

'HONGKONG DAILY PRESS'

ESTABLISHED 1857.

THE INFLUENTIAL PAPER OF THE FAR EAST.

KAIPING COAL

FOR ALL

**INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD
PURPOSES.**

FIREBRICKS

AND

FIRECLAY.

SEE INSIDE-PAGE XL

SELL

NATIONAL LIBRARY
OF SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH

MOTOR SPIRIT.

See Page XX.

V-111
H3.86/1303

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS

WILLIAM MORRIS & COMPANY
(WESTMINSTER) LIMITED
MORRIS HOUSE ROCHESTER ROW
WESTMINSTER LONDON S.W.1
CABLES: MORISITANT SOWEST LONDON. CODES: MARCONI

ART METAL WORK

METAL WINDOWS
LEADED LIGHTS

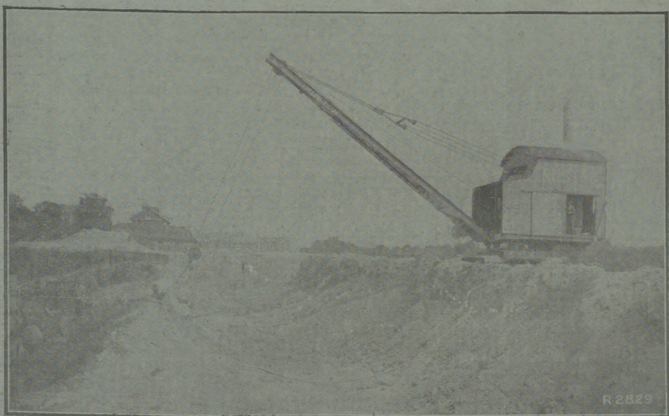
GATES, RAILINGS, ALTAR
RAILS, BALUSTRADES,
ROOF SCREENS, LIFT
ENCLOSURES, BRONZE
DOORS, COUNTER GRILLES
BRONZE LETTERS, SIGNS,
WEATHER VANES, FINIALS,
ELECTRIC FITTINGS, DOG
GRATES, DOMES, AND
CEILING LIGHTS, ROOF
GLAZING, RAINWATER HEADS

THE MORRIS
WESTMINSTER
METAL WORKS
MORRIS HOUSE
ROCHESTER ROW
WESTMINSTER
LONDON S.W.1
CABLES: MORISITANT
SOWEST LONDON
CODES: MARCONI

BRONZE STATUES TABLETS ETC.

THE MORRIS ART BRONZE FOUNDRY
MORRIS HOUSE ROCHESTER ROW
WESTMINSTER LONDON S.W.1
CABLES: MORISITANT SOWEST LONDON. CODES: MARCONI

AGENTS:—Messrs. Arnhold & Co., Ltd., CHINA.



RUSTON

DRAGLINES

for IRRIGATION WORK

excavations below rail level.

Range of Standard Models includes machines from 22 tons weight to 300 tons weight.

Bucket Capacity $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 cubic yards.

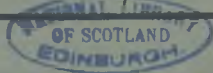
Illustration shows Ruston No. 10 on Caterpillars. Jib 40 ft. centre. Bucket $1\frac{1}{4}$ cubic yards. Weight 45 tons.

Also Makers of all sizes revolving Crane Navvies and Railway Type Shovels,

Steam or Electric Equipment.

RAIL WHEELS or CATERPILLARS.

RUSTON & HORNSBY, Ltd., LINCOLN.



THE
HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

HONGKONG:

Telegraphic Address:—**KREMLIN, HONGKONG.**

HONGKONG HOTEL	-	REPULSE BAY HOTEL.
PENINSULA HOTEL	(Under construction)	PEAK HOTEL.

CANTON:

CANTON HOTEL (Under construction)

SHANGHAI:

Telegraphic Address:—**CENTRAL, SHANGHAI.**

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL	-	PALACE HOTEL.
MAJESTIC HOTEL	-	GRAND HOTEL KALEE.

PEKIN:

Telegraphic Address:—**WAGONLITS PEKIN.**

GRAND HOTEL des WAGONS LITS.

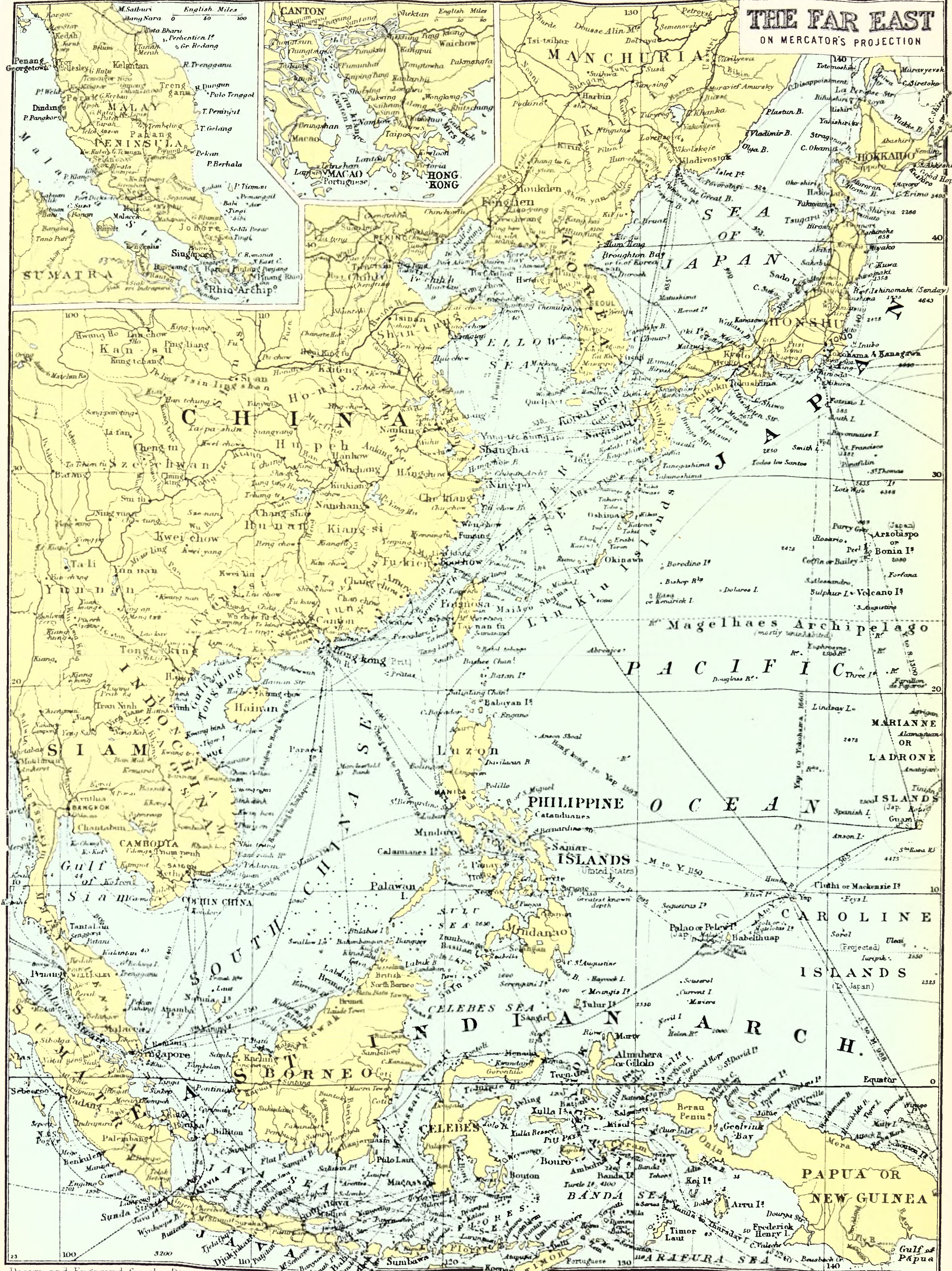
THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

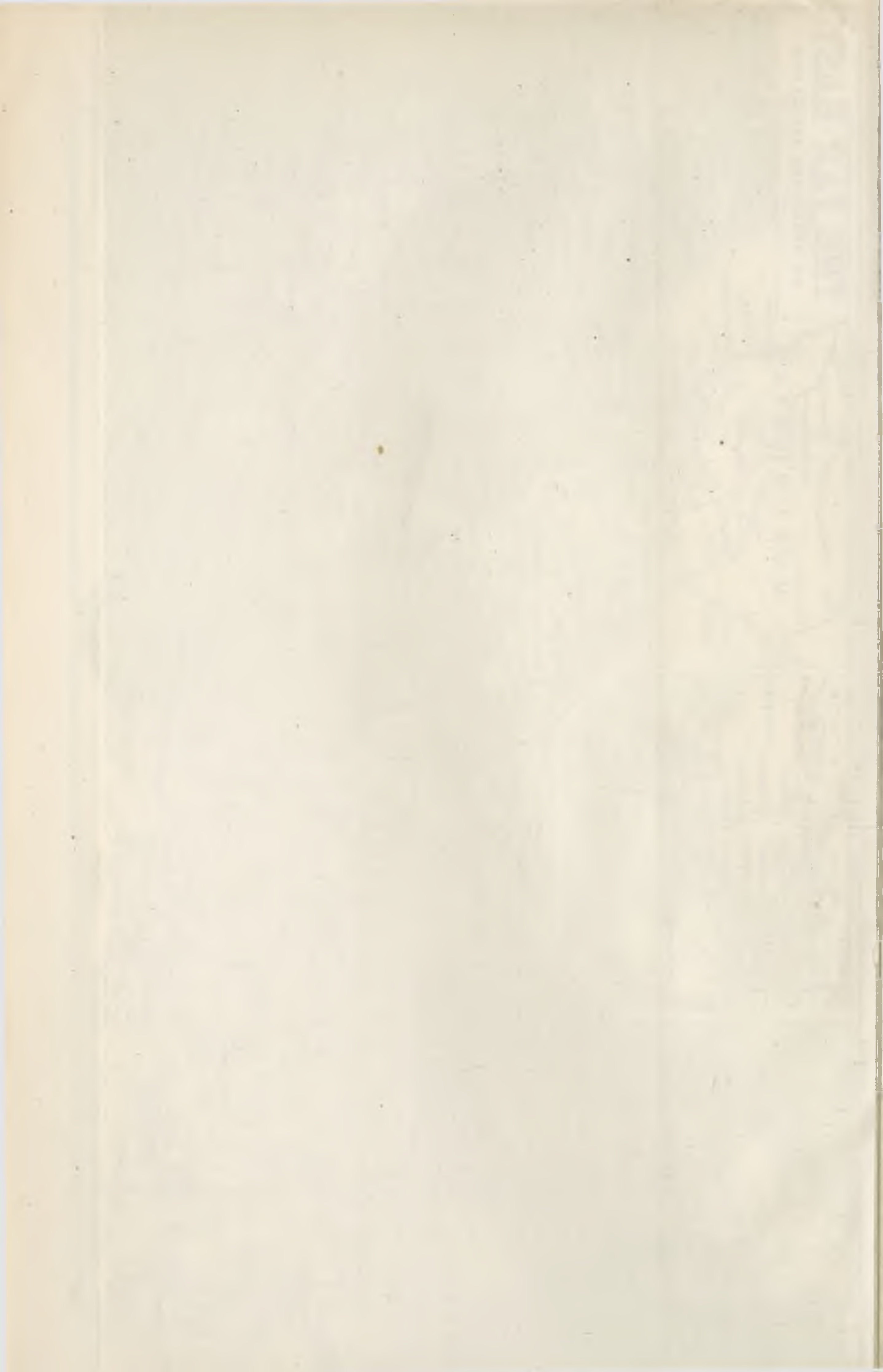
IN CONJUNCTION WITH

THE GRAND HOTEL des WAGONS LITS, LTD.

THE FAR EAST

ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION





THE
DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE
FOR
CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND
"THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR



1925

SIXTY-THIRD YEAR OF PUBLICATION

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.
1A, CHATER ROAD, HONGKONG, AND 131, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.
MDCCCXXV.

AGENTS

LONDON	Mr. J. H. G. Murrow, 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4
Do.	Mr. F. Algar, 58, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3
Do.	Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ltd., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
NEW YORK	Mr. L. E. Key, 509, West 19th Street, New York City
SYDNEY	{ Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street Mr. H. A. Goddard, 255A, George Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
CALCUTTA	Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. 5 and 6, Government Place
BOMBAY	{ "Times of India" Office Messrs. Thacker & Co.
VLADIVOSTOCK	Messrs. Sinkievitch Bros.
TOKYO	} Messrs. Maruzen Co., Ltd.
YOKOHAMA	
KOBE & OSAKA	Messrs. J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
NAGASAKI	"Nagasaki Press" Office
FORMOSA	Mr. A. W. Gillingham, Taipeh
SEOUL (COREA)	"Seoul Press" Office, Seoul
DAIREN	Mr. F. J. Bardens
TSINGTAO	Messrs. Cornabé, Eckford & Co.
CHEFOO	Messrs. Smith & Medlenka.
SHANGHAI, &C.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., The Bund
FOOCHOW	Messrs. Brockett & Co.
AMOY	Messrs. Douglas, Lapraik & Co.
SWATOW	Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
CANTON	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Shameen
MACAO	Mr. A. A. de Mello
SAIGON	Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient
BANGKOK	"Bangkok Times" Office
SINGAPORE AND BRITISH MALAYA	} Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 32, Raffles Place
MANILA	
BOBNEO	Philippine Education Co.
BOBNEO	Mr. D. G. Wood, Sandakan
JAVA	Enizoms Travelling Dept., Weltevreden

INDEX DIRECTORY

	Page		Page		Page
Alphabetical List		China—Continued		Japan—Continued	
Foreign Residents ...	1536	Southern Ports—Cont.		Kobe ...	502
Annam 1168		Foochow ...	929	Kyoto ...	500
Annam, Provinces du ...	1171	Hoihow (in Hainan)...	985	Moji ...	523
Hué ...	1168	Hokow ...	992	Nagasaki ...	526
Quinhon ...	1173	Kongmoon ...	976	Osaka ...	496
Tourane ...	1171	Kuliang ...	930	Shimonoseki ...	523
Borneo 1497		Nanning ...	979	Tokyo ...	475
Brunei ...	1514	Pakhoi ...	983	Yokohama ...	486
Jesselton (see N. Borneo)		Samshui ...	974	Macao	
Kadat (see N. Borneo)		Santuo ...	928	Macao ...	1122
Labuan ...	1512	Swatow ...	944	Malay States	
Lahad Datu (see N. Borneo)		Wuchow ...	978	(Federated & Unfederated)	
Sandakan (see N. Borneo)		Yangtze Ports		Ipo (see Perak)	
Sarawak ...	1497	Changsha ...	909	Johore ...	1374
Tawao (see N. Borneo)		Chinkiang ...	869	Kedah ...	1387
North Borneo, State of	1503	Chungking ...	916	Kelantan ...	1382
China 564		Hankow ...	880	Klang (see Selangor)	
Central Ports		Ielang ...	913	K. Lumpur (see Selangor)	
Hangchow ...	919	Kiukiang ...	878	Kuantan (see Pahang)	
Nanking ...	871	Shasi ...	907	Malay States (Fed.) ...	1316
Ningpo ...	923	Wuhu ...	875	Malay States (Unfed.)	1373
Shanghai ...	719	Yochow ...	905	Negri Sembilan ...	1360
Soochow ...	866	Chosen (Corea) 550		Pahang ...	1369
Wenchow ...	926	Chemulpo ...	558	Perak ...	1323
Frontier Ports		Chinnampo ...	562	Perlis ...	1392
Kouang-tcheou-wan ...	981	Fusan ...	560	Pt. Dickson (see N. Sembilan)	
Kowloon Frontier ...	973	Kunsan ...	563	„ Swettenham (see Selangor)	
Lappa ...	974	Masampo ...	561	Selangor ...	1338
Lungchow ...	987	Mokpo ...	562	Seremban (see N. Sembilan)	
Mengtsz ...	988	Seoul ...	554	Taiping (see Perak)	
Szema ...	991	Song-jin ...	563	Teluk Anson (see Perak)	
Tengyueh ...	993	Utsankinko ...	557	Trengganu ...	1385
Yunnanfu ...	988	Wonsan ...	560	Naval Squadrons	
Northern Ports		Cochin-China 1128		Naval Squadron, Brit.	1516
Antung ...	690	Cambridge ...	1195	Naval Squadron, Jap.	1528
Changchun ...	684	Cholon ...	1194	Naval Squadron, U.S.	1521
Chefoo ...	698	Saigon ...	1179	Netherlands India 1394	
Chinwangtao ...	666	Eastern Siberia 461		Batavia ...	1412
Dairen ...	692	Nicolajewsk ...	462	Buitenzorg ...	1413
Harbin ...	678	Vladivostock ...	461	Macassar ...	1430
Hunchun ...	687	Formosa 540		Padang ...	1428
Kiaochau ...	710	Daitotei (Twatutia) ...	545	Semarang ...	1424
Kirin ...	685	Keelung ...	546	Sourabaya ...	1419
Lungchingtsun ...	686	Tainan, Takao & Anping, ...	547	Sumatra ...	1432
Lungkow ...	705	Taihoku (Taipeh) ...	545	Philippine Islands 1446	
Manchurian Trade C.	673	Tamsui ...	543	Baguio ...	1482
Mukden ...	673	Hongkong 996		Cebu ...	1484
Newchwang ...	668	Classified List ...	1101	Iloilo ...	1481
Peiteiho ...	666	Ladies' List ...	1110	Manila ...	1460
Peking ...	602	Peak Residents ...	1117	Zamboanga ...	1493
Port Arthur ...	688	Indo-China 1139		Siam 1199	
Taku ...	664	Haiphong ...	1154	Bangkok ...	1200
Tientsin ...	623	Hanoi ...	1141	Steamers	
Tsingtao ...	710	Tonkin ...	1140	Coasting ...	1530
Tsinanfu ...	716	Tonkin, Provs. du ...	1162	Straits Settlements	
Wei-hai-wei ...	706	Japan 464		Malacca ...	1240
Southern Ports		Hakodate ...	494	Penang ...	1291
Amoy ...	937	Japan Classified List	530	Porv. Wellesley (see Penang)	
Canton ...	952			Singapore ...	1245

INDEX, DIRECTORY

A		Page	K		Page	P—Cont.		Page
Alphabetical List of			Kedah ...			Pt. Dickson (see N. Sembilan)		
Foreign Residents...			Kelantan ...			„ Swettenham (see Selangor)		
Amoy ...	...	937	Keelung ...			Prov. Wellesley (see Penang)		
Annam ...	...	1168	Kuikiang ...			Q		
Annam, Provinces du	1171		Kiaochau ...			Quinhon ...		
Anping ...	...	547	Kirin ...			S		
Antung ...	...	690	Klang (see Selangor)			Saigon ...		
B			Kobe ...			Samshui ...		
Baguio ...	...	1462	Kongmoon ...			Sandakan (see N. Borneo)		
Bangkok ...	...	1200	Kouang-tcheou-wan... 981			Santua ...		
Batavia ...	...	1412	Kowloon Frontier ... 973			Sarawak ...		
Borneo ...	...	1497	Kuala Lumpur (see Selangor)			Selangor ...		
Brunei ...	...	1514	Kuantan (see Pahang)			Semarang ...		
Buitenzorg ...	...	1413	Kudat (see N. Borneo)			Seoul ...		
C			Kuliang ...			Seremban (see N. Sembilan)		
Cambodge ...	...	1195	Kunsan ...			Shanghai ...		
Canton ...	...	952	Kyoto ...			Shasi ...		
Cebu ...	...	1484	L			Shimonoseki ...		
Changchun ...	...	684	Labuan ...			Siam ...		
Changsha ...	...	909	Lahad Datu (see N. Borneo)			Singapore ...		
Chefoo ...	...	693	Lappa ...			Sourabaya ...		
Chemulpo ...	...	558	Lunghingtsun ...			Song-jin ...		
China ...	...	564	Lunghow ...			Soochow ...		
Chinkiang ...	...	869	Lungkow ...			Steamers, Coasting ... 1530		
Chinnampo ...	...	562	M			Straits Settlements ... 1240		
Chinwangtao ...	...	666	Macao ...			Sumatra ...		
Cholon ...	...	1194	Macassar ...			Swatow ...		
Chosen (Corea) ...	...	550	Malacca ...			Szemao ...		
Chongking ...	...	916	Malay States (Fed.) ... 1316			T		
Cochin China ...	...	1178	Malay States (Unfed.) 1373			Taihoku (Taipeh) ... 545		
D			Manchurian Trade C. 673			Tainan ...		
Dairen ...	...	692	Manila ...			Taiping (see Perak)		
Daitotei (Twatutia) ...	...	545	Masampo ...			Takao ...		
E			Mengtsz ...			Taku ...		
Eastern Siberia ...	...	461	Moji ...			Tamsui ...		
F			Mokpo ...			Tawao (see N. Borneo)		
Foochow ...	...	929	Mukden ...			Teluk Anson (see Perak)		
Formosa ...	...	540	N			Tengyueh ...		
Fusan ...	...	560	Nagasaki ...			Tientsin ...		
H			Nanking ...			Tokyo ...		
Haiphong ...	...	1154	Nanning ...			Tonkin ...		
Hakodate ...	...	494	Naval Squadron, Brit. 1516			Tonkin, Provinces du 1162		
Hangchow ...	...	919	Naval Squadron, Jap. 1528			Tourane ...		
Hankow ...	...	880	Naval Squadron, U.S. 1521			Trengganu ...		
Hanoi ...	...	1141	Negri Sembilan ... 1360			Tsingtao ...		
Harbin ...	...	678	Netherlands India ... 1394			Tsinanfu ...		
Hoihow (in Hainan) ...	...	985	Newchwang ...			U		
Hokow ...	...	992	Nicolajewsk ...			Unsankinko ...		
Hongkong ...	...	996	Ningpo ...			V		
Hongkong Ladies' List	1110		North Borneo, State of 1503			Vladivostock ...		
H'kong. Peak Resdts. 1117			O			W		
Huê ...	...	1168	Osaka ...			Wei-hai-wei ...		
Hunchun ...	...	687	P			Wênchow ...		
I			Padang ...			Wonsan ...		
Ichang ...	...	913	Pahang ...			Wuchow ...		
Iloilo ...	...	1481	Pakhoi ...			Wuhu ...		
Indo-China ...	...	1139	Peiteiho ...			Y		
Ipoh (see Perak)			Peking ...			Yochow ...		
J			Penang ...			Yokohama ...		
Japan ...	...	464	Perak ...			Yunnanfu ...		
Japan Classified List	530		Perlis ...			Z		
Jesselton (see B. N. Borneo)			Philippine Islands ... 1446			Zamboanga ...		
Johore ...	...	1374	Port Arthur ...			1493		

TREATIES, CODES AND GENERAL

	PAGE		PAGE
Advertisers, Index to.....	iv	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876	13
Agents	<i>Back of Title page</i>	Great Britain, Chungking Agreement, 1890.....	17
Calendar and Chronology	vii	Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904.....	54
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese	vi	Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898.....	20
Chair and Boat Hire, Hongkong	446	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842	3
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c.	442	Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911	63
China's Permanent Constitution	415	Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China ..	22
Chinese Festivals	xix	Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890	18
Chinese Passengers' Act.	398	Great Britain, Tibet Convention.....	58
Consortium Agreement, 1920.....	245	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858	5
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure	376	Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898	21
Customs Tariff, China, Exports	49	Japan, Agreement China-Korean Boundary, 1909, 242	
Customs Tariff, China, Imports, Revised 1922	34	Japan, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Ques-	
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Exports	51	tions, 1909	244
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Imports	48	Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896	125
Customs Tariff, Japan	178	Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896	130
Customs Tariff, Japan Duties on Luxuries, etc., 1924 ..	218	Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905	139
Customs Tariff, Korea	168	Japan, Regarding Shantung, 1915.....	141
Draft Customs Tariff Law (Japan).....	176	Japan, Regarding S. Manchuria and Mongolia, 1915, 143	
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890	293	Japan, Settlement of Outstanding Questions	
Harbour Regulations, Japan	412	relative to Shantung	145
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony.....	379	Japan, Transfer of Shantung	257
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils.....	383	Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895	122
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of	392	Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903.....	131
Hongkong, Port Regulations	402	Portugal, 1888	109
Hongkong, Stock Exchange.....	441	Portugal, 1904	117
Hongkong Typhoon Signals and Stations	445	Russo-Chinese Agreement, 1924	160
Insurance, Japanese Ordinance	401	United States of America, Additional, 1868	95
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896	287	United States of America, Commercial, 1903	102
Manila Invoice Charges.....	444	United States of America, Immigration, 1894	100
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1907, 340		United States of America, Immigration & Comm.	97
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1909, 343		United States of America, Tientsin, 1858	89
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1910 ..	345	With Japan:—	
Orders in Council (China Amendment), 1913.....	346	Great Britain, 1894.....	169
Orders in Council, China (Amendment) 1914.....	353	Great Britain, Commerce and Nav., 1911	224
Orders in Council, China (Amendment No. 2), 1920 ..	355	Great Britain, Estate of deceased persons, 1900 ..	222
Orders in Council, China (Amendment No. 3), 1920 ..	355	Great Britain, Japan-India Commercial, 1904	223
Orders in Council, China (Amendment), 1921	356	Korea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910	163
Orders in Council (Companies), China, 1915	358	Russia, Convention, 1916	242
Orders in Council (Companies), China Amendment,		Russia, Railway Convention, 1907	239
1919	362	Russia, Relating to China	238
Orders in Council (Treaty of Peace), China, 1919.....	364	Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905	285
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea.....	299	United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty	233
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China	409	With Korea:—	
Postage, Chinese.....	449	Great Britain, Trade Regulations	165
Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the.....	377	With Siam:—	
Siam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909	273	France, 1904	275
Signals, Storm, &c., Hongkong.....	445	France, 1907	277
Stamp Duties, Hongkong, 1921-1922.....	427	Great Britain, 1856	261
Statutory Rules and Orders (China and Corea), 1909 ..	367	Great Britain, 1909	267
Tables of Consular Fees	368	Great Britain, 1913, <i>re</i> Fugitive Criminals.....	272
Treaty Ports, etc.	289	Great Britain, Registration of Subjects	266
Treaties:—With China:—		Great Britain, Trade Regulations with	264
Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901.....	152	Japan, 1898	281
France, Additional Convention, 1895	87	Russia, 1899	285
France, Convention, 1887	85	Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896 ..	286
France, Convention of Peace, 1860	66	Great Britain and Portugal, Opium, 1913	288
France, Peking, 1860	75	United States Consular and Court Fees	374
France, Tientsin, 1885	77	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations ..	378
France, Trade Reglns. for Tonkin Frontier, 1886..	80	United States Court for China, Jurisdiction	371
Germany, Peking, 1921.....	157	Washington Conference Resolutions, 1921-22.....	248
Great Britain, Burma Convention, 1897	18	Weights and Measures, Money	447

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE		PAGE
A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ...	li	DOCKS :—	
ART METAL WORKERS :—		Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co....	1058B
Wm. Morris & Co., London... ..		Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Kobe ...	xxxvii
<i>Inside front cover</i>		Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Japan ...	xli
ART PRODUCTIONS :—		DRUGGISTS :—	
Raphael Tuck & Sons, London ...		Ferris & Co., Ltd., Bristol ...	
<i>Inside back cover</i>		<i>Inside back cover</i>	
BANKS :—		Pharmacie Nouvelle, Peking ...	xlv
Bank of Canton, Ltd.	xxviii	ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS :—	
Bank of East Asia, Ltd.	xxviii	Hongkong & W'poa. Dock Co., Ltd... ..	1058B
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa)	xxvii	Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Kobe ...	xxxvii
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas... ..	xxiv	Rapid Magnetting Machine Co.,	
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and		Ld., Birmingham	lx
China	xxii	Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln...	
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank ...	xxi	<i>Inside front cover</i>	
Hongkong Savings Bank	xxix	EXCAVATOR MANUFACTURERS :—	
International Banking Coporation ...	xxvi	Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln...	
Mercantile Bank of India	xxiii	<i>Inside front cover</i>	
Shanghai Commercial & Savings		FANCY GOODS MANUFACTURERS :—	
Bank, Ltd.	xxix	William Rae, Kobe	<i>Hinge of cover</i>
Société Française de Gérance de la		GEMS :—	
Banque Industrielle de Chine ...	xxv	F. & G. Liguori, Kobe	xlv
BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS :—		GLASS MANUFACTURERS :—	
Maruzen Co., Ltd., Tokyo	xlix	S. & C. Bishop & Co., Lancashire...	1794
BREWERS :—		Wm. Morris & Co., London	
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Japan ...	xlvii	<i>Inside front cover</i>	
BRICK MANUFACTURERS :—		HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS :—	
Kailan Mining Administration,		Rapid Magnetting Machine Co.,	
Tientsin	xl	Ld., Birmingham	lx
<i>Do.</i>	<i>Front cover</i>	Sun Man Woo Co.	xli
BRISTLES, HAIR, &C :—		HOTELS :—	
W. Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin	xliii	Astor House Hotel, Shanghai ...	
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS :—		<i>Front end paper</i>	
Indo-China Portland Cement Co.,		Canton Hotel, Canton	do.
Ld., Haiphong (Indo-China) ...	xxxix	Grand Hotel Kalee, S'hai. ...	do.
CHEMISTS :—		Grand Hotel des Wagons	
Pharmacie Nouvelle, Peking ...	xlv	Lits, Peking... ..	do.
COAL MERCHANTS :—		Hankow Hotel... ..	xlviii
Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin...	xl	Hongkong Hotel	<i>Front end paper</i>
<i>Do.</i>	<i>Front cover</i>	Majestic Hotel, Shanghai ...	do.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	xlii	Palace Hotel, Shanghai... ..	do.
Sun Man Woo Co.	xli	Peak Hotel	do.
CORK MANUFACTURERS :—		Peninsula Hotel, Kowloon... ..	do.
Crown Cork Co., Ltd., Kobe... ..	xxxviii	Repulse Bay Hotel	do.
COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURERS :—		INSURANCE, LIFE, FIRE AND MARINE :—	
E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and		Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ltd.,	
Bombay	lx	<i>Bottom edge</i>	
		LIFTING TACKLE AND HYDEAULIC TOOLS :—	
		Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln	
		<i>Inside front cover</i>	

	PAGE
MACHINERY :—	
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co...	1058B
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Kobe ...	xxxvii
Rapid Magnetizing Machine Co., Ld., Birmingham ...	lx
Ruston & Hornsby, Ld., Lincoln	
<i>Inside front cover</i>	
MARBLE WORKS:—	
D'Angelo & Garibaldi, Tientsin	xxxviii
MEMORIAL MAKERS:—	
Wm. Morris & Co., London ...	
<i>Inside front cover</i>	
MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC. :—	
A.B.C. Directory of Merchants and Manufacturers (British) ...	li
Arculli, Brothers ...	xliv
Kaufmann & Co., Ld., Tientsin ...	xliii
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and Japan ...	xlii
Sun Man Woo Co....	xli
METAL MERCHANTS :—	
Sun Man Woo Co. ...	xli
MINERAL WATER MANUFACTURERS:—	
Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Miner- al Water Co., Ld., Kobe ...	xlvi
NAVY CONTRACTORS :—	
Sun Man Woo Co. ...	xli
NEWSPAPERS :—	
"Hongkong Daily Press" <i>Back of cover</i>	
Do. <i>Inside back end paper</i>	
"Hongkong Weekly Press" do.	
OIL MERCHANTS :—	
Asiatic Petroleum Co. ...	xx
Do ...	<i>Front cover</i>
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Japan ...	xx
PAINT MERCHANTS :—	
Sun Man Woo Co. ...	xli
PORCELAIN (JAPANESE) :—	
William Rae, Kobe... ..	<i>Hinge of cover</i>
PRINTERS' SUPPLIERS:—	
Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry, Tokyo	l
PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING:—	
Hongkong Daily Press <i>Back of cover</i>	
Do. ...	l

	PAGE
RAILWAYS:—	
Chinese Government Railways—	
Peking-Hankow Line ...	xxxiv
Chinese Government Railways—	
Tientsin-Pukow Line ...	xxxv
Japanese Government Railways	xxxvi
RATTAN AND SEAGRASS FURNITURE MAKERS:—	
"Do Be Chairful" Co. ...	xxxviii
ROPE MANUFACTURERS :—	
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co....	1058A
SHIPBUILDERS:—	
H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co. ...	1058B
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Kobe ...	xxxvii
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Japan ...	xlii
SHIPCHANDLERS :—	
Sun Man Woo Co. ...	xli
STAINED GLASS MANUFACTURERS:—	
Wm. Morris & Co., London ...	
<i>Inside front cover</i>	
STATUE TABLET MAKERS:—	
Wm. Morris & Co., London ...	
<i>Inside front cover</i>	
STEAMSHIP LINES:—	
Apcar Line ...	xxx
British India S. N. Co., Ld. ...	xxx
Dairen Kisen Kaisha ...	xxxiii
Douglas Steamship Co....	xxxii
Eastern and Australian Line ...	xxx
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co....	xxx
Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha	xxxiv
P. & O. S. N. Co. ...	xxx
STEVEDORES:—	
Sun Man Woo Co. ...	xli
STOREKEEPERS:—	
Sun Man Woo Co. ...	xli
Wing On Co., Ld., Shanghai ...	xliv
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS:—	
Ferris & Co., Ld., Bristol ...	
<i>Inside back cover</i>	
TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ...	1794
WINES AND SPIRITS :—	
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld., Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, sole agents	xlvii
WOOLLEN GOODS MANUFACTURERS:—	
E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay ...	lx

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1925

JANUARY (31 Days)			FEBRUARY (28 Days)			MARCH (31 Days)			APRIL (30 Days)			MAY (31 Days)			JUNE (30 Days)			JULY (31 Days)			AUGUST (31 Days)			SEPTEMBER (30 Days)			OCTOBER (31 Days)			NOVEMBER (30 Days)			DECEMBER (31 Days)		
Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS	Days of the WEEK	DATE	MOONS			
Thur.	1	xii	S.	1	9	S.	1	ii	7 Wed.	1	iii	9 Fri.	1	iv	11 Mon.	1	v	1 Wed.	1	vi	13 Sat.	1	vii	14 Thur.	1	viii	14 Thur.	1	ix	15 Tues.	1	x	16 Wed.		
Fri.	2		Mon.	2	10	Mon.	2	iii	8 Thur.	2	10 Sat.	2	10 Sat.	2	12 Tues.	2	vi	2 Thur.	2	13 Wed.	2	15 Fri.	2	16 Sat.	2	17 Sun.	2	16 Wed.	2	17 Thurs.	2	18 Fri.			
Sat.	3		Tues.	3	11	Tues.	3	1	9 Fri.	3	11 Mon.	3	11 Mon.	3	13 Wed.	3	vii	3 Fri.	3	14 Thurs.	3	16 Sat.	3	17 Sun.	3	18 Mon.	3	17 Thurs.	3	18 Fri.	3	19 Sat.			
Mon.	4		Wed.	4	12	Wed.	4	2	10 Sat.	4	12 Tues.	4	12 Tues.	4	14 Thurs.	4	viii	4 Sat.	4	15 Fri.	4	17 Sun.	4	18 Mon.	4	19 Tues.	4	18 Fri.	4	19 Sat.	4	20 Sun.			
Tues.	5		Thur.	5	13	Thur.	5	3	11 Mon.	5	13 Wed.	5	13 Wed.	5	15 Fri.	5	ix	5 Mon.	5	16 Sat.	5	18 Mon.	5	19 Tues.	5	20 Wed.	5	19 Sat.	5	20 Sun.	5	21 Mon.			
Wed.	6		Fri.	6	14	Fri.	6	4	12 Tues.	6	14 Thurs.	6	14 Thurs.	6	16 Sat.	6	x	6 Tues.	6	17 Sun.	6	19 Tues.	6	20 Wed.	6	21 Thurs.	6	20 Sat.	6	21 Sun.	6	22 Mon.			
Thur.	7		Sat.	7	15	Sat.	7	5	13 Wed.	7	15 Fri.	7	15 Fri.	7	17 Sun.	7	xi	7 Wed.	7	18 Mon.	7	20 Thurs.	7	21 Fri.	7	22 Sat.	7	21 Sun.	7	22 Mon.	7	23 Tues.			
Fri.	8		Sun.	8	16	Sun.	8	6	14 Thurs.	8	16 Sat.	8	16 Sat.	8	18 Mon.	8	xii	8 Thurs.	8	19 Tues.	8	21 Fri.	8	22 Sat.	8	23 Sun.	8	22 Mon.	8	23 Tues.	8	24 Wed.			
Sat.	9		Mon.	9	17	Mon.	9	7	15 Fri.	9	17 Sun.	9	17 Sun.	9	19 Tues.	9	i	9 Fri.	9	20 Wed.	9	22 Sat.	9	23 Sun.	9	24 Mon.	9	23 Tues.	9	24 Wed.	9	25 Thurs.			
Sun.	10		Tues.	10	18	Tues.	10	8	16 Sat.	10	18 Mon.	10	18 Mon.	10	20 Thurs.	10	ii	10 Sat.	10	21 Thurs.	10	23 Sun.	10	24 Mon.	10	25 Tues.	10	24 Wed.	10	25 Thurs.	10	26 Fri.			
Mon.	11		Wed.	11	19	Wed.	11	9	17 Sun.	11	19 Tues.	11	19 Tues.	11	21 Fri.	11	iii	11 Sun.	11	22 Fri.	11	24 Mon.	11	25 Tues.	11	26 Wed.	11	25 Thurs.	11	26 Fri.	11	27 Sat.			
Tues.	12		Thur.	12	20	Thur.	12	10	18 Mon.	12	20 Wed.	12	20 Wed.	12	22 Sat.	12	iv	12 Tues.	12	23 Sat.	12	25 Mon.	12	26 Tues.	12	27 Wed.	12	26 Thurs.	12	27 Fri.	12	28 Sat.			
Wed.	13		Fri.	13	21	Fri.	13	11	19 Tues.	13	21 Thurs.	13	21 Thurs.	13	23 Sat.	13	v	13 Wed.	13	24 Sun.	13	26 Tues.	13	27 Wed.	13	28 Thurs.	13	27 Fri.	13	28 Sat.	13	29 Sun.			
Thur.	14		Sat.	14	22	Sat.	14	12	20 Wed.	14	22 Fri.	14	22 Fri.	14	24 Mon.	14	vi	14 Thurs.	14	25 Mon.	14	27 Wed.	14	28 Thurs.	14	29 Fri.	14	28 Sat.	14	29 Sun.	14	30 Mon.			
Fri.	15		Sun.	15	23	Sun.	15	13	21 Thurs.	15	23 Sat.	15	23 Sat.	15	25 Mon.	15	vii	15 Fri.	15	26 Tues.	15	28 Thurs.	15	29 Fri.	15	30 Sat.	15	29 Sun.	15	30 Mon.	15	31 Tues.			
Sat.	16		Mon.	16	24	Mon.	16	14	22 Fri.	16	24 Sun.	16	24 Sun.	16	26 Tues.	16	viii	16 Sat.	16	27 Wed.	16	29 Fri.	16	30 Sat.	16	31 Sun.	16	30 Mon.	16	31 Tues.	16	1 Wed.			
Sun.	17		Tues.	17	25	Tues.	17	15	23 Sat.	17	25 Mon.	17	25 Mon.	17	27 Wed.	17	ix	17 Sun.	17	28 Thurs.	17	30 Sat.	17	31 Sun.	17	1 Mon.	17	31 Tues.	17	1 Wed.	17	2 Thurs.			
Mon.	18		Wed.	18	26	Wed.	18	16	24 Sun.	18	26 Tues.	18	26 Tues.	18	28 Thurs.	18	x	18 Mon.	18	29 Fri.	18	31 Sun.	18	1 Mon.	18	2 Tues.	18	31 Wed.	18	1 Thurs.	18	2 Fri.			
Tues.	19		Thur.	19	27	Thur.	19	17	25 Mon.	19	27 Wed.	19	27 Wed.	19	29 Fri.	19	xi	19 Tues.	19	30 Sat.	19	1 Tues.	19	2 Wed.	19	3 Thurs.	19	2 Fri.	19	3 Sat.	19	4 Sun.			
Wed.	20		Fri.	20	28	Fri.	20	18	26 Tues.	20	28 Thurs.	20	28 Thurs.	20	30 Sat.	20	xii	20 Wed.	20	31 Sun.	20	2 Thurs.	20	3 Fri.	20	4 Sat.	20	3 Sat.	20	4 Sun.	20	5 Mon.			
Thur.	21		Sat.	21	29	Sat.	21	19	27 Wed.	21	29 Fri.	21	29 Fri.	21	31 Sun.	21	i	21 Thurs.	21	1 Mon.	21	3 Tues.	21	4 Wed.	21	5 Thurs.	21	4 Thurs.	21	5 Fri.	21	6 Sat.			
Fri.	22		Sun.	22	30	Sun.	22	20	28 Thurs.	22	30 Sat.	22	30 Sat.	22	1 Mon.	22	ii	22 Fri.	22	2 Tues.	22	4 Wed.	22	5 Thurs.	22	6 Fri.	22	5 Fri.	22	6 Sat.	22	7 Sun.			
Sat.	23		Mon.	23	31	Mon.	23	21	29 Fri.	23	31 Sun.	23	31 Sun.	23	2 Tues.	23	iii	23 Sat.	23	3 Wed.	23	5 Thurs.	23	6 Fri.	23	7 Sat.	23	6 Sat.	23	7 Sun.	23	8 Mon.			
Sun.	24		Tues.	24		Tues.	24	22	30 Sat.	24		1 Mon.	24	1 Tues.	24	iii	iv	24 Sun.	24	4 Wed.	24	6 Fri.	24	7 Sat.	24	8 Sun.	24	7 Sat.	24	8 Mon.	24	9 Tues.			
Mon.	25		Wed.	25	1	Wed.	25	23	31 Sun.	25	1 Tues.	25	1 Tues.	25	3 Thurs.	25	v	25 Mon.	25	5 Thurs.	25	7 Sat.	25	8 Sun.	25	9 Mon.	25	8 Sun.	25	9 Tues.	25	10 Wed.			
Tues.	26		Thur.	26	2	Thur.	26	24	1 Mon.	26	2 Wed.	26	2 Wed.	26	4 Fri.	26	vi	26 Tues.	26	6 Fri.	26	8 Sun.	26	9 Mon.	26	10 Tues.	26	9 Mon.	26	10 Wed.	26	11 Thurs.			
Wed.	27		Fri.	27	3	Fri.	27	25	2 Tues.	27	3 Thurs.	27	3 Thurs.	27	5 Sat.	27	vii	27 Wed.	27	7 Sat.	27	9 Mon.	27	10 Tues.	27	11 Wed.	27	10 Tues.	27	11 Thurs.	27	12 Fri.			
Thur.	28		Sat.	28	4	Sat.	28	26	3 Wed.	28	4 Fri.	28	4 Fri.	28	6 Sun.	28	viii	28 Thurs.	28	8 Sun.	28	10 Tues.	28	11 Wed.	28	12 Thurs.	28	11 Wed.	28	12 Fri.	28	13 Sat.			
Fri.	29		Sun.	29	5	Sun.	29	27	4 Thurs.	29	5 Sat.	29	5 Sat.	29	7 Mon.	29	ix	29 Fri.	29	9 Mon.	29	11 Wed.	29	12 Thurs.	29	13 Fri.	29	12 Thurs.	29	13 Sat.	29	14 Sun.			
Sat.	30		Mon.	30	6	Mon.	30	28	5 Fri.	30	6 Sun.	30	6 Sun.	30	8 Tues.	30	x	30 Sat.	30	10 Tues.	30	12 Thurs.	30	13 Fri.	30	14 Sat.	30	13 Sat.	30	14 Sun.	30	15 Mon.			
Sun.	31		Tues.	31	7	Tues.	31	29	6 Sat.	31	7 Mon.	31	7 Mon.	31	9 Tues.	31	xi	31 Sun.	31	11 Wed.	31	13 Fri.	31	14 Sat.	31	15 Sun.	31	14 Sat.	31	15 Mon.	31	16 Tues.			
Mon.			Wed.		8	Wed.		30	7 Sun.		8 Tues.		8 Tues.		10 Thurs.		xii		12 Thurs.		14 Sat.		15 Sun.		16 Mon.		15 Sun.		16 Tues.		17 Wed.				
Tues.			Thur.			Thur.			8 Mon.		9 Tues.		9 Tues.		11 Thurs.				9 Wed.		11 Sat.		12 Sun.		13 Mon.		12 Sun.		13 Tues.		14 Wed.				
Wed.			Fri.			Fri.			9 Tues.		10 Wed.		10 Wed.		12 Thurs.				10 Thurs.		12 Sat.		13 Sun.		14 Mon.		13 Sat.		14 Sun.		15 Tues.				
Thur.			Sat.			Sat.			10 Wed.		11 Thurs.		11 Thurs.		13 Fri.				11 Fri.		13 Sun.		14 Mon.		15 Tues.		14 Sun.		15 Wed.		16 Thurs.				
Fri.			Sun.			Sun.			11 Thurs.		12 Fri.		12 Fri.		14 Sat.				12 Sat.		14 Mon.		15 Tues.		16 Wed.		15 Mon.		16 Thurs.		17 Fri.				
Sat.			Mon.			Mon.			12 Fri.		13 Sat.		13 Sat.		15 Sun.				13 Sun.		15 Tues.		16 Wed.		17 Thurs.		16 Tues.		17 Wed.		18 Fri.				
Sun.			Tues.			Tues.			13 Sat.		14 Sun.		14 Sun.		16 Mon.				14 Mon.		16 Wed.		17 Thurs.		18 Fri.		17 Wed.		18 Thurs.		19 Sat.				
Mon.			Wed.			Wed.			14 Sun.		15 Mon.		15 Mon.		17 Tues.				15 Tues.		17 Thurs.		18 Fri.		19 Sat.		18 Thurs.		19 Sun.		20 Mon.				
Tues.			Thur.			Thur.			15 Mon.		16 Tues.		16 Tues.		18 Wed.				16 Wed.		18 Fri.		19 Sat.		20 Sun.		19 Sun.		20 Mon.		21 Tues.				
Wed.			Fri.			Fri.			16 Tues.		17 Wed.		17 Wed.		19 Thurs.				17 Thurs.		19 Sat.		20 Sun.		21 Mon.		20 Mon.		21 Tues.		22 Wed.				
Thur.			Sat.			Sat.			17 Wed.		18 Thurs.		18 Thurs.		20 Fri.				18 Fri.		20 Sun.		21 Mon.		22 Tues.		21 Tues.		22 Wed.		23 Thurs.				
Fri.			Sun.			Sun.			18 Thurs.		19 Fri.		19 Fri.		21 Sat.				19 Sat.		21 Mon.		22 Tues.		23 Wed.		22 Wed.		23 Thurs.		24 Fri.				
Sat.			Mon.			Mon.			19 Fri.		20 Sat.		20 Sat.		22 Sun.				20 Sun.		22 Tues.		23 Wed.		24 Thurs.		23 Thurs.		24 Fri.		25 Sat.				
Sun.			Tues.			Tues.			20 Sat.		21 Sun.		21 Sun.		23 Mon.				21 Mon.		23 Wed.		24 Thurs.		25 Fri.		24 Thurs.		25 Sat.		26 Sun.				
Mon.			Wed.			Wed.			21 Sun.		22 Mon.		22 Mon.		24 Tues.				22 Tues.		24 Thurs.		25 Fri.		26 Sat.		25 Fri.		26 Sat.		27 Sun.				
Tues.			Thur.			Thur.			22 Mon.		23 Tues.		23 Tues.		25 Wed.				23 Wed.		25 Thurs.		26 Fri.		27 Sat.		26 Sat.		27 Sun.		28 Mon.				
Wed.			Fri.			Fri.			23 Tues.		24 Wed.		24 Wed.		26 Thurs.				24 Thurs.		26 Sat.		27 Sun.		28 Mon.		27 Sun.		28 Tues.		29 Wed.				
Thur.			Sat.			Sat.			24 Wed.		25 Thurs.		25 Thurs.		27 Fri.				25 Fri.																

JANUARY—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st ...	...	...	7h. 03m.	5h. 50m.	1923 1924			
15th ...	...	...	7h. 06m.	6h. 00m.	Maximum ...	...	65.4	65.9
			MOON'S PHASES			Minimum ...	...	56.1 59.8
			d.	h.	m.	Mean ...	...	60.0 62.4
First Quarter			2	7	26	BAROMETER, 1924		
Full Moon			10	10	47	Mean ...	...	30.17
Last Quarter			18	7	33	1923	RAINFALL	1924
New Moon			24	10	45	P.M.	0.130 inches	1.080 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 & 1 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Thurs.	1	7	Kobe and Osaka opened. 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Russians surrender Port Arthur to the Japanese, with 878 officers, 23,491 men, 646 guns and vast stores of ammunition, also 4 battleships, 2 cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers and 35 small vessels, 1905. Inauguration of Chinese Republic with Dr. Sun Yat Sen as Provisional President, 1912. First Chinese Celebration of Western New Year, 1913.					
Fri.	2	8	First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. Evacuation of Shanghai completed, 1903. First sitting of Reconstituted Appeal Court, Hongkong, 1913.					
Satur.	3	9	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.					
Sun.	4	10	Decree of Emperor Tao-kuang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858. Chinese Government definitely refused to submit the Macao boundary question to arbitration, 1910.					
Mon.	5	11	Thanksgiving services for the Armistice at the Hongkong places of worship and mass meeting of thanksgiving at Theatre Royal, 1919.					
Tues.	6	12	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.					
Wed.	7	13	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841. Chinese Govt. Press Bureau initiated, 1914.					
Thurs.	8	14	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sunk off Cup Chi, near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892. The French evacuated Chantaboon, 1905. President Yuan Shih-kai declares 7 cities in North China open to international trade, viz., Kweihwa Ch'eng, Kalgan, Dolon-Nor, Chinfeng, Taouanfu, Liengkow, Hulutao, 1919.					
Fri.	9	15	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869.					
Satur.	10	16	1ST AFTER EPIPHANY. Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened 1891. H.E. The Governor of Hongkong issued an appeal for an endowment fund of \$1,250,000 for proposed Hongkong University, 1909.					
Sun.	11	17	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in his nineteenth year, 1875. China's Parliament dissolved, 1914.					
Mon.	12	18	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention to open up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846. Strike of Seamen at Hongkong, which continued until March 5th and developed into a general sympathetic strike, 1922.					
Tues.	13	19	Secretary of United States Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871. Volcanic eruptions and tidal wave in Kagoshima (Japan); famine in Northern Japan, 1914.					
Wed.	14	20	Bread poisoning in Hongkong by Chinese baker, 1857. Indo-China str. "Yik Sing" lost at The Brothers, 1908. Hongkong Courts of Justice opened, 1912.					
Thurs.	15	21	Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893. Chinese Imperial Court returned to Peking, 1902.					
Fri.	16	22	The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.					
Satur.	17	23	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Great gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.					
Sun.	18	24	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.					
Mon.	19	25	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai, 1891. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching": latter sunk and 80 lives lost, 1887. Hongkong ceded to Great Britain 1841. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.					
Tues.	20	26	Death of Queen Victoria, 1901. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.					
Wed.	21	27	Sir Henry May left Hongkong to become Governor of Fiji, 1911.					
Thurs.	22	28	P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868. Pitched battle between Police and robbers in Gresson St., Hongkong, 1918. Sir H. May's resignation of the Governorship of Hongkong, 1919.					
Fri.	23	29	Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.					
Sat.	24	N.Y	Decree announcing resignation of Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1900.					
Sun.	25	2	3RD AFTER EPIPHANY.					
Mon.	26	3	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.					
Tues.	27	4	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.					
Wed.	28	5	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846. British gunboat patrol withdrawn from West River, 1908. Big fire among flower-boats in Canton: 100 lives lost, 1909.					
Thurs.	29	6	Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894; volcano eruption at Taal, P.I. 1911. Japan makes certain demands on China, 1915.					
Fri.	30	7						
Satur.	31	8						

SUNRISE				SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st6h. 45m.		6h. 27m.		1923			1924
15th6h. 33m.		6h. 33m.		Maximum70.3	67.0
						Minimum61.5	59.2
						Mean65.2	62.5
MOON'S PHASES									
		d.	h.	m.		BAROMETER, 1924			
First Quarter		2	8	7	P.M.	Mean30.11	
Full Moon		10	10	21	P.M.				
Last Quarter		18	1	22	A.M.				
New Moon		24	10	3	P.M.				
					1923 RAINFALL 1924				
					0.660 inches 0.180 inches				

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	2 & 3 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sun.	1	7	1ST IN LENT. S. DAVID'S DAY. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. Twenty-six opium divans closed in Hongkong, 1909. Mr. Herrmann, manager of Siemens Schuckert at Yokohama, arrested in connection with Japanese Naval scandal, 1914.
Mon.	2	8	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Tues.	3	9	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Ts Kuang Po, 1891.
Wed.	4	10	
Thurs.	5	11	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
Fri.	6	12	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Satur.	7	13	Departure of Governor, Sir J. P. Hennessy, from Hongkong, 1882. Kongmoon opened to foreign trade.
Sun.	8	14	2ND IN LENT. Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian Convention signed, 1902. Tiger killed in the New Territory, after a European and an Indian constable had lost their lives in the chase, 1915.
Mon.	9	15	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Tues.	10	16	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a sanguinary battle lasting several days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating Russians, whose losses in the battle were estimated at 20,000, 1905. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated as President of the Chinese Republic, 1912.
Wed.	11	17	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866. Hongkong University opened by H.E. Sir F. W. Lugard, 1912.
Thurs.	12	18	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bac-Ninh, by the French, 1884.
Fri.	13	19	
Satur.	14	20	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking burnt down, 1900.
Sun.	15	21	3RD IN LENT. Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Chamber of Commerce, 1912.
Mon.	16	22	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to nationalise the railway. China released the Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canton, 1908. H.E. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation-stone of Hongkong University, 1910.
Tues.	17	23	S. PATRICK'S DAY. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in Formosa, 1906.
Wed.	18	24	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
Thurs.	19	25	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848. General strike at Macao owing to a clash between the authorities and a crowd of Chinese who besieged the Police Station and were fired upon, 34 being killed and 31 wounded, 1922.
Fri.	20	26	
Satur.	21	27	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen appointed Deputy Inspector of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910.
Sun.	22	28	4TH IN LENT. Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. Sir Robert Hart left Peking for Home, 1908.
Mon.	23	29	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans in the Philippines, 1901.
Tues.	24	1	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Wed.	25	2	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.
Thurs.	26	3	Great flood at Foochow, 1874. Newchwang placed under Russian martial-law.
Fri.	27	4	Launch of the <i>Autolycus</i> , the largest ship built in British Overseas Dominions, at Taikoo Dock, 1917. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
Satur.	28	5	20,289 chests of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839. Foundation-stone of New Customs House at Canton laid, 1914.
Sun.	29	6	5TH IN LENT. Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Mon.	30	7	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei disbanded, 1904. Cantonese resolved on a boycott of Japanese products which lasted throughout the year, 1908.
Tues.	31	8	Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890. All gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912. T.K.K. liner <i>Chiyo Maru</i> wrecked off Lema Islands, 1916.

APRIL—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	6h. 16m.	6h. 38m.			1923	1924
15th	...	...	6h. 03m.	6h. 43m.	Maximum	...	76.1	74.4
MOON'S PHASES					Minimum	...	68.6	65.8
					Mean	...	71.5	69.3
					BAROMETER, 1924			
First Quarter	d.	h.	m.	P.M.	Mean...	...	29.93	
Full Moon	9	11	33	A.M.	1923	RAINFALL	1924	
Last Quarter	16	7	40	A.M.	8.370 inches		6.215 inches	
New Moon	23	10	28	A.M.				

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	3 & 4 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS	
Wed.	1	9	The port of Hoihow (in Hainan) opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and Ichang opened, 1877. B.N. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1905. Dowager Empress of Japan died, 1914.	
Thurs.	2	10	French flag hoisted at Kwang-chau-wan, 1898. Belilios Reformatory opened at Hongkong, 1900.	
Fri.	3	11	Tui On pirated between Hongkong and Kongmoon, 1913.	
Satur.	4	12	Protoco arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Tsarevitch and Prince George of Greece arrived in Hongkong, 1891.	
Sun.	5	13	PALM SUNDAY. Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897. Attempt to destroy with dynamite the Prince Regent's Palace at Peking, 1910.	
Mon.	6	14	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton within two months, 1842. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales visits Hongkong for two days on his way to Japan, 1922.	
Tues.	7	15	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897. Great powder explosion at Canton, 1913.	
Wed.	8	16	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886. Chinese Parliament inaugurated 1913.	
Thurs.	9	17	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. Tartar General at Canton assassinated, 1911.	
Fri.	10	18	GOOD FRIDAY. 37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.	
Satur.	11	19		
Sun.	12	20	EASTER DAY. Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship <i>Petropavlovsk</i> sunk by a mine off Port Arthur, nearly every man drowned, including Admiral Makaroff, 1904.	
Mon.	13	21	EASTER MONDAY. Soldiers' Club opened at Hongkong, 1900. Imperial Palace, Seoul, destroyed by fire, 1904. Aliens given the right to own land in Japan, 1910.	
Tues.	14	22	S. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552. Riots at Changsha, 1910.	
Wed.	15	23	British Flag hoisted at Taipohui, Kowloon, New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. Junk Bay Flour Mills, Hongkong, suspended operations, 1908.	
Thurs.	16	24		
Fri.	17	25	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of 19 pirates, including "Namoa" pirates, 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.	
Satur.	18	26	Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. One-fourth of the opium divans at Shanghai closed, 1908. Town of Wagima, Japan, destroyed by fire, 1910.	
Sun.	19	27	1ST AFTER EASTER. The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Tsarevitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.	
Mon.	20	28		
Tues.	21	29	Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897.	
Wed.	22	30	East India Company ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877. Opening of new commercial port of Heungchow near Macao, 1909. Bank of China authorised to issue \$3,000,000 in subsidiary notes, 1915.	
Thurs.	23	1	S. GEORGE'S DAY. P. M. steamer <i>Asia</i> wrecked near Foochow, 1911.	
Fri.	24	2	Chinese Imperial Edict issued disranking Roman Catholic missionaries, 1908. Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. First sod of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway cut at Shanghai, 1905.	
Sat.	25	3	Foundation stone of Queen's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884. Contract for Quintuple Loan of £25,000,000 signed at Peking, 1913.	
Sun.	26	4	2ND AFTER EASTER. A crowded public meeting in Hongkong demands exclusion of Germans from the Colony after the War, 1917.	
Mon.	27	5	Appointed by Chinese Government a Day of Prayer for Christian Churches, 1913.	
Tues.	28	6	Ratifications of Korean Treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation-stone of Hongkong Seamen's Institute, 1909. Daring piracy on the s.s. "Tai On" off Kai Au, 1914.	
Wed.	29	7	Battle of the Yalu, Russo-Japan War: Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1904.	
Thurs.	30	8	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.	

MAY-31 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
		5h. 51m.		6h. 50m.		1923 1924			
		5h. 43m.		6h. 56m.		Maximum 82.6 84.4			
		5h. 43m.		6h. 56m.		Minimum 74.2 76.7			
		5h. 43m.		6h. 56m.		Mean 77.8 79.6			
MOON'S PHASES									
		d.	h.	m.					
First Quarter		1	11	20	A.M.				
Full Moon		8	9	43	P.M.				
Last Quarter		15	1	46	P.M.				
New Moon		22	11	48	P.M.				
First Quarter		31	4	4	A.M.				
						BAROMETER, 1924			
						Mean 29.83			
						1923 RAINFALL 1924			
						3.795 inches 16.875 inches			
CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS									
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 & 4 Int MOONS							
Fri.	1	9	First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. Emperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909.						
Satur.	2	10	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. United States formally recognised Republic of China, 1913. Presentation of Chinese Note in reply to Japan's revised demands, 1915.						
Sun.	3	11	2RD AFTER EASTER. Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.						
Mon.	4	12	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884. Aomori devastated by fire, 1910.						
Tues.	5	13	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. Imperial Government ordered steps to be taken at Hongkong to close opium divans, 1908. Sun Yat Sen, at Canton, proclaims himself "President of China," 1911.						
Wed.	6	14	King Edward VII. died, 1910. Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874. Lincheng outrage, in which Shantung bandits held up the "Blue Express" and took 26 foreigners and 100 Chinese captive.						
Thurs.	7	15	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891. Japan presents ultimatum to China, 1915.						
Fri.	8	16	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893. Chinese Government submits to Japan's revised demands, 1915.						
Satur.	9	17	4TH AFTER EASTER. Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai instituted a boycott of American products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration Act, the movement eventually spreading extensively in China, 1905.						
Sun.	10	18	Attempted assassination of the Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates, including leader of "Namoa" pirates, at Kowloon, 1891. Portuguese cruiser "Adamastor" struck rock near Hongkong, 1913.						
Mon.	11	19	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831.						
Tues.	12	20	Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891. Bill for amending the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914, read a third time and passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915.						
Wed.	13	21	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.						
Thurs.	14	22	ROGATION SUNDAY. Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879. Kowloon walled city occupied, 1899.						
Fri.	15	23	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.						
Satur.	16	24	Capt. Doisy, French aviator, reached Canton, 1924.						
Sun.	17	25	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and death of the latter, 1883.						
Mon.	18	26	Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.						
Tues.	19	27	ASCENSION DAY. Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to Chinese Government on the Boxer agitation, 1900. Mandate issued cancelling arrangements for Chinese monarchy, 1916.						
Wed.	20	28	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. Opening of new Medical School of Hongkong University, 1919. U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.						
Thurs.	21	29	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION. EMPIRE DAY. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Weihaiwei, 1898. Hongkong's War Memorial (Cenotaph) unveiled, 1923.						
Fri.	22	1	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895. Sino-Japanese Treaty signed at Peking, 1915.						
Satur.	23	2	British Chamber of Commerce inaugurated at Shanghai, 1915.						
Sun.	24	3	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.						
Mon.	25	4	Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of Kinchau, Russo-Japan War; Japanese stormed Nanshan and captured 78 guns, 1904.						
Tues.	26	5	Battle of the Japan Sea; Admiral Togo practically annihilates Admiral Roshdesvensky's fleet, 1905. A Bill to provide for the levy of Estate Duty passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council after considerable opposition from the Unofficial members, 1915.						
Wed.	27	6	Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895.						
Thurs.	28	7	H.M. Queen Mother of Siam visited Hongkong, 1911.						
Fri.	29	8	"Empress of Ireland" sunk and 600 lives lost, including several prominent Far Eastern residents, in the St. Lawrence River, 1914.						
Satur.	30	9	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888.						
Sun.	31	10	Chinese Postal Service transferred to Board of Communications, 1911. Conscription Bill introduced in Hongkong, 1918.						
			WHIR SUNDAY. Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives, near Macao, 1874.						

JUNE—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	5h. 38m.		7h. 03m.			1923	1924	
15th	5h. 38m.		7h. 08m.		Maximum	84.6 84.3	
						Minimum	77.6 77.6	
						Mean	80.6 80.5	
MOON'S PHASES						BAROMETER, 1924			
		d.	h.	m.		Mean	29.74	
Full Moon		7	5	48	A.M.				
Last Quarter		13	8	44	P.M.				
New Moon		2	2	17	P.M.	1923	RAINFALL	1924	
First Quarter		29	5	43	P.M.	15.720 inches		23.140 inches	
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 Int. & 5 MOONS		CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Mon.	1	11	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891. Canton-Samshui Railway completed.						
Tues.	2	12	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. Revs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900.						
Wed.	3	13	KING'S BIRTHDAY. Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Keelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.						
Thurs.	4	14	Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.						
Fri.	5	15	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wusueh, 1891. Communication with Peking cut off, 1900. French str. <i>R. Lebandy</i> pirated on West River, 1913.						
Satur.	6	16	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864. Death of Yuen Shih-kai, 1916						
Sun.	7	17	TRINITY SUNDAY. Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891. Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan" wrecked, 1808. Tornado in Macao, 1913.						
Mon.	8	18	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusueh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.						
Tues.	9	19	Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897.						
Wed.	10	20	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking 1900. Arrival in Hongong of H.R.H. Prince Charles, heir to the Roumanian Throne, 1920						
Thurs.	11	21	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.						
Fri.	12	22	Opening of the first railway in Japan, 1872.						
Satur.	13	23	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler, German Minister, murdered in Peking, 1900.						
Sun.	14	24	Russo-Chinese Treaty, 1728. Battle of Telissu Russo-Japan War. Russians defeated with a loss of 7,000 men and 16 guns, 1904. Capt John Alcock and Lieut. A. W. Brown made the first non-stop flight across the Atlantic in an aeroplane on June 14th, 1919.						
Mon.	15	25	Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British barque "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanco, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen 1867						
			Russian squadron sank Japanese transport "Hitachi," badly injured "Sado," 1904. Hongkong Legislature passed Ordinances prohibiting circulation of foreign bank notes and foreign silver coins, 1914. Train from Canton to Hongkong "held up," American missionary killed, 1916.						
Tues.	16	26	Woosung taken, 1842.						
Wed.	17	27	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900						
			Death of Sir Hormusjee Mody, 1911.						
Thurs.	18	28	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862.						
			Disastrous inundation at Foochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877.						
Fri.	19	29	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842. Attempted assassination at Shameen (Canton) of M. Merlin, Governor-General of Indo-China, 1924.						
Satur.	20	30	Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Hainan city, 1891. Unprecedented floods in the West River, 1908. Portuguese aviators reached Hongkong from Li bon, 924.						
Sun.	21	1	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.						
Mon.	22	2	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897. Coronation of King George, V., 1911. Inauguration of Tsan Ching Yuan, Chinese Administration Council, 1914.						
Tues.	23	3	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1894. Russian Baltic Fleet, after remaining six weeks in Tonkin waters, sailed from Kamranh Bay northward, 1905. Handsome new premises of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank on the Bund, Shanghai, opened by H.B.M. Minister (Sir R. Macleay, K.C.M.G.), 1923.						
Wed.	24	4	Lord Robert Cecil announced in the House of Commons that the Government had decided to prohibit trading with the enemy in China, 1915						
Thurs.	25	5	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Foundation-stone of new wing of Berlin Foundling House laid by Lady May, 1914.						
Fri.	26	6	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.						
Satur.	27	7	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.						
Sun.	28	8	Agreement effected between Great Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection of British and American Trade Marks in China, 1905.						
Mon.	29	9	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.						
Tues.	30	10	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasuma coal mines, 1891. Squadron Leader Maclaren and Flying Officer Plenderleith reach Hongkong on their attempted flight round the world, 1924.						

JULY—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	...	...5h. 42m.	7h. 11m.		1923 1924
15th	...	...5h. 47m.	7h. 11m.	Maximum	86.1 86.4
MOON'S PHASES				Minimum	78.8 78.4
				Mean	82.0 81.7
				BAROMETER, 1924	
Full Moon	d.	h.	m.	Mean	29.71
Last Quarter	13	5	34	1923	RAINFALL 1924
New Moon	21	5	40	18.525 inches	19.675 inches
First Quarter	29	4	23	A.M.	

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 & 6 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Wed.	1	11	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, Japan, opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. Attempted assassination of Sir H. May on his return to Hongkong as Governor, 1912. Restoration of Emperor of China by Chang Hsun, 1917.
Thurs.	2	12	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. Hongkong Legislative Council approved a development scheme for the south side of the island of Hongkong, 1914.
Fri.	3	13	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893. Hongkong low level electric tram service opened, 1904.
Satur.	4	14	Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila.
Sun.	5	15	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duke of Connaught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$50,000 for the relief of distress in the West River districts, 1914.
Mon.	6	16	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Tues.	7	17	Serious flooding of the West River involving great loss of life and damage to property, 1915.
Wed.	8	18	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin, 1905.
Thurs.	9	19	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Fri.	10	20	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. First Bazaar by Chinese held at Hongkong in aid of relief of distress caused by West River floods, 1908. Rebellion against Yuan Shih Kai broke out in the Yangtze provinces, 1913.
Satur.	11	21	Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Koreans. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Sun.	12	22	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operations to exterminate pirates at Colowan Island, 1910.
Mon.	13	23	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1803. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. MacDonald and injuring several of the crew, 1900.
Tues.	14	24	Statue of Paul Beau unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Allies, 1900. Chinese Imperial Edict declared bow and arrow obsolete arms, 1905.
Wed.	15	25	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan, 500 persons killed, 1888. Radio-telegraphic station at Cape D'Aguilar opened, 1915.
Thurs.	16	26	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872. Chinese boycott of Shameen begins, 1924.
Fri.	17	27	Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai, 15 killed and many wounded. Agreement between Russia and China on Amur River, 1900. Crisis at Peking; Chihli fights Anfu faction and 6,000 casualties reported, 1920.
Satur.	18	28	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885. Li Hung-chang passed through Hongkong on his way North, 1900. Chan Kwing Ming declared independence of Kwangtung, 1913. Hongkong's two days' Peace Celebrations begin, 1919.
Sun.	19	29	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S. "Hopsang" sunk by Russians, Pechili Gulf, 1904.
Mon.	20	30	Wreck of the C.M.S.N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Tues.	21	1	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung, great inundation, 1889. Typhoon in Hongkong, 1902. Death of Sir Kai Ho Kai of the Hongkong Executive Council, 1914.
Wed.	22	2	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Thurs.	23	3	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Fri.	24	4	"Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1850. First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese occupy Newchwang, 1904.
Satur.	25	5	Great flood at Chefoo kills 1,000, 1903. Royal Proclamation forbidding British subjects to trade with the enemy in China and Siam came into force, 1915.
Sun.	26	6	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Disastrous typhoon at Hongkong, 1908. "Empress of China" wrecked, 1911.
Mon.	27	7	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, 1904. Baron de Macar sentenced at Shanghai to a year's imprisonment for false pretences and abuse of confidence in connection with the flotation of "The British and Belgian Industrial Bank of China," 1914. Severe typhoon visits Shanghai, 1915.
Tues.	28	8	German gunboat "Ilitis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan died 1912.
Wed.	29	9	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Thurs.	30	10	Hongkong low level electric tram service started, 1904.
Fri.	31	11	

AUGUST—31 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...5h.	54m.	7h.	04m.	1923 1924			
15th	...	...6h.	00m.	6h.	55m.	Maximum	...	...	85.4 86.7
						Minimum	...	...	77.5 78.2
						Mean	...	...	81.2 81.9
MOON'S PHASES									
		d.	h.	m.		BAROMETER, 1924			
Full Moon		4	7	59	P.M.	Mean...	...	...	29.72
Last Quarter		11	5	11	P.M.				
New Moon		19	9	15	P.M.	1923	RAINFALL		1924
First Quarter		27	0	46	P.M.	34.310 inches		10.655 inches	

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 & 7 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Satur.	1	12	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. Germany declared war against Russia, 1914.
Sun.	2	13	Victims of massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870. Swatow struck by disastrous typhoon and tidal wave, which did extensive damage to shipping and house property and caused the loss of many thousands of lives, 1922.
Mon.	3	14	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842. First Chinese Bazaar held at Canton, 1908.
Tues.	4	15	War declared by Great Britain against Germany, 1914. Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Keelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking started, 1900. Li Hung Chang visited Queen Victoria, 1896.
Wed.	5	16	Political unrest in Kwangtung culminated in serious fighting 1916.
Thurs.	6	17	Serious flood at Tientsin, 1871. Hongkong Volunteers mobilised, 1914.
Fri.	7	18	British Squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Satur.	8	19	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul, at Hakodate, 1874.
Sun.	9	20	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842. Sun Yat Sep left Canton hurriedly on H.M.S. "Moorhen" for Hongkong, whence he sailed for Shanghai, thus leaving his opponents in undisputed possession of the city and province.
Mon.	10	21	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888. Lady May launched the <i>War Drummer</i> , first standard ship built in Hongkong, 1918.
Tues.	11	22	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Wed.	12	23	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops, 1898. Attempted assassination of Admiral Li Chun at Canton, 1911.
Thurs.	13	24	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. Japanese squadron sinks Russian cruiser <i>Rurik</i> near Tsushima, 1904. Fighting and looting at Canton following flight of rebel leaders, 1913. Compulsory Military Service Bill passed its third reading in the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1915.
Fri.	14	25	British steamer "Glenfarg" sunk after striking a submerged rock near Goto Islands, 1914. China declares war against Germany and Austria-Hungary, 1917.
Satur.	15	26	Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai, 991 houses destroyed, loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lewis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902. Prince and Princess Arisugawa entertained at Hongkong, 1904. Disastrous tidal waves on the north-west coast of Korea, swept away hundreds of houses, did much damage to shipping, and caused the loss of over 1,000 lives, 1923.
Sun.	16	27	British trade of Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Mon.	17	28	"Empress of India" sinks Chinese cruiser "Wong Tai" in collision near Swatow, 1903. Destructive typhoon at Macao, 1913.
Tues.	18	29	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868. Indian troops landed in Shanghai, 1900. Large gang of pirates attacked Cheungchow, killing three Indian constables, and looting the village, 1912. American Chamber of Commerce established at Shanghai, 1915. Hongkong in 1923, was struck by the worst typhoon experienced since 1903, the squall velocity reaching a maximum of 130 miles an hour. Considerable damage was done to property on shore and to shipping in the Harbour, but the loss of life was relatively small.
Wed.	19	1	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Thurs.	20	2	Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898. Chinese boycott of Shameen ends, 1924.
Fri.	21	3	Governor Amaral, Macao, assassinated, 1849. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Korea annexed by Japanese, 1910. H.M.S. <i>Bedford</i> wrecked at Quelpart, 1910.
Satur.	22	4	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884. Japan declared war on Germany, who had ignored her request to evacuate Kiaochow with a view to its "eventual restoration" to China, 1914.
Sun.	23	5	Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy, Japanese landed marines, 1900.
Mon.	24	6	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Tues.	25	7	British left Macao, 1839. British steamer "Dunearn" foundered in a typhoon off Goto Islands, 1908.
Wed.	26	8	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Thurs.	27	9	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884. Hongkong Legislative Council passes Ordinance to admit enemy aliens only on licence for 3 years, 1919.
Fri.	28	10	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Satur.	29	11	Wreck of "Futami Maru" off Cape Calavite, 1900.
Sun.	30	12	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao and Whampoa, 1848. Great War officially ends, 1921.
Mon.	31	13	

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	6h. 05m.	6h. 41m.			1923	1924
15th	6h. 10m.	6h. 27m.	Maximum	...	85.9	86.8
					Minimum	...	77.3	78.6
					Mean	...	81.1	82.2
					BAROMETER, 1924			
					Mean	...	29.85	
					1923	RAINFALL		1924
					6.285 inches			6.440 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	7 & 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	14	Foundation-stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperial Decree published announcing a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Extensive floods in Shantung, 1914. Appalling earthquake, followed by fire, wrought terrible havoc to life and property in Yokohama, Tokyo and surrounding districts, 1923.
Wed.	2	15	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Liao-yang, capturing vast stores of ammunition and provisions, 1904.
Thurs.	3	16	Hongkong Plague proclamation revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904.
Fri.	4	17	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty signed, 1902.
Satur.	5	18	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1860. Chinese Court left Hsianfu on the way to Peking, 1901. Assassination of Mr. McKinley, President of the U.S.A., 1901. Sir James Mackay's Treaty with China signed, 1902.
Sun.	6	19	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891. War breaks out in China between Chihli and Fengtien factions, 1924.
Mon.	7	20	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867. H.I.H. Prince Tsai Hsun visits Hongkong, 1909.
Tues.	8	21	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859. Floods near Swatow rendering a million people destitute, 1911. Riots in Szechuan to protest against the use of foreign capital for railway construction, 1911. Helena May Institute, Hongkong, opened, 1916. Chinese Government announces its intention to assume the administration of Russian Concessions and Russian Government property in China, 1920.
Wed.	9	22	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property in Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887. Death of Sir Claud MacDonald, former Minister at Peking and Tokio, 1915.
Thurs.	10	23	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890. Japanese flagship "Mikasa" foundered as the result of an explosion in Sasebo harbour, with a loss of 599 men, 1905.
Fri.	11	24	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876
Satur.	12	25	Public Meeting in Hongkong with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891. Funeral of Emperor Mutsuhito, 1912.
Sun.	13	26	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.
Mon.	14	27	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.
Tues.	15	28	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.
Wed.	16	29	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.
Thurs.	17	30	Typhoon at Hongkong, the most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906.
Fri.	18	1	Allied Generalissimo reached Hongkong, 1900. Riots at Kumbhuk, Kwangtung, 1900.
Satur.	19	2	Farewell parade of Hongkong Police Reserve, formed during the war, 1919.
Sun.	20	3	
Mon.	21	4	Count von Waldersee reached Shanghai 1900. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911. Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.
Tues.	22	5	Chinese Govt. signed a contract with Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, for a loan of \$10,000,000 for the development of Hankow, 1914. Appeal at Government House for \$1,500,000 to meet immediate needs of Hongkong University, 1919. Major Zanni, Argentine aviator, reaches Hongkong, 1924.
Wed.	23	6	U. S. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association inaugurated 1904. Prize Court in Hongkong condemned H.A.L. "Frisia" captured by H.M.S. "Triumph," 1914.
Thurs.	24	7	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877. Bomb thrown at Chinese Commissioners when about to leave Peking for Europe, 1905.
Fri.	25	8	Arrival of Governor Sir Henry A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Graves, missionary labours at Canton celebrated, 1906.
Satur.	26	9	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Sun.	27	10	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840. Lord Kitchener in Hongkong, 1909.
Mon.	28	11	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. H.A.L. Lydia, wrecked near Hainan Strait, 1910.
Tues.	29	12	Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865. S.S. "Charterhouse" foundered in a typhoon off Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906.
Wed.	30	13	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. S.S. "Hsiesho" sank after striking a mine in Pechili Gulf, 1905.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

				HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
		SUNRISE	SUNSET				
1st	...	6h. 15m.	6h. 12m.				
15th	...	6h. 20m.	5h. 59m.				
MOON'S PHASES							
	d.	h.	m.				
Full Moon	2	1	23				
Last Quarter	10	2	34				
New Moon	18	2	6				
First Quarter	25	2	38				
				BAROMETER, 1924			
				Mean	...	...	29.95
				1923	RAINFALL	1924	
				17.835 inches		9.090 inches	

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	8 & 9 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thurs.	1	14	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857; Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897. British Section, Canton-Kowloon Railway opened, 1910. Arrival in Hongkong of H. E. Sir R. E. Stubbs to assume the Governorship, 1919.
Fri.	2	15	Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884. Piracy of s.s. <i>Ningshin</i> near Wenchow, 1924.
Satur.	3	16	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West River, 1900. Chinese National Assembly inaugurated, 1910.
Sun.	4	17	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894. Canton-Kowloon Railway opened for through traffic, 1911. Foundation-stone of new wing to the Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor to commemorate the Hospital's Jubilee, 1920.
Mon.	5	18	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, 1887. Marshal Tsao Kun elected President of China, 1923.
Tues.	6	19	Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left Kaifengfu on its way to Peking, 1901. Hongkong Legislative Council passed a Bill to prevent trading with the enemy, 1914.
Wed.	7	20	Supplementary Treaty signed at The Hague, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Battle of Shaho, Russo-Japanese War, commenced. Ended 25th in disastrous defeats of Russians; casualties 45,800 Russian; 15,879 Japanese, 1904.
Thurs.	8	21	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Shanghai-Woosung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904.
Fri.	9	22	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated President of the Chinese Republic, 1913.
Satur.	10	23	The first Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911.
Sun.	11	24	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese banks in Peking suspended payment, 1910.
Mon.	12	25	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. Allies capture Paotingfu, 1900.
Tues.	13	26	Explosion on the Chinese troopship "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.
Wed.	14	27	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. Train disaster between Harbin and Tsitsihar, resulting in many deaths, 1916. Sun Yat Sen's troops give battle to Merchants Volunteer Corps, causing much loss of life and destruction of property in Canton, 1914.
Thurs.	15	28	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Fri.	16	29	At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.
Satur.	17	30	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908.
Sun.	18	1	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Mon.	19	2	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Tues.	20	3	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$100,000 to the Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund, 1914. Arms and ammunition consigned to India by Germans discovered at Shanghai, 1915.
Wed.	21	4	King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910. Gen. Feng Yu Hsiang deserts Wu Pei-fu, takes possession of Peking, 1924.
Thurs.	22	5	Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894
Fri.	23	6	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.
Satur.	24	7	Chiu-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Sun.	25	8	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Massacre of four American Missionaries and a child at Linechow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911. Bomb thrown in Canton, killed 37 people, 1914.
Mon.	26	9	Note presented from the Powers to China advising the suspension of the monarchical movement, 1915.
Tues.	27	10	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Wed.	28	11	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1908. Great battle at Shanhai-kuan between Fengtien and Chihli forces, 1924.
Thurs.	29	12	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Talienwan occupied by Japanese, 1894.
Fri.	30	13	
Satur.	31	14	

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	6h 27m.	5h. 47m.		1923	1924	
15th	...	...	6h. 36m.	5h. 40m.	Maximum ...	75.6	73.4	
MOON'S PHASES					Minimum ...	68.3	63.8	
			d.	h.	Mean ...	71.6	68.2	
Full Moon			1	1	BAROMETER, 1924			
Last Quarter			8	11	Mean ...	30.13		
New Moon			16	2	1923	RAINFALL	1924	
First Quarter			23	10	0.405 inches		0.000 inches	
Full Moon			30	4				
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 & 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Sun.	1	15	ALL SAINTS DAY. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Riotous disturbances at Hongkong connected with the boycott of Japanese goods, 1908. All Germans in Hongkong of military age interned; others required to leave the Colony, 1914. Presidential mandate issued denouncing Sun Yat-sen, 1914.					
Mon.	2	16	Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon. Wireless telegraph service opened between Macao and Hongkong, 1920.					
Tues.	3	17	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.					
Wed.	4	18	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884. President T'ao Kun forced to resign, 1924.					
Thurs.	5	19	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860. President Yuan Shih Kai proclaimed Kuomintang a seditious organisation and unseated 438 members of Parliament, 1913. Manchu Emperor evicted from Imperial Palace and Abdication Agreement revised, 1924.					
Fri.	6	20	English and French Treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860. Indo-China str. "Tingsang" wrecked in Haitan Straits.					
Satur.	7	21	Fall of Tsingtao to Anglo-Japanese force, 1914.					
Sun.	8	22	Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901.					
Mon.	9	23	The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk. Independence of Kwangtung province announced, 1911. German cruiser "Emden" destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydney" at Cocos Island, 1914.					
Tues.	10	24	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. Assassination of Admiral Tseng Ju-cheng at Shanghai, 1915. Coronation of Emperor Yoshihito of Japan, 1915.					
Wed.	11	25	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo in 1864. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901. Disturbances at Shanghai, following measures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910. Armistice arranged in Great War, 1918.					
Thurs.	12	26	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.					
Fri.	13	27	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847. Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong interrupted, 1909.					
Satur.	14	28	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1908. Armistice celebrations in Hongkong, 1918.					
Sun.	15	29	H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Opening of Canton-Fatshan Railway, 1903. Death of the Chinese Empress Dowager Tze Au, 1908.					
Mon.	16	1	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.					
Tues.	17	2	Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened. General strike of printers commenced in Hongkong, 1911.					
Wed.	18	3	Important Harbour Improvement works at Macao announced, involving an expenditure of over \$10,000,000, 1920.					
Thurs.	19	4	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several hundred lives lost, 1887. Jesuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1910. Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co.'s s.s. "Sui An" pirated on her way from Macao to Hongkong by 60 pirates, who had gone aboard as passengers, 1922.					
Fri.	20	5	Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.					
Sat.	21	6	Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from Hongkong, 1903. Rebels repulsed at Hankow, 1911.					
Sun.	22	7	Terrible boiler explosion on board the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. Resignation <i>en bloc</i> of unofficial members of Hongkong Licensing Board as a protest against the action of the Executive in restoring the licences of the Peak and Grand Hotels, 1915.					
Mon.	23	8	Chinese commenced boycott of trams in Hongkong which lasted seven weeks, 1912.					
Tues.	24	9	Death of the Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G., member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hongkong, 1915. Marshal Tuan Chi Jui assumes office as Chief Executive of China, 1924.					
Wed.	25	10	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890. Terrible floods in Chihli; Hongkong voted \$100,000 towards relief of distress, 1916.					
Thurs.	26	11	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.					
Fri.	27	12	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.					
Satur.	28	13	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier, Hongkong, opened, 1900.					
Sun.	29	14	1ST IN ADVENT. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt of troops at Macao, 1910.					
Mon.	30	15	ST. ANDREW'S DAY. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna" in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolutionists and Imperialists, 1911. Manchu Emperor seeks sanctuary in Japanese Legation, 1924.					

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	6h. 47m.	5h. 38m.		1923	1924	
15th	...	...	6h. 55m.	5h. 41m.	Maximum ...	...	68.8	67.4
31st	...	...	7h. 03m.	5h. 49m.	Minimum ...	...	60.6	57.4
					Mean ...	...	64.3	61.9
			MOON'S PHASES					
			d.	h.	m.	BAROMETER, 1924		
Last Quarter			8	8	11 P.M.	Mean ...	...	30.15
New Moon			16	3	5 A.M.			
First Quarter			22	7	8 P.M.	1923	RAINFALL	1924
Full Moon			30	10	1 A.M.	0.315 inches		0.710 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	10 & 11 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	16	Queen Alexandra born, 1844.
Wed.	2	17	Large public meeting at City Hall, Hongkong, approves of new Club for joint use of civilians, and services under Y.M.C.A. management, as the main War Memorial of the Colony, 1920. Scheme dropped later.
Thurs.	3	18	S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Fri.	4	19	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Satur.	5	20	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886.
Sun.	6	21	2ND IN ADVENT.
Mon.	7	22	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842. Foundation-stone of new Portuguese Club in Duddell Street, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor of Macao, 1920.
Tues.	8	23	
Wed.	9	24	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888. Piratical attack on Portuguese str. "American," near Macao, the captain being killed, 1913.
Thurs.	10	25	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891. Formal transfer of administration of former leased territory of Kioochow by Japan to China, 1922.
Fri.	11	26	Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Satur.	12	27	Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Sun.	13	28	3RD IN ADVENT. French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First reception of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898. President Yuan Shih-kai invited to ascend the Dragon Throne of China by a unanimous vote of the provincial delegates at Peking, 1915.
Mon.	14	29	
Tues.	15	30	All Roman Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. Hongkong Prize Court condemned German steamer "Tannentels," seized as a prize by the destroyer "Chelmer," 1914.
Wed.	16	1	Memorial Stone of New Harbour of Refuge at Mongkoktsui laid by H.E. Sir Henry May, 1915.
Thurs.	17	2	United States District Court for China opened at Shanghai, 1906. Sir W. Des Vœux, formerly Governor of Hongkong, died, 1909. H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs inspects Hongkong Defence Corps on its last parade, 1919. Coastal shipping strike at Hongkong, 1919.
Fri.	18	3	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Satur.	19	4	
Sun.	20	5	4TH IN ADVENT. Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. Tuan Fane murdered, 1911.
Mon.	21	6	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Tues.	22	7	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Wed.	23	8	Sir Henry May, of Hongkong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910. One million dollars worth of forged Chinese banknotes seized in Hongkong, 1912. President Yuan Shih-kai performed the Worship of Heaven, 1914.
Thurs.	24	9	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Fri.	25	10	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great fire in Hongkong, 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Satur.	26	11	BANK HOLIDAY. ST. STEPHEN. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 26 lives lost, 1897.
Sun.	27	12	1ST AFTER CHRISTMAS. Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Mon.	28	13	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857. S.S. "Hydrangea" pirated by passengers in Bias Bay on her way from Hongkong to Swatow, 1923.
Tues.	29	14	
Wed.	30	15	
Thurs.	31	16	Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Provisional President of the Republic of China, 1911.

1925	Kab-Ji	
Jan. 6	XII. Moon 12	Slight Cold.
17	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
18	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
20	26	Great Cold.
	Yueh-Chau	
24	I. Moon 1	Chinese New Year's Day.
Feb. 4	12	Beginning of Spring.
7	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
19	27	Coming of Rain.
24	II. Moon 2	Mencius born, B.C. 371. Fête of the gods of land.
25	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
Mar. 6	12	Excited Insects.
7	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
13	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
21	27	Vernal Equinox.
26	III. Moon 3	Fête of Hsien T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens and of Peh-te, Taoist god of the North Pole.
Apr. 5	13	Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival; on this day people worship at their ancestors' graves.
15	23	Fête of Tien Hsu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
20	28	Corn Rain.
May 6	IV. Moon 14	Beginning of Summer.
9	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
21	29	Small Fullness.
	Inter. IV. Moon 16	Sprouting Seeds.
June 6	22	Summer Solstice.
25	V. Moon 2	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races.
July 3	13	National fête of the son of Kwán Ti, god of war.
5	15	Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth.
8	18	Slight Heat.
23	VI. Moon	Great Heat.
Aug. 8	19	Beginning of Autumn. Fête of the Goddess of Mercy.
13	24	Fête of Kwan Ti, god of war.
19	VII. Moon 1	First day of the seventh moon. During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Taoist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks.
24	6	Heat Alating.
25	7	Fête of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
Sept. 5	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
8	21	White Dew.
9	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
17	30	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon	
23	6	Autumnal Equinox.
Oct. 2	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
9	22	Cold Dew.
12	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
14	27	Fête of Confucius (born 552 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
24	IX. Moon 7	Frost Descent.
26	9	Chung Yang Festival, kite-flying day; people on this day worship at their ancestors' graves and ascend mountains for pleasure.
Nov. 8	22	Beginning of Winter.
14	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire.
23	X. Moon 8	Slight Snow.
30	15	Fête day of Ha Yuen, the god of water.
Dec. 7	22	Heavy Snow.
22	XI. Moon 7	Winter Solstice.

"SHELL" MOTOR SPIRIT for MOTOR CARS

"SHELL" AVIATION SPIRIT for AIRCRAFT

KEROSENE for ALL PURPOSES - -

FUEL OIL for ALL PURPOSES - -

CANDLES, LUBRICATING OILS - -

PARAFFIN WAX, etc., etc. - -

Obtainable

Everywhere

BUNKERING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL AND FUEL OIL.

Adelaide	Colon [Panama Canal]	Kobe	Penang	Santos
Alexandria	Constantinople	La Guayra [Venezuela]	Perim	Seattle [Washington]
Amsterdam	Copenhagen	Las Palmas	Pernambuco	Shanghai
Antofagasta	Curacao	Liverpool	Piraeus	Singapore
Antwerp	Durban	Lisbon	Portishead	Soerabaya
Aomori	Gemsah	London [Shell Haven & Thames Haven]	Portland [Oregon]	Southampton
Avonmouth	Genoa	Macassar	Port Louis [Mexico]	Spezia
Balboa [Panama Canal]	Gibraltar	Madras	Port Said	Stockholm
Balik Pappan	Glasgow	Malmo	Port St. Louis du Rhone	St. Nazaite
Bangkok	Gothenburg	Malta	Port Sudan	St. Vincent
Barcelona	Granton	Manila	Puerto Cabello	Suez
Barrow	Hamburg	Maracaibo [Venezuela]	Puerto Mexico	Sydney
Barton [Manchester Ship Canal]	Hankow	Marseilles	Pulo Bukom	Svolvaer
Batavia	Havre	Melbourne	Pulo Samboe	Tampico
Bilbao	Hodston	Miri	Rotterdam	Tarakan
Boelebaai Ceram	Hongkong	Mombasa	Rouen	Tocopilla
Bombay	Honolulu	Montevideo	Rio de Janeiro	Trieste
Buenos Aires	Hull	Montreal	Sabang	Trinidad
Calcutta	Hurghada	Nagasaki	Saigon	Tuxpan
Canton	Ichang	New Orleans	Saitozaki	Vado
Cape Town	Iloilo	New York	Salina Cruz [Pacific]	Valparaiso
Cebu	Iquique	Palembang	San Francisco	Vancouver
Christianaia	Jarrow-on-Tyne	Pangkalan Berandan	San Juan [Porto Rico]	Venice
Colombo	Karachi		San Pedro	Vera Cruz
				Yokohama

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.

**CHINA, STRAITS, SIAM, INDIA,
PHILIPPINES**

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO.

JAPAN AND FORMOSA

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL.....	\$50,000,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL.....	\$20,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS:—	
STERLING	£4,500,000
SILVER	\$26,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	\$20,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—G. M. YOUNG, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—H. P. WHITE, Esq.

B. D. F. BEITH, Esq.

W. H. BELL, Esq.

A. H. COMPTON, Esq.

Hon. Mr. P. H. HOLYOAK.

Hon. Mr. A. O. LANG.

W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.

J. A. PLUMMER, Esq.

T. G. WEALL, Esq.

BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:

AMOY	ILOILO	RANGOON
BANGKOK	IPOH	SAIGON
BATAVIA	JOHORE	SAN FRANCISCO
BOMBAY	KOBE	SHANGHAI
CALCUTTA	KUALA LUMPUR	Do. (HONGKEW)
CANTON	LONDON	SINGAPORE
CHEFOO	LYONS	SOURABAYA
COLOMBO	MALACCA	SUNGEI PATANI
DAIREN	MANILA	TIENTSIN
FOOCHOW	NAGASAKI	TOKYO
HAIPHONG	NEW YORK	TSINGTAU
HANKOW	PEKING	VLADIVOSTOCK
HARBIN	PENANG	YOKOHAMA
HONGKONG		

CHIEF MANAGER: Hongkong—A. H. BARLOW.

MANAGER: Shanghai—G. H. STITT.

LONDON OFFICE—9, GRACECHURCH STREET.

LONDON BANKERS:

WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED.

HONGKONG.

Interest Allowed

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

Rates may be ascertained on application.

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

A. H. BARLOW,

Chief Manager.

HONGKONG, FEBRUARY, 1925.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office:—38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

PAID-UP CAPITAL £3,000,000
RESERVE FUND £3,900,000

—:O:—

Court of Directors

SIR MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER, <i>Chairman.</i>	RT. HON. LORD G. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I.
COLIN FREDERICK CAMPBELL, Esq.	RT. HON. SIR JOHN JORDAN, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.
THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, Esq.	WM. FOOT MITCHELL, Esq., M.P.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.	J. M. G. PROPHIT, Esq.
SIR WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, K.B.E.	LEWIS A. WALLACE, Esq.

—:O:—

Chief Manager

W. E. PRESTON

—:O:—

Managers

J. S. BRUCE

G. MILLER

—:O:—

Sub-Manager

J. L. CROCKATT

—:O:—

Auditors

D. C. WILSON, F.C.A.

H. C. K. STILEMAN, F.C.A.

—:O:—

Bankers

The Bank of England
The Midland Bank, Limited
The Westminster Bank, Limited
The National Provincial Bank, Limited
The National Bank of Scotland, Limited

—:O:—

Agencies and Branches

ALOR STAR	HAIPHONG	MADRAS	SHANGHAI
AMRITSAR	HAMBURG	MANILA	SINGAPORE
BANGKOK	HANKOW	MEDAN	SOURABAYA
BATAVIA	HONGKONG	NEW YORK	TAIPING (F.M.S.)
BOMBAY	ILOILO	PEKING	TAVOY
CALCUTTA	IPOH	PENANG	TIENTSIN
CANTON	KARACHI	PUKET	TOKYO
CAWNPORE	KLANG	RANGOON	YOKOHAMA
CEBU	KOBE	SAIGON	ZAMBOANGA
COLOMBO	KUALA LUMPUR	SEMARANG	
DELHI	KUCHING (SARAWAK)	SEREMBAN	

—:O:—

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places in

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND AMERICA.

3, QUEEN'S RD., Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1925.

A. H. FERGUSON, Manager, Hongkong.

THE
MERCANTILE BANK
 OF **INDIA, LIMITED.**

Authorised Capital£3,000,000

Paid-up£1,050,000

Reserve Fund and Undivided Profits ...£1,407,811

HEAD OFFICE: 15, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C. 3.

BANKERS:

The Bank of England.

Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES:

BANGKOK
 BATAVIA
 BOMBAY
 CALCUTTA
 COLOMBO
 DELHI
 GALLE
 HONGKONG

HOWRAH
 KANDY
 KARACHI
 KOTA BHARU
 KUALA LUMPUR
 MADRAS
 NEW YORK

PENANG
 PORT LOUIS (Mauritius)
 RANGOON
 SHANGHAI
 SIMLA
 SINGAPORE
 SOURABAYA

HONGKONG BRANCH.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at 2 per cent. per annum on the Daily Balances and on Fixed Deposits at rates that may be ascertained on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE."

J. B. ROSS,
Acting Manager.

HONGKONG, 1ST JANUARY, 1925.

BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS-BAS

ESTABLISHED 1872.

CAPITAL (Fully Paid) - Frs. 200,000,000

RESERVE FUNDS - - Frs. 166,000,000

(On December 31st, 1923)

HEAD OFFICE: 3, Rue d'Antin, PARIS

Travellers' Office: 88, Champs Elysées, PARIS

BRANCHES:

AMSTERDAM, ROTTERDAM, BRUSSELS, GENEVA

Correspondents in all parts of the World

**EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED**

Telegraphic Address: "PARIBAS"

(For Head Office and Branches)

Société Française de Gérance

de la

Banque Industrielle de Chine

(Etablissement Franco-Chinois)

CAPITAL (Fully paid)	. . . . .	Frs. 10,000,000
RESERVES	. . . . .	Frs. 10,000,000
WORKING CAPITAL	. . . . .	Frs. 50,000,000

placed at the disposal of the Company
(according to the agreement with the
Banque Industrielle de Chine dated
3rd October, 1922)

HEAD OFFICE : 74, Rue Saint Lazare, PARIS

AGENCIES :

FRANCE

LYONS

MARSEILLES

INDO-CHINA

SAIGON

HAIPHONG

HANOI

CHINA

PEKING, SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG, CANTON

Correspondents in all the Far East

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED

AND MORE ESPECIALLY THOSE WITH THE
FAR EAST

Telegraphic Address: "GERANCHINE" Paris and Branches

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Capital & Surplus ... U.S. \$10,000,000

(Owned by **THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK**)
HEAD OFFICE: 60, Wall Street, NEW YORK.

BRANCHES:—

LONDON:—36, Bishopsgate, E.C.	JAVA:—Batavia.
SAN FRANCISCO:—232, Montgomery Street.	INDIA:—Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon.
CHINA:—Canton, Dairen, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin.	PANAMA:—Colon, Panama.
JAPAN:—Kobe, Yokohama, Tokyo.	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:—Cebu, Manila.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:—Puerto Plata, San Pedro de Macoris, Sanchez, Santo Domingo, Barahona, San Francisco de Macoris, Santiago de los Caballeros, La Vega.	SPAIN:—Barcelona, Madrid.
	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:—Singapore.

BRANCHES OF THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK:—

ARGENTINA:—Buenos Aires, Rosario.	FRANCE:—Paris (National City Bank of New York, France) S.A.
BELGIUM:—Antwerp, Brussels.	ITALY:—Genoa.
BRAZIL:—Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Sao Paulo.	PERU:—Lima.
CHILE:—Santiago, Valparaiso.	PORTO RICO:—San Juan.
CUBA:—Havana and all principal Cities on the Island.	URUGUAY:—Montevideo.
ENGLAND:—London (City Branch), (West End Branch).	VENEZUELA:—Caracas.

All descriptions of Banking Business transacted.

Interest allowed on Current and Savings Accounts and Fixed Deposits in Local or Foreign Currencies at rates to be ascertained on application.

GEORGE HOGG,
Manager.

9, Queen's Road Central,
 HONGKONG, January, 1925.

行 銀 灣 臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED.

(TAIWAN GINKO).

Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter, 1899.

CAPITAL, SUBSCRIBEDYen 60,000,000

CAPITAL, PAID-UP „ 52,500,000

RESERVE FUND..... „ 13,780,000

HEAD OFFICE:**TAIPEH, FORMOSA.****BRANCHES:****Japan**—Kobe, Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama.**Formosa**—Heitoh, Giran, Kagi, Karenkoh, Keelung, Makung, Shinchiku, Taichu, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Tohyen, Nanto, Taitoh.**China**—Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Shanghai, Swatow.**Others**—Hongkong, London, New York, Singapore, Soerabaya, Samarang, Bombay, Batavia, Bangkok, Calcutta.**LONDON BANKERS:**

Westminster Bank, Ltd.

Lloyd's Bank, Ltd.

Barclay's Bank, Ltd.

Midland Bank, Ltd.

The Bank has Correspondents in the Commercial centres of Russia, Manchuria, Indo-China, India, Philippine Islands, Java, Australia, America, South Africa and elsewhere.

HONGKONG OFFICE:*Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road Central.*

Z. YAMAMOTO, Manager.

T. NAKAJIMA and K. SUZUKI, Sign per pro.

The Bank of East Asia, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE:

No. 10, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

Established 1919.

Authorized Capital	-	-	-	-	\$10,000,000
Paid-Up Capital	-	-	-	-	\$5,000,000
Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	\$750,000

Directors:

Mr. PONG WAI TING, <i>Chairman.</i>		
Hon. Mr. CHOW SHOU SON.	Mr. NG CHANG LUK.	Mr. MOK CHING KONG.
Mr. LI KOON CHUN.	Mr. HUYNH TAI.	Mr. WONG YUN TONG.
Mr. FUNG PING SHAN.	Mr. KAN YING PO.	Mr. CHAN CHING SHEK.
Mr. P. K. KWOK.		
<i>Chief Manager</i> —Mr. KAN TONG PO		<i>Manager</i> —Mr. LI TSE FONG.

Branches and Agencies:

LONDON	SINGAPORE	NEW YORK	HANKOW
PARIS	TIENTSIN	SAN FRANCISCO	BATAVIA
SHANGHAI	MANILA	YOKOHAMA	SOURABAYA
KOBE	SAMARANG	SAIGON	BOMBAY
NAGASAKI	CALCUTTA	PENANG	CANTON

London Banker:—THE MIDLAND BANK, LTD.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

KAN TONG PO, *Chief Manager.*

The Bank of Canton, Limited.

Head Office:—HONGKONG.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL	... ..	£1,200,000
CAPITAL PAID UP...	... ..	£1,081,280
SILVER RESERVE FUND	... ..	Hongkong \$700,000

Branches:

NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, SHANGHAI, CANTON,
BANGKOK, HANKOW, SWATOW.

Agencies:

LONDON, PARIS, YOKOHAMA, CALCUTTA, BATAVIA, Etc.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

Interest allowed on Deposits at rate which may be quoted on application.

LOOK POONG SHAN,

Chief Manager.

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1915

Member of the Shanghai Bankers' Association.

Paid Up Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2,500,000.00
Reserve Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$ 530,000.00

Head Office	...	...	...	9, NINGPO ROAD.
Hongkew Branch	...	...	...	15, NORTH SZECHUEN ROAD.
Railway Station Branch	...	...	...	206, BOUNDARY ROAD.
Travel Department	...	...	...	97 SZECHUEN ROAD.

Banking of every description. Current accounts in local and foreign currencies. Savings and fixed deposit accounts. Domestic and foreign exchange. Circular letters of credit. Loans on approved securities. Safe deposit boxes.

Travellers' checks in Chinese Dollars, Pounds Sterlings and Gold Dollars.

Branches in:—

CHANGCHOW	HANGCHOW	NANTUNGCHOW	TIENTSIN
CHANGSHA	HANKOW	PEKING	TSINANFU
CHEFOO	LINHWEIKWAN	PENGFU	
CHINKIANG	NANKING	SOOCHOW	WUSIH

Correspondents in all principal foreign countries.

The Travel Department issues railway and steamer tickets at tariff rates and attends to all requirements of travellers.

Telegraphic Address: COMSAVBANK.

Telephone Number for all Shanghai Offices: Central 8050.

K. P. CHEN, *General Manager.*

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

—:o:(—)

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on Deposits is allowed at $3\frac{1}{2}$ PER CENT. per annum
on the minimum monthly balances.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of \$100 or more to the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANK, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at current rates

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

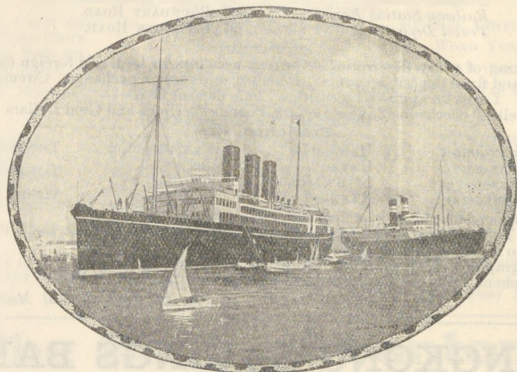
A. H. BARLOW,

HONGKONG, FEBRUARY, 1925.

Chief Manager.

P. & O., B. I., APCAR
AND
EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

Companies incorporated in England.



**ROUND THE WORLD TOURS. CIRCULAR TICKETS via SUEZ.
 DIRECT STEAMERS JAPAN, CHINA, AUSTRALIA.**

MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICES

(Under Contract with H.M. Government)

TO

**Shanghai, Japan, Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon,
 India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Mauritius,
 East and South Africa, Australia, New
 Zealand, Egypt, Europe, etc.**

For full Information, Passage Fares, Freight, Handbooks,
 Dates of Sailing, etc., apply to

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,

Telephone No. 19.

Agents.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Fleet:—46 Steamers.

118,031 Gross Tons.

The Company's Ocean and Coasting Fleet:—Steamers: *Kutsang, Hosang, Kumsang, Namsang, Laisang, Mausang, Suisang, Yuensang, Fooksang, Lienshing, Hinsang, Chaksang, Kwaisang, Kwongsang, Fooshing, Yatshing, Tingsang, Fausang, Chunsang, Hopsang, Hangsang, Cheongshing, Chipshing, Kingsing, Tungshing, Waishing, Yusang, Esang, Wosang, Leesang, Mingsang, Taksang, Loksang.*

The Company's Yangtze River Fleet:—Steamers: *Kungwo, Loongwo, Tuckwo, Luenho, Suiwo, Pingwo, Kulwo, Kiangwo, Tungwo, Changwo, Fuhwo, Kingwo and Siangwo (building).*

SERVICES.

CALCUTTA AND JAPAN LINE.—An excellent fleet of freight and passenger steamers maintain a regular service between Calcutta, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai and Japan ports. The vessels on this run leave Hongkong for the above ports approximately every 10 days and include the *Kutsang, Hosang, Kumsang, Namsang, Laisang* and *Fooksang*, all of which have superior and up-to-date first-class passenger accommodation and are fitted with wireless. Fully qualified doctors are carried. Round trips to Japan at moderate rates. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading to Rangoon, Port Swettenham, Madras and Dutch East Indies.

HONGKONG-SHANGHAI LINE.—Sailings approximately every two to three days between Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai *via* Swatow, and *vice-versa*. Steamers on this line include the *Tingsang, Kwongsang, Yatshing, Fooshing, Waishing* and *Tungshing* which have a limited amount of passenger accommodation. Through tickets and Bills of Lading issued to all Northern and Yangtze ports.

Weekly through sailings are maintained by steamers on the above line to Tsingtau and in the Season, to Pukow.

CANTON-HONGKONG-TIENTSIN LINE.—A regular Service is run on Schedule from the end of February to December between Hongkong and Tientsin, occasionally calling at Weihaiwei and Chefoo, steamers leaving about every 10 days.

HAIPHONG LINE.—A weekly service is maintained between Hongkong and Haiphong for passengers and cargo, sailings from both ports every Sunday *via* Hoihow. Steamers are fitted with first class accommodation.

HONGKONG-BANGKOK LINE.—A regular weekly service is maintained between Hongkong and Bangkok *via* Swatow, vessels leaving Hongkong every Tuesday and Bangkok every Monday. Steamers have up-to-date passenger accommodation.

BORNEO LINE.—Fortnightly sailings between Sandakan and Hongkong are maintained by the *Hinsang* and *Mausang*, both steamers having good passenger accommodation. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading for Kudat, Jesselton, Labuan, Tawao and Lahad Datu.

HONGKONG-MANILA LINE.—A weekly service is also maintained between Hongkong and Manila by the two fast steamers *Suisang* and *Yuensang*, leaving each port every Saturday. These two vessels are equipped with wireless and have excellent First Class accommodation, Smoke Room and Lounge.

AMOY-MANILA LINE.—Regular fortnightly sailings both ways.

SHANGHAI-WEIHAIWEI-CHEFOO AND TIENTSIN LINE.—The new steamers *Lienshing, Fausang* and *Kingsing* leave about every three days. Sailings from Shanghai Wednesdays and Saturdays. A modified service is maintained during the Winter months.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO LINE.—A bi-weekly service is maintained, steamers leaving Shanghai every Tuesday and Friday.

YANGTZE LINE.—The twin screw steamers *Kungwo, Loongwo, Tuckwo, Suiwo, Kulwo* and *Luenho* maintain five sailings in Shanghai every week for Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang and Hankow connecting at the last mentioned port with the steamers *Kiangwo, Pingwo* and *Tungwo*. The *Kiangwo* and *Tungwo* leave Hankow for Ichang on Mondays and Thursdays, calling at Yochow and Shasi. The *Changwo* leaves Hankow weekly, calling at Yochow, Changsha and Siangtan.

ICHANG-CHUNGKING LINE.—The s.s. *Fuhwo*, the largest vessel now operating through the Gorges, connects with the Company's Hankow, Ichang and Lower River Service during the summer months, and the *Kingwo* maintains sailings between Ichang and Chungking during the low water season. These steamers have excellent first-class passenger accommodation and are fitted throughout with electric light.

Round trip tickets are issued From SHANGHAI To HANKOW and From TIENTSIN To SHANGHAI, and *vice-versa*, at reduced rates.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Limited,

General Managers, Hongkong and Shanghai.

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA COAST-PORT SERVICE.

Regular Service of Fast, High-Class Coast Steamers, having good accommodation for First-Class Passengers, Electric Light and Fans in State-rooms. Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).

Sailing to Swatow, Amoy and Foochow on Tuesdays and Fridays. Round trip to Foochow, calling at Swatow and Amoy, occupies about eight to nine days. Stay of Steamers at Swatow and Amoy on upward and downward trip about 8 hours. Stay at Foochow 48 hours.

Round Trip Tickets will be issued from Hongkong to Foochow (Pagoda Anchorage) and Return by the same steamer at the reduced Rate of \$80.00 including Meals while the steamer is in port.

FLEET OF STEAMERS:—

"HAINING" ...	...	...	...	...	Tons 2,300
"HAIYANG" ...	...	...	...	...	" 2,289
"HAICHING" ...	...	...	...	...	" 2,080
"HAIHONG" ...	...	...	...	...	" 2,067
"HAIFOONG" ...	...	...	...	...	" 1,861

For Freight and Passage apply to:—

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,

General Managers,

20, Des Voeux Road Central, Hongkong.

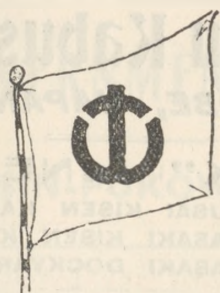
AGENTS AT COAST PORTS:—

At Amoy—Messrs. DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.

At Swatow and Foochow—Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.

Cable Address :

"DAIKI"



Codes Used :—

A.B.C. 5th Edition,

Bentley's Phrase Code,

Scott's 10th Edition.

Dairen Kisen Kaisha.

PRESIDENT T. TSUKAMOTO

GENERAL MANAGER E. KOREMATSU

HEAD OFFICE :—Dairen, Manchuria.

BRANCHES :—Antung, Kobe, Tientsin, Tsingtao and Shanghai.

AGENCIES :—Hongkong, Lungkow, Tenchowfoo, Chefoo, Osaka and Port Arthur.

COMPANY'S FLEET :

Cargo Boats	D.W. Tons	Passenger Boats	G.T. Tons
"MANSHU MARU" ...	8,482	"SAKAKI MARU" ...	3,400
"YEIAN MARU" ...	6,235	"SAIKIO MARU" ...	2,850
"OYAMA MARU" ...	6,173	"CHOHEI MARU" ...	1,737
"MANTATSU MARU" ...	6,165	"TENCHO MARU" ...	1,262
"RYUHO MARU" ...	5,029	"SAITSU MARU" ...	1,038
"CHOJUN MARU" ...	3,595	"RYOHEI MARU" ...	725
"YEIJUN MARU" ...	3,580		
"KOJUN MARU" ...	3,500		
"ISSHIN MARU" ...	2,170		
"HAKUSHIN MARU" ...	2,000		
"YEKISHIN MARU" ...	1,487		

REGULAR SERVICES :

DAIREN—TSINGTAU—SHANGHAI LINE	... ..	Seven Sailings A Month
TIENTSIN—DAIREN—ANTUNG LINE	... ..	Six
DAIREN—LUNGKOW LINE	... ..	Six

The passengers between Japan and Tientsin can regularly connect at Dairen with the steamers of O. S. K.'s Osaka-Kobe-Dairen Line.

Agents:— { Messrs. Toyo Kisen Kaisha.
 { Messrs. Hugo Stinnes Linien.

Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha,

Cable Address: **KOBE, JAPAN.**

"KOKUSAISEN, KOBE."

"KAWAKISEN, KOBE."

Codes Used:

Bentley's, Kendall's, Scott's

A.B.C. 5th & 6th.

"K" LINE.

Combined Service of { **KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA,**
KAWASAKI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA,
KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co., Ltd.

Head Offices:—No. 8, The Bund KOBE.

Superintendent Offices:

Baltic House, Leadenhall Street, LONDON.

Cable Address: "KOKUSAISEN" and "KAWASAKI," LONDON.

No. 1, Broadway, NEW YORK.

Cable Address: "KOKUSAISEN" and "KAWAKISEN," NEW YORK.

No. 914, Lewis Building, PORTLAND, ORE., U.S.A.

Cable Address: "KOKUSAISEN" and "KAWAKISEN," PORTLAND, ORE.

Agents:

Messrs. SUZUKI & Co., Ltd., 60, Mark Lane, LONDON.

Cable Address: "SUZUKOKU," LONDON.

Messrs. SUZUKI & Co., Ltd., 220, Broadway, NEW YORK.

Cable Address: "SUZUFUNE," NEW YORK.

TOTAL FLEET:—101 STEAMERS: 781,464 T.D.W.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Chinese Government Railways.

PEKING-HANKOW LINE.

"THE ROAD THROUGH THE HEART OF CHINA."

THE PEKING-HANKOW LINE, the most important section of China's overland route, enables Tourists and Travellers to get a glimpse of Old China, the Train passing through magnificent scenery, traversing the great plains of Chihli, the central portion of Honan and the mountainous regions of the Eastern Hupeh Province.

The PEKING-HANKOW route joins at Fengtai the main line of PEKING-MUKDEN RAILWAY, by means of which this line is connected with the railways in Manchuria, Korea, Japan and Siberia. While steamer facilities at Hankow bring it into easy communications with the Yangtsze River Ports and Shanghai.

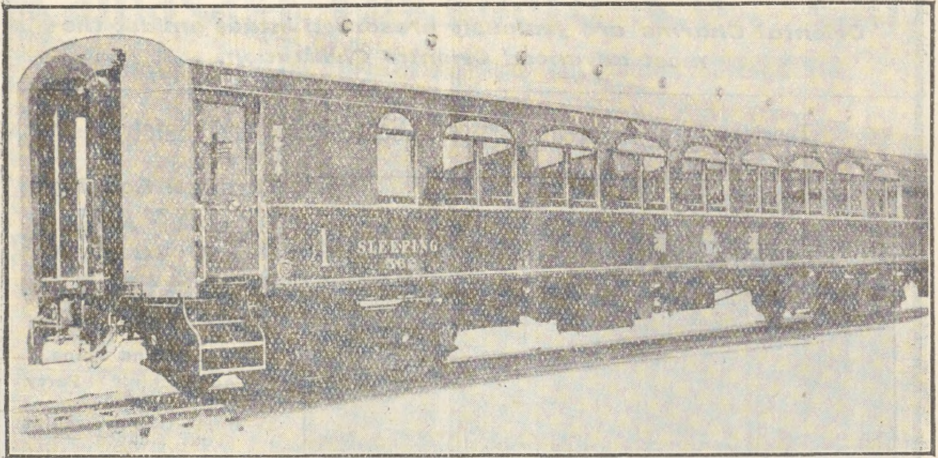
From the Capital to Hankow the journey about 30 hours by the Bi-WEEKLY "Express" Through Train which is provided with up-to-date Sleeping and Dining accommodations.

For Particulars, Pamphlets, Reservations, Tickets, etc., apply to the **"Information Bureau"** at PEKING HEAD OFFICE.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "KINHAN." Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition. TELEPHONE EAST 3825.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

TIENTSIN-PUKOW LINE.



FIRST-CLASS SLEEPING-CAR ON THROUGH-EXPRESS OF TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY.

This line runs through Chihli, Shantung, Anhui and Kiangsu, the four most important and thickly populated provinces of the country, touching many commercial and industrial centres, coal-fields and places of historic and scenic interest. Among the last the most significant are: Chufou, the birth and burial place of Confucius, with the former residences, relics and temples of the Great Sage and his disciples; Taishan, the first of the five sacred mountains in China, with its famous flight of steps and numerous tombs, monuments and temples; the Taminghu (lake) in Tsinanfu, the capital of Shantung; and the Szesui bridge at Yenchowfu, a bridge about 800 feet long and running over 15 culverts of stone, a relic of the Ming Dynasty.

It affords the quickest and most convenient rail connection between Shanghai, the great port of the East, on the one side of Tientsin, and Peking, Kalgan, Mukden and the Trans-Siberian route on the other.

Its trains are furnished with up-to-date equipments, thus ensuring all facilities and comforts of modern railroad travelling. The Through Express and the Mail Train, with dining cars attached, are run daily. First and Second Class sleeping accommodation are provided on the Express Trains.

For convenience of travellers the railway has at great expense put up first-class hotels fitted with every modern comfort at Tsinanfu, Taianfu and Chufou.

For further and detailed Particulars apply to **Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son** or the **American Express Co.** at any of their Agencies.

THE WORLD'S GAZE

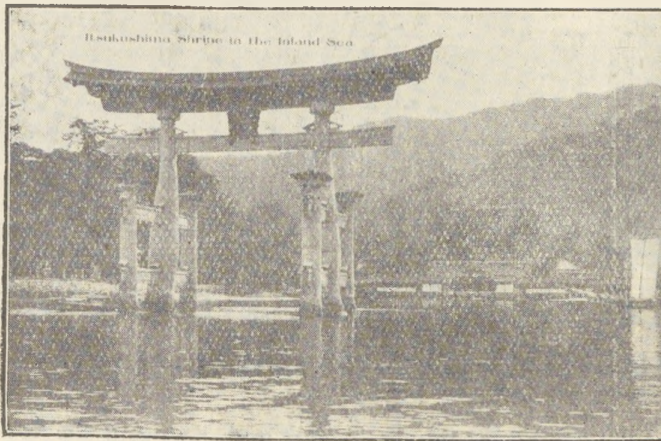
TURNS

POLITICALLY, ECONOMICALLY, ARTISTICALLY

TOWARDS **JAPAN** WHERE

Oriental Charms are jealously preserved intact amidst the most advanced Oriental Civilization.

Tourists are Assured Comfort, Convenience and Safety.



Through Bookings

JAPAN

TO

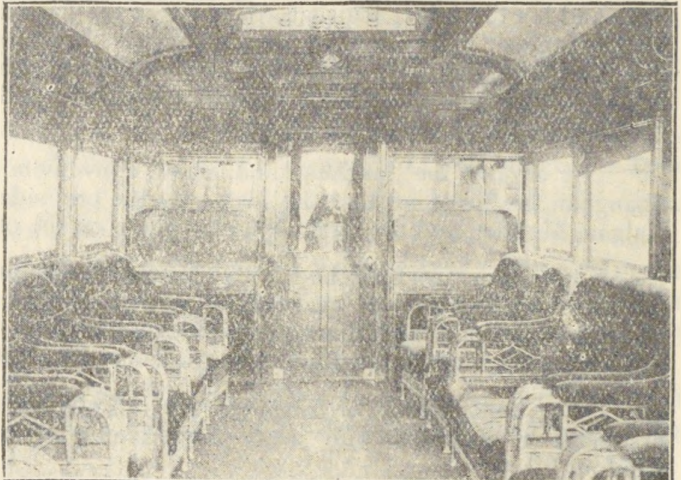
CHINA

- 1.—Single and Return Tickets between Japan and China.
- 2.—Japan-China Party Trip Tickets.
- 3.—Japan-China Circular Tour Tickets.
- 4.—Japan-China Parcel Through Traffic.
- 5.—Japan-China Overland Tour Tickets for Steamer Passengers.

FIRST AIDS FOR FOREIGN VISITORS.

- 1.—Japanese Government Railway's Traffic Bureau, Tokyo, Japan.
- 2.—Japan Tourist Bureau, Head Office, Tokyo Station, Tokyo, Japan.
- 3.—Japan Hotel Association, c/o Traffic Bureau, Japanese Government Railways, Tokyo, Japan.

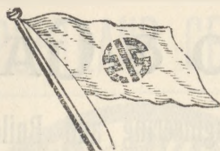
For Particulars, Timetables, Guide Books, etc., please apply to any of the above.



JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

Cable Address:

"DOCKYARD," KOBE



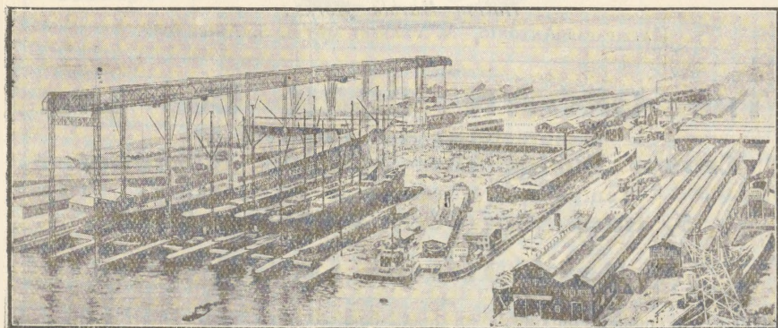
A1, A.B.C. (4th, 5th & 6th)
Engineering, Scott's, Lieber's
Bentley's
and
Western Union Codes Used.

Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd.

CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,
K O B E .

ESTABLISHED 1870.

*Shipbuilders, Engineers, Electricians, Steel Makers and
Repairers, Locomotive and Aeroplane Builders
and Ship Owners.*



BRANCHES:—

HIOGO, KOBE:

Steel Foundry, Bar Mill & Railway Shops.

FUKUI, KOBE:

Plate Mill, Sheet Mill.

Builders of

Battleships, Cruisers, Torpedo-Boats, Destroyers and Submarines.

Also Builders of

***First-Class High-Speed Ocean Steamers and Motor-Boats
of the Largest Size and Power.***

Manufacturers of

***Curtis Turbines, Diesel Engines, Boilers, Superheaters, Railway and
Electric Carriages, Electric Machinery, Girders, Bridges,
Tools, Steel Bars, Shapes, etc.***

D'ANGELO & GARIBALDI,

Railway, Mining, Engineering and Building Contractors,
Proprietors of ITALIAN MARBLE WORKS.

HEAD OFFICE: 6, The Italian Bund, TIENTSIN.

Telegraphic Address:
"GARIBALDI."

Telephone No. 2613, H.O.

Codes Used:

A.B.C. 5th Edition,

Bentley's Code and Marconi's.

M. D'ANGELO, *Partner.*

MAJOR M. GARIBALDI, *Partner.*

Head Office:

C. VIOLA, T. M. IVALDI, U. DONADEO, H. T. SUEN and S. S. CHI.

Italian Marble Works:

HATZIPAPAS ANTONIO, A. VANNINI and B. S. ANICKOFF.

THE CROWN CORK Co., LTD.

Manufacturers and Patentees of

Crown Corks and Bottling Machines.

Temporary Head Office for Japan:

5, Hachiman Dori, 2-Chome, KOBE.

Head Office: LONDON.

NOTE:—All enquiries outside Japan should be directed to LOCAL AGENT or direct to LONDON FACTORY, 71 to 89, Paul Street, LONDON, E.C. 2.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: APEXES, LONDON.

"DO BE CHAIRFUL" COMPANY

MAKERS OF DURABLE

SEAGRASS and RATTAN FURNITURE

in which the Harmonious Blending, Exclusiveness and

ARTISTIC DESIGNING

Are so Pleasingly Evident.

A Visit to Our Store at—

51, Queen's Road Central.

Will convince You of the "3—in—1" Principle Successfully Applied.

Tel. Ad: **"ORIFURN"—Hongkong.**

Telephone: **Central 2431.**

INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

Telephone :

No. 566.

English

A.B.C. Code

5th & 6th

Editions,

Bentley's



Telegraphic
Address :

"CIPORTIN
HAIPHONG."

French

A. Z. Code

3rd Edition.

General Agents:

COCHIN-CHINA, CAMBODGE and LAOS : DESCOURS & CABAUD.

North China

RACINE & Co.

Philippine

Islands:

SMITH, BELL &

Co., Ltd.

Siam :

Les Successeurs
de E. C. MONOD
& Co.



South China

A. L. ALVES & Co.

Singapore:

DUPIRE
BROTHERS.

Netherlands

India:

HANDELS-
VEREENIGING
"ROTTERDAM."

USE DRAGON BRAND
FOR HIGH-CLASS, SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION

KAIPING COALS

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

Head Office:—Tientsin, North China.

AGENCIES:

SHANGHAI { K.M.A., Hongkong and Shanghai
Bank Building, 12, The Bund.
PEKING.....K.M.A., 3, Hsi Tongtse Hutung.
HONGKONG.....Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
CANTON.....Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
FOOCHOW.....Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
AMOY.....Boyd & Co.
HANKOW.....Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
TSINGTAO.....Schang Tai Co.
CHINWANGTAO.....K.M.A., Coal Port.
WEI-HAI-WEI.....Foo Wei Co.
SWATOW.....T. Carr Ramsey.

CHEFOO.....Cornabe, Eckford & Co.
DAIREN.....Cornabe, Eckford & winning.
NEWCHWANG.....G. Colinet & Co.
SAIGON.....Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
JAVA.....Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
SINGAPORE & STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.....
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.
JAPAN.....} Goshi Kaisha Shosho Yoko,
KOREA.....} Tokyo, Kobe, Seoul, etc.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
The Pacific Commercial Co., Manila.

LONDON OFFICE:—The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ltd., 22, Austin Friars, E.C. 2.

BRUSSELS OFFICE:—The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ltd., 13, Rue Brederode.

The Administration's Collieries are situated in the Kaiping District of the Province of Chihli and have an annual output of over 5,000,000 tons of bituminous coal.

The principal port of shipment is Chinwangtao, on the Gulf of Chihli, which is open all the year round and affords special facilities for rapid loading. Coal is also shipped from the Administration's wharves at Tongku.

The Administration controls a fleet of steamers, maintaining a regular service between Chinwangtao and Shanghai, Hongkong and Manila as well as with various smaller ports.

Kaiping Coal is in general use throughout China, Korea, Japan, the Philippine Islands, etc., etc., for all *industrial, steam-raising and domestic* purposes.

Kaiping Coke is of first-class quality, close grained, hard, heavy and free from sulphur. Suitable for metallurgical and household purposes.

Firebricks Marked "K.M.A." are made in any size and shape at the Tongshan Brickworks. This brand of firebrick practically monopolizes the refractory clay trade from Netherlands India to Manchuria and is used exclusively by the large iron-producing works in the Far East as well as the prominent Municipal and Government power works throughout China.

Glazed Stoneware Pipes up to 12" diameter are manufactured by the Administration and large stocks are held.

Glazed Tiles are stocked in a wide range of colours.

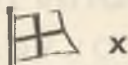
SUN MAN WOO CO.,

(Late Bismarck & Co.: a Chinese Firm.)

NAVAL CONTRACTORS
SHIPCHANDLERS, GENERAL
IMPORTERS, COAL AND
PROVISION MERCHANTS

SAIL AND FLAG MAKERS,
RIGGERS, STEVEDORES
AND GENERAL COMMISSION
AGENTS.

Cable Address:
"BISMARCK"
HONGKONG.



Calling Flag.

Price List Sent
on Application.

Codes used:
A1. A.B.C., 4th and 5th
Editions.

Telephone C309.

PURVEYORS TO THE
ENGLISH ARMY AND NAVY,
FRENCH, RUSSIAN, GERMAN AND
AMERICAN NAVIES

HARDWARE AND MACHINERY,
ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES,
WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS,
PUMPS, RAILWAY MATERIALS, &c.

**Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions
Always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.**

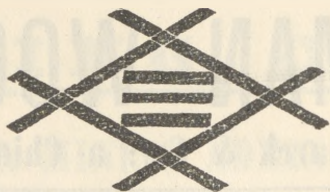
FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL.

PAINTS, COLOURS, OIL AND VARNISHES.

**Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam
Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.**

**BAKERY:—Capable of producing 10,000 lbs.
of Biscuits per Day.**

**99 & 101, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL,
Near Central Market, HONGKONG.**



MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

TOKYO.

(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America.)

**IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS, GENERAL COMMISSION
MERCHANTS AND SHIPBUILDERS.**

HEAD OFFICE:

Yurakuchosanchome, Kojimachiku, TOKYO.

BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:

JAPAN:—

KARATSU	MIIKE	NAGOYA	SEOUL	YOKOHAMA
KISHIMA	MOJI	NIIGATA	TAINAN	&c., &c.
KOBE	MURORAN	OSAKA	TAIPEH	
KUCHINOTZU	NAGASAKI	OTARU	WAKAMATSU	

OTHER COUNTRIES:—

AMOY	DAIREN	MUKDEN	SHANGHAI
BANGKOK	FOOCHOW	NEWCHWANG	SINGAPORE
BATAVIA	HANKOW	NEW YORK	SOURABAYA
BOMBAY	HAMBURG	RANGOON	SYDNEY
CANTON	HARBIN	SAIGON	TIENTSIN
CALCUTTA	LONDON	SAN FRANCISCO	TSINGTAU
CHANGCHUN	LYONS	SEATTLE	VLADIVOSTOCK
CHEFOO	MANILA		

General Telegraphic Address: "MITSUI."

HONGKONG OFFICE:—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street.

Tel. 2570, 1, 2.

W. KAUFMANN & CO., LIMITED.

London:

Head Office
31, GREAT ST. HELENS,
E.C., 3.

New York:

Represented by
HANISH, LOVE & Co.,
81, Fulton St.

Branch Offices:

Bradford, Manchester, Hambourg.

CHINESE PRODUCE SPECIALISTS

Wool, Cotton, Bristles, Hair,
Seeds, Skins, Furs, Ground Nuts,
Walnuts, Egg Products.

Interior Organisations:

Manchuria, Mongolia, Turkestan,
Kansu, Shantung, Chihli, Shansi.

SERVICE & QUALITY.

TIENTSIN.

Telegrams: "RUSENGAM."

The Largest Department Store

THE WING ON Co., LIMITED.

Nanking and Chekiang Roads, SHANGHAI.

Cable Address:
"WINGON."

Codes Used:
A.B.C. Codes 5th & 6th editions,
Bentley's Complete Phrase,
Western Union.

Managing Director	...	...	...	...	Mr. J. G. LOCK
Managing Director	...	...	...	...	Mr. KWOK BEW
General Manager	...	...	...	...	Mr. F. T. YOUNG
Sub-manager	...	...	...	...	Mr. MA JOE SING

Proprietors of

The Great Eastern Hotel.

Arculli Brothers, MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS,

64, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: "CURLY."

Telephone No. 409.

SOLE AGENTS FOR:—

SEAMING TWINES of Messrs. Linificio & Canapificio
Nazionale of Milan, Italy.

"ACORN BRAND" ELASTIC BOOT WEB and BOOT
LOOPING of Messrs. Flint, Pettit & Flint, of
Leicester, England.

F. & G. LIGUORI,

CORALS & PEARLS,

Torre del Greco-Cors. V. E. No. 22
ITALY.

Yedo-Machi 94b,
KOBE, JAPAN.

P.O. BOX 325.

Cable Address: "LIGUORI."

"PHARMACIE NOUVELLE," "THE NEW PHARMACY"

Peking Hotel Building.

PEKING,

Inside "THE GRAND HOTEL DE PEKIN."

The most complete assortment in North China of all lines of Chemicals, Drugs, Patent Medicines, Mineral Waters, Sundries and everything necessary for TRAVELLERS and TOURISTS. Toilet Articles and a beautiful line of French Perfumes: Coty, Houbigant, Legrand, Piver, Roger et Gallet, etc.

Special Service for prescriptions in all languages under the constant supervision of a foreign chemist.

Telephone: 441 East.

Codes: A.B.C., Lieber's, Bentley's

P. MEYNARD,

Université de Bordeaux,

Chemist, Proprietor.

SAY "TANSAN!"

FOR YOUR HEALTH'S SAKE.

Either as a Pure

MINERAL WATER,

with Whiskey or any other
Spirit, It is Beneficial.

Drawn from our own

Radium Spring

at TAKARADZUKA.

It is

Highly Recommended

For its splendid Medicinal Qualities

By the

Medical Profession

and leading Analysts; being entirely free from bacterial life.

EIGHT HIGHEST AWARDS.

TANSAN.

Easy To Say!

Easy To Take!

**THE CLIFFORD WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL WATER Co., Ltd.,
KOBE, JAPAN.**

AGENTS:

Manila—F. E. ZUELLIG, Inc.

Hongkong—GANDE, PRICE & Co., Ltd.

Shanghai—FRAZAR & Co., Ltd.

ASAHI-BEER

**DAI NIPPON
BREWERY Co.**
(LIMITED).

啤酒

太陽

Capital: Y.12,000,000
Annual Output:
Gall. 15,000,000

Breweries:

AZUMABASHI, -
TOKYO.
MEGURO, - - -
TOKYO.
HODOGAYA, -
NEAR YOKOHAMA.
SUITA, - - - -
OSAKA.
SAPPORO, - -
HOKKAIDO.
TSINGTAO, - -
CHINA.

Head Office:

GINZA,
TOKYO, JAPAN

Branches:

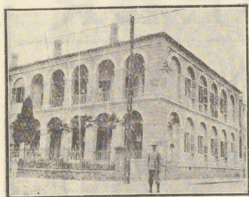
OSAKA - - - -
SAPPORO - - -
SEOUL - - - -
SHANGHAI - -



Most
Popular
And
Most
Widely
Consumed
In The
Orient

**MITSUI
BUSSAN
KAISHA,
LIMITED.**

SOLE AGENTS
FOR
CHINA,
ORIENTAL
COLONIES,
AND INDIA



HANKOW HOTEL.

G. RAPANAKIS, Proprietor.

25-27, Rue Dubail, FRENCH CONCESSION.

Conveniently and Pleasantly Situated.

Excellent Cuisine,

Moderate Tariff.

All Rooms with Bath attached.

ON SALE.

HONGKONG HANSARD REPORTS

OF THE

MEETINGS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL FOR THE SESSION 1924.

Revised by the Members.

Price . . . \$5.00

“HONGKONG DAILY PRESS” OFFICE.

MARUZEN CO., LTD.

11-16, NIHONBASHI TORI SANCHOE, TOKYO.

TELEPHONES:—Nos. 28, 40, 41, 42, 1,876 and 5,300, Ote.

BRANCHES.

TOKYO:

Kanda—

Kanda Omote-
jimbocho
(Surugadai-
shita).

Mita—

Shiba Mita
Nichome.

Maru-No-Uchi—

Marunouchi
Building,
Marunouchi.

OSAKA—

Higashiku,
Bakuromachi,
Shichome.

KOBE—

Akashicho
31 Ban.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, DRY-GOODS AND OUTFITTERS.

The Largest and Oldest
Publishers and Importers of
Foreign Books and Periodi-
cals in the East.

The Largest and Oldest
Importers of Foreign Station-
ery, Dry-Goods, etc., in the
East.

The Largest Ink Manu-
facturers in the East.

Agents for the Far East
of Leading Publishers,
Stationers, etc., throughout
the World.

All Books supplied in any Langu-
age, no matter on what subject.

Write us; we can get you any book
published in the world.

BRANCHES.

KYOTO—

Sanjodori,
Fuyacho-Nishi-
e-iru.

NAGOYA—

Nakaku,
Sakaemachi
Rokuchome.

YOKOHAMA—

Bentendori
Nichome.

FUKUOKA—

Hakata,
Kami-Nishi-
machi.

SENDAI—

Kokubun-
machi.

SAPPORO—

Kitahachijo
Nishi Yonchome

The Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

Types, Printing Machines, Printer's Supplies,
Every kind of Printing, Etc.

TSUKIJI NICHOME, KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

Est^d.  1873

分
大
市
三
市
丁
目
區
土
佐
堀

精鑄漢文及東西各國之鉛字等並各頂花邊
製造印刷機器及各種器具
承印各種文書及銀票支票等

股份有限公司

東京築地活版製所

本社
（東京市京橋區築地
二丁目十七番地）

PRINTING AND BINDING

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED AT THE OFFICES

OF THE

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

Limited,

HEAD OFFICE:—1a, Chater Road, Hongkong.

PRINTING WORKS:—208, Praya East, Hongkong.

LONDON OFFICE:—131, Fleet Street, E.C., 4.

TREATIES, CODES, &C.

The Tokyo-Esaki Type Foundry

Printers and Publishers of Japanese and English
Books and Periodicals, etc.
No. 1, Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo



PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, AND
BOOK-BINDERS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED AT THE OFFICES

OF THE

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS.

Limited.

HEAD OFFICE: 1, Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo

PRINTING WORKS: 25, Fukuoka, Fukuoka-Ku, Fukuoka

BRANCH OFFICE: 1, Fukuoka, Fukuoka-Ku, Fukuoka

TREATIES WITH CHINA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilpoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chápoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceeding, of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding Articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not exceed — per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn, but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis* this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He

shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen

property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly

complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers

to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ships' papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods, without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representations made and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance

of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 ("I" (barbarian)) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN *

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-ting, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* The Import Tariff was superseded by one arranged in 1902 which, in turn, was superseded by one arranged in 1919, and this last was revised in 1922 in accordance with the Washington Conference resolutions (q.v.)

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamèn, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamèn or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamèn will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamèn to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe

the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamén.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamén's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamén shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed

Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamèn will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamèn the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the ports open to trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamèn will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of Anhui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-süeh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it, and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamen upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti* (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, for the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Two separate articles—now obsolete—were attached to this treaty, one relating to a contemplated Mission of Exploration through China to Tibet and India, in 1877, and the other relating to the regulation of the traffic in opium.]

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackaging of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.]

JOHN WALSHAM.

[L.S.]

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE
PLENIPOTENTIARY.

THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting Powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting Powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th, 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894; it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last-named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burmah and Yunnan.)

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels).—Add as follows:—The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall remain in force.

SPECIAL ARTICLE

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamén addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtze River, namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shihing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)
(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG. (Seal)

KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hongkong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the Colony,

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan,

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsu. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsu.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

LI HUNG-CHANG,) Members of
HSU TING K'UEI,) Tsung-li Yamen.

THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Lükung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamén.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

Provisional arrangements for the rendition of Weihaiwei to China, in accordance with the agreement reached at the Washington Conference, were drawn up in 1923.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1902

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates owing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connection with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and *lekin* combined levied on goods carried by junks from Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and *vice versa* shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs on similar goods carried by steamer.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.

It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertake to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—*Preamble.* The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying *lekin* and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at

destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects, and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise.

It is clearly understood that after *lekin* barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure:—

Section 1.—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting *lekin* or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seaboard or waterways, at open ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

Section 2.—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of transit dues in lieu of *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on goods entering China by sea.

Section 3.—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seaboard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as enumerated in the *Hu Pu* and *Kung Pu Tse Li* (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and *Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien* (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the same, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the circumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from open ports shall not pay lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not

less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed *en route*.

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an open port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an open port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

Section 4.—Foreign opium duty and present *lekin*—which latter will now become a surtax in lieu of *lekin*—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

Section 5.—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation, delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Government for record.

Section 6.—*Lekin* on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said *lekin* and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates *viséd*, but at such offices no *lekin* or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

Section 7.—The Chinese Government may re-cast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. *ad valorem*. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom-house in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

Section 8.—The abolition of the *lekin* system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

remains the loss of *lekin* revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessities of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

Section 9.—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A rebate of the import duty and two-thirds of the import surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenal, Government Dockyards, or establishments of that nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

Section 10.—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same.

Section 11.—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

Section 12.—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin, the following places, namely:—

Changsha in Hunan;
Wanhsien in Szechuen;
Nanking in Anhui;
Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kwangtung; and
Kongmoon (Chiang-mên) in Kwangtung.

Foreigners residing in these open ports are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in Article 10, shall lapse.

Section 13.—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all *lekin* barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

Section 14.—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the present engagement are:—

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

Section 15.—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

Section 16.—When the abolition of *lekin* and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, *lekin* barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will re-cast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tan Hau (Pai-t'u'k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting'k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'eng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Manning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yüeh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (F'eng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occurred in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858. British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.

Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, *ipso facto*, be considered cancelled and shall not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and, if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

ANNEX A.—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir JAMES MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day
(Received August 15, 1902)

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

"As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be made good."

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

ANNEX A—(2)

GENTLEMEN,

Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the honour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a national silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

Their Excellencies

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,

etc.,

etc.,

etc.

ANNEX B—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Excellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne:—

"Of the revenue of the different Provinces derived from *lekin* of all kinds, a portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking Government, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces concerned.

"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of *lekin* and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which *lekin* is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from *lekin* and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what proportion of the provincial revenues derived from *lekin* of all kinds, now about to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards all."

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

ANNEX B—(2)

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its *lekin* collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which *lekin* is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies,

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,

etc., etc., etc.

ANNEX B—(3)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's date with regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of *lekin* revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as *lekin* is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

ANNEX C

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks

or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect; but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

REVISED IMPORT TARIFF FOR THE TRADE OF CHINA, 1922

(Superseding the Tariff arranged in 1919)

Note.—If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions exceeding those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements as defined.

Where the specific rate of Duty on imports enumerated in this Tariff depends upon or is regulated in any manner by the value, the Duty shall be based on the domestic wholesale market value of the goods less the Duty and 7 per cent.

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	Cotton and Cotton Goods.						
	<i>Cotton Piece Goods, Grey.</i>						
1	Shirtings and Sheetings, Grey, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds:—			8	Imitation Native Cotton Cloth (including Machine-made), Grey, not over 24 ins. wide & with not more than 115 threads per sq. in.	Picul	2.50
	a. Weight 7 lb. and under	Piece	0.14	9	Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette, of Plain or Twill Weave, Grey:—		
	b. „ over 7 lb. but not over 9 lb.	„	0.21		a. Not over 32½ ins. by 31 yds.....	Piece	0.27
	c. „ over 9 lb. but not over 11 lb.	„	0.28		b. Over 32½ ins. but not over 40 ins. by 31 yds.	„	0.38
2	Shirtings and Sheetings, Grey, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with more than 110 threads per sq. in.:—				<i>Cotton Piece Goods, White or Dyed (irrespective of finish).</i>		
	a. Weight over 11 lb. but not over 12½ lb.	„	0.32	10	Shirtings and Sheetings, White, Plain:—		
	b. „ over 12½ lb. but not over 15½ lb.	„	0.36		a. Not over 37 ins. by 42 yds.....	„	0.33
	c. „ over 15½ lb.	„	0.43		b. Over 41 ins. wide... Value	5 %	
3	Shirtings and Sheetings, Grey, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with 110 threads or less per sq. in.:—			11	White Irishes, not over 37 ins. by 42 yds.	Piece	0.40
	a. Weight over 11 lb. but not over 15½ lb.	„	0.25	12	Drills and Jeans, White (3 or 4 shaft only), not over 31 ins. by 32 yds...	„	0.25
	b. „ over 15½ lb.	„	0.32	13	Drills and Jeans, White (3 or 4 shaft only), not over 31 ins. by 42 yds...	„	0.35
4	Drills and Jeans, Grey (3 or 4 shaft only), not over 31 ins. by 31 yds.	„	0.24	14	T-Cloths, White, and Mexicans:—		
5	Drills and Jeans, Grey (3 or 4 shaft only) not over 31 ins. by 41 yds.:—				a. Not over 32 ins. by 25 yds.....	„	0.17
	a. Weight 12½ lb. and under	„	0.32	15	Dimities, Piqués, Vestings, Quiltings & Bedford Cords, White, not over 30 ins. by 30 yds.	„	0.38
	b. „ over 12½ lb.	„	0.25	16	Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins, Nainsooks, Mulls and Jaconets, White, Plain, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.....	„	0.065
6	T-Cloths, Grey, not over 34 ins. by 25 yds.:—			17	Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins & Lappets, White, Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.....	Value	5 %
	a. Weight 7 lb. & under	„	0.14				
	b. „ over 7 lb.	„	0.19				
7	T-Cloths, Grey, over 34 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 25 yds.	„	0.24				

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
18	Cambrics, Lawns, Mus- lins, Mulls, Jaconets, Victoria Checks, Swiss Checks & Lappets, Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.	Value	5 %	27	Cotton Crape (not in- cluding Oatmeal Crapes), Grey, Bleached, Dyed, Printed, or Yarn- dyed :— a. Not over 15 ins. wide b. Over 15 in. but not over 30 ins. wide...	Value	5 %
19	Cambrics, Lawns, Mus- lins, Mulls, Jaconets, Victoria Checks, Swiss Checks, Lappets, Lim- brics, Brocades (single Yarns only), White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, & Shirtings, Striped, Spotted, Corded & Figured :— a. Not over 30 ins. by 31 yds.	Piece	0.35	28	Lastings, Satteens, Ita- lians, Imitation (Weft- faced) Venetians, Bea- trice Twills, Tientsin Twills, Diagonal Twills, Herringbone Twills, Serges, Ribs, Cords (not including Poplins), Repps, and Moreens, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	Yard	0.008
	b. Over 30 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 42 yds.	"	0.40	29	Satteen Drills (5 shaft), Warpfaced Satteens (not excluding 5 shaft), and Satteen Stripes, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	Piece	0.36
20	Lenos, White or Dyed, not over 31 in. by 30 yd.	"	0.17	30	Poplins (including Pop- lin Taffetas), and Venetians, White or Dyed, Plain, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.36
21	Leno Brocades, White or Dyed	Value	5 %	31	Poplins (including Pop- lin Taffetas) and Venetians, White or Dyed, Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.63
22	Shirtings, Sheetings & Pongees, Dyed, Plain : a. Not over 30 ins. by 33 yds.	Piece	0.22	32	Cotton Flannel, or Flan- nelette, of Plain or Twill Weave :— 1. White, Dyed, Print- ed, or Yarn-dyed (not including Du- plex or Reversible Prints): a. Not over 25 ins. by 15 yds.	"	0.79
	b. Not over 30 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds.	"	0.28		b. Over 25 in. but not over 30 in. by 15 yd.	"	0.11
	c. Not over 36 ins. by 21 yds.	"	0.17		c. Over 25 in. but not over 30 in. by 31 yd.	"	0.13
	d. Not over 36 ins. and over 21 yds. but not over 33 yds.	"	0.27		d. Over 30 in. but not over 36 in. by 15 yd.	"	0.28
	e. Not over 36 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds.	"	0.35		e. Over 30 in. but not over 36 in. by 31 yd.	"	0.16
23	Drills & Jeans (3 or 4 shaft only), Dyed, Plain: a. Not over 31 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.28		2. Duplex or Revers- ible Prints not over 30 ins. wide ..	"	0.35
	b. Not over 31 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds.	"	0.36			"	0.01
24	Dyed T-Cloths, Em- bossed Cantons, Alpa- cinos, Real and Imita- tion Turkey Reds, not over 32 ins. by 25 yds. :— a. Weight 3½ lb. and under	"	0.15	33	Cotton Spanish Stripes, Dyed :— a. Not over 32 ins. by 20 yds.	"	0.17
	b. " over 3½ lb but not over 5½ lb.	"	0.19		b. Over 32 in but not over 64 in. by 20 yd.	"	0.35
	c. " over 5½ lb.	"	0.27				
25	Mercerised Crimps, White, Dyed, or Print- ed, Plain or Figured, not over 32 in. by 32 yd.	"	0.43				
26	Oatmeal Crapes, White or Dyed, Plain or Fi- gured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.41				

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
34	Cotton Velvets & Velveteens, Dyed, Plain, not over 26 ins. wide...	Per Yard	Hk. Tls. 0.022		ed Damasks, Printed Venetians, Printed Lastings. Printed Beatrice Twills, Printed Cords, Printed Poplins, and Printed Moreens, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	Per	Hk. Tls.
35	Cotton Velvets and Velveteens, Printed, Figured, or Embossed, Velvet and Velveteen Cords, Corduroys, Fustians, Moleskins, and Plushes	Value	5 %		Printed Flannelette. See 32.	Piece	0.40
36	Canvas, Cotton (including Cotton Duck), for Sails, etc., not over 30 ins. wide	Yard	0.024	43	Duplex or Reversible Prints of Shirting Weave and one colour only, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	„	0.24
37	Stockinette or Knitted Tissue:— a. Raised	Picul	3.50		Printed Velvets and Velveteens. See 35.		
	b. Not Raised	Value	5 %	44	Printed Domestic Cretonnes, Printed Satteen Cretonnes, Printed Repp Cretonnes, Printed Embossed Figures, Printed Art Muslins and Casement Cloth, Printed Cotton Coatings, Trouserings and Gabardines, and all other Duplex or Reversible Prints except those enumerated in Classes 38 and 43	Value	5 %
	Cotton Piece Goods, Printed.				Printed Blankets. See 46 Printed Handkerchiefs. See 49.		
38	Printed Cambrics, Printed Lawns. Printed Muslins, Printed Shirtings, Printed Sheetings, Printed T-Cloths (including those known as Blue and White Printed T-Cloths), Printed Drills. Printed Jeans. Printed Diagonal Twills, Twill Cretonnes, Printed Silesias, Printed Repps (not incl. Repp Cretonnes): a. Not over 20 ins. wide	Value	5 %		The term "Printed" in this Tariff includes Pigment Style, Direct Printing Style, Steam Style, Discharge Style, Madder or Dyed Style, Resist Style, Resist Pad Style, Metal Style, and so forth, irrespective of finish.		
	b. Over 20 ins. but not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.	Piece	0.081		The term "Duplex or Reversible Print" in this Tariff includes all Printed Cottons having (a) a different pattern printed on each side of the cloth, (b) the same design on both sides of the cloth, whether printed with one or more rollers.		
	c. Over 20 ins. but not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	„	0.19		Cotton Piece Goods, Yarn dyed.		
	d. Over 32 ins. but not over 42 ins. by 30 yds.	„	0.24		Cotton Crape. See 27.		
	Printed Mercerised Crimps. See 25.				Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette. See 32.		
39	Printed Oatmeal Crape and Oatmeal Crape Cretonnes, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	„	0.22		Stockinette. See 37.		
	Printed Cotton Crape. See 27.				Handkerchiefs, neither Embroidered nor Initialled. See 49.		
40	Printed Turkey Reds, Real and Imitation, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds.	„	0.16				
41	Printed Lenos, not over 31 ins. by 30 yds.	„	0.19				
42	Printed Satteens and Satinets, Printed Brocades (including Printed Fancy Woven Stripes or Checks), Printed Italians, Print-						

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Cotton Piece Goods not otherwise enumerated (see also 582)	Per Value	Hk. Tls. 5 %		c. Over 25 ins. square but not over 29 ins. square.	Per Dozen	Hk. Tls. 0.063
	Cotton, Raw; Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarn, and Manufactures of Cotton.				d. Over 29 ins. square but not over 34 ins. square.	"	0.082
45	Ankle-bands, Plain or Decorated	Picul	5.70	50	Knitted Clothing, Raised (including that stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material)	Picul	4.70
	Bags, New (see also 517)	"	2.60	51	Mosquito Netting, not over 90 ins. by 50 yds.	Piece	1.10
46	Blankets, Plain, Printed, or Jacquard (including those with a taped or whipped edge of Silk or other material), and Blanket Cloth.	"	3.30	52	Raw Cotton	Picul	0.80
	Canvas. See 36.			53	Singlets or Drawers, not Raised (including those stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material)	Value	5 %
	Crape. See 27.			54	Socks and Stockings:—		
47	Counterpanes and Quilts, Honey-comb or Alhambra:—				1. Not Raised on either side:—		
	a. Not over 2½ yds. long	"	3.20		a. Made of Ungassed or Unmercerised Thread	Picul	5.90
	b. Over 2½ yds. long	Value	5 %		b. Made of Gassed or Mercerised Thread or stitched or embroidered with Silk	"	8.10
48	Embroidered Edging or Insertion, Machine-made	"	"		2. Raised	Value	5 %
	Flannelette. See 32.				3. Others	"	"
49	Handkerchiefs, neither Embroidered nor Initialled:—				Stockinette. See 37.		
	1. White, Dyed, Printed, or yarn-dyed, Hemmed, but not with a drawn thread hem:—			55	Towels, Turkish	Picul	3.90
	a. Not over 13 ins. square	Dozen	0.017	56	Thread, Dyed or Undyed (irrespective of finish):		
	b. Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square.	"	0.028		1. Sewing Cotton, on spools or cops:—		
	c. Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square.	"	0.043		a. 2-cord and 3-cord, 50 yds. or less	Gross	0.049
	2. White, Dyed, Printed, or yarn-dyed, with drawn-thread hem:—				b. 6-cord, 50 yds. or less	"	0.094
	a. Not over 13 ins. square	"	0.028		c. Other lengths in proportion.		
	b. Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square.	"	0.06		2. Crochet or Embroidery Cotton, in skeins or balls:—		
	c. Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square.	"	0.073		a. Over Hk. Tls. 200 in value per picul	Picul	20.00
	3. Printed Unhemmed:—				b. Not over Hk. Tls. 200 in value per picul	"	6.50
	a. Not over 18 ins. square	"	0.016	57	Cotton Waste	"	0.48
	b. Over 18 ins. square but not over 25 ins. square.	"	0.051	58	Yarn:—		
					1. Gray (irrespective of fold):—		
					a. Counts up to and including 17	"	2.00
					b. Counts above 17 and up to and including 23	"	2.20
					c. Counts above 23 and up to and including 35	"	3.00

REVISED IMPORT TARIFF

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	d. Counts above 35 and up to and including 45.....	Per Picul	Hk. Tls. 3.40		tons, Vicunas, Printed Vicunas, Union and Poncho Cloths, Beavers, Striped Beavers, Army Cloths, Leather Cloths, and Presidents, containing or not containing a small quantity of new Wool for facing purposes, not over 58 ins. wide	Per Yard	Hk. Tls. 0.057
	e. Counts above 45 ...	Value	5 %		Italian Cloth, Plain or Figured, Alpacas, Lustrés, Orleans, and Sicilians	Value	5 %
	2. Dyed, Bleached, Gassed, Mercerised, etc. ...	"	"		<i>Wool and Woollen Goods.</i>		
	Cotton & Cotton Goods not otherwise enumerated (see also 582).....	"	"	77	Wool, Sheep's	Picul	2.80
	Hemp, Linen, Silk, and Woollen Goods.			79	Blankets and Rugs	Value	5 %
	<i>Flax, Hemp, and Jute Goods.</i>			80	Bunting, not over 18 ins. by 40 yds.	Piece	0.34
50	Canvas and Tarpaulin of Hemp and/or Jute, for Sails, Awnings, and similar purposes, Proofed or Unproofed, not over 24 ins. wide ...	Yard	0.016	81	Camlets, not over 31 ins. by 62 yds.....	"	1.70
60	Canvas Linen (Elastic), for Tailoring	Value	5 %	82	Flannel, not over 33 ins. wide	Yard	0.049
61	Gunny Bags, New	Picul	0.41	83	Lastings, Plain, Figured, or Crêped, not over 31 ins. by 32 yds.	Piece	1.00
62	" " Old	"	0.25	84	Llama Braid	Picul	14.10
63	Hemp or Hessian Bags, New	"	0.67	85	Long Ells, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds.....	Piece	0.63
64	Hemp or Hessian Bags, Old	Value	5 %	86	Spanish Stripes, not over 64 ins. wide	Yard	0.079
65	Hessian Cloth	Picul	0.63	87	Vicunas, Beavers, Meltons, Broadcloth and Superfine, Medium and Habit Cloth, not over 60 ins. wide.....	Yard	0.15
66	Jute, Raw	"	0.22	88	All Woollen and Worsted Yarn and Cord (including Berlin Wool)...	Picul	8.40
	<i>Silk Goods and Silk Mixtures.</i>				Metals.		
67	Silk Piece Goods (all Silk), Plain, Figured, or Brocaded	Value	5 %	89	Aluminium	Value	5 %
68	Silk Plushes and Silk Velvets, Pure	Catty	0.82	90	" Sheets	"	"
69	Silk Seal, with Cotton back	"	0.27	91	Antifriction Metals.....	"	"
70	Silk Mixture Plushes and Velvets (i.e., made of Silk mixed with other fibrous material, with Cotton back).....	"	0.26	92	Antimony Regulus and Refined.....	Picul	0.70
71	Silk and Cotton Satins, White or Dyed in the Piece:—			93	" Ore	Value	5 %
	a. Plain	"	0.16		Brass and Yellow Metal:		
	b. Figured	"	0.26	94	Bars and Rods	Picul	1.30
72	Silk and Cotton Satins, Yarn dyed	"	0.32	95	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Washers, and Accessories	Value	5 %
73	Silk and Cotton Mixtures not otherwise enumerated	Value	5 %	96	Ingot (including Old Brass or Old Yellow Metal remelted)	Picul	1.30
74	Silk Ribbons, all Silk and Mixtures.....	"	"	97	Nails.....	"	1.90
	<i>Wool and Cotton Unions.</i>			98	Old or Scrap (fit only for remanufacture) ...	Value	5 %
75	Union Shirtings not over 33 ins. wide	Yard	0.024	99	Screws	"	"
76	Cloth made of remanufactured Wool and Cotton, such as Meltons, Printed Mel-			100	Sheets and Plates	Picul	1.80
				101	Tubes	"	2.40
				102	Wire	"	1.30
					Copper:—		
				103	Bars and Rods	"	1.70

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
104	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers.....	Value	5 %	128	Rails (including Steel Sleepers, Fish-plates, Spikes, Bolts, and Nuts for use with the Rails)	Picul	0.18
105	Ingots and Slabs (including Old Copper remelted)	Picul	1.10	129	Rivets	"	0.39
106	Nails	"	3.50	130	Screws	Value	5 %
107	Old or Scrap (fit only for remanufacture)	Value	5 %	131	Sheets and Plates, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick or more	Picul	0.23
108	Sheets and Plates	Picul	2.00	132	Sheets and Plates under $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick.....	"	0.25
109	Tacks	Value	5 %	133	Spikes	Value	5 %
110	Tubes	"	"	134	Tacks	Picul	1.00
111	Wire.....	Picul	1.50	135	Tinned Plates, Decorated	"	0.73
112	" Cable	Value	5 %	136	Tinned Plates, Plain... ..	"	0.45
113	" Rope	"	"	137	" Plates, Old ...	Value	5 %
	Iron and Steel, Ungalvanized (not including Bamboo, Spring, and Tool Steel):—			138	" Tacks	Picul	1.50
114	Anvils, Swage-blocks, Anchors and Parts of, Shaftings and Forgings, each weighing in every case 25 lb. or over	Picul	1.30	139	Wire.....	"	0.38
115	Bolts, Nuts & Washers	Value	5 %	140	" Rope, New, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (with or without fibre core).....	"	1.40
116	Castings, Rough	Picul	0.61	141	Wire Rope, Old, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (with or without fibre core)	Value	5 %
117	Chains, New & Parts of	"	0.93		Steel, Tool and Spring:—		
118	Chains, Used.....	Value	5 %	142	Bamboo Steel	Picul	0.27
119	Cobbles, Wire Shorts, Defective Wire, Bar Croppings and Bar Ends, Used Hoops and Hoop Ends or Cuttings, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (including scrap lots of mixed dimensions irrespective of size). ...	Picul	0.15	143	Spring Steel	Value	5 %
120	Crossings for Railways	Value	5 %	144	Tool Steel (including High-speed Steel) ...	"	"
121	Hoops	Picul	0.24		Iron and Steel, Galvanized:—		
122	Old or Scrap (fit only for remanufacture), not otherwise enumerated.....	"	0.10	145	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Washers	"	"
123	Nail-rod, Bars, Twisted or Deformed Bars, Tees, Channels, Angles, Joists, Girders, and other Structural Sections or Shapes (including half oval Rods in coil over $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and Rods in coil over $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter ..	"	0.23	146	Pipes, Tubes, and Tube Fittings.....	"	"
124	Nails, Wire and Cut ...	"	0.32	147	Screws	"	"
125	Pig and Kentledge ...	"	0.11	148	Sheets, Corrugated and Plain	Picul	0.46
126	Pipes, Tubes, and Pipe and Tube Fittings ...	Value	5 %	149	Wire.....	"	0.36
127	Plate Cuttings (including scrap lots of mixed dimensions, irrespective of size, and croppings of channels, Tees and angles).....	Picul	0.13		Wire Rope (with or without fibre core) (see 140 & 141) ..		
					" Shorts (see 119) ..		
				150	Iron and Tin Dross	"	0.33
					Lead:—		
				151	Old (fit only for remanufacture)	Value	5 %
				152	Pigs or Bars	Picul	0.35
				153	Pipe	"	0.69
				154	Sheet	"	0.52
				155	Wire.....	Value	5 %
				156	Manganese	"	"
				157	" Ferro-.....	"	"
				158	Nickel.....	Picul	2.10
				159	Quicksilver	"	4.40
					Tin:—		
				160	Compound	Value	5 %
				161	Ingots and Slabs	Picul	2.30
				162	Pipe	Value	5 %
				163	Type Metal	"	"

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
164	White Metal, or German Silver:—			198	Beef, Corned or Pickled, in barrels	Value	5 %
165	Bars, Ingots, and Sheets	Picul	2.90	199	Birds' Nests Black (incl. Clarified Refuse)	Catty	0.21
166	Wire	"	3.30	200	Birds' Nests, White ...	"	1.00
167	Zinc:—			201	Butter	"	3.20
166	Powder and Spelter ...	"	0.46	202	Canned Goods:—		
167	Sheets (including Perforated). Plates, and Boiler Plates.....	"	0.81	202	Asparagus	Picul (Inclg. weight of immediate packing)	1.10
	Food, Drink & Vegetable Medicines.			203	Awabi	"	1.50
	<i>Fishery and Sea Products.</i>			204	Cream & Milk, Evaporated or Sterilised	"	0.85
168	Agar-agar.....	Picul	0.28	205	Fruits, Table & Pie	"	0.88
169	Awabi, in bulk	"	3.60	206	Milk, Condensed ...	"	1.50
170	Bicho de Mar, Black, Spiked ...	"	3.00	207	Canned Goods, Unenumerated	Value	5 %
171	" Black, not Spiked ...	"	2.50	208	Chocolate	"	"
172	" White ...	"	1.00	209	Cocoa	"	"
173	Cockles, Dried	"	0.96	210	Coffee	"	"
174	" Fresh	"	0.06	211	Currants and Raisins	Picul	1.50
175	Compoys	"	2.60	212	Fruits, Preserved, in Glass, etc.	Value	5 %
176	Crabs' Flesh, Dried.....	"	1.20	213	Honey	"	"
177	Fish Bones	Value	5 %	214	Jams and Jellies	"	"
178	" Cod, Dried (including Boneless)	Picul	0.36	215	Lard, in bulk	"	"
179	" Cuttle	"	1.60	216	Macaroni & Vermicelli, in bulk.....	Picul	0.87
180	" Dried & Smoked (not incl. Dried Codfish & Cuttle-fish)	"	0.53	217	Margarine & similar products made of Vegetable Fats ...	Picul (Incl. weight of immediate packing)	1.70
181	" Fresh	"	0.83	218	Meats, Dried and Salted	Value	5 %
182	" Herring, Salt	"	0.15	219	Pork Rind	"	"
183	" Maws, 1st Quality (i.e., weighing 1 cat. or over p. piece)	Catty	0.42	220	Sausages, Dry	"	"
184	" Maws, 2nd Quality (i.e., weighing under 1 cat. p. piece)	Picul	4.90	221	Soy	Picul	0.50
185	" Salmon Bellies ...	Value	5 %	222	Tea	Value	5 %
186	" Salt, not otherwise enumerated	Picul	0.21		<i>Cereals, Fruits, Medicinal Substances, Seeds, Spices and Vegetables.</i>		
187	" Skin	"	0.88	223	Aniseed, Star:—		
188	Mussels, Oysters, and Clams, Dried	"	1.40		a. 1st Quality—value Hk. Tls. 15 and over per picul	Picul	0.90
189	Prawns and Shrimps, Dried, in bulk.....	"	1.90		b. 2nd Quality—value under Hk. Tls. 15 per picul ...	"	0.50
190	Seaweed, Cut	"	0.30	224	Apples, Fresh	"	0.50
191	" Long	"	0.19	225	Asafoetida	Value	5 %
192	" Prepared	"	1.50	226	Barley, Pearl	"	"
193	" Red	Value	5 %	227	Beans and Peas	"	"
194	Sharks' Fins, prepar d.	Picul	12.50	228	Betelnut Husk, Dried..	Picul	0.26
195	" not " :—			229	Betelnuts, Dried	"	0.31
	a. Value not over Hk. Tls. 30 per picul ...	"	1.00	230	Bran	"	0.08
	b. Value over Hk. Tls. 30 but not over Hk. Tls. 140 per picul...	"	3.60	231	Camphor (<i>Laurus Camphora</i>), Crude or Refined (inclg. Shaped)	"	3.80
	c. Value over Hk. Tls. 140 per picul	"	10.00	232	Camphor, Baroos, Clean	Catty	1.50
	<i>Animal Products, Canned Goods and Groceries.</i>			233	Camphor, Baroos, Refuse	Value	5 %
196	Bacon & Hams, in bulk	"	2.80	234	Capoor Cutchery.....	"	"
197	Baking Powder.....	Value	5 %	235	Cardamom Husk.....	Picul	0.16
				236	Cardamoms, Inferior ...	"	1.60
				237	Cardamoms, Superior...	"	15.50
				238	Cassia Lignea and Buds	"	1.20
				239	Cassia Twigs	"	0.19

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
240	Cereals and Flour (including Barley, Maize, Millet, Oats, Paddy, Rice, Wheat, and Flour made therefrom; also Buckwheat and Buckwheat Flour, Cornflour and Yellow Corn Meal, Rye Flour, and Hovis Flour; but not including Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour, Cracked Wheat, Germea, Hominy, Pearl Barley, Potato Flour, Quaker Oats, Rolled Oats, Sago & Sago Flour, Shredded Wheat, Tapioca & Tapioca Flour, & Yam Flour)			259	Malt	Picul	0.41
241	Chestnuts	Value	5 %	260	Morphia in all forms ...	Value	5 %
242	China-root	Picul	1.60	261	Mushrooms	Picul	3.70
243	Cinnamon, in bulk	"	4.50	262	Nutmegs	"	1.70
244	Cloves, in bulk	"	0.90	263	Olives	Value	5 %
245	Cloves, Mother	"	0.37	264	Opium, Tincture of	"	"
246	Cocaine	Value	5 %	265	Oranges, Fresh	Picul	0.41
247	Galangal	Picul	0.20	266	Peel, Orange, in bulk ...	"	0.89
248	Ginseng, Clarified or not Clarified (including Beard, Roots & Cuttings, but not including Wild Ginseng):—			267	Pepper, Black	"	0.48
	a. 1st Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 35 per catty	Catty	2.60	268	Pepper, White	"	0.93
	b. 2nd Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 25 and not over Hk. Tls. 35 per catty ...	"	1.50	269	Potatoes, Fresh	Value	5 %
	c. 3rd Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 11 and not over Hk. Tls. 25 per catty ...	"	0.90	270	Putchuck	Picul	2.80
	d. 4th Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 6, but not over Hk. Tls. 11 per catty ...	"	0.43	271	Seed, Apricot	"	1.80
	e. 5th Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 3, but not over Hk. Tls. 6 per catty ...	"	0.23	272	Seed, Lily Flower—i.e., Lotus-nuts without Husks	"	1.10
	f. 6th Quality—value not over Hk. Tls. 3 per catty	"	0.088	273	Seed, Lucraban	"	0.24
249	Ginseng, Wild	Value	5 %	274	Seed, Melon	"	0.41
250	Groundnuts, in Shell ...	Picul	0.17	275	Seed, Pine—i.e. Fir-nuts	"	1.00
251	Groundnuts, Shelled ...	"	0.28	276	Seed, Sesamum	"	0.24
252	Hops	Value	5 %	277	Sugar Cane	"	0.05
253	Isinglass, Vegetable ...	Picul	3.70	278	Vegetables, Dried, Prepared and Salted	Value	5 %
254	Lemons, Fresh	1,000	1.70		<i>Sugar.</i>		
255	Lichees, Dried	Picul	0.73	279	Sugar, Brown, under No. 11 Dutch Standard & "Green Sugar"	Picul	0.23
256	Lily Flowers, Dried ...	"	0.60	280	Sugar, White, over No. 10 Dutch Standard (inclgd. Refined Sugar)	"	0.32
257	Lungngan Pulp	"	0.94	281	Sugar White, Cube and Loaf	"	0.79
258	Lungngans, Dried	"	0.63	282	Sugar Candy	"	0.45
					Sugar Cane (see also 277)	"	0.05
					<i>Wines, Beer, Spirits, Table Waters, etc.</i>		
				283	Champagne & any other Wine sold under the label "Champagne"	Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts.	1.30
				284	Sparkling Astis	"	0.55
				285	Other Sparkling Wines	"	0.65
				286	Still Wines, Red or White, exclusively the produce of the natural fermentation of Grapes (not including Vins de Liqueur):—		
					a. In bottles	"	0.42
					b. In bulk	Imp.gal.	0.063
				287	Port Wine, in bottles {	Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts.	0.70
				288	Port Wine, in bulk ...	Imp.gal.	0.28
				289	Marsala, in bottles ...	Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts.	0.40
				290	Marsala, in bulk	Imp.gal.	0.16
				291	Vins de Liqueur other than Port and Marsala (viz., Madeira, Malaga, Sherry, etc.):—		
					a. In bottles	Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts.	0.61
					b. In bulk	Imp.gal.	0.17

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
292	Vermouth, Byrrh and { Quinquina {	Case of 12 litres	0.38		d. Value over Hk. Tls. 4.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 6.50		
293	" in bulk	Imp.gal.	0.13		per 1,000	1,000	0.28
294	Sake, in barrels	Picul	0.94		e. Value over Hk. Tls. 3.00 but not over Hk. Tls. 4.50		
295	Sake, in bottles	12 sho*	0.47		per 1,000		0.19
	* 10 go=1 sho=3.175 pints.				f. Value over Hk. Tls. 1.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 3		
296	Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry & similar Liquors made of Fruits & Berries:—				per 1,000		0.11
	a. In bottles	12 rep. qts. or 24 rep. pts.	0.094		g. Value Hk. Tls. 1.50 or less per 1,000 ...		0.06
	b. In casks	Imp.gal.	0.029	309	Cigars:—		
297	Porter and Stout, { in bottles	12 re p. qts. or 24 rep. pts.	0.21		a. Value over Hk. Tls. 40 per 1,000...		3.00
298	Porters & Stouts, in casks	Imp.gal.	0.05		b. Value not over Hk. Tls 40 p. 1,000		1.30
299	Brandy, Cognac and Whisky, in bulk.....		0.20	310	Snuff	Value	5 %
300	Brandy and Cognac, { in bottles	Case of 12 rep. qts.	0.84	311	Tobacco, Leaf:—		
301	Whisky, in bottles		0.70		a. Value over Hk. Tls. 60 per picul...	Picul	4.00
302	Gin, in bottles		0.38		b. Value not over Hk. Tls. 60 per picul		1.50
303	Gin, in bulk	Imp.gal.	0.15	312	Tobacco, Prepared:—		
304	Rum:—				a. In tins or packages under 5 lbs. each...	Value	5 %
	a. In bottles	Case of 12 rep. qts.	0.44		b. In bulk (not pack- ed in tins or tin- lined cases).....	Picul	3.50
	b. In bulk (not incl. Rum for industrial purposes only) ...	Imp.gal.	0.10	313	Tobacco, Stalk		0.28
305	Other Spirits—i.e., Aqu- avit, Vodka, Punch, etc.:—				Chemicals and Dyes.		
	a. In bottles	Case of 12 rep. qts.	0.65		<i>Chemicals.</i>		
	b. In bulk	Imp.gal.	0.22	314	Acid, Acetic		1.20
306	Liqueurs	12 rep. qts. or 24 rep. pts.	0.70	315	" Boracic, in pack- ages of not less than 7 lbs. each		0.96
307	Waters, Table, Aerated { and Mineral..... {	12 bts. or 24 ½ bts.	0.07	316	" Carbolic	Value	5 %
	Spirits of Wine and Rectified Spirits or Alcohol (including Unsweetened Arrack, Methylated Spirits, Wood Alcohol and Fusel Oil) see 341.			317	" Hydrochloric (i.e., Muriatic) in bulk	Picul	0.24
	Tobacco.			318	" Nitric		0.55
				319	" Sulphuric		0.18
				320	Ammonia, in bulk		1.10
				321	" Chloride of—i.e., Sal Ammoniac.		1.00
				322	" Sulphate of ...		0.28
308	Cigarettes:—			323	Bleaching Powder—i.e., Chloride of Lime		0.28
	a. Value over Hk. Tls. 12.50 per 1,000 and all Cigarettes not bearing a dis- tinctive brand or name on each Cigarette.....	1,000	0.83	324	Borax, Crude or Refined		0.48
	b. Value over Hk. Tls. 8.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 12.50 per 1,000		0.53	325	Calcium, Carbide of.....		0.40
	c. Value over Hk. Tls. 6.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 8.50 per 1,000		0.38	326	Copper, Sulphate of.....		0.52
				327	Glycerine in packages of not less than 28 lbs. each.....		1.60
				328	Hide Specific.....	Value	5 %
				329	Manure, Animal, Chem- ical, or Artificial, not otherwise enumerated		
				330	Naphthalene	Picul	0.52
				331	Potassium, Bichromate of		1.20
				332	Saltpetre		0.73

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
333	Soda Ash	Picul	0.13		Candles, Gums, Oils, Soap, Varnishes, Wax, etc.		
334	„ Bicarbonate of, in bulk	„	0.29				
335	„ Caustic	„	0.36		Beeswax, Yellow. See 400.		
336	„ Crystal	„	0.16	377	Candles	Picul	0.77
337	„ Concentrated	„	0.33	378	Candlewick	„	3.40
338	„ Nitrate of (Chile Saltpetre)	„	0.41	379	Gasolene, Naphtha and Benzine, Mineral:—	Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons	} 0.26
339	„ Silicate of	„	0.20		a. In case		
340	„ Sulphide of	„	0.26		b. In bulk	10 Am. galls.	} 0.23
341	Spirits of Wine and Rectified Spirits or Alcohol (including Unsweetened Ar- rack. Methylated Spirits, Wood Al- cohol and Fusel Oil)	Imp. gallon	} 0.03	380	Grease, Lubricating, wholly or partly mineral	Picul	0.45
	<i>Dyes and Pigments.</i>			381	Gum Arabic	„	1.00
342	Aniline Dyes not other- wise enumerated	Value	5 %	382	„ Dragon's-blood	„	3.20
343	Bark, Mangrove	Picul	0.13	383	„ Myrrh	„	0.55
344	„ Plum-tree	„	0.19	384	„ Olibanum	„	0.75
345	„ Yellow (for Dyeing)	„	0.25	385	„ Resin	„	0.36
346	Blue, Paris or Prussian	„	2.40	386	„ Shellac and Buton Lac	„	3.50
347	Bronze Powder	„	3.50	387	„ Liquid Fuel	Ton	0.97
348	Carbon Black (i.e., Lamp- black)	„	1.30	388	Oil, Castor, Lubricating	Picul	1.00
349	Carthamin	Value	5 %	389	„ „ Medicinal...	Value	5 %
350	Chrome Yellow	„	4.40	390	„ Coconut	Picul	0.50
351	Cinnabar	Picul	4.40	391	„ Hardened	Value	5 %
352	Cobalt, Oxide of	Value	5 %	392	„ Kerosene:—	Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons	} 0.14
353	Cochineal	„	„		a. In case		
354	Cunao or False Gambier	Picul	0.19		b. In bulk	10 Am. galls.	} 0.12
355	Cutch or Gambier	„	0.48		c. Tins, empty	Tin	0.008
356	Dyes and Colours, Un- classified	Value	5 %		d. Case and two empty tins	Each	0.024
357	Gamboge	Picul	2.90	393	Oil Linseed	Imp.gal.	0.067
358	Green, Emerald, Schwe- infurt, or Imitation	„	1.70	394	Oil Lubricating:—	Am. gallon	} 0.021
359	Hartall (Orpiment)	„	0.68		a. Wholly or partly of mineral origin		
360	Indigo, Artificial, con- taining not more than 20% Indigotin (higher strengths in propor- tion)	„	0.68		b. Other kinds, not otherwise enumer- ated	„	0.029
361	Indigo, Dried, Natural..	„	2.20	395	Oil, Olive, in bulk	Imp.gal.	0.14
362	Indigo, Liquid Natural	„	6.60	396	Soap, Household and Laundry (including Blue Mottled), in bulk, Bars, and Doublets: duty to be charged on nominal weights, provided that such weights be not less than true weights and that a Bar does not weigh less than 7 oz....	Picul	0.66
363	Indoin	Value	5 %	397	Soap, Toilet and Fancy	Value	5 %
364	Laka-wood	Picul	0.20	398	Stearine	Picul	0.90
365	Lead, Red, White and Yellow	„	0.65	399	Turpentine:—		
366	Logwood Extract	„	0.77		a. Mineral	Imp.gal.	0.04
367	Nutgalls	„	1.00		b. Vegetable	„	0.079
368	Ochre	Value	5 %	400	Wax, Bees, Yellow	Picul	2.20
369	Safflower	Picul	0.65	401	„ Paraffin	„	0.38
370	Sapanwood	„	0.19	402	„ Vegetable	„	1.10
371	Smalt	„	2.00				
372	Turmeric	„	0.20				
373	Ultramarine	„	1.40				
374	Vermilion	„	4.50				
375	„ Artificial	Value	5 %				
376	White Zinc	„	„				

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	Books, Maps, Paper, and Wood Pulp.			414	Paper, Strawboard Plain.	Picul	0.17
403	Books, Printed or Manuscript, Bound or Unbound (including Telegraphic Code Books, Picture Books and Copy Books for teaching Writing and Drawing, and Books for teaching Music to Children, but not including other Music Books. Ledgers, and other office, School, and Private Stationery) ...		Free	415	" Unglazed Tissue and M.G. Bleached Sulphite, free of Mechanical Wood Pulp	"	0.90
404	Charts and Maps (including Outline Maps, Relief Maps, Globes, and Models and Charts for Educational purposes, such as the teaching of Anatomy, etc.		"	416	" Writing, Drawing, Art Printing, Bank-note, Parchment, Pergamyn, and Grease-proof..	Value	5 %
405	Newspapers & Periodicals		"	417	" Unenumerated ...	"	"
406	Paper, Cardboard, Pure Bleached Sulphite, Uncoated	Picul	0.84	418	Wood Pulp, Chemical...	Picul	0.40
407	" Cigarette, on bobbins or rolls (including weight of bobbin, or roll) ...	"	3.20	419	Wood Pulp, Mechanical:—		
408	" Common Printing (containing Mechanical Wood Pulp), Calendered or Uncalendered, Sized or Unsized, White or Coloured	Picul	0.48		a. Dry	"	0.33
409	" Coated and/or Enamelled on one or both sides		1.00		b. Wet (not containing less than 40 per cent. moisture)	"	0.16
410	" Glazed, either Flint, Friction, or Plated, & Marbled Paper...	"	1.50	Animal Substances, Raw and Prepared.			
411	" M.G. Cap, White or Coloured, made chiefly of Mechanical Wood Pulp ...	"	0.48	<i>Hides, Leather and Skins (Furs).</i>			
412	" Packing and Wrapping, Brown or Coloured (including Kraft Paper)..	"	0.48	420	Hides, Buffalo and Cow.	"	1.20
413	" Printing, (free of Mechanical Wood Pulp), Calendered or Uncalendered, Sized or Unsized, White or Coloured (including Simile and M.G. Poster, but not including Printing Paper otherwise enumerated)	"	0.75	421	Leather Belting	Value	5 %
				422	" Calf or Kid, Enamelled, Japanned, Patent, and/or Coloured.	"	"
				423	Leather, Cow, Enamelled, Japanned and Patent	"	"
				424	" Sole:—		
					a. Bellies & Shoulders	Picul	1.30
					b. Other	"	2.50
				425	Skins (Furs), Beaver ...	Value	5 %
				426	" Dog	"	"
				427	" Fox	"	"
				428	" " Arctic, White	"	"
				429	" Fox Legs	"	"
				430	" " Red	"	"
				431	" Goat, Tanned ..	"	"
				432	" " Untanned	"	"
				433	" Hare & Rabbit	"	"
				434	" Lamb	"	"
				435	" " Unborn.	"	"
				436	" Land-otter	"	"
				437	" Lynx	"	"
				438	" Marten, Untanned	"	"
				439	" Musquash	"	"
				440	" Raccoon	"	"
				441	" Sable	"	"
				442	" Sheep, Untanned	"	"
				443	" Squirrel	"	"
				444	" Wolf	"	"

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	<i>Bones, Feathers, Hair, Horns, Shells, Sinews, Tusks, etc.</i>				Ordinary, Manufactured (including any process further than simple sawing, but not in- cluding Masts & Spars):		
445	Bones, Tiger	Picul	4.30				
446	Cow Bezoar, Indian.....	Value	5 %				
447	Crocodile and Armadillo Scales	Picul	3.30	467	Hardwood :		
448	Elephants' Tusks, Whole or Parts of	Catty	0.19		a. Clear, on net measure, not over Hk. Tls. 175 in value p. r 1,000 sup. ft., B.M.	1,000 sup. ft., B.M.	} 4.00
449	Feathers, Kingfisher, Whole Skins...	100	0.61		b. Merchantable, on net measure, not over Hk. Tls. 125 in value per 1,000 sup. ft., B.M.	"	
450	" Kingfisher, Part Skins (i.e., Wings, Tails, or Backs)...	"	0.40				
451	" Peacock	Value	5 %	468	Softwood :		
452	Hair, Horse	Picul	2.40		a. Clear, on net measure	"	3.00
453	" " Tails	"	3.80		b. Merchantable, on net measure	"	2.30
454	Horns, Buffalo and Cow.	"	0.65	469	Ordinary, Masts & Spars	Value	5 %
455	" Deer	"	2.50	470	Railway Sleepers.....	"	"
456	" " Old	"	7.00	471	Teak-wood, Beams, { Planks and Logs ... }	1,000 sup. ft., B.M.	} 6.70
457	" " Young, Nor- thern	Pair	3 10		Wood, Bamboos and Rattans.		
458	" " Young, Sou- thern	Value	5 %	472	Canes, Bamboo	1,000	0.57
459	Musk	Catty	9.60	473	Rattan Skin	Picul	1.20
460	Sea-horse Teeth	Value	5 %	474	Rattans, Core or Whole	"	0.71
461	Sinews, Cow and Deer...	Picul	1.60	475	" Split	"	0.72
	Timber, Wood, Bam- boos, and Rattans.			476	Wood, Camagon	"	0.22
	<i>Timber.</i>			477	" Camphor	Value	5 %
462	Laths {	1,000 pieces	} 0.25	478	" Ebony	"	"
	Ordinary (not including Teak and other enu- merated Woods), Rough Hewn, & Round Logs:—			479	" Fragrant	"	"
463	Hardwood, not over Hk. Tls. 75 in { value per 1,000 { sup. ft., B.M. }	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	} 1.90	480	" Garoo	Catty	0.15
464	Softwood	"		481	" Kranjee	Value	5 %
465	Ordinary, Sawn:—				Wood, Laka. See 364.		
	Hardwood, not over Hk. Tls. 100 in value per 1,000 sup. ft., B. M.	"	2.40	482	Wood, Lignum-vitæ ...	"	"
466	Softwood	"	1.90	483	" Oil	"	"
				484	Wood Puru	Picul	0.11
				485	" Red and Rose ...	"	0.23
				486	" Sandal	"	0.62
				487	" " Dust ...	Value	5 %
					Wood, Sapan. See 370.		
				488	Wood, Scale Sticks	Piece	0.011
				489	" Scented	Value	5 %
				490	" Shavings, Hinoki	"	"
				491	" Veneer	"	"

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	In this Tariff, by Softwood is meant the wood of any coniferous tree and of all trees with "needle" or spinous leaves, <i>e.g.</i> , Pines, Firs, Spruces, Larches, Cedars, Yews, Junipers, and Cypresses. The wood of all trees with broad leaves is to be classed as Hardwood.			504	Glass Window, Common, not over 20 oz. in weight per sq. ft. }	100 sq. ft. }	0.26
				505	Glass Window, Coloured Mirrors (<i>see also</i> 572) ...	Value	1.00 5 %
	Coal, Fuel, Pitch, and Tar.				Stone & Manufactures of Earth.		
				506	Cement	Picul	0.054
				507	Corundum Sand	"	0.19
					Emery & Glass Powder (<i>see also</i> 545)	"	0.12
					Emery-cloth, sheet not over 144 square inches (<i>see also</i> 560)	Ream	0.53
				508	Fire-bricks	Value	5 %
492	Charcoal.....	Picul	0.071	509	Fireclay	Picul	0.061
493	Coal	Ton	0.34	510	Flints (including Flint Pebbles)	"	0.04
494	" Briquettes	Value	5 %		Sand-paper, sheet not over 144 sq. ins. (<i>see also</i> 576	Ream	0.20
495	Liquid Fuel. <i>See</i> 387			511	Tiles	Value	5 %
496	Pitch	"	"		Miscellaneous.		
	Tar, Coal	Picul	0.16		Asbestos.		
	Chinaware, Enamelledware, Glass, etc.			512	Asbestos Boiler Composition	Picul	0.16
497	Basins, Tin, not over 13 ins. in diameter ...	Gross	0.42	513	Asbestos Fibre and Metallic Packing	"	2.10
498	Chinaware.....	Value	5 %	514	Asbestos Millboard.....	"	0.54
499	Enamelled Ironware:— Basins, Bowls, Cups and Mugs:			515	Asbestos Sheets and Packing	"	3.00
	a. Not over 11 centimetres in diameter	Dozen	0.045	516	Asbestos Yarn	"	2.40
	b. Over 11 c.-metres but not over 22 c.-metres in diameter	"	0.088		Bags, Mats, and Matting.		
	c. Over 22 c.-metres but not over 36 c.-metres in diameter	"	0.15	517	Bags, Cotton, New	"	2.60
	d. Other	Value	5 %		Bags, Gunny, New (<i>see also</i> 61)	"	0.41
500	Enamelled Ironware, Unenumerated ...	"	"		Bags, Gunny, Old (<i>see also</i> 62)	"	0.25
501	Glass and Crystal Ware	"	"		Bags, Hemp or Hessian, New (<i>see also</i> 63)	"	0.67
502	Glass, Plate, Silvered:—				Bags, Hemp or Hessian, Old (<i>see also</i> 64)	Value	5 %
	1. Not over 5 sq. ft. each:			518	Bags, Straw and Grass.	1,000	1.50
	a. Bevelled.....	Sq. ft.	0.055	519	Mats, Coir (Door)	Dozen	0.52
	b. Unbevelled.....	"	0.044	520	Mats, Fancy	Value	5 %
	2. Over 5 sq. ft. each:			521	Mats, Formosa Grass (Bed)	Each	0.49
	a. Bevelled	"	0.063	522	Mats, Rattan	Value	5 %
	b. Unbevelled	"	0.052	523	Mats, Rush.....	100	3.60
503	Glass Plate, Unsilvered:			524	Mats, Straw.....	"	0.35
	1. No over 5 sq. ft. each:			525	Mats, Tatami	Each	0.021
	a. Bevelled	"	0.045	526	Matting, Coir, 36 ins. by 100 yds.	Roll of 100 yd.	2.60
	b. Unbevelled ...	"	0.03	527	Matting, Straw, 36 ins. by 40 yds.	Roll of 40 yd.	0.27
	2. Over 5 sq. ft. each:				Buttons.		
	a. Bevelled	"	0.053	528	Buttons, Fancy (Glass, Jewellery, etc.)	Value	5 %
	b. Unbevelled ...	"	0.045				

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
529	Buttons, Metal (not including those made of Precious Metals or plated with Precious Metals)	Gross	0.01		Match-making		
530	Buttons, Porcelain	12 "	0.017	544	Chlorate of Potash ...	Picul	0.38
531	Buttons, Shell	Gross	0.019	545	Emery & Glass Powder.	"	0.12
	<i>Fans, Umbrellas and Sunshades.</i>			546	Labels	Value	5 %
532	Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse	1,000	0.70	547	Phosphorus	Picul	2.20
533	" " Fancy	"	2.30		Wax, Paraffin (<i>see also</i> 401)	"	0.38
534	" " Fine ...	"	0.97	548	Wood Shavings	"	0.18
535	" Paper or Cotton...	"	2.50	549	" Splints	"	0.16
536	" Silk	Value	5 %		<i>Metal Thread.</i>		
	Umbrellas & Sunshades:			550	Thread, Gold, Imitation, on Cotton	Catty	0.21
537	With Handles wholly or partly of Precious Metals, Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, Tortoiseshell, Agate, etc., or Jewelled	"	"	551	Thread, Silver, Imitation, on Cotton	"	0.12
538	With all other Handles, all Cotton:			552	Thread, Gold and Silver, Imitation, on Silk	Value	5 %
	a. Length of rib not over 17 ins.	"	"		<i>Sundry.</i>		
	b. Length of rib over 17 ins.	Each	0.032	553	Amber	"	"
539	With all other Handles, Mixtures, not Silk	"	0.086	554	Bamboo Baskets, Bamboo Blinds, and other Bamboo Ware	"	"
540	With all other Handles, Silk and Silk Mixtures	"	0.13	555	Bent-wood Chairs	"	"
	<i>Files and Needles.</i>			556	Coir Yarn	"	"
541	Files of all kinds:—			557	Cordage and Twine	"	"
	a. Filing surface only, not over 4 ins. long	Dozen	0.091	558	Cornelian Beads	"	"
	b. Filing surface only, over 4 ins. but not over 9 ins. long ...	"	0.14	559	" Stones, Rough	100	0.30
	c. Filing surface only, over 9 ins. but not over 14 ins. long ...	"	0.28	560	Emery-cloth, sheet not over 144 sq. ins.	Ream	0.53
	d. Filing surface only, over 14 ins. long ...	"	0.62	561	Furniture and other Woodware	Value	5 %
542	Needles, Hand-sewing..	Value	5 %	562	Glue (not including Fish Glue)	Picul	1.50
	<i>Matches and Match-making Materials.</i>			563	Glue, Cow, Refuse	"	1.00
543	Matches, Wood, Safety or other:—			564	Glue, Fish	"	4.00
	a. Small, in boxes not over 2 ins. by 1½ ins. by ½ in.	Value	5 %	565	India-rubber and Gutta-percha, Crude	Value	5 %
	b. Large, in boxes (not over 2½ ins. by 1½ ins. by ¾ in.)	50 gross box	0.86	566	India-rubber, Old or Waste	"	"
	c. In boxes whose dimensions exceed any one of the dimensions given under (b.) above	Value	5 %	567	Inks of all kinds	"	"
				568	Insect Powder	"	"
				569	Lampwick	Picul	3.10
				570	Leather Purses	Gross	1.20
				571	Machines, Sewing and Knitting	Value	5 %
				572	Mirrors	"	"
				573	Moulding, Picture	"	"
				574	Oakum	Picul	0.90
				575	Rope	Value	5 %
				576	Sand-paper, sheet not over 144 sq. ins.	Ream	0.20
				577	Shoes and boots	Value	5 %
				578	Starch	"	"
				579	Sulphur	Picul	0.13
				580	Tinder	"	0.45
				581	Worm Tablets, in Bottles, not over 60 pieces	Dozen	0.053
					Unenumerated Goods.		
				582	Unenumerated Goods...	Value	5 %

R U L E S

RULE I.

Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay Duty at the rate of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be the wholesale market value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted into Haikwan Taels shall be considered to be higher than the Duty-paying value by the amount of the Duty on the goods and 7 per cent. of the Duty-paying value of the goods.

If the goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the Application to pay Duty, the gross amount of the *bond fide* contract will be accepted as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold on c. f. and i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of Duty and other charges, such c. f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for Duty-paying purposes without the deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

The importer, if dissatisfied with the decision of the Customs as to the value or classification of imported goods, or the amount of Duty or charges assessed thereon, may, within twenty days after the filing of the Application to pay Duty or other Customs entry, file a protest in writing with the Commissioner of Customs, setting forth specifically his objection thereto. Pending a final decision in the case, the merchandise may be released to the importer upon the deposit of full Duties and such additional Duties as may be claimed by the Customs, provided the case, in the opinion of the Customs, can be heard satisfactorily after the release of the merchandise from Customs custody. Upon the filing of protest the Commissioner shall, within fifteen days thereafter, review his decision, and if the protest is not sustained the case shall be referred to a Board of Arbitration, composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs ;

A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer ; and

A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of Ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decide that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., the importer will pay the fees ; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay Duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full Duty has been paid and may levy an additional Duty equal to four times the Duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

RULE II,

The following will not be liable to Import Duty : Foreign Rice, Cereals, and Flour ; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin ; Printed Books, Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on board

RULE III.

Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited.

RULE IV.

The importation of Opium and Poppy Seeds is absolutely prohibited. The importation of the following articles is prohibited except under bond by qualified medical practitioners, druggists, and chemists: Morphia and Cocaine and Hypodermic Syringes; Anti-Opium Pills containing Morphia, Opium, or Cocaine; Stovaine, Heroin, Thebaine, Ghanja, Hashish, Bhang, Cannabis Indica, Tincture of Opium, Laudanum, Codeine, Dionin, and all other derivatives of Opium and Cocaine.

TARIFF ON EXPORTS

(As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Alum.....	Picul	0 0 4 5	Galangal	Picul	0 1 0 5
„ Green or Copperas	„	0 1 0 0	Garlic	„	0 0 3 0
Aniseed, Star	„	0 5 0 0	Ginseng, Native.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	5 p. cent.
„ Broken	„	0 2 5 0	„ Corean or Ja- }	Catty	0 5 0 0
„ Oil	„	5 0 0 0	„ pan, 1st quality)		
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	„	0 4 5 0	„ „ 2nd quality...	„	0 3 5 0
Arsenic	„	0 4 5 0	Glass Beads.....	Picul	0 5 0 0
Artificial Flowers	„	1 5 0 0	Glass or Vitrified Wire...	„	0 5 0 0
Bamboo Ware.....	„	0 7 5 0	Glasscloth, Fine.....	„	2 5 0 0
Bangles, or Glass Armlets	„	0 5 0 0	„ Coarse	„	0 7 5 0
Beans and Peas	„	0 0 6 0	Ground-nuts	„	0 1 0 0
Bean Cake	„	0 0 3 5	„ Cake	„	0 0 3 0
Bone and Horn Ware	„	1 5 0 0	Gypsum, Ground, or }	„	0 0 3 0
Brass Buttons	„	3 0 0 0	„ Plaster of Paris	„	
„ Foil	„	1 5 0 0	Hair, Camels	„	1 0 0 0
„ Ware	„	1 0 0 0	Hair, Goats	„	0 1 8 0
„ Wire	„	1 1 5 0	Hams	„	0 5 5 0
Camphor	„	0 7 5 0	Hartall, or Orpiment.....	„	0 3 5 0
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0	Hemp	„	0 3 5 0
Cantharides.....	Picul	2 0 0 0	Honey	„	0 9 0 0
Capoor Cutchery	„	0 3 0 0	Horns, Deers', Young	Pair	0 9 0 0
Carpets and Druggets	Hundred	3 5 0 0	„ „ Old.....	Picul	1 3 5 0
Cassia Lignea	Picul	0 6 0 0	India Ink.....	„	4 0 0 0
„ Buds	„	0 8 0 0	Indigo, Dry.....	„	1 0 0 0
„ Twigs	„	0 1 5 0	Ivory Ware	Catty	0 1 5 0
„ Oil	„	9 0 0 0	Joss-sticks	Picul	0 2 0 0
Castor Oil	„	0 2 0 0	Kittysols, or Paper }	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Chestnuts.....	„	0 1 0 0	„ Umbrellas		
China Roots.....	„	0 1 3 0	Lacquered Ware.....	Picul	1 0 0 0
Chinaware, Fine.....	„	0 9 0 0	Lamp wicks.....	„	0 6 0 0
„ Coarse	„	0 4 5 0	Lead, Red, (Minium)	„	0 3 5 0
Cinnabar	„	0 7 5 0	„ White, (Ceruse)	„	0 3 5 0
Clothing, Cotton	„	1 5 0 0	„ Yellow, (Massicot).....	„	0 3 5 0
„ Silk.....	„	10 0 0 0	Leather Articles, as }	„	1 5 0 0
Coal	„	0 0 4 0	„ Pouches, Purses		
Coir	„	0 1 0 0	„ Green	„	1 8 0 0
Copper Ore	„	0 5 0 0	Lichees	„	0 2 0 0
„ Sheathing, Old	„	0 5 0 0	Lily Flowers, Dried	„	0 2 7 0
„ and Pewter Ware	„	1 1 5 0	„ Seeds or Lotus Nuts	„	0 5 0 0
Corals, False	„	0 3 5 0	Liquorice	„	0 1 3 5
Cotton, Raw	„	0 3 5 0	Lung-ngan	„	0 2 5 0
„ Rags	„	0 0 4 5	„ without Stone.....	„	0 3 5 0
Cow Bezoar.....	Catty	0 3 6 0	Manure Cakes, or }	„	0 0 9 0
Crackers, Fireworks	Picul	0 5 0 0	„ Poudrette.....		
Cubebs	„	1 5 0 0	Marble Slabs	„	0 2 0 0
Curiosities, Antiques	<i>ad valorem</i>	5 p. cent.	Mats of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Dates, Black	Picul	0 1 5 0	Matting	roll of }	
„ Red	„	0 0 9 0	„ { 40 yards }		0 2 0 0
Dye, Green	Catty	0 8 0 0	Melon Seeds.....	Picul	0 1 0 0
Eggs, Preserved.....	Thousand	0 3 5 0	Mother-o'-Pearl Ware	Catty	0 1 0 0
Fans, Feather.....	Hundred	0 7 5 0	Mushrooms	Picul	1 5 0 0
„ Paper.....	„	0 0 4 5	Musk	Catty	0 9 0 0
„ Palm Leaf, trimmed	Thousand	0 3 6 0	Nankeen and Native }	Picul	1 5 0 0
„ Palm Leaf, un- }			„ Cotton Cloths		
„ trimmed.....)	„	0 2 0 0	Nutgalls	„	0 5 0 0
Felt Cuttings.....	Picul	0 1 0 0	Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, }	„	0 3 0 0
„ Caps.....	Hundred	1 2 5 0	„ Cotton & Hemp Seed }		
Fungus, or Agaric.....	Picul	0 6 0 0	Oiled Paper	„	0 4 5 0

CUSTOMS TARIFF ON EXPORTS

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Olive Seed	Picul	0 3 0 0	Silk, Ribbons and Thread	Picul	10 0 0 0
Oyster-shells, Sea-shells.	"	0 0 9 0	" Piece Goods,—		
Paint, Green	"	0 4 5 0	Pongees, Shawls,		
Palampore, or Cotton {	Hundred	2 7 5 0	Scarves, Crape,	"	12 0 0 0
Bed Quilts			Satin, Gauzes,		
Paper, 1st quality	Picul	0 7 0 0	Velvet and Em-		
" 2nd "	"	0 4 0 0	broidered Goods		
Pearls, False	"	2 0 0 0	" Piece Goods,—Sze- }	"	4 5 0 0
Peel, Orange	"	0 3 0 0	chuen, Shantung }		
" Pumelo, 1st quality	"	0 4 5 0	" Tassels	"	10 0 0 0
" " 2nd "	"	0 1 5 0	" Caps	Hundred	0 9 0 0
Peppermint Leaf	"	0 1 0 0	Silk and Cotton Mixtures	Picul	5 0 0 0
" Oil	"	3 5 0 0	Silver and Gold Ware ...	"	10 0 0 0
Pictures and Paintings...	Each	0 1 0 0	Snuff	"	0 8 0 0
Pictures on Pith or)	Hundred	0 1 0 0	Soy	"	0 4 0 0
Rice Paper			Straw Braid	"	0 7 0 0
Pottery, Earthenware }	Picul	0 0 5 0	Sugar, Brown	"	0 1 2 0
Preserves, Comfits, and }			" White	"	0 2 0 0
Sweetmeats	"	0 5 0 0	" Candy	"	0 2 5 0
Rattans, Split	"	0 2 5 0	Tallow, Animal	"	0 2 0 0
Rattan Ware	"	0 3 0 0	" Vegetable	"	0 3 0 0
Rhubarb	"	1 2 5 0	Tea (see Note at the)	"	2 5 0 0
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, }	"	0 1 0 0	end of the Tariff) ... }		
Millet, and other }			Tin Foil	"	1 2 5 0
Grains			Tobacco, Prepared	"	0 4 5 0
Rugs of Hair or Skin.....	Each	0 0 9 0	Tobacco, Leaf	"	0 1 5 0
Samshoo	Picul	0 1 5 0	Tortoiseshell Ware.....	Catty	0 2 0 0
Sandalwood Ware	Catty	0 1 0 0	Trunks, Leather	Picul	1 5 0 0
Seaweed	Picul	0 1 5 0	Turmeric	"	0 1 0 0
Sessamun Seed	"	0 1 3 5	Twine, Hemp, Canton ...	"	0 1 5 0
Shoes and Boots, Lea- }	Pair	3 0 0 0	" Soochow... ..	"	0 5 0 0
ther or Satin			Turnips, Salted	"	0 1 8 0
Shoes, Straw	"	0 1 8 0	Varnish, or Crude Lac- }	"	0 5 0 0
Silks, Raw and Thrown...	Picul	10 0 0 0	quer	"	0 1 8 0
" Yellow, from Sze- }	"	7 0 0 0	Vermicelli	"	2 5 0 0
chuen			Vermillion	"	1 5 0 0
" Reeled from Dupions	"	5 0 0 0	Wax, White or Insect ...	"	
Silk, Wild Raw	"	2 5 0 0	Wood—Piles, Poles, & }	Each	0 0 3 0
" Refuse	"	1 0 0 0	Joists		
" Cocoons	"	3 0 0 0	Wood Ware	Picul	1 1 5 0
" Floss, Canton.....	"	4 3 0 0	Wool	"	0 3 5 0
" from other Provinces	"	10 0 0 0			

TEA.—*Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.*—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty *ad valorem* on Tea of this description.

Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

Brick Tea.—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at Mace per picul.

RULES

(Annexed to the Tariff of 1858)

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty-free Goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing

* For Opium duty see Convention signed in 1885, also the Treaty of 1902.

such other security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—*The export of pulse and bean-cake from Tung-chan and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

RULE VI.—Liability of Vessels Entering Port. For the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—Transit Dues.—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the Case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship

* NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the Case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking Not Open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tse-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article 4.

EMIGRATION CONVENTION

BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CHINA RESPECTING THE EMPLOYMENT OF
CHINESE LABOUR IN BRITISH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES

(Signed in London, 13th May, 1904)

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such emigrants:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Têh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India;

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps necessary to facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.

Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.

Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings, hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the *Depôt*, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of intending indentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the *Depôt* previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical Officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also

provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the Dépôt, and in the event of such vaccination being unsuccessful, re-vaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by the emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons, irrespective of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalidated from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer of labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in any way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or any other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above fee shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its signature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the high contracting parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this thirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.
T. Y. CHANG.

SCHEDULE

Regulations

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (*vide* Section 57 of “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (*vide* rule regarding “iron decks,” as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule “A” to the rules under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Rules as to space on board (*vide* Section 58 of “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (*vide* Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903, under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (*vide* Schedule “C” to the rules under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

Rice, not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb., or flour or bread stuffs	... ..	$1\frac{1}{2}$ lb
Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved)	... ..	$0\frac{1}{2}$ „
Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds	... ..	$1\frac{1}{3}$ „
Salt	... ..	1 oz.
Sugar	... ..	$1\frac{1}{2}$ „
Chinese tea	... ..	$0\frac{1}{8}$ „
Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.		
Water, for drinking and cooking	... ..	1 gallon

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

NOTES EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE AND THE CHINESE
MINISTER ON SIGNING CONVENTION OF MAY 13TH, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

SIR,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

“For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations.”

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively

in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, etc., etc., etc.

Chinese Legation, London,

May 13th, 1904.

My LORD MARQUESS,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.—I have, &c.

(Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.,
etc., etc., etc.

AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED THE CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND TIBET, SIGNED AT IHASA, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1904

Ratifications exchanged at London, July 23rd, 1906

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;

And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject, and have for this purpose named Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tang Shao-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Plenipotentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in Six Articles:—

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an Annex, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (d) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any State or to the subject of any State other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and Annex thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] ERNEST SATOW.

(Signature and Seal of the Chinese
Plenipotentiary.)

SIGNED AT LHASA, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1904

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following Articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok, as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakhs, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., and

V.. the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between the British frontier and the towns of Gyangtse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(a) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(b) No such Power shall be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

(c) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(d) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other right, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(e) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND RUSSIA CONCERNING TIBET

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the *status quo* in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the intermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send representatives to Lhasa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any of their subjects.

ANNEX

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

[L.S.] A. NICOLSON.

[L.S.] ISWOLSKY.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed to-day, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency :—

“His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

“His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding Period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take similar action.

“At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.”

I have, etc.,

A. NICOLSON.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date, I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

ISWOLSKY.

OPIUM AGREEMENT

[DONE AT PEKING, MAY 8TH, 1911]

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per cent. the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.—His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty ports.

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despatch by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opium on the same condition.

VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cause to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the wholesale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for transmission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China.

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the unexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two high contracting parties.

X.—This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the same and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN.

[L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

ANNEX

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is *bond fide* intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese port within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Majesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificated Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN.

[L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND
NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two Powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, etc., etc., etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, etc., etc., etc.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, etc., etc., etc.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective States of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the Powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, etc., etc., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the Court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly Power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the forts of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding Article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or Consuls of France in China and *visé* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest Consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory Powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it, having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or Customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general acquittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original Article in 1965.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective Plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever. French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subject of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it sees fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another Power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.,

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French house or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratification. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other Powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate Articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two Governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, *Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros*, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, *Prince Kung*, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding Article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in the present Article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million Taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner ;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, Director of the Board of Ceremonies ;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless, the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates

Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the high contracting parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present tariff for foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourhood, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Keelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENÔTRE.
„	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
„	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two high contracting parties have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the Third Order of the Hereditary Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom-house of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make fresh declaration at the Custom-house, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or *lekin* stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and *lekin* duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any *lekin* or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty, diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present Article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new Customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the

open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection, the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up, and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
"	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
"	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[*Translated from the Chinese Text*]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries, and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.L.H. Prince Ching, and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such Articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.
PRINCE CHI'NG.
SUN YU-WEN.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Moukay on the frontier of Kwangtung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article II. of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Měngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Měngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Měngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Měngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles VII., X., XI., and XII., and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article III. of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article IX. of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Měngtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be

delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article II. of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—*D.*—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article VI. of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mêngtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional Convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. GERARD.

„ CHING.

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN

18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the *Gazettes* where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by

general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one Government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the

dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and re-pass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part

recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but

shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their Government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of the two Governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the Consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the

goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and, on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither Government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent Powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own Government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other Government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such Governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion

of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional Articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing

on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any Power or party which may be at war with or hostile to the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any Power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile Power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th Article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high contracting parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And, reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational

institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted to reside; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.] (Signed) WILLIAM H. SEWARD.	[L.S.] (Signed) CHIH KANG.
[L.S.] „ ANSON BURLINGAME.	[L.S.] „ SUN CHIAKU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary Articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary Articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined

their full powers, and, having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects, or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments

THE COMMERCIAL TREATY

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such

relation between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this Article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL.
 " JOHN F. SWIFT.
 " WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.

(Signed) PAO CHUN.
 " LI HUNG-TSAO.

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 7th December, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A.D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much deprecated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding Article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the Collector of Customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said Collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the Collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the Convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed by Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *viséd* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article III. of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article III., to exert all its power to secure the protection to person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

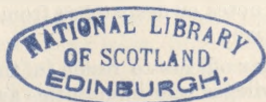
Art. VI.—This Convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective Plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United States.



COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

[*Translation*]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America, Edwin H. Cogger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai, John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Pai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all notes or despatches from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may

require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either Government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own Government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a Consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as *lekin*, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of *lekin* and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. *ad valorem*.

Nothing in this Article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting *lekin*, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports

where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article.

The Chinese Government may re-cast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the high contracting parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, duties on goods in transit,

offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present high contracting parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI., in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed

from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to citizens of the United States :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorities proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade-marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects, in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trade-marks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this Article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign Power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.

The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January, A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand that the Tariff and the Articles of this Convention be revised at the end of ten years

from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two high contracting parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

ANNEX I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no-wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

ANNEX II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

ANNEX III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Art. I.—A Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. II.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. III.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.

JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria;

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamén, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the high contracting parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special Convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a Convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the high contracting parties as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence, shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (*Chau-hoei*); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (*Xen-chen*) and the latter that of declaration (*Cha-hsing*); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (*Pin-ching*).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Taotais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government, and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the

same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ

their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival or the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessities from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty Taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred Taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have, to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transshipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the Tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in sycee or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)

[Chinese Seal]

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

PRINCE CH'ING.

SUN-IU-UEN.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December, 1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two high contracting parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three Articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

- 1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.
- 2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.
- 3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.
- 4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.
- 5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.
- 6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the high contracting parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)

[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

PRINCE CH'ING.

SUN-IV-UEN.

AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in

Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and *lekin* tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and *lekin* tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed)

BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO,
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed)

SIR ROBERT HART,
Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu), continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI. of the Peking Protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and *lekin* on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and *lekin* on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a *depôt* from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above-mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government *depôt* be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the *depôt* for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the *depôt* of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This co-operation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which co-operation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the high contracting parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the high contracting parties have agreed as follows:—

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X. of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in

the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved food-stuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcoholic strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have already been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. With regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other Power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government

will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctors, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subject in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inven-

tions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paying legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes, and, after the title-deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided

It is further agreed that either of the two high contracting parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these Articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation, the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened, shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

- (a.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
- (b.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan.
- (c.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
- (d.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

- (a.) On the Upper Yangtze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
- (b.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or

punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

[L.S.] LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21ST, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the high contracting parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he sees fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents, and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employés and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty-free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the

rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China, and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest

port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The high contracting parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and

Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the contracting parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsu (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON.

„ HAYASHI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation :—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsu.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of, any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

(Signed) HAYASHI TADASAU.

„ PRINCE KING.

„ YIN LU.

„ CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of the seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Shêng Hsüan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu T'ing-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtze-kiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trade-marks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus

resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified or repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries and property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries or property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese officers and subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The high contracting parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Ch'angsha-fu in the province of Hunan, on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the

present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HIOKI EKI.
„	ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.
(Signed)	LU HAI-HUAN.
„	SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
„	WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 1

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese of flag any

Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HIOKI EKI.
"	ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.
(Signed)	LU HAI-HUAN.
"	SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
"	WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 2

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to address this despatch to Your Excellencies, and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from your Excellencies.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
 „ ODAGIRI MASOSKE.

ANNEX 3

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz.:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circumstances were in accordance with your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch, we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector-General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.
 „ SHENG HSUAN-HUAN.
 „ WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 4

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
" ODAGIRI MASNOSEKE.

ANNEX 5

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year Kwang-Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with the proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for your Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.
" SHENG HSUAN-HUAL.
" WU T'ING FANG.

ANNEX 6

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now

guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade. Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefor shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we beg that your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed)	LU HAI-HUAN.
"	SENG HSUAN-HUAL.
"	WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 7

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kwang Hsu.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed)	HIOKI EKI.
	ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia, by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

KOMURA JUTARO,
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;
UCHIDA KOSAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
PRINCE CHING,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
KU KO-KI, ;
Minister Plenipotentiary
YUAN SHI-KAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:—

Shingking Province:—Whangfengcheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tung-kiautzte, and Fakumen.

Kirin Province:—Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hongchun and Sauchin.

Heilunking Province:—Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Govern-

ment of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops despatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops, will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper, in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the railways in South Manchuria from all duties and *lekin*.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RELATING TO SHANTUNG

Ratified in Tokyo on June 8th, 1915

TREATY RESPECTING THE PROVINCE OF SHANTUNG

(Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915)

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to maintain the general peace of the Far East and to further strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, M. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu-Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Chinese Government engage to recognize all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the Province of Shantung.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government engage that, in case they undertake the construction of a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkou with the Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway, they shall, in the event of Germany's surrendering her right of providing capital for the Chefoo-Weih sien railway line, enter into negotiations with Japanese capitalists for the purpose of financing the said undertaking.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government engage to open, of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. IV.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,
Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,
Etc., etc. etc.

EXCHANGE OF NOTES

The following Notes dealing with the Shantung Treaty were exchanged:—

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

In the name of the Chinese Government, I have the honour to make the following declaration to your Excellency's Government:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. EKI HIOKI,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date in which you make, in the name of the Government of China, the following declaration to the Imperial Government of Japan:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of this declaration.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,
H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. EKI HIOKI,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

Monsieur le Ministre :—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date, in which you state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of the same.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI,

His Excellency

Mr. LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RESPECTING SOUTH MAN- CHURIA AND EASTERN INNER MONGOLIA

[Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915]

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to develop the economic relations of the two countries in the regions of South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Mr. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng, Tsung Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to extend the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen, and the term relating to the South Manchurian Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway, to a period of ninety-nine years respectively.

Art. II.—The subjects of Japan shall be permitted in South Manchuria to lease land necessary either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial uses or for agricultural purposes.

Art. III.—The subjects of Japan shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in South Manchuria and to carry on business of various kinds—commercial, industrial and otherwise.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall permit joint undertakings, in Eastern Inner Mongolia, of the subjects of Japan and citizens of China, in agriculture and industries auxiliary thereto.

Art. V.—With respect to the three preceding Articles, the subjects of Japan shall produce before the local authorities the passports duly issued for the purpose of registration, and shall also submit themselves to the police laws and regulations and taxes of China.

In civil and criminal suits, the Japanese consular officer, where a Japanese subject is the defendant, and the Chinese official, where a Chinese citizen is the defendant, shall respectively try and decide the case, both the Japanese consular officer and the Chinese official being permitted each to send his agent to attend the trial of the other to watch the proceedings; provided that in civil suits arising out of land disputes between Japanese subjects and Chinese citizens the cases shall be tried and decided by the joint tribunal composed of the properly authorized officials of the two countries, in accordance with the laws and local usages of China.

In the future when the judicial system in the said regions shall have been completely reformed, all civil and criminal suits involving Japanese subjects shall be wholly tried and decided by the law-courts of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of China engage to open of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in Eastern Inner Mongolia for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. VII.—The Government of China agree to a speedy fundamental revision of various agreements and contracts relating to the Kirin-Changchun Railway, on the basis of the terms embodied in railway loan agreements which China has heretofore entered into with various foreign capitalists.

If in future the Chinese Government grant to foreign capitalists, in matters that relate to railway loans, more advantageous terms than those in the various existing railway loan agreements, the above-mentioned Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan Agreement shall, if so desired by Japan, be further revised.

Art. VIII.—Except as otherwise provided in this Treaty, all existing treaties between Japan and China with respect to Manchuria shall remain in force.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,

Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Etc., etc., etc.

TREATY FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO SHANTUNG

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking on June 2nd, 1922

Japan and China, being equally animated by a sincere desire to settle amicably and in accordance with their common interest outstanding questions relative to Shantung, have resolved to conclude a treaty for the settlement of such questions, and have to that end named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan: Baron Tomosaburo Kato, Minister of the Navy; Baron Kijuro Shidehara, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary; and Masanao Hanihara, Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs; and

His Excellency the President of the Chinese Republic: Sao-Ke Alfred Sze, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; Vikyuin Wellington Koo, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and Chung-Hui Wang, Former Minister of Justice;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:

SECTION I.—*Restoration of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. I.—Japan shall restore to China the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall each appoint three Commissioners to form a Joint Commission with powers to make and carry out detailed arrangements relating to the transfer of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow and to the transfer of public properties in the said Territory and to settle other matters likewise requiring adjustment.

For such purposes, the Joint Commission shall meet immediately upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—The transfer of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow and the transfer of public properties in the said Territory, as well as the adjustment of other matters under the preceding Article, shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. IV.—The Government of Japan undertakes to hand over to the Government of the Chinese Republic, upon the transfer to China of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, such archives, registers, plans, title-deeds and other documents in the possession of Japan, or certified copies thereof, as may be necessary for the transfer of the administration, as well as those that may be useful for the subsequent administration by China of the said Territory and of the Fifty Kilometre Zone around Kiaochow Bay.

SECTION II.—*Transfer of Public Properties*

Art. V.—The Government of Japan undertakes to transfer to the Government of the Chinese Republic all public properties including land, buildings, works or establishments in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, whether formerly possessed by the German authorities or purchased or constructed by the Japanese authorities during the period of the Japanese administration of the said Territory, except those indicated in Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—In the transfer of public properties under the preceding Article no compensation will be claimed from the Government of the Chinese Republic: Provided, however, that for those purchased or constructed by the Japanese authorities, and also for the improvements on or additions to those formerly possessed by the German authorities, the Government of the Chinese Republic shall refund a fair and equitable proportion of the expenses actually incurred by the Government of Japan, having regard to the principle of depreciation and continuing value.

Art. VII.—Such public properties in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow as are required for the Japanese Consulate to be established in Tsingtao shall be retained by the Government of Japan, and those required more especially for the benefit of the Japanese community, including public schools, shrines and cemeteries, shall be left in the hands of the said community.

Art. VIII.—Details of the matters referred to in the preceding three Articles shall be arranged by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION III.—*Withdrawal of Japanese Troops*

Art. IX.—The Japanese troops, including gendarmes, now stationed along the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway and its branches, shall be withdrawn as soon as the Chinese police or military force shall have been sent to take over the protection of the Railway.

Art. X.—The disposition of the Chinese police or military force and the withdrawal of the Japanese troops under the preceding Article may be effected in sections.

The date of the completion of such process for each section shall be arranged in advance between the competent authorities of Japan and China.

The entire withdrawal of such Japanese troops shall be effected within three months, if possible, and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the signature of the present Treaty.

Art. XI.—The Japanese garrison at Tsingtao shall be completely withdrawn simultaneously, if possible, with the transfer to China of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, and, in any case, not later than thirty days from the date of such transfer.

SECTION IV.—*Maritime Customs at Tsingtao*

Art. XII.—The Custom House of Tsingtao shall be made an integral part of the Chinese Maritime Customs upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. XIII.—The Provisional Agreement of August 6th, 1915, between Japan and China relating to the re-opening of the office of the Chinese Maritime Customs at Tsingtao shall cease to be effective upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

SECTION V.—*Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Art. XIV.—Japan shall transfer to China the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway and its branches, together with all other properties appurtenant thereto, including wharves, warehouse and other similar properties.

Art. XV.—China undertakes to reimburse to Japan the actual value of all the Railway properties mentioned in the preceding Article.

The actual value to be so reimbursed shall consist of the sum of fifty-three million, four hundred and six thousand, one hundred and forty-one (53,406,141) gold marks (which is the assessed value of such portion of the said properties as was left behind by the Germans), or its equivalent, plus the amount which Japan, during her administration of the Railway, has actually expended for permanent improvements on or additions to the said properties, less a suitable allowance for depreciation.

It is understood that no charge will be made with respect to the wharves, warehouse and other similar properties mentioned in the preceding Article, except for such permanent improvements on or additions to them as may have been made by Japan during her administration of the Railway, less a suitable allowance for depreciation.

Art. XVI.—The Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall each appoint three Commissioners to form a Joint Railway Commission, with powers to appraise the actual value of the Railway properties on the basis defined in the preceding Article and to arrange the transfer of the said properties.

Art. XVII.—The transfer of all the Railway properties under Article XIV. of the present Treaty shall be completed as soon as possible, and, in any case, not later than nine months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. XVIII.—To effect the reimbursement under Article XV. of the present Treaty, China shall deliver to Japan, simultaneously with the completion of the transfer of the Railway properties, Chinese Government Treasury Notes, secured on the properties and revenues of the Railway and running for a period of fifteen years, but redeemable, whether in whole or in part, at the option of China at the end of five years from the date of the delivery of the said Treasury Notes, or at any time thereafter upon six months' previous notice.

Art. XIX.—Pending the redemption of the said Treasury Notes under the preceding Article, the Government of the Chinese Republic will select and appoint, for so long a period as any part of the said Treasury Notes shall remain unredeemed, a Japanese subject to be Traffic Manager, and another Japanese subject to be Chief Accountant jointly with the Chinese Chief Accountant and with co-ordinate functions.

These officials shall all be under the direction, control and supervision of the Chinese Managing-Director, and removable for cause.

Art. XX.—Financial details of a technical character relating to the said Treasury Notes not provided for in this Section shall be determined in common accord between the Japanese and Chinese authorities as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

SECTION VI.—*Extensions of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Art. XXI.—The concessions relating to the two extensions of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway, namely, the Tsinanfu-Shunteh and the Kaomi-Hsuchowfu lines, shall be made open to common activity of an international financial group, on terms to be arranged between the Government of the Chinese Republic and the said group.

SECTION VII.—*Mines*

Art. XXII.—The mines of Tsechwan, Fangtze and Chinlingcheu, for which the mining rights were formerly granted by China to Germany, shall be handed over to a company to be formed under a special charter of the Government of the Chinese Republic, in which the amount of Japanese capital shall not exceed that of Chinese capital.

The mode and terms of such arrangements shall be determined by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION VIII.—*Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. XXIII.—The Government of Japan declares that it will not seek the establishment of an exclusive Japanese settlement, or of an international settlement, in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow.

The Government of the Chinese Republic, on its part, declares that the entire area of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow will be opened to foreign trade and that foreign nationals will be permitted freely to reside and carry on commerce, industry and other lawful pursuits within such area.

Art. XXIV.—The Government of the Chinese Republic further declares that vested rights lawfully and equitably acquired by foreign nationals in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, whether under the German régime or during the period of the Japanese administration, will be respected.

All questions relating to the status or validity of such vested rights acquired by Japanese subjects or Japanese companies shall be adjusted by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION IX.—*Salt Industry*

Art. XXV.—Whereas the salt industry is a Government monopoly in China, it is agreed that the interests of Japanese subjects or Japanese companies actually engaged in the said industry along the coast of Kiaochow Bay shall be purchased by the Government of the Chinese Republic for fair compensation, and that the exportation to Japan of a quantity of salt produced by such industry along the said coast is to be permitted on reasonable terms.

Arrangements for the above purpose, including the transfer of the said interests to the Government of the Chinese Republic, shall be made by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty. They shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

SECTION X.—*Submarine Cables*

Art. XXVI.—The Government of Japan declares that all the rights, title and privileges concerning the former German submarine cables between Tsingtao and Chefoo and between Tsingtao and Shanghai are vested in China, with the exception of those portions of the said two cables which have been utilized by the Government of Japan for the laying of a cable between Tsingtao and Sasebo; it being understood that the question relating to the landing and operation at Tsingtao of the said Tsingtao-Sasebo cable shall be adjusted by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty, subject to the terms of the existing contracts to which China is a party.

SECTION XI.—*Wireless Stations*

Art. XXVII.—The Government of Japan undertakes to transfer to the Government of the Chinese Republic the Japanese wireless stations at Tsingtao and Tsinanfu for fair compensation for the value of these stations, upon the withdrawal of the Japanese troops at the said two places, respectively.

Details of such transfer and compensation shall be arranged by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty (including the Annex thereto) shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking, as soon as possible, and not later than four months from the date of its signature.

It shall come into force from the date of the exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate in the English language, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at the City of Washington this fourth day of February, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-Two.

[L.S.] T. KATO.

[L.S.] SAO-KE ALFRED SZE.

[L.S.] K. SHIDEHARA.

[L.S.] V. K. WELLINGTON KOO.

[L.S.] M. HANIHARA.

[L.S.] CHUNG-HUI WANG.

ANNEX

I.—*Renunciation of Preferential Rights*

The Government of Japan declares that it renounces all preferential right with respect to foreign assistance in persons, capital and material stipulated in the Treaty of March 6th, 1898, between China and Germany.

II.—*Transfer of Public Properties*

It is understood that public properties to be transferred to the Government of the Chinese Republic under Article V. of the present Treaty include (1) all public works, such as roads, water-works, parks, drainage and sanitary equipment, and (2) all public enterprises such as those relating to telephone, electric, stockyard and laundry.

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that in the management and maintenance of public works to be so transferred to the Government of the Chinese Republic, the foreign community in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall have fair representation.

The Government of the Chinese Republic further declares that, upon taking over the telephone enterprise in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, it will give due consideration to the requests from the foreign community in the said Territory for such extensions and improvements in the telephone enterprise as may be reasonably required by the general interests of the public.

With respect to public enterprises relating to electric light, stockyard and laundry, the Government of the Chinese Republic, upon taking them over, shall re-transfer them to the Chinese municipal authorities of Tsingtao, which shall, in turn, cause commercial companies to be formed under Chinese laws for the management and working of the said enterprises, subject to municipal regulation and supervision.

III.—*Maritime Customs at Tsingtao*

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that it will instruct the Inspector-General of the Chinese Maritime Customs (1) to permit Japanese traders in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow to communicate in the Japanese language with the Custom House of Tsingtao; and (2) to give consideration, within the limits of the established service regulations of the Chinese Maritime Customs, to the diverse needs of the trade of Tsingtao in the selection of a suitable staff for the said Custom House.

IV.—*Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Should the Joint Railway Commission provided for in Article XVI. of the present Treaty fail to reach an agreement on any matter within its competence, the point or points at issue shall be taken up by the Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic for discussion and adjustment by means of diplomacy.

In the determination of such point or points, the Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall, if necessary, obtain recommendations of experts of a third Power or Powers, who shall be designated in common accord between two Governments.

V.—*Chefoo-Weihsien Railway*

The Government of Japan will not claim that the option for financing the Chefoo-Weihsien Railway should be made open to the common activity of the International Financial Consortium, provided that the said Railway is to be constructed with Chinese capital.

VI.—*Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that, pending the enactment and general application of laws regulating the system of local self-government in China, the Chinese local authorities will ascertain the views of the foreign residents in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow in such municipal matters as may directly affect their welfare and interests.

T. KATO.

SAO-KE ALFRED SZE.

C. SHIDEHARA.

V. K. WELLINGTON KOO.

M. HANIHARA.

CHUNG-HUI WANG.

AGREED TERMS OF UNDERSTANDING RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE JAPANESE AND CHINESE DELEGATIONS CONCERNING THE CONCLUSION OF THE TREATY FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO SHANTUNG

Transfer of Public Properties

I.—Japanese subjects will be permitted, subject to the provision of Chinese law, to become members or shareholders of any of the commercial companies to be formed with respect to public enterprises mentioned in Paragraph 4 of Annex II. of the Treaty.

Withdrawal of Japanese Troops

II.—After the withdrawal of the Japanese troops provided for in Articles IX. to XI. of the Treaty, no Japanese military force of any kind will remain in any part of Shantung.

Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway

III.—All light railways constructed by Japan in Shantung and all properties appurtenant thereto shall be considered as part of the properties of Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway.

IV.—The telegraph lines along the Railway shall also be considered as part of the Railway properties.

V.—The Chinese authorities, upon taking over the Railway, shall have full power and discretion to retain or to remove the present employés of Japanese nationality in the service of the Railway. In replacing such employés, reasonable notice shall be given before the date of the transfer of the Railway. Detailed arrangements regarding the replacements to take effect immediately on the transfer of the Railway are to be made by the Joint Railway Commission provided for in Article XVI. of the Treaty.

VI.—The entire subordinate staff of the Japanese Traffic Manager and the Japanese Chief Accountant of the Railway is to be appointed by the Chinese Managing-Director. After two years and a half from the date of the transfer of the Railway, the Chinese Government may appoint an Assistant Traffic Manager of Chinese nationality for the period of two years and a half, and such Chinese Assistant Traffic Manager may likewise be appointed at any time upon notice being given for the redemption of the Treasury Notes under Article XVIII. of the Treaty.

VII.—The Chinese Government is under no obligation to appoint Japanese subjects as members of the subordinate staff above mentioned.

VIII.—The redemption of the Treasury Notes under Article XVIII. of the Treaty will not be effected with funds raised from any source other than Chinese.

IX.—The Chinese Government will ask the Japanese Government for such information as may be useful in making the selection of the Japanese Traffic Accountant of the Railway.

X.—All questions relating to the existing contracts or commitments made by the Japanese authorities in charge of the Railway shall be settled by the Joint Railway Commission; and, prior to the transfer of the Railway, the said Japanese authorities will not make any new contracts or commitments calculated to be harmful to the interests of the Railway.

Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow

XI.—The term "lawful pursuits" used in article XXIII. of the Treaty shall not be so construed as to include agriculture, or any enterprise prohibited by Chinese law or not permitted to foreign nationals under the treaties between China and Foreign Powers, it being understood that this definition shall be without prejudice to the question of the salt industry provided for in Article XXV. of the Treaty or to any question relating to vested right which shall be determined in accordance with Article XXIV. of the Treaty.

Post Offices

XII.—All the Japanese Post Offices outside of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall be withdrawn simultaneously with the transfer of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway, if such transfer shall take place before January 1st, 1923, and, in any case, not later than the said date.

XIII.—All the Japanese Post Offices within the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall be withdrawn simultaneously with the transfer of the administration of the said Territory.

Claims

XIV.—The omission of any reference in the Treaty to the question of claims which Chinese citizens may have against Japanese subjects for the restitution of real property in Shantung or for damages to the person and property of Chinese citizens in Shantung shall not prejudice such claims.

XV.—The Chinese authorities shall furnish the Japanese authorities with a list of such claims, together with all available evidence in support of each claim. Justice shall be done through diplomatic channel as regards the claims against the Japanese authorities, and through ordinary judicial procedure as regards the claims against Japanese subjects. With respect to the latter class of claims, the investigation into actual facts of each case may, if necessary, be conducted by a Joint Commission of Japanese and Chinese officials, in equal number, to be specially designated for that purpose.

XVI.—The Japanese Government shall not be held responsible for any damage which may have been directly caused by the military operations of Japan during the late war.

WASHINGTON, D.C., February 4th, 1922.

FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[Translation]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikkann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquis Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentiaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank; Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No. 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-fêng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H. E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H. M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H. E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun on the 25th of June last.

Art. IIa.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that, if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsu Ch'êng-yü, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-hêng, former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.

Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsü Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsü Ching-ch'eng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yüan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yüan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao on the 24th, Yü-Hsien was executed on the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'eng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. IIb.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8), ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na T'ung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were desecrated or in which the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H.M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies, or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI. of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

- (a) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below:—

Haikwan Tael—Mark	3.055
Austro-Hungary crown	3.595
Gold dollar	0.742
Franc	3.740
Pound sterling	£0. 3s. 0d.
Yen	1.407
Netherlands florin	1.796
Gold rouble	1.412

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually, the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on the 1st of July, 1902.

(b) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.

(c) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the *Doyen* of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(d) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(e) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

- (1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.
- (2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by the Imperial Maritime Customs.
- (3.) The total revenues of the Salt Gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present Protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

- (1.) All duties levied on imports *ad valorem* shall be converted as far as possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner:—The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied *ad valorem*.

- (2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex No. 14.)—

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12).

On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'eng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:—

- (a) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.
- (b) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.
- (c) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.
- (d) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-General, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI. concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below:—

- (a) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this

Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels for maintaining the works.

- (b) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.—An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Waiwupu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several Notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed (Annex No. 19).

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the foreign Plenipotentiaries, the French text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900, the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII., the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX., will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

(Signed)	A. VON MUMM.
"	M. CZIKANN.
"	JOOSTENS.
"	B. J. DE COLOGAN.
"	W. W. ROCKHILL.
"	BEAU.
"	ERNEST SATOW.
"	SALVAGO RAGGI.
"	JUTARO KOMURA.
"	F. M. KNOBEL.
"	M. DE GIERS.
"	YI K'UANG.
"	LI HUNG-CHANG.

Certified copy.

(Signed)	A. D'ANTHOUDARD.
"	B. KROUPENSKY.
"	REGINALD TOWER.
"	VON BOHLENUND HALBACK.

GERMANY

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN CHINA AND GERMANY

RATIFIED AND SIGNED AT PEKING ON THE 1ST JULY, 1921

The Government of the Republic of China and the Government of the Republic of Germany, animated by the desire to reestablish the relations of friendship and commerce by an agreement between the two countries, taking as basis the Declaration of the Republic of Germany dated on this day and recognizing that the application of the principles of the respect of territorial sovereignty, of equality, and of reciprocity is the only means to maintain good understanding between the peoples, have named, for this purpose, as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :

The Government of the Republic of China, W. W. Yen, Minister of Foreign Affairs.

The Government of the Republic of Germany, H. von Borch, Consul-General. Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, which are found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following dispositions :

Art. I.—The two High Contracting Parties have the right mutually to send duly accredited diplomatic representatives who shall reciprocally enjoy in the country of their residence the privileges and immunities that are accorded to them by the law of nations.

Art. II.—The two High Contracting Parties accord to each other reciprocally the right to appoint, in all the places where there is established a consulate or a vice-consulate of a third nation, consuls, vice-consuls, and consular agents who shall be treated with the consideration and regard that are accorded to the agents of the same grade of other nations.

Art. III.—The nationals of one of the two Republics residing in the territory of the other shall have the right, in conformity with the laws and regulations of the country, to travel, to reside, and to engage in commerce or industry, in all the places where the nationals of another nation are allowed to do so.

They shall be placed, their persons as well as their properties, under the jurisdiction of the local courts : they shall conform themselves to the laws of the country where they reside. They shall not pay any imposts, taxes, or contributions higher than those paid by the nationals of the country.

Art. IV.—The two High Contracting Parties recognize that all the matters concerning tariff are regulated solely by the internal legislation of each of them. Any duties higher than those paid by the nationals of the country shall not, however, be levied on the products, raw or manufactured, having origin in one of the two Republics or in a third country at their importations, exportations, or transit.

Art. V.—The Declaration of the Republic of Germany on this day and the stipulations of the present Agreement shall be taken as the basis for the negotiation of a definitive treaty.

Art. VI.—The present Agreement is drawn up in Chinese, German, and French : in case of difference in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

Art. VII.—The present Agreement shall be ratified as soon as possible and come into force on the day when the two Governments shall have made known to each other that the ratifications have been effectuated.

Done at Peking, in double copies, the 20th day, 5th Moon, 10th Year of the Republic, corresponding to May 20th, 1921.

Notices of ratification were exchanged at 10 o'clock, July 1st, at the Wai-chiaopu Building.

(Signed) Dr. W. W. YEN,
Minister of Foreign Affairs, China.

(Signed) H. VON BORCH,
Representative of the German Government.

DECLARATION

The undersigned, being the duly authorized representative of the Government of the Republic of Germany, has the honour to make known in the name of his Government to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China the following :

The Government of the Republic of Germany, animated by the desire to reestablish the relations of friendship and commerce between China and Germany,

Considering that such relations should be based upon the principles of perfect equality and absolute reciprocity in conformity with the generally recognized rules of international law ;

Considering that the President of the Republic of China issued a Mandate on September 15th, 1919, concerning the restoration of peace with Germany ;

Considering that Germany engages herself to fulfil the obligations towards China, derived from Articles 128 to 134 (inclusive) of the Treaty of Versailles, dated June 28th, 1919, and coming into force on January 10th, 1920 ;

Affirms that Germany has been obliged by the events of the War and by the Treaty of Versailles to renounce all the rights, interests, and privileges which she acquired by virtue of the Treaty concluded by her with China on March 6th, 1898, and other Acts concerning the Province of Shantung, and finds herself deprived of the possibility of restituting them to China ;

And formally declares :

To consent to the abrogation of the consular jurisdiction in China.

To renounce, in favour of China, all the rights which the German Government possessed in the "Glacis" attached to the German Legation in Peking, admitting that by the expression "public properties" in the First Paragraph of Article 130 of the Treaty of Versailles the above-mentioned ground was equally included ;

And to be prepared to reimburse the Chinese Government the expenses for the internment of German militaries in the various camps of internment in China.

The undersigned takes this occasion to renew to His Excellency the assurances of his high consideration.

(Signed) H. von BORCH.

LETTER FROM DR. W. W. YEN, MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
TO HERR VON BORCH

Your Excellency,

May 20th, 1921.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's letter of even date in which it is stated :—

As an explanation to the German Declaration and the Sino-German Agreement I have the honour, at the instruction of my Government, to make the following declarations :

(1.) Customs tariff on Chinese goods imported into Germany. The statement that the import, export and transit duties to be paid by nationals of either of the Two High Contracting Parties shall not be higher than those paid by nationals of the country, as provided for in Article 4 of the Agreement, does not preclude China from the privilege of applying Article 264 of the Versailles Treaty.

Payment of Indemnity

(2.) The payment of indemnity. The statement in the German Declaration that Germany is prepared to reimburse the Chinese Government the expenses on the internment of German militaries in various camps of internment in China is understood to mean that Germany, in addition to indemnifying China for her losses, according to the principles of the Versailles Treaty, is also willing to refund to China the internment expenses. As to the indemnity for war losses, Germany undertakes

to pay in advance a portion thereof in a lump sum, which represents the equivalent of one-half of the proceeds from the liquidated German property and one-half of the values of the sequestrated but not yet liquidated German property, which amount will eventually be agreed upon and which will consist of \$4,000,000 in cash and the balance in Tsien-Pu and Hu-Kuang railway bonds.

(3.) Chinese property in Germany. The movable and immovable properties of Chinese residents of Germany will be returned at the ratification of the agreement.

(4.) Chinese students in Germany will be returned at the ratification of the agreement.

(5.) Chinese students in Germany. In regard to the Chinese students in Germany the German Government will be pleased to assist them with its best efforts in securing admission to schools or acquiring practical experience.

Queries Answered

As to the queries addressed by Your Excellency, I have the honour to reply as follows:

(1.) The security to be given in future to the property of Chinese or German residents. The Chinese Government promises to give full protection to the peaceful undertakings of Germans in China and agrees not to further sequester their properties except in accordance with the generally recognized principles of international law and the provisions of the laws of China, provided that the German Government will treat the Chinese residents in Germany in like manner.

(2.) Judicial guarantee. Lawsuits of Germans in China shall be tried in the modern courts according to the modern codes, with the right of appeal, and in accordance with the regular legal procedure. During the period of litigation the assistance of German lawyers and interpreters, who have been duly recognized by the court, is permitted.

(3.) In regard to the lawsuits in the Mixed Court in which Germans are involved either as one or both parties, the Chinese Government will in the future try to find a solution so as to insure justice and fairness to all parties concerned.

(4.) China's Trading with the Enemy Act. All the laws and regulations concerning trade with the enemy will lose their effect from the day of the ratification of the treaty. All German trade-marks which had been registered at the Customs House will recover their validity if they are registered again, after the ratification of the Agreement, at the Customs House by their owners. Prior to the general application of the national tariff in China, the imports of Germans may pay the Customs duties according to the tariff rate in general use.

(5.) The liquidation of Sino-German indebtedness. The Chinese Government has no intention to join the Clearing House system, as provided for in Article 296 of the Versailles Treaty. Furthermore, the Chinese Government, in consideration of the fact that Germany undertakes, as stated above, to pay a lump sum as a portion of the indemnity for war losses sustained by the Chinese Government, agrees to effectually cease, at the signature of the Agreement, all liquidation of German properties, and on receipt of the aforesaid indemnity and after the ratification of the Agreement agrees to return to German owners all the proceeds from the liquidation of German property and all the German property still under sequestration. The aforesaid procedure shall be considered as a settlement of all the matters concerning the liquidation, sequestration or control of German property as stated in the second sentence of Article 133 of the Versailles Treaty.

As to the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank and the Ching-Hsin Mining Corporation, the Chinese authorities concerned will discuss methods of settlement with the Bank and the Corporation themselves; the unliquidated premises of the said bank in Peking and Hankow will, however, be returned to the original owner in accordance with the procedure stated above.

(Signed) W. W. YEN.

RUSSIA

RUSSO-CHINESE AGREEMENT

SIGNED AT PEKING, ON MARCH 14TH, 1924

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Republic of China, desiring to re-establish normal relations with each other, have agreed to conclude an agreement of general principles for the settlement of the questions between the two countries, and have to that end named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: *Lov Mikhailovitch Karakhan*; His Excellency the President of the Republic of China: *Chengting Thomas Wang*.

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Immediately upon the signing of the present Agreement, the normal diplomatic and consular relations between the two Contracting Parties shall be re-established.

The Government of the Republic of China agrees to take the necessary steps to transfer to the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics the Legation and Consular buildings formerly belonging to the Tsarist Government.

Art. II.—The Government of the two Contracting Parties agree to hold, within one month after the signing of the present Agreement, a Conference which shall conclude and carry out detailed arrangements relative to the questions in accordance with the principles as provided in the following Articles.

Such detailed arrangements shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the opening of the Conference as provided in the preceding paragraph.

Art. III.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to annul at the Conference as provided in the preceding Article, all Conventions, Treaties, Agreements, Protocols, Contracts, etcetera, concluded between the Government of China and the Tsarist Government and to replace them with new treaties, agreements, etcetera, on the basis of equality, reciprocity and justice, as well as the spirit of the Declarations of the Soviet Government of the years of 1919 and 1920.

Art. IV.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, in accordance with its policy and Declarations of 1919 and 1920, declares that all Treaties, Agreements, etcetera, concluded between the former Tsarist Government and any third party or parties affecting the sovereign rights or interests of China are null and void.

The Chinese Government on its part declares that all Treaties, Agreements, etcetera, concluded between China and any third party or parties affecting the sovereign rights or interests of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics are null and void.

The Governments of both Contracting Parties declare that in future neither Government will conclude any treaties or agreements which prejudice the sovereign rights or interests of either Contracting Party.

Art. V.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics recognizes that Outer Mongolia is an integral part of the Republic of China and respects China's sovereignty therein.

The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics declares that as soon as the conditions for the withdrawal of all the troops of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics from Outer Mongolia—namely, as to the time-limit of the withdrawal of such troops and the measures to be adopted in the interests of the safety of the frontiers—are agreed upon at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, it will effect the complete withdrawal of all the troops of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics from Outer Mongolia.

Art. VI.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties mutually pledge themselves not to permit, within their respective territories the existence and/or activities of any organisations or groups whose aim is to struggle by acts of violence against the Governments of either Contracting Party.

The Governments of the two Contracting Parties further pledge themselves not to engage in propaganda directed against the political and social systems of either Contracting Party.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to redemarcate their national boundaries at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, and pending such redemarcation, to maintain the present boundaries.

Art. VIII.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to regulate at the afore-mentioned Conference the questions relating to the navigation of rivers, lakes, and other bodies of water which are common to their respective frontiers on the basis of equality and reciprocity.

Art. IX.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to settle at the afore-mentioned Conference the question of the Chinese Eastern Railway in conformity with the principles as hereinafter provided :—

(1) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties declare that the Chinese Eastern Railway is a purely commercial enterprise.

The Governments of the two Contracting Parties mutually declare that with the exception of matters pertaining to the business operations which are under the direct control of the Chinese Eastern Railway, all other matters affecting the rights of the National and the Local Governments of the Republic of China—such as judicial matters, matters relating to civil administration, military administration, police, municipal government, taxation, and landed property (with the exception of lands required by the said railway)—shall be administered by the Chinese Authorities.

(2) The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to the redemption by the Government of the Republic of China, with Chinese capital, of the Chinese Eastern Railway, as well as all appurtenant properties, and to the transfer to China of all shares and bonds of the said Railway.

(3) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties shall settle at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement the amount and conditions governing the redemption as well as the procedure for the transfer of the Chinese Eastern Railway.

(4) The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to be responsible for the entire claims of the shareholders, bondholders and creditors of the Chinese Eastern Railway incurred prior to the Revolution of March 9th, 1917.

(5) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties mutually agree that the future of the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be determined by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Republic of China, to the exclusion of any third party or parties.

(6) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to draw up an arrangement for the provisional management of the Chinese Eastern Railway pending the settlement of the questions as provided under Section (3) of the present Article.

(7) Until the various questions relating to the Chinese Eastern Railway are settled at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, the rights of the two Governments arising out of the Contract of August 27th and September 8th, 1896, for the construction and operation of the Chinese Eastern Railway, which do not conflict with the present Agreement and the Agreement for the provisional management of the said railway and which do not prejudice China's right of sovereignty, shall be maintained.

Art. X.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to renounce the special rights and privileges relating to all Concessions in any part of China acquired by the Tsarist Government under various Conventions, Treaties, Agreements, etcetera.

Art. XI.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to renounce the Russian portion of the Boxer Indemnity.

Art. XII.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to relinquish the rights of extraterritoriality and Consular jurisdiction.

Art. XIII.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties, agree to draw up simultaneously with the conclusion of a Commercial Treaty at the Conference, as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, a Customs Tariff for the two Contracting Parties in accordance with the principles of equality and reciprocity.

Art. XIV.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to discuss at the afore-mentioned Conference the questions relating to the claims for the compensation of losses.

Art. XV.—The present Agreement shall come into effect from the date of signature.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Agreement in duplicate in the English language and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at the City of Peking this fourteenth day of March, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-four.

(Signed) LOV MIKHAILOVITCH KARAKHAN.

„ HINGTING THOMAS WANG.

K O R E A

TREATY OF ANNEXATION TO JAPAN

CONCLUDED 29TH AUGUST, 1910

DECLARATION

Notwithstanding the earnest and laborious work of reforms in the administration of Korea in which the Government of Japan and Korea have been engaged for more than four years since the conclusion of the agreement of 1905, the existing system of Government in that country has not proved entirely equal to the duty of preserving public order and tranquillity, and in addition a spirit of suspicion and misgiving dominates the whole peninsula. In order to maintain peace and stability in Korea, to promote the prosperity and welfare of Koreans and at the same time to ensure the safety and repose of foreign residents, it has been made abundantly clear that fundamental changes in the actual *régime* of Government are absolutely essential. The Government of Japan and Korea being convinced of the urgent necessity of introducing reforms respective to the requirements of the situation and of furnishing sufficient guarantees for the future, have, with the approval of His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, concluded through their respective Plenipotentiaries a Treaty providing for the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan. By virtue of that important act, which shall take effect on its promulgation, the Imperial Government of Japan undertake the entire government and administration of Korea, and they hereby declare that the matters relating to foreigners and foreign trade in Korea shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:—

1.—The Treaties hitherto concluded by Korea with Foreign Powers ceasing to be operative, Japan's existing treaties will, so far as practicable, be applied in Korea. Foreigners resident in Korea will, as far as conditions permit, enjoy the same rights and immunities as in Japan proper and the protection of their legally acquired rights, subject in all cases to the jurisdiction of Japan. The Imperial Government of Japan are ready to consent that the jurisdiction in respect of cases actually pending in any foreign Consular Courts in Korea at the time the Treaty of Annexation takes effect shall remain in such Courts until final decision.

2.—Independently of any conventional engagements formerly existing on the subject, the Imperial Government of Japan will for a period of ten years levy upon goods imported into Korea from foreign countries or exported from Korea to foreign countries and upon foreign vessels entering any of the open ports of Korea the same import or export duties and the same tonnage dues as under the existing schedules. The same import or export duties and tonnage dues as those to be levied upon the aforesaid goods and vessels will also for a period of ten years be applied in respect of goods imported into Korea from Japan or exported from Korea to Japan and Japanese vessels.

3.—The Imperial Government of Japan will also permit for a period of ten years vessels under the flags of Powers having treaties with Japan to engage in the coasting trade between the open ports of Korea and between those ports and any open ports of Japan.

4.—The existing open ports of Korea, with the exception of Masampo, will be continued as open ports, and in addition Shinwiju will be newly opened, so that vessels, foreign as well as Japanese, will there be admitted and goods may be imported into and exported from those ports.

TREATY

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, having in view the special and close relations between their respective countries, desiring to promote the common weal of the two nations and to assure permanent peace in the Extreme East, being convinced that these objects can be best attained by the annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan, have resolved to conclude a treaty of such annexation and have for that purpose appointed as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say: His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Masakata Terauchi, His Resident General; and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, Ye Wan Yong, His Minister President of State, who, upon mutual conference and deliberation, have agreed to the following Articles:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of Korea makes complete and permanent cession to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of all rights of sovereignty over the whole of Korea.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan accepts the concession mentioned in the preceding Article and consents to the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan.

III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will accord to their Majesties the Emperor and Ex-Emperor and His Imperial Highness the Crown Prince of Korea and their consorts and heirs such titles, dignity and honour as are appropriate to their respective ranks, and sufficient annual grants will be made for the maintenance of such titles, dignity and honour.

IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will also accord appropriate honour and treatment to the members of the Imperial House of Korea and their heirs other than those mentioned in the preceding Articles, and the funds necessary for the maintenance of such honour and treatment will be granted.

V.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will confer peerages and monetary grants upon those Koreans who on account of meritorious services are regarded as deserving such special recognition.

VI.—In consequence of the aforesaid annexation the Government of Japan assume the entire government and administration of Korea and undertake to afford full protection for the persons and property of Koreans obeying the laws there in force and to promote the welfare of all such Koreans.

VII.—The Government of Japan will, so far as circumstances permit, employ in the public service of Japan in Korea those Koreans who accept the new *régime* loyally and in good faith and who are duly qualified for such service.

VIII.—The Treaty, having been approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, shall take effect from the date of its promulgation.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA (CHOSEN)

I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of Five Mexican Dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding Fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—*Protection of the Revenue*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Korean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship, also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or package containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Korean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

„ MIN YONG-MOK.

COREAN TARIFF

The Import Tariff has been indential with that of Japan proper since August 29th, 1920, except as regards the table given below.

The Export Tariff, also, is indential with that of Japan proper, that is to say, goods are exported free.

IMPORTS

ARTICLE.	UNIT.	RATE OF DUTY.
Horses (living)	—	Free
Sheep (living)	—	"
Salt:		
Obtained by spontaneous evaporation (unground).....	100 kin	0.10
Other	<i>ad val</i>	30%.
Mineral Oils coming under B 2, No. 112, Import Tariff annexed to the Customs Tariff Law	10 American gallons	0.19
Coke	—	Free
Wood coming under F and J, 1, No. 612, Import Tariff annexed to the Customs Tariff Law	—	"

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, etc., etc., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James' ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other contracting party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights ; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel ; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind ; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each contracting party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or high than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the contracting parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, national guards, or militia, from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties.

The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnership with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy

in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom-house Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu-minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or, if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the contracting parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the contracting parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The high contracting parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other contracting party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.	South Australia.	Queensland.	New South Wales.
The Cape.	†The Dominion of Canada.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.
Victoria.	Natal.	Newfoundland.	New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

* Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at The Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that: "The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter be constructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question." Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of this Treaty applicable to the Dominion of Canada.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the high contracting parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either high contracting party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.]	KIMBERLEY.
„	AOKI.

PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the contracting parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the contracting parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the Articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two high contracting parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. [L.S.] AKOI.

[In place of the Tariff above referred to are given in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in 1906, which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.]

DRAFT CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW

Article I.—Customs duties shall be imposed according to the annexed Tariff upon articles imported from foreign countries.

Article II.—Duty upon an article subject to *ad valorem* duty shall be levied according to the value thereof at the time of its arrival at the port of importation.

Article III.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to convert the *ad valorem* duties into specific duties, such conversion may be made by Imperial Ordinance on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months.

Articles enumerated in the annexed Tariff may be further classified or their gross weight may be taken, in determining the rates of the specific duties mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Article IV.—With regard to articles, the produce or manufacture of the regions which do not enjoy the benefit of special conventional arrangements, a benefit not exceeding the limits provided for in those arrangements may, by Imperial Ordinance designating the regions and articles, be extended to such articles, if necessary.

Article V.—With respect to articles, the produce or manufacture of a country in which vessels, or produce or manufacture of Japan are subjected to less favourable treatment than those of other countries, the articles of such country may be designated by Imperial Ordinance, which shall be liable to Customs duties not exceeding in amount the value of such articles in addition to the duties prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VI.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries, a Customs duty of the same amount as the said bounty may be imposed by Imperial Ordinance in addition to the duty prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty :—

- 1.—Articles for the use of the Imperial Household.
- 2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign States, their families, and suites, visiting Japan.
- 3.—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy.
- 4.—Mineral oils, imported for use as fuel by the Army or the Navy, with a specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15 degrees Centigrade.
- 5.—Warships.
- 6.—Articles for personal use of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Japan and articles for official use of foreign Embassies and Legations in Japan.
- 7.—Articles for personal use of the members of the Embassies and Legations in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for personal use of the members of the Japanese Embassies and Legations in such countries and articles for official use of the Consulates in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for official use of the Japanese Consulates in such countries.
- 8.—Orders, decorations, medals, and badges conferred upon persons resident in this country.
- 9.—Records, documents and others papers.
- 10.—Articles imported as specimens or objects of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions.
- 11.—Articles contributed for the purpose of charity or relief.
- 12.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government.
- 13.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit to be used as such.
- 14.—Travellers' effects, and tools and instruments of professional necessity to travellers, in so far as they correspond to the social status of such travellers and are recognised as reasonable by the Customs.
- 15.—Articles sent back by Japanese military or naval forces and warships abroad.
- 16.—Effects of persons changing their residences provided that such effects have already been used.

17.—Exported articles which are re-imported within five years without any change in the character and form as at the time of exportation, excepting, however, alcohol, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which were exempted from import duty or granted a drawback thereof under Art. VIII. or Art. IX.;

18.—Receptacles of exported goods designated by ordinance when such receptacles are re-imported;

19.—Fish, shell-fish, mollusca, sea-animals, seaweeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from Japan, and their manufactures of simple process, provided that they are imported by the same vessels or vessels attached thereto;

20.—Articles for ship's use delivered in open ports to warships and vessels bound for foreign countries;

21.—Wreckages and equipments of shipwrecked Japanese vessels;

22.—Exported goods shipped by vessels which cleared Japanese ports, and brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels;

23.—Horses, cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, for breeding imported by the State and prefectures, and horses and cattle for breeding imported by associations of horse or cattle breeding.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation, provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation:—

1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereon, which are designated by ordinance;

2.—Receptacles of imported goods, designated by ordinance;

3.—Articles imported for repair;

4.—Articles imported for the purpose of scientific research;

5.—Articles imported as articles for trial;

6.—Samples imported for the purpose of collecting orders;

7.—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and are exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

When manures designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials, the whole or part of the duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain fraudulently or illegally the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with according to the provision of Art. LXXV. of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—Imported manufactured articles which are furnished or fitted up in a vessel which is constructed in Japan are exempted from import duty if they are exported together with such vessel within two years from the date of importation provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation.

Article XI.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited:—

1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium, excepting those imported by the Government;

2.—Counterfeit, altered, or imitation coins, paper money, bank notes, and negotiable papers;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles injurious to public security or morals;

4.—Articles which infringe rights in patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks and copyrights.

SUPPLEMENTARY ARTICLE

Article XII.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shall be determined by Imperial Ordinance.

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN

(For Import Duties on Luxuries and Similar Articles, Promulgated
July 1st, 1924, See pages 218-221)
(For New Conventional Tariff See Pages 230-232)

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	GROUP I.—Plants and Animals (Living).		Yen.
1	Plants, twigs, stems, stalks and roots (for planting or grafting)		free
2	Fungi for culture:		
	1. Yeast.		
	A. Pressed	100 kins	2.60
	B. Other... ..		free
	2. Saccharifying fungi, known as "Koji"	ad val.	20%
	3. Other		free
3	Horses	"	5%
4	Bulls, oxen and cows	"	10 "
5	Sheep	Per head	3.00
6	Goats	"	2.30
7	Swine	ad val.	20%
8	Poultry	"	20 "
9	Fish, shellfish and molluscs:		
	1. Fry and roes... ..		free
	2. Other	"	20%
10	Bees... ..	"	10 "
11	All other live animals... ..	"	20 "
	GROUP II.—Grains, Flours, Starches and Seeds.		
12	Rice and paddy	100 kins	0.64
13	Barley	"	0.42
14	Pearl barley	"	4.00
15	Malt	"	2.20
16	Wheat	"	0.60
17	Oats... ..	"	0.65
18	Millet, Italian or German	"	0.50
19	Millet, common (<i>Panicum miliaceum</i>)	"	0.35
20	Indian corn	"	0.30
21	Beans and pease:		
	1. Soja beans	"	0.50
	2. Red or white beans, small (<i>Phaseolus subtrilobata</i>)	"	0.50
	3. Beans (<i>Vice faba</i>)	"	0.40
	4. Green beans, small (<i>Phaseolus radiatus</i>)	"	0.50
	5. Pease (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	"	0.45
	6. Ground nuts:		
	A. Unshelled... ..	"	0.80
	B. Other... ..	"	0.95
	7. Other	"	0.45
22	Flours, meals or groats of grains and starches:		
	1. Wheat flour	"	1.65
	2. Oatmeal... ..	"	5.00
	3. Corn meal	"	3.15
	4. Tapioca and manioca... ..	"	1.05
	5. Sago	"	2.00
	6. Other	"	1.65
23	Sesame seed	"	1.00
24	Seeds of <i>Perilla ocimoides</i>	"	0.85
25	Rape Seed	"	0.65
26	Linseed	"	0.65
27	Cotton seed	"	0.10
28	Ivory nuts	"	free
29	Cocoa nuts	"	0.70
30	All other grains and seeds... ..	ad val.	15%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	GROUP III.—Beverages, Comestibles and Tobacco.		Yen.
31	Vegetables, fruits and nuts:		
	1. Preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey (including receptacles)	100 kins	12.70
	2. Other:		
	A.—Vegetables:		
	1. Preserved in tin including receptacles	"	7.90
	2. " " bottle	"	7.60
	3. " " jar	"	1.95
	4. Other	ad val.	30%
	A. Fresh		—
	B. Dried		—
	C. Other		—
	B.—Other:		
	1. Preserved in tin including receptacles	100 kins	7.25
	2. " " bottle	"	8.50
	3. " " jar	"	3.20
	A. Fresh fruits... ..	"	4.00
	B. Dried	"	6.90
	C. Nuts	"	7.85
	D. Other	ad val.	30%
32	Tea:		
	1. Black tea	100 kins	22.60
	2. " dust tea	"	6.80
	3. Other	"	6.00
33	Maté and other tea substitutes...	ad val.	45%
34	Coffee:		
	1. In the bean	100 kins	15.10
	2. Other	"	25.10
35	Chicory and other coffee substitutes	ad val.	45%
36	Cocoa (not sugared):		
	1. In the bean	100 kins	6.00
	2. Other including receptacles	"	43 00
37	Pepper:		
	1. In the seed	"	9.35
	2. Other including receptacles	"	11.70
38	Curry:		
	1. In powder including receptacles	ad "	21.10
	2. Other	ad val.	40%
39	Mustard:		
	1. In powder including receptacles	100 kins	8.35
	2. Other	ad val.	40%
40	Sugar:		
	1. Under No. 11 Dutch standard	100 kins	2.50
	2. Under No. 15 Dutch standard	"	3.10
	3. Under No. 18 Dutch standard	"	3.35
	4. Under No. 21 Dutch standard	"	4.25
	5. Other	"	4.65
41	Rock candy sugar, cube sugar, loaf sugar, and similar sugar	"	7.40
42	Molasses:		
	1. Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugar calculated as cane sugar	"	1.30
	2. Other	"	2.50
43	Grape sugar, malt sugar and "Ame"	"	13.65
44	Honey including receptacles	"	7.20
45	Confectioneries and cakes	"	32.00
46	Jams, fruit jellies and the like... ..	"	17.50
47	Biscuits (not sugared)	"	13.30
48	Macaroni, vermicelli and the like	"	7.90
49	Fruit juices and syrups:		
	1. Fruit-juices (sugared) and syrups:		
	A. In bottle or tin including receptacles	"	15.30
	B. Other	"	10.70

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
50	2. Other including receptacles Sauces:	100 kins	11.00
	1. In cask	"	8.25
51	2. Other including receptacles Vinegar	" 100 litres	11.00 13.90
<p><i>Note.</i>—Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of acetic acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 yen per 100 litres (3.33d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid.</p>			
52	Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca:		
	1. Fresh:		
	A. Beef	100 kins	3.80
	B. Mutton	"	6.00
	C. Other	ad val.	30%
	2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar:		
	A. Meats, poultry and game	"	35 "
	B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca:		
	a. Sardines in oil	"	40 "
	b. Other	"	40 "
	3. Other:		
	A. Sausages	100 kins	17.00
	B. Ham and bacon	"	16.20
	C. Salted meats	"	5.65
	D. Salted whale meat		
	a. Tail meat	"	3.60
	b. Other	"	1.90
	E. Salted fish	"	2.00
	F. Other	ad val.	30%
53	Butter, artificial butter and ghee	100 kins	29.60
54	Cheese	"	20.50
55	Condensed milk including receptacles	"	11.10
56	Infant foods	"	24.30
57	Meat extract	"	72.50
58	Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods ...	ad val.	35%
59	Eggs, fresh	100 kins	6.00
60	Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol	100 litres	16.00
61	Saké... ..	"	17.00
62	Chinese liquors, fermented	"	17.00
63	Beer, ale, porter and stout... ..	"	12.00
64	Wines of all kinds:		
	1. In bottle	"	40.00
	2. In other receptacles:		
	A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:		
	a. Containing not more than 1 gramme of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C.	"	12.00
	b. Other	"	20.00
	B. Other	"	30.00
<p><i>Note.</i>—Those containing more than 20 grammes of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 25 sen per 100 litres (0.28d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of sugar.</p>			
65	Champagne and other sparkling wines	"	100.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
66	Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Containing not more than 7% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C.	100 litres	20.00
	2. Other:		
	A. In bottle	"	110.00
	B. In other receptacles	"	60.00
	<i>Note.</i> —Those containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 yen per 100 litres (1.11 <i>d.</i> per gallon) for every additional 1% of pure alcohol.		
67	Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Sugared	<i>ad val.</i>	60 %
	2. Other	"	40 "
68	Tobacco:		
	1. Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco	"	355 "
	2. Chewing tobacco	1 kin	2.23
	3. Snuff	"	5.17
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	355%
	GROUP IV.— <i>Skins, Hairs, Bones, Horns, Teeth, Tusks, Shells, &c.</i>		
69	Furs:		
	1. Of sheep and goats	100 kins	9.40
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
70	Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided for	"	50 "
71	Hide and skins, animal, raw:		
	1. Of bulls, oxen, cows and buffaloes	100 kins	1.70
	2. Of deer	"	1.90
	3. Of red deer (<i>Cervus Elaphus</i>)	"	1.25
	4. Waste	"	free
	5. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	5 %
	Leather:		
	1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats:		
	A. Lacquered, japanned or enamelled	"	20 "
	B. Dyed or coloured (excluding roller leather)	"	20 "
	C. Other:		
	I. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes and horses:		
	a. Sole leather	100 kins	15.20
	b. Tanned hide, known as "Indian blood leather"	"	9.50
	c. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
	II. Of sheep and goats:		
	a. Roller leather	100 kins	69.00
	b. Other	"	24.00
	2. Of chamois (including imitation chamois leather)	"	74.40
	3. Of swine	"	30.60
	4. Of alligators:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 150 grammes	"	207.00
	B. Other	"	113.00
	5. Of lizards	"	394.00
	6. Waste	"	9.20
	7. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
73	Manufactures of leather, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Belts, belting, and hoses, for machinery	100 kins	37.20
	2. Sweat leathers for hats (including those made of imitation leather)	"	88.80

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	3. Other:		Yen.
	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise-shells	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	B. Other	"	40 "
74	Hairs, animal, not otherwise provided for		free
75	Feathers and downs:		
	1. For ornament	"	40%
	2. Other	"	20 "
76	Bird's skins with feathers		free
77	Manufactures of feathers or bird's skins with feathers, not otherwise provided for	"	50%
78	Quill bristles... ..		free
79	Bones, animal, excluding those for medicinal use		"
80	Tusks, animal		"
81	Manufactures of animal tusks, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of elephant's ivory	"	30%
	2. Other	"	40 "
82	Animal horns, excluding those for medicinal use		free
83	Hoofs, animal		"
84	Sinews, animal		"
85	Bladders... ..	"	10%
86	Shells of mollusca		free
87	Tortoise-shells:		
	1. Shells of hawkbill:		
	A. Dorsal and marginal shells	100 kins	134.00
	B. Other	"	16.70
	2. Shells of loggerhead or of green turtle known as "Wako":		
	A. Dorsal shells	"	5.35
	B. Marginal shells	"	1.30
	C. Other	"	16.70
	3. Waste	"	7.95
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
88	Tortoise-shell manufactures, not otherwise provided for	"	50 "
89	Corals	"	40 "
90	Coral manufactures, not otherwise provided for	"	50 "
91	Pearls	"	5 "
92	Sponges:		
	1. Prepared	100 kins	181.00
	2. Other	"	9.20
93	Skin, hair, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use)	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
94	Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, teeth, tusk, shell, not otherwise provided for	"	40 "
	GROUP V.—Oils, Fats, Waxes and Manufactures thereof.		
95	Volatile oils, vegetable:		
	1. Fragrant		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Of turpentine:		
	a. In cans, or barrels	100 kins	5.20
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	B. Other... ..	"	"
96	Linseed oil:		
	1. In cans, or barrels:		
	A. Boiled	100 kins	3.00
	B. Other... ..	"	1.60
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
97	Castor oil:		
	1. In cans, barrels or jars	100 kins	2.20
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
98	Olive oil:		
	1. In can or barrel	100 kins	1.70
	2. Other	"	9.50
99	Cocoa-nut oil... ..	"	1.50
100	Ground nut oil	"	4.65
101	Soja bean oil	"	1.40
102	Cotton seed oil	"	4.45
103	Wood oil, obtained from the seeds of <i>Aleurites cordata</i> ...	"	1.90
104	Camellia oil	"	4.90
105	Cacao butter	"	18.50
106	Cod-liver oil	"	10.30
107	Fish oil and whale oil... ..	"	1.30
108	Fats, animal:		
	1. Lard	"	9.00
	2. Other	"	0.80
109	Compound lard	"	7.70
110	Stearin	"	12.00
111	Olein	"	5.00
112	Mineral oils:		
	1. Crude:		
	Distillates between 120° and 275° by fractional distillation:		
	A. Not exceeding 20% by volume	10 Am. gals.	0.17
	B. " " 25 " " " " " " " "	"	0.21
	C. " " 30 " " " " " " " "	"	0.25
	D. " " 35 " " " " " " " "	"	0.29
	E. " " 40 " " " " " " " "	"	0.33
	F. Other	"	0.36
	<p><i>Note.</i>—Those containing more than 45% are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 sen per 10 American gallons (0.30d. per 10 Imperial gallons) for every additional 1%</p>		
	2. Other, including lubricating oils containing animal and vegetable oils or fats, soaps, &c., of a specific gravity at 15° C.:		
	A. Not exceeding 0.730	"	0.56
	B. " " 0.875	"	0.90
	C. Other	100 kins	1.23
113	Vaseline	"	2.95
114	Paraffin wax:		
	1. Melting point up to 42° C.	"	free
	2. Other	"	12.00
115	Vegetable tallow or wax, obtained from the seeds of <i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , <i>Rhus vernicifera</i> or <i>Rhus succedanea</i>	"	6.00
116	Candles	"	11.00
117	Soaps:		
	1. Perfumed (including inner packings)	"	28.60
	2. Other	"	5.70
118	Perfumed oils, fats, and waxes, and preparations of perfumed oil, fat or wax (including receptacles and inner packings)	"	78.00
119	Perfumed waters (including receptacles and inner packings)	"	90.00
120	Oils, fats, and waxes, not otherwise provided for... ..	ad val.	20%
121	Manufactures of oil, fat, and wax, not otherwise provided for	"	30 %
	<p>GROUP VI.—<i>Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines, Compounds or Preparations thereof, and Explosives.</i></p>		
122	Hops		free
123	Liquorice	100 kins	2.00
124	Saffron	"	422.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
125	Ipecacuanha root	100 kins	82.00
126	Ginseng	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
127	Cassia and cinnamon bark... ..	"	20 „
128	Cinchona bark	100 kins	6.65
129	Ryutan or gentian root	"	2.85
130	Rhubarb... ..	"	8.60
131	Semen cynæ	"	6.70
132	Senega root	"	19.40
133	Ergot of rye	"	14.30
134	Musk	1 kin	101.00
135	Artificial musk	100 kins	81.50
136	Nard or spikenard	"	4.80
137	Cloves	"	6.10
138	Agalwood or aloes-wood	"	69.30
139	Sandal wood	"	5.15
140	Galls, myrobalans, betel nuts, oak bark, mimosa bark, mangrove bark, chips or scraps of quebracho wood and similar tanning materials		free
141	Catechu and other tanning extracts... ..	"	0.50
142	Balsam	"	25.00
143	Crude indiarubber, crude gutta percha, and substitutes thereof		free
144	Gum arabic, shellac, rosin and other gums and gum resins, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use)		"
145	Glue	"	2.70
146	Gelatin	"	10.20
147	Isinglass... ..	"	40.90
148	Dextrin	"	1.15
149	Sulphur	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
150	Phosphorus, yellow and red or amorphous		free
151	Iodine	100 kins	135.00
152	Zinc dust	"	1.50
153	Acid, boric	"	3.20
154	" acetic	"	8.00
155	" oxalic	"	2.00
156	" tartaric	"	11.90
157	" salcylic	"	11.60
158	" carbolic	"	6.00
159	" picric	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
160	" citric	100 kins	18.40
161	" pyrogallic	"	144.00
162	" tannic	"	20.70
163	Soda, caustic, and potash, caustic:		
	1. Refined	"	7.25
	2. Other	"	1.50
164	Iodide of soda	"	155.00
165	Soda, ash and natural	"	0.35
166	Soda, bicarbonate of	"	0.95
167	" peroxide of	"	15.60
168	Nitrate of soda (Chili saltpetre):		
	1. Refined	"	2.30
	2. Other	"	free
169	Soda sulphate of:		
	1. Refined	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
	2. Other	100 kins	0.45
170	Soda, borate of (borax)	"	1.00
171	" silicate of	"	0.35
172	" salicylate of	"	14.10
173	Cyanide of soda and cyanide of potash		free
174	Potash, nitrate of (saltpetre)	"	2.35
175	Potash, sulphate of:		
	1. Refined	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
	2. Other		free

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
176	Potash, chlorate of		free
177	„ bichromate of	100 kins	1.80
178	„ iodide of... ..	„	122.00
179	„ bromide of	„	10.00
180	Magnesium, carbonate of	„	2.50
181	Barium, peroxide of	„	2.50
182	Alum	„	0.45
183	Ferro-cyanide of soda	„	2.05
184	Ferri-cyanide „	ad val.	10%
185	Ferro-cyanide of potash	100 kins	2.70
186	Ferri-cyanide „	„	5.60
187	Bismuth, sub-nitrate of	„	81.10
188	Ammonium, chloride of	„	2.30
189	„ sulphate of :		
	1. Refined	ad val.	20%
	2. Other		free
190	Ammonium, carbonate of	100 kins	3.45
191	Thorium, nitrate of	„	86.80
192	Cerium, „ „	ad val.	10%
193	Calcium, acetate of	100 kins	0.41
194	Acetone	„	15.13
195	Formalin	„	5.10
196	Wood spirit or methyl alcohol	„	5.95
197	Alcohol	1 litre	0.73
198	Denatured alcohol	„	0.73
199	Glycerine	100 kins	3.20
200	Chloroform	„	22.30
201	Iodoform	„	202.00
202	Milk sugar	„	7.60
203	Saccharin and similar sweet substances... ..	1 kin	60.00
204	Naphthalin	100 kins	1.50
205	Borneo camphor, and blumea or nai camphor	„	37.30
206	Antifebrin	„	11.00
207	Antipyrin	„	82.00
208	Santonin... ..	„	326.00
209	Quinine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of	„	135.00
210	Morphine, „ „	1 kin	13.50
211	Cocaine :		
	1. Cocaine sulphate of	1 kin	19.30
	2. „ hydrochlorate of... ..	ad val.	35%
212	Cinchonine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of	100 kins	38.80
213	Creosote, carbonate of... ..	„	33.40
214	Guaiacol, „ „	„	58.10
215	Aniline salt or hydrochlorate of aniline... ..	„	2.75
216	Diastase... ..	„	142.00
217	Baking powder	„	27.50
218	Insect „	„	15.70
219	Fly paper	ad val.	30%
220	Alcoholic medicinal preparations :		
	1. Tincture of opium	100 kins	39.00
	2. Other	1 litre	0.73
221	Vanillin, coumarin, heliotropin, and similar aromatic chemicals, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	10%
222	Tooth powders, tooth washes, toilet powders, and other prepared perfumeries, not otherwise provided for	„	50 „
223	Joss sticks	„	40 „
224	Roller composition	100 kins	8.80
225	Plasters (including inner packings)	„	53.60
226	Gauze, wadding, bandage, catgut, and similar materials for surgical use... ..	ad val.	30%
227	Gelatine capsules (including inner packings)	100 kins	67.30
228	Wafers	ad val.	30%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	2. For printing :		
	A. Liquid or in paste :		
	I. In barrel :		
	a. Black	100 kins	3.45
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
	II. Other ... ..including receptacles	100 kins	21.50
	B. Solid	"	111.00
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
263	Black solid inks, and red solid inks, Chinese	"	"
264	Chalk-crayon and tailor's chalk	"	"
265	Artist's colours and artist's paints including receptacles...	100 kins	50.00
266	Paints:		
	1. Copper paints, international compositions, anti-foul- ing compositions, anti-corrosive paints, and similar ships' bottom paints	100 kins	6.15
	2. Patent dryer	"	2.80
	3. Enamel paints	"	13.20
	4. Other:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of receptacle	"	6.40
	B. Other	"	4.95
267	Putty, mangan putty, marine glue pitch, and similar fill- ing matter:		
	1. Putty	"	1.40
	2. Mangan putty	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	3. Marine glue pitch	"	"
	4. Other	"	"
268	Sealing wax	100 kins	4.00
269	Dyes and pigments, not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
270	Coatings, " " " " " "	"	30%
	GROUP VIII.—Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordages and Materials Thereof.		
	Note.—In case an article in this group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5 per cent. by weight of the article shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and arti- ficial silk excepted.		
271	Cotton, in the seed or ginned, including carded or combed cotton		free
272	Cotton yarns:		
	1. Single or two-fold:		
	A. Grey, including gassed yarn:		
	a. Not exceeding No. 24 English... ..	100 kins	5.80
	b. " " " 42 "	"	6.40
	c. " " " 60 "	"	9.50
	d. " " " 80 "	"	11.00
	e. Other	"	11.30
	B. Bleached simply, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of 1 yen per 100 kins	"	1.00
	C. Other, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins	"	1.00
	2. Other:		
	A Grey, including gassed yarn	"	28.00
	B. Other	"	30.00
273	Cotton twines not exceeding 3 grammes per 10 metres, and cotton threads:		
	1. In skein:		
	A. Grey	"	28.00
	B. Other	"	30.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	2. Other:		Yen.
	A. Reeled on wooden spool (including spools)	100 kins	35.90
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
274	Flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibres, not otherwise provided for		free
275	Linen yarns:		
	1. Single:		
	A. Gray	100 kins	8.60
	B. Other	"	9.25
	2. Other:		
	A. Gray	"	40.90
	B. Other	"	44.90
276	Linen twines made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, and linen threads:		
	1. Grey	"	40.90
	2. Other	"	44.90
277	China grass yarns and ramie yarns... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
278	China grass twines and ramie twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, China grass threads and ramie threads	"	30%
279	Hemp yarns	"	10%
280	Jute yarns	"	"
281	Hemp twines and jute twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, hemp threads and jute threads...	100 kins	27.10
282	Sheep's wool, goat's hair and camel's hair, including those carded or combed		free
283	Woollen or worsted yarns:		
	1. Undyed or unprinted:		
	A. Yarns made by twisting woollen and worsted yarns together	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	B. Yarns made by twisting those of different number together and loop yarns	"	"
	C. Other:		
	I. Worsted:		
	a. Not exceeding No. 32 metric	100 kins	13.20
	b. Other	"	17.50
	II. Woollen	"	"
	2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 2.50 yen per 100 kin	"	12.00
284	Mixed yarns of cotton and wool:		
	1. Undyed or unprinted	"	9.90
	2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins		
285	Cocoons		free
286	Floss silk	"	30.00
287	Raw silk, including thrown silk:		
	1. Wild silk	"	31.00
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
288	Spun silk yarns	"	"
289	Silk threads	"	"
290	Artificial silk	100 kins	87.90
291	Yarns, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Partly of silk, artificial silk, or metal	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	2. Other	"	15,,
292	Threads, not otherwise provided for	"	30,,
293	Fishing gut	100 kins	86.80
294	Wool powder, silk powder, and artificial silk powder	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
295	Waste or old fibres, waste yarns and waste threads		free
296	Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of cotton	"	18.20

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
297	2. Of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, or Manila hemp, pure or mixed with one another	100 kins	6.00
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, old, excluding those for trimming	100 kins	0.60
GROUP IX.—Tissues and Manufactures thereof.			
Notes.			
1. The term "tissues" in this Group includes felts and knitted tissues.			
2. The term "silk" in this Group includes artificial silk.			
3. In case a tissue in this Group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5% by weight of the tissue shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted.			
4. The number of threads constituting the tissues shall be counted by elementary threads in the part where the greatest number of threads are used.			
5. Figured tissues are those with a design or repeat constituted by interlacing both warps and woofs more than 20 in number. In case of counting number of thread aforesaid, twisted yarn consisting of two or more single yarns, or yarns put together to act as one shall be counted as one.			
298	Tissues of cotton:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:		
	A. Gray	100 kins	34.00
	B. Other		40.00
	2. Tissues woven with chenille threads	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	100 kins	16.00
	4. Crapes	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	5. Gauze tissues	100 kins	36.00
	6. Tissues interwoven with laces... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Gray:		
	J. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	100 kins	23.00
	b. 27 " "	"	31.00
	c. 35 " "	"	43.00
	d. 43 " "	"	57.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	77.00
	II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	11.00
	b. 27 " "	"	14.00
	c. 35 " "	"	18.00
	d. 43 " "	"	22.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	28.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less	"	10.00
	b. 27 " "	"	11.00
	c. 35 " "	"	14.00
	d. 43 " "	"	18.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	22.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square meters, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		Yen.
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	kins	9.00
	b. 27 " "	"	10.00
	c. 35 " "	"	12.00
	d. 43 " "	"	16.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	20.00
	V. Other	"	14.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)		
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)		
	8. Figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Gray:		
	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	26.00
	b. 27 " "	"	35.00
	c. 35 " "	"	47.00
	d. 43 " "	"	65.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	88.00
	II. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	14.00
	b. 27 " "	"	18.00
	c. 35 " "	"	22.00
	d. 43 " "	"	29.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	36.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less... ..	"	17.00
	b. 35 " "	"	21.00
	c. 43 " "	"	27.00
	d. More than 43 threads... ..	"	34.00
	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less... ..	"	16.00
	b. 35 " "	"	20.00
	c. 43 " "	"	26.00
	d. More than 43 threads... ..	"	33.00
	V. Other	"	24.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins.)		
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins).		
	9. Other:		
	A. Gray:		
	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	24.00
	b. 27 " "	"	32.00
	c. 35 " "	"	44.00
	d. 43 " "	"	59.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	80.00
	II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	12.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	b. 27 threads or less	100 kins	15.00
	c. 35 " "	"	19.00
	d. 45 " "	"	24.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	30.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less	"	12.00
	b. 35 " "	"	15.00
	c. 43 " "	"	20.00
	d. More than 43 threads... ..	"	25.00
	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less	"	11.00
	b. 35 " "	"	13.00
	c. 45 " "	"	17.00
	d. More than 43 threads... ..	"	22.00
	V. Other	"	15.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)		
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)		
299	Tissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or mixed with one another, including those mixed with cotton:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut	ad val.	20%
	2. Bolting cloth	"	15 "
	3. Gauze tissues, excluding bolting cloth	"	20 "
	4. Plain, figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Tissues of jute:		
	Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 4 threads or less	100 kins	2.00
	b. 10 " "	"	4.00
	c. 20 " "	"	7.40
	d. More than 20 threads	ad val.	20%
	B. Mixed with cotton:		
	I. Gray		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	100 kins	8.00
	b. 20 " "	"	14.00
	c. 30 " "	"	24.00
	d. 40 " "	"	32.00
	e. More than 40 threads... ..	"	42.00
	B. Other	"	10.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)		
	C. Other		
	I. Gray:		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metre, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	"	10.00
	b. 20 " "	"	18.00
	c. 30 " "	"	32.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	100 kins	Yen. 37.50
	d. Other	"	22.50
	C. Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk,		
	I. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre	"	144.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	"	136.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	128.00
	d. Other	"	120.00
	II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre	"	188.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	"	180.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	172.00
	d. Other	"	164.00
	III. Other	ad val.	40%
302	Tissues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres	"	25 "
303	Silk tissues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut:		
	A. Of silk	100 kins	520.00
	B. Other	"	180.00
	2. Bolting cloth	ad val.	15%
	3. Other:		
	A. Of silk:		
	a. Tissues of wild silk	100 kins	200.00
	b. Other	"	520.00
	B. Other:		
	a. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk	"	90.00
	b. " " " 25% " "	"	180.00
	c. " " " 50% " "	"	280.00
	d. Other	"	380.00
304	Mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut	"	57.00
	2. Other	"	37.00
305	Stockinette and similar knitted tissues, raised or not:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	45%
	2. Other:		
	A. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	100 kins	68.60
	B. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	54.10
	C. Other	"	27.00
306	Lace tissues and netted tissues:		
	1. Curtainings:		
	A. of cotton	ad "	20.00
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
	2. Mosquito nettings:		
	A. Of cotton	100 kins	78.80
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
	3. Veilings:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	680.00
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
	4. Nettings for fishing or hunting	"	25 "
	5. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	"	45 "
	B. Other	"	30 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
307	Felts:		
	1. Of Wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	47.40
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
308	Embroidered tissues	"	40 "
309	Bookbinders' cloth	100 kins	20.00
310	Tracing cloth	"	64.20
311	Artists' canvas	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
312	Window holland	100 kins	30.70
313	Empire cloth	"	30 10
314	Leather cloth or oil cloth	"	22.40
315	Oil cloth for floor, or linoleum	"	6.60
316	Roofing canvas	"	11.00
317	Tarred canvas	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
318	Emery cloth, including glass cloth	100 kins	2.75
319	Waterproof tissues coated or inserted with india-rubber:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
	2. Other	100 kins	75.40
320	Elastic webbing and elastic cords, elastic braids or the like:		
	1. Exceeding 8 centimetres in width:		
	A. Partly of silk	"	148.00
	B. Other	"	86.00
	2. Other:		
	A. Woven:		
	a. Partly of silk	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
	b. Other	"	30 "
	B. Other:		
	a. Partly of silk	"	40 "
	b. Other	"	30 "
321	Insulating tapes of tissues	100 kins	19.60
322	Lamp wicks	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
323	Typewriter ribbons	"	30 "
324	Handkerchiefs, single:		
	1. Of cotton	100 doz.	25.90
	2. Of flax	"	83.70
	3. Of flax and cotton	"	73.20
	4. Wholly or partly of silk	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	5. Other	"	35 "
325	Towels, single:		
	1. Of cotton	100 kins	40.00
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	35%
326	Blankets, single:		
	1. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	30.40
	2. Other	"	25.80
327	Travelling rugs, single:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	"	232.00
	2. Other	"	60.00
328	Carpets and carpetings:		
	1. Wholly or partly of wool:		
	A. Woven with piles:		
	I. Having piles constituted with warp or woof of one system:		
	a. With cut piles	"	36.10
	b. Other	"	21.40
	II. Other:		
	a. With cut piles	"	44.50
	b. Other	"	27.20
	B. Of felt	"	17.10
	C. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	2. Of hemp or jute	"	30 "
	3. Other	"	30 "
329	Table cloths, single:		
	1. Of cotton, of cotton and hemp, or of cotton and jute... ..	100 kins	60.00
	2. Of flax, or cotton and flax	"	80.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	3. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	98.20
	4. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	5. Other	"	40 "
330	Curtains and window blinds:		
	1. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	93.00
	2. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	3. Other:		
	A. Of lace	100 kins	39.50
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
331	Trimmings:		
	1. Ribbons, laces, edgings, tapes, galloons, cords, braids, and the like:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre- cious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	B. Combined with imitation precious stones, glass beads, base metals, &c.	"	40 "
	C. Other:		
	a. Darned, embroidered or of lace work	"	40 "
	b. Other	"	30 "
	2. Other, such as tassels, knots, loops, stars, &c.:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre- cious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	B. Other	"	40 "
332	Mosquito nets	"	40 "
333	Hammocks	"	40 "
334	Fishing or hunting nets	"	25 "
335	Air cushions:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	315.00
	2. Other	"	124.00
336	Bed quilts and cushions:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Stuffed with feathers or downs	100 kins	124.00
	B. Other	"	78.10
337	Woven belting for machinery and woven hose:		
	1. Of cotton	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	2. Other	100 kins	19.20
338	Filter bags	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
339	Gunny bags	100 kins	2.55
340	Old Gunny bags		free
341	Rags		"
342	Tissues, not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
343	Manufactures of tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
GROUP X.—Clothing and Accessories thereof			
Note.—The term "silk" in this group includes arti- ficial silk.			
344	Raincoats:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	2. Other	100 kins	136.60
345	Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs	"	134.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
346	Undershirts and drawers :		
	1. Knitted :		
	A. Of cotton	100 kins	115.00
	B. Of wool, or wool and cotton... ..	"	133 00
	C. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	D. Other... ..	"	40 "
	2. Other :		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	B. Other :	"	40 "
347	Gloves :		
	1. Of leather	100 kins	450.00
	2. Of leather and other materials except silk	"	170.00
	3 Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton	"	226.00
	4. Wholly or partly of silk	"	949.00
	5. Other	ad val.	40%
348	Stockings and socks :		
	1. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton	100 kins	138.00
	2. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	3. Other	"	40 "
349	Shawls, comforters and mufflers :		
	1. Mufflers :		
	A. Of silk	100 kins	852.00
	B. Partly of silk	"	530.00
	C. Other... ..	ad val.	40%
	2. Other :		
	A. Of cotton, of flax, of China grass, of wool or of wool and cotton	100 kins	159.00
	B. Of silk	"	750.00
	C. Partly of silk excluding those combined with furs or feathers	"	400.00
	D. Wholly or partly of furs or feathers	ad val.	50%
	E Other... ..	"	40 "
350	Neckties :		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	1 kin	11 40
	2. Other	"	3.55
351	Trouser suspenders or braces :		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	454.00
	2. Other	"	102.00
352	Belts :		
	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals	ad val.	50%
	2. Other :		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	B. Of leather... ..	"	40 "
	C. Other... ..	"	40 "
353	Sleeve suspenders, stocking suspenders, and the like :		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	2. Of metal... ..	"	40 "
	3. Other	100 kins	178.00
354	Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets, and hoods :		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial flowers, &c.	ad val.	50%
	2. Other :		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk :		
	a. Silk hats or opera hats	1 doz.	28.80
	b. Chinese hats... ..	ad val.	50%
	c. Hoods	1 doz.	3.80
	d. Other	ad val.	50%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	B. Of felt:		
	I. Hats	1 doz.	7.50
	II. Hat bodies:		
	a. Blocked	"	7.50
	b. Other		
	1. Of sheep's wool	"	0.95
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
	C. Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres	1 doz.	35.60
	D. Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another	"	6.25
	E. Other:		
	a. Helmet hats	"	9.50
	b. Chinese hats	"	1.15
	c. Caps of tissues, woven or knitted	"	3.00
	d. Hoods	"	2.90
	e. Other	ad val.	10%
355	Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like:		
	1. Boots:		
	A. Of leather... ..	100 kins	134.00
	B. Of india-rubber	"	50.00
	C. Other... ..	ad val.	40%
	2. Shoes:		
	A. Of leather... ..	100 kins	135.00
	B. Of canvas or duck:		
	a. With leather sole... ..	"	86.70
	b. Other	"	57.80
	C. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	D. Other... ..	"	40 "
	3. Chinese shoes:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk... ..	100 kins	62.50
	B. Other... ..	"	30.70
	4. Over-shoes of india-rubber	"	51.60
	5. Slippers:		
	A. Of leather... ..	"	119.00
	B. Of tissues:		
	I. Wholly or partly of silk... ..	ad val.	50%
	II Of felt:		
	a. With leather sole	100 kins	76.40
	b. Other	ad val.	40%
	III. Other... ..	"	40 "
	C. Other... ..	"	40 "
356	6. Other	"	40 "
357	Shoe laces	"	40 "
	Buttons, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells:		
	1. Buttons for cuffs or shirts... ..	"	40 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Covered (including inner packings)	100 kins	118.00
	B. Of metal (including inner packings)	"	34.30
	C. Of porcelain or glass (including inner packings)	"	12.60
	D. Of ivory nut, including imitations (including inner packings)... ..	"	111.00
	E. Of bone or horn (including inner packings)	"	109.00
	F. Other	ad val.	40%
358	Buckles, hooks, eyes, and the like, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells:		
	1. Buckles	100 kins	14.40
	2. Hooks and eyes	"	40.80

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	3. Shoe hooks and shoe eyelets	100 kins	51.30
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
359	Jewellery for personal adornment	"	50 "
360	Clothing and accessories or parts thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells or embroidered	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
	GROUP XI.— <i>Pulp for paper-making, Papers, Paper Manufactures, Books, and Pictures.</i>		
361	Pulp for paper-making:		
	1. Mechanical pulp	100 kins	0.22
	2. Other	"	0.27
362	Printing paper:		
	1. Art paper	"	3.20
	2. Other:		
	A. Coloured in the paste	"	1.60
	B. Other		
	a. Weighing not more than 58 grammes per square metre	"	1.00
	b. Other	"	2.20
363	Writing paper	"	3.15
364	Drawing paper	"	3.55
365	Blotting paper	"	3.80
366	Filter paper	"	17.40
367	Packing paper and match paper, excluding tissue paper ...	"	1.75
368	Cigarette paper	"	12.40
369	Wall paper	"	8.50
370	Pasteboard or cardboard	"	1.50
371	Chinese paper of all kinds	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
372	Imitation Japanese paper and tissue paper	100 kins	3.25
373	Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper:		
	1. Covered with or with application of metal foil or metal powder, embossed, or printed	"	3.85
	2. Other	"	3.20
374	Tracing paper	"	22.00
375	Litho transfer paper	"	36.50
376	Oiled paper	"	5.00
377	Glass paper for window pane	"	57.20
378	Papers, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Covered with, or with application of, metal foil or metal powder:		
	A. Covered with, or with application of, foil or powder of precious metal	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	B. Other	100 kins	10.90
	2. Coloured on the surface:		
	A. Embossed	"	4.95
	B. Other	"	3.30
	3. Printed:		
	A. Embossed	"	5.30
	B. Other	"	4.10
	4. Other:		
	A. Craped or wrinkled	"	12.70
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
379	Paper laces and paper borders:		
	1. Covered with, or with application of, metal foil or metal powder	100 kins	37.80
	2. Other	"	9.50

No	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
380	Blank Books:		
	1. Of Chinese paper	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other:		
	A. With paper covers... ..	"	25.30
	B. Other	"	47.80
381	Blank forms	"	16.40
382	Note paper in box	ad val.	30%
383	Envelopes:		
	1. In box, including those accompanying note paper (including boxes)... ..	100 kins	19.60
	2. Other	"	15.10
384	Albums:		
	1. With leather covers	ad val.	50%
	2. With cloth covers:		
	A Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	48.90
	B Other... ..	"	20.00
	3. With paper covers	"	15.30
	4. Other	ad val.	40%
385	Test paper	"	20 "
386	Baryta paper, albuminized paper, and sensitized papers for photograph:		
	1. Baryta paper (including inner packings)	100 kins	19.30
	2. Albuminized paper (including inner packings)	"	85.60
	3. Bromide paper and platinum paper (including inner packings)	"	184.00
	4. "P.O.P." (including inner packings)	"	80.50
	5. Other	ad val.	40%
387	Carbon paper	100 kins	27.30
388	Emery paper, including glasspaper... ..	"	2.00
389	Labels	"	35.20
390	Playing cards	"	113.00
391	Photographs	ad val.	50%
392	Caligraphies and picture:		
	1. Printed	100 kins	39.30
	2. Other		free
393	Card calendars and block calendars... ..	ad val.	30%
394	Picture post-cards	100 kins	52.40
395	Christmas cards and the like	ad val.	50%
396	Printed books, copy books, drawing books with designs, music, newspapers, periodicals and other printed matter, not otherwise provided for		free
397	Plans, architectural and engineering		"
398	Geographical atlases or maps, charts and scientific diagrams or maps		"
399	Paper money, bank notes, coupons, share certificates and other negotiable papers... ..		"
400	Waste paper		"
401	Manufactures of paper or pulp, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	40%
GROUP XII.—Minerals and Manufactures thereof.			
402	Silica sands, quartz sand, and other sand, and gravel, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Coloured	"	20 "
	2. Other		free
403	Flint		"
404	Pumice stone, powdered or not		"
405	Emery sand, corundum sand, Tripoli and similar mineral substances for grinding or polishing		"
406	Path bricks	100 kins	0.45
407	Metal polishes, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In paste (including receptacles)	"	5.00
	2. Other	"	2.60

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
408	Grindstones or whetstones:		Yen.
	1. Artificial	100 kins	9.00 ³³ / ₁₀₀
	2. Other:		
	A. Oil stones, whetstones and the like		27.90
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	10 %
409	Slate and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		free
	1. Unworked		
	2. Other:		
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved:		
	a. Roofing	100 kins	0.20
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	10 %
	B. Other	"	40 "
410	Lithographic stone:		free
	1. Unworked		
	2. Other	100 kins	0.50
411	Bort, carbonado and other black diamond		free
412	Precious stones	<i>ad val.</i>	5 %
413	Semi-precious stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Uncut or unpolished	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
414	Stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Unworked, or split or roughly hewn as it presents no regular shape		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved	<i>ad val.</i>	10 %
	B. Other	"	40 "
415	Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Unworked	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
416	Waste amber		free
417	Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures thereof:		
	1. Unworked	"	20 %
	2. Other	"	40 "
418	Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In lump, powder or fibre		free
	2. Yarn	100 kins	6.00
	3. Board	"	1.70
	4. Other	"	10.30
419	Mica, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In slab or powder		free
	2. Sheet:		
	A. Uncoloured or unornamented		"
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30 %
	3. Glued together with or without tissue, paper, etc.	100 kins	30.00
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30 %
420	Talc and soapstone, powdered or not		free
421	Phosphorite		"
422	Kainite, kieserite, carnallite and similar salts		"
423	Gypsum:		
	1. Uncalcined	100 kins	0.06
	2. Other	"	0.30
424	Manufactures of gypsum	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
425	Cryolite		free
426	Clay		"
427	Plumbago		"
428	Manufactures of plumbago, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Crucibles	100 kins	6.15
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30 %

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
429	Coal... ..		free
430	Coke	10,000 kins	5.65
431	Brick coal or briquettes	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
432	Portland cement, Roman cement, puzzolana cement and similar hydraulic cements	100 kins	0.30
433	Manufactures of cements:		
	1. Unpolished, uncoated or uncoloured	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	2. Other	"	40 „
434	Dolomite and magnesite, calcined or not		free
435	Minerals and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Unworked	"	5%
	2. Other:		
	A. Powdered or calcined	"	10 „
	B. Other	"	30 „
	GROUP XIII.—Potteries, Glass, and Glass Manufactures.		
436	Bricks, excluding cement bricks:		
	1. Fire bricks	100 kins	0.45
	2. Other:		
	A. Glazed or coloured	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	B. Other:		
	a. Perforated	"	20 „
	b. Other	"	20 „
437	Tiles of clay:		
	1. Glazed or coloured	100 kins	3.10
	2. Other	"	9.00
438	Fireproof manufactures of clay not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Crucibles	"	3.00
	2. Gas retorts	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	3. Nozzles and stoppers	"	"
	4. Other	"	"
439	Potteries, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, or metals coated with precious metals	"	50%
	2. Other	"	40 „
440	Broken potteries		free
441	Glass in lump	"	10%
442	Glass powder... ..	"	10 „
443	Glass rods and glass tubes... ..	100 kins	7.00
444	Plate or sheet glass:		
	1. Uncoloured or unstained, with flat surface:		
	A. Not exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness:		
	a. Not exceeding 1 square metre each	100 sq. m.	11.80
	b. Other	"	18.40
	B. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each	"	56.30
	b. Other	"	142.00
	2. Silvered:		
	A. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each... ..	"	139.00
	B. Other... ..	"	159.00
	3. Stained, coloured or ground, excluding those ribbed, embossed and the like:		
	A. Not exceeding 1 square metre each	"	29.30
	B. Other... ..	"	33.20
	4. Ribbed, embossed or the like	"	29.70
	5. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
445	Plate glass having inlaid metal wire or net	100 sq. m.	55.20
446	Side-light glass, without frame	100 kins	7.00
447	Sky-light glass	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
448	Spectacle glass, cut	"	30 „

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
449	Optical lenses or prisms, without frames or handles:		
	1. Unpolished	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	2. Other	"	30 "
450	Deck-glass for microscope	1,000 pieces	1.60
451	Object glass for microscope	"	1.40
452	Dry plates for photograph:		
	1. Undeveloped (including inner packings)	100 kins	20.10
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
453	Spectacles and eyeglasses:		
	1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
454	Looking glasses or mirrors:		
	1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals... ..	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
455	Glass gems of beads, including those of imitation precious stones, imitation metals, imitation pearls, imitation corals, &c.	"	40 "
456	Glass cullet... ..		free
457	Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals... ..	"	50%
	2. Other	"	40 "
GROUP XIV.—Ores and Metals.			
458	Ores... ..		free
459	Platinum:		
	1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets	1 kin	44.00
	2. Wire	"	193.00
	3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	<i>ad val.</i>	5%
460	Gold:		
	1. Ingots, slabs, grains, plates, sheets and bands		free
	2. Tubes and wire	"	20%
	3. Foils	"	30 "
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		free
461	Silver:		
	1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands		"
	2. Tubes and wire	"	20%
	3. Foils	"	30 "
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		free
462	Iron:		
	1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs:		
	A. Pig iron	100 kins	0.10
	B. Spiegeleisen	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
	C. Other... ..	"	12 "
	2. Bars or rod, including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c.	"	15 "
	3. Wire rods, in coils	"	15 "
	4. Plates and sheets:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	I. Checkered	"	15 "
	II. Corrugated... ..	"	15 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	III. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 0·7 millimetre in thickness ...	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	b. Other	"	15,,
	B. Coated with base metals:		
	I. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets):		
	a. Ordinary	"	15,,
	b. Crystallized, embossed or the like	"	15,,
	II. Galvanized (corrugated or not)	"	15,,
	III. Other... ..	"	20,,
	5. Wire:		
	A. Not coated with metals	"	15,,
	B. Coated with base metals:		
	I. Galvanized... ..	"	15,,
	II. Tinned	"	20,,
	III. Other... ..	"	20,,
	6. Reed wire	"	15,,
	7. Ribbons	"	15,,
	8. Bands (hoop iron)	"	15,,
	9. Paragon wire:		
	A. Not coated with metals	"	15,,
	B. Coated with base metals	"	20,,
	10. Wire rope and twisted wires coated or not with base metals	"	20,,
	11. Barbed twisted wires	"	20,,
	12. Pipes and tubes, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	I. Elbows and joints:		
	a. Non-malleable... ..	100 kins	2.40
	b. Other... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	II. Other:		
	a. Cast	100 kins	1.00
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	B. Coated with base metals	"	20,,
	13. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		free
463	Aluminium:		
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	"	3.20
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	"	18.50
	3. Wire and tubes	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	5,,
464	Copper:		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	100 kins	1.20
	2. Bars or rods... ..	"	8.90
	3. Plates and sheets	"	9.95
	4. Wire:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	a. Not exceeding 0·5 millimetre in diameter	"	13.10
	b. Other	"	9.50
	B. Coated with base metals	"	14.20
	5. Twisted wires	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
	6. Pipes and tubes:		
	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	14.80
	B. Coated with base metals	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
	7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	100 kins	1.80

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
465	Lead :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	100 kins	0.40
	2. Plates and sheets	"	1.80
	3. Tea lead		free
	4. Wire, ribbons and bands	"	2.80
	5. Tube	"	2.45
	6. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	0.30
466	Tin :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	"	3.75
	2. Plates, sheets, wire and tubes... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	3. Foils	100 kins	22.50
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	<i>ad val.</i>	5%
467	Zinc :		
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	100 kins	3.00
	2. Plates and sheets :		
	A. Nickelled... ..	"	4.80
	B. Coated with enamel paint, varnish, lacquer, &c.	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	C. Other :		
	a. Not exceeding 0.25 millimetre in thickness... ..		free
	b. Other	100 kins	3.30
	3. Wire and tubes	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	100 kins	0.40
468	Nickel :		
	1. Ingots and grains	"	4.75
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	"	24.00
	3. Wire and tubes	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	5 "
469	Mercury... ..		free
470	Antimony and sulphide of antimony :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..		"
	2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		"
471	Brass and bronze :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..		10%
	2. Bars or rods... ..	100 kins	7.55
	3. Plates and sheets	"	8.30
	4. Wire	"	9.90
	5. Pipes and tubes :		
	A. Not coated with metals... ..	"	12.90
	B. Coated with base metals	"	14.90
	6. Foils	"	32.90
	7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	2.25
472	German silver :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	100 kins	14.60
	3. Wire and tubes	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	10 "
473	Solder	100 kins	5.20
474	Babbitt's metal and other anti-friction metals :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	"	4.80
	2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
475	Gilt or silvered metals :		
	1. Gilt wire	100 kins	194.00
	2. Silvered wire	"	81.60
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
476	Metals, not otherwise provided for, and aforementioned metals having a form not otherwise provided for :		
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	"	10 "
	2. Bars or rods (including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c.), plates, sheets, ribbons, bands, wire, pipes and tubes	"	20 "
	3. Wire rope and twisted wires	"	25 "
	4. Foils	"	25 "
	5. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	10 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	GROUP XV.—Metal Manufactures.		Yen.
477	Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like, excluding those made of or combined or coated with precious metals:		
	1. Iron nails:		
	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	1.90
	B. Other	"	3.20
	2. Copper nails... ..	"	15.60
	3. Iron screws	"	5.60
	4. Brass screws and bronze screws	"	25.50
	5. Iron bolts, iron nuts, and iron washers... ..	"	2.80
	6. Iron rivets	"	2.20
	7. Iron dog-spikes	"	2.20
	8. Iron boot protectors	"	5.60
	9. Other	ad val.	25%
478	Belt-fasteners, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other	ad val.	25%
479	Metal nets or nettings:		
	1. Woven:		
	A. Of iron, galvanized or not	100 litres	14.40
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze, excluding endless	"	34.10
	C. Other	ad val.	25%
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron, galvanized or not	100 kins	4.70
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
480	Riveted iron tubes	"	25 "
481	Flexible tubes:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	13.90
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
482	Materials for railway construction, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Rails	"	15 "
	2. Portable rails	"	20 "
	3. Turntables and parts thereof	100 kins	3.50
	4. Fish-plates, tie-plates and sleepers	ad val.	15%
	5. Other	"	25 "
483	Posts and other materials for suspending electric lines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Posts and parts thereof	"	15 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron	100 kins	5.30
	B. Other	"	14.00
484	Materials for construction of buildings, bridges, vessels, docks, &c, not otherwise provided for	"	2.80
485	Gas holders, tanks for liquid, and parts thereof (of iron)	"	2.90
486	Insulated electric wires:		
	1. Armoured with metals:		
	A. Submarine telegraphic or telephonic cables		free
	B. Other:		
	a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha	"	9.40
	b. Other	"	4.70
	2. Other:		
	A. Flexible cords:		
	a. Combined with silk	ad val.	20%
	b. Other	100 kins	15.10
	B. Other:		
	a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha	"	12.00
	b. Other	ad val.	20%
487	Harpoons	100 kins	13.80
488	Iron anchors... ..	ad val.	15%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
489	Chains, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Made of or Combined or coated with precious metal ...	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron:		
	a. Gearing chains	"	25 "
	b. Other:		
	b. 1. Each weighing not more than 500 grammes...	"	30 "
	b. 2. Other	100 kins	3.80
490	Chain belting for machinery	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
491	Chains for watches, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal adornment:		
	1. Of gold or platinum	"	50 "
	2. Gilt	1 kin	18.00
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
492	Cocks and valves, excluding those made of, or combined or coated with precious metals:		
	1. Coated with base metals	"	35 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes	100 kins	8.00
	b. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	"	6.95
	c. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
	B. Of brass or bronzes... ..	100 kins	25.80
	C. Other... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
493	Hinges, hat-hooks, and metal fittings for doors, windows, furniture, &c.:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals...	"	50 "
	2. Coated with base metals	"	35 "
	3. Other:		
	A. Of iron	100 kins	7.60
	B. Of brass or bronze	"	30.70
	C. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
494	Locks and keys:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals ...	"	50 "
	2. Coated with base metals	"	35 "
	3. Other:		
	A. Of iron	100 kins	12.40
	B. Of brass or bronze	"	51.40
	C. Other... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
495	Platinum crucibles or dishes	1 kin	208.00
496	Mechanics' tools, agricultural implements and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Anvils	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	2. Hammers	"	20 "
	3. Wrenches	100 kins	13.70
	4. Pipe cutters and ratchets	"	17.00
	5. Tongs, nippers and pliers:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes...	"	23.30
	B. Other... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	6. Vices	100 kins	5.60
	7. Files, having a length excluding the tangs:		
	A. Not more than 10 centimetres	"	33.80
	B. Not more than 20 centimetres	"	18.90
	C. Not more than 30 centimetres	"	15.60
	D. More than 30 centimetres	"	14.40
	8. Augers	"	14.10
	9. Stocks and dies, or screw plates (including boxes)	"	22.30
	10. Shovels and scoops:		
	A. White handles... ..	"	5.00
	B. Other... ..	"	3.60
	11. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
497	Drills, bits, reamers, and screw taps, not having handles or frames... ..	"	20 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
498	Screw jacks	100 kins	8.20
499	Cutlery, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metal	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Pocket knives:		
	a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled	100 kins	20.90
	b. Other	"	6.85
	B. Table knives:		
	a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl, or tortoise shells or enamelled	"	47.40
	b. Other	"	5.00
	C. Razors:		
	a. With handles	"	22.80
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
	D. Swords	"	40 "
	E. Other... ..	"	40 "
500	Table forks or spoons:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals	"	50 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Forks... ..	100 kins	4.90
	B. Spoons	"	50.20
501	Corkscrews	"	17 20
502	Capsules for bottles	1,000 pieces	0.35
503	Crown corks	1 gross	0.10
504	Cartridge cases or shells, of metal	100 kins	42.00
505	Sewing of knitting needles, and pins, excluding those for personal adornment:		
	1. Hand-sewing needles	"	54.20
	2. Sewing machines needles	"	464.00
	3. Knitting machine needles... ..	"	180.00
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
506	Pens:		
	1. Of gold	"	50 "
	2. Other	1 gross	0.16
507	Copy press	100 kins	4.70
508	Call-bells, and alarm bells for vehicles	"	44.00
509	Air pumps for cycles	100 pieces	13.50
510	Meat choppers	100 kins	12.60
511	Coffee mills	"	13.50
512	Ice-cream freezers	"	13.00
513	Iron pans for tea roasting or caustic soda manufacturing	"	2.00
514	Stoves:		
	1. Of cast iron:		
	A. Enamelled	"	13.70
	B. Other	"	13.49
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
515	Radiators:		
	1. Of cast iron	100 kins	6.60
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
516	Bedsteads and parts thereof	100 kins	9.70
517	Safes and cash boxes	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
518	Cash-registers, calculating machines, numbering machines, dating machines, check perforators and the like, and parts thereof	"	25%
519	Typewriters and parts thereof	100 kins	94.00
520	Coins:		
	1. Of gold or silver		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Home-currencies		"
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	10%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
521	Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	Yen. 50 %
522	Manufactures of copper, brass or bronze, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Coated with base metals	"	40 "
523	2. Other	100 kins	48.00
524	Aluminium manufactures, not otherwise provided for ...	"	92.00
	Iron manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Enamelled	"	13.60
	2. Coated with base metals	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
	3. Other:		
	A. Cast:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	9.60
	b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...	"	6.60
	c. Other	"	4.50
	B. Other:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...	"	13.60
	b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...	"	8.50
	c. Other	"	6.00
525	Metal manufactures, not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
GROUP XVI.—Clock, Watches, Scientific Instruments, Fire-Arms, Vessels and Machinery.			
526	Watches:		
	1. With gold or platinum cases:		
	A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements... ..	1 piece	10.50
	b. Other	"	40.90
	B. Other:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	"	15.50
	b. Other	"	15.90
	2. With silver or gilt cases:		
	A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	"	6.95
	b. Other	"	1.35
	B. Other:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	"	1.10
	b. Other	"	1.50
	3. Other:		
	A. Having cylinder escapements	"	0.70
	B. Other	"	1.00
527	Parts of watches:		
	1. Cases, including those having glasses:		
	A. Of gold or platinum:		
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter	"	10.00
	b. Other	"	15.00
	B. Of silver or gilt:		
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter	"	0.45
	b. Other	"	0.60
	C. Other... ..	"	0.20
	2. Movements, including those having dials and hands:		
	A. Having cylinder escapements	"	0.50
	B. Other... ..	"	0.90
	3. Springs	100 pieces	0.60
	4. Hair springs... ..	"	0.35
	5. Dials	"	1.20
	6. Watch glasses	100 kins	58.60
	7. Jewels for movements... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	15 %
	8. Other	"	40 "
528	Standing or hanging clocks	"	40 "
529	Watchman's clocks and other time-recording clocks	"	30 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
530	Parts of standing or hanging clocks, of towers clocks and of watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks:		
	1. Movements:		
	A. For watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks	<i>ad val</i>	30 %
	B. Other:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ...	100 kins	78.40
	b. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes ...	"	45.90
	c. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
	2. Springs	100 kins	16.70
	3. Hair springs... ..	1 kin	1.60
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
531	Chronometers and parts thereof, excluding those for pocket use	"	20 „
532	Mariners' compasses and parts thereof	"	20 „
533	Binoculars and monoculars:		
	1. With prisms... ..	1 kin	15.00
	2. Other	"	3.00
534	Telescope:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme	100 kins	102.00
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
535	Microscopes and parts thereof	"	20 „
536	Straight rules, squares, measuring tapes, wire gauges, screw pitch gauges, thickness gauges, micrometers, protractors, calipers, dividers, levels and the like:		
	1. Of wood... ..	100 kins	40.80
	2. Of metal	"	69.70
	3. Of tissue:		
	A. In case	"	69.30
	B. Other... ..	"	47.80
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
537	Balances, with weights or not:		
	1. Platform balances:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	12.00
	B. Each weighing not more than 450 kilogrammes ...	"	7.50
	C. Other... ..	"	5.15
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
538	Parts of balances and weights	"	20 „
539	Gas meters:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme	100 kins	22.00
	2. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes... ..	"	18.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	"	10.00
	4. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes	"	6.00
	5. Other	"	4.00
540	Water meters:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes	"	33.00
	2. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes	"	19.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes... ..	"	14.00
	4. Other	"	7.00
541	Thermometers:		
	1. Clinical thermometers, in case or not (including case)	"	116.00
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
542	Barometers:		
	1. Barographs	"	20 „
	2. Aneroid barometers	100 kins	63.40
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
543	Ampere-meters and voltmeters	100 kins	62.50
544	Wattmeters	"	39.90
545	Pressure gauges, including vacuum gauges	"	46.40
546	Tachometers, ship's logs, steam engine indicators, anemometers, dynamometers, cyclometers, pedometers and the like	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
547	Electric batteries:		
	1. Accumulators	"	20 „

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	2. Dry batteries	100 kins	13.80
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
548	Parts of electric batteries, excluding carbon for electrical use:		
	1. Electrodes	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	25 "
549	Surgical or orthopedic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
550	Drawing or surveying instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
551	Philosophical instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
552	Magic lanterns, cinematographs or kinetoscopes, and parts thereof	"	50 "
553	Photographic instruments	"	50 "
554	Parts of photographic instruments:		
	1. Lenses	"	30 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
555	Phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines ...	"	50 "
556	Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines:		
	1. Discs or cylinders for music:		
	A. With music recorded thereon	100 kins	74.30
	B. Other	"	57.40
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
557	Musical instruments:		
	1. Pianos	100 kins	34.40
	2. Organs	"	23.10
	3. Accordions	"	30.00
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
558	Parts and accessories of musical instruments:		
	1. Organ reeds	100 kins	28.00
	2. Piano pins for winding wire	"	3.00
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
559	Telegraphic and telephonic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
560	Fire-arms and parts thereof:		
	1. Rifles and sporting guns	1 piece	7.40
	2. Pistols or revolvers	"	1.40
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
561	Railway carriages and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for	"	30 "
562	Parts of locomotives, tenders and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wheels and axles:		
	A. For locomotives	100 kins	3.30
	B. Other	"	2.40
	2. Tyres	"	2.40
	3. Buffers and springs	"	5.00
	4. Controllers for electric cars	"	8.00
	5. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
563	Automobiles	"	50 "
564	Parts of automobiles, excluding motive machinery	"	20 "
565	Cycles:		
	1. With motive machinery	1 piece	93.60
	2. Other	"	16.60
566	Parts of cycles, excluding motive machinery:		
	1. Tyres	100 kins	114.00
	2. Rims, spokes, nipples and mud guards	"	21.00
	3. Handle bars, saddles, pedals, chains, sprocket-wheels, hubs (excluding those with brakes) and roller brakes	"	32.90
	4. Coaster brakes, gear cases, free wheels and valves ...	"	99.50

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
567	5. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
568	Vehicles and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ...	"	40 "
	Vessels:		
	1. Propelled by mechanical power or sails, excluding those whose capacity is not to be measured by tonnage	1 gross ton	15.00
569	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	15 %
570	Steam boilers	100 kins	5.00
	Parts and accessories of steam boilers, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Mechanical stokers	"	4.25
	2. Corrugated boiler furnace tubes	"	2.45
	3. Flanged boiler plate	"	4.10
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25 %
571	Fuel economizers	100 kins	1.60
572	Feed water-heaters	"	7.10
573	Locomotives and tenders, running on rails:		
	1. Locomotives:		
	A. Propelled by steam power	"	9.00
	B. Other	"	10.60
	2. Tenders	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
574	Steam locomotives not running on rails, and portable steam engines	100 kins	6.60
575	Steam turbines	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
576	Steam engines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...	100 kins	16.00
	2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	3. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.00
	4. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes...	"	6.00
	5. " " " " " 100,000 kilogrammes...	"	4.40
	6. Other	"	4.00
577	Gas engines, petroleum engines and hot-air engines:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes...	"	30.00
	2. " " " " " 250 kilogrammes...	"	20.00
	3. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	4. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes...	"	7.00
	5. Other	"	5.00
578	Water turbines and Pelton wheels:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes...	"	26.00
	2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	3. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.00
	4. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes...	"	7.00
	5. Other	"	5.40
579	Dynamos, electric motors, transformers, converters and armatures:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes...	"	26.00
	2. " " " " " 50 kilogrammes...	"	16.00
	3. " " " " " 100 kilogrammes...	"	14.00
	4. " " " " " 250 kilogrammes...	"	13.00
	5. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...	"	12.00
	6. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	10.00
	7. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	8. Other	"	7.00
580	Dynamos combined with motive machinery:		
	1. Combined with steam turbines	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
	2. Combined with steam engines:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...	100 kins	15.20
	B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...	"	10.60
	C. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	10.20
	D. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.80
	E. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.40
	F. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes...	"	7.20
	G. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes...	"	6.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	H. Each weighing not more than 100,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	5.40
	I. Other...	"	5.20
	4. Combined with gas engines, petroleum engines, or hot-air engines:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...	"	17.60
	B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...	"	10.60
	C. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	12.20
	D. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.20
	E. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	6.60
	F. Other	"	5.80
	4. Other ...	ad val.	20%
581	Motive machinery, not otherwise provided for	"	20,,
582	Blocks and chain blocks:		
	1. Of wood	"	30,,
	2. Other:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	"	30,,
	B. Other	100 kins	5.50
583	Cranes:		
	1. Combined with motive machinery	"	5.00
	2. Other	"	4.70
584	Capstans, winches, windlasses and other winding machines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with motive machinery:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	"	8.00
	B. " " " " " 5,500 kilogrammes	"	6.00
	C. Other	"	5.00
	2. Other	"	3.85
585	Dredging machines:		
	1. Not framed	"	5.90
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
586	Power hammers:		
	1. Steam operated:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	3.65
	B. Other...	"	2.30
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
587	Air compressors, ammonia compressors, and other gas compressors	100 kins	7.10
588	Sewing machines:		
	1. Without stands, including tops of sewing machines.	"	16.30
	2. Other	"	11.10
589	Parts and accessories of sewing machines, excluding needles:		
	1. Of cast iron...	"	6.70
	2. Other	ad val.	25%
590	Diving apparatus and parts thereof:		
	1. Diving dresses	1 piece	15.00
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
591	Pumps, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of iron:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes...	100 kins	12.00
	B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	C. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.00
	D. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes...	"	7.00
	E. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes...	"	6.00
	F. Other	"	4.60
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
592	Injectors and ejectors:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other	"	58.60
593	Blowing machines	ad val.	20%
594	Hydraulic presses:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes	100 kins	9.00
	2. " " " " " 1 000 kilogrammes	"	8.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	3. Each weighing not more than 5,000 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	7.00
	4. " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes ...	"	5.00
	5. Other " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	4.00
595	Pneumatic tools ...	"	52.30
596	Metal or wood working machinery, not otherwise provided for, including rolling machines, drawing machines, nail-making machines, moulding machines, flanging machines, bending machines, rivetting machines, &c.:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes ...	"	27.50
	2. " " " " 50 kilogrammes ...	"	22.50
	3. " " " " 100 kilogrammes ...	"	14.30
	4. " " " " 250 kilogrammes ...	"	12.80
	5. " " " " 500 kilogrammes ...	"	11.30
	6. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes ...	"	9.80
	7. " " " " 2,500 kilogrammes ...	"	6.80
	8. " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes ...	"	6.00
	9. " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes ...	"	3.80
	10. Other ...	"	3.50
597	Spinning machines, preparatory machines for spinning or weaving, and yarn finishing or twisting machines, including ginning machines, scouring machines, bundling machines, etc. ...	"	4.15
598	Weaving looms:		
	1. Of metal... ..	"	2.90
	2. Other	ad val.	15%
599	Tissue finishing machines ...	100 kins	4.80
600	Knitting machines:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ...	"	24.12
	2. Other	"	12.00
601	Yarn or tissue dyeing machines, including yarn tissue printing machines, and yarn or tissue bleaching or mercerizing machines ...	ad val.	15%
602	Paper making machines and preparatory machines for paper making ...	"	15 "
603	Printing machines:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes ...	"	20 "
	2. Other	100 kins	5.90
604	Machinery, not otherwise provided for ...	ad val.	20%
605	Parts of machinery, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Iron wheels;		
	A. Toothed wheels	100 kins	6.40
	B. Other... ..	"	5.40
	2. Rollers:		
	A. Of Iron:		
	I. Carved	ad val.	20%
	II. Other:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	10.70
	b. " " " " 100 kilogrammes	"	9.50
	c. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes	"	5.80
	d. Other	"	4.30
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze;		
	a. Carved	"	22.20
	b. Other	"	10.90
	C. Covered with copper, brass or bronze	ad val.	20%
	D. Other... ..	"	20 "
	3. Milling cutters and gear cutters	100 kins	130.00
	4. Saws for machinery	"	11.10
	5. Iron spindles or flyers for spinning or yarn twisting ...	"	20.60
	6. Travellers of spinning or yarn twisting		
	A. Of iron, including inner packings	"	36.00
	B. Other, including inner packings... ..	"	43.90
	7. Bobbins for spinning or yarn twisting		
	A. Of wood	"	11.30

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	B. Other... ..	ad val.	Yen. 20%
	8. Card cans:		
	A. Of metal	100 kins	4.10
	B. Other... ..	ad val.	20%
	9. Card Clothing:		
	A. Combined with leather	100 kins	28.00
	B. Other... ..	"	24.80
	10. Shuttles	"	12.80
	11. Reeds of metal	"	16.00
	12. Endless felts for paper making	"	25.00
	13. Endless metal nets for paper making	"	25.60
	14. Other	ad val.	20%
GROUP XVII.—Miscellaneous Articles.			
606	Copra		free
607	Funori (<i>Gloiopeltis</i>), sekkasai (<i>Gelidium corneum</i>) and Irish moss		"
608	Straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, vines, willow wickers and the like:		
	1. Bleached, dyed or coloured	ad val.	10%
	2. Other	"	5 "
609	Rattan:		
	1. Unsplit		free
	2. Other	100 kins	1.50
610	Bamboo	ad val.	20%
611	Cork and cork manufactures:		
	1. Bark		free
	2. Sheets	"	10%
	3. Stoppers and rings:		
	A. Wholly of cork	100 kins	9.30
	B. Other... ..	ad val.	40%
	4. Waste and old		free
	5. Other	"	20%
612	Wood:		
	1. Cut, sawn, or split, simply:		
	A. <i>Kuarin</i> , <i>tagayason</i> (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , Lour), <i>isuge</i> or boxwood, red or rosewood, red sandal wood and ebony wood	100 kins	0.50
	B. <i>Lignum vitæ</i>		free
	C. Teak		"
	D. Mahogany	ad val.	10%
	E. Oak	"	5 "
	F. Pine, fir and cedar:		
	I. Cedar, not exceeding 20 centimetres in length, 7 centimetres in width and 7 millimetres in thickness		free
	II. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 65 millimetres in thickness	100 kins	3.10
	b. Other	"	1.80
	G. <i>Kiri</i> (<i>Paulownia tomentosa</i> or <i>Paulownia Fortunei</i>)	"	0.90
	H. <i>Shurochiku</i> (<i>Rhapis flabelliformis</i>)	"	1.50
	I. Other	ad val.	15%
	2. Other:		
	A. Wood shavings	"	25 "
	B. Wood flocks	"	20 "
	C. Other... ..	"	25 "
613	Wood pith, in sheet or not	"	25 "
614	Filter mass of vegetable matter	100 kins	6.80
615	Firewood	ad val.	10%
616	Charcoal... ..	"	15 "
617	Animal charcoal	100 kins	0.40
618	Filaments for incandescent electric lamps	ad val.	20%
619	Carbon for electrical use, not otherwise provided for	100 kins	1.30

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
620	Sparteries	ad val.	Yen. 30%
621	Plaits of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another:		
	1. Straw plaits:		
	A. Not exceeding 6.5 millimetres in width	100 kins	102.00
	B. Not exceeding 10 millimetres in width	"	17.40
	C. Other	"	7.65
	2. Other	"	30%
622	Mats or mattings, made of vegetable materials excluding textile fibres:		
	1. For packing		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Of rush	100 kins	3.20
	B. Of coir:		
	a. Mattings	"	7.40
	b. Other	"	8.75
	C. Other	ad val.	35%
623	Manufactures of straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, bamboo, rattan, vines, willow wickers, or the like, not otherwise provided for	"	40 "
624	Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles:		
	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
625	Umbrellas and parasols:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
626	Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Of Kwarin, tagayasan (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , Lour), tsuge or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood	100 kins	13.10
	B. Other:		
	a. Picture frames and mouldings	"	8.10
	b. Bent wood chairs with rattan seat	"	13.70
	c. Pipes and tubes	ad val.	25%
	d. Nails	"	25 "
	e. Other	"	40 "
627	Tarred felt, tarred paper, and the like, coated with tar, asphalt, gum resin, &c., and being used for roofing, ship's bottom sheating, &c.	100 kins	2.25
628	Boiler felts	ad val.	20%
629	Manufactures of india-rubber or gutta-percha, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. India-rubber solution (including receptacles)	100 kins	18.10
	2. India-rubber paste, reclaimed india-rubber and other unvulcanized india-rubber	ad val.	20%
	3. Dental rubber	100 kins	75.80
	4. Other:		
	A. Soft:		
	I. In lumps	ad val.	20%
	II. Rods and cords:		
	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres	100 kins	8.65
	b. Other	ad val.	20%
	III. Plates and sheets:		
	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres	100 kins	7.40

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	b. Other:		
	1. Not exceeding 1 millimetre in thickness	100 kins	59.60
	2. Other	"	50.30
	IV. Tubes:		
	a. Armoured with metal, inside or outside ...	"	15.30
	b. Other:		
	1. Combined with tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres, or with metal insertion...	"	13.80
	2. Other	"	93.20
	V. Belts and belting for machinery	"	22.20
	VI. Threads, strips, bands, rings and washers:		
	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres... ..	"	15.30
	b. Other	"	55.60
	VII. Erasers	"	24.90
	VIII. Water bottles	"	48.50
	IX. Teats (including inner packing)	"	132.00
	X. Mats and mattings	ad val.	30 %
	XI. Other	"	40 "
	B. Other:		
	I. In lumps, bars or rods, plates and sheets	100 kins	35.40
	II. Tubes	"	38.90
	III. Rings and washers... ..	"	43.70
	IV. Combs (including inner packings)	"	157.00
	V. Other	ad val.	40 %
630	Waste or old india-rubber and gutta-percha, fit only for remanufacturing... ..		free
631	Hard fibres (rods, plates, sheets, &c.)	100 kins	11.40
632	Celluloid and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.	"	37.50
	2. Combs (including inner packings)	"	63.60
	3. Other	ad val.	40 %
633	Galalith and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.	100 kins	29.60
	2. Other	ad val.	40 %
634	Brushes and brooms:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shell ...	"	40 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
635	Lamps, lanterns and parts thereof:		
	1. Safety lamps	100 kins	73.00
	2. Side light lamps... ..	ad val.	30 %
	3. Incandescent electric lamps:		
	A. With carbon filaments:		
	a. Not exceeding 32 candle-power	100 kins	8.90
	b. Other	"	21.00
	B. Other	ad val.	40 %
	4. Sockets and shade holders	100 kins	64.60
	5. Gas mantles... ..	100 pieces	6.30
	6. Other	ad val.	40 %
636	Films for photograph:		
	1. Sensitized (including inner packings)	1 kin	1.00
	2. Developed (including inner packings)	"	8.25
	3. Other	ad val.	40 %
637	Gelatin paper	"	30 "
638	Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation fruits, &c., and parts thereof	"	50 "
639	Toilet cases	"	50 "
640	Articles for billiards, tennis, cricket, chess, and other games, and accessories thereof	"	50 "
641	Tops	"	50 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
642	Models		Yen. free
643	Fodder for cattle:		
	1. Hay... ..	100 kins	0.18
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	5 %
644	Wheat bran	100 kins	0.20
645	Rice bran	"	0.06
646	Manures, including oil cakes, uneatable dried fish, bone dust, dried blood, bone ashes, guano, super-phosphate of lime, &c.		free
647	Articles, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Raw... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	10 %
	2. Other:		
	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells	"	50 „
	B. Other... ..	"	40 „
<i>Note.</i> —The unit of the rates of specific duty is Yen.			

JAPAN'S IMPORT DUTIES ON LUXURIES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES

PROMULGATED, JULY 1st, 1924

Import Duties of One hundred per cent. *ad valorem* are, for the time being, imposed, instead of the duties prescribed in the Tariff annexed to the Customs Tariff Law, on the articles which are enumerated in the Schedule annexed to the present Law.

SCHEDULE

Tariff Nos.	Articles.	Tariff Nos.	Articles.
31	Vegetables, fruits and nuts (2-A-4 excluded).		
32	Tea (Black dust tea excluded).		
33	Mate and other tea substitutes.		
36	Cocoa (not sugared).		
44	Honey.		
45	Confectionaries and cakes.		
46	Jams, fruit jellies and the like.		
47	Biscuits (not sugared).		
49	Fruit-juices and syrups.		
54	Cheese.		
60	Mineral waters, soda water, and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol.	75	Feather and downs:
62	Chinese liquors, fermented.		1. For ornament.
63	Beer, ale, porter and stout.	77	Manufactures of feather or bird's skin with feather, not otherwise provided for.
66	Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for.	81	Manufactures of animal tusk, not otherwise provided for.
67	Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:	88	Manufactures of tortoise shell, not otherwise provided for.
	1. Sugared.	89	Corals.
69	Furs (of hare, and of sheep and goats untanned excluded).	90	Manufactures of Corals, not otherwise provided for.
70	Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided for.	91	Pearls.
72	Leather:	94	Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, tooth, tusk, shell, etc., not otherwise provided for.
	1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats:	95	Volatile oils, vegetable:
	4. Lacquered, japanned or enamelled.		1. Fragrant.
	2. Of chamois, including imitation of chamois leather.	117	Soaps.
	4. Of alligators and crocodiles.	118	Oil fats and waxes perfumed, and preparations of oil, fat or wax, perfumed.
	5. Of lizards.	119	Perfumed waters.
73	Leather manufactures, not otherwise provided for:	134	Musk.
	3. Other:	135	Artificial musk.

Tariff Nos.	Articles.	Tariff Nos.	Articles.
136	Nard or spikenard.		2. Mosquito nettings:
137	Cloves.		B. Other.
138	Agalwood or aloes-wood.		3. Veilings.
139	Sandal wood:		5. Other:
	2. Other.		A. Wholly or partly of silk.
205	Borneo camphor, blumea or ngai camphor and artificial Borneo camphor.	308	Embroidered tissues.
221	Vanillin, coumarin, heliotropin, and similar aromatic chemicals, not otherwise provided for.	319	Waterproof tissues coated or inserted with india-rubber:
222	Tooth powders, tooth washes, toilet powders, and other prepared perfumeries not otherwise provided for.	320	1. Wholly or partly of silk.
223	Joss sticks.		Elastic webbing and elastic cords, elastic braid, or the like:
Ex			1. Exceeding 8 centimetres in width:
229	Artificial perfumeries.		A. Partly of silk.
234	Fire works.		2. Other:
291	Yarns, not otherwise provided for:	324	A. Woven:
	1. Partly of silk, artificial silk or metal.		a. Partly of silk.
299	Tissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or mixed with one another, including those mixed with cotton:		B. Other:
	5. Plain, figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:		a. Partly of silk.
	Ex C-2. Other: Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof, more than 30 threads.		Handkerchiefs, single:
	6. Other:		Ex 2. Of flax (having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof, more than 30 threads).
	Ex B-2. Other: Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof, more than 30 threads.		4. Wholly or partly of silk.
301	Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:	327	Travelling rugs, single:
	1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut.		1. Wholly or partly of silk.
	2. Other:	328	Carpets and carpetings:
	C. Of wool and silk or of wool, cotton and silk.		1. Wholly or partly or wool.
303	Silk tissues, and silk mixed tissues not otherwise provided for:	329	Table cloths, single:
	1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut.		Ex 2. Of flax.
	3. Other:		Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered.
305	Stockinet and similar knitted tissues, raised or not:	330	Curtains and window blinds:
	1. Wholly or partly of silk.		Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered.
306	Lace tissues and netted tissues:		3. Other:
	1. Curtainings:	331	A. Of lace.
	B. Other.	335	Trimmings.
		336	Air cushions.
		343	Bed quilts and cushions.
			Manufactures of tissues, not otherwise provided for:
			1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, e'ephant's ivory or tortoise shells, or embroidered.
		344	Raincoats:
			1. Wholly or partly of silk.
		345	Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs.
		346	Undershirts and drawers:
			1. Knitted:
			C. Wholly or partly of s k.
			2. Other:
			A. Wholly or partly of silk.
		347	Gloves.
		348	Stockings and socks (of cotton, of wool or of wool and cotton, excluded).

Tariff Nos.	Articles.	Tariff Nos.	Articles.
		Ex	
349	Shawls, comforters and mufflers.	424	Manufactures of gypsum :
350	Neckties.		Figures, human and animal.
351	Trouser suspenders or braces.	439	Potteries, not otherwise provided for (insulators excluded).
352	Belts.		Spectacles and eyeglasses :
353	Sleeve suspenders, stocking suspenders, and the like.	453	1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells.
354	Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets and hoods: combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, feathers, artificial flowers, etc.	454	Looking glasses or mirrors :
	2. Other :		1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals.
	A. Wholly or partly of silk.	457	Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for (2-A excluded).
	C. Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres.	475	Gilt or silvered metals.
	D. Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another.	489	Chains, not otherwise provided for :
355	Boots, Shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like (of rubber, excluded).	491	1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
356	Shoe laces.	491	Chains for watches, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal adornment.
359	Jewelry for personal adornment.	493	Hinges, hat-hooks, and metal fittings for doors, windows, furnitures, etc.
360	Clothing and accessories or parts thereof, not otherwise provided for :		1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
	1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of, or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered.	494	Locks and Keys :
373	Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper		1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
	1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder, embossed or printed.	499	Cutlery, not otherwise provided for :
378	Papers, not otherwise provided for (4-B excluded).		1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
379	Paper laces and paper borders.		2. Others :
384	Albums.		A. Pocket knives :
390	Playing Cards.		a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother of pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled.
391	Photographs.		B. Table knives :
392	Caligraphies and pictures.		a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother of pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled.
393	Card calendars and block calendars.	500	Table forks or spoons :
394	Picture post cards.		1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
395	Christmas cards and the like.	521	Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals, not otherwise provided for.
412	Precious stones.		Watches :
413	Semi-precious stones, and manufactures thereof not otherwise provided for.	526	1. With gold or platinum cases.
414	Stones and manufactures thereof :	527	Parts of watches :
	2. Other :		1. Case, including those having glasses :
	B. Other.		A. Of gold or platinum.
415	Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for.		8. Other :
417	Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures thereof.	Ex	A. Of gold or platinum
		528	Standing clocks.

Tariff Nos.	Articles.	Tariff Nos.	Articles.
Ex 533	Binoculars and monoculars (with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, tortoise shells or shells).	624	Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles.
		625	Umbrellas and parasols.
		626	1. Wholly or partly of silk. Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for:
Ex 553	Photographic instruments (Fitted with a lense of focus distances of 17 centimetres or less, or having aperture of 16 centimetres or less in length or of 11 centimetres or less in width).		1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells.
554	Parts of photographic instruments: Ex 1. Lenses (of focus distance of 17 centimetres or less). Ex 2. Camera (having aperture of 16 centimetres or less in length, or of 11 centimetres or less in width).		2. Others: A. Of <i>Kwarin</i> , <i>tagayasan</i> (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , <i>Lour</i>), <i>tsuge</i> or boxwood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood.
555	Phonographs, gramophones, and other talking machines.	634	Brushes and brooms: 1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells.
556	Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines.	636	Films for photograph (films for cinematograph excluded).
563	Fire-arms and parts thereof: 1. Rifles and sporting guns.	638	Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation fruits, etc. and parts thereof.
612	Woods: 1. Cut, sawn or split, simply: A. <i>Kwarin</i> , <i>tagayasan</i> (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , <i>Lour</i>), <i>tsuge</i> or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood excluding ebony wood with white streaks).	639	Toilet cases.
		Ex 610	Articles for billiards, cricket, chess and other games, and accessories thereof (articles for tennis, baseball, football and accessories thereof excluded).
		641	Toys.
		647	Articles, not otherwise provided for: 2. Other: A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells.
	2. Other: Ex D. <i>Kwarin</i> , <i>Tagayasan</i> (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , <i>Lour</i>), <i>tsuge</i> or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood excluding ebony wood with white streaks).		

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900

Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October, 1900

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siūzo, Junŭ, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the high contracting parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the following rules shall be observed:

1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.

Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

India	Natal	Tasmania
The Dominion of Canada	New South Wales	South Australia
Newfoundland	Victoria	Western Australia
The Cape	Queensland	New Zealand

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July, 1911.

Either high contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Convention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] ERNEST MASON SATOW.

.. SIUZO VICOMTE AKOI.

CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

SIGNED AT TOKYO ON THE 29TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1904

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy, upon importation into India the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India, shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which one of the high contracting parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of the 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

[L. S.]

BARON JUTARO KOMURA,
*His Imperial Japanese Majesty's
Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.*

[L. S.]

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD,
*His Britannic Majesty's Envoy
Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.*

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 3RD APRIL, 1911

PREAMBLE

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between them and between their subjects, and to facilitate and extend the commercial relations between their two countries, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Monsieur Takaaki Kato, Jusammi, First Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James; and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Parliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, and reside in the territories of the other, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—

1.—Shall in all that relates to travel and residence be placed in all respects on the same footing as native subjects.

2.—They shall have the right, equally with native subjects, to carry on their commerce and manufacture, and to trade in all kinds of merchandise of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects.

3.—They shall in all that relates to the pursuit of their industries, callings, professions, and educational studies be placed in all respects on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

4.—They shall be permitted to own or hire and occupy houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and to lease land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other lawful purposes, in the same manner as native subjects.

5.—They shall, on condition of reciprocity, be at full liberty to acquire and possess every description of property, movable or immovable, which the laws of the country permit or shall permit the subjects or citizens of any other foreign country to acquire and possess, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in such laws. They may dispose of the same by sale, exchange, gift, marriage, testament, or in any other manner, under the same conditions which are or shall be established with regard to native subjects. They shall also be permitted, on compliance with the laws of the country, freely to export the proceeds of the sale of their property and their goods in general without being subjected as foreigners to other or higher duties than those to which subjects of the country would be liable under similar circumstances.

6.—They shall enjoy constant and complete protection and security for their persons and property; shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice and other tribunals in pursuit and defence of their claims and rights; and shall have full liberty, equally with native subjects, to choose and employ lawyers and advocates to represent them before such Courts and tribunals; and generally shall have the same rights and privileges as native subjects in all that concerns the administration of justice.

7.—They shall not be compelled to pay taxes, fees, charges, or contributions of any kind whatever other or higher than those which are or may be paid by native subjects or the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

8.—And they shall enjoy a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to facilities for warehousing under bond, bounties, and drawbacks.

Art. II.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military services, whether in the army, navy, national guard, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans and military requisitions or contributions unless imposed on them equally with native subjects as owners, lessees, or occupiers of immovable property.

In the above respects the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall not be accorded in the territories of the other less favourable treatment than that which is or may be accorded to subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for lawful purposes, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws for native subjects.

Art. IV.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognise such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the high contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to all other Powers.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorisations from the Government of the country to which they are appointed, shall have the right to exercise their functions, and to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may be granted to the Consular officers of the most favoured nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorisations has the right in its discretion to cancel the same on explaining the reasons for which it is thought proper to do so.

Art. V.—In case of the death of a subject of one of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, without leaving at the place of his decease any person entitled by the laws of his country to take charge of and administer the estate, the competent Consular officer of the State to which the deceased belonged shall, upon fulfilment of the necessary formalities, be empowered to take custody of and administer the estate in the manner and under the limitations prescribed by the law of the country in which the property of the deceased is situated.

The foregoing provision shall also apply in case of a subject of one of the high contracting parties dying outside the territories of the other, but possessing property therein, without leaving any person there entitled to take charge of and administer the estate.

It is understood that in all that concerns the administration of the estates of deceased persons, any right, privilege, favour, or immunity which either of the high contracting parties has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Consular officers of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Consular officers of the other high contracting party.

Art. VI.—There shall be between the territories of the two high contracting parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the territories of the other, which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country to which they thus come, shall enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties, favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation as are or may be enjoyed by native subjects.

Art. VII.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one high contracting party, upon importation into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, shall enjoy the lowest rates of Customs duty applicable to similar articles of any other foreign origin.

No prohibition or restriction shall be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties, into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles, being the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country. This provision is not applicable to the sanitary or other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of securing the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VIII.—The articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, enumerated in Part I. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall not, on importation into Japan, be subjected to higher Customs duties than those specified in the Schedule.

The articles, the produce or manufacture of Japan, enumerated in Part II. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall be free of duty on importation into the United Kingdom.

Provided that if at any time after the expiration of one year from the date this Treaty takes effect either of the high contracting parties desires to make a modification in the Schedule it may notify its desire to the other high contracting party, and thereupon negotiations for the purpose shall be entered into forthwith. If the negotiations are not brought to a satisfactory conclusion within six months from the date of notification, the high contracting party which gave the notification may, within one month, give six months' notice to abrogate the present Article, and on the expiration of such notice the present Article shall cease to have effect, without prejudice to the other stipulation of this Treaty.

Art. IX.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, exported to the territories of the other, shall not be subjected on export to other or higher charges than those on the like articles exported to any other foreign country. Nor shall any prohibition or restriction be imposed on the exportation of any article from the territories of either of the two High Contracting Parties to the territories of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country.

Art. X.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, passing in transit through the territories of the other, in conformity with the laws of the country, shall be reciprocally free from all transit duties, whether they pass direct, or whether during transit they are unloaded, warehoused, and reloaded.

Art. XI.—No internal duties levied for the benefit of the State, local authorities, or corporations which affect, or may affect, the production, manufacture, or consumption of any article in the territories of either of the high contracting parties shall for any reason be a higher or more burdensome charge on articles the produce or manufacture of the territories of the other than on similar articles of native origin.

The produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties imported into the territories of the other, and intended for warehousing or transit, shall not be subjected to any internal duty.

Art. XII.—Merchants and manufacturers, subjects of one of the high contracting parties, as well as merchants and manufacturers domiciled and exercising their commerce and industries in the territories of such party, may, in the territories of the other, either personally or by means of commercial travellers, make purchases or collect orders, with or without samples, and such merchants, manufacturers, and their commercial travellers, while so making purchases and collecting orders, shall in the matter of taxation and facilities, enjoy the most favoured nation treatment.

Articles imported as samples for the purposes above-mentioned shall, in each country, be temporarily admitted free of duty on compliance with the Customs regulations and formalities established to assure their re-exportation or the payment of the prescribed Customs duties if not re-exported within the period allowed by law. But the foregoing privilege shall not extend to articles which, owing to their quantity or value, cannot be considered as samples, or which, owing to their nature, could not be identified upon re-exportation. The determination of the question of the qualification of samples for duty-free admission rests in all cases exclusively with the competent authorities of the place where the importation is effected.

Art. XIII.—The marks, stamps, or seals placed upon the samples mentioned in the preceding Article by the Customs authorities of one country at the time of exportation, and the officially-attested list of such samples containing a full description thereof issued by them, shall be reciprocally accepted by the Customs officials of the other as establishing their character as samples and exempting them from inspection except so far as may be necessary to establish that the samples produced are those

enumerated in the list. The Customs authorities of either country may, however, affix a supplementary mark to such samples in special cases where they may think this precaution necessary.

Art. XIV.—The Chambers of Commerce, as well as such other Trade Association, and other recognised Commercial Associations in the territories of the high contracting Parties as may be authorised in this behalf, shall be mutually accepted as competent authorities for issuing any certificates that may be required for commercial travellers.

Art. XV.—Limited liability and other companies and associations, commercial, industrial, and financial, already or hereafter to be organised in accordance with the laws of either high contracting party, are authorised, in the territories of the others to exercise their right and appear in the Courts either as plaintiffs or defendants, subject to the laws of such other party.

Art. XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties shall permit the importation or exportation of all merchandise which may be legally imported or exported, and also the carriage of passengers from or to their respective territories, upon the vessels of the other; and such vessels, their cargoes, and passengers, shall enjoy the same privileges as, and shall not be subjected to, any other or higher duties or charges than national vessels and their cargoes and passengers.

Art. XVII.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, docks, roadsteads, and harbours of the high contracting parties, no privileges or facilities shall be granted by either party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in these respects also the vessels of the two countries shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Art. XVIII.—All vessels which according to Japanese law are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purpose of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Art. XIX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other analogous duties or charges of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of either country upon the vessels of the other which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed in like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels to the most-favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply to the vessels of either country from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their destination.

Art. XX.—Vessels charged with performance of regular scheduled postal service of one of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the territorial waters of the other the same special facilities, privileges, and immunities as are granted to like vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXI.—The coasting trade of the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japan and the United Kingdom respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects and vessels of either high contracting party shall enjoy in this respect most favoured nation treatment in the territories of the other.

Japanese and British vessels may, nevertheless, proceed from one port to another, either for the purpose of landing the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes brought from abroad, or of taking on board the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes for a foreign destination.

It is also understood that, in the event of the coasting trade of either country being exclusively reserved to national vessels, the vessels of the other country, if engaged in trade to or from places not within the limits of the coasting trade so reserved, shall not be prohibited from the carriage between two ports of the former country of passengers holding through tickets or merchandise consigned on through bills of lading to or from places not within the above-mentioned limits, and while engaged in

such carriage these vessels and their cargoes shall enjoy the full privileges of this Treaty.

Art. XXII.—If any seaman should desert from any ship belonging to either of the high contracting parties in the territorial waters of the other, the local authorities shall, within the limits of law, be bound to give every assistance in their power for the recovery of such deserter, on application to that effect being made to them by the competent Consular officer of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, accompanied by an assurance that all expense connected therewith will be repaid.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Art. XXIII.—Any vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled, by stress of weather or by accident, to take shelter in a port of the other shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in the like case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his merchandise in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any vessel of one of the high contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents when claimed by them. If there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered to the Japanese or British Consular officer in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officer, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck or stranding of a national vessel.

The high contracting parties agree, moreover, that merchandise saved shall not be subjected to the payment of any Customs duty unless cleared for internal consumption.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of weather, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consular officers shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorised to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

Art. XXIV.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and industry, any favour, privilege, or immunity which either high contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the ships, subjects, or citizens of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the ships or subjects of the other high contracting party, it being their intention that the commerce, navigation, and industry of each country shall be placed in all respects on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXV.—The stipulations of this Treaty do not apply to tariff concessions granted by either of the high contracting parties to contiguous States solely to facilitate frontier traffic within a limited zone on each side of the frontier, or to the treatment accorded to the produce of the national fisheries of the high contracting parties or to special tariff favours granted by Japan in regard to fish and other aquatic products taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

Art. XXVI.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to any of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates beyond the Seas, unless notice of adhesion shall have been given on behalf of any such Dominion, Colony, Possession, or Protectorate by His Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo before the expiration of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall enter into operation on the 17th July, 1911, and remain in force until the 16th July, 1923. In case neither of the high contracting parties shall have given notice to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period, of its intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall continue operative until the expiration of one year from the date on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

As regards the British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates to which the present Treaty may have been made applicable in virtue of Article XXVI., however, either of the high contracting parties shall have the right to terminate it separately at any time on giving twelve months' notice to that effect.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present and of the preceding Article referring to British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates apply also to the island of Cyprus.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London in duplicate this 3rd day of April, 1911.

(Signed) TAKA AKI KATO [L.S.]
 „ E. GREY „

SCHEDULE

PART I.

No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Weight.	Rate of Duty in Yen.
266.—Paints:—			
4. Other:			
A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of the receptacle100 kin.	4.25
		(including receptacles.)	
B. Other100 kin.	3.30
275.—Linen Yarns:—			
1. Single:			
A. Gray	„	8.60
B. Other	„	9.25
298.—Tissues of Cotton:—			
1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:			
A. Gray	„	25.50
B. Other	„	30.00
7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:			
A. Gray:			
a1. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:			
a. 19 threads or less	„	15.30
b. 27 „ „	„	20.70
c. 35 „ „	„	28.70
d. 43 „ „	„	38.00
e. More than 43 threads	„	51.30

No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Weight.	Rate of Duty in Yen.
A2.	Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	100 kin.	8.30
b.	27 " "	"	10.50
c.	35 " "	"	13.50
d.	43 " "	"	16.50
e.	More than 43 threads	"	18.70
A3.	Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	"	6.70
b.	27 " "	"	8.30
c.	35 " "	"	10.50
d.	43 " "	"	13.50
e.	More than 43 threads	"	14.70
A4.	Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	"	6.00
b.	27 " "	"	6.70
c.	35 " "	"	8.00
d.	43 " "	"	10.70
e.	More than 43 threads	"	13.30
A5.	Other	"	9.30
B.	Bleached simply ... The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin.		
C.	Other	7 " "	" "
299.	Other:		
A.	Gray:		
A1.	Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	100 kin.	16.00
b.	27 " "	"	21.30
c.	35 " "	"	29.30
d.	43 " "	"	39.30
e.	More than 43 threads	"	53.30
A2.	Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	"	8.00
b.	27 " "	"	10.00
c.	35 " "	"	14.30
d.	43 " "	"	18.00
e.	More than 43 threads	"	20.00
A3.	Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	27 threads or less	"	8.00
b.	35 " "	"	11.30
c.	43 " "	"	15.00
d.	More than 43 threads	"	18.80

No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Weight.	Rate of Duty in Yen.
44.	Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	27 threads or less	100 kin.	7.30
b.	35 " "	"	8.70
c.	43 " "	"	11.30
d.	More than 43 threads	"	14.70
45.	Other	"	10.00
B.	Bleached simply ... The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin.		
C.	Other	7 "	"
301.—	Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:—		
2.	Other:		
A.	Of wool:		
b.	Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ...	100 kin.	57.50
c.	" " " 500 " " ...	"	45.00
d.	Other	"	40.00
B.	Of wool and cotton:		
c.	Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ...	"	30.00
d.	Other	"	18.00
462.—	Iron:—		
1.	In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets and slabs:		
A.	Pig iron	"	00.83
4.	Plates and Sheets:		
A.	Not coated with metals:		
A3.	Other:		
a.	Not exceeding 0.7 millimetres in thickness	"	0.30
B.	Coated with base metals:		
B1.	Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets):		
a.	Ordinary	"	0.70
B2.	Galvanised (corrugated or not)	"	1.20
PART II.			
1.—	Habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.		
2.—	Handkerchiefs or habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.		
3.—	Copper, unwrought, in ingots and slabs.		
4.—	Plaiting or straw and other materials.		
5.—	Camphor and camphor oil.		
6.—	Baskets (including trunks) and basketware of bamboo.		
7.—	Mats and matting of rush.		
8.—	Lacquered wares, coated with Japanese lacquer (<i>Urushi</i>).		
9.—	Rape-seed oil.		
10.—	Cloisonné wares.		

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of Justice and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, etc., etc., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II., and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or, in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior Consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUE KAORU.

„ „ RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

RUSSIA

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

SIGNED AT PORTSMOUTH, U.S.A., AUGUST 23RD, 1905

Ratified November 5th, 1905

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between their respective States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the same manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two high contracting parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking any military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III.—Japan and Russia mutually engage—

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria, except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.

Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above-mentioned lease.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the proprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the said region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japan and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes.

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the southern portion of the Island of Saghalien and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II. annexed to this Treaty.

Japan and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possessions on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similar military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measures which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already belonging to Russian or foreign subjects in those regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most favoured nation, in which are included import and export

duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art. XIII.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly authorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their seals to the present Treaty of Peace.

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire), this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N.S.), one thousand nine hundred and five.

SERGE WITTE.
ROSEN.

JUTARO KOMURA.
K. TAKAHIRA.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have concluded the following additional Articles:—

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.

The high contracting parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards

shall not exceed fifteen per kilomètre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two high contracting parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory. The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the high contracting parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.), 1905.

SERGE WITTE.
ROSEN.

JUTARO KOMURA.
K. TAKAHIRA.

AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of His Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:—

Art. I.—Each of the high contracting parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the contracting parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, *i.e.*, August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two high contracting parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the *status quo* and the respect of that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Calendar July 30th, 1907).

[L.S.] ICHIRO MOTONO.
ISWOLSKY.

RUSSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

SIGNED AT ST. PETERSBURG, MAY, 1907

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII. of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 23, 1905, O.S.), the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan; and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following Articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the South Manchuria Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take necessary measures to ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tchanchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 metre '524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tchanchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I. and II. of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.

Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shall respectively be taken charge of by the Companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions:

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchanchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchuria Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the freight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchanchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the managements of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between the terminal stations shall be collected: those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally to make use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the 40th of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) ISWOLSKY.

„ I. MORONO.

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connection of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two high contracting parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatun, the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maître de la Cour Impériale, Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following :—

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two high contracting parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights of co-ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. II.—The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2,223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatun with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part to the South Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changchun terminus, of crossings and viaducts to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article III. of the Additional Articles of the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. MOTONO.
ISWOLSKY.

RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PETROGRAD ON JULY 3RD, 1916

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having decided to co-operate for the maintenance of permanent peace in the Orient, have entered into the following Convention:—

Art. 1.—Japan shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Russia's interests.

Russia shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Japan's interests.

Art. 2.—In the event of the territorial rights or special interests in the Far East of either of the High Contracting Parties recognised by the other being encroached upon, Japan and Russia shall consult with each other regarding the steps to be taken for mutual support or co-operation to protect or safeguard such rights or interests.

In witness whereof the undersigned, with the proper authorisation of their respective Governments, have affixed their names and seals.

Done this day July 3rd, 1916 (June 20th, 1916, O.S.) at Petrograd.

MOTONO ICHIRO.

SAZANOFF.

AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of permanent peace and tranquillity, and considering it essential to the attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and China declare that the River Tumen is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.

Art. II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates. The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people, as heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cases, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chinese authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tumen at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the river shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI.—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yenchi, and to connect it at Hoiryong with a Korean railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of proposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

Art. VII.—The present agreement shall come into operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Residency-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages.

CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen it shall arrange previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of Japan and China are agreed as follows:—

a.—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to work the said coal mines.

b.—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

c.—The Chinese Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other mines shall be applied.

d.—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchuria Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general principles which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art. V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages. (Signatures follow.)

NEW CONSORTIUM AGREEMENT

SIGNED ON OCTOBER 15TH, 1920

The following is the full text of the new Consortium agreement:—

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, having its office at 9 Gracechurch Street in the City of London (hereinafter called "the Hongkong Bank") of the first part,

The Banque de L'Indo-Chine having its office at 15 bis Rue Laffite, Paris (hereinafter called "the French Bank") of the second part,

The Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited, having its office at Yokohama in Japan (hereinafter called "the Japanese Bank") of the third part, and,

Messrs. J. P. Morgan & Co., Messrs. Kuhn, Loeb & Co., the National City Bank of New York, the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Messrs Lee, Higginson & Co., of Boston, and the Continental and Commercial Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago (hereinafter called "the American Managers") acting as to the United Kingdom by Messrs. Morgan, Grenfell & Co., of 22 Old Broad Street in the City of London and as to France by Messrs. Morgau, Marjes & Co., of Paris, of the fourth part.

Whereas the Hongkong Bank, the French Bank, the Japanese Bank, and the American Managers are acting for the purposes of this Agreement as the representatives of the British, French, Japanese and American Groups respectively,

And whereas the British, French, Japanese and American Groups were formed with the object of negotiating and carrying out Chinese loan business,

And whereas their respective Governments have undertaken to give their complete support to their respective national groups, the parties hereto, in all operations undertaken pursuant to the agreement hereinafter contained and have further undertaken that in the event of competition in the obtaining of any specific loan contract the collective support of the diplomatic representatives in Peking of the four Governments will be assured to the parties hereto for the purpose of obtaining such contract,

And whereas the said national groups are of the opinion that the interests of the Chinese people can in existing circumstance best be served by the co-operative action of the various banking groups representing the investment interests of their respective countries in procuring for the Chinese Government the capital necessary for a programme of economic reconstruction and improved communications,

And whereas with these objects in view the respective national groups are prepared to participate on equal terms in such undertakings as may be calculated to assist China in the establishment of her great public utilities and to these ends welcome the co-operation of Chinese capital.

Now it is hereby agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:—

1.—Each Group reserves to itself the right of increasing or reducing the number of its own members but so that any member of a group dropping out shall remain bound by the restrictive provisions hereof and any member of a group coming in shall become subject to the restrictive provisions hereof and so that no group shall (without the consent of the others) be entitled to admit into its group a new member who is not of its nationality and domiciled in its market. The admission of any new group shall be determined by the parties hereto, subject to the approval of their respective Governments.

2.—This agreement relates to existing and future loan agreements which involve the issue for subscription by the public of loans to the Chinese Government or to Chinese Government Departments or to Provinces of China or to companies or corporations owned or controlled by or on behalf of the Chinese Government or any Chinese Provincial Government or to any party if the transaction in question is guaranteed by the Chinese Government or Chinese Provincial Government but does

not relate to agreements for loans to be floated in China. Existing agreements relating to industrial undertakings upon which it can be shown that substantial progress has been made may be omitted from the scope of this agreement.

3.—The existing agreements and any future loan agreements to which this agreement relates and any business arising out of such agreements respectively shall be dealt with by the said groups in accordance with the provisions of this agreement.

4.—This agreement is made on the principle of complete equality in every respect between the parties hereto and each of the parties hereto shall take an equal share in all operations and sign all contracts and shall bear an equal share of all charges in connexion with any business (except stamp duties and any charges of and in connexion with the realization by the parties hereto in their respective markets of their shares in the operations) and the parties hereto shall conclude all contracts with equal rights and obligations as between themselves and each party shall have the same rights, privileges, prerogatives, advantages, responsibilities and obligations of every sort and kind. Accordingly preliminary advances on account of or in connexion with business to which this agreement relates shall be borne by each of the parties hereto in equal shares and each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to participate equally in the existing agreement and will offer to the other parties hereto an equal participation with itself in any future loan business falling within the scope of this agreement. Should one or more of the parties hereto decline a participation in the existing agreements or any of them or in any such future loan business as aforesaid the party or parties accepting a participation therein shall be free to undertake the same but shall issue on its or their markets only.

5.—All contracts shall so far as possible be made so as not to impose joint liability on the parties hereto but each of the parties hereto shall severally liquidate its own engagements or liabilities. The parties hereto will so far as possible come to an understanding with regard to the realization of the operations but so that such realization in whatever manner this may take place shall be for the separate benefit of each of the parties hereto as regards their respective participations therein and so that each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to realize its participation in the operations only in its own market, it being understood that the issues in the respective markets are to be made at substantial parity.

6.—Any one or more of the parties hereto who shall have accepted its or their participation in any business hereunder shall be entitled by notice in writing to call upon the other or others of the parties hereto who propose to issue their own respective participations to issue for the account of the party or parties giving such notice or notices either all or one-half of the amount which may constitute the participation of the party or parties giving such notice or notices and the party or parties so called upon shall issue the said amount or amounts (hereinafter called "the Residuary Participation") specified in such notice or notices upon and subject to the terms and conditions following, viz.:—

- (1) Such notice or notices must be received by the other or others of the parties hereto before the execution of the final agreement for the issue of the loan or (in the case of an issue of a part only of the loan) of so much thereof as the parties hereto may from time to time agree to issue.
- (2) The party or parties to whom such notice or notices shall have been given shall be entitled to decide among themselves and without reference to the party or parties giving such notice or notices as to which one or more of them shall issue the Residuary Participation but in default of any such decision they shall issue the same equally between them.
- (3) In issuing the Residuary Participation no distinction shall be made between the Residuary Participation and the amount or amounts issued on its or their own account by the party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation which shall in all respects be subject to the conditions of the respective Syndicates which may be formed for the purpose of effecting the issue.

- (4) Each of the parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall be entitled to decide for itself and without reference to the party or parties giving such notice or notices as to what expenses shall be incurred in relation to the issue of the total amount issued by such party.
- (5) The party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall be entitled between them to charge the party or parties giving such notice or notices with a commission of not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the nominal amount of the Residuary Participation and also with a *pro rata* share of the expenses which the issuing party or parties may in their sole discretion incur in relation to the whole issue and being in the proportion which the Residuary Participation bears to the total nominal amount of the issue.
- (6) The party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall not by virtue of this agreement incur any responsibility to subscribe for the Residuary Participation or to cause the same to be subscribed.
- (7) Each party issuing the Residuary Participation shall apply all subscriptions received by it *pro rata* between the Residuary Participation issued by it and the amount issued by such party on its own account.
- (8) Each of the parties issuing the Residuary Participation will apply for and use its best endeavours to obtain a quotation on its market for the total amount issued by it.
- (9) No issue of the Residuary Participation or any part thereof shall be made by the party or parties giving such notice or notices unless mutually agreed by the parties hereto.

7.—No participation shall be given by any one of the parties hereto outside its own market. Any participation given in its own market by any one of the parties hereto shall be for its own market only or in the event of the issue including any of the Residuary Participation for the accounts *pro rata* of the issuing Bank and the party or parties giving such participation. The party giving the same shall use its best endeavours to secure that no part of such participation shall be transferred to parties outside the market of the party giving the same. Any other participation shall be given only with the consent of all parties hereto and shall be borne in equal shares by the parties hereto.

8.—This agreement shall remain in force for the period of five years from the date hereof provided nevertheless that a majority of the parties hereto may by twelve months' previous notice in writing addressed to the other parties hereto determine this agreement at any time.

In witness whereof the duly authorized representatives of the respective parties hereto have set their hands the day and year first above written.

For the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

On behalf of the British Group:

C. S. ADDIS.

For the Banque de L'Indo-Chine.

On behalf of the French Group:

TH. DE LA CHAUME.

For the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

On behalf of the Japanese Group:

K. TAKEUCHI.

For and on behalf of the American Group:

J. P. MORGAN & Co.

KUHN, LOEB & Co.

The National City Bank of New York:

by J. A. STILLMAN, *President.*

The Guaranty Trust Company of New York:

by J. R. SWAN, *Vice-President.*

Continental & Commercial Trust Savings Bank, Chicago:

by JOHN JAY ABBOTT,
Vice-President.

Chase National Bank, New York City:

by A. H. WIGGIN, *Chairman.*
LEE, HIGGINSON & Co.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE RESOLUTIONS

THE QUADRUPLÉ ALLIANCE

OFFICIAL TEXT

At the fourth plenary session of the Conference on Limitation of Armaments, held on December 10th, 1921, Senator Lodge made public the following draft of a treaty and accompanying reservations:—

The United States of America, the British Empire, France and Japan, with a view to the preservation of the general peace and the maintenance of their rights in relation to their insular possessions and insular dominions in the regions of the Pacific Ocean, have determined to conclude a treaty to this effect and have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:—

The President of the United States——

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the seas, Emperor of India——

And

For the Dominion of Canada ——

For the Commonwealth of Australia ——

For the Dominion of New Zealand ——

For India ——

The President of the French Republic ——

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan ——

Who, having communicated their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

ARTICLE I.—The high contracting parties agree as between themselves to respect their rights in relation to their insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean. If there should develop between any of the high contracting parties a controversy arising out of any Pacific question and involving their said rights, which is not satisfactorily settled by diplomacy and is likely to affect the harmonious accord now happily subsisting between them, they shall invite the other high contracting parties to a joint conference to which the whole subject will be referred for consideration and adjustment.

ARTICLE II.—If the said rights are threatened by the aggressive action of any other Power, the high contracting parties shall communicate with one another fully and frankly in order to arrive at an understanding as to the most efficient measures to be jointly or separately taken to meet the particular situation.

ARTICLE III.—This Agreement shall remain in force for ten years from the time it shall take effect, and after the expiration of said period it shall continue to be in force subject to the right of any of the high contracting parties to terminate it upon twelve months' notice.

ARTICLE IV.—This Agreement shall be ratified as soon as possible in accordance with the constitutional methods of the high contracting parties and shall take effect on the deposit of ratifications, which shall take place at Washington, and thereupon the Agreement between Great Britain and Japan which was concluded at London on July 13th, 1911, shall terminate.

RESERVATIONS.—The signing of this Treaty is on the part of the United States subject to (reservations affecting) the island of Yap and what are termed the Mandate Islands in the Pacific Ocean, north of the Equator, the negotiations in regard to which are almost concluded, and also the reservations with respect to what are termed the Mandate Islands in the Pacific Ocean south of the Equator.

It should also be observed that the controversies to which the proposed Treaty refers do not include questions which, according to the principles of international law, lie exclusively within the domestic jurisdiction of the respective Powers.

In the course of his address, Senator Lodge stated: "To put it in a few words, the Treaty provides that the four signatory Powers will agree between themselves in regard to their insular possessions and dominions in the region of the Pacific, and that if any controversy should arise as to such rights all the high contracting parties shall be invited to a joint conference looking to the adjustment of such controversy. They agree to take similar action in the case of aggression by any other Power upon these insular possessions or dominions. This Agreement is to remain in force for ten years, and, after ratification under the constitutional methods of the high contracting parties, the existing agreement between Great Britain and Japan, which was concluded at London on July 13, 1911, shall terminate. Each signer is bound to respect the rights of the others, and before taking action in any controversy to consult with them. There is no provision for the use of force to carry out any of the terms of the Agreement, and no military or naval stations lurk anywhere in the background or under cover of these plain and direct clauses. The surest way to prevent war is to remove the cause of war. This is an attempt to remove the cause of war over a great area of the globe's surface by reliance upon the good faith and honest intentions of the nations which signed this Treaty solving all differences through a process of diplomacy and joint consideration and conciliation.

TERRITORIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE INTEGRITY OF CHINA

The Far Eastern Committee of the Conference unanimously adopted a resolution declaring in favour of the territorial and administrative integrity of China. The resolution, which was drafted and presented by Senator Root, was signed by eight Powers, China refraining from appending her signature as being unfitting in a document regarding herself.

Following is the text of the resolution:—"It is the firm intention of the Powers attending the Conference, firstly, to respect the sovereignty, independence and territorial and administrative integrity of China; secondly, to provide the fullest, unembarrassed opportunity for China to develop and to maintain an effective and stable Government; thirdly, to use their influence for the purpose of effectively establishing and maintaining the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry to all nations throughout Chinese territory; fourthly, to refrain from taking advantage of present conditions in order to seek special rights and privileges abridging the rights of subjects of friendly States, and also to refrain from countenancing any action inimical to the security of such States."

The Far Eastern Committee passed a resolution, suggested by Sir Auckland Geddes, under which the Powers attending the Conference declared their intention "not to enter into any treaty, agreement, arrangement, or understanding with one another, or individually or collectively with any Power or Powers, which infringes or impairs the principles declared by the resolution adopted by the Committee on the 21st ult." (i.e., Senator Root's resolution declaring for the territorial and administrative integrity of China).

FOREIGN POST OFFICES IN CHINA

Representatives of the nine Powers sitting as a Committee on the Pacific and Far Eastern questions adopted a resolution in favour of the relinquishment of foreign post-office privileges in China. All the Powers agreed upon January 1st, 1923, as the date of relinquishment.

The text of the resolution is:—“Recognising the justice of the desire expressed by the Chinese Government to secure the abolition of foreign postal agencies in China, save or except in leased territories or otherwise specifically provided for by Treaty, it is resolved:

“I:—That the four Powers having such postal agencies agree to their abandonment, subject to the following conditions: First, that an efficient Chinese postal service be maintained; second, that an assurance be given by the Chinese Government that they contemplate no change in the present postal administration as far as the status of the foreign Co-Director-General is concerned.

“II:—To enable China and the Powers concerned to make the necessary dispositions this arrangement shall come into force not later than (date blank). Pending the complete withdrawal of foreign postal agencies the four Powers concerned severally undertake to afford full facilities to the Chinese Customs authorities to examine all postal matter (except ordinary letters, whether registered or not, which upon external examination appear to contain written matter) passing through with a view to ascertaining whether they contain articles of dutiable contraband or otherwise contravening the Customs regulations and laws of China.”

EXTRA-TERRITORIAL RIGHTS IN CHINA

A resolution was unanimously adopted by the Far Eastern Committee relative to the Extra-Territorial Question. It provides that the Powers concerned shall establish a Commission, to which each shall appoint a member, to enquire into the present practice of extra-territorial jurisdiction in China, and into the laws, the judicial system and methods of judicial administration, with a view to reporting findings of fact, with recommendations regarding the means to improve the existing conditions of administration of justice in China and to assist the efforts of the Chinese Government to effect such legislation and judicial reforms as will warrant the Powers in relinquishing progressively or otherwise their rights of extra-territoriality.

The Commission shall be constituted within three months after the adjournment of the Conference, and be instructed to submit its report and recommendations within a year after the Commission's first meeting. Each of the Powers shall be deemed free to accept or reject all or any portion of the recommendations, but in no case are any of the Powers to make acceptance directly or indirectly dependent on China's granting any special concession, favour, benefit, or immunity, whether political or economic.

An additional resolution provides that non-signatory Powers having extra-territorial rights in China may accede to the resolution in regard to extra-territoriality within three months after the adjournment of the Conference.

A further additional resolution expresses China's satisfaction with the sympathy of the Powers in regard to the abolition of extra-territoriality, and declares China's intention to appoint a Chinese member of the Extra-Territoriality Commission, it being understood that China is free to accept or reject any or all of the recommendations of the Commission. China is prepared to co-operate in the work of the Commission and in every way to facilitate the successful accomplishment of its task.

RADIO STATIONS IN CHINA

A report was submitted by the Sub-Committee on Drafting relating to radio stations for China which states that representatives of the nine Powers at the Conference decided that all radio stations in China, whether maintained under the provisions of the International Protocol of September, 1901, or, in fact maintained on the grounds of any of the foreign Legations in China, shall be limited in use to sending and receiving Government messages and shall not receive or send commercial, personal, or unofficial messages, including Press matter.

It is provided, however, that in case all other telegraphic communication is interrupted, then, upon official notification, accompanied by proof of such interruption, to the Chinese Ministry of Communications such stations may afford temporary facilities for messages excluded as before-mentioned until the Chinese Government notify the termination of the interruption.

All radio stations on Chinese territory operated by foreign Governments' subjects under treaties or concessions shall limit the messages sent or received by the terms of the treaty or concession under which the respective stations are maintained. Any radio station maintained without the authority of the Chinese Government shall be transferred to China to be operated under the direction of the Chinese Ministry of Communications, against compensation to the owners for the value of the installation, as soon as the Ministry is prepared to operate the same effectively for general public benefit. Should any question arise regarding radio stations in leased territories, the South Manchuria railway zone, or the French Concession in Shanghai they shall be regarded as matters for discussion between the Chinese Government and the Governments concerned. Owners or managers of all foreign radio stations shall confer with the Chinese Ministry of Communications for the purpose of seeking a common arrangement to avoid interference in the use of wave lengths by wireless stations in China, subject to such a general arrangement as may be made by the International Conference convened for revision of the rules established by the London International Radio Telegraph Convention of 1912.

TEXT OF THE NINE-POWER AGREEMENT

The following is the text of the two treaties regarding China approved on February 4th, 1922, by the Conference at Washington:—

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

Desiring to adopt a policy designed to stabilize conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to promote intercourse between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose and to that end have appointed as their respective plenipotentiaries (Here follow the names of the plenipotentiaries), who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

ARTICLE I.

The contracting Powers, other than China, agree:

1.—To respect the sovereignty, the independence, and the territorial and administrative integrity of China.

2.—To provide the fullest and most unembarrassed opportunity to China to develop and maintain for herself an effective and stable Government.

3.—To use their influence for the purpose of effectually establishing and maintaining the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations throughout the territory of China.

4.—To refrain from taking advantage of conditions in China in order to seek special rights or privileges which would abridge the rights of subjects or citizens of friendly States, and from countenancing action inimical to the security of such States.

ARTICLE II.

The contracting Powers agree not to enter into any treaty, agreement, arrangement or understanding, either with one another or individually or collectively, with any Power or Powers, which would infringe or impair the principles stated in Article I.

ARTICLE III.

With a view to apply more effectually the principles of the open door or equality of opportunity in China for the trade and industry of all nations, the contracting Powers, other than China, agree they will not seek nor support their respective nations in seeking :

(a) Any arrangement which might purport to establish in favour of their interests any general superiority of rights with respect to commercial or economic development in any designated region in China.

(b) Any such monopoly or preference as would deprive the nationals of any other Power of the right of undertaking any legitimate trade or industry in China, or of participating with the Chinese Government or with any local authority in any category of public enterprise, or which by reason of its scope, duration or geographical extent is calculated to frustrate the practical application of the principle of equal opportunity.

It is understood that the foregoing stipulations of this article are not to be so construed as to prohibit the acquisition of such properties or rights as may be necessary to the conduct of a particular commercial, industrial or financial undertaking or to the encouragement of invention and research.

China undertakes to be guided by the principles stated in the foregoing stipulations of this article in dealing with applications for economic rights and privileges from Governments and nationals of all foreign countries, whether parties to the present treaty or not.

ARTICLE IV.

The contracting Powers agree not to support any agreements by their respective nationals with each other designed to create spheres of influence or to provide for the enjoyment of mutually exclusive opportunities in designated parts of Chinese territory.

ARTICLE V.

China agrees that throughout the whole of the railways in China she will not exercise or permit unfair discriminations of any kind. In particular there shall be no discrimination whatever, direct or indirect, in respect of charges or of facilities on the ground of the nationality of passengers or the countries from which or to which they are proceeding, or the origin or ownership of goods or the country from which or to which they are consigned, or the nationality or ownership of the ship or other means of conveying such passengers or goods before or after their transport on the Chinese railways.

The contracting Powers, other than China, assume a corresponding obligation in respect of any of the aforesaid railways over which they or their nationals are in a position to exercise any control in virtue of any concession, special agreement or otherwise.

ARTICLE VI.

The contracting parties, other than China, agree fully to respect China's rights as a neutral in time of war to which China is not a party; and China declares that when she is a neutral she will observe the obligations of neutrality.

ARTICLE VII.

The contracting Powers agree that whenever a situation arises which, in the opinion of any one of them, involves the application of the stipulations of the present treaty, and renders desirable discussion of such application, there shall be full and frank communication between the contracting Powers concerned.

ARTICLE VIII.

Powers not signatory to the present Treaty which have governments recognised by the signatory Powers and which have treaty relations with China shall be invited to adhere to the present Treaty. To this end the Government of the United States will make the necessary communications to non-signatory Powers and will inform the contracting Powers of the replies received. Adherence by any Power shall become effective on receipt of notice thereof by the Government of the United States.

ARTICLE IX.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the contracting Powers in accordance with their respective constitutional methods, and shall take effect on the date of the deposit of all the ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible. The Government of the United States will transmit to the other contracting Powers a certified copy of the *proces verbal* of the deposit of ratifications.

The present treaty, of which the English and French texts are both authentic, shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States, and duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by that Government to the other contracting Powers.

In faith whereof the above-named plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

Done at the City of Washington, the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

THE BOARD OF REFERENCE.

The following resolution was adopted as a supplement to the general Far Eastern Treaty:

"The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

Desiring to provide a procedure for dealing with questions that may arise in connection with the execution of the provisions or Articles III. and V. of the Treaty to be signed at Washington on February 6th, 1922, with reference to their general policy, designed to stabilize conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity;

Resolve, That there shall be established in China a Board of Reference to which any questions arising in connection with the execution of the aforesaid articles may be referred for investigation and report.

The special conference, provided in Article II. of the treaty to be signed at Washington on February 6th, 1922, with reference to the Chinese Customs Tariff shall formulate for the approval of the Powers concerned a detailed plan for the constitution of the Board.

TREATY ON THE CHINESE TARIFF

The treaty relative to the Chinese Tariff and cognate matters reads:—

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

With a view to increasing the revenues of the Chinese Government have resolved to conclude a treaty relating to the revision of the Chinese Customs Tariff and cognate matters, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries (Here follows the names of the plenipotentiaries), who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

ARTICLE I.

The representatives of the contracting Powers having adopted, on the 4th day of February, 1922, in the City of Washington, a resolution, which is appended as an annex to this article, with respect to the revision of Chinese customs duties for the purpose of making such duties equivalent to an effective 5 per cent., *ad valorem*, in accordance with existing treaties concluded by China with other nations, the contracting Powers hereby confirm the said resolution and undertake to accept the tariff rates fixed as a result of such revision. The said tariff rates shall become effective as soon as possible, but not earlier than two months after publication thereof.

ANNEX

With a view to providing additional revenue to meet the needs of the Chinese Government, the Powers represented at this Conference, namely, the United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal, agree:

That the Customs schedule of duties on imports into China, adopted by the Tariff Revision Commission at Shanghai on December 19th, 1918, shall forthwith be revised so that rates of duty shall be equivalent to 5 per cent. effective, as provided for in the several commercial treaties to which China is a party.

A Revision Commission shall meet at Shanghai at the earliest practicable date to effect this revision forthwith and on the general lines of the last revision.

This Commission shall be composed of representatives of the Powers above named and of representatives of any additional Powers, having governments at present recognized by the Powers represented at this Conference and who have treaties with China providing for a tariff on imports and exports not to exceed 5 per cent. *ad valorem* and who desire to participate therein.

The revision shall proceed as rapidly as possible with a view to its completion within four months from the date of the adoption of this resolution by the Conference on the Limitation of Armaments and Pacific and Far Eastern Questions.

The revised tariff shall become effective as soon as possible, but not earlier than two months after its publication by the Revision Commission.

The Government of the United States, as convener of the present Conference, is requested forthwith to communicate the terms of this resolution to the Governments of Powers not represented at this Conference but who participated in the revision of 1918 aforesaid.

ARTICLE II.

Immediate steps shall be taken through a special conference to prepare the way for the speedy abolition of *likin* and for the fulfilment of the other conditions laid down in Article VIII. of the treaty of September 5th, 1902, between Great Britain and China; in Article IV. and V. of the treaty of October 8th, 1903, between the United States and China; and in Article I. of the supplementary treaty of October 8th, 1903, between Japan and China, with a view to levying the surtaxes provided for in these Articles.

The special Conference shall be composed of representatives of the signatory Powers, and of such other Powers as may desire to participate and may adhere to the present treaty, in accord with the provisions of Article VIII., in sufficient time to allow their representatives to take part. It shall meet in China within three months after the coming into force of the present treaty on a day and at a place to be designated by the Chinese Government.

ARTICLE III.

The special conference provided for in Article II. shall consider the interim provision to be applied prior to the abolition of *likin* and the fulfilment of the other conditions laid down in the articles of the treaties mentioned in Article II.; and it shall authorize the levying of a surtax on dutiable imports as from such date, for such purposes and subject to such conditions as it may determine.

The surtax shall be at a uniform rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum *ad valorem*, provided that in case of certain articles of luxury which, in the opinion of the special Conference, can bear a greater increase without unduly impeding trade, the total surtax may be increased, but may not exceed 5 per centum *ad valorem*.

ARTICLE IV.

Following the immediate revision of the Customs schedule of duties on imports into China mentioned in Article I., there shall be a further revision thereof, to take effect at the expiration of four years following the completion of the aforesaid immediate revision, in order to insure that the Customs duties shall correspond to the *ad valorem* rates fixed by the special Conference provided in Article II.

Following this further revision there shall be for the same purpose periodical revisions of the Customs schedule of duties of imports into China every seven years, in lieu of the decennial revision authorized by existing treaties with China.

In order to prevent delay, any revision made in pursuance of this Article shall be effected in accord with rules to be prescribed by the special Conference provided for in Article II.

ARTICLE V.

In all matters relating to Customs duties there shall be effective equality of treatment and of opportunity for all the contracting Powers.

ARTICLE VI.

The principle of uniformity in the rates of Customs duties levied at all the land and maritime frontiers of China is hereby recognised. The special Conference provided for in Article II. shall make arrangements to give practical effect to this principle, and it is authorised to make equitable adjustments in those cases in which a Customs privilege to be abolished was granted in return for some local economic advantage.

In the meantime, any increase in the rates of Customs duties resulting from tariff revision or any surtax hereafter imposed in pursuance of the present Treaty shall be levied at a uniform rate *ad valorem* at all land and maritime frontiers of China.

ARTICLE VII.

The charge for transit passes shall be at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum *ad valorem* until the arrangements provided for by Article II. come into force.

ARTICLE VIII.

Powers not signatory to the present Treaty, whose Governments are at present recognised by the signatory Powers and whose present treaties with China provide for a tariff on imports and exports not to exceed 5 per centum *ad valorem*, shall be invited to adhere to the present Treaty.

The Government of the United States undertakes to make the necessary communications for this purpose and to inform the Governments of the contracting Powers of the replies received. Adherence by any Power shall become effective on receipt of notice thereof by the Government of the United States.

ARTICLE IX.

The provisions of the present Treaty shall override all stipulations of treaties between China and the respective contracting Powers which are inconsistent therewith, other than stipulations according most-favoured-nation treatment.

ARTICLE X.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by the contracting Powers in accord with their respective constitutional methods and shall take effect on the date of the deposit of all the ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible. The Government of the United States will transmit to the contracting Powers a certified copy of the *proces verbal* of the deposit of ratifications.

The present Treaty, of which the English and French texts are both authentic, shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States, and duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by that Government to the other contracting Powers.

In faith whereof the above-named plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty.

Done at the City of Washington the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

THE TRANSFER OF SHANTUNG

THE TEXT OF THE AGREEMENT SIGNED DECEMBER 1st, 1922

The Governments of the Chinese Republic and the Japanese Empire, acting in accordance with Article II. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung signed February 4th, 1922, at Washington, have for the purpose of settlement of details as stated in the said Treaty appointed hereby their commissioners respectively to form a Sino-Japanese Joint Commission, that is to say:

The Government of the Chinese Republic: Cheng-ting Thomas Wang, Director-General for the Rehabilitation of Shantung Rights; Tsai-chang Tang, Councillor to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Tung-fan Hsu, Councillor to the Directorate-General for the Rehabilitation of Shantung Rights; and Chen-Kan, Former Adviser to the Inspectorate-General of Hunan and Hupeh.

The Government of the Japanese Empire: Yukichi Obata, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; Masanoske Akiyama, Chief of Tsingtao Civil Administration; Kasuji Debuchi, Councillor of Embassy.

Who have agreed at Peking upon the following articles:—

SECTION I.—*Transfer of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. I.—The Government of Japan, in accordance with Article I. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung on the transfer to China of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow has decided to transfer the entire administration to China at noon on the 10th day of the twelfth month of the eleventh year of the Chinese Republic (or 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year of Taisho). After such transfer, all administrative rights and responsibilities shall belong to China, but in accordance with the agreement those which should belong to the Japanese Consulate are not covered by this Article.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and Japan shall appoint a committee with powers of concluding detailed arrangements for the transfer or taking over of the administration of public properties (including wharves and warehouses) as well as the transfer or taking over of the necessary documents as stipulated in Articles III. and IV. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung.

Art. III.—The committees of the Governments of China and Japan as stated in the above-mentioned Article shall complete all matters concerning the transfer or taking over within one month from the day of the transfer to China of the administration.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall respect all the judgments of the Japanese courts as well as the force of all the registrations, evidences, certificates, etc.

SECTION II.—*Withdrawal of Japanese Troops*

Art. V.—All Japanese troops (including gendarmes) stationed at Tsingtao shall be withdrawn within twenty days from the date as stated in Article I.

SECTION III.—*Leasing of Land*

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to extend the permit granted by the Japanese Administration before the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung to thirty years upon its expiration and under the same conditions.

Upon expiration of the above-mentioned thirty years such lease may still be continued but it shall be in accordance with Land Regulations of Kiaochow. Permit of land not yet expired, granted by the Japanese Administrations before the exchange of ratifications and on which no construction has been begun is, however, not covered by the stipulations in the above paragraph.

Permit of land granted by the Japanese Administration after the exchange of ratifications of the same Treaty shall all cease to be effective, but before the 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year of the Chinese Republic land on which constructions have been begun may be given prior consideration by the Kiaochow Administration when they are leased.

SECTION IV.—*Public Properties*

Art. VII.—In accordance with Article VII. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung public properties which ought to be retained by Japan are as follows :

(a.) Properties needed by the Japanese Consulate.

(b.) Properties needed by the Japanese community.

All boundaries of the two kinds of the above-mentioned public properties to be retained are limited to what is indicated.

Art. VIII.—All public properties beyond what is stated in Article IV. shall be transferred to China.

Art. IX.—Public properties along the Kiaochow-Tsinanfu Railway which ought to be retained by the Japanese Government in accordance with the agreement for the withdrawal of Japanese troops shall be separately agreed upon by the two Governments when the names of places to be opened to international trade are decided upon.

Art. X.—The Government of Japan agrees to transfer to China without compensation half of the Tsingtao-Sasebo Cable. The Tsingtao end of the said cable shall be managed by the Government of China and the Sasebo end of the same by the Government of Japan.

Art. XI.—Arrangements for the management of the said cable shall be separately agreed upon by the two Governments.

Art. XII.—The Government of China declares that upon expiration of the telegraph and cable monopoly granted to the foreign concerns she will discontinue it upon its own initiative and will not further grant any monopoly to any Government, Company, or individual.

Art. XIII.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the Tsingtao and Tsinanfu Wireless Stations to open them to public use within the following spheres:

(1.) Between Tsingtao Wireless Station and steamers on the seas.

(2.) Between Tsingtao and Tsinanfu Wireless Stations (for so long a period as both stations exist).

Art. XIV.—The Government of China agrees to continue the use of Japanese alphabets in the following telegraph services :

(1.) Tsingtao Cable service.

(2.) Tsingtao Wireless service.

(3.) Tsingtao, Sze-fang and Tsang-kow services.

The above mentioned telegraph services at Sze-fang and Tsang-kow, when dispatching and receiving Japanese alphabets, shall require a special charge, the exact amount of which shall be agreed upon by the responsible authorities of China and Japan.

Art. XV.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the Kiaochow-Tsinanfu Railway (including branch lines) to open the telegraph service at the main stations along the railway to public use.

Art. XVI.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the military telephone service between Tsingtao and Tsinanfu to open it herself to public use and give the subscribers fair facilities.

SECTION VI.—*Salt Interests*

Art. XVII.—The Governments of China and Japan acting in accordance with Article V. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung agree upon the following provisions for the exportation of salt along the shore of Kiaochow :

- (1.) Japan shall, within a period of fifteen years beginning from the twelfth year of the Chinese Republic, purchase annually Tsingtao salt between the maximum amount of 350,000,000 catties and the minimum amount of 100,000,000 catties. But upon expiration of the above-mentioned period further arrangement may be made.
- (2.) The Government of China agrees to apply regulations for the inspection of the quality of salt promulgated January of the 10th year of Taisho to the Tsingtao salt purchased by Japan. But in case of the necessity for change, further arrangement may be made.
- (3.) The place for delivery of salt shall be the wharves of Munji or other places designated by the Japanese responsible authorities. But, in case of exportation of salt to other place than Munji, the difference of similar freight charge for salt exported from other quarters shall be given (the difference between Munji and the place to be designated).
- (4.) The detailed arrangements for the purchase of salt by Japan as stated above shall be agreed upon by the Chinese and Japanese responsible authorities.

SECTION VII.—*Compensation for Public Properties and Salt Industries*

Art. XVIII.—The Government of China agrees, in accordance with Article VI. on the compensation for public properties to be transferred and Article XXV. on the compensation for the Japanese salt industries along the shore of Kiaochow Bay of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung, to deliver to the Government of Japan Y. 16,000,000.

Two million yen of the above-mentioned amount shall be paid in cash within one month after transfer of public properties and salt industries.

Art. XIX.—The Government of China agrees in payment for the above-mentioned Y. 14,000,000 to deliver to Japan treasury notes upon the complete transfer of public properties and salt industries.

Art. XX.—The conditions for the above-mentioned treasury notes are as follows:

- (1.) The total value of Chinese treasury notes shall be 14,000,000 yen.
- (2.) The Chinese treasury notes shall bear an annual interest of 6 per cent.
- (3.) These notes shall be redeemed within a period of fifteen years. No principal is to be paid on the first year. Beginning from the second year, a sum to the amount of Y. 500,000 shall be paid two times a year on the date of payment of interest, but at any time after the second year upon three months' notice all the treasury notes may be redeemed.
- (4.) Besides the surplus to the Customs revenue and Salt Gabelle which will serve as securities for these treasury notes the Chinese Government shall give consideration to select other kind of reliable securities and reach an agreement with the Japanese Minister at Peking at an early date. The Government of China agrees to give priority to such treasury notes upon re-organization of the Chinese foreign loans.
- (5.) If the above-mentioned securities are not sufficient to meet the principal or interest of the treasury notes the Chinese Government agrees to pay through other kind of sources.
- (6.) Interest of the Chinese treasury notes shall be paid twice a year beginning from the day of the delivery of such notes.
- (7.) The place for the redemption of principal or interest of these treasury notes is decided to be at Tokyo and to be managed through the Yokohama Specie Bank, but if the place for delivery of payments or the name of banks should be changed for the convenience of the Japanese Government, it must be arranged with the Chinese Government.
- (8.) The Government of China shall free the treasury notes and coupons as well as the redemptions of the principal or interest of the said treasury notes from all taxes or duties.

- (9.) These treasury notes may after delivery be partially or completely transferred to others at the convenience of the Japanese Government.
- (10.) These notes shall be known as the treasury notes in Japanese gold yen for the compensation of public properties and salt industries at Tsingtao.
- (11.) These treasury notes shall have attached to them half-yearly interest coupons and shall bear all the conditions such as marks, numbers, date of delivery, the signatures of Chinese representatives, seals, amount of interest, period of redemption, security, certificate for the payment by the Chinese Government, mode of payment for principal and interest, and the underwriters. The treasury notes are to be divided into two kinds of 100,000 yen and 500,000 yen to be made up in accordance with the numbers required.
- (12.) Expenses for the printing of the treasury notes shall be borne by the Chinese Government.
- (13.) Pending the delivery of the formal Chinese treasury notes, the Chinese Government shall give a provisional certificate.

SECTION VIII.—*Mines*

Art. XXI.—The Governments of China and Japan, with a view to organize a Company in accordance with Article XXII. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung, shall cause entrepreneurs to be selected by the capitalists respectively who will organize a company for the conduct of the business.

Art. XXII.—Upon the establishment of the Company organized in accordance with a special charter from the Chinese Government, the Japanese Government shall transfer all the mines of Tzechuen, Fangtze and Chinglinchen to the said company.

Art. XXIII.—The above-mentioned Company shall be a Sino-Japanese joint concern. Its capital and additional investments shall be divided equally by Chinese and Japanese nationals.

Art. XXIV.—The amount of the total payment to Japan to be made by the said Company shall be Y. 5,000,000.

Art. XXV.—The detailed arrangements for the payment of the amount mentioned in the above Article shall be arranged after the latter's establishment.

SECTION IX.—*Maritime Customs*

Art. XXVI.—The Government of China agrees to continue the present bonded warehouse system.

Art. XXVII.—The Government of China agrees to free from import duty such articles mentioned in (c) of Article III. in the Amendment to the Maritime Customs Agreement of 1905, as were purchased before the date of February 4th, 1922, for four years beginning from the said date.

Art. XXVIII.—The Government of China agrees to accord similar treatment to the factories within the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow as given to factories in the other ports after the 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year, but upon change of such regulations after such date all materials and articles imported to the factories in accordance with the agreement of April 17th, 1907, which could be proved to the Maritime Customs upon delivery of necessary certificates may still take advantage of the said agreement.

In witness whereof the respective commissioners have signed the present agreement in duplicates in the Chinese and Japanese languages, and have affixed thereto their seals. Each Commission shall keep one copy in Chinese and another copy in Japanese.

Done at the City of Peking, 1st day of 12th month of 11th year of the Chinese Republic.

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of, all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in, Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build

houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul, having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if, through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject

to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the Opium Farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls reporting these particulars to the Custom-house permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not

exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN	
1 Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2 Gamboge	6	0	0	0	"
3 Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4 Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	"
5 Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	"
6 Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7 Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	"
8 Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9 Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10 Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	"
11 Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12 Lukkraban seed	0	2	0	0	"
13 Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 taels
14 Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15 Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16 Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	"
17 Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18 Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19 Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	"
20 Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21 Birds' nests, uncleaned	20	per cent.			
22 Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23 Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24 Beyche seed (<i>Nux Vomica</i>)	0	2	0	0	"
25 Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26 Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27 Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	"
28 Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	per picul
29 Ray skins	3	0	0	0	"
30 Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31 Soft, or young ditto	10	per cent.			

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
32 Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0 per 100 hides
33 Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0 "
34 Deer sinews	4	0	0	0 per picul
35 Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0 "
36 Elephants' bones	1	0	0	0 "
37 Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0 "
38 Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0 "
39 Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0 per skin
40 Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0 "
41 Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3 per picul
42 Sticklac	1	1	0	0 "
43 Hemp	1	2	0	0 "
44 Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i>	1	2	0	0 "
45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i>	1	0	0	8 "
46 Sapanwood	0	2	1	0 "
47 Salt meat	2	0	0	0 "
48 Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0 "
49 Rosewood	3	2	0	0 "
50 Ebony	1	1	0	0 "
51 Rice	4	4	0	0 per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty:—

	TICAL	SALUN	FUANG	HUN
52 Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul
53 " Red	0	1	0	0 "
54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent.			
55 Paper	1	0	0	0 "
56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i>	1	0	0	0 p. 1,000 fish
57 Beans and Peas	one twelfth			
58 Dried Prawns	"			
59 Tilseed	"			
60 Silk, raw	"			
61 Bees' wax	one fifteenth			
62 Tawool	1	0	0	0 per picul
63 Salt	6	0	0	0 per koyan
64 Tobacco	1	2	0	0 p. 1,000 bdles.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam, recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V. of the Treaty of April 18th, 1885, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

1. All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

2. All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

3. All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen, except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

4. All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

5. The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I., he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[Seal] (Signed)

GEORGE GREVILLE.

„ „

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 10TH, 1909

Ratifications Exchanged at London, July 9th, 1909

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc.; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Art. II.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. III.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier. The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article I. who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article I.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place any Concessions within the territories described in Article I. hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. IV.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Government of the territories described in Article I.

Art. V.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. VI.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. VII.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

"

"

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 1

Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred His to Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:—

Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the *thalweg* of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of mid-channel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to Siam, and those lying to the south of that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place called Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Governments of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any State or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article III. of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 2

Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March 10, 1909.

Sec. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall form the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bangkok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article IX. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed:—

(a.) All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

(b.) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal]

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

”

”

DEWAWONGSE VAROPAKAR.

ANNEX 3

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 1909.

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above-mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr. J. Stewart Black has made to this work.

I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 1909.

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Government in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in Section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose. Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions relating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM RESPECTING THE RENDITION OF FUGITIVE CRIMINALS BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH BORNEO AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1913

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Siamese Majesty, being desirous of regulating the rendition of fugitive criminals between the State of North Borneo under the protection of His Britannic Majesty and the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam, hereby agree as follows:—

Art. I.—The provisions of the Extradition Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed at Bangkok on the 4th day of March, 1911, shall be deemed to apply, so far as local circumstances permit, to the rendition of fugitive criminals between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the State of North Borneo.

Art. II.—In pursuance of the provisions of Article 3 of the said Extradition Treaty there shall reciprocally be no obligation on the part of the State of North Borneo to surrender to Siam any person who is a subject of that State or a British subject.

Done in duplicate at Bangkok, the 18th day of September, in the year 1913 of Christ, and in the year 2456 of Buddha.

[L.S.] ARTHUR PEEL.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909, No. 754

THE SIAM ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1909

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909

PRESENT:

Lord President.
Lord Steward.
Earl Grey.
Earl Carrington.

Sir Frederick M. Darley.
Mr. Herbert Samuel.
Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse.
Mr. Russell Rea.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now regulated by the Siam Order-in-Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Tringgannu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schedule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for Organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order-in-Council, 1906," hereinafter called the "Principal Order."

2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, 'Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., between British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article III., the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of Article III. shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order-in-Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles III. and IV., arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles CXXXIX. to CLIII. (inclusive), CLVI. and CLVII. of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

FRANCE

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT PARIS, FEBRUARY, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnom Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop, the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contracting countries. The duties of those Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another

nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong:—Xieng-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluents with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battambang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battambang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French *protégés* such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendants of the *protégés* thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention:—

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisdiction to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French *protégés* shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French *protégés* shall only be amenable to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French *protégé*, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All

actions in which the defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving French subjects and *protégés* shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the defendant being French or a French *protégé*, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone be competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23RD, 1907

(Translation)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progressive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely, the President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrkrri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs; who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I. of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I. and II. of the said Protocol.

as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X. and XI. of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

The régime shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamese Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and “prestations.”

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extraordinary requisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty, drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months from the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907,

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

” DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo-China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above-mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the mouth of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the mouth of the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907

In fulfilment of Article V. of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn, the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.

Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the *dossier*.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong-Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectare and part of a hectare.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV. of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depôts of fuel and coal.

Depôts of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, etc.

Warehouses for goods in transit.

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches.

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works.

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition.

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) CHATIDEJ.

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„

BERNARD.

„

DEVAWONGSE.

J A P A N

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of friendship, commerce and navigation which happily exist between their respective States and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam, and the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other full and entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the contracting parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places,

ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the contracting parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other contracting party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the contracting parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAE.

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two high contracting parties have declared as follows:—

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by the two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the contracting parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAE.

RUSSIA

DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the *thalweg* of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

OPIUM AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT LONDON, JUNE 14TH, 1913

In pursuance of the conclusions of the International Opium Conference, and in consideration of the fact that the geographical situation of the colonies of Macao and Hongkong makes it necessary to regulate in a similar way the opium monopolies in the said colonies in all matters concerning the restriction of the consumption, sale, and exportation of prepared opium and repression of smuggling;

The undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Government of the Portuguese Republic, whilst reserving the right of managing and controlling the manipulation of raw opium and the sale of prepared opium in the Colony of Macao, engage to introduce in the opium regulations of that Colony clauses and provisions similar to those contained in the regulations of Hongkong relative to the repression of the illicit trade in prepared opium.

Art. II.—The Macao Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 260 chests of opium (a chest means 40 balls of raw opium) per annum exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Macao.

Art. III.—The Hongkong Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 540 chests per annum. These imports shall be exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Hongkong. These figures are embodied in the contract recently concluded with the Hongkong farmer.

Art. IV.—The farmers of Macao and Hongkong will be permitted to import, per annum, respectively, 240 and 120 chests of raw opium exclusively destined for exportation to countries which have not prohibited at present or which shall not prohibit hereafter such imports of opium.

Art. V.—The limit fixed in the preceding Article for Hongkong must be considered a definite one and not subject to alteration; however, it is understood that in Macao power will be retained to increase the number of chests of raw opium imported each year and destined for exportation, provided that proof is given that the said imports are destined to meet the requirements of lawful trade. For this purpose the farmer shall produce to the Governor of Macao Customs certificates passed by the authorities of countries importing the opium showing that the quantities authorized are required for legitimate purposes, over and above the 240 chests referred to in Article 4.

Art. VI.—The Governor of Macao will have power to grant licences under the preceding Article for the importation of the quantities of raw opium exceeding the limit fixed in Article IV.

Art. VII.—Whereas the limit of chests of raw opium that can be imported annually into Macao has been fixed in Articles II., IV., and V. of this Agreement, the Government of India will permit the purchase of opium in open market at the sales at Calcutta or Bombay or any places in India, for export to Macao, up to and not exceeding the limits and conditions so fixed, so long as the Opium Farmer at Hongkong is permitted to obtain his supplies from this source.

Art. VIII.—Raw opium coming from India, consigned to the farmer of Macao, within the limits and conditions above indicated, will be allowed transhipment at Hongkong free of duty or taxation.

Art. IX.—It is understood that if after periods of five years (the duration of the contracts of the farmer) the numbers of chests agreed upon for local consumption at or export from Macao should respectively prove to be excessive, the Portuguese Government will consider the desirability of revising the amount in question.

The present agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years, but may be terminated by either Government at any time on giving to the other twelve months' notice of its intention to do so. On the expiration of the said period of ten years it shall continue in force, unless and until a similar notice of termination is given by either Government.

(Signed) E. GREY. (Signed) P. DE TOVAR.

TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[*Note.*—E.O. signifies “effectively opened.”]

I.—CHINA

- (a) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:—
 Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
 Amoy (Nanking), 1842.
 Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, May 1, 1906).
 Canton (Nanking, 1842).
 Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
 Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904).
 Chefoo (Yantai or Tangchow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *a*
 Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
 Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898).
 Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861).
 Choutsun (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
 Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895).
 Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906).
 Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
 Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
 Foochow (Nanking, 1842).
 Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
 Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
 Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
 Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
 Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
 Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
 Kiao-chau.
 Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
 Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
 Kiungchow (or Hoilow-in-Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858).
 Kong Kun: Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
 Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902).
 Kowloon, port of entry for Canton.
 Kuang-chouwan (leased to France).
 Lappa, port of entry for Canton.
 Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
 Lungchow (French Treaty, 1886).
 Mandchourie (Manchuli) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
 Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886).
 Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, June 1, 1906).
 Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899).
 Nauning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907).
 Newchwang (or Yingkow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *c*
 Ningpo (Nanking, 1842).
 Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
 Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
 Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

a Tangchow is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened.

b Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in November, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X. of the Treaty of Tientsin.

c Yingkow is the port of Newchwang.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
 Santuao (or Funing) (Imperial Decree, 1898).
 Shanghae (Nanking, 1842).
 Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895).
 Sinminting (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1906).
 Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
 Swatow (or Chao-Chow) Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). *a*
 Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895).
 Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903).
 Tengyueh (Momein) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
 Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
 Tientsin (Peking, 1860).
 Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
 Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
 Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain).
 Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
 Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
 Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
 Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
 Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898).
 Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898).

(b) Ports of call:—

- (1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo—
 Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
 Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
 Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
 Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
 Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
- (2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers—
 Hwangchow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
 Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
 I-chang *b* (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
 Kiang-yin (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
- (3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo—
 Do-Sing *c d* (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902).
 Komchuk (Burmah Convention, 1897).
 Lo-ting-bau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 Pak-tau-hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897).
 Takhing (Burmah Convention, 1897).
- (4.) On the West River, for passengers—
 Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*

a Chao-Chow is the port named in the Treaty.

b Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.

c Opened for passenger traffic in January, 1903, by the Viceroy of Canton, at the suggestion of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty.

d Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 1904, by telegram that all had been declared open by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.

II.—JAPAN

(a.) Treaty ports:—

Hakodate.....	opened in 1859	Hiogo	opened in 1868
Nagasaki.....	opened in 1859	Osaka <i>b</i>	opened in 1868
Yokohama or Kanagawa ..	opened in 1859	Niigata <i>b</i> (or Ebisumi-	
Tokio <i>a</i>	opened in 1867	nato)	opened in 1869

(b.) Ports in Formosa opened to subjects of Powers having Commercial Treaties with Japan for residence and trade:—*c*

Anping.....	opened in 1896	Tamsui.....	opened in 1896
Keelung	opened in 1896	Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896 ;	
Takao	opened in 1896	to foreign vessels and their cargo only).	

(c.) Opened with a proviso as to closing at three months' notice:—

	Opened in		Opened in
Shimizu <i>d</i> (Province of Suruga) ...	1899	Miyazu <i>d</i> (Province of Tango)	1899
Taketoyo <i>d</i> (Province of Owari) ...	1899	Tsuruga <i>d</i> (Province of Echizen) ...	1899
Nagoya <i>e</i> (Province of Owari)	1907	Nanao <i>d</i> (South Bay) (Province of	
Yokkaichi <i>d</i> (Province of Ise)	1899	Noto)	1899
Shimonoseki <i>d</i> (Province of Nagato)	1899	Fushiki <i>d</i> (Province of Etchu)	1899
Moji <i>d</i> (Province of Buzen)	1899	Otaru <i>d</i> (Province of Shiribeshi) ..	1899
Hakata <i>d</i> (Province of Chikzen) ..	1899	Kushiro <i>d</i> (Province of Kushiro) ...	1899
Karatsu <i>d</i> (Province of Hizen)	1899	Muroran <i>f h</i> (Province of Iburi) ...	1899
Kuchinotsu <i>d</i> (Province of Hizen) ..	1899	Itozaki (Province of Bingo)	1900
Misumi <i>d</i> (Province of Higo)	1899	Wakamatsu <i>i</i> (Province of Chikuzen)	1904
Izuhara <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima)	1899	Shishimi <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima) ...	1899
Sasuna <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima)	1899	Naha <i>d</i> (Loochoo Islands)	1899
Hamada <i>d</i> (Province of Iwami) ...	1899	Suminoye <i>j</i> (Province of Hizen) ...	1906
Sakai <i>d</i> (Province of Hoki)	1899	Awomori <i>f g</i> (Province of Mutsu) ...	1906

a Tokio was never a shipping port, but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence.

b These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1894 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

c Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tokio (February, 1896).

d Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:—

"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succession do not reach the value of 50,000 yen they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1, the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the Minister of Finance."

e Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 28th October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4.

f The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:—

Grains and seeds.

Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the Customs Tariff Law).

Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff). Furs.

Hides and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff). Oils, fats, and waxes.

Iron—

T, angle, and the like.

Rails and fishplates for rails.

Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron).

Materials for bridging and building (made of metal).

Mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements and parts thereof.

Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.

Railway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.

Duty free articles.

Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs Tariff Law).

(d.) Ports in Formosa and the Pescadores open, for the present, only to junk traffic:—*k*

(1.) Formosa—*l*

	Opened in		Opened in
Gosei (or Tokaku) <i>m</i> Taichu Prefecture.....	1899	Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Prefecture	1899
Koro (or Oulong) Taichu Prefecture	1899	Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Prefecture	1899
Rokko (or Lukong) Taichu Prefecture	1899	Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan Prefecture	1899

(2.) The Pescadores—

Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

III.—COREA

Treaty ports:—

Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty, 1876).

Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897).

Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908).

Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).

Kunsan (May 1, 1899).

Masampo (May 1, 1899).

Mokpo (October 1, 1897).

Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).

Songchin (May 1, 1899).

Wonsan (or Gensan) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).

Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).

Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).

Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed).

Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

N.B.—At Yongampo and Wiju the Customs opened offices in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

IV.—SIAM

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:—

“British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty.”

g At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907:—

Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

h At the port of Muroran all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.

i At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:—

Fresh eggs.

Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans.

Iron ore.

Pig iron.

Manure.

And from the 1st December, 1907:—

Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

j At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted.

k Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

l The Port of Kakoko (or Hokkoeki), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

m The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of the port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS

[4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory. Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act. Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country. Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a Court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the Court, send to the Court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final. Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

(2.) The Court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the Court, or signed by a Judge of the Court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the Court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if she thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction. Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

- (a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession :
- (b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court :
- (c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial :
- (d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British Courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

In what cases Orders in Council void or repugnancy.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction
overships in cer-
tain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to
subjects of Indian
Princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several Princes and States in India.

16.—In this Act,—

Definitions.

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal
or vary Acts in
Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.	SHORT TITLE.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851,
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
26 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	The whole Act.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:—

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT.

LORD WINDSOR.

MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK.

MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

I.—PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:—

Division of
Order.

PART.	SUBJECT.	ARTICLES.
I.	Preliminary and General	1-6
II.	Constitution and Powers of Courts	7-34
III.	Criminal Matters	35-88
IV.	Civil Matters	89-117
V.	Procedure, Criminal and Civil	118-128
VI.	Mortgages and Bills of Sale... ..	129-150
VII.	Foreign Subjects and Tribunals	151-154
VIII.	Regulations	155-159
IX.	Miscellaneous	160-171
	Schedule of Repealed Orders.	

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Limits of
Order.

Interpre-
tation.

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

- “Administration” means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes or limited in duration.
- “British ship” means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty’s Minister in China or Corea.
- “British possession” means any part of His Majesty’s dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom.
- “British subject” includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (a) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (b) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty’s protection in China and Corea.
- “China” means so much of the Empire of China as is within the limits of this Order.
- “Consular district” means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the Secretary of State.
- “Consular officer” means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so resident.
- “Commissioned Consular officer” means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, or of His Majesty’s Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.
- “Consulate” and “Consular office” refer to the Consulate and office of a Consular officer.
- “The Court,” except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.
- “Foreigner” means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with His Majesty, including China and Corea.
- “Judge,” except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.
- “Legal practitioner” includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, Writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.
- “Lunatic” means idiot or person of unsound mind.
- “Master,” with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of that ship.
- “Minister” means His Majesty’s Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d’Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative.

"Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

"Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed by the Court to prosecute.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require). Rules of
Construction.

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:— Extent of
Jurisdiction.

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

- (3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.
- (4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.
- (5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of this Order.

Exercise of
Jurisdiction.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

II.—CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF COURTS.

(i) *Supreme Court.*

Constitution
of Supreme
Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as the "Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence, the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

Acting Judge.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Judge.

Acting Assistant
Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Additional
Assistant
Judge.

11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided.

Seal of
Supreme
Court.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

Officers of
Supreme
Court.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct, subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Sheriff.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court may direct.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

Registrar.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

Tenure of
Judges and
Registrar.
Revocation of
Appointments.

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Sitting of
Supreme
Court.

17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of
Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

(ii) *Provincial Courts.*

Constitution
of Provinc
Courts.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britannic Majesty's Court at Canton" (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding the Court may be used.

(iii) *Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Courts of
Record.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of
Supreme
Court at
Shanghai.

21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of
Provincial
Courts.

22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent
jurisdiction of
Supreme
Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of
Registrar.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

Case report
or removed
Supreme
Court.

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned, require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Courts
auxiliary to
one another.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

Conciliation.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases may be tried as follows:—

Modes of trial.

(a) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(b) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.

29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

Process of
Supreme
Court of
Hongkong.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

Immunity of
Legation.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British

Operation of
Imperial
Acts, &c.

possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any *Gazette* or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit to direct.

Jurors and Assessors.

Jury

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is to say:—

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service, in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor. Assessors.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits. Penalty for non-attendance.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

III.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regulations made under any Order; Application of criminal law of England.

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order. Power to summon Offenders.

Place of
offence for
purposes of
trial.

37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and
arrest in
another
district

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed, according to the warrant.

Admiralty
offences, &c.

39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.

Bringing
accused before
Court.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Remand.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of necessity.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a summons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

Detention of ship.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution writs of Supreme Court.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons accused of any of the following offences, namely :—

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

Trial with Jury or Assessors.

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

Trial with jury or assessors.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely :—

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, robbery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Provincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

Summary Trial.

Summary trial.

48. Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

Preliminary Examination.

Preliminary Examination.

49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—

(a) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or

(b) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors;

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

Refusal to enter into recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may in its discretion dismiss the charge.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

Expenses of witnesses, jurors, &c.

Charges.

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

Trial on a charge.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an indictment.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:—

Separate charges for separate offences.

- (a) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.
- (b) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.
- (c) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws.

the accused may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

- (d) If several acts constitute several offences, and also, when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.

- (e) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Trial of
co-defendants.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of
charges.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

(3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and
variances.

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved, the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the attempt.

Charge of
previous
conviction.

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

(3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

Punishments.

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are limited as follows:—

Limitation of powers of Courts.

(1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (a) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (b) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10s. for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

Offences against this Order.

- (i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or
- (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50s.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

Grave offence against this Order.

- (i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or
- (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.

62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.

(2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Punishment of death.

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand.

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Prisons and punishments.

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Imprisonment in His Majesty's dominions.

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

Mitigation of punishments.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Inquests.

Inquests.

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the following provisions:—

- (a) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with the preliminary examination.
- (b) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Statutory or other Offences.

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

Patents and
trade-marks.

The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided—

- (1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.
- (2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

Smuggling.

- (i) Smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government;

- (ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;
- (iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;
- (iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following things, that is to say :—

- (a) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,
- (b) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, his predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

Levying
war, etc.

Piracy.

Violation of
Treaties.

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

International
Regulations.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by those Regulations.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

Seditious
conduct.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the Supreme Court.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

- (i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or observed within China or Corea; or
- (ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or
- (iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace;

Offences
against
religions.

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceeding £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court, does any of the following things, namely:—

- (a) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

Contempt of
Court.

- (b) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting, wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or
- (c) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or
- (d) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

Negligence of
officers.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

Extortion.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Authority within 100 miles of Coast.

Offences
within 100
miles of
the coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as

aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been committed in China or Corea.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Jurisdiction of
Supreme
Court at
Hongkong.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

Apprehension
of deserters.

Deportation.

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

Deportation.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported.

Dealing with
deported
persons at
Hongkong.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Appeal and Reserved Case.

Appeal and
reserved case.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—

(a) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(b) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial; the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Procedure
case stated.

86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground—

(a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(b) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(c) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualified; or

(d) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(f) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council. Appeal to Privy Council

Fugitive Offenders.

89. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions. Fugitive offenders.

Subject as follows:—

(a) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(b) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court of a British possession.

(c) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(d) For the purposes of Part II. of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hong-kong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

IV.—CIVIL MATTERS.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being in force. General provision to civil jurisdiction

Procedure.

90.—(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action. All proceedings to be by action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an

action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commence-
ment of
action.

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or, where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury
in Supreme
Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial
assessors

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion or direction of the Supreme Court.

Costs.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

Arbitration.

Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

Reference of
actions to
special
Referees.

97.—(1) In any action—

(a) If all parties consent, or

(b) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee.

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court, and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Enforcement
of submission
or award.

Bankruptcy.

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England.

Bankrupt

Admiralty.

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons coming within the same.

Admiralty
jurisdiction

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

Matrimonial.

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

Matrimonial
jurisdiction.

Lunacy.

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

Lunacy
jurisdiction.

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

Probate and Administration.

Real property
to devolve as
personal
estate.

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

Jurisdiction
of Courts.

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Enactment
applied.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

Sealing of
British or
Colonial
probate, &c.

106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate, letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Custody of
property of
intestate

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Executor
failing to
obtain
probate.

109. If any person, other than the person named administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Administering
estate without
authority.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

Death or
failure of
executor.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose particular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

Testamentary
papers to be
deposited in
Court.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administra-
tion of small
estates.

112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Appeals and Rehearings.

Appeal to
Supreme
Court.

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

Rehearing in
Supreme
Court.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Appeal to
Privy Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and transmission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from his Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

Execution
pending
appeal.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal by
special leave.

V.—PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL.

118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

Minutes of
proceedings.

(2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—

(a) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

Rules of
Court.

- (b) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;
- (c) For prescribing any forms to be used;
- (d) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;
- (e) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;
- (f) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;
- (g) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;
- (h) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;
- (i) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations which may be necessary.

Power to
dispense with
payment of
Court fees.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and on default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either—

- (a) By himself; or
- (b) By a legal practitioner; or
- (c) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined; but a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Korean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

Appearances.

Witnesses.

Conveyance
of accused
persons.

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

125. The following Acts, namely:—

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856;

The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859;

The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859;

The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

VI.—MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

Mortgages.

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate. Registration of mortgages.

130. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there. Mode of registration.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following, namely:— Time for registration.

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration. Priority.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof. Rules for indexes of mortgages.

Bill of Sale.

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:—

(1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea; To what bill of sale this Order applies.

(2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules, namely:— Contents of bill of sale.

(a) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(b) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(c) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(d) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(e) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

- (a) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and
- (b) In any other case, wholly.
- (3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

Time for
registering
bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards, namely:—

- (1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;
- (2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;
- (3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei, or Hongkong.

Mode of
registering
bill.

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Penalty for
failure to
register.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

- (1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit of creditors; and
- (2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only
- (3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

Priority.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Effect of bill
in case of
bankruptcy.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

Subsequent
bill covering
same goods.

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

Time for
renewal.

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

Mode of
renewal.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

Failure to
renew.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order.

Application
to subsisting
bills.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

Transfer of
bills.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

Expiration
time on
Sunday.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

Failure to
register may
be rectified.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

Bills executed
before this
Order comes
into force.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time extends to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Rules for
indexes to
register of
bills.

VII.—FOREIGN SUBJECTS AND TRIBUNALS.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to the ordinary course of the Court.

Actions by
and against
foreigners.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

Attendance
of British
subjects
before
Chinese or
foreign
Tribunals.

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

Actions by
British
subjects in
Chinese or
foreign Court.

153. When a British subject invokes or submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese, Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

Garnishee
proceedings
in aid of
judgment of
foreign Court.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

VIII.—REGULATIONS.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:—

King's
Regulations.

- (a) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.
- (b) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.
- (c) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.
- (d) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

Municipal
Regulations.

157.—(a) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

Approval of
Regulations.

(b) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided by this Order, shall have effect as if contained in this Order.

Publication of
Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of such Regulations.

Prison
Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Customs may
be observed.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

Customary
powers of
Consular
officers.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

Registration
of British
subjects.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that—

(a) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him; and

(b) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British subjects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one month after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

Deposit of
powers of
attorney.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the pound sterling.

Rates of
exchange for
payment of
fees, fines, &c.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation contains a reference to British currency.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

Accounting of
fines, fees, &c.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Report by
Judge of the
Supreme
Court.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

Publication of
Order.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

Repeal.

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Order are hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of, any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;
- (c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provisions of this Order.

**Commence-
ment of
Order.**

170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhibited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904." Short title.

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE.

ORDERS REPEALED.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.

The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2.—(1) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed in a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he thinks fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.

(2) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal Order:—

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(a) The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887;

(b) The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902;

(c) The Trade Marks Act, 1905;

(d) Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

(e) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copy-right, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever

Provided:—

(1) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (e) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subjects in copyrights, trade-marks, patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:—

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hong-

kong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself alone, instead of by the Full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to re-hear such action or appeal.

(2) The motion shall be heard by the Full Court unless the Judge of the Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

(4) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—

(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.

13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.:—Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

NOTE.—His Majesty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

ISSUED OCTOBER, 1909

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2. In place of that contained in Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," the following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered either to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Principal Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, or may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China, or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4.) An offence against this Article shall not be tried except on a charge and by the Supreme Court.

(5.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, the charge may, for reasons to be recorded on the minutes, be heard and determined before a Judge sitting without a jury or assessors.

3.—(1.) The power of His Majesty's Minister in China to make King's Regulations under Article 155 of the Principal Order, or to join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting municipal Regulations under Article 156 of the Principal Order, shall extend to making, or joining in making or adopting, Regulations for the creation, maintenance, discipline, and control of a police force for any foreign Concession or Settlement in China.

(2.) Such Regulations may provide for the dismissal, fine (not exceeding one month's pay), confinement to barracks, reduction in rank, class, or seniority, suspension or removal from special duty, of any member of the force by the person for the time being in command thereof.

(3.) The Minister may also issue to such person a warrant empowering him while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding fifteen days. Such warrant may be at any time withdrawn.

(4.) Any fine inflicted under this Article shall be paid, after deduction of the costs incurred in the imposition or recovery thereof, to the authority by whom the police force is paid.

4. Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Article, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

ISSUED NOVEMBER, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910.

2.—(1) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so empowered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 12TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1913

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Sir William Carington

Mr. Secretary Harcourt

Mr. Fischer

Sir Louis Mallet.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as “The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913,” and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the “Principal Order,” and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910, may be cited together as “The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913.”

2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:—

“Judgment” includes decree, order, sentence, or decision; “Record” means the aggregate of papers relating to an Appeal to His Majesty in Council (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council and on the hearing of the Appeal;

“Registrar” includes the officer having the custody of the Records in the Supreme Court.

3.—(1) Any person committing a breach of any International Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under Article 74 of the Principal Order shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £20.

(2) Where a fine is recovered for breach of such Regulations, and the Regulations contain no provisions as to the manner in which it shall be disposed of and applied, it shall be disposed of and applied in such manner as the Minister may direct.

4.—In the application of the Perjury Act, 1911, by the Court in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being under Article 35 (2) of the Principal Order, the words “judicial proceeding” in the said Act shall be deemed to include a proceeding before a Chinese Court or a Court in China of any State in amity with His Majesty.

5.—If any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court does any act in relation to proceedings in a Chinese Court, or before a Chinese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China of any State in amity with His Majesty, which, if done in the course of or in relation to any proceedings in the Court, would have been punishable as an offence, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction, to such punishment as he would have been liable to if the offence had been committed in the course of, or in relation to, proceedings in the Court.

6.—When a British subject is accused of an offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under the Principal Order, and it is expedient that the offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," section 6) be sent for trial to Lahore, and the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the authorized Court for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears to be so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the Seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Lahore accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Lahore, according to the Warrant.

When any person is to be so sent to Lahore, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and, if it seems necessary and proper, shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence at the trial.

Nothing in this Article shall affect the operation of Article 50 of the Principal Order.

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL CASES.

7.—Any person who is convicted of an offence on a trial under Article 45 of the Principal Order, or who is sentenced on a conviction for an offence under Article 48 of the Principal Order, to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, may appeal to the Full Court—

(i.) Against his conviction—

- (a) On any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; or
- (b) With the leave of the Full Court, or upon the certificate of the Court which tried him that it is a fit case for appeal, against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact; or
- (c) With the leave of the Full Court on any other ground which appears to the Full Court to be a sufficient ground of appeal.

(ii.) With the leave of the Full Court, against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

8. After the hearing and determination at a summary trial under Article 48 of the Principal Order of any information or complaint, either party to such summary trial may, if dissatisfied with the said determination as being erroneous in point of law, appeal to the Full Court.

9.—(1) When a person desires to appeal to the Full Court under Articles 7 or 8 he shall give notice of his appeal, or of his application for leave to appeal, to the Court against whose judgment or sentence he desires to appeal, in such manner as may be prescribed, within seven days of the date of his conviction or of the determination of an information or complaint.

(2) An appellant may, in such manner as may be prescribed, present his case and his argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the Court before which the trial took place. The respondent may in like manner present his

case and argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the said Court.

(3) Such Court shall thereupon send under the seal of the Court to the Registrar of the Supreme Court the notice, the case, and the argument, if any, and a report by the Judge who presided at the trial, together with such other papers and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where the trial took place before a Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting elsewhere than at Shanghai, the papers may be transmitted to the Registrar of the Supreme Court through the Provincial Court of the district.

10. Where notice is given under Article 9, the Court before which the trial was had may, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment or the conviction or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison or take security for him to come up for judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

11. An appellant shall not be entitled to be present at the hearing of an Appeal except by leave of the Full Court, or of the Court before which he was convicted.

12.—(1) Appeals under Articles 7 and 8 of this Order shall be heard and determined by the Full Court.

(2) In the hearing and determination of such Appeals the Full Court shall, so far as circumstances admit, follow the practice of the Court of Criminal Appeal in England and the provisions contained in sections 1 (5), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 (2), 14 (2) (3), 17, and 21 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, or of any law amending or substituted for the same.

(3) Provided that the Full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, on the ground—

- (a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or
- (b) Of any error in the summoning of the jury or the assessors; or
- (c) Of any person having served as a jurymen or an assessor who was not qualified; or
- (d) Of any objection to any person as a jurymen or assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or
- (e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or
- (f) Of any error or informality which, in the opinion of the Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

(4) The Full Court shall not award costs to either side in an Appeal under this part of the Order save in an Appeal under Article 8.

13. The power of the Judge of the Supreme Court, under Article 119 of the Principal Order, to make rules of Court shall extend to rules for the purpose of regulating the manner of presenting Appeals, as to the papers which are to be sent to the Full Court, and the transmission of the same, and generally as to the conduct of Appeals and all matters connected therewith.

14. Article 52 of the Principal Order shall apply to all proceedings before the Full Court under this Order.

15. When notice has been given of any Appeal or application for leave to appeal, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall, save where the trial took place before himself, have power, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes, to order that it shall be heard and determined or dealt with in the manner provided in this Order by himself alone instead of by the Full Court.

16. Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court, if the Judge of such Court thinks fit to reserve for the consideration of the Full Court any question of law arising at the trial, he shall state a case, setting out the facts and the

grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The jurisdiction of the Full Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the provisions of this Order.

17. There shall be no Appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Full Court or from a decision of the Judge alone under Article 15, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

18. Reports to the Minister under Article 64 of the Principal Order of sentences of death shall not be sent until the expiration of the time allowed for an Appeal, or for applying for leave to appeal, against the conviction, or, if there is an Appeal, until the determination of the Appeal.

APPEALS TO HIS MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

19. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an Appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

- (1) As of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court made in a civil action, where the matter in dispute on the Appeal amounts to or is of the value of £500 or upwards, or where the Appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of £500 or upwards; and
- (2) At the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, the question involved in the Appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.

20. Applications to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion within fifteen days from the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and, unless the application is made in Court at the time when such judgment is given, the applicant shall give the opposite party notice of his intended application.

21. Leave to appeal under Article 13 shall only be granted by the Supreme Court in the first instance—

- (a) Upon condition of the appellant, within two months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, giving security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding £500, for the due prosecution of the Appeal, and for the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant's not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the Appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the Appeal (as the case may be); and
- (b) Upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the Record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

22. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the Appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in the case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

23. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decisions of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

24. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) which are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the Record.

25. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the Record, as finally printed, shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

26. The Record shall be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, and may be printed either locally or in England.

27. Where the Record is printed locally the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialing, every eighth page thereof, and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.

28. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.

29. Where part of the Record is printed locally and part is to be printed in England, Articles 21 and 22 shall, as far as practicable, apply to such parts as are printed locally and such as are to be printed in England respectively.

30. The reasons given by the Judge, or any of the Judges, for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the Appeal arises, shall, unless they are included in the Record, be communicated in writing by such Judge or Judges to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council at the same time when the Record is transmitted.

31. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Supreme Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated, and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

32. An appellant, who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.

33. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into

by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

34. On an application for final leave to appeal, the Supreme Court may inquire whether notice, or sufficient notice, of the application has been given by the appellant to all parties concerned, and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

35. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

36. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Supreme Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

37. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the Record to England, the respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

38. Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the Record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council.

39. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

40. The Case of each party to the Appeal may be printed either locally or in England, and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the Counsel who attends at the hearing of the Appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his Appeal in person.

41. The Case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the Appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the Record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the Case of long extracts from the Record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the Appeal, shall, either of his own motion, or at the

instance of the opposite party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the Case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

42. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an Appeal incurred in China, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Supreme Court.

43. The Supreme Court shall execute any Order which His Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an Appeal from a judgment of the Supreme Court in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should or might have been executed.

CONSULAR REGISTERS OF COMPANIES.

44. A register of companies incorporated or registered in the United Kingdom or in any British possession and carrying on business in China shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

45. The Consulate at which companies shall be registered shall be that in the district of which their chief local office is situated, or their business is chiefly carried on, and notice shall be given at the Consulate of any other district in which the company is also carrying on business as to the place at which the company is so registered.

46. On the registration of a company at a Consulate there shall be deposited and filed in the office of the Consulate a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the company, or other document corresponding thereto, a copy of the memorandum and articles of association or other documents corresponding thereto, a statement showing the nominal capital of the company, and the amounts thereof which have been subscribed and paid up respectively, and, if the company has been incorporated under a law which provides for the periodical filing of a list of the shareholders, a copy of the last list so filed.

47. The consular officer shall, on the registration of a company at the Consulate, issue to the person making the registration a certificate, signed and sealed with the consular seal, that the company has been so registered.

48.—(1) Every company registered under this Order shall register the name and address of the manager or other chief local representative in China, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alteration of the representative of the company or in his address. Names and addresses so registered shall be open to the inspection of the public.

(2) Rules of Court made under Article 119 of the Principal Order may provide that service of writs, notices, or other documents upon the person registered under this Article, or at his address, shall be good service of such documents upon the company.

49. Registration of a company under this Order shall not require to be renewed annually, but may be renewed from time to time as the parties may desire, and must be renewed when any change takes place in the name of the company.

50. On every registration of a company under this Order, and on every renewal thereof, there shall be payable a fee of £1, and on every registration under Article 41 there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

51.—(1) A company shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British company unless it is registered under this Order, but shall, although not so registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts in China.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall affect the right of the Secretary of State to direct that British protection shall not be accorded to a company, even though it has been registered under this Order.

ORDERS OF A COURT OF CONSULS.

52.—(1) Where by agreement among the diplomatic representatives in China of foreign States, Regulations have been, or are, made for the establishment, control or procedure of a Court of Consuls, or other like Court, to deal with disputes or suits

relating to the property or proceedings of any board, committee, association or other like group of persons which has been appointed for public purposes at any treaty port or foreign settlement or concession in China, and on which other nations besides Great Britain are represented, and such Regulations have been or are approved by the Secretary of State, the jurisdiction of the said Court shall not, so far as persons subject to the Principal Order are concerned, be deemed to conflict with Article 6 of the Principal Order, and the Court shall enforce on all persons subject to its jurisdiction the orders and decrees of such Court of Consuls or other like Court.

(2) Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under this Article shall be published in the same manner as King's Regulations.

53—(1) Articles 85, 86, 87, 115, and 116 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of such Articles or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder; or
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

(2) Appeals in criminal cases and Appeals to His Majesty in Council commenced under any Articles hereby repealed shall be continued so far as is practicable in accordance with this Order.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

1. Records and Cases of Appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as Demy Quarto.

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter, and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be forty-seven or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1914

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1914

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Lord Colebrooke

Viscount Knollys

Lord Emmott.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is

pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the "China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914."

2.—(1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with Article 46 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.

(2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alterations in such list.

(3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

3. Where any municipal regulations or byelaws have been established for any foreign concession in China the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or byelaws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided—

- (1) That the said municipal regulations or byelaws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or byelaws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.
- (2) That no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.
- (3) That the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or byelaws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or byelaws of British concessions in China.

4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28, and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

By this Order Article 3 of "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," was repealed.

CHINA (AMENDMENT No. 2) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1920

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1920

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment No. 2) Order in Council, 1920," and shall be read as one with "The China Order in Council, 1904" (hereafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2. The words in Article 101 of the Principal Order "except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution, or nullity, or jactitation of marriage" are hereby repealed.

3. This Order shall take effect on the day on which it is first exhibited in the Public Office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai.

And the Right Honourable George Nathaniel, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

Rules of Court drawn up under this Order by Judge Skinner Turner were published in the *Hongkong Government Gazette* on June 10th, 1921.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL

No. 3, 1920

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 21ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, No. 3, 1920," and shall be read as one with "The China Order in Council, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same, and the provisions of Article 170 of the Principal Order shall in particular apply to this Order.

2. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety, or to the defence, peace or security of His Majesty's Dominions, or of any part of them.

shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

3. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter, or has in his possession with intent to publish or distribute any such newspaper or other publication, shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

4. In addition and without prejudice to any powers which the Court may possess to order the exclusion of the public from any proceedings, if, in the course of the trial of a person for an offence under this Order, application is made by the prosecutor, in the interests of national safety, that all or any portion of the public should be excluded during any part of the hearing, the Court may make an order to that effect, but the passing of sentence shall in any case take place in public.

5. Article 2 (1) of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and the whole of "The China (War Powers) Order in Council, 1917," are hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation thereof or any right, title, obligation or liability thereunder; or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

6. This order is in substitution for "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1920," which has not taken effect and is hereby revoked.

And the Right Honourable George Nathaniel, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., &c., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1921

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 13TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1921

PRESENT :

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Earl of Lytton

Sir Frederick Ponsonby

Mr. Secretary Shortt

Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1921," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904 (in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order"), and the said Order and any other Orders in Council amending the said Order may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1921."

(2) This Order shall not apply to places within the limits of the Consular District of Kashgar.

2.—The following provisions are substituted for Article 162 of the Principal Order:—

(1) A register of British subjects shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

(2) Every British subject resident in China shall, in the month of January of each year, be registered at the Consulate of the Consular District within which he resides, provided that if some other Consulate is more easy of access, he may, with the assent of the Consular Officer, be registered there. A British subject arriving in China must apply for registration within one month after his arrival; provided that a person who fails to apply for or to obtain registration within the time limited by this Article may be registered at any time if he excuses his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer.

(3) Where a person is in possession of a valid British passport, the Consular Officer shall, on the first registration of any such person, endorse on the passport without further fee than that provided for in sub-article (6) hereunder a certificate of registration in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State. Where any such person applies for the renewal of the registration and produces his passport, renewal of his registration need not attend personally unless that provided for in sub-article (6) hereunder be endorsed thereon.

(4) Every person who has not previously been registered applying to be registered under this Order shall, unless excused by the Consular Officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate, but any person applying for the renewal of his registration need not attend personally unless directed by the Consular Officer so to do, provided that the registration of the wife or wives of a man who is registered under this Order may, if living with him, be effected without their personal attendance being required, and provided also that the registration of minors, being his relatives in whatever degree, living with the head of a family who is registered under this Order may, if living with him, be effected without attendance being required.

(5) A person registered in any register of British subjects established under the provisions of any Order in Council which have been repealed shall be registered under the provisions of this Order, unless the Consular Officer is satisfied after inquiry that the previous registration was erroneous or that such person is not entitled to registration under the provisions of this Order.

(6) Every person shall, on every registration of himself, and on every renewal of the registration, pay a fee of two dollars, or such other fee as the Secretary of State from time to time appoints. The amount of the fee may be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes, if the Secretary of State from time to time so directs, but may not in any case exceed four dollars.

(7) Where any person applies to be registered he shall be entitled without a fee to the assistance of the Consular Officer in the preparation of any affidavit that may be required.

(8) The Consular Officer may require the production of such evidence that an applicant for registration is entitled to the status of a British subject as he may see fit, but subject to such directions as may be issued by the Secretary of State.

(9) If any British subject neglects to obtain registration under the provisions of this Order, he shall not be entitled to be recognised or protected as a British subject in China, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for each instance of such failure, but he shall, although not registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of his Majesty's Courts in China.

3.—From and after the commencement of this Order, Article 162 of the Principal Order is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not prejudice any rights, obligations or liabilities accrued thereunder.

THE CHINA (COMPANIES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1915

PRESENT :—

Lord President.	Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Lord Stamfordham.	Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China :

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British Companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890" or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915," and shall be read as one with the "China Order, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2.—In this Order—

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Life Insurance Companies Ordinance," means the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907, of the Colony of Hongkong, and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"China Company" means a Company limited by shares or by guarantee incorporated under the Ordinance, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place within the limits of this Order.

"Hongkong China Company" means a Company incorporated under the Ordinance which carries on some part of its business within the limits of this Order, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place in Hongkong.

"British Company" means a Company incorporated in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, and includes a China Company and a Hongkong China Company.

3.—(1.) The Consul-General at Shanghai, including any person acting for such Consul-General, shall be Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2.) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the provisions of the Ordinance or of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings in the Court as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order on the part of British Companies in China.

4.—The Judge may by Rules of Court confer upon Provincial Courts jurisdiction in matters dealt with in the Ordinance, and may specify in such Rules the Courts by which, and the classes of cases in which, such jurisdiction shall be exercised, but subject thereto the jurisdiction conferred by the Ordinance upon any Court shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Supreme Court.

5.—In all matters relating to a Hongkong China Company the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the Supreme Court of Hongkong shall be concurrent, and the said two Courts shall in all respects be auxiliary to each other.

6.—Where any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company, are commenced in the Supreme Court, and it appears that the principal part of such Company's business is carried on within the limits of Hongkong, or that for any other reason such proceedings might more conveniently be carried on at Hongkong, the Supreme Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any party, make an Order transferring the proceedings to the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

7.—The Supreme Court shall enforce within the limits of this Order any Order or Decree made by the Supreme Court of Hongkong in the course of any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company.

8.—(1.) The majority of the Directors of a China Company shall be British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order.

(2.) If at any time the proportion of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order falls to or below one-half, it shall be the duty of the Directors and also of the Shareholders of the Company to take within 30 days, or such further period as the Court may allow, all necessary steps for the appointment of such number of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this article.

(3.) If default is made in compliance with this article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every Director and every Manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(4.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this article shall be a ground upon which an Order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

9.—No person other than a British Subject shall be entitled to act as the auditor of a China Company. The appointment of any such person as the auditor of a China Company shall be void, and any certificate or other document given, or act done, by any person who is not a British Subject purporting to act as auditor of a China Company shall not be held to comply with any requirements of the Ordinance.

10.—No person other than a British Subject shall be appointed to act within the limits of this Order as liquidator of a British Company or as receiver or manager on behalf of the debenture-holders of the property of a British Company except with the sanction of the Court.

11.—(1) All documents and other written information which a Company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) If any Company to which this Article applies fails to comply with its provisions, the Company and every Officer and Agent of the Company who is knowingly a party to the default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which such default has continued.

12.—The registered office of a China Company shall be situated within the limits of this Order.

13.—(1) No shares shall be issued by a China Company except either as fully paid up shares or upon the term that the shares shall be paid up in full within a specified period not exceeding *three* months after allotment.

(2) Shares issued by a China Company otherwise than as fully paid up shares shall be deemed to be issued upon the condition that if not paid for in full before the expiration of one week from the date upon which the final payment was due, they shall be forfeited by the Directors, and it shall be the duty of the Directors at the expiration of that period to forfeit the said shares. Notice of the forfeiture of any such shares shall forthwith be given to the registered holder.

Any shares so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company, and the Directors may sell, re-allot, or otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Certificates or other documents of title relating to shares forfeited under this article shall be returned to the Company.

(3) Within one month of the expiration of the time allowed for the completion of the payment of all sums due upon the shares, the Secretary of the Company shall forward to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai a return signed by the auditor of the Company giving particulars of the shares issued, of the amounts paid thereon, of the shares in respect of which default has been made in payment of sums due, and of the shares forfeited.

(4) If shares are issued by a China Company on terms which fail to comply with the provisions of this article, or if other default is made in complying therewith, the Company, and every Director, Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party to such issue or default, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(5) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(6) The provisions of this Article shall only apply to shares issued by a China Company after the date when this Order comes into effect :

14.—(1) No China Company limited by guarantee shall be allowed to operate in China without the consent of the Minister.

(2) As a condition of this consent the Minister may require that no persons other than a British Subject shall be a Member of the Company, or that any Member of the Company who is not a British Subject shall deposit in Court or give security for or conform to such arrangement as the Minister shall think fit, for ensuring the payment of the amount for which he would be liable under the guarantee.

(3) If any China Company limited by guarantee operates in China without the consent of the Minister, or if any terms imposed by him as a condition of his consent are not complied with, the Company and every Director, or Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party thereto, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(4) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(5) The provisions of this article shall not apply to China Companies limited by guarantee operating in China at the date of this Order.

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of all British Companies carrying on business in China shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, except that Section 16 of the Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1913, shall not apply in China.

(2) Where reference is made or inferred in any Section of the said Ordinances to any other Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong which does not apply within the limits of this Order, such Section shall be read as though the corresponding law or enactment applicable in England were referred to therein.

(3) The duties of the Governor, or of the Governor in Council, or of the Colonial Treasurer under Sections 20, 21, 120 (4), 219, 253, and 255 of the Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister, and under Sections 141 (1), 149, 185, 217, and 261 shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Judge.

(4) In the application of the said Ordinance "legal practitioner" is substituted for "counsel" or "solicitor" or "solicitor and counsel," and "such newspaper as the Judge may direct" is substituted for "The Gazette."

(5) All offences under the said Ordinances made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of the Principal Order, provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences under the Ordinances tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

16.—(1) The power of the Judge under Article 119 of the Principal Order to make Rules of Court shall extend to any matter which under the Ordinance or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance is to be regulated by Rules.

(2) Any Rules in force at Hongkong at the date of this Order relating to matters dealt with in the said Ordinances shall, unless and until they are repealed by Rules made under this Article, apply, so far as circumstances admit, within the limits of this Order.

17. All fees prescribed by or under the Ordinance or by or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

18. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over British Companies other than China Companies and Hongkong China Companies within the meaning of this Order.

19. This Order shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1916.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (COMPANIES) AMENDMENT ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1919

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1919

PRESENT :—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord Steward

Sir Francis Villiers

Mr. Secretary Shortt

Sir George Buchanan

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China :

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Amendment Order in Council, 1919," and shall be read as one with "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915."

2. In this Order :—

"The Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance" means "The Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1917, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

3. Where the general or substantial control of the business of a Company incorporated under the Ordinance is exercised by a person or persons ordinarily resident within the limits of this Order, such Company shall, irrespective of the place at which the Board of Directors may meet, or of any other circumstances, be deemed to be a Company of which the operations are directed and controlled from a place within the limits of this Order and shall be a China Company within the meaning of "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915."

4. (1.) No person, other than a British subject resident within the limits of this Order, shall act as managing-director or in any position similar to that of managing-director, or shall otherwise exercise general or substantial control of the business of a China Company.

(2.) If default is made in compliance with this Article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every director and every manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(3.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this Article shall be a ground upon which an order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

(4.) This Article shall come into force 60 days after the publication of this Order.

5. All documents and other written information which a company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

6.—(1.) The provisions of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance shall be applied to China Companies and Hongkong China Companies.

(2.) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3.) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of China Companies and Hongkong China Companies shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance.

(2.) The duties of the Governor or of the Governor in Council under Sections 5 (2), 5 (5), 6 (2), and 7 (1), and of paragraphs 2, 3 and 7 of the First Schedule of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister.

(3.) All offences under the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of "The China Order in Council, 1904," provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

8. All fees prescribed by or under the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

9. This Order shall come into effect on the first day of January, 1920.

And the Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour, O.M., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIO FITZROY

THE CHINA (TREATY OF PEACE) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1919

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1919

PRESENT :—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Lord Somerleyton

Lord Chamberlain

Sir Frederick Ponsonby

Whereas at Versailles, on the 28th day of June, 1919, a Treaty of Peace with Germany (hereinafter referred to as "the Treaty") was signed on behalf of His Majesty; and

Whereas it was provided in the Treaty that the property of German nationals within the territory or under the control of an Allied or Associated State might be constituted a pledge for enemy liabilities upon the conditions laid down in the Treaty; and

Whereas by the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919, it was provided that His Majesty might make such appointments, establish such offices, make such Orders in Council, and do such things as appeared to Him to be necessary for carrying out the Treaty, and for giving effect to any of the provisions thereof; and

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty has power and jurisdiction in China; and

Whereas there is now in China certain property of German nationals under the control of His Majesty, and it is expedient to make provision for charging such property with the payment of the liabilities for which it may be constituted a pledge by the Treaty in the manner hereinafter provided:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in Him vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. All property rights and interests in China belonging to German nationals at the date when the Treaty comes into force (not being property rights or interests acquired under any general licence issued by or on behalf of His Majesty) and the net proceeds of their sale, liquidation, or other dealings therewith, so far as such property rights and interests or such net proceeds are vested in or otherwise under the control of the Custodian of enemy property or other British authority under the Trading with the Enemy Acts or the Trading with the Enemy Regulations, are hereby charged :—

- (a) First, with payment of the amounts due in respect of claims by British nationals with regard to their property rights and interests, including companies and associations in which they are interested in German territory, or debts owing to them by German nationals

and with payment of any compensation awarded by the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal or by an arbitrator appointed by that Tribunal in pursuance of paragraph (e) of Article 297 of the Treaty, and with payment of claims growing out of acts committed by the German Government or by German authorities since the 31st July, 1914, and before the 4th August, 1914.

- (b) Secondly, with payment of the amounts due in respect of claims by British nationals with regard to their property rights and interests in the territories of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, and Turkey in so far as those claims are not otherwise satisfied.

Provided that any particular property rights or interests so charged may at any time, if the Minister thinks fit, be released from the charge so created.

2. In the application and enforcement of the charge created by this Order the claims of or debts owing to British nationals resident or carrying on business in China shall enjoy priority over the claims of or debts owing to other British nationals.

3. With a view to making effective and enforcing such charge as aforesaid:—

- (a) No person shall, without the consent of the Custodian, transfer, part with, or otherwise deal in any property, right, or interest subject to the charge, and if he does so he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such imprisonment and fine.
- (b) Every person owning or having the control or management of any property right or interest subject to the charge (including where the property right or interest consists of shares, stocks, or other securities issued by a company, municipal authority, or other body, or any right or interest therein, such company, authority, or body) shall, unless particulars thereof have already been furnished to the Custodian in accordance with the Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1914 to 1918, or the Trading with the Enemy Consolidation Regulations, 1918, within one month from the date when this Order comes into operation, by notice in writing communicate the fact to the Custodian, and shall furnish the Custodian with such particulars in relation thereto as the Custodian may require, and if any person fails to do so he shall, on summary conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.
- (c) Where the property charged consists of inscribed or registered stock, shares, or other securities, any company, municipal authority, or other body by whom the securities were issued or are managed shall, on application being made by the Custodian, enter the Custodian in the books in which the securities are inscribed or registered as the proprietor of the securities subject to the charge, and the Custodian shall, subject to the consent of the Minister, have power to sell or otherwise deal with the securities as proprietor of which he is so registered or inscribed.
- (d) The Minister may by order vest in the Custodian any property rights and interests subject to the charge, or the right to transfer the same, and for that purpose section 4 of the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Act, 1916, shall apply as if such property rights and interests were property belonging to an enemy or enemy subject.

- (e) If any person called upon to pay any money or to transfer or otherwise to deal with any property rights or interests has reason to suspect that the same are subject to such charge as aforesaid, he shall, before paying, transferring, or dealing with the same, report the matter to the Custodian, and shall comply with any directions that the Custodian may give with respect thereto.
4. All decisions of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal constituted under Section VI of Part X of the Treaty, if within the jurisdiction of that Tribunal, shall be final and conclusive, and binding on all courts.
5. For the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses before the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, whether sitting in China or not, and compelling the production before the Tribunal of documents, the Minister shall have power to issue orders which shall have the like effect as if the proceedings before the Tribunal were an action in the court and the order were a formal process issued by that court in the due exercise of its jurisdiction and shall be enforceable by that court accordingly, and disobedience to any such order shall be punishable as contempt of court.
6. Sections IV, V, and VI of Part X of the Treaty relating to property rights and interests, to contracts, prescriptions and judgments, and to the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, and all provisions of the said Treaty affecting or relating to the charge created by this Order shall have full force and effect as law.
7. The time at which the periods of prescription or limitation of right of action referred to in Article 300 of the Treaty shall begin again to run shall be at the expiration of six months after the coming into force of the Treaty, and the period to be allowed within which presentation of negotiable instruments for acceptance or payment, and notice of non-acceptance or non-payment or protest may be made under Article 301, shall be six months from the coming into force of the Treaty.
8. Rules made during the war by any recognised Exchange or Commercial Association providing for the closure of contracts entered into before the war by an enemy, and any action taken thereunder are hereby confirmed, subject to the provisos contained in paragraph 4 (a) of the Annex to Section V of Part X of the Treaty.
9. The power under Article 155 of the China Order in Council, 1904, or under any Order amending the said Order, to make King's Regulations shall extend to the issue of regulations for the purpose of enforcing the charge created by this Order, and for making such arrangements as may be required for establishing and assessing the claims and debts for the payment of which the property charged is rendered liable, and for the payments, in whole or in part, of the sums due.
10. This Order may be cited as the China (Treaty of Peace) Order in Council, 1919, and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, and with any Order amending the same.
11. This Order shall come into operation on the date when the Treaty of Peace comes into force.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 751

THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1909

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1909."

2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.

3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai shall appoint.

4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:—

Where the amount involved is—

	s.	d.
Under 10 <i>l.</i>	2	6
10 <i>l.</i> and under 50 <i>l.</i>	5	0
50 <i>l.</i> and under 100 <i>l.</i>	7	6
100 <i>l.</i> or upwards	10	0
For each complete 100 <i>l.</i> not exceeding a total fee of 5 <i>l.</i>		

2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China authorities 2 6

3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting of the Court 10 0

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriages Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

PART I

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships.....	£ s. d.
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required.....	0 5 0
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations).....	0 0
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship.....	1 0 0
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship.....	1 0 0
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship.....	1 0 0
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular officer.....	1 0 0
8.—For inspection of the registerbook of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts.....	0 1 0
9.—For certified copy of extract from registerbook of transactions in ships.....	0 2 6
9A.—Certificate of registry.....	1 10 0
9B.—Certificate of sale or mortgage.....	0 4 0
9C.—Indorsing ownership on certificate of registry.....	0 4 0
9D.—Transfer of registry to another port.....	0 4 0
9E.—Pass for ship.....	0 10 0
9F.—Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage.....	0 4 0
9G.—For measurement of tonnage as under :—	
For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons, gross ton.....	1 10 0
“ 500 “ 1,000 “ “.....	2 5 0
“ 1,000 “ 2,000 “ “.....	2 14 0
“ 2,000 “ 3,000 “ “.....	3 3 0
“ 3,000 “ 4,000 “ “.....	3 12 0
“ 4,000 “ 5,000 “ “.....	4 0 0
“ 5,000 “ and upwards “ “.....	4 10 0
9H.—For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew :—	
For each visit to the ship.....	0 10 0
Provided as follows :—	
(a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.	
(b) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.	
For the inspection of light and fog signals :—	
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective.....	0 10 0
Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.	

For the inspection of the marking of a ship :— £ s. d.
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with..... 0 5 0

Provided as follows :—

(a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 10s. whatever be the number of separate visits.

(b) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and fog signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

[N.B.—Fees 1 to 9H are to be taken under the provisions of the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.]

10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular officer.....	0 2 0
11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular officer.....	0 2 0
12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular officer.....	0 2 0
13.—For every desertion certified by a Consular officer.....	0 2 0
14.—For indorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board.....	0 2 0
15.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 102).....	0 2 0
16.—For certification of form of claim for wages, &c., of a deceased seaman.....	0 1 0
17.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to cost of survey.....	0 10 0
18.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salvaged.....	2 0 0
19.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of “The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894”.....	0 2 6

(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.)

N.B.—A payment of £4 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.

20.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage.....	0 10 0
21.—For receiving notice of a caveat.....	1 0 0
22.—For every marriage solemnised by or in the presence of a Marriage officer, and registered by him.....	0 10 0
23.—For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up, Art. 6 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.....	0 10 0
24.—For registration by a Consular Officer of a marriage solemnised in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) See Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.....	0 10 0

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

25.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required.....	£ s. d.
26.—For every other copy.....	0 7 6
27.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey.....	0 2 6
28.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey.....	1 0 0
29.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (See No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96).....	1 0 0

30.—For any other protest [except bill of exchange (See No. 50)], if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96)	1 0 0
31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 2 6
32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (See No. 95)	0 5 0
33.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	0 10 0
34.—Bill of health	0 10 0
35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	0 10 0
36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	0 5 0
37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	0 5 0
38.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	0 5 0
39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	0 5 0
40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (See Nos. 19 and 41)	0 5 0
N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.	
41.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a master-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 40)	0 2 6
42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	0 0
43.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log-book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	0 5 0
44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	0 5 0
45.—For any document required from Consular office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 1 0
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 2 6
N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval.	
47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 5 0
49.—For noting a bill of exchange	0 5 0
50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	1 0 0
51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0 2 6
52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature	0 5 0
53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 2 6
54.—For each alteration or interlineation initialled by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him	0 0 6
55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer	0 2 0
56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular officer	0 5 0
57.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consular officer (See No. 104)	0 5 0
N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power of attorney at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged.	
58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (See Nos. 15 and 102)	0 10 0
59.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer where the value of the property in question does not exceed £1	0 1 0
Ditto, ditto, £5	2 6
Ditto, exceeds, £5	0 7 6

N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, the fee must not be more than four times 1s., 2s. 6d., or 2s. 6d., as the case may be.

60.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular officer	0 5 0
61.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension	0 1 0
62.—For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence	0 2 6
63.—Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular officer	0 5 0
64.—For certificate of a person's identity	0 5 0
65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	0 5 0
66.—For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for	0 5 0
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank annuities.	
67.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0 2 6
68.—For any registration not otherwise provided for	0 2 6
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.	
69.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council	0 2 6
70.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable	0 1 0
71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (See No. 70)	0 2 6
72.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 1 0
N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular officer. (See No. 99).	
74.—Passport	0 5 0
75.—Visa of a passport	0 2 0
76.—For issue of certificate of nationality	0 2 6
77.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa	0 2 6
77A.—For transit pass	0 3 0
78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	1 0 0
79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased	2½ per cent. on gross value.
80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0 2 6
81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	0 5 0
82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	0 5 0
N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.	
83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0 2 0
83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, ¼ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.	
83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it	1 0 0
83C.—For transfer of land, ¼ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.	
83D.—For cancellation of title deeds	1 0 0
83E.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities	1 0 0
83F.—For registration or discharge of mortgage	0 0
83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortgage	2 0 0
83H.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested	0 6 0
83I.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 70)	0 6 0

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4).

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	2	0	0	81.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or £ s. d. fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of...	4	0	0
85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day..	3	0	0	92.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	1	0	0	92A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of...	1	0	
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of...	4	0	0	93.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place	0	5	0
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	1	0	0	N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.			
89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of...	4	0	0				
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours.	2	0	0				

PART IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested.

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

94.—For the transaction of any duty for which £ s. d. a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. ...	0	10	0	105.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	5	0
95.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (See No. 32)	1			106.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested	0	2	6
96.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular officer or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (See Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words	0	5	0	107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of (See Notes 3 and 4 and Form A)	4	0	0
97.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	2	6	108.—In cases where a Consular officer acts as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	2	0	0
98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	0	5	0	N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.			
99.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 72)	0	1	6				
100.—If exceeding that number for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	1	0	Notes.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.			
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.				2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken <i>ex officio</i> under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.			
101.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 47)	0	5	0	3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.			
101A.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Korean or other Oriental language, for first 100 characters	2	10	0	4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.			
101B.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Korean or other Oriental language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof	0	15	0	5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling.			
102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (See Nos. 15 and 58)	1	0	0				
103.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	5	0				
104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not exceeding 200 words (See No. 57)	0	10	0				

THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

(Chapter 3934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court)

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by United States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the United States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by Section 2 of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes issued from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged cannot exceed by law one hundred dollars' fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the United States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the United States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the United States shall file with the clerk of said Court a

sworn inventory of such effects, and shall, as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to said Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require, where it may be necessary, a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such sureties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respect of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are hereby empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.

Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to furnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China.

Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, however, that the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates shall have no application to said Court.

Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be

appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said marshal, and three thousand dollars per annum for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollars per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7.—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless sooner removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is thereby abolished.

Sec. 9.—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

SIXTIETH CONGRESS. SESS. II. 1909. CHAP. 235

Extract

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.

FEES FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

98—*In Consular Court.*

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500	... ..	...\$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over \$500	... ..	... 15.00
In all cases where do specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.		

99—Clerk's Fees.

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1.50
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For executions	1.00
For all summonses	50
For all subpoenas and notices	25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	10
For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate	15
For taking an acknowledgment	25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio	20
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	15
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	10
The docket fee of \$1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes, issuing venire for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of...	2.00
In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes, dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.	
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	15
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	1.00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.	
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.	
All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.	
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00
For service as escheator	10.00
For every office found	2.50
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	15
For an affidavit in attachment	50
For approving bond in attachment	1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	50
For affidavit in replevin cases	50
For approving replevin bond	1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	1.00

100- Marshal's Fees.

For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port ...	5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the ship	2.00
For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person ...	2.00
For serving summonses ...	1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each	50
For each bail bond	1.00
On every commitment or discharge of prisoner	2.00
For subpoenas, for each witness summoned ...	50
For returning subpoena	25
For each day's attendance upon court	3.00
For levying execution	1.00
For advertising property for sale	2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff	3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000	..5 per cent.
If over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000	..8 per cent.
If over \$5,000	..2 per cent.
For making collections under \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place	..5 per cent.
If the amount exceeds \$200	..2½ per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile	10
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees...	50
If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment.	

For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.00	17.00	18.00	19.00	20.00	21.00	22.00	23.00	24.00	25.00	26.00	27.00	28.00	29.00	30.00	31.00	32.00	33.00	34.00	35.00	36.00	37.00	38.00	39.00	40.00	41.00	42.00	43.00	44.00	45.00	46.00	47.00	48.00	49.00	50.00	51.00	52.00	53.00	54.00	55.00	56.00	57.00	58.00	59.00	60.00	61.00	62.00	63.00	64.00	65.00	66.00	67.00	68.00	69.00	70.00	71.00	72.00	73.00	74.00	75.00	76.00	77.00	78.00	79.00	80.00	81.00	82.00	83.00	84.00	85.00	86.00	87.00	88.00	89.00	90.00	91.00	92.00	93.00	94.00	95.00	96.00	97.00	98.00	99.00	100.00	101.00	102.00	103.00	104.00	105.00	106.00	107.00	108.00	109.00	110.00	111.00	112.00	113.00	114.00	115.00	116.00	117.00	118.00	119.00	120.00	121.00	122.00	123.00	124.00	125.00	126.00	127.00	128.00	129.00	130.00	131.00	132.00	133.00	134.00	135.00	136.00	137.00	138.00	139.00	140.00	141.00	142.00	143.00	144.00	145.00	146.00	147.00	148.00	149.00	150.00	151.00	152.00	153.00	154.00	155.00	156.00	157.00	158.00	159.00	160.00	161.00	162.00	163.00	164.00	165.00	166.00	167.00	168.00	169.00	170.00	171.00	172.00	173.00	174.00	175.00	176.00	177.00	178.00	179.00	180.00	181.00	182.00	183.00	184.00	185.00	186.00	187.00	188.00	189.00	190.00	191.00	192.00	193.00	194.00	195.00	196.00	197.00	198.00	199.00	200.00	201.00	202.00	203.00	204.00	205.00	206.00	207.00	208.00	209.00	210.00	211.00	212.00	213.00	214.00	215.00	216.00	217.00	218.00	219.00	220.00	221.00	222.00	223.00	224.00	225.00	226.00	227.00	228.00	229.00	230.00	231.00	232.00	233.00	234.00	235.00	236.00	237.00	238.00	239.00	240.00	241.00	242.00	243.00	244.00	245.00	246.00	247.00	248.00	249.00	250.00	251.00	252.00	253.00	254.00	255.00	256.00	257.00	258.00	259.00	260.00	261.00	262.00	263.00	264.00	265.00	266.00	267.00	268.00	269.00	270.00	271.00	272.00	273.00	274.00	275.00	276.00	277.00	278.00	279.00	280.00	281.00	282.00	283.00	284.00	285.00	286.00	287.00	288.00	289.00	290.00	291.00	292.00	293.00	294.00	295.00	296.00	297.00	298.00	299.00	300.00	301.00	302.00	303.00	304.00	305.00	306.00	307.00	308.00	309.00	310.00	311.00	312.00	313.00	314.00	315.00	316.00	317.00	318.00	319.00	320.00	321.00	322.00	323.00	324.00	325.00	326.00	327.00	328.00	329.00	330.00	331.00	332.00	333.00	334.00	335.00	336.00	337.00	338.00	339.00	340.00	341.00	342.00	343.00	344.00	345.00	346.00	347.00	348.00	349.00	350.00	351.00	352.00	353.00	354.00	355.00	356.00	357.00	358.00	359.00	360.00	361.00	362.00	363.00	364.00	365.00	366.00	367.00	368.00	369.00	370.00	371.00	372.00	373.00	374.00	375.00	376.00	377.00	378.00	379.00	380.00	381.00	382.00	383.00	384.00	385.00	386.00	387.00	388.00	389.00	390.00	391.00	392.00	393.00	394.00	395.00	396.00	397.00	398.00	399.00	400.00	401.00	402.00	403.00	404.00	405.00	406.00	407.00	408.00	409.00	410.00	411.00	412.00	413.00	414.00	415.00	416.00	417.00	418.00	419.00	420.00	421.00	422.00	423.00	424.00	425.00	426.00	427.00	428.00	429.00	430.00	431.00	432.00	433.00	434.00	435.00	436.00	437.00	438.00	439.00	440.00	441.00	442.00	443.00	444.00	445.00	446.00	447.00	448.00	449.00	450.00	451.00	452.00	453.00	454.00	455.00	456.00	457.00	458.00	459.00	460.00	461.00	462.00	463.00	464.00	465.00	466.00	467.00	468.00	469.00	470.00	471.00	472.00	473.00	474.00	475.00	476.00	477.00	478.00	479.00	480.00	481.00	482.00	483.00	484.00	485.00	486.00	487.00	488.00	489.00	490.00	491.00	492.00	493.00	494.00	495.00	496.00	497.00	498.00	499.00	500.00	501.00	502.00	503.00	504.00	505.00	506.00	507.00	508.00	509.00	510.00	511.00	512.00	513.00	514.00	515.00	516.00	517.00	518.00	519.00	520.00	521.00	522.00	523.00	524.00	525.00	526.00	527.00	528.00	529.00	530.00	531.00	532.00	533.00	534.00	535.00	536.00	537.00	538.00	539.00	540.00	541.00	542.00	543.00	544.00	545.00	546.00	547.00	548.00	549.00	550.00	551.00	552.00	553.00	554.00	555.00	556.00	557.00	558.00	559.00	560.00	561.00	562.00	563.00	564.00	565.00	566.00	567.00	568.00	569.00	570.00	571.00	572.00	573.00	574.00	575.00	576.00	577.00	578.00	579.00	580.00	581.00	582.00	583.00	584.00	585.00	586.00	587.00	588.00	589.00	590.00	591.00	592.00	593.00	594.00	595.00	596.00	597.00	598.00	599.00	600.00	601.00	602.00	603.00	604.00	605.00	606.00	607.00	608.00	609.00	610.00	611.00	612.00	613.00	614.00	615.00	616.00	617.00	618.00	619.00	620.00	621.00	622.00	623.00	624.00	625.00	626.00	627.00	628.00	629.00	630.00	631.00	632.00	633.00	634.00	635.00	636.00	637.00	638.00	639.00	640.00	641.00	642.00	643.00	644.00	645.00	646.00	647.00	648.00	649.00	650.00	651.00	652.00	653.00	654.00	655.00	656.00	657.00	658.00	659.00	660.00	661.00	662.00	663.00	664.00	665.00	666.00	667.00	668.00	669.00	670.00	671.00	672.00	673.00	674.00	675.00	676.00	677.00	678.00	679.00	680.00	681.00	682.00	683.00	684.00	685.00	686.00	687.00	688.00	689.00	690.00	691.00	692.00	693.00	694.00	695.00	696.00	697.00	698.00	699.00	700.00	701.00	702.00	703.00	704.00	705.00	706.00	707.00	708.00	709.00	710.00	711.00	712.00	713.00	714.00	715.00	716.00	717.00	718.00	719.00	720.00	721.00	722.00	723.00	724.00	725.00	726.00	727.00	728.00	729.00	730.00	731.00	732.00	733.00	734.00	735.00	736.00	737.00	738.00	739.00	740.00	741.00	742.00	743.00	744.00	745.00	746.00	747.00	748.00	749.00	750.00	751.00	752.00	753.00	754.00	755.00	756.00	757.00	758.00	759.00	760.00	761.00	762.00	763.00	764.00	765.00	766.00	767.00	768.00	769.00	770.00	771.00	772.00	773.00	774.00	775.00	776.00	777.00	778.00	779.00	780.00	781.00	782.00	783.00	784.00	785.00	786.00	787.00	788.00	789.00	790.00	791.00	792.00	793.00	794.00	795.00	796.00	797.00	798.00	799.00	800.00	801.00	802.00	803.00	804.00	805.00	806.00	807.00	808.00	809.00	810.00	811.00	812.00	813.00	814.00	815.00	816.00	817.00	818.00	819.00	820.00	821.00	822.00	823.00	824.00	825.00	826.00	827.00	828.00	829.00	830.00	831.00	832.00	833.00	834.00	835.00	836.00	837.00	838.00	839.00	840.00	841.00	842.00	843.00	844.00	845.00	846.00	847.00	848.00	849.00	850.00	851.00	852.00	853.00	854.00	855.00	856.00	857.00	858.00	859.00	860.00	861.00	862.00	863.00	864.00	865.00	866.00	867.00	868.00	869.00	870.00	871.00	872.00	873.00	874.00	875.00	876.00	877.00	878.00	879.00	880.00	881.00	882.00	883.00	884.00	885.00	886.00	887.00	888.00	889.00	890.00	891.00	892.00	893.00	894.00	895.00	896.00	897.00	898.00	899.00	900.00	901.00	902.00	903.00	904.00	905.00	906.00	907.00	908.00	909.00	910.00	911.00	912.00	913.00	914.00	915.00	916.00	917.00	918.00	919.00	920.00	921.00	922.00	923.00	924.00	925.00	926.00	927.00	928.00	929.00	930.00	931.00	932.00	933.00	934.00	935.00	936.00	937.00	938.00	939.00	940.00	941.00	942.00	943.00	944.00	945.00	946.00	947.00	948.00	949.00	950.00	951.00	952.00	953.00	954.00	955.00	956.00	957.00	958.00	959.00	960.00	961.00	962.00	963.00	964.00	965.00	966.00	967.00	968.00	969.00	970.00	971.00	972.00	973.00	974.00	975.00	976.00	977.00	978.00	979.00	980.00	981.00	982.00	983.00	984.00	985.00	986.00	987.00	988.00	989.00	990.00	991.00	992.00	993.00	994.00	995.00	996.00	997.00	998.00	999.00	1000.00	1001.00	1002.00	1003.00	1004.00	1005.00	1006.00	1007.00	1008.00	1009.00	1010.00	1011.00	1012.00	1013.00	1014.00	1015.00	1016.00	1017.00	1018.00	1019.00	1020.00	1021.00	1022.00	1023.00	1024.00	1025.00	1026.00	1027.00	1028.00	1029.00	1030.00	1031.00	1032.00	1033.00	1034.00	1035.00	1036.00	1037.00	1038.00	1039.00	1040.00	1041.00	1042.00	1043.00	1044.00	1045.00	1046.00	1047.00	1048.00	1049.00	1050.00	1051.00	1052.00	1053.00	1054.00	1055.00	1056.00	1057.00	1058.00	1059.00	1060.00	1061.00	1062.00	1063.00	1064.00	1065.00	1066.00	1067.00	1068.00	1069.00	1070.00	1071.00	1072.00	1073.00	1074.00	1075.00	1076.00	1077.00	1078.00	1079.00	1080.00	1081.00	1082.00	1083.00	1084.00	1085.00	1086.00	1087.00	1088.00	1089.00	1090.00	1091.00	1092.00	1093.00	1094.00	1095.00	1096.00	1097.00	1098.00	1099.00	1100.00	1101.00	1102.00	1103.00	1104.00	1105.00	1106.00	1107.00	1108.00	1109.00	1110.00	1111.00	1112.00	1113.00	1114.00	1115.00	1116.00	1117.00	1118.00	1119.00	1120.00	1121.00	1122.00	1123.
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------

For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.

When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per cent. on the first \$500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per cent. on the excess of any sum over \$500: *Provided*, that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.

For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on any sum under \$500, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the excess of any sum over \$500.

101—*Interpreter's Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court... ..	3.00
For making translations	2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100	1.00

102—*Witnesses' Fees.*[illegible]

103—*Crier's Fees.*

On trial of every suit	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	...	1.00
-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------

104.—*Citizen Associates' Fees.*

For each day's attendance...	...	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	...	3.00
------------------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------

105—Costs for Prevailing Party.

All necessary Court fees paid out.

106—*Consul's Fees.*

The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings

[illegible]

In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issued thereon.

For issuing a search warrant	... ..	3.00
For holding an inquest ... ..	... ..	10.90
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the decedent.		

Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the decedent.

107—Fees in Probate Matters.

- (1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.
- (2) The consul, when salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.
- (3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation), then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:

For passing on current reports of executor administrator, or guardian	\$60	\$80	\$75	\$90	\$85	\$70	\$75	5.00
For passing on final reports of same	\$70	\$90	\$75	\$95	\$90	\$75	\$80	5.00
For a final order of discharge	\$60	\$80	\$75	\$90	\$85	\$70	\$75	5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates	\$70	\$90	\$75	\$95	\$90	\$75	\$80	5.00
For making order of distribution	\$60	\$80	\$75	\$90	\$85	\$70	\$75	5.00

The clerk shall receive the following fees:

For a citation in administration	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$6.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$9.00	0.50'
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	1.00
For docket fee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	1.00'
For filing papers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	0.25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	1.00
For seal to letters of administration	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	1.00

For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.

The marshal shall receive for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.

108—*Fees in Ministerial Court.*

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00 In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.

The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled “In the Court of Consuls.”

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made “By the Court” and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai, 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

1.—In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's, residence.

2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed is alone competent.

N.B.—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.—In Mixed Civil cases—

(a)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

(b)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(c)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(d)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, c and d, as to executing warrants, also apply under this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police.

JOHN GOODNOW,
Senior Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION

(EMBEZZLEMENT, VAGRANCY) APRIL 13, 1907

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy:

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4,086 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Peking, China, do hereby decree:

1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both.

2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support, or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

American Legation,

W. W. ROCKHILL.

Peking, China, April 13, 1907.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

*Dated 14th
February, 1917.*

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January 1888, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did constitute the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, as therein described, and did provide for the Government thereof:

*Recites Letters
Patent of 19th
January, 1888.*

And whereas by Orders of Her said Majesty in Her Privy Council bearing date respectively the Twentieth day October, 1898, and the Twenty-seventh day of December, 1899, certain territories adjacent to the said Colony were, for the term therein referred to, declared to be part and parcel of the Colony in like manner and for all intents and purposes as if they had originally formed part of the Colony:

*Recites Orders in
Council of 20th
October, 1898,
and 27th Dec.,
1899.*

And whereas We are minded to make other provision in lieu of the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888:

Now, know ye that We do by these presents revoke the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder; and We do by these Our Letters Patent declare Our Will and Pleasure as follows:

*Revokes Letters
Patent of 19th
January, 1888.*

I.—There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

*Office of Governor
now constituted.*

II.—We do hereby authorise, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenour of these our Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

*Governor's
powers and
authorities.*

III.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other Judge of the Supreme Court, and of such Members of the Executive Council of the

*Publication of
Governor's Com-
mission.*

Oaths to be taken
by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31
& 32 Vict., c. 72.

Public Seal.

Executive Coun-
cil.

Legislative
Council.

Governor, with
advice and con-
sent of Council,
to make Laws.

Disallowance of
Laws.

Power of Legis-
lation reserved
to the Crown.

Assent to Bills.

Reserved Bills.

Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the Thirty-first and Thirty-second years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to amend the Law relating to Promissory Oaths"; and likewise the usual Oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths the said Chief Justice or Judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior Member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

IV.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

V.—There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and the said Council shall consist of such persons as We shall direct by Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

VI.—There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony, and the said Council shall consist of the Governor and such persons as We shall direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

VII.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

VIII.—We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

IX.—We do also reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and their undoubted right, with advice of Our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

X.—When a Bill passed by the Legislative Council is presented to the Governor for his assent he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to any Instructions addressed to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, declare that he assents thereto, or refuses his assent to the same, or that he reserves the same for the signification of Our pleasure.

XI.—A Bill reserved for the signification of Our pleasure shall take effect so soon as We shall have given Our assent to the same by Order in

Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by message to the Legislative Council or by proclamation: Provided that no such message shall be issued after two years from the day on which the Bill was presented to the Governor for his assent.

XII.—In the making of any laws the Governor and the Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all rules, regulations, and directions in that behalf contained in any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Governor and
Legislative
Council to observe
Instructions.

XIII.—The Governor, in Our name and on Our behalf, may make and execute, under the Public Seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some Instructions addressed to the Governor under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Land grants.

XIV.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such Judges Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure.

Governor empowered to
appoint Judges and
other officers.

XV.—When any crime or offence has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime or offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted of any crime or offence in any Court, or before any Judge or other Magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on such offender or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to Us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

Grant of pardon.

Remission of
fines.

Proviso. Banish-
ment prohibited.

Exception.
Political offences.

XVI. The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, dismiss any public officer not appointed by virtue of a Warrant from Us, whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling as the case may be, provided that in every such case the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head for the time being of the department in which the officer is serving.

Dismissal and
Suspension of
officers.

The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, also suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office in the Colony whether appointed by virtue of any Commission or Warrant from Us, or in Our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Such suspension shall continue and have effect only until Our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. If the suspension is confirmed by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause

the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacant. In proceeding to any such suspension, the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by Our Instructions as aforesaid.

Succession to
Government.

XVII.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as may be appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary shall during Our pleasure administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby authorise, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor, or any other such Administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during Our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

Proviso. Oaths
of Office.

Powers, &c., of
Administrator.

Officers and
others to obey
and assist Gov-
ernor.

XVIII.—And We do hereby require and command all Our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "Governor"
explained.

XIX.—In these Our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Power reserved
to His Majesty
to revoke, alter
or amend present
Letters Patent.
Publication of
Letters Patent.

XX.—And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

XXI.—And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster, the Fourteenth day of February in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual,

SCHUSTER.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

GEORGE R.I.

Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies. *Dated 14th February, 1917.*

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have made provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called the Governor) in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies (therein and hereinafter called the Colony): *Preamble.*

And whereas We have thereby authorised and commanded the Governor to do and execute all things that belong to his said office according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony:

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did issue certain Instructions to the Governor under Her Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, and certain Additional Instructions bearing date the Seventh day of July, 1896: *Recites Instructions of 19th January, 1888 and Additional Instructions of 7th July, 1896.*

And whereas We are minded to substitute fresh Instructions for the aforesaid Instructions and Additional Instructions:

Now therefore We do, by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke as from the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent, the aforesaid Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, and the aforesaid Additional Instructions of the Seventh day of July, 1896, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows:— *Revokes Instructions of 19th January, 1888, and Additional Instructions of 7th July, 1896.*

I.—The Governor may, whenever he thinks fit, require any person in the public service of the Colony to take the Oath of Allegiance, in the form prescribed by the Act mentioned in Our said recited Letters Patent, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws in force in the Colony. The Governor is to administer such Oaths, or to cause them to be administered by some public officer of the Colony. *Administration of Oaths.*

Constitution of
Executive
Council.

II.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the Colony, who are hereinafter referred to as *ex officio* Members, and of such other persons as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor in pursuance of Instructions from Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time appoint under the Public Seal of the Colony.

Provisional
appointment of
Members of the
Executive
Council.

III.—Whenever any Member, other than an *ex officio* Member, of the Executive Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex officio* Member of the Council, or shall be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint any public officer to be temporarily an Official or Unofficial Member of the Council, and any person not a public officer to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex officio* Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall be released from suspension, or, as the case may be, shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the Council, or shall return to the Colony, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex officio* Member.

Such provisional
appointments to
be immediately
reported.

IV.—The Governor shall without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as a Member of the said Executive Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Precedences.

V.—The Official Members of the Executive Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members, and among themselves shall have seniority and precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first, the *ex officio* Members in the order in which their offices are above mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), and then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument, according to the order in which they are named therein.

Governor to
communicate
Instructions to
Executive
Council.

VI.—The Governor shall forthwith communicate these Our Instructions to the Executive Council, and likewise all such others, from time to time, as We may direct, or as he shall find convenient for Our service to impart to them.

VII.—The Executive Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by authority of the Governor, nor unless two Members at the least (exclusive of himself or of the Member presiding), be present and assisting throughout the whole of the meetings at which any such business shall be despatched.

Executive Council not to proceed to business unless summoned by Governor's authority.
Quorum.
Who to preside.

VIII.—The Governor shall attend and preside at all meetings of the Executive Council, unless when prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may appoint, or in the absence of such Member the senior Member of the Council actually present, shall preside.

IX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of all the proceedings of the Executive Council; and at each meeting of the Council the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

Minutes of Executive Council to be kept.

Twice in each year a full and exact copy of all Minutes for the preceding half year shall be transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

To be transmitted home twice a year.

X.—In the execution of the powers and authorities granted to the Governor by Our said recited Letters Patent, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council, excepting only in cases which may be of such a nature that, in his judgment, Our service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereupon, or when the matters to be decided shall be too unimportant to require their advice, or too urgent to admit of their advice being given by the time within which it may be necessary for him to act in respect of any such matters. In all such urgent cases he shall, at the earliest practicable period, communicate to the Executive Council the measures which he may so have adopted, with the reasons therefor.

Governor to consult Executive Council.

XI.—The Governor shall alone be entitled to submit questions to the Executive Council for their advice or decision; but if the Governor decline to submit any question to the Council when requested in writing by any Member so to do, it shall be competent to such Member to require that there be recorded upon the Minutes his written application, together with the answer returned by the Governor to the same.

Governor alone entitled to submit questions.

XII.—The Governor may, in the exercise of the powers and authorities granted to him by Our said recited Letters Patent, act in opposition to the advice given to him by the Members of the Executive Council, if he shall in any case deem it right to do so; but in any such case he shall fully report the matter to Us by the first convenient opportunity, with the grounds and reasons of his action. In every such case it shall be competent to any Member of the said Council to require that there be recorded at length on the Minutes the grounds of any advice or opinion he may give upon the question.

Governor may act in opposition to Executive Council.

Reporting grounds for so doing.

Members may require their adverse opinion to be recorded on Minutes.

XIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons,

Constitution of Legislative Council.

Official Members.

Unofficial
Members.

not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Provisional
appointments in
place of Official
Members
absent &c.

XIV.—Whenever any Official Member other than an *ex-officio* Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex-officio* Member of the Council, the Governor may, by ~~an~~ Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint some person to be temporarily an Official Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex-officio* Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be an Official Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex-officio* Member.

Provisional
appointments to
be immediately
reported.

Revocation of
such appoint-
ments.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Official Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Provisional
appointments in
place of Unoffi-
cial Members
absent, &c.

XV.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall die, or become incapable of discharging his functions as a Member of the Council, or be suspended or removed from his seat in the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or if he resign by writing under his hand, or if his seat become vacant, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint in his place a fit person to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the said Council.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or, as the case may be, shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council.

Provisional
appointments to
be immediately
reported.

Revocation of
such appoint-
ments.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, to be signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Vacation of seats
by Unofficial
Members.

XVI.—Every person who at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which or in pursuance of which he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Provided that if and such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment, the aforesaid period of six years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be eligible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding six years, subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

XVII.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall be convicted of any criminal offence, or shall absent himself from the Colony for more than three months without leave from the Governor, the Governor may declare in writing that the seat of such Member at the Council is vacant, and immediately on the publication of such declaration he shall cease to be a Member of the Council.

Seats declared void in certain cases.

XVIII.—Any Unofficial Member may resign his seat at the Council by writing under his hand, but no such resignation shall take effect until it be accepted in writing by the Governor, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Resignation of Members.

XIX.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.
Quorum.

XX.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the *ex-officio* Members, in the order in which their offices are mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Precedence of Members.

Every Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of the said Council.

XXI.—The Governor shall attend and preside in the Legislative Council, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause; and in his absence any Member appointed by him in writing shall preside, or, in default of such Member, the Member who is first in precedence of those present shall preside.

Who to preside.

XXII.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Questions to be decided by a majority.
Governor to have original and casting vote

XXIII.—The Legislative Council may from time to time make standing rules and orders for the regulation of their own proceedings; provided such rules and orders be not repugnant to Our said recited Letters Patent, or to these Our Instructions, or to any other Instructions from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Rules and order to be made.

XXIV.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according

Question, &c. for debate.

to the standing rules and orders. Provided always that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of Our revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Rules and regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

Form of enacting Ordinances.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

XXV.—In the passing of Ordinances the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

1.—All laws shall be styled “Ordinances,” and the enacting words shall be, “enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent “of the Legislative Council thereof.”

2.—All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Except in the case of Bills reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, all Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in any one year shall, if assented to by the Governor, be assented to by him in that year, shall be dated as of the day on which the assent of the Governor is given, and shall be numbered as of the year in which they are passed. Bills not so assented to by the Governor, but reserved by him for the signification of Our pleasure, shall be dated as of the day and numbered as of the year on and in which they are brought into operation.

Different subjects not to be mixed in same Ordinance. No clause to be introduced foreign to what title of Ordinance imports. Temporary Ordinances.

3.—Each different matter shall be provided for by a different Ordinance, without intermixing in one and the same Ordinance such things as have no proper relation to each other; and no clause is to be inserted in or annexed to any Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of such Ordinance imports, and no perpetual clause shall be part of any temporary Ordinance.

Description of Bills not to be assented to

XXVI.—The Governor shall not, except in the cases hereunder mentioned, assent in Our name to any Bill of any of the following classes:—

1.—Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony:

2.—Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity, may be made to himself:

3.—Any Bill affecting the Currency of the Colony or relating to the issue of Bank notes:

4.—Any Bill establishing any Banking Association, or amending or altering the constitution, powers, or privileges of any Banking Association:

5.—Any Bill imposing differential duties:

6.—Any Bill the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty:

7.—Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces by land, sea, or air:

8.—Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of Our United Kingdom and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced:

9.—Any Bill whereby persons not of European birth or descent may be subjected or made liable to any disabilities or restrictions to which persons of European birth or descent are not also subjected or made liable:

10.—Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once refused, or which have been disallowed by Us:

Proviso in cases of emergency for immediate operation of an Ordinance.

Unless in the case of any such Bill as aforesaid the Governor shall have previously obtained Our instructions upon such Bill through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or unless such Bill shall contain a clause

suspending the operation of such Bill until the signification of Our pleasure thereupon, or unless the Governor shall have satisfied himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case he is authorised to assent in Our name to such Bill, unless the same shall be repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with any obligations imposed on Us by treaty. But he is to transmit to Us, by the earliest opportunity, the Bill so assented to together with his reasons for assenting thereto.

XXVII.—Every Bill intended to affect or benefit some particular person, association or corporate body shall contain a section saving the rights of Us, Our heirs and successors, all bodies politic and corporate, and all others except such as are mentioned in the Bill and those claiming by, from, and under them. No such Bill, not being a Government measure, shall be introduced into the Legislative Council until due notice has been given by not less than two successive publications of the Bill in the *Hongkong Government Gazette*, and in such other manner as may be required by the Standing Rules and Orders for the time being in force; and the Governor shall not assent thereto in Our name until it has been so published. A certificate under the hand of the Governor shall be transmitted to Us with the Bill signifying that such publication has been made.

XXVIII.—When any Ordinance shall have been passed or when any Bill shall have been reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, the Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for Our final approval, disallowance or other direction thereupon, a full and exact copy in duplicate of the same, and of the marginal summary thereof, duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the Colony, and by his own signature. Such copy shall be accompanied by such explanatory observations as may be required to exhibit the reasons and occasion for passing such Ordinance or Bill.

Ordinances, &c., to be sent home duly authenticated.

XXIX.—At the earliest practicable period at the commencement of each year, the Governor shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Ordinances enacted during the preceding year.

Collection of Ordinances to be published every year.

XXX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, and at each meeting of the said Council, the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed, or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

Minutes of proceedings of Legislative Council to be kept and sent home after every meeting.

The Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, as soon as possible after every meeting a full and exact copy of the Minutes of the said Council.

XXXI.—Before disposing of any vacant or waste land to Us belonging the Governor shall cause the same to be surveyed, and such reservations to be made thereout as he may think necessary for roads or other public purposes. The Governor shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any of such lands without Our special permission given through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Surveys and reservations to be made before waste lands are disposed of. Governor not to purchase lands.

XXXII.—All Commissions to be granted by the Governor to any person or persons for exercising any office or employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during pleasure only; and whenever the Governor shall appoint to any vacant office or employment, of which the initial emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, any person not by Us specially directed to be appointed thereto, he shall, at the same time, expressly apprise such person that such appointment is to be considered only as temporary and provisional until Our allowance or disallowance thereof be signified.

Appointments to be provisional and during pleasure.

Suspension of
Officers.

XXXIII.—Before suspending from the exercise of his office any public officer whose annual pensionable emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, the Governor shall signify to such officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing the grounds upon which he desires to exculpate himself, and if the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee of the Executive Council to investigate the charge made and to make a full report to the Executive Council. The Governor shall forthwith cause such report to be considered by the Council, and shall cause to be recorded on the Minutes whether the Council or the majority thereof does or does not assent to the suspension; and if the Governor thereupon proceed to such suspension, he shall transmit the report of the Committee and the evidence taken by it, together with the Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the earliest opportunity. But if in any case the interests of Our service shall appear to the Governor to demand that a person shall cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before there shall be time to take the proceedings hereinbefore directed, he shall then interdict such person from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office.

Regulation of
power of pardon
in capital cases.
Judge's report
to be laid
before Executive
Council.

XXXIV.—Whenever any offender shall have been condemned by the sentence of any Court in the Colony to suffer death, the Governor shall call upon the Judge who presided at the trial to make to him a written report of the case of such offender, and shall cause such report to be taken into consideration at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter, and he may cause the said Judge to be specially summoned to attend at such meeting and to produce his notes thereat. The Governor shall not pardon or reprieve any such offender unless it shall appear to him expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of the Executive Council thereon; but in all such cases he is to decide either to extend or to withhold a pardon or reprieve, according to his own deliberate judgment, whether the Members of the Executive Council concur therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of the Members thereof.

Governor to take
advice of Execu-
tive Council in
such cases.
May exercise
own judgment
entering his rea-
sons on Council
Minutes, if un-
able to accept
the advice of the
majority.

Blue Book.

XXXV.—The Governor shall punctually forward to Us from year to year, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the annual book of returns for the Colony, commonly called the Blue Book, relating to the Revenue and Expenditure, Defence, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agriculture, Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of the Colony.

Governor's
absence.

XXXVI.—The Governor shall not upon any pretence whatever quit the Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Term "the
Governor"
explained.

XXXVII.—In these Our Instructions the term "the Governor" shall, unless inconsistent with the context, include every person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Fourteenth day of February, 1917, in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

At present (1925) the Executive Council consists of

The Governor (*ex-officio*).
 The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).
 The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).
 The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).
 The Colonial Treasurer (*ex-officio*).
 The Director of Public Works.
 The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.
 Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.
 Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.
 Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The following are the members of the Legislative Council:—

The Governor.	}	Official Members.
The Senior Military Officer in Command.		
The Colonial Secretary.		
The Attorney-General.		
The Colonial Treasurer.		
The Director of Public Works.		
The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.		
The Captain Superintendent of Police.		
Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.	}	Unofficial Members.
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.		
Hon. Mr. Chow Shou-son.		
Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall.		
Hon. Mr. Montague Ede.		
Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird.		

APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community)	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace	1
Total.....	6

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

*Made by the Legislative Council on the 7th day of March, 1912,
in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the
19th day of January, 1888, as amended by the Royal
Instructions of the 7th day of July, 1896, in substitution for the
Standing Rules and Orders in force on that date.*

SUMMONS

- | | |
|--|---|
| Meetings. | 1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor. |
| Notice of meetings. Orders of the Day. | 2.—Notice of a meeting shall be given by the Clerk of the Council, hereinafter called the Clerk, to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. At the time of giving such notice, a copy of the Orders of the Day shall also be sent to each Member. |
| Bills to be sent to Members. | 3.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. |
| Inability to attend. | 4.—A Member, who for any reason cannot attend a Council meeting of which notice has been given him, shall whenever possible communicate to the President through the Clerk his inability to attend. |

MEETINGS AND ADJOURNMENT

- | | |
|--|--|
| Governor to preside at all meetings. | 5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present. |
| Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies. | 6.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the President) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least. |
| Minutes of proceedings. | 7.—The Clerk shall keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, if possible, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a printed copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member. |
| Confirmation of minutes. | 8.—When a quorum has been formed, the President shall, if the Minutes of the last meeting have been previously circulated in print among the Members, propose that they be confirmed. If they have not been previously so circulated, the Clerk shall read them and they shall after being approved or, if necessary, corrected, be confirmed; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed correction having reference to the accuracy of the Minutes. |
| Suspension or adjournment of meeting. | 9.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting. |

10.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of the day to which Council is adjourned shall be given to the Members by the Clerk. Adjournments.

COMMITTEES

11.—At the first Meeting of the Council in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:— Nomination of Standing Committees.

- (a) FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor or Officer Administering the Government.
- (b) A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.
- (c) A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Director of Public Works (Chairman), and four other Members.

12.—If any Member of either the Law Committee or the Public Works Committee shall die, or become incapable of acting, or be absent from the Colony, or resign by writing under his hand, or if from any cause his seat on either of such Committees becomes vacant, the President may, at any meeting of the Council, appoint another Member of Council, in his place, to be a Member of such Committee. Filling vacancies.

13.—All Members may attend the meetings of the Standing Committees of Council, but shall not join in the discussion or vote. Committees to be open.

14.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members who shall be nominated by the President: Provided that any Member may move that the name of another Member be substituted for any Member so nominated, and if the motion be duly seconded the amendments shall, after debate, be put to the vote in accordance with Rules 30 and 31. Nomination of Special Committees.

15.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. The Clerk shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required by the Chairman thereof to do so. Quorum. Attendance on Committees.

16.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. If there be any Minority Report it shall be attached, duly signed, to the report of the Committee. Report by whom to be signed.

BUSINESS

17.—When the Minutes of the last Meeting have been confirmed in accordance with Rule 8, the following shall be the Order of business:— Order of business.

- (a) Messages or Minutes of the Governor; which may, however, be read at any time during a Meeting.
- (b) Reports from Committees. The report shall be laid on the table by the Chairman of the Committee or in his absence by the senior Member of the Committee present. Provided that in the case of a Bill referred to a Standing or Special Committee the report may be laid when the Bill is under consideration by the Council, and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule 45.
- (c) Petitions in accordance with the procedure detailed in Rule 51.
- (d) Notices of Motions which any Member may desire to bring forward on a day or at a Meeting to be specified: Provided that if notice be not so given at a Meeting it must be sent in writing to the Clerk at least three clear days before the Meeting at which it is intended to be brought forward.

- (e) Questions, of which notice must have been previously given in the same manner as laid down above for Motions: Provided that a question may be put without full notice if the President so permit. No debate shall be allowed after a question has been duly answered.
- (f) Papers laid upon the table by permission of, or by order of, the President.
- (g) The first, second or third readings and the Committee stages of Bills.

Business not disposed of.

18.—Any matter under discussion or business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as part of the Orders of the Day for the next meeting of the Council.

RULES OF DEBATE

Questions, &c., for debate.

19.—Subject to Rule 17, it shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question, for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders: Provided always, that every Ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the President, unless the proposal of the same by some other member shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Motions without notice.

20.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

- (a) Any motion for the confirmation or correction of the Minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, consideration, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.
- (b) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.
- (c) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.
- (d) Any motion for the suspension of any Standing Rule.
- (e) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.
- (f) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.
- (g) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.
- (h) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by two-thirds of the Members present including the President.

Members speaking to address President.

21.—Every Member shall speak standing, except when the Council is in Committee, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

22.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an unofficial Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

23.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

Precedence when two Members rise together.

24.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first.

Speech not to be read.

25.—A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

How often Members may speak.

26.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee. The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

Motion or amendment should be

27.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

28.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question. If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered first.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

29.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the President shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also, if upon any question the votes shall be equal, a casting vote.

Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote. Manner of voting.

31.—On a division, the roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, who shall record the votes, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn give his vote in the distinct terms "Aye" or "No."

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes for and against respectively.

32.—Any Member who dissents from the opinion of the majority may, if he give notice forthwith of his intention to do so, lay upon the table a statement of the grounds of his dissent, either at the same meeting, or at the next ordinary meeting after the confirmation of the Minutes.

Dissent.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

No discussion after question put. Strangers.

34.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but shall withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed under the supervision of the Clerk.

35.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

President's authority.

ORDINANCES

36.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted. Form of enacting Ordinances

(1) All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

(2) All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

37.—The Mover of a Bill, on moving the first reading thereof, shall state the object and intention of the measure and the reasons on which it is founded.

Introductory speech.

38.—After such motion has been seconded by another Member, the Bill shall be read a first time. The President may address the Council on the first reading of a Bill should he desire to do so, but no further discussion shall be permitted.

First reading.

39.—On the first reading of a Bill, the Clerk shall read only the title of it.

Only title to be read.

40.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, every Bill shall be published in the *Gazette* for general information after having been read a first time.

Publication after first reading.

Second reading.

41.—When a motion for a second reading of a Bill shall have been made and seconded, a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill, and if such second reading be assented to, the Council may either refer the Bill to a Standing or Special Committee or may, either forthwith or at a subsequent meeting, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council.

Publication.

42.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, no Bill shall be read a second time before it shall have been published at least once in the *Gazette*, and, subject to the said exception, no Bill which shall have been materially amended in Committee shall be read a third time until it has been published as so amended in the *Gazette*.

Procedure
in Committee.

43.—When the Council shall, by motion made and seconded, have resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council for the consideration of a Bill, the Clerk shall read the Bill clause by clause unless the President with the consent of the Committee shall have directed him to read the marginal headings only. And the Committee shall agree to or alter each clause separately as they may think fit. Provided that any clause may be left over for discussion and decision at a subsequent meeting of the Council in Committee, and that whether the whole Bill or any clause thereof be left in Committee the Council may on motion made and adopted resume and proceed with the remaining business of the day.

Filling blanks.

44.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put.

Bill reported on
by Standing
Committee.

45.—If a Committee to which any Bill has been referred shall recommend any material amendment therein, the Bill may be printed with such amendments and, after publication in the *Gazette*, may with permission of the Council be substituted for the Bill as read a second time. Every such Bill shall be considered in Committee of the whole Council.

Bill may be re-
committed.

46.—When a Bill has been reported to the Council as having passed through Committee, or if, on the third reading, any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, it may on motion to that effect being made and carried be re-committed, provided that it has not been read a third time, and thereupon the Council shall again resolve itself into Committee for the discussion of any specified amendment to any clause. If a Bill has passed through Committee with the exception of any specially reserved clause it shall not be possible for any Member to move an amendment to any clause already assented to and passed, unless a motion shall have been previously made and carried that the clause or the whole Bill be re-committed.

Third reading.

47.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill in Committee of the whole Council, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, except as provided for in Rule 48, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Suspension of
Standing
Orders.

48.—In cases where no amendments whatever, or only amendments of an unimportant nature have been made to a Bill, or in cases of emergency, if the Governor declares that such emergency exists, and the grounds therefor, and that in his opinion it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that any of the Standing Rules relative to the ordinary procedure in respect to Bills be suspended, it may be moved that the said Rules be suspended, and if the motion be adopted by a majority of the

votes of the Members present, the Bill may be carried through its remaining stages at one sitting.

49.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress prior to the third reading. Reference of Bill to a Committee.

50.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question “that this Bill do pass” shall immediately be put. Passing of Bill in this Council.

PETITIONS

51.—The Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk or they may be presented by any Member of the Council. Petitions.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk or of the Member presenting a Petition to inform the President if he has any doubt whether the Petition comes under either of these prohibitions; and as to the first the decision of the President shall be final, and as to the second the President shall if he has any doubt refer the matter for the decision of the Law Committee. If the Petition be rejected under either of these prohibitions it shall be returned by the Clerk to the Petitioner.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Special or Standing Committee, shall on receipt be referred by the Clerk to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed and laid on the table, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

52.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object. Speech on petition.

PRIVATE RIGHTS

53.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, or motion made, seconded and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel. Petition to be heard.

54.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such Witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness. Examination of Witnesses.

55.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and, if the parties affected are Chinese, in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill at least once in the *Gazette* prior to the first reading and, if amended in Committee, once prior to the third reading. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by from and under them. Notification of Private Bill in the Gazette.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or, if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.
- (3) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions upon the conditions following:—

- (1) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.
- (2) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every

passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

- (3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Fire wood.....	lb. 1½.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks).....	1 gallon.

- (2) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.
- (3) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall have been satisfied:—

- (1) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage
- (3) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or

other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate.....	\$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate.....	\$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a certificate under Regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of	\$1
Upon every Certificate granted under Regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of	\$1

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessities; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that

behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first-class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a licence from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British-owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master

nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(b) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign-going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse-power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first-class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse-power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose

flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, etc., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

- (a) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;
- (b) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;
- (c) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF
VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME

REGULATIONS

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead* and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor

and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained in table Oa of the schedule (rental \$5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government dépôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the

same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transshipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

DECK AND LOAD LINE

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not Prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, King's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless, provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the

British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the licence of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on

his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and licence of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such licence, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX. shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:—

At YOKOHAMA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At KOBE: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At EBISUMINATO: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minotocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At OSAKA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At NAGASAKI: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At HAKODATE: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, etc., shall be thrown overboard within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown in o the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

CHINA'S PERMANENT CONSTITUTION

The following is a free translation of the text of the Permanent Constitution of China, as passed by the Constitution Conference and promulgated on the Twelfth Anniversary of the Revolution:—

The Constitution Conference of the Republic of China, with the object of establishing the national dignity and maintaining the national boundaries, and in order to promote the welfare of the people and uphold the principles of humanity, has hereby made this Constitution for promulgation to the whole country, to be permanently observed by all.

CHAPTER I.—FORM OF GOVERNMENT

Art. 1.—The Republic of China shall be a unified Republic for ever.

CHAPTER II.—SOVEREIGNTY

Art. 2.—The Sovereignty of the Republic of China is vested in the whole body of the People.

CHAPTER III.—TERRITORY

Art. 3.—The Territory of the Republic of China consists of all dominions in the possession of China. The territory and its division of areas shall not be altered except by law.

CHAPTER IV.—CITIZENSHIP

Art. 4.—All persons legally belonging by nationality to the Republic of China shall be citizens of the Republic of China.

Art. 5.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be equal without any distinction of race, class or religion.

Art. 6.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall not be arrested, imprisoned, tried or punished except in accordance with the law.

Any citizen under arrest may in accordance with the law apply to the Judicial Court for presentation to the Court for trial.

Art. 7.—The residences of citizens of the Republic of China shall not be entered or searched except in accordance with the law.

Art. 8.—The letters and correspondence of citizens of the Republic of China shall not be violated except in accordance with the law.

Art. 9.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty of election, residence and profession, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 10.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty of assembly and forming societies, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 11.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty of speech, authorship and publication, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 12.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty to honour Confucius and to profess any religion, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 13.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have an inviolable right to the possession of their property; and any expropriation necessitated by consideration of the public welfare shall be in accordance with the law.

Art. 14.—Liberties of the citizens of the Republic of China, other than those stipulated in this Chapter, not being in contravention of the principle of Constitutional government, shall be recognized.

Art. 15.—The People of the Republic of China shall have the right to institute legal proceedings before a judicial court in accordance with the law.

Art. 16.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have the right of petitioning Parliament and stating their grievances in accordance with the law.

Art. 17.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have the right to vote and to be elected in accordance with the law.

Art. 18.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have the right of employment in public services in accordance with the law.

Art. 19.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be liable to pay taxes in accordance with the law.

Art. 20.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be liable to serve in the Army in accordance with the law.

Art. 21.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be obliged to receive elementary education.

CHAPTER V.—NATIONAL POWERS

Art. 22.—Of the National Powers of the Republic of China those belonging to the Nation shall be exercised in accordance with the stipulations in this Constitution and those belonging to the localities shall be exercised in accordance with this Constitution and with the stipulations of the various laws for provincial self-government.

Art. 23.—The Nation shall conduct and execute all matters concerned with

- (1) International Relations.
- (2) National Defence.
- (3) Nationality Law.
- (4) Criminal, Civil and Commercial Law.
- (5) Prison System.
- (6) Measures of length, quantity and weight.
- (7) Currency and National Banks.
- (8) Customs duty, salt tax, revenue stamp tax, tobacco and wine taxes and other taxes on articles of luxury as well as all other duties and taxes throughout the country, the rates of which shall be unified.
- (9) Post, Telegraphs and Aviation.
- (10) National Railways and Roads.
- (11) National Properties.
- (12) National Debts.
- (13) Monopoly and Special Licences.
- (14) Examination, employment, investigation and protection of the civil officials and military officers of the country.
- (15) All other matters shall belong to the nation in accordance with this Constitution.

Art. 24.—Regarding the following matters, the Nation shall enact legislation which shall be enforced or carried out by the nation or by the local authorities, as the case may require :

- (1) Agriculture, Industry, Mining and Forestry.
- (2) Educational System.
- (3) Banking and Stock Exchange systems.
- (4) Aviation and Marine Fishery.
- (5) Conservancy works and waterways concerning two or more provinces.
- (6) General regulations governing municipal systems.
- (7) Requisitions for public use.
- (8) National census and statistics.
- (9) Colonization and reclamation.
- (10) Police system.
- (11) Public sanitation.
- (12) Pensions and the administration of unemployment.
- (13) Preservation of ancient books, ancient articles or places having historical value or having cultural importance.

Regarding the above items the provinces may make independent laws not in contravention of the laws of the Nation.

Regarding (1), (4), (10), (11), (12) and (13) of the above items, pending legislation by the Nation the Provinces may enact their own legislation.

Art. 25.—Regarding the following matters the Provinces shall enact legislation to be enforced by the provinces or their *hsiens* as the case may require :

- (1) Provincial education, industry and communications.
- (2) Management and disposal of provincial properties.
- (3) Provincial municipal affairs.
- (4) Provincial conservancy and public works.
- (5) Land tax, title-deed duty and other provincial taxes.
- (6) Provincial debts.
- (7) Provincial banks.
- (8) Provincial police and affairs relating to public safety.
- (9) Provincial social and public welfare work.
- (10) Local self-government.
- (11) Other matters as stipulated by the National laws.

When any of the above items concerns two or more provinces it may be, except when otherwise stipulated by law, undertaken by them jointly; and in case funds are found to be insufficient it may be subsidized by the National Treasury after approval by Parliament.

Art. 26.—Any matter not mentioned in Articles 23, 24 and 25 having connection with the Nation is a matter of national concern; and any matter having connection with the Provinces is a provincial concern. When any dispute regarding this point arises it shall be judged and settled by the Supreme Court of Justice.

Art. 27.—In order to avoid any possible harm or as necessitated by the preservation of public interests, as mentioned below, the Nation may by enactment of law place restrictions on the kind, and ways of collection, of provincial taxes:

- (1) Taxes detrimental to the National revenues or trade.
- (2) Double taxes.
- (3) Excessive duties imposed on public roads or other means of communication to the detriment of communications.
- (4) Taxes imposed on imported articles by the provinces or between different localities for the protection of local production.
- (5) Transit dues imposed on articles within the provinces or between different localities.

Art. 28.—Provincial laws shall be invalid when they are in conflict with the National law.

When there is doubt regarding conflict between any Provincial law and the National law the issue shall be determined by the Supreme Court of Justice.

The aforesaid stipulation of definition is applicable also when Provincial laws are in conflict with the National law.

Art. 29.—When there is any deficit in the National Budget or when there is financial stringency the provinces shall, with the sanction of Parliament, bear the responsibility in proportion to the amounts of their annual receipts.

Art. 30.—In case of any local financial insufficiency or extraordinary catastrophe, that locality may be subsidized by the National Treasury if such subsidy be sanctioned by Parliament.

Art. 31.—Disputes between provinces shall be judged and settled by the Senate.

Art. 32.—The organization of the National Army shall be based on a system of compulsory citizen-service. Except for enforcing the stipulations of the law governing military service, the provinces shall have no military duties at ordinary times.

Citizens liable to compulsory service shall be called together for training at different periods in accordance with specified recruiting areas; but the stationing of standing armies shall be restricted to areas of national defence.

The military expenses of the Nation shall not exceed one quarter of the National annual expenditure; but this provision shall not be applicable in case of war with any foreign country.

The strength of the national army shall be decided upon by Parliament.

Art. 33.—No province shall enter into any political agreement.

No province shall take action detrimental to any other province or detrimental to the interests of any other locality.

Art. 34.—No province shall keep any standing army, or establish any military officers' academy or arsenal.

Art. 35.—Any province which does not perform its duty as provided for by the law of the Nation, or refusing to obey after being reprimanded by the Government, may be forced into submission by the power of the Nation.

The employment of the aforesaid measure shall cease when it is disapproved by Parliament.

Art. 36.—Should any province invade another with military force the Government may intervene in accordance with the stipulations in the foregoing article.

Art. 37.—In case of any change in the form of Government or of any fundamental constitutional organization being destroyed, the provinces shall take concerted action for the preservation of the organization based on constitutional stipulations until the original form is restored.

Art. 38.—The stipulations in this chapter relating to provinces shall be applicable in places where *hsiens*, but not provinces, have been created.

CHAPTER VI.—PARLIAMENT

Art. 39.—The Legislative power of the Republic of China shall be exercised by Parliament.

Art. 40.—Parliament shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

Art. 41.—The Senate shall be composed of Senators elected by the highest local assemblies, as fixed by law, and by other electoral bodies.

Art. 42.—The House of Representatives shall be composed of members elected by the various electoral districts in proportion to the population.

Art. 43.—The election of members of both Houses shall be fixed by law.

Art. 44.—In no case shall one person be a member of both Houses simultaneously.

Art. 45.—No member of either House shall hold concurrently any official post, civil or military.

Art. 46.—The acceptability of the qualifications of members of either House shall be determined by the House concerned.

Art. 47.—The term of office for a member of the Senate shall be six years. One third of the members shall be elected every two years.

Art. 48.—The term of office for a member of the House of Representatives shall be three years.

Art. 49.—Members of Parliament shall be relieved of the duties stipulated in Articles 47 and 48 on the day before the opening of the legal session of any succeeding and newly-elected Parliament.

Art. 50.—Each House shall appoint its own Speaker and Vice-Speaker, who shall be elected from among its own members.

Art. 51.—Parliament shall itself convene, open and close its sessions, but extraordinary sessions shall be called under the following circumstances:—

- (1) At the joint request of more than one-third of the members of each House.
- (2) By writs issued by the President.

Art. 52.—The ordinary session of Parliament shall commence on the 1st day of the 8th month in each year.

Art. 53.—The period of the ordinary session shall be four months, which may be extended; but the extended period shall not exceed that of an ordinary session.

Art. 54.—The opening and closing of Parliament shall take place simultaneously in both Houses.

If one House suspend its session the other House shall do likewise at the same time.

When the House of Representatives is dissolved the Senate shall adjourn at the same time.

Art. 55.—The two Houses shall conduct their business separately; and a bill shall not be introduced simultaneously in both Houses.

Art. 56.—Unless there be an attendance of one half or more of the total number of members of either House, no business shall be transacted.

Art. 57.—Any subject discussed in either House shall be decided by the votes of the majority of members attending the sitting, and the Speaker shall have a casting vote.

Art. 58.—A decision of Parliament shall be the decision of both Houses.

Art. 59.—The sessions of both Houses shall be held in public, but on request of the Government or by decision of the House concerned closed sessions may be held.

Art. 60.—Should the House of Representatives consider that either the President or the Vice-President has committed treason he may be impeached by the decision of a majority of more than two-thirds of the members present, an attendance of more than two-thirds of the total membership of the House being necessary to form a quorum.

Art. 61.—Should the House of Representatives consider that Cabinet Ministers have violated the law, an impeachment may be instituted with the approval of two-thirds of the members present.

Art. 62.—The House of Representatives may pass a vote of No Confidence in Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 63.—The Senate shall try an impeached President, Vice-President or Cabinet Minister.

In a trial on impeachment, a verdict of guilty shall not be passed without the approval of more than two-thirds of the members present.

When a verdict of guilty is pronounced on the President or Vice-President, he shall be deprived of his post, but the infliction of punishment shall be determined by the Supreme Court.

When a verdict of guilty is pronounced on a Cabinet Minister, he shall be deprived of his office and may be deprived of his public rights. Should the above be an insufficient penalty for his offence, he shall be tried by a judicial Court.

Art. 64.—Each House shall have the right to demand, by a dispatch to the Government, the investigation of the case of officials charged with violating the law or failing to perform their duty.

Art. 65.—Each House shall have the right to offer suggestions to the Government.

Art. 66.—Each House shall have the right to receive and consider the petitions of citizens.

Art. 67.—Members of either House may interpellate Members of the Cabinet and demand their attendance in the House to reply thereto.

Art. 68.—Members of Parliament shall not, outside Parliament, be responsible for opinions expressed and votes cast in Parliament.

Art. 69.—Members of Parliament shall not be arrested or taken into custody without the permission of their respective Houses except when apprehended *in flagrante delicto*.

When members of either House have been arrested *in flagrante delicto*, the Government shall at once report the matter to the House concerned; but each House shall have the right to demand, on motion carried, the temporary suspension of judicial proceedings and the delivery of an arrested member to the custody of the House concerned.

Art. 70.—The annual allowances and other expenses of members of Parliament shall be fixed by law.

CHAPTER VII.—THE PRESIDENT

Art. 71.—The administrative power of the Republic of China shall be exercised, by the President with the assistance of the Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 72.—Any citizen of the Republic of China in full enjoyment of public rights, of the age forty or more, and resident in the country for more than ten years shall be eligible for election as President.

Art. 73.—The President shall be elected by a Presidential Electoral College formed by the whole membership of the two Houses of Parliament.

For this election, an attendance of at least two-thirds of the number of electors shall be requisite and the ballot shall be secret. The candidate obtaining three-fourths of the total votes shall be elected; but should no definite result be obtained after the second ballot, the two candidates obtaining the most votes in the second ballot shall be voted for, when the candidate receiving the majority of the votes shall be elected.

Art. 74.—The tenure of office of the President shall be five years, but if re-elected he may hold office for a second term.

Three months previous to the expiration of the term of office of the President the members of Parliament shall themselves convene and organize an Electoral College for the election of a President for the next term.

Art. 75.—When the President assumes his office he shall take oath as follows:

“I hereby solemnly swear that I will most faithfully observe the Constitution and discharge the duties of the President.”

Art. 76.—Should the post of the President become vacant, the Vice-President shall succeed him for the period until the expiry of the term of office of the President.

Should the President be unable for any reason to discharge his duties, the Vice-President shall act in his place.

Should the Vice-President vacate his post whilst the Presidency is vacant the Cabinet shall officiate for the President, but in such event the members of Parliament shall within three months convene themselves and organize an Electoral College to elect a President for the next term.

Art. 77.—The President shall be relieved from his duty at the end of his term of office. If at the end of the period the next President has not yet been elected, or, having been elected, be unable to be inaugurated as President, and the Vice-President is also unable to act as President, the Cabinet shall officiate for the President.

Art. 78.—The election of the Vice-President shall, in accordance with the regulations governing the election of the President, take place simultaneously with the election of the President. But in case the Vice-Presidency becomes vacant a new Vice-President shall thereupon be elected to fill the vacancy.

Art. 79.—The President shall promulgate laws and shall supervise and secure their enforcement.

Art. 80.—The President may issue orders for the execution of laws or powers delegated to him by the law.

Art. 81.—The President shall appoint and dismiss civil and military officials, with the exception of those specially fixed by the Constitution or other laws, which shall be duly observed.

Art. 82.—The President shall be the Commander-in-Chief of the Army and of the Navy of the Republic, and shall be in command thereof.

The organization of the Army and of the Navy shall be determined by law.

Art. 83.—In foreign intercourse the President shall be the representative of the Republic.

Art. 84.—The President may, with the concurrence of Parliament, declare war, but in measures of defence against foreign invasion he may request the sanction of Parliament after the declaration of war.

Art. 85.—The President may conclude treaties; but treaties of peace and those affecting legislation shall not become valid until the consent of Parliament shall have been obtained.

Art. 86.—The President may proclaim Martial Law according to law; but if Parliament should consider that there is no such necessity, he must declare the withdrawal of Martial Law.

Art. 87.—The President may, with the concurrence of the Supreme Court of Justice, grant pardons, commute punishment and restore civil rights; but with regard to a verdict of impeachment, he shall not, except with the concurrence of the Senate, make any announcement of restoration of rights.

Art. 88.—The President may suspend the session of either House of Parliament, but no session shall be twice suspended, and no suspension shall exceed ten days.

Art. 89.—When a vote of No Confidence in the Cabinet Ministers has been passed, the President shall either relieve the Cabinet Ministers of their offices or dissolve the House of Representatives; but the dissolution of the House of Representatives shall only be effected with the approval of the Senate.

During the tenure of office of the same Cabinet Ministers or during the period of the same session there shall not be a second dissolution.

When the President dissolves the House of Representatives he shall immediately order another election to be held, and the convocation of the House at a fixed date within five months shall be effected to continue the session.

Art. 90.—With the exception of high treason, no criminal charges shall be brought against the President before he has vacated his post.

Art. 91.—The salaries of the President and the Vice-President shall be fixed by law.

CHAPTER VIII.—THE CABINET

Art. 92.—The Cabinet shall be composed of the Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 93.—The Prime Minister and the Ministers of the various Ministries shall be called Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 94.—The appointment of the Prime Minister shall be made with the approval of the House of Representatives.

Should the Prime Minister vacate his post during the time of the adjournment of Parliament, the President may appoint an Acting Prime Minister. But the nomination of the next Prime Minister shall within seven days after the opening of the next session of Parliament be submitted to the House of Representatives for approval.

Art. 95.—The Cabinet Ministers shall assist the President in assuming responsibility towards the House of Representatives.

Without the counter-signature of the Cabinet Ministers, the orders of the President or dispatches in connection with State affairs, excepting the appointment or dismissal of the Prime Minister, shall not be valid.

Art. 96.—The Cabinet Ministers shall be allowed to attend both Houses and make speeches, but, in the case of making explanation in introducing bills for the Government, delegates may be deputed to act for them.

CHAPTER IX.—COURTS OF JUSTICE

Art. 97.—The Judicial Authority of the Republic of China shall be exercised by the Courts of Justice.

Art. 98.—The organizations of the Courts of Justice and the qualifications of the judicial officials shall be fixed by law.

The appointment of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall be made with the approval of the Senate.

Art. 99.—The Courts of Justice shall attend to all civil, criminal, administrative and other cases, but this does not include such cases as have been specially fixed in the Constitution and by law.

Art. 100.—Trials in Courts of Justice shall be conducted publicly, but those affecting public peace and order, or propriety, may be held in *camera*.

Art. 101.—The judicial officials shall be independent in the conducting of trials and shall be free from interference.

Art. 102.—Except in accordance with law, judicial officials shall not during their tenure of office have their emoluments decreased, nor be suspended, nor shall they be transferred to other offices.

During his tenure of office no judicial official shall be deprived of his office unless he is convicted of crime, or for offences punishable by law. But this shall not include cases of reorganization of Courts of Justice or of re-determining the qualifications of judicial officials.

The punishments and fines of judicial officials shall be fixed by law.

CHAPTER X.—THE LAW

Art. 103.—The Members of both Houses and the Government may introduce bills, but if any bill is rejected by one House it shall not be re-introduced during the same session.

Art. 104.—Any bill which has been passed by Parliament shall be promulgated by the President within fifteen days after its transmission to him.

Art. 105.—Should the President disapprove of any bill passed by Parliament, he shall within the period allowed for promulgation state the reason of his disapproval and request its reconsideration. If both Houses should hold to the former decision, the bill shall be promulgated at once.

If a bill has not yet been submitted with a request for re-consideration and the period for promulgation has passed, it shall become law. But this shall not apply when the session of Parliament is adjourned or the House of Representatives dissolved before the period for promulgation comes to an end.

Art. 106.—No law shall be altered or repealed except in accordance with law.

Art. 107.—When any resolution passed by Parliament is submitted for re-consideration the regulations governing bills shall be applicable.

Art. 108.—No law that is in conflict with the Constitution shall have any force.

CHAPTER XI.—STATE FINANCE

Art. 109.—The introduction of new taxes and alterations in the rate of taxation shall be fixed by law.

Art. 110.—The approval of Parliament must be obtained for the floating of national loans and the conclusion of agreements which involve additions to the Budget.

Art. 111.—All financial bills imposing a burden direct on the people shall be first discussed by the House of Representatives.

Art. 112.—An estimate of the annual expenditure and annual receipts of the nation shall be compiled in advance in the form of a budget by the Government, to be submitted first to the House of Representatives within fifteen days after the opening of the session of Parliament.

Should the Senate amend or reject the Budget passed by the House of Representatives, it should request the concurrence of the House of Representatives in its amendment or rejection, and, if such concurrence be not obtained, that originally passed by the House of Representatives shall form the Budget.

Art. 113.—In case of special provisions the Government may determine in advance in the Budget the period over which they are to be spread and provide for the successive appropriations over such period.

Art. 114.—In order to provide for any deficit or under-estimates in the Budget, the Government may include contingent items in the Budget.

The sums expended under the above provision shall be submitted in the next session to the House of Representatives for approval.

Art. 115.—Unless approved by the Government, Parliament shall have no right to abolish or curtail any of the following items:

- (1) Items in connection with the obligations of the Government according to law.
- (2) Items necessitated by the observance of treaties.
- (3) Items legally fixed.
- (4) Successive appropriations spread over a period.

Art. 116.—Parliament shall not increase the annual expenses as set down in the Budget.

Art. 117.—Between the opening of the fiscal year and the passing of the Budget, the monthly accounts of the Government shall be on the scale of one-twelfth of the amounts in the Budget for the previous year.

Art. 118.—Should there be a foreign war, or should there be suppression of internal rebellion or relief for extraordinary catastrophe, when the urgency of the situation makes it impossible to issue writs for summoning Parliament, the Government may adopt financial measures for the emergency, but it should request the approval thereof by the House of Representatives within seven days from the opening of the next session of Parliament.

Art. 119.—Orders on the Treasury for payment on account of the annual expenditure of the Government shall first be sanctioned by the Board of Audit.

Art. 120.—The statement of annual payments and annual receipts for each year shall first be referred to the Board of Audit for investigation and then be reported by the Government to Parliament.

If the statement or bills submitted for approval be rejected by the House of Representatives, the Cabinet Ministers shall be held responsible.

Art. 121.—The organization of the Board of Audit and the qualifications of the auditors shall be fixed by law.

During their tenure of office the auditors shall not have their emoluments decreased, nor be suspended, nor shall they be transferred to other offices.

The punishments and fines of auditors shall be fixed by law.

Art. 122.—The Chief of the Board of Audit shall be elected by the Senate.

The Chief of the Board of Audit may attend the sittings of both Houses to report on the final financial statement, and he may address Parliament.

Art. 123.—The Budget and bills submitted for recognition which have been passed by Parliament shall be promulgated by the President after he has received them.

CHAPTER XII.—LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Art. 124.—Localities are divided into two grades, the Province (*Sheng*) and the District (*Hsien*).

Art. 125.—In accordance with the stipulations of Article 22, Chapter V, of this Constitution, the Province may itself enact laws for Provincial self-government, but these must not be in conflict with this Constitution or with any National law.

Art. 126.—The Provincial Self-government Law shall be drafted by a Provincial Self-government Law Conference composed of delegates elected by the Provincial Assembly, the District Assemblies and the professional organizations of the whole Province.

Regarding the above delegates, besides one to be elected by each District Assembly, the number to be elected by the Provincial Assembly shall not exceed one-half of the total number elected by the District Assemblies. This applies also to

the delegates elected by the various professional organizations, but the delegates elected by the Provincial Assembly and the District Assemblies shall not necessarily be members of the Assemblies. The Election Law shall be determined by the Provincial Law.

Art. 127.—The following stipulations are applicable in all Provinces :

- (1) The Province shall have a Provincial Assembly which shall be a representative organ of a single-chamber system, and the members shall be directly elected.
- (2) The Province shall have a Provincial Administrative Council (*Sheng Wu Yuan*) as Executive of the Provincial Self-government Administration, to be composed of from five to nine members (*Sheng Wu Yuen*), directly elected by the people of the Province, and their term of office shall be four years. Before it is possible to carry out direct election, an electoral college may be formed for the election according to the stipulations in the above article ; but persons in military service shall not be elected until after they have been relieved of office for one year.
- (3) In the Provincial Administrative Council there shall be a Chairman (*Yuan Chang*) to be elected by and from among the members of the Council.
- (4) Citizens of the Republic of China who have been residing in the Province for one year or more shall all be equal in the eyes of the law of the Province and fully enjoy all civil rights.

Art. 128.—The following stipulations are applicable in all Districts :

- (1) The District shall have a District Assembly in which is vested the legislative power in connection with all self-governing affairs in the District.
- (2) The District shall have a Magistrate (*Hsien Chang*) directly elected by the people of the District as executive, with the assistance of the District Council (*Hsien Tsan Shih Hui*), of the District Self-governing Administration. But this shall not be applicable before the completion of the independence of the judiciary and the lower grade self-government system.
- (3) In the payment of the total amount of Provincial taxes the District shall have the right to make reservations, but not exceeding forty per cent. of the total amount.
- (4) The Provincial Administration shall have no right to dispose of the property and self-government funds of the District.
- (5) In case of calamities, natural or otherwise, or on account of shortage of self-government funds, the District may apply to the Provincial Administration for, and with the approval of the Provincial Assembly may receive, subsidies from the Provincial Treasury.
- (6) The District shall be under obligation to observe National Laws and Provincial Laws.

Art. 129.—The division and classification of Provincial and District taxes shall be discussed and decided upon by the Provincial Assembly.

Art. 130.—The Province shall not enforce special laws in one or a few Districts; but this does not include those concerning the common interest or detriment of the Province.

Art. 131.—The District shall have full executive power in matters of self-government in the District; and, except concerning punishments and fines provided for in the Provincial Law, the Province shall not interfere.

Art. 132.—National administrative affairs in the Province or District, besides being executed by officials appointed by the National Government, may be executed by the Provincial or District self-government administrative organs by delegation.

Art. 133.—Should the Provincial or District self-governing administrative organs, in the execution of national administrative affairs, violate the law or order, the National Government may mete out punishment in accordance with the stipulations of the law.

Art. 134.—The stipulations in this Chapter shall be applicable in places where Districts, but not Provinces, have been created.

Art. 135.—Inner and Outer Mongolia, Tibet and Tsinghai may, in agreement with the common wish of the local people, be divided into two grades, the Province and the District, in which the stipulations in this Chapter shall be applicable; but before the creation of Province and District their administrative system shall be fixed by law.

CHAPTER XIII.—AMENDMENTS TO AND INTERPRETATION AND VALIDITY OF THE CONSTITUTION

Art. 136.—Parliament may bring up bills for the amendment of the Constitution.

Unless such bills be approved by two-thirds of the members of each House present they shall not be introduced.

Unless any such bill be countersigned by one-fourth or more of the total numbers of members of his House, no member of either House shall raise the question of the amendment of the Constitution.

Art. 137.—The amendment of the Constitution shall be undertaken by the Constitution Conference.

Art. 138.—Regarding any amendment, the form of government shall not be a subject for discussion.

Art. 139.—Should there be any doubt regarding the meaning of the text of the Constitution, it shall be interpreted by the Constitution Conference.

Art. 140.—The Constitution Conference shall consist of the whole body of members of Parliament.

Unless there be a quorum of two-thirds of the total number of the members of Parliament, no such aforementioned Conference can be held; and unless three-fourths of the members present vote in its favour no amendment can be passed; but in the interpretation of any point of doubt a decision may be reached with the approval of two-thirds of the members present.

Art. 141.—Except by amendments made in accordance with the stipulations of this Chapter, the Constitution shall never lose its validity whatever change or development may occur.

LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES

CHARGEABLE UNDER THE STAMP AMENDMENT ORDINANCES Nos. 8 OF 1921,
21 OF 1921 AND 24 OF 1922.

SCHEDULE

No. of Heading	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
1	Adjudication Fee (to be paid on the requisition or other application for adjudication).	\$5.	Overem- bossed.	Before ad- judication.	The person applying for ad- judication.
2	Affidavit, Affirmation, Declara- tion, and Statutory Declara- tion. <i>Exemptions.</i> (a) Affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed, read or used in any court, or before any judge or officer of any court. (b) Affidavit or declaration made for the sole pur- pose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance. (c) Affidavit or declaration by an interpreter as to the interpretation of a duly stamped or ex- empted instrument, made at the same time as such duly stamped or exempted instrument. (d) Affidavit or declaration required to be made pur- suant to any Ordinance relating to marriages. (e) Affidavit or declaration for the Commissioner under Estate Duty Or- dinance, 1915. (f) Affidavit or declaration intended for use solely outside the Colony. Affirmation : See Affidavit.	\$3.	"	7 days after making.	The person making.
3	Agreement or any memorandum of agreement, made under hand only, and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written in- strument.	\$1.	"	7 days after execution.	Voluntary.

No. of Heading	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
	<i>Exemptions</i>				
	(a) Agreement or memorandum between the master and mariners of any ship for wages. Passage ticket. Agreement relating to the sale of goods.				
	See also :— Agreement for lease. Exchange Contract. Godown Warrant. Share contract.				
4	Agreement of service with a corporate body, whether under the seal of such corporate body or not. Agreement or contract accompanied by a deposit: <i>See</i> Letter of hypothecation and Mortgage. Agreement for a lease: <i>See</i> Lease. Allotment: <i>See</i> Letter of Allotment.	\$1.	Overem- bossed.	7 days after execution.	Voluntary.
5	Appointment of a new trustee (including the transfer of any property made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of the new trustee).	\$10.	"	"	All persons executing.
6	Articles of clerkship whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as a solicitor. Assignment: <i>See</i> Conveyance, Letters Patent, Mortgage, and Trade Marks. Assurance: <i>See</i> Policy of Insurance.	\$150.	"	Before ex- ecution.	"
7	Attested copy of any instrument chargeable with stamp duty. Attorney, Letter or Power of: <i>See</i> Power of Attorney. Average: <i>See</i> Bond.	\$3.	"	7 days after attestation.	Voluntary.
8	Award. Bank Cheque: <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange.	\$5.	"	7 days after execution.	The arbit- rator, or, if more than one, all the ar- bitrators and the umpire (if any).

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
9	Bank Note.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ per annum on the average value of bank notes in circulation, to be paid monthly by the banker to the Collector, provided that the duty to be paid by the banker in respect of \$1 notes shall not exceed 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ per annum on two million dollars.			
10	Bill of Exchange (including Cheques, Circular Notes, Letters of Credit, and "Traveller's Cheques"), and Promissory Note.				
	(1) Bill of Exchange payable within the Colony on demand or at sight or on presentation (except a cheque).	10 cents.	Adhesive.	1. If drawn in the Colony: before execution. 2. If drawn out of the Colony: in accordance with section 18.	See sections 17, 18 and 20.
	(2) Cheque.	5 cents.	Impressed and dated.	Before issue of the cheque form by the banker to the customer.	The banker issuing the cheque form.
	(3) Circular Note, if issued within the Colony (on each separate note).	10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof.	Adhesive	Before issue.	The person issuing.
	(4) Letter or Credit, if issued within the Colony.				
	<i>Exemption.</i>				
	Letter of credit granted in the Colony, authorising drafts to be drawn out of the Colony payable in the Colony.				
	(5) "Traveller's Cheque", if issued within the Colony (on each separate "cheque" or "note").	"	"	"	"

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping where stamping is compulsory.
	(6) Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony.	10 cents or every \$500 or part thereof.	Adhesive.	1. If drawn in the Colony: before execution. 2. If drawn out of the Colony: in accordance with section 18.	See sections 17, 18 and 20.
	(7) Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony.	10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof.	1. made in the Colony: overembossed. 2. If made out of the Colony: adhesive	1. If made in the Colony: before execution. 2. If made out of the Colony: in accordance with section 18.	See sections 17, 18 and 20.
	See section 19 as to bills in sets.				
11	Bill of Lading (each part of every set). Note: For all other ships' receipts, including Chinese shippers' books, <i>see</i> Heading No. 41 Bill of Sale. Absolute: <i>See</i> Conveyance. By way of security: <i>See</i> Mortgage.	When the freight is under \$5: 10 cents. When the freight is \$5 or more: 30 cents.	Overembossed.	Before execution.	All persons executing.
12	Bond, Bottomry, General Average, or Respondentia. Broker's Note: <i>See</i> Shares (4).	25 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.	"	"	The obligor.
12A	Bond to secure the payment or repayment of money.	20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the penalty or maximum amount payable.	"	"	All persons executing.
13	Certificate to practise to be taken out yearly (Section 21).	\$25 for every calendar year or part thereof.	Overembossed.	Before beginning to practise in any calendar year.	The person intending to practise.
14	Charter Party. Cheque: <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (2).	15 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the total or estimated hire or freight.	"	Before execution.	All persons executing
14A	Compradore Order, if passed through a bank. Circular Note: <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (3). Collateral Security: <i>See</i> Mortgage. Contract: <i>See</i> Agreement. Contract Note: <i>See</i> Shares (4).	10 cents.	Adhesive	Before lodgment.	The person lodging.

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
15	Conveyance on Sale, the duty to be calculated on the amount or value of the consideration on the day of the date of the instrument.	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the consideration	Overem-bossed.	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.
15A	Conveyance or Transfer of any kind not herein specifically described. <i>See also:—</i> Exchange, Foreclosure Order, Letters Patent, Shares, Trade Marks, Voluntary disposition <i>inter vivos</i> , and Section 34 (general exemptions). Copy: <i>See</i> Attested copy. Counterpart: <i>See</i> Duplicate. Debenture: <i>See</i> Marketable security. Declaration: <i>See</i> Affidavit.	\$20.	"	"	"
16	Declaration of revocation of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any writing, not being a will or an instrument chargeable with <i>ad valorem</i> duty as a settlement. <i>Exemptions.</i> (a) Declaration of trust by the nominees of a banker to whom property is transferred to secure an advance made by the banker. (b) Trust receipt given to a banker.	\$	"	"	"
17	Deed of any kind whatsoever not described in this schedule (including a deed of partition, a deed of assignment by a trustee to a <i>cestui que</i> trust, and a deed confirmatory of a conveyance on which the full conveyance duty has been paid). <i>See also:—</i> Agreement of service with a corporate body. Deposit of title deeds: <i>See</i> Mortgage.	\$20.	"	"	"
17A	Dividend Warrant, whether expressed to be payable by the corporate body issuing the dividend warrant or by some other person, and whether payable within or without the Colony.	10 cts.	If issued before the 13th May, 1921, 2 adhesive 5 ct. revenue stamps. If issued after the 12th May, 1921, an impressed and dated stamp.	If issued before the 13th May, 1921, before payment. If issued after the 12th May, 1921, before issue.	The Corporate body issuing

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.*	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
18	<p>Duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with any duty.</p> <p><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Policies of insurance, duplicates of: <i>See</i> Policy of insurance (8).</p> <p>Equitable mortgage: <i>See</i> Mortgage.</p>	<p>Where the duty on the original instrument does not exceed \$2: the same duty as the original instrument.</p> <p>Where the duty on the original instrument exceeds \$2: \$2.</p>	Overem- bossed.	7 days after execution.	Voluntary.
19	Exchange.	The same duty as on a conveyance on sale for a consideration equal to the value of the property of the greater value.	"	"	All persons executing.
20	Exchange Contract Cancellation Note.	10 cts. for every \$500 or part thereof.	Adhesive.	2 days after cancellation, etc. <i>See</i> section 22 (5).	If one party to the contract was a banker and the other party was not a banker, the banker. In every other case, the seller.
21	Foreclosure Order, the duty to be calculated on the value of the property.	<p>Where the value of the property does not exceed \$20,000: 50 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof.</p> <p>Where the value of the property exceeds \$20,000: \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.</p>	Overem- bossed.	Before the order is signed by the Registrar.	The person obtaining the order.

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
22	Foreign Attachment Bond. Further Charge : <i>See</i> Mortgage. Gift : <i>See</i> Voluntary disposition <i>inter vivos</i> .	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.	Overembossed.	Before execution.	All persons executing.
23	Godown Warrant. Guarantee : <i>See</i> Agreement. Hypothecation : <i>See</i> Letter of Hypothecation. Insurance : <i>See</i> Policy of Insurance.	20 cents.	"	Before issue.	The person issuing.
24	Lease. (1) If granted in consideration of a premium or fine. (2) If granted in consideration of a rent.	The same duty as on a conveyance on sale, the duty to be calculated on the prem. or fine. Where the lease is for any term not exceeding 1 year : 25 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the rent for 1 year. Where the lease is for any term exceeding 1 year but not exceeding 3 years: 50 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the rent for 1 year. Where the lease is for any term exceeding 3 years: \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the rent for 1 year.	" " "	7 days after execution. " "	All persons executing. " "

No. of Headings.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
	(3) If the consideration includes both premium or fine and rent.	The total of both the above duties.	Overimposed.	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.
	(4) Agreement for a lease.	The same duty as on a lease. \$3.	"	"	"
	(5) Surrender of lease.				
	(6) Lease executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a lease.				
25	Letter of allotment or any other document having the effect of a letter of allotment of shares in any company or proposed company or in respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised by any company or proposed company, and letter of renunciation. Letter of Attorney: <i>See</i> Power of Attorney. Letter of Credit: <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (4).	10 cents.	"	Before execution.	"
26	Letter of Hypothecation.	Referring to particular property: \$3. General: \$6.	"	7 days after execution.	"
27	Letters Patent, Assignment of.	\$10.	"	"	"
28	Marketable security issued in the Colony, or made or issued by or on behalf of a corporate or un-incorporate body formed or established in the Colony.	20 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the money secured.	"	Before issue.	The body issuing.
29	Mortgage.				
	(1) Being the only or principal or primary security.	20 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. (For <i>fontine mortgages see sec. 33</i>).	"	7 days after execution	All persons executing.
	(2) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a mortgage, or executed by way of further assurance where the principal security is duly stamped.	10 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.	"	"	"
	(3) Extension of the time of an original mortgage, whether endorsed on the mortgage deed or not.	"	"	"	"

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
	(4) Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a marketable security), or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any warrant of attorney to enter up judgment, or by any judgment.	10 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.	Overembossed	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.
	(5) Where any further money is added to the money already secured.	20 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the additional principal sum secured.	"	"	"
	(6) Agreement for a mortgage.	20 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum to be secured.	"	"	"
	(7) Re-conveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured.	* see under	"	"	"
	(8) Certificate of satisfaction.	10 cts. for every \$500 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.	"	"	"
	(9) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a mortgage.	\$3.	"	"	"
	<i>Exemption.</i> Reassignment and mortgage made for the sole purpose of obtaining a new Crown lease: See section 34.				
	See also: Letter of hypothecation. Servant's security agreement.				
30	Notarial Act of any kind whatsoever (except a protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note).	\$3.	"	"	The notary.
	<i>Exemption.</i> Notarial acts relating solely to transfers of shares on share registers which are not required by law to be kept within the Colony.				

* Where the whole of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.

Where a portion of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof of the amount actually released or discharged.

Provided that any portion of the principal sum not expressed in any prior instrument then to be released or discharged shall be deemed to be released by the final instrument of reconveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation.

No. of Headings.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
31	Note of protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	75 cents.	Overembossed.	7 days after execution.	The notary.
32	Partnership instrument.	\$10.	"	"	All persons executing.
33	Policy of Insurance.	(1) Life Policies. 25 cts. for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.	"	Before execution.	The insurer.
	(2) Life Policies, renewal receipts.	5 cents.	Adhesive.	Before delivery.	"
	(3) Marine Policies, hull risks for time.	(25 cts. for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.	Overembossed.	Before execution.	"
	(4) Marine Policies other than hull risks for time.	Where the amount insured does not exceed \$1,000 : 20 cts.	"	"	"
	(5) Floating Policies, for each endorsement.				
	(6) Fire, Accident, and all other policies not specifically referred to above.	Where the amount insured exceeds \$1,000 : 50 cts.	"	"	"
	(7) Renewals, except life renewals.				
	(8) Duplicates of policies.	The same rates of duty as on original policies issued after the commencement of this Ordinance	"	"	"
	(9) Re-insurance.				
34	Power of attorney or revocation of power of attorney.	10 cents.	"	"	The person executing.
	(1) For appointing a proxy to vote at a specified meeting.				
	(2) Of any other kind whatsoever.	\$5.	"	7 days after execution.	"
	<i>Exemption.</i>				
	Power of attorney relating exclusively to things to be done out of the Colony.				
	Promissory Note :				
	<i>See Bill of exchange (7)</i>				
35	Protest by a master of a vessel. Proxy : <i>See Power of Attorney (1).</i> Re-assignment: <i>See Mortgage (7).</i>	75 cents.	"	"	The master of the vessel.

No of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
36	Receipt.	5 cents.	Adhesive.	Before being parted with by the maker.	The maker, <i>i.e.</i> , the person giving the receipt.
	<i>Exemptions.</i>				
	(a) Receipt for an amount not exceeding \$10.				
	(b) Receipt given by a banker for money lodged or deposited with him and to be accounted for by him to the person lodging or depositing the money.				
	(c) Acknowledgment by a banker of the receipt of any bill of exchange or promissory note for the purpose of being presented for acceptance or payment.				
	(d) Receipt given by a banker endorsed on a telegraphic transfer advice.				
	(e) Receipt given by an officer in His Majesty's service to any Government department.				
	(f) Receipt indorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty, and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned.				
	Release: <i>See</i> Conveyance on sale, and Mortgage (7).				
	Revocation of trust: <i>See</i> Declaration of trust.				
37	Servant's Security Agreement which is not chargeable with mortgage duty.	20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount up to which security is given.	Overembossed.	7 days after execution.	The employer.

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
38	Settlement.	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.	Overembossed.	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.
39	Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a settlement.	\$3.	"	"	"
40	Shares.				
	(1) Transfer of.	20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the value of the shares on the date of stamping.	"	Before execution.	The transferor and the transferee.
	<i>Exemptions.</i>				
	(a) Transfers of shares on share registers which are not required by law to be kept within the Colony.				
	(b) Transfers of share warrants to bearer.				
	(2) Transfer for a nominal amount, in the discretion of the Collector.	\$2.	"	"	
	(3) Share Warrant to Bearer, issued in the Colony.	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the nominal value of the share.	"	Before issue.	The company issuing.
	(4) Share Contract Note, on every bought note and every sold note.	When the value does not exceed \$1,000: \$1. When it exceeds \$1,000 but does not exceed \$10,000: \$3. When it exceeds \$10,000 but does not exceed \$20,000: \$5. When it exceeds \$20,000 but does not exceed \$50,000: \$7½. When it exceeds \$50,000: \$10.	"	Before delivery by the broker.	The broker.

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
41	Shippers' Books (Chinese) and all other receipts for goods shipped given by or on behalf of the owner or master of a vessel where bills of lading are not used. Statutory Declaration : <i>See Affidavit.</i> Surrender of Lease : <i>See Lease (5).</i>	When the freight is under \$5: 10 cents. When the freight is \$5 or more: 30 cents.	Adhesive.	Before the book is chopped or (as the case may be) before the receipt is parted with to the shipper or to any one on his behalf.	The person who chops the book or gives the receipt.
42	Telegraphic Transfer Advice. <i>Exemption.</i> Telegraphic transfers in silver currencies from the Colony to China.	10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof, to be calculated on the equivalent in Hongkong currency of the money despatched.	"	2 days after the despatch of the money: <i>See section 27.</i>	The person who despatches the money on behalf of another.
43	Trade Mark (or trade marks), together with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has (or they have) been registered, Assignment of. Transfer : <i>See Mortgage, Shares and Telegraphic Transfer Advice.</i> Traveller's Cheque: <i>See Bill of Exchange (5).</i> Vesting Order: <i>See Conveyance on Sale.</i>	\$10.	Overembossed.	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.
43A	Vesting Order (other than a vesting order which is a conveyance on sale), including the transfer of any property transferred by the order.	\$20.	"	Before the order is signed by the Registrar.	The person obtaining the order.
44	Voluntary disposition <i>inter vivos</i> , the duty to be calculated on the value of the property.	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the value of the property conveyed or transferred.	"	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE CLAUSES OF THE BILL (No. 8 of 1921) AND THE PROVISIONS OF THE EXISTING LAW

Clauses of bill	Sections of Ordinance No. 16 of 1901	Section of Ordinances, Nos. 14 of 1914 and 1 of 1915	Regulations
1	1	...	...
2	3, 4	...	...
3	2	...	...
4	6	...	...
5	5, 28, 29	...	...
6	11, 12	...	...
7	13	...	...
8	14, and Note at the beginning of the First Schedule	...	...
9	30	...	...
10	28 (2)	...	...
11	17	No. 14 of 1914, s. 2	P. 570, Reg. 10
12	16	...	P. 569, Reg. 4, P. 570, Regs. 6 (2), 6 (4), 7, 11, 12, 13
13	Schedule, Article 27, Note	...	...
14	9	...	...
15	10	...	...
16	8	No. 1 of 1915, s. 2	...
17	7	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	P. 570, Reg. 9
20	28	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	18	...	...
25	28 (3)	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	15	...	...
29	Schedule, Article 21	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	Schedule, Article 21, and Note at the end of the First Schedule	...	...
35	...	...	P. 571
36	Schedule, Article 8	...	...
37	Schedule, Article 31, Note	...	...
38	21	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	31	...	...
43	17, 18, 28, 29, 30	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...

NOTE :—The pages referred to in the fourth column of the above table are the pages of the Regulations of Hongkong, 1914.

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE

TARIFF OF CHARGES

To be charged to Buyer and Seller

STOCK VALUE.										BROKERAGE.	
Under	\$7.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$0.05	per Share.
At or over	7.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	"
"	20.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.20	"
"	35.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.25	"
"	60.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.35	"
"	100.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.50	"
"	150.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.75	"
"	200.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00	"
"	300.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.50	"
"	400.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.00	"
"	600.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.00	"
"	800.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.00	"
"	1,000.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.00	"

N.B.—This does not apply to non-local stocks, brokerage for which will be adjusted from time to time as occasion may demand.

By Order of the Committee,

P. TESTER,
Secretary.

N.B.—The above came into force on the 1st November, 1922, and cancels all previous Tariffs.

TARIFF OF CHARGES ON STERLING STOCKS

To be charged to Buyer and Seller

VALUE OF STOCK.										BROKERAGE.	
Under	5/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1½d.
5/- and over...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d.
20/-		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d.
60/-		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9d.
100/-		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1/-
150/-		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1/6
200/-		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2/-
400/-		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1½%

By Order of the Committee,

E. ABRAHAM,
Secretary.

N.B.—This List came into force on 15th August, 1921, and cancels all previous Tariffs.

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, and Cotton	2½ per cent.
Purchasing or selling Opium	2 "
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce	3 "
Purchasing or selling Ships and Landed Property	5 "
Purchasing or selling Stocks and Shares	1 "
Inspecting Tea	2 "
Inspecting Silk	1 "
Guaranteeing Sales	2½ "
Guaranteeing Remittances	1 "
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange	1 "
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	0½ "
Purchasing or realising Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ "
Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ "
Paying and receiving Money in Current Account	1 "
Paying Ship's Disbursements	2½ "
Collecting Freight	2½ "
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5 "
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same Freight	6 "
Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amount Recovered	2½ "
Effecting Insurance, on the Insured Amount	0½ "
Prosecuting or defending successfully Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration	5 "
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½ "
Managing Estates and collecting Rents (on Gross Receipts)	5 "
Transshipping and forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½ "
Forwarding or transshipping Cargo	1 "
Transshipping or forwarding Opium	\$2 per chest
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	½ Commission
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.
For doing ship's business when no inward or outward Commission is earned, 20 cts. per Register ton	

The conversion into Hongkong currency of sterling freight inward to Hongkong, payable in Hongkong, shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a mail shall be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	½ per cent.	Payable by Seller.
Brokerage on Produce and General Merchandise	½ "	" "
Brokerage on Fire Arms	1 "	" "
Brokerage for Negotiating and completing Charters and } procuring Freight	1 "	" by Ship.
Brokerage for Negotiating sale or purchase of Landed Property 1	"	

SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906

COMMISSIONS

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton ...	...	...	...	...	2½ per cent.
Do. do. do. if as return for Goods sold...	...	...	...	...	2 "
Do. all other Goods and Produce...	...	...	...	...	3 "
Do. Ships and Real Estate	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required	...	...	...	...	2½ per cent.
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Goods and Produce	...	...	...	...	1 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good Securities	...	...	...	...	1 "
Do. Ships and Real Estate	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Do. all other Goods and Produce	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods	...	...	...	...	1 "
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	...	...	...	...	1 "
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	...	...	...	...	0½ "
Paying and receiving Money in current account	...	...	...	...	1 "
Do. Ships' Disbursements	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Collecting inward Freight	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	...	...	...	...	6 "
Entering and/or Clearing	...	...	...	...	} Tls. 50
Disbursements, etc., 2½ per cent. Entering and/or Clearing	...	...	...	...
On charters and sales effected	...	...	...	...	5 per cent.
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims...	...	...	...	...	—
On the amount paid for Average Claims	...	...	...	...	2½ per cent.
On the amount paid for Total Losses	...	...	...	...	1 "
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed	...	...	...	...	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion...	...	...	...	...	0½ "
Landing or Transshipping Cargo	...	...	...	...	1 "
Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged	...	...	...	...	5 "
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium	...	...	...	...	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	...	...	...	...	half commission
Granting Letters of Credit...	...	...	...	...	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances	...	...	...	...	8 "
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.					

BROKERAGES

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	...	...	...	...	0½ per cent. from seller
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*	...	...	...	...	1 " " "
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters	...	...	...	...	1½ " from ship
Do. obtaining Freight	...	...	...	...	1 " "
Brokerage on Charters and sales effected	...	...	...	...	1½ " "
Do. Sales of Coal...	...	...	...	...	1 " from sellers
Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other Public Securities	...	...	...	...	0½ " (from seller and buyer

*Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

*Adopted and brought into force 7th August, 1920, Amended 6th December, 1920,
10th January, 1921, 27th March, 2nd May and 4th July, 1922.*

Hemp.—Screwage, P.1.50 per bale. Landing and shipping, P.1.00 per bale. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent, 10 cents per bale per month.

The charge for receiving hemp ex-lighter or casco to be 15 cents including lighterage. For delivering hemp ex-godown, 35 cents made up as follows:—15 cents to cover cost of receiving plus 10 cents cost of receiving into godown from lighter or casco and 10 cents for re-delivering. If buyers elect to take delivery ex-pile in godown the charge will be 25 cents only, viz., 15 cents cost of receiving ex-lighter or casco and 10 cents cost of receiving into godown.

Dry Sugar.—Boat and coolie hire, receiving and shipping, 25 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month. Store Rent, 3 cents per picul per month.

Wet Sugar.—Landing, shipping, bags and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 3 cents per picul per month.

Coffee.—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 12 cents per picul per month.

Coprax.—Receiving, weighing and shipping, 35 cents per picul, including lighterage, or 25 cents without lighterage. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 6 cents per picul per month.

Sapanwood.—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

Hide Cuttings.—Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

Cordage.—Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.

Indigo.—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P.2.50 per quintal. Classification, P.1 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

Leaf Tobacco.—Receiving, packing and shipping, P.2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P.4.50 per bale of 4 quintals. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month. Store Rent, 10 cents per bale of 3 quintals per month.

Cigars.—Receiving, packing and shipping, P.7.50 per case of 10,000.

RULES COVERING HEMP DAMAGE IN GODOWN, SHORT WEIGHT, AND BALES EXCEEDING STANDARD SIZE, RECONDITIONING BROKEN AND/OR REJECTED BALES.

That damage done by "anay" to hemp in deposit shall be for the risk and account of the original depositor, but, in the event of sale, said risk shall be for account of buyer after expiry of three months from date of purchase.

Parcels delivered, exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ kilos short weight per bale on the average, shall be invoiced back at the rate of P.2.00 for each $126\frac{1}{2}$ kilos short, with the exception of hemp held in store in Manila for a period of two months or more, when average allowed will be four kilos, and that the standard size shall not exceed $12\frac{1}{2}$ Cft. (English); if less than 2% of parcel consists of bales exceeding $12\frac{1}{2}$ Cft. buyers shall invoice back at P.1.00 per bale; and if more than 2% of parcels exceeds $12\frac{1}{2}$ Cft. nothing will be paid for pressing.

Baled hemp rejected by Government inspectors, owing to faulty classification or other cause, shall be treated as loose hemp and re-classified by buyer, seller to be paid by buyer 25 cents per picul premium on contract price of baled hemp.

For reconditioning broken bales, P.1.50 per bale.

For re-classifying, packing and pressing damaged or rejected bales, P.2.00 per bale.

For sundrying, re-classifying, packing and pressing damaged or rejected bales, P.2.25 per bale.

Payable by seller to buyer.

HONGKONG STORM SIGNAL CODES.

A new Local Storm Signal Code was introduced at Hongkong on 1st July, 1917, in place of the old Local Code. The principal change in the Local Code is that the Signals show the direction from which the gale is expected, instead of the position of the typhoon. The latter is now indicated by the China Seas Storm Signal Code. The new Local Code is as follows:—

Signal.	Symbol.	DAY SIGNALS.	Meaning.
1.—	Red cone.—	A typhoon exists which may possibly cause a gale at Hongkong within 24 hours.	
2.—	Black cone.—	Gale expected from the North (N.W. to N.E.)	
3.—	Black cone inverted.—	" " " " South (S.E. to S.W.)	
4.—	Black drum.—	" " " " East (N.E. to S.E.)	
5.—	Black ball.—	" " " " West (N.W. to S.W.)	
6.—	Double cone.—	Gale expected to increase.	
7.—	Black cross.—	Wind of typhoon force expected (any direction).	

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by three explosive bombs, fired at intervals of 10 seconds, at the Water Police Station and repeated at the Harbour Office.

The signals will be lowered when it is considered that all danger is over.

The Day Signals will be displayed at the following places:—

Royal Observatory.	Harbour Office.	H.M.S. <i>Tamar</i> .	Green Island.
Gough Hill.	Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co.,	Kowloon.	
Standard Oil Co.,	Lai-chi-kok.	Field Officer's Quarters,	Lyemun.

NIGHT SIGNALS. (Lamps.)

1 { White	2 { White	3 { Green	4 { Green	5 { White	6 { Green	7 { Red
{ White	{ Green	{ White	{ Green	{ White	{ Green	{ Green
{ White	{ Green	{ White	{ White	{ Green	{ Green	{ Red

The Night Signals will be displayed, at sunset, at the Royal Observatory, the Railway Station, H.M.S. *Tamar*, the Harbour Office, and Gough Hill. They will have the same significance as the day signals.

A translation of both day and night signals is displayed at the Central Post Office and at the Upper Tram Station.

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by explosive bombs as above, in the event of the information conveyed by this signal being first published at night.

SUPPLEMENTARY WARNINGS.

When local signals are displayed in the Harbour a Cone will be exhibited at the following stations:—

Gap Rock	Stanley	Sau Ki Wan	Sha Tau Kok
Waglan	Aberdeen	Sai Kung	Tai Po

to notify the fact to native craft and passing ocean vessels.

Further details can always be given to ocean vessels, on demand, by signal from lighthouses.

The object of the code is to give at least 24 hours' warning of a gale (Force 8 by Beaufort Scale, or 40-45 m.p.h., mean velocity by Dines Anemometer) and also warnings of expected changes in the direction and force of the wind. Owing, however, to the uncertain movements of typhoons and to insufficient telegraphic observations, it will occasionally happen that signals 2 to 5 may be displayed without a gale occurring at Hongkong, or even Gap Rock, but the reverse is not likely to happen, except in the case of typhoons forming in the vicinity and travelling rapidly towards Hongkong, or of a located typhoon increasing its rate of progression abnormally.

Signal No. 1 is intended as a warning to "Stand By" and watch for the next signal. When it is hoisted after a black signal has been displayed it will mean that, on account of a change in the track of the typhoon, or for some other reason, a gale is no longer expected from the direction indicated by the last signal, and that another black signal may possibly be hoisted later.

The China Seas Code of Storm Signals was introduced in Hongkong on 1st June, 1920. It gives the latitude and longitude of the storm centre, its direction of motion, and a signal indicating the degree of accuracy with which it is believed the position of the centre has been located. A signal giving the time at which the warning was issued is hoisted at the mast-head, the position formerly occupied by the local typhoon signals.

HONGKONG TIME SIGNALS.

The Time Ball on Kowloon Signal Hill is dropped daily at 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., except on Saturdays when it is dropped at 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., and on Sundays and Holidays when it is dropped at 10 a.m. only.

The Ball is hoisted half-mast at the 55th minute and full mast at the 57th minute. Should the ball fail to drop at the correct time it will be lowered at 5 minutes past the hour and the ordinary routine repeated at the following hour, if possible.

Should the Time Ball be out of order, the above routine will be carried out with the flag "Z" on the Storm Signal mast.

Time Signals are also given at night by means of three white lamps mounted vertically on the Observatory wireless mast. From 8^h 55^m 0^s to 9^h 0^m 0^s p.m. the lamps are extinguished momentarily every second, except at the 28th, 29th and 54th to 59th second of each minute.

The hours refer to Hongkong Standard Time (8 hours East of Greenwich).

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

SCALE OF FARES FOR CHAIRS

I.—LOWER LEVELS				II.—IN THE HILL DISTRICT			
		With				With	
		2 Bearers.	4 Bearers.			2 Bearers.	4 Bearers.
Ten minutes ...	...	10 cts.	20 cts.	Ten minutes ...	...	15 cts.	30 cts.
Quarter hour ...	...	15 "	30 "	Quarter hour ...	...	20 "	40 "
Half hour ...	...	25 "	40 "	Half hour ...	...	30 "	60 "
One hour ...	...	35 "	80 "	One hour ...	...	40 "	80 "
Every subsequent hour	...	25 "	40 "	Every subsequent hour	...	25 "	40 "

SCALE OF FARES FOR JINRICKSHAS

I.—IN THE ISLAND OF HONGKONG

CAINE ROAD AND LOWER LEVELS, AND IN KOWLOON AND NEW KOWLOON

(With Single Driver)

Five minutes ...	...	5 cents	Half hour ...	...	20 cents
Ten minutes ...	...	10 "	One hour ...	...	30 "
Quarter hour ...	...	15 "	Every subsequent hour	...	30 "

If the Jinricksha be engaged within the City of Victoria, and be discharged outside the Western part of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., or be discharged to the East of Bay View Police Station on the Eastern side of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., an extra half fare shall be chargeable. For 2 or 3 drivers the fare is double or treble respectively.

II.—IN THE HILL DISTRICT

Ten minutes ...	...	15 cts.	Half hour ...	...	30 cts.
Quarter hour ...	...	20 "	One hour ...	...	40 "

III.—IN THE NEW TERRITORIES

By arrangement with the proprietors through the Police.

PASSENGER BOATS

Per Day of 12 Hours

CLASS A				CLASS B			
1st Class boats ...	...	\$3.00	1st Class boats ...	...	\$2.00		
2nd Class boats ...	...	2.00	2nd Class boats ...	...	1.50		
All other boats ...	...	1.50	All other boats ...	...	1.00		

Per Hour or Less

CLASS A				CLASS B			
Per hour with 2 passengers ...	...	40 cents	Per hour with 2 passengers ...	...	20 cents		
Per half-hour ...	...	20 "	Per half-hour ...	...	10 "		
For each extra passenger, 10 cents for half-an-hour, 20 cents per hour.				For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents for an hour.			
Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.				Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.			

"1st Class Boats" are those measuring 30 feet and over in length.

"2nd Class Boats" are those measuring from 20 to 30 feet in length.

"All other Boats" are those of under 20 feet in length.

CARGO BOATS

				Per day or night of 12 hours	Per Load
Vessels of 10,000 piculs and upwards	...	...	...	\$60	\$30
Vessels under					
10,000 piculs and not less than 5,000 piculs...	...	...	...	50	25
5,000 " " "	4,000	"	...	40	20
4,000 " " "	3,000	"	...	30	15
3,000 " " "	2,000	"	...	20	10
2,000 " " "	1,000	"	...	15	8
1,000 " " "	800	"	...	10	3
800 " " "	500	"	...	5	2
500 " " "	100	"	...	3	2
100 piculs ...	...	...	...	1.50	1

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

1 liang	(tael) =	1.333 oz. avoird., or 37.78 grammes
16 liang 兩	(tael) make 1 kin 斤	(catty) = 1.333 lbs. avoird., or 604.53 grammes
100 kin 斤	(catty) make 1 tan 擔	(picul) = 133.333 lbs. avoird., or 60.453 kilogrammes
120 kin 斤	(catty) make 1 shik 石	(stone) = 160.000 lbs. avoird., or 72.544 kilogrammes

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

1 koh 合	(gill) =	0.103 litre
10 koh 合	make 1 sheng 升	(pint) = 1.031 litre
10 sheng 升	make 1 tou 斗	(peck) = 10.31 litres

MEASURE OF LENGTH

1 fun 分	=	.14 inch English
10 fun 分	make 1 tsun 寸	(inch) = 1.41 inch English
10 tsun 寸	make 1 chih 尺	(foot) = 14.1 inches English
10 chih 尺	make 1 chang 丈	(pole) = 11 ft. 9 inches English

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

5 chih 尺	make 1 pú 步	(pace) = about 5 feet English
360 pú 步	make 1 li 里	= about $\frac{1}{3}$ English Mile
10 li 里	make 1 tang-sun 汛塘	(league) = about $3\frac{1}{2}$ English Miles
250 li 里	make 1 tu 度	(degree)

LAND MEASURE

1 chih 尺	=	13.126 inches
5 chih 尺	make 1 pú 步	= 30.323 square feet
24 pú 步	make 1 fun 分	= 80.862 square yards
60 pú 步	make 1 kioh 角	= 202.156 square yards
4 kioh 角	make 1 mow 畝	= 26.73 square poles
100 mow 畝	make 1 king 頃	= 16.7 acres

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, and candareen are not Chinese.

MONEY

1 li 釐	(cash) =	.032 of a penny
10 li 釐	make 1 fên 分	(candareen) = .32 of a penny
10 fên 分	make 1 ch'ien 錢	(mace) = 3.2 pence
10 ch'ien 錢	make 1 liang 兩	(tael) = 2s. 8d.

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at several centres. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

MONEY:—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mils. The circulation of any foreign silver or copper coin other than the Mexican dollar is prohibited. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonetised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar substituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s.

4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten pesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are issued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Español Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philippines is 137.9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

JAPANESE

WEIGHTS

1 Kwam-me	or 1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoir., or	3.7565217 kilogrammes
1 Hiyaku-me	or 100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lb. avoir., or	37.565217 grammes
1 Momme	or 10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lb. avoir., or	3.756521 grammes
1 Fun	or 10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lb. avoir., or	0.375652 gramme
1 Rin	or 10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lb. avoir., or	0.037565 gramme
1 Mo	or 10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lb. avoir., or	0.003756 gramme
1 Shi		=	0.0000008282 lb. avoir., or	0.000375 gramme
1 Hiyak-kin	or 100 Kin	=	132.5073232011 lbs. avoir., or	60.1043472 kilogrammes
1 Kin	or 160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoir., or	601.043472 grammes

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lb. troy.

DRY MEASURE

1 Jo	make 10 Shaku	=	about 4 yards 5½ inches English
1 Shaku	make 10 Sun	=	about 1 foot 2½ inches English
1 Sun	make 10 Bu	=	about 1½ inch English

LAND MEASURE

1 Ri	make 36 Cho	=	2.4403 English miles
1 Cho	make 60 Ken	=	119.305 English yards
1 Ken	make 6 Shaku	=	59.653 English feet

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24.59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

SIAMESE

MONEY

2 Solot	or 1 Att	=	\$0.0095	4 Sálú'ngs	or 1 Bat or Tical	=	\$0.60
2 Atts	or 1 Pai	=	\$0.019	4 Bats	or 1 Tamlü'ng	=	\$2.40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	\$0.038	20 Tamlü'ngs	or 1 Ch'ang	=	\$48.00
2 Seeks	or 1 Fu'ang	=	\$0.076	50 Ch'angs	or 1 Hap	=	\$2,400.00
2 Fu'ang	or 1 Sálü'ng	=	\$0.150	100 Haps	or 1 Tara	=	\$240,000.00

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

1 Niw	.....	=	1½ inch
12 Niws	make	1 K'ü'p	= 9½ inches
2 K'ü'ps	make	1 Sawk	= 19½ inches
4 Sawks	make	1 Wah	= 78 inches
20 Wahs	make	1 Sen	= 130 feet
400 Sens	make	1 Yot	= 9¼ statute miles

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 64 Sawk in length by 1 Sawk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

1 Tanan	.....	=	1½ pints	25 Tanans	make	1 Sat
20 Tanans	make	1 Táng	=	15 pints	100 Tángs or 80 Sat	make 1 Kean (Coyan).

A Kean is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 33½ lbs. avoirdupois.

CHINESE POST OFFICES—(TARIFF OF POSTAGE)

CLASSIFICATION.		1.—DOMESTIC PLACES. [a.]					2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES.		
		Provinces other than Mongolia and Sinkiang.		Mongolia and Sinkiang.			VI.	VII.	VIII.
UNIT OF WEIGHT, ETC.		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	Union.	Japan, Korea, Leased Territory of Kwantung and Taiwan.	Hongkong, Shanghai (Whangpo), Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Harbin, and Kiaofoo.
		Local.	Domestic.	Local.	Within Mongolia or Sinkiang.	To or from other Provinces in China.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
A. Correspondence: Letters [d]	First unit of 20 grammes or fraction thereof	1	3	2	6	9	10 [b]	3 [b]	4 [b]
	Each successive unit or fraction thereof	1	3	2	6	6	5 [b]	3 [b]	4 [b]
	Single	1	1½	2	3	4	6 [b]	1½ [b]	2 [b]
	Double (i.e., with reply paid)	2	1½	4	6	8	12 [b]	3 [b]	4 [b]
	Sent singly or in bundles	3	1½	1	1	1½	2 [c] [e]	½ [c] [e]	2 [c] [e]
	[Limit of weight, 2 kilogrammes.]	per 100 grm.	per 50 grm.	per 100 grm.	per 50 grm.	per 50 grm.	per 50 grm.	per 50 grm.	per 50 grm.
	Up to 100 grammes	1½ [e]	1 [e]	1 [e]	2 [e]	30 [e]	2 [c] [e]	1 [c] [e]	2 [c] [e]
	From 100 to 250 grammes	1 [e]	2½ [e]	2 [e]	5 [e]	60 [e]	per 50 grm.	2½ [c] [e]	per 50 grm.
	" 250 " 500	2 [e]	5 [e]	4 [e]	10 [e]	90 [e]	Minimum charge,	5 [c] [e]	Minimum charge,
	" 500 " 750	4 [e]	7½ [e]	8 [e]	15 [e]	\$1.20 [e]	10 cts. per packet for Commercial Papers.	7½ [c] [e]	10 cts. per packet for Commercial Papers.
B. Registration } Fee [a]	" 750 " 1,000	4 [e]	7½ [e]	8 [e]	15 [e]	\$1.80 [e]	15 [c] [e]	15 [c] [e]	1 [c] [e]
	" 1,000 grms. to 2 kilos.	7½ [e]	15 [e]	15 [e]	30 [e]	\$1.80 [e]	per 500 grm. Minimum charge, 1 ct. per packet.	1 [c] [e]	per 500 grm. Minimum charge, 1 ct. per packet.
	[Limit of weight.]						Limit of weight 3 kilos.	3 kilos.	3 kilos.
	Up to 1 kilo	7½ [e]	15 [e]	15 [e]	30 [e]	\$1.80 [e]	per 500 grm. Minimum charge, 1 ct. per packet.	1 [c] [e]	per 500 grm. Minimum charge, 1 ct. per packet.
	From 1 to 3 kilos	5	15 [e]	15 [e]	30 [e]	\$1.80 [e]	Limit of weight 3 kilos.	3 kilos.	3 kilos.
	Each 50 copies or fraction thereof.....		Printed Matter rates plus 5c. per 50 copies.	10	Printed Matter rates plus 5c. per 50 copies.	10	Printed Matter rates plus 5c. per 50 copies.	3 kilos.	3 kilos.
	Up to 100 grammes	1 [f]	2 [f]	2 [f]	4 [f]	30 [f]	2 [c] [f]	2 [c] [f]	2 [c] [f]
	From 100 to 250 grammes	2 [f]	5 [f]	4 [f]	10 [f]	60 [f]	per 50 grm. Min. charge, 4 cts. p. pkt.	5 [c] [f]	per 50 grm. Min. charge, 4 cts. p. pkt.
	" 250 " 350	4 [f]	10 [f]	8 [f]	20 [f]	90 [f]		10 [c] [f]	
	" 350 " 500	6 [f]	15 [f]	12 [f]	30 [f]			15 [c] [f]	
Samples [g]	[Limit of weight.]								
	Simple		5	5	5	10	10	5	10
	With Return Receipt		10	10	10	20	20	10	20
With C.O.D. Charge Fixed fee (additional) ....			...	...	...	...	...	2	...

REFERENCES.

- [a.] Prepayment of full postage is compulsory.
 [b.] When not registered, prepayment of postage is optional; but unprepaid mail-matter is liable to a charge of double postage on delivery, and insufficiently prepaid-matter to a charge of double the deficiency.
 [c.] At least part postage must be prepaid.
 [d.] Limit of weight for Domestic letters, 5 kilogrammes (11 lb.) and for Union countries, 2 kilogrammes.
 [e.] Limit of size, 45 by 45 by 45 centimetres (18 by 18 by 18 inches); in rolls, 75 centimetres (30 inches) in length by 10 centimetres (4 inches) in diameter.
 [f.] Limit of size, 30 by 20 by 10 centimetres (12 by 8 by 4 inches); in rolls, 30 centimetres (12 inches) in length by 15 centimetres (6 inches) in diameter.
 [g.] Liable to Letter rate if sealed against inspection.
 [h.] Tariff I, II, III, IV, and V: Limit of weight for all places, 10 kilogrammes (22 lb.); limit of size between places which are steam-served, 1 metre 80 centimetres (6 feet) in length and girth combined, but not exceeding 1 metre (3½ feet) in length; limit of size to or from non-steam-served places, 1 metre 45 centimetres (5 feet) in length and girth combined, but not exceeding 45 centimetres (1½ feet) in length.

N.B.—In measuring a Parcel the greatest distance in a straight line between its ends, *but not around the Parcel lengthwise*, shall be taken as the length, while the distance around it at its thickest part shall be taken as the girth. For example, a Parcel 20 centimetres wide, 20 centimetres high, and 1 metre long has a girth of 80 centimetres, its length and girth combined being 1 metre and 80 centimetres (6 feet).

Parcels exceeding the dimensions given above may be accepted for transmission on payment of an additional 50 per cent. postage, provided that the means of transmission at the disposal of the Post Office permit their easy transport. But such Parcels for non-steam-served places must not exceed 1 metre and 80 centimetres in length and girth combined, or 1 metre in length.

[i.] Limit of size and weight: The limit of weight of a Parcel addressed to Japan, Korea, and the Leased Territory of Kwantung and Taiwan may not exceed 10 kilos and the limits of dimension and volume may not exceed 1 metre 25 centimetres in any one direction and 55 cubic decimetres, respectively. For steam-served places Parcels measuring 1 metre 25 centimetres in any one direction but not exceeding 216 cubic decimetres in volume may be accepted.

[j.] The limit of insurance on Insured Parcels to Japan, Korea, the Leased Territory of Kwantung and Taiwan is \$1,000 (Yen 1,000) for Offices appearing in the "List of Post Offices" under Indication No. 1a and \$500 (Yen 500) for Offices under the Indication No 1.

[k.] The Express Delivery Service is maintained for all classes of correspondence.

The Express Delivery Service in the Leased Territory of Kwantung is limited to correspondence destined for places within 2 "ri" from the Post Office of delivery. Karafuto (Japanese Saghalien) and South Sea Islands do not participate in the Express Delivery Service.

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF POSTS,

PEKING, 17th November, 1924.

TARIFF REMARKS

1.—DOMESTIC PLACES

LOCAL: TARIFFS I AND III.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels within Local delivery radius.

DOMESTIC: TARIFF II.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels between places in China, except Mongolia, Sinkiang and Tibet.

TARIFF IV.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels to and from places within Mongolia and within Sinkiang.

TARIFF V.—Applies to Mail Matter and Parcels between Mongolia or Sinkiang and other provinces in China.

1. MONGOLIA:

(a.) Only Letters, Postcards, and Newspapers are despatched to and from Mongolia *via* Kalgan by the light-mail service.

(b.) Books, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers, and Samples to or from Mongolia, despatched *via* Kalgan, are sent by the monthly heavy-mail service.

(c.) All classes of Mail Matter to or from Mongolia, despatched *via* Siberia, are to be franked at International rates.

2. SINKIANG.—All classes of Mail Matter to or from Sinkiang, despatched *via* Siberia, are to be franked at International rates.

3. TIBET.—Correspondence, Ordinary and Registered, to and from places in Tibet is to be franked at full Union rates.

4. **INSUFFICIENTLY PREPAID MAIL MATTER.**—Full prepayment of Domestic rates in Chinese stamps is compulsory; articles insufficiently prepaid will be refused when presented for posting, and if dropped into letter-box are liable to detention. The amount due on insufficiently prepaid Mail Matter will be assessed in every case by the Post Office and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover; refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.

5. **DELIVERY INLAND.**—Any Mail Matter destined for inland places where the Post Office is not established or does not maintain delivery will be forwarded through Native Agencies at the risk and expense of the addressee or sender.

6. **TRADE CIRCULARS.**—All copies of Trade Circulars must be identical, consist of single sheets of ordinary paper (light Catalogues not exceeding 30 grammes in weight alone excepted), and contain no writing; they may be printed on one or both sides, be folded or open, but may not be addressed or placed in envelopes.

7. **EXPRESS DELIVERY.**—Mail Matter for Express Delivery, if addressed to a place at which an Express Delivery Office functions (*vide* "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 4), may be posted at any Postal establishment. The Domestic Express Delivery fee, which includes simple registration, is payable in addition to the ordinary rate of postage by means of postage stamps.

8. **INSURED LETTERS.**—Domestic Registered Letters may be insured at a limited number of Offices. They must be enclosed in special covers, to be obtained at the Post Office: these are sold in three sizes at 1 cent, 2 cents and 3 cents each.

9. **C.O.D. REGISTERED ARTICLES.**—All registered articles, except samples, may be taxed with C.O.D. charges for transmission between certain Offices (for names of such Offices, *see* "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 1a) on payment of a fee of 2 per cent. on the amount collected. The limit of C.O.D. charge to be collected is \$1,000, except to and from Szechwan, for which it is \$50.

10. **INSURED BOXES.**—Jewellery and valuables may be sent in Insured Boxes between a limited number of Offices (for names of such Offices, *see* "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 6a) and between such Offices and Japan. The postage for Domestic Insured Boxes is 4 cents per 50 grammes, with a minimum charge of 20 cents, while the insurance fee is the same as for insured letters. For Japan the insurance fee is 10 cents for each 120 dollars insured or fraction thereof. The maximum weight of boxes is fixed at one kilogramme per packet.

11. **MONEY ORDERS.**—Money Order Offices are of four classes, *i.e.*:—

(a.) Issuing and cashing Money Orders up to \$50, only two such Orders, not exceeding \$100 in all, being issuable or cashable to the same person on the same day. For names of such Offices *see* "List of Post Offices," Indications Nos. 2 and 3.

(b.) Issuing and cashing Money Orders up to \$100, only three such Orders, not exceeding \$300 in all, being issuable or cashable to the same person on the same day. For names of such Offices, *see* "List of Post Offices," Indications Nos. 2a and 3a.

(c.) Issuing and cashing Money Orders up to \$200, only three such Orders, not exceeding \$600 in all, being issuable or cashable to the same person on the same day. For names of such Offices *see* "List of Post Offices," Indications Nos. 2b and 3b.

N.B.—All Sub-Offices issue Money Orders, but only certain of them, indicated in the "List of Post Offices," cash them.

(d.) Issuing and cashing International Money Orders between Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Dutch East Indies, Federated Malay States, France, French Indo-China, Germany, Hongkong, Japan, Macao, Norway, Siam, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States of America, etc., and certain Chinese Post Offices. For names of such Offices, *see* "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 9.

An exchange of International Money Orders with Macao is also extended to the Shanghai and Canton Offices.

Further particulars governing the regulations *re* International Money Order Service may be obtained on application.

12. **PARCELS.**—Domestic Parcels are subject to single, double, treble, quintuple, or sextuple rates, according to the routes followed.

(a.) For all Parcels except those to, from, and between Offices in Kansu, Shensi, Szechwan, Yunnan, Kweichow, Mongolia, or Sinkiang the following rates apply:—

1°. Parcels between steam-served places transmitted throughout by steam services ... Single rate.

2°. Parcels for transmission within the province of posting or to contiguous provinces, whether transmitted by steam service or courier ... Single rate.

3°. Parcels for transmission to provinces not contiguous to the province of posting and reached wholly or partly by courier ... Double rates.

(b.) For all Parcels to, from, and between Offices in Kansu, Shensi, Szechwan, Yunnan (except *via* Indo-China), Kweichow, Mongolia, or Sinkiang the following rates apply:—

1°. Parcels to steam-served places in Szechwan from steam-served places elsewhere, transmitted throughout by steam services ... Double rates.

- 2°. Parcels from steam-served places in Szechwan to steam-served places elsewhere, transmitted throughout by steam services... Single rate.
- 3°. Parcels posted in Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi, Yunnan, or Kweichow for transmission and delivery within the province of posting ... Single rate.
- 4°. Parcels from non-steam-served places in Szechwan, all places in Kansu, Shensi, Yunnan (except *via* Indo-China), or Kweichow to places in provinces contiguous to the province of origin, and *vice versa* ... Double rates.
- 5°. Parcels from non-steam-served places in Szechwan, all places in Kansu, Shensi, Yunnan (except *via* Indo-China), or Kweichow to places in provinces not contiguous to the province of origin, and *vice versa* ... Treble rates.
- 6°. Parcels posted for transmission and delivery within Mongolia ... Double rates.
- 7°. Parcels exchanged between Mongolia and places in all other provinces (except places in Yunnan *via* Indo-China) ... Sextuple rates.
- N.B.—Parcels addressed to places beyond Urga are subject to an additional single Domestic rate of postage payable by the addressee.

- 8°. Parcels posted for transmission and delivery within the province of Sinkiang ... Double rates.
- 9°. Parcels exchanged between Sinkiang and places in all other provinces (except places in Yunnan *via* Indo-China) ... Sextuple rates.

N.B.—Parcels addressed to places beyond Tihwa are subject to an additional single Domestic rate of postage payable by the addressee.

(c.) For Parcels to and from places in Yunnan, for transmission through Hongkong and Indo-China, the following rates apply:—

- 1°. Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and steam-served places in other provinces except Szechwan, and Parcels from steam-served places in Szechwan to steam-served places in Yunnan:—

Not exceeding 1 kilo	\$0.70.	From 3 to 5 kilos	\$ 1.20.
From 1 to 2 kilos	0.85.	" 5 " 7 "	1.70.
" 2 " 3 "	1.05.	" 7 " 10 "	1.90.

- 2°. Parcels from steam-served places in Yunnan to steam-served places in Szechwan, single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under 1°.
- 3°. Parcels between non-steam-served places in Yunnan and all places (*i.e.*, either non- or steam-served places) in other provinces except Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi, and Kweichow, single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under 1°.
- 4°. Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and non-steam served places in other provinces except Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi and Kweichow, single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under 1°.
- 5°. Parcels between non-steam-served places in Yunnan, and non-steam-served places in the provinces of Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi and Kweichow, double Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under 1°.
- 6°. Parcels between Yunnan and Mongolia or Sinkiang, quintuple Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under 1°.
- 7°. Parcels between non-steam-served places in Yunnan and steam-served places in Szechwan:—Double Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under (1).
- 8°. Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and non-steam-served places in Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi and Kweichow:—Double Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under (1).

(d.) An additional single rate to that given above is payable on parcels originating at non-steam-served places in the Kirin-Heilungkiang District and destined for other districts; also (excepting parcels from steam-served places in the Fengtien District to steam-served places in the Ki-Hei District) on Parcels originating in other districts for all places (except Kwanchengtze, Siakiutai, Yingchengsze, Tumenling, Hwapichang and Kirin) in the Kirin-Heilungkiang District; and also on parcels posted in Szechwan and destined for Shensi and Kansu and *vice versa* if forwarded *via* Hankow.

(e.) On Parcels to Domestic places forwarded to Hongkong for trans-shipment an extra 2 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ kilogramme (1 lb.) is charged, except in the case of paragraph (c.) above.

(f.) Parcels transmitted *via* the Chungking route to or from Kweichow are to be franked as follows:—

- 1°. Between Szechwan and Kweichow: at rates in accordance with Append to this Tariff.
- 2°. Between other provinces and Kweichow: at rates applicable between the province concerned and Szechwan *plus* the rate between Szechwan and Kweichow.

A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 5 cents for all Domestic places except Mongolia and Sinkiang, in which case the fee is 10 cents.

13. **INSURED PARCELS.**—Domestic Parcels may be insured at a limited number of Offices against a Domestic Insurance fee of $\frac{1}{4}$ cent per dollar or fraction thereof (minimum fee, 5 cents) of the amount insured, except to or from Offices in Szechwan, when the fee is 2 cents per dollar or fraction thereof (minimum fee, 10 cents). Parcels containing goldware, silverware, jewellery, or precious stones must be insured. The limit of insurance is \$1,000 for Offices appearing in the "List of Post Offices" under Indication No. 1a and \$500 for Offices under the Indication No. 1, except to and from Szechwan, which is \$50 (for down-river Parcels posted at Chungking or Wanhsien, the limit is \$500). Such Parcels are accepted only for certain Post Offices that are connected by steamer or railway transport (*vide* "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 1).

14. **C.O.D. PARCELS.**—Parcels taxed with C.O.D. Charges are accepted for transmission between Domestic Parcel Insurance Offices on payment of a fee of 2 per cent. on the amount to be collected. The limit of C.O.D. Charge to be collected is \$1,000 for Offices appearing in the "List of Post Offices" under Indication No. 1a and \$500 for Offices under the Indication No. 1, except to and from Szechwan, which is \$50.

2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES

(Weight and size must conform with the Rules of the Country concerned.)

1.—**UNION: TARIFF VI. (Union Rates).**—Mail Matter to or from countries in the Postal Union.

2.—**JAPAN, ETC.: TARIFF VII.**—Mail Matter to Japan, Korea, the Leased Territory of Kwantung, and Taiwan.

Exception:—Mail Matter posted in Sinkiang or Mongolia, for Japan, Korea, the Leased Territory of Kwantung, and Taiwan is charged postage according to Tariff V.

N.B.—Mail matter from Japan, Korea, the Leased Territory of Kwantung and Taiwan is charged postage according to the Japanese Domestic rates. Such mail matter destined for Sinkiang or Mongolia is subject to collection from the addressee of the difference between Tariff II and Tariff V.

3.—**HONGKONG, ETC.: TARIFF VIII.**—Mail Matter to and from Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and Macao.

Exceptions:

(a.) Letters and Postcards posted in Sinkiang and Mongolia, for Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and Macao, and *vice-versa*, are charged postage according to Union rates (Tariff VI).

(b.) While Mail Matter and Parcels for the island of Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory) are subject to the rates given under Tariff VIII it is to be noted that Mail Matter and Parcels for the Chinese City of Weihaiwei are subject to the Domestic Tariff II.

These Tariffs frank International Mail Matter prepaid at Union rates (VI) or at specially arranged rates (VIII) to or from any place in China where a Chinese Post Office exists; but a tax equal to the Domestic rate of postage (Tariff V.) is collected from the addressees of all Printed Papers—Newspapers, Books, and Printed Matter—received from Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and distributed in places in Mongolia and Sinkiang.

4.—**INSUFFICIENTLY PREPAID MAIL MATTER.**—Articles arriving from abroad insufficiently franked will be forwarded to destination, but double the deficiency in Union postage or the special rate of postage for Japan, Korea, Leased Territory of Kwantung, Taiwan, Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and Macao will be collected from the addressee on delivery. The amount due will be assessed in every case by a Chinese Post Office and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover; refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.

5.—**INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS MAIL MATTER** is accepted for a limited number of foreign countries, a list of which may be seen at any Domestic Express Delivery Office. The Post Office only issues receipts for International Express Delivery articles if they are registered.

6.—**INTERNATIONAL PARCELS:—**

(a.) Parcels from establishments included in the "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7 (Offices accepting Parcels under Union regulations) for Union countries (excepting Japan, Korea, Leased Territory of Kwantung, Taiwan, Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and Macao) pay postage according to the International Parcel Tariff.

(b.) Parcels from establishments included in the "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7 (Offices accepting Parcels under Union regulations) for Japan, Korea, Leased Territory of Kwantung and Taiwan and for Hongkong, Liukungtao (Weihaiwei, British Leased Territory), and Macao pay postage according to Tariffs Nos. VII or VIII.

(c.) Parcels from establishments not included in "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7, for Union countries pay postage according to the above Tariffs and, in addition, Domestic postage (Tariffs II), single, double, treble, quintuple, or

sextuple (*vide* Traiff Remarks: 1—Domestic Places, § 12, above), applicable between the place of origin and the nearest establishment in "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7.

- (d.) In the case of Parcels from Union countries destined to establishments *not* included in "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7, Domestic postage (Tariff II)—applicable between the Office of destination and the nearest establishment in "List of Post Offices," Indication No. 7—is collected from the addressees.
- (e.) In the case of Parcels from Canada, the Philippine Islands, and the United States of America destined to establishments situated north of Moukden, or in the province of Yunnan, transmitted through Indo-China, a fixed tax of 50 cents per Parcel—irrespective of weight—is collected from the addressees.
- (f.) A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 10 cents except in the case of Parcels for Japan, Korea, the Leased Territory of Kwantung and Taiwan, when the additional fee is 5 cents. Return Receipts are not obtainable for uninsured Parcels addressed to the United Kingdom or sent "via London."

3.—CURRENCY.

(For the purchase of Stamps.)

Full value dollars purchase 100 cents in stamps; subsidiary silver coins, copper 1-cent pieces, copper cash, and inferior dollars are accepted at average dollar exchange rates periodically fixed by the Postal Commissioner.

4.—PROHIBITIONS.

It is forbidden to send by post articles which from their nature may soil or damage the correspondence; also contraband, explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances, as well as opium, morphia, cocaine, strychnine, ganja, hashish, bhang, cannabine, heroin, codeine, codeia, codeine phosphas, and the instruments for their administration; sulphur, nitre, zinc and their components, sulphuric acid and nitric acid; salt, copper cash, arms, and munitions of war. Articles liable to Customs Duty, and goldware, silverware, jewellery, and precious stones may not be sent in Insured Boxes to a limited number of Offices ("List of Post Offices," Indication No. 6a), and may only be sent by Parcel Post under special regulations to Parcel Insurance Offices ("List of Post Offices" Indication No. 1).

5.—IDENTITY CARDS.

Such cards are sold at 20 cents each and are issued at District Head Offices to Chinese citizens only of not less than 20 years of age who are in possession of public rights. These cards are admitted by only such Union Countries as adhere to the Identity Card Service.

Tariff Notification No. 69 Append:—

DOMESTIC PARCEL TARIFF

WEIGHT	RATES			
	1 (Single)	2 (Double)	3 (Treble)	6 (Sextuple)
Up to 1 kilo	\$0.20	\$0.40	\$0.60	\$1.20
From 1 kilo to 2 kilos	.30	.60	0.90	1.80
" 2 kilos " 3 " ...	.40	.80	1.20	2.40
" 3 " " 4 " ...	.50	1.00	1.50	3.00
" 4 " " 5 " ...	.60	1.20	1.80	3.60
" 5 " " 6 " ...	.70	1.40	2.10	4.20
" 6 " " 7 " ...	.80	1.60	2.40	4.80
" 7 " " 8 " ...	.90	1.80	2.70	5.40
" 8 " " 9 " ...	1.00	2.00	3.00	6.00
" 9 " " 10 " ...	1.10	2.20	3.30	6.60

Limit of weight for all places, 10 kilogrammes (22 lb.); limit of size between places which are steam-served, 1 metre 80 centimetres (6 feet) in length and girth combined, but not exceeding 1 metre (3½ feet) in length; limit of size to or from non-steam-served places, 1 metre 45 centimetres (5 feet) in length and girth combined, but not exceeding 45 centimetres (1½ feet) in length.

In measuring a Parcel the greatest distance in a straight line between its ends, *but not around the Parcel lengthwise*, shall be taken as the length, while the distance around it at its thickest part shall be taken as the girth. For example, a Parcel 20 centimetres wide, 20 centimetres high, and 1 metre long has a girth of 80 centimetres, its length and girth combined being 1 metre and 80 centimetres (6 feet).

Parcels exceeding the dimensions given above may be accepted for transmission on payment of an additional 50 per cent. postage, provided that the means of transmission at the disposal of the Post Office permit their easy transport. But such Parcels for non-steam-served places must not exceed 1 metre and 80 centimetres in length and girth combined, or 1 metre in length.

CHINESE POST OFFICES—TARIFF OF POSTAGE

[illegible]

N.B.—(1) S.=Steam-served; N.S.=Non-steam-served. (2) The figures 1, 2, 3 and 6 refer to the rates—single, double, treble, or sextuple—given in the tariff above. For example, a Parcel weighing $3\frac{1}{2}$ kilos posted at a steam-served place in Shantung and addressed to a non-steam-served place in Szechwan will pay rate 3, i.e., \$1.50.

* An additional single rate to that given above is payable on parcels originating at non-steam-served places in the Ki-Hei District and destined for other districts; also (excepting parcels from steam-served places in the Fengtien District to steam-served places in the Ki-Hei District) on parcels originating in other districts for all places (except Kwanchengtze, Siakiutai, Yingchengtze, Tumealing, Hwapichang and Kirin) in the Ki-Hei District; and also on parcels posted in Szechwan and destined for Shensi and Kansu and *vice versa*, if forwarded *via* Hankow.

† For Parcels to and from places in Yunnan, for transmission through Hongkong and Indo-China, the following rates apply:—

(a.) Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and steam-served places in other provinces except Szechwan, and Parcels from steam-served places in Szechwan to steam-served places in Yunnan:—

Not exceeding 1 kilo	\$ 0.70	From 3 to 5 kilos	\$ 1.20
From 1 to 2 kilos... ..	0.85	" 5 " 7 "	1.70
" 2 " 3 "	1.05	" 7 " 10 "	1.90

(b.) Parcels from steam-served places in Yunnan to steam-served places in Szechwan:—
Single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under (a).

(c.) Parcels between non-steam-served places in Yunnan and all places (i.e., either non- or steam-served places) in other provinces except Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi, and Kweichow:—

Single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under (a).

(d.) Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and non-steam-served places in other provinces except Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi, and Kweichow:—

Single Domestic rate in addition to the special rate given under (a).

(e.) Parcels between non-steam-served places in Yunnan, and non-steam-served places in the provinces of Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi and Kweichow:—

Double Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under (a).

(f.) Parcels between Yunnan and Mongolia or Sinkiang:—

Quintuple Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under (a).

(g.) Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and non-steam-served places in Szechwan:—

Double Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under (a).

(h.) Parcels between steam-served places in Yunnan and non-steam-served places in Szechwan, Kansu, Shensi and Kweichow:—

Double Domestic rates in addition to the special rate given under (a).

‡ Parcels transmitted *via* the Chungking route to or from Kweichow are to be franked as follows:—

(a.) Between Szechwan and Kweichow: at rates in accordance with Append to this Tariff.

(b.) Between other provinces and Kweichow: at rates applicable between the province concerned and Szechwan *plus* the rate between Szechwan and Kweichow.

§ Parcels addressed to places beyond Urga or Tihwa are subject to an additional postage at the single Domestic rate payable by the addressee.

LIST OF POSTAL DISTRICTS, DISTRICT HEAD OFFICES AND FIRST-CLASS OFFICES.

<i>District</i>	<i>Head Office</i>	<i>First-Class Offices</i>
Peking (local)	Peking... ..	Urga, Kalgan (Changkiakow).
Chihli... ..	Tientsin	Paoting (Tsingwuan).
Shansi	Taiyuan	Kweihwa.
Honan	Kaifeng	
Shensi	Sian.	
Kansu	Lanchow	
Sinkiang	Tihwa	Shufu (Kashgar).
Fengtien	Moukden	Newchwang (Yingkow), An tung.
Kirin, Heilungkiang	Harbin... ..	Kwanchengtze (Changchun), Kirin, Tsitsihar, Manchouli (Lupin), Taheiho, Hailar (Hulun), Lungchingsun.

<i>District</i>	<i>Head Office</i>	<i>First-Class Offices</i>
Shantung	Tsinan... ..	Chefoo, Tsingtau.
Western Szechwan	Chengtu.	
Eastern Szechwan	Chungking... ..	Wanhsien.
Hupei	Hankow	Ichang, Shasi, Wuchang.
Hunan	Changsha	Changteh.
Kiangsi	Nanchang	Kiukiang.
Kiangsu	Nanking	Chinkiang, Soochow, Süchow, Wusih.
Shanghai (local)	Shanghai	
Anhui	Anking	Wuhu, Pengpu.
Chekiang	Hangchow	Wenchow, Ningpo, Shaohing.
Fukien	Foochow	Amoy.
Kwangtung	Canton	Pakhoi, Swatow, Kiungchow (Hoihow), Fatshan.
Kwangsi	Nanning	Kweilin, Wuchow.
Yunnan	Yunnanfu	Mengtsz, Hokow, Tengyush.
Kweichow... ..	Kweiyang.	

TOTAL NUMBERS OF HEAD OFFICES, FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD CLASS OFFICES,
SUB-OFFICES, AGENCIES, AND POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS,
AS ON THE 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1924

Head Offices	24
First-Class Offices	41
Second-Class Offices	1,337
Third-Class Offices	786
Sub-Offices	281
Agencies... ..	9,302
Total	11,771
Post Offices having Savings Banks... ..	340

DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY

EASTERN SIBERIA

VLADIVOSTOCK

Vladivostock is the capital of the Maritime Province, which embraces the Pre-Amurski Krai, or southern region of the Amur, the Transbaikal and Amur provinces, and the Russian half of the island of Saghalien. The administrative centre is at Kharbarovsk.

The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N., longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. During the winter months it is kept open by ice-breakers so that steamers can always find their way in without difficulty. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in them.

A large import business was formerly done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, and tea for transportation into the interior. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East in 1909, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, materially changed the character of the trade returns, and, of course, the disturbances here and throughout Russia have affected trade very seriously. Before the war there was a large passenger traffic between Vladivostock and China and Japan ports, the annual returns showing about 70,000 arrivals and 63,000 departures. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock were managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. In the Autumn of 1922 the Soviet Government at Moscow extended its authority to Vladivostock. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the old wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings, and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph offices, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the residences formerly occupied by the Governor and by the Admiral Commanding (the latter residence is surrounded by a public garden), while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There is a naval club, two or three hotels, a high Oriental lyceum with a gymnasium and school for boys, an institute for girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The town had a population before the war about 91,000, the majority of whom were of European extraction. About one-third the population was Chinese, and the Japanese numbered about 2,000. Naturally these figures have undergone many modifications during the past five or six years, and trustworthy statistics are not obtainable. In June, 1891, the late Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. The port is the terminus of the great trunk line from Moscow, and there are steamship services to Japan and Shanghai.

NICOLAEVSK

The port and settlement of Nicolaevsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid-stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by barracks, the "Governor's" house, and police station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. The town suffered badly in the Spring of 1920 in the struggle between "Reds" and "Whites," and a large part of it was burned down. There is little trade at present except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. The export of Manchurian soya beans is continually increasing and bids fair to assume considerable proportions in the future.

DIRECTORY

ALL-RUSSIAN CENTRAL UNION OF CO-
OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Centrosoyus)—
Centrosoyus Building, Leninskaya St.;
Tel. Ad: Centrosoyus

V. L. Bouriguin, member of board of
directors

I. E. Tretiakoff, president

B. I. Beregovoy, manager trade dept.

A. P. Feodorovitch, manager, raw
materials dept.

ALL-RUSSIAN COOPERATIVE BANK—11,
Leninskaya; Tel. Ad: Vsekobank

BANK OF CHOSEN, THE—Pekinskaya St.

BECOS TRADERS, LTD.—25th October St.;
Teleph. 10-09; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad:
Becos

BRITISH COMMERCIAL MISSION
J. C. Hill, acting assistant agent

BROWN, J. A., Imports and Exports—15,
25th October St.; P.O. Box 190; Tel. Ad:
Jabrown

BRYNER & Co., Merchants—15, 25th
October St.; Tel. Ad: Bryner
Leonide Bryner
Boris Bryner
Felix Bryner

Chr. Nielsen, signs per pro.

L. C. Bryner, do. (London)

Agencies

Admiral Line

International Banking Corporation
American Asiatic Steamship Co.

American and Oriental Line

Bank Line, Ltd.

Ben Line

British India S. N. Co., Ltd.

Butterfield & Swire

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

Furness (Far East), Ltd.

"Glen" Line

Holland East Asia Line

Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Java-China-Japan Line

Norton, Lilly & Co.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Prince Line, Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Shire Line

Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland"

John Warrack & Co.

Frank Waterhouse & Co., Inc.

Andrew Weir & Co.

Aktieselskabet Norske Lloyd

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance Co. "Rossia"

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.

Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

CONSULATES

CHINESE

Consul-General—Wu Pei Kuang

GERMAN—Corner Leninskaya and Kitaiska St.

Consul—Dr. Wagner
Secretary—Schoeps

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—J. C. Hill

JAPAN

Consul-General—R. Watanabe

SWEDEN

Consul—L. Sjoestedt

CORNABE, ECKFORD & WINNING—Tel. Ad: Cornabe

J. A. Brown, signs per pro.

FAR EASTERN BANK—Tel. Ad: Dalbank

FAR EASTERN STATE LUMBER TRUST—46, Leninskaya; Tel. Ad: Dalless

GOVERNMENT BUSINESSES

Dalless (Timber)
Dalribohota (Fisheries)
Vnesoorg (General Merchants)

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

T. Kring, superintendent	
L. E. Christensen	
S. H. Madsen	K. Stub
N. P. V. Carlsen	E. Christiansen
S. C. Jensen	K. B. G. Larsen
P. Rosted	J. O. V. Poulsen
J. J. Hansen	V. Levald

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—15, 25th October St.; Tel. Ad: Perardua

M. W. Wood, temporarily in charge
D. C. Davis

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR CO.—27, Aleutskaya; Tel. Ad: Sleeping Agencies

Ussuri Railway
Chinese Eastern Railway
South Manchurian Railway
Chinese Government Railways
Japanese Government Railways
Canadian Pacific Railway
Canadian Pacific Steamships
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.

KUNST & ALBERS, Bankers, General Merchants, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Mine-Owners—Head Office: Vladivostock; Tel. Ad: Kunst

Ad. Dattan, partner

Dr. A. Albers, do.

F. O. Wolf, signs per pro.

A. E. Moeller, do.

Branches in East-Siberia and North-Manchuria (Harbin)

Agencies

Bureau "Veritas"

Robert Dollar Co.

Hamburg-Amerika Line

Lloyd Triestino

North German Lloyd

Rickmer's Line

Stinnes Lines and numerous Insurance Companies of various countries

Lury Bros., Fish Exporters—Tel. Ad: Lury

J. J. Maremaut, manager

M. S. Alexin, assistant manager

Lury Bros., Fish Exporters—Nikolaievsk; Tel. Ad: Lury

S. Feinberg, manager

PEOPLES COMMISSARIAT FOR FOREIGN TRADE AND FAR EASTERN STATE OFFICE OF IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE—Corner Pekinskaya and Kitaiskaya; Tel. Ad: Vneshtorg and Gostorg

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, Administration for the Far East.—Telephs. General Management 196, 321 and 439, Shipping-Commercial Dept. 15-15; Tel. Ad: Dobroflot; Codes: Skott's 10th edn., A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

SINKEVITCH BROS., Exporters and Importers, Timber Merchants and Coal Mines—33, Poushkinskaya; Telephs. 49, 256, 338 and 949; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Agency

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Etc.

STATE BANK—71, Leninskaya; Tel. Ad: Gosbank

WASSARD & Co.—Tel. Ad: Orient

Agencies

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Steamship Co., Orient, Copenhagen

JAPAN

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT

The government of the Japanese Empire was anciently, in theory at least, that of an absolute monarchy, but the real administrative and executive power was in the hands of the Shogun and his clansmen. In the year 1868 the Imperialist party overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Yoshihito, the reigning monarch, was born on October 31st, 1879, married Princess Sadako, a daughter of Prince Kujo, on May 10th, 1900; and on July 30th, 1912, succeeded his father, Mutsuhito, whose reign extended over a period of 45 years. The reigning Emperor is, according to Japanese chronology partly mythical, the 122nd of an unbroken dynasty, founded 660 B.C. Owing to his illness, the Crown Prince is acting as Regent.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor Mutsuhito, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but, although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected; it met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or urban prefectures (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and 43 *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a *ken* and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed in 1910), but Formosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under the control of the Ministry of the Interior and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the 48 local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin-In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in

1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1868, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun 300 or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

The budget for the current fiscal year, submitted in December, 1923, included restoration expenditure yen 597,000,000 spread over a period of six years. Mr. Inouye explained that the fire insurance subsidy, amounting to yen 180,000,000 would be submitted at an extra session as a supplemental bill. The Government proposed to secure restoration funds by public loans. The total for the 1924 Budget, in round figures, was given as:—Revenue: yen 1,299,000,000, inclusive of yen 84,000,000 Extraordinary account; Expenditure: Ordinary, yen 1,028,000,000; Extraordinary, yen 271,000,000. Ordinary expenditures included Ministry of War, yen 180,000,000; Ministry of Navy, yen 126,000,000; Foreign Ministry, yen 17,000,000; Ministry of Education, yen 72,000,000. Extraordinary expenditure: Ministry of War, yen 13,500,000; Ministry of the Navy, yen 112,000,000; Foreign Ministry, yen 2,500,000; Ministry of Education, yen 8,500,000. Subsequently the Government were obliged to agree to a reduction of the Restoration budget by yen 140,000,000.

The revenue for the year 1923-24 was estimated at 1,346,000,000 yen. The total of the national debt at the end of 1922 amounted to 3,722,000,000 yen, as compared with 3,512,000,000 yen at the end of 1921, about one-half being foreign loans. The total of the public loans raised for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditure connected with the war with Russia exceeded 1,700,000,000 yen, which is three times the total amount of the loans prior to the outbreak of the war. The greater part of this huge sum was raised in Europe and America, and to effect the redemption of these loans a law was passed in 1906 establishing a national debt consolidation fund, to which a sum of not less than 110,000,000 yen (£11,267,029) has to be transferred annually from the general account. The grand total of the extraordinary expenses connected with the war with Russia was 1,982,000,000 yen (£203,073,770). The debt per head, which was as high as 48.438 yen in 1909-10, was 35.478 yen in 1913-14, 32.339 yen in 1917-18, 33.075 yen in 1918-19 and 36.430 yen in 1919-20. Following on the restoration of peace there was a remarkable boom in commercial enterprise. The European war marked a new era in international financial relations and Japan, which was solely a debtor country previously, was raised to the dignity of a creditor country. At the end of 1919 it was estimated that the foreign credit account of Japan was upwards of 1,500,000,000 yen.

ARMY AND NAVY

Until the war with China, the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers, and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the gendarmerie and the Yezo militia; but on the conclusion of that war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions was raised to 12, exclusive of the Guards. In 1904-5 Japan sent a million men into Manchuria, of whom more than 600,000 were combatants. After the Russo-Japanese War Imperial approval was given to the increase of the Army to 25 divisions. Every male Japanese is compelled to personal service from the age of 17 till the completion of his 40th year.

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of 43 serviceable vessels—independent of 26 torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, 10, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China. Prior to the capture of the *Chen-yuen*, now called the *Chin-yen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels. An ex-

pansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and orders were subsequently placed for ships in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The war with Russia augmented Japan's naval strength considerably, and many fine ships have since been built.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 square miles. The population of the Empire, according to the returns from the Census Board in 1920, was 77,005,510, viz., 55,961,140 for Japan Proper; 17,284,207 for Korea; 3,654,398 for Formosa; and 105,765 for Saghalien. The most populous cities are Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Kyoto, Nagoya, and Yokohama in the order named. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshu, the central and most important territory; Kiushu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Hokkaido, the most northerly and least developed. The first three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing 66 provinces, and the latter (Hokkaido) is divided into 11 provinces.

The total value of the foreign trade in recent years is shown below:—

	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
	Yen	Yen	Yen	Yen	Yen	Yen
Exports ...	1,962,100,668	2,098,872,617	1,948,394,611	1,252,837,715	1,637,451,818	1,447,749,000
Imports ...	1,668,143,833	2,173,459,880	2,336,174,781	1,614,154,832	1,890,308,232	1,987,063,000
Total Yen	3,630,244,501	4,272,332,497	4,284,569,392	2,866,992,547	3,527,760,050	3,434,812,000

Japan's favourable position for engaging in foreign trade, gained during the war has now been lost, and her foreign trade continues to be in an unsatisfactory condition, because manufacturers persist in the foolish policy of refusing to cut prices. Their usual method of attempting to meet foreign competition in the home market is to press the Government to raise the import tariff. The latest example of this policy was furnished on July 1st, 1924, by the imposition of Import duties of 100 per cent. *ad valorem* on "luxuries and similar articles" as set forth in the Treaty section of this volume. It must be remembered that the domestic market has been enlarged during and since the war, but it is questionable how long this factor will enable manufacturers and others to continue their present policy, as war profits are gradually being exhausted. During the Great War the arrival of European articles having almost ceased in the Far East, South Seas, and other markets, their place was taken by Japanese. Exports were further increased by the supply of war and other materials to the Allies. Imports, though affected by the war in some directions, also grew owing to the brisk demand for raw materials occasioned by the unusual prosperity of home industries. The growth of sea-borne trade in 1919 and 1920, however, was due more to the advance in prices than to the increase in quantities.

The following table gives in round numbers the value of the trade with certain foreign countries in 1923:—

	Exports (Million Yen)	Imports (Million Yen)
United States	605.6	511.9
British India	99.6	305.7
Great Britain	40.4	237.1
China	272.2	204.7
Kwantung Province	67.8	148.8
Germany	—	120.2

Lack of official statistics owing to the earthquake makes it impossible to give more detail.

The following tables show the total values of goods exported and imported in 1922 in 1000's of Yen :—

EXPORTS				Yen	IMPORTS				Yen
Grains, etc.	...	...	...	12,471	Grains, etc.	...	...	...	184,643
					Plants and Animals	...	...	...	932
<i>Beverages, etc.</i>					<i>Beverages, etc.</i>				
Sugar, etc.	...	...	...	20,510	Sugar, etc.	...	...	...	64,818
Other Beverages...	...	...	...	19,418	Others	...	...	...	46,240
Tea	...	...	...	17,829	Tobacco	...	...	...	5,101
Aquatic Products	...	...	...	16,286	Alcoholics	...	...	...	3,536
Alcoholics...	...	...	...	7,688	<i>Miscellaneous</i>				
Tobacco	...	...	...	1,090	Drugs, etc.	...	...	...	78,065
<i>Miscellaneous</i>					Oils, etc.	...	...	...	61,250
Drugs etc.	...	...	...	44,213	Dyes, etc.	...	...	...	29,343
Oils, Fats, etc.	...	...	...	12,479	Skins, Hairs, Bones, etc.	...	...	...	22,279
Dyes, etc.	...	...	...	5,638	<i>Tissues and Manufactures</i>				
Skins, Hairs, Horns, etc.	...	...	...	4,583	Raw Cotton, Raw Wool, Cotton,				
<i>Tissues and Manufactures</i>					Woollen and Other Yarns	...	...	...	569,515
Silk Yarns, etc.	...	...	...	687,518	Woollen Tissues	...	...	...	49,954
Cotton Tissues	...	...	...	222,052	Cotton Tissues	...	...	...	13,570
Other Yarns, etc.	...	...	...	122,832	Other Tissues	...	...	...	9,550
Silk Tissues	...	...	...	107,928	Flax, etc., Tissues	...	...	...	818
Other Tissues	...	...	...	5,795	<i>Various Manufactures and Minerals</i>				
<i>Various Manufactures and Minerals</i>					Ores and Metals	...	...	...	221,508
Clothing and Accessories	...	...	...	47,312	Machinery, Vessels, Instru-				
Re-exports	...	...	...	36,545	ments, etc.	...	...	...	160,793
Pottery and Glass	...	...	...	31,520	Metal Manufactures	...	...	...	41,792
Minerals	...	...	...	29,142	Paper	...	...	...	36,859
Clocks, Instruments, Vessels					Minerals	...	...	...	36,731
and Machinery	...	...	...	26,346	Parcel Post	...	...	...	11,671
Paper	...	...	...	22,310	Glass	...	...	...	7,615
Metal Manufactures	...	...	...	22,292	Re-imports	...	...	...	6,294
Parcel Post	...	...	...	18,383	Clothing and Accessories	...	...	...	5,186
Ores and Metals	...	...	...	9,638	Travelling effects subject to				
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	67,306	duty	...	...	...	1,329
					Miscellaneous	...	...	...	220,919
Total.....				1,637,452	Total				1,890,308

The total Shipping entered and cleared for the year 1922 is given as 71,486,771 tons and is divided among the different nationalities as under :—

SHIPPING FOR 1923

Statistics showing the number of entrances and clearances during 1923 are incomplete owing to the destruction at Yokohama of figures for that port covering 5 months. Excluding these, the entrances of the chief foreign steamships into Japanese ports were:—

	Number	Tonnage
British	1,025	8,035,248
United States	564	4,878,438
German	82	576,355
French	76	650,437

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic in Japan proper (excluding Chosen, Formosa and Saghalien), according to the latest returns, is 5,999 miles of State railway and 1,834 miles of private railway. The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to 32 private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to 17 and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase was 2,812 miles. It was soon found advisable for various reasons to carry through the whole transaction in one year, and the sum of Yen 483,563,325 was paid during the two years 1907-8 and 1908-9. The capital of the State Railway system has risen since the latter year by 47 per cent. owing to expenditure on extensions and improvements, and now amounts to Yen 1,108,060,237. The percentage of profit on the capital during the four-year period ended on March 31st, 1914, averaged 6 per cent. An average interest of 35,000,000 yen per annum has been paid, subsidies amounting to 5,000,000 yen in six years have been given to the light railways, and the surplus has been invested in additions, improvements, and constructions to the amount of 172,000,000 yen in eight years to March 31st, 1917—a sum practically equal to half the capital outlay during the period. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 950 miles of electric tramway in Japan and 270 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899. Actually, extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

CURRENCY

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold Yen weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

EDUCATION

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous High Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies—such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages—and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

THE 1923 EARTHQUAKE

An appalling earthquake—probably the most disastrous in its consequences any recorded in the history of the world—occurred in Tokyo and Yokohama and the surrounding district on September 1st, 1923, as a result of which 100,000 people were killed, 43,000 were missing and believed to be dead, and 113,000 were injured. The material damage was enormous. A very large proportion of the buildings in the capital and the chief port were reduced to dust and ashes by the earthquake and the fires which followed. The official returns gave a total of 6,962 factories destroyed, and assessed the damage at yen \$380,000,000. Questioned in the Diet, Mr. Inouye said the total loss from the earthquake was between seven and ten million yen.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Viscount Kato Takaaki
 Minister for Foreign Affairs—Baron Shidehara Kijuro
 Minister for Home Affairs—Mr. Wakatsuki Reijiro
 Minister for Finance—Mr. Hamaguchi Yuko
 Minister of the Army—Lieut.-General Ugaki Zadzunari
 Minister of the Navy—Admiral Takarabe Takeshi
 Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Mr. Takahashi Korekiyo
 Minister of Education—Mr. Okada Ryehei
 Minister of Justice—Mr. Yokota Sennosuke
 Minister of Communications—Mr. Inukai Tsuyoki
 Minister of Railways—Mr. Sengoku Mitsugu

PRIVY COUNCIL

Viscount Arata Hamao, president
 Mr. Kitokuro Ichiki, vice-president
 Mr. Hyoji Futagami, chief secretary
 Baron R. Kuki
 Count M. Ito
 Viscount K. Kaneko
 Baron N. Hozumi
 Viscount N. Okabe
 Mr. S. Tomii
 Baron Y. Kubota
 Viscount T. Ishiguro
 Baron Y. Nakamura
 Mr. Y. Kuratomi
 Mr. E. Arimatsu
 Marquis K. Inouye
 Count S. Chinda
 Baron S. Hirayama
 Prince I. Yamagata
 Baron K. Yamakawa
 Baron M. Takei
 Baron S. Megata
 Marquis N. Kuroda
 Baron K. Furuichi
 Mr. K. Hiranuma
 Mr. I. Matsumuro
 Mr. E. Shensi

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

(1, Ote-machi, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo)

Hamaguchi Yuko, minister
 Den Akira, vice-minister
 Fujii, Masanobu, priv. secy. to minister
 Nakajima Yadanji, do.

PROVISIONAL BUILDINGS' SECTION
 Yabashi Kenkichi, chief

ACCOUNTS BUREAU

R. Kawada, director

REVENUE BUREAU

H. Kuroda, director

FINANCE BUREAU

Y. Tomita, director

BANKING BUREAU

O. Matsumoto, director

ACCOUNTS SECTION

K. Sasaki, director

MINT

S. Nagai, director

BUREAU OF MONOPOLIES

Nonaka Kiyoshi, president

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

S. Imakita, director

MANUFACTURE DEPARTMENT

Y. Ishii, director

NAVY DEPARTMENT

(1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo)

Admiral T. Takarabe, minister

Vice-Admiral Baron K. Abo, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT

Captain H. Fujita, adjutant

Cam Y. Ko, adjutant secy. to the minister

Lt.-Com. K. Noda, adjutant and private secretary to the minister

Lieut.-Com. M. Abe, do.

BUREAU OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Rear-Admiral S. Kobayashi, chief

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL

Rear-Admiral K. Yamanashi, chief

BUREAU OF STORES (GUNJU KYOKU)

Vice-Admiral E. Fujiwara, chief

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

Rear-Admiral K. Shirane, chief

BUREAU OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS

Surgeon-Vice-Admiral I. Hirano, chief

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING AFFAIRS

(KIKWAN KYOKU)

Engineer Vice-Admiral T. Hiratsuka, chief

BUREAU OF GENERAL ACCOUNTS AND
SUPPLIES

Paymaster—Vice-Adml. S. Fukamizu, chief

BUREAU OF NAVAL WORKS

Dr. K. Mazima, civil engineer chief

LEGAL BUREAU

S. Uchida, chief

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Surgeon-Rear-Adml. K. Suzuki, presdt.

NAVAL INTENDANT COLLEGE

Paymaster-Rear-Admiral R. Kato, presdt.

HIGHER NAVAL COLLEGE

Rear-Admiral E. Yamamoto, president

NAVAL COLLEGE (Etajima)

Vice-Admiral N. Taniguchi, president

NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Etajima)

Engineer Vice-Adml. T. Okazaki, presdt.

GUNNERY SCHOOL (Yokosuka)

Rear-Admiral T. Kanesaka, president

TORPEDO SCHOOL (Nagaura)

Rear-Admiral K. Otani, president

NAVAL TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT

(Kansei-Honbu)

Vice-Admiral Y. Yoshikawa, chief

Rear-Admiral H. Murakoshi, secretary
general to the Naval Technical Dept.Vice-Admiral I. Muto, chief of first section
(Ordnance Branch)Captain J. Araki, chief of second section
Rear-Admiral Y. Ogura, chief of third
sectionConstructor Rear-Admiral K. Suzuki, chief
of fourth section (Construction Branch)Engine-Constructor Rear-Admiral M. Saito,
chief of fifth sectionNAVAL TECHNICAL RESEARCH
ESTABLISHMENTOrdnance Rear-Admiral T. Noda, supt.
(Ordnance Branch)

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Rear-Admiral K. Uchida, director

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL

S. Yamada, judge-advocate

NAVAL GENERAL STAFF

Admiral G. Yamashita, chief

Vice-Admiral S. Saito, assistant chief

Captain N. Ominato, adjutant

Lieut.-Com. Goga, do.

Lieut. T. Tado, do.

Rear-Admiral T. Tosu, staff

Do. T. Seki, do.

Do. O. Nagano, do.

KURE NAVAL STATION

(Tokyo)

Admiral I. Takeshita, comdr.-in-chief

Rear-Admiral N. Nagasawa, chief of staff

NAVY YARD

Ordnance Rear-Adml. T. Godo, supt.

ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES

Rear-Admiral S. Kashiwagi, paymaster

PORT OFFICE

Captain I. Tanaka

NAVAL BARRACKS

Captain U. Yano

NAVAL HOSPITAL

Surgeon-Rear-Admiral R. Amenomiya

NAVAL COURT-MARTIAL

S. Shiomi, judge-advocate

NAVAL PRISON

T. Tanaka, superintendent

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

(Motoe-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo)

R. Okada, minister

FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL

(Hongo)

Sugi Binsuke, *Bu.*, director

KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Araki Torasaburo, *I.*, president

KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Mano Bunji, *K.*, president

TŌHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
Ogawa Masataka, *R.*, president

TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC
(Uyeno Park)
Murakami Naojiro, *B.*, director

TOKYO FINE ART SCHOOL
(Uyeno Park)
Masaki Naohiko, director

TOKYO UNIVERSITY OF COMMERCE
(1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda)
Sano Zensaku, *H.*, director

TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
(Otsuka Kubo-cho, Koishikawa)
Miyake Yonekichi, *B.*, director

**TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
FOR WOMEN**
(Hongo)
Ibaragi Seiji, *Bu.*, director

**TOKYO HIGHER SCHOOL OF SERICULTURE
AND FILATURE**
(Nishigahara, Takinogawa)
Honda Iwajiro, director

TOKYO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL
(Oaka Hibusuma-mura Ebara-gun)
Yoshitake Einoshin, *K.*, director

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
(1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguro-
mura, Komaba)
Kozai Yoshinao, *N.*, president

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES
(Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-chu)
Nagaya Junji, *Bu.*, director

TOKYO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
(Zoshigaya, Koishikawa)
Machida Noribumi, director

TOKYO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
(Sasugayacho, Koishikawa)
Konishi Nobuhashi, director

**TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF
COMMUNICATIONS)**
(Tokyo)

Inukai, Tsuyok, minister
Kuwayama, Tetsuo, vice-minister

**TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)**
Hatakeyama, Toshiuki, director-general

DENKI KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF ELECTRIC
EXPLOITATIONS)
Nakanishi, Shiro, director-general

KWANSEN KYOKU
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF MARINE AFFAIRS)
Miyazaki Kiyonori, director-general
Kuno, Shigeru, chief of sec. (gen. affairs)
**SENYOHIN KENSA SHO (EXAMINING OFFICE
OF SHIPS' FURNITURE AND STORES)**
Ochi, Seiji, director

KOKUKYOKU (AVIATION BUREAU)
Kuwayama Tetsuo, president
Hatano Yasuichi, vice do.
Iwai Shima, chief, 1st and 3rd section
Kodama Tsuneo, chief, 2nd section

KEIRI KYOKU
(DIRECTION-GENERAL OF ACCOUNTS AND
SUPPLIES)
Saisho, Bunji, director-general
Akimoto, Yasuichi, chief of section (accts.)

RINJI DENSHIN DENWA KENSETSU KYOKU
(TEMPORARY BOARD OF CONSTRUCTION
OF TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES)
Kuwayama, Tetsuo, president
Hatakeyama, Toshiuki, vice-president

**CHOKIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF
POSTAL MONEY ORDERS AND
SAVINGS BANKS)**
Hiratsuka, Yonejiro, director-general

DENKI SHIKEN SHO
(ELECTRIC TECHNICAL LABORATORY)
Takatsu, Kiyoshi, director

TEISHIN KYOKU
(DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS)
Yamakishi, Tetsuo, director (Tokyo)
Abe, Motoichi, do. (Nagoya)
Komori, Shichiro, do. (Osaka)
Nakamura, Kojiro, do. (Hiroshima)
Imaida, Kiyonori, do. (Kumamoto)
Otabe, Taneyasu, do. (Sendai)
Tanabe, Takaji, do. (Sapporo)

KOTOKAIIN SHIMPAN SHO
(HIGH MARINE COURT)
Miyazaki, Kiyonori, president

CHIHO KAIIN SHIMPAN SHO
(LOCAL MARINE COURT)
Yamakishi Tetsuo, president (Tokyo)
Komori, Shichiro, do. (Osaka)
Matsuura Toyosaburo, do. (Nagasaki)
Inoma Shinichiro, do. (Hakodate)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(Kojimachi Nishi Hibiya-machi, Tokyo)

Yokota Sennosuke, minister

Dr. Hayashi Raizaburo, vice-minister

CHAMBER OF MINISTER

Section of Confidential Secretary

Yuwamura Michiyo, chief confidential secy.

Yamazaki Takeshi, do.

Finance Section

Kondo Saburo, chief

Yamashita Keijiro, architect

Hamano Saburo, do.

Tsunoda Shiro, do.

Kambara Shigeo, do.

Section of Guardianship

Miyagi Chogoro, chief

Section of Investigation

Kimura Shotatsu, chief

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL AFFAIRS

Dr. Yamaoka Mannosuke, director

Shiono Suehiko, councillor

Anabane Hiroshi, do.

Kusano Hyoichiro, do.

Ohara Noboru, do.

Furuta Masatake, do.

BUREAU OF CIVIL AFFAIRS

Dr. Ikeda Torajiro, director

Nagashima Takestu, councillor

Miyake Masataro, do.

Ohmori Kohita, do.

Kito Toyotaka, do.

Tsurumine Shiro, do.

Nakajima Kodo, do.

Morita Toyojiro, do.

BUREAU OF PRISON AFFAIRS

Dr. Motoji Arakuma, director

Matsui Kazuyoshi, secretary

Tsuiji Keisuke, do.

Okabe Tsune, do.

Masaki Ryo, do.

Akutagawa Nobu, sanitary inspector

BUREAU OF STAFF AFFAIRS

Mitsuyuki Jiro, director

Shimizu Shosaku, secretary

SUPREME COURT

Dr. Yokota Hideo, president

Koyama Matsukichi, general com'ary.

COURTS OF APPEAL

Wani Teikichi, president (Tokyo)

Miki Itaro, chief com'ary. do.

Dr. Tanita Saburo, president (Osaka)

Ohtaguro Eiki, chief com'ary. do.

Nose Man, president (Nagoya)

Shugyo Norimasa, chief com'ary. do.

Takahashi Bunnosuke, presdt. (Hiroshima)

Minagawa Haruhiro, chief com'ary. do.

Tezuka Taro, president (Nagasaki)

Minamidani Chitei, chief com'ary. do.

Tanabashi Aishichi, president (Sendai)

Kuroda Hideo, chief com'ary. do.

Endo Chuji, president (Sapporo)

Terajima Kogoro, chief com'ary. do.

DISTRICT COURTS

Imamura Kyotaro, president (Tokyo)

Yoshimasu Shunji, chief com'ary. do.

Tateishi Kensuke, president (Yokohama)

Kanayama Kiitsu, chief com'ary. do.

Nakanishi Yotoku, president (Osaka)

Adachi Shunzaburo, chief com'ary. do.

Narita Koretada, president (Kobe)

Takeuchi Sataro, chief com'ary. do.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS

(Tokyo)

S. Sengoku, minister

T. Tawara, parliamentary vice-minister

S. Aoki, vice-minister

Y. Fruya, parliamentary secy.

T. Tanaka, minister's private secy.

K. Kiyasu, do.

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT

T. Niwa, chief, personnel affairs section

K. Kiyasu, chief, documents and archives section

T. Oe, chief, welfare section

K. Oshima, chief, labour section

N. Toda, chief, foreign railways section

Dr. M. Nawa, research office

CONSTRUCTION BUREAU

Y. Hatta, director

K. Nakamura, chief, railway net surveying

K. Kubota, chief, new line construction section

ELECTRIC BUREAU

S. Yoshiwara, director

M. Fukama, chief, electric section

J. Komiya, chief, power section

A. Hayashi, chief, communication section

FINANCIAL BUREAU

S. Sogo, director

C. Imaizumi, chief, accounts section

S. Koyano, chief, stores section

T. Takei, chief, 1st purchasing section

K. Ito, do., 2nd do.

T. Takei, do., 3rd do.

T. Watanabe, do., audit section

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING BUREAU

S. Takasu, director
 K. Sakai, chief, workshop section
 M. Akiyama, chief, machinery and rolling stock section

PRIVATE RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

S. Takehi, director
 A. Tanaka, chief, general affairs section
 K. Kanai, do., business section
 T. Ito, do., technical do.

TRAFFIC BUREAU

J. Murai, traffic manager
 Y. Sugimoto, general affairs section
 G. Murakami, passenger traffic manager
 H. Yoshida, freight do.
 R. Nakayama, chief, car distribution sec.
 I. Tamabashi, transportation supt.
 T. Morisawa, chief, marine section

WAY AND WORKS BUREAU

S. Goto, director
 S. Kuroguchi, chief, maintenance section
 K. Tanji, do., improvement do.
 S. Kuno, do., building do.

DIVISIONS

Kobe—T. Ishida, supt.
 Moji—T. Taneda, do.
 Nagoya—J. Aoki, do.
 Sapporo—K. Tanaka, do.
 Sendai—R. Yatabe, do.
 Tokyo—F. Fukutomi, do.

EMBASSIES

BELGIUM—3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Telephs. 4699 Aoyama (Ambassador's Residence), 4698 Aoyama (Secretary's Residence)
 Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Albert de Bassompierre
 First Secretary—Franz Joly
 Commercial Attaché—R. Grenade
 Interpreter—A. Iitaka

BRAZIL—27, Tsukiji, Akashi-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo
 Minister—E. L. Chermont
 First Secy.—Godofredo de Bulhoes

CHILE—Hotel Imperial, Tokyo
 Chargé d'Affaires—M. Blanco Viel
 Attaché—Arthur Rose-Innes
 Naval Attaché—Comdr. Rogers
 Mil. Attaché—Lt.-Col. Garreton

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA — 144, Azabu-Honmura-cho, Tokyo; Teleph. 4442 (Takanawa); Tel. Ad: Zamini
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Svagrovsky, LL.D.
 Secretary—J. Kabelka

DENMARK — 1, Enokisaka-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. 7380 (Shiba)
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Henrik de Kauffmann (Peking)
 Chargé d'Affaires—Mons. Warren

FRANCE—Itchome, Iida-machi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo
 Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. Paul Claudel
 Conseiller d'Ambassade—François Gentil
 Secrétaire d'Ambassade—Maurice Chayet
 Premier Interprète — Georges Bonmarchand
 Secrétaire Archiviste — François Guezennec
 Attaché-Chiffreur — Jean Lortat Jacob
 Eleve-Interprète—Depeyre
 Attaché Mil.—Comdt. Renondeau
 Attaché Naval—Capt. de Frégate Bain de la Coquerie
 Attaché Aéronautique—Cdt. Tétu
 Attaché Coml.—Raymond Royer

GERMANY — 14, Nagata-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo
 Ambassador—Dr. W. H. Solf
 Privy Counsellor—Dr. O. Trautmann (absent)
 Counsellor of Legation—Dr. E. Michelsen, 1st secretary
 2nd Secretary—Dr. Kolb
 Do. —Dr. A. Czibulinski
 Attaché—Dr. Voss
 Chancellor, Chief of the Chancery—H. Schuitze
 Secretary—F. Bern
 Assist. Secretary—Th. Schmidt

GREAT BRITAIN—1, Goban-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Prodrome
 Ambassador—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Eliot, G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Counsellor—C. M. Palaret, C.M.G.
 Naval Att.—Capt. Royle, C.M.G., R.N.
 Military Attaché—Col. F. S. G. Piggott, D.S.O.
 Japanese Counsellor—Sir H. G. Parlett, C.M.G.
 Acting Commercial Counsellor—G. B. Sansom

First Secretary—H. S. Birch
 Second do. —I. H. le Rougetel
 Third do. —H. L. Baggallay
 Assist. Japanese Secretary—H. A. Macrae, M.A., M.B.E.
 Archivists—H. E. R. Warton, H. T. Langstone, J. M. Tabor, H. A. Graves and B. C. Flynn

ITALY--Kojimachi-ku, Urakasumigaseki, Tokyo

Amb. Extr. et Plen.—S. Exc. G. de Martino
 Counsellor — M. le Comte L. Mocenigo
 Secretary-Interpreter — M. Alfredo de Prospero

NETHERLANDS—1, Shakae-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen.—General J. C. Pabst
 Secretary—J. A. T. Band
 Interpreters — Dr. J. Feenstra
 Kuiper, J. B. Snellen and R. W. Besier
 Chancellor—W. H. Wenniger

NORWAY—1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. 5306 (Ote)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Michelet(abs.)
 Chargé d'Affaires—L. Grönvold

POLAND—55, Zaimoku-cho, Azabu, Tokyo; Teleph. 6540 (Aoyama); Tel. Ad: Pollegation

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. E. Stanislas Patek
 First Secretary—H. B. Zaniewski

RUSSIA—1, Ura, Kasumegasaki, Tokyo; Teleph. 4126 (Ginza)

1re. Secrétaire—D. J. Abrikossow
 Drogman—M. Ramming
 Temporarily attached, Mil. Attaché —Lieut.-Col. Ossipoff

SIAM—4, Kogai-cho Azabu-ku, Tokyo
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen. — H.E. Phya Chamnong Dithakar

Secretary—Luang Tiro Rathakitch
 Do. -Interpreter—Khun Vacha Sunthorn

Attaché—Chuang Pussaja
 Do. —Prathib Bunnag
 Student Att.—Aroon Vichitranond
 Do. —Tom Bunnag
 Do. —Term Bunnag
 Do. —P. Hatajich

SPAIN—248, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — M. Don José Caro Széchenyi

Charge d'Affaires—M. Arnao
 Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Herrera de la Rosa

SWEDEN — 67, Tansumachi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—O. Ewerlof
 Secy. of Legation—F. S. Wennerberg
 Chancellor—J. O. Zetterberg
 Coml. Attaché—B. A. Renborg

SWITZERLAND—9 of 21, Shiba Koen, Tokyo
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary —

Charge d'Affaires—A. Brunner
 Chancellor—W. Spycher
 Secretary-Interpreter—K. Takatsu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—1, Enokizaka-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo

Ambassador—E. A. Bancroft
 Counsellor—Jefferson Caffery
 Japanese Secretary—E. H. Dooman
 First Secretary—R. H. Norweb
 Second do. —F. D. K. Le Clereq
 Special Disbursing Officer—T. C. Smith

Third Secretary—J. H. Gray
 Acting Naval Attaché—Lt.-Comdr. H. R. Hein
 Mil. Attaché—Maj. P. Faymonville
 Commercial Attaché—H. A. Butts

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of 40 square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, the larger part lying to the west of this waterway, while on the east lie the two wards named Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into 15 ward divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It was, in fact, until recently more like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year has seen greater congestion and conditions more approximating to the crowded cities of the West. The ancient Castle of Yedo, now transformed into the Imperial Palace, or Goshō, occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the city. It is enclosed in double walls and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Emperor took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the palace. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, etc.

Between the castle and the outer walls a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to brick or stone buildings, used as public offices, barracks, Government schools, etc., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. They are large long buildings of a single storey high, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

Several portions of the city outside the walls are very densely inhabited, and comprise the commercial and industrial "slum," and the more pretentious residential districts. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, part of which is called Ginza, is lined with brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side.

A section well worth a visit is the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the War of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it are two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the southwest, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The fine buildings of the Imperial University (Teikoku Daigaku) stand in the district of Hongo near Uyeno Park. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice of wood and is only intended for temporary use. At the present time permanent buildings for the Diet in foreign style and on an ambitious scale are in course of erection, but it will be some years before they are completed.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form a distinct industrial portion of the capital. Here is the centre of the lumber and other trades. This quarter is connected with the rest of the city by six great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umayu-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, Shin-O-Hashi and Eitai-Bashi, respectively.

From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the castle, a few years ago covered by paddy fields, is to-day covered by "suburbs" of great extent, well served by the municipal tramway system. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the palace contains 50 temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the palace, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about 60 temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have swept Tokyo during the last two decades, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. The last of these broke out on September 1st, 1923, following upon a very severe earthquake. The casualties due to this terrible visitation were as follows, according to a return issued in November by the Home Office:—Dead 68,215; missing (believed to be dead), 39,304; injured, 42,135. The number of houses destroyed is said to have been 316,000, or 71 per cent. of the whole of the buildings of the city; and no fewer than 1,360,000 people were rendered homeless. Much has been done during the past year to repair the terrible damage done to the city, but it will take some years yet before permanent new structures can be erected to take the place of all those that were destroyed.

Tramways have been extended in all directions; a ten-minute service is maintained with Yokohama. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and fairly well kept.

The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the western model. Though numbers appear in European garb, the mass of the people still wear the native dress.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo as disclosed by the Census of 1920 was 2,173,162.

The native Press is represented by some 20 daily papers, and many monthly and fortnightly publications. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the *Japan Times and Mail*, which is representative of Japanese interests, and the *Japan Advertiser*, which was published for many years in Yokohama, is published in the capital. The *Far East*, a weekly illustrated newspaper, British owned, is also published in Tokyo. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including several universities, as distinct from the Imperial, or official. The best hotel for foreigners is the Imperial. Another new and well-equipped hotel, frequented principally by Japanese, is the Palace Hotel, also called the Tokyo Kaikan. A third is the Tokyo Station Hotel.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments and Embassies see Japan section, page 469-474)

AALL & Co., LTD., Import and Export—
1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Koji-machi-ku;
Telephs. 5152 and 5306 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Aall
Cato N. B. Aall, managing director
Johan Brandt, manager
P. Kuzmichev

AHRENS & Co., NACHF., H. (Branch Office)
—14, Hiyoshi-cho, Kyobashi-ku
M. O. Guennel
Dr. F. Siefert

Agencies

Badische Anilin and Soda-Fabrik,
Ludwigshafen am Rhein
Stickstoff Syndikat, G.m.b.H., Berlin

AKIYAMA LAW OFFICE, THE,—Attorneys-
at-law and Patent Attorneys—Room 4,
4th Floor, Mitsui Bishi, Building 21,
Marunouchi; Teleph. 4937 (Ote)
S. Ikeda, LL.B.
H. Yasuda, LL.B. | R. Ozawa

AKASAKA HOSPITAL — 17, Hikawa-cho
Akasaka-ku; Teleph. 5406 (Aoyama)

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—2, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, 1, Yaesu-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1176 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Chikara

ALLEN, SONS & Co., LTD., W. H., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers—9, Marunouchi East, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto
G. B. Slater, representative

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY — Owari-cho, Ginza-dori

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN JAPAN—Hanezawa, Shimo Shibuya

Board of Trustees—R. F. Moss (chairman), D. C. Haltom (vice-chairman), R. D. McCoy (secretary), C. P. Garman (treasurer), Mrs. C. P. Garman (assistant treasurer)

Allen O. Hansen, principal

K. Hashimoto

Louise Clement | Jane Smith

Lillian Peet

Madeleine Hansen

Vivian Smith | Ernest W. Clement

Edwin Tanner | Emma Landis

Florence Smith | Mildred Landon

AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC.—1, Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5118 and 5351 (Ote); Tel Ad: Amtraco

Percy H. Jennings, chairman of Board
(New York)

Walter S. Franklin, presdt. do.

Alfred Debuys, vice-presdt. do.

Daniel Warren, do. do.

Edward M. Sutliff, do. do.

Frank N. Shea, vice-president and general manager for Japan

G. N. Mauger, agent

Wm. Hirzel, sub-agent

W. M. H. Cushing, accountant

Mrs. E. de Garis, secy. to vice-presdt.

Engineering Department

Paul Messer, manager

P. S. Gilman | V. C. Aurell

F. E. Jordan | R. F. Crawford

Import Department

W. W. Baer

Miss M. Down, stenographer

Specialty Department (Ginza Office)

W. C. Howe, manager

H. T. Goto, sales manager

L. F. Benham, chief repairman

Agencies

Home Insurance Co. of New York

Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.

South British Insurance Co.

Andrews & George Co., Inc.—

Chiyoda Building, 18, Nichome, Minami Demma-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 3397 and 4594 (Aoyama); Central P.O.

Box F. 23; Tel. Ad: Yadzu

R. M. Andrews, president

Engineering Department

W. B. Lawson, manager

E. J. Conant

T. R. Featherly | J. J. Foley

Machinery Department

J. W. Myers, manager

R. C. Brinckmeier | G. C. Ross

Office Appliance Department

E. J. McNamara, manager

A. B. Greenwood | G. Georgiadis

Oil and Belting Department

R. Kimbara, manager

Safe-Cabinet Department

E. V. Anderson, manager

A. Yates

H. C. Burnell | Joseph Koch

Scientific Department

F. C. Papworth, manager

E. W. Madden

A. J. Accola

R. Boller

Miss Lee

Cummings

E. H. Diamond

J. F. Fernandez

S. Georgiadis

Miss Catherine

Hoffman

Mrs. G. P.

Hoffsommer

S. Lubinski

F. W. Mathison

C. E. McNamara

S. K. Mojumdar

R. Telfer

Agents for

Engineering—Railroad, Construction, Power and Railroad Equipment, Mining Tools, Drills, and Equipment, Oxy-Acetylene and Electric Welders, Agricultural Implements, Refrigerating Equipment

Machinery — Machine Tools and Factory Equipment, Automatic Machines, Wood Working Machinery, Pneumatic Machines, Small Tools, Testing Machinery

Office Appliance—Typewriters, Visible Filing Systems, Check Protectors, Adding Machines, Duplicating Machines

Oil and Belting — Industrial Oils and Belting

Safe-Cabinet — The Safe-Cabinet, Vault Doors, Money Chests, Steel Vault Equipment

Scientific — Scientific, Electrical, Physiological, and all classes of Research Apparatus

ASSOCIATED PRESS AMERICA — 5, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Teleph. 2616 (Aoyama); Tel. Ad: Associated

Charles Kloeber, correspondent and chief of bureau

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Patent Water Tube Boiler, etc.—1, Yurakucho Itchome; Teleph. 1587 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Babcock

BALFOUR & Co., LTD., ARTHUR (Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—9, Higashidori, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Arbour
W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan
W. Bennett Robinson

BANK OF CHOSEN—1, Eiraku-cho Nichome, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BERRICK & Co., LTD.—Dai-ichi Sogo Building, Kyobashi

BLUNDELL & Co., LTD., G., Import Merchants—Okaya Building, Shichome, Honnatchobori

BOHLER KEITEI GOSHI KATSUNA, Makers of Bohler Steel—17, Kashi, Honzaimokuchō Nihonbashiku, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1483 (Aoyama); Tel. Ad: Steelholer
B. Mueller
E. Stoeri
P. Gyarmathy de Vargyas
S. Klement

BUCKNEY & Co., ARTHUR, Engineers and Contractors—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1684 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Buckney. Offices: London, 40, Westminster Palace Gardens, Victoria Street, S.W.; Vladivostock, 27, Aleutskaya; Harbin, Nikolayesky, Peulok 42

BUXBAUM, CHARLES H., Importer and Exporter—6, Itchome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Buxbaum; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—R. Fujiyama
Vice-presidents—R. Yamashina, E. Sugihara
Committee—S. Inamoto, Y. Sashida, S. Iwasaki, S. Mori, G. Moritani, Y. Mishima, S. Kawai, T. Nakane, E. Ohtsuka, Y. Minagawa, Y. Kanemitsu, K. Kusaka, K. Yonekura, Y. Sugiyama and H. Oyama
Chief Secretary—Dr. B. Hattori

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Tokyo Agency: 1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Central P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Temple

A. R. W. Landon, manager
M. W. Tipler, sub-accountant
D. Campbell, do.
J. D. Adams, do.

CHILIAN NITRATE OF SODA PROPAGANDA—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 4872 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Pernicom; Code: Bentley's
N. K. Roscoe, B.A., representative
J. Struthers, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., adviser

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LTD.—Neehibei Shintaku Building, 18, Kitamakicho, Kyobashiku; Tel. Ad: Cejayteece
Charles McGerrow, manager
W. B. Mason
S. Ukai | S. Yaman.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
—See Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—c/o Nihon Kogyo Ginko, 7, Eiraku-cho, 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 5525 (Ushigome)
Consul—C. J. Davidson, c.i.e., c.v.o.
Vice-Consul—D. W. Kermod

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General—8, Marunouchi C., 1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku
Consul-Gen.—Nathaniel B. Stewart
Consul—Joseph W. Ballantine
Consul—Charles R. Cameron
Vice-Consuls—Austin R. Preston, Harland L. Walters and Mary Martin

COOPER & Co., LTD.—Nippon Yusen Kaisha Building

DICK, LTD., R. & J. (Glasgow), Engineers and Contractors—4, Nakadori, Marunouchi; Teleph. 591 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Dixit
C. R. Heath
M. Asanuma | M. Fukuta

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Steamship, Coaling and Insurance Agents—Chiyoda Kan, 18-2 Chome, Minami Denmacho, Kyobashiku; and at London, Antwerp, Colombo, Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Kobe, Yokohama, Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York and Havana; Tel. Ad: Dodwell

A. E. Bateman, manager
E. C. Jeffery | N. P. Heighway
F. J. Anderson | Miss McMurray

Agents for

Dodwell Line of Steamers to N.Y.
 Barber Line of Steamers from N.Y.
 Dodwell-Castle Line from New York
 Andrew Weir & Co.'s Steamers
 American and Oriental Line to and from New York
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen
 Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
 Natal Line of Steamers
 Watts, Watts & Co.'s Line of Steamers
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Accident)
 Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)
 Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
 Standard Life Assurance Co.

Settling Agents for

Providence Washington Insee. Co.
 Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.
 Century Insurance Co.
 North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
 Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
 Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York
 Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co.
 Fine Art and General Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Victory Insurance Corporation
 Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sole Agents for

Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
 Peerless Carbon and Ribbon Co., Ltd.
 Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
 Amalgamated Photographic Mfg., Ltd.
 A. & F. Pears, Ltd.

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN—32, Iida-machi, Sanchoime

Directeur—Emile Heck
 Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf
 Do. —H. Goger
 Économe—L. Baumann

ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., LTD., THE, Engineers and Manufacturers—Yuraku Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 5076 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Enelectico; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: Kingsway, London; Tel. Ad: Enelectico, London; All Codes used

W. M. Booth, representative
 R. L. Alkin | B. S. Anderson
 B. M. Murray | C. H. Ker Cooper
 H. H. Swift | H. S. Bulley
 E. Lewis | Miss H. K. Seymour

ESCHER, WYSS & Co., Engineers and Manufacturers (Zurich, Switzerland)—320, 322, 324, Marunouchi Building, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1241 Sp. (L.D., Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Eswysco
 Dr. H. Wissler, M.E.
 H. Leicher

W. Winkler | G. Raufelsen
 W. Vehling | J. Fischer
 A. Rottenschweiler | W. Strickler
 E. Pauli | R. Burkhardt

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., General Merchants — Dai Ichi Sogo Building, Kyobashi-ku; Central P.O. Box F. 49; Tel. Ad: Findlay

A. H. Cole Watson, director and representative for Japan (Kobe)

H. Rankin, manager | S. Pickles

Agency

North Brit. and Mercant. Ins. Co., Ltd.

FIRTH & SONS, LTD., THOS. (Norfolk Works, Sheffield, England), Steel Manufacturers —Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayascho, Koji-machi-ku; Teleph. 6130 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Firthsteel

FOX FAR EAST CORPORATION, Motion Picture Film Distributors—202, First Mutual Building, Kyobashi

D. Goodman, general manager

W. S. Kingsbury, junior manager

FRAZAR TRUST Co., LTD. (Frazar Dozoku Kabushiki Kaisha)—Telephs. 894 to 898 (Marunouchi); P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Pernicom

E. W. Frazar, president

J. Struthers, managing-director

D. H. Blake, H. Carew and J. R. Geary, directors

H. P. Egleston, treasurer

GADELIUS & Co., LTD.—Yuraku Building, Yuraku-cho; Telephs. 5303 (Ohte, L.D.) Tel. Ad: Goticus. Home Office: Stockholm

K. Gadelius, president (absent)

R. Thune, managing director

f. P. Troedsson, mech. engineer

H. Ahlstrand, electrical do.

H. Sahlberg

I. Nordmark | C. Dahlqvist

GARTNER & Co., Machinery Importers—Nihonbashi-ku, Hiramatsu-cho 7; Sumitomo Bank Building; Tel. Ad: Gegartto. Head Office: Osaka

W. Schmalfuss | S. Rupprich, M.E.

Agencies

Gebr Koerting

A. G. Hanover and other German Machinery Works

GETZ BROS. & Co. OF THE ORIENT, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Room 28, Mitsu Bishi Building 21; P.O. Box 71 (Marunouchi Branch); Tel. Ad: Getz; Codes: Acme, Bentley's and Private
 S. H. Speer, manager

GILL & Co.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 4538 and 4539 (Ote)

W. H. Gill

L. V. Allen

HAMMOND & Co., F. W., Merchant and Manufacturers' Agent—14, Marunouchi (Central); Teleph. 5752 (Ushigome); P.O. Box 23; Tel. Ad: Fairfield; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Lieber's 5-letter

R. B. Angel, signs per pro.

HAROLD BELL, TAYLOR & Co., Chartered Accountants—636, Marunouchi Building (also London and Kobe); Tel. Ad: Auditor

H. W. Taylor, A.C.A., partner

H. S. Colls, A.C.A.

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab.), Registered Patent Agent for Japan, Foreign Member of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (London), Foreign Member of the Australasian Institute of Patent Agents—2 and 3, Mitsui Bishi Buildings, Yayascho; Tel. Ad: Silverhall

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Engineers and Importers—Eiraku Buildg., Marunouchi; Telephs. 1044, 7026 and 7031 (Ushigome). Branches: Osaka and Dairen

L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., dir. (London)

J. L. Graham, do.

J. D. Collier, do.

F. H. Clark (Osaka)

E. B. Cahusac

A. W. Drane

R. P. Eastlake

G. G. Graham

H. H. Harridge

D. Hill

H. G. Ivison

J. Lindsay

J. B. Manley

I. W. Sovaleff

A. J. Thomas

Mrs. Russell

HELM BROS., LTD.—1, Shibaura, 3-chome, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 2569 (Takanawa)

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED—4, Minamisayegicho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 157 (Owarisho)

T. Yoshino, manager

T. Takahashi

S. Takahashi

Z. Matsubayashi

K. Ouchi

HIRSCHFELD GOMEI KAISHA, G. C., Deutsche wissenschaftliche Buchhandlung—21, Shio-cho, 1-chome, Yotsuyaku; Tel. Ad: Refardt

Dr. C. von Weegmann, manager

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Yurakucho, Ichome, Kojimachi-ku

A. G. Cameron

R. W. Taplin

HOSPITAL SUPPLY Co., Import and Export of Medical and Drug Supplies, Surgical Instruments, Artificial Limbs, etc.—6, 1-chome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Buxbaum; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

C. H. Buxbaum, managing director

HOWELLS, INC., Merchants and Commission Agents—Chuo; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Howells

H. S. Playfair

HUNTER & Co., E. H.—8, Rokuchome Kobiki-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 910, 911, 912 and 913 (Ginza)

ILLIES & Co., C., General Import Merchants—Yuraku Building, Marunouchi; Telephs. 5292 and 6069 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Illies

C. Illies (Hamburg) partner

R. Koops do.

A. Loeffler, signs per pro.

Dr. H. Neugebauer, do.

R. Hillmann, do.

P. Buchheister, do.

Agency

The Hamburg-Amerika Line

IMPERIAL HOTEL—Near Hibiya Park

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING Co., LTD.

Directors—Dr. K. Watanabe (president), T. Uchida (managing director and supt. engineer), K. Kurita, K. Sato, M. Shibusawa, U. Tanaka and T. Ogawa

Auditors—M. Sato, S. Tomioka and T. Nishinoya

Branch Works—Auto Car Works

行商藤伊 *Itoshoko*

Ito Co., LTD., G., Importers and Exporters—c/o The Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., 1, Nichome, Yeraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku
Gensuke Ito, signs per pro.

J. ROLAND KAY (FAR EAST) Co., International Advertising Agent—3, Aoi-cho Akasaka; Tel. Ad: Jarkay

"JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE"—18, Yamashitacho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 2911 and 4565 (Aoyama); Teleph. 1649 (Yokohama); Tel. Ad: Advertiser. Branch Offices: 55, Main Street, Yokohama, and Takayama Building, Kobe

B. W. Fleisher, editor and publisher

F. Hedges, managing editor

W. Fleisher, business manager

JAPAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY (Assisted by the American Tract Society, New York; Religious Tract Society, London; and the Upper Canada Tract Society, Toronto)—Ginza, Shi-chome, Kyobashi

G. Braithwaite, 5, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka
Board of Managers

Rt. Rev. Bishop S. Heaslett, D.D.,
president

Rev. D. R. McKenzie, D.D., vice-presdt.

G. Braithwaite, secretary-treasurer

Rev. R. P. Alexander, M.A.

Rev. J. Anderson

Rev. Wm. P. Buncombe, B.A.

Richard W. Harris

Rev. A. Oltmans, D.D.

Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D.

Rev. A. D. Woodworth, D.D.

Rev. Wm. Wynd

JAPAN GAZETTE Co., LTD. (Tokyo Branch)
—8, Kitakonya-cho, Kyobashiku; Teleph.
5860 (Aoyama)

"JAPAN MAGAZINE, THE"—6, Itchome, Uchi-
saiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 537
(Ginza)

Baron S. Hirayama, president

K. O. Sakauye | F. Yamaraki

M. Arikawa | M. Ouchi

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—Head Office:
Tokyo Station; Teleph. 5158 (Ushigome);
Tel. Ad: Tourist. Branch Offices: Dairen
and Seoul, S. Manchuria Railway Build-
ings; Taipeh, Railway Hotel Building.
Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo
Station and Imperial Hotel; Yokohama:
Sakuragicho Station; Kobe: 2, Itchome,
Kaigan-dori; Shinonoseki, Sanyo Hotel
Building; Nagasaki: 4, Oura; Peking:
Hatamen Street

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Mer-
chants—1, Yuraku-cho, 1-chome (7,
Marunouchi, C), Kojimachi-ku
Import Office
R. G. Bell

Jones & Co., Inc., S. L., Importers
and Exporters—Marunouchi Building,
5th floor, Room 530; Teleph. 1949 (Maru-
nouchi); Tel. Ad: Denroche
R. J. Carroll, manager for Japan

KABUSHIKI KWAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO,
THE (The Japan Steel Works, Ltd.)—
Head Office: The Chiyoda Building, 18,
2-chome, Minami-Denma-cho, Kyobashi;
Tel. Ad: Seikoshō. Works: Muroran and
Hiroshima. Offices: Yokosuka, Osaka,
Maizuru, Kure, Sasebo (Japan); New-
castle-on-Tyne (England)

Board of Directors

Count A. Kabayama, chairman

M. Kawabe, director

D. Vickers, do.

Sir John H. B. Noble, do.

F. B. T. Trevelyan, do.

T. Isomura, do.

Dr. T. Makita, do.

T. Isshiki, do.

T. Yonemura, do.

Saxton W. A. Noble, auditor

Count S. Terashima, do.

N. Ariga, do.

Sole Agents for

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., London

KJELLBERG SUCCRS., LTD.—1, Itchome,
Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs.
5140, 5434 and 5435 (Ohte); Central P.O.
Box 12; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs

A. H. Hansen, managing director

Bertil Johansson, M.E., signs per pro.

O. Gotzsche

C. A. S. Boyd | A. Bolin

E. Andree | S. Wiberg

H. Boman | F. F. Silva

K. Bryn (Osaka)

G. Akselbo do.

G. Guston do.

KOERTING & Co., Importers of Machinery
—Nippon Yusen Kaisha Building; Tel.
Ad: Koerting

J. Uffenheimer, partner

G. Rudolf | W. Schwindt

KOKUSAI NEWS AGENCY, LTD., THE—5,
Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi;
Telephs. 2616, 2830 and 3657 (Aoyama);
Tel. Ad: Kokusai; Code: Bentley's
Yukichi Iwanaga, managing director
W. E. Laxon Sweet, general supt.
L. Douglas Adam, editor

KRAUSS, E., Optical Works—1, Yuraku-
cho, Itchome; Teleph. 4635 (Honkyoku);
Tel. Ad: Krauss

E. Krauss (Paris)

John Behrenz, manager

**KYO-BUN-KWAN (METHODIST PUBLISHING
HOUSE)**, Booksellers, Publishers and Sta-
tioners—1, Shichome Ginza, Kyobashi-
ku; Teleph. 252 (Kyobashi)

LENDRUM, LTD., Paper Agents and Mer-
chants—12, Motodaiku-cho, Nihon-
bashi-ku

LEYBOLD SHOKWAN, L., Engineers and
Contractors—520, Yusen Building, Maru-
nouchi; Tel. Ad: Leybold

K. Meissner, partner

C. L. Falian, engineer and partner
 H. Steinfeld, partner (rep. Simon, Evers & Co., G.m.b.H., Hamburg, and Simon, Evers Iron Export Co., Ltd., Hamburg)
 R. Stoetzer, chief engineer (rep. J. M. Voith Heidenheim)
 Y. Saito, C. Acker, R. Wessoly, K. Hasslacher, E. Etter, engineers
 A. Henze
 T. Hashida | C. Dietrich
 E. Schueler | H. Sussmann

Lury Bros.—Kajimachi-ku, Uchisai-rai-cho, 1-chome
 Sakai Seitaro

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co. (JAPAN), LTD.—8, Marunouchi Central; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
 R. C. Graff, director
 C. A. L. Rickett
 Wong Why Mok, compradore
 J. Manabe

Agents

P. & O. S. N. Co.; Tel. Ad: Peninsular
 B. I. S. N. Co.; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
 B. I. S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
 E. and A. S. S. Co., Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Federal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSCE. Co., THE—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5186 and 5192 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Manulife

T. C. Maitland, manager for Japan
 T. J. O'Brien, cashier
 T. Koike, T. Matsuyama, Y. Okuda, N. Yajima, G. Noda and S. Kanai, agents
 Dr. S. Kishi, legal adviser
 Drs. Y. Horiuchi, T. Kubo, N. Kuroda, medical examiners

Maruzen Company, Limited, Book and Stationery Department and Dry Goods Department—11 to 16, Nihonbashi Tori, San-chome; Tokyo Kanda Branch: 2, Kanda Omotejimbocho; Tokyo Mita Branch: 1, Shiba Mita Ni-chome; Tokyo Marunouchi Sales Room: Marunouchi Building; Tel. Ad: Maruya; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, A1, Lieber's

Nobuoki Yamazaki, president
 Ryozyo Matsushita, managing director
Agency

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Meiji Kasai Hoken Kabushiki Kaisha)—Tokio Kaijo Building, 1, Eirakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 4837/8, 5176, 5703/5 and 5822 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Meika or Meijikasai
 K. Kagami, chairman
 K. Takagi, manager

MISSIONS

CATHOLIC MISSION—35, Tsukiji
 Y. Giraudias, Omori Sanno
 H.E. Mgr. Giardini Apost. Delegate
 Bro. J. Parma
 Fr. Hayasaka, secretary
 Fr. Michael Steichen, Koishikawa
 Sekiguchi, Bi-machi 19

SISTERS OF ST. MAUR, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus"—Pensionnat, Kojimachi-ku, Shimo Rokuban-cho, No. 45
 Rev. Mere Ste. Thérèse, supérieure

UNION CHURCH—Services in Ginza Methodist Church, near Sukiya-bashi Car Stop

MITSUBISHI GINKO, LTD. (Mitsubishi Bank, Ltd.)—3, Yayesu-cho, Ni-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 4516, 4517 and 3186 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak
 Chairman—M. Kushida
 Managing Directors—K. Sejimo, T. Kato and T. Otohe
 Directors—Baron H. Iwasaki, Baron K. Iwasaki, K. Kimura, S. Eguchi and S. Yamamuro
 Auditors—S. Kirishima and K. Aoki

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KAISHA (Mitsubishi Co.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Iwasaki
 President—Baron K. Iwasaki
 Director—K. Kimura
 General Manager—K. Aoki
 Secy.—T. Hano; Tel. Ad: Iwasaki
 General Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen
 Manager—S. Yonezawa
 Personnel Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen
 Manager—N. Tsutsumi
 Accounts Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen
 Manager—T. Kobayashi
 Economic Research Dept.
 T. Nagaoka
 Intelligence Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakint
 Manager—T. Saito
 Estate Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakilad
 Manager—R. Akaboshi

MITSUBISHI KOGYO KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Mining Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 6709 and 6780 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Iwasakimin
 Chairman of Directors—I. Mitani

Managing Directors—K. Funada, S. Matsukuma and S. Kawate
 Directors—Baron K. Iwasaki, K. Kimura, H. Nakamoto and I. Okada
 Auditors—M. Kushida, K. Aoki, S. Moroto and K. Sato

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayascho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisa

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Warehousing Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayascho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 6670 (Ushigome)

MITSUBISHI SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING Co., LTD.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 437 and 6388 (Ushigome); Central P.O. Box 61; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisip
 Chairman—H. Takeda
 Managing Directors—H. Hamada, S. Miyoshi and N. Nagahara
 Directors—Baron K. Iwasaki, S. Eguchi, K. Funakoshi, K. Shiba and S. Yamaguchi
 Auditors—K. Kimura, M. Kushida, K. Aoki and H. Miyagawa

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants, Saw-mill Owners and Ship Builders—Head Office: 1, Hon-cho, Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; General Tel. Ad: Mitsui
 President and Representative Director—Morinosuke Mitsui
 Representative Director—Genyemon Mitsui
 Managing Directors—Y. Yasukawa, S. Takemura, K. Nanjo, M. Kobayashi, T. Kawamura and M. Fujise
 Directors—Takakiyo Mitsui, K. Fukui, K. Seko, B. Tanaka, T. Hirata, T. Hayashi and I. Kodama
 Auditors—I. Nakamaru, T. Kachi, Benzo Mitsui, S. Kitamura and K. Tomono

NESTLE AND ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co.—4, Maruyacho Kyobashiku

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co.—2, Marunouchi Central; Tel. Ad: Nylic
 Charles Bryan, representative for Japan
 H. Manley, resdt. secy. and cashier
 Dr. M. Kawase, chief medical officer

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD.—Manufacturers and Importers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies—2, Mita Shikoku-machi, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Microphone

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)—Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku
 Board of Administration

O. Ichiki, governor
 S. Kimura, vice-governor
 K. Kawada, director
 J. Asoh, do.
 E. Fukai, do.
 I. Hamaoka, do.
 T. Sameshima, auditor
 M. Yamaguchi, do.
 I. Shima, do.
 Viscount N. Aoki, do.
 Y. Yamazaki, do.
 T. Abe, private secretary
 S. Sakurada

Inspectors' Bureau

T. Kaneko | Y. Shimomura
 H. Takakusa | S. Sadahiro

Controllers' Bureau

M. Tsukasaki, chief
 Y. Hirase | J. Kashiwagi
 S. Shimasue | S. Nishima

Business Department

N. Nagaike | M. Katsuta
 T. Tanaka | S. Okada
 K. Sugiura | S. Shimasue

Tellers' Department

T. Oku, chief | J. Takahashi

Treasury Department

K. Kawada, chief
 G. Yoshida | H. Okamoto

Secretary's Department

J. Yokobe, chief | M. Ichiki
 I. Yamaji | J. Kimishima
 Y. Honma | G. Sasaki

Securities Department

K. Kawase, chief | S. Abe

Accountants' Department

M. Shoda, chief | S. Yoshikawa

Economic Research Department

T. Horikoshi, chief | J. Ko
 S. Sakurada | H. Munakata
 S. Ito | E. Ito

Superintendent of Agencies (London)

J. Aoki

Superintendent of Agencies (New York)

A. Hoshino

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—1, Eiraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5320-5323 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Morioka

Directors—

T. Shirani, president
 N. Ohtani, managing director
 R. Takeda, do.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD.—c/o Kokusai Building, 5, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Telephs. 2616, 2830 and 3657 (Aoyama); Tel. Ad: Reuter; Codes: Reuter, Bentley's

RISEING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—
Nichi Nichi Building (4th Floor); Marunouchi

A. P. Scott, managing director
L. H. Lovely | J. S. Kerbey
G. E. Coysh | R. Martin
D. G. Daubeny | K. Scheuten
C. R. V. Elwell | Miss J. V. K. Lauder
N. B. Forrest | Miss F. L. Wright
D. C. Blizard, construction engineer

(Tsurumi)

J. S. Pithie, assist. engineer do.
J. C. Hancock, engr. (Yanagishima)
H. N. Thomas, engineer-in-charge
(Hiranuma)

A. Winterbottom, engineer-in-charge
(Saitozaki)

G. P. V. Morgan, assist. engr. do.
H. S. Hermansen, engr.-in-charge
(Nonai)

J. W. Farbridge, engineer-in-charge
(Taketoyo)

P. Goudswaard, do. (Kozaki)
L. V. Smith, shipping office
(Yokohama)

RUSSELL-KENNEDYS, LTD., Commercial,
Financial and International Information
and Advertising Agency—Code:
Bentley's

J. Russell Kennedy, president and
general manager

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Import and Export
Merchants—1, Yayasue-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 894 to 898 (Marunouchi); Cen. P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar, president

H. Carew, managing director

Directors—F. S. Booth, A. L. J.
Dewette, E. J. Libeaud (Kobe), K.
Nakamura, J. Struthers (director
and adviser), S. Bruce (auditor)

Personnel of Tokyo Office:

H. H. Campbell

A. R. Catto

H. A. Chapman

A. G. Curtis

W. Y. Duer

F. E. Gonzales

J. F. Greig

R. L. Hancock

Misses V. Darcel, L. G. Gardiner,

A. L. Patton and S. Russell

P. L. J. Keeble

H. C. Lepper

J. H. Madden

Y. Mishima

W. W. Purdue

Y. Suzuki

H. J. Taylor

Agents

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Importers,
Exporters, Insurance and Steamship
Agents—Tokyo and Yokohama; Tel. Ad:
Orgomanes

W. Kirkpatrick, managing director
and chairman

I. M. Isaacs, director (Kobe)

G. Feldman, chief accountant

G. B. T. A Bear

R. M. Burne

W. H. Crafter

E. W. Esdale

B. L. Harrison

C. B. Leatham

V. G. Madden

H. K. Ramsden

E. C. Whitley

Agencies

"Shell" Transport & Trading S.S. Co.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Danish, Russian and Swedish East

Asiatic Companies

Triestino Lloyd S. N. Co.

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ltd.

Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona

SIBER, HEGNER & Co.—1, Yasesue-cho, 1-
chome, Kojimachi-ku; Central P.O. Box
F. 16; Telephs. 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125 and
6496 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Siber

R. Hegner

Ed. Bosshart

F. Ehrismann

E. Baumgartner

J. E. Morger, signs per pro.

H. O. Pfister

A. Kengelbacher

H. Abegg

J. Rueber

W. Schmid

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.—1,
Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku;
Teleph. 5304 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Soubritish

L. B. Hannaford, manager for Japan

R. H. Wild | R. A. Cox

ST. LUKE'S INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL (for
Foreigners and Japanese)—37, Tsukiji;
Telephs. 2724 and 4917 (Aoyama); Tel.
Ad: St. Lukes

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK — 1,
Enokizaka-machi, Akasaka-ku; Tel. Ad:
Socony

H. A. Ensworth, general manager

P. E. Nicolle, manager

I. C. Correll

S. V. Davies

T. D. Finn, jr.

V. A. Gulick

C. E. Schneely

K. van R. Smith

Miss Banner

Miss Taylor

Mrs. T. S. Morrow

STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., Merchants —
N.Y.K. Building

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON,
Fire and Marine Insurance—Japan
Branch: 414 to 416, Eiraku Building,
Eiraku Nichome, Marunouchi, Koji-
machi-ku; Central P.O. Box 102; Tel.
Ad: Sunfire

A. W. L. Robertson, mgr. for Japan

W. R. Bull

N. S. Tomishima, chief clerk

L. C. England

Branch—1, Yurakucho, Itchome, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 5056 (Ohte); Central P.O. Box 50
K. Iwasawa, mgr. of Tokyo Branch
K. Yamaguchi, chief clerk

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—
Taikaku Building, 9, Moto ukiyacho, 2-chome; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
W. D. Cameron, manager for Japan
E. W. Lewis, resident secretary
J. P. Beldon | E. Lord, supt.
Mrs. L. Allison | Miss J. Walker

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—Head Office:
Mitsu Bishi Building, 21, Yuraku-cho, Kojima-ku; Teleph. 5194 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Texaco
E. Mendelson
L. H. G. Frost
C. H. Nelson | Miss V. M. Kelly

TOKIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Tokio-Kaijo Building, Marunouchi; Telephs. 570 to 574, 1165 to 1169 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Stilwater

TOKYO BANKERS' ASSOCIATION & BANKERS' CLUB—5, 2-chome Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku

TOKYO CLUB—1, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 2919 and 4191 (Aoyama)
President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in
Vice-Presidents—H. E. Sir Charles Eliot and H.E. Marquis K. Inouye
Director—M. Suyenobu
General Committee—Viscount H. Akimoto, T. Asabuki, H.E. A. de Bassompierre, H. S. Birch, W. B. M. Booth, D. F. G. Eliot, Count A. Kabayama, K. Kiyooka, S. Kondo, M. Kushida, G. N. Mauger, A. W. Medley, T. Murai, Masayasu Naruse, J. Struthers, J. T. Swift, G. Tanaka and N. Watanabe
Balloting Committee—J. L. Graham, T. Hamaguchi, Viscount K. Inouye, Count A. Matsura, R. F. Moss, K. Nabeshima, A. Raymond, Dr. M. Sengoku, M. Suyenobu and W. E. L. Sweet

TOKYO FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—1, Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 3499 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Tokaho or Tokyofire

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES—Kojimachi-ku
J. Nagaya, director
Austin William Medley, English
Dushan Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat Philosophie (Petrograd University), Russian

Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerciali (Superior School of Commerce, Venice), Italian
Walther Rohn, Doctor Juris. (Leipzig University), German
José Muñoz, Spanish
João d'Amaral, Abranches Pinto, Portuguese
Pao Hsiang-Yin, Chinese
L. Winkler, Austrian
B. Brady, English
D. van Hinloopen Labberton, Dutch
Moise Charles Haguenaer, French
Bishwambhar Datt, Indian
Abdul Rani, Malay
Yün Ching Shih, Mongolian
Martin Nikolaevitch Ramming, Russian

TOKYO SHOGYO KAIGI SHO (See Chamber of Commerce)

TOMEYE TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters—Yusen (N.Y.K.) Building; Tel. Ad: Leon; Codes: Acme, Bentley's, Liebers and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Leon D. S. Tomeye
H. J. Cook (San Francisco)
S. Murayama
M. Nakagawa | T. Tsuyusaki
J. Hattori | Miss M. Koyama

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (The Oriental Steamship Co.)—1, Itchome, Eiratsucho, Kojimachi-ku
Directors
Soichiro Asano, president
Ryozo Asano, managing-director
Umetaro Hashimoto, do.
Shozo Takano, do.
Managers
General Affairs Dept.—K. Kawai
Freight Traffic Dept.—K. Doi
Commissariat Dept.—S. Saito
Technical Dept.—N. Ichioka
Navigation Dept.—H. Hinokuma
Local Traffic Dept.—O. Matsumoto

"TRANS-PACIFIC, THE"—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 2911 and 4565 (Aoyama); Tel. Ad: Transpacif
B. W. Fleisher, editor and publisher

TRUSCON STEEL CO. OF JAPAN. (Nippon Truscon Kozai Kabushiki Kaisha)—1 Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku
Telephs. 1357, 1358 and 1359 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Truscon
R. F. Moss, vice-pres. and mang.-dir.
Factory—Wakao Shinden, Kawasaki; Teleph. 136 (Kawasaki)
F. W. Shackelton, works manager

UNION ESTATE AND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.,
Estate Agents (Represented by Frazar
Trust Co., Ltd., as General Agents)—
Head Office: 1, Yasesucho; Central P.O.
Box 18; Tel. Ad: Pernicon. Branch: 167,
Yamashita-cho, Yokohama

D. H. Blake, managing director
Ed. Rogers, director
Frank N. Shea, do.
Miss M. Dorker Curtius, secretary

Union Guide Co., Ltd., Importers. Ex-
porters and General Merchants—Suki-
yabashi-dori, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 3455
(Aoyama); Tel. Ad: Unionguide

T. Takuchi, president
K. Hiramatsu, general manager

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Admiral Oriental Line
Dollar Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LTD.—3, of 3, Mitsubishi Naka-dori,
Yuraku-cho; Teleph. 5256 (Ote); Tel.
Ad: Union

F. S. Boyes, branch manager

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.—
Yusen Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 682
(Marunouchi); Central P.O. Box 11; Tel.
Ad: Steelmaker

Edmond D. Berton, manager
E. R. St. John, engineering repres.

Vacuum Oil Co. of New York -Tokio
Kaijo Building, 1, Yeiaku-cho, Itchome,
Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

E. G. Sandler, manager
H. M. Tresize | S. E. Parlett

YAMATAKE & Co., Importers of Machinery
and Tools—7, Nakadori, Marunouchi;
Telephs. 4568-9 and 5504-5 (Ote); Tel.
Ad: Yamatakeco

T. Yamaguchi, proprietor

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the port of Tokyo and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshu, and is distant about 18 miles from the capital, with which it is connected by both steam and electric railways. The surrounding scenery is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some 75 miles distant. The town is divided into two parts, the western part being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semi-circle of low hills called "The Bluff," thickly dotted before the recent terrible visitation with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens and commanding charming prospects. Along the water-front runs a good road called the Bund, on which stood many of the principal business houses and hotels. The United Club was located here. The English Episcopal, the French Catholic and the Union Protestant Churches were handsome edifices situated on the Bluff, where there were also well laid-out public gardens. A fine cricket and recreation ground, a racecourse and golf links are situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good boating club also existed, providing facilities for deep-sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, situated at the top of Camp Hill, was opened in 1885. The Prefectural and Municipal Offices were fine brick structures on commanding sites. The railway station was well-designed and commodious. The town is in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large waterworks having been completed in 1887. An electric train service from Yokohama (Sakuragi-cho) to Tokyo (new station) runs every twelve minutes, covering the distance in 55 minutes. The harbour is exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as practically to enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. Excellent

pier and wharf facilities exist, and, though practically entirely destroyed in the earthquake and fire of 1923, are almost all restored. There are 4 berths at the pier accommodating the largest steamers, and 12 mooring wharves for large ocean-going vessels, most of these wharves accommodating vessels of any size. The Yokohama Dock Company has three dry docks of 631 ft., 459 ft., and 380 ft., docking length, 93 ft., 67 ft., and 60 ft. width of entrance, and 28 ft., 21.5 ft. and 26 ft. of water on the blocks, respectively, and a mooring basin of 600 ft. by 100 ft. by 25 ft.

The town was devastated by a very severe earthquake, followed by a huge conflagration, on September 1st, 1923. Close on 30,000 people are known to have perished. Another 3,559 were missing and believed to be dead, and 66,371 were officially reported as injured, the total casualties representing nearly one-quarter of the population. The number of buildings destroyed was 70,000, out of a total of 93,000. The shipping in harbour was placed in serious jeopardy by the blazing oil from the oil-tanks on shore running into and spreading over the water.

There is at present no English newspaper in Yokohama, the publication of the *Japan Gazette* having been suspended since the catastrophe of 1923.

The Japanese population of Yokohama was about 422,942 in 1920, according to the Census returns of that year. It is computed that it is now about 100,000 less than that figure. There was a great exodus as the result of the earthquake, but confidence is now being restored and there seems every reason to expect that in time Yokohama will recover its former prominence as the principal port of Japan. The importance of the foreign element in the port may be gauged by the fact that they paid nearly 40 per cent. of the entire amount of business and income taxes collected in Yokohama.

The foreign trade of the port in 1922 was:—Imports, Yen 652,154,109, and Exports, Yen 895,463,242, as compared with Imports, Yen 520,400,765, and Exports, Yen 602,993,259, in 1921.

The foreign trade suffered inevitable dislocation after the earthquake, but the export trade has already largely recovered and is showing a steady increase. Imports received a great stimulation owing to the need for reconstruction material, but the normal import business shows a slower recovery than the export trade.

The heavy cost of rebuilding is hampering the return of business houses, but many of these have already resumed business in premises temporarily erected pending permanent rebuilding. The foreign-style hotels were all destroyed in the earthquake and hotel accommodation is at present inadequate to requirements.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 237; Tel. Ad: Admiraline

F. C. Thompson, agent

L. Nietman W. B. Smith

Agency

Barber S.S. Lines, Inc.

AHRENS & Co., NACHF, H. (Gomei Kaisha)

—Temporary Office: Helm Bros., 43, Yamashita-cho

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co.—See Kobe

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—255, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 566 and 2123; P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office for Japan: Tokyo

F. N. Shea, vice-president and general manager for Japan (Tokyo)

Sydney Shepard, manager, traffic and shipping depts.

Agencies

Frank Waterhouse & Co., Seattle

Prince Line, Ltd.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

L'pool., London and Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Home Insurance Co. of New York

AMSTERDAM UNDERWRITERS ASSOCIATION

—72, Main Street

R. J. Carroll, agent

Geo. Hood, signs per pro.

APCAR & Co., A. M. (Gomei Kaisha),

General Merchants and Commission

Agents—Teleph. 2449; P.O. Box 70; Tel.

Ad: Apar

BARMONT & Co., Raw Silk—9, Bund,

Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Madiersilk

Madier Freres & Co., agents

BELL, HAROLD, TAYLOR, BIRD & Co., Char-

tered Accountants—See under Kobe

BLUNDELL & Co., G., Import Merchant—
See under Tokyo

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (JAPAN), LTD.—
 P.O. Box 353; Tel. Ad: Crescent

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—*See*
 also under Kobe

H. W. Kent, signs per pro.
 C. Saines | E. J. Dowley
 T. Towns | Miss Clarke

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Taikoo Dockyard & Eng'g. Co. of H'kong.

CABELDU & Co.—*See under Kobe*

CAMERON & Co., LTD., A., Merchants—70A

**CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co. (Canadian
 Pacific Steamships, Ltd.)—1, Bund
 (Corner); Teleph. 232; P.O. Box 201; Tel.
 Ad: Citamprag and Gacanpac. Tokyo
 Office: Mitsubishi Co.'s Building (C.)
 No. 8; 1, Yurakucho, Itchome, Koji-
 machi-ku (Marunouchi Naka-dori); Tel.
 Ad: Citamprag and Gacanpac**

Freight and Operating Dept.
 M. FitzGerald, general agent for Japan
 (Yokohama and Tokyo)
 J. H. Nancollis, agent
 C. W. Skeet, assistant (Yokohama
 and Tokyo)

Passenger Dept.
 Geo. E. Costello, general agent
 (Yokohama and Tokyo)
 B. G. Ryan, passenger agent
 J. M. Henderson, do. (Tokyo)

Agents
 Dominion Express Co.

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
 AND CHINA—179, Yamashita-cho; Tel.
 Ad: Younker**

C. H. Owen, manager
 J. H. Nortright | V. V. Gleeson

CHURCHES

**CATHOLIC MISSION—44, Bluff; Teleph.
 4937**

L'Abbé C. Lemoine
 L'Abbé Caloin, Wakabacho

CHRIST CHURCH—234, Bluff
 Chap.—Rev. Eustace Strong, O.B.E.

CLUBS, ASSOCNS. AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF YOKOHAMA

President—W. R. Devin
 Vice-do. —T. M. Laffin
 Treasurer—D. F. Waugh
 Secretary—L. N. Green
 Executive Committee — G. W.
 Christnacht, J. E. Farley, R. H.
 Fisher, H. H. Hall, D. H. O'Dell
 H. E. Root and F. C. Thompson

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS AND CROQUET CLUB

Emergency Committee—E. Hamil-
 ton Holmes (president), A. F.
 Hancock, J. F. Robinson (hon.
 secretary and treasurer)

NIPPON RACE CLUB GOLFING ASSOCN.

**SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY
 TO ANIMALS—Kanagawa Ken**

**ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF YOKOHAMA
 AND TOKYO—P.O. Box 402**

President—J. Struthers
 Vice-do. —H. A. Stewart
 Committee—J. Crichton, S. J.
 Davies, Major D. Hill, D. McRae,
 A. L. Thomson
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—J.
 Caldwell

**YOKOHAMA UNITED CLUB—21, Yamashita-
 cho; Teleph. 2112**

Secretary—B. W. Cahusac

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
 —Tokiwachō, Itchome; Teleph. 4360
 (Honkyoku)**

CONSULATES

DENMARK—*See Danish Legation, Tokyo*

FRANCE—

Consul—R. Anoré
 Vice-Consul—F. Chevallier
 Interpreter—B. Foudier

GERMANY—*See German Embassy, Tokyo*

**GREAT BRITAIN—172; Teleph. 27; P.O.
 Box 401**

Consul-Gen.—E. Hamilton Holmes
 Vice-Consul—R. Boulter, C.M.G.
 Clerical Officer—L. C. Penna
 Medical Attendant—Dr. Paravicini
 Shipping Clerk—W. T. Johns

ITALY—26, Settlement

NETHERLANDS—25, Yamashita-cho
 Vice-Consul—M. S. Wiersum

NORWAY—255, Yamashita-cho; Telephs.
566 and 2123; P.O. Box 28
Consul—Herbert Hall

PORTUGAL—195, Yamashita-cho
Consul—T. M. G. da Cruz

SWITZERLAND—Consulate-General
Swiss Legation (Tokyo) in charge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234, Yama-
shita-cho; Teleph. 115
Consul—Graham H. Kemper
Vice-Consuls—Leonard N. Green
and Walter S. Ruffner

COOK & SON, LTD., THOS., Tourist, Steam-
ship, Banking and Forwarding Agents
—See under Kobe

Cornes & Co., Merchants—167, Yama-
shita-cho; Telephs. 374, 886 and 887; Tel.
Ad: Cornes

A. J. Cornes (London)	
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)	
P. L. Spence (Kobe)	
J. Cornes (London)	
V. A. Gunther do.	
F. J. H. Stone	
J. Philipsen	H. E. Punnett
G. Neville	H. F. Vincent

Agencies

Lloyd's
Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.
London Assurance
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society, Ltd.
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Assurance Society
The Salvage Association, Board of
Underwriters of New York, etc.

COUTTS & STEWART, Bill and Bullion
Brokers—22, Water Street; Teleph. 835;
P.O. Box 232

CROWN CORK CO., LTD., THE, Manufac-
turers and Patentees of Crown Corks and
Bottling Machines—259-262, Yamashita-
cho; Teleph. 2294; Tel. Ad: Crown;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's; and at
Osaka and Moji. Head Office: London.

CURNOW & CO., LTD., J., Wine and Spirit
Importers, Wholesale Grocers, Ship
Chandlers—Teleph. 3189; P.O. Box 82;
Tel. Ad: Curnow; Code: Bentley's

DODWELL & CO., LTD., Steamship, Coal-
ing and Insurance Agents—Shipping
Dept.: 2b, Yamashita-cho. Main Office:
Chiyoda Building, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo
A. E. Batemen, manager
J. P. Barnett

Agents for

Dodwell Line of Steamers to New York
Barber Line of Steamers from N.Y.
Dodwell-Castle Line from New York
Andrew Weir & Co's. Steamers
American and Oriental Line to and
from New York
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Natal Line of Steamers
Watts, Watts & Co's. Line of Steamers
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire,
Marine and Accident)
Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)
Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Settling Agents for

Providence Washington Insurance Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.
Century Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York
Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co.
Fine Art and General Ins. Co., Ltd.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Victory Insurance Corporation
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sole Agents for

Underwood Typewriter Co. Inc.
Peerless Carbon and Ribbon Co., Ltd.
Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
Amalgamated Photographic Mfg., Ltd.
A. & F. Pears, Ltd.
British Anti-fouling Composition and
Paint Co., Ltd.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE—42, Yamashita-
cho; Teleph. 237; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes:
Bentley's Universal Trade
F. C. Thompson, general agent
W. B. Smith, ticket agent
L. Nietman

DOURILLE & CO., P., Raw Silk and General
Export and Import—164, Yamashita-
cho; Tel. Ad: Dourille
P. E. Dourille
V. Rangel, signs per pro.

EASTERN AGENCIES CO., LTD., Manu-
facturers' Representatives—803, Dai-
jingu-yama, Kitagata; Tel. Ad: Eastaco;
Codes: Bentley's, Libby. McNeill and
Libby, Swifts, Western Union 5-letters
C. T. Mayes, managing director
T. Takazawa | H. Hashimoto

FACHTMANN, R., Estate and General Agent
—1400, Nakamura-machi

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD.,
Merchants—See under Kobe

FULTON & Co., LTD., ROBERT, Exporters and
Importers—273, Yamashita-cho; Teleph.
3089; P.O. Box 25; Tel. Ad: Fulton
Robert Fulton, partner
C. Zeeman, do.
T. Ishikawa | K. Tsutsumi

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC.—
Raw and Waste Silk Exporters—90c;
Teleph. 512; P.O. Box 49; Tel. Ad:
Genralsilk
H. A. Mereness, signs per pro.
F. Pyne | N. Akiyama

GOBHAI, KARANJIA, LTD., Merchants and
Commission Agents—See under Kobe

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (See also Japan
section)

CENTRAL POLICE STATION—Telephs.
1331, 9 and 44

Director—Senzo Tomobe
Chief of Foreign Section—Seiichiro
Yasui

Chief of Political Section—Katsundo
Nishizaka

Chief of Peace Preservation Section
—Gimei Miwa

Chief of Police Affairs Section—
Yoshito Sasaki

Chief of Sanitary Section—Tsune-
taro Fukuda

Chief of Factory Section—Hideo
Bekku

Chief of Criminal Section—Choku-
yei Shimakawa

Chief of Special Political Section—
Chiichi Koyama

Chief of Supervisal Section—Yoshi-
fumi Yamanouchi

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Director—Komuchi Tunetaka
Chief Inspector and Controller—

Iida Kusuo
Chief of Entry Dept. and Controller—

Eguchi Junichi
Chief Appraiser—Takeda Eikichi

Chief Acct.—Watanuki Olojiro
Controller—Munesue Shunichi

Appraisers—Takagi Teijiro, Higano
Yoshio and Hirano Yoshisada

HARBOUR OFFICE (Kanagawa-Ken Komu-
Bu)—Kaigan-dori

LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU—Teleph. 28 (Hon-
kyoku)

Director—Aizen Nozoe (Honkyoku)
Gen. Affairs Sec.—M. Hattori, chief
Engineering Sec.—G. Ishikawa, chief

Machinery Works and Laboratory—
S. Takemoto, chief
Accounts Section—G. Bessho, chief
Lighthouse Tender *Rashu Maru*—
K. Takenaka, captain
S. Mizoguchi, chief engineer

SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE, IMPERIA
JAPANESE

Director—Haga, Gonshiro
Higo, Toshihiko
Kitao Fritz
Fujimoto Jitsuya
Hirabayashi Yokita
Kano Katsuzo
Hattori Hachisaburo

YOKOHAMA CHIH0 SAIBANSHO (District
Court)—Yokohama Koyen

President—Kensuke, Tateishi
Chief of Division (Criminal)—

Kumao, Nagaoka
Chief of Division (Civil)—Yoshio

Kusakabe
Preliminary Judges—T. Furumatsu,

I. Kusaka, C. Tani
Judges—S. Sakazaki, S. Matsuoka

M. Iwano, S. Ishizaka, U. Itou,
M. Ushio, Y. Yamaguchi, T.

Kuwabara
Deputy Judges—T. Emura, Y.

Okabayashi, S. Koga, Y.
Nakayama, I. Takahashi, M.

Masui
Procurators—Kiitsu, Kanayama

(chief), H. Takikawa, S. Matsu-
kawa, Y. Hiyama, K. Sakamaki

I. Iijima

YOKOHAMA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
—Yokohama Koyen

Supt.—T. Watanabe
Judges—S. Nakajima, K. Watanabe

Public Procurators—S. Nishimura,
Y. Mitsui, R. Chiba, G. Oka, Y.

Uchida and S. Abe

GRAND HOTEL, LTD., THE—18, 19, 20, Bund;
P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Grand

GREGG & Co., LTD., G. R.—See Kobe

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J. (Shipping Office),
Engineers and Contractors, Importers
and Exporters—21, Water Street. Head
Office: Tokyo. Branches: Osaka and
Dairen

HEATH, GILBERT O., Attorney-at-law,
Patent Agent; Commissioner for Oaths,
New South Wales—Tel. Ad: Heath

HELM, BROTHERS, LTD., Stevedores. Land-
ing and Shipping Agents—43; Teleph.
242; Tel. Ad: Helm; Code: Bentley's

F. N. Shea, chairman director

H. Carew, director

C. J. Helm, managing director

W. Gauge, director (Kobe)

J. F. Helm, manager and secretary

L. Goldfinger

R. Wolf

R. Pohl

M. Bornhold

A. R. Hanson

E. Robitaille

E. Roeben

G. Sutow

Jas. Ahrens

S. Miura

N. Nishiwaki

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED. Machine Tool
Makers and Importers; Works: Coventry,
England—*See* under Osaka

H. A. Fitzpatrick, manager

C. D. Harvey

J. Davies

H. S. Edmonds

R. W. Tennent

Hoffman & Co., Import and Export
Merchants, Shipping—43, Yamashita-
cho; Teleph. 2807; P.O. Box 21; Tel.
Ad: Stinavigar and Refardt

F. Fritz, partner

O. Refardt, do.

C. Witze, signs per pro.

Agency

Hugo Stinnes Linien

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION**—2, Water Street

A. F. Handcock

M. B. Mathews

J. Caldwell

HOOD, GEO., Commission Merchant. Im-
porter and Exporter—72, Tel. Ad: Hood
Geo. Hood

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and
Marine)

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA GENERAL—82, Bluff
Teleph. 402 (L.D.)

Miss C. Dalton, M.B.E., matron

Miss N. Little, M.B.E., assist. matron

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—
74, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 453 and
3330; P.O. Box 299; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

D. F. Waugh, acting agent

C. F. Thomas, sub-accountant

H. R. Wilson, do.

JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE—Russo Asiatic
Bank Building, 51B, Yamashita-cho;
Teleph. 265

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION
Co.—252; Teleph. 1820; Tel. Ad:
Commission

B. Guggenheim (New York)

J. Summers, manager

JAPAN PAPER Co.—255, Yamashita-cho;
Telephs. 566 and 2123; P.O. Box 28; Tel.
Ad: Japapco

Herbert Hall, maanger

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU, Organised in 1912
with the co-operation of Government
Railways, other Railway and Steamship
Companies, Prominent Hotels, Firms, etc.
Affords special facilities to foreign
tourists gratis—Sakuragi-cho Station;
Teleph. 1440 (Honkyoku, L.D.).

Head Office: Tokyo

Branch Offices: Dairen, Chosen, Taipeh

Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo, Yo-

kohama, Kobe, Nagasaki and Peking

Inquiry Offices: Shimonoseki, etc.

Agencies: Principal ports and cities
throughout the World

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
—P.O. Box 286; Tel. Ad: Jardine

R. G. Bell

M. Viel

P.M. Chatagnon | H. Donker Curtius

Shipping, Sub-agents—F. Owston &
Co., Ltd.

Insurance Agencies—*See* under Kobe

JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—264; P.O. Box
181; Tel. Ad: Jewett

J. H. Jewett (New York)

P. S. Bent (London)

J. H. Jewett, jr. (absent)

J. Kern, signs per pro.

Agency

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

LIEBERMANN, WAELECHLI & Co.—*See* Kobe

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Russo
Asiatic Bank Building, 51B, Yamashita-
cho; Teleph. 3223; P.O. Box 48; Tel. Ad:
Register

R. O. Batchelor

J. Crichton

**LONDON AND LANCASHIRE INSURANCE Co.,
LTD.**—75D; Teleph. 221

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co. (JAPAN),
LTD.**—3, Kaigan-dori, Itchome

R. C. Graff, director

Agents

P. & O. S. N. Co.; Tel. Ad: Peninsular

B. I. S. N. Co.; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons

B. I. S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)

E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd.

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Federal Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

MADIER FRERES & CIE., Raw Silk Exporters—9, Bund, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1144; Tel. Ad: Madiersilk; Codes: Bentley's and Private
A. L. Merie, manager
M. Begin | G. Gilbert

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co., THE—73F, Yamashita-cho
T. C. Maitland, manager for Japan
F. Schoene | T. Murakami

MASONIC HALL, LTD.—167, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 268

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES—9, Bund; Teleph. 2085 (L.D.); P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Importers and Exporters, Commission Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—177, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 122-123; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
J. Inouye, manager
K. Okayama, assist. manager
C. Ohnuki, do.
J. Ida | J. Sugimoto

Agency
Taisho Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Yokohama Shiyakusho)—Minato-cho, Itchome
K. Watanabe, chairman
I. Morimoto | T. Naraoka
H. Akao | K. Toy
M. Satoh | S. Itoh
B. Yuasa | S. Horiya

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants—95; Teleph. 637; Tel. Ad: Nabholz
H. R. Nabholz (Zurich)
R. Stadelmann, manager
T. Rau, signs per pro.
Ch. Geiger | G. T. Hausheer

Sub-agents
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Branch Office)—14, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Yusen
A. Andoh, acting manager
T. Yamamoto, sub-manager
K. Sakamoto, supt. of ships
T. Watanabe, sub-supt. of ships
S. Ichikawa, do.
A. Shiojima, supt. of ship's surgeons
M. Fujita, supt. of ship's clerks

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—P.O. Box 208; Tel. Ad: Mandarin
C. Bewley Bird, acting manager

NORWICH UNION FIRE INS. SOCIETY, LTD.—See under Kobe

ORIENTAL PALACE HOTEL—11, Bund; Tel. Ad: Oriental

OWSTON & Co., LTD., F., Stevedores, Landing Agents and Customs Brokers—1, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 522, 508, 3310 and 2147; Tel. Ad: Owston
Francis Owston, managing director
E. Loftus, manager
Claud Heseltine (absent)
Agencies
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
Glen Line
Indo-China

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.—1, Kyomachi; P.O. Box 30; Tel. Ad: Solano
W. W. Campbell, general agent
Managing Agents
U.S. Shipping Board
Agency
Tampa Inter-Ocean S.S. Co.

PEARSON, MACKIE, ATWELL & Co., Chartered Accountants and Public Auditors—34 and 35, Water Street; Tel. Ad: Finance
F. T. Gade

PILA & Co., Raw Silk Exporters—9, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Pila; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., impr., Lieber's and Bentley's
G. Baret, manager

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—51B; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
V. J. Lugebil, agent
K. Hisamatsu | Y. Suwa

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Export, Import and Shipping—167, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 405; Tel. Ad: Frazar, Salefrazar, Frazabraid and Frazanco
D. McKae, manager
H. F. Palmer | H. R. Fachtmann
O. L. Wertheimber | Miss M. Masson

Agents for
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
American & Manchurian Line Eastwards and Westwards
Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line
Isthmian Steamship Lines
The "Ellerman" Line
Bank Line, Ltd. (Indian-African and Oriental-African Lines)

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Steamship Agents—P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

SIBER, HEGNER & Co.—90A, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 134, 444 and 3707 (L.D.); P.O. Box 410; Tel. Ad: Siber and Silkite
 R. Hegner (Zurich)
 Ed. Bosshart
 F. Ehrismann
 E. Baumgartner (Kobe)
 E. Deuber do.
 Dr. R. Stunzi do.
 H. Treichler (Zurich)
 H. Zurrer do.
 J. E. Morger, signs per pro. (Tokyo)
 H. J. Huber, do.
 H. Aebli
 H. Habersaat | H. Vaterlaus

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—96, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1400; P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Singleton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Western Union
 C. Williamson Milne, ch'man. (L'don.)
 C. Benda, managing director do.
 G. N. Brockurst, manager
 C. E. Emery

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony
 A. L. F. Jordan
 At Tsurumi—
 G. Blair | K. K. Henderson
 J. Cameron | I. S. Walker

STANTON & Co., Stock, Share, Insurance and General Commission Agents—24, Yamashita-cho
 Cyprian Stanton
Agencies
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

STEVENS, CAPTAIN A. G., Sworn Measurer and Weigher Japan Homeward Freight Conference—West Gate Customs Compound; Teleph. 1242; Tel. Ad: Stevens

Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. M., Merchants—See under Tokyo

STRAHLER & Co., F., Raw Silk Exporters—94, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 38; Tel. Ad: Strahler
 F. Strahler
 W. O. Strahler (New York)
 C. Lips

Strong & Co. Merchants—204, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 271 and 3053; P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Force; Codes: A.B.C. 5 and 10-letter, Lieber's 5 and 10-letter, Western Union 5 and 10-letter, General, Schofield's, Bentley's and Private

E. Strong (London)
 A. Morris do.
 A. Monis, manager

STROME & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Leaf Tobacco, Silk, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braids, Produce, Metals and Curios, etc.—34 5, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Strome; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th improved, A1, Western Union, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private
 O. Strome, managing director

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.—254, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk
 E. Rudolph (Zurich)
 C. Sulzer do.
 P. Nipkow, signs per pro.
 W. Naegeli | A. Kobelt

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (The Oriental Steamship Co.)—Kaigan-dori
 Directors
 Soichiro Asano, president
 Ryoza Asano, managing-director
 Umetsuro Hashimoto, do.
 Shozo Takano, do.
 Managers
 General Affairs Dept.—K. Kawai
 Freight Traffic Dept.—K. Doi
 Commissariat Dept.—S. Saito
 Technical Dept.—N. Ichioka
 Navigation Dept.—H. Hinokuma
 Local Traffic Dept.—O. Matsumoto

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—75B; Teleph. 857; P.O. Box 208; Tel. Ad: Union
 C. Bewley Bird, acting branch mgr.

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK CITY—852, Minami Yoshida-machi
 A. W. McGlew, gen. mgr. (Kobe)
 C. E. Fox, manager
 F. W. Brown, warehouse supt.

VILLA, A. P., & BROS. OF THE ORIENT, LTD., Raw Silk—P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Vilbro or Brovil
 T. M. G. da Cruz, managing director
 J. E. Pradier | G. Edmunds

WIERSUM & Co., LTD., M. S., Importers, Exporters, Steamship and Insurance Agents—25, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 352; P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Wiersum
 M. S. Wiersum, managing-director
 I. Hirai, director
 K. F. Wiersum, do.

Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"

Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Holland-East Asia Line
The Netherlands Insurance Co.

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.—
75D, Main Street; Teleph. 221; P.O. Box
233; Tel. Ad: Yangtze; Code: Bentley's

YOKOHAMA DISPENSARY (Goshi Kaisha),
Chemists and Druggists, Aerated
Waters—156

M. Komatsu, managing director
Y. Komatsu, partner
S. Komatsu
G. Fukasawa | T. Kawai

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE Co.—98 (*See* Helm
Bros., Ltd.)

YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO FOREIGN BOARD OF
TRADE—P.O. Box 10

YOKOHAMA NURSERY Co., LTD., Exporters
of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc.—21,
Nakamura, Bluff; Teleph. 172; Tel. Ad:
Uyekigumi

H. Suzuki, president
S. Tokudi, director

S. Suzuki, director
G. Tanabe, do.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

Kenji Kodama, president
Reitaro Ichinomiya, vice-president
T. Okubo, manager
O. Kohno, sub-manager
J. Kiyose, do.
R. Okawara, per pro. manager
S. Takagi
S. Fujiki | S. Kuribara

ZELLWEGER & Co., LTD., E., Raw Silk
Merchants and General Importers—90B;
Teleph. 517

A. Brunner (Basle)
S. Sachelin do.
J. Plattner (Zurich)
P. H. Christen, signs per pro.

ZEMMA WORKS, LTD., Manufacturers of
Machine Tools and Woodworking
Machinery, Steam Engines, Steam and
Hot Water Boilers—Isogo-mura, near
Yokohama; Teleph. 2013; Tel. Ad: Zemma
H. E. Metcalf, managing director
F. G. Britton, manager
T. W. Chisholm | 500 Japanese

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, about 1,000 feet in height, which is within a fortified area to which the public are not admitted. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 10 degrees Fahr. or even less, the minimum in an average winter being about 12 degrees Fahr. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate has been increasing rapidly for many years and is now about 140,000.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years, mainly owing to the development of the Kamtschatka salmon fisheries, or which Hakodate is the principal *entrepôt*. The value of the imports in 1922 was Yen 17,162,417 and the exports Yen 14,867,376. (These figures include the fishing trade with Asiatic Russia.) The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi, a special Bureau for the development of the island that ceased to exist many years ago. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China.

The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. The output of coal in 1923 was 4,844,505 tons, and of sulphur 17,829 tons. Manganese was produced during the war boom to the extent of about 10,000 tons a year from five mines between Hakodate and Otaru, but only a very small proportion of the workings can be made to pay under normal conditions. Copper has not figured in the export returns since 1904, though some is mined in the island. Timber has formed the chief item in the export list during the past few years. Washing for gold dust has been carried on in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Silver and magnetic iron are also obtained. The kerosene wealth of this district is said to be considerable, but none of the borings has so far given a high yield. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme north—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashiri, where the wells are considered rich.

Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph, and a line of railway (157 miles) connects Hakodate with Otaru. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushumbetsu, seven miles, has since been laid, and another line from the coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, was opened to traffic in July, 1892. At the station of Oiwake, from which point there is a branch line to Yubari (26½ miles), the Tanko Tetsudo Kaisha established ovens for the manufacture of coke. There are now over 1,000 miles of railway in the Hokkaido. Through communication from Hakodate in the south to the open port of Nemuro in the north-east was completed in 1921, and another line was carried through to Cape Soya, the northernmost point of the island, in 1922, and a Government Railway ferry service was inaugurated in 1923 between that point and Odomari, the principal port in Karafuto (Jap. Saghalien). The Hakodate Harbour Improvement Works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock is capable of receiving the largest battleships in the Japanese Navy. At Otaru a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, has been constructed.

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen. Another severe conflagration occurred in April, 1921, when some 2,000 houses were destroyed. A scheme is now in force by which a municipal subsidy is granted to encourage building with fireproof materials.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

Daisan Ginko, Ltd.
Daiichi Ginko, Ltd.
Hakodate Chochiku Ginko, Ltd.
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
Hyakujusen Ginko, Ltd.
Nippon Ginko

CHIEF SAIBANSHO (District Court)
President—E. Mistumori
Chief Procurator—T. Sugimoto

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—68, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. 968
Vice-Consul—F. C. Greatrex
Clerk—Hatanaka Shotaro

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL—9, Nakahama-cho;
Telephs. 80, 120, 175, 391 and 1644

DENBIGH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Higashihama-machi; Teleph. 111; P.O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Denbigh

HAKODATE CITY OFFICE—Toyokawa-machi;

Telephs. 3200, 3202 and 299

T. Ito, vice-mayor

M. Matsuo, treasurer

HAKODATE CLUB — Bansei Building ;

Teleph. 272

F. J. Howard, hon. treasurer

HAKODATE DOCK Co.—88, Benten-machi**HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)****HAKODATE POST OFFICE**

Director—T. Yoneda

HOWELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — 15, Nakahama-machi;

Teleph. 326; P.O. Box 6; Tel Ad: Howell

F. J. Howard

M. Kinoshita | S. Inoue

Agencies

Lloyds, London

Board of Underwriters, New York

Vacuum Oil Co.

Admiral Oriental Line

Dollar Steamship Line

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

KINKAI YUSEN KAISHA—Telephs. 137, 548,

1354 and 1366; Tel. Ad: Yusen

T. Hayashi, manager

M. Uchiyama, sub-manager

Lury Bros., Fish Exporters — Tel. Ad:

Lury

R. M. Pormuss, manager

MUNICIPALITY OF HAKODATE**SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—23, Benten-machi;**

Telephs. 2159 and 1495; Tel. Ad: Frazar

S. Kubo

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in size, the population in 1923 being 1,387,000. In commercial and industrial importance it ranks first in the Japanese Empire. During recent years the city has been rapidly assuming a modern and Western aspect. Broad wood-paved streets intersect it in all directions, large buildings of the sky-scraper type are springing up throughout the business centre, and motor traffic is increasing rapidly. The city is situated in the province of Settsu and is built on the banks and at the mouth of the river Aji. From the point of view of the foreign tourist, the most interesting and imposing sight is Osaka Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is, indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the 18 great military districts. It has also within its enclosure an extensive military arsenal. Osaka, like Tokyo and Kyoto, forms a province in itself and has its own Governor. It is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton-spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron-works and sugar refineries. Cotton-spinning is the most important industry. There are 30 cotton-spinning companies with 48 mills and an aggregate of 841,000 spindles. The number of factories of all kinds in the city in 1922 was 17,172, employing a total of 115,000 hands. The Imperial Mint also is established here.

Extensive harbour improvements have been in progress for a number of years, and at present wharfrage is available for five vessels of 5,000 to 6,000 tons, while vessels of 10,000 tons or 29 feet draught can enter the port. A considerable sum of money is still to be expended on the harbour, on the completion of which eight vessels of 10,000 tons will be able to come alongside the wharves, while as many as 50 or 60 of the same size will be provided with berthing space at buoys. In 1923, 1,393 ships with an aggregate tonnage of 3,286,430 tons entered the port.

The trade statistics of Osaka since the war have shown great growth. Imports in 1923 were valued at Yen 177,275,000 and exports at Yen 296,769,000, as compared with Yen 128,690,000 and Yen 322,860,000, respectively, in 1922. The Osaka trade returns, however, do not afford a reliable index of the foreign trade, the greater part of which passes through the Kobe customs.

In 1909 a third of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at Yen 25,000,000. A much better class of house has taken the place of those destroyed, and the thoroughfares have been widened.

DIRECTORY

AALL & Co.—150, Nakanoshima, 5-chome, Kita-ku; Teleph. 2389 (Tosabori); P.O. Box 80 (Central)
B. Owrum-Andresen, manager
H. Nyhuus

ALLEN, SONS & Co., LTD., W. H., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers (Bedford, England)—Nomura Building, Kitahama, 2-chome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1535 (Nishi); Tel. Ad: Manifesto

American Trading Co., Inc., Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Shipping and Insurance—Dojima Building, 1, Dojima Hama-dori, 1-chome, Kita-ku; Telephs. 5911 to 5914 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Amtraco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A.B.C. 5th imp., Western Union, 5-letter edn. Schofield's Eclectic, Bentley's
W. Gauge, agent
E. J. Marshall | Mrs. Bishop
P. Hiatt | Miss A. L. Anman
National Cash Register Department
W. Gauge, agent
J. H. Dowling | C. H. Thorn

ANDREWS & GEORGE Co., Machinery, Scientific and Engineering Departments—18, 3-chome, Yedobori, Minami-dori, Nishi-ku; Telephs. 1397 and 6191 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Yadzu. Head Office: Chiyoda Building, Tokyo
K. Okubo, manager
R. R. Magill
Safe Cabinet Department
I. W. Rodgers | S. Ozaki (Hakata)

ARTHUR BALFOUR & Co., LTD. (Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—Yodobori Building, 1-chome, Yedobori-Kami-dori, Nishi-ku; Tel. Ad: Arbour
W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan
W. B. Robinson

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD. (Osaka Branch)—47, Kitahama, Sanchome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1722 (Honk.); Tel. Ad: Babcock
K. Suzuki
T. Kiyooka | T. Doji

BANK OF CHOSEN—18, Imabashi, 5-chome, Higashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—22, Kitahama, 2-chome, Higashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
N. Uda, manager
H. Motohashi, sub-manager
S. Miyata, per pro. manager

T. Sakamoto, per pro. manager
H. Yamamoto, do.

Bateman, Harry G., Sole Representative in Japan for A. S. Henry & Co., Ltd., Bradford and Huddersfield—Dojima Building; Telephs. 5890-5899; Tel. Ad: Nametab

BERRICK & Co., LTD.—Nomura Building; Room 313, Kitahama Higashi-ku

BISHOP POOLE GIRLS' SCHOOL—Tsuruhashicho, Church Missionary Society
Miss K. Tristram, B.A.
Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A.
Miss A. S. Williams, B.Sc.
Miss E. M. Baker

BOHLER KEITEI GOSHI KAISHA, Makers of Bohler Steel—Kita-ku, Dojima, Hama-dori, 4-chome 5; Teleph. 1278; Tel. Ad: Tosabori

British Thomson, Houston & Co., Ltd., Electrical Engineers and Manufacturers—Telephs. 5890 to 5899 (Kita); P.O. Box 24; Tel. Ad: Ingenetric
W. H. Lovell, rep.

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—32, Nakanoshima, Shichome; Teleph. 2750 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Snipe
K. M. Polishvala, manager
A. Rustomji

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT BANK Co.—19-5, Imabashi, 2-chome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 4584 (Semba); Tel. Ad: Lemjus
J. H. Grodtmann (Hamburg)
O. Kolpin, signs per pro.
F. Albrecht
W. Gerhard | A. Meyer

China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—20, Nakanoshima, 7-chome; Telephs. 639 and 2174 (Tosabori)
Tel. Ad: Terejin and Cejaytece
Harry De Dray, presdt. (New York)
F. A. Fairchild, vice-presdt. do.
S. O. Sprules, manager
S. Lamb, assist. manager
C. N. Nelson | Z. Nakanishi
J. Curtis | M. Hiki
C. D. Bremer | T. Miyake

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—Shingin Building,
Imabashi, 2-chome; Teleph. 73
Consul—W. B. Cunningham
Vice-Consul—R. L. Cowley

NORWAY—22, Nanina-machi (Kobe);
Teleph. 195
Consul—B. Owrum-Andresen

Cooper & Co., Ltd., Importers—Japan
Trust Bank Building, Imabashi, Nichome
F. D. Burrows, director
G. C. Allcock, manager

CURMALLY & Co.—8A, Honden-cho-dori,
1-chome, Nishiku; Teleph. 1777 (Nishi,
L.D.)
Alimahomed C. Janmahomed (Bombay)
T. S. Nooruddin
E. C. Janmahomed

DEPARTMENT OF HARBOUR AND DOCKS—
City of Osaka, Sanjodori, Nishi-ku;
Telephs. 12, 13 and 262 (Nishi)

Dossa & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and
Commission Agents—14, Tosabori-
dori, 2-chome; Nishiku, Teleph. 1016
(Tosabori)
J. J. Mankad, manager

Gartner & Co., Machinery Importers—
214 and 215, Dojima Building; Telephs.
5890, 5899 and 5389 Kita; Tel. Ad:
Gegartto

E. Holzberger, manager
F. Doelling
O. Huenicke | F. Fritzsche

Agency
Gebr. Koerting, A. G. Hanover and
other German Machinery Works

GILLBARD, P. J., Manufacturers' Agent—
Room 318, Dojima Building; Tel. Ad:
Gyllbardy

Agencies
Rufus Holroyd, Bradford
J. F. Macfarlan & Co., London and
Edinburgh
E. T. Pearson & Co., Ltd., London and
Mitcham
The Fred'k. Crane Chemical Co., Ltd.,
Birmingham
Bitulac, Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Richard Lloyd & Co., Ltd., Birming-
ham

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS—Sanjo dori, 4-chome,
Nishiku
Director Tokutaro Inouye
Chief Controller—Zenkichichi Mat-
suzaki

Controller—Koujiro Nakamura
Chief Appraiser—Masao Ikai
Appraisers—Shigeteru Nagai and
Hachiro Ito

MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Nakanoshima,
Kita-ku; Telephs. 1, 2740, 5050 to 5056,
5140 to 5146, 5200 to 5204, 5260 to 5264

OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Dist. Court)

OSAKA KOSO-IN (Court of Appeal)
Presdt. and Judge—Saburo Tanida
Procutor-General—Eiki Otaguro

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Agents for Pro-
minent Firms in Europe and America
—1, Imabashi, Ni-chome, Higashi-ku;
Telephs. 1093 and 1094 (L.D., Honkyoku)
Tel. Ad: Healing
F. H. Clark, A.M.I.E.E., manager
K. Yamasaki, sub-manager

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool
Makers and Importers—49, Premier
Building, Umeda, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1152
(Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Hexagon
T. C. Howden, manager
H. A. Fitzpatrick
C. D. Harvey | K. Ishikawa
J. Davies | R. Tennent

HIRSCHFELD GOMEI KAISHA, G. C.
Deutsche wissenschaftliche Buchhan-
lung—10, Soze-cho, Kita-ku, Nakan-
oshima Building; Teleph. 3509 (Tosabori)
K. Araki, manager

HORNE Co., LTD., Agents for American
Machinery, Tools and Supplies—36,
Kawaguchi; Telephs. 510, 1743, 2724 and
3461 (Nishi)

HUNTER & Co., E. H. (Hanta-Shoten)—
12, Kawaguchi-cho; Telephs. 325, 326,
1609 and 1064 (Nishi); P.O. Box 32
(Central); Tel. Ad: Hunter
R. Hunter; Teleph. 401 (Nishi)
J. Hartshorn, engineer (London)
D. G. Willis, signs per pro.
H. A. Bastable, A.M.I.E.E.

**INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC Co.,
INC.**, Distributors for the General Electric
Co., outside U.S.A.—Dojima Building
C. C. Grinnell, manager

Jones & Co., S. L., Importers and Ex-
porters—Dojima Building 207, 2nd Floor;
Teleph. 1015 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Denroche
P. C. Denroche, president
R. C. Eddy, vice- do.
R. J. Carroll, Japan manager

Agencies

Mead Cycle Co., Birmingham and New York
Acme Code Co., San Francisco

KASAI & Co., LTD., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—Dojima Building, Kita-ku; Telephs. 6401 to 6403 (L.D.); P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy. Branches: Tokyo, Kobe, Dairen and Otaru

J. Kasai, G. Kasai, T. Ishihara, directors
Y. Kawakita, M. Kasai, auditors
A. Kiuchi | T. Goto
T. Watanabe | T. Saiki
H. Tanno | H. Tanno
K. Masabayashi | C. Kitai

Koerting & Co., Importers of Machinery—Dojima Building; Teleph. 4336 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Koerting

J. Uffenheimer, partner
Dr. J. Jordon, M.E.
A. Muller | J. Schlichting

LEYBOLD SHOKWAN, L., Engineers and Contractors—Edobori Building, Nishiku; Teleph. Ad: Leyshokwan

S. Hiramatsu, manager
W. Knauth, engineer
H. van der Laan

Liebermann, Waelchi & Co., Importers and Exporters—Yamaguchi Building, Kaimachi, 2-chome, Higashiku; Teleph. 3218 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Waelchi

J. Waelchi | E. Winkler

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSCE. Co., THE—89, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashiku

T. C. Maitland, manager for Japan
I. Kawazoe, chief agent

MEISEI GAKKO—16, Eisashi-machi, Higashiku (Sanadayama)

A. Deiber, director
J. Garcia | J. Koehl
J. Grote | A. Ulrich
C. Imhoff | G. Vondersher

MOMOYAMA CHU GAKKO—Higashi Nari-gori, Tanabe-cho

Rev. G. W. Rawlings, M.A., principal
Rev. J. C. Mann, M.A., treasurer

NARA HOTEL (Japanese Government Railways)—Nara Park; Telephs. 153 and 166 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Hotel

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.

Sale & Frazer, Ltd., agents for Osaka
J. F. Drummond; Teleph. 177 (Nishi)
T. Ite | H. Takagi

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Electrical Apparatus and Machinery—16, Kitahama, Shih-chome, Higashi-ku. Head Office: 2, Mita Shikoku Machi, Shiba, Tokyo

Nippon Kinnori & Co., Ltd., Exporters of Fuji Silks—Oye Building, Kinugasa-cho; Tel. Ad: Niponkinu; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th edn.

J. Fuji, president
S. Nishio, managing director
K. Okada, director

OSAKA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Dojima Hama-dori, Nichome, Kita-ku; Telephs. 36, 37 and 437 (Tosabori)

Katsutaro Inabata, president
Yakichi Otalen, vice-president
Matsuichiro Takayanagi, secretary
Kei Takayama

OSAKA GAS Co.—1, Nakanoshima, San-chome; Telephs. 170 to 173, 670 to 673 (Honkyoku). Works: Iwasaki-cho, Nishiku; Telephs. 1169 and 1170 (Nishi); Tel. Ad: Gas

C. Watanabe, president
C. E. L. Thomas, 1st vice-president
S. Kishi, director
N. Kataoka, 2nd vice pres. and treas.
H. Maeda, director and secretary
K. Shimomura, director
M. Matsugata, inspector

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Tomijima-cho, Kita-ku; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A1., A.B.C. 5th edn., Kendall's Fig., Scott's 10th and Bentley's

SALE & FRAZER, LTD.—32 and 33, Kawaguchi; Telephs. 117, 779, 1009, 1535 and 3717 (Nishi); P.O. Box 40 (Central); Tel. Ad: Frazer

J. F. Drummond
E. V. Stevens | G. Arab
J. W. Donald | R. Morris

Agency

New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire & Mar.)

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI K. K.—4, Dojima Hamadori, 2-chome, Kitaku; Teleph. 161 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Siemens

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Osaka Godown Office: 55, 5-chome, Saiwaicho, Nishiku; Telephs. 1256 and 1358 (Sakuragawa, L.D.)

J. W. Moore, agent

SUMITOMO SANK, LTD., THE—Head Office (Business Dept.): Kitahama, 5-chome; Tel. Ad: Sumitbank

SUMITOMO GOSHI-KAISHA COPPER SALES
DEPARTMENT, Suppliers of Copper, Bul-
lion, Pyrite, Hollow Tiles and Machinery
—Kitahama 5-chome; Telephs. 4343,
3970, 247, 248 and 4232 (Honkyoku);
Tel. Ad: Sumitsales; Codes: Bentley's,
A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's

H. Kasuga
Y. Motoma

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON, Fire
and Marine Insurance—515, Umeda-
machi, Kita-ku; Teleph. 353 (Kita); Tel.
Ad: Sunfire

A. W. L. Robertson (Kobe), manager
for Japan
S. Tamura, local manager

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—
Osaka District Agency: 1, Koraihashi,
Nishome; Telephs. 1380 and 1480
(Honkyoku), 7190 (Furikae Koza). *See*
also Tokyo

W. Araki, chief agent
R. Nemoto, cashier

TATA & Co., LTD., R. D., Merchants and
Commission Agents—17, Kitahama,
Sanchoime; Telephs. 3980 and 3982 (L.D.,
Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head
Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon,
Shanghai, Kobe, Liverpool and New York

B. M. Batki
F. B. Bhedwar
G. Yamamura | H. P. Dastur

Agency

The New India Assurance Co., Ltd., of
Bombay, India

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—Mainichi Building,
Dojima Kita-ku; Teleph. 4071 (Kita);
Tel. Ad: Texaco

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO),
LTD.—Koraihashi, Shichome; Telephs.
330 to 334 (Honkyoku)

K. Kikuchi, president

Agency

H'kong. & Shai. Banking Corporation

TOKYO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO.,
LTD.—11, Koraihashi-dori, Shichome,
Higashi-ku; Telephs. 4340 to 4342, 5340,
5341, 340 and 341 (Honkyoku); Tel.
Ad: Stilwater; Code: Bentley's

H. Hirao, resident managing-director
Y. Hara, branch manager

Union Guide Co., Ltd., Importers and
Exporters, General Merchants—Dojima
Building; Telephs. 5890 to 5899; Tel. Ad:
Unionguide

T. Takuchi, president
J. A. Hara, manager

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Admiral Oriental Line
Dollar Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—44,
Utsubokitadori, Shichome, Nishi-ku;
Teleph. 1936 (Tosabori)

VOLKART BROTHERS' AGENCY—26, Kitahama,
4-chome, Higashi-ku; Telephs.
5071-5 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 37 (Cen-
tral); Tel. Ad: Volkart

Jul. Mueller
O. Treyer | A. O. Keller
O. Gysel | H. Gysel
J. Rutz | L. Bachmann

WILMINA Jo GAKKO, American Presby-
terian Mission Girls' School—Niyemom-
cho, Higashi-ku

Miss V. M. Mackenzie
Miss Helen Palmer
Miss G. R. Peters

Y.M.C.A., OSAKA—12, Tosabori, Nishome,
Nishi-ku; Telephs. 946 and 6080 (Tosa-
bori)

KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto has excellent hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours. The population, according to the census of 1920, is 591,305.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION—Karasumaru-dori; Teleph. 2372 (Nishi-jin); Tel. Ad: Amchumiss

Rev. I. H. Correll, D.D., and Mrs. Correll
Rev. and Mrs. J. J. Chapman
Rev. and Mrs. J. Hubard Lloyd
(Wakayama)

Rev. J. A. Welbourn
Dr. (M.D.) and Mrs. J. D. Southworth
(Osaka)

Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Smith

Miss M. Ambler (Otsu)

Miss A. G. Denton

Miss H. J. Disbrow

Miss E. L. Foote

Miss E. S. McGrath

Miss H. R. Williams

Miss M. C. Cannell (Fukui)

Miss M. Laning (Nara)

Miss C. J. Neely

Miss H. Skiles

Miss F. Smith

Miss M. R. Paine

Miss C. R. Powell (Fukui)

Miss H. L. Tetlow (Kanazawa)

Miss A. S. van Kirk (Osaka)

Miss J. Welte

Miss R. M. Whent (Osaka)

HIRSCHFELD GOMEI KAISHA, G. C., Deutsche wissenschaftliche Buchhandlung—640, Maruta-machi, Tera-machi-dori, Kamigyo-ku; Teleph. 1437 (Kami)
E. Mukoyama, manager

IMPERIAL POST OFFICE—Sanjo-dori, Higashi-no-toin

KYOTO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Karasumaru-dori, Ebisugawa-Agaru; Telephs. 8, 1460 and 2444 (Kami)

KYOTO CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Kyoto District Court)—Marutamachi-dori Tomino-koji, Nishi-iru; Teleph. 380 (Honkyoku)

KYOTO FU-CHO—Shimotachiuri, Shin-machi; Telephs. 1900, 560, 2700 and 3131
Governor—Tokikazu Ikematsu
Director, Home Dept.—Jiro Morioka

Director, Police Dept.—Shoyo Ito
Do., Industrial Dept.—Masakiyo Shakudo

KYOTO HOTEL

KYOTO KU SAIBANSHO (Kyoto Local Court)—Marutamachi-dori, Tominokoji, Nishi-iru, Kuwabara-cho; Teleph. 382 (Honkyoku)

KYOTO MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY (Kyoto Shikai)—Oike-dori, Tera-machi; Telephs. 4401 to 4408 (Kami)

KYOTO MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Oike Tera-machi; Telephs. 4401 to 4408 and 4418 (Honkyoku)

Mayor—Mabuchi Taitaro

Deputy Mayor—K. Imamura

Do. —Y. Taku

Treasurer—T. Gotoh

KYOTO UNIVERSITY, IMPERIAL—Teleph. 980 (Kami)

President—Torasaburo Araki

MIYAKO HOTEL—Sanjo Awata, Kyoto; Telephs. 421 and 338 (Kami); Tel. Ad: Miyako
M. Hamaguchi, manager

NIPPON SEKIJUJISHA (Red Cross Society)—Shin-machi, Shimochoja-machi, Sagaru; Teleph. 2901 (Nishijin)

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Telephs. 30 and 31 (Kami)

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSCE. Co., THE—Koromodana Nishiiru, Sawaragi-cho, Kamikyo-ku

T. C. Maitland, manager for Japan

S. Tonomura, chief agent

TOKUSHI KANGO FUJINKAI (Ladies' Volunteer Nurses' Association)

Hon. President—Murakumo Nichijio
President—Madame Ikematsu

KOBE

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1889 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The reclamation of the bed of the Minatogawa River in 1910 and the extension of the tramway service have resulted in the disappearance of the old boundary line between Kobe and Hyogo. Hyogo, therefore, is now merely one of the administrative sections of Kobe. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907, and most of the larger shipping now moors at the four large Customs piers. Further works are in progress, the harbour rapidly growing towards the east. The town faces the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkosan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe stretches for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with it by the Hanshin Electric Railway and the Hanshin Kyuko (express) Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign settlement at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with electricity. The Bund, which ran along the sea side of the Foreign Settlement, has been extended and will soon be covered with Harbour administration offices. Within the last few years the Japanese have bought many of the Settlement lots and have erected large offices of five or six stories, which have greatly improved the city. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station, but the foreign section of the city is best reached from Sannomiya Station. There are several Clubs—the Kobe Club (including members of all nationalities), the Masonic Club, the Indian Club, the Club Concordia (German), and the Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club (international). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church is in the Settlement, and the French Roman Catholic Church is a fine new structure in Nakayamate-dori. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the hill behind, and there are several native Protestant churches. There are several foreign hotels in the city, the principal being the Oriental, the Tor, Lyman's and Pleasanton. The first-named (now owned by the Toyo Kisen Kaisha, the Japanese shipping company) and the Tor Hotel compare favourably with any hotels in the Far East. Two foreign daily papers, the *Japan Chronicle* and the *Kobe Herald*, and one weekly, the *Japan Weekly Chronicle*, are published in Kobe. There are, also, two native papers.

The population of Kobe City at the end of 1922 was 751,352. Of this number 4,611 were foreigners, the chief nationalities represented being:—Chinese, 3,134; British, 453; American, 278; German, 168; Russian, 96; Portuguese, 78; Indian, 178; French, 53; and Dutch, 38. The earthquake in Yokohama has caused a large temporary addition to the foreign population since September, 1923.

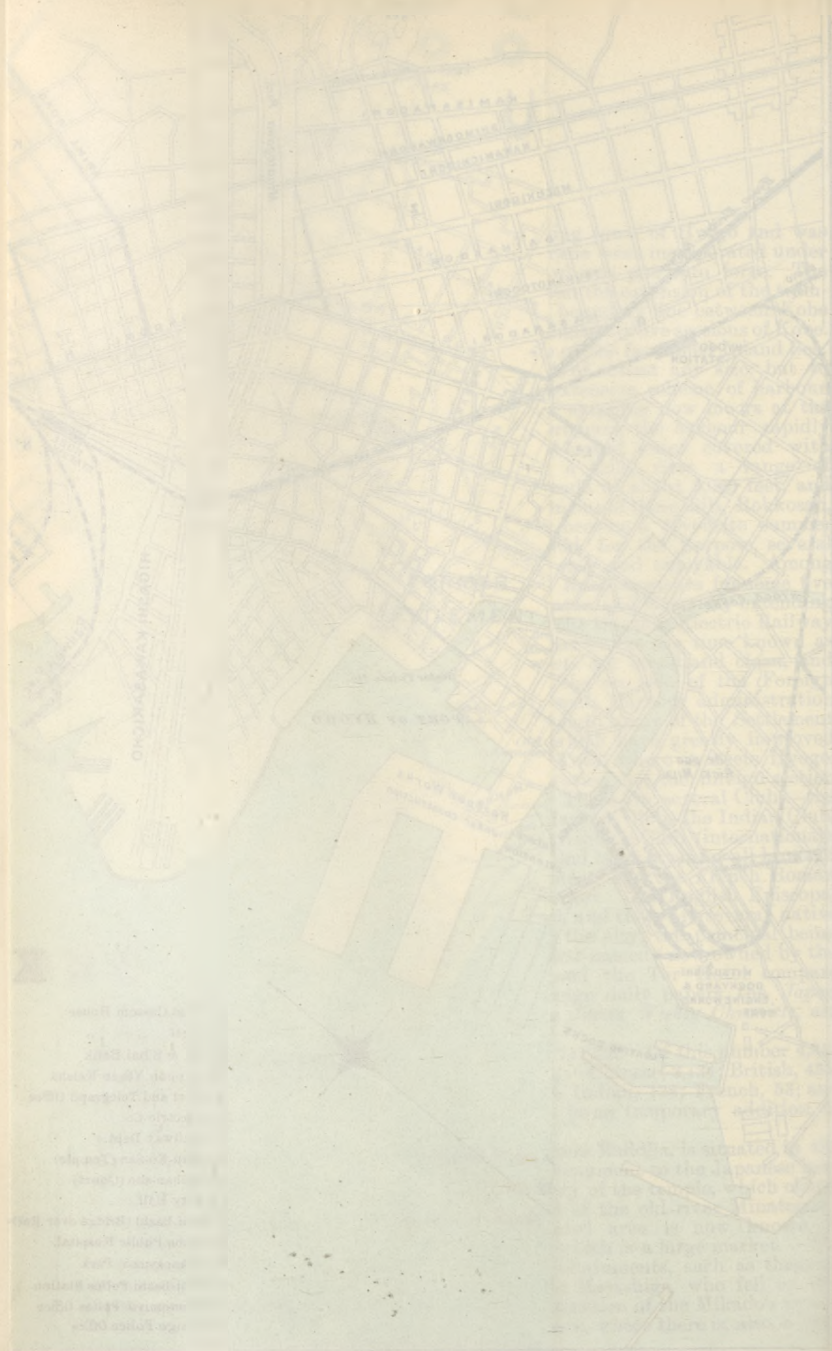
The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is situated in the old town of Hyogo and is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. The bed of the old river Minatogawa was reclaimed in 1910. The upper part of the reclaimed area is now known as Minatogawa Park, where there is a City Hall, behind which is a large market. The lower part of the river-bed is a centre for public entertainments, such as theatres, cinematographs, etc. The shrine dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, who fell on this spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power, stands between Kobe Station and the Okurayama Park, where there is, also, a large



K O B E

- | | |
|---|---|
| A—East Custom House | M—Oriental Hotel |
| B—West " " | N—Telephone Office |
| C—H. & S'hai Bank | N ¹ —Sannomiya Post & Telephone Office |
| D—Nippon Yusen Kaisha | N ² —Motomachi Telephone Office |
| E—Post and Telegraph Office | O—Ujino-Yama |
| F—Electric Co. | P—Kobe Girls' School |
| G—Railway Dept. | Q—Ken-cho |
| H—Nan-Kō-San (Temple) | R—Sannomiya Station |
| I—Saiban-sho (Court) | S— " Temple |
| I ¹ —City Hall | U—Ikuta Temple |
| J—Aioi-Bashi (Bridge over Railway) | V—Custom House Quarters |
| K—Kobe Public Hospital. | W—Recreation Ground |
| K ¹ —Ōkurayama Park | X—Suwayama Hot Bath |
| L—Aioi-Bashi Police Station | Y—Tor Hotel |
| L ¹ —Sannomiya Police Office | Z—Minatogawa Police Station |
| L ² —Hyogo Police Office | |

- 1—Harbour Works completed
- City Electric Railway completed
- Hyogo " "



City Library. In the park stands a bronze statue of the late Prince Ito, who was one of the most influential and powerful statesmen of Japan in the Meiji period. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. The Mitsubishi Co., also, have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the port. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations were undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are provided.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.

The following table of values in Yen shows the total trade of the port from 1912 to 1923:—

	Imports	Exports		Imports	Exports
1912.....	302,199,803	150,475,871	1919.....	1,015,141,760	443,249,116
1913.....	346,608,977	170,470,039	1920.....	1,127,476,835	518,987,252
1914.....	281,959,911	167,522,636	1921.....	768,209,362	229,144,369
1915.....	269,216,398	197,597,830	1922.....	856,356,675	279,821,530
1916.....	374,099,070	325,671,735	1923.....	1,007,926,455	357,111,891
1917.....	530,929,041	479,770,388	1924 (half-year)...	716,369,627	271,887,454
1918.....	784,310,224	539,350,392			

One of the principal reasons for the recent large export figures is the increased amount of silk shipped from Kobe since the earthquake of September 1st, 1923.

DIRECTORY

AALL & Co.—22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1955 (L.D., Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Aall
B. Ovrum-Andresen, manager
Miss A. C. dos Remedios

ABDULALI & Co., Import and Export Merchants—95, Kitano-cho, 3-chome; Teleph. 951 (L.D., Sannomiya); P.O. Box 296; Tel. Ad: Najam

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Commission Merchants—50, Harima-machi; P.O. Box 85 (Sannomiya)

L. D. Abraham	E. B. Kawasjee
C. A. Aslet	M. V. da Costa
B. Abraham	J. Medina
J. Abraham	J. C. Guterres

Admiral Oriental Line, Managing Agents U.S. Shipping Board—7A, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 1595 and 1558 (Sannomiya)

E. W. Latic, general agent
S. A. Stimpson
A. P. Fredrickson | B. Roberts

Agency

American Pioneer Line

AHRENS & Co., NACHF., H.—Head office: 66, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 366 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 30 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Nitrammon, Nordlloyd and Ahrens

J. A. Harmssen
Fr. Schneider, signs per pro.
G. R. Schmidt
F. Bjoernsen, N.D.L.

Mrs. M. Schneider
H. Gelder, certified accountant
Hans Schmid, agricultural expert of the B.A.S.F.

M. O. Gueuel (Tokyo)
H. Umbhau, N.D.L. (Yokohama)

Agency

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

American Baptist Foreign Mission Society—39, Kitano-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 1934 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Baptisma

Rev. R. Austin Thomson, D.D., F.R.G.S.
(Mission Treasurer and Legal Representative in Japan)

Mrs. R. Austin Thomson

American Express Co., Inc.—32; Akashi machi; Teleph. 1598 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 197; Tel. Ad: Amexco

T. A. Hines, manager	S. Yamamoto
A. E. Burn	N. Oishi
Miss M. Simmonds	V. Naito
H. Ogino	

AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC., Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Shipping and Insurance—99, Kita-machi; Telephs. 482 to 484, 3978 and 3997 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Amitraco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A.B.C. 5th imp.; Western Union, 5-letter edn., Schofield's Eclectic, Bentley's
W. Gauge, agent
E. J. Marshall, accountant

C. H. Thorne
E. R. Cole
J. B. Moulton

R. J. W. Bisshop
J. H. Dowling
Mrs. Bisshop

Amico, Ltd., Import and Export Merchants—39; Teleph. 3778 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Amico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

ANTAKI, E.—33, Sakae-machi, 1-chome; Teleph. 2391 (Sannomiya, L.D.)

APCAR & Co., A. M., GOMEI KAISHA—163, Sannomiya, San chome; Teleph. 3765 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 81; Tel. Ad: Apar

BALTIC-ASIATIC CO., LTD., THE—72, Kyo-machi (Crescent Building); Teleph. 5657 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Baltiasico
V. Gjessing, manager
H. Snedker | F. E. Down

Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.—Naka-machi, Ichome; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
S. Kondoh, manager

Bankoku Toryo Seizoshō (Goshi Kaisha), Sole Manufacturers in Japan of the "International" Compositions and Paints for Ships—P.O. Box 141; Tel. Ad: International
F. W. Carr, manager

BARKER & ANDREW BIRD, DRS.—83, Kyo-machi

BELGO-NIPPON TRADING Co.—51, Harima-machi; P.O. Box 188; Tel. Ad: Nippobelge
Hyacinthe E. Renault, director
A. van den Kieboom, signs per pro.
P. Domballe, do.
A. Verleysen

Agencies

Fabrique National d'Armes de Guerre
Herstal, Belgium
Cristalleries du Val St. Lambert,
Belgium
Usines Peters-Lacroix (Wall Papers)
Haren, Belgium
Departement d'Export "Willgo"
(Papers) (Brussels)

BELL, HAROLD, TAYLOR & Co., Chartered Accountants—58, Naniwa-machi and at Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Auditor
H. W. Taylor, A.C.A.
Harold Bell, A.C.A. (London)
H. S. Colls, A.C.A. (Tokyo)
J. B. Tibbetts, A.C.A.
G. F. Wevill (London)
Thos. M. Macgregor, C.A.

H. Enomoto
M. Sashida | K. Tedzuka
London Agents
Harold Bell, Taylor, Bird & Co.

BERRICK & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Commission Agents—63, Naniwa-machi; P.O. Box 363 (Sannomiya)

B. R. Berrick, director
M. Mendelson, do.
B. Deveson | O. Yuyama

Birnie, Leonard, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Graphite, Rice, Coffee, Coconut Oils, Pepper, etc.—15, Naniwa-machi (1st floor); Teleph. 428 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Leonard; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Western Union 5-figure code

Agencies

Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Co.
Seoul Mining Co.
Chiksan Gold Mining Co., Ltd.
Selling Agent for Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., for Diamond Soot Blowers for Boilers
Roto Co. (Boiler Tube Cleaners)
B. W. Clagg & Son (Brush and Bottle Machinery)
Morris & Co., Chicago. Frozen Meat, Canned Meats, Tallow, Sinews, Fertilizers. Dried Blood, Oleic Acid Horns, Hoofs, Bones
Manuel Feldman Co., New York.
Matting, Rice, Straw, Rugs, etc.
Arabic Co. Pty., Ltd. Composition for Cold Storage, Roofs, etc.
Ayan Co., Ltd.

BLAD & McCLURE, Bill and Bullion Brokers—75A, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 411 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 224; Tel. Ad: Blad
E. B. S. Edwards
D. S. G. Shirras

BLUNDELL & Co., LTD., G., Import Merchants—Temporary Address: Room 509, Shosen Building

Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Industrial Chemicals—Crescent Building, 72, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 1204, 3204, 760 and 2313 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 86; Tel. Ad: Crescent

P. H. Wootton, chairman
W. R. Devin (Tokyo), director
G. D. Waters, director
Paul Houghton, building supt.
R. T. Holder, chief accountant

Agencies

United Alkali Co., Ltd.
Castner Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.
Chance & Hunt, Ltd.
Mond, Nickel & Co., Ltd.

H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ltd.
Cookson & Co., Ltd.
Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.
British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation, Ltd.

BURNETT, R. H.—112, Kita-machi; Teleph. 2374 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 167; Tel. Ad: Pioneer
Agent for the Bombay Co., Ltd.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE—103; Tel. Ad: Swire
W. Thayer, signs per pro.
T. T. Swancoat | T. H. Begg

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

CABELDU & Co., English Tailoring Specialists, London House—16A, Harima-machi; Teleph. 839 (L.D., Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Cabeldu
W. J. Cabeldu, cutter and principal

CAMERON & Co., LTD., A., Import and Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi; Telephs. 564, 1301 and 4840 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Cameron; All standard codes, also private codes
E. W. James, managing-director
C. L. Spence, director
F. W. Mackie, do.

D. Coupar	
E. H. Fisher	Miss G. Malabar
Miss M. D. Hamm	K. Okada
P. H. Jones	Miss L. Olsen
E. Jordan	G. B. Spain
Miss A. Kildoyle	T. Takata

Agencies

Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co., of Canada, Ltd., Montreal
Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ltd., Sheffield
Barry, Ostlere & Shepherd, Ltd., Scotland
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd., London
Dempster, Moore & Co., Ltd., Glasgow
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., London
Western Assurance Co., London
Erinoid, Ltd., Stroud, Glos
Ammonia Co. of Australia, Ltd., Sydney

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co., Traffic Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.—1, Bund; Tel. Ad: Citamprag
H. E. Hayward, agent

Passenger Dept.—Teleph. 393 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Gacanpac
E. Hospes, passenger agent
R. Hubert | W. H. Bower

CARO TRADING Co., Export and Import Merchants—98, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 628 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 173 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Carotra
F. Ailion, proprietor
W. Ailion

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co.—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 750 (Sannomiya)
K. M. Polishvala, manager
A. Rustomji, accountant

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—67, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 261, 3415 and 4125 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 352; Tel. Ad: Ceramic
H. L. Mullins, agent
T. H. Fraser
H. G. L. Milles, accountant
G. N. Allen, J. C. Marks, H. A. MacLean, D. H. M. D'Orsey, N. M. Green, J. W. Ritchie, H. D. McKay, Alan Reid, Stuart Young
H. Cox and G. P. Cooke, sub-accountants
Miss R. H. Cain | Miss A. M. Buck

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT BANK Co.—112, Kita-machi; Teleph. 755 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box Tel. Ad: Lemjus

CHURCHES

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopalian)—53, Nakayamate-dori, Sanchome

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH ASSOCIATION—53, Nakayamate-dori, 3-chome
Chairman—J. R. Black
Chaplain—Rev. G. A. Bridle

KOBE UNION CHURCH—48, Akashi-machi
Pastor—H. W. Myers
Secretary—Roy Smith
Treasurer—R. C. Mann

CLIFFORD WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL WATER Co., LTD., THE
John Gadsby, chairman
E. G. Price, managing director
E. V. Walker, manager

CLOUGH, KERBY, Manufacturer Agents—307, Crescent Building; Teleph. 760; Tel. Ad: Kerbycluff
Kerby Clough, proprietor
J. Hamer

CLUBS, ASSOCNS. AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION (KOBE)

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN (Kobe Branch)—1, Kaigan-dori; P.O. Box 40
Secretary—W. S. Antill

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
AND NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF
SCOTLAND—95, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad:
Testaments
F. Parrott, secretary

Kobe Chamber of Commerce—
126, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 3100, 3200,
3300 and 5300 (Sannomiya)
President—G. Takikawa
Vice-president—K. Morita
Do. —S. Nishikawa
Secretary—Y. Fukumoto

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho, Rokuchome
President—R. G. E. Forster
Hon. Secretary—H. S. Goodwyn Isitt
Secretary—Jos. P. O'Connor

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
President—P. L. Spence
Capt.—H. S. G. Isitt
Hon. Secretary—Alan Reid

KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION
—16, Harima-machi
Secretary—A. W. Cosser

KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE—52,
Harima-machi
Chairman—C. J. Williams
Secretary—P. T. H. G. Fey

KOBE GOLF CLUB, Links and Club House
at Rokkosan—Office: 65, Naniwa-machi

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB

KOBE MASONIC CLUB—"Corinthian Hall,"
48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph.
4587 (Sannomiya)
President—F. H. Hunt
Vice-President—S. G. Stanford
Hon. Secretary—Kerby Clough
Hon. Treasurer—P. J. Gillbard

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB—
Teleph. 2445 (Sannomiya)
President—P. H. McKay
Vice-president—C. J. Williams
Hon. Secretary—C. F. Aviet
Hon. Treasurer—G. Amberg

KOBE SAILING CLUB
Commodore—W. W. Campbell
Vice-Commodore—J. F. James
Hon. Treasurer—H. W. Jackson
Hon. Secretary—J. S. Melhuish

WASHINGTON SOCIETY

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-
TION—65, Shinoyamate-dori, 3-chome;
Teleph. 1867 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Emissarius
Miss G. McGregor
Miss J. Chappell
Miss C. Armstrong

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD.
(Fire and Marine), Japan Branch—100,
Yedo-machi; Teleph. 3596; P.O. Box 281;
Tel. Ad: Cuaco
J. A. Dixon
J. R. Brown

CONINGHAM, C. G., English Teacher—263,
Harada-mura, Shi Gai

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—5, Kaigan-dori, Osaka Shosen
Kaisha Building
Consul—Alphonse Locht

BOLIVIA—43, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 4027
(Sannomiya)
Vice-Consul—J. Inabata

BRAZIL—123, Isogami-dori 8-chome
Teleph. 1816 (Sannomiya)
Vice-Consul—P. V. de Couto
Consular Agent—Rinzo Tawara
Interpreter—F. X. dos Santos

CHILE—123, Isogami-dori, 8-chome;
Teleph. 1849 (Sannomiya)
Consular Agent—P. V. de Couto

CHINA—Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome;
Teleph. 81 (Sannomiya)
Consul—H. L. Ko
Vice-Consul—C. S. Lee
Attaché—T. Koung
Writer—C. S. Sung

CUBA—66, Nakayamate-dori, San-chome;
P.O. Box 344 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Cubansul

DENMARK—Rooms 707-708, Shosen
uilding
Consul—H. Maxwell

FRANCE—110, Yamamoto-dori, Ni-chome
Consul—A. Hauchecorne
Chancellor—R. de Nogaret
Clerk—M. Hasegawa
Interpreter—K. Kurihara

GERMANY—115, Higashi-machi ; Teleph. 24 (Sannomiya)
 Consul General—Dr. E. Ohrt
 Consul—R. Buttman
 Chancellor—R. Krueger
 Secretary—J. Christians
 Interpreter—M. Sasaki

GREAT BRITAIN—9, Kaigan-dori (Temporary Ad: 5, Kaigan-dori, Osaka Shosen Kaisha Building, 7th floor); Teleph. 91 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 8 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Britain
 Consul-Gen.—R. G. E. Forster, C.M.G.
 Vice-Consuls—M. B. T. Paske-Smith, C.B.E., and C. H. Archer
 Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell
 Clerk—S. Inouye

GREECE—16B, Maye-machi

ITALY—Meikai Building
 Consul—Chev. A. Gasco

NETHERLANDS—72, Kyo-machi (Crescent Building)
 Consul—C. S. Lechner
 Assist. Interpreter—W. H. de Roos

NORWAY—22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1955 (Sannomiya)
 Consul—B. Öwrum-Andresen

PORTUGAL—123, Isogami-dori, 8-chome; Teleph. 493 (Sannomiya)
 Consular Agent—P. V. de Couto

RUSSIA—Sakaye-machi
 Actg. Vice-Con.—V. A. Skorodoumoff
 Interpreter—T. Takahashi

SPAIN—33, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome
 Vice-Consul—J. Mustaros

SWEDEN—14, Maye-machi
 Consul—H. Ouchterlony

SWITZERLAND—83, Kyo-machi
 American Consul in charge of interests

U.S. OF AMERICA—83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 93 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 82
 Consul in Charge—Erle R. Dickover
 Consul—E. B. Thomas
 Vice-Consuls—L. E. Salisbury and Whitney Young
 Clerk—Mrs. J. L. Schwabland

Cooper & Co., Ltd., Export Merchants—74, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 4044 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Repooc. Import Offices: Osaka and Tokyo
 F. D. Burrows, director
 W. Graham
 Mrs. R. M. Haven | F. R. Baptista

COOK & SON, LTD., Thos., Tourist, Steamship, Banking and Forwarding Agents—Oriental Hotel and Shosen Building; Telephs. 1954, 1597 and 4075 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 398; Tel. Ad: Coupon
 R. Edgar, agent for Japan
 G. C. Dear | M. Yussim
 A. M. Shierlaw | Miss F. Pepper

COOPER & BLACK, Sworn Surveyors, Weighers, Measurers, Licensed Inspectors of Produce, Licensed Fire Insurance Brokers—2, Kaigan-dori, Itohome; Teleph. 480; P.O. Box 194 (Sannomiya)
 J. Reddie Black

Agents

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sub-agents

Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Corns & Co., Merchants—7, Harima-machi; Telephs. 492 and 493 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 170; Tel. Ad: Cornes

A. J. Cornes (London)

P. L. Spence

V. A. Gunther (London)

Julian Cornes do.

E. B. Bower, signs per pro.

E. M. Carlson, do. (Tokyo)

Capt. F. H. Fegen, surveyor

J. Foulis-Munro, assist. do.

A. Boulton

J. W. Wilson

D. R. Tennent

J. W. Meyer

T. L. Christensen

B. Maher

Agencies

Lloyd's, London

Ben Line of Steamers

Canadian-American Shipping Co.

Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire)

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society (Fire and Marine)

Union Assurance Society

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

London Salvage Association

Glasgow Salvage Association

Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers of Glasgow

Liverpool Salvage Association

Underwriting Association, London

United Dutch Marine Insee. Co.

Higgins & Cox, Agents, United States

Lloyd's Maritime Insurance

Board of Underwriters, New York

National Board of Mar. Underwriters, New York

London Assur. Corpn. (Fire & Marine)

Cox, RUPERT, Export Merchant—107, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome; Tel. Ad: Rupert; Codes: Bentley's Schofield's and Private
 Rupert Cox
 E. C. E. Leopold | S. Okuda

Agencies

B. Altman & Co., New York
H. E. Lewis, Portland

CROWN CORK CO., LTD.—See Advt. page
M. E. Smith, manager

CURRIMBOY & Co., LTD.—14, Maye-machi;
Telephs. 343 and 344 (L.D., Sannomiya);
P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Pabaney. Branches:
Hongkong, Shanghai and Calcutta

DASTUR, F. N.—95, Sannomiya-cho, 3-
chome; Teleph. 347 (L.D., Sannomiya);
P.O. Box 42; Tel. Ad: Dastur

Dawn & Co., Importers, Exporters and
Commission Agents—28, Sannomiya-cho,
1-chome; Teleph. 2903 (Sannomiya, L.D.);
P.O. Box 265; Tel. Ad: Srimonto;
Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th edns.,
Bentley's, etc.
S. C. Das

DAWOODALLY & Co., Importers and Ex-
porters—92, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome;
Teleph. 1004 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Punjwani
M. G. Panjwani, manager

DÈ ATH & Co., A., Export Merchants—93,
Yedo-machi; Telephs. 564 and 1301

E. BECKER, LL.B., J. E., International
Lawyer and Registered Patent Attorney
**(Speciality: A thorough know-
ledge of the Japanese Native
laws and language)**—Meikai
Building and 1, Yuraku-cho, Koji-
machi-ku, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Debecker
or Equity

DELACAMP, PIPER & Co., Merchants—19,
Kaigan-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 1007
(Sannomiya); P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad:
Decampalos

K. Piper, partner

Hbt. de la Camp, partner

H. Schaefer, signs per pro.

E. Hafels

A. Rittershaussen

L. de la Camp | Miss Muenz

R. O. Schorsch | Miss Hansen

DELBURGO, D. H.—118, Naka-machi; P.O.
Box 297; Codes: A B.C. 5th Bentley's
and Marconi International Code

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK—26A, Naka-
machi; Teleph. 1221 (Sannomiya); P.O.
Box 176; Tel. Ad: Teutonia
F. Rittmueller, manager

M. Elinske

H. Geiger

A. Steil

H. Loeffler

J. Kroenert

M. Klussmann

DIB ZEIDAN & Co.—98, Isobedori, 4-chome;
Teleph. 3927 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 127

DICK, BRUHN & Co., M., Storekeepers,
Butchers, Bakers and Naval Contractors
—96, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome; Teleph.
1636 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Dick
O. Olsen, manager
A. Wilson
S. Hamanshi | T. Tanaka

DIEDEN & Co., LTD., B.—100, Yedo-machi;
Teleph. 3700 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Nedeid

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Importers and
Exporters, Steamship, Coaling and In-
surance Agents—82, Kyo-machi; and at
London, Antwerp, Colombo, Hongkong,
Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow,
Tokyo, Yokohama, Vancouver, Seattle,
San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York
and Havana; Telephs. 752, 753 and 796
(Sannomiya); P.O. Box 157; Tel. Ad:
Dodwell

O. M. Poole, manager

D. Morison, acting sub-manager

J. P. Barnett

W. Butcher

W. Dewitt

J. H. Ewing

E. R. Hill

H. F. Horman-

Fisher

R. D. Horning

J. A. Thomson

A. Gordon Brown

Miss L. Fox

Miss A. Jorge

Mrs. S. Sakaki

Miss D. Waht

Agents for

Dodwell Line of Steamers to N.Y.

Barber Line of Steamers from N.Y.

Dodwell-Castle Line from N.Y.

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Steamers

American and Oriental Line to and
from New York

East Asiatic Co., Ld. of Copenhagen
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Natal Line of Steamers

Watts, Watts & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire,
Marine and Accident)

Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)

Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)

Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Settling Agents for

Providence Washington Insurance Co.

Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.

Century Insurance Co.

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

Mercantile Insurance Co. of America

Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York

Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co.

Fine Art & General Insurance Co., Ltd.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Victory Insurance Corpn.
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Agents for

Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Brit. Anti-Fouling Composition and
Paint Co., etc.

Dollar Steamship Line—7A, Kaigan-
dori; Telephs. 1595 and 1598 (Sannomiya)
E. W. Latie, general agent
S. A. Stimpson
A. P. Fredrickson | B. Roberts

**DORAY BROTHERS, Jewellers and Gem
Merchants**—36E, Nishi-machi; P.O. Box
332; Tel. Ad: Booso
M. A. R. Doray (Ceylon)
M. B. R. Doray
M. M. Doll | A. R. Hamidon

**DORRA BROS., Import and Export
Merchants**—39, Akashi-machi; Teleph.
2832 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 117; Tel.
Ad: Dorra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Bentley's

**DOSSA & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and
Commission Agents**—26, Sannomiya-cho,
3-chome; Teleph. 972 (San.); Tel. Ad: Dossa
J. J. Mankad
O. V. Pathan | K. Okada

DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE ET CIE.—60, Ura-
machi; Teleph. 1549 (Sannomiya); P.O.
Box 156; Tel. Ad: Esbing
P. Lagrange (Paris)
R. Pirot, signs per pro.

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (FAR EAST), LTD.—
Head Office and Works: Wakinoama;
Telephs. 673 to 676 (Exchange Fukiai);
P.O. Box 159 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Gumco; Code: Bentley's
G. Millward, director (London)
V. B. Wilson, do.
F. S. Gibbings, do. (Shanghai)
G. Murphy, sales manager
G. A. Morton, works manager
R. Daniell, assistant sales manager
G. Russell, secretary to works mgr.
J. New, accountant
G. Brazier
T. K. Muto | A. Hinton
S. G. Ball | J. Bennett
C. E. Keen, engr. | G. Gadshy
A. C. Pearl | P. Bailey
G. Parker | C. Hill
W. Woodbridge | F. Young
A. Atkins | W. Smith
T. Henbury | W. Morris
C. J. de H. Moore (purchasing dept.)

**Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Dye-
stuffs and Heavy Chemicals**—88, Nachi-
machi-dori; Teleph: 2989 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Dupondyes
G. N. Witt, director of sales
A. P. Brown, accountant
J. Proumen, technical director

**Eades & Co., James, Manufacturers of
the Famous Eades Eggshell Porcelain**—
P.O. Box 253; Tel. Ad: Eades
J. W. Bode

**EASTERN AGENCIES Co., LTD., Manufac-
turers' Representatives**—407, Shosen
Building; Teleph. 2368 (Sannomiya);
P.O. Box 350; Tel. Ad: Eastaco; Codes:
Bentley's, Libby, McNeill & Libby:
Western Union 5-letter

ECOLE STE MARIE—8, Shimo-yamate-dori,
2-chome
Soeurs—Mathilde, Julitte, Emilie,
Epiphanie, Gertrude, Theophanie,
Mère Lea, Flocellie

**EMPRESA LUSO JAPONEZA, LTD., Import-
Export Commission Agent**—123, Iso-
gami-dori, 8-chome; Telephs. 1816 and
1849 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 373; Tel.
Ad: Couto
P. V. de Couto
R. Tawara | Y. Tsuchiya

**ESMALJEE, A. H., Import and Export
Merchant**—27, Sannomiya, 3-chome;
Teleph. 1467 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box
368; Tel. Ad: Babjimowla; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn. and Bentley's

**FAIZULLABHOY, E., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent**—26, Sannomiya, 3-chome;
Telephs. 262 and 2966 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Faizullabhoy
A. K. Faizullabhoy, manager

**FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY,
Commercial Publishers and General
Advertising Agents and Contractors for
Japanese and Foreign Journals**—16B,
Maye-machi; Teleph. 981 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Kokoku
Douglas M. Young, managing director
C. B. Rivett | K. Miyake

FARSARI PHOTO Co., THE, Photographers
—18, Akash-machi

**FAVEYRIAL, J., Importer of Wool Tops and
Woollen Yarn and Textile Machinery and
Exporter**—Shimo-yamate-dori, 2-chome
24; Teleph. 1024 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Faveyrial

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & E., Import and Export Merchants—31, Yamamoto-dori 2-chome

FEGEN, F. H., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents—34, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 493 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 170
J. Foulis Munro, assist. surveyor

FEICKE & Co., J., General Brokers and Commission Merchants—26B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1817 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 68; Tel. Ad: Feicke
J. Feicke

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—110 and 111, Ito-machi; Teleph. 376 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 150 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Findlay
A. H. Cole Watson, director and representative for Japan
J. L. Murray, manager
C. T. Thomson
H. S. Williams | J. B. Findlay
Woollen Textile Dept.
H. Bell (absent)

Agencies

Milners' Safe Co., Ltd.
British Dyestuffs Corporation Co., Ltd.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Western Assurance Co.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
United British Insurance Co., Ltd.

FOX FAR EAST CORPORATION, Motion Picture Film Distributors—24, Yedo Building, 94, Yedo-machi
D. Goodman, general manager

GADELIUS & Co., LTD., Importers of Swedish Materials and Manufactured Goods—58B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3306 (Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus. Tokyo Office: Yuraku-kwan, Yuraku-cho. Home Agents: Gadelius & Co., Stockholm, Sweden
K. Gadelius, president
Elbbe Jonn, managing director
P. E. Hedstrom, E.E.
S. Beskow, M.E.
C. G. Janson | H. B. Welander

GEDEON FRÈRES, Exporters and Commission Agents, Importers of Diamonds and Precious Stones—Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 3314 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 329; Tel. Ad: Gedeon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC., Raw and Waste Silk Exporters—Telephs. 4660 and 5262 (Sannomiya)
E. F. Doerfflinger, signs per pro.
A. Macdonald
A. Scheuten | S. Nosawa

GETZ BROS. & Co. OF THE ORIENT, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—26A, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 2582 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Getz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. improved, Bentley's, Western Union, Private, Acme
Stanton H. Speer, manager
E. Lee Murray

Giles, S. E.—10, Goko-dori, 1-chome, Ono; Telephs. 1125 (L.D.) and 2652 (San.); P.O. Box 192; Tel. Ad: Giles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. Bentley's, Lieber's 5-letter edn., Western Union and Schofield's Eclectic Phrases
S. E. Giles (London)
Chas. Lambert, manager

GILLON & Co., Import and Export Merchants—46, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1425 (Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Gillonco
W. E. Gouch, manager partner
O. T. Gillon, partner
J. E. Hope | K. Matsu
G. R. Christie | M. Ichikawa

Agencies

James Buchanan & Co., Ltd.
British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.
Gordon Dry Gin Co., Ltd.
Tress & Co., Ltd.
J. & E. Atkinson, Ltd.
Alexander Pirie & Sons, Aberdeen

GLORY KINDERGARTEN AND TRAINING SCHOOL (American Board Mission)—6 of 1, Nakayamate-dori, 5-chome
Miss A. L. Howe, principal

GOBHAI KARANJIA, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents (Silk Department)—130, Isogami-dori, 8-chome; Teleph. 3414 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 208; Tel. Ad: Karanjia
M. D. Vania, manager
D. S. Engineer | Y. Koda

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS

HIGO KENCHO (Local Govt. Office)
Governor—H. Hiratsuka
Supt. of Internal Affairs Section—
H. Kurase
Supt. of Police Affairs Section—R. Yagi
Harbour Master—H. Suzuki

Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Governor's Secretariat—T. Kodama

KOBE POST OFFICE—Sakaye-machi
Postmaster—K. Matsunami
Supt., Foreign Mails—T. Nakano
Do., Domestic Mails—S. Utsumi
Do., do. Parcel Mails—K. Fukuhara
Do., Telegr. Service—S. Hori
Do., Accounts—Y. Tomooka

KOBE TAXATION OFFICE—Rokuchome, Shimayamati-dori
Supt.—Y. Fukata
In Charge of Foreign Affairs—S. Rinoie, C. Matsuoka and U. Kishi

KOBE WATER POLICE—Teleph. 2355 (Sannomiya)
T. Kobayasai

KOMU-BU (Harbour Office)
Director—Capt. H. Suzuki
Chf. Quar'tine. Officer—N. Fujimura
Chief Medical Officer—K. Matsuo
Do. —S. Hori
Chief Veterinary—K. Furuta

RAILWAY POST OFFICE—(in the Compound of Kobe Railway Station)

SANNOMIYA POST OFFICE—Maye-machi
Postmaster—T. Nakano; Teleph. 2200 (Sannomiya)
Supt. of Domestic Mails—Y. Kawahara; Teleph. 150 (Sannomiya)
Supt. of Telegraphs—S. Ohori; Teleph. 2100 (Sannomiya)
Secretary—K. Kanaji; Teleph. 2200 (Sannomiya)

Graciani & Co., J., Import and Export Merchants, Commission Agents—70, Kio-machi; Tel. Ad: Graciani
J. Graciani, proprietor
Agencies
Agents of the Far East Firma
I. J. Asscher, Amsterdam, Diamond Cutters

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY (Head Office: St. Paul, U.S.A.), Operating Express Passenger and Freight Trains between North Pacific Port and Eastern Cities—Oriental Headquarters: Robt. Dollar Building, Shanghai
A. G. Henderson, general agents
Agents
American Express Co.
Thos. Cook & Son

GREGG & Co., LTD., G. R. (Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver) — 62, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1130 and 1131 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Gregg
M. C. Maguire, signs per pro.
A. J. Kentwell

GUTERRES & Co., A. T., Import and Export Commission Agents—89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1495 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Gutsco
A. T. Guterres

HARRIS & LEWIS, M., Export Merchants (Head Offices: London)—97, Yedomachi; Teleph. 3542 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Lovetoys; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Schofield's
L. L. Lewis, director (London)
M. H. Harris, director (London)
F. A. Lewis, manager (absent)
S. Winston | L. C. Solomon

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Import, Export and General Merchants—75A, Kyomachi; P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Crosfield
R. R. Jackson, acting manager
W. R. Lane
G. S. Macdonald | W. W. Jarmain

Helm Bros., Ltd., Stevedores, Shipping, Forwarding Agents and Brokers, Foreign Express and Freight Forwarders—14B, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1489 and 5880 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Helm
F. N. Shea, chairman
H. Carew, director
C. J. Helm, do. (Yokohama)
W. Gauge, do.

HILL & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's Outfitters—33, Sakayemichi; Teleph. 2516 (Sannomiya); Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Improved
A. Hill
A. W. Hill
F. C. Young | Miss Isaacson
Miss Emmett | J. Kita

HILL PHARMACY—32, Shimoyamate-dori 2-chome; Teleph. 6334 (Sannomiya)
C. B. K. Argall
J. Buckley | S. Ishikawa

HIRJI & Co., M. H., Import and Export Merchants—92, Yedomachi; Telephs. 1235, 1449 and 4889 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Hirji

HIRSCHFELD GOMEI KAISHA, G. C., Deutsche wissenschaftliche Buchhandlung—26B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 13336 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Refardt; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

F. Hoffmann, partner (absent)

O. Refardt, do.

Dr. C. von Weegmann, signs per pro.

R. Feicke

O. Schaefer | M. Hayashi

Hoffmann & Co., F., Import, Export and Shipping—38A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 6553 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 366; Tel. Ad: Stinanigar, Refardt

Franz Frisch, partner

O. Refardt, do.

C. Nitze, signs per pro.

Agency

Hugo Stinnes Linien

HOLLAND ASIATIC TRADING Co., Export and Import Merchants—39, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 286; P.O. Box 275; Tel. Ad: Gelpke

W. J. Tol, manager

M. Feicke

HOLSTEIN & Co., C., Import and Export Merchants—Uchida Building, 45, Harima-machi; Telephs. 4166 and 5158 (Sann.); P.O. Box 314; Tel. Ad: Holstein

C. Holstein

W. Babick, signs per pro.

F. Kluess

A. Steinhäuser

C. Schmalbeck

E. Krebs

E. Avering

M. Schomann

B. v. d. Laan

H. Soldin

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2, Bund; Telephs. 841 and 842 (L.D., Sannomiya); P.O. Box 353 (Sannomiya)

R. T. Wright, manager

W. Inglis, sub-manager

J. P. Trousdell, accountant

C. Holland

L. H. Hitchcock

G. de la P. B.

FitzGerald

R. A. Stuart

G. H. Stacy

W. W. Campbell

G. E. W. True

A. Watton

H. B. Clark

HORNE Co., LTD., American Machinery and Tools—7, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 4524 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Horne

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29, Harima-machi; Telephs. 187 and 188; P.O. Box 39

R. Hunter

F. H. Hunt

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (International Ships' Bottom Compositions)

IDA & Co., LTD. (Takashima Iida Kabushiki Kaisha), Import and Export Merchants—98, Yedo-machi, Telephs. 2127 and 2797 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Takashin. Head Office: Tokyo
T. Iida, director
E. Asai, manager

ILLIES & Co., C.—84B, Yedo-machi; Telephs. 136 and 381 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 177

C. Illies (Hamburg)

R. Koops (Tokyo)

G. R. Fischer, signs per pro.

E. Rohlfing, accountant

P. Garben | A. Herzog

G. Lamm | Miss C. Goossens

J. Franz | Miss E. Wagenknecht

Technical Bureau

Fr. Reiser

G. Kuenkele

Shipping and Insurance Office—Teleph.

4730 (Sannomiya)

C. Friedrichsen

H. Kindermann | T. Olsen

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Robert Bosch Magneto Works, Stuttgart

Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler-ter Meer, Uerdingen a/Rh.

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—38, Akashi-machi; P.O. Box 168 (Sann.)

D. B. Clark, manager for Japan

R. E. Shaw, sub-manager

A. Belden, acting accountant

E. J. Mahon, C. W. Biddle, J. K.

Andrews, R. D. Standish, J. F.

Freeman, N. M. Bates, G. H.

Barnes and F. W. Hetfield, sub-accountants

B. A. Machado, chief clerk

Mrs. G. Andreis, stenographer

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF KOBE—Kurika-dori and Kamimaka-dori, 7-chome, Fukiai; Teleph. 1255 (Sannomiya)

INTERNATIONAL TRADE DEVELOPER, INC.

C. J. Scott

Chas. S. Coy | W. M. Arab

"JAPAN CHRONICLE," Daily and Weekly Issues—65, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 28 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 91

Eric A. Young

A. Morgan Young

T. Satchell	E. J. Cordery
J. A. Brailsford	C. Fletcher
A. Bowen	D. J. Handford

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION CO.
—118B, Naka-machi; Teleph 1257; P.O.
Box 9; Tel. Ad: Commission; All Codes
B. Guggenheim (New York)
E. Faure, manager for Japan
S. G. F. van der Chijs, signs per pro.

JAPAN LYCETT SADDLE CO., LTD., THE,
Cycle and Motor Accessories Manufacturers—158, Wakino-hama, 2-chome;
Teleph. 140 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 217 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Lycett; Code: A.B.C.
5th edn.
E. Lycett (Birmingham)
F. H. Davey, managing director
A. J. Turner | H. Homer

JAPAN STRAWBRAID EXPORT CO.—4 of 66,
Isobe-dori, 4-chome; P.O. Box 165; Tel.
Ad: Ecudorp
S. Aoyama

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Mer-
chants—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 1045 to
1047 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 16 (Sann.)
Alex. E. Smith, agent
A. E. Cooper
K. de C. Longmire
W. H. L. Warrener
M. L. Railton
W. L. Kerr
L. A. M. Boisragon
Miss A. Guterres
J. A. Dean (Royal Insce. Co., Ld.)

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ld.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—83, Kyo-machi;
Telephs. 155 and 5102 (Sannomiya); Tel.
Ad: Javalyn
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
& Rotterdamsche Lloyd (between
Java and Europe)
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
A. C. Groeneveldt, agent
J. J. Haven-Droeze
J. P. Guterres | G. C. Mann

Joensson Co., Inc., Alfred, Importers,
Exporters and Producers, Crude Drugs
and Natural Products—81, Kyo-machi;
Tel. Ad: Ajako. Branches: London and
New York
G. S. Daniel, manager

JUGO GINKO, LTD., Bankers—35, Naka-
machi; Telephs. 22, 221-3, 2623 and 4245
(Sannomiya). Head Office: Tokyo

KANEGAFUCHI SPINNING CO., LTD.—Hiogo;
Telephs. 85-90; Tel. Ad: Kanebo
Sanji Muto, president

KASAI & Co., LTD., General Exporters and
Importers—1, Ikuta Maye; Telephs.
592, 595, 2665 and 4469 (Sannomiya, L.D.);
P.O. Box 120; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy;
All Codes used. Head Office: Osaka.
Branches: Yokohama, Dairen and Tokyo
J. Kasai, director and president
G. Kasai, do.
T. Ishihara, do.
K. Masabayashi, signs per pro.
T. Gotch, do.
T. Sayeki, do.
Y. Kawakita and M. Kasai, auditors

KATSUDA KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(Katsuda Steamship Co., Ltd.)—27,
Naka-machi; Telephs. 501, 502, 513 and
519 (Sannomiya)
G. Katsuda, president
Y. Murata, general manager

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO., LTD.—Higashi,
Kawasaki-cho; Tel. Ad: Dockyard
K. Matsukata, presdt. and mang. dir

KOBE CHIHO SAIBANSHO—Tachibana-dori,
2-chome; Teleph. 351 (Motomachi)

KOBE CLUB—See under Clubs

KOBE COLLEGE (Jo Gakuin)—Yamamoto-
dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 3124 (Sannomiya)
Miss Susan A. Searle
Miss Charlotte B. De Forest
Miss Mary E. Stowe
Miss Grace H. Stowe
Miss Eleanor Burnett
Miss Isabelle McCausland
Miss Sarah M. Field
Miss S. M. Graves
Miss F. Pedley

KOBE COMMERCIAL CO., Exporters and
Importers—73, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3333
(Sannomiya); P.O. Box 330 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Comco
Leonard G. James, managing director
Walter P. James, director
Seizo Koizumi, do.

P. J. H. G. Fey, accountant
 T. Ishikawa
 K. Oda | K. Mafune
 M. Schirmer | Miss Anno

"KOBE HERALD," Evening Newspaper—23,
 Naniwa-machi

A. W. Curtis, editor and proprietor
 T. K. Vadelvelu | C. A. Gordo

KOBE HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL —
 Teleph. 37 (Fukiai)

Instructors

Tetsuya Mizushima (director)
 H. Perrin (French)
 C. W. Davidge (English)
 Roy Smith (Bookkeeping)
 Mrs. H. F. Woodsworth (English)
 A. B. Crapper, accountancy
 C. B. K. Argall (English)
 Mrs. F. Parrott do.
 W. L. Kingsbury do.
 W. H. Hickman do.
 E. Hallier (German)

KOBE PIER Co., LTD. (Kobe Sambashi K.K.)
 —122, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 121 to
 124 (Sannomiya)

KOBE WORKS, MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA
 LTD. (Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard and
 Engine Works, Kobe), Shipbuilders,
 Repairers and Engineers—Hyogo;
 Telephs. 40-52 (Hyogo), 40 and 45 (L.D.);
 P.O. Box 29 (Hyogo); Tel. Ad: Dock;
 Codes: A.B.C., A1, Western Union, Eng-
 ineering and Bentley's

KOHDA & Co., M., Import and Export Mer-
 chants—164, Isobe-dori, 3-chome; Teleph.
 4883 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 301; Tel.
 Ad: Kohda; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
 Bentley's

M. Kohda | S. Takahashi
 T. Akao | N. Shinbo

Agencies

Asahi Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Daian Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
 The Nippon Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
 The Chohei (Conscription) Ins. Co., Ltd.

KWANSÉI GAKUIN

Presdt.—Rev. C. J. L. Bates, M.A., D.D.
 Vice-Presdt. — Rev. M. Matsumoto,
 M.A., D.D.
 Dean of Biblical Dept.—Rev. T. H.
 Haden, Ph.B., D.D.
 Dean, College of Literature—Rev. H.
 F. Woodsworth, B.A.
 Dean, College of Commerce—K.
 Kanzaki, M.A.
 Prin. Acad. Dept.—Rev. Y. Tanaka
 Bursar—Rev. H. W. Outerbridge, M.A.,
 B.D.

LAND & COX, LTD., Adamba and Formosa
 Hats, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braid and
 Buttons, General Merchants—112, Kita-
 machi; Teleph. 4527 (Sannomiya); P.O.
 Box 112; Tel. Ad: Coxland

D. Cox

J. Knight

Agency

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Lane, Crawford & Co.—37, Nakama-
 chi; Teleph. 1220 (Sannomiya)

S. G. Stanford

B. J. Jackson | Miss Weaver

LANGE, F. T.—2 of 1, Nakayamate-dori,
 2-chome

LANGE, DR. LYDIA E., Palmer Chiropractor
 —2 of 1, Nakayamate-dori, 2-chome

LAUCKS, I. F., INC. Analytical Chemists,
 Surveyors, Samplers and Graders—122,
 Higashi-machi; Teleph. 3529 (San-
 nomiya); Tel. Ad: Laucks

M. L. Snow, manager

LEMON & Co., Import and Export Mer-
 chants—108, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome;
 Teleph. 1395 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 186;
 Tel. Ad: Lemon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Bentley's

T. Lemon, director

G. D. Matthews

G. H. Baker

A. B. Cannon

A. J. Breen

Agencies

Bowring Oil Co.

Permutit Co., New York

LENDRUM LTD., Paper Agents and Mer-
 chants—35, Naka-machi; Teleph. 1166
 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 222; Tel. Ad:
 Lendrum

M. McCance, manager for Japan

Sole Agents for Japan and Korea

"Wayagamack," Pure Kraft Wrapping
 Paper

"Ocean Falls," Pure Kraft Wrapping
 Paper

LEVER BROTHERS (JAPAN), LTD.—86, Yedo-
 machi; Teleph. 330 (Sannomiya); P.O.
 Box 174 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Lever

John Gadsby, chairman

E. R. Morris, director

W. Harper, do.

A. McClellan

A. G. Cocker

J. W. Davies

C. Eastwood

J. L. Fletcher

Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Im-
 porters and Exporters—59B, Naniwa
 machi; Teleph. 4996 (Sannomiya); P.O.
 Box 249; Tel. Ad: Waelchli

E. E. Liebermann
J. Waelchli
P. Nagel
H. G. Weidmann
G. Hinfermeister

R. F. Hausheer
H. Muller
W. Schetelig

Agencies

Rohner, Ld. Pratteln Aniline Dyes
D. M. C. Mulhouse Cotton Yarn

LIGUORI, F. & G., Coral and Pearl
Dealers—94, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 4086
(Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Liguori
G. Liguori
G. Liguori, jr.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE IN-
SURANCE Co., LTD., THE—713, Shosen
Building, 5, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 2956
(Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Globance; Code:
Bentley's

J. de B. Lancaster, mgr. for Japan
D. W. Keith
T. F. Sherman, jr.

C. Johnson
J. A. Gratton

Agencies

Settling Agents for The Thames &
Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

LOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Meikai
Building, 32, Akashi-machi; Tel. Ad:
Register

H. J. Cox
A. Watt
H. D. Buchanan

H. F. Young
J. McMillan

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants—103,
Isobe-dori, 4-chome, Ono; Telephs. 1310
and 5087 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 36; Tel.
Ad: Dlanodeam

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
(Japan), Ltd.—109, Ito-machi;
Telephs. Sannomiya 431 (P. & O.), San-
nomiya 698 (B.I.); P.O. Box 109; Tel.
Ad: Mackinnons

R. E. Kozhevar, director
H. E. Standage
W. L. Foggitt
T. A. Turner, gunner

J. S. McCann

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
British India & Apar Lines
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld. (of London)
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
Caledonian Insurance Co.
Federal Insurance Co.
Hartford Fire Insurance Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
Coutts & Co., Bankers (Correspondts.)
Hoare & Co., Bankers do.

McKay & Co.—49, Harima-machi; Teleph.
1282; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: McKay

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE Co.,
THE—1, Kitanagasa-dori, 3-chome;
Teleph. 471 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 419
(Sannomiya)
T. C. Maitland, manager for Japan
K. Isawa, general agent

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Char-
tered Accountants—100, Yedo-machi;
Tel. Ad: Audit; Code: Western Union.
London Office: 6, Old Jewry, E.C.
Maurice Jenks, F.C.A.
J. E. Percival, F.C.A.
H. S. Goodwyn Isitt, A.C.A.
R. A. Woolger

Maxwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants—
Rooms 707-708, Shosen Building; Teleph.
371; Tel. Ad: Maxwell; Codes: A.B.C.
5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
H. Maxwell, managing-director
S. H. Nyholm, tech. engineer

Agency

Burmeister & Wain, Ld.,
Copenhagen. Diesel Engines

MAYER & LAGE, INC., Import and Export
Merchants—76B, Kyo-machi; Teleph.
3941 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 195;
Tel. Ad: Byron

MEHRA & Co., T. C., Importers, Exporters
and Shippers—8 of 11, Kitanagasa-dori,
Sanhome; Teleph. 2714 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Mehraco

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
—68, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 1190 (Sann.);
P.O. Box 19 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Messagerie
J. de Cresquer, acting agent
T. Murumatsu
J. P. Wada | G. Kawai

MIDZUSHIMA & Co., Coal Merchants, Ship
Owners and Brokers for Sale and Pur-
chase and Chartering of Steamers—
Teleph. 864; Tel. Ad: Midzushima
J. Midzushima, principal
S. Hirata
J. Watanabe | H. Tanaka

MIKIMOTO, Pearl and Diamond Merchant
and Jeweller—43, Nishi-machi; Teleph.
36 (Sannomiya)

Mitchell, Hayashi & Co., Import and
Export Merchants—94 Yedo-machi;
Teleph. 1349 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Jupiter
A. Mitchell
Y. Hayashi

MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS
(See under "Kobe Works")

MITSUBISHI PAPER MILLS, LTD.—Takasago, Hyogo-ken; Telephs. 3 and 34; Tel. Ad: Mitsubishi

Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Customs Brokers, Wharfingers and Warehousemen—46, Higashi Kawasaki-cho, 1-chome; Telephs. 640 to 651 (Moto-machi), 644 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Soko

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. Import and Export Merchants — 3, Kaigan-dori, San-chome; Telephs. 108 to 114, 2031 to 2040, 3561 to 3564 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MITSUMI BANK, LTD.—Sakaye-machi

Mollison & Co., Ltd.—15, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3259 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mollison

J. P. Mollison, managing director
P. Bruhl, manager

Agencies

Liverpool, London and Globe Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool, Ltd.

Queen Insurance Co. of America

Maritime Insurance Co.

Morse, F. S., Surveyor, Sworn Weigher and Measurer—26, Naka-machi; Teleph. 2988 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 305; Tel. Ad: Morse; Codes: Shepperson's edn. 1881 and 1915, Meyer's Atlantic 39th edn., Bentley's Complete Phrase

F. S. Morse

U. A. Casal

A. H. Young

C. Taikai

T. Nakamura

S. Tanisaki

MUSABHOY & Co., LTD., M., Import-Export Merchants and Commission Agents—328, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 176 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 233

B. M. Musabhoy, managing-director

S. A. Kyum

Mutual Traders, Inc., Importers and Exporters—38A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 5180 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th Improved; Western Union 5-letter

J. Grover Sims, presdt. and treasurer

H. Langley, dir. & mgr. (textile dept.)

Dan Carmichael, jr., secretary

J. Marumaya, accountant

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co., U.S.A., Dyestuff Manufacturers—55, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 2889 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 193 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Jubilant

A. C. Lunley, manager

P. de M. Vosburgh

C. S. Wayman

Miss D. Lane

N. Takata

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—37, Naka-machi; Telephs. 2680 and 2111 (L.D., Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Handelsbank

B. H. van Ketel, manager

G. J. Mulder, accountant

J. S. Nyhoff

J. N. Heybroek

M. Bessem

J. Brand

M. Suhama

D. Fujii

T. Okura

F. A. Guterres

I. Waimatsu

J. M. Lopez

C. E. Lopez

A. M. S. Souza

J. E. Thompson

Soi Kee Wan

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 953 and 4980 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 207; Tel. Ad: Trading

J. J. van West, manager

D. Riechelmann, sub-manager

K. Ph. van Diggele

A. G. Rasker, cashier

J. van Lanchat

O. G. Bakker

J. J. Bullooper

F. J. de Britto

P. Gasille

S. M. Nakamura

A. Kwei, compradore

G. E. Farias

C. V. Kwan

K. Nagao

G. Ogura

T. Kato

K. Yamakawa

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co., LONDON—83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

X. Moser, manager for Japan

H. Hansen

NETHERLANDS ASIATIC TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants—56B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 363 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 119 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Ornstein. Head Office: Amsterdam, Holland

U. Yuasa, managing-director

B. Spanjaard, signs per pro.

H. A. A. van Brenkelen

Agency

Netherlands Insurance Co.

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 480 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 194; Tel. Ad: Hoken Cooper & Black, agents

NICKEL & LYONS, LTD., Contracting Stevedores, Landing, Warehousing and Shipping Agents—7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 2945, 3906, 1840 and 1841 (Sannomiya), Ono Fukiai Private Landing Compound 2977 (Sannomiya), Eastern Hatoba Office 263 (Sannomiya), Eastern Hatoba Office, No. 2 Wharf, 4653 (Sannomiya), (Butterfield & Swire's Dept.) Ono Fukiai Warehousing Dept. 1268 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad: Landing

F. M. Jonas, director

G. Yamamoto, do.

Capt. D. H. James

Capt. P. Watson, do.

J. F. James, director and manager

E. J. Kitson, assist. manager

H. Colton, secretary

A. F. Jorge, accountant

N. S. Laidlaw,

J. M. Rattray, warehousing

M. T. Arratoon, bill dept.

A. Ehlers (Fukiai)

Miss V. L. Woodbridge

P. Hagen | T. Mahone

Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works—
Telephs. 72 (Mikage) and 464 (Fukiai)

W. H. Cook, manager

H. S. Breen | A. Ackerman

NIPPON KINOURI Co., LTD., Spinners and Exporters of Silk—15, Nanio-machi
K. Okada, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (N.Y.K. Line)—10,
Kaigan-dori, 1-chome; Tel. Ad: Yusen

K. Kanakura, acting manager

D. Sekino, manager

T. Sato, do.

D. Hakata, do.

K. Torii, R. Ozaki, S. Hashimoto, T.

Suzuki, Y. Tanaka, C. Shiojima

and M. Fujita, ships' supts.

E. Nakajima, sub-superintendent

H. Sakamoto, sub-manager

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—80,
Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Mandarin

E. L. Hope, branch manager

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY,
LTD., Fire and Marine Insurance—56B,
Naniwa-machi; Tel. Ad: Nowich

F. C. Howard, actg. mgr. for Japan

J. K. Brown

Oberlein, C. F.—Tokiwa Building; 30,
Akashi-machi; Tel. Ad: Oberlein

Agencies

The Home Insurance Co. of New York
Hannoversche Maschinenbau A. G.
Vormals

Georg Egstorff Hannover-Linden

Oliver, Evans & Co., Naval Contractors, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Wholesale and Retail Dealers—36, Nishi-machi; Telephs. 1199 and 4937 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Olivans

W. Oliver, partner

S. Evans, do.

OPPENHEIMER & CIE.—28, Harima-machi;
P.O. Box 64; Tel. Ad: Oppenheimer

I. Bickart (Yokohama and Tokyo)

F. Blum, signs per pro.

R. Bickart, do.

E. Roux, do.

T. H. Evans | A. Webster

ORIENTAL HOTEL (operated by Toyo Kisen Kaisha)—6, The Bund; Telephs. 741 (L.D.), 1954 and 1597 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Oriental

Kent W. Clark, manager

S. Kema, assist. do.

H. R. Johnson, chief steward

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Kaigan-dori, San-chome; Telephs. 2600-2610; Tel. Ad: Shosen

H. Yamauchi, manager

H. Yamanoi, assistant manager

K. Sakurai, stowage dept.

R. Suzuki, superintendent dept.

T. Hirose, outward freight dept.

I. Tsuzumi, inland sea service

S. Kodama, passenger department

Y. Iino, accountants do.

M. Yamashita, miscellaneous do.

T. Ochiai, supply do.

OYE RAE TRADING Co.—33, Shimoyamate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 4488 (Sann.); P.O. Box 59; Tel. Ad: Oyerae

W. O. Rae

John Rae | Joseph Rae

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.—40, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 713 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 125; Tel. Ad: Isuanite

William W. Wilson, manager

H. Taga | D. S. Kimura

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.—16, Mayemachi; Teleph. 1526; P.O. Box 113; Tel. Ad: Solano

W. W. Campbell, general agent

L. M. Blakeley, assist. do.

G. A. Harrell, passage do.

Miss King

PARBURY, HENTY & Co.—14, Maye-machi;
Telephs. 1419 and 5430 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Henty

L. J. Nuzum, manager
H. H. Evans | R. K. Buchanan

PARSONAGE & Co.—Import and Export
Merchants—3, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome;
Teleph. 3376; Tel. Ad: Parsonage

PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co., Export
Merchants—114, Higashi-machi; Teleph.
5415; P.O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Patten;
Codes: Bentley's, Western Union 5-
letter, Lieber's, etc.

D. Mackenzie, partner
Don. Mackenzie, do. (Shanghai)
J. B. Esdale, manager

PAUL, ARATHOON & Co., Importers and
Exporters—14b, Naniwa-machi; Teleph.
5948 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Arathoon

PAULINAT & Co., LTD.—92, Yedo-machi,
Teleph. 560 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box
28; Tel. Ad: Homieck

PEARCE & Co.—92, Yedo-machi; Teleph.
369 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 292 (San-
nomiya); Tel. Ad: Pearce and special
registrations

R. W. Pearce | P. H. Vends
F. Luther | Mrs. Robinson

PEARSON, MACKIE, ATWELL & Co., Chartered
Accountants—65, Naniwa-machi; Tel.
Ad: Finance

**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
GATION Co.** (See Mackinnon, Mackenzie
& Co., Ltd.)

Penney, Geo. J., Auctioneer, Estate and
Commission Agent—1, Kano-cho, 6-
chome; Teleph. 271 (L.D., Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Penney
C. H. Abbey

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL EXPORT Co.—Taka-
yama Building, 1-chome, Sannomiya

PFERMAHOMED GOMEI KAISHA—93A,
Yedo-machi; P.O. Box 152; Tel. Ad:
Joosub; Codes: A.B.C., 5th, A1, and
Bentley's. Head Office: Bombay. Bran-
ches: Calcutta, Madras
V. G. Mehta, director
R. B. Dave, do.

PILA & Co., Importers and Exporters—170
(9), Sannomiya-cho; Tel. Ad: Pila; Codes:
Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's
J. Jacquemin, manager
L. T. Xavier

POONS Co., EDWARD M.—66, Isobe-dori,
4-chome; P.O. Box 165 (Sannomiya); Tel.
Ad: Poons; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. imp.
and 6th edn., Bentley's, and Schofield's
Eclectic phrase, Western Union

H. Suess
A. Voight

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., Exporters and
Shippers—36, Shimayamate-dori, 3-
chome; Teleph. 1965 (Sannomiya); Tel.
Ad: Kynlim

H. W. Lea, director
F. Harrold, do.
W. King, manager

Rae's Tea Set Factory—33, Shimo-
yamate, 2-chome; P.O. Box 59; Tel. Ad:
Oyerae. Branch Store: 18, Mayemachi
(opposite rear entrance of Oriental Hotel)
W. Rae

RASPE & Co., Import and Export Mer-
chants—Kobe and Tokyo; Teleph. 170
(Sannomiya); P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad:
Raspe

F. Cords, partner
H. Musfeld, signs per pro.
K. Martens | Chr. Selbach
E. H. Brandligt | H. Lorenz

REID'S RED-ROC MINERAL WATER Co.—78B,
Kyo-machi; Teleph. 4389; Tel. Ad: Reid
G. A. Reid, proprietor
I. Yamashita, manager (factory)
J. Mitsuhashi

REYNAUD, J. (Strong et Cie., successors)
—96, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 816 (San.);
P.O. Box 260; Tel. Ad: Force

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—
O.S.K. Building (6th Floor), 5, Kaigan-
dori; Telephs. 2086 and 2966 (San-
nomiya); P.O. Box 183; Tel. Ad: Petrosam
H. W. Malcolm, managing director

P. B. Brown, director
W. Hayward, accountant
G. G. C. Adami | G. Homewood
W. F. Balden | H. W. Jackson
H. S. G. Batter | H. P. B. Jones
W. D. Blatch | E. C. W. Jones
D. Cochrane | E. A. Katch
U. de B. Dal | H. Lefebvre
T. G. Ely | R. J. Leisk
W. A. Flashman | W. Murray
G. A. Firth | G. Meadows
A. G. Gooding | J. M. B. Medina
H. E. Gripper | O. F. Mockett
C. O. Graham | H. F. Morris
A. E. Hedges | J. Mitchell
W. A. Hindes | A. L. Piper

SCOTT, ROBERT M., Teacher of English—
27 of 16, Kitano-cho, 2-chome

Selles Hermanos (Selles Brothers),
Exporters of Silk and Cotton
Piece Goods, Hosiery Goods,
Shell Buttons, and all other
Japanese Manufactures and
Produce; Importers of Wine, Spirits
and Provisions, Cork and Corkwood,
Bottle Capsules, Photographic Chem-
icals, Apparatus, Lenses, Plates and
Papers, Printers Supplies, Hardware
(Tools and Cutlery), Stationery, etc.—12,
Nakayamate-dori; 1-chome; Teleph. 415
(Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Selles.
Branches: 4, Awajicho, 2-chome, Kanada-
ku, Tokyo, and 49, Calle Ausias March,
Barcelona, Spain

Juan Selles, partner

Jose Selles, do.

Wilh. Bastel

Miss Gertrud Stuerck

K. Takemura

Senda

Ishimura

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Merchants—
53, Harim-machi; Telephs. 689 and 2573
(Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan (Hongkong)

W. Adamson do.

A. L. Shields do.

C. J. Williams, signs the firm

P. J. Gillbard

P. J. Langman J. M. A. Guterres

Miss E. M. Woodbridge

Agencies

Prince Line, Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd.

Bethell Bros., London

Shinyugumi & Co., Importers and
Exporters (**Imports:** Trocas, Pearl and
Green Snail Shells, Ivory Nuts, Hoofs,
Bones, Horns and Tallow; **Exports:**
Paper, Hemp, Silk and Cotton Goods,
Glass and Porcelain Wares, etc.)—64,
Naniwa-machi; P.O. Box 122; Tel.
Ad: Shinyugumi; Codes: A.B.C. 5th,
Bentley's; Western Union 5-letter Code
Tatsuzo Kanno, proprietor

SHROFF, SON & Co.—89, Sannomiya-cho,
1-chome; Teleph. 1059 (L.D., Sannomiya);
P.O. Box 166; Tel. Ad: Dodgo; Codes: A1,
A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., A.B.C.
5th improved, Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn.,
Western Union 5-letter edn.

B. J. Shroff, proprietor

P. B. Billimoria

SHOIN JO GAKKO (MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL),
S.P.G.—91, Nakayamate-dori, Roku-
chome; Teleph. 227 (Motomachi)

SIBER, HEGNER & Co., Merchants—107,
Ito-machi; Telephs. 443, 1624 and 1911
(L.D., Sannomiya); P.O. Box 96; Tel. Ad:
Siber. Home Office: Zurich, Switzerland

E. Baumgartner, partner

E. Deuber, do.

Dr. R. Stunzi, do.

J. Hausherr

G. Tschudin

E. H. Bischoff

J. Rueber

E. G. A. Brack

A. Sommer

E. Messerli

C. Muller

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Exporters
and Importers—52, Harima-machi;
Teleph. 1286 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 111;
Tel. Ad: Singleton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn. Bentley's, Western Union, Western
Union 5-letters

R. C. Odhams, export mgr. for Japan

G. Takata

P. S. Wood

K. Misaki

Agents for

Dunville's Scotch Whisky

Nicholson's Gin

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPANESE (SECTION DE
KOBE) Siège Social: Consulat de
France—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome

STANDARD BRAID AND PRODUCE CO. OF
JAPAN—11, Isogami-dori, 2-chome;
Teleph. 915 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 124;
Tel. Ad: Attention

A. Luettich, partner

A. Thordsen, do.

T. Thorsen

F. Jebenstreit

B. Lender

H. Wohlers

Miss Guterres

Standard Oil Co. of New York. 49,
Harima-machi; Telephs. 351, 53 and 854
(Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Socony, Standline,
Lubriwax

J. A. Eaton, manager

E. L. Swift, assist. manager

A. L. Stanton

C. Langberg

S. J. Teaze

M. Owens

I. Y. Stauffer

C. W. Meyers

E. L. Pennell

J. A. Muller (Itozaki)

J. C. Sample (Moji)

H. L. Broomall do.

C. B. Kinnes (Nagasaki)

J. W. Moore (Osaka)

W. Newman (Yokoya)

J. M. Cameron do.

W. L. Culbert

J. M. Smith

T. M. Casey

Miss G. Surplice

Mrs. M. Iiwo

Mrs. G. Adams

Miss M. Adams

Head Office for Japan-Korea (Temporarily in Kobe)

H. A. Ensworth, general manager

J. C. Gould, assistant do.

W. D. Craven

G. R. Endmondson

Miss J. A. Farina

G. S. Freestone

G. C. Hadden

J. F. Jordan

J. D. Julien

J. Keane

Miss M. C.

Knightley

J. E. Knox

S. E. Lucas

Miss M. Malabar

F. E. McCorkle

Miss G. J. McCloy

S. F. de Newmann

J. E. Pennybacker

Miss C. Swift

G. Whitman

Standard Trading Co. (Goshi

Kaisha), Importers, Exporters and Buying Agents—39, Akashima; Teleph. 4580 (Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Stantraco; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union, Schofield's

A. J. Kentwell, manager

V. Woodridge

Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. M., Import,

Export and General Merchants—1, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 292 and 291 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 40

W. M. Strachan (London), director

C. H. Pearson do., do.

G. C. Bolton do., do.

R. F. Stephen, manager

W. G. Fox

I. D. Macdonald | W. S. Antill

C. F. Aviet | C. V. Smith

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

London & Prov. Mar. Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Indemnity Mutual Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Cornhill Insurance Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

STROME & Co., LTD., Import and Export

Merchants, Leaf Tobacco, Silk and Produce Braids—51, Harima-machi; and Yusen Building, Tokyo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Western Union 5-letter, Bentley's and Private

STRONG & Co., Export Merchants—96,

Higashi-machi; Telephs. 173 and 179 (Sannomiya) Main Office, 1658 Matting Dept.; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Force

Lister Henry

E. F. Botelho

H. B. Street

H. R. Jepson

B. A. Machado, jr.

R. A. Machado

Miss P. Bentley

SULZER BROS., Winterther (Switzerland)—

Engineering Office: 72, Kyo-machi (Crescent Building); Teleph. 382 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 364; Tel. Ad: Sulzer

W. Zublin, M.E.

C. Diserens, M.E.

H. C. Egloff, M.E.

J. Sugawara, M.E.

K. Oberlein, M.E.

F. Jucker, M.E.

H. Hablutzel, E.E.

J. Treichler, E.E.

H. Gatticker, E.E.

G. Spohn, E.E.

M. Kaelin

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—12-15, Sakayemachi, Itchome; Telephs. 42, 43, 44 and 4906 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sumitbank; Codes: Lieber's Standard and 5-lett., A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's complete

S. Kasahara, manager

M. Yamaguchi, signs per pro.

M. Kamo

G. Ohguro

SUMITOMO GOSHI KAISHA COPPER SALES

DEPARTMENT—Sakae-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 41 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Sumitomo

Ch. Odaka, agent

S. Kanoh, per pro.

SUMITOMO WAREHOUSES Co., LTD., THE—

239, Higashide-machi, Nichome (Hyogo)

I. Shigemoto, manager

S. Inomata, per pro. manager

S. Nishimoto, do.

H. Nakajima, do.

SUMMERS BOYEKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA

(The Summers Trading Co., Ltd.), Import and Export Merchants—62 and 63, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1130, 1131 and 3232 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sanmasu; Codes: A 1., A.B.C. 5th and Improved, Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's

E. H. Summers, managing director

T. Imai, do.

K. Kishimoto, do.

H. Imai, do.

A. Morita, do.

T. C. Daniel, auditor

T. Inouye, do.

A. Mihara, do.

J. S. Melhuish | E. A. Summers

SUZUKI & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters

Manufacturers, and Shipowners' Managers—10, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 4801 (Sannomiya, Private Exchange); Te..

Ad: Suzuki

Mme. Yone Suzuki, presdt. and partner

I. Suzuki, vice-president

N. Kaneko, managing director

Y. Yanagida, do.

T. Y. Kitabana, manager

S. Shinowara, do.

S. Otsuka, do.

URAJMUL & Co., H., Importers, Exporters, Indian Cotton Merchants—106, Ito-machi; Telephs. 2363 and 1409 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Surajmal
S. T. Vyas

TATA & Co., R. D.—26, Sannomiya-cho, San-chome; Teleph. 311 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 73; Tel. Ad: Tata. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Osaka, Liverpool and New York
B. M. Batki
H. P. Dastur
G. Yamamura | F. B. Bhedwar

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and ShareBrokers—13, Maye-machi; Telephs. 183 and 705 (Sannomiya)

THOMPSON & Co., LTD. (RETAIL), J. L., Chemists and Aerated Water Manufacturers—3, Kaigan-dori, Itchome; Teleph. 786 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Franklin
J. W. Franklin
H. J. Griffiths
H. M. Winton | J. Allnutt
H. Richardson | K. Kanade
R. T. Down | N. Kusumoto

Agency

Directory and Chronicle of China, Japan, etc.

Thompson & Co., R. E. (formerly Arthur & Bond), Shirt Makers, Exporters of Silk Goods and Curios, Dressmakers and General Outfitters—18B, Akashi-machi; Tel. Ad: Rethompson

TOR HOTEL, LTD., THE—Teleph. 1067 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 184; Tel. Ad: Tor Directors—Geo. H. Whymark (chairman), J. Happer, P. H. McKay, C. A. Aslet
H. S. G. Isitt, secretary
H. Lutz, manager
H. O. Waser, assist. manager
R. Schweni, engineer

TOYO KISEN KAISHA, (Oriental S.S. Co.), Trans-Pacific and South America Line—7, Kaigan dori; Telephs. 13 to 15 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 221 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen
Y. Shimada, manager
N. Hasegawa

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Union
E. L. Hope, branch manager
Chang Wa Fong

UNION TRADING Co. (Gomei Kwaisha)—7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 212 (Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Duus or Toms
J. H. Duus
W. J. Toms

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD (Emergency Fleet Corporation)—Room 415; Teleph. 5500 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Shipboard
Capt. M. S. Harloe, general agent for Japan
W. R. Lynch, assist. agent
W. E. Meagher, port supt. engineer
O. S. Dick | M. Asao

VACUUM OIL Co., NEW YORK, U.S.A.—72, Kyomachi (Crescent Building); Telephs. 232 and 3265 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Vacuum
A. L. E. McGlew, general manager
J. G. S. Gausden, actg. assist. do.
A. F. Guterres, assist. manager
G. N. Hallett, chief engineer
A. E. James, sales manager
M. Ellerton, marine representative
E. M. Young, assist. manager
A. P. Simoes, accountant
E. S. Carneiro
C. S. Souza | Mrs. A. E. James
Miss L. Kivi | J. Moses
Miss W. Piper | W. W. Pettersson

VASUNIA & Co., Import and Export Merchants—1 of 113, Goko-dori, 6-chome; Teleph. 2592 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 268; Tel. Ad: Limjee
F. P. Vasunia

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & Co.—33, Shimoyamate-dori, San-chome; Telephs. 1939 and 4354 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Vendrell; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
J. Mustaros, general manager
E. Bayle, signs pro.
M. Vendrell (Barcelona, Spain)

Agency

Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Mail S.S. Co.)

WEINBERGER & Co., C., Import and Export Merchants—3, Isogami-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 1150 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Weinberger
C. Wilekens
C. de Eerens

Western Drug Importers, Inc., Importers, Exporters and Producers of Crude Drugs—81, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad: Ajako
G. S. Daniel, director

WHYMARK, GEORGE H., Auctioneer, Valuer, Commission Agent, Surveyor, Adjuster, etc. — 319, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 935 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Pilot; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's

G. H. Whymark | J. B. Gomes
Agencies

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.
World Marine & General Ins. Co., Ltd.
Correspondent, Excess Insce. Co., Ltd.
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants—81, Sakaya-machi, Itchome; Teleph. 1010 (Sannomiya)

H. Russell, managing partner
R. C. Mann | Z. Zumada

WILKINSON, CLIFFORD, TANSAN MINERAL WATER Co., LTD.—24; Teleph. 1448 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Tansania; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Union

John Gadsby, president
Mrs. E. G. Price, managing director
F. V. Walker, director and manager

WINCKLER & Co.—5, 6, 7, Isobe-dori, 1-chome; Telephs. 523 and 524 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Winckler

F. Danckwerts (Hamburg)

J. Westphalen do.

F. Fachtmann

F. Gensen

G. Selig (Tokyo)

E. Behr, signs per pro.

G. Werckmeister | W. Westphalen

D. W. A. Benecke | O. Werner

H. Heinze | Miss F. Hell

WITKOWSKI & Co., J. (Goshi Kaisha)—118 and 125, Naka-machi; Telephs. 552, 998 and 4970 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 359; Tel. Ad: Witkowski

L. Lazarus, managing partner

P. Blum, manager

M. Gottlinger, signs per pro.

D. H. Delburgo, do.

A. Goldman

H. Scheel | N. Gottlinger

Miss Francis | D. Fernandez

Wolf, Hans—307, 5-chome, Hachiman-dori, 119; Teleph. 5125 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Wolf

H. Wolf

H. Scriba

H. Okamoto | J. Shirono

H. Toyabe | S. Yoshino

H. Ishizaki | J. Imagawa

S. Kubo | S. Kato

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Marine and Fire)—52, Harima-machi; Teleph. 1250 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 27 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Yangtze; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

J. D. Thomson, branch manager

H. D. Grant

Agents

National Fire Insce. Co. of Hartford
Insurance Co. of North America

Bankers and Shippers Ins. Co. of N.Y.
China Underwriters, Ltd.

Philadelphia Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
National Security Fire Insurance Co.

of Omaha, Neb.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Sakae-machi, Sanchoime

N. Otsuka, manager

S. Yoshida, sub-manager

K. Hirano, do.

K. Yonetani, per pro. manager

M. Miyagi, do.

M. Nagamatsu, do.

A. Tetsubayashi, do.

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—76A, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 186 and 2635 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Yorkshire

F. D. Charles, manager

C. R. Agar

K. Yamaguchi | K. Sakai

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the north and the latter on the south side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping

offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuren Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbour-master's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hesaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and, while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the north, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the south of Japan. The Shimonoseki Station Hotel, which for many years provided good accommodation for foreigners, was destroyed by fire in July, 1922; but a new thoroughly up to date hotel has been rebuilt on the former site and was opened on the 1st April, 1924. The Imperial Railway Department has also four large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. There is a project on foot to construct a tunnel under the Straits. Both towns have municipal waterworks, are lit by electricity, and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki, in the south, to Tokyo in the north-east. Imports at Moji for 1923 amounted to Yen 68,645,072, and exports to Yen 22,881,141, as compared with Yen 64,446,609 and Yen 24,919,122, respectively, for the previous year. The population of Shimonoseki at the close of 1923 was 84,110 and of Moji 91,990. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.

DIRECTORY

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Patent Water Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Plant—3102, 2-chome, Uchihaama-cho; Teleph. 689; Tel. Ad: Babcock

Birnie, Leonard, Importer and Exporter
Nutter & Co., agents

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN (Consulate at Shimonoseki); Teleph. 705 (Shimonoseki)
Consular Agent—R. McKenzie
Shipping Clerk—Y. Musashi

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—R. McKenzie

PORTUGAL—Mainichi Building; Telephs. 866 and Long Distance 1305
Vice-Consul—Horace Nutter

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—R. McKenzie

CUSTOM HOUSE

Director—S. Izumi
Controller—S. Takahashi
Chief Examiner and Chief Appraiser—S. Nakamoto
Examiner and Appraiser—I. Suyehiro
Chief Secretary—S. Takahashi

Chief, Accounts Office—T. Koyama
Chief, Shimonoseki (East)—S. Noguchi
Do. (West)—T. Ueno

HARBOUR OFFICE

Harbour Master—K. Akashi
Chief Quarantine Officer—Hisano
Chief Medical Officer—H. Mizunuma
2nd do. —T. Ikeda
Chief Vet. Surgeon—K. Adachi

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co. (JAPAN), LTD.—2, Karato-machi, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 1543; P.O. Box 3 (Higashi); Tel. Ad: Mackinnons

R. E. Kozhevar (Kobe)
W. H. Evans, manager

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
British India S. N. Co., Ltd.
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes, A.B.C. 5th edn. and improved, A1, Scott's and Bentley's
S. Hasegawa, manager
J. Kanai, assist. do.

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerike Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Rickmers Line
Ellerman-Bucknall S.S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
K. Hotta, manager

Nutter & Co., General Exporters, Steamship Agents, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import, Forwarding, Landing and Commission Agents—Osaka Mainichi Building, 902, Kiyotaki-machi. Head Office: Moji; Teleph. 866 (Moji); P.O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Nutter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Scott's, Watkin's. Bentley's and Schofield's. Branch Offices: Dairi and Karatsu; Teleph. 1305 (Dairi)

Horace Nutter

Chinese and Japanese staff

Agencies

Anderson, Green & Co., Ltd., London
Robert Dollar Co.

Williamson & Co., Hongkong

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers' Life Insur. Assocn.

Sun Fire Insurance Co.

North of England Protection and Indemnity Association

Prince Line

Agents for

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., at Moji and Karatsu (See S.S. & Co., Ltd.)

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Moji and Shim'eseki.)

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—Daimai Building, Kiyotaki-cho, Moji
A. E. Kemp

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Financial Agents, Bankers, Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Freight Brokers, Steamship Agents—Mainichi Building, Moji; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes; Codes: Scott's 10th edn. 1906, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's with appendix, Schofield's

SANYO HOTEL (Imp. Government Rys.)

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Teleph. 526; Tel. Ad: Socony
J. C. Sample, agent

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—Osaka Mainichi Building, Kiyotaki-cho; Teleph. 644;
Tel. Ad: Texaco
E. C. Robinson

Vacuum Oil Co.—Kiyotaki-machi, 1-chome; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Sub Offices: Fukuoka, Nagasaki, Taihoku and Keijo (Seoul). Marine Agencies: Karatsu, Miike, Fusan and Jinsen

H. G. Bennett, manager for Southern Japan, Formosa and Korea

W. S. Burrell, assist. manager, do.

J. Marsden

WURIU SHOKWAI (Holme, Ringer & Co.), Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Telephs. 138 and 451; Tel. Ad: Wuriu

R. McKenzie, manager

S. Naito, do.

R. Jenkin

Agencies

Hongkong and S'hai. Bankg. Corpn.

Chartered Bank of Ind., A. and China

Admiral Line

Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

American and Oriental Line

Bank Line, Ltd.

Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Holland Oost Azie Lijn

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Northern S.S. Co., Ltd.

Northern Pacific Railway Co.

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line (Christiania)

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Steamship Co. "Orient," Copenhagen

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers

Watts, Watts & Co.'s Steamers

Board of Underwriters of N.Y.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's, London (Moji and Shimonoseki Districts)

London Salvage Association

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Socy., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokyo Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners were expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January, 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously, the harbour was deepened. The cost of the work was 4,000,000 yen. Quay walls to accommodate two vessels of 8,000 tons are nearly completed. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, which is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There is a Roman Catholic church; Anglican services are held every Sunday at the Seamen's Mission. There are two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and two foreign hotels—the Nagasaki Hotel and the Hotel du Japon. The Mitsubishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34 feet 6 inches. There are three other smaller docks owned by the Matsuo Ironworks & Dockyard Co., and situated nearer to the harbour entrance. As a shipbuilding centre the place has rapidly developed in recent years; in addition to large ocean-going steamers, a battle-cruiser of 27,500 tons displacement and a battleship of over 30,000 tons displacement have been constructed there. Nagasaki gained considerable importance as a base for steam trawlers, but the vessels were all sold to foreign governments for war service during 1918. The industry has been restarted but on a smaller scale but most of the trawlers now use Shimono-seki as a base. The Municipality has erected a large fish market on the wharf near the railway station. A large extension of the waterworks to meet the growing needs of the town was completed in March, 1904. Further extensions have been in progress since 1920, but have not yet been completed. The railway developments of recent years have made it possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes between Moji and Shimono-seki, to travel by rail from Nagasaki to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen, on which a nine-hole golf course was laid out in 1911, and which, since 1923, is being gradually improved.

In 1923 the exports were valued at Yen 8,986,021 and the imports at Yen 29,771,309, as compared with Yen 14,617,723 and Yen 21,116,067, respectively, in 1922.

The population of the port has increased greatly during recent years. In the census taken in 1920 it was returned as 176,554, nearly double that which it was 20 years previously. It is now estimated to be about 200,000. An English newspaper, the *Nagasaki Press*, is published daily.

DIRECTORY

CHINZEI GAKU-IN — Higashi-yamate;
Teleph. 1034
Rev. R. E. West, 6, Higashi-yamate
Glen Bruner, 12, do.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR HOME FOR SEAMEN
(Affiliated with the British and Foreign
Sailors' Society and the American
Seamen's Friend Society)—26, Oura
E. R. S. Pardon, secretary
Glen Bruner, treasurer

CHURCHES

NAGASAKI EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Tempor-
arily at Sailors' Home, Oura
Hon. Chaplain—Rev. J. Hind
Secretary—E. R. S. Pardon

UNION CHURCH—Seamen's Home

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

CHINA—2, Oura; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad:
Sinoconsul
Consul—T. C. Kuoh
Vice and Dep. Con.—Sewin W. Wong
Chancellor—H. K. Wei

DENMARK

Consul—H. B. Hitchcock, American
Consul in charge of Danish
interests

FRANCE

Consular Agent—J. Vachier

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Oswald White
Shipping Clerk—S. Taguchi
Consular Agent—R. McKenzie
(Shimonoseki)
Acting Consular Agent—M. C.
Adams (Karatsu)

ITALY, Consular Agency

Consular Agent—Oswald White

NETHERLANDS

Acting Vice-Consul—Oswald White

NORWAY

Consul—S. A. Ringer

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—S. A. Ringer

RUSSIA

Consul—A. S. Maximov
Secretary—N. A. Egunov

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—H. B. Hitchcock
Clerk—Louis V. Vogelweid

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers

A. Russell
F. Fisk

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT

President—Taro Tezuka
Chief Proc.—Tomoyasu Minatani

CUSTOM HOUSE

Director—R. Shinowara
Chief Inspector—T. Taniguti
Chief of General Office—T. Tasaki
Chief Appraiser—T. Shiga
Chief Accountant—K. Tasaki

DISTRICT COURT

President—Zyuntaro Miura
Head Proc.—Motoe Komori

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—K. Yamada
Chief Quar. Officer—K. Tsuchida
Chief Medical Officer—Y. Tsuruta
Chief Vet. Officer—J. Sakagami
Veterinary Officers—K. Sato and
K. Matsumori
Medical Officers—K. Nakashima
M. Furukawa
Boarding Officers—K. Jono, Y.
Tanaka and K. Matsumori
Quarant. Officers—E. Narabayashi,
T. Hara and T. Yokoyama

KENCHO

Governor—H. Horiuchi
Vice-Governor—K. Ohmori
Secretary—T. Kuribayashi
Do —S. Nakatani
Do —N. Suzuki
Chief Supt. of Police—J. Ino
Supt. Foreign Affairs—S. Nakamura
Chief of Education—S. Nakatani
Chief of Harbour Office—K. Yamada
Assist. Harbour Master—K. Tsuchida
Port Surgeon—Y. Tsuruda

LOCAL COURT

Supt. Judge—Kaichiro Soczima
 Procurator—M. Matsufuzi

MUNICIPAL BUREAU (Shiyakusho)

Mayor—K. Nishigori
 Acting Mayor—M. Asayama
 Secretary—

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—T. Ide
 Chief, Telegraphs—T. Akiyama
 Do., Foreign Mails—Y. Kondo
 Do., Domes. Mails—J. Matsuo
 Do., Telephones—K. Matsumoto

TAXATION OFFICE

Chief—Y. Hasegawa

UMEGASAKI POLICE STATION

Superintendent—M. Ogawa

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co.—Tel.

Ad: Nordiske

J. A. Erichsen, superintendent	
H. E. Ovesen	
L. S. Klerk	A. Plesner
O. A. Hansen	H. Joergensen
P. H. L. Christensen	N. P. Bendixsen

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

S. A. Ringer
 F. E. E. Ringer
 T. C. Robertson, signs per pro.
 P. R. Rosoman, do.
 T. A. Glover | W. H. Sainton

Agencies

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
 Thos. Cook & Son
 International Banking Corporation
 Admiral Oriental Line
 Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Bank Line, Ltd.
 Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 British India Steam Navigation Co.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 James Chambers & Co.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Compania Transatlantica
 Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Dollar Steamship Line
 East Asiatic Danish Co.
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.
 Garland Steamship Corporation
 Gellatly, Hankey & Co.

Gow, Harrison & Co.
 Holland Oost-Azie Lijn
 Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
 Houlder, Middleton & Co.
 Java-China-Japan Lijn
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Prince Line, Ltd.
 Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ltd.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 Russian East Asiatic Co.
 Steamship Co. "Ocean," Ltd. (Odessa)
 Swedish East Asiatic Co.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha
 Turner, Brightman & Co.
 Frank Waterhouse & Co.
 West Hartlepool S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Andrew Weir & Co.
 Watts, Watts & Co.
 Board of Underwriters of New York
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Lloyd's (London)
 L'don. & Lancashire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London Salvage Association
 North Brit. and Mercant. Ins. Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sun Insurance Office
 Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Toyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Travellers' Baggage Insur. Assoc., Ltd.
 Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

H. A. Courtney, acting agent
 L. A. Bullard
 K. Kameshima | C. M. de Souza

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—4, Oura

D. Arai, manager
 T. Iwanaga

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—5, Oura;
P.O. Box 6**Agencies**

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)
 Guardian Assurance Co.
 Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd.
 (teak)

KWASSUI Jo GAKKO—13, Higashi Yamate

Miss A. L. White, principal (absent)	
Miss C. Peckham, acting principal	
Miss M. B. Oldridge	Miss A. Ashbaugh
Miss P. May	Miss V. Fehr (abs.)
Miss P. Place	Miss H. Couch

Fukuoka

Miss E. M. Lee, principal (absent)	
Miss H. Howey, acting principal	
Miss H. Albrecht	
Miss G. K. Wythe	Miss Bertha Starkey (absent)
Miss A. Peet	

Kumamoto

Miss C. S. Teague	
Miss Elizabeth Kilburn (absent)	
Miss M. Lee	

Kagoshima

Miss Alice Finlay (absent)	
Miss M. Paine	

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—9, Oura, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 2093; Tel. Ad: Register

R. Crawford, surveyor

MISSIONS**CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT JESUS**

Sœur St. Elie, supérieure and 7 Sisters

ROMAN CATHOLICRight Rev. J. Cl. Combaz, Bishop
Vy. Rev. F. Lemarie, Vic. Genl.

Rev. E. Raguët, Miss. Ap.

Rev. L. F. Garnier

Rev. A. A. Halbout

Rev. F. Bertrand

Rev. E. Lebel (absent)

Rev. H. Bulteau

Rev. F. Brenguier

Rev. E. Joly

Rev. A. Heuzet

Rev. G. Raoult

Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent)

Rev. L. Gracy

Rev. J. Breton

Rev. J. F. Bois

Rev. P. Cotrel

Rev. M. Fressenon

Rev. M. Bonnet

Rev. F. Thiry

Rev. F. Veillon

Rev. J. M. Martin

Rev. F. Drouet

Rev. Fr. Bois

Rev. M. Bonnezeze

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—3, Oura; Telephs. 147 and 149; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Line, Hamburg
Holland-Amerika Line, Rotterdam
S. M. Nederland, Amsterdam
S. M. Rotterdam Lloyd, Rotterdam
Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Batavia
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.
Kuribayashi Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.
Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

MITSUBISHI KOGYO KAISHA, LTD. (Branch Office), Coal Merchants, —21, Kozonemachi; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal. Collieries: Takashima, Ochi, etc.

T. Satow, manager

Agency

Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

NAGASAKI CLUB**NAGASAKI HOTEL**

NAGASAKI PREFECTURAL HOSPITAL—Sakamoto-machi 93; Telephs. 262, 896 and 950

"NAGASAKI PRESS" (Daily Newspaper)—20, Oura; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Press

Y. Ninomiya, acting-editor and sub-manager

NAGASAKI YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Fukuro-machi

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

K. Matsui, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA — 4, Semba-cho, Ichome; Telephs. 127 and 864

PILOT

Nagasaki Harbour—16, Furuko-machi; Teleph. 2079; Tel. Ad: Anjin
Capt. R. Shimokawa

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—4, Oura; Teleph. 1542; Box 32; Tel. Ad: Dobroflot

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—9, Oura; Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Socony
C. B. Kinnes

STEELE ACADEMY—9, Higashi Yamate; Teleph. 1302
D. C. Ruigh

UNITED STATES ARMY (Office of Depot Quartermaster)—Nagasaki Hotel
Major R. D. Valliant, Q.M. Corps
C. W. Brough, field clerk, do.

WALKER & Co., R. N., Stevedores, Landing,
Shipping and Forwarding Agents,
Customs Brokers and Estate Agts., Ship-
chandlers, Compradores and Fresh
Water Suppliers—Teleph. 137 (L.D.);
Tel. Ad: Walker
R. Walker, jr.

Y. Shimidzu
K. Sasaki
R. Hirashita

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
J. Yoshiga, manager
Y. Uyeda, sub-manager

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN JAPAN

(For addresses see preceding pages)

TOKYO

ACCOUNTANTS

Harold Bell, Taylor & Co.

BANKS

Bank of Chosen
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mitsubishi Ginko
Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan)

BOOKSELLERS

Maruzen Co., Ltd.
Methodist Publishing House

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

See page 478

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda
Hospital Supply Co.

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

American Bible Society
Tokyo Bankers' Association and Club
Tokyo Club

COMMISSION AGENTS

American Trading Co.
Buxbaum, C. H.
Cooper & Co., Ltd.
Howell, Inc.
Ito, G.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

COLLIERY

Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha

CONSULATES

See page 478

EDUCATIONAL

American School in Japan
Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin
Tokyo School of Foreign Languages

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

English Electric Co., Ltd.
Nippon Electric Association

EMBASSIES

See Japan section, pages 473-4

ENGINEER CONTRACTORS

Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., W. H.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
Balfour & Co., Ltd., Arthur
Buckney & Co., Arthur
Dick, Ltd., R. & J.
Escher Wyss & Co.
Ishikawajima Ship Bldg. & Enging. Co.
L. Leybold Skokwan
Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha
Truscon Steel Co. of Japan
United States Steel Products Co.

ENGINEERS (*Civil, Etc.*)

Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., W. H.
Buckney, Co., Arthur
Gadelius & Co., Ltd.
Healing & Co.
Herbert, Ltd., A.
Hunter & Co., E. H.

ESTATE AGENTS

Union Estate and Investment Co., Ltd.

HOSPITALS

Akasaka Hospital
St. Luke's Hospital

HOTEL

Imperial Hotel

INSURANCE COS.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwaisha
New York Life Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office of London
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.
Tokyo Marine & Fire Insurance Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton

IRON AND STEEL WORKS

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar
 Kabushiki Kaisha Nihon Seiko-Sho
 (Japan Steel Works)

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

Allen & Co., Edgar
 American Trading Co.
 Andrews & George
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
 Buxbaum, C. H.
 Gartner & Co., Ltd.
 Herbert, Ltd., A.
 Koerting & Co.
 Yamatake & Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Andrews & George, Ltd.
 Buckney & Co., Arthur
 Hammond, F. W.

MERCHANTS

Aall & Co., Ltd.
 Ahrens & Co.
 American Trading Co., Inc.
 Andrews & George
 Berrick & Co., Ltd.
 Blundell & Co., Ltd., G.
 Buckney & Co., Arthur
 China, Japan & S. America Trading Co.
 China and Japan Trading Co.
 Dieden & Co., B.
 Dodwell & Co.
 Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd.
 Frazar Trust Co., Ltd.
 Getz Bros. of the Orient, Ltd.
 Gill & Co.
 Hammond & Co., F. W.
 Healing & Co.
 Helm, Bros.
 Herbert, Ltd., Alfred
 Hirschfeld Gomei Kaisha
 Howells, Inc.
 Hunter & Co., E. H.
 Illies & Co., C.
 Ito & Co., Ltd., G.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Jones, S. L. & Co., Inc.
 Kjellberg & Succrs., Ltd.
 Lendrum, Ltd.
 Lury, Bros.
 Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Sale & Frazar, Ltd.
 Samuel, Samuel & Co.
 Siber, Hegner & Co.
 Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. M.
 Texas Co.
 Union Guide Co., Ltd.

MINING

Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha

MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS

Fox Far East Corporation

NEWS AGENCIES

Kay, J. Roland (Far East, Ltd.),
 Commercial, Financial and Interna-
 tional Information Agency
 Kokusai News Agency, Ltd.

NEWSPAPERS

Japan Advertiser
 Japan Magazine
 Japan Times
 Trans-Pacific, The

OIL COMPANIES

Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Standard Oil Co. of New York
 Vacuum Oil Co. of New York

OPTICIAN

Krauss, E.

PATENT AGENT

de Havilland, W. A.

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Teusler, Dr. R. B.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Japan Advertiser
 Japan Book and Tract Society
 Japan Times
 Kokusai News Agency, Ltd.
 Maruzen Co., Ltd.
 Methodist Publishing House
 Trans-Pacific Co.

SHIP BUILDERS

Ishikawajima S. Bldg. & Eng'ing. Co., Ltd.
 Mitsubishi Ship Bldg. & Eng'ing. Co., Ltd.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

SHIPPING OFFICES

Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha

STATIONERS

Maruzen Co., Ltd.

STEEL MANUFACTURERS

Allen & Co., Ltd., E.
 Balfour & Co., Ltd., Arthur
 Bohlerkeitei Goshi Kaisha
 Firth & Sons, Ltd., Thomas
 Japan Steel Works, Ltd.
 Truscon Steel Co. of Japan
 United States Steel Products Co.

TELEGRAM COS.

Kokusai News Agency
 Reuters'
 Russell Kennedys, Ltd.

TOURIST AGENTS

Japan Tourist Bureau

WAREHOUSING

Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha

YOKOHAMA

ACCOUNTANTS

Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.

BANKS

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
International Banking Corporation
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW

Heath, O.

BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion*)

Coutts & Stewart

BROKERS (*Customs*)

Helm Bros.
Owston & Co., Ltd.

BROKER (*General*)

Hood, Geo.

BROKERS (*Share and General*)

Stanton & Co.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS

Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Brett's Pharmacy
Yokohama Dispensary

CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

American Association of Yokohama
British Association of Japan
Ladies' Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club
Masonic Hall, Ltd.
Nippon Race Club Golfing Association
Soc. for Preventn. of Cruelty to Animals
St. Andrew's Society
Yokohama Tokyo For. Board of Trade
Yokohama United Club
Young Men's Christian Association

COAL MERCHANTS

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

COMMISSION AGENTS

American Trading Co.
Apcar & Co., A. M.
Blundell & Co., G.
Eastern Agencies Co., Ltd.
Fachtmann, R.
Hood, Geo.
Japan Import and Export Co.
Stanton & Co.

CONSULATES

See pages 488-9

CONTRACTORS

Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J.

CORK MANUFACTURERS

Crown Cork Co.

DOCKS

Yokohama Dock Co., Ltd.

DRAYAGE Co.

Yokohama Drayage Co.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS

Yokohama Dock Co., Ltd.

ENGINEERS (*Gas and Electrica*)

Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J.

ESTATE AGENTS

Fachtmann, R.
Union Estate and Investment Co., Ltd.

FORWARDING AGENT

Cook & Son, Thos.
Helm Bros., Ltd.

HORTICULTURISTS

Fulton, Robert
Yokohama Nursery Co.

HOSPITAL

Yokohama General Hospital

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Blundell & Co., G.
Cooper & Co.
Curnow & Co.
Dourille & Cie.
Fachtmann, R.
Fulton & Co., Ltd., Robert
Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J.
Japan Import & Export Commission Co.
Pila & Co.
Sale & Frazar, Ltd.
Samuel Samuel & Co.
Weinberger & Co., C.
Zellweger & Co., Ltd.

INSURANCE Cos.

Amsterdam Underwriters Association
London & Lancashire Insee. Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insee. Co.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

LEGAL PRACTITIONER

Heath, Gilbert O.

MACHINE TOOL MANUFACTURERS

Herbert, Ltd., Alfred

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

Herbert, Ltd., Alfred
Zemma Works, Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Eastern Agencies Co.
Herbert, Ltd., Alfred

MERCHANTS (General)

Ahrens & Co.
 American Trading Co
 Apcar & Co., A. M.
 Barmont & Co., L.
 Blundell & Co., G.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Cameron & Co., Ld.
 Cornes & Co.
 Dodwell & Co., Ld.
 Fulton & Co., Ld., Robert
 Gobhai, Karanjia, Ld.
 Gregg & Co., Ld., G. R.
 Hoffman & Co.
 Japan Paper Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
 Jewett & Dent
 Macdonald & Co., J. M.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Nabholz & Co.
 Sale & Frazar, Ld.
 Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
 Senkoh Boycke Shokwai
 Siber, Hegner & Co.
 Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld.
 Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M.
 Strome & Co., Ld.
 Strong & Co.
 Weinberger & Co., C.
 Wiersum & Co., Ld., M. S.
 Zellweger & Co., Ld., E.

MOTOR GARAGE

Auto Exchange Garage

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

Japan Advertiser

NURSERY AND SEEDSMEN

Yokohama Nursery Co., Ld.

OIL MERCHANTS

Standard Oil Co. of New York
 Vacuum Oil Co.

RAILWAY COMPANY

Canadian Pacific

SHIP-CHANDLERS

Curnow & Co., Ld., J.

SHIPPING OFFICES

Admiral Oriental Line
 Butterfield & Swire
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
 Cook & Son, Thos.
 Dodwell & Co.
 Dollar Steamship Line
 Healing & Co., L. J.
 Japan Tourist Bureau
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Japan
 Messageries Maritimes
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
 Sale & Frazar
 Samuel Samuel & Co.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SILK MERCHANTS

Dourille & Cie.
 General Silk Importing Co.
 Liebermann & Waelchli
 Madier Freres
 Pila & Co.
 Strahler & Co., F.
 Sulzer Rudolph & Co.
 Villa, A. P., & Bros. of the Orient, Ld.
 Zellweger & Co., Ld., E.

STEVEDORES

Helm Bros., Ld.
 Owston & Co., F.

STOREKEEPERS

Curnow & Co., Ld., J.

SURVEYORS (MARINE)

Lloyd's Register of Shipping

SWORN MEASURER

A. G. Stevens, Capt.

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS

Cabeldu & Co.

TOURIST AGENTS

Japan Tourist Bureau

HAKODATE

BANKS

Daiichi Ginko
 Dai San Ginko, Ltd.
 Hakodate Chochikai Ginko, Ltd.
 Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
 Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.
 Kakimoto Ginko, Ltd.
 Nippon Ginko

CLUB

Hakodate Club

CONSULATES

See page 495

DOCKS

Hakodate Dock Co.

MERCHANTS (*Commission*)

Denbigh & Co.
 Howell & Co.

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Denbigh & Co.
 Howell & Co.
 Jury Bros.
 Sale & Frazar, Ltd.

SHIPPING OFFICES

Kinkai Yusen Kaisha

OSAKA AND KYOTO

ASSOCIATIONS

Japan Cotton Merchants' Union
 Kyoto Chamber of Commerce
 Osaka Chamber of Commerce
 Osaka Y.M.C.A.

BANKS

Bank of Chosen
 Bank of Taiwan
 China Export-Import Bank Co.
 Sumitomo Bank, Ltd.
 Thirty-Fourth Bank

COMMISSION AGENTS

Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
 Healing & Co., Ltd.
 Horne Co., The F. W.
 Kasai & Co.
 Leybold Shokwan, L.
 Tata & Co., R. D.

CONSULATES

See page 498

CONTRACTORS

Takata & Co.

COPPER MERCHANTS

Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha

COTTON MERCHANTS

Japan Cotton Merchants' Union
 Dossa & Co., G.

EDUCATIONAL

Bishop Poole Girls' School
 Commercial Training School, Kyoto
 Kyoto University
 Meisei Gakko
 Momoyama Chu Gakko
 Osaka Commercial Museum
 Wilmina Jo Gakko

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

British Thomson Houston & Co., Ltd.
 International General Electric Co.

Nippon Electric Co.

Siemens-Schuckert Denki K.H.

ENGINEERS, ETC.

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
 Leybold Shokwan, L.
 Takata & Co.

GAS CO.

Osaka Gas Co.

HOTELS

Kyoto Hotel, Kyoto
 Miyako Hotel, Kyoto
 Nara Hotel

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Dossa & Co., G.
 Healing & Co., Ltd.
 Herbert, Ltd., Alfred
 Kasai & Co.
 Osaka Kosho Kabushiki Kaisha
 Union Guide Co., Ltd.
 Volkart Bros.' Agency

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sun Insurance Office of London
 Sun Life Assurance Co. (Canada)
 Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

IRON AND STEEL WORKS

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar
 Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.
 Bohler Keitei Goshi Kwaisha
 Truscon Steel Co. of Japan

MACHINERY IMPORTERS

Gartner & Co.
 Herbert, Ltd., Alfred
 Horne & Co., Ltd.
 Koerting & Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Gillbard, P. J.
Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J.
Herbert, Ltd., Alfred
Horne Co., Ltd.

MERCHANTS (General)

Aall & Co.
American Trading Co., Inc.
Andrews & George
Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
China Export-Import Bank Co.
China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd.
Cooper & Co., Ltd.
Curmally & Co.
Hirschfeld Gomei Kaisha
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Jones, S. L. & Co.
Kasai & Co.
Liebermann, Waelchi & Co.

Nippon Kinnori & Co.

Sale & Frazar, Ltd.

Tata & Co., R. D.

Texas Co.

Union Guide Co., Ltd.

OIL COMPANIES

Standard Oil Co. of New York

Vacuum Oil Co. of New York

SHIPPING OFFICES

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

SOCIETIES

Nippon Sekijujisha (Red Cross Society),
Kyoto

Tokushi Kango Fujinkai (Ladies' Volunteer Nurses' Association), Kyoto

Young Men's Christian Association

KOBE**ADVERTISING AGENTS**

Far Eastern Advertising Agency

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral
Water Co., Ltd.
Reid's Red-Roc Mineral Water Co.
Thompson & Co., Ltd., J. L.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS

Morse, F. S.
Whymark, George H.

AUCTIONEERS

Penney, Geo. J.
Whymark, George H.

AUDITORS AND ACCOUNTANTS

Bell, Harold, Taylor & Co.
Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt
Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co.

BAKERS, ETC.

Dick, Bruhn & Co.

BANKS

American Express Co.
Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
China Export-Import Bank Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Deutsch Asiatische Bank
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
International Banking Corporation
Jugo Ginko, Ltd.
Mitsui Bank, Ltd.
Nederlandsch Indische Handels Bank
Sumitomo Bank
Thirty-Fourth Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

BROKERS (Bill and Bullion)

Blad & McClure
Teverson & Mactavish

BROKERS (Exchange)

Teverson & Mactavish

BROKERS (General)

Feicke & Co., J.

CHEMICAL SUPPLIES

Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd.
Hill Pharmacy

Laucks, I. F.

National Aniline & Chemical Co. of N.Y.

Sim & Co., A. C.

Thompson & Co., Ltd., J. L.

CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

American Association (Kobe)
British Association of Japan
British and Foreign Bible Society
Exchange Brokers' Association
Kobe Club
Kobe Cricket Club
Kobe Golf Club
Kobe Lawn Tennis Club
Kobe Masonic Club
Kobe Sailing Club
Kobe Foreign Board of Trade
Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club
Société Franco-Japonaise
Washington Society
Young Women's Christian Association

COAL MERCHANTS

Midzushima & Co.

Birnie, Leonard

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Abraham & Co., L. D.

American Trading Co.

Antaki, E.

Baltic Asiatic Co.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS—*Cont.*

Burnett, R. H.
 Clough, Kerby
 Dawn & Co.
 Delbourgo & Co., Ltd.
 Dossa & Co.
 Eastern Agencies Co., Ltd.
 Esmaljee, A. H.
 Faizullahboy, E.
 Feicke & Co., J.
 Fraser & Co., Peter
 Gadelius & Co.
 Gedeon Frères
 Giles, S. E.
 Guterres & Co., A. T.
 Holland Asiatic Trading Co.
 Holstein & Co., C.
 Horne Co., Ltd.
 Japan Import & Export Commission Co.
 Lemon & Co.
 Parbury, Henty & Co.
 Reynaud, J.
 Whymark, George H.

CONSULATES

See pages 506-7

CORK MANUFACTURERS

Crown Cork Co., Ltd.

CYCLE & MOTOR ACCESSORIES

Japan Lycett Saddle Co., Ltd.

DOCKS

Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd.
 Kobe Works Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha

DOCTORS

Barker & Andrew Bird
 Lang, Dr. Lydia E.

DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS

Cabeldu & Co.
 Hill & Co., A.

EDUCATIONAL

Cours de Langue Francaise
 Ecole St. Marie
 Glory Kindergarten & Training School
 Kobe College
 Kobe Higher Commercial School
 Kwansai Gakuin
 Shoin Jo Gakko (Mission Girls' School)

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS

Cooper & Black
 Morse, F. S.
 Pennsylvania Steel Export Co.

ESTATE AGENT

Schirmer, Alfred

FORWARDING AGENTS

American Express Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.
 Helm Bros., Ltd.

HOSPITAL

International Hospital

HOTELS

Oriental Hotel, Ltd.
 Tor Hotel, Ltd.

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Birnie, Leonard
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co.
 Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co. of Canada
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Assoc., Ltd.
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Amico, Ltd.
 Blundell & Co., Ltd., G.
 Cameron & Co., Ltd., A.
 Caro Trading Co.
 China Export-Import and Bank Co.
 Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd.
 Dastur, F. N.
 Dawn & Co.
 Dawoodaly & Co.
 De Ath & Co., A.
 Dorra Bros.
 Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co.
 Esmaljee, A. H.
 Faveyrial, J.
 Favre Brandt, C. & E.
 Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd.
 Gadelius & Co.
 Gedeon Frères
 General Silk Importing Co., Inc.
 Getz, Bros. & Co. of the Orient
 Guterres & Co., A. T.
 Harris & Lewis, M. H.
 Harrison's & Crosfield, Ltd.
 Hirji & Co., M. H.
 Holstein & Co., C.
 Iida & Co., Ltd.
 Japan Import & Export Commission Co.
 Japan Strawbraid Export Co.
 Joensson Co., Inc., Alfred
 Kasai & Co.
 Kobe Commercial Co.
 Kobe Pier Co., Ltd.
 Kohda & Co.
 Liebermann Waelchli & Co.
 Mayer & Lage, Inc.
 Mehra & Co. T. C.
 Mitchell, Hayashi & Co.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Musabhooy & Co., Ltd., M.
 Mutual Traders, Inc.
 Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co.
 Oberlein, C. F.
 Pacific Commercial Co.
 Parsonage & Co.
 Paul Arathoon & Co.
 Pennsylvania Steel Export Co.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS—*Cont.*

Permahomed, J.
 Pila & Co.
 Priest, Marians & Co.
 Sellés Hermanos
 Senkoh Boyeki Shokwai
 Shinyugumi & Co.
 Standard Trading Co.
 Strachan & Co., *Ld.*, W. M.
 Strong & Co.
 Sulzer Bros.
 Summers Boyeki Kabushiki Co.
 Suzuki & Co.
 Union Trading Co.
 Weinberger & Co., C.

LAWYERS

De Becker, LL.B., J. E.

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

Brunner, Mond & Co.
 Western Drugs Importers Inc.

MERCHANTS (*Copper*)

Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha

MERCHANTS (*Gems*)

Doray Bros.
 Ligouri, F. & G.
 Mikimoto

MERCHANTS

Aall & Co.
 Abdulali & Co.
 Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
 American Trading Co.
 Apcar & Co., A. M.
 Banhoku Toryo Seizosho
 Belgo-Nippon Trading Co.
 Brunner, Mond & Co.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Cameron & Co., *Ld.*, A.
 Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
 China Export-Import Bank Co.
 Cooper & Co., *Ld.*
 Cornes & Co.
 Cox, Rupert
 Currimbhoy & Co., *Ld.*
 Dawoodally & Co.
 Dé Ath & Co.
 Delacamp, Piper & Co.
 Delbourgo & Co., *Ld.*
 Delburgo, D. H.
 Dib Zeiden & Co.
 Dieden & Co., *Ld.*
 Dodwell & Co., *Ld.*
 Dossa & Co.
 Dunlop Rubber Co.
 Empreza Luso Japonesa
 Favré Brandt, C. & E.
 Findlay, Richardson & Co.
 Gadeliuss & Co.
 Giles, S. E.
 Gillon & Co.
 Gobhai Karanjia, *Ld.*

Graciani & Co.
 Gregg & Co., *Ld.*, G. R.
 Guterres & Co., A. T.
 Harris & Lewis, M. H.
 Harrisons & Crosfield, *Ld.*
 Hirji & Co. M. H.
 Hirschfeld Gomei Kaisha
 Hoffmann & Co.
 Holland Asiatic Trading Co.
 Horne Co., *Ld.*
 Hunter & Co., E. H.
 Illies & Co., C.
 International Trade Developer, Inc.
 Japan India Trading Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Land & Cox, *Ld.*
 Lemon & Co.
 Lendrum, *Ld.*
 Lever Brothers (Japan), *Ld.*
 Liebermann Waelchli & Co.
 Macdonald & Co., J. M.
 Maxwell & Co., *Ld.*
 McKay & Co.
 Midzushima & Co.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Mollison & Co.
 Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij
 Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co
 Nickel & Lyons, *Ld.*
 Nippon Kinouri Co., *Ld.*
 Oppenheimer & Co.
 Oye Rae Trading Co.
 Parbury, Henty & Co.
 Patten, Mackenzie & Co.
 Paul, Arathoon & Co.
 Paulinat & Co., *Ld.*
 Pearce & Co.
 Peermahomed Gomei Kaisha
 Poons Co., Edward M.
 Raspe & Co., M.
 Robert Dollar Co.
 Samuel Samuel & Co.
 Selles Hermanos
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.
 Shroff, Son & Co.
 Siber Hegner & Co.
 Sim & Co., A. C.
 Singleton, Benda & Co., *Ld.*
 Standard Braid & Produce Co. of Japan
 Standard Trading Co.
 Strachan & Co., *Ld.*, W. M.
 Strong & Co.
 Surajmull & Co., H.
 Suzuki & Co.
 Tata & Co., R. D.
 Union Trading Co.
 Vasunia & Co.
 Vendrell, Mustaros & Co.
 Winckler & Co.
 Witkowski & Co., J.
 Wolf, Hans.

MILK IMPORTERS

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.

- MOTION PICTURES**
Fox Far East Corporation
- NEWSPAPERS**
Japan Chronicle
Kobe Herald
- OIL MERCHANTS**
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Vacuum Oil Co.
- PAPER MILLS**
Mitsubishi Paper Mill Co., Ltd.
- PHOTOGRAPHERS**
Farsari Photo Co.
- PORCELAIN FACTORY**
Eades & Co., James
Rue's Tea Set Factory
- RUBBER MANUFACTURERS**
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.
- SHIPPING AGENTS**
Birnie, Leonard
Mehra & Co., T. C.
Midzushimi & Co.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha
Sale & Frazer, Ltd.
Suzuki & Co.
United States Shipping Board
- SHIPPING OFFICES**
Admiral Oriental Line
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Dollar Steamship Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Katsuda Steamship Co.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
- Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd.**
Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
(See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.)
Robert Dollar Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
- STEVEDORES**
Helm, Bros., Ltd.
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha
Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.
- STOREKEEPERS**
Dick, Bruhn & Co., M.
Hill & Co., A.
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.
Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.
Whymark & Co., Geo.
- SURVEYORS**
Cooper & Black
Fegen, F. H.
Morse, F. S.
- TAILORS, DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS**
Cabellu & Co.
Hill & Co., A.
- TOURIST AGENTS**
American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
- WAREHOUSING**
Sumitomo Warehouse Co., Ltd.
- WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS**
Oliver, Evans & Co.
Whymark & Co., Geo.
- WOOL MERCHANT**
Faveyrial, J.

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

- COAL MERCHANTS**
Nutter & Co.
- CONSULATES**
See page 524
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
- HOTEL**
Sanyo Hotel
- MERCHANTS**
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nutter & Co.
- Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd.**
Wuriu Shokwai (Holme, Ringer & Co.)
- OIL MERCHANTS**
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Texas Co., The
Vacuum Oil Co.
- SHIPPING OFFICES**
Birnie, Leonard
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Nutter & Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Samuel Samuel & Co.

NAGASAKI

BANKS

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen
Nagasaki Club
Nagasaki Y.M.C.A.

COAL CONTRACTORS

Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha, Ltd.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

CONSULATES

See page 527

DOCK

Mitsubishi Zosen Kaisha

EDUCATIONAL

Chinzei Gakuin
Kwassui Jo Gakko
Steele Academy

HOTEL

Nagasaki Hotel

MERCHANTS

Holme, Ringer & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.

NEWSPAPER

Nagasaki Press

OIL MERCHANTS

Standard Oil Co. of New York

PILOT

Shimokawa, Capt. R.

SHIP-CHANDLERS

Walker & Co., R. N.

SHIPPING OFFICES

Holme, Ringer & Co.
Japan Tourist Bureau
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Russian Volunteer Fleet

STEVEDORES

Walker & Co., R. N.

STOREKEEPERS

Curnow & Co., J.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)

Lloyd's Register of Shipping

TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Great Northern Telegraph Co.

TOURIST AGENTS

Japan Tourist Bureau

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese Empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The high land east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, and they have proved troublesome also to the Japanese, notwithstanding that the latter spare no effort to establish amicable relations with them. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase.

The population of Formosa is estimated to be as follows:—Natives (Chinese), males 1,789,508, females 1,692,325; Japanese (excluding military), males 93,802, females 72,819; Foreigners, males 19,480, females 5,356 (mostly Chinese); Savages, males 42,486, females 42,060—total, 3,757,836. In addition to the foregoing, there are tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as "savages," living within the administrative districts and under Government control aggregating approximately 48,000.

The revenue, which down to 1904 averaged about Yen 20,000,000 annually, has since steadily increased, the figure for 1922-23 being Yen 111,097,561, and for 1921-22 Yen 106,002,034. The value of the exports to foreign countries in 1923 was Yen 29,152,437 and the imports from abroad totalled Yen 39,207,867, the previous year's returns being Yen 30,563,489 and Yen 36,921,874. The trade with Japan for the same period was:—Exports, Yen 169,442,365, and Imports, Yen 70,921,625, as compared with Yen 127,301,486 and Yen 82,173,435 in 1922.

The products of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea, camphor, rice, and sugar are largely cultivated, the two latter being extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. As regards minerals there are at present only two gold mines running (*viz.*, those at Kinkosaki and Zuiho in the vicinity of Keelung). The total mineral products of the island during 1923, according to investigations made by the Mining Bureau are given as Gold Yen 548,865, Silver Yen 24,883, Copper Yen 540,964, Copper ores Yen 151,993, Coal Yen 11,415,500, Petroleum Yen 186,743, Sulphur Yen 45,807.

Amongst miscellaneous factories and mills at various places throughout the island may be mentioned a brewery, ice-works, a straw-board factory, two flour-mills, fertiliser factories, ramie and jute mills, cement works, several brick-works (many using Manchester kilns), numerous oil-extracting and rice mills, several electric-light plants, and a gas factory in Taihoku.

From the north of the island tea forms the principal export, and the authorities are energetically interesting themselves in its cultivation and preparation. The value shipped in 1923 to foreign markets was Yen 9,843,000, and to Japan Yen 215,914. Camphor to the value of Yen 3,305,000 was exported, whilst camphor to the value of Yen 2,498,000 and camphor oil to the value of Yen 2,715,000 was sent to Japan. Rice to a value of Yen 23,636,000 was forwarded to Japan, being an increase of Yen 10,000,000 on the previous year's figures; whilst this staple was imported from Japan to the value of Yen 1,970,000 as against Yen 5,712,000, in 1922. There is a factory at Taihoku for the manufacture of ramie, which is grown in the island, and one at Toyohara (formerly Koroton), in the centre of the island, where Hessian cloth and jute bags for rice are made. Sugar is now the leading industry in the island, the total export for 1923 reaching Yen 114,037,000, of which Yen 111,807,000 went to Japan, an increase to that country of Yen 27,339,000 over the figure for the preceding year. There are now 42 factories equipped with modern machinery, located chiefly in the central and southern districts, in addition to which there are 11 factories of improved Formosan type, and 101 old-style ones.

The following articles now come under the Monopoly Law, and can only be handled by the Government:—opium, camphor, salt, tobacco, wines and spirits.

The trade and industries of the island are steadily developing, and both fish and fruit are now being largely exported to the mother country, whilst recently attention has been directed to the gathering of coral, supplies of which have been found in the waters of the northern vicinity. All the principal towns are now equipped with water-works, electric lighting, large markets, etc., and a Japanese Electrical Company under Government support is still working with a view to the electrification of the railways and other industries of the island, although not being pushed as vigorously as it was prior to the earthquake calamity of 1923 in Japan.

One great drawback to the island is its lack of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible; whilst on the west coast, with the exception of Keelung in the north and Takow in the south, they are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are still being carried out both at Keelung and Takow and these, when completed, will greatly increase the existing accommodation. At present not more than four vessels at Keelung, and six at Takow of above 6,000 tons each can be berthed on the quay fronts at one time. The depth at low water at the entrance to the harbours is 30 feet and 23½ feet, respectively.

Taipei is the capital of Formosa, and Tainan is the chief city in the south of the Island. The open ports are four in number, viz., Takow and Anping in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island and malarious in the wet season.

A railway traversing the west side of the island, from Keelung in the north to Heito (formerly Ako) in the south—a distance of 275 miles—was officially opened by H.I.H. Prince Kan-In on October 24th, 1908. A short line also connects Taipei and Tamsui in the north. On the west coast a loop line of 56½ miles between Chikunan and Oden (near Shoka) has been completed and is now working. Hugging the coast, as it does, it avoids the steep gradients and numerous tunnels of the main line. On the through-line, sleeping-cars are now run for the accommodation of first-class passengers only. A line along the East coast is under construction and has already been completed between Keelung and Sokei. Between this and Karenko there is a break, whilst from the latter to Giokuri, 55.1 miles, the line is working, when another gap occurs, beyond which, from Taito to Riro, a span of 27.7 miles, it is in running order. From Takow to Panryo (now known as Borio), near the southern extremity of the island, work is still proceeding, the line being open as far as Keishu.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, Taihoku (Taipeh)
 Governor-General—Takio Izawa
 Commander-in-Chief—Lieutenant-General Shoichi Kanno
 Director-General—Fumio Goto

ARMY HEADQUARTERS

Commandant—Lieut.-Gen. S. Kanno
 Chief of Army Staff—Maj.-Gen. K. Sato
 Judicial Dept., Chief—S. Shidzume
 Accounts do., do. —U. Nakao
 Medical do., do. —K. Koyama
 Veterinary do., do. —S. Arima
 Translator—G. Kondo
 Garrison Commander for North
 Formosa—Major-Gen. N. Matsuki
 Garrison Commander for South
 Formosa—Major-Gen. S. Okuda
 Commander, Keelung Fortress—Major-
 General T. Nakata
 Commander, Bokoto Fortress—Major-
 General K. Shimauchi
 Commander, Naval Station, Pesca-
 dores—Rear-Admiral S. Yamaguchi
 Naval Resident Officer—Commander
 T. Fujisawa

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

Bureau of Science of Govt. of Formosa
 Fumio Goto

Secretarial Department

O. Kobayashi
 M. Shimomura

Foreign Affairs

Chief—R. Hosui

Finance Department

Director—H. Abe

Communications Department

Director—H. Yoshida

Agricultural and Industrial

Director—K. Kita

Public Works Department (vacant)

Public Affairs Department

Director—K. Takeuchi

Internal Affairs Department

Director—S. Kinoshita

Law Department

Director—I. Wada

Educational Affairs Department (vacant)

Government Hospitals (Taihoku)
 H. Kuraoka

Harbour Office

Director—S. Ikeda
 Inspector—S. Fujii
 Medical Examiner—F. Suetsuga

Imperial Taiwan Customs

Chief Commissioner—H. Kimura
 Do. Inspector—I. Otake
 Do. Appraiser—G. Sumi

Imperial Taiwan Railways

Director—S. Niimoto

Industrial Training Institute

Chief—S. Yoshida

LAW COURTS

Court of Appeal (Taipeh)
 Judge—S. Aihara

Higher Court

Judge—T. Mochizuki

Local Court

Judge—S. Uno
 Procurator—I. Miyoshi

Taichiu Local Court

Judge—Y. Tanaka
 Procurator—H. Takae

Tainan Local Court

Judge—Y. Kaneko
 Procurator—K. Tutsui

MEDICAL SCHOOL FOR FORMOSANS

Professor—Dr. Horiuchi
 Foreign Teacher—H. Sauter

HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Taipeh)

Principal—D. Matsumura

MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Taipeh)

Foreign Teacher—R. J. Wilkinson

GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL (Taipeh)

Principal Director—S. Shehota

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL (Taipeh)

Principal Director—(vacant)
 Foreign Teacher—J. F. Barrett

SHINCHIKU MIDDLE SCHOOL

Principal—S. Oki

TAICHIU MIDDLE SCHOOL (FIRST)

Principal—H. Azukizawa

TAICHIU MIDDLE SCHOOL (SECOND)

Principal—K. Yanagizawa

TAINAN MIDDLE SCHOOL (FIRST)

Principal—M. Hiroe

Foreign Teacher—G. Booth.

TAINAN MIDDLE SCHOOL (SECOND)

Principal—T. Takahashi

KAGI MIDDLE SCHOOL

Principal—S. Miya

MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR WOMEN

Keelung

Principal—R. Kondo

Taipeh

Principal—G. Shimidzu

Taichiu

Principal—H. Shiotani

Tainan

Principal—M. Hamataki

Kagi

Principal—K. Nodzu

MONOPOLY BUREAU (Opium, Camphor,
Salt, Tobacco, Alcohol, Wines and Spirits)

Director—A. Yoshida

PREFECTS

Taihoku—T. Takata

Shinchiku—I. Sato

Taichiu—T. Tsuneyoshi

Tainan—A. Matsui

Takao—M. Tomijima

Taito—H. Ichiki

Karenko—R. Eguchi

MAYORS

Taihoku—S. Muto

Taichiu—Y. Kawanakako

Tainan—T. Aramaki

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN (Also in Charge of
Norwegian, French and Spanish
interests)—Tel. Ad: Britain Tamsui
Consul—G. H. Phipps

NETHERLANDS—Taipeh

Hon. Vice-Consul—P. C. Nicholls
(acting)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—23, Yojo-
dori, Taishogai, Taipeh; Teleph. 597;
Tel. Ad: American Consul
Consul—Harvey T. Goodier
Interpreter—C. Matsuo

TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E., on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. The town, called Hobé, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895.

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some 20 miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief, who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chinchew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lépès, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1923 show that the value of the trade of the island was as follows:—

<i>With Foreign Countries</i>		<i>With Japan</i>	
Exports ...	Yen 29,152,437	Exports ...	Yen 169,442,365
Imports ...	Yen 39,207,867	Imports ...	Yen 70,921,625
Yen 68,360,304		Yen 240,363,990	

Of the total, Yen 156,429,692 passed through Keelung and Tamsui.

At Keelung harbour improvements are still in progress and, when completed, will largely increase the accommodation available. The steamer anchorage in this harbour has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet, and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. There is a slipway at Keelung for vessels of 500 tons; also a dock with an extreme length of 372 feet and a breadth at entrance of 48 feet. A dry dock can take vessels up to 3,000 tons gross. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. At Keelung there is a stone quay in connection with the railway, alongside of which the regular mail steamers of the 6,000 tons class are berthed, the depth of water alongside being 28-30 feet. When the improvements in progress are completed it will be possible to accommodate at the quay about 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons capacity, and admit six steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

The railway line between Tamsui and Taipeh was opened in August, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. Keelung is the northern terminus of the trans-Formosan Government Railway. The capital city is known by the Chinese name of Taipeh, and also under the Japanese nomenclature of Taihoku, which is now applicable, also, to the whole district, the former names of Manka, Datotei, etc., having recently been abolished. At the mouth of the Tamsui river lies the town of Hohé, usually known as Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments and Consulates see Formosa section, page 542-3)

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. (Tamsui Office)
T. Sasao, manager

CUSTOMS, TAIPEH
Director—E. Kimura
Chief Inspector—J. Otake
Do. Appraiser—G. Sumi

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S.
Co.)

隆基社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
R. Suwa, manager
H. Morita, sub-manager
T. Yano, chief accountant

Agency
Tokyo Fire, Marine Insurance Co.

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. —(Piatow
Tin Factory and Installation)
G. Nissen

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK
Agency—Wee Tong Bo

WEE TONG BO

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA (Yama-
shita Steamship and Mining Co., Ltd.)
—Head Office. Kobe; Tel. Ad: Yamashita

TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

ASANO BUSSAN KAISHA

記和 Ho-kee

BOYD & Co., Merchants—15, Minato-cho,
Itchome; Tel. Ad: Boyd, Taipeh; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Scott's
10th edn., Lieber's, Premier
E. Thomas, partner
R. B. Orr, do.
A. W. Gillingham, signs per pro.

Agencies

Lloyd's
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
Ben Line of Steamers
London Ellerman Line of Steamers
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

行銀灣台社會式株

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Head Office: Taipeh.

CARTER, MACY Co., INC., Tea Merchants
Carter, Macy Co., Inc. (New York)
Geo. S. Beebe
C. R. Woolverton | J. M. Boyol

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—
Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; Tel. Ad:
Kanginko. Branches: Singapore,
Canton, Samarang, Saigon, Rangoon,
Haiphong, Tokyo
Lin Yucho, president
Y. Yamanaka, vice-president
T. Kikukawa, managing-director
K. Arai, do.

ELPHINSTONE, S., Merchant—Daitotei;
Telephs. 2235 and 1677, Hokuto 14;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, Western
Union, Bentley's
General Manager
Tokki Gomei Kaisha
Hingly & Co.
Ho Hoat Ironworks
Agency
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

GILLINGHAM, A. W., Merchant—31, 32,
Nichome Taishio-machi, Taihoku
Agencies
Hongkong Daily Press
Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.

和義 Ghee-Ho

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
H. Lachlan, agent and tea inspector
J. C. Guterres

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
O. S. S. Co., Ld., and C. M. S. N. Co.,
Ld., New York Service
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
American and Manchurian Line

LIM KAI TAI, General Store Dealer, Manu-
facturer of Aerated Waters, Coal Mer-
chant—79, Yochomei Biraku-cho, Taipeh

社會式株產物井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui &
Co.), Merchants
T. Tsukui, manager
C. Inouye, assist. manager
B. Shimoda, do.
Tea Department
B. Shimoda, manager
J. Culin, tea inspector

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (N.Y.K. Line)
T. Nishi

NORTH FORMOSA FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE
Committee—F. C. Hogg (chairman),
P. C. Nicholls (vice-chairman), G. S.
Beebe, H. Lachlan, R. B. Orr, A. L.
Pink (secretary)

社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA
R. Suwa, manager
S. Shibata, sub-manager

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—K. Higuchi

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—
Tel. Ad: Shells
G. Ringnada, local manager
R. G. S. Kay
G. Nissen, installation manager

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD. (Formosa Branch),
Merchants, Importers and Exporters—
Omotecho, 2, Nichome, Hachiban; Telephs.
216 and 1781; P.O. Box 30; Tel. Ad:

Salefrazar, Frazar and Texaco

John V. Crowe

T. Hosokawa

W. Shigematsu | N. S. Lim

Agencies

Admiral Oriental Line

Dollar Steamship Line

路毛三 *Sa-mu-to*

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Merchants—

Taipeh; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

P. C. Nicholls, manager

W. A. Campbell, accountant

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Douglas Steamship Co.

Messageries Maritimes

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Law, Union and Rock Insur. Co.

Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co. of Canada

New York Life Insurance Co.

Swed. E. Asiatic Co., Ltd., Gotenborg

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad:

Socony

B. A. Boning, manager

G. E. Owens

TAIT & Co., Merchants

F. C. Hogg

(Irwin-Harrisons-Whitney, Inc.)

A. L. Pink, signs the firm

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

American Asiatic Steamship Co.

American and Oriental Line

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

El Dia Compania Anonima de Seguros

Board of Underwriters of New York

Prince Line Far East Service

Struther & Barry

TAIWAN SOKO KAISHA, LTD., Warehousemen, Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Custom Brokers—Idzumicho, 1-chome; P.O. Box 26; Tel. Ad: Taiwansoko

T. Yamamoto, president

T. Mitsumaki, managing director

F. Inaba, local manager

K. Hayashi | S. Kobayashi

TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB

Committee—F. G. Hogg (chairman),

B. A. Boning, R. B. Orr, P. C.

Nicholls and J. Culin

Hon. Secretary—B. A. Boning

WEE TONG BO (Chin Seng Industrial Development Co., Ltd.), Coal Mine Owners; Import, Export, Commission and General Merchants—119, Eirakkucho, Nichome, Taihoku; Telephs. 62, 74 and 749; Tel. Ad: Weetongbo, Taihoku; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and improved, Bentley's complete phrase

Wee Tong Bo, general manager

W. E. Broadbridge

Lai Kiu Yei | Sho Rin

Agencies

Standard Oil Co. of New York

Java-China-Japan Lijn of Steamers

Formosa Machine Brick Co., Ltd.

Fukushin Colliery

American Milk Products Corporation

Getz Bros. & Co., of the Orient, Ltd.

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA (Yamashita S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Tel. Ad: Yamashita, Taipeh.

M. Naito, manager

M. Tsujimoto, sub-manager

KEELUNG DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS

Commissioner—E. Kimura

Inspector—I. Otake

Appraiser—G. Sumi

HARBOUR OFFICE

S. Fujii

KINKAI YUSEN KAISHA (Keelung Branch Office)

R. Shindo

Y. Ozawa | T. Maruyama

KISARAGI MARINE AFFAIRS Co.

Capt. J. Sokimoto, licensed pilot, mgr.

Capt. —. Hyodo, do. do.,

MATSUI & Co., Coal Merchants

K. Matsui, manager

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.
M. Motomura, manager

隆基社會式株船商販大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

R. Suwa, manager

H. Morita, sub-manager

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Keelung;
Tel. to Taipeh

TAIWAN SOKO KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taiwansoko

F. Inaba, director and manager

M. Santo

S. Toyama S. Shimidzu

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA (Yamashita Steamship and Mining Co., Ltd.)
—Tel. Ad: Yamashita; Codes: A.B.C.
6th, Scott's, Bentley's

TAINAN, TAKOW AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the oldest city in Formosa. For nearly two centuries it was the capital under the Chinese *régime*; prior to that it had been held by both the Dutch and Koxinga, and relics of the former's occupation still exist. Next to Taipeh, it is the principal city, and in it the District Garrison Headquarters, Law Courts, Hospital, Higher Schools, etc., are located. Since the Japanese occupation many improvements in the city have been made, and at the present day the main roads are all wide and well constructed. An extensive scheme of alterations is in hand, the programme extending over ten years. When this is completed the city will be second to none in the island in arrangement. The old Chinese walls, some five miles in circumference, have been demolished in many places and the gates removed for the passage of the railway and new roads. Waterworks are in course of construction in the hills some distance from the city. The city is lighted by electricity, the power being carried by an overhead line from a generating station a few miles south of Takow. Tainan is distant 218 miles from Taipeh by rail.

Anping is the shipping port for Tainan, situated about three miles west of that city on the border of a lagoon. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for chutchs and small junks. The port itself is an open roadstead, vessels anchoring outside the bar and a mile or so from the beach. From November to the end of May the anchorage is a good one, but during the S. W. Monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult and sometimes impossible for vessels to load or discharge. Formerly Tainan was a small but thriving port, but, since the improvements to Takow harbour were effected, its importance has materially declined, and it is now almost deserted, though its proximity to Tainan still necessitates a certain amount of shipping calling. As regards climate, Anping, during the summer months, can boast of a comparatively cool temperature owing to sea breezes; Tainan is usually two or three degrees warmer. From October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the cool weather then leaves nothing to be desired.

Takow is a port twenty-nine miles to the southward of Tainan. Located on the edge of what, less than 20 years ago, was a large, shallow lagoon with an extremely narrow and dangerous entrance, Takow has since been converted into a fine harbour with four buoys and a quay frontage capable of accommodating six large vessels (up to 23 feet draught) at one time alongside. At low-water the depth is 24 feet, with 30 feet at the harbour entrance, which is 350 feet wide. The harbour improvements under the first period of construction work are now completed, and vessels drawing less than 23½ feet can readily enter the harbour. The second period of construction is now being entered upon. This will include the provision of a second pier, extension of the entrance to the harbour, construction of a break-water in Seishiwan, and the dredging of the harbour to an average depth of 30 feet. Under existing conditions, whilst steamers up to about 5,000 tons can be accommodated alongside the quay, vessels of 7-10,000 tons capacity find it difficult to enter the port if heavily laden, and have to discharge some of their cargo in the outer harbour to enable them to come inside; if the harbour were dredged to a depth of 28 feet this would be unnecessary. As Takow is the only harbour in the south catering

for the bulk of the sugar trade and other industries, its future is assured. Large reclamations have been made along the shore of the lagoon, transforming marsh-land into a well laid-out, fair-sized town, with room for expansion.

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow and Anping by Liu-Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 1895, and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting. Tainan and Anping were occupied on the 21st October.

Foreign shipping is now confined to a small number of steamers carrying oil, machinery and fertiliser. The Japanese Government grants a subsidy of Yen 61,028 to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly service between Anping and Hongkong *via* Amoy and Swatow. For direct steamers from Japan to the southern ports, a subsidy of Yen 124,800 is paid to the same company, as well as Yen 143,825 for a service of steamers round the coast of Formosa throughout the year. The residents in the southern ports have been agitating for the establishment of direct Mail lines to Japan, on the plea that it is a hindrance to their trade to have to ship by rail to Keelung. As regards the fruit trade, which is mainly a southern industry, an arrangement has recently been arrived at between shippers and the three principal lines running from Takow, that shipments will in future be made by steamer direct from that port, instead of from Keelung, as hitherto. Another development of southern trade that is being fostered is the fishing industry, in connection with which direct boats to Japan are now being run.

The Government Railway now runs day and night trains between Keelung and Takow, the length of which line is approximately 246 miles. There are many private light railways running inland from the main line, tapping the country districts. The chief of these was the Arisan Railway, which has now been acquired by the Government. This line taps the valuable timber forests on Mount Arisan, and is notable for its gradients and the number of tunnels along the route. Many of the private lines are owned by sugar companies who, in addition to transporting their materials, also carry passengers and goods.

Customs returns for 1922-23:—

<i>Imports and Exports Combined</i>											
Anping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yen	8,289,829
Takow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„	139,344,970
Total										Yen	147,634,799

The import trade is mainly in the hands of Japanese firms, the only item still in the hands of foreigners being kerosene. The Government has given every encouragement to the sugar industry, and many large modern mills have been erected during the past few years. Of the six staple industries of Formosa, Opium, Camphor and Salt have been monopolised by the Formosan Government, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources.

DIRECTORY

ANDO & Co., T., Merchants—Takao;
Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Marishiten; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn. —
BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taigin
CUSTOMS, TAKAO—Teleph. 245
Kawate Ide
N. Yamaga
Shunzo Arii | S. Seki

井三

—
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General
Merchants—Tainan, Takao; Tel. Ad:
Mitsui; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and
Bentley's

T. Kawakame, manager
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ld.
Kinkai Yusen Kaisha, Ld.
Blue Funnel Line
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co.
Taisho Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

—
OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile
S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Taisho-machi, Tainan;
Telephs. 37 and 250; Tel. Ad: Shosen

K. S. Takeda, manager
 T. Yoshitami, assist. manager
 T. Yoshitani, inward
 K. Ichikav, accountant

Takao Branch—Telephs. 3, 115 and 636

K. S. Takeda, manager
 K. Yamaguchi, assist. manager
 T. Ono, inward
 T. Ando, miscellaneous
 T. Awoki, outward
 T. Ina, accountant

Agency

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION

Rev. Prefect Apostolic Tomás de la
 Hoz (Taihoku), Daitotei
 Rev. Toribo Tobar (Taihoku), Daitotei
 Rev. Gabriel Ormaechea do.
 Rev. Francisco Giner (Taichu)
 Rev. Felix Sanchez (Inrin)
 Rev. Tomás Pascual (Tanaka)
 Rev. Zelipe Villarrubia (Toroku)

Rev. Julian Villegas (Tonan)
 Rev. Angel M. Rodriguez (Tainan)
 Rev. Buenaventura Gordaliza (Takao)
 Rev. Juan Beovide (Bankinsho)

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Takao; Tel.

Ad: Samuels, Takao
 Z. Tobisawa, in charge

TAIWAN SOKO KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad:
 Taiwansoko

I. Nakamura, director and manager
 Y. Kinoshita | K. Mitsumaki
 S. Nagashima | K. Wakamatsu

TEXAS Co., THE (Sale & Frazar, Ltd.,
 Agents)—123, Shinhama-cho
 Correspondence and Telegrams to Sale
 & Frazar, Ltd., Taihoku
 H. G. Yap

Agency

Tampa Inter-Ocean Steamship Co.

YAMASHITA S.S. Co.—Takow

CHOSEN (COREA)

Chosen (formerly Korea), by peaceful annexation in August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Korea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Korea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Korai. Chosen is translated into "Morning Cahn." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Korea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Chosen is divided into thirteen *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kyong-kyoi (which contains the capital), North and South Chung-chong, Cholla, North and South Kyong-sang, Kang-won, and North and South Ham-kong. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare. Sheep are imported from China and the Government is now beginning to pay special attention to the sheep-raising industry. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable.

The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi, or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Korea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Korean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1905, the Korean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Korea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and, inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Korea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Residents-General—namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the *régime* were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Korea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty, abdicated the throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities. During 1918-19 there was a widespread movement amongst the Koreans to recover their independence and a deputation proceeded to Paris to place their claim before the Peace Conference, but arrived too late. Grave complaints were made in the meantime of the severity of the Japanese in suppressing the movement in Korea.

For many centuries the Koreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Korea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Korean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The total population of Korea, as returned by the Census Board in 1921, was 17,452,918. The number of foreigners was given in 1921 as 23,942, of whom 24,695 were Chinese. Next came Americans (828) and British (228). One small newspaper written in English but conducted by Japanese, the *Seoul Press*, is published in Seoul.

The industries of Korea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade of the country has shown steady development under the fostering care of the Japanese. In 1904, the total value of the country's foreign trade was yen 34,933,306. In 1921 the value was yen 450,658,000—exports yen 232,381,000 and imports yen 218,276,000, as against exports yen 238,956,000 and imports yen 191,958,000 in 1920. Japan naturally does the bulk of the trade.

Gold mining has become in recent years an important industry. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, American, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. There is a tendency to increase in the output by Japanese operators, for mining is beginning to attract the attention of capitalists of good repute in Japan. The European war stimulated the more extensive undertakings of mining by Japanese capitalists.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Korea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which had for centuries been in vogue in Korea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made. Japan has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. A law was passed in August, 1920, for the creation of advisory bodies of three kinds, viz., Provincial Councils, Municipal Councils, and Village Councils. The principle of election has been introduced except in respect of the smaller Village Councils. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results; the Government-General became financially independent for the first time in 1919, no advance being required in that year from the Imperial Government. The administrative reforms carried out that year, however, obliged the Korean Government to appeal again to the Imperial Government for temporary assistance, which amounted in 1920 to 10 million yen, in 1921 to 16 million yen, and in 1922 to 15 million yen. Among other branches of the administration which have been inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. The topographical changes that are being brought about in Korea are, perhaps, reforms of the greatest general interest. Fine highways connecting village with village and town with town are now replacing the bridge paths and ruts that have always passed for roads in Korea, and railways are gradually spreading out and linking up the chief centres of population throughout the country. First-class roads are 24 feet wide, and include those connecting the capital with the provincial governments and the ports and prefectural magistracies. The total length of the roads in the peninsula is over 15,000 miles, the old native roads included, these being now repaired and improved. Waterworks have been provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and at all other provincial capitals, the Government has established hospitals for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Korean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at 90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of 6½ per cent., and the Korean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. The total of the public loans or debts outstanding at the end of March, 1922, was yen 185,326,000. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Korea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalled by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics have shown a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultural districts, by making loans on the security of rice, or lending money without security for the purchase of rice.

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 275 miles in length, was opened in May, 1905, and acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles in length, was opened in October, 1910. There are now more than 1,150 miles of railway in operation in Korea, consisting of:—(1) The trans-Peninsular line extending from Fusan to Antung (693.4 m.), connecting, on the one hand, with the Fusan-Shimonoseki ferry service of the Imperial Government Railways, and, on the other hand, with the Antung-Mukden line of the South Manchuria Railway; (2) Seoul-Wonsan line (138.4 m.), connecting the capital with the northern port of Wonsan (Genzan); (3) Honam line (176 m.), consisting of the Taichow-Chyongenp section, Kunsan branch, Mokpo-Chyongenp section; (4) Wonsan-Hoiryong line, with branches (149.5 m.) recently completed. The bridge across the Yalu, 3,098ft. long was completed in October, 1911, at a cost of yen 1,500,000.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN

Governor-General—Admiral Baron M. Saito

Vice-Governor-General and President of Central Council—C Shimo-oka

Private Secretaries to the Governor-General—S. Matsumura and M. Ogawa

Government Inspectors—U. Tanaka and Y. Yamaguchi

Civil Inspector—Chang Heung Sik

Councillors—Y. Yanabe and T. Nakamura

Chief, Foreign Affairs Section—Y. Sonoda
 Director, Civil Eng. Dept.—S. Hara
 Do., Industrial Bureau—Y. Nishimura
 Do., Judicial do.—T. Matsudera
 Do., Financial do.—H. Kusama
 Do., Internal Affairs do.—T. Otsuka
 Do., Police Affairs do.—M. Mitsuya
 Do., Educational do.—K. Nagano
 Do., Railway Dept.—K. Yuge
 Do., Com'cations. Bureau—K. Kambara
 Do., Monopoly Bureau—K. Aoki
 Vice-President, Central Council—Marquis
 Yi Wan Yong

LOCAL GOVERNORS

Keiki-do—A. Tokizane
 Chiseihoku-do—Pak Chun Yang
 Chuseinan-do—Kin Kwan Heun
 Zenrahoku-do—C. Isumi
 Zenranan-do—Won Eung Yang
 Keishohoku-do—T. Sawata
 Keishonan-do—T. Wada
 Kwokai-do—T. Yio
 Heiannan-do—J. Yoneda
 Heianhoku-do—S. Ikuta
 Kogen-do—Yun Kap Pyong
 Kankyonan-do—Yi Kui Wan
 Kankyohoku-do—T. Nakano

BUREAU OF COMMUNICATIONS

Director—K. Kambala
 Chief, Engineering Section—B. Iigura
 Chief, Elec. Eng. Section—H. Takasaki
 Engineer—C. Usui
 Chief, Marine Section—K. Yoshimura
 Chief, Posts & Telegraphs Section—S. Hirao
 Chief, Temporary Hydro-exploitation Sec-
 tion—B. Takaya
 Engineers—K. Kumano, T. Marunaka, C.
 Nakayama and H. Sasaki
 Chief, General Affairs and Accounts Section
 —R. Takahashi
 Engineers—S. Muto and G. Nakagawa
 Assistant Secretary—S. Kondo
 Engineer—I. Kawada
 Assistant Secretary—Y. Katagiri
 Engineer—S. Shimano
 Chief of Communications Training School
 —K. Kondo
 Assistant Secretaries—A. Matsushima, T.
 Kojima and T. Domoto
 Engineer—R. Imai
 Secretary—H. Shingai
 Engineers—J. Kotaka and T. Tsuda

MARINE COURT

Chief—Y. Yoshimura

BRANCH OFFICES OF MARINE AFFAIRS
SECTION

Chief, Jinsen Branch—R. Tsukagoshi
 Do., Fusan do.—T. Yamamoto

Chief Secy., Central Council—K. Nagano
 Director, Govt. Hospital—Dr. K. Shiga
 Do., Central Experimental Station—
 Dr. K. Mikami
 Chief, Marine Product Experimental
 Station—Dr. Y. Wakiya
 Director, Model Farm Station—Dr. G.
 Daikuhara
 Chief, Preventive Serum Manufacture
 Station—R. Mochizuki
 Director, Lumber Station—T. Node
 Do., Observatory—I. Goto

Chief, Moppo Branch—H. Hosaka
 Do., Seishin do.—S. Narita
 Do., Chinnampo do.—T. Yoshizumi
 Do., Ryugampo do.—B. Ohga
 Do., Gensan do.—K. Kuroda

COASTING STEAMSHIP "KOSAI MARU"

Captain—Y. Matsuzaki
 Chief Mate—K. Naruke

POSTAL AND SAVINGS BANK OFFICE

Chief—Y. Katagiri
 Assistant Secretary—I. Uyeda

POST OFFICES

Postmaster, Keijo—K. Kikkawa
 Engineers, do.—S. Morita and E. Mori
 Chief, Central Telephone Office—K. Okada
 Postmaster, Fusan—G. Kojima
 Assist. Secy., Fusan—K. Murakami
 Engineer, Fusan—R. Toki
 Postmaster, Heijo—K. Narita
 Engineer, do.—T. Suzuki
 Assist. Secretary, Heijo—S. Urata
 Postmaster, Gensan—Z. Mukaida
 Engineer, do.—M. Kono
 Postmaster, Seishin—S. Narita
 Do., Jinsen—K. Saito
 Do., Moppo—H. Hosaka
 Do., Taikyu—M. Kajimoto
 Do., Chinnampo—T. Yoshizumi
 Do., Shingishu—S. Nakamura

CUSTOM HOUSES

Chief, Jinsen Custom House—T. Kamase
 Do., Fusan do.—S. Hozumi
 Do., Gensan do.—M. Miyasaki
 Do., Chinnampo do.—F. Imamura

GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

Presdt., Keijo Law College—T. Takamatsu
 Do., Keijo Medical do.—Dr. K. Shiga
 Do., Keijo Technical do.—Dr. K. Mikami
 Do., Suigen Agricultural Dendrological
 Colleg—Dr. G. Daikuhara

LAW COURTS

Presdt. of Supreme Court—G. Yokota
 Do. Public Procurator Supreme Court
 —T. Nakamura
 Director of Court of Appeal, Keijo—S. Zen
 Do. Public Procurator of Court of
 Appeal, Keijo—H. Sato
 Dir. of Court of Appeal, Heijo—H. Tsuji
 Do. Public Procurator of Court of Appeal,
 Heijo—N. Sekiguchi
 Director of Court of Appeal, Taikyu—K.
 Nakayama
 Director of Public Procurator of Court of
 Appeal, Taikyu—R. Kusaba

LOCAL COURTS

Chief Justice, Keijo Local Court—S. Saito
 Chief Public Procurator, Keijo Local Court
 —T. Kakiyara
 Chief, Koshu Local Court—Y. Takeo
 Chief Public Procurator, Koshu Local
 Court—K. Horie
 Chief, Kanko Local Court—T. Kikuchi

Chief Public Procurator, Kanko Local
 Court—T. Narai
 Chief, Heijo Local Court—K. Hashimoto
 Chief Public Procurator, Heijo Local Court
 —K. Nagao
 Chief, Kaishu Local Court—M. Takeinura
 Chief Public Procurator, Kaishu Local
 Court—K. Murakami
 Chief, Taikyu Local Court—Y. Ogawa
 Chief Public Procurator, Taikyu Local
 Court—T. Tsukahara
 Chief, Fusan Local Court—K. Asada
 Chief Public Procurator, Fusan Local Court
 —I. Sugimura
 Chief, Koshu (Hikaru) Local Court—Y.
 Gomi
 Chief Public Procurator, Koshu (Hikaru)
 Local Court—S. Kubota
 Chief, Shingishiu Local Court—M. Tsumori
 Chief Public Procurator, Shingishiu Local
 Court—T. Shimizu
 Chief, Zenshiu Local Court—Y. Morotome
 Chief Public Procurator, Zenshiu Local
 Court—S. Akai

SEOUL

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kyong-kyoi, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about 35 miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city was formerly enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about 20 feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses, but these walls have now all been removed except in the hills, where there are no roads. The city is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The Korean houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Koreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-no or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no

articles de luxe or curios. The population of the city is about 260,000. About 69,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and about 2,200 other foreigners, most of whom are Chinese. An electric railway, running for three miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the city of Fusan.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see *Chosen (Corea)* section, page 552-4)

Andrews & George Co., Inc.—Teleph. 3859 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Yadzu Paul Baumann, manager
S. W. Tebirkine | J. Kroeker

BANK OF CHOSŌN—110, Nandaimon-dori; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BRIEN, DR. D. H.—Takezoye-machi, 3-chome

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Teleph. 283; Tel. Ad: Testaments
H. Miller, secretary
Thomas Hobbs, assist. secretary

CHOSŌN HOTEL (Keijo Office: S. Manchuria Railway Co.)—Hasegawa-cho, Keijo; Telephs. 2708 and 2709; Tel. Ad: Choho. Kongosan Hotel; Choanji Hotel (Diamond Mountain); Refreshment Room, Nandaimon Station (Keijo)

Chosen Industrial Bank, Ltd.—Nandaimon-dori; Tel. Ad: Shokugiu. Branches throughout Korea
M. Aruga, president

CHOSŌN MINERALS CO. Owners and Operators of Tungsten Mines, etc.—Teleph. 2933; P. O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Allen
G. R. Allen, president and general manager, Seoul and Yokohama
Herbert Salinger (San Francisco)

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY OF KOREA, Publishers and Booksellers, Publishing Office of the "Korea Mission Field," "Christian Messenger," "Theological Review," "Bible Magazine," "Sunday School Magazine"—Teleph. 275; Tel. Ad: Bonwick

D. A. Bunker, general secretary
G. Bonwick, publication do.

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GEN.—Teleph. 772
Consul-General—Ransford S. Miller
Clerk—J. S. Dieson

BELGIUM

Consul—H. W. Davidson

FRANCE—Teleph. 797 (Kokamon); Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—E. Gallois
Secretary—Yjong-yep Ni

GREAT BRITAIN (CONSULATE-GENERAL)—Teleph. 30 (Kokamon); P.O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—A. Hyde Lay, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—P. D. Butler

ITALIAN CONSULATE

H.B.M. Consul-General in charge of Italian interests

RUSSIA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)
Acting Consul-General—M. Hefftlar

DAI-ICHI GINKO, LTD. (Formerly the First National Bank of Japan)
K. Nagai, manager
K. Yoshioka, sub-manager
S. Takahata, p.p. do.

DAVIDSON, H. W., Merchant and Commission Agent—Teleph. 337; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union
H. W. Davidson
S. P. Yi

Agent

North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.

FOREIGN TRADING CORPORATION, Importers and Exporters—Hasegawa-cho; Teleph. 1593; Tel. Ad: Foreign
H. Nakao, manager

Agencies

Oudstak Typewriter Co.
Demountable Typewriter Co.
James Cycle Co., Birmingham
Rymer Son & Co, London, Woollen Merchants
Stanley Works, Osaka. Hardware
Socran Paper Co., Germany

G. & O. Luders, Exporters
Denton Lund & Co., England. Woollen
Manufacturers
Siquer Hequer & Co., Tokyo. Hardware
Paul Samman, Osaka. Hardware

KOREA AND MANCHURIA FILM EXCHANGE,
Theatre Operators and Buyers of Films
—P.O. Box 9
G. R. Allen, managing director

Manford's Importing and Exporting, Foreign Fancy Goods Dealers—
Teleph. 337 (Kokamon); Tel. Ad: Manfords
Yi Sang Pil, manager

MISSIONS

BENEDICTINE ABBEY AND VICARIATE
APOSTOLIC OF WONSAN (Genzan)

Right Rev. Bonifacius Sauer, Bishop
and Abbot, vicar-apostolic of Wonsan (Genzan)

Very Rev. Anselme, prior and procurator apostolic

Rev. Leopold, sub-prior

Rev. Fathers: Andreas (Hpaltokou),
Callistus (Ryongdjong), Dr. Chrysostome, phil. (Genzan), Canisius (Hunchun), Canut (Kozan), Sebastian (Genzan), Dr. Theodor, phil. (Yen-chi), Meinrad, Marcus (Fuchin), Victorin (Samwonpong), Philipp (Fuchin), Pius (Hpaltokou), Hartmann (Hunchun), Ambrosius (Ryongdjong), Dr. Lucius, phil., Boniface, Placidus, Willibald and 21 Lay-brothers

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS

Vicariat de Seoul

Eglise Cathédrale
Monseigneur G. Mutel, vicaire apostolique

Mgr. E. Devred, coadjuteur

Rev. V. Poissnel, pro-vicaire

Rev. H. Krempff

Rev. G. Poyaud

Rev. A. Larribeau

Rev. P. Villemot (Saint Joseph)

Rev. P. Guinand, supérieur

Rev. D. Polly

Rev. E. Chabot

Rev. L. Le Merre

Rev. F. Lucas

Rev. L. Curlier

Rev. L. Le Gendre

Rev. C. Bouillon

Rev. E. Devise

Rev. P. Bouyssou

Rev. H. Rouvelet

Rev. A. Gombert

Rev. J. Gombert

Rev. P. Melizan

Rev. P. Chizallet

Rev. J. Jaugey,

procurateur

Rev. J. Bodin

Rev. P. Perrin

Rev. L. Pichon

TAIKOU DIOCESE

Taikou—

S. G. Mgr. F. Demange, bishop of Taikou

L'Abbé J. Vermozel, prov. ap.

L'Abbé L. Ferrand

L'Abbé C. Peynet, superior of the Clerical College

L'Abbé E. Taquet, professor

L'Abbé M. Julien, do.

L'Abbé G. Mousset

L'Abbé L. Mialon

Iksan—L'Abbé J. Cadars

Chonju—L'Abbé M. Lacrouts

Tjengeup—L'Abbé R. Peschel

Keumkou—L'Abbé L. Lucas

Tchilkok—L'Abbé V. Tourneux

Kosan—L'Abbé Th. Parthenay

Masampo—L'Abbé J. Bermond

Fusan—L'Abbé L. Deslandes

MORRIS, J. H., Importer and Exporter—
Teleph. 242 (Kokamon); Tel. Ad: Morris,
Teido

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Admiral Line

Home Insurance Co. of New York

Barber Steamship Line

Dollar Steamship Line

Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co.

Willys Overland Co.

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. Co.
H. W. Davidson, agent

PLAISANT FRÈRES, Bankers—5, Horaicho,
1-chome; Teleph. 871; Tel. Ad: Plaisant;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

局 便 郵 城 京

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—K. Kikkawa

RISEING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. (Chosen Branch) — 75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome;
Teleph. 1209; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

C. E. H. Druitt, acting manager

C. R. V. Elwell

Keiyo Office—P.O. Box 4 (Seidaimon)

C. E. H. Druitt, manager

C. J. W. Hellon ; Miss A. Pedersen

J. Winter, engr.-in-charge (Fusan)

SALE & FRAZAR, Import and Export Merchants and Government Contractors—75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Telephs. 369 and 1619 (Kokamon); Tel. Ad: Frazar; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's

C. L. Green, manager

B. H. Fisher | G. F. Rainer

Agency

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Seoul Chamber of Commerce

(Representing Korea)

Vice-Chairman—T. Watanabe

Secretary—T. Omura

SEOUL CLUB

Committee—R. S. Miller (president),
N. B. Morton (vice-president), W. G.
Bennett (hon. secretary), G. R.
Frampton (hon. treasurer) and C. L.
Green

SEOUL MINING Co.—Tulmichung (Nantei),
Whang Hai Province, Chosen; Tel. Ad:
Sunkinko Nantei; Codes: Bentley's
(Mining edn.), Western Union (Universal
edn.), Moreing & Neal, McNeill's (1908
edn.)

"SEOUL PRESS," Daily Newspaper in English
—Teleph. 848 (Kokamon)

S. Miyashi, propretor

S. Miyana, editor and mang. dir.

J. Oka, business manager

SEVERANCE UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE
Nurses' Training School—Nandaimon-
dori; Telephs. 2321, 870 and 3695
(Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Severance

Dr. O. R. Avison, president

Dr. J. D. van Buskirk, vice-president

Dr. T. D. Mansfield, supt.

Dr. J. W. Hirst

Dr. A. I. Ludlow

Dr. W. R. Cate

Dr. D. B. Avison

Dr. A. H. Norton

Dr. C. E. McLaren

Dr. J. L. Boots

Dr. J. A. McAnlis

H. T. Owens

J. E. Rex Taylor

Miss E. Lawrence

Miss M. B. Young

Miss E. L. Shields

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Teleph.

2117; Tel. Ad: Singer

F. R. Richardson, agent

R. F. Cunningham

W. Moses

M. Zuber

F. Beck

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—178,
Itchome, Gishu-dori; Telephs. 1279 and
647 (Kokamon); P.O. Box 3 (Seidaimon);
Tel. Ad: Socony

N. B. Morton, manager

A. Gorman

L. A. Hinder

P. H. Kipp

Miss L. Joly

S. M. Louden

W. E. Shields

Miss Palstra

Miss Evans

TAYLOR & Co., W. W., Importers and
Exporters—Teleph. 2183; Tel. Ad: Tay-
lorgawa

W. W. Taylor

A. W. Taylor

U. Mouat-Biggs

Proprietors

Ye Olde Curio Shop

Seoul Garage and Sales Co.

Agencies

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co., managing
agts. United States Shipping Board

**Young Men's Christian Associa-
tion** (Japanese)—Taihei-dori

General Secretary—S. Niwa

**Young Men's Christian Associa-
tion** (Korean)—9, Chong No; Teleph.

392; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

President—T. H. Yun

General secretary—H. H. Cynn

Industrial department—G. A. Gregg

UNSAKINKO

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co., THE

—Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Unsakinko

Alf. Welhaven, gen. manager (Pukchin)

Thomas W. Van Ess, assist. mgr. do.

J. B. Lower, supt. (Tabowie)

W. H. Aldridge, mech. engr. (Taracol)

E. H. Emerson, electrical engr. do.

A. E. Deardorff, cashier (Tabowie)

S. E. Iijima, secy. to gen. mgr. do.

E. L. Power, M.D., med. officer (Taracol)

M. R. Arick, supt. of fuel and timber
railway (Tabowie)

Capt. E. S. Barstow, agent (Chinnampo)

Townsend & Co., agents (Chemulpo)

Dick, Bruhn & Co., agents (Kobe)

Tabowie Camp

R. N. Oliver, mine foreman

(Tabowie mine)

F. Roberts, mine shift boss do.

E. Rowe, do. do.

A. Michailov, do. do.

S. Michailov, do. do.

P. Sissener, mill foreman (abs.)

Tobowie mill

John Crocker, actg. foreman do.

E. Larsen, mill shift boss do.

F. W. J. Barnett, do. do.

F. B. Wood, mine foreman

(Taracol mine)

T. Hosken, mine shift boss do.

F. S. Baker, mine shift boss (Taracol mine)	B. Pedersen, machinist
Miss E. Michailor, nurse (Taracol hospital)	V. Sezenevsky, M.D. (pro. tem.)
Taracol Camp	M. T. Stevens, Taracol mine shift boss
G. Chesterfield Evans, metallurgist	O. S. Boolatovitch, do. do.
C. B. Woodford, foreman (Nuchadagi, Tongkol and West Candlestick mines)	N. V. Magen, do. do.
	N. J. Rogers, Taracol mill shift boss
	B. Toporkov, do. do.
	A. Chulcoff, do. do.

LADIES' LIST

Mrs. Thomas W. Van Ess (Pukchin)	Mrs. J. B. Lower (Tabowie)
Mrs. Alf. Welhaven do.	Mrs. P. Michailov do.
Mrs. G. Chesterfield Evans (Taracol)	Mrs. R. H. Oliver do.
Mrs. E. L. Power do.	Mrs. A. B. Palmer do.
Mrs. C. B. Woodford do.	Mrs. F. Roberts do.
Mrs. A. E. Deardorff (Tabowie)	Mrs. F. B. Wood do.

CHEMULPO

浦物濟 *Che-mul-po*

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kyongki, at the entrance of the Salée River, an *embouchure* of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a native population, including Japanese, of about 40,000. A railway runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho). The price of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enjoys a beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons, but a scheme of reconstruction is under way. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapo, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital. A spacious wet dock has been constructed at a cost of Yen 5,700,000 to accommodate vessels up to 6,000 tons gross.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Chosen Yusen Kaisha maintains a regular service between the port and Dairen, touching at Tsingtao.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland) and with Japan.

DIRECTORY

昌廣 Kwang-chang

BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts.—Tel. Ad: Bennett
Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm
Alex. Carnduff
G. Nakamoto | S. Uyeno
K. Nakamura | G. Hamaya

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.
China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Butterfield & Swire
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Dodwell Line of Steamers
Dollar Steamship Line
American Asiatic S.S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Ben Line of Steamers
Prince Line Far East Service
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Bank Line of Steamers
Robert Dollar Co.
Andrew Weir & Co.
Lloyd's
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
The Central Agency, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

President—Hidejiro Yoshida
Vice-President—Matsutaro Hirayama

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL

Commissioner—T. Kamase
Dock Master—T. Kojima
Appraiser—Y. Inoguchi

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE
GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN
Director—I. Goto

Chemulpo—K. Nakamura, M.
Haramaki, T. Mine, T. Ito, Y.
Shibano, G. Kotama, H. Shichida,
C. Maeda, Z. Asakawa, T. Moriyama,
C. K. Kim, S. Nii, S. Higashi and
T. Kageura

Stations:—

Seoul—J. Kubota
Pingyang—H. Matsuda
Taiko—S. Nunomura
Fusan—K. Fukuda, Y. Yamamura
Mokpo—S. Harada
Wonsan—Y. Takeshita
Songchin—S. Komaki
Kangneung—K. Kubota
Yongampo—H. Kozutsumi
Ungkeui—I. Kusakabe
Chunggangchin—M. Tsukamoto
Chyonjyu—G. Funayama
Chejyu—S. Tanaka

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—K. Saito
S. Araki | K. Muto
H. Fujimoto | T. Yamamoto

TEXAS Co., THE, Petroleum and its Products

W. G. Bennett, manager
R. R. Harrison, accountant

Townsend & Co., General Merchants

—Teleph. 13; Tel. Ad: Townsend
Wm. MacCornell, partner
A. C. Biddle, assistant

Agencies

H'kong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
Glen Line, Ltd.
Kerr Steamship Line, Ltd.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.

WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 *Yuen-san*

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kyong, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese, Wonsan by the Koreans, and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contained a population of some 30,000 inhabitants at the end of 1922. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the former foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, and well sheltered with excellent holding ground and convenient depth of water.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The exports consist chiefly of agricultural and mining products, rice, beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods. The business is mainly in Japanese hands.

FUSAN

山釜 *Fu-san*

Fusan (or Pusan, as it is called by the native population) is the chief port of Kyong-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town has a population of about 33,000 inhabitants. The Japanese quarter is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General at Chosen. The population of Fusan at the end of 1922 was about 76,000, of whom 34,000 were Japanese. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased in recent years. Many public improvements are being carried out, including the enlargement of the waterworks, the laying out of new roads, etc. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

There are few European firms in the port; business is carried on principally by the Japanese.

DIRECTORY

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Telephs. 545 and 532; Tel. Ad: Ringer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and Scott's

S. A. Ringer (Nagasaki)

F. E. E. Ringer do.

R. McKenzie (Shimonoseki)

S. Naito, manager

Y. Tanaka

S. Fukushima

M. Morita

S. Maeda

T. Suetsugu

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aust. & China

Admiral Oriental Line

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

American Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld.

American and Oriental Line

Auchen S.S. Co., Ld.

Bank Line, Ld.

Cook & Son, Thos.

Barber Steamship Lines Inc.

Ben Line of Steamers

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.

Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.)

China Navigation Co., Ld.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.

East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Glen Line of Steamers

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Mogul Line of Steamers

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.

Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.

Prince Line, Ld.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Shire Line of Steamers

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers

Board of Underwriters of New York

Cassa Navale and D'Assicuraz, Genova

Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

Lloyd's, London

London Salvage Association

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

N. British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Norwich Union Fire Insur. Society, Ld.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

South British Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.

Sun Insurance Co.

Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld.

Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ld.

Western Assurance Co.

Yangtze Insurance Association

MASAMPO

浦 山 馬

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. It has a native population of roughly 35,000, and the Japanese inhabitants number approximately 3,000. The climate is very mild. The harbour is good and in summer it serves as an excellent sea-bathing place. The Masampo branch of the Seoul-Fusan railway besides several lines of small steamers connect with the port of Fusan, and the superior accommodation at the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo.

MOKPO

浦 木 *Mok-po*

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Cholla and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Cholla is a great rice-growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. The houses now number upwards of 3,500 and the population exceeds 17,900, including 98 Chinese and 19 Europeans. A sea-wall has been built and a bund road over a mile in length has been made.

CHINNAMPO

浦 南 甌 *Chin-nam-po*

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Taitong inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the peninsula, has a population of 23,000, and is a place of considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-yang and Chinnampo was started in October, 1910, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population numbers about 7,000.

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Cholla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Chemulpo and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the peninsula. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, bêche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is largely exported from Kunsan, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood.

SONG-JIN

城 津

This port (Joshin) is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea), in the province of North Ham-kyong, about 250 nautical miles from Wonsan and 125 nautical miles from Vladivostock. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The harbour is ice-free. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. It is becoming an important place of call for all steamers engaged in the coastal trade, and a regular service has been opened between the port and Tsuruga. There is a railway connecting with Hoilyong, a town on the northern frontier, and a small line to the capital of the province. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and bêche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports.

CHINA

China—by a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in the following pages—decided in 1912 to adopt the Republican form of government. Sun Yat Sen, the Republican leader who was appointed first President of the Republic by the Provisional Government set up at Nanking, resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai on receiving from him satisfactory assurances regarding his political views in support of the Republic. Yuan Shih-kai was unanimously elected, and Sun Yat-sen retired from politics to devote his energies to economic projects, and especially to the development of a scheme for covering the country with a network of railways. Yuan Shi-kai continued to serve as "Provisional President" until October 10th, 1913, when, the two Houses of Parliament having in the meantime been set up, he was duly inaugurated.

The Boards of Government or Ministries remain, with some few changes, as they were reconstituted in 1906, when the first steps were taken towards constitutional government and a reform of the official system. They are as follows:—(1) The Wai Chao Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Nei Wu Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (3) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (4) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of the Navy; (5) Chiao Yu-Pu, Ministry of Education; (6) Sze Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (7) Nung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; (8) Chiao Tung Pu, Ministry of Communications; (9) Tsai Cheng Pu, Ministry of Finance. Provincial Councils were established in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Its duties were purely consultative, the actual government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but, in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the period was shortened by four years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 8th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. Both Chambers were dominated by an ultra-Republican majority, which showed an attitude of hostility to the President from the outset. The President did not attend the inauguration of the Parliament, because (so it was reported) it had been intimated on behalf of the predominant party that he would be welcomed only as a spectator, and the Chambers went so far in their discourtesy as to refuse to allow his Chief Secretary to read to the House a Message congratulating the Parliament upon its inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament, the members by a majority voted themselves a yearly salary of \$4,000 each. The proceedings of both Houses during 1913 were distinguished by violent attacks on the policy of the President and his Cabinet, and by the languid interest shown in the serious business of the legislature. Very frequently one House or the other was unable to sit because a quorum of members had not put in an appearance. Hostility towards the President found further expression in a new revolution, which broke out in the province of Kiangsi and extended southward to Kwangtung, involving some fighting at Shanghai, Nanking and a few other points in the Yangtze Valley, the avowed purpose of the revolution being to organise an expedition "to punish Yuan Shih-kai." Within a couple of months this movement was effectually suppressed by the Central Government, and the leading spirits of the revolution fled the country. Among the refugees was Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Thereupon the President and his Cabinet showed a greater determination to secure more effective control over the provinces. The first thing to be done was to confirm the President in his office, and Parliament, evidently impressed by the confidence the country had shown in him during the late troubles elected him President of the Republic for the next five years, and Li Yuan-hung, who since the first Revolution had remained in command of the troops at Wuchang, was elected Vice-President. Hardly a month had elapsed since his election before the President startled the country by the issue of a mandate ordering the expulsion from Parliament of all members who had been identified with the Kuomintang, the political party which had promoted the abortive revolution. This order was instantly obeyed and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the

year, as without some of these members it was impossible to form a quorum in either House. Altogether 313 members were expelled, and the party was suppressed as a seditious organisation throughout the country. Notwithstanding these drastic measures the President continued to proclaim his faith in the future of China under a Republican form of government. His views were aptly summed up in his own phrase: "The nurse must not provide the infant with food only fit for adults." Thus it was that China became for a period of two years an autocracy under the guise of a Republic. A State Council, consisting of 70 members, replaced the suppressed Parliament. It was supposed to act as an advisory, administrative and legislative organ until the formation of the new Parliament under the Constitutional Compact, but its chief function was to give a veneer of legality to the policy of the President. All it did was to endorse his every action, even to the mad Monarchy Movement.

The sudden death of Yuan Shih-kai and the collapse of the ill-starred attempt to restore the monarchical form of Government revived Republicanism. Li Yuan-hung, on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, quietly became President. He was officially confirmed in the appointment by a re-assembly of the first Parliament. The Cabinet was soon afterwards approved by Parliament, and a constitution was drafted which was disliked by the Premier and the military chiefs by reason of the fact that it placed all authority in the hands of Parliament. This led to a rupture which resulted in Li Yuan-hung being compelled to dissolve Parliament at the instigation of the militarists. Then followed, in 1916, Chang Hsun's mad attempt to restore the Manchu Dynasty. He was overthrown by Marshal Tuan Chi-jui after which Feng Kuo-chang, the Vice-President assumed the Presidency as Li Yuan-hung declined to complete his term. The second election of President took place in October, 1918, when Hsu Shih-chang was unanimously chosen. He retired in June, 1922, and Li Yuan-hung was induced to return as acting President by promises of support for his programme of reform from the Tsuchuns. Twelve months later, however, he fled from Peking owing to pressure exerted by the militarists. He was succeeded by Marshal Tsao Kun, who was elected in October 5th, 1923, by a Parliament, the members of which were openly bribed to vote for him. He was driven out of the Presidential chair in November, 1923, on the collapse of Wu Pei-fu's forces, owing to the defection of Feng Yu-hsiang, who utilised his troops to seize the capital instead of marching to Jehol to outflank the forces of Chang Tso-lin. Tuan Chi-jui was then invited by most of the leading military and civil leaders to become the Provisional Chief Executive and accepted.

FINANCE

The conditions associated with national finance in China were never more discreditable than now. Progress towards an ordered system had been very marked until the outbreak of the anti-monarchical revolution, and then chaos set in, due, of course, to the multiple demands for money with which to pay the troops and to keep certain provinces loyal. The revolted provinces utilised their local revenue for military purposes, and Peking, further crippled by the Group Banks withholding the surpluses from the Salt Revenue, sought financial assistance from America, experiencing, however, the deep mortification of a refusal at the last moment. Attempts to raise loans in other quarters also failed. Confusion became worse confounded when, in May, 1916, the Government issued an order forbidding the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications to make specie payment against their own notes. Such an injunction for a day or two paralysed the trade and commerce of the entire country, but, fortunately, the branches of these banks in the big cities decided to ignore the order and resumed payment. China thus presented the unique spectacle of provincial branches of the two national banks carrying on business in defiance of the Government. Truly a Gilbertian situation. It was explained that the chief concern of the authorities was to retain a silver reserve with which to pay the troops and so prevent mutinies and looting, but whatever the motive which prompted the so-called moratorium, there can be no question as to its harmful effect upon the national credit. The Government, however, managed to carry on the administration, and, in October, 1916, sanctioned the payment of silver by the Bank of China, with the result that the value of the Bank of Communications notes rose in one day from 79 to 91, but declined again to 87 in consequence of the run on the Bank of China for silver payments. The year 1917 was little better than its predecessor. Government was hard pressed for money, its difficulties being increased by Chang Hsun's attempt to restore the Manchu dynasty and by the Southern revolt. Several large and many small loans were obtained from Japanese sources, but the year 1918 proved even more discreditable in the matter of national finance

Japanese Railway Loans

Name of Railway:—	Amount Borrowed	Amount Outstanding (Jan., 1922)
1.—Hsinmingtun-Mukden	Yen 320,000.00	Yen 106,666.68
2.—Yokohama Specie Bank Loan to Ministry of Communications	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
3.—Ssupingchieh-Changchiatun	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
4.—" " Short Term.....	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00
5.—Ssupingchieh-Taonan, Short Term	12,500,000.00	12,500,000.00
6.—Kirin-Changchun	6,500,000.00	6,500,000.00
7.—Kirin-Huining	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
8.—Tsinan-Shunteh and Kaomi-Hsuchow	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
9.—Manchuria and Mongolia Lines.....	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
10.—Telegraph Loan	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00

Total Amount Outstanding.....Yen 100,706,666.68

B.—Provincial Government Loans

(Some of the following loans may have been repaid)

B—I. Canton Government:—

1.—Two loans	Yen 1,600,000
2.—Loan to Hsunanshih (*)	90,000
3.—" " "	\$ 40,000
4.—Loan on the Security of Salt Gabelle(*)	Yen 1,300,000
5.—Mining Loan of 1918 (*).....	5,000,000
6.—Okura Company Loan of 1918 (*)	2,000,000
7.—Loan of 1916	600,000
8.—Taiwan Bank Loan of 1917	Mex. \$ 3,000,000
9.—" " " 1918	Yen 800,000
10.—" " " 1919	1,500,000
11.—Taiwan Bank, Canton Telephone Exchange Loan to Canton Branch of Bank of China (1918).....	Mex. \$ 500,000
12.—Japanese Syndicate, Cement Factory Loan (1918)...	Yen 3,000,000

Total Approximate...Yen 19,784,000

B—II. Fengtien Province:—

1.—Loan of January, 1918 (*).....	Yen 2,000,000
2.—Loan of April, 1918 (*).....	3,000,000
3.—Loan of 1916 for Relief of Chinese Banks.....	2,000,000

Total.....Yen 7,000,000

B—III. Fukien Province:—

1.—Loan to Chenhsuanpuchengshih (*).....	Yen 125,000
2.—" " " (*).....	Mex. \$ 125,000
3.—" " " (*).....	Tls. 50,000
4.—Three Loans to Fukien Bank(*).....	Mex. \$ 200,000
5.—Loan of January, 1918 (*).....	Yen 1,000,000

Total Approximate...Yen 1,552,500

B—IV. Hupeh Province:—

1.—Yokohama Specie Bank Loan of June, 1918 (*).....	Yen 1,000,000
2.—Loan to Hankow Mint	2,000,000
3.—Loan to Provincial Banks of Hupeh and Hunan, 2,000,000; Half share (1913)	1,000,000

Total.....Yen 4,000,000

B—V. Hunan Province:—

1.—Loan to Provincial Banks of Hupeh and Hunan, 2,000,000; Half share (1913)	Yen 1,000,000
2.—Loan of January, 1918, to Tan Hao-ming, secured on Shuikoushan Iron Mines (*).....	2,000,000

Total.....Yen 3,000,000

B—VI. Shantung Province:—		Amount Borrowed	Amount
1.—Loan of September, 1918 (*)	Yen	1,500,000	Outstanding
2.—Loan of 1916		,500,000	(Jan., 1922.)
Total		Yen	3,000,000

B—VII. Chihli Province:—		
1.—Military Loan of January, 1918, from Mitsui Bussan Kaisha (*)	Yen	1,000,000
2.—Chosen Bank Loan of May, 1918 (*)		1,000,000
3.—Spinning Mill Loan for Flood Sufferers (Jan., 1918)		1,000,000
4.—Chihli Grand Canal Loan, Japanese share	Gold \$	2,500,000

Total Approximate... Yen 8,000,000

B—VIII. Yunnan Province:—		
1.—Loan of July, 1918, secured on Kochiu Tin Mine (*)		3,000,000

B—IX. Kiangsi Province:—		
1.—Loan of 1919 secured on Yukan Iron Mine		3,000,000

B—X. Shensi Province:—		
1.—Chosen Bank Loan of June, 1918 (*)	Yen	3,000,000
2.—Okura Company Loan of 1918		1,000,000

Total..... Yen 4,000,000

B—XI. Szechwan Province:—		
1.—Loan for the Construction of a Light Railway (*)	Yen	2,000,000

B—XII. Anhwei Province:—		
1.—Taochung Iron Mine Loan (*)	Yen	250,000

B—XIII. Shansi Province:—		
1.—Okura Company Loan of June, 1918 (*)	Yen	1,000,000

Total of all Provincial Government Loans (approximate) Yen 59,586,500

Note:—Loans followed by the sign (*) are from Japanese sources of information, and are comparatively more reliable than those without the sign.

C.—Private Company Loans:—

1.—Nanchang-Kiukiang Railway Company (1917)	Yen	2,000,000
2.—" " " " (1918) (*)		7,500,000
3.—Hankow "Electric Hydraulic Company (1917) (*)		2,500,000
4.—An-cheng Railway Company (*)		200,000
5.—Puling Electric Light Company of Kaifeng, Honan (*)		150,000
6.—Kwangming Electric Light Company of Ichang, Hupeh (*)		100,000
7.—Kaiming Electric Light Company of Nanchang, Kiangsi (*)		300,000
8.—Wuchang Electric Light Company (*)		300,000
9.—Hengchow Electric Light Company (*)		80,000
10.—Electric Light Companies of Chekiang Province (*)		250,000
11.—Hsiangtan Electric Light Company (*)		150,000
12.—Wuchang Telephone Company (*)		931,000
13.—Peking Telephone Company (September, 1918) (*)		5,000,000
14.—Shanghai-Chapei Hydraulic Electric Co., from Okura Co. (*)	Tls.	200,000
15.—Shanghai-Nantao Electric Light Company, from Mitsui Co. (*)	Tls.	235,000
16.—Foochow Electric Company (*)	Mex. \$	70,000
17.—" " " " (*)	Yen	200,000
18.—Swatow General Chamber of Commerce (*)	Mex. \$	150,000
19.—Swatow Electric Company (*)		200,000
20.—North Manchuria Electric Company Shares (*)		300,000
21.—Manchuria Industrial Company Shares (*)		750,000
22.—Manchuria-Tienkuo Railway Loan (*)	Yen	2,500,000
23.—Wuta, Tungshwei, Wutung and other Companies under same management		20,000,000
24.—Hanyehping Iron, Coal and Mining Co. Loans (approximate total)		34,000,000

Sterling loan Quotations

Reorganisation 1913—5 per cent.:—

British Issue	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	n.
French Issue	...	...	...	...	...	...	70½	n.
German Issue	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	n.
Russian Issue	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	n.
Grisp Loan, 1912—5 per cent.	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	n.

This chapter on finance would be incomplete without a reference to the preposterous currency reform promulgated in August, 1918, which contemplated the establishment of a gold currency with the Yuan or dollar as basis. A gold note issue was to follow, the reserve for which was to be furnished by Japanese notes held in the banks. All this was to be accomplished by the decree promulgating the scheme. Naturally, the Group Banks protested, and the scheme was dropped. It is hoped that the erection of the National Mint at Shanghai may be a step in the direction of currency reform.

Budget Statements in China have yet to become the precise documents that they are in other countries. During the autumn of 1919 Parliament framed a Budget which showed a deficit of \$120,000,000. To meet this it was proposed to reduce military expenditure by \$20,000,000 and to introduce reforms in the collection of taxes which would yield another \$20,000,000. For the balance a loan was to be raised. The corruption that has marked Peking finance for the last few years was demonstrated in the spring of 1922, when Tung Kang, then acting Minister of Justice, published the conclusions of a Loan Commission which had been appointed by the Government and of which he was chairman. As the result of these disclosures, Mr. Tung was appointed Minister of Finance, but, there being no money in the exchequer, he was as unsuccessful as his predecessors. Hence, another commission was formed, known as the Commission for the Study of Financial Problems, over which Dr. Wellington Koo presided, for the discussion of ways and means whereby a fundamental re-organisation of China's finances could be effected.

To date the most complete statement of China's financial position is contained in the report by Dr. Lo Wen-kan prepared at the end of 1922. According to that report, which accompanied the Twelfth year Budget, the domestic loans as they stood in September, 1922, were \$208,400,000 with security, and \$249,000,000 without security; while the foreign loans amounted to \$1,029,000,000 secured and \$240,000,000 unsecured, making a total of \$1,726,400,000. The combined Chinese and foreign debts unsecured, the repayment of which is now due, amount to \$480,000,000. The task of the Government to provide funds for their redemption is not an easy one. The unpaid military and civil expenses have accumulated to the sum of \$180,000,000 and it is next to an impossibility to meet both obligations even partially at the present.

Against this national indebtedness—which appears huge in the Chinese eyes but to the Americans or Europeans who are accustomed to deal with a matter of ten figures means little or nothing—the Government can count as its monthly income a little over two hundred thousand dollars. Between January and September, 1922, it received, to be exact, altogether \$2,087,105, or \$231,000 per month. The money came from the mining, stamp, wine and tobacco and income taxes, and it may be noted that not a cent was available from the Customs or Salt surplus, which had long been earmarked for other purposes. Leaving alone for the moment the question of paying off the heavy indebtedness, the monthly income of two hundred and thirty thousand dollars is far from sufficient even to meet the current expenses to maintain a semblance of government and feed the soldiers.

The monthly current expenses of the Chinese Government are \$9,200,000 according to the latest budget, and, if strenuous efforts are made to reduce them to, say, \$4,000,000, it will still be hard to raise the deficit.

As the Government's financial credit is very bad at home and partially abroad, even to conduct a Ministry of Loans successfully is an impossible task. Whenever the Government is on the money market for loans, the market instantly becomes tight. In such circumstances none cares to be Minister of Finance. Can the governmental credit be restored? This will rest with the military leaders. The Chinese people have money, and if they can be made to have confidence in the promise of their rulers, ready cash to

any amount, and even to the extent of paying off the national debt of China at one time, might be forthcoming.

The Maritime Customs and the Salt Gabelle are the only two sources of revenue for which exact figures are so far available. The Customs receipts for 1923 amounted in round numbers to Hk. Tls. 63,504,251, as compared with Hk. Tls. 59,359,194 for 1922, the highest on record up to that time. If the Famine Relief surtax which was collected during 1921 and up to February 28th, 1922, is eliminated from the receipts for those two years, the revenue for 1923 represents an increase of Hk. Tls. 4,870,001 over 1922 and of Hk. Tls. 9,041,607 over 1921. To the increase of Hk. Tls. 4,870,001 over 1922, the revised Import duties, which came into force on January 17th, 1923, with the object of making these duties equivalent to 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, contributed Hk. Tls. 2,582,114—much less than expected.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1864, when a loan of £1,431,664 was contracted from the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank under Imperial authority and secured by the Customs revenue. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but subsequently extensive borrowings had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Taels 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3½d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls. 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc. Several Loans were subsequently obtained, chiefly for railway construction, and, as a result of the Revolution, China's indebtedness was increased by an international loan of £25,000,000. China's foreign debts are in various currencies and, owing to fluctuation of exchange and the paucity of statistical information in Peking, considerable difficulty is experienced in arriving at an accurate figure of China's national indebtedness. The generally-accepted estimate is \$1,500,000,000, although some authorities put it as high as \$2,000,000,000. The Ministry of Finance reckon it on the basis of \$4 *per capita*, which, taking China's population at 400,000,000, would make the National Debt \$1,600,000,000. The following statement is as accurate as any, and represents the result of the examination of many returns:—

1. General Foreign Loans	\$268,978,252
2. Foreign Railway Loans	334,802,631
3. Foreign Indemnities	482,841,744
4. Internal Long Term Loans	275,226,738
5. Internal Short Term Loans	69,101,978
6. Treasury Notes, etc.	18,640,000
	<u>\$1,449,592,343</u>

(The last item is only a rough estimate—the amounts of some of the issues are not ascertainable).

On this computation China has a smaller *per capita* national debt than any other State with the exception, perhaps, of Switzerland and the little States in Africa and South America. Yet the Land Tax remains as unpledged security for further foreign loans.

The foreign debt secured on national revenue (Japanese loans excluded) outstanding in January, 1920, is shown in the following table:—

General Loans						
Date	Title or Source	Original Amount	Rate of Interest	Date of Redemption	Principal Outstanding January, 1920	Security
1895	Russian-French Loan ...	F400,000,000	4	7-1931	F198,538,904	[a]
1895	Anglo-German Loan ...	£16,000,000	5	3-1932	£8,655,797	[a]

[a] Customs revenues.

General Loans—Continued

Date	Title or Source	Original Amount	Rate of Interest	Date of Redemption	Principal Outstanding January, 1920	Security
1898	Supplementary Anglo-German Loan ...	£16,000,000	4½	2-1943	£11,843,200	[b]
1912	1st Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Loan ...	£300,000	6	12-1916	£60,000	[c]
1913	2nd do. ...	£450,000	6	10-1921	£360,000	[c]
1914	3rd do. ...	£300,000	6	12-1917	£200,000	[d]
1913	1st Austrian Loan ...	£1,200,000	6	12-1917	£800,000	[d]
1913	2nd do. ...	£2,000,000	6	12-1917	£1,333,500	[d]
1914	3rd do. ...	£500,000	6	12-1917	£333,500	[d]
1915	Renewed do. ...	£1,233,000	8	12-1920	£1,233,000	[d]
1912	Crisp Loan (Only £500,000 received by Chinese Government) ...	£10,000,000	5	1952	£5,000,000	[e]
1913	Reorganization Loan ...	£25,000,000	5	7-1960	£25,000,000	[e]
1914	Anglo-Chinese Co. Loan	£375,000	6	2-1934	£875,000	[f]
1914	Sino-French Industrial Loan (Only Francs 100,000,000 received by Chinese Government)...	F150,000,000	5	9-1964	F100,000,000	[g]
1914	Chin Yu Advances (Only Francs 32,115,500 received by Chinese Govt.)	F100,000,000	7	5-1921	F10,416,666	[h]
1916	Chicago Bank Loan ...	G\$5,500,000	6	11-1919	G\$5,500,000	[i]
1901	Boxer Indemnity, England	£16,573,810	4	1945	£11,186,547	[j]
1901	Do., America	G\$53,348,145	4	"	G\$12,455,507	[j]
1901	Do., France	F580,160,035	4	"	F391,581,529	[j]
1901	Do., Italy	F217,868,647	4	"	F147,051,159	[j]
1901	Do., Russia	£42,685,163	4	"	£30,759,683	[j]
1901	Do., Japan	£11,391,703	4	"	£7,531,985	[j]
1901	Do., Belgium	F69,447,061	4	"	F46,873,522	[j]
1901	Do., Portugal	£30,203	4	"	£20,387	[j]
1901	Do., Spain	F1,107,596	4	"	F690,068	[j]
1901	Do., Holland	F1,306,005	4	"	F1,191,019	[j]
1901	Do., Sweden and Norway	£20,568	4	"	£12,815	[j]
1919	Pacific Devel. Corp. Loan	G\$5,500,000	6	1921	G\$5,500,000	
1910	Armstrong Co., Ship Cost Bills ...	£193,884	8	8-1919	£95,000	
1918	Hongkong & S'hai. Bank, Commercial Guarantee Bank Bill ...	T257,750		9-1921	T257,750	
1918	Marconi Wireless Co., Wireless Advance ...	£600,000	8	8-1928	£600,000	
1919	Marconi Co., Elec. Work Advance ...	£100,000	8	8-1929	£100,000	
1916	Samuel Co., Hankow Improvement Loan ...	K.T213,000	8		K.T213,000	
1909	Yunnan Syndicate, Treasury Bills ...	£93,791	7	9-1918	£33,791	
1919	International Banking Corporation, Education Ministry Loan ...	G\$300,000	8	4-1920	G\$300,000	

- [b] Customs revenues and Likin of seven places.
- [c] Peking Octroi.
- [d] Title Deeds Tax.
- [e] Salt Revenues.
- [f] Surplus Revenue of Peking-Mukden Railway.
- [g] Receipts from Industrial works.
- [h] Treasury Bills.
- [i] Wine and Tobacco Tax.
- [j] Customs revenues and Salt revenues.

General Loans—Continued

Date	Title or Source	Original Amount	Rate of Interest	Date of Redemption	Principal Outstanding January, 1920	Security
1918	American International Corp., Conservancy Adv.	G\$250,000	8	5-1920	G\$250,000	
1919	American International Corp., Supplementary Advance... ..	G\$30,000	8	7-1920	G\$350,000	
1919	International Banking Corporation Loan ...	G\$30,000	8	10-1920	G\$15,000	
1919	Asia Banking Corp. Loan	G\$500,000	8	4-1920	G\$500,000	
1919	Indemnity for American Naval Officer ...	G\$26,000	6	6-1920	G\$26,000	
1918	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Chinyu Advance Promissory Notes ...	F7,217,094	8	4-1920	F3,153,641	
1919	Do. ...	F7,237,771	7	6-1920	F7,237,771	
1918	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Commercial Guarantee Bank Bills ...	T374,044		6-1926	T374,044	
1919	Do. ...	T468,315		7-1920	T468,315	
1916	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Agriculture Ministry Loan ...	\$120,000	7½	3-1920	\$120,000	
1918	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Students abroad advance ...	£12,103	8	4-1920	£12,103	
1919	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Pukow Loan Int.	F693,769	5, 7, 8	12-1919	F693,769	
1917	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Capital Bills ...	F11,250,000	7	5-1923	F11,250,000	
1919	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Capital Bills ...	F4,300,000	5	5-1925	F4,300,000	
1915	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Pukow Loan Int.	F23,144,736	7	8-1924	F23,144,736	
1919	Messageries Maritimes Co., Treasury Bills ...	F4,062,405	9	7-1920	F4,062,405	
1919	Schneider Co., Treas. Bills	F410,805	9	7-1920	F410,805	
1915	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Education Ministry Loan ...	K.T300,000	8½	2-1920	K.T100,000	
1918	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Coml. Guarantee Bank Bills...	T.T509,542	8	9-1921	T.T379,232	
1919	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Adv.	\$300,000		3-1920	\$119,140	
1918	Do. Loan	K.T150,000	9	3-1920	K.T150,000	
1919	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Education Ministry...	K.T100,000		3-1920	K.T100,000	
1919	Do. ...	K.T125,000	8	4-1920	K.T125,000	
1919	Russo-Asiatic Bank Loan	\$400,000	10	4-1920	\$400,000	
1916	Credit-Foncier D'Extreme Orient, Education Ministry Loan ...	\$200,000	9	1936	\$200,000	
1910	Ansaldo Ship Works, Ship cost bills...	£88,000			£79,500	
1914	Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Treas. Bills	\$80,000	6		\$80,000	
1919	Vickers Co., Aeroplane Loan ...	£1,803,200	8	2-1920	£1,803,200	
1919	Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Treasury Bills ...	S.T242,545	6	10-1929	S.T242,545	
1919	Banque des Pays Bas, Commercial Guarantee Bank Bills ...	T.T459,204	10	12-1920	T.T459,204	
1916	Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Students abroad Loan ...	£37,097	8	12-1919	£6,468	

AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces. Considerable trouble and care were taken in 1919 by the Postal Administration to obtain an estimate of the population of China. Recourse was had to the assistance of the provincial officials, which in most cases was willingly accorded. Below are given the results obtained. These, while they cannot be regarded as accurate, may be taken as a close approximation to actual figures. The footnote will show the limitations that have so far been imposed to a full record of the outlying districts:—

Province.	Area, square miles.	Province.	Area, square miles.
Anhui	54,826	Kwangtung.....	100,000
Chekiang.....	36,680	Shantung.....	55,984
Chihli	115,830	Szechuen	218,533
Fukien	46,332	Yunnan.....	146,718
Hunan	83,398	Shansi	81,853
Hupei	71,428	Shensi	75,290
Kiangsi.....	69,498	Kansu	125,483
Kiangsu	38,610	Honan	67,954
Kwangsi	77,220	Kweichow	67,182
		Total.....	1,532,819
		Manchuria (Chinese estimate) ...	363,000

	Population		Population
Peking District.....	4,014,619	Hunan	28,443,279
Chihli	30,172,092	Kiangsi	24,466,800
Shansi	11,080,827	Kiangsu	28,235,864
Honan	30,831,909	Shanghai	5,550,200
Shensi	9,465,558	Anhui	19,832,665
Kansu	5,927,997	Chekiang	22,043,300
Sinkiang.....	2,519,579	Fukien	13,157,791
Manchuria	13,701,819	Kwangtung	37,167,701
Shantung	30,803,245	Kwangsi	12,253,335
Szechuen	49,782,810	Yunnan	9,839,180
Hupei.....	27,167,244	Kweichow	11,216,400

TOTAL: 427,679,214

Not included in the above (no data available):—

(a.) 1 *Hsien* and Mongolia in Peking District.

(b.) 3 *Hsien* in Manchuria District.

(c.) Tibet.

The total number of foreigners in China was given in 1923 as 324,947. Of these, 201,704 were Japanese, 85,856 Russian, 14,775 British, 2,233 Germans, 3,424 Portuguese, 9,356 Americans, and 3,361 French. The total of Japanese residents has risen by fifty per cent. since 1915. The Russians have increased by 300 per cent. in four years. The Chinese Maritime Customs Returns for 1922 showed the number of commercial firms to be 6,995. Japan headed the list with 4,067, followed by Russia with 1,034, the United Kingdom with 661, America with 409, Germany with 244, France with 242, Portugal with 105, Italy with 44, Belgium with 30, Holland with 35, Denmark with 35, Switzerland with 28, Norway with 15, Sweden with 11, and Spain with 9; but, as the British Commercial Attaché has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China have been Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,000

square miles, and an estimated population of 13,700,000. Outer Mongolia in 1912 asserted her independence of Chinese sovereignty, and obtained the formal recognition of Russia, but under the Russo-Chinese Treaty concluded in 1915 the suzerainty of China was recognised and the autonomy of Outer Mongolia agreed to. Towards the end of 1919 Outer Mongolia petitioned to return to the authority of Peking. The petition was granted, and the several treaties with Russia were abrogated. Conditions in Outer Mongolia, however, have been by no means stabilised by the ostensible return of Mongolia to China's fold. The invasion of Baron Ungern von Sternberg with an anti-Bolshevik army in February, 1921, caused the intervention of Soviet Russia, whose troops, having dislodged Ungern's men, entered into possession of Urga, the capital of Mongolia, and the Territory stretching up to the Russian frontier. Inner Mongolia has been formed into three special administrative districts, *viz.*, Jehol, Chahar and Suiyuan. Manchuria has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet—which is also practically a dependency of China and whose actual status is still an outstanding question between Great Britain and China—has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of over 6,000,000. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, which maintains a Resident at Lhasa. In consequence, however, of the Dalai Lama's refusal to comply with the demands of Peking, a Chinese military expedition was dispatched to Lhasa, and he fled to India, where he remained for over a year. Meanwhile, the great revolution broke out in China. The Tibetans seized the opportunity to proclaim their independence, and again a military expedition was sent to Tibet, but more conciliatory methods had to be adopted. The Chinese troops were withdrawn and the Dalai Lama returned to the Tibetan Capital. The tripartite conference at Simla in 1914 to determine the status of Tibet and delimit the boundaries ended in failure, no agreement being arrived at. The Dalai Lama visited Peking in 1921 and was received in audience by President Hsu Shih-chang.

DEFENCE

Army

Until 1895 China had no regular modern troops, but the disasters of the Sino-Japanese War demonstrated the necessity for a National Army. Five divisions known as the Wu Wei-chun were then raised, but the majority of these were afterwards disbanded, and only one division remained to form the nucleus of the Lu-Chun or new National Army.

President Yuan Shih Kai undertook the reorganisation of China's military forces, but accomplished little outside of Chihli, where he raised six divisions of modern troops between 1903 and 1906. However, a real start was made in 1907 as the result of an Imperial edict ordering the formation of thirty-six divisions in the various provinces of the Empire by 1912. Recruiting for this new Army was on a principle of modified conscription, the terms of service being three years with the colours, three years in the first reserve, and four years in the second reserve, or ten years in all. First reservists were called out for thirty days' training every year, and men of the second reserve for a like period every other year.

These thirty-six divisions were to have an establishment of about 10,000 combatants each. In 1909 recruiting was also commenced for a division of Military Guards. At the outbreak of the Revolution in 1911, thirteen divisions were practically complete and the formation of nineteen more had been begun. A division consisted of two brigades of infantry, one regiment of cavalry, one regiment of artillery and nine batteries, one sapper battalion, and one transport battalion, besides medical and other units, etc. In all, the number was nominally about 250,000; actually, it was about 180,000.

The creation of the National Army tended to the centralisation of authority, and enabled the Peiyang party to dominate the counsels of the nation. Theoretically all military forces are under the control of the General Staff and the Ministry of War (the President being Commander-in-Chief), and are paid by the Central Government, the authority of the Ministry of War being delegated in each Province to specially appointed Military Commissioners. Provincial Civil Governors have no authority over the Military (Lu Chun), but can call for their services when needed.

One great difficulty in the organisation of a modern Army was the lack of properly trained officers. The Model Army created by Yuan Shih-kai did much to meet the need. This model army, consisting of 5,000 men carefully selected from the better classes, was drilled by General Wang Shih-cheng, late Minister of War, but it has been absorbed in the regular army. Several military colleges have been opened including an aviation school at Nanyuan.

During 1915 the principle of conscription was approved by the Government, but the financial difficulties which are ever present in China made it impossible to carry it into effect. The system is different from any which obtains in other countries, each district being expected to furnish a given quota of men. For this purpose the country was divided into six military districts.

As military expenditure absorbs such a large proportion of the available revenue of the country—no less than 70 per cent. according to ex-President Li Yuan Hung—disbandment of troops has been considered a first step to re-organisation. Partial disbandment has been accepted in principle by the Peking Government, but, owing to the unsettled state of the country and the control of the troops by the Tuchuns, no progress has been made in this direction.

The number of troops under arms in China has been estimated at 2,000,000. Very few of these own allegiance to the Government, being merely the retainers of the Tuchuns, who use them against their rivals in the continual fight for personal supremacy which has marked China's history in recent years.

Navy

Under the old *régime* each Province controlled its naval contingent independently of the Central Government, but the consolidation of authority in Peking which followed the Revolution has secured the placing of the Maritime Forces under the direct control of the Ministry of Navy, although that control at present is rather nebulous. For reasons which are obvious, the extensions which were contemplated have not been effected.

Under the programme drawn up by the Naval Commission headed by Prince Tsia Hsun, the following cruisers were added to the fleet:—the *Ying Swei* and the *Chao Ho*, both built in England, having each a displacement of about 2,600 tons and a contract speed of 20 knots. The main armaments consist of 2.6in. and 4.4in. guns. There are, in addition, a number of torpedo-boat-destroyers built in Germany, Austria and Italy, and two light-draught river gunboats built in Japan. There is no attempt at uniformity—very much the reverse.

A recent report says there are 54 vessels now in active service, divided into three fleets. The 1st fleet numbers eleven cruisers stationed at the important seaports. The 2nd fleet consists of 40 vessels on duty along the Yangtze. The 3rd fleet is made up of two transports and one cruiser, which is used as an officers' training ship.

The provision of Naval Bases is contemplated. Existing dockyards are inadequate for the requirements of the present fleet, and their plant is obsolete. The number of the *personnel* cannot be exactly stated.

Practical experience demonstrates that the Chinese bluejacket with training and discipline can rank with any bluejacket in the world. At present, however, he is the sport of rival leaders for power.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung, Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Changsha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wenchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, Pakhoi and Chengteh. Lungchow, Mêngtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and other inland places in Manchuria, Kweihiuchang, Kalgan, Dolonor, Chihfeng, Taonanfu, Hulutao, and Lungkow have also been declared open to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports

of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

	Net Imports from Foreign Countries.	Net Exports to Foreign Countries.	Total of Foreign trade.
1922.....	Hk. Tls. 945,049,650	Hk. Tls. 654,891,933	Hk Tls. 1,599,941,583
1923.....	" 923,402,887	" 752,917,416	" 1,676,320,303
1923 equals at Ex. 3/5 $\frac{1}{2}$	£160,633,627	£130,576,259	£291,609,886

The Direction of China's Foreign Trade

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to foreign countries in 1923. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs, but include Hk. Tls. 25,231,033 re-exports to foreign countries:—

	Imports	Exports	Totals
Hongkong	Hk. Tls. 248,083,456	175,796,249	423,879,705
Japan (including Formosa)	" 211,024,297	198,517,346	409,541,643
United States of America	" 154,447,651	126,803,772	281,251,423
Great Britain.....	" 120,397,229	43,207,130	163,604,359
British India	" 55,240,982	12,329,306	67,570,288
France	" 7,548,654	39,577,659	47,126,313
Germany	" 32,456,067	11,914,718	44,370,785
Russia, Siberia and Russian Pacific Ports	" 10,202,819	34,092,022	44,294,841
Korea	" 11,954,940	30,281,131	42,236,071
Straits Settlements	" 9,213,722	17,927,812	27,141,534
French Indo-China	" 18,438,662	4,012,714	22,451,376
Dutch Indies	" 13,600,326	8,085,332	21,685,658
Belgium	" 10,878,750	2,753,157	13,631,907
Italy	" 3,735,472	9,467,800	13,203,272
Netherlands	" 3,908,222	8,511,043	12,419,265
Canada	" 10,327,374	2,000,759	12,328,133
Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc.....	" 843,906	11,114,197	11,958,103
Macao	" 6,235,819	3,967,508	10,203,327
Siam	" 6,259,635	3,385,263	9,644,898
Philippines	" 1,360,156	3,981,571	5,341,727
Australia and New Zealand	" 3,363,255	1,489,016	4,852,271
Switzerland	" 3,544,499	7,840	3,552,339
Denmark	" 1,115,286	1,507,568	2,622,854
Sweden.....	" 2,213,289	286,767	2,500,056
Norway.....	" 2,027,969	36,934	2,064,903
Other European Countries.....	" 133,177	1,510,364	1,643,541
Central and South America	" 52,851	164,673	217,524
South Africa	" 25,455	187,765	213,220
	Hk. Tls. 948,633,920	752,917,416	1,701,551,336

Imports from Hongkong, Singapore, and British India all registered substantial increases in 1923 as compared with 1922. Imports from Great Britain declined by some 25 million taels, reducing the excess of imports over exports to that country from 105.2 million taels in 1922 to 76.1 millions in the following year. Germany, France, Italy, Korea and Canada exported more goods to China in 1923 than in the preceding year, but the Netherlands, Belgium, Japan, and the U.S. of America show reduced totals.

Chinese produce was sent in increased quantities to Hongkong, Singapore, British India and Great Britain. The U.S. of America, Japan, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands and Belgium also received more goods from China in 1923 than in 1922; but Macao, the Dutch Indies, France and Russia all imported less goods from China during the year under review than they did in the preceding year.

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 25,231,033 were re-exported to foreign countries, *e.g.*, to Japan, Tls. 5,805,414; to United States of America, Tls. 6,458,735; to Hongkong, Tls. 4,982,762; to Russian Pacific Ports, Tls. 950,013; to Siberia by land frontier and Amur Ports, Hk. Tls. 1,627,269; to Corea, Tls. 2,416,141; to Great Britain, Tls. 1,089,742; to Singapore, Straits, etc., Hk. Tls. 557,635. Cotton piece-goods form the largest group in the import list of China. In 1923 the total values (Hk. Tls. 131,886,293) was equal to 14 per cent. of the total importations from foreign countries, as compared with 16.04 per cent. in 1922.

Imports Direct from Foreign Countries in 1923

[In thousands of Haikwan taels (000 omitted).]

Year.	Cotton Goods.		Woollen Goods.		Metals and Minerals.	
	Values declared.	Recalculated at average 1913 Values.	Values declared.	Recalculated at average 1913 Values.	Values declared.	Recalculated at average 1913 Values.
	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.
1913.....	182,420	—	4,880	—	29,156	—
1915.....	150,004	150,698	1,728	1,401	18,073	16,823
1916.....	136,679	137,566	2,294	1,544	26,059	18,271
1917.....	158,950	139,928	3,677	2,124	25,138	16,846
1918.....	151,380	98,257	3,201	1,488	37,637	22,202
1919.....	209,786	126,378	3,614	1,667	56,609	44,216
1920.....	246,813	127,920	4,791	2,252	61,572	51,199
1921.....	208,663	105,110	7,408	2,588	60,077	42,271
1922.....	218,523	121,417	8,794	4,369	49,928	46,431
1923.....	173,520	97,242	19,042	9,533	44,938	37,478

The total values declared of cotton and woollen goods, metals, minerals and sundries, in the year 1923 show more than twice the 1913 values, but the value of the trade, if recalculated at the average 1913 values—thus taking the year 1913 as the common basis of comparison—has advanced from Hk. Tls. 322,893,000 in 1913 to Hk. Tls. 453,799,000 in 1923, an improvement of 40 per cent. only. It will be noted that cotton goods have steadily receded in volume, as borne out by the reconverted values. The reason of this decline is, no doubt, partly ascribed to steadily increasing demand for the product of Chinese factories (says the Inspector-General of Customs). Judged by the same standard woollen goods have considerably advanced, and metals and minerals likewise reveal remarkable progress.

The following table shows in detail the importation into China for the years 1913, 1922 and 1923 of the principal varieties of cotton goods. Under grey shirtings, American importations exhibit a remarkable decline; those imported from Great Britain and Japan, likewise receded considerably, while white shirtings fell from 3.6 to 2.2 million pieces in 1923 as compared with the preceding year. Turkey red cottons and dyed *T*-cloths also fell off, but the other lines of cotton goods included in the list were able to record advances.

Description of Goods	1913 Pieces	1922 Pieces	1923 Pieces
Grey shirtings, sheetings, drills, jeans and <i>T</i> -cloths:			
American	2,281,123	381,331	18,527
English	7,167,526	1,958,242	1,493,706
Japanese	5,716,594	6,496,605	5,419,232
Shirtings, white, plain and figured, white irishes, and bleached <i>T</i> -cloths	4,607,905	3,660,950	2,177,722
Cambrics, lawns, and muslins, white, dyed, or printed	331,856	291,689	421,254
Turkey red cottons and dyed <i>T</i> -cloths	985,988	694,158	552,186
Dyed cottons, plain, fast black, coloured, and figured italians, venetians, poplins, and lastings	3,673,126	5,034,060	5,338,210
Plain cotton prints, and printed drills, furnitures, twills, crape, satteens, repps, etc.	1,413,561	1,491,251	1,596,047

The following comparative table enumerates the principal sundries imported into China from abroad during the years 1913, 1922 and 1923:—

	1913	1922	1923
Munitions of war Value, Hk. Tls.	6,738,454	937,280	792,448
Bags of all kinds { Pieces	32,049,708	29,671,624	30,381,876
		168,852	168,380
Building materials Value, Hk. Tls.	2,444,787	9,861,574	8,990,350
Candles Piculs	50,383	107,969	28,844
Casks, empty, and shooks... Value, Hk. Tls.	634,714	1,311,307	1,248,657
Rice and paddy Piculs	5,414,896	19,156,182	22,434,962
Cigarettes Mille	6,209,037	9,837,127	10,116,893
Cigars "	38,565	32,242	25,255
Coal Tons	1,690,892	1,151,392	1,366,108
Raw cotton Piculs	134,735	1,780,618	1,613,387
Paints and paint oil "	72,764	215,048	204,528
Flour "	2,596,821	3,600,967	5,826,540
Gasolene, etc. Gallons	465,577	4,818,271	6,307,815
Liquid fuel Tons	12,065	62,764	57,267
Ginseng Catties	334,816	270,839	202,618
India-rubber goods ... Value, Hk. Tls.	360,529	2,723,740	1,972,479
Manures Piculs	908,557	983,552	1,049,298
Matches Gross	28,448,155	2,702,996	2,241,126
Milk, condensed { Dozens	483,720	73,116	83,715
		53,605	63,288
Kerosene oil Gallons	183,984,052	209,192,102	214,835,669
Lubricating oil "	2,449,586	6,306,790	7,499,880
Railway materials ... Value, Hk. Tls.	4,317,694	8,723,597	4,559,826
Seaweed and agar-agar ... Piculs	635,978	609,779	692,364
Soap and soap-making materials, Value, Hk. Tls.	2,684,511	2,563,429	2,874,401
Locomotives and tenders ... "	768,628	4,406,201	1,169,680
Railway cars and wagons ... "	1,193,823	9,261,991	1,727,539
Motor cars and lorries ... "	485,182	2,297,155	2,155,967
Bicycles "	128,957	443,183	597,280
Beer and porter "	724,177	976,622	811,111
Spirits (exclusive of spirits of wine) "	994,648	1,334,812	2,119,451
Postal parcels "	2,413,961	6,927,232	7,017,984

The total net importation in 1923 of all the articles included in the metals and minerals group was valued at 44.9 million taels, as compared with 49.9 million taels in the previous year and with 60.1 million taels in 1921. Important decreases were registered by copper ingots and slabs, nails and rivets, rails, old iron and mild steel, and plate cuttings, but angles and tees, bars, hoops, and tinned plates were all imported in considerably enhanced quantities.

	1913	1922	1923
	Piculs	Piculs	Piculs
Copper	218,144	616,921	255,152
Iron and mild steel, manufactured and old	3,520,049	5,567,005	4,732,003
„ galvanized: sheets and wire	291,585	400,453	383,973
Lead	118,335	124,350	183,401
Quicksilver	654	324	1,435
Steel	149,701	88,849	137,018
Tin, in slabs and manufactured	52,781	51,247	58,544
Tinned plates	363,366	252,723	493,162
Iron ores	1,596	21,171	51,399

The Direction of China's Foreign Trade

[In thousands of Haikwan taels (000 omitted).]

Country	Gross Imports			Exports		
	1913 Hk. Tls.	1922 Hk. Tls.	1923 Hk. Tls.	1913 Hk. Tls.	1922 Hk. Tls.	1923 Hk. Tls.
Hongkong	171,636	239,348	248,083	117,129	169,996	175,796
Macao	6,596	11,502	6,236	4,952	4,685	3,968
Singapore, Straits, etc. ...	8,935	8,169	9,214	7,553	15,314	17,928
Dutch Indies	6,837	13,844	13,600	2,605	9,129	8,085
British India	48,292	43,140	55,241	6,190	9,817	12,329
Great Britain.....	96,911	145,292	120,397	16,346	38,508	43,207
Germany.....	28,302	24,744	32,456	17,025	9,805	11,915
Netherlands	1,424	7,628	3,908	8,693	5,728	8,511
Belgium	15,831	11,152	10,879	6,546	2,349	2,753
France	5,299	4,556	7,549	40,750	40,756	39,578
Italy.....	664	2,319	3,735	8,318	6,050	9,468
Russia and Siberia	22,153	14,276	10,203	44,922	39,244	34,092
Korea	3,527	9,686	11,955	6,813	21,237	30,281
Japan (inclgd. Formosa)...	119,347	231,429	211,024	65,544	159,754	198,517
Canada.....	1,866	8,401	10,327	652	1,274	2,001
U.S. of America (including Hawaii)	35,427	169,005	154,448	37,650	97,579	126,804
Other Countries	13,243	30,542	39,379	11,617	23,667	27,684
Total	586,290	975,034	948,634	403,305	654,892	752,917
Less Re-exports to Foreign Countries.....	16,128	29,985	25,231	—	—	—
Net Total	570,162	945,049	923,403	403,305	654,892	752,917

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, in 1923 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Values	Percentages	
				Tonnage	Trade
British.....	44,055	51,965,230	Tls. 1,525,470,410	39'58	40'43
Chinese	102,245	32,433,847	" 971,757,488	24'70	25'75
Japanese	25,063	33,288,617	" 844,542,163	25'35	22'38
American	4,994	5,968,261	" 173,052,289	4'55	4'59
French.....	1,948	1,839,731	" 93,391,961	1'40	2'48
Russian	368	255,138	" 45,106,128	0'19	1'20
German	364	1,369,016	" 33,488,644	1'04	0'89
Dutch	525	1,644,279	" 28,164,360	1'25	0'75
Norwegian	588	848,138	" 20,907,435	0'65	0'55
Danish.....	175	459,065	" 10,529,898	0'35	0'28
Portuguese.....	1,512	581,507	" 7,706,072	0'44	0'20
Other Countries	675	508,973	" 19,302,273	0'50	0'50
	182,722	131,304,556	" 3,773,419,121	100.00	100.00

The Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 63,504,251 and was derived from:—

Import Duty	Export Duty	Coast Trade Duty	Tonnage Dues	Transit Dues
Tls. 32,570,272	22,669,975	2,651,886	2,401,554	3,210,564

Mr. J. W. H. Ferguson, Statistical Secretary of the Chinese Customs, in his annual report on the Trade of China says, *inter alia*:—

In spite of the still unsettled state of the country, the foreign trade of China in 1923 was valued at Hk. Tls. 1,676,320,303, which represents an increase of Hk. Tls. 76,378,720 over the preceding year's total. The revenue collected by the Maritime Customs offices also exceeded the 1922 total, the increment in this case being Hk. Tls. 4,870,001. The value of imports declined by about 22 million taels, but exports increased by nearly 100 million taels. These figures speak for themselves. They prove abundantly that, notwithstanding all appearances to the contrary, China's trade is still forging ahead and that the export trade has done well even though adverse circumstances impede free transportation of merchandise in the inland districts. The total value of net imports, *i.e.*, gross imports less re-exports of foreign produce to foreign countries, amounted to Hk. Tls. 923,402,887, and the aggregate value of exports of Chinese produce abroad totalled Hk. Tls. 752,917,416.

The net foreign imports into China during 1923 . . . work out at £160,633,627 or £16,563,182 less than the 1922 total. While, therefore, the decrease in Huikwan tael values for 1923 amounts to some 2.3 per cent., the sterling equivalent shows a drop of roughly 10 per cent. in 1923 as compared with the preceding year. This apparent amount is, of course, explained by the difference in the sterling exchange at which the tael figures were converted, the average for 1922 being 3s. 9d. and for 1923 only 3s. 5½d. Besides bearing in mind the vagaries of exchange, it is necessary when considering the value of China's trade and comparing with each other the statistics of the various years, to remember that, owing to the important fluctuations in the price levels in the producing centres of most articles imported, there is no longer that relation between total values and the volume of trade which one had become accustomed to before the war. A decrease in the aggregate value of a certain group of articles, for instance, does not necessarily mean a smaller turnover, neither is it safe to conclude from enhanced values that the importation of the goods in question has grown.

The total value of Chinese produce exported abroad during 1923 was equivalent to £130,976,259, as against £122,792,237. The increase in the tael value was as much as 98 million taels. That the sterling equivalent shows only an advance of some eight million pounds must be ascribed to the difference in the exchange, which renders all values useless for purposes of accurate comparison.

The total importation of yarn into China in 1923 amounted to 775,045 piculs, which arrived principally from Japan (405,615 piculs) and British India (39,025 piculs). This represents an important reduction as compared with the preceding year's figures, when the aggregate importation came to 1,219,486 piculs, out of which 697,163 and 68,003 piculs came from Japan and India respectively. Chinese yarn, the product of local mills, on the other hand, increased in consumption—according to a local market report—by as much as 1,305,000 piculs. This would seem to point to the probability that the days of foreign yarn in the markets of China are numbered and that importations from abroad will decrease as the product of the Shanghai mills increases.

A notable feature of the general engineering and machinery business in China during 1923 was the closing and discontinuance on the part of a goodly number of foreign firms of their machinery departments, added to their general trading business during the post-War boom period, which under the present circumstances have become too heavy a charge on their financial resources.

The demand for electrical fittings and accessories is reported to have been not far from normal. Competition was keen between the various nationals to secure the lamp trade of China, for which there would appear to be a great future. Price-cutting under these circumstances became inevitable and has now proceeded to such an extent that lamps can probably be purchased cheaper in China than anywhere else in the world, a recent wholesale quotation being as low as Mex. \$12.50 per 100 for standard drawn-wire lamps. The total value of electrical materials and fittings imported into China from abroad contracted from 9.4 million taels in 1922 to 8.1 million taels in the following year. The principal countries of origin in 1923 were Japan (Hk. Tls. 2,495,131), Germany (Hk. Tls. 2,064,119), America (Hk. Tls. 1,322,002), Great Britain (Hk. Tls. 1,244,519), Belgium (Hk. Tls. 232,707), and the Netherlands (Hk. Tls. 219,062).

It is gratifying to note that the International Committee for the Improvement of Sericulture in China, which was established in Shanghai at the end of 1917, continues to do good work and is forging ahead steadily. The fifth annual report issued by this Committee proved interesting reading. The aim of the Committee is to eliminate the disease from which the Chinese silkworm suffers and which is reported to carry off a large percentage of the worms before they reach the spinning age. The Chinese

Government has evinced its interest in this organisation by increasing the official grant, and, judging by the progress already made, the future may be looked forward to with confidence. An ample supply to the farmers of disease-free selected eggs would not only increase the quantity but also improve the quality of the silk.

The total quantity of tea of all kinds exported came to 801,417 piculs in 1923, which represents an increase of 225,344 piculs over the preceding year and is the best result achieved since 1917. This welcome improvement is the exportation of China tea is reported to be due to the fact that the Indian, Ceylon, and Java crops did not come up to expectations, while a greater demand for black teas was received from markets which in former years consumed small quantities only. These latter kinds of tea were in 1923 chiefly exported to Great Britain (134,906 piculs), America (75,627 piculs), Hongkong (71,931 piculs), and the Netherlands (27,847 piculs); green teas were much sought after in Turkey, Persia, Egypt (67,398 piculs), America (64,973 piculs), Hongkong (53,842 piculs), British India (47,740 piculs), and France (18,385 piculs).

Turning now to a brief survey of the condition of the markets and of the tea trade generally during the year under review, it may at once be stated that the recent tea season was the most satisfactory one since the year 1917, which immediately preceded the great slump; but it is well to remember that in 1917 exports already showed a serious decline from what they were in 1915, which was the record year of the last decade. Production in 1923 was stimulated by good profits realised during the previous season, while high prices of Indian, Ceylon and Java teas caused an active demand for common and medium China congou, a comparatively cheap article. The result was that larger crops of all varieties of tea were forthcoming in 1923 to the detriment of quality, which was too much sacrificed to quantity.

Export of raw cotton from China to foreign countries is steadily attaining higher figures. While the exportation in 1920 reached 376,230 piculs, this amount had grown to as much as 974,574 piculs in 1923, as compared with 842,010 piculs in the preceding year. Notwithstanding this increasing exportation of raw cotton from China, which would lead one to suppose that there exists a surplus of supply in this country, there is an annual importation of foreign cotton into China, chiefly from America and India, which amounted in 1923 to 72,851 piculs received from the former and to 1,147,948 piculs imported from the latter country, as against 155,319 and 1,370,069 piculs respectively in 1922. Farmers having realised good profits during the 1922-23 season, it is likely that the area planted for the season 1923-24 was in excess of that of the previous year, although the actual yield is estimated to have been about 70 per cent of a normal yield. The yield for that year for all China, according to a report issued by the Chinese Cotton Millowners' Association, was 8,210,355 piculs. The general trade conditions which prevailed during the whole of the year 1923 were very discouraging as compared with those of the year 1922; in fact, the year just ended is pronounced to have been the worst experienced by the cotton mills in China for many years.

The remarkable expansion of the cotton-spinning industry in China during the past few years deserves more than passing notice. It is only during the last 20 years—that is, since the Russo-Japanese War—that modern weaving machinery began to be used on a large scale in China. The industry is one which has grown rapidly during recent years, and its further extension would appear likely. The future in this direction is pregnant with great possibilities, and it is interesting to allow one's thoughts to dwell on the possibility that China at some future date—perhaps not so remote as is believed in some quarters—may be in a position to produce Chinese-made cotton goods in sufficient quantities to satisfy not only her home demand but even to leave a considerable surplus for exportation abroad. There is practically no limit to the possible cultivation of cotton. Large tracts are annually added to the existing acreage under cotton cultivation, and the production of cotton is constantly stimulated by the increased demand resulting from the development of the textile industry. From figures kindly supplied to us it appears that the number of spindles in operation in Shanghai and other ports in China in 1923 was estimated at 2,540,854, while those in course of construction amounted to another 1,094,880: looms working total 13,403, and those in construction number 5,625.

Although little attention was paid in the past to the method of cultivation of raw cotton in China, it is pleasing to record that a change is noticeable in the former attitude of indifference to the quality and modes of production of the raw material. The Government, Chinese educational institutions, and the Chinese Cotton Millowners' Association are all combining for the purpose of improving the condition and aggregate yield of the Chinese crops by the introduction of selected American seeds and

other measures, and their efforts in this direction are already meeting with notable success.

The total export of Beans of all varieties--black, green, white, yellow, and other kinds--came to 18.3 million piculs in 1923, which compares with 14.8 million piculs in 1922 and 11.5 million piculs in 1921. A steady advance is therefore noticeable.

The aggregate quantity of Bean Oil exported from China amounted to 2,126,928 piculs, a substantial increase over the 1922 total of 1,480,196 piculs. This activity in the bean oil trade is accounted for by the poor cotton seed harvest in America, which caused a shortage in vegetable oil and gave rise to an improved demand for Manchurian bean oil.

The exportation of the various items composing the metals and minerals group generally shows some improvement in 1923 as compared with 1922. Antimony regulus fell off slightly, the quantities exported being 201,031 piculs in 1922, which receded to 193,112 piculs in the following year. Crude antimony and antimony ore, on the other hand, advanced from 26,521 and 30,490 piculs in 1922 to 48,406 and 33,902 piculs in 1923. Iron plates and sheets grew from 95 piculs in 1922 to 57,148 piculs in the year just ended; while a notable increase was recorded in the export figures of iron ore, which rose from 11,119,710 piculs in 1922 to 12,226,719 piculs in the year under review. Manganese ore appears for the first time in the Export table, with a total export in 1923 of 457,547 picules, while wolfram ore, which is likewise entered separately for the first time, registered an exportation of 66,929 piculs in the same year.

Next in importance, as far as quantities exported are concerned, is Wood Oil, which was exported in 1923 to the extent of 836,887 piculs, as against 745,565 piculs in 1922. Groundnut Oil was likewise exported in increased quantities, the total being 467,140 piculs, as against 383,521 piculs in 1922. Cotton Seed Oil and Sesamum Seed Oil both registered increased export totals, but the exportation of Tea Oil declined in 1923 as compared with the preceding year. The chief consuming centres for vegetable oils from China are America (1,087,750 piculs), Great Britain (645,270 piculs), Hongkong (371,907 piculs), the Netherlands (344,179 piculs), Russia (Pacific ports) (299,767 piculs), Turkey, Persia, etc. (279,340 piculs), and Germany (151,751 piculs).

The trade in the various kinds of skins, hides, and furs in 1923 was greater than in 1922 in the case of many of the items enumerated. Skins and furs from China go principally to Japan (buffalo and cow hides, 90,072 piculs), America (buffalo and cow hides, 50,045 piculs; untanned goat skins, 6,322,320 pieces; tanned goat skins, 529,910 pieces; dressed lamb skins, 491,361 pieces; fox skins, 42,770 pieces; marmot skins, 1,191,698 pieces; weasel skins, 687,141 pieces), and Great Britain (tanned goat skins, 598,152 pieces; dressed lamb skins, 423,619 pieces; fox skins, 68,189 pieces; marmot skins, 1,046,809 pieces; weasel skins, 318,786 pieces).

It is to be regretted that the exportation of sheep's wool, which showed good promise of development in 1922, fell off in 1923, the totals being 507,597 piculs in 1922 as against 352,109 piculs in the following year. This decline must be attributed to the disordered state of the west of China, which materially interfered with the transport of supplies from the region. The principal countries to which Chinese wool was despatched in 1923 were America (327,767 piculs), Great Britain (53,329 piculs), and Japan (41,750 piculs).

The trade in Fresh and Preserved Eggs has not shown much improvement during the last few years, as will be seen from the totals exported, which amounted to 1,180,714, 1,181,980, and 1,101,049 mille during the years 1921, 1922, and 1923 respectively. The total quantity of egg albumen and yolk exported from China in 1923 was 377,535 piculs, which is somewhat less than the 1922 export, which totalled 432,314 piculs.

The quantity of bristles exported in 1923 totalled 74,422, as against 67,841 and 44,105 piculs in 1922 and 1921 respectively. Owing to low stocks abroad, prices advanced considerably throughout the year, closing with a total advance of some 35 per cent. over the January figure. All supplies found a ready market, and nothing was obtainable, though the demand was keen, for the last few months of the year. The countries of destination in 1923 were Great Britain (30,156 piculs), America (27,774 piculs), Japan (5,550 piculs), and France (4,020 piculs).

Products.—A remarkable advance was recorded in the export of sheetings, from 52,132 pieces in 1921 to 88,012 pieces in the following year, which figure rose to as high as 626,697 pieces in 1923. Drills and jeans increased from 5,385 pieces in 1922 to 17,853 pieces in 1923, while the exportation of fancy native cloth reached a total of 39,559 pieces in 1923, as against only 10,668 pieces in the previous year. Many other instances of a steady growth can be cited, and year after year new articles are added

to the list. Handkerchiefs, for instance which do not appear in the list of former years, now figure with a total of 38,369 dozens, while woollen blankets increased from the insignificant total of 280 pieces in 1922 to 29,496 pieces in the year under review. Other notable increases are Chinese cement, from 4,355 piculs in 1922 to 235,855 piculs in 1923, and matches, from 1,914,785 gross in 1921 to 2,271,408 and 3,461,269 gross in 1922 and 1923 respectively. The aggregate value of these articles of foreign type produced by Chinese factories and exported abroad was Hk. Tls. 3,724,813 in 1921, Hk. Tls. 5,091,302 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 12,145,616 in 1923.

China is still importing more silver than she exports, the balance in favour of silver imports having risen from 39.6 millions in 1922 to 67.2 million Haikwan taels in the year under review. China has for several years past imported silver in steadily growing quantities, and the statistics show that consumption is increasing rapidly. It should also be noted that a large part of the metal received remains in the country, imports during the last decade exceeding exports by as much as 227 million Haikwan taels, and this notwithstanding the fact that the merchandise balance of trade has been unfavourable to China throughout this period. The importation figures of silver in bars and sycee as reported by the Shanghai Customs show 81,849,004 ounces, valued at Hk. Tls. 67,612,891, to have been imported in 1923, against an export of silver in bars and sycee of 3,729,675 ounces, valued at Hk. Tls. 3,244,561. This large absorption of silver by China is probably explained by the continued unsettled condition of the interior, which has resulted in loss of faith in bank-notes and has no doubt caused the investment of savings in sycee and coins, which are being hoarded until better times come round. Greater mintage of dollars by Chinese mints and a strong demand for Chinese dollars—notably the Yuan Shih-k'ai dollar—from Siberia, where the need of a reliable medium of exchange is being increasingly felt, are also causes which have contributed to China's requirements of the white metal and render it difficult to judge when the point of satiety will be reached. It is estimated that some 45 million taels worth of silver after conversion into Chinese dollars found its way into Manchuria. The accumulation and increase to this extent of the amount of silver dollars in the country, and their intrinsic value, will soon present an interesting problem.

Value in Silver and Sterling of the Foreign Trade of China, 1892 to 1923:—

Year.	Average Exchange.		Imports.		Exports.	
	s.	d.	Hk. Tls.	£	Hk. Tls.	£
1892	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	140,298,086	30,544,061	102,583,525	22,333,288
1893	3	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	149,928,703	29,517,212	116,632,311	22,961,986
1894	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	163,897,525	26,206,530	128,104,522	20,483,379
1895	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	172,853,145	28,268,688	143,293,211	23,434,411
1896	3	4	209,106,866	34,851,143	131,081,421	21,846,903
1897	2	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	204,554,227	30,470,055	163,501,358	24,354,889
1898	2	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	217,761,975	31,416,701	159,037,149	22,944,422
1899*	3	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	280,907,296	42,282,402	195,784,832	29,469,696
1900†	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	223,791,888	34,734,365	158,996,752	24,677,621
1901	2	11 $\frac{1}{16}$	280,472,693	41,559,625	169,656,757	25,139,243
1902	2	7 $\frac{1}{16}$	335,601,739	43,628,226	214,181,584	27,843,605
1903	2	7 $\frac{1}{16}$	343,300,115	45,296,542	214,352,467	28,282,616
1904	2	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	348,603,090	49,966,442	239,486,683	34,326,424
1905	3	0 $\frac{1}{10}$	458,340,485	68,942,047	227,888,197	34,278,183
1906	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	414,184,061	68,167,793	236,456,739	38,916,838
1907	3	3	422,838,531	68,711,261	264,380,697	42,961,863
1908	2	8	396,261,991	52,834,931	276,660,403	36,888,053
1909	2	7 $\frac{3}{16}$	417,586,237	54,264,460	338,992,814	44,051,410
1910	2	8 $\frac{5}{16}$	462,437,260	62,260,433	380,833,328	51,273,653
1911†	2	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	473,517,685	63,628,938	377,338,166	50,700,286
1912	3	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	471,809,192	72,000,048	370,520,403	56,544,517
1913§	3	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	570,064,696	86,103,508	403,305,546	60,915,191
1914|| ... ..	2	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	546,425,219	74,564,285	345,280,874	47,116,943
1915	2	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	454,475,719	58,939,820	418,861,164	54,321,457
1916	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	516,406,995	86,767,390	481,797,366	78,820,556
1917	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	549,518,774	118,633,090	462,931,630	99,940,188

* Influence of railways felt. † Boxer outbreak. ‡ Revolution in October.

|| European war from August, 1914, to November, 1918. § Rebellion in summer.

Year.	Average Exchange.		Imports.		Export.	
	s.	d.	Hk. Tls.	£	Hk. Tls.	£
1918	5	3 ⁷ / ₈	554,893,082	146,670,958	485,883,031	128,430,019
1919	6	4	646,997,681	204,882,600	630,809,411	199,756,313
1920	6	9 ¹ / ₂	762,250,230	258,847,474	541,631,300	183,928,963
1921	3	11 ⁷ / ₁₆	906,122,439	179,100,763	601,255,537	118,841,915
1922	3	9	945,049,650	177,196,809	654,891,933	122,792,237
1923	3	5 ³ / ₄	923,402,887	160,633,627	752,917,416	130,976,259

It will be observed in this table that an increase in silver values does not always mean an increase in trade when measured in sterling.

CUSTOMS REVENUE FOR 1923

The Maritime Customs revenue for 1923 amounted to Hk. Tls. 63,504,251, which at the average rate of exchange of 3s. 5³/₄d., equals £11,047,094. This figure represents an increase of Hk. Tls. 4,870,001 over 1922, eliminating the famine relief surtax collected in that year. To this increase, import duties—which were revised in 1922 to make them equivalent to an effective 5 per cent. *ad valorem*—contributed Hk. Tls. 2,582,114.

As a result of the drop in average exchange from 3/9 in 1922 to 3s. 5³/₄d. in 1923, the gold equivalent of the 1923 collection was only £53,172 more than the collection in 1922.

The revenue from the Native Customs under the Inspector-General amounted to Hk. Tls. 4,490,130, an increase of Hk. Tls. 127,679 over 1922.

All Foreign Loans and Indemnity obligations secured on the Customs, including the Reorganization Loan, were met or fully covered.

Of the Domestic Loan obligations indirectly secured on the Customs, of which the service is under the Inspector-General, those of the third, fourth and eleventh years were fully met. Revenue funds, however, did not permit the service of the Consolidated Debt to be fully maintained.

While all interest payments were punctually made according to schedule, funds were sufficient only to allow of one loan drawing during the year, and redemption payments were approximately \$7,720,000 in arrear.

CUSTOMS REVENUE FOR 1924

The Customs Revenue for 1924 amounted in round figures to Hk. Tls. 69,550,000 an increase of Tls. 6,050,000 over the previous highest collection, namely in 1923.

The sterling equivalent of the 1924 collection at an average exchange of 3s. 7¹⁵/₁₆d. is £12,732,700, compared with £11,025,100 for the 1923 collection at an exchange of 3s. 5³/₄d.

The revenue for 1924 of the native Customs under the control of the Inspector-General of Customs amounted in round figures to Tls. 4,240,000, which, at the average exchange, amounted to £776,230, showing a decrease of Tls. 250,000 as compared with the revenue for 1923.

All the foreign loans and indemnity obligations secured on the Customs revenue, including the service of the Re-organisation Loan, were fully met or covered in full.

The domestic loan obligations, of which the loan service is under the management of the Inspector-General of Customs, were met in full. It is to be noted, however, that redemption payments of the Consolidated Debt are one year in arrears of schedule.

RAILWAYS

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. This little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted and only lack of funds retards the completion of many new lines. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a line to Soochow, which the provincial authorities had obtained permission from the Throne to construct. A tramway, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has been extended to Taku and Tientsin on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang

on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This track was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking *via* Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connected it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly that in 1898-9 the electric line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length was constructed southward to Paoting-fu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or less deliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate: burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. All the lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. Since then the terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City, and the construction of a circular railway to link up the various grand trunk termini in Peking has made progress, the railway running round three parts of the city. Later, it is proposed to erect a grand central station near the Temple of Heaven. A branch line has been made from the Chien Men terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the water-ways; and both the French and Germans pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung, respectively; but this work has been suspended since the outbreak of the European war.

The Chinese Government Railway statistics for 1920, issued in June, 1922, show that the Government railways in China cover 6,420 kilometres. Provincial and private railways cover a further 773 kilometres, and "concessioned" railways 3,780 kilometres. Thus, the total length of the railway systems of China is 10,973 kilometres, or 6,818 miles. China has, approximately, 54,000 of population per mile of railway in operation. This compares in very striking fashion with India, which has 13,000 of population per mile of railway, and, in making the comparison, it must be remembered that in India a wide extension of the railway system has for many years been held to be one of the essential needs of the country. On the other hand, the extensive use of waterways in China will always serve to keep these railway average figures higher than in other countries. In 1920 operating revenues at \$91,443,932 showed an increase of \$8,396,541, while operating expenses at \$42,780,106 were \$1,339,566 higher. After deducting all charges, the true net surplus in 1920 was \$40,814,418 against \$36,449,392 in the previous year. The railway system now operating in China is located principally north of the Yangtze River. The Shanghai-Nanking, the Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo, and the Hupeh-Hunan lines extend the system into South China. Construction plans are on foot to connect up other short lines operating in the south. In plans for future constructions, Southern China is well provided with prospective lines. An important development took place in 1916 when the American firm of Siems-Carey Construction Co. signed, on May 17th, a contract with the Chinese Government for the building of railways in China. On September 29th the detailed plan for the working out of the original agreement was decided upon. Under these agreements Siems-Carey were to have entire charge of the construction of the railways to be built under the contract, and the American International Corporation (with which Siems-Carey is affiliated) undertook the flotation of the bonds for the Chinese Government in this work. The railways contemplated were as follows, though it was provided that if they were not feasible equal mileage should be allotted elsewhere in China:

- 1.—From Fengcheng in Shansi Province to Ningsia in Kansu Province.
- 2.—From Ningsia in Kansu Province to Lanchowfu in Kansu Province.
- 3.—From Hangchow in Chekiang Province to Wenchow in Chekiang Province.
- 4.—From Hengchowfu in Hunan Province to Nanning in Kwangsi Province.
- 5.—From Lu Hwei in Kwangtung Province to Chungchow in Kwangtung Province.

These lines were to be built upon a percentage basis as initiated by Pauling & Company in their Shasi-Shingyifu railway agreement. Negotiations, however, were interrupted for various reasons, but since then the survey of 1,600 miles of railway has been commenced.

During recent years the Japanese have shown an interest in the railway development of Manchuria and Mongolia, as well as Shantung, and during 1918 they concluded agreements with the Chinese Government for the construction of the following lines:—

- From Taonanfu to Jehol.
- „ Changchun to Taonanfu.
- „ Kirin to Kaiyuan *via* Hailung.
- „ a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.
- Also from Tsinanfu, Shantung province, to Shunteh in Chihli.
- „ Kaomi, Shantung province, to Hsuehchow in Kiangsu.

The Manchuria group of lines ignores the Chinchow-Aigun agreement held by Americans, which, however, is regarded now as a dead letter, owing to the Japanese opposition it encountered when it was first mooted.

Great diversity exists on Chinese Railways in the type of locomotives used, due to the fact that the funds for constructing the various railways were furnished by different foreign markets, and in many of the loan agreements it is stated by implication, at least, that, other things being equal, the country that makes the loan should enjoy preference in furnishing the material for construction. An effort was made by the Ministry of Communications through its foreign advisers to effect an all-round system of unification and a good start was made with accounts and statistics, but all reforms have been practically brought to a standstill by the recent civil wars, owing to the militarists taking over the lines and rolling stock for their immediate purposes.

Statement of revenue of principal railways in 1920 :—

Name of Line	Operating Revenues	Operating Expenses
Peking-Hankow	\$25,827,213.65	\$10,320,779.92
Peking-Mukden	23,146,505.11	8,528,764.62
Tientsin-Pukow	16,155,459.01	7,646,963.45
Shanghai-Nanking	6,204,604.20	3,512,569.59
Peking-Suiyuan	5,632,053.54	2,547,740.13
Cheng-Tai	3,851,805.21	3,340,842.40
Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo	2,959,880.31	1,485,828.22
Kirin-Changchun	2,188,494.83	563,515.40
Kaifeng-Honan	1,762,566.90	975,278.17
Taokow-Chinghua	1,207,921.51	1,430,651.54
Canton-Kowloon	1,028,201.87	631,976.76
Ssu-Tao	708,438.25	928,213.87
Chuchow-Pinghsiang	598,042.39	87,992.61
Hupoh-Hunan	159,711.32	186,072.00
Changchow-Amoy	13,034.02	592,917.85
<hr/>		
Chinese Government Railways, 1920 ...	91,443,932.12	42,780,106.53
Do., 1919 ...	83,047,390.24	38,440,540.62
<hr/>		
Increase	8,396,541.88	4,339,565.91

The following list of railways, open and under construction, shows the progress which had been made in twenty years in improving communications in China:—

1. Chinese Eastern Railway (Tung Ching), 5-foot gauge. Kuanchengtzu to Harbin and thence east and west to the Russian frontier, 1,077 miles. Under Russian control.
2. Tsitsihar Light Railway (Ang-ang-chi), metre gauge. Connecting Tsitsihar with the Chinese Eastern Railway at Ang-ang-chi, 17 miles. Opened August, 1909. Constructed by a British engineer.
3. South Manchuria Railway. Under Japanese control. Main line: Dairen (Dalny) to Kuanchengtzu (1½ miles beyond Changchun), 439 miles; double line. Branches: (1) houshuitzu to Port Arthur, 31½ miles. (2) Tashihkiao to Yinkow (Newchwang), 17 miles, inclusive of the section from Niuchiatun to Yingkow, which was opened in November, 1909. (3) Yentai to Taikang, 10 miles. (4) Suchiatun to Fushun, 34½ miles, to the coal mines. (5) Mukden to Antung, 2 feet 6 inches gauge, 187 miles.

3a. Kirin-Chanchun, 80 miles. Chinese Government Railway managed by Japanese in connection with South Manchuria Railway. Ssuningkai-Chengchiatun work commenced by Chinese with capital furnished by Japan.

4. Peking-Mukden line. The earliest railway system in China; formerly known as Imperial Railways of North China. British engineers, Chinese and British capital. Main line: Peking to Mukden (Ching-Feng), 523 miles. The last section, Hsinmintun to Mukden, was purchased from the Japanese in 1907. Branches: (1) Peking to Tungchow, 14 miles. (2) Peking to Lukowkiao, 4 miles, connecting with the Peking-Hankow Railway. (3) Kowpangtze to Yingkow (Newchwang), 57 miles. (4) Tientsin to Hsiku, 3 miles. A branch from Tangho to Chinwangtao, 6 miles, belongs to and is controlled by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British).

5. Peking-Suiyuan Railway, 403 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened to Kalgan in September, 1909. Opened to Suiyuan, September 23rd, 1921. Kalgan to Tatung, 191 miles. Opened March, 1915. Tatung to Fengchen, 37 miles, opened. Fengtai to Kalgan, 211 miles. Branch: Hsichimen to Mentoukow, 27 miles. An extension to Paotowchen, in Inner Mongolia, is now being laid down. The distance between Suiyuan and Paotowchen is about 100 miles.

6. Peking-Hankow Railway (Ching-Han, also known as Kin-Han or Lu-Han), 1,214 miles. Built by Franco-Belgian capital. Reverted to Chinese control, January 1st, 1909. French and Belgian engineers still employed. Branches: (1) Liangsiang to Tuli, 12 miles, to local coal mines. (2) Luliho to Chowkweichwang, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (3) Kaopeitien to Siling, 26 miles, light metre gauge railway to the Imperial tombs. (4) Kaoyih sien to Lincheng, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (5) Paotingfu branch, 3 miles.

7. Tientsin-Pukow Railway (Ching-Pu), 1,009 miles. Anglo-German capital. Completed in 1911. Branches: (1) Chentangchwang to Liangwangchwang, 16 miles. (2) Lincheng to Tsaochwang, 19 miles. (3) Yenchowfu to Tsiningschow, 20 miles. (4) Lokou to Huangtaichiao, 5½ miles. (5) Tuli to Pauto-Techow Grand Canal, 2½ miles. (6) Pukow to Hanchuang (British), 236½ miles.

8. Shantung Railway. Constructed by Germans. Main line: Tsingtao to Tsinan, 256 miles, a single line with earthwork to accommodate double line. Branches: (1) Changtien to Poshan, 28 miles. (2) Tsaochuang to Taieshchuwang, 26 miles.

9. Shansi Railway (Cheng-T'ai). From Shihkiaochwang (next station south of Chengtingfu) on the Peking-Hankow line to Taiyuanfu, 151 miles, metre gauge. Concession secured by Russo-Chinese Bank in 1898; constructed by Belgian syndicate; opened 1907.

10. Lung Hai Railway (Bien-Lo), 360 miles. Under Belgian control; redeemable by China. To be merged into the Lung Hai Railway proposed to extend from Lanchow, Kansu province, to Haichow, on the coast north of the Yangtze river. The section Hsuehowfu to Kwang Ying Tang has been constructed and the road-bed between Hsuehow and Haichow is in progress.

11. Taokow-Chinghua Railway (Tao-Ching), 93 miles. Crosses the Peking-Hankow Railway at Sinsiang. Built by British capital and worked by the Peking Syndicate. Redeemed by China, 1905. British engineer still employed. To be continued to Tsehchow. Branch: Yiuchiafen to Taoching, 1 mile.

12. Tayeh mines Railway (Hupeh), narrow gauge. Tiehshanfu to Huangshihkang, 17 miles.

13. Szechuan-Hankow Railway (Ch'uan-Han), Chengtu to Hankow, over 800 miles. Work begun at Ichang in December, 1909, on the section from Ichang to Wansien. Passed under Government control 1911. In the early part of 1913 an engineer-in-chief was appointed to each of the three sections. The surveying of the German (Hankow-Ichang) and American (Ichang-Kweichow) sections was put in hand.

14. Canton-Hankow Railway (Yueh-Han), 750 miles. Undertaken by three provincial companies for the sections in Kwangtung, Hunan and Hupei, respectively, with Chinese capital. Construction by Chinese and foreign engineers (some British) is well advanced throughout the Kwangtung section, and the line is completed as far as Shiu Kwan (Chiu Chow), 140 miles from Canton. A commencement on the Hupei section was made at the end of 1912 by British engineers and completed to Changsha by the end of 1917, after which construction ceased till 1921, when a little work was done but was soon suspended for lack of funds. Branches: (1) Canton to Samshui (San Shui), 32 miles, double to Fatshan (10 miles). (2) Chuchow to Pingsiang (P'ing-Li), 65 miles, to serve the Anyuen coal mines; built in 1902 by American engineers. To be extended 12 miles further. The section between Wuchang and Yochow, a distance of 260 miles, was opened to traffic in September, 1917.

15. Kiangsi Railway (Nan-Hsün), Kiukiang to Nanchang, 82 miles. Chinese capital, Japanese engineers. This line is steadily getting deeper and deeper into debt to the Japanese, who, sooner or later, will have to take over the running of the line. The amount due to be repaid in 1923 is 7½ million yen, but the Company will be unable to pay this unless they can negotiate another loan. A loan of 30 million yen is contemplated. With this money it is hoped to extend the line to Fukien, thus enabling it to pay its way.

16. Anhwei Railway (Wu-Kuang), Wuhu to Kwangtehchow. Intended length, 150 miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway *via* Huchowfu. Work began in 1908, but little progress has been made.

17. Shanghai-Nanking Railway (Hu-Ning), 193 miles. Built by British capital and British engineers; opened to Nanking in 1908. Branches: (1) Shanghai to Woosung (Sung-Hu), 10 miles, opened in 1898; taken over by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway Administration in 1905. (2) Nanking City Railway, 7½ miles, built from Government provincial funds by a British engineer; opened August, 1908. A line connecting the Shanghai-Nanking Railway with the Shanghai-Hangchow was completed in 1916, passing through the outskirts of the settlement; 10 miles.

18. Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway (Hu-Hang-Yung); 218 miles. Under construction by two companies with Chinese capital, the Kiangsu and Chekiang Railway Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (116 miles) in August, 1908, and from Ningpo to Tsao Ngo River (48 miles) in October, 1916. Management consolidated with that of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway.

19. Fukien Railway (Chang-Hsia), Changchowfu to Amoy, 33 miles. Construction has ceased at a distance of 18 miles.

20. Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway (Chao-Shan); 24 miles completed November, 1906. Chinese capital. Japanese engineers. Eventual connection with Amoy is proposed.

21. Canton-Kowloon Railway (Chiu-Kuang), 112 miles. Constructed with British capital and British engineers. The section in British territory, from Kowloon to Shumchün, 22 miles, was opened in October, 1910. The Chinese section, Canton to Shumchün, 89 miles, was opened on October 3rd. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway is to be made by a loop round the north of Canton city. Canton-Samshui 30 miles, opened in 1915. Chinese capital.

22. Sunning Railway (Hsin-Ning), Kongyik to Samkaphoi *via* Sunning, 55 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened in 1909-10.

23. Yunnan Railway (Tien-Yueh), Laokai to Yunnanfu, 291 miles. An extension of the line from Hanoi. Metre gauge. Built and controlled by French. Completed January, 1910.

Projected Railways

1. Chinchowfu to Aigun, 750 miles. Preliminary agreement signed in January, 1910, for American loan and British construction. Construction improbable.

2. Chengtingfu to Yehchow, 110 miles. To connect the Peking-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow Railways. Concession granted to Germans. Probably superseded by Tsinan-Shuntch project.

3. Chefoo to Weihsien, 170 miles. To connect Chefoo with the Shantung Railway. Delayed for some years. Funds raised in 1915; Government contributing half.

4. Tungkwan to Honanfu (Hsi-Tung), 730 miles. Surveyed in 1909. Chinese engineer engaged. Now absorbed in Lung Hai plan.

5. Sianfu to Lanchowfu, 80 miles. Noted in the programme of the Board of Communications as to be surveyed in 1911, but the project is still somewhat indefinite.

6. Lanchowfu to Ilifu, over 1,250 miles. A still more indefinite item of the programme.

7. Sinyangchow to Fengyang or Pukow, 270 miles. Chinese Central Railways Co. authorised to raise a loan of £3,000,000 for the construction of this line, which will pass through Luchowfu, Linanchao and Chengyang Kwan. Surveys completed in 1914, but construction delayed owing to war.

8. Chaochowfu or Swatow *via* Waichow to Sheklung or Shunchün, 200 miles. Alternative projects for connecting Swatow with the Canton district and the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

9. Macao to Fatshan (on the Canton-Samshui line), 75 miles. Concession granted to a Portuguese syndicate in 1902.

10. Kweilin to Chuanchow (Kwangsi), 80 miles. Preliminary survey made in 1909; funds for construction.

11. Langson to Lungchow, 46 miles. A proposed French extension, metre gauge, the Hanoi-Langson line. It is proposed to continue this line to Nanning (150 miles).

12. Yunnanfu to Szechuan, 450 miles. To Suifu or to Luchow. Two American engineers were engaged by the Viceroy of Yunnan to survey in 1909. Probably metre gauge. There have been no developments since.

13. Bhamo to Teng Yueh (Tien-Mien), 123 miles. Preliminary surveys completed; 2 feet 6 inches or metre gauge. No developments.

14. Shasi to Singyifu (Kweichow) *via* Chengteh and Kueiyang with branch from Chengteh to Changsha, the whole aggregating 800 miles. Final agreement signed between the Chinese Government and Messrs. Pauling (British) on July 25th, 1914. Surveys completed.

15. Kiaochow (Kaomi) Yichow-fu railway (Shantung), to join the Tientsin-Nanking railway on the Kiangsu border; also a line from Tsinanfu (Shantung) to Shuntehfu (Chihli) joining the Tientsin-Pukow and the Peking-Hankow lines.

16. Lung-Ts'in to Yü-Hai. Contract made in 1912, between the Chinese Government and the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for the construction and equipment of the Railway, thereby authorising the company to issue a 5 per cent. gold loan of £10,000,000 for that purpose. This line will run, generally, in an east and west direction, through the Provinces of Kansu, Shansi, Honan, and Kiangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Sianfu and Tungkwan, to absorb the existing line between Honanfu, Chengchow (where it crosses the Peking-Hankow line), and Kaifengfu, then to bend slightly southwards to Hsuehchowfu (where it crosses the Tientsin-Pukow line), and thence to Haichow, on the north coast of Kiangsu. The section from Hsuehchowfu to Kwanyintang (Honan), a distance of 360 miles, has been opened, and from Hsuehchow to Haichow a road-bed has been laid. Construction has been delayed owing to the war.

17. Tatungfu to Tungkwan. The Chinese Government in 1913 signed an agreement with the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for a loan of £10,000,000 to build a railway from Tatungfu, southwards through the centre of Shansi, to Tungkwan, where it will meet the Lung-Ts'in-Yü-Hai line, the company having the option to extend south-westwards to Chengtu, the total length being about 960 miles. Proposals were also in the air for further extensions south-east to Chungking, and then south-west to join the Yunnan Railway at Yunnanfu.

18. Chingchow to Nanning.—By an agreement, dated February, 1914, with the Banque Industrielle de Chine, a line will be built from Chinchow (Yamchow), on the coast west of Pakhoi, to Nanning, thence through the Yukiang Valley to Paiseting and Kütsingfu (a town north-east of Yunnanfu), where it will join the Yunnanfu-Chungking line.

19. Sinyang (Honan). Tengyang (Anhui) Railway. Chinese Government proposal. Miles 270. Surveys completed.

20. Siangyang-Shasi Railway, 207 miles. Surveyed 1911.

21. Siangyang-Kuanghsui Railway, 130 miles. Surveyed 1911.

22. Yenchofu-Kaifengfu Railway, *via* Tsaochofu, 230 miles.

23. Wuhu-Nanking Railway, 55 miles.

24. Central Kiangsui Railway (Icheng-Shiherhuei-Kuachou-Yangchou-Taichoufu-Tsingkiangpu), 60 miles. Surveyed 1910. To be taken over by the Government.

25. Kwangsi Railway. From Canton to Wuchow, Nanning, Lungchow, and connect at Langson with the Tongking Railway. Sections surveyed.

26. Yushan-Changshan (Yuchang) Railway, Chinese capital. This is the first section of the projected Kiangsi Railway to connect with the Hunan system (at Pinghsiang) *via* Hsingan, Anjen, Nanchang, Linkiang, and Yuanchow.

27. Yunnanfu-Pose Railway. Partly surveyed.

28. Blagoveschensk-Harbin Railway, *via* Aigun and Mergen, with connection between Mergen and Tsitsihar.

29. Peking-Jehol-Chihfeng Railway, 270 miles.

30. Chinchow-Chihfeng Railway, 180 miles.

31. Kalgan-Dolonor Railway, 150 miles.

32. Dolonor-Chihfeng Railway, 200 miles.

33. Nanking to Pingsiang through Nanchang. Preliminary survey made in 1914. Total length, 643 miles. Estimated cost of construction and equipment, £7,608,925.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.
 " Changchun to Taonanfu.
 " Kirin to Kaiyuan *via* Hailung.
 " a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.

	Government		Railways		Kilometres	
In Operation	6,036.920
Operation by construction forces:—					Kilometres	
Lung Hai	368.300	
Hupei-Hunan	15.289	
						383.589
Total Government Railways	6,420.509
Provincial and Private Railways:—						
Kwangtung	225
Kiukiang-Nanchang	136
Sunning	171
Swatow-Chaochow-fu	42
Nanking City	11
Chung Hsing Mining Co.	52
Liu Chiang Coal Mine	12
Tayeh Mining Co.	30
Ching Hsing Mining Co.	15
Kailan Mining Administration	16
Taiyaokou Mines	29
Tsitsihar City	29
Ma Chiapu Narrow Gauge	5
						773.000
Total subject to control of the Ministry of Communications						7,193.509
Concessioned Railways:—						
Chinese Eastern	1,722
South Manchuria	1,107
Shantung	451
Yunnan	465
Canton-Kowloon (British Section)	35
						3,780.000
Total Kilometres of Railway in China (Miles: 6,818)	10,973.500

HISTORICAL

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China for the "Boxer" rising, the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. Details of this great social and political upheaval may be found in preceding volumes of this *Directory*. The object of the rising, which was confined to the North, was the extermination of foreign native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Legation Quarter at Peking was besieged for two months by the Boxer rabble and the Imperial troops, the occupants being reduced to the verge of starvation. Troops were poured into China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and it was not before 20,000 foreign troops had fought their way to the capital that the siege was raised. Over 250 Europeans were murdered during the rising, and it was estimated that over 10,000 natives perished, most of them being Christians or the kinsmen of Christians.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly

natural causes. Dying childless, the late Emperor Kwang Hsu, acting in obedience to "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi, designated as he lay dying a son of Prince Ch'un, his brother, as his successor to the Throne. At the time of his accession the new sovereign was barely three years of age, and Prince Ch'un was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority. The events of the past ten years had convinced Tzu Hsi, who had been the virtual ruler since 1895, that the salvation of the country lay in a complete reformation of the Government. Accordingly, from being a reactionary of the worst type, she changed to an ardent advocate of reform. She promised the nation constitutional government and took steps to initiate the change. In her valedictory address she directed that the occupant of the Throne should fulfil the promises she had made, and the opening of the new reign was marked by a succession of Reform Edicts giving promise of the fulfilment, at last, of the long-cherished hopes for the country's regeneration. Scarcely two years had passed, however, before the country was swept by a revolution vastly different in its purpose from the abortive Boxer rising just eleven years previously. It developed as if by magic although, for many years, there had been reform propaganda in China. In 1895 the Empress Dowager, alarmed by the Emperor Kwang-Hsu's reform proclivities, usurped the Throne, made the Emperor virtually a prisoner in his palace, had many of the leading reformers executed, and put a high price on the heads of all who had escaped out of the country. But notwithstanding the most rigorous measures which were enforced to suppress the movement, the propaganda was secretly and successfully continued. If hitherto there had been any hesitancy on the part of the Reformers to adopt the abolition of the Manchu monarchy as a plank in their platform, it was now overcome, and a revolutionary campaign was organised in earnest. An upheaval was expected at the time of the infant Emperor's accession to the Throne, and extensive military preparations were made to cope with it. Nothing happened, however. The organisers of the Reformation were not quite ready to attempt the *coup de main* they contemplated, and it is a fact that when at length the Revolution began, in October, 1911, it broke out prematurely. It started at Wuchang instead of at Canton, which had been regarded as the most likely storm centre; earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the same month a body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery, attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries, with the result that in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton to take up his new command. Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot, which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy, as well as the General in command, fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuan-hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, with great reluctance and under threat of instant death if he persisted in refusing, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuan-hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupeh. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtze Valley, and extended southwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih-kai, "the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking, presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed

Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly, and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Yin Chang reported that the native city of Hankow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. After desperate fighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened, because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotiation. This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih-kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decrees the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican convention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st, 1912, he appointed a Ministry and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government. Terms of abdication were offered to the Court at Peking, and Yuan Shih-kai was invited to assume the position of Provisional President of the Republic. After many Palace conferences a Decree of abdication was issued by the infant Emperor, as having been respectfully received from her Imperial Majesty the Empress Dowager Lung Yu. The terms of abdication provided that the Emperor may retain the title of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette which would govern relations with a foreign monarch on Chinese soil. An annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in occupation of the Palaces in the Forbidden City until the Summer Palace should be ready for him. The nation undertook to maintain the tombs of the Imperial dead. In due course Dr. Sun Yat-sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai, who was practically unanimously appointed by the National Assembly at Nanking. It was expected of him that he would journey to Nanking to be installed; but after much discussion this ceremony was performed in Peking. The ambition of the Republicans was to make Nanking the capital of China, but there was much opposition to the proposal, and Peking continued to be the seat of government. Early in 1913 the National Assembly gave place to a Parliament of two Houses, and after the abortive second revolution, against what was regarded as dictatorship by Yuan Shih-kai, the "provisional" Government was brought to an end by Parliament duly electing Yuan Shih-kai as President of the Republic for a period of five years, with General Li Yuan-hung as Vice-President. The year 1913 closed with Parliament suspended, owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for treasonable conspiracy, and, pending a new election, an "Administrative Conference," representative of the whole of the provinces, was formed to consider a number of legislative projects including a revision of the law.

This was succeeded in 1914 by the creation of the Tsan Cheng-Yuan or State Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. The chief defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed. This was not the only misfortune in that year, for floods greater than had been known in China for fifty years devastated Kwangtung and took a heavy toll of life. Similar disasters occurred in the North, causing many deaths and much damage to property. Though not actively participating in the European War, China suffered very severely in consequence of the outbreak of hostilities. Not only was her foreign trade dislocated, but the money markets of Europe, from which she expected to draw supplies necessary for administration and for the development of the country, were closed to her; while a portion of her territory was overrun by the Japanese in the course of their military operations against Tsingtao, the last-mentioned factor interfering considerably with local trade. Troubles with the Mongols added to the

difficulties of the Government, and a mutiny of the Chinese soldiery at Kalgan caused some anxiety for a time. Fortunately, these disturbances were only of a temporary or a local character.

The year 1915 will be memorable in China for the Japanese ultimatum following the non-acceptance by China of the "Twenty-one Demands" presented by the Tokyo Government. China had, of course, to bow to *force majeure* and the 7th of May was to be remembered as a day of National Humiliation. These demands not only embraced long-outstanding questions from the Japanese point of view but fresh claims in respect of the German expulsion from Shantung and others based upon expanding Japanese interests in Fukien and in the Yangtze Valley.

An unexpected development of the Revolution was manifested about the middle of the year when an organisation known as the Chou An Hui was formed for the purpose of discussing the form of government best adapted to this country. While claiming only academic interest in the discussion of the question, the Chou An Hui was unmistakably in favour of a reversion to monarchy, and the fact that it was allowed to continue its propaganda certainly lent verisimilitude to the belief that the President was not wholly opposed to the objects for which it stood.

Curiously enough, the Monarchical movement had, or seemed to have, its inception in a memorandum written by Professor Goodnow, constitutional advisor to the President, in which he discussed the relative merits of a Republic or a Monarchy as applied to conditions in China. This document was utilised in support of the Monarchical movement with some show of reason, although this result may not have been anticipated by the Professor when he prepared it. Petitions followed from high officials and certain public bodies throughout the Provinces, and these, viewed as important expressions of public opinion, were presented to the State Council, which decided that these could only be dealt with by a properly-elected organ such as the Citizens' Convention. The elections for this body took place in October, and resulted in a unanimous vote in favour of inviting Yuan Shih-kai to ascend the Dragon throne of China. After exhibiting some reluctance Yuan consented to accede to the urgent appeals which were addressed to him on the subject. The Coronation ceremony, however, was postponed in deference to a suggestion from Japan and the other Allied Powers that no step should be taken which might give rise to disturbance in China, though the Government declared its ability to cope with any disorderly elements.

The insurrection which broke out in Yunnan towards the end of 1915 quickly spread to the adjoining provinces, and this led in time to the formation of a confederation headquarters at Canton. Even though the coronation was postponed and later the monarchical movement was cancelled, these concessions failed to satisfy the Revolutionists. Lack of money afflicted both parties, but chiefly the Southerners, who, otherwise, might have achieved greater success. By April and May a deadlock had been reached. However, the tension was relieved when on June 5th, 1916, Yuan Shih-kai died in his palace, a broken-hearted man. Peace was restored by Li Yuan-hung becoming President and assuring the resumption of republican institutions. Though the Revolution ceased with dramatic suddenness on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, fighting did not end in Kwangtung till several months later, rival generals contending for Canton and the power which its possession conferred in negotiating with the Central Government.

Parliament, which was reconstituted in August, failed to accomplish anything. Its policy was obstructive rather than constructive. It declined to approve of two nominations for Minister of Foreign Affairs, actions similar to those which forced Yuan Shih-kai to suppress the National Assembly. The election of Vice-President was debated for some time, and, finally, Feng Kuo-chang was elected.

The struggle between Parliament and Premier continued in 1917 and even the advent of the veteran Wu Ting-fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any soothing effect. Against the most strenuous opposition, the Government, however, made progress in its policy of acting with America against German submarinism, and on February 9th a Note was dispatched to the Berlin Government protesting against the measures proclaimed on 1st February by that Government. Needless to say, the reply was of the usual evasive character and did not touch the points at issue. Not till some weeks later did China finally break off diplomatic relations with Germany, a step which involved a lively dispute between the President and the Premier Tuan Chi-jui. The former was inclined to object to too precipitate action by the Cabinet and it was even said that he insisted upon his constitutional rights to declare war and make peace. As the result of the disagreement Tuan Chi-jui immediately left the capital for Tientsin and remained there for two days, during which the President evidently discovered that

he had made a mistake and dispatched influential delegates to persuade the Premier to return. Having secured certain guarantees, Tuan did return, and a conference of conciliation took place when differences were settled, for the time at least. On March 10th the Cabinet appeared before both Houses of Parliament and, after prolonged discussion, each voted its support to the Government, and on March 14th diplomatic relations were definitely broken off, passports being handed at noon to the German Minister. Some bargaining between China and the Entente followed, the Chinese Government undertaking only the supply of primary material and assistance in respect of labour, though later there was a desire manifested, especially on the part of Tuan Chi-jui, to send troops to the Western front.

As the year advanced events moved very rapidly. The bitterness between Premier and Parliament became intensified. The former was accused of acting unconstitutionally in respect of the rupture with Germany and several members of his Cabinet resigned. Meanwhile Parliament had drafted a constitution which did not commend itself to conservative opinion outside and, in particular, military opinion. Tuan Chi-jui endeavoured to carry on with a reduced cabinet but a crisis was precipitated when President Li Yuan-hung felt bold enough to dismiss the Premier, his assistant in this courageous course being Wu Ting-fang, who countersigned the mandate. Wang Shih-cheng was temporarily appointed Prime Minister.

At this stage the Northern Tuchuns took a hand in the political game, and their assembling in conference in Tientsin was rightly regarded as a threat to Parliament. President Li Yuan-hung found it impossible to induce a suitable man to undertake the responsibility of forming a Cabinet.

Now came a curious development. Chang Hsun, who had held a dominating position with his pigtailed warriors astride the Tsinpu Railway, was for some extraordinary combination of reasons invited to assume the unnatural rôle of mediator. He appeared willing enough to undertake this duty, but he declined to move till the President issued a mandate inviting him to come to Peking and act in the aforementioned capacity. In due course he set out for the capital, accompanied by some five thousand of his hairy warriors, but breaking his journey at Tientsin he had a consultation with the military leaders assembled at that port. Li Ching-shi, the newly appointed Premier, travelled with Chang Hsun to Peking. Prior to the arrival of the mediator the President had shown much vacillation, to one declaring that he would not dissolve Parliament, and to another hinting that he might have recourse to this drastic step in order to save the country. Peking, too, was in a state of consternation over the arrival of Chang Hsun's warriors, whose barbaric reputation was kept in the liveliest recollection by the peace-loving citizens. For a time the President was torn between two opinions, and even his advisers did not afford him the consolation that he sought, for while Dr. Morrison, the British Adviser, pleaded with him for the maintenance of constitutionalism and the preservation of Parliament, Dr. Ariga, the Japanese Adviser, argued that as Parliament had been illegally constituted there was legal basis for the President to dissolve it, since it had not justified its existence. However, Chang Hsun forced a decision. He presented what was virtually an ultimatum to the President, embracing the retention of the President, the dissolution of Parliament, the establishment of a responsible Parliament, the dissolution of Provincial assemblies, etc. He declared that unless these demands were acceded to he would not be responsible for what would happen. Dr. Wu Ting-fang and other constitutionalists endeavoured to resist the pressure being brought to bear upon the President, but without avail, and on June 13th, as demanded by Chang Hsun, the mandate was issued dissolving Parliament—a mandate, by the way, which Wu Ting-fang refused to counter-sign. As was to be expected, the Southern Provinces were not slow in indicating their disapproval of the President's weak action, and denunciations came from Yunnan, Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Szechuan. At one time it looked as if the Southern Provinces would initiate military action and the Northern Tuchuns prepared for resistance. For the next two or three weeks matters were in a state of drift, but a dramatic climax was reached on July 1st, when the people of China were electrified to learn that in the early hours of that morning the young Manchu Emperor had been enthroned at the behest of the all-powerful Chang Hsun. Imperial edicts countersigned by Chang Hsun were issued in the name of the Emperor proclaiming the re-establishment of the dynasty, the appointment of Councillors and Ministers, promising the remission of taxes, etc., etc. His high-handed action roused the alarm of all the other military leaders and, in fact, for a time united the nation. Tuan Chi-jui immediately placed himself at the head of the military movement against Chang Hsun, and within a few days troops from all directions were

marching upon Peking. The Dictator's forces made a feeble attempt to resist the advance from Tientsin and retired in disorder upon the Temple of Heaven. Though surrounded, Chang Hsun declined to surrender. All attempts to compromise failed and on the morning of 12th July the farcical battle of Peking was fought. The total military casualties were estimated at about forty, but, of course, the number of civilians killed or injured was greater. Chang Hsun escaped from the Imperial city in a motor car and found an asylum in the Dutch Legation, where he remained interned as a political refugee for more than a year, being then pardoned.

Tuan Chi-jui, hailed as the saviour of the country, reorganised the Government, which once more became republican in name and pledged to republican institutions, thus depriving his opponents of their stock argument that he was anti-republican. President Li, after his many mistakes, resigned from the Presidency, and, in due course, Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang came from Nanking and assumed office as acting President. When it became known that the Government declined to reconvoke Parliament, the Koumingtang leaders moved to Canton and formed a so-called parliament, which formally declared war on Germany. In November, the Tuchuns of Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Hupeh memorialised the President in favour of the reconvoction of Parliament and a settlement with the South. As these leaders were under the control of Feng Kuo-chang himself it became obvious that the President was intriguing against the Premier, who promptly resigned, then reconsidered his decision at the request of the President, and resigned again, this time finally. The President found that it was not easy to obtain a successor, but ultimately Wang Shih-cheng was induced to become Premier and to form a Cabinet. Feng Kuo-chang's ideas on the subject of compromise with the South did not commend themselves to the Northern Tuchuns, who took the bit between their teeth and declared that they would carry on the war themselves, a course which compelled the President to identify himself with them and to make their action official.

The year 1917 was also noteworthy for the disastrous floods which devastated huge areas in the north of China and caused widespread misery and distress. In Chihli alone three million people were in receipt of relief. Another important event was the decision of the Powers to sanction the revision of China's import tariff, the details of which were negotiated by commissioners representing the Entente, neutral countries and China, and completed the following year.

1918 opened with an abortive attempt by President Feng Kuo-chang to bring about peace by mandate. He ordered the cessation of hostilities. Unfortunately, the Southerners did not accept the olive branch, and by the spring had advanced their armies almost to Hankow and had obtained control also of Szechuan. Tuan Chi-jui was brought back to the Premiership, money was borrowed extravagantly and recklessly, and the campaign against the South was resumed with such vigour that Yochow and Changsha were recovered and the Government troops reached almost to the borders of Kwangtung. Then the rot set in. For several reasons the offensive was not maintained. Perhaps the real explanation was the intriguing of the President with the South. Whatever the actual cause, there was little or no fighting during the summer. The great heat was the official excuse. Then Feng Yu-hsiang, a northern commander, perturbed the military authorities in Peking by his independent attitude on the Yangtze. Having been stripped of his honours, he repented and proceeded to the "front" to achieve merit. Soon afterwards Wu Pei-fu, General Tsao Kun's lieutenant, developed into a pacifist. He memorialised the Government in favour of peace. He was repudiated by his superior, but it was felt that he had the support of President Feng Kuo-chang. Matters drifted for some months until the assembly of Parliament—called the "Tuchuns" or "Bogus" Parliament—in Peking in August, and two months later this body practically unanimously elected Hsu Shib-chang President, than whom it was believed no one was better suited to reunite the country. His labours, however, towards reconciliation did not prove to be very successful, although foreign advice assisted the President, inasmuch as it alarmed the northern Tuchuns, who looked at one time as if they were again going to take charge of affairs. The Peking Government and the Canton Military Government agreed to meet in conference, in Shanghai, to arrange a basis for peace. 1919 is the history of the failure of this conference, each side alleging that the other was insincere.

During 1919 a Bolshevik threat emanated from Siberia, but it was met by Allied intervention. Japan furnished a considerable proportion of the troops and found it necessary to take military measures in Manchuria which were not altogether pleasing to China.

A very serious famine, involving some thirty million people in suffering, occurred in the North—principally in the provinces of Honan, Shantung, and Chihli—in 1920 owing to drought and the consequent failure of the crops. For the relief of the distress thus caused, a surtax of ten per cent. on Customs Import duties was agreed to by the Powers for the period of twelve months and this took effect in 1921. This famine also brought into existence international famine relief committees who initiated constructive schemes for the relief of the sufferers. Much good work in connection with conservancy was done by this means. The American Red Cross was also active. Its report dated June 30th, 1921, shewed that under its auspices 985 miles of road had been laid out and 648 miles completed. Most of these organisations maintained their work throughout 1921, when China was visited by floods.

Upon the overthrow of the Kwangsi party by the Cantonese party in Kwangtung towards the end of 1920, the President issued a mandate proclaiming the restoration of peace and the unification of the country. This mandate, however, was repudiated by Sun Yat-sen, Wu Ting-fang and other leaders of the Constitutional party, who proceeded to Canton, where they re-established the Military Government and, in the early part of 1921, Dr. Sun was elected by his followers at Canton "President of China," although at that time his authority did not extend beyond the province of Kwangtung. Later in the year a successful expedition was launched against General Luk Wing-ting—formerly the chief commander of the military forces supporting the Constitutionalist cause in South China—and his followers, who were obliged to relinquish their hold on Kwangsi. Encouraged by this, Dr. Sun, towards the end of the year, initiated a campaign for the conquest of the North. This much advertised "punitive" expedition, however, beyond embroiling Kwangsi in internecine warfare during the summer of 1922, never got within a thousand miles of Peking. Dr. Sun gradually declined in influence, and in 1922 his relations with his principal lieutenant, General Chen Chiung-ming, the Military Governor of Kwangtung Province, steadily cooled until the latter, exasperated by Sun Yat-sen's follies (his military agreement with Chang Tso-lin being the most noteworthy) turned on him and caused his flight from Canton in a British warship (*H.M.S. Moorhen*) in June, 1922. Gen. Chen's ascendancy, however, was short-lived. With the aid of Kwangsi and Yunnanese forces, Sun Yat-sen regained control of the Province in the Spring of 1923, and forced his former lieutenant to withdraw to his native city of Weichow, whence, however, he was unable to dislodge him. From time to time, reports were circulated that the city had been taken, but these proved to be false, and towards the end of the year Chen's troops were threatening Canton. In the meantime Sun's régime had become unpopular with all classes in Canton owing to the conscription both of labour and of wealth to meet its military needs. In December an Allied Naval force assembled in the Canton River in consequence of a threat by Dr. Sun to seize the Customs revenue of Kwangtung so that it should not be used to finance Northern operations against him. This difficulty solved itself by the announcement made by the Inspector-General of Customs that there was no surplus revenue to dispose of. Dr. Sun remained in control of Canton until October, 1924, when the Merchants Volunteers' revolt against extortionate taxation and confiscation led to a serious armed conflict in the streets of the City and to the destruction by fire of a large portion of the business section in the western suburb of Saikwan, as described at greater length in the Canton section of this volume. The war between Wu Pei-fu and Chang Tso-lin in the north provided Sun with a welcome pretext for leaving a region where he was beset by constantly increasing embarrassments.

Important political changes took place in the North during 1920, the Chihli forces, under Chang Tso-lin, marching on Peking and, after some fighting, putting to flight the leaders of the Anfu party who were directing the Government. This step was followed by the reconstruction of the Cabinet. Hostilities took place throughout 1921 in the upper Yangtze region, arising out of a provincial independence movement in the province of Hunan that extended to the province of Hupeh. A Northern force, under General Wu Pei-fu, was despatched to Hupeh and drove out the invaders, whose territory, in turn, was threatened, unless they abandoned their attitude of revolt. In the warfare much damage was done to foreign property at Ichang, and it was necessary for foreign warships to intervene actively for its protection. During the winter months of 1921-1922 there was much political trouble in Peking, both the Manchurian Tsuchun, General Chang Tso-lin, and Wu Pei-fu dictating to the Government what it should do. Affairs worked up to a crisis when Liang Shih-yi was made Premier on Christmas Day, 1921, and Wu Pei-fu became exceedingly wrathful with the new Administration. Chang Tso-lin replied to Wu Pei-fu's threats

against Peking by moving his troops inside the Great Wall and distributing them along the Peking-Mukden Railway and for a short distance down the Tientsin-Pukow Railway. The climax occurred on April 28th, 1922. The rival forces collided in the neighbourhood of Machang, on the Tientsin-Pukow line, and instantly hostilities commenced on a hundred-mile front which stretched from Machang to Changsintien, 18 miles below Peking. The fighting only lasted a week, Wu Pei-fu's men routing the Fengtien troops completely. Chang Tso-lin afterwards made a stand in the vicinity of Shan-hai-kwan, but finally retired with the remnant of his army to his Manchurian fastnesses and succeeded in regaining his influence over the Three Eastern Provinces.

The war had the effect of changing the political outlook completely. The return to Constitutionalism was heralded. Hsu Shih-chang retired from the Presidency on June 11th, 1922, and Li Yuan-hung was persuaded the following day to become acting President, on receiving definite assurances from the military powers that they would support his demands for "sweeping reforms" in the Chinese Army. These reforms included the disbandment of superfluous troops and "an absolute abolition of the Tuchunate system" as the "key to a thorough organisation of the country's finances." A great effort was made to secure the return to Peking of all the M.Ps. who were dismissed in 1917 and a date was fixed—August 1st—for the reconvoation of Parliament. The President soon had occasion to complain that the war lords had totally ignored their pledges to himself and the country. Twice, at least, he declared publicly that he would not submit to their dictation, which manifested itself over the appointment of provincial officials and brought about the resignation of two Cabinets as a protest. Yet, despite his brave words, Li Yuan Hung submitted. Finally, in June, 1923, he fled from Peking to the British Concession at Tientsin, though still claiming to be President. For some months after that the Cabinet continued the administration, until on October 5th Marshal Tsao Kun was elected Chief Executive by an overwhelming majority of the Electoral College, the necessary quorum being obtained, it is said, by bribery. At the same time the New Constitution was completed and approved. Its provisions will be found in the Treaty Section of this volume. In September, 1924, a war broke out between the provinces of Chekiang and Kiangsu, which led to the long-impending conflict between Wu Pei-fu and Chang Tso-lin, who entered the lists for the ostensible purpose of supporting the claims of their respective partisans. A very sanguinary battle was fought at Shanhaikwan, in which the forces of Wu Pei-fu were badly defeated owing to the defection of Feng Yu-hsiang, "the Christian General," who commanded a large portion of Wu's army, which had been assigned to prevent Chang's march on the capital by way of Jehol. Instead of proceeding to Jehol, Feng waited until Wu had left Peking for the front and then turned back and seized the capital, without resistance, announcing that his action was taken in concert with Chang Tso-lin and a number of other military and civil leaders and was dictated by a desire to end the war. Chang Tso-lin speedily pushed on to Tientsin and easily became master of the situation in that vicinity. The Cabinet at Peking immediately resigned *en bloc* and Feng appointed another to take its place. Within a few days of this change he evicted the Manchu ex-Emperor from the Summer Palace, took possession of the whole of the Forbidden City, and repudiated the Abdication agreement. This action, however, was strongly condemned by Tuan Chi-jui, who had been designated as the provisional Chief Executive at the invitation of Chang Tso-lin with the approval of the majority of the governing classes of China, including Wu Pei-fu and Sun Yat-sen, pending the establishment of a new form of constitutional government. The restrictions placed upon the ex-Emperor's movements being withdrawn, he sought and obtained sanctuary in the Japanese Legation.

China unsuccessfully appealed to the Paris Conference in 1919 to restore to her Kiaochow and Germany's other rights in Shantung, claimed by Japan under the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915. By way of protest, the Chinese delegates refused to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, and a boycott of Japanese goods was organised by the students in China. The appeal was renewed in 1921 at the Washington Conference, the outcome of which was the Shantung Treaty whereby the former German-leased Territory of Kiaochow was restored to China. Other points in the treaty, which is of a comprehensive description, are: Japan undertook to transfer to China all public properties, including land, buildings, works or establishments, in Kiaochow, whether formerly possessed by the German authorities or purchased or constructed by Japan, with certain exceptions; Japan undertook to withdraw her troops on the Tsingtao-Tsinan Railway; Japan undertook to transfer to China the

Tsingtao-Tsinan Railway and its branches, "together with all other properties appurtenant thereto," on receiving payment from China; Japan undertook to transfer the mines at Tsechwan, Fangtze, and Chinlingchen to a company in which the capital would be shared in equal proportions by Japanese and Chinese. The Shantung Commission, to give effect to these provisions, was convened at the conclusion of the Washington Conference. It met at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Peking, Dr. C. T. Wang being the chairman of the Chinese Commissioners, and Mr. Yukio Obata, the Minister of Japan to China, being the chairman of the Japanese Commissioners. A settlement was reached early in December, the terms of which will be found in the Treaty section of this volume.

Other results of the Washington Conference which have a special bearing on China were the Nine-Power Treaty, the Chinese Tariff Treaty, and the resolution regarding the withdrawal of foreign Postal agencies in China.

The Nine-Power Treaty, signed by the United States, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, and Portugal, was intended to give effect to "a policy designed to stabilise conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to promote intercourse between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity." Briefly, the covenant seeks to end for all time the pursuit by interested Powers of "spheres of influence" and reaffirms the Hay principle of the Open Door and equal opportunity for the trade and commerce of the world in China. China, on her part, agreed not to alienate any part of her Territory to any foreign Power. A clause to which the Chinese attach much significance is that which provides for the registration and consequent publicity of all treaties and agreements between China and the other Powers and all contracts and agreements between China and private individuals and corporations of foreign countries.

The Tariff Treaty was the result of a resolution passed by the Powers participating in the Washington Conference authorising the revision of China's import tariff, "so that the rates shall be equivalent to 5 per cent. effective, as provided for in the several commercial Treaties to which China is a party." Certain concessions were also made by the Powers with the object of helping China to meet the conditions contained in international agreements, notably the Mackay Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, providing for the abolition of interior imposts known under the generic name of *likin*. These concessions were a 2½ per cent. surtax and an extra 2½ per cent. on such luxuries "as can bear a greater increase without unduly impeding trade." At the conclusion of the Conference, the Tariff Revision Commission commenced its sittings in Shanghai to give effect to the resolution, and the result of its decisions is given in the Treaty section of this volume.

All foreign Postal Agencies in China have been withdrawn on the understanding that an efficient Chinese postal service is maintained and that the Chinese Government do not contemplate any change in the present Postal Administration so far as the status of the foreign co-Director-General is concerned. This arrangement came into force on January 1st, 1923. All the British Postal Agencies were closed and withdrawn by December 1st, 1922.

These treaties and arrangements, together with the resolutions, will be found in the Treaty section of this volume. As a whole, the Conference gave general satisfaction to China, although the student element was dissatisfied with the cautious policy of the Powers in respect of Extra-territoriality. But it was recognised that at the Conference China gained a new status among the nations which will be her best protection in the future.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Acting Chief Executive—Marshal TUAN CHI JUI
 Vice-President—(Vacant)
 Premier—
 Minister of Foreign Affairs—Tang Shao Yi
 Minister of Interior—Kung Hseng Chan
 Minister of Finance—Li Shih Hao
 Minister of War—Wu Kuang Hsen
 Minister of the Navy—Lin Chien Chang
 Minister of Justice—Wang Chiu Ling
 Minister of Communications—Yeh Kung Cho
 Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Yang Shu Chan
 Minister of Education—Wang Chiu Ling
 Secretary to Cabinet—

ADVISERS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF CHINA

President's Office

Adviser—S. Aoki (Japanese)
 Do. —J. C. Ferguson (American)
 Statistician—B. L. Simpson (English)
 Military Counsellor—T. Banzai (Japanese)

Cabinet Office

Adviser and Co-Director, Bureau of
 Economic Information—W. H. Donald
 (English)
 Adviser—Andre d'Hormon (French)

Bureau of Audit

Adviser—M. Padoux (French)
 Do. —M. Konovaloff (Russian)

Foreign Office

Legal Adviser—M. de Codt (Belgian)

Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce

Adviser (Mineralogy)—J. G. Anderssen
 (Swedish)
 Adviser (Paleontology) — A. Grabau
 (American)
 Adviser (Forestry) — F. Sherfersee
 (American)

Ministry of Communications

Co Director-General of Posts—H. Picard
 Destalan (French)
 Technical Expert on Telegraphs—A. H.
 Ericksen (Danish)
 Marine Adviser — Comdr. I. Gillis
 (American)
 Adviser—R. Nakayama (Japanese)
 Do. —J. E. Baker (American)
 Advisers on Railway Technics—F. H. Clark
 (American), S. Hirai (Japanese), T. Ohmura
 (Japanese) and L. Dertien (Belgian)

Customs

Inspector-Genl.—Sir F. A. Aglen, K.B.E.
 (English)

Salt

Adviser to the Salt Administration and
 Inspector-General of the Salt Gabelle—
 Sir E. C. Wilton, K.C.M.G. (English)

Police

Training Officer, 3rd and 4th Division
 (Metropolitan Constabulary) — General
 A. J. Munthe (Norwegian)

LEGATIONS

Senhor de Freitas (Portuguese
 Minister), dean of Diplomatic
 Corps
 Sir William Ouderdijk (Dutch
 Minister)

府差欽國比大

Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai-fu

BELGIUM—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—H. E. M. le Maire
 de Warzee d'Hermalle

1st Secretary — Chev. G. de
 Schoutheete de Tervarent
 2nd Secretary — J. Ullens de
 Schooten
 Interpreter—M. J. Pieters

BRAZIL—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—H. A. d'Aranjo
 (absent)

CUBA—Peking

Envoy—M. Jose A. Barnet

門衙差欽國丹大

Ta-tan-ko-ch'in-ch'ai-ya-men

DENMARK—Legation Street, Peking

署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE—Peking

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre

Plénipo.—M. de Martel

2nd Secrétaire—M. Garreau

3rd id. —M. Chauvel

Consul—M. Lépicq

1st Interprète—M. Rhein

Chancelier—M. Bernard

Archiviste—M. Deniker

GERMAN—Peking

Minister Plenipotentiary — H.E.

Dr. A. Boye

Counsellors of Embassy—Dr. H. von

Borch (absent), Dr. R. Asmis

Counsellors of Legation—K. Schir-

mer and Dr. F. Altenburg

Secretaries of Legation — K. A.

Balsen, H. Gipperich (absent), and

G. A. Sakowsky

Chancellor—P. Scharffenberg

Secretaries Joh. Hacussler and

O. Neidt

Typist—Miss Dora Flichtenhoef

署公差欽國英大

Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GREAT BRITAIN—North of Legation St.,

Peking: Telephs. 654, 835 and 1151

(East), Tel. Ad: Britain

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—Sir J. W. R.

Macleay, K.C.M.G.

Counsellor of Legation—R. H. Hoare

Naval Attaché (Tokyo)—Captain

R. M. Colvin, C.B.E., R.N.

Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Stewart

Chinese Secy.—E. Teichman, C.I.E.

Comm. Counsellor—H. H. Fox, C.M.C.

Commercial Secretary—H. J. Brett

1st Secretary—G. G. M. Verker, M.C.

3rd do. —A. Gascoigne

Acting Assist. Chinese Secretary—

H. I. Prideaux-Bhune

Hon. Attaché—E. L. Cockell

Vice-Con. & Acct.—W. P. W. Turner

Med. Officer—G. D. Gray, O.B.E., M.D.

Local Vice-Consuls—E. S. Bennett,

W. A. Alexander, E. C. Mieville,

L. H. Lamb and R. A. Hall

Archivist—A. T. Cox

Student Interpreter—C. V. Kitson

Chaplain—Rt. Rev. Bishop F. L. Norris

Commandant of Legation Guard—

Major Sandes

署公差欽國義大

Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

ITALY—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—V. Cerruti

Secretary of Legation—G. Scaduto-

Mendola

1st Interpreter—G. Ros

2nd do. —F. Ramondino

Student Interpreter-Chancellor—A.

Melkay

Naval Attaché—Com. A. E. da Zara

Medical Officer—Dr. di Giura

Chaplain—Rev. Father Leonetti

署公差欽國本日大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu

JAPAN—Peking

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre

Plénipotentiaire—H.E. Kenkichi

Yoshizawa

署公差欽國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

NETHERLANDS—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary — H.E. Sir Wm.

Oudendijk, K.C.M.G.

Secretary Jonkheer W. F. Roell

Secy. Interpreter—C. G. Riem

Interpreter—Th. H. Jde Josselyn

de Jong

Assist. Interpreter—H. Bos

Chancellor—A. Kok

NORWAY—Shih-Chiao Hutung, Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—J. W. Michelet

Secretary—L. Gronvold

署公差欽國洋西大

Ta Si-yang-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

PORTUGAL—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—J. Batalha de

Fréitas

Secy. Interpreter—J. F. das Chagas

署公差欽國牙尼吧斯日大

Ta Jih-sai-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

SPAIN—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—H.E. The Mar-

quis of Dosfuentes

Secretary—Don Manuel Acal

Military Attaché—Lieut. Col. Don

Eduardo Herrera de la Rosa

Naval Attaché—Capt. Don Fernando

Carranza

Medical Adviser—Dr. J. Spourgitis

Interpreter—W. P. Thomas

府國典瑞大 *Ta Jue-tien-kuo-fu*

SWEDEN—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary.—O. Ewerlöf (Tokyo)
Councillor, Chargé d'Affaires—
Baron C. Leijonhufvud
Commercial Attaché—B. Renborg
(resident at Shanghai)

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Peking;
Teleph. 919 (Tung-chü); Tel. Ad.
Amlegation

Envoy Extraordinary and Ministry
Plenipotentiary—Dr. Jacob Gould
Schurman

Chinese Secretary—Willys R. Peck
1st Secy.—Ferdinand L. Mayer

Do. —Clarence B. Hewes

Chin. Assist. Secy.—Paul R. Josselyn

2nd Secretary—Merritt Swift

Student Interpreters—Geo. R.

Paschal, jr., and Paul W. Meyer

Naval Attaché—Capt. Arthur St.
Clair Smith

Military Attaché—Lieut.-Col. J

Barnard, F.A.

Assist. Military Attachés—Major
Hayes A. Kroner (Inf.), Captain

Norman Lee Baldwin (s.c.)

Attachés—Capt. S. V. Constant
(Cav.), Capt. M. G. Armstrong
(C.A.C.), Capt. W. W. Woodbridge
(F.A.), Capt. T. J. Betts (C.A.C.),
Capt. J. P. Ratey (F.A.), 1st Lieut.
D. D. Barrett (Inf.)

Disbursing Officer—Henry F. Krenz

Miss Huldah Kupfer

Miss Gertrude H. Lake

Miss Dorothy St. Clair

Miss Florence T. Bayley

Maynard B. Lundgren

Columba P. Murray

Officers of the Legation Guard

Colonel L. McCarty Little

Lt.-Col. Norman C. Burton

Commander Charles M. Oman (M.C.)

Major Frederick A. Barker

Lt. Comdr. Anson F. McCreary (D.C.)

Capt. William A. Worton

Do. William T. Clement

Do. Prentice S. Geer

Lieut. Martin L. Marquette (M.C.)

1st Lieut. Walter E. Bilisoly

Do. Edward B. Moore

Do. Carl Gardner

2nd Lieut. James M. McHugh

Do. Charles C. Brown

Q. M. Clerk Charles C. Hall

Pay Clerk George W. Stahl

Gunner Merle E. Rothenburg (U.S.N.)

PEKING

天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really the metropolis of the Middle Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E., or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill-adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty, subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.'

About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city, and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former has been encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital is very limited indeed. The southern city is exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the *terre plein*. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds 20 miles.

The Tartar city consists of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Forbidden City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings (partly destroyed by fire in 1923); the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues.

There is little direct foreign trade with Peking, but it is growing and the time cannot be far off when the city will be thrown open to trade. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungchow. The Ministry of Communications has now its own wireless installation. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years previously, viz., the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These were breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the Son of Heaven. The railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897. A further link between the two places was forged in 1922 by means of a wireless telephone system, the plant for which was installed for the Chinese Government by the China Electric Co.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the city was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities. Unfortunately, in Peking, as elsewhere in China, the monuments of the past are neglected, except perhaps those in the Forbidden City, and are fast crumbling into ruins.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the *Ch'ien Men* in the Chinese city, and the reconstruction of the various Legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As most Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. There are

several large stores, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Peking Club is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Catholic Church for the Legation Guards, and several hospitals—Rockefeller Foundation (a handsome and splendidly equipped institution, the opening of which marked an epoch in the history of Peking), Dojin (Japanese, completed in 1917), Central, German, St. Michael's and the Methodist Episcopal John L. Hopkins Memorial—which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are many foreign banks, the most important of which are the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, International Banking Corporation, Sino-Italian Bank, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and Yokohama Specie Bank. There are also numerous Chinese banks—headed by the official Bank of China and Bank of Communications—the progress of which on modern lines is one of the signs of the times. Banking enterprises of both Chinese and Sino-Chinese capitalisation are springing up with mushroom-like rapidity. Most of the native banks are members of the Peking Bankers Association, which was formed in July, 1919, and whose handsome "Association Building" was completed in December, 1920. In addition to a number of smaller hotels, there are two large splendidly-equipped hotels—the Hotel des Wagons-Lits and the Hotel de Pekin. The latter is a magnificent structure capable of accommodating 1,000 guests.

The streets of Peking are macadamized, and two electric light companies have been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city. Outside the Legation quarter there are many foreign buildings, the number of which is growing yearly, changing to some extent the appearance of the business localities adjacent to the Glacis.

Though Peking preserves its Oriental aspect, and retains most of its old-world features, it cannot truthfully be said that the city is falling into decay. Undoubtedly the city walls show the ravages of time, and the monuments of the past betray a lack of attention, but in the city itself there are unmistakable signs of change and of progress. Since the cessation of the war there has been a remarkable impetus to building. Western ideas of comfort are given expression to in the new Chinese residences, which, however, retain the external features of Chinese architecture. Electric light is almost universal, water is being laid on to an increasing number of houses, the main roads are kept in a fair state of repair, sanitation is not entirely disregarded, and in innumerable ways there are indications of a fairly healthy vitality. The communal feeling as expressed in Western countries by municipalities and local governments has not yet developed to any great extent among the Chinese, but, in its absence in Peking, the Ministry of Interior and its subsidiary organ, Direction Generale des Travaux de Ville de Pekin, perform duties in this connection, the idea being to make Peking a model city and an example to others throughout the country. With this end in view the far-famed Examination Hall is now being reconstructed into a model settlement within the metropolis. The different branches of administration of the metropolitan district have been thoroughly reorganised, and men of modern education appointed to important posts. The Minister of Interior acts as director of municipal activity, and has under him a staff of departmental secretaries, whose work includes the supervision of the registration of houses, taxation, keeping of records, etc. In 1921 the Chinese in Peking displayed an unwonted interest in the affairs of the municipality. This has found expression in the organisation of a self-government association, the central idea being the supersession of governmental control of the city by a municipal council, composed of representative citizens. The chief divisions of municipal work undertaken by the municipal department in the Ministry of Interior are roads and buildings, drainage and surveying; while the police, in addition to their ordinary duties, make themselves responsible for street lighting, public health, registration of births and deaths, fire-brigade, and markets. The constabulary is a very efficient force and demonstrated its usefulness to the community during May, 1922, when the city was threatened by an invasion of the straggling remnants of Chang Tso-lin's forces, who were beaten by Wu Pei-fu's army at a point not 20 miles from the capital. Hitherto, the police have also exercised jurisdiction over certain hospitals, but now the Ministry of Interior has built one isolation hospital, and it is not improbable that in the course of time some authority will be constituted to take over this particular work. A large national hospital of modern design and equipment was completed in 1918. It is supported by private subscription.

Drainage is receiving attention and big works are in prospect. Not only have the main drains been put in order, but new ones are being constructed, and, when funds permit, Peking will be as well served in this respect as any modern city. Unfortunately, however, money is lacking for the immediate extension of municipal improvement. The creeks which encircle the city have been drained, and at Ch'ien Men the river has been built over by extending the railway station, thus removing that which was an eyesore to many. The Jade Canal from the Water Gate to the Imperial City Wall has now been covered over.

Since the revolution many changes, which would have been unthinkable under the Manchu régime, have taken place. A number of gates have been opened, thus facilitating traffic, while the old Ch'ienmen gate has been demolished—the curtain, however, being preserved—in order to permit of road improvements. The reconstructed gateway has been completed, and the open space on the north side adds to its impressive effect. Part of the Western Wall of the Imperial City Wall has been demolished, but advantage has not yet been taken of this for improving communications in the neighbourhood. A beautiful enclosure within the Forbidden City known as the Central Park has also been opened, and residents congregate there in their hundreds and thousands during the summer months. A curio museum containing the Imperial treasures from Jehol and Mukden has been inaugurated within the Forbidden City and is proving a very popular attraction. In addition, the three Palaces—Taihodian, Chunghodian, and Paohuadian—were repaired, while the Tung Hua Men gate, which was destroyed during the revolution of 1911, has been reconstructed. Moreover, a National Library is being erected within the Forbidden City.

In order to link up the various termini, a circular railway has been constructed. This involved the demolition of the curtains of most of the gateways, a proceeding which provoked considerable adverse comment, but it must be regarded as another sacrifice of the picturesque and historical to the utilitarian. A Grand Trunk Central Station is contemplated, and when this is completed travellers will have little to complain of in the matter of convenience.

A tramway project has been carried out by a company financed partly by the Government and partly by private individuals. The capital is \$4,000,000, and so eager were the Chinese to invest their money in the enterprise that the first public call of \$500,000 was over-subscribed four times. This is an eloquent testimony to the changed outlook of the Pekingese. The opening of the system has, however, been delayed for several reasons.

In addition to opening all available gates, the authorities have constructed several new streets at considerable cost, and are giving better access to certain localities which were formerly badly served. The Imperial City Wall is now pierced in over a dozen places, and three new thoroughfares have been opened, viz., the Nan Ch'ih Tzu, the Nan Fu K'ou, and the Fu Yu Chieh, the last-mentioned providing a well-made road alongside the western wall of the Imperial City. In 1918 the Imperial City wall was breached in front of the British Legation. Building is proceeding apace, and, now that there is no objection to structures higher than the Imperial Palace, many large edifices are being built throughout the city, but particularly near the Legation Quarter. Peking, it may be added, has a population of 1,375,634 (figures of the Ministry of the Interior) and is exceedingly well policed.

There are over 1,000 registered motor-cars in Peking, motor cycles are numerous, and bicycles are to be reckoned in thousands.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments and Legations see China section, pages 600-2)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE DIPLOMATIC QUARTER

British Legation—G. M. Vereker
American do. —P. R. Joselyn
Belgian do.—J. Ullens de Schooten
Hongkong & S'hai. Bank—R. C. Allen
Inspectorate-General of Customs—
J. H. Berruyer
Secretary—W. P. Thomas
Clerk of Works—A. Thiele
Medical Officer of Health—W. H. Graham Aspland, M.D.

會經聖國美大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—Mei Cha Hutung; Teleph. 356 (East)
Wm. S. Strong, secretary

昌慎 Sun-cheong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—1, Ta Yuan Fu Hutung; Teleph. 3298 (East); Tel. Ad: Danica
M. Sommer, manager
(For list of Agencies, see Head Office under Shanghai section)

司公銀華聯 Lien-hua-yin-kung-szu

ANGLO-FRENCH CHINA CORPORATION, LTD., Finance and General Merchant Business—13, K'uei Chia Chang; Teleph. 2670 (East); Tel. Ad: Antrecon
W. F. Collins, A.R.S.M., M.INST.M. & M., agent

豐來 Lei-fung

ARMSTRONG, SIR W. G., WHITWORTH & Co., LTD., London, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Manchester, etc., Engineers, Steelmakers, Shipbuilders and Contractors—5, rue Marco Polo, Legation Quarter; Teleph. 3181 (East); Tel. Ad: Smallwood
Sole Agents for North China—H. St. Clair Smallwood & Co.
Robert A. S. Waters, partner

利安 An-Lee

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—53, Pei Ho Yen; Tel. Ad: Harchi. Head Office: Shanghai
Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C.
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

ASIATIC NEWS AGENCY—15, Yen-yao St., East City; Teleph. 399 (East); Tel. Ad: Asiatic
Mitchell C. L. Chang, mang. director
Dr. C. S. Wong, editor
C. S. Chang, business manager

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-szu

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—97, Morrison Street; Teleph. 1688 (East); Tel. Ad: Doric
H. Jowett
S. W. H. Murray (absent)

報合聯國美 Mei-kuo-lien-ho-pao

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—Chun Shu Hutung, East City; Teleph. 1424; Tel. Ad: Associated
W. C. Whiffen

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Marine, Fire, Motor-Car Insurance—98, Morrison St.; Teleph. 1522 (E.); Tel. Ad: Francasia.
Head Office: Shanghai

和通 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—4, Legation Street; Teleph. 852; Tel. Ad: Section
W. L. Atkinson
R. M. Saker
G. McGarva, signs per pro.

華新 Hsin Hua

Aux Nouveautes, Dressmakers, Milliners, Perfumers, General Outfitters—3, Morrison Street; Teleph. 1282; Tel. Ad: Aux Nouveautes
Moyler, Powell & Co., proprietors
Mrs. E. F. Moyler
Miss Schumacher | Mrs. Ryan

行銀比華 Hua-pi-ying-hang

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Legation Street; Teleph. 1473 (East); Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
A. Disiere, general agent for China
E. de Gaiffier, manager
E. Van Hoof, signs per pro.
R. Bodson, do.
M. Ubaghs | A. De Vuyst

行銀理匯方東 *Tung-fang-huei-li-yin-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Legation St.;
Telephs. 392, 3342 and 372; Tel. Ad:
Indochin

H. Mazot, manager

H. de Broc, sub-manager

J. Lefebvre-Dibon, cashier

F. de Courseulles de Barbeville, acct.

— de Manziarti, secretary

司公虎龍 *Lung-hu-kung-szu*

BASEL & Co., F. W., Architects, Engineers
and Building Contractors--63A, Ta Fang
Chia Hutung; Teleph. 140 (East); Tel.
Ad: Basel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

F. W. Basel, architect and engineer

G. F. H. Noll, accountant

A. Ott, supt.

H. K. Koehler, do.

O. Granzow, do.

BERTRAM, R.—90, Gwan Yin Sze Hutung;
Teleph. 1867 (East); Tel. Ad: Bertram
R. Bertram

房藥亞利 *Li-ya-yoh-fang*

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy,
Dispensing and Analytical Chemists—
Hatamen Street; Teleph. 56 (East); Tel.
Ad: Betinesco

A. Göhring, manager

信逸 *I-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN, General Importers
(Speciality: Medicines, Chemicals and
Pharmaceutical Products and Machinery)
—15, Tung Chang An Chieh; Teleph.
1396 (East); Tel. Ad: Biefeld; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Rud Masse

L. Biefeld, partner

A. Sauer, do.

Agency

Standard Insurance Co., Amsterdam

司公烟美英 *Ying-mei-yien-kung-szu*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—
Near Hatamen Gate; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
R. H. Sharp, divisional manager

司公銀英中 *Chung-ying-yin-kung-szu*

BRITISH AND CHINESE CORPORATION, LTD.,
and CHINESE CENTRAL RAILWAYS, LTD.
S. F. Mayers, representative in China
A. L. Davidson, secretary

業熙貝

BUSSIÈRE, DOCTEUR J. A.—Ta Tien Shui
Ching Hutung; Teleph. 1643 (East)

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-
kung-sz*

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,

Importers of Alkalies and Commercial
and Industrial Chemicals—52, Tung Tan
Tze Hutung; Tel. Ad: Alkali

C. B. Cook, district manager (absent)

A. P. Cooke

(For Agencies, see Shanghai Section)

和廣正 *Cheng-kwang-ho*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wholesale
and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants
—26, Tsung-pu Hutung, Hatamen St.;
Teleph. 1113 (East); Tel. Ad: Caldbeck

A. W. Harvey

Local Agent

Excess Insurance Co.

CAMERON & Co., Auctioneers (Christie's),
Land and Estate Agents, Importers and
Exporters—324, Hatamen Street; Teleph.
1999 (East)

T. A. S. Cameron, manager

和禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers
and Contractors—17, Tung Tang Sze
Hutung; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

M. March, partner (Hamburg)

R. Lenzmann, do. do.

B. Rosenbaum, do. (Shanghai)

R. Laurenz, do. do.

C. Landgraf, do. do.

A. Muenster-Schultz, do. (Tientsin)

L. Haesloop

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Netherlands Insurance Co.

CENTRAL HOTEL—16, Tung Chung An
Chieh; Tel. Ad: Paradise
Y. D. Chen manager

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-li-yin-hang*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA—Legation Street; Teleph.
676 (East); Tel. Ad: Prudence

W. H. E. Thomas, manager

J. Boyd, sub-accountant

CHIC DE PARIS, Robes-Manteaux, Chapeaux
—9, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 4068 (East)

Mme. Skorzewski

Miss Adamska

P. Lee

China Book Exchange, Booksellers, Librarians, Publishers and Printers—Legation Street and Grand Hotel de Wagon Lits

CHINA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.—1, Piao Chang-ku (Nan Chih Tze); Teleph. 700 (East); Tel. Ad: Microphone; Codes: Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
E. C. Richardson, general manager
P. T. Carey, sales manager

司公行木泰祥

Hsiang-tai-moo-hong-kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.—20, Ma Pei Chang; Teleph. 4794 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Lumberco

會總災救賑義洋華國中

CHINA INTERNATIONAL FAMINE RELIEF COMMISSION—Head Office: 6, Tsai Chang Hutung, East City; Telephs. 3284 and 4404; Tel. Ad: Famrel or 2405. Branch Offices: 49, Taku Road, Tientsin; 3, Hankow Road, Shanghai; Bank of Communications Building, Hankow; 91, Nan Tu Chieh, Kaifeng; 4, Ju I Chieh, Changsha; and Nanchang
Chairman—M. T. Liang
Vice-Chairman—Dr. G. Douglas Gray
Treasurers—Tsai Ting Kan and J. E. Baker
Executive Secretary—W. H. Mallory
Associate Executive Secretary—Y. S. Djang
Chief Engineer—C. J. Todd
Accountant—G. Halsall
Executive Committees—J. E. Baker, J. H. Berruyer, S. H. Chuan, E. L. Hall, J. C. Harlow, M. T. Liang, W. H. Mallory, W. E. Southcott, Tsai Ting Kan, Tseng Wu Cho and W. W. Yen

CHINA MEDICAL BOARD OF THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION (Medical Education)
—Tel. Ad: Rockfound; Code: Missions

司公險保壽人年永

Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.—131, Wong Fu Chin Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 (East); Tel. Ad: Adanac
Tipper & Co., district managers
H. F. Henningsen, manager

局總司公路鐵省東

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CO.—Legation Street; Teleph. 2444 (Tung-chü); Tel. Ad: Eastrail. Harbin Office: Tel. Ad: Pravlenie

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

局路鐵漢京 *Ching-han-tieh-lu-chu*

PEKING-HANKOW LINE—Teleph. 858 (East); Tel. Ad: Kinco

Directeur Administr.—C. H. Chau
Ingénieur Conseil—G. Bouillard
Id. Secrétaire Technique—H. Squilbin
Administrateur du Service Général—Ling Tsuen Ting
Administrateur du Service du Mouvement et Trafic—Tchang Pao Jong
Administrateur du Service des Voies et Travaux—Wong Shu Chi
Administr. du Service de la Traction et du Matériel—Niou Shiao Shien
Chef de la Comptabilité Generale—Liou Weng Song
Administr. du Service des Approvisionnements—Tchen Shao Shuen
Chef du Service de la Police—Tsieng Ping Yu
Chef du Serv. de Hankow—Fong Yun
Chef du Service Medical—Dr. Kiang Weng Shi

局理管路鐵綏京轄直部通交

Chiao-tong-pu-jih-ha-ching-sui-tieh-lu

PEKING-SUIYUAN LINE—Head Office: Peking; Telephs. 1216, 2240 and 1545 (West); Tel. Ad: Kalganry, Peking and Tientsin; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

Managing Director—Si Hoch Chiang
Supt. of Gen. Affairs—Ching Kh'ang
Legal Adviser—Lin Shin Kwei
Doctor (Hsiehmen Hospital)—Shi Po Shung
Engineer-in-chief—Tsai Chun Chow
District Engineers—L. H. K. Chang and Chow Liang-Chin
Traffic Manager—Fong Pak Lin
Chief Traffic Inspectors—Shar Chian Shun and Wuang Chi-Li
Locomotive Supt.—E. F. Wei
Chief Locomotive Insp.—P. Wang
Manager, Nankow Works—C. F. Hou
Do., Kalgan do.—S. C. Li
Store Supt.—K. Y. Ho
Chief Accountant—Y. C. Wang
Superintendent—C. T. Feng

TAO CHING LINE, CHIAO TZO, HONAN—Peking; Tel. Ad: Yermner, Chinghua
Managers and Administrators—Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.

中國鹽務稽核總所

Chung-kuo-yen-wu-chi-ho-tsung-so

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE

DEPT.—Chief Inspectorate

Chinese Chief Insp.—Witson S. Shan
Associate do. —Sir E. C. Wilton,
K.C.M.G.

Chinese Secretary—L. C. Chang

English do. —E. W. Mead

Actg. Financial do. —A. S. Baskett

Secy. to Chin. Chief Insp.—K. K. Woo

Chinese Department

Assistant Chinese Secretaries—C. H.

Chen and Y. Y. Li

Chief Assistant—S. Fang

Financial Department

Assist. Financial Secy. —P. E. Vaes

Actg. do. —R. Séguéla

Acting Accountant—J. C. Croome

Chief Assists.—E. H. Lin, H. H. Lu

English Department

Assist. English Secretaries—J. M.

Barnard and A. C. Bothner-By

Assistant—F. E. L. Dobbs

Chief Assistant—Y. C. Chen

Miscellaneous

District Inspector—C. C. Miao

Supt. of Translation Dept.—K. C. Li

Assist. District Inspectors—P. H.

Wang and Y. Wang

Launch Surveyor—J. Parsons

Supervisor of Works—M. H. Young

Assist. District Inspectors—B. Reiss

and N. Elsworth

Supervisor of Works—P. S. Wu

Assist. Supts.—H. W. Chang, Y. I.

Tsai and H. Vaux

Assistants—D. Kitamura and D. de

la Porte

District Inspectorates

Fengtien (Newchwang)

District Inspector—N. Liu

Acting do. —A. Bookless

Changlu (Tientsin)

District Inspectors—Y. F. Tseng

and M. Guseo

Assist. District Inspectors—S. Lin,

A. C. Tweedie and H. Tang

Foreign Assistant—R. Daniel

Shantung (Tsinanfu)

District Inspectors—S. W. Tang

and A. Bilger

Acting Assist. District Inspectors—

Y. L. Yau, L. F. Newman, T. W.

Pong, R. Dane, C. F. Li and K.

Amano

Salt Examiner—S. Ogawa

Hotung (Yuncheng)

District Inspectors—K. Tseng and

G. Baldwin

Liangcheh (Hangchow)

District Inspectors—W. H. Chien
and K. Tanabe

Assist. District Inspectors—C. H.
Lin and U. Tei

Fukien (Foochow)

District Inspector—T. C. Ma

Acting do. —T. Shirasu

Assist. District Inspectors—C. C.
Yen, C. Sun and A. C. Clements

Kwangtung (Canton)

District Inspectors—K. S. Kuan and

J. J. M. Beauvais

Assistant District Inspectors—K.

Woo, S. Hiyoshi, I. S. Loo and

A. C. R. Portway

Yunnan (Yunnanfu)

District Inspectors—H. C. Tsai and

A. A. Archangelsky

Assist. District Inspectors—W. H.

Shu, O. K. B. Berg, T. H. Chang

and G. Sax

Huaipei (Panpu)

District Inspectors—T. Y. Liu and

C. G. G. Pearson

Assist. District Inspectors—C. H.

Chow and J. C. E. Rye

Yangchow

District Inspectors—S. L. Feng and

F. A. Robinson

Assist. District Inspectors—C. M.

Shao, W. E. P. Jones, C. Y. Chang

and T. Okuda

Sungkiang (Shanghai)

District Inspectors—F. T. Chien

and R. M. G. Ruxton

Assist. District Inspectors—Y. T.

Chung and F. Funatsu

Assist. District Inspectors and Pre-

ventive Officers—W. H. Timbrell

and K. W. Johnstone

Chuanpei (Santai)

Dist. Insps.—C. H. Shui and C. Lee

Assist. Dist. Insp.—K. J. Teng

Chuannan (Tzeliuching)

Dist. Inspector—T. I. Diedrichson

Acting Dist. Inspectors—C. T. Chen

and K. T. Li

Assist. Dist. Insp.—M. C. Berubé

Audit Offices:

Hankow

Auditors—C. S. Yen, T. Koizumi

Changsha

Auditors—K. L. Woo, A. Padovani

Tatung

Auditor—K. C. Tsai

Acting Auditor—W. Kelly

Nanchang

Auditors—H. N. Wang, P. Loureiro

Changchun

Auditors—F. H. Yang, E. M. Gale

Chungking

Auditor—K. Katow

Assistant District Inspectorates:

Huating (Lanchowfu)

District Inspector—C. A. Liu

Assist. do. —R. Geerts

Koupei (Kalgan)

Assist. District Inspectors—H. F.

Fei and W. H. Fergusson

Chinpei (Taiyuanfu)

Assist. District Inspectors—P. S.

Teng and E. B. Vardon

Ichang

Assist. Dist. Insp.—R. D. Wolcott

Officers on leave:

District Inspector—C. C. Chu

Financial Secretary—C. H. Lauru

District Inspectors—C. W. Gimbel,

R. L. P. Baude, A. F. Evans and

L. H. Drakeford

Assist. District Inspectors—C. Y.

Li, C. C. Liu, F. C. Mathiesen,

P. Noblet and G. L. Caffarena

司公限有業礦華中

CHINESE MINING CORPORATION, LTD.—

Registered Offices: 29, Hsi Tsung Pu

Hutung; Teleph. 3955 (East)

Hsiung Hsi Ling, chairman

G. W. Frodsham, managing director

Pan Fu, director

John P. Kenrick, do.

Liu Peh Shen, do.

T. A. Barson, do.

T. S. Wei, assistant manager

CHINESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS,

Department of Telegraphs

Adviser—A. H. Eriksen

Inspecting Engineer—V. Petersen

Wireless Engineer—A. Jorgensen

CHINESE NATIONAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPH

Co.—25, Ta-yang-i-pin Hutung; Teleph.

3572 (East); Tel. Ad: National

Gen. M. K. Tinn, chairman

Admiral N. T. Chen, director

S. Y. Tsoh, do.

T. A. Barson, do.

G. C. Isaacs, do.

A. H. Ginman, managing director

G. S. King, acting secretary

M. C. Cheng, accountant

W. J. Richards, manager (Shanghai)

R. F. Cave, works do. do.

局報電國中 Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu**CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—**

North Eastern Glacis; Teleph. 1878

K. P. Albertsen, superintendent

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS—324, Hatamen

Street; Teleph. 1999 (East)

T. A. S. Cameron

Clemann, E., Jewellery, Watches,
Clocks, Silver Ware and Art Goods—
Legation Street East**COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD.**

—40, Teng Shih Kou; Telephs. 950 and

2290 (East); Tel. Ad: Cuaco

Alexander Ramsay, representative

隆濟通 Tung-chi-lung**Cook & Son, Thos.,** Tourist and Excursion

Agents, Foreign Bankers—Grand Hotel

de Pekin; Teleph. 2262 (East); Tel. Ad:

Coupon

G. Pearson, agent

A. J. Heal

Shipping and Forwarding Dept.

R. Batson

Credit Commercial Sino-Fran-**caise** — Legation Quarter; Telephs.

2542 and 3139 (East); Tel. Ad: Crescosifa

Yuan Kwang Lai, director

F. Lanoe, do.

T'ao Chou Jen, do.

行銀款放品義*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang***CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT—**

Culty Chambers; Tel. Ad: Belfran.

Building Dept.: Legation Street; Teleph.

834 (East)

E. M. Roy, signs per pro.

Agency

L'Union (of Paris) Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

署公司務稅總*Tsung-shui-wu-ssu-kung-shu***CUSTOMS, INSPECTORATE - GENERAL OF****CHINESE MARITIME**

Inspr. Gen.—Sir Francis Aglen, K.B.E.

Chief Secretary, Officiating—J. W.

Stephenson

Audit Secretary—J. H. Berruyer

Staff do. —G. C. F. Holland

Chinese do. —A. C. E. Braud

Personal do. to J. G.—S. F. Wright

Actg. Assist. Secy.—A. H. Forbes

Actg. Assist. Audit Secy.—U. Theodoli

Actg. Service Chief Acct.—K. Yufu

Acting Assist. Secy., Property Office—

H. W. Bradley

Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary—

E. A. Pritchard

Actg. Assist. Private Secy.—B. E. F. Hall

Actg. Rev. Chief Acct.—T. R. Banister

Actg. Assist. Staff Secy.—W. E. Annett

Actg. Pensions Chief Acct.—L. K. Little

Assistants (Chinese)—Leung Pui Hang,
Tu Ping-ho, Tsao Lin, Ting Kwei
Tang, Lam Kwok To, Chiao Ju Yung,
Charles Leung, Tao Loo Chuen,
Chang Yung Nian and Li Ko Yen
Stenographer—Secretary to Inspector
General—Miss A. B. MacGlade
Stenographer—Secy. to Inspectorate
Offices—Miss I. M. Macphail
Transport Officer—J. Mackenzie
Assist. Examiner (B)—G. Di Paolo
Detached

Assists. (Chinese)—Chung Mun Kwong,
Wong Haiu Sing and Hui Kam-shui
Shanghai—Statistical Department
Statistical Secretary—L. de Luca
Actg. Depy. Commr.—C. B. W. Moore
Acting Assist. Statistical Secretary—
Lau Hon-chi
Assistants (Chinese)—Wong Tsao-bah,
Huo Ch'ih Ch'ien, Hong Dzoe Dziang
Stenotypist—Miss A. Gubbay

London

Non-Resident Secy.—C. A. V. Bowra
Assistant (Foreign)—A. S. Campbell
Stenotypist—Miss M. L. Graham

DONNY-BLIN (Successor to J. Henderson
& Co.), The Legation Pharmacy, Chemist
and Druggist, Special Laboratory for
Medical, Industrial and Commercial
Analyses—Teleph. 1536 (East); Tel. Ad:
Donny-Blin

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA), LTD., THE—
15, Kan Yu Hutung, Hatamen Street;
Teleph. 2270 (East); Tel. Ad: Pneumatic;
Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Elliott, manager for North China

局報電東大 Ta-tung-tien-pao-chu

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

W. D. Procter, divisional manager
J. Ince, controller
R. A. Hunt, supervisor

EXCHANGE BANK OF CHINA—Regine's
Building; Telephs. 459, 2969, 967, 2274,
2278 and 2574 (East); Tel. Ad: Knabex

C. C. Chang, president
W. Kobayashi, managing director
S. F. Loh, secretary
Y. Katada, do.
K. C. Lee, chief manager
S. Uyeda, sub do.

BAZAR & Co., E. W., Importers and Ex-
porters—24, San Tiao Hutung, Morrison
St.; Teleph. 1949 (East); Tel. Ad: Frazar
E. W. Frazar (Tokyo)
F. F. Spielman (Tientsin)
Paul L. D. Plath, manager

記仁 Rin Chee

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts.,
Railway Contractors and Commission
Agents—Peking Offices: 45, Wai-Chiao-
pu Chien (opposite New Wai Chiao Pu);
Teleph. 811; Tel. Ad: Rinchee; Codes:
Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western
Union (5-letter)

A. C. Henning, partner

H. F. Cree, signs per pro.

Agencies

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Marine Insce. Asscn., Ltd.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
China Navigation S.S. Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
Blue Funnel Line

司公總中福 Fu-chung-kung-ssu

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office:
Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung,
Chiaotso

斯本濟 Chi-pin-sze

GIBBONS & Co., Electrical and Mechanical
Engineers and Contractors—Pao-ma-
chang; Tel. Ad: Gibbons
J. Gibbons

GILES, WILLIAM R., F.R.G.S.—8, Hsi La
Hutung

隆廣商英

GILLARD, G. M.—48, Ti-Pai-Fang Hutung;
Teleph. 3358 (East); Tel. Ad: Gillard;
Codes: A.B.C. Bentley's

局論討濟經 Ching-chi-tao-lun-chu

GOVERNMENT BUREAU OF ECONOMIC IN-
FORMATION—1A, Chang Pu Ho, Nan Ho
Yen; Teleph. 4028 (East); Tel. Ad:
Bureconin. Shanghai Office: 62, Kiangse
Road

W. H. Donald, co-dir. and actg. dir.

H. B. Elliston, editor-in-chief

V. C. Cass, general secretary

M. A. Gilbert, accountant

F. T. Liang, chief of the general
affairs dept.

D. K. Lieu, chief of the investigation
dept.

C. Y. Chiu, chief of the English dept.

N. Hwang, clipping and filing dept.

Wu Chai-hsiang, investigation dept.

店飯大京北

Grand Hotel de Pekin—Telephs. 581
2280, 3151, 3152 and 3153 (E.O.); Tel.
Ad: Pekinotel; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

L. M. Maille, manager
J. Roustan
E. Hunig
De Groot

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

L. S. Minter, controller
S. Black, acting do.
J. P. Christiansen (absent)
J. Mogensen
J. B. Norgaard, electrician
J. Elster
A. W. Nielsen
C. M. Poulsen
S. J. Sorensen

GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD.—
Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

HARVEY, A. W., Bond, Stock and Share-
broker—23, Tsung Pu Hutung, Hatamen
Street; Telephs. 1113 and 4003 (East);
Tel. Ad: Harbond

A. W. Harvey

Hersbrunner & Co., Tailors and
Outfitters—rue Marco Polo; Teleph.
974 (East)

J. S. Moorhouse, manager
H. A. Wright

HOLCOMB, B. T., General Insurance Agen-
—5, Huang Tu Keng; Teleph. 4640 (East)

行銀豐匯 Hui-feng-yin-hang

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION**—Legation Street; Teleph. 855
(Doong-Djü); Tel. Ad: Lascar

R. C. Allen, agent
G. E. Hubbard, do.
D. A. Johnston
J. A. Clark
N. H. Prockter
A. F. Clark

HONIGSBERG & Co., Inc., H. S., Automobile
Distributors—76, Nan Chih Tze; Teleph.
480 (East); Tel. Ad: Madsyl

HOSPITALS

院醫央中 Chung-yang-i-yuan

CENTRAL HOSPITAL (Established 1917)—
Ping Tze Men Street, West City;
Telephs. 584 and 538 (West); Tel. Ad:
Centrahosp

院醫仁同 Tung-jen-e-yuan

HOPKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Corner
of Hatamen Street and Legation
Street; Telephs. 608 and 1926 (East)

N. S. Hopkins, M.D.
G. D. Lowry, M.D., and wife
F. R. McDonald, M.D., and wife
G. G. Stuart, M.D., and wife
W. B. Prentice, D.M.D., and wife
D. V. Smith, M.D., and wife
Miss G. Venberg, R.N.
Miss Hecker
Miss E. Hirst, R.N.
Miss M. Wyne, R.N.

HOSPITAL INTERNATIONAL (ST. MICHEL)
(For Europeans and Chinese)—Leg-
ation Street; Teleph. 1642 (Tung-Chu);
Tel. Ad: Hospital Saint Michel

ITALIAN HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE (near
Chinese Post Office)—Teleph. 910
(Tung-chu); Tel. Ad: Giura

METHODIST HOSPITAL OPTICAL DEPT.,
Refracting and Manufacturing Opti-
cians—Corner of Legation and Hata-
men Streets

N. S. Hopkins, M.D.
D. V. Smith, M.D.
G. G. Stuart, O.D.
F. H. Yao, M.D.
C. C. Chou
C. S. Shih, M.D.

院醫甘立安 An-li-kan-yi-yuan

MISSION HOSPITAL (ST. LUKE'S) (Church
of England)—Hsiang Fang Ch'iao,
West City

Dr. Francis Li | Miss A. M. Bearder

院醫嬰婦 Fu-ying-yi-yuan

SLEEPER - DAVIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
—Teleph. 1470 (East)

Minnie Stryker, M.D.
Clara M. Whitmore, M.D.
Alice M. Powell, R.N.
Ruth Danner, R.N.
Elizabeth Carlyle, R.N.
Frances R. Wilson, R.N.

師程工築建士何

Ho-shih-chien-chu-kung-cheng-sze

HUSSEY, HARRY, Architect—1, Nan Chih
Tze, Ta Soochow Hutung; Tel. Ad:
Hussey; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th
edn.

J. M. Herrmann, architect

會總士拒國萬京北

INTERNATIONAL ANTI-OPIMUM ASSOCIATION
—Erh Tiao Hutung; Telephs. 2931 and
3018 (East); Tel. Ad: Antiopium
President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Norris, D.D.
Vice-Presidents—Major A. E. Wearne,
m.c., A. E. Blanco, Capt. L. V. Gillis
Hon. Treasurer—W. B. Pettus
Gen. Secy.—W. H. Graham Aspland

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—
Legation Street

C. R. Bennett, manager
G. J. Johnston, accountant
E. B. Wright, sub-accountant
A. W. Peterson, do.
B. Brodhead, do.

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—98,
Morrison Street

司公限有器機和怡商英

Yin-shang-e-ho-chi-chee-you-hsien-kung-se
ARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.,
THE, Engineering and Government Contr-
tractors—Legation Street; Tel. Ad:
Jardeng

和怡 E-Wo

ARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—Leg-
ation Street; Tel Ad: Jardine
D. R. Mackenzie
G. K. Chatham
J. Smith

en Li Carpet Factory—97, Morrison
St.; Teleph. 3966 (East); Tel. Ad: Jenli
H. J. Fei, manager

發合

ones, Clarke & Co., Bill, Bullion,
Bond, Exchange and Share Brokers, In-
surance and General Commission Agents,
Land and Estate Agents—Legation St.;
Telephs. 2640 and 4740 (East); Tel. Ad:
Excelsior

James Jones, partner
Eric G. Clarke, do.
M. E. Weatherall, do.
John H. Waller, accountant
Chao I-Chang

Agents
The Sun Insurance Office

HSIN GLASS FACTORY, Glassware
Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Mengelmax

Agents—Engel & Lewisohn

Aug, AUGUST—85, Kuan Yin Sze

師律大士堪孟士博甘

Kan-po-shih-meng-k'an-shih-ta-lu-shih

KENT & MOUNSEY, Legal Practitioners—1
Hou I Tzu Hutung, Tung Tan Pailou;
Teleph. 2205 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Maenad

KIRKBY-GOMES, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R. INST.
PH. (Lond.), M.D., DR. S. G., Medical
Officer of Health and Port Surgeon,
Chinkiang. Medical officer, H.B.M.
Consulate

KOKUSAI NEWS AGENCY—5 Shenluchieh,
Erhtiao City; Teleph. 514 (East); Tel.
Ad: Kokusai

LEGATION PHARMACY (Donny Blin, suc-
cessors to J. Henderson), Chemists and
Druggists—Legation Street and rue
Marco Polo; Teleph. 1536
Donny Blin, proprietor

LEVY, M. (succr. to Sennet, Freres), Jew-
ellers and Watchmakers—Morrison St.;
Teleph. 44 (East); Tel. Ad: Sennet

利沙 Sha-lee

LEY, COMPTOIR CHARLES (Société An-
onyme), Import and Export Merchants,
Government Contractors and Railway
Suppliers—11, Tung Tang Tze Hutung;
Teleph. 179 (Tung-Chu); Tel. Ad: Ley;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Western,
Lugagne and Private. Head Office:
Brussels

Charles Ley, managing director
M. Lejour, manager
E. De Vleeschouwer, signs per pro.
G. Vergani, accountant
Mme. Lorent
C. L. Shea

LINDA HEYMANS SCHOOL OF DANCING—21,
Fu-chien-ssu-yin; Teleph. 231 (East)
Linda Haymans, principal
Constance Heymans

司公限有礦煤溝河六

Liu-ho-kou-mei-kuang-yu-hsien-kung-szu

LIU-HO-KOU MINING Co., LTD.—Head
Office: 56, Mu-Ch'ang Hutung; Telephs.
3727 and 2772 (South); Tel. Ad: Liuholin
or 4800. Mines at Liuhekou; Station:
Fenglochen, Kin-Han Line; Tel. Ad. for
Mines' Office: Liuhekouang, Fenglochen
Board of Directors—Tsao Ju-lin (chair-
man), Chang Tzou-shun, Chengting
T. Wang, Lu Chung-yu, C. H. Lee
and K. C. Lee
Auditors—Tsur Chi-lian, Yih Sing-hai.

Administration Office
C. H. Lee, managing director
K. C. Lee, assist. do.
A. Pinzen Cheng, general secretary

At the Mines, Liu-Ho-Kou
T. Wei, engineer-in-chief

Hankow Branch Office
Y. C. Yuan, manager
M. K. Chow, sub-manager

Shanghai Branch Office
C. K. Chen, manager
Hong Yung Pao, sub-manager

Tientsin Agent
Chinese Associated Trading Co., Ltd.

宏利人壽保險公司

Hung-li-zing-shou-pau-shien-kung-sze

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF
CANADA—23, Go Yien To, Hatamen Nei;
Teleph. 152 (East); Tel. Ad: Hungli
H. B. Darnell, manager for China, etc.
R. C. Stewart, agent
F. Summers, assistant
C. N. Tien, secretary

直隸臨城礦務局

Chi-li-lin-cheng-kuang-wu-chu

MINES DE LINCHENG — Head Office: 56,
Moo Ch'ang Hutung; Teleph. 3249 (S.O);
Tel. Ad: Luhan

Pien Show Tseng, director-general
Liou Tchoun Ling, director
Tsao-Ju-Lin, do.
C. H. Lee, do.
Ko Hong Nien, do.
V. T. Tsangta, assist. mang.-director
Y. M. Lin, secretary

At the Mines, Lincheng Mine (Chihli)—
Tel. Ad: Chilincheng, Lincheng

Y. K. Kwong, co-manager and engr.
F. Lefevre, technical manager
E. de Rasse, engineer-in-charge
J. Collard | Li Jui
H. Laruelle | Hao Tong
Paloa Shia, medical officer

Tientsin Agents
Chinese Associated Trading Co., Ltd.

MISSIONS

中華聖公會

Chung-hua-sheng-kung-hui

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION—Shun
Chih Men-nei, Hsiang Fang Ch'iao,
West City; Tel. Ad: Anlikan

Mission Staff
Right Rev. Bishop F. L. Norris, D.D.
Rev. P. M. Scott
A. J. D. Britland, treasurer

Rev. E. J. Bentley (Yenching
University)
Rev. J. Porteus
Rev. P. P. Holman (British Legation)

St. Faith's Home
Deaconess Edith Ransome
Deaconess Esther Swarder
Miss K. F. Greaves
Miss W. Waller
Miss M. M. Gibson
Miss K. A. Hall
Miss B. Steven
Miss B. Bennett

St. Faith's School
Miss U. K. Shebbeare
Miss R. Phillimore
Miss L. M. M. Scott

St. Luke's Hospital
Miss M. Bearder

Ch'ung Te School—Jung Hsien Hutung
Rev. T. V. G. and Mrs. Gilfillan
Miss Mary Scott
Right Rev. Bishop C. P. Scott
(retired)
Rev. C. R. G. Fox

Pei Hua School—Shih Fu Ma Ta Chieh
Miss A. G. Bowden Smith
Miss R. M. Waller
Miss E. Gedge
Miss Jefferis

Yung-ch'ing-hsien
Rev. J. Colbeck
Rev. J. Munro

Hokien-fu
Rev. C. McDouall
Deaconess Frances Edwards
Miss E. Preece

Tat'ung-fu
Dr. D. S. and Mrs. Bryan-Brown
Dr. G. and Mrs. Hall
Miss I. Garnett

Central Theological School—Nanking
Rev. B. Mather

Tientsin
Rev. S. G. and Mrs. Teakle (Al
Saints)
Rev. C. W. Scott

Newchwang
Rev. B. G. Leonard-Williams

天主堂 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Mission Catholique de Pékin et Tcheli
Nord (Lazaristes)
Mgr. S. Jarlin, évêque de Pha
boetos, vicaire-apostolique
Mgr. Fabrégues, évêque d'Alal
coadjuteur
Rev. Vanhersecke, vicaire-général
Rev. E. Déhus

Rev. G. Bafcop
 Rev. J. M. Planchet, procureur
 Rev. H. Verhaeren
 Rev. G. Rembry
 Rev. Ceny
 Rev. Dutilleul
 Rev. Raaymaakers
 Rev. Flament
 Rev. A. Hophey
 Rev. van Wagenberg
 Rev. P. O. G. Gorman
 Rev. J. Mullins
 Rev. J. Feely
 Rev. J. Gasté
 Rev. Ducarme
 Rev. Léfaki
 Rev. Castel
 Rev. Grégoire
 Rev. Vincent
 Rev. Garnier
 Rev. Clément
 Rev. Angelloz
 Rev. J. Huysmans
 Rev. J. Kieffer
 Rev. De Moerloose
 Frère A. Maës
 Frère van den Brandt

MAISON PROVINCIALE DES FRÈRES
 MARISTES—Cha-la, near Peking
 M. Nizier, provincial
 Louis Michael, directeur général
 Victorin, directeur normale
 Joseph Gabriel
 Camille Leopold
 François de Sales

堂慈仁 Jen-tze Tang

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Orphan House—
 Workrooms and School: North of
 Peitang
 Jen-tze Tang Orphanage School
 Chinese Hospital, St. Vincent
 Pekin Hospital, St. Michel

院學道和協 Hsieh-ho-tao-hsueh-yuan

UNION BIBLE INSTITUTE—50, Drum
 Tower, West
 Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., principal
 Rev. G. D. Wilder, D.D.
 Rev. P. K. Li

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tsung Pu
 Hutung; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

內奔莫

MOORE-BENNETT, A. J., Civil Engineer—
 83, Chao Yang Men Da Chieh; Teleph.
 965 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Moorebenet; Codes:
 Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., Pianoforte and
 Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners
 and Importers—rue Marco Polo; Teleph.
 1820
 W. R. Hepburn, manager

隆福 Fu-lung

Moyler, Powell & Co. (Legation
 Stores), Drapers and Outfitters—14,
 Morrison Street; Teleph. 663 (East);
 Tel. Ad: Moyler
 E. F. Moyler, partner
 A. D. Moyler
 Miss White | Miss Eason

MOYROUX, V., General Store, Insurance
 and Forwarding Agent—Legation St.;
 Teleph 662; Tel. Ad: Moyroux
 V. Moyroux
 J. Masson
 Agency
 Guardian Fire Insurance Co.

司公銀蘭荷 Ho-lan-yin-kung-szu

NEDERLANDSCH SYNDICAAT VOOR CHINA,
 Financial Enterprises, etc.—1, Tung
 Chang Tai Ping Hutung; Tel. Ad: Devos
 Robert de Vos, managing director
 Major K. L. Rozendael, representative

NIELSEN & WINTHER, LTD. (Copenhagen),
 Manufacturers, Machine Tools, Hy-
 draulic Presses, Lathes, etc.—47, Nan
 Chih Tsz; Teleph. 1621 (East); Tel Ad:
 Niwi

W. G. Naumann, manager
 H. K. Hansen | A. Henriksen

家保 Pao-chai

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD—4,
 Mei Chia Hutung; Teleph. 3955 (East);
 Tel. Ad: Union
 R. W. Paulden, manager

NYE & WINSTON, DRs., Dental Surgeons
 —Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits
 D. B. Nye
 W. Winston

司公福 Fu-kung-szu

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—Hui Chang
 Buildings, Legation Quarter; Tel. Ad:
 Sindacato

PEKING ART GALLERY—15, Mei Cha
 Hutung; Teleph. 3295 (East)

PEKING CLUB

President—H.E. Sir Ronald Macleay
 Vice-President—H. C. Faxon
 Hon. Secretary—E. C. Mieville
 Manager—H. E. Lowther

報日京北文英 *Ying-wen-pek-ing-jih-pao*

"PEKING DAILY NEWS" (Senior Morning Paper published in English)—11, Nan Ho Yen; Telephs. 270 and 1506 (East); Tel. Ad. Endeavour
 T. H. Shah, manager
 H. K. Kwong, editor

房藥大氏安金

PEKING DISPENSARY—Morrison Street; Teleph. 1529 (East)
 A. J. Skinn (absent)
 T. P. Yü, manager

PEKING ELECTRIC CO. (1922), LTD., THE—Registered Office and Works: Legation Quarters; Teleph. 697 (East); Tel. Ad. Legationco

Wang Lingoh, director
 Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C., director
 G. S. Cruickshank, M.I.M.E., managing-director and engineer
 C. Brondgeest, station engineer

PEKING INTERNATIONAL RECREATION AND RACE CLUB (Nanyuan Race Club)

"PEKING LEADER, THE" (Chinese Owned Daily Paper published in English)—2, Mei Cha Hutung; Teleph. 1641 (East)
 L. Chio-shui, managing director
 Grover Clark, editor
 E. de Long Mills, assist. editor

司公礦金古蒙京北

Pei-ching-meng-ku-chin-kuang-kung-ssu

PEKING MONGOLIAN MINING CO.—Hui Chang Building; Tel. Ad. Pemco
 S. E. Lucas, president
 I. V. Gillis, secretary and treasurer
 Mills & Manning Inc., con. engineers

PEKING RACE CLUB

Clerk of Course—A. C. Henning
 Committee—E. Teichman, D. R. Mackenzie, D. Fraser, Col. L. M. Little, E. E. Mieville, Col. St. Clair Smallwood, J. Redelsperger
 Manager—H. E. Lowther

PEKING RADIATOR AND BOILER FACTORY, THE—59, Nan Chih Tsz; Teleph. 3033 (East)

Max M. Engel, C.E., partner
 W. Lewisohn, do.

"PEKING TIMES"

Dr. Mitchell C. L. Chang, proprietor and editor

校學醫合聯京北

Pei-ching-hsieh-ho-i-hsueh-hsiao

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE

Dr. H. S. Houghton, director
 H. J. Howard, prof. of ophthalmology
 A. S. Taylor, prof. of surgery
 D. Black, prof. of anatomy
 J. P. Maxwell, prof. of obstetrics and gynecology (absent)
 A. M. Dunlap, prof. of otolaryngology
 O. H. Robertson, prof. of medicine
 A. H. Woods, prof. of neurology (abs.)
 C. T. Broeck, prof. of bacteriology
 T. D. Sloan, ex-officio (medical supt.) (absent)
 Robert Lim Kho-seng, visiting prof. of physiology
 M. R. Reid, visting prof. of surgery
 B. E. Read, associate professor of pharmacology
 E. W. H. Cruickshank, assoc. prof. of physiology
 J. B. Grant, assoc. prof. of hygiene and public health
 Liu J. Heng, assoc. prof. of surgery
 E. D. Congdon, assoc. prof. of anatomy
 P. C. Hodges, do. roentgenology
 E. C. Faust, do. parasitology
 Li Tsing-meu, do. ophthalmology
 G. Harrop, do. medicine
 C. W. Young, do. do.
 F. L. Meleney, do. surgery (abs.)
 H. E. Meleney, do. medicine (abs.)
 Wu Hsien, associate prof. of physiological chemistry
 J. R. Cash, assoc. prof. of pathology
 J. H. Korns, do. medicine
 H. J. Smyly, associate in medicine
 G. W. V. Gorder, do. surgery
 O. Willner, do. medicine
 J. P. Webster, do. surgery
 Liu Jui-hua, do. otolaryngology
 Geo. Y. Char, do. surgery
 Lim Chong-cang, assoc. in bacteriology
 C. N. Frazier, do. dermatology
 J. W. Hammond, do. pediatrics
 B. G. Anderson, do. surgery
 C. L. Bartlett, do. pathology
 R. G. Birrell, do. physiology
 M. O. Pfister, do. neurology
 J. H. Bauer, do. bacteriology
 P. H. Stevenson, do. anatomy
 L. M. Miles, assoc. in obstetrics and gynecology
 Richard Sia Ho-p'ing, associate in medicine
 R. A. Guy, assoc. in medicine
 F. R. Dieuaide, do.

N. J. Eastman, assoc. in obstetrics and gynecology
 A. C. Willner, hon. lecturer in otolaryngology
 Ma Wen-chao, assist. in anatomy
 Zau Zung-dau, do. surgery
 Ernest Tso Shen-chih, do. pediatrics
 Pi Hua-teh, assist. in ophthalmology (absent)
 Shen Tsun-chi, assist. in medicine
 Ling Wen-ping, do. ophthalmology
 Woo Shu tai T., do. medicine
 Chen Foong kong, do. dermatology
 Cheer Sheo-nan, do. medicine
 Wang Yung-kong, do. pathology
 Chen Ko-kuei, do. pharmacology
 Tsiang Sze-dau, do. roentgenology
 Wong Jee-lum, do. oral surgery
 P. D. Hoffman, do. obstetrics and gynecology
 Lee Chung-un, assist. in medicine
 A. A. Horvath, do.
 R. M. Svensson, do. parasitology
 Lin Kuo-hoa, assist. in physiological chemistry
 H. Stone, assist. in otolaryngology
 Hu Chen-hsiang, do. pathology
 Wang Ho-shan, do. roentgenology
 Hu Ying-teh, do. medicine
 M. V. S. McCoy, technician in clinical laboratory, dept. of medicine (abs.)
 L. A. Sweet, assist. and nurse, dept. of roentgenology (absent)
 H. M. V. Sant, laboratory assist., dept. of medicine
 Kao Shih-en, assist. in otolaryngology
 King Tze, do. do.
 Feng Chih-tung, do. pharmacology
 R. E. Carson, technician, central pathological laboratory
 Daisy Yen, assist. in physiological chemistry
 Lee Tan-piew, assist. in ophthalmology
 H. H. Loucks, do. surgery
 Lai Tsung-yao, do. ophthalmology
 Chung Mon-fah, do. neurology
 Yang Ta-chun, do. surgery
 Liu Pao-yung, do. medicine
 Tang Fei-fang, do. bacteriology
 Ting Yung-hao, do. otolaryngology
 Chang Hsiao-ch'ien, assist. in medicine
 Liu Ju-chiang, assist. in pharmacology
 Irma R. Edmiston, technician in clinical laboratory, dept. of medicine
 H. Barchett, assist. to the director
 Mrs. T. D. Macmillan, registrar
 M. E. Campbell, librarian

Department of Religious and Social Work

Y. Y. Tsu, secretary of religious and social work
 Ch'en Kuo-liang, assist. do.

The Hospital

T. D. Sloan, medical supt. (absent)
 Liu J. Heng, acting medical supt.
 Wang Sih-tze, assist. to the med. supt.
 J. Cameron, supervr. of the pharmacy
 Hsu Yin-ta, assist. pharmacist
 E. G. McCullough, dietitian (absent)
 E. Pauline Richardson, assist. dietitian
 Huang Kwe-pau, do.
 H. Lynch, do.
 B. W. Hammett, do.
 Mrs. E. C. Huang, matron
 M. E. Tom, admitting officer
 H. M. Holland, anaesthetist
 I. Pruitt, medical social worker
 E. M. Akerman, physiotherapist
 Stephen Wang, custodian of records

House Staff

Medicine

Cheer Sheo-nan, resident
 Ch'ien Mu-han, assist. resident
 Hou Hsiang-ch'uan, do.
 Hsu Kang-liang, do.
 David V. Hudson, do.
 George Y. C. Lu, do.

Surgery

Harold H. Lucks, resident
 Harold E. Crowe, assist. resident
 Kwan Sung-t'ao, do.
 Amos Wong, do.
 Yang Ta-chun, do.

Obstetrics and Gynecology

Marion Yang, resident
 James S. Chu, assist. resident
 Ruth M. A. Tait, do.

Ophthalmology

Chang Tsu-Feng, assist. resident

Otolaryngology

Ting Yung-hao, assist. resident
 Hu Mao-hien, do.

Neurology

Chung Mon-fah, resident
 Wei Yü-lin, assist. resident

Roentgenology

C. K. Hsieh, assist. resident

Internes

Chen K. Tsui-chen	C. S. McGill
A. W. Hardy	Mu Jui-wu
Ho Fu ch'uan	P'an Ming-tzu
L. M. Knox	T. Chen-lang
Lin Feng-san	Wang Hsi
Liu Hsi-lin	Woo Ming-shu
Liu Hwa-yang	Wu Fa-yü
Liu Shih-hao	Yao Hsun-yüan
Liu Shu-wan	Yen Hui-ching

School of Nursing and Nursing

Administration

A. D. Wolf, dean of the school of nursing and supt. of nurses (abs.)
 R. I. Ingram, actg. dean of the school of nursing and actg. supt. of nurses

M. L. Beaty, instructor in anatomy and physiology, history of nursing and materia medica (absent)
 M. S. Purcell, 1st assist. supt. of nurses
 V. Harrell, night supt.
 L. M. Dalrymple, instructor in the theory and practice of nursing
 I. M. Downs, instructor in anatomy and physiology, history of nursing and materia medica
 E. Robinson, actg. second assist. supt. of nurses
 K. Caulfield, head nurse, obstetrical ward (absent)
 F. Whiteside, head nurse, operating room
 G. Banfield, head nurse, out-patient dept.
 M. Mooney, head nurse, men's medical ward
 Mrs. Chiu Ding-ying, head nurse, woman's ward,
 Lo Yü-lin, actg. head nurse, admission ward

Tai Zing-ling, assist. night supt.
 Anna Loh, head nurse, isolation ward
 Mrs. E. Mitchell, head nurse, surgical Supply Room
 M. Rinell, acting head nurse, semi-private ward
 E. MacAlpine, acting head nurse, private ward
 E. Rinell, acting head nurse, children's ward
 Jen Hsin-kuo, acting head nurse, men's surgical ward
 Pai Teh-i, acting head nurse, men's mixed ward

Staff Nurses

L. Bray	L. G. King
A. Colver	H. McIvor
F. Daly	Mrs. I. MacKenzie
E. Filandino	N. Reid
W. Godard	A. L. King
L. Griswold	L. Vance
G. Lemon	

The Pre-medical School

S. D. Wilson, dean and assist. prof. of chemistry
 C. H. Corbett, assist. prof. of physics
 A. E. Severinghaus, do. biology
 Ma Chi-ming, instructor in Chinese
 B. R. Stephenson, do. physics (abs.)
 H. R. Downes, do. chemistry
 E. T. Murray, instructor in modern European languages
 E. M. Wolf, instructor in biology
 E. C. Scott, do. chemistry
 J. Kessell, do. biology
 L. R. Severinghaus, instructor in modern European languages
 C. H. Bovell, hon. instr. in physics

T'ang Ning-kang, assist. in chemistry
 F. M. Exner, do. physics
 Yu Ching-mei, do. Chinese
 Yu I-feng, do. chemistry
 Huang Hui-kuang, do. do.
 David Kinn Yang, do. physics
 L. R. Schmertz, do. English
 E. Tily, assist. in modern European language
 Nelson S. Ch'en, assist. in biology

The Physical Plant and Business Administration

J. S. Hogg, comptroller
 W. W. Sigler, accountant
 H. C. Mao, assist. in accountant dept.
 E. A. Schaumloeffel, supervisor of employment
 E. P. Watson, chief engineer
 C. H. Bovell, do. electrical engr.
 J. F. Tessar, do. mechanic
 G. G. Wilson, supt. of buildings and grounds
 V. F. Bradfield, supt. of purchases

學大京燕 Yen-ching Ta Hsueh

PEKING UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF—Kuei Chia Chang

Officers of Administration

J. L. Stuart, president
 H. W. Luce, vice-president
 O. J. Krause, treasurer
 T. T. Lew, dean, School of Theology
 Mrs. M. S. Frame, dean, College of Arts and Sciences for Women
 Wm. Hung, dean, College of Arts and Sciences for Men
 T. H. Ch'en, associate dean, College of Arts and Sciences for Men
 J. M. Gibb, dir., construction bureau
 T. M. Barker, co-dir., do.
 T. T. Hsu, librarian
 D. G. Tewksbury, registrar, College of Arts and Sciences for Men
 H. V. Harris, assist. treasurer (abs.)
 B. M. Wiant, acting do.
 T. M. Pai, medical officer
 H. H. Chuan, bursar
 Hilda L. Hague, secy. to the presdt.
 C. Sargent, assist. treasurer, registrar and secretary, College of Arts and Sciences for Women
 K. Plumb, secretary, College of Arts and Sciences for Men
 M. Cookingham, secy., constn. bureau
 E. Witcomb, secretary, dept. of leather tanning
 P. L. Hsueh, secy. to the dean of College of Arts and Sciences for Men

The School of Theology

T. T. Lew, dean
 Department of Old Testament
 J. F. Li, assoc. professor and head

Department of New Testament
 T. M. Barker, assistant professor
 and acting head (absent)
 J. I. Stuart, professor
 F. C. Porter, visiting prof. (abs.)
 O. H. Bronson, hon. lecturer

Department of Church History
 P. de Vargas, associate prof. and head
 Wm. Hung, assist. professor

Department of Christian Theology
 T. C. Chao, associate professor and
 acting head (absent)

Dept. of Sociology & Christian Ethics
 J. B. Burgess, assoc. prof. and head
 Y. Y. Tsu, hon. assist. professor
 R. M. Cross, hon. instructor

Dept. of Histry. & Philosophy of Relig.
 T. Y. W. Jen, assist. prof. & actg. head
 Y. Ch'en, lecturer

Dept. of Religious Education and
 Psychology of Religion
 T. T. Lew, professor and head
 Mrs. G. B. Barbour, hon. assist. prof.
 R. C. Sailer, instructor

Dept. of Worship and Preaching
 E. J. Bentley, assist. professor and
 acting head

G. D. Wilder, hon. professor
 Dept. of Church Admin. and Polity
 (temporarily in charge of the Dean)
 G. D. Wilder | O. H. Bronson

Department of Sacred Music
 B. M. Wiant, instructor & actg. head

The Colleges of Arts and Sciences

Mrs. M. S. Frame, dean, College of
 Arts and Sciences for Women
 Wm. Hung, dean, College of Arts and
 Sciences for Men
 T. H. Ch'en, associate dean, College
 of Arts and Sciences for Men

I.—Language and Literature Group

Department of Chinese
 Committee on reorganization—
 President Stuart (chairman), Dean
 Lew, Dean Hung, Ch'en Che-fu
 and Chou Tso-jen
 Ch'en Che-fu, assoc. prof.
 Chou Tso-jen, do.
 Shen Yin mo, lecturer
 Shen Shih yuan, do.
 Ch'en Chih-ch'eng, do.
 Kao Yueh-ts'ai, do.
 M. Ku, do.
 Yu Ming-ch'ien, do.

Department of English
 T. E. Breece, assoc. prof. and head
 G. M. Boynton, do. (absent)
 L. Chase, lecturer
 Mrs. T. C. Breece, hon. instructor
 Mrs. C. Zwemer, instructor
 A. James, do.
 R. M. Bartlett, do.

A. Stryker, instructor
 Mrs. C. J. Pao, associate
 M. Chamberlain do.
 Mrs. H. B. Elliston, do.
 Miss E. Holgate, do.
 E. Murphy, do.
 J. Reid, do.
 Department of European Languages
 L. E. Wolferz, assoc. prof. and head
 Mrs. Ph. de Vargas, honorary
 assistant professor
 D. Demierre, instructor

II.—Natural & Physical Sciences Group

Department of Biology
 A. M. Boring, visiting professor and
 acting head
 A. E. Severinghaus, honorary
 professor (assist. prof. P.U.M.C.)
 F. Harmon, instructor
 T. Y. Ch'en, do.
 J. F. Kessel, hon. instructor (ins-
 tructor, P.U.M.C.)
 E. Wolf, hon. instructor (instructor,
 P.U.M.C.)
 S. Y. Chu, hon. instructor (Central
 Hospital)

Department of Chemistry
 S. D. Wilson, honorary associate
 professor and head (dean, Pre-
 medical School, P.U.M.C.)
 J. M. Gibb, associate professor
 (director, construction bureau)
 E. O. Wilson, assistant professor
 E. Anderson, assistant professor
 (language study)
 H. H. Downes, honorary instructor
 (instructor, P.U.M.C.)
 C. P. Ts'ao, instructor
 T. C. Wang, do. (absent)
 I. F. Yu, hon. assist. (assist., P.U.M.C.)
 N. K. T'ang, do. do.
 Y. H. Chang, grad. student assist.
 Lo Shih-lin, do.

Dept. of Geography and Geology
 W. W. Davis, assoc. prof. & head (abs.)
 G. B. Barbour, do.
 Dept. of Mathematics and Astronomy
 T. H. Ch'en, professor and head
 E. L. Kenantz, assoc. professor
 E. M. Hancock, assist. prof.
 J. Sun, do.
 Hau Shou-tang, honorary lecturer
 (in pre-engineering)

Department of Physics
 C. H. Corbett, assoc. prof. and head
 Y. M. Hsieh, instructor (absent)
 D. K. Yang, honorary instructor
 (assistant, P.U.M.C.)
 P. H. Wang, assistant
 Dept. of Hygiene and Physical Educ.
 T. M. Pai, instr. and actg. head
 C. Morrison, instructor
 A. B. Coole, instr. (language study)

III.—Social Sciences Group

Department of Economics

J. B. Tayler, prof. and head (abs.)

B. H. Li, instructor and acting head

Department of Political Science

Hsu Shu Hsi, associate professor
and acting head (absent)

Department of History

Wm. Hung, assist. prof. and head

Mrs. M. S. Frame, assoc. professor

Ph. de Vargas, do.

E. Kendall, hon. lecturer (professor
Emeritus, Wellesley College)

L. Booth, instructor

Y. K. Ch'ang, do.

T. E. Ennis, associate

Department of Philosophy

L. C. Porter, professor and head

P. C. Hsu, lecturer

Department of Sociology

J. S. Burgess, assoc. prof. and head

J. Dickinson, assist. prof. (abs.)

E. Durfee, hon. assist. prof. (secy.,
Y.W.C.A.)

Leonard S. Hsu, lecturer

C. C. Chu, hon. do.

T. C. Blaisdell, jr., instructor

L. Morrow, hon. instructor (secy.,
Y.W.C.A.)

L. Hinckley, do. do.

L. Sweet, do. do.

R. I. Forbes, do. do.

Department of Psychology

T. T. Lew, professor and head

T. C. Van, instructor

K. C. Sailer, do.

Department of Religion and Ethics

J. L. Stuart, prof. and acting head

T. C. Chao, assoc. prof. (absent)

T. M. Barker, assist. prof. do.

T. Y. W. Jen, do.

O. H. Bronson, hon. lecturer

M. Wood, do. (L.M.S.)

L. C. Wu, do.

L. Egbert, instr. (language study)
(also other teachers offering
courses in the School of Theology
open to college students)

IV.—Fine and Applied Arts Group

Department of Music

R. Stahl, instructor and head

H. L. Gunderson, instructor

B. M. Wiant, do.

Department of Drawing and Painting

F. E. Starr, instructor

Department of Home Economics

C. Mills, instructor and head

Department of Education

H. S. Galt, professor and head

Mrs. T. T. Lew, hon. assoc. prof.

Ruth K. Y. Ch'eng, assist. do. (abs.)

E. L. Terman, assistant professor

Miss Wang Sui, do.

C. H. Li, instructor

D. G. Tewksbury, do.

Miss K. M. Ch'en, do.

E. Hobart, hon. instr. (M.E.M.)

C. Wannemaker, do. (A.B.C.F.M.)

Department of Journalism

R. S. Britton, instr. and actg. head

V. Nash, instructor

Department of Business Training

C. G. Ruby, assist. prof. and actg. head

H. T. Ti, assistant

Department of Agriculture

W. E. Chamberlain, associate pro-
fessor and headP. H. Dorsett, hon. lecturer (U.S.A.)
Dept. of Agriculture)

B. Eubank, instructor

H. C. Etter, do.

C. C. Yu, assistant

Department of Leather Tanning

H. S. Vincent, professor and head

Ts'ai Liu-sheng, assistant

Pharmacie Nouvelle, Chemists and
Perfumers—Grand Hotel de Pekin
P. Meynard, proprietor**PHILLIPS, DR. MARGARET**—13, Nan Wan
Tze; Teleph. 3136 (East)

局理管務郵京北

*Peh-ching-yu-wu-kuan-li-chü***POST OFFICE**—Hu-pu-chieh (near West End
of Legation Street); Telephs. 4441 to
4443 (Tung Chu); Tel. Ad: Postos

Postal Commissioner—F. A. Nixon

Actg. Deputy do. —F. R. Myers

District Accountant—W. G. Lebedof

Assistants—Arthur Hon Lee

Mechanical Supervisor—A. T. K. Lin

部通交 Chiao-t'ung-pu

局總政郵 Yu-cheng.tsung-chü

POSTS, DIRECTORATE-GENERAL OF—Telephs
1370, 910 and 10 (Hsi-chu); Tel. Ad
PostalDirector-General—Liou Fou Tcheng
Co. do. —H. Picard-Destelan

Chief Secretariat

Chief Secy.—J. M. C. Rousse-Lacordaire

Audit Department

Acting Assist. Secretary in charge
temporarily—H. S. KierkegaardAssistants—O. Nordquist, W. D.
Murray, Leung Kam Shing and Chin

Chen-chiang

Chinese Department

Secretary—L. C. Arlington

Deputy Commissioner—Wên Hsün

Assistant—Chow Zung Sung

Domestic Development Department
 Secretary—F. B. Tolliday
 Assistant Secretary—G. Tudhope
 Actg. Deputy Commr.—Li Wên Yüan
 Acting Service Buildings Surveyor,
 temporarily—G. McGarva

Financial Department
 Acting Secretary—A. Eyde
 Actg. Assist. Secy. *ad interim*—E. Roth
 Deputy Commissioners—Têng Wei-
 ping and Huang Nai-shu
 Assistants—A. R. Powell, Fong Kung
 Sung and Chang Chen Tse

General Correspondence Department
 Secretary—Chief Secretary in charge
 Assistant Secretary—H. Kirkhope
 Assists.—Kan Wên-shêng, Li Chin-lu
 Private Secretariat and Service Move-
 ments Department

Private Secretary—E. Caretti
 Actg. Assist. do. —C. E. Molland
 Assist. Secy.—G. M. R. de Sercey

Union Department
 Secretary—H. V. Poullain (on leave)
 Acting Assistant Secretary in charge
 temporarily—P. C. Leblanc
 Assistants—Li Wên hoei, E. J.
 Vanderlieb and K. Komatsu
 Detached for Duty at Stamp Printing
 Bureau

Actg. Dep. Commissioner—P. Manners
 Assistant—Tseng I-chen
 Post Office Savings Bank Department
 Secretary—E. D. de Sigalas
 Acting Assist. Secy.—Tong Hon-sing
 Assistant—A. G. Washbrook

RAILWAYS—(See Chinese Eastern Railway
 and Chinese Government Railways)

司公限有報電透路

Lu-to-tien-pao-yo-hsien-kung-sze

REUTERS, LTD.—Tung Chang An-Chieh;
 Teleph. 1412(E.); Tel. Ad: Reuter,
 Major A. E. Wearne, M.C., assist. gen.
 mgr. for Far East and mgr. at Peking

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION—Peitailho
 Committee—R. C. A. Stanley (pre-
 sident), P. M. Hersey (hon. secy.),
 Dr. Ethel Leonard, R. D. Goodrich,
 Dr. Jesse Baldwin and A. C. Grimes

ROSTA NEWS AGENCY, Telegraphic Agency
 of the Union of Soviet Socialist
 Republics—Culty Chambers; Teleph.
 2014 (East); Tel. Ad: Rosta

行銀勝道 *Tao-sheng-yin-hang*

USSO-ASIATIC BANK—Legation Street;
 Teleph. 1423; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

軍世救 *Chiu Shih Chun*

SALVATION ARMY, THE—North China Ter-
 ritorial Headquarters: 71, Morrison St.;
 Teleph. 2922 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Salvation
 Army

Territorial Commander — Comdr.
 Francis W. Pearce and wife
 Chief Secretary—Lieut.-Col. A. H.
 Barnett and wife
 Field Secretary—Brigadier Robert E.
 Chard and wife
 Regional Officer—Major William D.
 Pennick and wife
 Secretary for Printing—Staff Captain
 Arthur Ludbrook and wife
 Training College Principal—Adjutant
 Anton Cedervall and wife
 Acct.—Staff Capt. J. Sansom and wife
 Adjutant L. Stranks and wife
 Do. W. Bexton do.

司公華興 *Shing Hua-kung-ssu*

SCHMIDT & Co., Importers of Educational
 Laboratory and Hospital Supplies—1,
 Hsi-tang-tze Hutung; Teleph. 3133 (E.);
 Tel. Ad: Schmidteo
 R. Schick, signs pro pro.
 W. Schulze

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

CUSTOMS COLLEGE

Dr. C. S. Chen, president
 Guy Acheson, vice do. and dean
 W. T. Price
 E. H. Cartwright | L. O. Bevan
 T. Nagamochi | H. W. Bradley
 W. P. Panking | C. Vassilevsky
 Mrs. T. Cartwright | A. E. Newland

ECOLE ST. MICHEL—Hatamen Street
 Fr. Lambert, director
 Fr. Pierre | Fr. Luc

FRENCH COLLEGE—Nan-T'ang
 Bro. J. Alfred, directeur

JEFFERSON ACADEMY (for Men)—Tung-
 hsien

H. S. Martin, M.A., B.D., principal
 J. A. Hunter, B.A., B.D.
 L. E. Fleak | Miss E. Ingram

校學貞慕都京

Ching-tu-mu-chen-hsueh-hsiao

MARY PORTER GAMEWELL SCHOOL
 (Methodist Episcopal Mission)

Miss M. Jaquet, principal
 Miss D. Fearon
 Miss Mary Watrous
 Miss Louise Hobart
 Miss Tipzah Stahl

NORTH CHINA AMERICAN SCHOOL—

Tunghsien, Peking

Leonard Menzi, principal

W. P. Fenn

J. C. Breaky

J. A. P. Lund

Miss Mary Beard

Miss E. Burgess

Miss I. Cummings

Miss G. Young

Miss E. Nowlin

Mrs. M. R. Newell

NORTH CHINA UNION LANGUAGE SCHOOL

—Teleph. 1633 (E.); Tel. Ad: Language

W. B. Pettus, principal

Mrs. M. Anderson

Mrs. R. L. Collins

Miss K. P. Crane

Miss A. Pojoff

A. W. Hummel

Miss K. U. Williams

NORTH CHINA UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE
FOR WOMEN

PEKING NATIONAL NORMAL UNIVERSITY

—Liu Li Ch'ang; Teleph. 840

TSING HUA COLLEGE—Tsing Hua Yuan;

Teleph. 3900 (East) and 85 (Hsi Yuen);

Tel. Ad: Bureduc

Y. S. Tsao, B.A., president

西門子電氣廠 *Hsi-men-tsu-tien-chi-chang*SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical and
Mechanical Engineers and Contractors

—41, Teng Shih Kou; Tel. Ad: Motor

—E. Müller-Dubrow, chief engr. and mgr.

J. H. D. Rabe, commercial manager

D. Drenckbahn, H. Freischütz,

Fr. Engels, Joh. Hansen, engineers

R. Weise and W. Schläger, assistants

P. Meyer, Miss Wollmann and F.

Modde, stenographers

SINO-GERMAN TELEGRAM CO.—15, Yen-yao

Street, East City; Teleph. 399 (East);

Tel. Ad: Sinogerman

Mitchell C. Z. Chang, mang. dir.

中法實業管理公司

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE GERANCE DE LA
BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE (Eta-
blissement Franco-Chinois), Société
Anonyme au capital de Fr. 10,000,000

P. Sellier, gen. agent for the Far East

A. L. Seitert, manager

A. L. Brusset, signs per pro.

R. Leger, do

J. Bardac

Mdle. A. Andrieux

Mdle. M. Ebele | Mdle. Gandry

SKIOTIS, BROS. & Co., Successors to Galatis

Tobacco Association—11, Hatamen St.;

Teleph. 3309 (East); Tel. Ad: Skiotis

SLIGH & Co., J., Tailors and Outfitters—

Morrison Street; Teleph. 953 (East)

R. W. Munro-Smith, signs per pro.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tungtan

Pilow Ertiao Hutung; Telephs. 1528 and

1580 (Tung Chü); Tel. Ad: Socony

R. C. Jackson

Miss E. Cartmel

SULLIVAN & Co., J., Auctioneers, Valuers

and Commission Agents—Morrison St.;

Teleph. 1226

J. Sullivan

K. C. Chen

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—

40, Teng Shih Kau; Teleph. 2290 (East)

Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Tipper & Co., general agents

Alexander Ramsay, agent

TALATI & Co., JAMES, Furniture Manufac-

turers, General Merchants and Commis-

sion Agents—Teleph. 1068 (East); Tel.

Ad: Talati

J. M. Talati

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—

5, Tung Tsung Hutung; Tel. Ad: Scru-

tiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

C. H. Bell, A.C.A.

R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.

E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.

Leslie Stedman, A.C.A.

J. W. Cook, F.A.A., local representative

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Stationers, Book-

binders, etc.—rue Marco Polo; Teleph.

1832 (East); Tel. Ad: Press

TIPPER & Co., Insurance Agents—131,

Wang-fu-ching-ta-chieh; Teleph. 624 (E.);

Tel. Ad: Adanac; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

H. F. Henningsen

Agencies

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.

South British Insurance Co.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp.

文利烏 *U-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Jewellers, Diamond

Merchants, Watchmakers—Regine's

Buildings, Legation Street West; Teleph.

1471; Tel. Ad: Ullmann

R. Dreyfus, manager

安保 *Pao-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LTD.—4, Mei Chia Hutung; Teleph. 3955
(East); Tel. Ad: Union

R. W. Paulden, branch manager
Agents

G. W. Frodsham & Co., Ltd.

司公鐵鋼國美

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.—22,
Wu Liang Ta Jen Hutung; Teleph. 3905
(East); Tel. Ad: Steelyard

T. W. Stedman, manager
E. J. Hayes

Vickers, Limited, Builders of all Types
of Naval and Merchant Vessels and
Machinery, Aircraft, Manufacturers of
all descriptions of Electrical Plant and
Equipments, Diesel Engines, Machine
Tools, Motor Vehicles, Cement Plants,
Low Temperature Carbonisation Plants,
Sporting Guns and Rifles, etc.—Tel. Ad:
Vickers. Head Office: Vickers' House,
Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.
R. D. Coath, A.M.I.C.E., representative

VARALDA & Co., Exchange, Stock, Share
and General Brokers—98, Morrison St.;
Teleph. 1522 (East); Tel. Ad: Varalda

行銀金正濱橫

Heng Pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Legation
Street; Tel. Ad: Shokin

W. Takeuchi, manager

T. Tanaka, sub-do.

H. Kano, sub-do.

Y. Mishima, p.p. do.

T. Kikuchi

T. Itoh

Y. Kurata

S. Uchiki

M. Morita

N. Imamiya

S. Kitagawa

R. Kawasaki

H. Tomoda

I. Ota

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—
Hatamen Street; Teleph. 954 (East); Tel.
Ad: Nassau; Codes used: Mission and
Western Union

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—
12, Ma Ta Jen Hutung

Dr. Louise Morrow

Miss L. Hinkley

Miss R. M. White

Miss E. Kitchin

Miss M. E. Durfee

TIENTSIN

津天 *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin—or the Ford of Heaven, according to the Chinese meaning of its name—may now well be called the commercial capital of North China. Situated at the junction of the Grand Canal and the Pei Ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 4 min. E. (approx.), it is some 80 miles distant from Peking by road and somewhat further by river. Railway connection with the capital was established in 1897. A road between the two places, 94 miles long, was completed towards the end of 1922, and communication was further facilitated by the inauguration of a wireless telephone service on March 7th of that year. The expeditions of the Allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

Tientsin owes its early importance to its location at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal, and its later development is mainly due to the opening up of North China to foreign trade, to improved railway communications with the Interior, and to the deepening of the Bar and the Hai Ho by the Hai Ho Conservancy Board. Before the advent of steamers, however, Tientsin had become a flourishing centre for junk traffic, and when the tribute rice no longer followed the Grand Canal route—owing

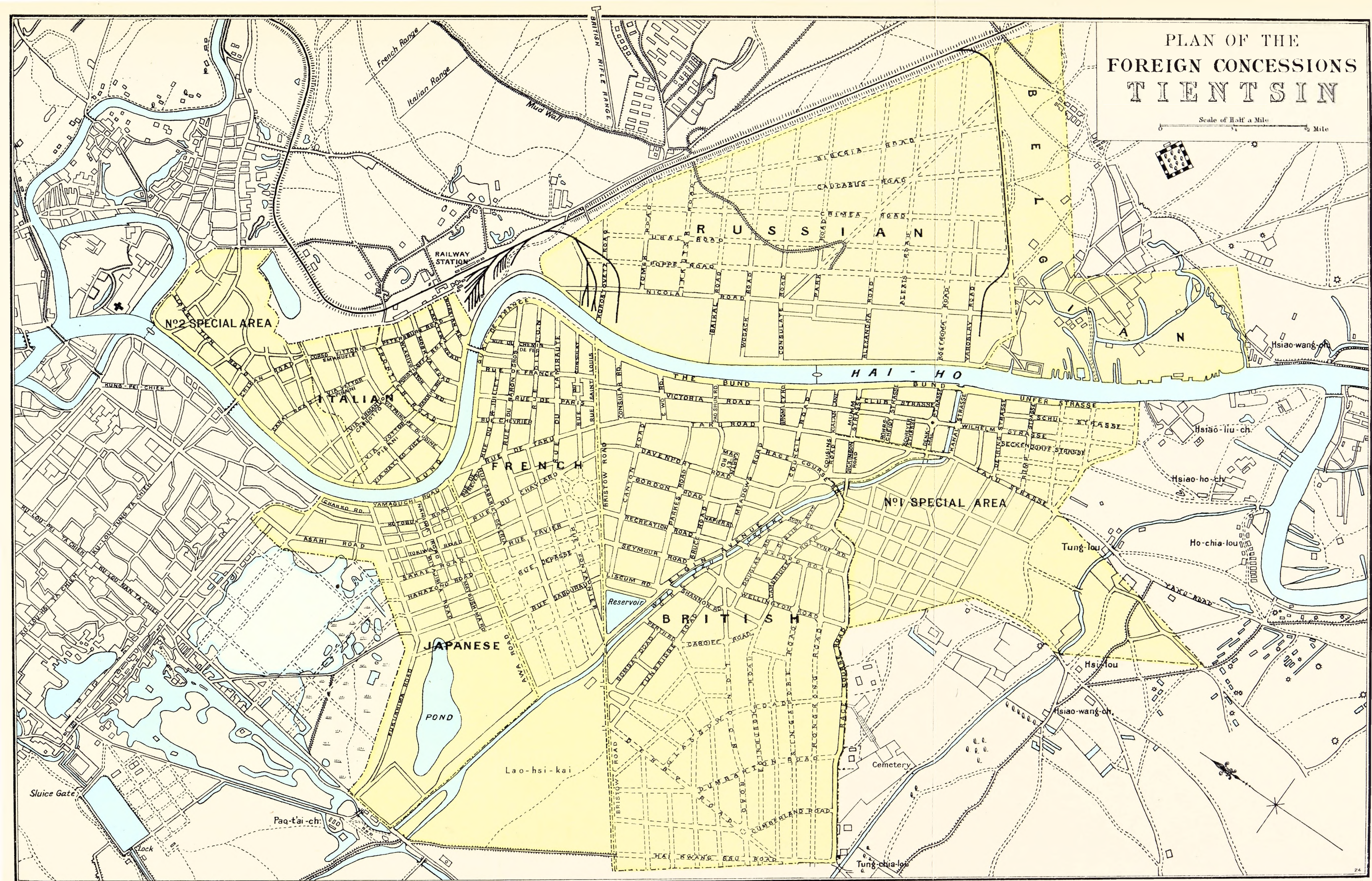
to the shoaling of this ancient and celebrated waterway—it was sent to Tientsin in sea-going junks until comparatively recent years. It may be mentioned here that a Commission, composed of Chinese and foreign engineers, has been established to draw up plans for the improvement of the Grand Canal, and hopes are entertained that this waterway will ultimately be restored to something like its former usefulness. While it is improbable that it will ever again be used for through traffic from the Yangtze it will doubtless serve a very useful purpose as a means of communication between many busy trading centres in this Province and Tientsin. The natural expansion of trade to be expected from Tientsin's unique position as the distributing centre of North China has been arrested from time to time by the defective communications with the sea; both the Hai Ho and the Taku Bar have stood in the way of development and limited the carrying trade of the port to light-draught coasting steamers. It would be difficult indeed to find another city in the world of equal commercial importance, or serving so rich and extensive and so densely populated a hinterland, with so poor shipping facilities. A river improvement scheme of some importance was inaugurated in 1898 under the direction of Mr. de Linde, a local engineer who had studied conservancy matters here over a number of years, and later on raking operations on the Bar on a plan devised by Mr. T. T. Ferguson, of the Maritime Customs, resulted in deepening the channel and facilitating navigation for the time being. But it remained for the Hai Ho Conservancy Board, established by the Peace Protocol, to prosecute the work of improving the navigational interests of the port and thus render great services to shipping by successfully overcoming some of the chief difficulties. Four important cuttings have been effected in the river, for example, which have not only facilitated the movement of the flood tide but have shortened the distance to the sea by some 20 miles by the removal of some corkscrew windings and dangerous bends; and powerful dredgers have been acquired for work on the Bar.

Early in September, 1917, the Hunho was in flood, and, finally, the Grand Canal burst its banks a few miles west of Tientsin, carrying away the main line of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, which resulted in the Concessions being flooded before much warning of the impending danger could be given. The Municipal authorities of the various Concessions dealt with the problem in a prompt and public-spirited manner, and it was ultimately decided to enclose the submerged Concessions with a dyke and pump out the flood waters therefrom. The lengths of the various dykes in miles were approximately as follows:—Chinese (ex-German) 0.47; British, 1.40; French and British, 0.87; French, 0.32; Japanese, 2.27; total, 5.33 miles. Powerful pumps were then erected, and the whole undertaking for the British and French Concessions was successfully and expeditiously completed in a fortnight. It took longer to clear the Japanese Concession, however, where the water was from 7 to 10 feet deep in places. It is estimated that over 15,000 square miles of the most populous part of the Chihli province between Paotingfu and Tientsin were flooded, and it has been calculated that crops to the value of \$100,000,000 were utterly lost, and that 80,000 groups of dwellings, ranging from hamlets to large villages, were destroyed.

In 1924 unprecedentedly heavy rains in the hinterland caused a very severe flood in the district between Paotingfu, Peking and Tientsin, though fortunately both these latter towns escaped. About the middle of July it was evident that an immense volume of water was moving down from the interior and threatening Tientsin. That Tientsin was not flooded was due to several causes. Principally, the comparatively recent improvements in the Haiho, *i.e.*, the construction of a new and straight channel through Tombs bend cutting which, eliminating the previous sharp bends in the river at this point, allowed a free and uninterrupted passage for the water; and, secondly, to the eleventh-hour precautions of strengthening the dykes. These were not only confined to the outer defences of Tientsin, which took the form of raising the Haikuanssu and Weitze Creek dykes; but, also, the British Concession Water Works and Electric Power stations were admirably protected by surrounding dykes, and the French Council raised a wall 3 or 4 feet high at the rear of the French Concession. A two-foot dyke was also raised on the bund along the front of the Concessions. However, the danger was not expected from the south, where there were three lines of defences—the outer dyke, Haikuanssu dyke and Weitze Creek dyke; but from the north-west of the Chinese City. Tientsin, being situated at the confluence of the Peiho, Yungtingho, Hsiho and Yünho or Grand Canal, was in an awkward position as the flood water, unable to escape through Mach'ang on the Yünho, and so along the south of Tientsin to the sea, filled in the depression between the rivers above-named and endeavoured later to force an outlet over the banks of the Yünho into Tientsin from

PLAN OF THE FOREIGN CONCESSIONS TIENTSIN

Scale of Half a Mile
0 1/2 Mile





the west. Meanwhile, the discharging capacity of the Haiho or lower Peiho was being strained to its utmost by the immense volume of water from the Hsiho, Yungtingho and Yünho debouching into it just above Tientsin. At times the volume of water discharged from the Haiho was 55,000 cubic feet per second and the speed of the current over 5 feet per second. The river naturally rose to abnormal heights and at one time topped its banks in the German Concession but caused no damage. On Saturday, August 2nd, the Red Bridge which stood at the north-west corner of Tientsin, collapsed as a result of the water encroaching on the banks behind the abutments. It was feared that this bridge lying on the river bed might cause a silting up and a consequent raising of the river level at this point. So far, however, no such effect has been noticeable. On Tuesday, August 5th, the Bridge of Boats collapsed and was swept down by the current on to the Austrian Bridge, and, as the water was too high to allow the released boats' passage under this bridge, they had to be destroyed with all possible speed to prevent destruction of the Austrian Bridge. On August 14th, a portion of the stone bunding outside the Imperial Hotel just above the International Bridge collapsed and caused the authorities anxious moments until the gap was filled in with rubble and bags filled with sand. A few days later a hole appeared in the road at the southern extremity of the International Bridge into which thousands of bags of sand and rubble had to be thrown before the cavity was finally filled. This, too, caused no little apprehension, as it was feared that the current had washed round the foundations of the abutments of this bridge. There were anxious moments when the water in the Grand Canal reached the level of its banks, and frantic efforts were made to raise the dykes. It was found, also, that seepage had occurred in the banks of the Yünho, near the Pei Yang Match Factory, which, were it allowed to continue, would cause their undermining and consequent destruction. They had to be strengthened and pumps were brought into action to force back the water into the canal. During the flood the Peking-Tientsin Railway Service was not interrupted, although the water was in some places several feet deep against the railway track.

The question of conserving the waterways of the Chihli province, with a view to preventing a recurrence of the disasters experienced in the past and safeguarding the trade and shipping interests of Tientsin, has occupied attention for some years past, and various conservancy engineers have individually issued reports on the subject; but no co-ordinated scheme on broad lines and acceptable to all interests has so far been adopted. A proposal was brought forward in the autumn of 1917 by the Commissioner of Customs in connection with the appointment of a "joint-commission" composed of representatives of the Chinese Government and of the Haiho Conservancy Board, etc., to study the general question and submit recommendations for the consideration and acceptance of the Government. The following extract from the Board's Annual Report for 1917 outlines the nature of the action thus taken, which, it is hoped, will prove effective:—"In view of the conflict of opinion between the Board's technical advisers and the National Conservancy Bureau on the general question of the prevention of floods in the Chihli province, the conservation of the waterways of the hinterland, and more especially the measures which should be adopted in regard to the Peiyünho and the Yungtingho (better known as the Hunho), Mr. Maze urged the necessity of appointing, without further delay, a joint Commission composed of three representatives of the Chinese Government and three persons nominated by the Board—viz., Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam (Engineer-in-Chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board), and Mr. W. F. Tyler (Coast Inspector) — to study the important and far-reaching questions involved, which are of vital importance to the vast and growing trade of North China, the shipping interests of Tientsin, and the welfare and prosperity of the agricultural communities in the plains, and, ultimately, to submit recommendations for the information and acceptance of the Chinese Government. The Board, at a meeting on the 14th September, agreed to this proposal. The senior Consul, therefore, was addressed accordingly and requested to make representations on the subject to the Diplomatic Body with a view to obtaining the acquiescence of the Chinese Government. Early in October the Board realised that it was essential in the general interests of trade, Chinese and foreign, to cause strong representations to be made to the Chinese Government forthwith regarding the restoration of the Peiyünho, etc., and it was decided, therefore, as a preliminary measure and before the appointment of the joint Commission referred to above, to invite Mr. von Heidenstam and Mr. van der Veen, Adviser to the National Conservancy Bureau, to come to Tientsin and confer with Mr. Pincione on the subject. A report was

issued by them, which was subsequently laid before the Chinese authorities concerned in Peking by the *doyen* of the Diplomatic Body, who supported the views and advice contained therein. The Chinese Government have definitely consented to the Board's original proposal as regards the appointment of a joint Commission, but various other matters in connection therewith—notably the constitution of the survey party and the Niumutun Cutting, etc.—are still under discussion and have not yet been decided. The Board have reason to believe, however, that all the recommendations outlined in the Engineer's report dated 12th October, 1917, will ultimately receive the concurrence of the Chinese authorities and will be acted upon." The new Board, or Committee of Engineers, thus established has since been styled the "Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli." His Excellency Hsiung Hsi-ling was appointed President of the Commission by the Government, and the following gentlemen have been nominated to serve:—Admiral Woo Yu-ling, Mr. Yang Pao ling, Mr. H. van der Veen, Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, and Captain W. F. Tyler. The inaugural meeting took place here on the 20th March, 1918, and congratulatory telegrams were received from President Feng Kuo-chang, the Dean of the Diplomatic Body, and the Inspector-General of Customs. The preliminary functions of the Commission comprise a comprehensive survey of the province, and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. When the first of these is completed there will be sufficient data at hand to enable the Grand Scheme to be formulated. The interests which the successful conservation of the waterways of the province would serve are of immense importance—the inhabitants of the plains would secure immunity from floods, and agriculture would be promoted by improved methods of irrigation; communications would cease to suffer periodical interruption, and the vast trade of North China would be safeguarded and fostered; while the immediate welfare of Tientsin would be protected and the navigability of the Haiho improved. The financial and administrative difficulties which will probably arise are admittedly serious, but it is hoped that these will be overcome and that the sanguine anticipations entertained of ultimate success will be realised at some future date. It would be well, of course, if arrangements could be made to fix the constitution of the Commission on a permanent basis with a recognised official status, and with provision for continuity of policy and ultimate expansion on broad lines. Referring to the development and progress of this Commission, the Customs Trade Report for 1919, which dealt exhaustively with Tientsin Conservancy affairs, states that the two previous Reports referred to the Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli and the circumstances which led up to its establishment, adding that its preliminary functions comprised a comprehensive survey of the province and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. The main function of the Commission, of course, is the investigation of the river system of the province with a view to the formulation of the so-called Grand Scheme. Topographical and Hydrometrical Survey Departments were therefore organised, and their activities began in the summer of 1918. During 1920, the surveys of the rivers to the northward of Tientsin were completed, and a topographic survey of the country lying between the Yungtingho and Peiho was approaching completion. Towards the south, river surveys of the Weiho, Tangho, Shaho, and Tzeho were completed, in addition to topographical surveys of several localities. The total area surveyed during the year amounted to 11,419 square kilometres. As regards the actual construction of works, two schemes of a flood-protective nature were put in hand, *viz.*, the outer Tientsin South Dike and the Machang Canal escape channel. In the former case the construction and cost of the earthwork were undertaken by a syndicate of local gentry, the Commission on its part being responsible for the necessary masonry works. It was hoped to make the railway embankment serve as an effective dike in continuation of the new portion of dike now constructed by heightening its formation level, but the railway authorities refused to sanction this proposal. Assent, however, was accorded in 1922 to a proposal for extending the Tientsin dike to the south of the railway, but this will cost considerably more. The new outlet channel for the Machang Canal, commenced in October, 1920, has been completed. The Upper Tombs Bend cutting was commenced in June, 1921, and was completed in the autumn of 1923. This cutting shortens the Haiho river by 6,000 feet and does away with four bad bends. In May, 1922, at the request of the Board, the engineer-in-chief presented a report on the future of the Haiho and its approaches, advocating the adoption of important further improvement measures, particularly in regard to the Taku Bar Channel. The Board decided, in addition to consulting the former chief engineer, Mr. de Linde, to obtain further expert opinion on the proposals before taking

action on them. Mr. Louis Perrier was accordingly invited to come to Tientsin to study the subject and give his opinion. Mr. Perrier supports entirely the engineer-in-chief's proposals and is confident that in the not distant future it will be possible, if those proposals are adopted, for vessels with a draught of 26 feet to come to Tangku and for vessels with a draught of 20 feet to come to Tientsin Bund. It is satisfactory to record that in 1920 the financial position of the Commission was considerably improved by the guarantee of a monthly grant of Tls. 30,000, which is sufficient to cover the ordinary recurring expenditure.

Mention was made in the report of the Commissioner of Customs for 1920 of the Peiho reversion scheme and of the advisability of concentrating energies and resources on the diversion of the Yungtingho. A scheme for the latter was worked out at an estimated cost of \$17,500,000, to which a further sum, varying from \$2,000,000 to \$10,000,000, may have to be added if it is finally decided to construct a protective sea-dike to prevent deterioration of the Haiho channel, regarding the necessity of which opinions are divided. At meetings which took place in July and August, 1921, the members of the Commission came to the conclusion that in the present financial state of China it would be impossible to procure the funds necessary to finance either the total Peiho reversion or Yungtingho diversion schemes, both of which they considered were essential for a radical solution of improvement of the system of the rivers in the northern portion of the province. They, therefore, decided to recommend a scheme for the partial reversion of the Peiho, estimated to cost \$2,500,000, of which the Commission had in hand about \$2,250,000, as this would ensure fulfilment of all the conditions required by the Haiho Conservancy Board and would materially improve the navigation for boat traffic between Tientsin and Tungchow. It was recognised, however, that the flooding of the Paotih sien and adjoining districts would not be fully provided against, although the effect of floods would be reduced by the amount of water drawn off by the Peiho. The Chinese Government has been approached by the President of the Commission for sanction to carry out the partial diversion scheme, which, it now seems probable, will be taken in hand at an early date. Thanks to the efforts of Admiral Woo Yu Ling in his capacity as Director-General of River Affairs of the Eastern Metropolitan Area, over 80 per cent. of the land required for the excavation of a channel for reverting the supply has been acquired.

Tenders have been called for and received for the construction of the new International Bridge from the continuation of Rue de France, in the French Concession, to Laptiev Road, in the Russian Concession.

Before closing these remarks upon the conservancy interests of Tientsin, it is fitting to refer to a very important scheme recently brought forward by Mr. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs there, viz., his proposal to establish a deep-water port at the river entrance below the town of Taku. The construction of certain training works by the Haiho Conservancy Board in the vicinity for the purpose of preventing further encroachment on the fairway of the North Bank, and of maintaining the new line of direction of the Bar Channel, seemed to him a favourable opportunity for suggesting that reclamation works to the north of the training works should be undertaken in order to secure sufficient ground for the construction of steamer-wharves, godowns, coal-yards and railway sidings on land reclaimed between the North Fort and the inner end of the Deep Hole. The Engineer-in-Chief of the Haiho Conservancy Board advises that from an engineering standpoint the scheme is quite feasible and would not be unduly expensive, and that the position concerned—situated, as it is, at the actual mouth of the river—is, for a variety of reasons, the most suitable site available. The first reach of the river is straight, is about 1,000 feet broad, and is deep, thus possessing obvious advantages for the accommodation of shipping. It is superior in this and every other respect to sites a little further up stream, which are not only much more limited in extent but do not possess such favourable advantages as regards breadth of river or depth of water. If facilities for deeper draught steamers are provided on the above lines, it is no exaggeration to state that the shipping interests of the port would be revolutionized and that the trade of Tientsin and North China would greatly benefit. A deep-water port below Taku, for example, would form a convenient shipping centre for the coal business; similarly, the oil companies trading there would probably find it advantageous to erect installations at the river entrance and—provided sufficient depth of water can be secured in the future—bring ocean-going steamers alongside and discharge direct. In the past, the Tientsin steamer traffic has necessarily been restricted to coasting vessels

only, which impeded the general expansion of trade. It is impossible, however, that the future needs of the port can be indefinitely met by such means, and if this important trade centre is to maintain and improve its present influential position it is essential that facilities for ocean-going shipping be provided on modern lines.

Turning to the civil administration of the city, it is well known that during the long satrapy of Li the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdiness for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and, as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual, the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only again to fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. The building occupied a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign honghs had agencies in the city prior to the *début* of 1900.

The population is reputed to be close upon 2,000,000, but there is no reliable statistical evidence to justify those figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further banded the whole of the Hai Ho (Pei-ho) and effected numberless other urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and, as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong King-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Shan (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liautung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian called Marzoli, who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions—British, French, and German—which fringed the river below the city and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of 10 acres has been developed, in which tennis-courts, etc., have been laid out. The extramural area of the British Concession is very low-lying and is being reclaimed

and filled in by the mud dredged from the bottom of the river in the Harbour and discharged through pipes to the required place. The various British areas—known as the British Concession, British Extension, and the Extra-Mural Area—have been amalgamated to form one Municipal Area under a Council elected on a broad franchise. New land regulations have come into force, and it is stipulated therein that the new Council consist of nine members, of whom five shall be British subjects. Candidates must be nominated by two electors and all electors are eligible to serve on the Council. Voting is to be on a sliding scale; the minimum qualification for a foreign voter being the payment of Tls. 20 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed value of Tls. 480 per annum, and for Chinese the payment of Tls. 240 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed rental of Tls. 3,000 per annum—the discrimination between foreign and Chinese electors being intended apparently to prevent the possibility of the foreign vote being completely swamped in an area set apart primarily for foreign residence and trade. The development of the various concessions continues to advance at a great rate; but the question of the terms required for the extension of Crown leases in the (original) British Concession—which expire in 1960—is agitating the holders of property there, for, until the actual terms are settled, the development of the area is, and will continue to be, retarded, to the advantage of the other concessions. The terms announced by the British Government in March, 1922, were more onerous than had been expected, and as the result of two public meetings a petition has been presented asking for their amelioration.

Upon the entry of China into the Great War in 1917 the Chinese Authorities took over the German and Austrian Concessions on the 16th March of that year, and these have since been administered by the Chinese Police Bureau, but authority has been received from the Central Government to form an advisory committee of local residents. In the autumn of 1920 the local Chinese authorities assumed charge of Russian Consular functions and the policing of the Russian Concession, leaving the Municipal Council, however, to continue to function in minor municipal affairs. The nationalities of the owners of land in the Russian Concession, based on the assessed value, is in the following proportion:—American, 13.95 per cent.; British, 41.52; Chinese, 10.92; Japanese, 23.58; Russian, 8.19; other nationalities, 1.84 per cent.

The following buildings and institutions were formally inaugurated during 1922:—Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s new offices, the Bank of Agriculture and Commerce, the Kailan Mining Administration's new head offices, the new market in the French Concession, the Banque Belge pour l'Etranger's new building, a new Empire Theatre to hold 800 people, the Italian Catholic Hospital and the Pasteur Institute.

A feature of Tientsin which arrests the attention of visitors is the open-air storage of cargo on the British and French Bunds, which have thus become in effect a "general godown." A great deal of confusion and congestion formerly existed from this practice, but the British Municipality has recently elaborated an excellent scheme whereby the Bund is divided into numbered steamer-sections and storage-spaces, and the roadway is now kept clear of cargo. The result has more than justified expectations, and the orderly storage of goods in marked-off spaces not only allows a proper control to be kept over all such cargo but has facilitated communications by keeping the carriage-way clear of obstructions. The congestion at the wharves on the right bank of the river has assumed a serious aspect. This will be considerably relieved by the construction of a thousand feet of sloping shore protection with eleven piers for the mooring of steamers on the Russian Bund just below the International Bridge. Steamers discharging at those wharves will enjoy the facility of railway sidings right up to the berths. Arrangements have been made for the repair of the bund on the ex-German Concession.

The Racecourse is situated about 3 miles to the west of the Gordon Hall and comprises a very valuable property to which about 350 mow of land have recently been added. New betting buildings of reinforced concrete, which surpass anything of the description in the Far East, were constructed in 1921. Grand-stands for the members and for the general public are to replace the existing stand, and the course is to be widened and lengthened. It is proposed, also, to lay out a 9-hole golf course.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down the river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. It is estimated that 200,000 piculs of raw cotton grown in the

neighbourhood are absorbed by the local spinning mills. Of these there were six in Tientsin and vicinity in 1922, with an aggregate capital of \$12,000,000 and a total of 190,000 spindles. Five more mills, with 122,000 spindles, were in course of construction. The yarn produced is of 14, 16, and 20 counts. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, and carpets (of which 3,321,541 square feet were exported—chiefly to the U.S.A.—in 1923, valued at Hk. Tls. 2,900,841). The export trade is a creation only some 15 or 20 years old, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hong except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece-goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

Tientsin is the principal sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. Following are the comparative trade statistics for the years 1921, 1922 and 1923:—

	1921	1922	1923
	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.
Imports :—			
Foreign (net)	113,791,298	122,440,039	102,341,339
Native (net)	47,369,373	47,014,868	49,646,387
Exports	63,618,531	75,061,425	86,420,212
Value of trade of Port	224,779,202	244,516,332	238,407,938

DIRECTORY

Alimentation Generale, Import and Export, Forwarding and Commission Agents, Wines and Provisions—78, rue de France; Teleph. 2494 (South)

豐美 Mei-feng

AMERICAN CHINESE CO., INC., THE, Ford Sales and Service—Motor Garage: 38-42, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Tacco

L. O. McGowan, president

H. A. Lucker, vice-president

H. W. Grambs, manager

A. Lindberg, assist. manager

行銀東遠國美

Mei-kuo-yuen-tung-yin-hang

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC. THE, International Banking, Shipping and Travel—173, Victoria Road; Teleph. 223 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Annexo

P. T. Ortman

P. Macovsky

清美 Mei-chung

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT Co., Mining and Engineering Equipment and General Import and Export—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Meiching

E. K. Lowry, president, manager

H. K. Chang, vice-do., assist. mgr.

Export Dept.

F. Mehler

P. Y. Loo, engine dept.

T. M. Colletter, import dept.

Miss E. Hopkins, stenographer

American Oriental Banking Corporation, THE—61, rue de France; Teleph. 2375 (South); Tel. Ad: Amor-bankco

G. Bourne, manager

昌慎 Sun Chang

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Telephs. 374 and 376; Tel. Ad: Danica

L. Kampf, manager (absent)

R. E. Gilleland, acting manager

Mining Dept. (Headquarters for China)
Thos. N. Miller, engineer in charge

Engineering Dept.

W. V. Langdon	N. Sokol
C. J. Merritt	Mrs. W. M. Hayes

Textile Dept.

A. W. Turner	
T. F. Chen	Mrs. J. L. Flannery

Electrical Dept.

R. E. Gilleland	
T. A. Tucker	C. H. Sung
F. Huntziger	Miss F. Fingereth

Traffic Dept.

N. Rashin	C. H. Chou
-----------	------------

Accounting Dept.

A. C. Velling, signs per pro.

Export Dept.

J. L. Flannery, signs per pro.	
L. P. Holman	C. M. Millward

Cable Dept.

A. P. de la Cruz

Compradore Dept.

Chen Kuan-Ching

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

利安 An Lee

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—10, Taku Road;
Tel. Ad: Harchi

M. Wolfers, director

L. V. Lang, signs per pro.

J. E. Andrews, A.M.I.E.E.

G. W. Cockburn, M.I.M.E.

P. Doering	F. J. Murray
------------	--------------

L. Fingereth	A. H. Rasmussen
--------------	-----------------

O. Latimore	G. A. Smith
-------------	-------------

T. Lynch	J. A. Smith
----------	-------------

R. Meadmore	C. N. Zlokasoff
-------------	-----------------

A. A. Micoutine	Mrs. J. E. Coppin
-----------------	-------------------

L. P. Mouravieff	Miss E. Levitzky
------------------	------------------

Agencies

National Aniline and Chemical Co.
Inc., New York

Prince Line (Far East), Ltd.

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark. Paints
and Enamels

A. & F. Pears, Ltd. Pears' Soap

Danish Dairies Milk Export Ltd.

(For other Agencies, see Shanghai section)

房藥大利普

Asiatic Perfumery & Drug Co. (J. Blum & Co.), Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists—254-256, Victoria Road; Teleph. 474 (South); Tel. Ad: Blum. Branch: Harbin
J. G. Blum, director
G. K. Raicher, chemist
G. M. Riobkin, accountant

司公油火亞細亞

Ya-hsi-ya-huo-yu-kung-szu

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD., Petroleum and Petroleum Products—90, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1389 (General Office), 1507 (Hotung Installation), 7 (Tangku), 650 (Compradore Office); Tel. Ad: Doric

G. H. Charleton, manager

J. Kitto, assist. manager

E. S. Ainsworth

L. L. Baddington	A. E. Fraser
------------------	--------------

A. M. Brown	W. P. Galvin
-------------	--------------

W. H. Foster	E. M. P. Williams
--------------	-------------------

M. Gross	W. G. Greenland
----------	-----------------

E. R. Cartwright, division engineer

G. H. Sutcliffe

F. J. Heal	S. W. H. Marran
------------	-----------------

H. G. Taylor	Miss F. M. Knight
--------------	-------------------

D. Wheldon	Miss Levitsky
------------	---------------

W. G. Harrison	Miss Ritchie
----------------	--------------

E. H. D. Scheltus, inst. mgr. (Hotung)

J. W. Cameron (Tangku)

C. V. G. Turner, acting installation manager (Tangku)

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Fire, Marine and Motor Insurance—45, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Francasia

F. H. Pickwick, branch manager

J. Rignot

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LTD.—Victoria Road; Telephs. 1398 and 1321; Tel. Ad: Astor

Directors—E. J. Bourne, C. R. Morling,

W. O'Hara

Ernest Lutz, manager

W. Muttray, accountant

P. Weingart | E. Gfeller

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—20, British Bund; Teleph. 1336; Tel. Ad: Section

R. M. Saker, director (Shanghai)

W. L. Atkinson, do.

B. C. G. Burnett, signs per pro.

J. H. Venters, A.R.I.B.A.

W. Ianson

Aux Nouveautés (Moyler, Powell & Co.), General Store, Dressmakers, Milliners, General Household Requisites, Perfumeries—94, 96 and 98, rue de France; Teleph. 345 (South); Tel. Ad: Moyler

E. F. Moyler (Peking)

S. H. Powell

Mrs. S. H. Powell

Mme. Joanneaud

Mrs. Sung

Miss Fingereth

Mdlle. Schumacher (Peking)

Mrs. Hitchcock | Ed. Mathieu

司公爐鍋葛拍拔 *Pa-poke-kou-lu-kung-szu*

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Patent Water Tube Steam Boilers, Superheaters, Mechanical Stokers, Heaters, Economizers, Piping, Chimneys, Water Softeners and Boiler House Accessories—111, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Babcock

J. H. Guthrie, branch manager

A. S. Buyanow, sub do.

W. H. Menzies | Miss D. Pearson

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Head Office: Brussels. London Office: 2, Bishopsgate. Tientsin: 86, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sinobe

G. de Caters, manager

E. Rochette, acting manager

E. Mayaudon, signs per pro.

J. Meulemeester, do.

J. Le Bornie

行銀理匯方東

Dong-fong-Woi-li-yen-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

L. Chevetton, acting manager

P. de Broc, chief accountant

C. Le Maitre

R. Deloye, accountant

A. R. Sanny, chief clerk

克備 *Pei-ko*

BÈGUE, H., Merchant—16, rue Courbet; Teleph. 1014 (South)

Agencies

La Foncière, Assurance Transports et Accidents

Com. des Assur. Mar. de Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre

Union Fire Ins. Co., Ltd. (of Paris)

窰磚國比 *Pi-kuo-chun-yao*

BELGIAN BRICK FACTORY, Red and Blue Machine-Pressed Bricks, etc., Cement Concrete Blocks—Taku Road; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Five

J. Mansouk, proprietor

生美 *Mei-sheng*

BERELSON, J. B., Import and Export Merchant—105, Taku Road; Teleph. 1339 (South); Tel. Ad: Berelson

信逸 *E-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN—Teleph. 2457 (South); Tel. Ad: Bielfeld

L. Bielfeld

Miss G. Bielfeld

BLAND & Co., H. E., Drapers and Outfitters—138, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Bland

Bremen Colonial & China Trading

Co., Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 2607; Tel. Ad: Hanland; Codes: All Standard. Office: Via Principe di Udine No. 1, Godown: 1, Petrograd Road

F. Rode, partner

H. Bolland, do.

J. Krausz

P. Metzger | E. Buchheister

Agencies

Bremen Underwriters

"Die Danzig" Insurance Co.

Optical Works, Ruedersdorf

J. Winter & Sohn, Hamburg. Diamond Tools

Beck & Co., Bremen. Key beer

Lloyd Dynamo Werke, Bremen

Veko G.m.b.H., Elberfeld

Hackethal, Hannover (Cableworks).

Copper Wires and Cables

司公險保蘭荷 *Ho-lan-pao-saa-kung-sze*

BLOM & VAN DER AA, Insurance Agents—66, corner rue de France and rue du Baron Gros; Tel Ad: Bloma

J. H. H. Swart manager

V. J. Palstra

Agencies

Pacific Insurance Co., Ltd., Suva, Fiji

Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., London

司公煙美英

Ying Mei Yen Kung Szu

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—3, Russian Bund; Telephs. 1114, City Sales Office 1712. Acct. Dept. 2390, Traffic Dept. 1869, Peking Office 546 (East); Tel. Ad: Powhattan

W. B. Christian

G. H. Daniel

S. S. Wright, div. manager

R. P. Cave-Brown, accountant

W. H. Smedley, do.

E. W. Westwood, traffic dept.

G. Grenberg, do.

T. S. D. Wade, order dept.

A. C. Row, advertising dept.

L. J. Self, do.

G. T. Krainukoff, do.

J. G. Gutierrez, do.

Miss G. Nelly, mailing dept.

Mrs. N. M. Harris, Miss L. V. Judge,

Miss L. Jespersen and Miss D.

Hurst, stenographers

A. P. Tucker, salesman

J. W. Parsons, do. (Chinwangtao)

C. H. Davis, do. do.

R. H. Sharp, do. (Peking)

T. A. Rustad, div. manager (Kalgan)
 M. H. Hartigan, do.
 M. J. Butler, salesman do.
 E. F. Mackie, do. do.
 C. J. Burbidge, do. do.
 M. St. J. Walsh (Chentow)
 C. W. L. Lailey, accountant do.
 R. R. Smith, salesman do.
 W. B. Walters, div. mgr. (Tsinanfu)
 H. V. Murray, accountant do.
 W. T. Smith, salesman do.
 W. S. Ellis, do. (Tsingtao)
 F. L. Whit-, do. (Chefoo)
 C. A. Saunders, do. (Tsinanfu)
 C. R. Brown, do. (Tsinanfu)
 Miss D. Farmer, stenogr. (Tsinanfu)

會公書聖英大 *Ta Ing-Sheng-shu-kong-hui*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
 Supply of Scriptures in all Languages—
 187, Davenport Road
 Rev. A. H. Fisher

富保 *Pao-ning*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—
 55, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1284 (South);
 Tel. Ad: Traders
 E. R. Thomas, branch manager

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu
hsien-kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,
 Chemical Importers—15, Russian Bund;
 Teleph. 1527 (South); Tel. Ad: Alkali
 E. S. Little, district manager
 R. Farquharson | A. E. Bell-Irving
 (For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

順利

Bunsen & Co. (Chinahandel Aktien
 Gesellschaft)—10, Petrograd Road,
 Russian Concession; Teleph. 908 (H.O.)
 Tel. Ad: Bunsenco

E. H. Wiemeier, manager
 H. Wagner | L. Kukuranov
 F. Mayer | Girdo Wittsark

Agencies

Basse & Selve, Altena. Manufactures
 of Copper & Nickel Sheets, Wires, etc.
 Basse & Selve, Hameln. Motor Cars
 Stoeiver, Stettin. Motor Cars
 Duag Ratingen. Motor Trucks
 Stahlwerk Becker Dusseldorf. Steel
 Manufactures
 Triumph Works-Nürnberg. Bicycles
 and Motorcycles
 Spatenbraen-München. Dark München
 Beer

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, Ship-
 ping and Insurance—21, Victoria Road;
 Tel. Ad: Swire

J. H. Little, signs per pro.

R. K. Rodger

G. A. Robinson

J. Wilson

J. N. Cunningham

W. E. Bailey

H. S. Kennett

Capt. H. H. Brown (Tongku)

J. S. Calder

W. C. Hodge

H. G. Eales

N. R. Dick

R. J. Tippin

J. H. Johns

Miss Higgins

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Tientsin Lighter Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
 of Hongkong, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.

Federal Insurance Co., Ltd.

利永 *Yung-lee*

CAPRINO & Co., P., Hair Net Manufacturers,
 Speciality in Human Hair, Bristles and
 Horse Tail Preparations—11, Via Torino,
 I.C.; Teleph. 1196; Tel. Ad: Caprino
 P. Caprino, manager

和禮 *Li-ho*

Carlowitz & Co., Merchants, Engineers
 and Contractors—Pokotiloff Road,
 Russian Concession; Teleph. 1947; Tel.
 Ad: Carlowitz

M. March, partner (Hamburg)

R. Lenzmann, do. do.

B. Rosenbaum, do. (Shanghai)

R. Laurenz, do. do.

C. Landgraf, do. do.

A. Muenster-Schultz, partner

H. Dierks, signs per pro

P. Paelz, do.

H. A. Lorentz

E. Fretzdorff

W. Haesloop

W. Huch

J. Breger

R. Puck

W. Neumann

J. von Beren-

berg-Gossler

St. von Schoen-
 dich

K. Meyer

Frl. A. Meyer

K. Senf

Frau. Oshinsky

J. Wutz

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE—Teleph. 1711; Tel Ad: Spool

CERCLE D'ESCRIME DE TIENTSIN—Corner rue de France and rue de Baron Gros

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FRENCH—el. Ad: Francecom

President—J. Gully
Hon. Secretary—A. Ullmann
Hon. Treasurer—A. Pierrugues
Committee—L. Dupont, P. Demay
H. Begue, G. Marchand (deputy for Peking)
Secretary—L. Samarcq

館會商洋

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, GENERAL—18, Taku Road and 9, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Chammerce

Chairman—M. Wolfers
Hon. Treasurer—G. Lange
Secretary—C. C. Todd
Committee—E. K. Lowry, E. C. Peters and G. Colinet

會商國英津天

Tien-chin-ying-kuo-shang-hui

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BRITISH—c/o J. Twyford & Co., 20, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Britiscom

Committee—E. C. Peters (chairman), M. Wolfers (vice-chairman), E. W. Carter, B. C. M. Johnston, C. R. Morling, D. B. Walker, C. M. Watson, P. C. Young, C.B.E., J. Twyford (secretary)

昌益 Yik Chang

CHANDLESS & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—105, Taku Road; Teleph. 1339 (South); Tel. Ad: Chandless; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Imp. edus., Western Union, Universal and 5-letter edns., Bentley's Special Pantelegraphy and Private Codes

R. H. Chandless (New York)
G. T. Poole, managing-director
C. R. Amos | W. G. Dawson
E. P. Carrington | K. A. Porfirieff
E. Aitken | G. C. Wallis

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Reinsurance Co. "Rossia" of Copenhagen

行銀利加麥 Mai-chia-lee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA—Consular Road; Telephs. 1333 (Office), and 1392 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Tentacle
R. W. Robertson, agent

J. S. McEachran, accountant
J. R. Watson, sub-accountant
D. L. Dawson, do.
D. J. Gilmore, do.
J. Nicol, do.
A. M. P. Remedios, clerk
J. P. P. Collaço, do.
Miss Binks

局務礦陞井隸直

CHIH LI CHING HSING MINING ADMINISTRATION—Coal Mines at Ching Hsing Hsien, Chihli. Head Office: 1, Hankow Road, First Special Area; Telephs. 1361 and 2244 (South). Sales Offices at Peking: outside of Hatamen, Teleph. 3061 (South); Tientsin: Hotung, Teleph. 1278 (South); Pao Ting, Nan Kwan; Shih Chia Chwang, Station; Shanghai: 66, Szechuen Road, Teleph. 4459 (Central); Hankow: Hwang Chin Tang; Cheng Chow: near Station

Chen Kou Tung, director general
C. von Hanneken, vice-director
Hsü Yuan, do.
Mu Wen Kwang, chief of gen. dept.
Chow Tze Chi, chief secretary and chief auditor
Feng Pao Chien, chief of eng. dept.
Wang Chen Pang, chief accountant
Chang Ching Tai, chief of sales dept.
Li Chung Fan, chief of store dept.

Staff at the Mines

Yung Ching Yuan, acting supt. and mining engineer
Joh. Kraemer, mining engineer

Sectional Engineers

H. Schneider	B. Klar
Wang Yu Tien	J. Schridt
Wang Chi Kwang	A. Stelz
N. Ost	
Ku Yeng Ting, mechanical engineer	
F. Pankratz, do.	
J. Scharmuller, electrical engineer	
H. C. Han, civil engineer	
Cheng Chun, surveyor	
Liu Ching Piao, chief of transp. dept.	
Wang Gun Yang, chief storekeeper	
Lee Chia Ho, health officer	
Hsu Kuan Ying, general overseer	
Chu Shih Tse, chief, acct. dept.	

Coke Factory—Shih Chia Chwang
Chang Ching Chun, manager

Forwarding Office—Shih Chia Chwang
Ho Chia Chu, agent

CHIH LI Trading Co., The, General Merchants and Commission Agents—56, Taku Road; Teleph: 2588 (South); Tel. Ad: Viccajee
R. Hormusjee, general manager

廠器機豐美 *Mei-feng-ch'i-chi-chang*

CHINA-AMERICAN ENGINEERING CORPORATION—rue de France; Tel. Ad: Caeng

L. O. McGowan, president

H. A. Lucker, vice-do.

T. W. Stoll | C. Tobich

豐美 *Mei-feng*

CHINA-AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC., of Tientsin and Peking, Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Contractors, Garage Operators—Telephs. 601 and 1428; Tel. Ad: Macgowan

L. O. McGowan, president

Harry A. Lucker, vice-president

W. A. Gherardi

T. W. Stoll

C. Bomanjee

R. Tobich

S. Bomanjee

T. Churchill

Miss A. Churchill

運通

CHINA FORWARDING AND EXPRESS CO., Forwarding, Landing, Shipping Agents—Tientsin Railway Station; Telephs. 4187 and 1501; Tel. Ad: Tsun

CHINA HIDE AND PRODUCE CO., INC.—Bristow Road; Teleph. 107 (South); Tel. Ad: Chinahide; Codes: Commercial Cable and Tel. Code, A.B.C. 5th Imp. edn. and 6th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union, Tel. Con. Universal edn. Head Office: 100, Gold St., New York. Branches: Hankow, Tsinanfu

H. Finscher

W. Rabben

E. Bonhoff

報畫期星華中*Chung Hua Hsing Chi Hua Pao*

"CHINA ILLUSTRATED REVIEW" (Saturday), Proprietors: Tientsin Press, Ltd.—33, Victoria Road

H. G. W. Woodhead, C.B.E., editor

W. V. Pennell, assist. editor

J. H. Faulkner, manager

司公行木泰祥*Zsang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.—Office and Main Yard: French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel. Ad: Lumbecco, E. H. Grooms

N. W. Gatrell | Miss B. Gutierrez

Agencies

Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

The North China Line

CHINA INLAND MISSION

W. B. Milsum and wife

泰德 *Te Tai*

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO., Exporters and Importers—Corner of St. Louis and rue du Chaylard; Teleph. 1135; Tel. Ad: Chinjav. Branch Offices: Shanghai and Hankow

Myron Simon, manager

D. O'Shea

G. Mannerling | M. Blumenthal

Agents

Continental Insce. Co. of New York

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

局商招 *Chau-shan-kiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director

K. H. Chun, assistant

At Tongku

F. Johnson, lighter supt.

司公險保壽人年永*Yung Nien Jen Sho Pao Hsien Kung-Ssu*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., —187, Victoria Road, opposite Gordon Hall; Telephs. 1310 and 212 (South); Tel. Ad: Adanac

Tipper & Co., agents

A. E. Tipper

S. L. Briault, signs per pro.

L. Vjola

司公皂肥華利 *Lee-hua-fei-tsao-kung-sze*

CHINA SOAP CO., LTD., THE, Soap and Glycerine Manufacturers—23, rue Dillon; Teleph. 892. (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Lever

D.H.P. Morey, representative, N.China

司公限有商英安平*Pin An Ying Shang Yu Hsien Kung Ssu*

CHINA THEATRES, LTD., Proprietors: Empire Theatre, Kwang Ming Cinema, Peking Pavilion, Carlton Theatre (Shanghai)—Teleph. 1433 (South); Tel. Ad: Theatre

A. Bari, managing-director

B. Linzee-Giles, secretary

H. C. Wentworth | A. B. Moosdeen

F. H. Phillips | A. L. Rumjahn

Chinese-American Bank of Commerce—50, rue de France; Telephs. 990, 991 and 856 (South); Tel. Ad:

Sinambank. Branches: Peking, Han-

kow, Tientsin, Harbin, Shanghai

Shikhiachwang and Tsinanfu

Chang Pah Sung, manager

A. A. Dorliac, assistant

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

路支縣孟鎮化清

CHINGHUA CHIEN-MENGHSIEN (Branch Railway)

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., agents

LIGNE DU TCHENG-T'AI—Bureau Central:
Shihkiachwang; Tel. Ad: Chansifer

Ting, directeur du contrôle

Hsu, conseiller de l'ingénieur en chef

De Lapeyrière, ingénieur en chef

Martin, chef du service des voies
et travaux, ingénieur en chef
adjointsBierge, ingénieur chef du service
de la traction et du matérielBaines, ingénieur chef du service
du mouvement et trafic

Danne, chef de la comptabilité

局路鉄奉京

PEKING-MUKDEN RAILWAY, Chinese Govt.
Railways—Teleph. 1315; Tel. Ad: KinfengDirector General—The Board of Com-
munications, Peking

Managing Director—Tong Wen Kao

Associate Director—Lou Chong Nien

Directors' General Department

Ou Keng Hsiang, supt.

Wu Tong Wei, chief, secretarial div.

Wong Hsien Bih, chief, statistics do.

Auyeung Ping, chief, land do.

Fung Kien Tung, chief, translatn. do.

Hsu Tong, chief, traffic do.

Soo Yung Ming, chief, commis. do.

Hsu Kuo Ling, chief, audit do.

Head Office Staff

L. J. Newmarch, M.INST.C.E., general
manager and engineer-in-chiefJ. C. Martin, B.A., B.A.I., chief assist.
engineer

W. H. Steele, C.B.E., traffic manager

A. Binnie, assist. do.

W. A. Richardson, personal assist. to
traffic managerHu Wen Tung, assist. traffic manager
and chief of general divisionY. L. Kuan, M.INST.T. personal assist.
to traffic manager and chief of
transportation division

Frank A. Harris, secretary

J. G. Thomson, C.A., chief accountant

Yet C. Owyang, assist. do.

J. Burton, personal assist. to the
chief accountantMiss K. E. Clarke, stenographer,
G.M. and E.N.C.'s officeMiss E. Levitzky, stenographer,
traffic manager's officeMiss C. Churchill, stenographer,
chief accountant's officeY. C. Ching, G.M. and E.N.C.'s secy.
and personal assistantC. T. Liu, chief clerk, C.A.E.'s office
Engineering DepartmentW. O. Leitch, M.INST.C.E., senior dist.
engineer (Shanhaikuan)H. Farrant, B.A., A.M.INST.C.E., district
engineer (on leave)H. Stringer, B.A., A.M.INST.C.E., resident
engineer (Tangku)L. H. Barnes, A.M.INST.C.E., A.M.I.
MECH.E., resident engr. (Kaopantzu.)

J. C. Steen, resident engr. (Fengtai)

N. G. Willis, do. (Tongshan)

A. H. Douglas, (M.C.), B.A., B.A.I.,
A.M.INST.C.E. (I.), assist. engr. (Chao
Yang Branch)G. L. B. Newmarch, assist. engineer
(Shanhaikuan)

B. L. Jacobs, assist. engr. (Lan Hsien)

R. G. Gibson, do. (Tongku)

C. B. Wilson, A.M.INST.C.E., assistant
engineer (Chuliuho)

C. Y. Liang, assist. engr. (Chin-hsien)

S. C. Hsu, do. (Lan-hsien)

K. S. Wong, do. (Chaoyang Line)

T. Y. Liu, do. (Fengtai)

Y. C. Ku, do. (Lan-hsien)

S. Yamayo, engineer-in-charge
(Huangkutun)

K. H. Soo, cadet engineer (Tongshan)

H. Y. Liao, do. (Chaoyang Line)

Y. T. Huang, do. L.H. (Dble. Track)

C. H. Huang, do. (Koupantzu)

Sheng Chu, do. (Chaoyang Line)

Chu Kai Sheng, do. do.

Liu Pu, do. do.

Wong Chin, do. do.

Ling Yun, do. (Ta Hu Shan
Branch Line)

F. J. Wu, do. (Shanhaikuan)

F. W. Shao, do. (Tangku)

C. S. Shar, do. Changli (D. T.)

H. C. Kuo, do. (Kaopantzu)

Wong Vung Lung, do. (Tongshan)

Y. Y. Lu, do. (Chaoyang Branch)

C. Chen, do. do.

J. F. A. Marchant, track inspector

Locomotive Department

F. A. Jamieson, A.M.I.C.E., loco. and
works supt. (Tongshan)H. O. B. Greer, M.C., assist. loco. supt.
(Tongshan)F. Sugden, A.M.I.M.E., works manager
(Tongshan)D. O. Bates, A.M.I.E.E., electrical engr.
(Tongshan)A. W. Turner, chief draughtsman
(Tongshan)

C. Lloyd, car shops (on leave)

S. Wattson, boiler shop do.

H. W. Martyn, boiler inspr. (Tongshan)

F. T. Tupper, do. do.

J. Holder, erecting shop and foundry (Tongshan)
 H. Franklin, Westinghouse air-brake (Tongshan)
 W. K. Kirkpatrick, machine and smith shops (Tongshan)
 F. H. Williams, electrician (Tongshan)
 W. A. Shellam, loco. inspr. (Fengtai)
 C. V. Engstrom, do. (Tangku)
 G. Simmons, do.
 W. R. Earley, do. (Tongshan)
 W. B. Marshall, do. (Shanhaikuan)
 H. Shoobridge, do. (Chinhhsien)
 J. T. Shrive, M.S.M., do. (Huangkutun)

Traffic Department

K. E. Bessel, traffic inspector (on leave)
 D. Ritchie, do.
 J. Park, do. head office
 Edward Palmer, do. (Chinhhsien)
 T. Hall, M.M., do. (Kaopantzu)
 W. Blanchard, do. (Tongshan)
 G. S. Oliver, do. (Shanhaikuan)
 G. B. Woo, do. (Fengtai)
 J. Hamilton, assist. do. (Tongku)

Audit Department

J. K. Cooper, loco. acct. (Tongshan)
 R. Hall, assist. accountant
 Joseph Tait, do.

Engineering Department Workshops

J. Rowman, A.M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.E., mgr. and signal engineer (Shanhaikuan)
 E. H. Targett, signal engr. (temporary) (Shanhaikuan)
 G. B. Carruthers, signal inspector (Shanhaikuan)
 H. W. Wardle, foreman (Shanhaikuan)

Telegraph Department

Y. F. Huang, supt.

Stores Department

L. C. C. Fyfe, stores supt. (Hsinho)
 H. Tuxworth, loco. dept. storekeeper (Tongshan)
 L. E. Stonham, assistant storekeeper (Hsinho)
 P. Sauer, assist. storekeeper (Tongshan)
 E. S. More, do. do.
 J. H. Tong, do. (Hsinho)

Police department

Wong Jui Lin, supt.

Legal

Kent & Mounsey, legal advisers

Medical

Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin
 Dr. David Brown
 Dr. Pond M. Jee, eye surgeon
 Dr. E. Robin
 Dr. H. B. Kent (Tongshan)
 Dr. David D. Muir (Chinwangtao)
 Dr. J. G. Cormack (Peking)
 Dr. G. D. Gray do.
 Dr. W. Lumley (Chin-hsien)
 Dr. D. Christie (Mukden)
 Dr. Walter Phillips (Yingkow)

路鐵化清口道

TAOKOU-CHINGHUA RAILWAY.—Tel. Ad:
 Yermor Chiaotso

Stanislas J. Lioutao, director
 J. Barber, general manager
 J. Macknight, accountant
 J. W. Moffat, loco. supt.
 C. Sun, engineer of ways and works
 Dr. A. C. Lambert, medical officer
 Peking Syndicate, Ltd., mgrs. and admsrs.

局理管路鐵浦津轄直部通交

Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-tsin-pu-tieh-lu
kwan-li-chü

TIENTSIN-PUKOW LINE—Teleph. 1655; Tel.

Ad: Tsinpury

Head Office

T. H. Tang, managing director
 S. Y. Wang, assist. do.

General Department

Sung Wai-shen, superintendent
 K. Y. Tsou, assist. do.
 Tsai Kung-tsan, secretary and chief of Chinese secretarial office
 L. S. Tang, secretary and chief of foreign secretarial office
 Thomas H. Kuo, secretary and chief of traffic office
 W. T. Liu, secretary and chief of engineering office
 Shen Shih-tsun, secretary and chief of statistical office
 V. K. Wong, secretary and chief of land office
 Chen Shao-tang, secretary and chief of commissary office
 Dr. Robert Yu, chief medical officer
 Dr. Gordon O'Neill, do.
 Dr. L. S. Smith, do. (N'king.)

Traffic Department

J. T. Wang, traffic manager
 W. C. Dodds,
 W. C. Chiu, chief traffic inspector
 Y. M. Soo, do. (Tsinanfu)
 P. S. Li, do. (Pukow)

Locomotive Department

Konway M. P. Tsing, chief loco. and workshop supt.
 On Wai, electric power plant mgr., (Pukow)
 Tsinhan district
 K. C. Wong, workshop manager, (Tsinanfu)
 Hanpu district
 J. Alston, district loco. and workshop supt. (Puchen)
 W. G. Alston, chief draughtsman, (Puchen)
 W. J. Black, workshop foreman (Puchen)
 C. R. Butler, boiler inspr. (Puchen)

Engineering Department**Tsinhan district**

C. L. Chai, dist. engr.-in-chief

T. C. Chi, district engineer

(Liangwangchuang)

Y. C. Koo, assist. engr. do.

S.H. Wong, do. (Tsangchow)

Y. N. Li, do. (Tchow)

HuSchen-hung, dist. engr. (Tsinanfu)

C. T. Chen, assist. engr. do.

K. K. Shao, do. (Yenchowfu)

C. Chen, do. (Tenghsien)

Hanpu district

A. R. J. Hearne, district engineer-in-chief (Pukow)

O. Karlbeck, assist. engr. (Pukow)

E. Connell, do. do.

P. C. Yang, do. (Chuchow)

C. T. Sun, do. (Pengpu)

R. T. Waters, do. (Hsuchowfu)

Accounts Department

Tsai Wen-ching, chief auditor and accountant

Tsinhan district

Chu Pei, district chief accountant

Woo Fang, accountant

Hanpu district

H. Mactavish, dist. chief accountant

V. Y. Zung, accountant

Store Department

Hu Chin-chao, supt. of stores

Lin Chai-pe, branch storekeeper (Tsinanfu)

S. T. Chang, branch storekeeper (Pukow)

Police Department

Shen Shih-kwei, chief police officer (Yenchowfu)

CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT—Hopei, Main Road; Telephs. 595 and 1780

所分核稽務鹽路蘆長*Changlu-lu-yen-wu-chi-ho-fen-so*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT—Salt Commissioner's Yamen, Tientsin City; Teleph. G. 460; Tel. Ad: Salt

Chinese District Inspector (Changlu District)—Tseng Yang Feng

Foreign Dist. Insp.—M. Guses (actg.)

Foreign Assist. Dist. Insp. (Tangku)—A. C. Tweedie

Chinese Assist. Dist. Inspector (Yang-hokou)—Tang Hauan

Chinese Assist. Dist. Insp. (Tangku)—Lin Shih

局話電國中 Chung-Kuo-tien-hua-chu

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—Tientsin Head Office: The Bund, City; South Office: Bruce Rd.

W. Y. Feng, managing director

C. S. Feng, director, South Office

J. H. Schlichtiger, chief engineer

P. S. Chu, engineer

P. L. Lo, do., South Office

Y. R. Foon, chief accountant

W. P. Wang, controller

Miss M. Schuler, supervisor

Miss E. Mirksch | Miss A. Steinberg

司公限有業礦華中*Chung-hua-kwang-yeh-yu-hsien-kung-szu*

CHINESE MINING CORPORATION, LTD.—Head Office: Peking

報士晤泰津京文漢*Ching Tsin Tai Wu Shih Pao*

"CHINESE PEKING & TIENTSIN TIMES, THE (Chinese Daily Newspaper in N. China) —Corner rue du Baron Gros and rue de Paris; Teleph. 253 (South); Tel. Ad: Timespar, or 0079

S. P. Hung, foreign manager and editor-in-chief

Hu Chia Chiu, Chinese manager

Wang Meng-ching, secretary

Li Wo Sang, editor (political)

T. T. Wu, do. (literary)

C. L. Li, do. (social)

Y. H. Chang

司公領軸珠鋼國中*Chung-kou-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze*

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—10, 12, 14 and 16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478 (South); Tel. Ad: Whittalls

J. Whittall & Co., Ltd., agents for N China

司公限有務礦陞井*Ching Hsing Kuang Wu Yu-hsien-kung-sze*

CHING HSING MINEN GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.—1, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Chingminen

C. von Hanneken, director

P. Bauer, manager

O. Dello, signs per pro.

A. Hackman

行賣叫克塔 Da-keh-chiao-mai-hang

CHRISTIE'S, Auctioneers, Appraisers, Fire and Loss Adjusters and Commission Agents—59, Racecourse Road; Teleph. 1091; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

CHURCHES

堂聖會教甘立安

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH—Meadows Road
S. G. Teakle, M.A., chaplain

堂總教主天開西老

Lao Si Kai Tien-chu Kiao-tsong-tang
EVÊCHÉ—Teleph. 2353

樓河望 Wang-ho-loo

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE
DAME DES VICTOIRES"

堂主天 Tien Chu Tang

ST. LOUIS CHURCH (Roman Catholic)—
25, rue St. Louis
Rev. Father J. Molinari

堂拜禮國西 Hsi-kwo Li-pai-tang

UNION CHURCH—Gordon Road
Pastor—Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A.
Hon. Treasurer—E. K. Lowry
Hon. Secretary—H. Mackenzie
Sunday School Supt.—E. W. Carter

CLUBS

GOLF CLUB

Captain—H. S. Oldham
Hon. Secretary—Alex. Harvey
Hon. Treasurer—F. A. Hanisch
Committee—R. C. Young, E. J.
Nathan, A. P. McLaughlin, E. B.
Hayes, Major W. S. Gullian, Capt.
R. W. Sands, R. P. Foster

TIENTSIN AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

TIENTSIN ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB

TIENTSIN BADMINTON CLUB

會津藝造 Yu-e-tsin-hui

TIENTSIN CLUB—Telephs. 1311 and 1312
Gen. Committee—S. Gilmore (chair-
man), R. G. Buchan, R. M. Gatliff, H.
A. Lucker, A. Loup, Dr. G. O'Neill,
E. C. Peters and H. Laidlaw (secy.)

TIENTSIN CRICKET CLUB

TIENTSIN LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Committee—J. S. McEachran (captain),
R. O. Rutherford, F. S. Turner, C.
Smith, E. R. Thomas (hon. secretary)

會馬賽津天

TIENTSIN RACE CLUB—Ewo Rd.; Tel.
Ad: Racing

源利 Li-yuan

COLINET G., Import, Export, Shipping and
Insurance—58, rue de l'Amirante; Tel.
Ad: Colinet
G. Colinet

C. Dupont, signs per pro.
H. Butterworth, accountant
P. Jarno, manager (Newchwang)

Agencies in Newchwang
Messageries Maritimes
Kailan Mining Administration
Union Marine Insc. Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insc. Co., Ltd.
Hull Underwriters Association

林高 Kao-lin

COLLINS & Co., LTD., Merchants—19, Taku
Road; Teleph. 1051

C. R. Morling, managing director
C. H. Rutherford, director
Howard Payne, do.
W. O'Hara, secretary
A. M. Cockell
R. Rutherford
H. J. Tackaberry

F. M. Hall
C. F. Reed

Agencies

L'don. & Lancashire Fire Insc. Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.
Manchester Assurance Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

行銀商保洋北

Pei-yang-pao-shang-yin-hong

COMMERCIAL GUARANTEE BANK OF CHIHLI,
THE—North Boulevard, City; Telephs.
748 and 938; Tel. Ad: Garantbank

Board of Directors—V. K. Wellington
Koo, (chairman), Wang Ko-min,
Hsu Shih-chang, Ts'ao Jui, Chen
Kuang-yuan, Feng Keng-kuang and
Chow Tso-min

Ts'ao Chun, auditor
Lo Wen-kan, managing director
Wang Lingoh, manager (Peking Branch)
Fei Ping-shu, sub-do. do.
Chow Tze-ki, assist. do. do.
Ding Y. C. Li, manager
Han Chia-shu, sub-do.

興永 Yung-shin

Compagnie Olivier—Corner rue de
Takou and rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164;
Tel. Ad: Austrasia

J. Gully, signs per pro.
M. Sausse
M. Michaud
N. B. Daszkiewicz
M. Mauroit

R. Lesage
J. Calame
C. Bellade
B. Dolbief

天 津 電 車 電 燈 公 司

Tien-ching-tien-ch'e-tien-teng-kung-ssu

COMPAGNIE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ÉCLAIRAGE
DE TIENTSIN—ex-Austrian Concession;
Teleph. 1151; Tel. Ad: Tsintram
G. Gaillard, directeur
G. Rouffart, ingénieur
F. Courtois, do.
A. Paternoster, chef comptable
A. Petitjean, comptable
Ch. Teunkens, magasinier comptable
P. Giffard, caissier
P. Donnay, aide compt.
E. Scaillet, secrétaire
L. van der Helst, chef d'usine
P. Vissers, mécanicien
G. van Sanfort, do.
A. Crommar, chef de depot-adjoint
F. Peters, surveillant d'atelier
F. Lahaye, chef du mouvement
P. Gemine, chef contrôleur
J. B. Teunkens, chef du service de
l'éclairage
C. Piron, indexier-encaisseur
F. Verbeck, do.
F. Mertens, do.
L. Bazet, surveillant
T. Haecck, do.

CONSULATES

大 比 國 領 事 官

Ta-au-kwo ling-shih-kwan

AUSTRIA

Consul—Paul Bauer
Vice-Consul—R. Geyling

BELGIUM—Corner Ningpo and New-
chwang Roads; Teleph. 1198

Consul-Gen.—A. van Cutsem (actg.)
Vice-Consul—Jos. Lafontaine
Interpreter—A. Mertens

DENMARK—17, rue Dillon

Consul—J. Holmberg
Vice-Consul—J. Lange

大 法 國 領 事 官

Ta Fah-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

FRANCE

Consul—E. Saussine
Vice-Consul—J. Médard
Do. —M. Duval
Médecin—Dr. Lossouarn
Chef de Police—Ct. Bruyère
Chef-Adj.—Cap. Fabre
Inspecteurs — Dautrumez, Gue-
zennec, Benoit
Greffier-huissier—V. de Frasnois

大 德 國 總 領 事 署

Tu-té-kuo-tsung-ling-shih-shu

GERMAN CONSULATE-GENERAL—33, Wil-
son St.; Teleph. 1041 (South); Tel. Ad:
Consugerma

Consul-General—Dr. H. Betz
Vice-Consul—Dr. H. Lautenschlager
Chancellor—E. Radke
Secretary—J. Hoinka

大 英 國 總 領 事 官

Ta Ying-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)

—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—W. P. Ker, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—J. W. D. Davidson
Vice-Consul and Registrar—Major
G. A. Herbert, M.C.
Pro-Consul—G. C. Pelham
Constable—E. C. MacVeigh

大 意 國 領 事 官

Ta I-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

ITALY

Consul—Cav. Off G. Segre

大 日 本 國 領 事 官

Ta Ji-pen-kwo-ling-shi-ya-mên

JAPAN—Hanazono Rd.; Tel. Ad: Riyoji

Consul-General—S. Yoshida
Consul—R. Usami
Vice-Consuls—J. Okamoto and M.
Urakawa
Chancellors—M. Sasaki, M. Isoda,
K. Ikuta, F. Fujii and K. Fujii
Chief of Police—W. Hagiwo
Police Inspector—R. Akashira

大 和 蘭 國 領 事 官

Ta-Ho-lan-kwo-ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Acting Ccnsl—A. van Cutsem

NETHERLANDS CONSULAR COURT

President—H.N.M.'s Consul
Assessors—J. L. Kloosterboer, E. D.
Scheltus, P. van Vreeswyk and L.
Kleyn
Clerk—Th. de Josselin de Jong

大 哪 威 國 領 事 官

Ta-na-wei-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

NORWAY—106, rue de Paris, French
Concession

Vice-Consul—A. Loup

SPAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—A. van Cutsem

門衙事領國瑞大*Ta Jui-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—Ed. R. Long

館事領國美大*Ta-Mi-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—71, Mea-

dows Road; Teleph. 1081 (South)

Consul-General—C. E. Gauss

Consul—Jay C. Huston

Vice-Consuls—D. C. Berger, G. O.

Woodard, C. H. Cornish and V. G.

Staten

司程工固永*Yung-ku-kung-cheng-ssu*

COOK & ANDERSON (late Adams &

Knowles), Architects, Surveyors, Valuers

and Engineers—142, Victoria Road;

Teleph. 1010; Code: Bentley's

Edwin Cook, F.S.A.R.C.

H. McClure Anderson, F.S.A.R.C.

Cook & Son, Thos., Tourist, Steamship

and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, etc.—

63, Victoria Road; Teleph. 450 (South);

Tel. Ad: Coupon

R. A. Baker, agent

W. G. McArthur

COUNCILS AND BOARDS**局部工國比大** *Ta-pi-kwo-kung-pu-chu*

BELGIAN CONCESSION—Teleph. 1271, Ta-

chiku

Administrator — The Provisional

Council of the Belgian Concession

Chairman of Council—A. van Cutsem,

Consul-General for Belgium

Secretary—A. Mertens, interpreter,

Consulat-Général de Belgique

局部工英大 *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chü*

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Telephs.

Secretary's Office-General 1419, Sec-

retary's Office (Private line) 301, and

sub-Exchange 1420 (South)

Chairman—P. C. Young, C.B.E.

Vice-Chairman—W. M. Howell

Councillors—E. W. Carter, K. H. Chun,

H. F. Dyott, H. A. Lucker, E. C.

Peters, A. E. Tipper, James Turner

Secretariat

Secretary—J. R. Lyness

Assist. do.—M. S. Fyffe

Assistant—P. H. McIntyre

Accounts Department

Accountant—F. A. Hanisch

Assist. do.—J. Mould, C.A.

Stores—R. A. Bryan

Assist.—M. Stares

Engineers' Department

Municipal Engineer—H. F. Barnes,

B.S.C., M.E.I.C.

Deputy Municipal Engineer—D. H.

Holley, M.C., A.M.I.C.E.

Surveyor of Works—J. D. Blakeney,

A.M.I.M. & C.Y.E.

Assistant Engineer—G. Curry

Workshop Supt.—S. W. Hurst

Roads Supt.—J. D. Clark

Sanitary Inspector—B. J. Doherty

Waterworks Department

Waterworks Engineer—F. W. G. Clark,

A.M.I.M.E.

Assistant Engineer—A. W. Nash

Electricity Department

Electrical Engineer—R. A. Williams,

M.C., B.S.C., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E.

Assist. Elec. Engr.—C. J. Oake, M.C.

Do. —A. Antill

Police Department

Supt. of Police—Capt. H. S. Oldham

Insp. of Police—H. E. Almond

Assist. do. —J. Kellacher

Wharfage Dues Office

Collector—P. J. Lawless

Health Officers

Drs. Irwin, Brown and Grice

局部工國法 *Fa-kuo-kung-pu-chu*

FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, Conseil

d'Administration Municipale de la Con-

cession Française—6, quai de France;

Telephs. General Office 1396 (South) and

Police 1127 (South)

Secrétariat

Secrétaire—Comdt. P. Blanchet

Secrétaire Adjoint—Pugin

Archiviste—Mme. Ronsin

Dactylographe—Melle. de Laberbis

Percepteur—J. Tchou

Comptable—Ho-Ou Liang

Voirie

Ingénieur Chef de Service—Metz

Ingénieur—de Hees

Conducteur—Le Meur

Surveillant—Boniface

Agent technique—Toué

Interprète—Houo

Police—20, rue de France

Chef—Comdt. L. Bruyère

Chef Adjoint—Comptable Fabre

Inspecteurs—M. Daudrumez, Gué-

zennec et Benoit

Service Médical et Sanitaire

Dr. E. Robin
 Dr. E. Lossouarn
 Dr. Le Goear
 Pharmacien Lespinasse
 Vétérinaire Hech
 Dr. Chang

ITALIAN CONCESSION—Teleph. 1538

President—Consul Cav. Uff. G. Serge
 Councillors—G. Fautechi, L. De Barbieri, P. Pezzini, T. Pincione, L. Viola

局 部 工 本 日 大

Ta-jih-pen-kung-pu-chu

JAPANESE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL — The
 Yamato Park, Japanese Concession;
 Telephs. 39, 3964, 3966 and 3967

Chairman—T. Kawamura
 Actg. do. —F. Yoshida
 Councillors—G. Fujita, M. Hidaka, T. Ishikawa, G. Kawamoto, K. Kurozawa, D. Osawa, T. Tohyama and C. Usui

Chief Secretary—S. Yoshikawa
 Clerks — K. Hirano, J. Marui, M. Miyaki and M. Suzuki

Chief Engineer—K. Abe
 Acting Engineers — K. Uemae, Y. Kayasaki and G. Fukuhisa
 Electric Engineer—Y. Kataoak
 Actg. do. —T. Saito
 Clerk—S. Imai
 Sanitary Officer—K. Iwata
 Clerk—T. Miyatake

店 飯 宮 皇 *Huang-kung-fan-teen*

Court Hotel, The — Victoria Road;
 Teleph. 1113 (South); Tel. Ad: Court
 Leonard A. L. Moore, proprietor

行 銀 欸 放 品 儀

I-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME ORIENT,
 Mortgage Bank, Land, House and Estate
 Agents—111, rue de France; Teleph. 1451
 (South); Tel. Ad: Belfran

J. O'Neill, general manager for the
 Far East, (Shanghai)

L. Verbert, district manager
 L. Samarcq, chief acct., signs per pro.
 H. Sarton, secretary, do.
 H. J. Brassinne, do., do.

P. Lugowski, assist. secretary
 Building Dept.—Teleph. 1126 (South)
 L. Mendelssohn, architect
 M. Gravels, do.
 G. Maillé, do.
 H. Michaux, do. (Tsinanfu)

Brickworks—Teleph. 1072 (South)

J. Lupant, manager
 H. Lethumier, acct., signs per pro.

Branches—Shanghai, Hankow, Hongkong, Peking and Tsinanfu

福 永 *Yung-fu*

CROFTS, GEO., General Exporters of Chinese
 Curios and Furs—37, rue de l'Amirante;
 Teleph. 1191; Tel. Ad: Crofts
 Geo. Crofts

CRYSTAL, LTD., Mineral Water Manufacturers,—Head Office: 4, Pokoticloff Road; Teleph. 1249 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Crystal. Mineral Water Factory: Shanhaikwan. Agencies at Taku, Peitaho, Tongshan, Chinwangtao, Shanhaikwan and Peking

Directors—Geo. Crofts, W. K. Bradgate, F. A. Fairchild, A. C. Tipper and F. A. Harris

R. O'Connor, acting manager
 L. J. Newton, mgr. (Shanhaikwan)

Branches

Hirsbrunner & Co., Victoria Road
 Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking; Teleph. 663 (East)

Agents for

John Dewar & Sons. Whiskey
 Burrough's, London. Gin
 Barriasson's Brandy

關 海 津 *Tsin-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Corner of
 rue St. Louis and French Bund; Telephs.
 Commissioner's Office 1335 (South);
 Deputy Commissioner's Office 1231
 (South)

Commissioner—R. C. Guernier
 Deputy Commissioner—B. D. Tisdall
 Assistants—E. H. Hunter, E. T. Williams, U. Matsubara, A. L. Newman, G. N. Gawler, J. H. L. Turner, Leung Joo Mong, Oong Zur Tsung, K. F. Fung, Pu Lü Chung, Li Ting Yuan, Chen Kiung Kwan and Huang Chih Chien

Chief Tidesurveyor—J. S. Enright
 Tidesurveyor (Tangku)—R. C. Starling
 Tidesurveyor—T. J. Broderick
 Boat Officer (Taku)—E. A. Weeks
 Chief Appraiser—W. O. Pegge
 Appraiser—J. Murrihy

Examiners—C. W. Landers, D. G. W. Roft, H. J. O. Hicks, E. T. Craig, H. J. Harper, W. Lloyd, D. B. Izatt, A. L. Temlett, H. A. Bach, J. J. Meckler, O. Maniwa, C. Wada, H. Futatsugi and F. Jarrett

Tidewaiters—E. B. Weir, F. G. Kemsley, F. E. H. Bing, E. T. Collin, I. G. Donelevsky, W. A. Artlett, G. F. Dewson, J. E. Knight, R. West, S. Kemp, J. Kovalchuk, S. D. Kemsley, G. C. Corbett, A. F. Nielsen, R. F. Rich, T. R. Read, S. C. Marshall, C. R. Sharp, C. A. Woods, F. S. Jump, W. L. Wohlgemuth, W. H. Kuebel, Harbour Master—R. O. Rutherford

關常津天 *Tien Ching Ch'ang Kuan*

CUSTOMS, TIENTSIN NATIVE

Commissioner—E. B. Howell
1st Assistant (A.)—E. Miyamura
2nd do. (A.)—E. G. Smith
Tidesurveyor (A.)—R. A. Tismar
Examiner (A.)—M. G. Vierna
Examiners (B.)—D. A. Carlos, E. A. Cull and H. Ellis
Assist. Examiners (A.)—O. Matsuo, H. Hori, T. Yamazoe, G. E. Gilbert, K. Matsumoto and T. Inouye
Assist. Examiners (B.)—I. Sahara, A. C. G. Stewart, S. J. Sadkowsky, A. A. Irschenko and H. Yamasaki
Senior Tidewaiter—G. J. Smidt
1st Class Tidewaiter—L. V. Coates
2nd do. —F. C. McPherson
4th do. —N. Knight
Medical Officer—Dr. E. Robin

司公築建瑞義

D'ANGELO & GARIBALDI, Marble Works (Proprietors: Societa Ingegneri Costruttore)—6, Italian Bund; Teleph. 2613 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Garibaldi; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Marconi's
M. D'Angelo, partner
Major M. Garibaldi, do. and gen. mgr.
C. Viola
T. Ivaldi | A. Hatzipapas
U. Donadeo | A. Vannini
P. Makovoy | B. Anichkoff;

店飯克搭

'ARC'S HOTEL—51, Racecourse Road; Teleph. 1091; Tel. Ad: D'Arc

DEUTSCH-CHINESISCHER FILM EXCHANGE, INC.—7, Hankow Road; Teleph. 1372 (South); Tel. Ad: Hsiertong; Codes: A.B.C. Bentley's
H. F. Krippendorff, partner
J. Martin, do.

DEUTSCH-CHINESISCHE, IMPORT AND EXPORT GES.—4, Hankow Road; Telephs. 1372 and 532 (South); Tel. Ad: Hsiertong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Carlowitz, Galland Engineering; Rud-Mosse
H. F. Krippendorff, partner
J. Martin, partner | M. Ehmes

行木來大 *Dah-lay-mu-hang*

DOLLAR Co., THE ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping—3, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1196 South; Tel. Ad: Dollar

Agencies

Dollar S.S. Line
Admiral Oriental Line

盛永 *Yung-shing*

DONEY & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers—9, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1054; Tel. Ad: Vendor

A. F. Algie

S. Gilmore | T. H. Warmsley

DUBLIN HOUSE—Racecourse Road; Teleph. 1200

Mrs. Thomas

F. Thomas

J. G. Campbell

Miss B.R. Thomas

G. M. Thomas

G. C. Barson

A. Caldwell

Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd.,

Tyre and Rubber Manufacturers—Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road

J. Elliott, manager for North China

F. A. W. Handley

Miss Farnsworth

廠鐵方東 *Tung-fung-tie-chang*

EASTERN ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD. (with which is incorporated the firm of Adair, Graham & Co.), General and Constructional Engineers and Shipbuilders—Office: 289-293, Victoria Road; Works: Meadows Road Bridge; Tel. Ad: Vulcan
J. Turner, managing director
G. Graham, director
E. Davies, do., Shanghai manager
N. F. Kelsey, do.
A. T. Bath, Harbin manager
Harold Jolly, secretary
J. McKinlay, engineer
A. J. Willis, Peking manager
A. Dremin, draughtsman
A. W. Emmerson, naval architect
A. E. Kerridge, engineer
T. Parrag, do.
Miss McGregor, typist
Miss Volchenok, do.
W. F. Chang, storekeeper

局報電東大 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-chü*

EASTERN TELEVISION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—rue du Baron Gros

W. Monteith Black, controller

A. V. Ussher, supervisor

記信 Hsin-chi

EASTERN TRADING Co. (CHINA), Importers and Exporters—18, Taku Road; Teleph. 1766; Tel. Ad: Watson; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's

C. M. Watson

C. C. Todd, signs per pro.

K. F. C. Watson

Miss M. Britamisky

Agencies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.

Rover Motor Cars

廣井業 Ye-ting-gwan

Eitington-Schild Co., Inc., New York Fur Merchants—19, rue Courbet; Teleph. 1845 (South); Tel. Ad: Bovenatoga

L. Merkin, manager for China

G. A. Cancel, assistant

A. L. Altshuler, secy. and gen. assist.

E. Kendel, accountant

Jaw Hsing-chi, chief of Chinese staff

利義 Yi-li

E. LEE GENERAL STORE—38-40, Woodrow Wilson St.; Teleph. 144 (South); Tel. Ad: Elee; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

司公興儀 Yi-shing-kung-szu

ETABLISSEMENTS DE TONGKOU, Ship-builders, Engineers and Founders—111, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Yishingco

L. Verbert, manager

L. Samarcq, signs per pro.

思文伊 Nai-wen-sze

EVANS, R. T., Attorney and Counsellor at Law—1, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Secretary

EVANS & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Booksellers, Stationers and Publishers, Educational, Medical and Scientific Supplies, Paper Merchants—137, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Education; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union

A. Harvey, branch manager

W. H. E. Frost

A. Aitken

A. V. da Silva

Miss A. Skelly

F. E. Baltau

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

Exchange Bank of China—56, Taku Road; Telephs. 2525, 2514 and 2484; Tel. Ad: Knabex

Li Sun Fu, manager

H. Toneygawa, sub-manager

豐永 Yung Feng

FAIRCHILD & Co., LTD., Exporter of Bristles, Horse Hair, Furs, Skins, Wools, etc.—169-182, Taku Road; Telephs. Office 323 (S.), Compradore 409; Tel. Ad: Fairchild; Codes: A.B.C. Lieber's, Bentley's and A.C.M.E.

F. A. Fairchild, managing-director

L. C. Hawkins, director

L. W. Jenner, secy. and accountant

W. S. Ward

J. C. Millward, jr.

M. M. Berger, jr.

Miss W. A. Rutherford

Agents

Far Eastern Insce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

General Managers

Tientsin Feather Co., Ltd.

發順 Shun-fah

Faust & Co., Import and Export Merchants—16, Petrograd Road, Russian Concession; Teleph. 3558 (Cent.); Tel. Ad: Faust

J. Faust, partner

J. Rexhausen, signs per pro.

F. Lange

M. Kallin

H. A. Goldau

H. O. Schuette

V. G. Gabrick

E. L. Hivrich

N. M. Almetieff

Agencies

Mannheimer Assekurance Gesellschaft, Mannheim

Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Hamburg

Hamburger Lloyd Versicherungs A. G., Hamburg

"Hansa" Allgemeine Versicherungs A. G., Hamburg

隆協 Hsieh-lung

FEARON, DANIEL Co., THE, Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1444; Tel. Ad: Fearon

F. W. L. Dreckmeier

FISCHER, EMIL S., Public Accountant and Sworn Auditor, Administrator of Real Estate—2, ex-Austrian Bund; Teleph. 1535; Tel. Ad: Emsfischer; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

Foos, A. G., Freight and Cotton Broker—100, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Foos

A. G. Foos

M. H. Robin

司公豐恒 *Hung-feng-kung-sze*

FORBES Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters,
Engineers and Contractors—96, rue
Dillon; Tel. Ad: Fobesco
W. Larson, local manager
G. K. Campbell, signs per pro., gen.
import department
P. K. B. Young, chemical engineer

記仁 *Jen-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and
Commission Agents—7, Victoria Road;
Telephs. 1008 S. (F. & Co.) 1053 S. (Com-
pradore); Tel. Ad: Rinchee

J. M. Dickinson
G. B. D. Bidwell
J. Lange
W. Ridler, signs per pro.
E. A. Cowell, do.
L. C. Hurst, do.

A. Dentici
P. F. W. Smith | A. M. R. Pereira
G. W. Plumlee | J. E. Cooke
T.H.R. Candlin | A. Burgess
E. W. Daly | J. Luckter
C. D. Stewart, engineer

Peking

A. C. Henning
H. F. Cree, signs per pro.

Mukden

N. Fulton, signs per pro.
H. G. Stewart
Also at Manchouli, Hailar and Chin-
wangtao

London—Messrs. Forbes, Fisher & Co.,
110, Cannon Street

W. Fisher

E. C. Marshall, signs per pro.

A. C. Youell

New York—Messrs. Bertolino & Co., 21,
South William Street

Agencies

North Brit. and Mercant. Ins. Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Alleanza Insce. Society of Genoa
Royal Exchange Assur. (Marine dept.)
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.
(Marine dept.)

Lloyd's

Travellers' Insurance Assocn., Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

"Ben" Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

American and Oriental Line

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Norwegian Africa and Australia Line

(China and Japan Service)

Caledonian Insurance Co.

London Steamship Owners Mutual
Insurance Association, Ltd.

Foreign Trading Agency, Export
and Import Merchants—100, rue de
France; Tel. Ad: Heyn

A. Emanuel

R. Hayn

L. Przbislawski

E. Gruner

懋公 *Kung-mao*

FAZAR & Co., E. W.—13, rue de Paris; Tel.

Ad: Frazar

Correspondents of Frazar & Co., New
York, San Francisco, Seattle and
Paris; Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo;
Sale & Co., London

E. W. Frazar (absent)

F. F. Spielman

O. C. Hansen

G. C. Magathorn

P. L. D. Plath

W. A. Morgan

W. N. Marquis

P. G. Stahlberg

L. C. Rhodes

S. Sherovitch

司公總中福 *Fu-chung-kung-sse*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office:
Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung,
Chiaotso

Wang Chia-hsiang, director general

Yuan Ko-wen, vice do.

Yang Shao chung, Honan delegate

Board of Management—J. P. Kenrick
(chairman), R. R. Brown, E. W.
Fitchford, Hu Ju Ling, Wang Yin
Chuan and Chang Tze Chieh

Head Office—Chiaotso

E. W. Fitchford, joint general manager

C. F. Wang, do.

L. Lofting, assistant manager

C. S. Woo, do.

Chimin Chu-fuh, chief accountant

H. J. Glass, accountant

E. Barker

G. Simmons

J. E. Cooke

G. B. Mason

Li Shao-fang

Tientsin Branch—77-79, rue Pasteur

H. M. Young, manager

N. K. Huang, assist. do.

C. S. Morton | Miss B. Margules

Hankow Branch and Depot at Tan
Shui Chih

W. Y. Hsü, agent

Shanghai Branch—4, Avenue Edward
VII.

W. Y. Hsü, agent

H. W. Brooke, assistant agent

Peking Branch (pro. tem.)

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., 53, Li Shih
Hutung

Sanliwan Branch and Depot

J. P. Hu, agent

Chengchow Branch

Y. K. Chang, agent

Paotingfu Branch and Depot

K. C. Meng, agent

Yen Cheng Hsien Branch

T. Y. Li, agent

Nanking and Pukow Branch

Y. L. Liu, assistant agent

Wuhu Branch

Y. L. Liu, assistant agent

Coal Sales Agents for

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.

Chung Yuan Co., Ltd.

GALATIS TOBACCO ASSOCIATION, Wholesale and Retail Tobacconists, Manufacturers and Exporters—Teleph. 205 (South); Tel. Ad: Galatis

D. F. Galatis, proprietor

G. D. Paizis | E. N. Paizis

GENERAL VENEER FACTORY, Manufacture de Bois Contreplaques—187, rue de Maréchal Foch; Teleph. 2554 (South); Tel. Ad: Bourgery

C. Lauron, general manager

A. Nekrasoff, engineer

P. Thesmar, commercial dept.

Mrs. Kaznatcheeva

Gipperich & Co., E., General Import and Export Merchants—52, Taku Road; Teleph. 483 (South); Tel. Ad: Gipperich S. C. Kao, manager

Agencies

Astoria Flour Milling Co., of Portland, Ore.

Sunmaid Raisin Growers, San Francisco

Palm Olive Co., Milwaukee, U.S.A.

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY (Head Office: St. Paul, U.S.A.), Operating Express Trans-Continental Passenger and Freight Trains between North Pacific Ports and Chicago and Eastern Cities, without change

Oriental Headquarters—Robt. Dollar Building

A. G. Henderson, general agent (Shanghai)

Tientsin Agents

American Express Co.

Thos. Cook & Son

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co.—rue Fontanier

S. Black, controller

C. A. Jensen, electrician

GUTBEZAHL BROS., Furs, Skins and Raw Products—23, rue Courbet; Teleph. 1942 (South); Tel Ad: Mogut

G. Gutbezahl, partner

M. Gutbezahl, do.

P. Nakvasin

Mrs. Novak | Mrs. Kononov

利雅 Ya-li

Hackmack & Co., Import and Export Merchants—102, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Hackmack

A. Hackmack

U. Rothe, signs per pro.

E. G. Steinhart

Dr. O. Suchanek

H. Behaghel, dyes dept.

局總程工河海

Hai Ho Kung Ch'eng Tsung-ch'ü

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION—Teleph 1224

Members—E. Sanssine, Consul for France; R. C. Guernier, Commissioner of Customs; Liu P'eng-shou, Supt. of Customs; E. C. Peters (hon. treasurer); K. H. Chun (representative of shipping)

Secretary—F. Husse-Freke

Assist. do.—R. S. Campbell

Engineer-in-chief—T. Pincione

Engineer—P. E. Müller

Works Supt.—W. M. Chapman

Dredging Supt.—N. Grassi

Assist. do.—P. Zuliani

Bar Supt.—W. G. Sherman

Assist. Bar Supts.—H. Tanaka, K. Oki

Storekeepers—J. O. Barnes, S. Oyeda

Overseer—S. Biereye

Stenotypist—Miss K. Lugowski

通海

HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ "TRANSMARINA" (Transmarina Trading Co.), Exporter and Importers—60, rue Henri Bourgeois; Tel. Ad: Transmarina. Head Office: Amsterdam (Holland)

J. L. Kloosterboer, manager

J. W. R. Meyer

S. Hartog

H. J. Schmohl

L. C. Hondius

A. Buys

J. Hondius van

D. Koppius

Brussel

利福 Fuh-li

Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Ladies' and Children's Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters and Tailors, Furniture Manufacturers and General Storekeepers—Victoria Road

J. S. Noakes, agent

E. C. Leighton

J. E. Coolley

Mrs. Lynch

L. W. Mitchell

Miss Eshma

H. F. Knott

Miss Krainikov

A. J. Souza

Miss Illina

泰華 *Hua-tai*

HARDY, LTD., WALTER, General Exporter
—131, Taku Road; Teleph. 1128; Tel. Ad:
Hardy
W. Hardy, director (absent)
P. E. Cadman, director and manager
H. B. Faers

裕永 *Yung-yue*

HARPER & Co., RALPH, General Import
and Export Merchants—rue Dillon,
French Concession; Telephs. 1181 and
892; Tel. Ad: Reprah; all Codes
J. R. Harper, partner
F. M. Thomson, do.
N. Prodan | G. Accurti
E. Prodan | Miss D. Moore
Agencies
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Ins. Soc., Ltd.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
Atlas Marine Insurance

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.—146,
Council Road
Hollamby & Co., Ltd., agents

立聚 *Chu-li*

HATCH, CARTER & Co., Import and Com-
mission Merchants—118, Bund
E. W. Carter, partner
C. G. Davis, do.
W. A. Davis, signs per pro.
I. S. Annand | Miss Rutherford
Agency
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

士漢 *Han-szu*

HAYES ENGINEERING CORPORATION, J. E.,
Engineers, Contractors and Importers
of Engineering Supplies, Specialists in
Modern Fireproof Building Construction
—49, Taku Road; Teleph. 2132 (South);
Tel. Ad: Jehayes; all principal codes
J. E. Hayes, president (Shanghai)
J. K. Davison, manager
S. W. Brown, import manager
Chan Chu Sung, compradore, Teleph.
2071 (South)

順謙 *Chien Shun*

HEATH & Co., P., Importers, Exporters and
Manufacturers' Agents—117, rue de
Takou; Teleph. 1217
Ed. Carroll, managing director
W. J. R. Kissan, director
W. N. Macleod Coppin, manager

房藥華利 *Li-hua-yao-fang*

HENDERSON & Co., J., Dispensing Chemists
and Druggists. Homeopathic, Phar-
maceutical, Analytical and Photographic
—139, Victoria Road; Teleph. 611 (South);
Tel. Ad: Hendersco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), propr.

豐阜 *Fu feng*

HOLLAMBY & Co., LTD., Engineers and
Contractors—46, Taku Road, British
Concession; Tel. Ad: Hollambeo
S. H. Hollamby, managing director
W. Hallsall, secretary
Agency
Centrai Insurance Co., Ltd., London

豐恒 *Hang-foong*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE
(Holland-China Trading Co.)—58, rue
Dillon; Teleph. 1319; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
J. J. Brunger, signs per pro.
P. van Vreeswyk, do.
J. J. C. Duurentdydt | C. M. Pronk
Agents

La Fonciere Incendie, Paris
La Coloniale, Marseille
Netherlands Insurance Co. 1845
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.
Rotterdamsche Lloyd S.S. Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Holland-East Asiatic Line
Steamship Co., Nederland

豐滙 *Hui-feng*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
—1, British Bund; Tel. Ad: Bank
B. C. M. Johnston, agent
E. H. Murphy, accountant
D. A. E. Bell | G. S. Hankinson
W. Park | R. B. Gotch
A. Morse | J. Dupuy

HONIGSBERG & Co., Distributors of Buick
and Cadillac Motor Cars—Chiu
Building, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1847
(South); Tel. Ad: Madsye
W. E. Holland, manager

HOSPITALS**院病養** *Yang-ping-yuen*

GENERAL INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—
rue St. Louis, opposite the British
Barracks
Sisters of Charity

婦嬰醫院

ISABELLA FISHER HOSPITAL — Outside
South Gate
Viola Lantz, M.D.
Eva A. Gregg | Lora Battin, R.N.

ISOLATION HOSPITAL
Miss Watkinson

LAO LING HOSPITAL—Chu Chia Tsai via
Ning Ching
W. E. Plummer, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
(Lond.), surgeon in charge
Rev. F. B. Turner, chairman of
committee
Rev. W. Eddon, secretary
F. S. Turner, treasurer (c/o Mackenzie
& Co.)

海軍醫院

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL—
Taku Road
Director—Dr. H. Y. King

QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND ISOLATION
HOSPITAL
Miss Davenport, matron
Miss Powles | Miss Wilson
Miss Turner | Miss D. Wilson
Miss J. D. Watkinson (in charge
Isolation Hospital)

HOTUNG LAND CO., LTD.—17, Victoria
Terrace; Teleph. 259 (South)
Directors—K. W. Mounsey, P. H. Kent,
R. Bandinel and R. H. Rowlatt
Pottinger & Co., Ltd., agents and gen.
managers

慎 德 Sen-yu

HUBER & Co., S. A. E., Importers and Ex-
porters—99, Davenport Road; Tel. Ad:
Hubraid. Head Office: Shanghai
R. Merz, director
O. Joerg, signs per pro.
H. Wasser | J. Furer

Agents for

“Helvetia” Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Swiss National Insurance Co., Ltd.
(Marine Insurance)

HUNKE & MÜLLER, Architects and
Engineers—6, Wusih Road; Teleph. 1678
(South)

E. Hunke, engineer
W. Müller, architect (Peking)
W. Frey, do. do.
E. Teske

裕 Yui-chung

IMPERIAL HOTEL—3-4-6, rue de France, 23,
quai de France; Teleph. 2605; Tel. Ad:
Hotelimp

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
(owned by National City Bank of New
York)—Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
J. H. Brett, manager
F. R. Loeffler, accountant
A. A. Lofquist, sub-accountant
W. H. Morgan, jr., do.
F. M. Satterfield, do.

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—rue de
France; Teleph. 202 (South)
F. H. Pickwick, div. manager
J. Rignot | J. P. Mudes
J. E. Kearney, special representative

IRWIN & BROWN, DRS., Medical Practitioners
—28, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Irwin

怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General
Merchants—Victoria Road
E. C. Peters, agent
W. H. T. King, do.
Miss E. Poulsen, stenographer

Exports

T. U. Parkinson	L. J. Lacey
J. C. Manley	H. Catherell
J. C. Millward	W. G. Adams
B. Bloomberg	

Imports and Insurance

P. S. Jameson	
F. W. Warrington	
D. J. Stewart	Miss E. M. Sims

Accountant

W. Laidlaw

Shipping

F. W. M. Selby	
H. E. A. Davey	
L. G. Frost	R. W. Sherren
Clerk of Works—T. Cripwell	

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
“Glen” Line
“Shire” Line
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
Taku Pilot Co. (treasurers)
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd. (Glasgow)
Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd.
British and Chinese Corp., Ltd.
Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Nordisk Resebureau
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.—

66, rue de Baron Gros; Teleph. 624
 (South); Tel. Ad: Sluytersco
 J. H. H. Swart
 V. J. Palstra

喊有 Yu-way

JUVET & Co., Importers and Exporters—
 121, rue Pasteur and Taku Road; Tel.
 Ad: Juvet
 J. Juvet
 A. Juvet (Shanghai)
 J. J. Gsell, signs per pro.

局總務礦深開

Kai-lan-kuang-wu-tsung-chu

Kailan Mining Administration,

The—Head Offices: Meadows Road;
 Telephs. 1018 and 1093 (Head Office),
 and 1503 (Coal Yard); Tel. Ad: Maishan;
 Codes: Bentley's A1, A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Yuan Keh Ting, director general

Head Office

P. C. Young, C.B.E., general manager
 Wang Shoh Lian, assist. do.
 Chunta T. L. Chao, assist. to assist.
 general manager

E. J. Nathan

P. D. MacFeat

Y. T. Lou

Fang Tung

C. P. Liu

Chao Yuan-li

Dr. K. H. Kwan

G. W. Fisk

Major J. J. Kirk-
 patrick

G. H. Fawcett

A. Carter

Mrs. K. Garlick

Miss J. G. Court

M. Rumjahn

Accounts Department

H. H. Reed

T. J. Graham

F. L. Evans

G. P. Douglas

C. T. Mense

Wang Chen-kang

H. T. Mao

Mrs. K. McIntyre

C. C. Lowe

Transportation Department

F. W. G. North

C. H. Jukes

R. G. Gorrie

A. McDonald

A. Naick

T. Z. Koo

Sales Department

S. A. Smith

A. Haywood

H. H. Faulkner

Chow Liang-sung

Purchase and Property Dept.

Major R. H. Welch

D. Christopherson

Y. K. Chow

Ceramics Department

R. Rose

Printing and Stationery Dept.

A. P. McLoughlin

Chinwangtao

R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer
 A. O. F. Cobley, assist. to do.
 W. B. Chilton, shipping supt.
 J. A. Enright, accountant
 G. Greaves, assistant
 A. Lemoing, wharfmaster
 Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer

Peking

J. Redelsperger, agent

Tongku

J. Worth, agent

At the Mines

Engineer-in-chief's Department

A. Docquier, engineer-in-chief

L. Valentin, assist. do.

M. Derwiduée, mines inspector

F. F. Mathieu, geologist

A. Marin, chemical engineer

J. Heuvelmans, secy. to engr. in-chief

M. S. Chen, Chinese do.

G. H. A. Snow, assist. do.

W. Pryer, land department

P. A. Travers-Smith, do.

H. T. Cox, chief storekeeper

W. A. Griffiths, transportation and
 sales department

Sir J. S. Walsham, Bart, transporta-
 tion and sales department

P. van Campenhout, chemist

Medical Service

H. B. Kent, principal medical officer

S. A. Burn, assistant do.

Miss L. Irwin, nurse

Miss A. M. Park, nurse

Brickworks

T. Black, manager

J. Nardy, consulting engineer

E. Phasey, assistant

Tongshan Colliery

J. Berkans, chief surveyor

D. Conings, viewer

J. Stranen, assist. do.

J. Leibrich, underground foreman

A. Desplat, do.

E. Desay, do.

E. Perec, electrical engineer

L. Masillon, do.

J. Simon, chief of workshops

F. Simon, workshops assistant

R. A. Roboostoff, veterinary surgeon

Linsi Colliery

G. Nachtergaele, engineer-in-charge

G. Dengis, assist. do.

L. Bataille, engineer

F. Browet, viewer

J. Thonet, underground foreman

L. Badoul, do.

L. Cossart, do.

J. Hubert, do.

H. Durieux, chief of workshops

C. Wilmotte, mechanical engineer

M. Rion, workshops assistant

F. Anseau, electrical engineer
 L. Lefevre, do.
 R. Beetlestone, engr., washing plant
 H. A. Taylor, storekeeper
 A. Hatton, surface overseer
 S. Chekanoff, veterinary surgeon

Machiakow Colliery

C. P. Huang, engineer-in-chief
 S. T. Chang, assist. do.
 H. Keng, viewer
 C. H. Huang, assistant viewer
 R. Y. Shen, do.
 H. M. Chang, mechanical and electrical engineer

Chaokochwang Colliery

J. Gerard, engineer-in-charge
 A. Malrait, assist. do.
 J. Leclercq, viewer
 F. Corbier, assist. do.
 G. Thonet, underground foreman
 S. Lebeau, do.
 A. Duquenne, do.
 J. Conings, do.
 A. Papeliers, do.
 C. van Brempt, electrical engineer
 J. Melmedier, mechanical do.
 G. P. Solodchin, veterinary surgeon

Tangchiachwang Colliery

F. Hugu, engineer-in-charge
 A. Browet, viewer
 Agents and General Managers for the
 Yao Hua Mechanical Glass, Co., Ltd.

司公福克 *Ko Fu Kung Sze*

KAUFMANN & CO., LTD., W., Wool Merchants and Exporters—rue de Verdun; Telephs. 2008 and 2338 (South); Tel. Ad: Rusengam. Head Office: 31, Great St. Helens, London E.C. 3. Branches and Stations in Inner and Outer Mongolia, Chihli, Shantung, Shansi, Kansu, Chinese Turkestan and Manchuria

C. B. Thiess, manager

W. Eger, do.

K. F. Avdeeff	A. K. Romanoff
J. S. Ford	J. H. Soderbom
A. D. v. Delwig	H. C. Sumner
C. M. Franco	A. Weth
H. C. Grantz	H. Wilamowski
H. Hauser	C. A. Yapha
F. C. W. Knight	Miss P. Alexieff
A. M. May	Mrs. F. R. Edney
L. Niemann	Mrs. F. M. Richard
J. W. Polly	Miss L. Q. Whitten

師律大士堪孟士博甘 *Kan-po-shih*

KENT & MOUNSEY—2, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1283; Tel. Ad: Maenad
 P. H. B. Kent, m.c., barrister-at-law
 K. W. Mounsey, solicitor
 Miss E. M. Rickerby, stenographer

KINKAI YUSEN KAISHA—French Bund;
 Tel. Ad: Yusen

G. Kawamoto, manager
 K. Fugita | G. Ogura

Agents

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

KLEEMANN & Co., OTTO, Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 527 (South); Tel. Ad: Kleemann

O. Kleemann

J. Sass, rep. Kalle & Co., A. G.

KODAK SHOP, THE, Photographic Studio; Eastman's Photo Supplies—111, Victoria Road

R. Gartner

H. V. Perckhanner

KREIER'S HOTEL-RESTAURANT—Teleph. 75 (South); Tel. Ad: Kreier; Codes: A.B.C.

5th edn., Boediker Familien-Telegraphen Schlusssel, 4 and 5, Auflage

O. Kreier, proprietor

館書圖文法

La Librairie Francaise—71, rue de France; Teleph. 367 (South)

F. Vetch, proprietor

L. Lewandowski, manager

倍隆 *Loong-ba*

LAMBOOY & Co., J., Import and Export Merchants—7, Davenport Road

J. Lambooy, partner (Shanghai)

J. C. Dupuy, do.

T. Litterst, manager

J. Paulsen, signs pro pro.

G. V. Hardsorf

Lanchow Mining Co., Ltd.—Teleph. 1309; Tel. Ad: Lankwang

Directors—Chow Chi-chih, Li Sze

Hsiang, Chen Yi-Foo, Wang Shao-

tsun, Li Po-tsze, Yun Shu-tsze, Li

Hsi-ming, Chow Shih Chih and Y.

Chung Yuen

Shu-tau, secretary

Kwei-Swei Tsu

C. C. Hsuan | Yu Hui Tang

"L'ECHO DE TIENTSIN"—11, Race Course Road; Teleph. 1357; Tel. Ad: Echo

房燈電國法 *Fa-kuo-tien-teng-fang*

L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE TIENTSIN—rue du Maréchal Foch (French Concession); Teleph. 1365; Tel. Ad: Bourgery

C. Bourgery, admn. délégué

C. Lauron, directeur

Pierre Hossenlopp, sous directeur

P. Fleuriet, secrétaire

Lesueur, J. H. (successor to Ch. Heron et Cie.), General Import, Industrial and Commercial Agents—74, rue de France; Teleph. 1977 (South); Tel. Ad: Lesucomind; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Ed. A. Z. Francois and Bentley's

Agencies

Grand Magasins du Printemps, Paris
Manufacture d'Armes et Cycles de
St. Etienne

司公皂肥華利 *Lee-hua-fei-tsao-kung-sze*

LEVER, BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.—(see China Soap Co., Ltd.)

和 平 *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL, BROS. & Co., LTD., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skins and General Produce Brokers and Inspectors, Hydraulic Press Packers—50, Taku Road and 2, Bruce Road; Telephs. South 1059 and 1078 (Comptadore); Tel. Ad: Liddell. Head Office: Shanghai. Branch office at Hankow

P. W. O. Liddell, mang.-dir. (S'hai.)

G. Harris-Purcell, director do.

W. M. Howell, do.

F. Benbow Rowe, signs per pro.

Lionel F. Smith | G. Taylor

A. W. Reynell | Mrs. E. O. Patey

C. W. L. Way | Mrs. E. W. Dailey

M. A. Hintze | Miss F. M. Walter

Agencies

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Yungtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

National Union Society, Ltd. (Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.)

Callenders Cable & Construction Co.

Mather & Platt (Grinnell Sprinklers)

師 程 工 利 樂 *Lo-li-kung-che'ng-sze*

LOUP & YOUNG, Architects and Engineers
—106, rue de Paris, French Concession
Tel. Ad: Louplee

A. Loup

E. C. Young

茂 隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants—42, Taku Road

W. A. Argent, director (Shanghai)

F. R. Scott, do. do.

K. O. Mackenzie, do. (Hankow)

J. S. Stenhouse, do. (London)

M. Boniface

I. A. Donnelly | C. Morton

F. S. Turner | A. W. Davidson

H. Wright | Miss D. E. Isgar

Agencies

Northern Assur. Co., Ltd., Fire and Life
New Zealand Insurance Co., Fire

記 馬 *Ma-chi*

MACKIE & Co., A., Aerated Water Manufacturers—84, rue de France; Telephs. 1142 and 1273; Tel. Ad: Mackie
A. Mackie

隆 泰 *Tai-lung*

MACLAY & Co., Merchants—International Bridge
R. H. Maclay

達 克 *Ko Ta*

MANSOUK & Co., J., General Import and Export Merchants—4, rue Chevrier; Telephs. 1380 (Office), and 132 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Mansouk
J. Mansouk, manager

MARZOLI & Co., Import and Export—78, rue Pasteur—Telephs. 749 and 1404; Tel. Ad: Madeo

MASONIC

CORONATION LODGE, 2931 E.C.

W. M.—P. E. Cadman

Treasurer—S. E. Cook

Secretary—F. S. Turner c/o Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.

NORTHERN CROWN CHAPTER R.A.,
2931, E.C.

PERFECT ASHLAR LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
(Under Warrant of the Union Lodge No. 1951 E.C.)

Preceptors—Rev. S. G. Teakle and
W. S. Sims

Treasurer—A. Carter

Secretary—F. W. G. Clark

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.

W. M.—T. A. Boycott

S. W.—H. Welti

J. W.—G. A. Baldwin

Secretary—L. C. Hawkins

Treasurer—F. M. Thomson

Masukow Co., Import and Export Merchants—70, rue Pasteur, French Concession; Telephs. 304, 320 and 543 (South); Tel. Ad: Masuko

M. Udoh, manager

M. Takayama, sub-manager

S. Mino

M. Imamura

S. Uyeda

S. Sakai

M. Mihara

信 華 *Hua Hsin*

MEDARD & Co., E., Importers and Exporters, China Products. Strawbraid and Carpets—108, Taku Road; Teleph. 13-27; Tel. Ad: Medarcosa
E. Medard, signs the firm
E. Berger

Mei-Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Fur and Skin Dealer—39, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 762 (South); Tel. Ad: Meihwafur. Head Office: New York
M. Todrin, manager
C. T. Wong, compradore

時 最 美 *Mei-tsui-shih*

MELCHERS & Co.—22, Petrograd Road (ex Russian Concession); Teleph. 3979 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Nordlloyd
A. Korff (Bremen)
K. Lindemann do.
H. Borne, signs per pro.
C. Rossow

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen Underwriters

時 最 美 *Mei-tsui-shih*

MELCHERS CHINA CORPORATION—22, Petrograd Road, (ex Russian Concession); Teleph. 3937 (H.O.); Tel Ad: Melcorp
Melvyn H. Hecht, pres. (New York)
H. Blevier, secy. and treas. do.
John W. Bandow, vice-pres. (S'hai.)
Karl F. Melchers, do. do.
Ad. Widmann, do. do.
H. Borne, manager
O. Zwanck, signs per pro.
E. Kneupfel
F. M. Eugen Mueller
C. Rossow
H. Thiele
H. Theuerkauf
Miss H. Weber
—, Kaiser

Agent

Holland Assurance Socy., Ltd., of 1841

昌 世 *Sh'ih-ch'ang*

MEYER & Co., EDUARD; Export and Import Merchants—Teleph. 5009; Tel. Ad: Coriolan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, Bentley's, Lieber's, etc.
Ed. Meyer-Glitza, partner
F. Macke, do.
H. Petersen, signs per pro.
A. Mohrtseidt, do. (Tsingtau)
W. Zedelius, do.
E. Edelmann

Wm. M. Pustau	F. Schmidt
M. Stehr	Mrs. M. Rumpf
P. Lingmam	T. Tischbein
M. Bunge (Tsingtau)	Mrs. Tischbein
A. Glatzel	Miss F. Oertel
Dr. C. Mueller, chem, Fabr. Weiler-ter Meer	

Agencies

Hugo Stinnes Linien, Ostasienfahrt.
New Hampshire Fire Insurance Co.

MILITARY

U.S. OF AMERICA

Headquarters U.S. Army Forces in China

Commanding. — Brigadier General Wm. D. Connor
Chief of Staff—Lieut. Colonel Joseph F. Barnes
Quartermaster—Lieut. Col. Richard H. Jordan
Adjutant Gen.—Maj. Walter C. Gullion
Judge Advocate—Maj. Walter D. Cline
Surgeon—Major Samuel R. Norris
Intelligence Officer—Captain Walter C. Phillips
Finance Officer—Capt. Claude E. Gray
Aid de Camp.—First Lt. Leon Dessez
Engineer Officer—First Lt. Frederic B. Butler

American Barracks and 15th Infantry

Commanding.—Col. Wm. K. Naylor
Executive Officer—Lieut. Col. George C. Marshall
Adjutant—Capt. Horace O. Cushman
Majors—Edwin F. Harding, Dennis E. McCuniff and Charles P. Martin, m.c.
Captains—Jacob J. Gerhardt, Henry H. Dabney, John D. Miley, Francis A. Macon, Eric M. P. Sward, m.c., William B. Tuttle, Paul Steele, Frank B. Hayne, Willis D. Cronkhite, Everard Blackshear, m.c., Harold B. Crowell, Leigh I. Harvey, Ernest F. Sharp, d.c., John C. Newton, Jesse D. Cope, Vincent B. Wright, v.c., and Ernest T. Jones
First Lieutenants—Laurin L. Williams, Phillip E. Gallagher, Howard W. Lehr, Clifford H. Boyles, George F. Herbert, Morris B. DePass, Harvey J. Golightly, John E. McCammon, James N. Stuart, Fay Smith, Berton F. Brannon (Chaplain), William T. Haley, Edward C. Johnson, Ernest M. Brannon, Dwight L. Adams and Edgar H. Snodgrass
Second Lieutenants — Donald W. Brann, Helmer W. Lystad, Paul C. Kelly, William E. Crist, James R. Pierce, George Honnen

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Import and Export Merchants, Coal, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Japanese Concession

MOLLER, W. APPLEBY, A.M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief, Pei Piao Mining Co.
M. Fed, I.M.I.N.E.
M. Amer, I.M.I.N.E.

利得謀 *Mu-teh-le*

Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Piano Manufacturers, etc.—8, rue Marco Polo
W. R. Heppburn, manager
J. D. Gordon
A. Douglas | Miss Shellim

MOYROUX, V., General Import, Insurance and Forwarding Agents—6-8-10-12, rue Courbet; Teleph. 1385 (South); Tel. Ad: Moyroux
V. Moyroux
J. Laplace, signs per pro.
J. Masson

隆晉老

Mustard & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—66, rue de France; Teleph. 1783
R. C. Bowden, manager
J. Macknight
E. Lezerovitch | Mrs. W. Maloney

社會式株花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.). Cotton, Cotton Yarn and Cotton Piece Goods—163, quai de Auguste Boppe, French Concession; Telephs. 134, 135, 481 and 482; Tel. Ad: Menkwa or Nihonmenka

昌美 *Mei-chang*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—See Kinkai Yusen Kaisha

司公台告方北國中

NORTH CHINA ADVERTISING Co.—20, The Bund
J. Twyford & Co., general managers

NORTH CHINA CARPET Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Exporters of Carpets, Rugs and Allied Goods—Tel. Ad: Carpet

"NORTH CHINA DAILY MAIL, THE," Illustrated evening paper, "NORTH CHINA SUNDAY TIMES" (Illustrated weekly)—19, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Nornail
Thos. G. Fisher, manager
John Cowen, editor

司公務商洋北

Pei Yang Shan Wu Kung Si

NORTH CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., INC.—Hotung, 2, ex Austrian Bund, near Tung Fu Chiao-Bridge; Teleph. 1535; Tel. Ad: Emsfischer
L. Fischer, president
W. L. Prager, secretary

館報星文北華

Hwa-peí-ming-shing-pao-kwan

"NORTH CHINA STAR," Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Lithographers, Stationers—107, rue Dillon; Telephs. South 379 (Business) and South 830 (Editorial); Tel. Ad: Star
C. J. Fox, president and editor
A. B. Hayman, news editor
S. Michelowsky, business manager
P. T. F. Julian

夫大艾 *Ngai-ta-fu*

NYE & WINSTON, DRS., Dental Surgeons—Chi Yu Building, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1089
D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D.
Warwick Winston, D.D.S.

O'NEILL, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., GORDON, Medical Practitioner—128, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1336 (South); Tel. Ad: Vinca

社會船商阪大

Ta Pan Shang Chuan Hui She

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—10, French Bund; Telephs. 1031, 234 and 921 (South); Tel. Ad: Shosen

PACIFIC ORIENT Co. (Successors to Cowen Heineberg Co.), Import and Export Merchants—105, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Berelson
J. B. Berelson, manager

Pacific Trading Co., Inc., Import, Export, Engineering, Motors, etc.—30, Taku Road, British Concession; Telephs. 1930 and 434, (South); Tel. Ad: Patraco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Impr., Bentley's, Lieber's, Acme, Universal Trade Code
W. L. Thibadeau, general manager
G. W. Ells, assist. manager
Carl Stubbe, export do.
C. M. Robertson, engineering dept.
T. Brown, assistant, do.

Agencies

American Trading Co., New York and Branches
Hudson & Essex Motors

司公代百

Pathe-Orient, Film Exchange, Cinema Outfits and Accessories, Pathe's Phonographs and Discs—44, rue de France; Teleph. 1434; Tel. Ad: Cinphonon
F. H. Catois, manager

司公福 *Fu Kung Szu*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Sindacato. Head Office: 110, Cannon Street, London, E. C. 4. Head Office in China: Peking

Peking Office: Hui Chang Buildings, Legation Quarter, Peking

John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., etc., managing director

Honan—Ja-Mei-Sen Mines, Chiaotso

R. R. Brown, resident engineer

Managers and Administrators of

Taoku-Chinghua Railway (see Chinese Government Railways)

館報津京 *Chung Tsin-pao Kuan*

"PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES," Daily—33, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1237 (Editor), 1239 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Press

Tientsin Press, Ltd., proprietors

H. G. W. Woodhead, C.B.E., editor

W. V. Pennell, sub-editor

E. Kennard, reporter

R. Robin

J. H. Faulkner, business manager

局理管務郵錄直華中

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Russian Concession (East Station); Telephs. South 1209 (General Office) and 622 (Deputy Commissioner's Office with switch to Dist. Accountant's Office); Tel. Ad: Postos

Commissioner—J. Stirling

Deputy do. —E. F. S. Newman

Do. do. —Ho Joo Yum

District Accountant—J. M. Gutierrez

POTTINGER & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Merchants—17, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Wippa; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union, Engineering

W. I. Pottinger, director

R. H. Rowlatt, do.

H. V. Bridge, secretary

A. L. Bridge | W. H. Taylor

Pu Yu Machinery Co. — Factory: Korostowetz Road (ex Russian Concession); Teleph. 1104, (South). Office and Showroom: 111, rue de Taku, French Concession; Teleph. 3781 (South); Tel. Ad: Pymaco and 2528

H. S. Chow Chih-chi, mang. director

Ting Yu-Chuang, manager

J. S. Lui, business manager

H. C. Tuang, engineer

興立 *Li-hsing*

RACINE & CIE, S. A., Export and Import Merchants—137, quai de France; Teleph. 1130; Tel. Ad: Racine; Code: Bentley's

A. Pierrugues, managing director

A. Pigenel

E. Limoges

F. Gruss

M. Bonnezeze

E. Fastinger

P. Yalran

Agencies

L'Urbaine, Paris (Fire)

La Confiance Paris (Fire)

ROBERTSON & ROSIER, Exchange and Share Brokers—11, Consular Road; Teleph. 1246; Tel. Ad: Bullion

W. R. Robertson

J. Rosier

行琴洋臣辦羅

Lu-bean-zeang-yang-jing-hang

Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1340; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

J. H. Pearson, general manager (Shanghai)

H. Lyn. Davies, branch manager

A. H. Duffett, tuner

濟頁 *Liang-chi*

ROUSSEAU, E., Merchant—47, rue de Paris

E. Rousseau

V. de Ceuster, signs per pro.

R. Tantot

Agency

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

RUSSEL, M.D., DR. N.—40, Corso Vittorio Emanuele

行銀勝道俄華

Hua-ngo-tao-sheng-yin-hang

RUSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

SCHELL & Co.—16, Bund Road (ex-Russian Concession); Tel. Ad: Schell

SCHOOLS

FRÈRES MARISTES, Ecole Municipale Francaise—Lao Si K'ai

MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE—rue St. Louis (For Boarders and Day Scholars)

Bro. Louis, dir.

Bro. Nestor

Bro. Augustin

Bro. Prudent

Bro. George

Bro. Sebastian

Bro. Anthelme

Bro. Paulin

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Faculty

H. Y. King, M.D., director
 T. H. Chang, M.D., proctor
 E. Robin, M.D., professor of surgery
 E. Lossouarn, professor of ophthalmology and bacteriology
 A. Lespinasse, D.Sc., professor of chemistry and physics
 U. F. Lo, M.D., professor of hygiene and materia medica
 F. T. Chang, M.D., prof. of anatomy
 H. H. Shen, M.D., do. medicine
 V. L. Wung, M.D., do. orthopedics
 W. H. Hsu, M.D., do. physiology
 M. Claudius, French teacher
 T. K. Chang, Chinese do.

校學大洋北

PEIYANG UNIVERSITY—Teleph. 109

Officers of Administration

Liu Chen Hua, B.Sc., president
 T. C. Hou, B.S., chief proctor
 Ts'ui Sung-fen, LL.B., proctor and assistant English secretary
 P. C. Wang, dormitory proctor
 A. L. Tsao, supt. of general affairs
 Norman H. Pitman, B.S., M.A., secy. to the president
 Edna P. Eastham, A.B., librarian
 E. Robin, M.D., consulting physician
 T. H. Li, medical officer
 H. C. Tang, accountant
 H. C. Liang, English secretary
 J. C. Chiang, Chinese do.

Faculty of Instruction

Liu Chen Hua, president
 Chieh Ho, dean and professor of metallurgy
 Edwin A. Sperry, prof. of metallurgy
 Harry V. Fuller, Ph.D., prof. of chemistry
 Harold A. Petterson, B.S., A.M.A.S.C.E., prof. of hydraulic and sanitary engineering
 Chang Yu-k'un, assist. professor of mathematics and civil engineering
 Barry C. Eastham, B.S., LL.B., professor of physics
 Alexander Lattimore, professor of English and German
 Feng Hsi-min, assist. prof. of civil engineering
 James F. Ball, B.S., professor of designing and drafting
 Edward R. Long, F.R.G.S., professor of English and German and honorary physical director
 Norman H. Pitman, B.S., M.A., professor of English
 John W. Oakley, B.S., professor of structural engineering

Ng Chee Wu, C.E., prof. of railway engineering
 Donald D. Smythe, B.S., M.S., prof. of geology
 Chang Nien-tsu, prof. of Chin. lit.
 Ch'en Pin, B.S., instructor in math.
 Ku Yuan-li, B.S., do. chemistry
 Kung Kuang-wen, B.S., assistant in drafting and surveying
 Chang Hsi-chow, B.S., assist. in English
 Chang-wu-tze, LL.B., lecturer in engineering, law and industrial economy
 Li Yueh-ting, instructor in boxing and fencing

院書大學新 *Hsin-hsueh-ta-shu-yuan*

TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE—84, rue de Takou; Teleph. 1390 (South); Tel. Ad: Tacc

S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.Sc., principal
 S. K. Ma, M.A., acting principal
 C. H. B. Longman, A.R.C.S.C.
 R. E. F. Peill, M.A.
 A. P. Cullen, B.A. (absent)
 Miss L. Howie
 G. M. Lloyd, M.A., M.Sc.
 G. Luxon

TIENTSIN GRAMMAR SCHOOL

H. J. Turner, B.Sc., headmaster
 Miss Mary Evans, B.A. (London), assist. mistress
 Miss A. Evans, B.Sc. (Lond.), assist. mistress
 A. Hay, B.A. (Oxon.), assist. master
 Miss E. Heuglan, assist. mistress
 Miss E. Stewart do.
 Miss E. Stevenson do.
 Miss H. Murray do.
 S. Yeates, M.A. (Oxon.), assistant master
 Miss N. Ransom, assist. mistress

校學中文滙津天

Chung-hsueh-hsiao

TIENTSIN HUI WEN MIDDLE SCHOOL—

E. J. Winans, M.A., principal
 C. E. Wigton, M.A., dean

行昌旗新 *Hsin-ch'i-chang-hang*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—57, rue Henry Bourgeois; Teleph. 1105 (South); Tel. Ad: Kee-chong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Universal Trade Code, Private
 R. G. Shewan (Hongkong)
 S. F. Chubb, agent

W. T. Greenland
C. Greenland
H. M. M. Remedios, accountant
Agency
London Assurance Corporation

民新 Hsin-min

SHINGMING TRADING CO. (CHINA), THE,
General Importers and Exporters,
Railway and Mining Supplies—50,
Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Shingminco; Codes:
Bentley's, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th Imp.,
A.B.C. 6th (5-letter), Western Union
5-letter edn. and Private

O. A. Sixt, director
W. Gosewisch, signs per pro.
J. Schultze
J. Trost
A. Goldau
Miss E. Engelhardt

廠機電子門西

Siemens China Co., Electrical and
Mechanical Engineers and Contractors
—15, Corso Vittoria Emmanuel; Teleph.
2921 (Central); Tel. Ad: Motor
K. Biefeld, manager
A. Stahlmann

Agencies

The Siemens Concern
Rhine-Elbe-Union
East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.
"Telefunken"
Protos Motor Car Works
Woton Lamp Factory

臣禪 ch'an ch'en

SIEMSEN & Co. (Established in China
1846), Import, Export, Engineering, In-
surance—63, Tuku Road; Telephs. Gen.
983 (South), Chem. Pharm. Dept. and
Griesheim-Electron 439 (South), and
Compradore 1109 (South); Tel. Ad:
Siemssen; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th
and 6th edns., Lieber's, Western Union,
Mosse, Commercial, Tanner's and Private
Codes

A. Fuchs (Hamburg)
O. Struckmeyer do.
H. A. Siebs do.
E. Hocft (Shanghai)
E. Siebert
W. Jannings, signs per pro.
O. Hauer, Chemische Fabrik Gries-
heim-elektron
Dr. W. vom Grafen, chem. pharm. dept.,
E. Kammerer, electrical engineer,
A.E.G. China Electric Co.
H. Cording
K. P. H. Lindemann, engineer
Walter zur Nedden

J. Nalepa	M. Ferber
P. Rabe	G. vom Grafen
G. Joost	Mrs. F. Kapper
C. Heller	Miss R. Rumjahn
F. W.v. Struensee	Miss E. Elrod

General Managers for

A. E. G. China Electric Co.

Agents

Allgemeine Electricitäts-Gesellschaft
(A. E. G.), Berlin. Electric Light
Plants, Motors, Tramways, Electr.
Apparatus, Material, &c.
Aktiengesellschaft Mix and Genest,
Berlin Schöneberg. Telephone and
Telegraph Apparatus and Material
Chemische Fabrik, Griesheim Elek-
tron, Frankfurt a/M. Aniline Dyes,
Chemicals for Match making, &c.
Orenstein, & Koppel, A-G., Berlin.
Railway Material, Locomotives, Ex-
cavators, Dredgers, &c.
Maschinen Fabrik Badenia Weinheim.
Locomotives and Steam Engines
Gebr. Koerting, A-G., Hannover-Lin-
den. Oil Motors, Suction Gas Plants,
Heating Installations, &c.
Schimmel & Co., Militz. Essential Oils
J. C. Andresen & Co., Inc., New York.
Hides and Skins
Firemen's Insurance Co. of New Jersey
Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance
Co. Springfield Mass.
The Autecar Fire and Accident Insur-
ance Co., Ltd., London
Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd., London
Allianz Versicherungs Aktiengesells-
chaft, Berlin
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesells-
chaft, Hamburg
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure,
Hamburg

Sims & Co., House Furnishers—140E,
Victoria Road; Factory: Race Course
Road; Telephs. Office 1609 (South) and
Factory 548 (South); Tel. Ad: Simco
W. S. Sims, proprietor
W. Syambelan, factory manager

Sligh & Co., J., Tailors and Outfitters
—132, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1063
(South)
J. Sligh

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

CHINA ASSOCIATION

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—J. A. Andrew

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE

President—R. H. Eckford
Vice-President—F. A. Fairchild
Hon. Treas. & Secy.—W. T. Greenland

RECREATION GROUND TRUST

Trustees—P. H. B. Kent (chairman),
R. G. Buchan, J. R. Lyness, C. R.
Morling, K. W. Mounsey, C. M.
Watson, Sir J. Walsham, Bt., H.
Payne (hon. secy. and treas.)

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION (PEITAIHO)

Executive Committee—Dr. C. A.
Stanley (president), R. M. Hersey,
(secretary), A. C. Grimes (treas.),
Dr. J. H. Baldwin, R. D. Goodrich
and Dr. Ethel Leonard

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Hon. Secretary—J. K. Watson
c/o Chartered Bank

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY

President—S. Gilmore
Vice-President—Dr. D. Brown
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—Major T. J.
Graham

**TIENTSIN COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION
ASSOCIATION**

Chairman—W. M. Howell
Secretary—J. A. Dobbie

會年青教督基**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**

—Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Flamingo
Gen. Secretary—C. P. Wang
Consulting Gen. Secy.—R. M. Hersey
Members—A. G. Robinson, Chang
Hsi Hung, A. Lockley, Yang Li
Min, Sung Yu Hsi, Liu Ming Yi,
A. O. Long, Tung Shiu Yi, Chang
Yü Hsing, Fu Ching Huai

牟美 Mei-Foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—8, quai
de France; Telephs. 1096 and 775 (South);
Tel. Ad: Socony

A. T. Harr, manager

B. P. Hovey, assist. manager

Refined Oil Division

C. M. Ching (Chentow)

A. A. Dorrance

R. S. Hammond

R. C. Jackson (Peking)

A. L. Maitland

K. T. McCoy

R. W. Mooney (Chinwangtao)

H. A. Overstreet (Kalgan)

D. W. Swift

M. Woo (Tehchow)

Y. C. Wu (Paotingfu)

Miss H. Fauske

Miss E. Cartmel (Peking)

L. Robin

Lubricating Oil Division

E. M. Geibel

D. O. Portertield | Miss G. Watts
Accounting and Shipping Division

R. V. Sweeny

F. M. Henry

S. S. Richards

F. L. Simoes

D. W. Lucas

A. S. Reynolds

Construction Dept.

M. L. Hotchkiss

Installations

W. Whitton

G. A. MacKeown

A. S. Oakes

R. E. Rodger

F. M. McCoy

E. Carr (Hsinho)

司公險保壽人明永

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—
187, Victoria Road (opposite Gordon
Hall); Telephs. 1310 and 212 (South);
Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Tipper & Co., agents

A. E. Tipper

S. L. Briault, signs per pro.

L. Viola

弟兄田武

Takada Bros. & Co., Jewellery, Gold
and Silver Smiths, Damascene, Tortoise-
shell and Ivory Ware—5, Kailan Build-
ing, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Takeda Kei-
Tei Yoko

K. Takeda, proprietor

S. Asai, manager

S. Kojima, goldsmith

田武

Takeda, K., Nippon Art, Silk and
Embroidery Dealer, Satsuma, Porcelain
Ware, Lacquer, Cloisonne Ware and
Paper Fancy Goods—300, Victoria Road;
Teleph. 104 (South)

K. Takeda, proprietor

K. Sawada, manager

水引沽大 Ta-ku-yin-shi

TAKU PILOT Co.—Tel. Ad: Pilots, Taku

A. McTaggart

J. Whitelaw

F. H. Hamblin

J. E. Glen

S. Polkinghorn

A. P. Sangster

B. Imanura

G. L. C. Johnson

司公船駁沽大 Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.—The
Bund; Tel. Ad: Calendar

Directors—C. R. Morling (chairman),
H. Payne, H. F. Dyott, R. C.

Buchan and E. W. Cartér

Secretary—W. T. L. Way

武 齋 *Wu-chai*

TAKUCHI & Co., LTD., General Store—82,
rue de France; Teleph. 1374 (South);
Tel. Ad: Takeuchezakkabu
S. Takeuchi, president
J. Terada, director
S. Tsukate, manager
C. Arai

TALATI BROS. & Co., General Merchants—
Talati Building, 2, Council Road; Teleph.
181; Tel. Ad: Talati
S. B. Talate, proprietor
K. F. Cole | V. Tooshkanoff

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*
TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE

TEXAS CO., THE, Petroleum and its
Products—Carlowitz Building, 29, Con-
sular Road; Teleph. 340 (South); Tel.
Ad: Texaco
P. F. Le Fevre, manager
L. H. Nuland
A. C. Barnes | A. R. Shuman
R. L. Gailey | Mrs. M. W. Watson

泰 豐 恒 *Heng-feng-tai*

THOMAS & Co., LTD., F., Exporters and
Carpet Manufacturers—5, Paoshun
Road; Teleph. 1235 (S.O.); Tel. Ad:
Samohit
F. Thomas, director
G. M. Thomas, mang. director
A. S. Thomas

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants
—5, Tung Tsung Pu Hutung; Teleph.
2205; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C.
5th edn.
C. H. Bell, A.C.A.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.
Leslie Stedman, A.C.A.
J. W. Cook, F.A.A., A.I.C.A. (N.S.W.),
resident representative
P. M. Ashton

TIENTSIN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
—Secretary's Office: Liddlell's Building,
Taku Road
Deputy-Chairman—E. R. Thomas
Secretary—J. A. Dobbie

司公限有農先商英*Hsien-nung-kung-szu*

TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.—
32, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1034
D. Lyle, engineer and surveyor
T. O'Gorman, secretary
J. E. Simmonds, overseer of works

TIENTSIN LIGHTER Co., LTD.—Tangku
Butterfield & Swire, managers
Capt. H. H. Brown, supt.
J. S. Calder, engineer
W. T. Hodge, overseer of lighterage

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY
Committee—E. C. Young (chairman),
Mrs. MacFeat, T. L. Miller, J. R.
Lyness, E. B. Howell, P. H. Kent,
Mrs. W. C. B. Cowen (librarian and
secretary)

館字印津天 *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers,
Bookbinders, Stationers—33, Victoria
Road, and at rue Marco Polo, Peking;
Tel. Ad: Press

**Tientsin Steel Drum and Engineer-
ing Works**, Specialities: any kind of
Steel Drums, Oxy-Acetylene and Electric
Welding, Oil Tanks of any Description,
Electrical and Mechanical Construc-
tions, Rewinding of Motors and Trans-
formers, Sanitary and Heating Instal-
lations—13, via Torino, Italian Bund;
Teleph. 1351 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Serra;
Codes Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn.
G. B. Serra, proprietor

司公草烟和協 *Shieh-ho-yan-tsao-kung-ssu*

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co. (Androutso &
Anastasselli, Proprietors), Egyptian
Cigarette Manufacturers and General
Tobacconists—84-86, Victoria Road;
Teleph. 1026; Tel. Ad: Androutso

司公水來自津天*Tien-ching-tsz-lai-shui-kung-sze*

TIENTSIN WATER WORKS Co., LTD.—
Works: Parkes Road; Teleph. 1034; Tel.
Ad: Works

司公儲藏津天 *Tien-tsin-chai-chu-kung-ssu*

TIENTSIN WHARF & GODOWN Co., LTD.—
70-80, rue de France; Teleph. 1548; Tel.
Ad: Fuchung
Directors—John P. Kenrick, H. M.
Young, P. H. Kent, M. Wolfers, K.
W. Mounsey
Fu Chung Corporation, agents and
general managers

司公險保壽人年永 *Hua-lung*

TIPPER & Co., Life, Marine and Fire
Insurance Agents—187, Victoria Road
(opposite Gordon Hall); Telephs. 1310
and 212; Tel. Ad: Adanac, British,
Sunbeam

A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
L. Viola
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)
A. J. Simmons (Tsinanfu)

Agencies

China Mutual Life & Fire Ins., Co., Ltd.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.
South British Insurance Co.

林 高

TONGKU LAND AND WHARF CO.

Collins & Co., Ltd., agents and genl. managers, Taku Road

TWYFORD & Co., J., Exporters and Importers—20, British Bund; Teleph. 810 (South); Tel. Ad: Twyford

J. Twyford Thomas
Y. C. Sien
F. T. Thomas (London)
Hart Baker, A.M.I.C.E.
A. S. Jones
M. Bergin, B.A., B.E., M.I.C.E., con. engr.

文 利 烏

Ullmann & Co., J., Watch Importers, Jewellers, &c.—99, rue de France; Teleph. 1326. Chaux de Fonds: Hong-kong, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Paris (21, rue d'Hauteville)

A. Ullmann, manager
M. Goldschmidt, signs per pro.

安 保 Pao-an

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—55, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1284 (South); Tel. Ad: Union

E. R. Thomas, branch manager

UNITED DYES AND CHEMICAL WORKS, LTD. (Vereinigte Farben und Chemikalien-Werke, G.m.b.H.), Aniline Dyes and Chemicals—10, Pokotiloff Road; Teleph. 1397 (Central); Tel. Ad: Anilin; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Mosse, Carlowitz and Private

W. Diehl, signs per pro.

F. Schilk, do.
J. Koralewski | H. Spanier

Representing

Actien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation, Berlin
Leopold Cassella & Co., G.m.b.H., Frankfurt a/Main

UNIVERSAL STORES, General Storekeepers, Wine and Provision Merchants—298, Victoria Road; Teleph. 582 (South)
M. P. Altamira

行 油 裕 光 Kuang-yu-yo-hang

VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—9, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1325; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
S. Feeney, manager
A. Moulard, assist. manager

VRARD & Co., General Import Merchants, Watchmakers and Jewellers—71, rue St. Louis, French Concession; Teleph. 1197 (South); Tel. Ad: Vvard; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
B. Loup, signs the firm
H. Welti, signs per pro.
C. K. Smith

Walte & Co., A., A. Succres., Importers and Exporters—90, Taku Road; Teleph. 1776, (South); Tel. Ad: Walteco
C. de Voss, partner
A. Bolte, do.
Frank Yung Tao, do.
A. Fokkes | W. Kohl
J. Hildebrandt (chemical dept.)
H. Reifkogel | N. Piotrowitch

房 藥 大 氏 臣 屈 Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-fong

WATSON & Co., A. S., Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants—Victoria Road
A. E. Keen, M.P.S., manager
J. G. Fletcher, M.P.S.

盛 茂 Mao-sheng

WATTS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—11, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Watts
T. E. Watts | A. H. Watts

WHITAMORE & Co., Ship and Freight Brokers, Insurance Agents—11, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Whitamore; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's, A.B.C. Improved

R. A. Whitamore
F. H. Whitamore | Miss L. Oder

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
Excess Insurance Co.
Struthers & Barry, Inc., agents for U.S.A. Shipping Board
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha
Lobnitz & Co. Renfrew (Contractors to H.B.M. Admiralty)

房 藥 濟 貝 Liang-chi-ya-jong

WOOLLEN, VOSY & Co., LTD., Pharmaceutical Chemists and Wholesale Druggists—Teleph. 1273 (South); Tel. Ad: Woollen
J. J. Woollen, M.P.S. (Eng.)
F. J. Knowles, M.P.S. (Eng.)
Alex Mackie, director

羅 惠 *Way-loo*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.,
Drapers and General Outfitters—Victoria Road, British Concession

J. A. Gunn, manager

W. Ross, assist. do.

J. Bowen

N. J. Paretsky | —. Motegi

—, Zottoff | —. Yamasta

Misses A. Hoare, D. A. Lavish, N. Pooosanoff, D. Norken, F. Delahays and J. Munz

德 衛 *Wei-Teh*

WHITTALL & Co., LTD., J., Engineers,
Contractors and Importers—10-12-14-16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478 (South); Tel. Ad: Whittall

J. F. Black, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., general manager in China (Peking)

H. Bailey, A.M.I.E.E., signs per pro.

C. S. Morton

B. H. Puckle | Miss L. K. Walker

B.W. Bennett, rep. Henry Simon, Ld.

興 泰 新 *Hsin Tai Hsing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road;
Teleph. 1143; Tel. Ad: Wilson

R. G. Buchan

H. F. Dyott, signs per pro.

D. B. Walker

W. G. Speyer | M. J. D'Alton

J. A. Andrew | A. Adaa

Agencies

Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers

North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Sun Fire Office

Standard Life Assurance Co.

South British Insurance Co., Ld.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Socy.

Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

Palatine Insurance Co. Ld.

Ocean Transport Co., Ld.

WOLFF, CARL, Importer and Commission Agent—307, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Silesius; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edns. Bentley's
Carl Wolff

Yamamoto Photographic Studio,
Kodak Supplies—134, Victoria Road;
Teleph. 1199 (South)
S. Kojima, proprietor

行 銀 金 正 濱 橫

Hong-pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Tel. Ad: Shokni

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Thomson & Co.

Fisher, Enil S.

ADVERTISING CO.

North China Advertising Co.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Crystal, Ld.

Mackie & Co., A.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.

Cook & Anderson

Hunke & Muller

Loup & Young

AUCTIONEERS

Christie's

BANKS

American Express & Co.

American Oriental Banking Corporation

Banque Belge pour l'Etranger

Banque de L'Indo-Chine

Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China

Commercial Guarantee Bank of Chili

Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient

Exchange Bank of China

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpa.

International Banking Corporation

Yokohama Specie Bank

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

British and Foreign Bible Society

Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward

La Librairie Francaise

BRICKWORKS

Belgian Brick Factory

BROKERS (Exchange)

Doney & Co.

Robertson & Rosier

Watts & Co.

BROKERS (General)

Liddell Bros. & Co.

BROKERS (Ship)

Whitamore & Co.

CARPET MANUFACTURERS

Thomas & Co., F., agents
North China Carpet Co., Ltd.

CHEMICAL IMPORTERS

Brunner, Mond & Co., China, Ltd.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Asiatic Perfumery and Drug Co.
Bettines & Co., S. J.
Henderson & Co., J.
Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.
Woollen, Vossy & Co.

CINEMA FILMS COMPANIES

China Theatre Co., Ltd.
Deutsch Chinesischer Film Exchange
Pathé Orient

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Cercle d'Escrime de Tientsin
China Association
Cricket Club
French Chamber of Commerce
General Chamber of Commerce
Golf Club
International Savings Society
Recreation Ground Trust
Rocky Point Association
Royal Society of St. George
St. Andrew's Society
St. Patrick's Society
Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club
Tientsin Badminton Club
Tientsin Association Football Club
Tientsin Club
Tientsin Cotton Anti-Adulteration Assn.
Tientsin Lawn Tennis Club
Tientsin Race Club
Young Men's Christian Association

COMMISSION AGENTS

See Merchants (Commission)

CONSULATES

See pages 640-1

CURIO DEALERS

Crofts, Geo.
Takeda, K.

DENTISTS

Nye & Winston, Drs.

DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS

Aux Nouveautés
Bland & Co., H. E.
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

EDUCATIONAL

Hui Wen Middle School
Marist Bros.' College
Naval Medical College
Pei Yang University
Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College
Tientsin Grammar School

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Hollamby & Co., Ltd.
Whittall & Co., Ltd., J.

ENGINEERS CIVIL

Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.
Hunke & Muller

ENGINEERS, MECH., ELEC., ETC.

American Machinery and Export Co.
Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Bielfeld & Sun
Etablissements de Tongkou
Hsin Hua Trading Co.
Hayes, J. E., Engineering Corporation
L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin
Mollor, W. Appleby
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.
Whittall & Co., Ltd., J.

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage
de Tientsin
L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin

FACTORY

General Veneer Factory

FORWARDING AGENTS

American Express Co.
China Forwarding & Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.

FUR MERCHANTS

Eitengon-Schild Co., Inc.
Fairchild & Co., Ltd.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

Hall & Holtz, Ltd.

GARAGES

American Chinese Co., Inc.

HAIR NET MANUFACTURERS

Caprino & Co.

HIDE MERCHANTS

China Hide and Produce Co. of N.Y., Inc.
Fairchild & Co., Ltd.
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.

HOSPITALS

General International Hospital
Isabella Fisher Hospital
Isolation Hospital
Lao Ling Hospital
Naval Medical College Hospital
Queen Victoria Diamond Jub. Memorial

HOTELS

Astor House Hotel, Ltd.
Court Hotel, The
D'Arc's Hotel
Dublin House
Imperial Hotel
Kreiers Hotel Restaurant

HYDRAULIC PRESS PACKERS

Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.

INSURANCE AGENTS

Bland & van der Aa
Tipper & Co.
Whitmore & Co

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Assurance Franco-Asiatique
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Ocean Accidt. and Guarantee Corp'n., Ltd.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Tientsin Fire Insurance Association
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

LAND AND BUILDING COMPANIES

Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient
 Tientsin Land Investment Co.

LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS

Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient

LAND AND HOUSE COMPANY

Hotung Land Co., Ltd.

LEGAL PRACTITIONERS

Kent & Mounsey
 Evans, R. T.

LIGHTER COMPANIES

Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.
 Tientsin Lighter Co., Ltd.

LUMBER IMPORTERS

China Import and Export Lumber Co.
 Dollar Co., The Robert

MACHINERY IMPORTERS AND AGENTS

American Machinery and Export Co.
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
 Dollar Co., The Robert
 Heath & Co., P.
 Liddell & Co., Ltd., K.
 Pu-Yu Machinery Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Heath & Co., P.

MARBLE WORKS

D'Angelo & Garibaldi

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Irwin & Brown
 Russell, N.
 O'Neill, Gordon

MERCHANTS (Import, Export and Commission.)

Alimentation Generale
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Augustesen China Trade Co., H. C.
 Berelson, J. B.
 Central Agency, Ltd.
 Chandless & Co., Ltd.
 China American Trading Co., Inc.
 China Import and Export Lumber Co.
 China, Java Export Co.
 Christie's
 Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd.
 Colinet, G.
 Crofts, Geo.
 Deutsch-Chinesische
 Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.
 Fairchild & Co., Ltd.

Fearon, Daniel Co., The

Fobes Co., Ltd.

Handelmaatschappij Transmarina

Hardy, Ltd., W.

Harper & Co., Ralph

Heath & Co., P.

Huber & Co., S. A. E.

Juvet & Co.

Kleemann & Co., Otto

Lambooy & Co., J.

Liddell Bros. & Co.

MacKenzie & Co., Ltd.

Maclay & Co.

Mansouk & Co., J.

Marzoli & Co.

Médard et Cie., E.

Melchers & Co.

Melchers China Corporation

Meyer & Co., Eduard

Mustard & Co.

Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha

North China Commercial Co.

Pacific Orient Co.

Pottinger & Co., Ltd.

Sims & Co.

Shingming Trading Co. (China), The

Thomas & Co., F.

Twyford & Co., J.

Vrard & Co.

Walte & Co.

Watts & Co.

Wilson & Co.

Wolff, Carl

MERCHANTS (General)

American Machinery and Export Co.

Andersen, Meyer & Co.

Begue, H.

Bielfeld & Sun

Bremen Colonial China Trading Co.

Butterfield & Swire

Carlowitz & Co.

Collins & Co., Ltd.

Compagnie Olivier

Deutsch Chinesische Gesellschaft

Faust & Co.

Forbes & Co., William

Foreign Trading Agency

Frazar & Co., E. W.

Gaston, Williams & Wigmore

Hackmack & Co.

Hatch, Carter & Co.

Heath & Co., P.

Herou et Cie., Ch.

Holland-China Handels Compagnie

Jardine, Matheson & Co.

Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., W.

Lesueur, J. H.

Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.

Maclay & Co.

Marzoli & Co.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Moyreux, V.

Pacific Trading Co.

MERCHANTS (General)—Continued

Racine & Cie.
 Rousseau, E.
 Schell & Co.
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Talati Bros. & Co.
 Wilson & Co.

MILLINER

Aux Nouveautes

MINES

Ching Hsing Minen Gesellschaft, m b.H.
 Chihli Ching Hsing Mines
 Fu Chung Corporation
 Kailan Mining Administration
 Lanchow Mining Co., Ltd.
 Peking Syndicate, Ltd.

MOTOR CARS

Honigsberg & Co.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Belgian	
British	Italian
French	Japanese

MUSIC STORES AND PIANO DEALERS

Moutrie & Co., Ltd.
 Robinson Piano Co.

NEWSPAPERS

China Illustrated Review
 Chinese Peking and Tientsin Times
 L'Echo de Tientsin
 North China Daily Mail
 North China Star
 Peking and Tientsin Times

OIL COMPANIES

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Standard Oil Co. of New York
 Texas Co., The
 Vacuum Oil Co.

OUTFITTERS

Bland & Co., H. E.
 Hall & Holtz
 Sligh & Co., J.
 Whiteaway & Laidlaw

PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIOS

Kodak Shop
 Yamamoto Photographic Studio

PILOTS

Taku Pilot Co.

PRINTERS, ETC.

North China Star
 Tientsin Press, Ltd.

RAILWAY COMPANIES

Chinghua Chien-Menghsien
 Ligne du Tching-Tai
 Peking-Mukden Railway
 Taokou-Chinghua Line, Honan
 Tientsin-Pukow Railway

RUBBER COMPANY

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.

SHIPPING AGENTS

American Express Co.
 Butterfield & Swire
 China Forwarding & Express Co.
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Kinkai Yusen Kaisha
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Robert Dollar Co.
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.
 Taku Pilot Co.
 Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.
 Whitmore & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES

Butterfield & Swire
 China Merchants' S.N. Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha

SILK STORE

Takeda, K.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS

China Soap Co., Ltd.,

STOREKEEPERS

Aux Nouveautes
 Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
 Takeuchi & Co., Ltd.
 Talati Bros. & Co.
 Universal Stores

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Chinese Government Telephone Admn.
 Chinese Telegraph Administration
 Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co.
 Great Northern Telegraph Co.

TOBACCO, CIGAR & CIGARETTE MERCHANTS

British-American Tobacco Co.
 Tientsin Tobacco Co.

TOURISTS AGENCIES

American Express Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.

TRAMWAY AND LIGHTING Co.

Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage
 de Tientsin

WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS, GOLDSMITHS

Takeda Bros. & Co.
 Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER COMPANY

Tientsin Water Works Co., Ltd.

WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANIES

Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co.
 Tongku Land & Wharf Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Alimentation Generale
 Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

TAKU

沽大 *Ta-ku*

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern bank of the river about 36 miles from Tientsin by water. The surrounding country is so flat and uninteresting that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. Beyond the mouth of the river a large mud bank, clearly visible at low tide, stretches out to sea for some miles. It is through this bank and about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the real mouth of the river that the bar extends with a width of 150 feet.

There are no clearly defined anchorages but steamers arriving off the bar at low tide must anchor outside the bar while steamers from Tientsin proceeding to sea may anchor anywhere in the river clear of the shipping channel.

The village of Taku is of inconsiderable size and contains few shops and no buildings of interest. About a mile below the village in a direct line lie the Old Southern and Central Fort, while on the northern bank of the river lies the Northern Fort. All are completely demolished and now present the appearance of mounds of earth, though periodical whitewashing of the surface facing seaward makes them serve a useful modern purpose—an aid to navigation. The only foreign residents are the employees of the Customs, the Taku Tug and Lighter Co., and The Pilot Corporation, situated a short distance below Taku. The railway from the neighbouring town of Tangku, on the Northern Bank of the river, to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Between the signal-station and Messrs. Butterfield & Swire wharf on the northern bank is situated "Cockle Village" so called because of the comparatively large industry for the boiling and drying of shellfish such as cockles, crabs, clams, etc., that is carried on there. When dried, these shellfish are exported by steamer to Shanghai and Canton principally, whence they are sent inland for consumption. This is Taku's greatest asset, as the country round about for some distance is covered with salt-pans and salt heaps, which render the country unfit for cultivation.

The lights and aids to navigation are under the control of the Maritime Customs, and the tide-gauges are under the control of the Hai Ho Conservancy. An up-to-date signal station was completed in 1920 to use 8' symbols by day and electric light by night whereby depths in the bar-channel are recorded from 8 feet up to 25 feet. A new suction-dredger and hopper, self-contained, is constantly being employed on the Bar Channel. Until the floods occurred steamers drawing 20 feet of water were able to negotiate Bar Channel, and projects were on foot for still further increasing the depth. This channel has been much improved during the last few years, but, as it will never be entirely successful owing to the set of the current, a scheme is in the making for opening a new channel in the south-westerly direction.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled at Taku Bar, the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign Settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious question to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did; lay observers affirm that it made no difference, that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at day-break next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services were never recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire on the six gunboats lying in the Tongku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee-line above the forts (three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was 12 miles distant with a shallow 12-foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six little cockle-shells of gunboats—the British *Algerine*, French *Lion*, German *Itis*, and the Russian *Bohr*, *Gelek* and *Korietz*—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. *Monocacy*, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the *Algerine* and afterwards by the *Itis*, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N.-W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-West Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escalated and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers *Whiting* and *Fame* and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

DIRECTORY

英商亞細亞火油公司

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-se

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tongku Installation

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
H. H. Brown, agent

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Tongku
(Peking-Mukden Line)

H. Farrant, district engineer
C. V. Engshom, locomotive inspector
R. G. Gibson, assistant engineer

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.—Tongku
J. Johnson, lighter supt.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Tongku and
Taku Bar

In Charge—R. C. Starling
Examiner—F. Jarrett
Tidewaiters—T. R. Read, C. R. Sharp
and J. Kovalchuk
Medical Officer—Dr. Y. Setoo
Assist. do. —Dr. Y. F. Feng
Taku Bar—R/H. "Tienching"
In Charge—E. A. Weekes
Tidewaiters—R. West, S. C. Marshall
and J. C. Corbett

HAIHO CONSERVANCY

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—
Tel. Ad: Maishan (Tongku) near Taku
J. H. Worth, shipping agent

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—
Hsinho Installation

司公船駁沽大

Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—Head
Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Calendar

TAKU CLUB

R. G. Lapper, hon. secretary

TANGKU CLUB

Chairman—H. Farrant
Hon. Secretary—F. Johnson
Committee—H. H. Brown, A. W.
Bramwell, J. Calder and R. G.
Gibson

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, managers
H. H. Brown, supt.
J. S. Calder, engineer
J. S. G. Brown, overseer

PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINWANGTAO

Peitaiho continues to expand. As many as 135 houses were built or in process of building since the 1921 season (wrote the Commissioner of Customs in his 1922 report). There are now five associations, namely, Rocky Point Association, East Cliff Association, Temple Bay Association, Lighthouse Point Association, and the Kung I Hui. An endeavour is being made to arrive at some kind of co operation between these various sections, whose interests are common. The first desideratum is a Sanitary Department serving the whole district comprised in the term "Peitaiho Beach." The next necessity is to form some general advisory committee, obviating the necessity of so many diverse forms of control. Voluntary service will have to be replaced by expert advisers, and how to meet this expenditure is a matter for consultation between the four associations and the Kung I Hui. The Kung I Hui is a body of Chinese gentlemen mostly with large local interests: it is registered in the Ministry of Communications as a definite working organisation and has a legal and, to a certain extent, judicial status. It has expended large sums of money in making excellent roads, lined with trees, and intends to throw the whole of the Lotus Hills open as a public park.

Chinwangtao owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd. (now amalgamated with the Lanchow Mining Company under the title of The Kailan Mining Administration). It serves primarily as port of shipment for Kaiping coal. It is situated on the western coast of the Gulf of Liau Tung and is distant about 10 miles W.S.W. of Shanhaikwan. The breakwater and pier forming the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, discharging from or loading directly into railway cars, so that there is the minimum of handling and loss by breakage.

Accommodation for steamers is shown in the following table:—

At Breakwater—	Berth No.	Length in Feet	Depth at L.W.O.S.T in Feet
	3	320	23
	4	320	26.30
	5	380	28
	6	380	28
	7	420	28
At Pier—			
	1	380	21½
	2	350	18.80

Very complete arrangements have been made to insure rapid loading of coal at all times. Over 13,500 tons have actually been loaded on one day. For handling general cargo an equipment of locomotive cranes has been installed. Single lifts up to 7 tons can be dealt with. For heavier weights special arrangements can be made.

The harbour and the large coal storage yards are exceptionally well lighted by electricity, and work proceeds by night as well as by day throughout the year.

Good fresh water from the Tongho River may be obtained from hydrants on the Breakwater and Pier.

The Port of Chinwangtao, unlike Tongku, Tientsin, and other ports in the neighbourhood, is accessible throughout the year. While Tientsin is ice-bound, the seaborne trade of that city and of the territory which it serves passes *via* Chinwangtao. As a trade distributing centre, its position as an open port on the main line of the Peking-Mukden Railway gives it a great advantage.

As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach, has good golf links, and is situated amidst magnificent mountain scenery, while a hotel under experienced management and numerous summer bungalows afford the visitor every comfort.

The Administration owns large areas of land in the vicinity of the port. A good harbour, good water, electric light, and cheap coal offer exceptional inducements for industrial enterprises, and it is expected that there will be a great development in this direction in the near future.

The Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Company have erected a glass factory at Chinwangtao. The establishment, which covers about 110 *mou* of land, is one of the largest of its kind in existence. The most up-to-date Belgian machinery is being installed, and it is expected to give employment to about 300 Chinese workmen and a staff of 28 foreigners. At the outset only window-glass will be produced, and it is estimated that the annual output will be about 150,000 boxes of 100 square feet each. The capital of the Company is \$1,500,000 plus \$600,000 debentures.

The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees. The total value of the trade for 1923 was Hk. Tls. 20,458,091, as compared with Hk. Tls. 16,265,506 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 22,447,055 in 1921, Hk. Tls. 17,180,516 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 15,700,440 in 1919. The total number of vessels entered and cleared during 1923 was 1,445 with a total tonnage of 2,651,654

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.

J. W. Parsons
C. H. Davis

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE—Address: Tientsin;
Tel. Ad: Swire

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

關海島王泰 *Chin-wang-tao-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner — R. C. Guernier
(stationed at Tientsin)

Deputy Commissioner—C. F. Johnston

Assistant—Lo Ch'i-ming

Tidesurveyor—H. P. Leaver

Examiner—S. B. de Brito

Tidewaiters — W. J. Stapley, S.
Takamasu, D. T. Lobastoff

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION

Operator-in-charge—Fang Ching Chih

興盛吉 *Chi-sheng-hsing*

HOP KEE & Co., General Storekeepers and
Commission Agents

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION — Tel.
Ad: Maishan

R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer

A. O. F. Copley, assistant engineer

J. A. Enright, 1st accountant

W. B. Chilton, shipping supt.

T. S. Tong, traffic inspector

Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer

A. J. Lemoing, harbour master

G. Greaves, coal sales

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.

SHOSHO YOKO, LTD.

STANDARD OIL Co.—Tel. Ad: Socony
R. W. Mooney

耀華機械製造玻璃公司

Yao-hua-chi-ch'i-chih-tsao-po-li-kung-ssu

YAO HUA MECHANICAL GLASS CO., LTD.—
National Industrial Bank Building,
Consular Road, Tientsin; Teleph. 1090
(South); Tel. Ad: Chinglass
Board of Directors—Li Po Chih
(chairman), P. C. Young, C.B.E.
(deputy chairman), Li Sze Hsiang,
Wang Shao Chuan, Li Shi Ming, A.
Docquier and G. Gaillard
Kochai C. Weng, secretary

Factory—Chinwangtao

O. Gobbe, chief engineer
E. Herman, assistant engineer
F. Holroyd, electrician
A. Carlier, head mechanic
M. Noel, cutting shop manager
V. Rouir, O. Jaspert, E. Leclercq,
M. Wauters, C. Wauters and J. B.
Charlier, drawing machine mech-
anics
L. Fievez, E. Smidts and A. Carena,
gas producer foremen
F. Devienne and F. Bellings, furnace
melters
J. Segard, M. Mondron, C. Lannoy,
G. Gilson, M. Fontonelle and A.
Masecaux, glass cutters
Mlle. L. Leclercq, stenographer

General Managers

The Kailan Mining Administration,
Meadows Road, Tientsin. Telephs.
1018 and 1093 South (q.v.)

NEWCHWANG

莊牛 *Niu-chwang* 口營 *Ying-kow*

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E., was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than 40 years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fêngtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Shêng," or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fêngtien, also known as Shêng Ching—and lies about 13 miles from the mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and *not* Newchwang, which is situated 90 *li* (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners, finding Yingkow more conveniently situated and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 85° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury" in winter months often to 10° and 15° below zero (Fahr.). The river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following March. Formerly Newchwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Government Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupangtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and

Mukden ; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashih-chiao, maintains daily communication with Dairen, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tieling and Changchun. At the last-named place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The value of the trade of the port during the year 1923 was Hk. Tls. 71,589,985, as compared with Hk. Tls. 57,824,264 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 57,364,464 in 1921. An impetus was given to local trade in 1921-22 by the commercial depression produced in Dairen by the adoption of the Japanese gold standard in the leased territory of Kwantung and strong opposition on the part of the Chinese merchants in Manchuria. Until a few years back Newchwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competitors in Harbin in the north and Dairen in the south. In spite of the competition, she is holding her own, owing partly to the cheaper rates on water-borne produce from the hinterland, and partly to the reluctance of the Chinese merchants to leave an old-established business centre with all its vested interests. As the result of a deputation sent to Tokyo in 1919, freight rates on the South Manchurian Railway were revised in such a manner that Newchwang is no longer so heavily handicapped as it was in its competition with Dairen. "Perhaps the best proof of the certainty of Newchwang's future"—said the Commissioner of Customs in his report dated March, 1920—"can be found in recent Japanese developments here; land purchases of nearly Yen 2,000,000 are said to have been made, and companies have been floated with an aggregate capital of over Yen 3,000,000 for the exploitation of banking, steamship and godown, and land and building interests. Newchwang's gain will not be Dairen's loss, for the development of Manchuria and Siberia promises to be so great and rapid that within 10 years it is probable that more railways and more ports will be required to deal with the immense surplus of produce."

The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products—beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. The Koderia Steam Bean Mill, with a productive capacity of 5,000 cakes a day, has recently doubled its output, and six new steam bean mills have an aggregate output of 9,800 cakes a day. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal, and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at Dairen, is developing the export trade from Newchwang. The Anshan Steel Works were expected to become an important addition to local industry, but up to the present they have not realised the hopes of their promoters. The mining zone covers about 10 square miles, and borings have proved the existence of 100,000,000 tons of ore with a purity of from 40 to 60 per cent.

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beans and beancake have been made to Europe. Details of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth were under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary agreement—embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme—signed in July, 1911, by the Consular Body and Taotai, was for some time afterwards the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. The scheme was eventually ratified in the course of 1914, and Conservancy works were begun in 1915. The patch of 13,000 feet having a depth of only 6 feet at low water ordinary springs, which existed in 1913, has been very considerably reduced as the result of the construction of training walls. With the aid of a powerful suction dredger at work on the bar, in conjunction with the training walls, it is hoped to obtain a depth of 26 feet across the bar at ordinary high water, and thus make the port of Newchwang accessible to ocean shipping. The new Quarantine Hospital was opened on July 10th, 1920.

DIRECTORY

利 安 *An-lee*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Harchi

J. H. Jennings

Agencies

Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association

Central Agency, Ltd.

National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., New York

Prince Line (Far East), Ltd.

(For other Agencies see Shanghai)

司公油火亞細亞商英

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

A. P. Richards, manager

C. Appelboom

R. P. Van den Berg

W. H. Bragg

J. S. Dudley

H. N. Gordon

P. W. E. Read

R. B. Mace

R. M. Sandbach

A. Holdsworth, inst. manager

G. W. Purves-

Smith

H. Takenaka

Miss Hunt

Mrs. Walther

利 雅

AUGUSTESEN, H. C., China Trade—Teleph. 1024

A. Schmidt, manager

W. Michelsen

行銀國中

BANK OF CHINA—Tung Ta Chieh; Teleph. 332; Tel. Ad: 6892 (Yin)

C. H. Han, manager

行銀通交 *Chiao-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Dung-Ta-Chieh; Telephs. 88 and 117; Tel. Ad: Tung

司公烟美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 419; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

A. Eite, local manager

J. K. M. Newton | S. Castle

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel. Ad: Britiscom

Chairman—A. van Ess

Hon. Secretary—J. H. Jennings

古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

G. N. Courtney, signs per pro.

J. Cox

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Inscs. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

司公皂肥國中

CHINA SOAP Co., LTD.

A. van Ess & Co., general agents for Manchuria

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY, PEKING-MUKDEN LINE—Yingkow

J. C. Steen, engineer in charge

At Koupangtzu

L. H. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., resident engineer

H. Shoobridge, loco. inspector

T. Hall, traffic inspector

堂甘立安

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev. B. G. Leonard-Williams

利 源

COLINET, G., Tientsin-Newchwang-Mukden, Import-Export, Shipping Inscs.

—Tel. Ad: Colinet

H. Butterworth, signs per pro.

S. P. King

Agencies

Etablissements de Tongku

Messageries Maritimes

Kailan Mining Administration

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

CONSULATES

AMERICA (Consul residing at Mukden)
Actg. Consul Gen.—Samuel Sokobin
Consul—F. L. Thomas
Vice-Consul—W. F. Nason

FRANCE (Consul residing at Harbin)
Consul for all Manchuria
Consul—Ch. Lepissier
Vice-Consul—P. de Francqueville
Secrétaire—Mme. M. Chvietsoff

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo-ling-shih-ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—C. F. Garstin
Constable—Dady Mehervanjee

門衙事領國本日本

Ta-jih-pên-kuo Ling-shih Ya-mên

JAPAN

Consul—S. Kakayama
Chancellors—H. Tateishi, H. Harada,
K. Matsumura, and R. Tatejima

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—P. Farmer

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Tel. Ad:
Custos

Commissioner—R. L. Warren
Assistants—A. M. Maltchenko, K. W.
Power, F. Okada and Shang Chih Yi
Medical Officer—W. Phillips
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
A. K. Tellefsen
Acting Boat Officer—E. E. Clark
Examiners—J. Mitchell, P. W. Salit,
H. S. Markham, H. Shirai, J. D.
Spencer, E. E. Pachis and A. A.
Simoes
Tidewaiters—K. Ogawa & C. O. Dreggs
Native Customs
Assistant in Charge—K. W. Power
Examiner—P. W. Salit
Buoy Tender "Daphne"
Captain—N. Thiis

館會關海 *Hai-kwan-hui-kuan*

CUSTOMS CLUB

康瑞 *Sui-kong*

EDGAR, Bros. & Co., Importers and
Exporters, Commission, Insurance and
Estate Agents, Exchange Brokers—
Lister Road; Teleph. 406
J. E. Edgar, partner

W. H. A. Edgar, partner (absent)
Geo. Roper (Liverpool)
Agency
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

司禮愛

EHLERS & Co., A.

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

FARMER & Co., F. D., Merchants and
Shipping Agents—Teleph. 415

P. Farmer

M. Yamanichi | C. Y. Hsu
H. C. Lu | T. Suzuki

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Tow Boat Co.
Admiral Line
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance of Paris

會商洋

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—W. Ford

HARTWELL, P. F., Real Estate and General
Agent

行貨叫

HUNT, C., Auctioneer and Estate Agent
Agency
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

和怡

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.
Wm. R. C. Ford, agent
W. G. Adams

Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insce. Office, Ltd. (Marine)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
British India S. N. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
American & Manchurian S.S. Line, Ltd.
"Glen" Line, Ltd.
"Lloyd's," London

茂 德

JASPERSEN, JULIUS

Julius Jaspersen, manager

M. P. Jablonowski

Agents

Chemische Fabriken vorm Weiler ter Meer

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Rickmers Linie, m.b.H.

Hugo Stinnes Linien

Century Insurance Co., Ltd.

培 隆

LAMBOOY & Co., J.

LIAO RIVER CONSERVANCY BOARD, THE
Executive Committee for 1925

President—Tung Chao Yuan, the Liao-Shen Tao-Yin

Commissioner of Customs Associate

President and Secy.—R. L. Warren

Representing the Newchwang Chamber of Commerce—R. Kondo

Members of the Board—The Tao-Yin;

The Commissioner of Customs;

The Newchwang Consular Body;

Chairman, Newchwang Foreign

Chamber of Commerce; Chairman,

Newchwang Japanese Chamber of

Commerce; Chairman, Newchwang

Chinese Chamber of Commerce

The Lower Liao River Conservancy,
Engineers Dept.P. N. Pawcett, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E.,
engineer-in-chief

E. E. Lord, surveyor

A. I. Zatonchkovsky, clerk of works

The Upper Liao River Conservancy,
Engineers Dept.

Dr. B. Okazaki, engineer-in-chief

T. Matsuda, assistant engineer

T. Nagaoka, surveyor

J. Nishimura, do.

H. Yamamoto, clerk

MASONIC—NORTHERN STAR OF CHINA
LODGE—No. 2673, E.C.

井 三 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

R. Kondo, manager

H. Koyamada

S. Fukuhara

T. Tanimoto

B. Kimbara

S. Goten

Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kobe Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Taisho Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Dairen Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.

NEWCHWANG ASSEMBLY ROOMS AND RE-
CREATION GROUND TRUST

會 商 洋

NEWCHWANG CLUB—Teleph. 403

Secretary—P. F. Hartwell

NEWCHWANG RACE CLUB

Hon. Secretary—A. Bookless

Treasurer—P. F. Hartwell

夫 大 費 院 醫 濟 普

PHILLIPS, WALTER, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.),
Medical Practitioner, Customs Medical
Officer; also in charge of Irish Mission
Hospital

房 字 宮 港 領 Ling-kang-sah-tzu-fang

PILOTS—NEWCHWANG PILOT Co.

F. H. Nuttall

A. Partridge

S. Okada

局 務 郵 華 中 Chung-hua-yu-wu-chu

POST OFFICE—Telephs. 192-193

Postmaster—Lo Yao Ching

行 銀 勝 道

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

B. Carlos, manager

C. C. Chernosvitoff, signs per pro.

所 分 核 稽 務 鹽 天 奉

SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Fengtien

District)—Tel. Ad: Salt

District Inspector—Liu Nan

Acting do. —A. Bookless

Chief Secretary—C. C. Chen

司 公 限 有 船 輪 興 肇

SHAWHSING STEAMSHIP Co., LTD., Ship-
owners and Shipping Agents—Telephs.
92 and 338; Tel. Ad: Shawhsing; Codes:

A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Li Shu Yuan, managing-director

Li Tze Tsu, general manager

Agencies

Ningpo-Shaohsing S. N. Co.

Sanpen S. N. Co., Ltd.

Jensien Transport Co.

Chingkee S. N. Co., Ltd.

Yatung S. S. Co., Ltd.

Mow Chong S. N. Co., Ltd.

Fittkan Fire and Marine Insee. Co.

牟 美

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York

H. V. Devereux

C. McCaslin | B. W. Bumphrey

盛 來 源 商 英

VAN ESS & Co., A., Importers and Exporters,
Steamship Owners—Telephs. 412 and 432

A. Van Ess

H. G. Manwaring

Agencies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions
Ins. Co., Ltd.

Gen. Accident, Fire & Life Ass. Co., Ltd.
 Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assocn., Ltd.
 East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha
 Le Fonciér de France et des Colonies
 Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
 Assurance Franco-Asiatique

行 銀 金 正

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

M. Matsumura, manager

H. Koyasu, sub- do.

MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified:—September 10th, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen; on October 8th, Hsin-min Fu; on December 17th, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'eng-tzu) and Kirin; on December 19th, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung-chiang; and on June 28th, 1907, the remaining seven places—Fêng-huang-ch'eng (T'ing) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aigun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates, other than Japanese, established.

MUKDEN

陽 藩 Shên-yang, formerly 天 奉 Fêng-t'ien

(Mukden is the Manchu name)

Mukden, formerly the capital of Manchuria, is now the capital of the province of Fêng-t'ien 天 奉. It was the ancient seat of the late dynasty of China. Though nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaties concluded by the United States and Japan with China in 1903, it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army after one of the most decisive battles of modern times. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet; there is, also, a considerable

trade in skins, furs and bristles. Much indirect business has been done with the city in European textiles and hardware, cigarettes, sugar and kerosene oil. The Asia Tobacco Co. has established a company with a capital of Yen 500,000, in a factory and offices on the borders of the Japanese Concession and the International Settlement, and there is a cotton-mill, with a capital of \$2,500,000, subscribed partly from official funds and partly by private individuals. Minerals and metals are mined and smelted in the neighbourhood of Mukden. An increase in the area under beet cultivation is reported, but these crops suffered badly in 1923, and the working of the Tichling Sugar Refining Company was curtailed in consequence. Rice-farming, also, is on the increase, there being some 10,000 acres under cultivation in the Mukden and Sinmin districts. The requirements of the local cotton mill have given an impetus to the growing of cotton in the Liaoyang and Chihhsien districts; this mill has completed the installation of 20,000 spindles and 200 looms, all of which are in operation, and the cloth manufactured finds a good market and is being used for military purposes. Buildings for a new cotton mill at Liaoyang have been completed, and machinery—ordered from England—was in course of installation in 1923. A further mill is planned for construction at Chihhsien.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hurho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang, and has stations on the Chinese Government Railway and the South Manchuria Railway $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the west of the city. The city stands four square, each side being 2'334 $\frac{1}{2}$ long, but it is not absolutely north and south. It is doubly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall 35 feet high and 15 feet wide on the top, pierced by eight gates, two on each side, which formerly had high towers above them, but only the one over the "Little West Gate" now remains. A smaller wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. There are four main streets, which cross east and west, north and south, from gate to gate. Mukden has four railway stations. Adjoining the station of the South Manchuria Railway is the large Japanese Concession, or Railway Area, which was taken over from the Russians after the war. The total area of this Settlement is about 1,500 acres. Between the mud wall and the Japanese Concession is the Settlement set aside for the foreign residential and business quarter. Most of the big yamén and Government buildings were erected in 1908. Throughout the city a great deal of building has been going on during recent years and the main roads have been macadamized. In 1920 new houses were built by the Standard Oil Co., the British-American Tobacco Co., and the Banque Industrielle de Chine (the only foreign bank, other than Japanese, established at Mukden). Actually miles of new houses—good-looking red-brick structures—are springing up, and the Railway Settlement is fast being linked up with the Chinese business quarter. Work is in progress on buildings for a north-eastern University on a site to the south-east of the Imperial North Tomb. At two points of junction of three main streets, and therefore not quite in the middle of the city, are placed two towers called the Bell Tower and the Drum Tower, respectively. The street between these towers is the principal business street of Mukden, and in it are situated all the most important shops and banks. The whole of the main streets were reconstructed and re-metalled during 1907-08. The streets and many shops are lighted by electricity, the use of which has spread with remarkable rapidity. The Mukden Electric Light Works has recently completed the installation of a new 2,500 k.v. plant, which practically doubles its capacity. On December 1st, 1920, a long-distance Japanese telephone service was inaugurated between Mukden and Antung. According to the census taken by the police in 1920, the Chinese population was returned as 219,750. There are about 12,000 Japanese in the city, suburbs and Japanese Settlement.

In August, 1923, a Chinese Municipal Office was inaugurated to control municipal affairs in Mukden city and suburbs (excluding the mart Settlement area, which continues under the control of the Land Office); its functions comprise upkeep and lighting of roads, issue of building and other permits, collection of various taxes and fees, and the management of primary schools. With improved roads, motor traffic is on the increase, there being 97 cars now registered in Mukden.

Nurhachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb (the Tungling, Eastern tomb), about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a

high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. Nurhachu's son is buried at the Peiling (Northern tomb), about four miles to the north of the city. The tomb is similar in arrangement to the Tungling. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present somewhat limited. There are, however, two fairly good hotels in the Japanese Settlement—the Yamato Hotel, run by the South Manchuria Railway Company; and the Miyako Hotel.

DIRECTORY

昌 慎 *Shen Chang*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers—Telephs. 1000 (Chinese) and 1314 (Jap.); Tel. Ad: Danica

W. A. Mitchell, manager

L. C. Bachman

G. Forster | Miss A. Singleton

利 安 *An-lce*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Harchi

A. M. Misura

W. J. Mooney | A. M. Rumjahn

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE—Inside the Little South Gate; Tel. Ad: Francasia
Morton H. Howie, agent for South Manchuria

BANK OF CHOSEN—Shoseikwan, outside Little West Gate; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank
S. Ukon, manager

Y. Sadahiro, per pro. manager

S. Ito, do.

Y. Yokata

行 銀 業 實 法 中

Chung-fa-shih-yeh-yin-hang

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Telephs. 653 and 1290 (Jap.), 1264 and 264 (Chi.); Tel. Ad: Chibankind

P. Villetard, manager p. i.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—V. L. A. Fairley (chairman), N. Fulton (hon. secretary) and E. F. Bolitho

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

G. A. Anderson

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD., South Manchurian Division.—

V. L. A. Fairley, dept. manager

H. V. Tiencken, division manager

K. H. Aumuller, assist. do.

Miss L. Broad

C. W. Heineman

C. T. Biggin

F. C. Henley

A. R. Blinko

J. K. M. Newton

S. Castle

K. C. Ramsden

A. Eite

P. V. Simpson

J. Y. Gayle

J. S. Stubblefield

S. W. Glass

T. L. Turner

North Manchurian Division—Harbin

E. A. Shishman, division manager

J. A. Bloomfield

G. F. Dalton

G. Nichaeff

J. P. Hall

V. Radwan

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.

L. J. Peoples, factory manager

F. A. King, factory superintendent

C. T. Woodruff, accounting dept.

C. F. Ashton

W. E. G. Beer

A. H. Kellaway

R. D. Eppes

T. Kirby

C. J. Furniss

A. B. Lester

E. Harvey

A. M. Lindsley

W. H. Hawkes

J. W. Moore

A. Hobday

C. C. Nolan

和 禮 *Li Ho*

Carlowitz & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Teleph. 1303; (Chin.)
Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

M. March, partner (Hamburg)

R. Lenzmann, do. do.

B. Rosenbaum, do. (Shanghai)

R. Laurenz, do. do.

C. Landgraf, do. do.

A. Muenster-Schultz, partner (Tientsin)

O. Schnack, signs per pro.

F. Adorjan | A. Wetzel

Agency

Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

昌 怡 *Yih Chang*

CLARKE & Co., G. D., Insurance Agents
(Fire and Marine)—Ta Hsi Pien Men
Wai; Tel. Ad: Calzeascun
Major J. S. S. Clarke
Agents for
Caledonian Insurance Co.
Scottish Union & National Ins. Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD.
(Mustard & Co., agents)—16, Shih Yih
Wei Loo

CONSULATES**AMERICA**

Consul—F. L. Thomas
Acting Consul—Samuel Sokobin
Vice-Consul—W. F. Nason

BRITISH EMPIRE—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-Genl.—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.

FRANCE, Consulate (with jurisdiction
over the three provinces of Manchuria)
—Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—C. Lepissier (residing at
Harbin)
Vice-Consul—P. de Francqueville
(Harbin)
Secretary—Mme. Chvietsoff (Harbin)

GERMANY

Consul-General—Dr. R. Walter
Vice-Consul—G. Kuhlborn

JAPAN

Consul-General—T. Funatsu
Consul—K. Uchiyama
Vice-Consul—Z. H. Yang

記 和 *Ho Kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & WINNING—Shio-pei-
Kwan; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Cornabe
Kiu Quin Hsuen, manager
Agency
Lloyd's

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—E. Alabaster
Assistants — F. L. Dunod, W. A.
Mackenzie, J. K. Storrs, Y. Pechatkin,
J. M. Plumer and G. M. Landon
Medical Officer—Dr. F. Clark

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Hsiao
Hsi Kwan
J. Elliott, manager for North China
and Manchuria

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Importers
and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Sebprof
N. Fulton

H. G. Stewart

Agencies

North British Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Manufacturing Life Insurance Co.
Travellers' Insurance Association

FUCHS, H., Import, Export and Com-
mission Agent

H. Fuchs

E. Kositzyn

N. Joshutzaku

— Lidungjin

HERSKOVITZ & BRO. I., Importers and Ex-
porters, Furs and Skins—Tel. Ad:
Hersbro; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Imp.
Bentley's, Marconi, private

HOSPITALS**MUKDEN HOSPITAL***Board of Management*

Chairman—Dr. Dugald Christie,
C.M.G.

Manager—Dr. W. A. Young

Secretary—Dr. Nairn

Treasurer—F. B. Crockart

Members—Dr. R. H. Mole, Dr.
Robertson, Dr. Pedersen, Dr.
Simpson, T. King, Dr. H. W.
Taylor, Miss J. Smith, and Miss
Grantham

WOMEN'S HOSPITAL

Dr. Mary Horner

Dr. Agnes Cowan

Dr. C. Forsythe

Miss M. Johnstone, nurse

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Inside
the Little South Gate; Tel. Ad: In-
tersavin. Branches: Newchwang, An-
tung, Changchun, Kirin, Sefeng, Chin
chow

Robert H. Shrap, manager for South
Manchuria
S. Klein

**JARDINE, MATHESON'S ENGINEERING COR-
PORATION**

E. S. Johnstone | Simon

LIDA Co., Import and Export Merchants

J. D. Hufines, manager

C. W. Lorenzen

MANCHURIA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Rev. Daniel T. Robertson, M.A.

Rev. William Miskelly, M.A.

Rev. David C. Davidson, M.A.

Johannes Witt

MEI-HWA FUR TRADING CORPORATION,
Dealers in Furs and Skins

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers
and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

T. Amano, manager

H. Hasekura

S. Yamane

A. Katsuda

K. Sakagami

Agency

Fire Insurance Companies

MIYAKO HOTEL—Japanese Settlement

MORGAN, J. H., Importer and Exporter—
Tel. Ad: Nagrom; Code: Bentley's

Agency

Palantine Insurance Co., Ltd.

MORTON, H. HOWIE—Inside the Little
South Gate; Tel. Ad: Howie

Agent for *South Manchuria of the*

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

La Coloniale Fire, Marine and Re-
insurance Co.

La Fonciere Insurance Co., Ltd.

Great American Ins. Co., of New York

MUKDEN CLUB

Committee—V. L. A. Fairley (chair-
man), W. A. Mitchell, H. A. Edgar,
C. F. Stockwell, F. A. King, J.
McMunn (hon. secretary), J. H.
Morgan (hon. treasurer)

MUKDEN GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC LIGHT
WORKS—Tel. Ad: Mukeltwork

J. E. Popper, chief engineer

MUKDEN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Dugald Christie, C.M.G., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
Emeritus

S. A. Ellerbek, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), prin.

W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D.

Colin F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.,
D.T.M. & H.

Wm. Nairn, M.B., CH.B.

Douglas S. Robertson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

P. N. Pedersen, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), F.R.C.S.

H. W. Y. Taylor, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., CH.B.,

Frederick Crockart, M.P.S., chemist

Rev. T. King, M.B.E., secy. and treas.

MUSTARD & Co., General Merchants—Tel.
Ad: Mustard

E. Cummings

司公奶牛瑞英

Ying-sui-ngau-ngai-kung-sze

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
Co.—Tel. Ad: Meyeranglo

L. P. Meyer, rep. for Manchuria and
Siberia

POST OFFICE, CHINESE (District Head
Office for Fengtien)—Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commissioner—N. J. Blix
Deputy Commissioners—T. S. King-
ham, J. A. Greenfield, Li Yung Fuk
District Accountant—J. McLorn
Assistants—S. Tsunashima and J
Combettes

RAILWAYS

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY
(Peking-Mukden Section)

社會式株道鐵州滿南

Nanmanshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—

Telephs. 67 (Japanese), 117 (Chinese)

T. Yamanishi, manager

Toshi Go, manager, foreign section

RIN-TAI STORES Co., THE, Wholesale and
Retail Import, Commissions—Tel. Ad:

Rintai. Branches: Harbin and Dairen

H. Fuchs, general manager

T. Spokoynaia | Sh. Greiser

A. Spokoynaia | M. Fucks

M. Feingold | V. Greiser

E. Kositzyn | M. Archanvodsky

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., General Import
and Export—3, Fuji-machi

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
Ad: Socony

R. J. Corbett, manager

J. F. McMunn, accountant

F. H. Weber, statis.

A. T. Parker (absent)

A. R. Nowell | Miss E. Cone

A. H. Thomas | Mrs. G. L. Hinds

F. F. Vaughan | Miss G. Kolokolov

Lubricating Oil Division

W. B. Stevens (Tsingtau)

TEXAS OIL Co., THE, Petroleum and Pro-
ducts—Tel. Ad: Texaco

M. F. Byrne, manager

J. M. Hansen

J. W. Skains

L. L. Loucks (Harbin)

W. Yoshino (Dairen)

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Rev. T. C. Fulton, M.A., D.D.

Rev. J. W. Inglis, M.A.

Rev. W. MacNaughton, M.A.

Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A.

YAMATO HOTEL—S.M.R. Co. Hotel, S.M.R.
Station

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—

J. Rasmussen

J. Stewart

| A. O. Long.

HARBIN

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostock, and from Harbin to Kwangchengtze, where the latter joins the Japanese line to Dalny, has been made the seat of the Chinese Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic by means of sub-stations at Manchuria Station on the western frontier and Suifenho (Pogranitchnaia) on the eastern frontier. Its situation on the railway is within comparatively easy land communication with large grain-producing districts as yet but sparsely populated and far from being fully cultivated, though development is increasing. It is on the banks of a river navigable for large but shallow-draught steamers, and is in direct and uninterrupted communication for six months during the year with the fertile land about Petuna S.W. and of Sansing N.E.; also with vast districts watered by the Amur river and those on the banks of the less important Ussuri River, near Habarovsk. Possessing advantages such as these, Harbin promises eventually to become one of the greatest trading centres of China when the present disturbances in the surrounding country cease. The country around is a bean-growing country *par excellence*. North Manchuria being also essentially a wheat country, it follows that the flour industry at Harbin is a flourishing one, though less than formerly owing to restrictions on import into the Priamur. The estimated daily output of the milling industry in 1920 in Harbin, Fuchiatien and district was equivalent to an annual production of 500,000 tons. A contract has been signed for the erection of grain elevators on the American plan; these will be a great boon to merchants. There is a sugar factory at Ashiho on the railway, 26 miles east of Harbin, with a capacity of some 300 tons of beetroot daily, which it is intended to increase to 400 tons. The timber trade has recently shown marked development. The net value of the trade of the district, as shown by the Maritime Customs returns, was Hk. Tls. 39,276,918 in 1923 as compared with Hk. Tls. 45,377,930 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 45,210,453 in 1921 and Hk. Tls. 25,989,216 in 1920. The Harbin Municipality have a number of plans for improving the town. Drainage has received considerable attention of late and large sums have been expended on this and on road-improvement. The telephone system is automatic, and excellent, and managed by a special department of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The population of Harbin with Fuchiatien is given as 211,237. The Pinchiang villages contain 74,147 people, according to a recent census. Fuchiatien has 89,017 inhabitants according to the above census. The palatial new building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is evidence of the importance attached by the Bank to its Harbin branch. Private enterprise and the Chinese Eastern Railway have done a good deal in the direction of town improvement. The tramways, promised for the last three years, have not yet been laid, and the project hangs fire.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN-ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS

N. N. Yakoonikoff, manager

Agents for

Hartford Fire Insurance Co.

Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

Great American Insurance Co.

Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Co.

Netherlands Lloyd, Ltd.

ANGLO-CHINESE EASTERN TRADING Co.,

Bean Merchants

R. M. Kabalkin, manager

ANGLO-FRENCH STORE, Wine and Provision
Dealers, Chemists and Druggists—53,
Kitaiskaya Street; Tel. Ad: Anglofranc

ANGLO-SIBERIAN Co., LTD., THE

英商亞細亞火油公司

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

L. Parbury, manager

J. P. E. Klaverwijden
A. P. Epoff
S. A. Karamsin
Mrs. Romanenko, typist

ASIATIC TRADING CORPORATION—272, Bul-
varny Prospekt: Teleph. 449
G. Golandskoff

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS—19, Novo-
torgovaya Street. Head Office: Phila-
delphia, U.S.A.
J. W. Kelker

BANKS

BANK OF CHINA

BANK OF CHOSEN

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS

BANK OF KIRIN

BANK OF MANCHURIA (Head Office)

CHINESE AMERICAN BANK OF COMMERCE
— Clarke, manager

FAR-EASTERN JEWISH BANK OF COM-
MERCE

I. H. Soskin, president
B. M. Sapiro, director
Alf. E. Ruthe, manager
P. M. Moskovin, legal adviser

FAR EASTERN MUTUAL CREDIT CORPORA-
TION, THE

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION—14, Vodoprovo-dnaya
Street, Pristan; Teleph. 2614; Tel. Ad:
Norbank

E. M. Knox, agent
H. F. Phillips
L. R. Wilson | E. H. C. Lamb

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

J. L. Curtis, manager
C. F. de Neergaard, acting acct.
R. L. Thornton, sub-accountant
E. F. Riley, do.
J. S. Starrett, do.
W. B. Swan, do.
W. Hopiak, do.

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Head
Office: Shanghai. Harbin Office: 71,
Novogorodnaya Street; Telephs. 30-
71; Tel. Ad: Intersavin; Codes:
Bentley's

C. C. J. van der Klaauw, div. mgr.
J. Ward

B. Nikolaeff	M. Kooznetsoff
S. Salescky	P. Voskresensky
P. Parzkovsky	A. Soogig
A. Filatoff	F. Makovetz
Paul Miquely	W. Hillebrand

LUNGKOU BANK—12, Mostovaya Street
and Fuchiaten

ORIENTAL DEVELOPMENT Co.—Uchast-
kovaya Street, Pristan

ORIENTAL DE CAPITALISATION Cie.—29,
Commercial Street

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

— Buyanoffsky, manager
— Blakher, do. (Pristan)

BARDENS, F. J.—40, Kitaiskaya Street

BLANCH, CH.—5, Novogorodnaya Street
Newtown

BRENNER BROS., Dealers in Furs, etc.—
Yanskaya and Kitaiskaya

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

E. A. Shishman, division manager	
C. E. Harber	
J. P. Hall	G. Nachieff
W. Radwan	Miss M. Dorian

BRITISH ENGINEERING Co.—18, Kitaiskaya
Street

A. T. Bath, manager

BRITISH FAR EASTERN Co., LTD.—11,
Kitaiskaya Street; Telephs. 47-81; Tel.
Ad: Briteast

F. H. Raitt, managing director

BRITISH FAR ORIENTAL TRADING Co., LTD.
—6, Rinochnaya Street

L. A. & S. A. Tonkonogoff, directors

BRITISH PRIVATE SCHOOL—Bolshoi
Prospekt

Principal: Miss L. M. A. Develin,
(Certificate Mistress) assisted by a
staff of visiting teachers

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-
hsien-kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD.,
Importers of Alkalis and Commercial
and Industrial Chemicals—P.O. Box 206;
Tel. Ad: Alkali

G. E. Shard, district manager
M. Greenstein

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

BRITISH TRUST AND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.
—18, Kitaiskaya Street
H. J. Neville

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Co., Ltd.), Merchants—18, Pristan
F. S. Parsons, signs per pro.
C. W. Bone

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S.N. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.
London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
Orient Insurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

CENTROSOJUS (ENGLAND), LTD.—Centrosoyus Building, New Town; Tel. Ad: Potrebittel

V. Z. Nemtchinov, manager
A. J. Levin, assist. manager
P. I. Lihatcheff, chief, trade dept.
M. I. Ourakov, chi., foreign transp. dept.
M. A. Lindberg, accountant
S. A. Elisseiev, juris consult.

CHINA ELECTRIC Co.—Teleph. 33-40; Tel. Ad: Microphone
H. G. Cooper, representative

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION—Newtown, Bolshoi Prospekt
A. N. Ivanoff, general manager
A. A. Eysmund, assist. to gen. manager
M. I. Bolshoff, secy. of the admin.
N. O. Yassounsky, chief, chancellery of general manager
I. O. Varpahofsky, chief, land dept.
Dr. I. J. Oskanoff, chief, med. dept.

CHINESE POSTAL ADMINISTRATION—Head Office for Ki-Hei Postal District: Kirin and Heilungkiang Provinces; Tel. Ad: Postos

Commissioner—W. W. Ritchie
Deput do. —F. G. I. Kendall
Do. do. (Chinese)—Hu Chen-hao
District Accountant (Acting Deputy Commissioner)—E. Rose

Assistants—K. Kitahama, L. I. Voronoff, Tang Pao-chu, Har Shih-king, and Tsou Yuan-ku

Post Offices in Harbin at—Bulvarny and Hospital Street, Newtown (Nankang); Wutaochieh (Fuchiatién); Skvoznaya, Pristan; Siangfang (Old Harbin); Chiangyen (Fuchiatién); Hsinshih-chieh (Fuchiatién)

Postal Kiosks at—Railway Station, Madiago, Kitaiskaya, Uchastkovay and Bolshoi Prospekt

和泰 *Tai-Ho*

CIE. BELGO-MANDCHOU DE COMMERCE, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—Head Office: Brussels; Tel. Ad: Belgoman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Imp., Bentley's and Private

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass and Car Insurance—6, Samannaya Street, Pristan

D. J. Gillard, representative
G. F. Dalton, assistant
W. G. Yates

Agents for the Company—Mustard & Co., Kunst & Albers

COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES WAGONS LITS & DES GRANDS EXPRESS (The Great Trans-Siberian Route)—Pristan: 39, Kitaiskaya Street; Teleph. 3978. New Town: Grand Hotel Building, 42, Soongary Prospekt; Telephs. 42-78; Tel. Ad: Sleeping

Technical Dept.

A. E. Hassek, inspector
— Arulunianz, assist. do.
— Zwolinsky, engineer
V. E. Januszowski, secretary
N. Pavlishtcheff, accountant
A. N. Audrefva, cashier
S. Gluth, controller
— Bialobreski, do.
Mrs. B. I. Païor

Booking Agencies

R. J. Januszowski, manager
Mrs. Miaskowsky
Miss Andreeva | Mrs. Siedich
— Alexandre | — Tinshitai

Agencies

Admiral Line
Canadian Pacific S.S. Ltd.
China Mail Steamship Co.
Cunard Line & Angkor Donaldson Line
Hamburg-America Line
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Red Star Line
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
White Star Line
Nordeutscher Lloyd
Robert Dollar Line

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Vice-Consul—L. Thieffry

CHECHO-SLOVAKIA—71, Bolshoy; Telephs.
32-57

Vice-Consul—Dr. Masinda
Secretary—J. Stepan
Chancellor—K. Stanek

DENMARK—20, Polewaya Street
Consul—V. Jacobsen

FRANCE—39, Tsitsikavskaya Street
Consul—Ch. Lépiessier
Vice-Consul—P. de Francqueville
Secretary—Mme. Chvietsoff

GERMANY—Teleph. 3052
Consul—Al. Tigges

GREAT BRITAIN—56, Bolshoi Prospekt;
Teleph. 2557; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—Herbert Phillips, O.B.E.
Vice-Consul—S. L. Burdett, M.C.
Secretary—F. G. Whittick
Typist—Mme. Ambrazan-seva

ITALY—Horvat Prospekt, near Cathedral
Consul—R. Ferriola
Secretary—Perez

JAPAN—27, Novotorgowaya Street, New
Town; Teleph. 3157
Consul-General—S. Yamanouchi
Vice-Consul—H. Tachikawa
Secretaries—Y. Shioda, Y. Shirai,
J. Otani, M. Kishi, G. Sakabe, S.
Sasamoto
Police Inspector—S. Tajima

NETHERLANDS

Hon. Consul—H. Phillips, O.B.E.
Secretary—F. G. Whittick

POLAND

Delegate—K. Pindor
Counsellor—K. Symonolewicz
Secretary—A. Kaluski

PORTUGAL

Consul—S. Skidelsky
Secretary—V. E. Kauffman

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—J. Klemantaski

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—67,
Bolshoi Prospekt, Newtown; Telephs.
2057 and 2357

Consul—G. C. Hanson
Vice-Consul—Paul M. Dutko
Do. —C. H. Stephan
Secretary—T. L. Lilliestrom
Russian Interpreters—M. Lvoff and
A. G. Yazykov
Russian Clerk—M. Lvoff, and E. G.
Durassoff

記 和 *Ha-koe*

Cornabe, Eckford & Winning—
18, Kitaiskaya; Telephs. 23-83; Tel.
Ad: Neville
H. J. Neville, signs per pro.
Lloyd's Agents

關 濱 爾 哈 *Ha-erh-pin-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Chorva-
tovsky Prospekt; Tel. Ad: Custos
Revenue Department

Acting Commissioner—U. Marconi
Deputy do. —W. O. Law

Assistants—J. Steinberg, F. D. God-
dard, E. J. Ohrnberger, C. M. Pet-
tersen, C. Neprud, P. M. Crockett,
C. S. Gibbes and T. H. Rozoff

Out-door Staff

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour-
master—H. Abrahamsen

Boat Officers

Acting Boat Officer—T. Knox
Examiners—R. J. Chard, C. de Bedoire,
P. Ermiloff, L. C. Escot, A.
Darlington, C. B. Cooper, E. B.
da Rosa, A. Klock, K. M.
Christensen, W. M. Kwetzen, D. D.
Brooks and W. P. Nikolaichick

Tidewaiters—E. Hansen, W. Kress, S.
G. Jidkoff, A. I. Osolin, J. B. Dickens,
N. S. Vinogradoff, B. S. Laboosa,
P. E. Pogodin, T. Logvinoff, E. F.
Melnik, V. S. Vinogradoff, M. V.
Rudnitsky, N. Dikhsman, V. V.
Grigorieff, T. P. Savtchenko, G. S.
Borissovitch R. W. B. B. H. Huene,
N. S. Ivanoff, V. A. Shell, C. A.
Yuchnitsky, A. P. Zazersky, C. P.
Strashkievitch, E. M. Letovt, H.
Pasternatsky, N. G. Petrovsky, V.
M. Krakovtseff, A. P. Aispur, N. A.
Goudasheff, N. I. Hitchin, V. V.
Pravikoff, E. V. Tzydsik, S. M.
Bulgakoff, P. P. Kozloff, V. S.
Poleshuk, D. N. Smirnov, V. I.
Mamaeff, C. D. Yehlin, C. L.
Basargin, N. A. Halfter, A. A.

Baikovsky, N. I. Izotoff, J. A. Zanadvoroff, D. I. Sharavieff, S. J. Kimmel, E. Kihn, N. F. Alexandroff, N. I. Semenoff, A. V. Blumberg, A. G. Kezin, M. A. Bokastoff, G. I. Ivanoff

Harbin District Local Watcher—S. D. Gaponoff

Marine Staff

Launch Inspector—P. N. Stoyanoff
Launch Officers—J. W. L. Eglit, K. Preedit, J. J. Sak, A. Ballod
Mechanic and Helmsmen—K. Buriak, I. Osolin, A. Berdinkoff, D. Y. Burling

關 琿 愛 *Ai-hun-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (AIGUN)—Tel. Ad: Custos, Helampo

Revenue Department

In-door

Commissioner—R. F. C. Hedgeland
Assist. (Chinese)—Yeh Yuan Chang
Medical Officer—Dr. C. L. Shih

Out-door

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—G. E. Baukham
Examiners—P. A. Davidson, A. Emiliano, J. D. Grundul and A. Fagence
Tidewaiters—W. G. Klimenko, V. A. Eysymontt, H. Hertz and J. H. Polson
Local Watcher and Mechanic—V. Z. Lankin

Marine Department

Technical Adviser on Amur Aids to Navigation—P. I. Ignatieff

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (CHINA), LTD.

J. Elliott, manager for North China and Manchuria
A. Gordieff

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD. OF COPENHAGEN, Exporters of Beans, Cereals and Oil—Tel. Ad: Wassard

V. Jacobsen, agent
A. Joergensen, sub-agent
K. Meyling | L. Hansen

EASTERN ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD.—18, Kitaiskaya

A. T. Bath, manager

東 遠 *Yuen Tung*

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Far Eastern Building, 18, Kitaiskaya, Pristan; Tel. Ad: Farcasern; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

W. M. Gray, branch manager
A. Junkofsky-Wolinsky
E. Eivreinoff | A. Delvig

FIRST MANCHURIAN FLOUR MILLS—Politzetskaya Street

FRAZAR & Co., E. W., Importers and Exporters—58, Bolshoi Prospekt; Teleph. 49-95; Tel. Ad: Frazar

FREYBERG, W. O., Architect and Engineer Contractor—44-183, Skobelevskaya St.; Telephs. 21-68

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. (OF CHINA), LTD., THE—27, Post Street, Newtown
A. Mauer, representative

GENERAL FORWARDING AND TRADING Co.—50, Kitaiskaya Street
C. N. Jacobsen, manager

北 華 平 太 *Tai-ping-hua-pei*

GREAT NORTHERN Co., THE, Importers and Exporters—2, Politscskaya Street; Tel. Ad: Trapacchi

G. Wallace, manager
G. Bertullo
A. Belih | G. C. Witkun

GUTMANN ALEXANDER, Sworn Broker—Teleph. 2316

HARBIN BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Committee—Herbert Phillips, O.B.E. (hon. president), E. M. Knox (chairman), J. S. Watson (hon. secretary), A. H. Angus (hon. treasurer), H. H. Lennox and F. S. Parsons

HARBIN CLUB—Girinskaya, near Sadovaya
Chairman—E. M. Knox
Hon. Treasurer—J. L. Curtis
Hon. Secretary—W. M. Gray
Committee—E. Thatcher, R. S. Homet, P. G. S. Barentzen and A. Brun

"HARBIN HERALD"

E. Lenox Simpson, proprietor
B. Hayton Fleet, editor

HOLSTEIN & Co., C., German Products—Birshevaya Street

HUA SHENG Co., Engineers, Contractors
F. J. Kafka, M.E.

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Pristan; Teleph. 37-80; Tel. Ad: Jardeng
H. H. Lennox, signs per pro.

E. J. Schramm
C. Diniz | A. P. Russaieff
F. F. Witte | Mrs. Olbrich

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Pristan; Telephs. 37-80; Tel. Ad: Jardine

H. H. Lennox, agent
F. T. Howard-Ford
Mme. A. F. Terenina

KASSIANOFF & Co., LTD., A. W. (Successors to I. I. Tschurin & Co.), General Stores and Industrial Enterprises in Vladivostok, Blagovetschensk, Nikolsk-Ussuriysky and other places of the Russian Far East—Tel. Ad: Preemniki; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

利 德 *Ter Lee*

KLEMANASKI, BATES & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers—Tel. Ad: Klemantaski

Jacques Klemantaski, director
Ch. H. Bates, director (London)
L. P. Klemantaski, signs per pro.
Robert Buist, secretary (London)
F. A. Jones, signs per pro.

KUNST & ALBERS

K. K. Forgeron, manager

LAURENT, MARIUS—5, Samannaya Street
R. A. Boucher, manager

LIVERMAN & Co., G. S., LTD., Wholesale and Retail Woollen Merchants.—Telephs. 36-13

LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A., Cigarette Manufacturers

Lury Bros., Fish and Bean Exporters—11, Uchastkovaya; Tel. Ad: Lury
M. M. Lury, proprietor
I. I. Maremant, general manager
Y. G. Dobrishman, do.

茂 祥 *Zeang-mow*

MANCHURIAN Co., LTD., Merchants, Importers and Exporters—1, Novotorgovaya Street; Tel. Ad: Sagacity

A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers

J. S. Watson, manager

V. Muhanoff	S. Protasevitch
S. Fried	V. Vasilenko
M. Kirilloff	S. Liutkin

Agencies

Becos Traders, Ltd.
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

MANCHURIAN PLAGUE PREVENTION SERVICE—Tel. Ad: Antiplague

Director and C.M.O.—Wu-lien-tel, M.D., M.A. (Cantab.) and LL.D.

Lay Director—U. Marconi, Commissioner of Customs

Senr. Medical Officers—J. W. H. Chun, M.B., B.C. (Cantab.) and C. S. Lin

Resdt. Medical Officer—Chow Soo Biu

Senr. Medical Officer (Newchwang)—

E. B. Young, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
Hospitals at Harbin, Manchouli, Taheiho, Newchwang, Sansing, Lahasusu

MEI-IWA FUR TRADING CORPORATION, Dealers in Furs and Skins

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA

—Kawamura, manager

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

President—P. Tishenko

Councillors—P. P. Krynin (education, enterprises, etc.), H. Lopuchin (finances, taxes), V. Semianikoff (constructions, roads), Lu-min Shen (repr. Chinese population), Cui-hunchi (repr. Chinese administration), J. Clementasky

Secretary—V. Karseladse

MUSTARD & Co.—4, Samannaya Street

NETHERLANDS TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL Co. (Gerh. Harmsen), Import Merchants and Commission Agents—

P.O. Box 221; Tel. Ad: Harmsen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

Gerhard Harmsen, proprietor

NEVILLE & Co., H. J.—18, Kitaiskaya, Pristan

H. J. Neville

G. Neville, assistant

PRODUCE EXPORT Co. (HARBIN), LTD.—Telephs. 4983 and 4281; Tel. Ad: Product

R. Thompson, manager

A. H. Angus, assistant manager

T. E. Blears

L. J. Bilbe

A. C. Harder

J. Dalgleish

G. Brown

E. S. White

W. W. Sinnott

G. C. Carter

T. D. Fye

P. Yakushin

V. L. Hitchin

J. Warner

A. O. Wilson

RAVETTA, J. E., Manufacturers' Agent—71, Bolshoi Prospekt; Telephs. 31-64

ROUSHKOVSKY, A. N. & N. A. PREODRAJENSKY, Barristers-at-law—4, Korotkaya Street

隆怡 *Yi-Lung*

SHAW, BROTHERS & Co., Importand Export
Merchants—335, Modiagousky Street,
Newtown; Tel. Ad: Shaw
F. W. Shaw

SIBERIAN Co., THE—21, Pekarmaya
S. I. Gruengut, manager

SKIDELSKY, L. S., Merchant: Veneer and
Beanoil—24, Bolshoi Prospekt

SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DES MOULINS DU
SOONGARI (Soongari Flour Mills, Ltd.)—
Politseiskaya St.; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad:
Akos; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Lieber's

Board of Directors—A. Brun (presdt.),
N. Bouianovski, N. Ducimetiere, P.
Markoff, W. Kowalski, P. Kowalski
A. Novikoff, general manager

SOSKIN & Co., S.

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—18,
Diagonalnaya Street, Pristan
R. S. Homet, in charge
J. M. Avent | H. Haimovitch
A. Sevier | E. Serbin

"THE HARBIN DAILY NEWS"—Tel. Ad:
Vezey
H. Custis Vezey, editor and proprietor

TSCHURIN & Co., I. I. (A. W. Kassianoff &
Co., Ltd., successors), New Town and
Pristan Universal Stores—Tel. Ad:
Tschurin
A. W. Kassianoff, managing director

WHEEN & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Wool
Merchants, etc.

CHANGCHUN

春 長 *Ch'ang-ch'un* or *Kwanchengtze*

This town is at the junction of the South Manchuria (Japanese), Chinese Eastern (Russian), and Kirin-Changchun (Chinese) Railways. It comprises a Japanese railway town, foreign settlement, native town, and Russian railway town in the heart of a large and fertile agricultural district. It enjoys a growing importance and prosperity and is termed "the key of Manchuria." The enormous quantity of staple products grown in the vast plain around is all marketed at, or distributed through, this town. Changchun is divided into four parts, commonly called the New Town, the Old Town, Sanfouti and the Russian Quarter. The New Town has been developed by the South Manchuria Railway Company and possesses macadamised roads, wide streets and many open spaces and gardens. The Old Town lies to the south of the New Town. Sanfouti lies between the New Town and the Old Town and is being laid out by the Chinese authorities as a commercial quarter. The Russian quarter in the northernmost part of Changchun is mostly used as the residential quarter of the Russian military, railway officials and employes.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (CHINA) Co., LTD.

P. R. Butler, manager
C. W. Heineman

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE (Kihei Audit Office)—Tel. Ad: Salt Changchun

Chinese Auditor—F. H. Yang
Foreign Auditor—E. McD. Gale
Chief Secretary—Lu Dah
Chief Accountant—S. Y. Ho
Director, Transportation Bureau—Yen Tse Pu

Newchwang

Purchasing Officer—Yi Ming
Assist. Auditor—D. Y. Leong

Harbin

Depot Officer—Su Yu-chun
Sub-Auditor—Chen Ning Hsiang

CONSULATES

BRITISH

Consul—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.
(residing at Mukden)

UNITED STATES

Consul-General (residing at Mukden)

MISSIONS

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION

Rev. H. O. and Mrs Juhl
Miss Knudsen

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. A. Weir and wife
Dr. M. McNeill

Miss Hudson

Rev. R. J. Gordon, M.B., and wife

Miss Conn

SOEURS FRANCISCAINES, MISSIONNAIRES DE MARIE

Soeur Franciscaines
Mère Marie de Nazzarei
Mère Marie Narcyzadu s.c.
Mère Marie Therese-Emilie
Soeur Marie de Ste. Fare
Soeur Marie de St. Sixte
Soeur Marie Sinforiana

POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster—Kuan Ching Chu

Secretary—Wei Fa-shuang

Towtaokow Sub-Office

Postmaster—Pan Kuo-tung

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

O. T. Lindenberg, manager

A. I. Solovieff | E. L. Shulman

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY

牟 美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony

V. Tokinakoff

YAMATO HOTEL—South Manchurian Railway Co.; Teleph. 8-351; Tel. Ad: Yamato

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Shokin

T. A. Yama, manager

KIRIN

林 吉 *Ch'i-lin*

(Kirin is the Manchu name of the city.)

Kirin, the capital of the province of the same name on the Sungari river, is 80 miles from Changchun, with which it is connected by railway. It is one of the most prosperous towns in Manchuria, and, having been rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1911, possesses many fine buildings. It is the distributing centre for the inexhaustible supplies of timber from the neighbouring regions.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN

Dr. Emma M. Crooks
Miss M. Hilton

BRITISH CONSULATE

Consul-General — F. E. Wilkinson,
C.M.G. (residing at Mukden)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

S. G. Mgr. Gaspais, Eveque titulaire
de Canope

CHINESE POST OFFICE (First Class Office)

R. P. Cubizolles, pro-vicaire
Lacquois, directeur du grand séminaire
Y. Rouger, directeur du petit séminaire
L. Gibert

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. and Mrs. J. McWhirter
Dr. and Mrs. J. A. Greig
Miss E. C. McMordie

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

A. Waldie Holroyd and wife

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

LUNGCHINGTSUN

村井龍 *Lung chingtsun*

Lungchingsun (Dragon Well Village), situated lat. 42 deg. 46 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 25 min. E., is one of the trade marts opened on 1st January, 1910, under the Chino-Korean Frontier Agreement of 4th September, 1909. The mart has a population of about 9,000 inhabitants, composed of about 6,000 Koreans, 2,500 Chinese, and 550 Japanese. Situated in a fertile plain, its exports are agricultural products: millet, kaoliang, maize, wheat, barley, and beans; also native spirits from local distilleries. There are promising mining possibilities (coal, copper, silver, and gold) waiting development. For several years copper has been exported from the Tien Pao Shan mine. The trade—by carts and mules—is mainly *via* Huining and Seishin to and from Korea. The principal imports are kerosene oil, matches, cotton goods, and Japanese sundries. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 5,025,060, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,359,493 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 3,056,037 in 1921. Telephone and telegraph lines, in addition to the Chinese telegraph and telephone lines, connect Lungchingsun with the neighbouring marts of Yenki and Towtaokow. A handsome new building for the Bank of Chosen was completed in 1923.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN

S. Shiozawa, manager
T. Itoh, sub-manager

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—R. C. Grierson
(and at Hunchun)
Assistant—M. Nakamura
Acting Tidesurveyor—A. J. Cox

Tidewaiters—L. F. Dullam, G. Iwakuma and Yun Kiang Hua
Local Watcher—Kim Shih Yeh

JAPANESE CONSULATE

Consul-General—Y. Suzuki
Vice-Consul—S. Kondo
Chancellors—S. Ohta, S. Takeuchi,
T. Tanaka and D. Kameda
Interpreter—K. Kiriu
Police Supt.—K. Suyematsu
Chief of Police—M. Furuyama

HUNCHUN

春 琿

Hunchun is derived from Manchu, meaning frontier, and is situated in lat. 42 deg. 25 min. 5 sec. N., long. 130 deg. 22 min. 10 sec. E. of Greenwich, on the right bank of the Hung Ch'i Ho, some 35 *li* from the Chino-Russian frontier and about 90 *li* distant from Novokiewsk. In 1714 a detachment of soldiers came here from Ninguta, and this may be regarded as the beginning of Hunchun, which was to be opened to trade, by treaty with Japan (Manchurian Convention), in 1905, but the Customs staff did not arrive before December, 1909. The surrounding districts are fairly fertile, and the mining possibilities (coal, gold, and copper) may, when taken in hand, prove of considerable value. Trade, by carts or mules, is conducted with Korea, Japan *via* Seishin, Unga, with Russia *via* Vladivostock, Possiet, Novokiewsk, and also with Kirin *via* Yenchi. The net value of the trade in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 1,581,568, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,517,131 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 1,446,886 in 1921, and Hk. Tls. 779,283 in 1920. The town (earthen walled) has a population of about 5,000, of whom 278 are Japanese and 711 Koreans. The principal items of export are grain (millet, kaoliang), beans, bean-cake, bean-oil, medicines, ginseng, and timber, and of import, cotton goods, kerosene oil and matches. Towards the end of 1921 an electric light plant was installed in the town by a Chinese concern.

With better roads, improved means of communication and greater security from brigands the trade of these districts will, no doubt, expand considerably.

DIRECTORY

·CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—R. C. Grierson
(at Lungchingsun)
Assistant—J. P. Laucournet (in charge)
Examiners—C. Love and G. Ohta
Messenger—I. Sonczek

JAPANESE CONSULATE

Consul-General—Y. Suzuki (at Lungchingsun)
Vice-Consul—M. Tanaka
Secretary—T. Nakamura
Interpreter—K. Tamura
Chief of Police—S. Tanaka

PORT ARTHUR

順 旅 *Lu-shun* (*Ryojun*)

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's Sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894, and its defences and military works were destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan, she fortified the former, making it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had been provided at great cost in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. In May, 1904, Port Arthur was besieged by the Japanese forces, under General Nogi, and capitulated on January 1st, 1905, after repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese Ryojun) is now the headquarters of the Kwantung Army and a centre of civil administration in the province of Kwantung. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese *régime*, and the Ryojun Coast Guard, Manchuria Dockyard Co., Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts are located there. The new or west part was a poor village when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected there many fine buildings, among them being the present Kwantung Government Office, the Middle School and Higher School for Girls, Engineering University and the Yamato Hotel, etc. As a memorial to the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault of Port Arthur, on Monument Hill (called Hakugi-Yoku-san), which commands the harbour, a high tower was erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea-breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea-bathing under the famous Golden Hill, on which some 20 foreign houses have been built by the South Manchuria Railway Co., and may be rented. September, October and November form a perfect autumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit and fish. On July 1st, 1910, the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a view to fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks are being constructed and the place is well lighted with electric light. The population of the town according to recent returns is 16,280, including 8,837 Japanese (exclusive of military officers and men), 7,424 Chinese and 19 of other nationalities.

DIRECTORY

KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor— Count H. KODAMA

GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT

N. Tanaka, chief of the section of the confidential secretariat
J. Kanda, chief of correspondence section
H. Nakajima, chief of translators' section
K. Mori, secretary-translator
T. Sato, chief of the section of accounts

BUREAU OF HOME AFFAIRS

N. Hirose, director

CIVIL DEPARTMENT

J. Ogawa, chief of local section
S. Tanaka, chief of industrial section
S. Nishiyama, chief of financial section
T. Imai, chief of public works
S. Kanai, secretary

BUREAU OF POLICE AFFAIRS

T. Kubo, director
T. Fujiwara, chief of the section of sanitation

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

H. Yamasaki, director

RYOJUN ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

T. Kamiya, acting director

GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOL

S. Fujii, chief (Ryojun)
S. Hattori, chief (Dairen)

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

U. Sato, chief (Ryojun)
Y. Yorifuji, chief (Dairen)

OBSERVATORY

S. Kusama, chief

GOVERNMENT MARINE PRODUCTS INSTITUTE—Dairen

Y. Beppu, chief

LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

K. Tanaka, Dairen Prefecture
T. Takeuchi, Ryojun Prefecture
S. Nishiyama, Kinshu Prefecture

GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS BUREAU—Dairen

K. Sugino, director

HIGH COURT

U. Hiraishi, president

DISTRICT COURT

N. Tsuchiya, chief judge

PRISON

T. Mitani, chief

RYOJUN HOSPITAL

Surgeon Inspector K. Shimose, director

MARITIME OFFICE—Dairen

T. Okochi, director
P. Urabe, chief of the Ryojun branch

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL

D. Uchida, chief

TEMPORARY LAND INVESTIGATION BUREAU

KWANTUNG ARMY HEADQUARTERS

General Y. Shirakawa, commander | Major-General M. Kawada, chief of staff

RYOJUN FORTRESS

Major-General M. Shiraishi, commander of Port Arthur Fortifications

RYOJUN COAST GUARD

Captain M. Sugiura, commander | Lieut.-Commander A. Okuno, naval adjutant

ANTUNG

東 安 *An-tung*

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Maritime Customs was established here. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 23 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 84,000 during the winter, which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 11,600 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a moat to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, beancake and bean products; oil and flour are largely imported. New buildings are going up on all sides both for dwelling and industrial purposes. The Yalu battlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu, may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, 14 miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans, including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Manchurian Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken there summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tides are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. Attempts to dredge the channel in the years 1913 and 1914 were not successful and were discontinued. With a view to better control of navigation, fresh charts and future conservancy operations, a survey was started by the Hydrographic Bureau of the Japanese Navy in the spring of 1921, and subsequently undertaken on a larger scale by the Marine Department of the Chinese Maritime Customs during the summer and autumn. In September, 1922, the survey was completed and soundings were taken from the sea to Antung. There are several small Japanese steamers plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dairen, and as trade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast trade anchor at Santaolangtôu, six miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzuchien, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow.

The value of the trade of the port in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 87,186,033, as compared with Hk. Tls. 70,961,277 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 63,359,464 in 1921. A large part of railway shipments simply pass through Antung *en route* to places farther north in Manchuria, or find an outlet abroad from the interior.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-hsi-a-huo-yu-kung-ssü

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.

Geo. L. Shaw, agent

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Shichi-chome, Ichiba
dori; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

T. Goto, manager

T. Fukui, p. p. manager

M. Mochizuki, do.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

A. Eite, manager

H. T. Joy

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—Tel.
Ad: Swire

J. McH. Leckie, signs per pro.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHINESE

Li Shi. chairman

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.

Geo. L. Shaw, agent

CONSULATES

FRANCE

(Residing at Harbin)

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain,
Mukden

Consul-General—F. E. Wilkinson,
c.m.g. (residing at Mukden)

JAPAN

Consul—G. Nishiawa

Vice-Consul—S. Takiyama

Do. —Y. E. Kim

Chancellors—J. Yoshida, S. Tajiri
and K. Kobayashi

Secretary—K. Nozawa

UNITED STATES

Consul—W. R. Langdon

Clerk and Interpreter—H. T. Wang

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—K. H. von Lindholm
(and at Tatungtow)

Actg. Dep. Commr.—M. Morimoto

Assistants—H. C. Morgan, Y. Hara,
Chiu Tso Chi, Chan Leung Sing

and Wu Lan-sing

Medical Officer—V. With

Tidesurveyor—E. Hubbard

Acting Boat Officer—J. Chipperfield

Assist. do. —M. Yagi

Examiners—A. Mitchell, J. A. A. Seck,

E. Shigenobu, G. Tominaga, T. Yada,

T. Nakao, U. Araki, J. Yoshioka and

R. Ferreira

Tidewaiters — R. Mizutani, T.

Morozumi, R. Takaishi, T. Kuroda

(Tatungkow), H. Nikai, K. Shima,

J. Shibata, U. Isa, A. Aso. B. K. Kim,

S. Senta, K. Yoshida, K. Hashitomi

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION

Rev. and Mrs. J. Vyff

Dr. and Mrs. K. Larsen, m.d.

Dr. With, m.d.

Miss With

Mr. and Mrs. Magle (Y.M.C.A.)

Miss K. Gornsen

Rev. and Mrs. Aagaard-Poulsen (Pi-
ts'ai-kou)

Rev. and Mrs. C. Waidtlow (Pi-ts'ai-kou)

Mr. and Mrs. Oestergaard do.

Miss R. Nielsen

Miss M. Stauns

DANISH MISSION HOSPITAL

Dr. V. With

Miss K. Gornsen

Miss A. Stauns

POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster — Zeng Ping
Heng

隆怡 *Yi-Loong*

SHAW, GEO. L., Importer and Exporter,
Steamship and Insurance Agent—

Telephs. Chinese 4 and Japanese 39;

Tel. Ad: Shaw

Geo. L. Shaw

A. E. L. Burgoyne, signs per pro.

A. A. Mardas

Agencies

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

P. & O. S. N. Co.

London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Royal Exchange Assee. Corporation

Orient Fire Insurance Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

SHINGISHU STATION HOTEL—(at Shingishu,
on Korean Bank of River)

DAIREN

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of the Liaotung Peninsula, Lat. $38^{\circ} 55' 44''$ N. and Long. $121^{\circ} 37' 7''$ E. When Russia leased the place in 1898 it was only a small village. With remarkable push and energy the Russians laid out and built up, in less than three years, one of the finest towns in the Far East, with cathedrals and mansions, parks and roads, wharves and warehouses. Almost at the outset of the war in 1904 the town was occupied by the Japanese Army and served as the principal base of supply. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The highest temperature registered in summer is 30° C. (86° F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating.

The harbour works, which were planned and partially completed by the Russians, are designed on a fairly extensive scale. They comprise the first and second wharf, the "A" and "B" wharf, the north breakwater, the north-west breakwater, and the east breakwater. The third wharf was constructed by the South Manchuria Railway Co., which also completed the other works. The combined length of the breakwaters is 14,605 feet, and they are 3 or 5 feet above the highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is 768 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 feet wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or state of tide. The total sea-frontage of the first, second and third wharves is 13,393 feet, which at the sea end has a depth of 36 feet at low water, and on the shore end 23 feet. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive closed sheds measuring 391 sq. m., and railway sidings, together with every up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. In view of the phenomenal development of the import and export trade of the port, plans are in course of execution for the further improvement and extension of the existing harbour, so as to give more effective protection and facilities to the wharves, when the water will be deepened to 40 feet. At the east end of the shore, an oil pier, 1,132 feet long with 30 feet of water, has been constructed for the purpose of discharging inflammable goods and bean oil in bulk. The Railway Co.'s wharf building was completed in October, 1920, and the offices of the Railway wharf, Kwantung Government Marine Bureau, Water Police station, Customs Examination office, etc., were moved into this new six-storied structure. The warehouse area was 152 acres in 1924. On the island of Sanshantao, at the entrance to Dairen Bay, stands a lighthouse, and two other lighthouses have been erected at the northern extremity of the east breakwater and at the eastern extremity of the north breakwater, respectively. On the signal tower of the former position and on the island of Sanshantao have also been fixed fog-horns. A wireless telegraph station is established at Takushan, near the entrance of the Bay. A new wireless telegraph station of 35 kw. power at Liushutun was completed in 1922. There is a granite dry dock 430 feet long and 51 feet wide at entrance, with extensive repair shops attached, leased and managed by the Manchuria Dock Yard Co., Ltd. A marine quarantine station, built at a cost of Yen 430,000, was opened in November, 1913. It is scientifically designed and equipped on the latest and most approved lines with accommodation for both foreign and Chinese passengers.

An electric tramway, with a length of 37 miles, runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shahokou (where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established, over four miles westward from Dairen), and extends two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There are an excellent hotel here, managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. Another suburban line runs to Rokotan, a famous summer resort commanding glorious scenery. A motor-car road, also, runs to Star Beach, and a tract of land along this, measuring about 85 acres, has been levelled and laid out. The construction of a new road, 21 miles in length, connecting Dairen and Port Arthur was commenced in 1921 on three sections simultaneously, and was due to be completed in July, 1924.

The town of Dairen, which has been expanding rapidly owing to business prosperity and increase of population, is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample

telephone facilities. The electric power-house, when completed in 1911, had a capacity of 4,500 kilowatts. This was increased in 1921 to 6,750 kws., and a second house with 5,000 kws. power was added in June, 1923, the total now being 11,750 kws. The town has macadamized lined roads with rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golf Club, and Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. There is a Railway Hospital affording accommodation for 200 patients. The Railway Co. are now constructing a new five-storeyed reinforced concrete, fire-proof hospital, which is to be equipped with every modern appliance. The contract is let to an American firm and the work is expected to be completed in 1925. Another hospital has recently been constructed on a large scale, accommodating over 500 patients, and is one of the finest and most up-to-date hospitals in the Far East.

A direct steamship service is maintained twice a week by the South Manchuria Railway Company between Dairen and Shanghai, one outward bound steamer and one homeward bound steamer calling at Tsingtao each week, by which means communication is obtained between Shanghai and the trans-Siberian route to Europe. Regular and "half-regular" steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, U.S.A., China and Chosen (Korea). Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 24 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in about 50 hours.

In 1923 the net value of the trade of Dairen was Hk. Tls. 230,549,253, as compared with Hk. Tls. 220,010,135 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 210,431,265 in 1921. According to the latest returns (1924), the Japanese population of the town and suburbs was 72,668 persons in 17,836 houses and the Korean 578 persons in 101 houses. Chinese numbered 175,580 in 27,148 houses, and other nationals totalled 406 in 95 houses.

DIRECTORY

ANDREWS & GEORGE Co., INC.—Tel. Ad:
Yadzu
John Reifsnider, manager

ANGLO-CHINESE EASTERN TRADING Co.,
LTD., Exporters of Grains, Seeds, Oils
and Beans—35, Yamagata-dori;
Teleph. 4404; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and
Bentley's. Head Office: London
M. Oseroff, manager

司公船輪督提

De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE, THE
Thompson, Hannam & Co., agents

BANK OF CHOSEN—Telephs. 8101, 8100,
8108 and 8109; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BEERBRAYER, J., Shipping, Forwarding
and Commission Agent—122, Yamagata-
dori; Tel. Ad: Beerbrayer
J. Beerbrayer

來遠 Yuen-lai

Bardens, F. J., General Import Mer-
chant, Commission and Forwarding
Agent, Correspondent of the Board of
Underwriters of New York—109, Yama-
gata-dori, and at Tokyo; Teleph. 352; P.O.
Box A. 15; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Western Union 5-letter, and Bentley's.
Branches: Harbin and Mukden

F. J. Bardens

G. R. Bardens

S. J. Bardens

F. C. Bardens

A. N. Konibatoff

T. Kawakami

P. T. Chang

Agencies

Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Ins. Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland State Government Insee.

Robert Dollar S.S. Co.

L. V. Lang (S'hai-Vladivostock Line)

Blue Star Line (1920), Ltd.

Standard Ins. Co. of New Zealand, Ltd.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—W. H. Winning

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. W. Riddell

司公煙美英 *Ying-mei-yen-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Teleph. 5819; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, agents

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien
kung-sz*

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,

Alkali Manufacturers, Importers of
Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial
Chemicals—69, Yamagata dori; P.O. Box
56; Tel. Ad: Alkali

O. S. Little, actg. divisional manager

W. C. Bowling

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

R. W. McIntyre, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

司公記政

CHING KEE S. N. Co., LTD., Exporters
and Importers, Shipping Agents—39,
Kanbu-dori; Tel. Ad: Chingkee; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's complete
phrase new edn.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—Teleph. 7341; Tel. Ad:

Britain

Consul—E. L. S. Gordon

Vice-Consul—V. L. P. Fowke

Writer—S. Yamamoto

HOLLAND

Actg. Vice-Consul—W. A. H. Thomas

SWEDEN

Consul—W. H. Winning

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Vice-Consul—Leo. D. Sturgeon

記和 *Ho Kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & WINNING, Merchants

—P.O. Box 21A; Tel. Ad: Cornabe

V. R. Eckford, partner (Chefoo)

R. H. Eckford, do. (Tientsin)

W. H. Winning, do.

R. W. Binns | K. Ishida

D. M. Larkins | Y. Kuru

G. I. Larkins | S. Ninomiya

A. C. Orchin | Y. Tanigawa

C. H. Yung, compradore

Agencies

Shipping

Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd.

Holland East Asia Line

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Isthmian Lines

Java-China-Japan Line

Kailan Mining Administration

Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.

Messageries Maritimes Cie.

Norwegian, African & Australian Line

P. & O. S. N. Co.

Prince Line Far East Service

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Struthers & Barry

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Tampa Inter-Ocean S.S. Co.

Insurance

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co

Lloyd's, London

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp'n., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

關連大 *Ta-lien-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Yamagata-
dori; Tel. Ad: Custos

Commissioner—M. Tachibana

Deputy Commissioner—M. Kitadai

Assistants—C. Ogiwara, G. Yoshida,

K. Ehara, Y. Mayeda, Woo Sih Yung,

Woo Loh Sung, Wang Ki Ming

and Shirh Mai Fong

Surgeon—T. Kaneda

Acting Tidessurveyor—R. Yada

Do. Boat Officer—Y. Hiramoto

Do. Assist. do.—K. Arita

Examiners—S. Sekita, S. Miyasaki, T.

Mishima and H. Aneha

Assistant Examiners—K. Kikuchi, K.

Sasaki, S. Ito, K. Yoshihito, R.

Yokota, A. Amano, R. Hirano, R.

Sakai, M. Arakawa, T. Nishida and

Y. Yamasumi

Tidewaiters—R. Shirai, T. Matsushita,

R. Nakagawa, K. Yamada, T. Sasaki,

K. Matsushashi, S. Nagano, I. Nakata,

T. Iwatate, S. Miyake, T. Kaseda,
T. Onoye, Y. Ito, H. Ohno, T.
Kobayashi and N. Yamashita

Local Watchers—M. Masuda, S. Naga-
oka, S. Otsu, T. Tanaka, Y. Taki-
yama, K. Imanura, S. Miyasaki,
K. Tanaka, N. Noda, M. Murai, K.
M. Sasaki, S. Ide, M. Yamajo, M.
Fukuda, S. Tsuji and T. Takayanagi

DAIREN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

President—Y. Aioi
Vice-president—J. Furusawa
Do. —K. Fukuda
Secretary—Y. Shinozaki

DAIREN CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OFFICE

Civil Administrator—K. Tanaka

大連俱樂部

DAIREN CLUB

Hon. President—Count H. Kodama
General Committee—B. Yasuhiro
(chairman), A. G. Kellogg (vice
chairman), M. Kitadai (hon. secy.),
S. Ototake (hon. treas.), Y. Matsuoka,
T. Onogi, T. Yamamoto, Capt. Y.
Iwato, J. Sim, W. A. H. Thomas, J.
Furusawa, S. J. Bardens, J.
Reifsnider and L. Olsen

DAIREN ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD.—

Sakako, near Dairen
Y. Aioi, president
T. Takata, managing-director

DAIREN ISOLATION HOSPITAL

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Daiki

DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION

President—K. Ichikawa
Vice-president—K. Yasui
Do. —T. Ito,
Manager—K. Hakamada

DAIREN MUNICIPALITY

Deputy Mayor—H. Isa

DAIREN POST OFFICE

Postmaster—K. Wadano

DAIREN SENSUO SHINTAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Dairen Currency Exchange Trust Co., Ltd.)—Atago-cho

DAIREN STAPLE PRODUCE EXCHANGE AND TRUST GUARANTEE CO., LTD.

DAIREN TENNIS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—G. I. Larkins
Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Bardens

DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS OF KWAN TUNG GOVERNMENT

Director—K. Sugino
Chief General Affairs—M. Sakurai
Chief Accountant—K. Tamura
Chief, Savings Bank—T. Miki
Chief Engineer—S. Kusakabe

GADELIUS & Co., LTD., Importers of Swedish Machinery, Steel and Paper— 11, Satsuma-cho; Teleph. 3283; Tel. Ad: Goticus (General Telegraph Code) E. Brauns, M.E., manager

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. OF CHINA, LTD., Electrical Engineering and Mining Machinery—Teleph. 6413; Tel. Ad: Turner; Codes: Bentley's, Cole and G.E.C. Private

P. W. Turner, A.M.INST.C.E. A.M.I.E.E.,
manager
Miss A. Collier | J. W. Cartledge
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

GEORGE A. FULLER Co. OF THE ORIENT, LTD., THE

HAMASAKI & Co., LTD., Import and Ex- port Merchants—135, Yamagata-dori; Telephs. 3021, 5518, 7276 and 7937; Tel. Ad: Hamasaki; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—47, Echigo-cho A. G. Kellogg, sub-agent T. W. Riddell

HOSHIGAUTA GOLF CLUB

President—T. Kawamura
Hon. do. —H. E. Baron Ijuin
Vice do. —Capt. J. Furuzawa
Hon. Secretary—S. J. Bardens
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. Yamanishi

KATO OIL MILLS

KODERA OIL MILLS

KROGH, A. CONSTANT, Export and Import Merchant, Shipping and Commission Agent—Teleph. 3070; Tel. Ad: Krogh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Bentley's, Marconi Agency North German Lloyd

KYOEKISHA (Dairen Branch)—Yamaga- ta-dori

MANSHU DOCKYARD Co., LTD.

MARINE QUARANTINE STATION—8, St.
Kodama, Jijiko
Dr. S. Yano, doctor-in-chief

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General
Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Mitsui;
Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns.,
Scott's and Bentley's

MITSUKOSHI DEPARTMENT STORE

NAIGAI WATA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Dairen
Branch)—Yamagata-dori

NANIWA-YOKO—Naniwa-machi

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Dairen Branch)—
Yamagata-dori

NISHIKAWA & Co., Import and Export
Merchants—20, Kimachi; Teleph. 5600;
Tel. Ad: Nisikawaya; Codes: Bentley's,
A.B.C. 5th and improved edns.
T. Nishikawa
T. Funada, manager
M. George

NISSHIN OIL MILLS, LTD., Exporters of
Soya Beans, Bean Cakes and Oil, and
other Manchuria Cereals

PIETZCKER, W. Surveyor, Weigher, Mea-
surer, and etc.—212, Yamagata-dori;
Teleph. 3070; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's, Marconi

Agencies

Hamburg Underwriters Association
International Association of Marine
Underwriters
Assocn. of Underwriters, Amsterdam

行銀勝道 *Tao-sheng-yin-hong*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—66-68, Kambu-dori;
Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
J. Larioff, manager
D. G. Kootchin, signs per pro.
I. Sharoglazoff, do.
Yin-san-yeh, compradore

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., General Import and
Export Merchants—15, Yamagata-dori
E. W. Frazar, president (Tokyo)
H. Carew, managing director do.
F. E. Carver, manager

SAMUEL, SAMUEL & Co., LTD., General
Merchants—Hongkong Bank Building,
47, Echigo-machi
W. A. H. Thomas, manager

SANTAI OIL MILLS, LTD.
K. Hirose, manager

SIM, JOHN, Surveyor to Lloyd's Register
of Shipping—14, Higashikoen-cho; P.O.
Box 17; Tel. Ad: Register

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—Tel. Ad:
Mantetsu or Smrco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
and 6th edns., A1., Lieber's and Bentley's
B. Yasuhiro, president
Y. Matsuoka, director
K. Okra, Baron, do.
K. Akabane, do.
S. Mori, do.
M. Ando, do.
K. Irie, do.
M. Umeno, do.

Office of President

S. Tsukishima, general secretary
M. Irie, chief, personnel office

Technical Advisory Committee

K. Kaise, chief of technical advisory
committee

Department of Welfare, Research and Foreign Affairs

M. Kibe, general manager
T. Nomura, secretary
Y. Tamura, chief, welfare office
K. Sata, chief, research office
K. Kurihara, chief, Oriental research
bureau
K. Kobayashi, mgr., S.M.R. N. Y. office
M. Takenaka, do., S.M.R. Peking do.
Y. Kamada, do., Mukden do.
K. Ogawa, do., Chengchiatun do.
J. Doi, do., Kirin do.

Railway Department

J. Fujine, general manager
K. Senshu, secretary
K. Iwata, chief accountant
R. Okada, mgr., passenger traffic office
K. Usami, do., freight traffic do.
J. Suzuki, chief, train operating do.
T. Nebashi, chief planning engineer
T. Ushijima, chief engineer, mainten-
ance of way office
J. Satow, chief engineer, mechanical
engineering office
K. Wada, Dairen railway division office
T. Kaga, Mukden do.
K. Haneda, Changchun do.
T. Satow, Antung do.
M. Yokoyama, gen. mgr. S.M.R. Hotels
K. Ichikawa, wharf manager
S. Sakuragi, mgr. S.M.R. Shai office
J. Yokoi, managing engineer, Shakako
railway workshops
T. Sakamoto, managing engr., Ryoyo
railway workshops
Local Affairs Department
T. Tanabe, general manager
S. Yamanaka, secretary
T. Tanabe, secretary, local affairs office
M. Fukuda, chief architect
O. Oka, chief architect
T. Hobo, supt., education affairs office

S. Kanai, chief, sanitation office
 T. Yokota, mgr. S.M.R. Anshan office
 T. Yamanishi, mgr. do. Mukden do.
 N. Inoue, mgr. S.M.R. Changchun office
 H. Iwamoto, mgr., S.M.R. Antung do.
 Dr. K. Omi, supt., do. Dairen Hos-
 pital

J. Inaba, principal, S.M. medical school
 K. Kon, dean, S.M. technical school
 J. Kanda, chief librarian, S.M.R.
 library, Dairen

Industrial Department

T. Oka, general manager
 T. Kimura, secretary
 S. Mukaibo, chief, commercial and
 industrial office
 M. Tochinnai, chief, agricultural office
 f. Ogawa, manager, sales office
 K. Kanda, supt., agriculture experi-
 mental station

H. Murakami, chief geologist
 K. Saito, supt., central laboratory
 K. Hirano, do., ceramic works
 T. Izuhara, do., electric works
 S. Tomitsugu, do., gas works

Treasury Department

Y. Konisho, general manager
 K. Ichikawa, chief, finance office
 T. Shirahama, chief accountant
 Y. Tominaga, chief, stores office

Tokyo Branch Office

K. Irie, dir., chief, Tokyo branch office
 M. Obuchi, secretary and chief, infor-
 mation bureau

S.M.R. Chosen Railway Office

M. Ando, director
 M. Kurosawa, secretary
 K. Iwasaki, traffic manager
 S. Eto, train operating office
 F. Nakano, chief engineer, mainten-
 ance of ways and works office
 J. Ohsawa, chief engineer, mechanical
 engineering office

J. Tomita, chief accountant

Fushun Colliery

M. Umeno, general manager
 Anshan Iron and Steel Works
 M. Umeno, general manager
 South Manchuria Medical College
 I. Inaba, dean

S.M.R. Harbin Office

K. Furusawa, manager
 M. Hayakawa, S.M.R. Tsitsihar agent

平美

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony
 W. L. Carney

N. Paradise, installation manager
 M. Durst | Mrs. Wilson

SUZUKI SHOTEN, LTD., Exporters and Importers

THOMPSON, HANNAM & Co. (Tong Shing),
 Insurance, Import and Export Merchants,
 Shipping and Forwarding Agents—48,
 Echigo-machi, Dalny; Teleph. 191; Tel.
 Ad: Thompson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
 5th Improved (1915) edns., Engineering
 Tel. Code (2nd edn.) 1904, Lieber's,
 Standard, Bentley's, Western Union,
 Universal and Marconi

F. Delano Thompson

Osborne Thompson | J. W. Fowles

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Excess Insurance Co.
 Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.
 Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Dodwell Line of Steamers
 Bank Line
 Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
 (British Line)
 American & Oriental Line
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Admiral Oriental Line
 Lumber Line of Steamers
 Barber Line (Shipping Board)

TōA TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Oyama-dori

WILLNER, H. ADOLF—1, Higashikoen-cho
 Tel Ad: Manoversea
 H. A. Willner

YAMATO HOTEL (South Manchuria Rail- way)—Tel. Ad: Yamato

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

S. Ototake, manager
 J. Okada
 I. Misaki, sub-manager
 A. Nakashima
 O. Shinoda, per pro. manager
 J. Ohmara

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

General Secretary—T. Kayama
 Foreign do. —R. L. Durgin

淺湯 Tan-chien

YUASA & Co., Importers and Exporters
 —25, Yamagata-dori

CHEFOO

罍之 Chi-fu 臺烟 Yen-tai

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude $37^{\circ} 33' 20''$ N. and longitude $121^{\circ} 25' 02''$ E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concessions, but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads, and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding-houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to the end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909 nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather. The Netherlands Harbour Works Co. started the construction of a breakwater in 1915. Further harbour improvement works were completed in 1921, the new breakwater, mole and quay being formally inaugurated on September 14th, 1921. The breakwater is 2,600 feet long, the height from the base of the foundation mound to the top of the parapet is $51\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and the width of the base of the foundation mound ranges from 117 feet to 133 feet. A railway track has been laid over the mole. In September, 1921, great damage was done to the Bund along the east beach by a storm of unusual violence accompanied by spring tides.

It was always intended that the Chefoo-Huanghsien-Weihsien railway should proceed *pari passu* with the breakwater. The outbreak of war, however, brought negotiations to a standstill. Another pressing need in Chefoo is a good water supply. As a measure of famine relief a mud road from Weihaiwai, suitable for motor-trucks except in bad weather, was started in 1920, and efforts are being made to obtain permission for the Chefoo Harbour Improvement Commission to build some 250 miles of roads for the development of the immediate hinterland of Chefoo, on which the port's future is believed mainly to depend. The Governor recommended that the necessary authority be given, and the scheme was approved by Peking, the money to be provided by Chefoo. The difficulty of raising the necessary funds, however, has prevented a start being made. The Chefoo-Weihsien motor road was opened to traffic in 1923 and, although very unsatisfactorily metalled, is nevertheless very popular. So great indeed, is the need at Chefoo for quick communication with the surrounding districts that the number of passengers carried over this new road by the Chefoo-Weihsien Motor Road Co.'s cars is increasing daily.

An enterprise was established a few years ago by a wine company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry, and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine-growing concern is a matter of considerable interest. Chefoo is noted for its large and increasing fruit-growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostok, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit-growers having received foreign instruction—so that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the

hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Corea and Manchuria that come to China. A Silk Improvement Commission was established in 1920 and has bought a property known as "Fère Maviel's estate" for the purpose of opening a college for women as well as for men. There is a large trade in hair-net making. English firms send out the hair, which is sent into the interior of the province and made into nets by children. A company began the erection of a plant for refining salt in 1920. Chefoo was connected in 1900 by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtao and Shanghai.

The Commissioner of Customs, in his report for 1921, says: "Bare living expenses for both Chinese and foreigners are probably higher here than in any place in China." The price of land has risen very rapidly of late and a fall is expected. A great deal of building has been done; the price of foreign-style building has doubled in two years and is said to be much above that of Shanghai.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1923 was Hk. Tls. 44,524,148, as compared with Hk. Tls. 45,416,429 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 55,575,867 in 1921.

Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and communication is maintained by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., the China Merchants' S. N. Co., and the China Navigation Co. Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Korean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as 20 to 30 steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of 100,000 coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

DIRECTORY

ANZ & Co., O. H.—Gipperich Street; Tel.

Ad: Anz

O. H. Anz, partner (Hamburg)

W. Busse, do.

C. W. Schmidt, do.

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Hugo Stinnes China Co. (S.S. Line)

Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

North China Insurance Co.

Pearl Association Co.

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Netherlands Insurance Co.,

Mannheimer Insurance Co.

Magdeburger Insurance Co.

AUGUSTESEN CHINA-TRADE, H. C., Exporters of Silks, Laces, Hair-nets, Oil Seeds, etc., General Importers and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Safe-guard; Codes: All Standard Codes and Private Codes. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Hankow, Newchwang and Mukden

Hsue Ching Hang, agent

Tsao Hsi Ching, manager

行銀通交台烟

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS

BOETER & NIGGEMANN, Manufacturers and Exporters

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-Shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
E. Wilkinson

司公烟美英

Ying May Yen Kung Ssu

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan; all Codes
F. L. White

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL (facing sea)—Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Astor

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—V. R. Eckford

Hon. Secretary—A. R. Knowles

英商卜內門洋碱有限公司*Ying Shang Po Na Men Yang Kien**Yu Hsien Kung Szu***Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.**, Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad: Alkali

H. H. Donald, actg. dist. mgr. (abs.)

E. Shekury

(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)**古太 Tai-Koo****BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

G. N. Courtney, signs per pro.

B. S. Stephenson

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Orient Insurance Co.

British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

昌滙 Wei-Chang**CASEY & LYTLE**, Silk, Pongee, etc., Merchants and General Exporters—Teleph. 459; Tel. Ad: Caslyt

Ernest Casey, partner

W. Lyttle, do.

Agents for

Ia General Soies, Shanghai

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., London (Fire and Marine)

The South British Insurance Co., Ltd., London (Fire and Marine)

Asia Engineering Corp'n., Shanghai

華綿 Mien-hua**CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD.**, Importers of Cotton Thread manufactured by J. & P. Coats, Ltd, and others
G. L. Allen, manager**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**

Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

海墘工程會 Hai-pa-kung-cheng-kwei**CHEFOO HARBOUR IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION**

Chairman—Li Yuan Liang

Committee—Col. F. Hayley Be (treasurer), J. L. Smith, W. Lyttle Y. T. Tantai, Lai Chin Yuan, Tsai Pang Lin (maintenance engineer)

CHEFOO CLUB

Chairman—J. L. Smith

Hon. Secretary—A. R. Knowles

Hon. Treasurer—G. Kruper

"CHEFOO DAILY NEWS" THE (Printed and Published by the Proprietors J. McMullan & Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad: McMullan**CHEFOO GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

Committee—Wm. Lyttle (chairman),

C. N. Courtney (vice-chairman), F.

W. Lilley (treasurer), D. F. R. Mc

Mullan (secretary) and A. Rouse

CHEFOO ORPHANAGE

Board of Trustees—Rev. A. H. Faers (chairman), A. Rouse (hon. secretary and treasurer)

CHEFOO RECREATION CLUB

Hon. Treasurer—G. Kruper

Hon. Secretary—D. Cappelen

CHEFOO TOILET CLUB, Hair Dressing

Saloon and Dealers in Toilet Articles—Beach Street

A. Polverino

興美 Mei-Shing**CHINA CRAFTS, THE**, Mail Order House for Pongee Silks, Laces, etc.

A. M. Rouse, manageress

CHINA HAIR-NET MANUFACTURING Co., THE

—Tel. Ad: Spider

L. Frank

同德恒 Ken-tsu-shie**CHINA MERCHANTS' PONGEE ASSOCIATION**, Manufacturers and Exporters of Pongee Silks, Chefoo Hand-made Laces, Strawbraids, Drawn-Threadwork, Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Yenno

E. P. Yannoulatos, director

N. P. Yannoulatos, mgr., signs per pro.

P. S. Huitang, secretary

L. Frank

Paul P. Yannoulatos (Shanghai)

Agencies

Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Batavia Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

CHINESE CHEFOO RADIO STATION

F. N. Chien, manager
N. H. Dun, engineer
L. H. Young, electrician
D. F. Yao, chief operator

局話電國中

Tsun-kok-dien-wha-chuo

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE EX-CHANGE

E. H. Lee, manager
C. T. Chang, engineer
L. P. Sun

局商報電國中台烟

Yen-tai-tsun-koh-tien-pao-sang-jüh

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION

E. H. Gow, manager
S. Y. Kung, traffic controller

CLARKE, JOHN H., General Exporters of
Silks, Strawbraids and China Produce

CONSULATES

門衙事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo-ling-ya-mên*

AMERICAN CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: American Consul

Consul—John R. Putnam
A. G. Swaney

BELGIUM

Consul—V. R. Eckford

FRENCH

Consul—H. F. Fliche

署事領英大 *Ta-ying-ling-shih-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—J. L. Smith
Constable—J. Milbank

官事領本日大

Ta-jih-pen-ling shih-kuan

JAPAN

Vice-Consul—K. Beppu
Chancellor—T. Mizutani
Eleve-Interpreter—K. Okabe
Police Inspector—K. Satohara

NETHERLANDS

Consul—D. Cappelen (acting)

NORWAY

Consul—D. Cappelen

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—V. R. Eckford

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co.—Tsingtao,
Dalny, Weihaiwei, Tientsin, Mukden and
Harbin

V. R. Eckford

R. H. Eckford (Tientsin)

H. A. C. Emery, signs per pro.

R. Gardiner

A. R. Hogg

A. R. Knowles

R. A. Eckford

J. S. Graham

Agencies

Shipping

American Asiatic Line

American and Oriental Line

Bank Line, Ltd.

Ben Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Garland S.S. Corporation

Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd.

Indian-African Line

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Kailan Mining Administration

Mogul Line

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Struthers & Dixon

Oriental African Line

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.

Royal Mail S. P. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

General

Lloyds

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. and China

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co.

Hongkong Rope Manufg. Co., Ltd.

Hokee Lighter Co.

International Banking Corporation

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Vacuum Oil Co.

Wilkinson, Heyward & Clarke Co., Ltd.

Fire Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.

Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

General Accident Fire and Life Assce.

Corporation, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Life Insurance

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Sun Life Assce. Co., of Canada

Ocean Accident and Guarantee

Corporation, Ltd.

Marine Insurance
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
South British Marine Insurance Co.

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner---Lieut.-Col. F. Hayley
Bell, D.S.O.
Assistants---H. M. D. J. O'Kelly, C. de
Montpellier, A. Berlin, Wong I-tso,
Yew Kai Chang, Kung Fu Tze,
Wang Tung Kuan
Medical Officer---W. Malcolm
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master---N. A. A. Nielsen
Appraiser---J. Bartolini
Assistant Boat Officer---C. N. Cross
Examiners---H. P. Singer, A. H. Craig,
A. J. Whitmore and A. J. Kuropatoff
Tidewaiters---E. Shimamura, S. A.
Kitson, J. I. Nagain, A. E. Villers,
A. Nakano, H. Harrison, J. Kearns
and C. Houpt

Lighthouse Keepers

Howki Light Station---R. Kellogg
(in charge), P. E. Pettersson
Kungtungao Light Station---P. Olau-
sen (in charge), A. Andersen
N. E. Promontory---W. Andersen (in
charge), P. A. Timofeev
S. E. Promontory---T. D. Polson (in
charge), K. M. E. Eriksson

DOWGLASS, A. P., Architect and Surveyor

EASTERN DEVELOPMENT Co., Hair Net
Exporters

H. Strausser, manager
A. Figner

德招 *Chao-deh*

EASTERN PRODUCTS Co., INC., Factors
and Specialists in Human Hair Nets,
Human Raw Hair---Teleph. 320; Tel.
Ad: Samhilbro; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C.
5th edn. and Improved, Western Union,
and Private

Philips, general manager
Tam Chung Cheang, compradore
Branch Offices
1,200, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

General Agents for

Samstag & Hilder Bros., New York

EUROPEAN PHARMACY, Chemists and
Druggists---Teleph. 21

L. L. Kannewitch, manager

GALENKOWSKY, DR. (Russian), Physician

GREAT NORTHERN DISPENSARY, Manufac-
turing Chemists and Druggists, Hos-
pital Supplies, Photographic and Toilet
Articles, etc.---Tel. Ad: Picyany

司公船駁記大 *Ta-kee*

HOKEE LIGHTER Co.

Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

和泰 *Tai-wo*

HOLYOAK, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Merchants

---Tel. Ad: Jostree

A. Rouse

A. E. Clayton

Agency

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
(Fire and Marine)

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION

J. H. Lind, sub-agent

J. G. C. H. Murray

HSU CHING HANG (successors to H. C
Augustesen and their Agencies)

Hsu Ching Hang, manager

L. T. Tsao, assist. do.

INDUSTRIAL EXPORT (CHINA) Co., Silks,
Laces, Hair Nets, Strawbraids---Head
Office: 8, rue du Consulat, Shanghai;
Tel. Ad: Depot
Emile Ott, director

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE

Chairman---A. Sugden

Vice-do. ---J. Woo

Treasurer---J. S. Graham

Hon. Secretary---A. Faers,

司公限有務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwang-wu-yu-hsien Kung-sze

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION (CHINESE
ENGINEERING & MINING Co., LTD.)

L'HOPITAL GENERAL, Franciscaïnes Mis-
sionnaires de Marie

MALCOLM, WM., M.D., Port Health Officer,
Physician and Surgeon to the General
Hospital and Medical Officer to the
Chinese Maritime Customs and H.B.M.
Consulate

司公限有德仁

McMULLAN & Co., LTD., JAMES, Importers
and Exporters, Export Silk Merchants,
Manufacturers of Laces and Hair Nets,
etc.---Tel. Ad: McMullan

D. F. R. McMullan, dir. and gen. mgr.

D. T. Murray, director

A. Rouse, director and secretary
J. C. McMullan

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
The Bankers and Traders Ins. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

MISSIONS

CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION

Board of Trustees—Rev. A. H. Faers
and A. Rouse (hon. secretary and
treasurer)

CHINA INLAND MISSION BOYS' SCHOOL

—Tel. Ad: Inland

F. H. Judd, M.B., B.C., B.A.

Mrs. Judd	L.C. Whitelaw,
R. F. Harris, B.A.	B.A.
H. J. Stooke	Mrs. Whitelaw
Mrs. Stooke	J. N. Duncan,
Mrs. Clinton	M.A.
H. J. Chalkley,	Mrs. Preedy
B.A.	G. P. Welch

Preparatory School

Miss L. Blackmore, principal	
Mrs. Alty	Miss Kendon
Miss Heigh	Miss Rough
Miss Atkinson	Miss Willoughby
H. E. V. Andrews, secretary	

CHINA INLAND MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL (For European Girls)

Mrs. W. P. Knight, principal	
Miss E. B. Harman	Miss Priestman
Miss E. C. Jones	Mrs. Harris
Miss M. Pyle	Miss E. McCar-
Miss M. Orr Ewing	thy
Miss N.C. Wilson	Miss L. M. Wil-
Miss Phare	liams

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORDER OF S. FRANCIS

Mgr. Adéodat Wittner, Bishop of
Milet and Vicar Apost. of East
Shantung
Francisco Ariztegui
V. Guichard, procurator
L. Robillard

SEMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE

Superior—R. P. Irénée M. Frédéric
Professors—R. P. Eugene Pandellé,
R. P. Anselme Fisher

井三 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General
Merchants—129, Sing Tai St.; Tel. Ad:
Mitsui; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A1
G. Matsunaga, manager
K. Takizawa
S. Saito
T. Matsumura

Y. Ueda
S. Kato

Agencies

Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

“MORNING STAR, THE,” A Monthly Christian
paper in Mandarin published by the
Chefoo Industrial Mission
W. Yuan, editor

PARADISSIS, FRÈRES ET CIE., Pongee
Lace and Hair Net Manufacturers and
Exporters (wholesale only); and London
Alex. E. Paradissis
Ges. E. Paradissis
E. M. Paradissis
P. Christodoulo | Chee Chu Ching-

Agency

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

PERNOT, L.—Exporter Silks

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—Paul Baillie

司公限有品食淨純

Chun-ching-shik-pin-yw-hsien-kung-sze

PURE FOOD PRODUCTS Co.—Teleph. 421;
Tel. Ad: Purefood
F. Trendel

和 敦

RAILTON & Co., LTD., H. E., Silk Merchants-
and Exporters
H. E. Railton, managing director
G. Kruper, director
Jas. Silverthorne, director and secy.

Agencies

Union Marine Insurance Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

納 連 Lin-nae

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., LTD., Commission
Merchants—Tel. Ad: Octagon
Theodore Erzinger, signs per pro.
C. A. Purdon

Agencies

Admiral Oriental Line
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
Dollar Steamship Lines

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse-
Ch. H. Martin, manager
P. A. Vedeniapin, procurist

司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄*Ngo-kwok-nee-yang-ken-doa-lung-zuen-kung-sz*RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—Shuntai Street
L. E. Kovanko**昌魯** *Lu-Chang*SHANTUNG OVERSEAS TRADING Co. (Alfred Schroeder & Co.), Exporters and Importers, Insurance and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 5; Tel. Ad: Shanover (All Standard Codes). Head Office: Tientsin, Branches: Shanghai, Tsingtau, Hankow, Chefoo and Peking
Carl Schmitz, manager*Agents for*

Rossia Re-insurance Co. of Copenhagen (Fire and Marine)

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants
J. M. Cappelen | D. Cappelen
*Agencies*Union Insurance Society of Canton
Union Assurance Society, London
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Caldbeck, McGregor & Co.
Aquarius Co.SMITH & MEDLENKA, Exporters of China Produce—Tel. Ad: Alpha
F. W. Smith
A. A. Medlenka | A. J. Verstappen
*Agencies**Hongkong Daily Press*
Kelly's Directories
Asia Life Insurance Co.STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
Ad: Socony
F. W. Lilley**司公報電綫水台烟**SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH SERVICE, THE
(Great Northern and Eastern Extension)
V. H. G. Mortensen, supt.F. Matson, controller
F. C. Pepper
O. L. Neilsen | H. J. Smart
A. Brandtmar | E. C. Traerup**司公務印興酒台烟***In-toy-se-hing-yin-wu-kung-sze*SZE HING & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Paper Merchants, and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers
S. F. Kwan, manager**司公利萬** *Van-lee-kung-sze*WAN LEE & Co., Manufacturers' Agent
Import and Export
S. F. Kwan
W. B. Chiu | I. S. Kwan*Agency*

Shanghai Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

YANNOULATOS, BROTHERS (CHINA), General Exporters, Pongee Silks, Lace, Hair Nets, Strawbraids, etc.—Head Office: Chefoo; Tel. Ad: Onneybros
N. P. Yannoulatos, manager
E. P. Yannoulatos, director
P. P. Yannoulatos (Shanghai)
H. D. Curtius (Yokohama)
Ch. Panas (Kobe)*Agencies*Norwegian Atlas Insce. Co., Ltd.
Gresham Fire and Accident Insce. Society, Ltd.YIH WEN SCHOOL, THE
Wm. C. Booth, principal**LADIES' DIRECTORY**Abbott, Mrs.
Baillie, Mrs. P.
Bono, Mrs.
Booth, Mrs.
Burnett, Mrs.
Busse, Mrs.
Cappelen, Mrs. D.
Carter, Miss
Clarke, Mrs. J. H.
Clayton, Mrs.
Corbett, Mrs.
Courtney, Mrs.
Dilley, Mrs.
Dowglas, Mrs. A. P.
Dunlop, Mrs.Eames, Miss
Eckford, Mrs. V. R.
Elterich, Mrs.
Emery, Miss
Erzinger, Mrs.
Figner, Mrs.
Gardiner, Mrs.
Graham, Mrs.
Hayley-Bell, Mrs.
Hills, Mrs.
Kimmelman, Mrs.
Kerburg, Mrs. de
Knowles, Mrs.
Lyttle, Mrs.Malcolm, Mrs.
Malcolm, Miss
Matson, Mrs.
McMullan, Mrs. R.
Milbank, Mrs.
Milne, Miss A. C.
Mortensen, Mrs.
Moulioukine, Mrs.
Nielsen, Mrs. O. L.
Niggemann, Mrs.
Nipps, Mrs.
O'Kelly, Countess
Paradissis, Mrs. A.
Paradissis, Mrs. G.Pernot, Mrs.
Philips, Mrs.
Polverino, Mrs.
Railton, Mrs. H. E.
Rouse, Mrs. Albert
Rouse, Mrs. A.
Schmidt, Mrs.
Silverthorne, Mrs. J.
Smith, Mrs. F. W.
Tomkinson, Miss D.
Traerup, Mrs.
Weinglass, Mrs. J.
Yannoulatos, Mrs.
E. P.

LUNGKOW

口 龍

Lungkow, a sub-station under the Chefoo Customs Commissioner, was declared a trading port in November, 1914, but was not formally opened until 1st November, 1915. It is about 60 miles due west of Chefoo, on the west coast of the Shantung promontory. It lies about 100 miles south-west of the Japanese port, Dairen, and is the nearest port to the rich Manchurian provinces. Newchwang and Tientsin are each about 200 miles distant from Lungkow.

The port is well sheltered by the Chimatao Peninsula, and is the most northern one in China proper open to the sea throughout the year, though the Harbour is sometimes partly frozen over, greatly handicapping the movements of the clumsy cargo boats. This generally happens in January. The harbour of Lungkow (Dragon's Mouth) is seven miles wide at the entrance, and has a sand bar which forms a break-water for five miles across the opening. The inner harbour has a low-water mark of from 11 to 13 feet and storms seldom disturb the shipping inside. It is not to be expected that the Chinese Government will, for many years at least, undertake extensive harbour improvements at Lungkow; but, as it is, the inner harbour has accommodation for a great deal of shipping and, as its bottom is of clay, not sand, a considerable increase in the depth of water available is expected to be brought about by dredging operations. Until such time as recognition of its favourable geographical situation forces the bestowal of increased communications, together with harbour improvements similar to those at Chefoo, any increase of trade will be slow and must come from an increase in exports and a gradual elevation of the scale of living with an attendant increase in imports. A handsome new reinforced concrete pier at the proposed New Settlement has been completed, but has never been used because no roads have been laid to it; nor is there any early likelihood of the town extending northwards to any great extent, but rather southwards. This tendency has been specially marked during 1924. A godown has been erected near the pier for the storage of cargo. An electric light works, long anticipated, is now a fact, but it will be some time before its shareholders can expect a dividend.

The town of Lungkow has a population of 5,600. It is estimated that within a radius of about five miles of Lungkow there is a population of 65,000. A level stretch of country behind Lungkow, thickly populated and very fertile, gives promise of the port some day assuming considerable importance. The proposed Chefoo-Weihsien Railway would connect Lungkow with both Chefoo and Weihsien, thus with north and central Shantung. It is thought that the Weihsien-Lungkow-Chefoo motor highway, now completed, may be converted into a railway in the near future and this idea is responsible for the present building activity. In the meantime, this new road brings more trade to the port, although closed to traffic in wet weather, the rainy season being July and August. The road, however is now managed by a merchant company, as a result of which branch lines are opening up and the transport of mails and cargo has commenced to an appreciable extent. The value of land is rising rapidly, and two-storey houses are becoming a common feature of the old town. The beach and isthmus of Lungkow are of a loose drifting sand, which, in stormy weather, coupled with dust from the numerous coal supply depots on all sides, may what otherwise might easily become a seaside resort for those whose work is in the near neighbourhood. The climate is cooler than that of Chefoo.

The opening of this port to foreign trade was due to overtures made to the Chinese Government by Japan. There is a large passenger trade between Shantung Province and Manchuria. Between 10,000 and 50,000 Shantung natives migrate to Manchuria each year for the summer crops, returning again in the autumn or early winter. At present the bulk of this traffic goes from Chefoo and Tsingtao. As Dairen is about 120 miles from Lungkow, it will be possible to divert much of this passenger traffic to Lungkow, where Japanese steamers will probably be prepared to take it at a lower

rate to Dairen than would be possible from Chefoo or Tsingtao, especially when the railway is completed connecting Lungkow with Weih sien.

The trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Chinese Maritime Customs amounted to Hk. Tls. 7,206,989 in 1923, as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,961,426 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 5,871,878 in 1921. The principal staple of the port is vermicelli, the local brand being, in the estimation of Chinese consumers, supreme in quality. The export of this commodity has risen from 31,017 piculs in 1917 to 145,443 piculs in 1923. A small factory for making isinglass from seaweed, another for making glassware from imported broken glass, started operations in 1921, a third now exists for preparing bean oil, and a factory for making a fluted tile from red earth has been doing a good trade for some time.

An imposing theatre was erected during the year 1922, capable of seating over a thousand people. The site is about half-way between the northern limit of the old town and the new pier. Next to this building a number of small entertainment houses have sprung up, and the occupation of these by singers and actors, it is hoped, will be an inducement to land investment in that direction, instead of east and south as matters now stand. The following buildings have been erected in the New Settlement. Head Quarters of General Chao, formerly stationed at Hwanghsien, new offices for the Chief of the Lungkow Trade Mart Bureau, and the Chên Hsing Match Factory. The Fishing Guild, also, has moved over into the New Settlement, and further development is anticipated by the local optimist.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (CHINA), LTD.
—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Deputy Commissioner—R. T. Nelson
Chinese Assistant—Wang Yu Lin
Clerk—Jên Chin Ming
Actg. Assist. Boat Officer—W. Jenkins
Examiner—W. Uhlich
Tidewaiters—Sun Hsüeh Tseng, and
Henry Shao Chüan

STANDARD OIL Co.

HWANG HSIEN
(Distant 14 miles, local motor car
service, twice daily)

NORTH CHINA MISSION
Ayers, Bryan, Hartwell, Glass, Leavell,
Pruitt, Lide and families, Mr.
MacCrae and the Misses Knight,
Wright, Hutton, Lide, Lawton and
Bradley, representing the Warren
Hospital, and two Collages for Boys
and Girls, in the higher forms of
which joint education has been
amicably established

WEIHAIWEI

衛海威 Weihaiwei

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and, accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British

flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," and was regarded by the British Government as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station. At the Washington Conference in 1921 Great Britain offered to return the territory to China, and during the latter part of 1922 an Anglo-Chinese Commission met to deal with the questions arising out of this. These questions included arrangements for the use of the port by the British Fleet as a summer station, provisions for the safety of foreign residents, and the representation of foreign residents in the administration of the territory. In the latter part of 1923, the conditions under which H.B.M. Government were prepared to hand back the territory to China were published, but up to the end of 1924 agreement had not been reached.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N, longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E, comprises the Island of Liu Kung, all the islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land 10 English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Liu Kung, once barren and nearly treeless but now verdant and picturesque as the result of a system of afforestation inaugurated in 1910, is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river-beds; the streams are all torrential and choke up the valleys with sand and *debris* from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river-beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of the leased territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss, crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population, as shown by the census taken in 1921, is 154,416. There are four small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, salt and saltpetre, ground-nuts, ground-nut oil, sasson, silk and silk hosiery. The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo, synthetic dyes, flour, grains and wines (Chinese).

The Government of Weihaiwei up to the time of writing is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order-in-Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen.

Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year, carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei *via* Shanghai at any time of the year. The harbour is well lighted by two lighthouses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A European school has been established for many years to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, etc., are sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over 100 people, and also a hotel on the Island with accommodation for 50 to 60 people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local Government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 124.0° extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Liu Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town remained under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area is not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No Customs duties of any kind have been collected at Weihaiwei during the British régime.

DIRECTORY

PORT EDWARD

GOVERNMENT

Commr.—W. Russell Brown (acting)
Dist. Officers and Mags.—S. Wyatt
Smith, A. A. L. Tuson (acting)
Medical Officer—Dr. M. C. Cooper, M.C.
Financial Secretary—W. R. Haller
Inspectors of Police—A. Whittaker,
F. Forcey, G. H. Jennings

H.B.M. NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

King's Harbour Master and Resident
Naval Officer Surgeon Commander—
A. McCloy, R.N.

和義米 *Mee E Hor*

AH MEE, Government Builder and Contractor—Tel. Ad: Ah Mee

ANNEX HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Mainland

BRITISH POSTAL AGENCY

Postal Agent—D. Clark
Assistant—Y. C. Lee

會商務商海威

Wei Hai Shang Pu Shang Hui

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Port Edward

Chairman—Ku Ming-hsun
Vice-chairman—Sun Hsin-Tien
Secretary—Wang Ho Nung
Do. —Chih Ye Tang

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN MANY LANDS

Weihaiwei—

Mr. and Mrs. A. Robertson
Miss A. Gresham
Miss A. Rout
Mr. and Mrs. Whitelaw

Wenteng Hsien

J. E. E. Bridge
Miss E. Daniell

Ta Shueipoa

Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Clarke
Miss L. Butcher (T'sang)
Miss A. Humphris do.

Kuanhsiachia

Mrs. S. Smith
Miss M. Le Tourneau
Miss S. Le Tourneau

Shihtao

Miss Akers
Miss Wilson

CLARK & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cleirach

D. Clark J. Clark
Y. C. Lee, signs per pro.

COOPER, MERVYN, M.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Private Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants

A. R. Hogg, agent, signs per pro. (Chefoo)

Paul Lan, Chinese manager

Agencies

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & China

Yokohama Specie Bank

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Peninsular & Oriental St e

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Northern Pacific S.S. & R.R. Co.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Ins. Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

泰福 *Fock-tai*

FOCK TAI & Co., Importers and Exporters
 General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Focktai
 D. C. Chow, manager
 D. Hunson | W. C. Lee

威富 *Foo-wei*

FOO WEI Co., THE, General Merchants and
 Commission Agents—8, Dorward Road;
 Tel. Ad: Foowei
 W. E. Southcott, director
 Y. C. Lee, signs per pro.
 H. W. Sun, do.
 H. W. Chi
 H. S. Tsou | W. S. Sun

Agents

Kailan Mining Administration
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ld.
 Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 China Soap Co., Ld.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT

Rev. Mother Superior—M. Berchmans
 Mère Marie Annonciade
 Mère Marie Rosal
 Soeur Marie Constance
 Soeur Marie Eucharistie
 Soeur Olzella
 Soeur Laurentius
 Soeur Marie Losafina
 Soeur Cha
 Soeur Clelia
 Soeur Philippe

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
 Lavers & Clark, agents

ISLAND HOTEL

KING'S HOTEL—Tel Ad: Kings

茂泰 *Tai Mow*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants—Mainland;
 Tel. Ad: Lavers
 E. E. Clark (Shanghai)
 P. D. Crawley, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld.
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
 Standard Life Assurance Co.
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 China Merchants S. N. Co.

SULPHUR BATHS AND HOTEL

Mrs. A. J. Niven, manageress and
 proprietress

WEIHAIWEI

會總南嶺 *Ling Nam Tsung-way***CANTONESE CLUB**

President—Wong King-Wan
 Vice-president—Yick Chok-hing
 Treasurer—Mee E. Sand
 Secretary—Mee Chung-sand

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LTD.

E. E. Clark, agent

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—**ST. JAMES**—Port
 Edward

Rev. C. R. Burnett, M.A.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC MISSION

Father Prosper M. Durand, rector

UNION CHAPEL—Liu-kung-tao**行來泰**

WEI-HAI-WEI IMPORT & EXPORT Co.
 (successors Weihaiwei Wine Import Co.),
 Wholesale Merchants—Tel. Ad: Tailai

K. P. Lee

Y. C. Lee

F. C. Lee

H. H. Koo

Y. C. Shee

B. C. Shee

H. Chen

Agencies

Garner, Quelch & Co.
 William Younger & Co., Ld.

WEIHAIWEI LAND AND BUILDING Co., LTD.
 Lavers & Clark, agents

WEIHAIWEI LIGHTER Co.

Lavers & Clark, managers

WEIHAIWEI MISSION PRESS—Liu-kung-tao**WEIHAIWEI SCHOOL**

Headmaster—H. L. Beer, L.C.P.

順華文 *Wen Hua Shun*

WEN HUA SHUN, Silver and Enamel Smiths
 —190, North Gate
 Chi Wen Hua

勝永 *Yung Sheung*

YOUNG KING & Co., Army and Navy
 Contractors, General Storekeepers—
 Teleph. 16

C. Y. Wong

S. T. Lee

W. C. Lin

Branch—Liu Kung Tao

C. T. Wong

K. C. Wong

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Miss Akers
 Mrs. H. L. Beer
 Miss E. Beer
 Mrs. W. Russell Brown
 Mrs. C. R. Burnett
 Miss Butcher
 Miss E. Clark
 Mrs. A. G. Clarke
 Mrs. P. D. Crawley

Miss D. Crawley
 Miss Daniell
 Mrs. F. Forcey
 Miss Gresham
 Mrs. C. James
 Mrs. G. H. Jennings
 Mrs. A. McCloy
 Mrs. S. W. Roberts
 Mrs. Robertson

Miss Rout
 Mrs. Smith
 Mrs. S. Wyatt Smith
 Mrs. W. E. Southcott
 Miss Le Tourneau
 Miss S. Le Tourneau
 Mrs. A. A. L. Tuson
 Mrs. Whitelaw
 Mrs. Whittaker
 Miss J. Wilson

KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAO)

州 膠 *Kiáu-chau*

Tsingtao, situated at the entrance to Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on November 14th, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries, and Germany obtained from China a lease of the territory for the term of 99 years. When the great war in Europe broke out in 1914, Japan, under the terms of her treaty of alliance with Great Britain, intervened because the peace of the Far East was menaced by the German occupation of Kiaochau, inasmuch as the Colony constituted a naval base for operations in the East against the shipping and territories of the countries with whom Germany was at war. Shortly after the outbreak of the war Japan advised Germany to disarm all her armed vessels in Chinese and Japanese waters, and to hand Kiaochau over to Japan with a view to its eventual restoration to China. Germany returned no reply to this communication. Consequently, on August 23rd, Japan declared war against Germany, and took measures at once, in co-operation with the British, to blockade and invest the German territory of Kiaochau. The bombardment of the place by land and sea began on September 27th, and the garrison capitulated on November 7th after all the forts had been taken by a final night attack, in which the South Wales Borderers co-operated with the Japanese. H.M.S. *Triumph* and the destroyers *Usk* and *Kennett* assisted in the naval operations. Upwards of 5,000 prisoners were taken and conveyed to Japan for internment until the end of the war.

By the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915, China engaged herself to recognise all matters that might be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possessed *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the province of Shantung. This instrument was recognised at the time by Great Britain and France. At the Conference of the Allies at Paris, the Chinese delegates contended that any rights which Germany possessed should revert to their Government, in accordance with Japan's original undertaking, especially as, since that undertaking was given, China had become one of the Allies. As they failed to obtain satisfaction, they declined to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, which provided that Germany's rights in Shantung should be transferred to Japan. The matter came before the Washington Conference in 1921, and the result was the Shantung Treaty, under which it was provided that the territory should be restored to China. A Sino-Japanese Commission was subsequently appointed to give effect to the provisions of the Treaty, and this body met in 1922 and arranged terms which are set forth in the Treaty section of this volume.

While Kiaochau was in German occupation, the special attention of the Administration was devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consisted of a Council, composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years. The Protectorate developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land-tax assessment, school and church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question was to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtao, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour had all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtao by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtao ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs began to collect duties there as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulated that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtao should be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 commented on the arrangement as follows:—"The principal object of the arrangement, which, moreover, afforded the opportunity of a political *rapprochement* and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the *Pachtgebiet* and the Chinese *hinterland*. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of Taels 2,000,000 in 1899 to Tls. 22,000,000 in 1905, and Tsingtao, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arranging for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour, on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the *hinterland*, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." The new arrangement inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and attracted artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, had until now kept aloof from the place. The total value of trade increased from Haikwan Taels 30,700,000 in 1906 to Haikwan Taels 39,700,000 in 1909, and reached a total of Hk. Tls. 56,330,321 for the year 1912, or an increase of 20% over the previous year, notwithstanding the disadvantageous conditions for trade caused by the revolutionary troubles in China. The trade of the port for 1923 amounted to Hk. Tls. 107,460,257, as compared with Hk. Tls. 97,590,928 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 81,962,027 in 1921.

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet two miles north-west of Cape Jaeschke. The entrance is not more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. The old Chinese Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea and beyond the frontier of the German Protectorate. At Tsingtao there are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better one is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was opened on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third for kerosene ships was subsequently

constructed. They have direct connection with the railway. About 20 ships can be berthed simultaneously in the harbour.

The hills, in former days merely bare rocks of granite and porphyry, are now clad in fresh green owing to an extensive scheme of afforestation, which was decided upon in the early days of the colony. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtao has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. The first sod of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Tsinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened.

The coal mines have shown good progress. Hungshan coal enjoys an ever-increasing demand for bunker coal. Thanks to favourable conditions, such as the abundance of labour and material near at hand, the atmospheric temperature specially suited for the industry, the absence of labour unrest and the rise of the tariff rates, the prospects of the cotton spinning industry at this port are very bright. How far the industry has already developed and how far it will develop in the near future will be seen from the fact that 70,000 spindles were actually working in 1921, 40,000 were completed and ready for working, 85,000 were in course of construction, and 70,000 were under contemplation.

Before the war, a brewery, soap factory, and two albumen factories were in full work, as well as a Government slaughter-house and ice plant. A large hat factory, fitted with the most up-to-date appliances, was also in full operation. There is a big export of cattle to Vladivostock. Fruit grafting is becoming a promising enterprise. The development of the town of Tsingtao has made considerable progress; the town is lit by electricity, houses have sprung up in all directions, and a system of water supply (extended in 1922) and sewerage has added much to the hygienic conditions of the place. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and important new harbour works were completed a few years ago. The dock employed 56 Europeans and an average of 1,400 Chinese workmen. Over 100 acres of the north-eastern area near the Great Harbour were reclaimed in 1919-20 and roads have been laid out on it.

The wireless installation at the Signal Berg, originally built by the Germans, was removed by the Japanese naval authorities in June, 1921. A powerful new wireless station was established by the Japanese military authorities at Taisichen at the close of the year. It is available to the public for "urgent" telegrams.

For the European community the Government maintained a reformed modern grammar school, open to boys and girls alike. In addition to the State school there was a girls' boarding and day school carried on by Franciscan Nuns. There were also a number of village schools in which in a five-years' course of instruction the pupils could obtain an elementary knowledge of Chinese, arithmetic, physical and political geography, natural science and German. For secondary instruction in European and Chinese sciences there was the German-Chinese High School, opened on October 25th, 1901. A thoroughly equipped observatory was opened in January, 1912, with funds supplied by the Union of German Navy Leagues abroad. A Boys' Middle school, built at a cost of Yen 228,000, now stands where the Germans had erected an aero-shed on the western slope of the Yamen Forts.

The temperate climate and the excellent beach have brought Tsingtao into prominence as a summer resort.

DIRECTORY

ACACIA CAFE—Teleph. 161
M. Kato

ADAMS & Co., T., Stevedores, Contractors,
Forwarding Agents, etc.

英商亞細亞火油公司

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

E. G. Masters, manager

R. A. Bell

F. J. E. Willis

D. R. Alston

Miss Henderson

J. S. Shearer, installation manager

BABA GENERAL STORE—Teleph. 200

C. Baba

BADISCHE ANILINE SODA FABRIK

朝鮮銀行

BANK OF CHOSEN

BAU-CHANG IMPORT AND EXPORT Co.—
Teleph. 1899

BENIS TOBACCO SHOP—Teleph 12

BERGMAN, G., Physician and Surgeon

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (CHINA), LTD.

—Cornabé, Eckford & Sears Building

S. A. Vincent

太古 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

H. M. Webb, signs per pro.

R. A. Wilkinson

J. V. White

G. Campbell

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.,
of Hongkong, Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

CENTRAL DRUG Co.

CENTRAL GARAGE—Teleph. 470

H. Hardel

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA

Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, agents

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.,

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco

J. A. Collins

CONSULATE, AMERICAN

Consul—W. Adams

Vice-Consul—H. E. Newbill

CONSULATE, BRITISH

Consul—A. G. Major

和記 Ho-kee

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & SEARS, General
Merchants, Importers, Exporters, Ship-
ping, Insurance and Commission Agents
—27, Kuantau Road; Telephs. 832, 210
and 1534; Tel. Ad: Cornabé; Codes: All
Standard Codes

V. R. Eckford, partner (Chefoo)

R. H. Eckford, do., (Tientsin)

G. J. Sears, do., manager

A. R. Knowles V. Needa

B. W. Copeland Y. Ashida

R. S. Porter S. Tanaka

Agencies

American Asiatic Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Dodwell Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Dollar S.S. Line

Struthers & Barry

P. & O. S. N. Co.

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Holland East Asia Line

Insurance

Lloyd's

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Sun Life Ins. Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

關海膠 *Chiao-hai-kwan***CUSTOMS HOUSE, KIAOCHOW****In-door**

Commissioner—W. MacDonald

Deputy do.—T. Suzuki

Assistants—Y. Matsunaga, S. Ni-

shigori, K. Hirano, K. Hoshino,

I. Ando, Ling Gun Ong and Wang

Hua Min

Out-door

Tidesurveyor—S. Otani

Actg. Assist. Tidesurveyor—S. Hitosugi

Actg. Boat Officer—T. Narahayashi

Actg. Assist. do.—S. Takayanagi

Actg. Appraiser—K. Koka

Examiners—S. Saiki, K. Nakashima,

N. Aoki, K. Nagafuji, K. Miura, K.

Takaemasa, T. Araki, T. Ichige, B.

Toyota and M. Hayashida

Tidewaiters—U. Iwasaki, Y. Takaba,

S. Ushijima, T. Ishidzuka, H. Ishi-

kawa, K. Yamamoto, T. Sugiyama,

M. Funatsu, T. Kohda, K. Y. Tanaka,

R. Kozasa, N. Takahashi, H.

Shimidzu, Y. Iwakuma, K. Okamoto,

H. Horiguchi, M. Shimada and K.

Urakawa

DEUTSCH ASIATISCHE BANK

H. Koch

J. H. Voskamp

**EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., Ship-owners and
General Merchants**

H. V. Johansen

K. Moller | H. A. Petersen

EGER PENSION

Mrs. M. Hardel

FABER HOSPITAL**FLOSSEL CAFE—Teleph. 1494****店飯大島青** *Tsingtao-tu-fan-tien***GRAND HOTELS, LTD., THE, Grand, Prinz
Heinrich, Annex, Strand Hotels and
Seaside Villas—Tel. Ad: Grandotel;**

Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's

T. Herlihy, general manager

T. Nakane, assistant do.

R. Harano, cashier

K. Ohtake, Y. Miyake, K. Takahashi

and H. L. Chang, clerks

S. Segawa, steward

行銀豐滙 *Way-foong-ning-hong***HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—7, Hazakura-cho; P.O. Box 71**

C. R. Rrice, sub-agent

T. E. Hammond

HUGO STINNES CHINA Co.—Teleph. 1812**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General
Merchants and Shipping Agents—
Teleph. 475; Tel. Ad: Jardines**

J. C. Taylor

J. L. Simmonds | A. W. Robson

W. Divens | T. Ozawa

KIAOCHOW-TSINAN RAILWAY—Tel. Ad.

Kiaotsi, Code: Bentley's

Li Jung Yok, acting mang. director

C. T. Ku, supt., general department

D. P. Chow, acting chief eng. do.

T. Omura, traffic do.

C. T. Sun, supt., locomotive do.

T. C. Chen, acting chief accountant

C. Y. Hsu, acting supt., materials dept.

L. King, supt., police department

KOSMOS SHOP**LAUCKS, I. F., INC., Analytical Chemists,
Surveyors, Samplers, and Graders—
P.O. Box 123; Tel. Ad: Laucks**

F. R. Halling

會商二丸 *Wan-erh Shang-hui***MARUNI SHOKAI, Shipping Agents—27,
Hazakura-cho; Teleph. 192; Tel. Ad:**

Maruni

M. Sashi, director

S. Isono, manager

**MAX GRILL DEPT. STORE, Importer,
Wholesale and Retail—P.O. Box 220;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.**

M. Grill

MEYER & Co., EDWARD

A. Mohrstedt, manager

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA**花棉本日****NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd),
Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods
and Commission Agents—24, Peking
Street; Tel. Ad: Menkwa****NIPPON BAIYAKU KAISHA (Japan Drug
Store)—Teleph. 252****司公船郵本日****NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail) S.S.
Co.; Tel. Ad: Yusen**

R. Hiramatsu, agent

T. Kidokoro

**OTTO LINKE, Chemist and Druggist
O. Linke, proprietor**

PACIFI HOTEL-PENSION

PEI-FU & O.

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—K. Hattori

PRINTemps CAFE—Teleph. 785

ROBERT DOLLAR Co. (Lumber Dept.)
Cornabe, Eckford and Sears, agents
G. A. Ganahl, representative

RUSSELL & Co., G. C. F., General Merchants,
Shipping and Insurance—61, Kwan
Hsien Road
G. C. F. Russell

SEIDEL, SIEBOLD & Co.
A. Seidel
H. Siebold

SHANTUNG KIGYO KAISHA—Teleph. 125

SHANTUNG OVERSEAS TRADING Co.—
Teleph. 1618

SHANTUNG UNION DRUG Co., LTD., German
Dispensary
A. Wagner, manager

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—6,
Kuantau—Telephs. 507 and 508; Tel.
Ad: Socony
P. Jernigan, manager
W. B. Stevens | A. L. Shaw
R. Duxbury, installation

STANLEY MOTOR CAR SERVICE—Teleph.
426

TAKAHASHI PHOTO STUDIO—Teleph. 38

TARANGER & Co.
E. Taranger
E. E. Clemmensen

TEXAS Co., THE, Petroleum and its Pro-
ducts—Tel. Ad: Texaco
N. F. Xavier, district manage

TOYO TAKUSHOKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA—
Teleph. 84

信 廣 *Guang-hsin*

TRUSTEE CHINA PRODUCTS COMPANY, THE
(Successor Emil Beykirch), Export
Merchants and High Grade Hair Net
Manufacturers—Teleph. 1899; Tel Ad:
Trustee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A.B.C.
Improved, Bentley's, Carlowitz and
Private Codes

TSINGTAO CAFE

TSINGTAO FLOUR MILL Co.—Teleph. 682

TSINGTAO PHOTO STUDIO—Teleph. 304

TSINGTAOYA SHOE SHOP—Teleph. 482

TUNG LAI TRADING Co., Exporters and
Importers, Shipping and Insurance—
Teleph. 480; Tel. Ad: Taishan
Liu Tsy Shan, proprietor
Kurt Boehme
R. Steude | A. Kretschmer

Agencies

Hamburg American Line
Standaard Insurance Co.

UNION CAFE—Telephs. 991 and 971

VACUUM OIL Co.

Cornabe, Eckford & Sears, agents
R. Bates, representative

WEISCHER, P., Physician and Surgeon

店支島青行銀金正濱橫

Whang-ping-cheng-ching-ung-hong
tsing-tao-tsu-chang-sou

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE--9,
Tokorozawa-cho; Tel. Ad: Speciebank
N. Watanabe, manager
M. Hioki, sub-manager
T. Yamamoto, p.p. manager

YOSHIZAWA, T., Importer, Exporter and
Mill Owner—1, Market Road; Telephs.
64, 146, 455, 930, 1101 and 1714; Tel. Ad:
Yoshizawa
K. Yoshizawa, principal
Y. Naury | O. Watase

YOSHIZAWA YOKO, Importer, Exporter and
Mill Owner—1, Market Road; Telephs.
64, 146, 455, 1101 and 1714; Tel. Ad:
Yoshizawa

TSINANFU

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50' N ; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Republic. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifeng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must, therefore, await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." Quite a considerable number of foreigners and foreign institutions have already established themselves in the Settlement, and during the last few years several large and imposing buildings have been erected. The chief of these are the new British Consulate-General, the Japanese Consulate-General, Japanese hospital and the Chinese Post Office. There is also quite a boom in the building of small houses which are occupied by Chinese and numbers of Japanese (about 1,600 in 1924). In addition to these, large buildings have been erected in the south suburb of the city for the Shantung Christian University—the premier educational institution in China. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

Tsinanfu is connected by rail with Tsingtao (Kiaochau), distant 220 miles, Tientsin 200 miles, and with Pukow on the Yangtze. It is also connected by canal and river with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distant 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river 80 miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant 16 miles. Since the opening of the bridge over the Yellow River at Lokow through communication has been established on the Tsin Pu Railway from Tientsin to Pukow *via* Tsinan.

Tsinan is the headquarters of the fifth division of the Chinese army, whose camp is a few miles south-west of the town. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. The whole city is now lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools, and among the interesting institutions of the town the Museum established by the English Baptist Mission should not be overlooked. The sacred mountain of China, Tai Shan (5,100ft.), is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. K'üfu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of the province.

DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Teleph. 1530;
Tel. Ad: Danica

J. M. Hand, manager

Agenies

Far Eastern Insurance Co.

Vacuum Oil Co.

(For other Agencies, see Shai. section)

ASIA DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

N. L. Napier, manager

R. E. Ayris

A. H. Strange

J. E. Lyhne

Miss Pearce

AUG-MICHEL (Owners of E. Lee, General Store), Import and Export Merchant—
Tel. Ad: Elee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edus. and Bentley's

隆太 Tai-lung

BOERTER & NIGGEMANN, General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers and Exporters of Hairnets and Carpets—
Tel. Ad: Tailung; Codes: All Standard

A. Boerter, partner

A. Krueger, signs per pro.

C. Dau, do.

W. Paetow

H. Schwartzmann

E. Massmann

A. Juergens

P. M. Thiele

W. Meyer

K. Loose

O. Jaehne

Miss M. Juergens

J. Schlaeger

B. Frinke

A. Geiger

司公限有城洋門內卜商英

Ying-Shang-po-na-men-yang-chen-yu-hsien kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Chemical Manufacturers—Telephs. 875 and 1499; Tel. Ad: Alkali; Code: Bentley's

A. H. Aiers, district manager (abs.)

H. C. Eustace, acting do.

S. M. Gillespie

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

W. B. Walters, division manager

H. V. Murray

W. T. Smith

I. C. Saunders

F. L. White

C. R. Brown

S. A. Vincent

W. S. Ellis

Miss Farmer

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel. Ad: Britiscom

Hon. Secretary—R. E. Ayris

和禮 Li Ho

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—26, Se Ma Lu; Teleph. 1433; Tel. Ad: Daybreak

M. March, partner (Hamburg)

R. Lenzmann, do. do.

B. Rosenbaum, do. (Shanghai)

R. Laurenz, do. do.

C. Landgraf, do. do.

A. Muenster-Schultz, do. (Tientsin)

W. Lotz

CHINA SOAP Co., LTD., THE, Soap and Glycerine Manufacturers—Registered Office: 7, Hankow Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad: Lever

Directors—J. Quin and M. E. Marples, A.I.C., M.S.C.

F. S. Ward, secretary

W. F. Knapton, local representative

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—Tel. Ad: Salt

Chinese Dist. Insp.—Sakwan Tong

Foreign do. —A. Bilger

Chinese Assist. District Inspectors—

Z. V. Lee, T. W. Pong, Y. L. Yao

Foreign Assistant District Inspectors

—K. Amano, R. Dane and L. F.

Newman

Secretaries—K. M. Sun, S. C. Chi and

T. Z. Zia

CONSULATES

AMERICAN

Vice-Consul-in-charge—H. L. Milbourne

BRITISH—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul-General—H. F. King

GERMAN—Tel. Ad: Consurgeria

Consul—Dr. Siebert

Chancellor—A. Gelewsky

JAPANESE

Consul-General—S. Yoshizawa

CREDIT FONCIER DE L'EXTREME ORIENT, Banque, Hypothecaire, Architects, Manufacture Ceramique—Teleph. 1447; Tel. Ad: Belfran. Branches: Shanghai, Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, Hongkong

E. Michaux, manager

院醫華德 *Te-hua-i-yuan*

DEUTSCH-CHINESISCHES KRANKENHAUS
(German Hospital)
Dr. Johanna Hassfuerther
Dr. Martin Kautzsch

館旅岩泰石

HOTEL STEIN, Hotel, Bakery, Butchery—
Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Stein; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Familien-
Telegraphen-schluessel Carl Boediker

LESCHOT & Co., Engineers, Importers and
Exporters—Tel. Ad: Leechangco
A. L. Leschot, manager

PLAETSCHKE, GUIDO, Manufacturer and
Exporter of Hair-Nets, Silks, Laces,
Embroideries, Carpets, etc.—58, We Ba
Lu (8th Cross St.); Tel. Ad: Plaetschke,
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

POST OFFICE (Shantung District Head
Office)—Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commissioner—A. H. Hyland
Deputy do. —Kwok Shiu-chun
Do. do. —M. E. Summers

District Accountant—J. N. Greenfield
Assists.—T. Yuk Chee and S. Hamada

RAILWAY HOTEL
Grand Hotels, Ltd. (Tsingtao), proprs.

孚美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
J. B. Loucks
O. F. Brooks | R. S. Hammond

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY — Workshops:
Teleph. 895; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury

TIPPER & Co.

TSINANFU CLUB
Hon. Secretary—H. L. Milbourne
Hon. Treasurer—J. N. Greenfield

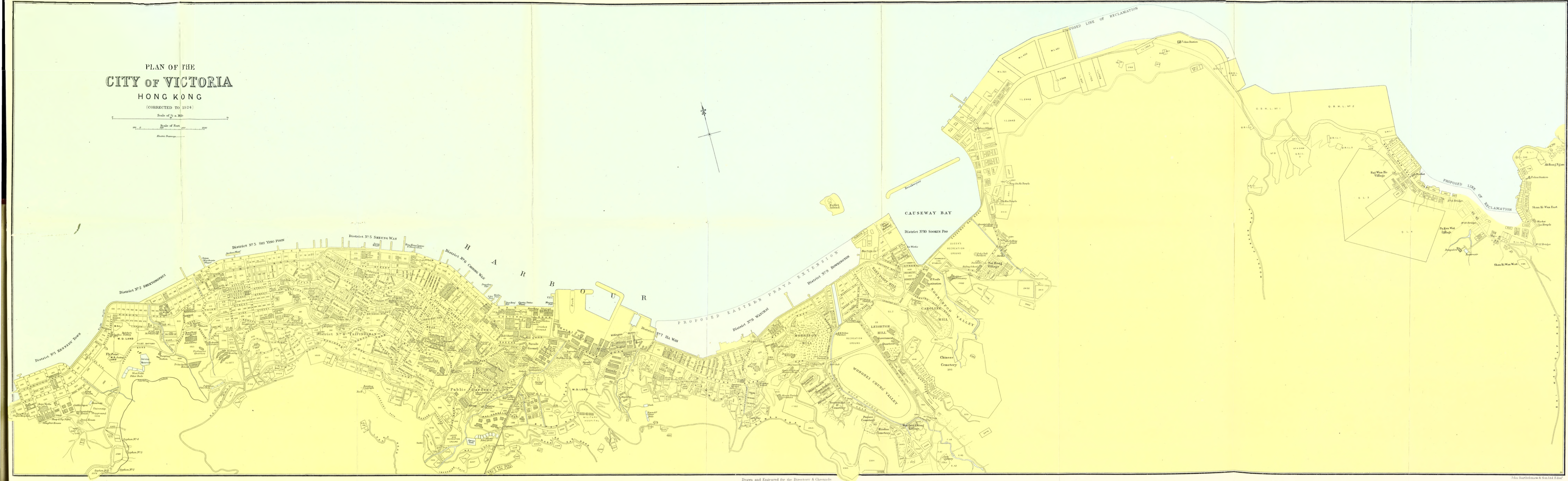
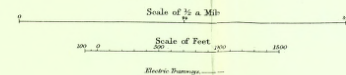
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
A. Ohno, manager
J. Naba, per pro. manager
H. Takahashi
S. Wakabayashi | H. Fukuda
M. Kubo | S. Kunitake

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adolph, Mrs.	Harrison, Mrs.	McHardy, Mrs.	Schmidt-Harms,
Aiers, Mrs.	Harkness, Mrs.	Michaux, Mrs.	Mrs.
Balme, Mrs.	Harpham, Miss	Morton-Smith, Miss	Shields, Mrs.
Bilger, Mrs.	Heimbürger, Mrs.	Mosse, Mrs.	Swann, Miss
Boerter, Mrs.	Hooples, Miss	Murray, Mrs.	Taylor, Miss
Braatadt, Mrs.	Hossfuerther, Miss	Napier, Mrs.	Thornton, Miss
Burnett, Miss	Hunter, Mrs.	Pailing, Mrs.	Todnem, Mrs.
Cady, Mrs.	Ingle, Mrs.	Parker, Mrs.	Torrance, Mrs.
Cochran, Mrs.	Johnson, Mrs.	Payne, Mrs.	Torrey, Mrs.
Dau, Mrs.	King, Mrs.	Pearce, Miss	Vance, Miss
Evans, Mrs.	King, Miss	Poulsen, Mrs.	Walters, Mrs.
Farmer, Miss	Knapton, Mrs.	Puetzkuhl, Miss	Watson, Mrs.
Foley, Mrs.	Lair, Mrs.	Reeves, Miss	Wheeler, Mrs.
Gelewsky, Mrs.	Logan, Miss	Rowley, Mrs.	Wilhelmi, Mrs.
Greenfield, Mrs.	Loucks, Mrs.	Rushin, Mrs.	Wright, Mrs.
Hamilton, Mrs.	McClure, Mrs.	Scott, Mrs.	Yoshizawa, Mrs.

PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA
HONG KONG

(CORRECTED TO 1924)



SHANGHAI

海上 *Sháng-hái*

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtsze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude $31^{\circ} 15'$ N. and longitude $121^{\circ} 29'$ east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. In 1919 Woosung was connected with Shanghai by a motor road 30 feet wide, and in the same year the Woosung Electric Lighting Company commenced its service. The project, however, for transforming Woosung into an important industrial centre makes slow progress. Two cotton mills have been erected there—one of them run by electricity—and land has been acquired in their vicinity for the building of a large sugar refinery. The value of land rose enormously in 1920 and, owing to the influx of population since the establishment of the new mills, house accommodation has become scarce and rents have gone up in consequence. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtsze, and is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

FLORA AND FAUNA

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a people, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvia carried down by the Yangtsze, is fairly fertile, and, the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types; the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere, while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan,—where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for some years past taken a firm hold—

considerably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flour-mills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products as cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is immediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious complaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the *eriobotrya*, known locally as the *bibo*. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties, enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumelos come from the more southern coast ports, from Wenchow to Canton; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics. Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm, the *salisburia* (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the *melia*, paulownia, wistaria and later gardenia and *lagerstromia* and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased both in number and area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the chrysanthemum and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the *hydropotes inermis*, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palaearctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Père Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by the late H. T. Wade, published in 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

THE MAKING OF THE PORT

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, was, according to a doubtful tradition, formerly a canal, cut by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of T'sipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly

accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now reduced owing to silt and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable channel is of no great importance. A similar optimistic view could not, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel was progressive after the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the stream into two channels and, at the same time, deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion on that side. The result of these causes was that both channels were blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers could only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai had to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage were heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river was a constant cause of complaint to the Government from about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging was urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and, as by traditional arrangements, numbers alone count in such affairs, Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result was that Mr. de Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who had carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the Shanghai Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs. The two main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Gough Island by fascine dams and dredging. The dredging work amounted to about 8,000,000 cubic yards. In September, 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water, and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted and the estimates exceeded, until at the end of that year Mr. de Rijke left for home, and the greater part of the staff was dismissed, hardly half of the work having been completed.

In December, 1910, with the approval of the Diplomatic Body in Peking, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, C.E. and Captain in the Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief. He prepared a detailed "Project for the Continued

Whangpoo Regulation" with plans and estimates for a period of ten years involving a total outlay of six million Taels, which was approved by all concerned but could not be started owing to lack of funds. A practical scheme for the carrying out of Mr. von Heidenstam's project was ultimately evolved by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. This was based on the levying of 3 per cent. Conservancy tax on all Customs duties and 1½ per mille of value on duty-free imported or exported goods, the administration to be carried on by a Board consisting of the Shanghai Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, the Commissioner of Customs and the Harbour Master. After lengthy negotiations during 1911 and 1912, this scheme, with some minor amendments, was approved by the Government in April, 1912. The scheme was put into operation on May 15th, 1912, according to Mr. von Heidenstam's project. A new parallel jetty on the eastern side of the former Outer Bar, training-works in the Upper River, and the dredging of some 7,000,000 cubic yards, mostly at convexes and in the Astraea Channel, have been executed. The former Outer and Inner Bars, where only 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, have thus been eliminated, and the shallowest reach in the whole river is now over 24 feet deep over a width of 600 feet in the narrowest places. In 1915 and 1916 the narrow reach at the Chinese City at Nantao was widened by dredging, and a new bund, which is later to be lined with pontoons and godowns, was created for the Chinese City. Towards the end of 1916 the Board acquired the first installation of its own dredging plant, consisting of one powerful bucket dredger, one pumping plant for pumping dredged material from the barges into reclaimings ashore, and several sets of tugs and barges to form the necessary transport fleet. A second similar unit was acquired in 1923, and two large grab-dredgers and a small bucket-dredger have been added. Many riparian reclamations have been, and are being, executed by the Board for frontagers. Detailed hydrographic observations of the river are made continuously and an investigation of the Yangtsze estuary has been carried out. The income of the Board through the new tax amounted to some 944,000 taels during 1923, and the work is now proceeding satisfactorily. At the end of 1921, Mr. von Heidenstam's project, started in 1912, had been practically completed, at a cost of about five million Taels, as against the estimate of six millions. The second ten-year work programme mentioned below was then adopted and includes an effort by dredging to obtain still greater depths in the navigable channel.

Mr. von Heidenstam and two eminent consulting hydraulic engineers, at home in a report entitled "The Future Development of the Shanghai Harbour," dated April, 1918, and addressed to the Board, strongly urged an investigation of the possibilities of developing Shanghai as a first-class port for deep-draught steamers. The Consultative Board and the various Chambers of Commerce gave their whole-hearted support to the proposal of these engineers, and a full and complete investigation of the technical factors of further developing Shanghai as a first class port was carried out by the Board during 1919-1921. The programme included the investigation of all possible solutions and the submission of the results to an International Committee of Harbour Experts. Several reports on physical and engineering data were issued by the Conservancy Board, including a statistical survey ("The Port of Shanghai") and many valuable reports on the hydrology of the Yangtsze estuary and Hangchow Bay, as well as a series of maps of the approaches to the Port. Several schemes for the development of the harbour were also drawn up and presented to the conference of the Harbour Experts.

The Committee, which met at Shanghai in October, 1921, arrived at a definite conclusion and submitted a report to the Whangpoo Conservancy Board containing their final recommendation for the future development of the Shanghai Harbour both with regard to navigational accommodation and terminal facilities. They advised that the approaches to Shanghai through the South Channel of the Yangtsze should be deepened by dredging so as to accommodate within a few years ships with a draft of 33 feet. Furthermore, they recommended that public quays and moorings should be provided with a commercial dock on the left bank of the Whangpoo as near Shanghai as practicable, and mail steamer accommodation near the mouth of the river, also on the left bank. The Committee recommended the expansion of the present Board into a Harbour Board with more extended powers in order to carry out the proposed works and to administrate the port as a whole. The recommendations of the Committee, with some amendments, were forwarded in 1922 to the authorities concerned, with the approval of all the Foreign Chambers of Commerce and Councils.

While the development on a large scale of Shanghai Harbour is still the subject of discussion between the Foreign Ministers in Peking and the Chinese Government, a

temporary work-programme for the further improvement of the Whangpoo was made by Mr. von Heidenstam in 1921 and adopted in 1922, pending the decision as to the larger scheme referred to above. A new large dredger and mud-pump were acquired in 1922 and 1923 with auxiliary craft. The Whangpoo will accordingly be improved so as to have a navigational channel with 30 ft. depth at lowest low-water and 36-40 ft. at high water. During 1924 dredging was proceeding at the rate of about 2,000,000 cubic yards per annum, all the mud being used for reclaimings.

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Maritime Customs, and out of the tonnage dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well guarded against. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyu-shan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, and there are two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtsze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere. The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Yangtsze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, suited to present requirements. The northern mouth of the "South Branch" of the Yangtsze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

HISTORY

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoch'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtsze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods, from after Han downwards, that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate *hsiens*, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from Kiahsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs' station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu-ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing T'ai-tsang, joins the Yangtsze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu-ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet, having blockaded the Imperial Canal and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangking-pang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to what was till recently

a ditch connecting the two, afterwards called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be termed an island a mile square. This creek has now been culverted and made into a broad roadway. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were, in 1849, granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since, by purchase, extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Siciwei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

By the land assessment made in 1907 on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224½ mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This showed an increase of 156½ per cent. over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 138½ per cent. on that of 1902; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 93½ per cent., and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 226½ per cent., a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,423,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902, equal to 150 per cent. for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French). The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. A new assessment was made in 1911. "Although in a certain number of cases the new values are higher than under the assessment of 1907, the fall in gross values aggregates about eleven million taels, with an estimated fall in income of Tls. 69,000." The assessment for 1924 was—for the Central District, Tls. 108,350,800; Northern District, Tls. 38,596,300; Eastern, Tls. 53,501,900; Western, Tls. 37,779,400, on which—after deducting rebates on ground occupied by churches, cemeteries, and municipal properties amounting to Tls. 9,657,900—a tax of 7/10ths of one per cent. was levied, estimated to yield, net, Tls. 1,600,000. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per mow, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was sold later for Tls. 85,000 per mow. During the land boom in 1921 a piece of land near the Bund sold for the high figure of Tls. 300,000 per mow, which, at the exchange of the day on which the deal was closed, represented approximately £300,000 per acre. The average for the whole Settlement was, under the assessment of 1907, Tls. 9,656 per mow, and for the Central District (old British Settlement), Tls. 34,706; the highest being Tls. 110,000. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895, and this continued steadily until 1911, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the General Concession on 31st December, 1923, was 4,021 assessed at Tls. 11,851,174, against 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, and 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, on the corresponding dates in 1910 and 1905. On 64,979 native houses the assessment was \$16,260,090 against 52,008 assessed at \$8,332,449 in 1910, and 45,328 assessed at \$6,830,461 in 1905. In addition, six per cent. (half rate) is now collected on 1,267 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 1,350,718 and 2,165 native houses assessed at \$192,196 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co., with electricity, or with telephones. For 1923 the land

of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 40,000,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses at Tls. 1,316,500, and of native houses at Tls. 2,541,650. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899 and 1901, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain-Superintendent of Police in a late report said that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. The area within Municipal limits is now $8\frac{1}{2}$ square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population of 152 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement and outside roads (exclusive of the French) 5,288 occupied European houses, and 67,144 occupied Chinese houses. There are 140 miles of roads and 637,562 feet of footways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. It is of interest to note that in the International Settlement Shanghai Tls. 4,344,197 have been spent upon the purchase of land for road widenings and extensions during the past 23 years and of this sum more than one-fifth was spent in 1923. According to the records of the French Municipal Council there were in the French Settlement 1,666 foreign houses and 18,908 Chinese houses in 1923 as compared with 532 and 10,506 respectively in 1918. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although it is estimated that 12,000 Japanese are now residing in Shanghai no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. A proposed extension northward to include the Paoshan district, necessitated by the difficulties of policing the boundaries, has received the unanimous support of the ratepayers and the Consular body, and is being pressed on the Chinese authorities. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Republic of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper *cash*, equal to less than two taels per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the native city on 7th September, 1853, by the Triad rebels, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid and it was, in consequence, agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and American) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the headquarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a

detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, has been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This was acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, by the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed, it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever-Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been then overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment stood for many years at the north end of the Bund and was afterwards transferred to the Public Gardens. From 1860 to 1867 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old

graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck in commemoration of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north in consequence of the Boxer rising. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets, when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the Volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese officials, and this prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied. Shanghai in August, 1913, was the scene of some fighting in connection with the abortive rebellion against Yuan Shih-kai. A large force of revolutionaries made several determined attempts to capture the arsenal, but did not succeed. There was fighting, also, in the immediate district nominally over possession of Shanghai during the summer of 1924 between Kiangsu and Chekiang. The Volunteers of the Settlement were mobilised, but no attack was made on the Settlement.

GOVERNMENT

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme

Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. In the autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the same lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Court. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. Foreign Assessors also sit in most of the civil cases. In the French Concession there is now established a new Mixed Court in a building erected at Lokawei where is also to be found the new headquarters of the French Police. During 1917 a French judge was appointed to exercise judicial functions in the French Consular Court hitherto exercised by a consular official. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, which exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and, when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907 by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice equal to that given to Great Britain is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March, 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and by-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the powers which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building regulations. All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but they, being unskilfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community, were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign and native renters concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the

ultimate immense benefit of the whole of China. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlement. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but so far without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a Special Meeting, whose findings are of equal validity with the regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement." An agitation was started in 1919 for Chinese representation on the Municipal Council of the International Settlement on the plea that there should not be taxation without representation, and some little difficulty was experienced in connection with the collection of rates. Although, as explained on page 731, the Chinese reside in the Settlement on sufferance, the Council offered to accept an Advisory Committee of five members on Chinese affairs, and the agitators had to be content with this concession.

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that no clashing of authority, which could not be removed by the exercise of a little common-sense on both sides, has occurred. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever-Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations that the capture of Soochow in November, 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion, was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tün and Tung Fu-siang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wen-yi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the Empire from extinction and partition. These things were perfectly well understood by a long run of distinguished statesmen, who in turn held for half a century the reins of power at Nanking. In this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwoh-fan and Liu K'wen-yi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who, under the specious pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated. The methods were worthy of the men, who did not hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

FINANCES

The Ordinary Revenue for 1923 was the highest on record. The growth of the Settlement is shown by the rise during the past thirty years in the chief sources of Municipal Revenue, namely:—Land Tax, Tls. 54,645 to Tls. 1,595,680; Foreign House rate, Tls. 44,477 to Tls. 1,467,453; Native House rate, Tls. 104,740 to Tls. 1,521,548; Wharfage dues, Tls. 64,322 to Tls. 427,364; and Licence fees, Tls. 109,559 to Tls. 920,024.

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1923 amounted to Tls. 7,203,797 and was derived from the following sources:—

Land Tax, seven-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 1,595,680
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 14 per cent.	1,467,453
Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 12 per cent.	138,688
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 14 per cent.	1,521,548
Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 12 per cent.	15,081
Special Advertisement rate	5,276
Licences, principally vehicles and bars	920,024
Dues on Merchandise	427,364
Rent of Municipal Properties, Markets, etc.	180,054
Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings	900,451
Miscellaneous	32,178
	<hr/>
	Tls. 7,203,797

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 7,027,737.96 and was divided among the different departments as under:—

Police Force	Tls. 1,841,536.35
Volunteers	112,304.71
Fire Brigade	251,215.56
Health Dept., including Hospitals	523,613.97
Public Works Dept. General	Tls. 581,463.85
Do. Building	138,388.62
Do. Creeks and River	66,202.18
Do. Drainage	30,527.98
Do. Roads	725,840.27
Do. Lighting	163,551.33
Do. Parks, etc.	94,856.07
Do. Extra Department	14,960.39
	<hr/>
	1,815,790.69
Public Band	113,405.71
Education, including Library	409,139.69
Finance Department	185,105.54
Secretariat	365,409.52
General, Tls. 265,582.56; Stock and Stores, Tls. 238,104.10	503,686.66
Interest, Tls. 747,544.10; Redemption of Debentures, Tls. 158,985.46	906,529.56
	<hr/>
	Tls. 7,027,737.96

The ordinary income (including a surplus of Tls. 226,008.04 brought forward from 1922) exceeded the ordinary expenditure by Tls. 402,067.64. The extraordinary income (Tls. 4,479,800 six per cent. loan, 1923; Tls. 973.05 miscellaneous) amounted to 4,480,773.05, and extraordinary expenditure (on buildings, roads, land, bridges and drainage) to Tls. 5,193,364.15, leaving a deficit of Tls. 712,591.10 to be carried forward to 1924.

The ordinary municipal revenue for 1924 was estimated at Tls. 8,224,720, including the nett surplus from 1923 of Tls. 402,070; and the ordinary expenditure at Tls. 7,929,300, leaving a surplus of Tls. 295,420 to be carried forward to 1925. The extraordinary revenue (made up of Miscellaneous income amounting to Tls. 10,000, together with Tls. 5,000,000 to be raised by Debentures and Tls. 440,200 realised by the issue of debentures of the loan of 1923 during the period of January 1st to February 5th, 1924) provided an extraordinary income of Tls. 5,450,200; against an extraordinary expenditure of Tls. 4,746,300 (including a loan to the Electricity Dept. of Tls. 1,000,000) which together with deficit of Tls. 712,590 brought forward from 1923, leaves a deficit of Tls. 8,690 to be carried forward to 1925.

The ordinary revenue of the French Concession for 1923 was Tls. 1,885,101.94. The chief sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, six-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 241,220
Foreign House Tax, 12 per cent.	244,681
Native House Tax, 12 per cent.	373,307
Licences, principally vehicles	456,213

Taxes, various	126,729
Rent of Quays and Jetties, Wharfage Dues, Ground Rents, etc. ...	191,000
Slaughter-Houses	23,280
Schools	17,029
Police	40,506
Public Works	40,220
Mixed Court (French)	65,021

POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1900, 7,396; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356 in the British Settlement (now called Central District), 8,658 in Hongkew (now Northern and Eastern Districts), 3,522 in Western District, Outside Roads and Pootung; and 1,476 in the French Settlement—an increase of 21.74 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. When the census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924—18,519 in the International Settlement and 2,405 in the French Settlement. According to the census taken on October 16th, 1920 (exclusive of the French Settlement and the outside roads under the control of the French Consul), the foreign population numbered 23,307, compared with 18,519 in 1915 and 13,536 in 1910. The proportion of the principal nationalities represented was as follows, the figures at the time of the 1915 census being given within parenthesis:—Japanese 10,215 (7,169); British, 5,341 (4,822); American, 2,264 (1,307); Portuguese, 1,301 (1,323); Russian, 1,266 (361); French, 316 (244); German, 280 (1,155); Spanish, 186 (181); Danish, 175 (145); Italian, 171 (114); Indians, 954 (1,009). This showed that the Japanese had trebled in number since 1910. The estimated foreign population in 1923 was 26,200, exclusive of Russian refugees. The foreign population in the French Settlement in 1920 was 3,560 and the native 163,667. Among the different nationalities represented in the foreign population were the following:—British, 1,044; American, 549; French, 530; Japanese, 306; Russian, 210; German, 9.

According to a list prepared by the Commissioner of Customs the number of foreign firms in Shanghai in 1923 was 1,695 as compared with 1,764 in 1920 and 628 in 1914. These totals were made up as under:—

	1914	1920	1923
American	71	216	165
Austrian	13	—	—
Belgian	3	10	10
British	202	265	228
Danish	6	11	15
Dutch	10	11	15
French	33	55	63
German	102	—	70
Italian	22	15	18
Japanese	117	1,125	1,047
Norwegian	9	12	14
Russian	40	44	50

Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129; in 1900, 240,995; in 1910, 602,475; and in 1920, 930,068. The Chinese population working in the Settlements, however, must be much greater than the total given, as there are many more thousands who sleep outside the limits. Taking into consideration the thickly populated surrounding Chinese territory

with its added thousands that cannot be even approximated, the daytime population of the port, it is thought, must be well toward 1,500,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even to one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The population of the native city is estimated by the Inspectorate of Customs at one million. The large congregation of nearly a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 255 Europeans (264 is the authorised number), 704 Sikhs (including 174 for gaol duty), 40 Japanese and 1,546 natives. There are 81 European, 240 Tonkinese, and 488 Chinese police for the French Settlement. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable.

The following table shows the population and Municipal Revenue of the Settlement, exclusive of the French, for the past six quinquennial periods:—

Year	Foreigners	Natives	Ordinary Income
1895	4,684	240,995	Tls. 482,603
1900	6,774	315,276	" 1,045,177
1905	11,497	452,716	" 1,780,415
1910	13,526	488,005	" 2,555,056
1915	18,519	620,401	" 3,051,017
1920	23,307	759,839	" 4,823,483

CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The highest recorded number of deaths from cholera among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. With the exception of the year 1912, when there were 14 cases, the average number of cases amongst foreigners has been slightly over three per annum during the last twenty years. The average number of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox during the last twenty years has been 15 per annum. Amongst the foreign population the general death rate was 15.4 per thousand in 1915, 14 in 1916, 20.7 in 1917, 16.5 in 1918 (including Japanese), 20.6 in 1919, 15.2 in 1920, 18.2 in 1921, 19.3 in 1922 and 17.2 in 1923. These rates compare favourably with those of many large towns in Europe and America. There were reported 9,663 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1912, 8,062 in 1913, 8,198 in 1916, 9,612 in 1917, 8,441 in 1918, 9,646 in 1919, 8,546 in 1920, 8,610 in 1921, 9,517 in 1922 and 8,436 in 1923, which make the rate 19.3, 15.8, 13, 14.9, 12.8, 14.3, 11.2, 11.0, 11.7 and 10.3 (the lowest ever recorded) per thousand. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. F., the mean of ten years having been 59.19 deg., the average being 41.13, 64.99, 77.91 and 52.49 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperatures of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. On 27th and 28th July, 1915, a typhoon of extraordinary violence visited the district doing much damage. The mean of the barometer is from 29.769 in the third to 30.245 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 49.57 inches, about 15 in winter and 30.2 in summer. The mean degree of humidity is from 78.6 in the winter to 82.6 in the summer months.

DESCRIPTION

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. In spite of this, however, and the more stringent regulations, the traffic problem is becoming increasingly acute. Under the new Regula-

tions power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, despite the heavy motor traffic. With the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, was laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of Nanking Road between Kiangse Road and the Bund was paved with the same material. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one storey in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by nine bridges, seven of which are adapted for carriage traffic. The scheme for filling in the Yang-king-pang was passed by the land-renters in 1914, the area thus gained being converted into a fine boulevard. The first tube of the Yang-king-pang culvert to be put under the Bund Bridge was laid in March, 1916, and the Avenue Edward VII., as the new thoroughfare is named, was finished in the same year. The Bund Bridge, which was carefully removed for re-erection elsewhere, and the levelling of the road surface at this point saw the completion of the work, and the International Settlement trams now run the full length of the French and International Bunds. The whole work of turning what was a foul-smelling creek into what promises to be one of the finest boulevards in the Far East, was one of the biggest single jobs undertaken by the local Public Works Department. Avenue Edward VII., from The Bund to Thibet Road, is a thoroughfare of considerable width, with spacious foot paths. All the roads leading off the new avenue on both sides have rounded corners with a wide sweep, and the engineers, in planning the road, have made every arrangement possible for the accommodation of extensive traffic. In the straightening of the road the windings of the former creek are abolished. It may be mentioned that there is no tram line on Avenue Edward VII., the French tramway company having removed the loop section which ran from the French Bund along the old Quai de Yang-king-pang and through Rue Montauban to Rue du Consulat. Instead, a double line is run from the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. A new delimitation of the French Settlement was also undertaken during 1914, and the French authorities were given full control of the roads that have been built beyond the old boundary. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended Settlements. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek was completed in 1908, replacing the wooden "Garden Bridge" erected in 1873. It has two equal spans of 171' 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", the width is 60 feet with a carriage-way of 36 feet 9 inches; the gradient of the approaches is 1 in 30; the headway above high-water from 6' 6" to 11". There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles, with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai *hsein* district and now called the Rubicon. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtzepoo Road, formerly ran by the side of the river for five miles. It has recently been extended to Woosung, the official opening of the extension, which is 30 feet wide, taking place in May, 1919. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign Settlements. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. The foreshore in front of the Settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a spacious and delightful promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and a number of imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form a magnificent boulevard. The widening of the Bund from Peking Road to the Garden Bridge was commenced in 1920.

Many foreign houses, surrounded by gardens, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the Settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of five to six miles in length. Building activity of late years may be described as remarkable and unparalleled in the history of the port. The number of new buildings erected in the International Settlement in 1914 totalled 8,824, in 1915 6,892, in 1916 6,767, in 1917 3,926, in 1918 2,968, in 1919 3,131, in 1920 3,500, in 1921 5,344, in 1922 5,487 and in 1923 7,272, the estimated cost of these last being just over thirteen million taels. Building operations, particularly of a residential nature, have been carried out with

equal fervour in the French Concession. During the last five or six years big granite and concrete offices of a type hitherto unknown locally, and as nearly approaching the "skyscraper" variety as the subsoil would permit, have been erected. Extensive rebuilding has taken place on the Bund and its vicinity, where ferro-concrete structures of 5, 6 and 7 storeys are replacing the old hong, prominent amongst these being the premises of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, *N. C. Daily News*, Chartered Bank, Yokohama Specie Bank, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and the Glen Line. In the western district dwelling-houses of the better-class have sprung up like mushrooms.

Shanghai can boast of many fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, built in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1850 the roof fell in. It was, however, patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly, the foundation-stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has since outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly-trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressing. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road, belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, the church of St. Andrew, in Broadway, Hongkew, which, besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological Observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. The original structure cost £42,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and passed through a varied and peculiar history, and finally, having been found too small for its membership, new and imposing premises were erected on the same site and opened in 1911. On October 22nd, 1904, the foundation of a new German Club was laid by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, to replace the old Club Concordia. This building is a large edifice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. It was closed when China joined the Allies. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near them is a fine Masonic Hall, recently partially re-built. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Russo-Asiatic Bank, the Yokohama Specie Bank, Jardine, Matheson & Co., the Glen Line, the *North China Daily News*, the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the Palace Hotel, Astor House Hotel, the offices of the Chinese Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and the Union and McBain Buildings. A large scheme for building offices and residential flats on the Nanking Road between Szechuan and Kiangse Roads was put in hand by the late Mr. E. I. Ezra. The scheme included the laying out of a new thoroughfare, the surrender of land at the narrowest portion of Nanking Road and the erection of five blocks of buildings. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It was in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and was for many years a land mark. It is now being replaced by a steel framed structure faced with granite on the principal fronts, which will occupy the whole site bounded by the Bund, Hankow and Szechuen roads. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected.

by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, that facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market, and the portion in the rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two storeys high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet in diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market, 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade, 156 feet by 45 feet, employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brick-work with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and balusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tiebeams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle-power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr. C. Mayne, C.E., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison & Gratton, of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. Towards the close of 1913 additional land at a cost of about Tls. 555,000 was purchased and plans were prepared and submitted to the President R.I.B.A. for a new block of Central Municipal Offices to occupy the whole of the site bounded by Hankow, Kiangse, Foochow and Honan Roads. The work of construction was commenced in March, 1915, and completed in 1922, at a cost of one and three-quarter million Taels, the opening ceremony being performed by Mr. H. G. Simms, Chairman of the Municipal Council, on November 16th. The site of the whole administrative block is nearly 26 *mow* in extent and the assessed value is approximately Tls. 1,600,000. The main part of the building is on Hankow Road, overlooking the Cathedral compound. Being of massive construction, and with every detail carefully worked out with an eye to architectural beauty, and with a central ornamental tower reaching 150 feet above the ground, the new offices form an imposing pile. A new Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. K. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the crew of the German gunboat *Itlis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking Road in November, 1898, but was broken down during the Armistice celebrations in 1918. A bronze statue by Mr. Henry Pegram, A.R.A., of Sir Robert Hart, late Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs, subscribed for by the community, was erected on the Bund near the Customs House in 1913. The statue is nine feet in height and stands on a granite pedestal eight feet high. The principal buildings in the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. In 1914 a new building for the Cercle Sportif Français was thrown open to the members of the club and their friends, the more humble pavilion having given place to a handsome two-storied edifice. So popular has the Club become that in December, 1923, M. Wilden, the Consul-General for France, inaugurated the building of a new home for it by cutting the first sod in Verdun Gardens. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nanyao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall. The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements. An efficient tram service is maintained in both Settlements. The Shanghai Tramway Co.'s statistics for 1922 showed that over a system covering but 17.765 route miles and 25.825 track miles no fewer than 126,684,226 passengers were carried. This extraordinary figure of over 19,500 passengers per route mile per day is believed to be unequalled in the world.

A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half *mow* by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1905. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds. A large extent of ground near Jessfield has been converted into a decorative park and botanical garden.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the Settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter arising from the low-lying and level nature of the ground have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently-acquired area. The Settlements are well provided with telephonic fire-alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of waterworks, but a public company now furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful has it been that the original capital has been more than doubled. The acquisition of this undertaking by the Municipality has been approved in principle. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession has been inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and arc lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

INSTITUTIONS

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, composed of members of all nationalities, under the command of Col. W. F. L. Gordon, C.M.G., D.S.C. It consists of 95 officers and 1,438 other ranks, made up as follows:—Staff 25, Light Horse 96, Artillery 77, Machine Gun Company 137, Engineer Company 31, "A" Company (British) 70, "B" Company (British) 67, Customs Company 76, American Company 85, Portuguese Company 102, Japanese Company 87, Chinese Company 138, Shanghai Scottish Company 94, Italian Company 35, Reserve 165, Special Reserve (electricity, tramway and telephone sections) 102, Maritime Company 67, Mounted Troop 79. On the declaration of war by China on Germany and Austria-Hungary, the companies drawn from the subjects of those countries were disbanded. Originally formed in 1861, the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but a re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful, and in 1900, during the Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company, since disbanded. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consisted until 1919 of 42 foreign volunteers under chief officer M. W. Pett, with a paid departmental engineer, and a staff of 187 native assistants, and was pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. In 1919, however, owing to a misunderstanding, the volunteer members tendered their resignations, which were accepted, and as from April the Brigade became a purely professional organisation. Owing to the increased number of fires an independent brigade for the French Settlement was formed in April, 1908. Stimulated by these examples, no doubt, the Shanghai native city fire-brigade was reorganised in 1920. A substantial new building on the Nantao Road was inaugurated as a fire-station in December, and modern engines and equipment were purchased by public subscription. There is a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph is prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, to which extensions have been added recently, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial and enlarged in 1913, with a separate house for maternity cases, and mental wards and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance; and also a large isolation hospital for

infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. A bungalow to be used as a sanatorium in connection with the Nursing Home was purchased in 1907. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as the late Subscription Library, containing about 12,650 volumes, which was taken under the control of the Council in 1913 and is now a Public Library with free reading-room; a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum; a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum; a Wind Instrument Band, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, dance music in the Town Hall once a week, and Sunday concerts during the winter; a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, which holds race meetings in May and November; a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road; the Cercle Sportif Francaise; the Shanghai Club on the Bund; Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs; also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs; Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies, with over 700 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

INDUSTRIES

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at spring tides; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high-water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 560 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kao Ch'ang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. Within the past two or three years a wireless installation has been erected at Siccawei giving direct communication with Lyons in France. In January, 1921, an agreement was reached between the Federal Telegraph Co. of San Francisco and the Chinese Government for the installation of a trans-oceanic station of 1,000 kws. at Shanghai and the erection of four secondary stations at Harbin, Peking, Shanghai and Canton respectively. The first railway in China was constructed by a foreign company and opened from Shanghai to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Twenty years afterwards it was reconstructed. There is railway communication now with Nanking *via* Soochow and Chinkiang on the north, and Hangchow *via* Sunkiang and Kaching on the south. Rapid progress has been made towards the reorganisation of the Kiangsu-Chekiang railway under the control of the directorate of the Shanghai-Nanking railway. This line received no small damage at the hands of the rebels during the disturbances in 1913. General plans for the linking up of this railway with the

Kiangsu line have been formulated and negotiations for the purchase of the necessary land are proceeding. There are several locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtze. Many manufacturing under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufacturing under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. Indeed, Shanghai bids fair to become the principal centre of the cotton industry in the Far East. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native-owned. The silk filatures give employment to 20,000 natives. Other industries include hydraulic packing factories, foreign and native-owned paper mills, and Chinese-owned match factories. There are also large foreign flour mills (for grinding native wheat, which, it is said, makes excellent flour); two kerosene tank oil and tinning establishments and works, steelworks, glass factory, big cigarette factories, oil mills and various other industries which are fast increasing in number.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference to the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early 'fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. & O. S. N. Co., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. After the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicolson & Boyd. Towards the end of the 'sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former competitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen, had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham & Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Suez Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese daimios of the old *régime* were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable fillip, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890, both the old partners in S. C. Farnham & Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, entered the field, and commenced to build a large and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Overtures were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all in one large concern presented itself, and negotiations were commenced with Nicolson & Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Company, Limited, with a nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million taels. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks and all the machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business men to go elsewhere. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result was the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906, under the title of the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited. By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kao

Ch'ang Miao has been acquired under competent European management, and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake ship-building and engineering on a large scale, and with well-equipped works. From the well-appointed local yards a number of ocean-going steamers of considerable tonnage have of late years been turned out, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, so that steel and iron shipbuilding has become one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to outrival Bombay soon as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia. The cost of labour during the last five or six years has increased fifty per cent.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, and the "Palace," formerly known as the "Central," in the British Concession, besides many other houses, give good hotel accommodation. There are six daily newspapers: the *North-China Daily News*, the *Shanghai Times*, *L'Echo de Chine*, and *China Press*, morning; the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *Evening News*, evening; and the weeklies include the *North-China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *The Union*, *Finance and Commerce*, *The Far Eastern Review*, *Shipping and Engineering*, *The Sunday Times* and *Lloyd's Weekly*. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. The Chinese Post Office was organized by the Maritime Customs. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver—equal to 579.84 grains troy, of fineness 0.916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say, an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 520.43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is, however, the mean. The silver known as "sycee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are twenty-eight foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. The Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree in 1896.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Korean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that for 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905. The gross trade, import and export, for the last nine years, as returned by the Customs Statistical Department, is given below:—

1914...	Hk. Tls. 498,695,147	at Ex. 1.47	Mex. \$733,081,866	at Ex. 2s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.,	£ 68,051,150
1915...	" 549,379,765	" 1.41	" \$774,625,468	" 2s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.,	£ 71,247,688
1916...	" 571,245,672	" 1.54	" \$879,718,335	" 3s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.,	£ 94,761,326
1917...	" 580,232,838	" 1.63	" \$945,779,526	" 4s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.,	£ 125,263,808
1918...	" 627,094,382	" 1.61	" \$1,009,621,955	" 5s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.,	£ 165,755,416
1919...	" 768,006,155	" 1.68	" \$1,290,250,340	" 6s. 4d.,	£ 243,201,949
1920...	" 840,969,438	" 1.58	" \$1,328,731,712	" 6s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.,	£ 285,579,205
1921...	" 927,477,660	" 1.50	" \$1,391,216,490	" 3s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.,	£ 183,321,756
1922...	" 989,715,490	" 1.49	" \$1,444,573,235	" 3s. 9d.,	£ 185,571,654
1923...	" 1,105,117,246	" 1.51	" \$1,668,727,041	" 3s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.,	£ 192,244,354

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for eight years:—

Tea—Black				Silk			
	Brick	Green		Wild	Waste	Cocoons	
1914...piculs	196,817	400,015	277,565	1914...54,927	13,727	52,474	20,863
1915...	273,076	434,466	311,605	1915...79,089	24,260	39,879	31,176
1916...	222,384	404,910	296,214	1916...66,609	10,966	66,448	23,398
1917...	175,232	214,570	208,292	1917...66,837	11,826	171,451	29,428
1918...	73,351	79,716	164,175	1918...60,943	15,525	81,467	28,550
1919...	146,232	149,344	249,658	1919...82,289	14,099	77,988	30,894
1920...	40,248	4,642	157,063	1920...46,889	9,412	51,496	24,544
1921...	48,341	13,820	249,113	1921...28,260	456	18,074	18,211
1922...	152,828	1,438	261,019	1922...63,593	9,744	49,299	28,396
1923...	257,617	7,516	256,741	1923...60,783	15,113	72,779	16,861

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1923 was as follows:—

From Foreign Countries and Hongkong	...	...	...	...	...	Hk. Tls. 417,870,452
From Chinese Ports	...	...	...	...	...	5,106,713

Hk. Tls. 422,977,165

Of the total gross value of goods imported (Hk. Tls. 422,977,165), goods valued at Hk. Tls. 10,189,121 were re-exported to Foreign Countries and Hongkong. A striking feature of the last two or three years' trade has been the rapid growth in the part played by America in the commerce of the port.

The tonnage of vessels entered and cleared in 1923 amounted to 30,018,240 tons, a new record figure easily beating the previous records of 1922 (27,515,927 tons) and 1921 (24,082,274 tons). To this total the British flag contributed 10,704,020 tons, the Japanese 7,607,714 tons, the Chinese 5,760,222 tons, the American 3,191,202 tons, the French 794,978 tons, the Netherlands 580,979 tons, and the German 546,940 tons.

Shanghai is not only the largest trade emporium but also the most important manufacturing centre in China. The port contributed 37.64 per cent. of the total Customs revenue collected in 1923, as compared with 36.94 per cent. in 1922. Converted into sterling at the average rate of 3s. 5½d., Shanghai's total revenue for 1923—Hk. Tls. 23,904,095—equalled a gold value of £4,158,000 as against £4,056,000 in 1922 and £3,928,000 in 1921.

DIRECTORY

記祥 Zeang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—137, Szechuen Road

Ebrahim Noordin & Co., Bombay
D. E. Ebrahim (absent)
S. C. Ebrahim, manager

興鼎 Ting-shing

ABRAHAM, BROS., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents, Customs Clearance, Shipping and Forwarding Agents—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 6320; Tel. Ad: Abbros; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. improved, Bentley's and Western Union

D. Abraham
M. Katz | W. King

豐益 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merchant and General Commission Agent—23, Peking Road; Telephs. 269 and 1469; P.O. Box 1201; Tel. Ad: Pigeon

時凱 Ka-sze

ABRAHAM, KATZ & Co., General Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 6320; Tel. Ad: Abkatz
M. Katz
D. Abraham

司公船輪督提

De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE—Headquarters Office: Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads; Teleph. Central 5971; Tel. Ad: Admiraline

E. F. Townsend, Oriental manager
Geo. J. McCarthy, assist. general passenger agent
Miss F. Jaeger

Local Agency Office—Corner Nanking and Kiangse Roads; Teleph. Cent. 5971; Tel. Ad: Admiraline

司公酒啤海上

Shang-hai-be-chu-kung-sze

AKTIESELSKABET UNION BRYGGERI (Scandinavian Brewery Co.)—Brewery: 40, Gordon Road; Office: 17, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 1462 and 4897; Tel. Ad: Unionbeer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's

F. Hoehnke, managing director
G. B. Sabelstrom, manager
V. Brockman
N. Ch. Brewmaster | P. Symons

司公德爾愛 Aye-erh-teh-kung-sze

ALGAR & Co., LTD., Architects and Surveyors, Land, Estate and Insurance Agents—Loxley's House, 11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Classic

ALL-RUSSIAN CENTRAL UNION OF CONSUMERS' SOCIETY -- See Centrosojus (England), Ltd.

律師大論愛國美大

Ta-me-kwok-ay-len-ta-leh-sze

ALLAN, A. S., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law—32, Jinkee Road; Teleph. C. 8209

信立 *Lip-sin*

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant — 332, Avenue du Roi Albert

利百漢愛 *Aye-lay-han-pah-lee*

ALLEN & HANBURY'S, LTD., Wholesale Chemists and Surgical Instrument Makers—40, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 2285; Tel. Ad: Allenburys; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edu., Bentley's, Marconi, International and Lieber's. Head Office: 37, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3

W. T. Thorne, manager

H. B. Reddick, travelling repr.

A. F. Deer

T. G. d'Almeida

J. A. Brockett

G. A. Johansson

J. P. Butt

J. A. Parry

E. A. Carlson

Miss S. C. Halberg

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 455

ALLIANCE TOBACCO CO. OF CHINA, LTD.—18, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5488

Directors—Earl of Gosford, R. Bailey,

A. L. Dickson, W. C. Foster, Wm.

Morris and C. A. W. Rose

A. L. Dickson, legal adviser

D. W. M. Price, assist. do.

C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

ALT, HAROLD L., Consulting Engineer—Corner East Yuhang and Alcock Rds.; Teleph. North 1890; Tel. Ad: Asenco

AMERICAN ASIATIC Co., Auctioneers and Commission Agents—10, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1510; Tel. Ad: Amasiatic

J. Fremont, managing director

M. D. Alperovich | C. A. Lloyd

亞美 *Mie-yah*

American Asiatic Underwriters, Inc., General Insurance—15, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 8242, 8243 and 8244; Tel. Ad: Underwriters

C. V. Starr, president

Clement J. Smith, vice president

G. A. Moszkowski, do.

F. J. Raven, director

B. S. Jenkins

E. F. Pimley

R. H. Chapman, jr.

J. Barendtszen

Ann Dalmas

C. Ross

Agencies

Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Co.

Rossia Insurance Co., of America

United States Fire Insurance Co.

North River Insurance Co.

Agricultural Insurance Co.

Hamilton Fire Insurance Co.

United States Merchants and Shippers Insurance Co.

Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Great American Insce. Co. (Marine)

會經聖國美

Mei-kwoh-sing-ching-way

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, CHINA AGENCY—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bibles

Rev. G. Carleton Lacy and wife, agency secretary

Rev. W. M. Cameron and wife

Miss B. Barchet

AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING—3, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Record

D. W. Murphy, engineer surveyor

司公華美

AMERICAN CHINESE Co.—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building

F. W. Sutterle, mang-dir. for China

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL ATTACHE—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 614; Tel. Ad: Amcomat; Codes: Western Union 5-lett.

Julcan Arnold, Commercial Attache (Shanghai and Peking)

G. C. Howard, Trade Commissioner

J. H. Smiley

Irene West

A. V. Smith

B. Lucille Graham

棚奶牛利資商美

Mei-song-lai-lee-neu-nai-ban

AMERICAN DAIRY—54, Pingliang Road; Teleph. East 669

Mrs. M. F. Langley

C. J. Langley

房藥大發科 *Kofa Dah-ya-fong*

AMERICAN DRUG Co., Drugs, Chemicals, Hospital and Laboratory Supplies, Manufacturing Chemists—Office: 40, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 6198-6200 and 81; Laboratory: 83, Ward Road; Teleph. East 168; Tel. Ad: Kofa

W. Pflug, acting manager

Accounting Dept.

J. Walther

Wholesale and Hospital Supply Dept.

L. Muller

L. G. Roban	| Mrs. A. B. Young
W. Neugebauer	| D. R. Weerappuli

Advertising Dept.

T. Y. Loh

Pharmacy and Perfumery Dept.

E. Luebbert

E. Brown

H. Ludgig

B. Shmoulevsky | G. Shmoulevsky

Miss B. Soares

Factory and Laboratories

H. Wailmueller

C. Harasin

C. Gresser

Fr. Kupfer

A. Schneider

Agents for

Berkefeld Filter Co., Celle, Hann,
Germany. Berkefeld FiltersFaultless Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio,
U. S. A. Surgical Rubber Goods, etc.C. A. F. Kahlbaum, Berlin-Adlershof,
Germany. Pure Chemicals and
Laboratory ReagentsC. Reichert Optical Works, Vienna,
Austria. Microscopes, etc.Society of Chemical Industry in Basle,
Switzerland. Ciba Specialties

行銀通運國美

*Mei-gwok wan-tung-ngan-hong*AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., INC., THE, Bank-
ing, Travel and Shipping — General
Office: 8, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent.
1977-1979; Tel. Ad: Amexco

O. A. Johnson, manager

W. D. Inman

D. S. Riggs, cashier

A. Hunnex, passenger agent

J. Tong

E. B. C. Riemer, shipping dept.

Miss A. Remedios

Miss I. Diniz

Miss A. Figueiredo

Travel Dept., Far East

R. S. Cauvin, manager

T. A. Magee, assist. manager

Miss B. White

AMERICAN FOREIGN INSURANCE ASSOCIA-
TION (Fire and Marine Insurance)—3,
Canton Road; Telephs. Central 4281-2;
Tel. Ad: Aliachina. Marine Dept.: 7,
Hankow Road

司公奶牛發榮商美

*Mei-shang-jung-fa-niu-nai-kung-su*AMERICAN MILK PRODUCTS' CORPORATION
—418, Glen Line Building; Teleph. Cent.
1496; Tel. Ad: Amilko; Codes: Bentley's,
Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn.

P. W. Cotton, manager for China

S. Feldman

P. M. Anderson

G. Gehres

E. L. Pinguet

行銀豐美 *Mei-fung-ying-hong*AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANKING CORPORA-
TION—15, Nanking Rd.; Telephs. Cent.
8222 (6 lines); Tel. Ad: Amorbankco

F. J. Raven, president

T. C. Britton, vice- do.

J. W. Brown, cashier

H. Sandor

K. W. Irle

A. B. Park

G. Bourne

J. E. Swan

J. Kleffel

H. G. King

A. Hiatt

M. M. Bowen

C. A. Barker

F. C. Ozorio

Mrs. Lizee

Miss Gustafson

AMOS BIRD Co.—Room 404, 25, Jinkee Road;
Teleph. Central 8330; Tel. Ad: Amosbird

H. C. Pond

P. H. Dunbar | J. E. Rono

昌慎 *Sun-chong*ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers
and Contractors, Importers, Manufac-
turers and Insurance Agents—Head
Office: 4-7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road;
Teleph. Central 778 (priv ex.); Tel. Ad:
Danica. Branches: Tientsin, Peking,
Tsinan, Mukden, Hongkong, Canton,
San Francisco, New York, London

V. Meyer, presdt. and gen. mgr.

Hugo Reiss, vice-pres. and assist. do.

C. H. French, vice presdt. and treas.

W. Wright, sales manager

C. H. Daniel Yoh, compradore

Agencies

International General Electric Co.,
Inc. Electrical Machinery and
ApparatusWorthington Pump and Machinery
Corporation. Power and Mining
MachineryBaldwin Locomotive Works. Locomo-
tivesSaco-Lowell Shops. Textile Machin-
ery

Crompton & Knowles. Looms

Scott & Williams. Knitting Machinery

American Radiator Co. Heating
Specialties

The Wolf Co. Flour Mill Machinery

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Co.

Railway Passengers' Assurance Co.

生大安 *An-ta-sung*ANDERSON Co., A. L. (Established 1898),
Stock, Share, and General Brokers,
Members Shanghai Stock Exchange—
4, Ave. Edward VII.; Telephs. Central
828 and 450; Tel. Ad: Gradatim

A. L. Anderson, partner

F. B. Walker

Agency

British Dominions General Insce. Co.,
Ld. (Fire)

和 協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & CO., LTD., ROBT., Tea Merchants
—39, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2227;
Tel. Ad: Adamantine
Directors—Ed. White, Robert Schlee

臣 德 安 *An-tuck-cheng*

ANDERSON & ANDERSON, Barristers-at
Law—125, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Leges

業 棉 安 美 *Mec-an-mien-yeh*

ANDERSON, CLAYTON & Co., Cotton Mer-
chants—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel.
Ad: Smidtos
T. O. Schmid
D. K. Chant

定 安 *An-ding*

ANDRESEN, J. C., & Co., INC., Exporters—
24, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1860;
Tel. Ad: Andresen
A. H. Kutzschbach, agent
H. A. Kutzschbach
Shing Chin Chow, compradore

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—(See Schools)

豐 美 *Mei-foong*

ANGLO-CHINESE IMPORT AND EXPORT, LTD.,
Import and Export Merchants and
Commission Agents—38, Avenue Ed-
ward VII.; Telephs. Cent. 928 and 7343;
Tel. Ad: Angloese
A. Black, managing director
W. M. Wood, secretary
D. Warner

ANGLO-DANISH SHIPPING Co., Shipping
and Freight Brokers, Shipping Agents,
General Merchants—8, French Bund;
Teleph. Cent. 3059; Tel. Ad: Shipbroker;
Codes: Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., A.B.C.
5th edn., Private. Office at Vladivostok
M. L. Justesen

師 克 恩 *Yin-ka-sze*

ANGUS & Co., Marine and Cargo Surveyors
—21, Jinke Road; Teleph. Central 2201;
Tel. Ad: Adjuster
P. Y. Angus | E. R. Huntingdon
E. M. Hynd | Miss Coher
Surveyors to
The Local Underwriters

利 吉 *Chi-lee*

ANTOINE CHIRIS, Import and Export
Merchants — 38, Ave. Edward VII,
Teleph. 2350; Tel. Ad: Chiris
G. Clergue | R. Hortefeux

APCAR LINE—(See Mackinnon, Mackenzie
& Co.)

APOLLO THEATRE—52-56, Szechuen Rd.

廠 水 樂 泌 *Pe-lau-sui-chang*

AQUARIUS Co., Manufacturers of High-
Class Table Waters with Pure Distilled
Water—6, Thorburn Road; Teleph. E. 255
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.,
general managers, 4, Foochow Road
A. D. Openshaw, factory manager
H. L. Molyneux | A. F. Gladstone

井 新 *Sing-ling*

ARAI & Co., General Exporters, Importers,
Commission Agents and Mill Suppliers
—5, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central
4687 and 6329; Tel. Ad: Arai-yoko
T. Arai
T. Takagi
N. Aoyagi | T. Yasukuwa
K. Yamano | K. Mayuzumi

Agencies

Shimozato Chemical Works (Chloride
of Zinc)
Fujimori Chemical Works (Sulphate
Soda)
New York Leather Belting Co.
Indo-Japanese Trading Co. (Burn's
Pig Iron)

和 大 *Dah-wo*

ARBUTHNOT & Co., Tea Merchants, Export-
ers and Importers—24, Whangpo Road;
Teleph. North 1447; Tel. Ad: Arbuthnot;
All Codes
V. Arbuthnot
P. Goullart, signs per pro.
H. G. Zane | V. Peter

康 美 *Mei-kong*

ARKELL & DOUGLAS, INC., Importers of
Metals, Leather and Hardware—3,
Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2203; Tel.
Ad: Arkelshang
R. Mishler, manager
R. H. Olson, assistant manager
Wong Kam-tong, Chinese do.
E. A. Barrudas | Miss Moody
Mrs. Mitchell | Miss Collaco

利安 *An-li*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors — Arnhold Building, 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 5588 (5 lines); Tel. Ad: Harchi

H. E. Arnhold, governing director

C. H. Arnhold, do.

G. S. Gubbay, do.

Capt. R. E. Sassoon, M.C., do.

Directors—J. S. S. Cooper, W. Herensperger, A. E. Marker, J. R. Patterson, C. L. Seitz, B. M. Webb, R. E. Wilson, M. Wolfers

A. Barker, signs per pro. (Peking)

F. N. Bell, do.

A. J. Cooper, do.

A. R. Eisenhut, do. (Hankow)

L. V. Lang, do. (Tientsin)

H. M. Mann, A.C.S., do.

J. A. Moller, do.

R. E. Ost, do. (Hongkong)

C. E. Peacock, do. (Canton)

F. Schwyzer, do.

S.S. Sellick, do.

H. L. N. Snow, do. (Tientsin)

Export Department

J. Arnold

A. O. Alberga | P. T. O'Neill

B. L. Cheetham | J. M. O. Se-

A. Egli | queira

Silk Department

F. Schwyzer | H. Marion

W. Diener | M. R. Pereira

Import Department—Piece-goods, Indian

Cotton Gummies, Paper Pepper, Sugar, Sundries

H. Booth | B. B. Joseph

C. Dahl | F. Lobel

J. S. Isaacs | C. M. Maher

Agriculture Department

N. N. Leashin

Agencies

A. & F. Pears, Ltd., London

La Valliere Co., New Orleans

Metals Department

A. K. Brown

Insurance Department

A. J. Cooper

Agencies

Employers' Liability Ass. Corp., Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

South British Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co., Ltd.

Himalaya Assurance Co., Ltd.

Engineering Department

General Division

S. S. Sellick

E. S. Barraclough | F. L. Harrison

F. N. Bell | V. Rose

A. F. Buyers | S. P. Simpson

Sole Distributors for

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Ashworth, Sons & Co., Ltd., Dewsbury. Weighing Machines

Jno. Hy. Andrew, Ltd., Sheffield. Steel

Andrew Machine Construction Co., Ltd., Stockport. Humidifying Plant

Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham. Cotton Spinning Machinery

Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath. Keith Lights, Fans, Gas Specialities

Brown W. B. & Co. (Bankhall), Ltd. Wire Ropes

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing

Capper, Pass & Son., Bristol. Printing Metal

E. S. Hindley & Sons, London. Gas Engines

Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Ltd., Manchester

Geo. Keighley, Ltd., Burnley. Weaving Machinery

Langbridge, Ltd., Accrington. Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing Machinery

Langston Monotype Corporation, London. Monotype Machines

Pictorial Machinery, Ltd., London. Printing Specialities

Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton. Centrifugal Pumps

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncey, Pa. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery

Frank Pearn & Co., Ltd., Manchester. Pumps

Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln. Gas and Oils Engines, Road-Making Plant

Tilling Stevens Motors, Ltd., Maidstone. Petrol, Electric Vehicles.

Construction Division

H. Wakelam

A. M. Correa | Y. C. Loh

K. Evans | H. T. Low

Agencies

General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio. Expanded Metal and Rib Lath

James Gibbons, Ltd., Wolverhampton. Hardware

Medways Safety Lift Co., Ltd., London. Lifts

John Tann, Ltd., Birmingham. Strong Room Doors and Safes

Union Oil Co. of California, Los Angeles. Asphalt

Arthur L. Gibson, Twickenham.
Kinnear Steel Rolling Shutters
A.B.C. & Pagoda. Bituminous Roofings
Mills Department
J. A. Moller | J. H. Griesing
A. d'Encarnacao | F. P. Gutterres
Shipping Department
L. d'Encarnacao
Accounting Department
V. F. Senna
J. E. Danenberg | V. A. Noronha
Cables Department
K. Begdon
E. T. Rosario | C. M. Sequeira
Correspondence Department
Miss I. H. Gunter
Miss L. G. Marshall | Miss W. Wells
Miss M. L. Storer | Miss F. Wilson
General Managers for
China General Omnibus Co., Ltd.
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.
New Engineering and Shipbuilding
Works, Ltd.
Oriental Cotton, Spinning and Weav-
ing Co., Ltd.
Soy Lun Silk Filature

義公 Kung-nee

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manu-
facturers and Merchants (Glasgow,
London and Leeds)—Teleph. Cent. 2654
Robert F. Benson, representative—
1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

ARTS AND CRAFTS, LTD., Furnishers,
Upholsterers, Decorators, Fibrous Plaster
Workers, Modellers and Sculptors—43,
Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 455
and 456; Tel. Ad: Studio; Code: A.B.C.
5th and Bentley's

S. J. Hicks, manager
A. L. Tayler, A.S.D., secretary

H. Peppercorn
Mitchell Berry, A.C.S.

C. A. Pratt	A. Walker
G. T. Squires	D. W. Wagstaff
A. E. Nobbins	A. F. Zane
W. W. Wagstaff	M. Roza

發永新 Sin-yoong-fah

ASHLEY, C. J., Sailmaker—1, Tsingpoo
Road, Hongkew; Residence: 132, Boone
Road

M. S. Ashley

司公器機洲亞

ASIA ENGINEERING CORPORATION, Heat-
ing, Plumbing and Ventilation—Corner
of East Yuhang and Alcock Roads;
Telephs. North 1890 (Office) and 4180
(Godown) P.O. Box 1188; Tel. Ad: Asenco
P. A. Sargeant, presdt. and gen. mgr.

W. J. Hawkings, vice-president
C. M. Wentworth, treas. and secy.
H. L. Alt, consulting engineer
A. A. Leitao, accountant
Miss D. Sornis, stenographer
Miss A. Senna, do.
E. A. Cuddy, general supt.
W. McKay, superintendent
C. Y. Hsu, do.
J. Robinson, do.
J. Montana, do.
J. Lagdaman, do.
S. Y. Tsu, chief draughtsman
M. Kosigh, draughtsman
E. R. Cuddy, godown-keeper
T. H. Shiung, machine shop supt.
A. Schlosser, foundry supt.

司公險保壽人邦友

Heu-pong-ren-su-po-shin-lun, f-sze

ASIA LIFE INSURANCE Co., INC., Life
Insurance—3, Canton Road; Teleph.
Cent. 8250; Chinese P.O. Box 236; Tel.
Ad: Alicochina; Code: Bentley's
C. V. Starr, president and director
F. B. Baldwin, M.D., vice-president and
medical director

A. K. Taylor, secy. and director
C. L. Seitz, treasurer and do.

F. J. Raven, director

B. C. Sienkevitch, do.

Thomas D. Miller, do.

N. Vander Starr, assist. secretary

C. H. Getts, do.

Miss L. Ros, stenographer

S. Nickells, agent

C. J. Chui, joint manager (Canton)

C. P. Cheng, do. do.

C. C. Chung, actg. mgr. (Foochow)

I. Weinberg, dist. mgr. (Chungking)

K. W. Faung, do. (Hankow)

H. Freeman, do. (Peking)

L. D. Gholson, do. (Tientsin)

Y. P. Chao, actg. mgr. (Tsinanfu)

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD., THE. Importers of Kerosene,
Petroleum Spirit, Paraffin Wax, Candles
and Petroleum Products Generally—1,
The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 5600; Tel. Ad:
Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromatic

C. G. Humphrys, general manager

G. N. Wilson, assist. do.

N. Leslie, assist. manager

J. L. Beaumont, do.

D. T. Keogh, do.

J. T. Read, A.M.I.C.E., engr. in chief

E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E., assist. do.

G. F. A. Mulock, D.S.O., R.N. (retd.),
marine supt.

G. S. Hawkins, chief accountant
J. Webster, fuel oil, benzine and
by-products dept.

W. E. Anderson

H. Arthur

W. S. Bowman

F. S. Bridges

D. C. Burn

H. I. Clark

L. J. Coulcher

L. R. Cropley

A. J. Daniels

J. W. Dovey

J. F. Duncan

W. A. Elliot,

Lieut. R.N.
(retd.)

S. W. Ellis

H. F. van Eck

E. N. Fenton

E. V. Fether-
stonhaugh

H. Forrester

G. F. Forshaw

M. R. Gordon

G. S. S. Gordon

A. J. Grant

A. C. Hall

A. Harland

J. W. Hum-
phries, Engr-
Lt., R.N. (retd.)

D. A. Irvine

H. H. Jackson

J. P. Jensen

A. M. Jenssen

B. Lawrie-

Smith

D. R. Mac-

kintosh

W. Mansel-

Smith

H. R. Malcolm

C. L. Martin

E. G. Murdoch

H. H. Nash

J. M. Pearson

J. S. Powell

F. C. Raeburn

Installation Staff

J. W. Bewick

J. Drewett

C. Hamilton

V. S. Ferguson

E. Kirk (abs.)

J. H. Lansdell

D. R. McFar-

lane

Craft

M.V. "Ah Kwang"

W. A. Sawyer, captain

M.V. "Asiatica"

G. Innes, captain

J. Ratcliff, care-
taker

R. J. Roberts

J. W. Ross

R. L. Sarjeant,

B.Sc., mech. engr.

G. S. Scott

G. W. M. Snow

A. P. H. Squires

G. M. Stock, A.C.I.S.

A. P. Stoner

J. V. Stuart

A. W. Stubbs

F. A. Walker,

A.R.I.B.A.

J. Walker

W. J. Walker

H. S. Wavell

Miss Anderson

Miss Beck

Miss V. Brown

Mrs. Cresswell

Miss Christen

Miss Dewar

Miss Dudgeon

Miss Greening

Miss Hamilton

Miss Harris

Mrs. Hooley

Miss Hones

Miss Hunter

Miss Limby

Miss Macdonald

Miss Macgregor

Miss Mason

Miss Peppercorn

Miss A. K. Robert-

son

Miss Robinson

Miss Ross

Miss Sidey

Miss F. Tippin

Miss L. Tippin

Miss Turnbull

Miss Wheldon

P. B. McNeil

J. R. G. Tweedlie,

M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A.,

(absent)

J. Walker

W. J. Watt

E. J. Westbrook

Steam Tug "Yang Peh"

A. W. Daily, captain

A. Moore, chief engineer

M. V. "Fu Kwang"

J. C. Daily, captain

F. Le Boutillier, chief officer

W. M. Marshall, chief engineer

A. Fyfe, 2nd engineer

S.S. "An Lan"

J. G. Hannigan, captain

A. V. Harcourt, chief officer

N. Sinclair, chief engineer

D. S. Whyte, do. (additional)

"ASIATIC MOTOR," A Monthly Journal of
International Automotive News—16,
Jinkee Road

Wm. Carter Rea, publisher

泰新 Hsin Tai

ASIATIC TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., Im-
porters and Exporters, Tea Merchants
—71, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 1446; Tel.
Ad: Asiaco. Head Office: London
W. E. Ulanoff, signs per pro.

E. H. Jorge

W. Foegal | P. Hinlane

廠料食生衛利華大

Ta-wa-lee-wei-sung-ze-li-o-chang

ASIATIC YEAST WORKS—16, Canton Road;
Teleph. Cent. 8350; Tel. Ad: Mediolum
Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., gen. mgrs.

ASSOCIATED BRASS AND COPPER MANU-
FACTURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, LTD.—41,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1490; Tel.
Ad: Kincoppal

H. P. King, representative

A. C. King | A. R. King

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA — 45,
Peking Road

C. J. Laval, representative

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

President—Major Arthur Bassett

Vice-President—E. C. Stocker

Secretary—J. B. Powell

Committee—Dr. W. T. Findley, H.

A. Wiley, Geo. W. Brush, Stirling

Fessenden, E. L. McCloskey, W.

I. Eisler, Dr. J. C. McCracken

and J. Eichwald

會烟香戒國民華中

ANTI-CIGARETTE SOCIETY OF CHINA—

106, North Szechuen Road

Secy.—Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D.

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO
MUTUO DE SHANGHAI
Committee—L. J. d'Encarnação
(president), J. M. C. de Sousa
(secretary), J. M. Diniz (treasurer),
C. A. da Costa (sub-treasurer)

ASSOCIACAO PORTUGUESA DE BENEFI-
CENCIA DE SHANGHAI
President—Mrs. E. M. de Souza
Secretary—Mrs. A. H. O. Pereira
Treasurer—Mrs. C. M. de Barradas

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY—c/o R.
Watrin, 17, Jinkee Road
President—V. Blockhuys
Hon. Secretary—R. Watrin

會公書聖英大

Ta-ying-sing-shu-kung-way

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—
3, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 1872; Tel.
Ad: Testaments
G. W. Sheppard, secretary
U. Briner | T. Eldridge

CHINA ASSOCIATION—7, Hankow Road;
Teleph. Cent. 1447
Committee—E. F. Mackay (chair-
man), A. C. Clear (vice-chairman),
A. S. Campbell, A. M. Cannan, A.
L. Diedson, Major A. Hilton John-
son, Dr. Gordon Lowdes, Sir Ed-
ward Pearce, C. J. Scott and A.
Brooke Smith
Secretary—B. Lander Lewis
Hon. Treasurer—W. G. Hollyer

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD
Secretary—W. E. Kirby

CHINA MEDICAL MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION
—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.; Telephs.
Central 8731-5; Tel. Ad: Medmission;
Codes: C.I.M. and Mission Codes
Prest.—John Kirk, M.B., CH.B., F.R.C.S.
Secretary—J. L. Maxwell, M.D.
Editor—E. M. Merrins, M.D.
Recording Secy.—H. H. Morris, M.D.

CHINA TEA ASSOCIATION—39, Peking Rd.
Committee—W. S. King (chairman),
W. P. Lambe, A. S. Campbell, W.
E. Ulanoff, A. Majid, R. Schlee
(hon. secretary, absent)

"DOOR OF HOPE"—146, Pao Shan Road
(Near Hongkew Park)
Treasurer—Mrs. A. G. Parrott

Misses E. Abercrombie, M. Morris,
E. Dieterle, W. Watney, W.
Burlinson, L. Page, H. Bailey, E.
Lanman, M. Molnnich, E. Johnston
F. Miller, A. Yerna and Mrs.
Anderson

ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF CHINA—16,
Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 161
President—A. W. Brankston
Vice-presidents—C. S. Taylor and
M. H. Logan
Council—Dr. H. Chatley, E. T.
Forestier, A. F. Gimson, D. P.
Griffith, F. S. Heyes, O. L. Ilbert,
E. A. Mills, C. O. Pearson and
E. C. Stocker
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. F. Gimson

會絲商洋

FOREIGN SILK ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI
Committee—H. M. Little (president),
E. Schoch (vice-president), F. L.
Ball, R. Plattner, V. Geroni, J.
Madier, F. W. Clifton (secretary)

JEWISH NATIONAL FUND COMMISSION
FOR CHINA
President—E. S. Kadoorie
Hon. Secretary—N. E. B. Ezra (52,
Avenue Road)

KING'S DAUGHTERS' SOCIETY—5, North
Soochow Road

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF CHINA,
THE—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road;
Telephs. Cent. 8731-5; Tel. Ad:
Chiconcom
Hon. Secretaries—Rt. Rev. L. H.
Roots, D.D., H. T. Hodgkin, M.A.,
Rev. K. T. Chung, Miss Y. J. Fan,
Rev. C. Y. Cheng and Rev. E. C.
Lobenstine
Mrs. C. S. Gilliland, Miss B. Meyers

NAVY LEAGUE, THE (Shanghai Branch)
Hon. Secretary—E. S. Wilkinson, 2,
Canton Road

PAN-PACIFIC ASSOCIATION, SHANGHAI,
CHINA—120, Szechuen Road
Directors—Yang Tchong (president),
C. T. Wang, E. S. Little, J. W.
Ross, A. Bassett (vice-presidents),
G. A. Fitch, Jabin Hsu (hon.
secretaries), K. P. Chen (hon.
treasurer), H. B. Campbell, Chung
Mun Yew, Fong F. Sec, T. H. Lee,
W. W. Lockwood, C. C. Nieh,
Tong Shoa Yi, Wong Kok Shan,
C. P. Yin, F. M. Sah, S. D. Ren,
H. Y. Moh

QUEST SOCIETY, THE—18, Wongkashaw Gardens

President—Dr. H. Chatley
 Vice-do.—A. J. Hughes
 Hon. Treasurer—S. W. Wolfe
 Hon. Secretary—S. Sudka

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (North China Branch)—5, Museum Road

President—S. Barton, C.M.G.
 Vice-presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks
 Pott, D.D., I. Mason
 Curators of Museum—C. Noel Davis, M.D., A. de C. Sowerby
 Librarians—Mrs. G. B. Enders and Miss F. C. Hays
 Hon. Treasurer—A. E. Baker
 Editor of Journal—Rev. G. W. Sheppard
 Councillors—H. A. Wilden, C. Kliene, R. D. Abraham, C. Harpur, Dr. H. Chatley and Rev. E. Morgan
 Hon. Secretary—W. Stark Toller

社會英大 *Ta-ying-way-za***ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Shanghai Branch)**—72, Szechuen Road

President—W. H. Trenchard-Davis
 Vice-do.—A. C. Clear
 Committee—Sir Edward Pearce, Sir Skinner Turner, Major Hilton Johnson, Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, Capt. A. W. Dixon, A. E. Baker, A. W. Brankston, A. Brooke Smith, R. I. Fearon, E. F. Goodale, O. M. Green, M. Reader Harris, C. Harpur, P. H. Nye, R. C. Phillippo, C. H. Ryde and R. E. Stewardson
 Hon. Almoners—The Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, Rev. A. C. S. Trivett
 Hon. Secretary—E. L. Allen
 Hon. Treasurer—W. Nation

處查檢花棉 *Mei-hoo-ke-zo-ch'u***SHANGHAI COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION ASSOCIATION (Cotton Testing House)**—

7, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1359
 Chairman—Sir E. C. Pearce
 Manager—F. Benard
 Accountant—K. Tany
 Testers—L. Goldman and W. Dickson
 Supervisors—M. Goldman, Y. Matsumura, J. T. Aquino and R. Toda

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 704; Tel. Ad: Quenching

Chairman—C. J. G. Hill

Committee—E. C. Emmett, E. E. Parsons, E. L. Arnold, L. P. Ralph, E. C. Baker, H. W. Robjohn, W. C. Bond, H. A. Wiley, R. G. Herbert and K. Ito

Secretaries—Beck & Swann

SHANGHAI MARINE UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION—17, The Bund; Teleph. Central 704; Tel. Ad: Smundas

Committee—E. C. Emmett (chairman), C. M. G. Burnie, W. Wakeford Cox, K. Ito, C. E. Maligny, E. E. Parsons, W. E. Smith and L. F. van Zanen

Secretaries—Beck & Swann

SHANGHAI HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**SHANGHAI OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SOCIETY**

Committee—D. McNeill (president), The Very Rev. C. J. E. Symons (vice-presdt.), Dr. G. E. Goode, R. E. S. Gregson, E. M. Gull, C. G. Humphreys, W. D. Ziar, G. M. Billings (hon. secy. and treas.), c/o The Public School for Boys

SHANGHAI RATEPAYERS' ASSOCIATION

Secretary—W. Campbell Henderson

會靶打鎗洋國萬海上

Shang-hai-ma-ko-yang-chang-tang-po-wai

SHANGHAI RIFLE ASSOCIATION (Affiliated with the National Rifle Association, Great Britain)—Tel. Ad: Trajectory

Committee—Dr. S. A. Ransom (chairman), Q. M. Sergt. W. T. Rose, F. E. Hodges, C. J. Langley, R. I. Ito, C. G. Hoh, A. M. Collaco, (secretary and treasurer), c/o Russo Asiatic Bank

SHANGHAI SHIP AND FREIGHT BROKERS ASSOCIATION—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2540**SHANGHAI SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS**

Hon. Secretary and Treas.—K. E. Newman, 15, Peking Road

SHANGHAI ZIONIST ASSOCIATION—11, Jinkee Road

President—E. S. Kadoorie
 Hon. Secretary—N. E. B. Ezra

SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE BIENFAISANCE "Helvetia"

President—A. Juvet
 Vice-do.—R. Plattner

Hon. Secretary—U. Briner
Hon. Treasurer—J. Merian
Adjutant—A. Haenggi

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—Brodie A. Clarke
Vice do. —R. G. Dowie
Hon. Secretary—J. G. Clay
Hon. Treasurer—D. Mackenz

會公瑟若聖 *Sun-shar-seh-goong-wei*

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION—39,
Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Cent.
6273

Rt. Rev. P. Paris, Bishop of Silondo
Apostolic Vicar of Kiangnan
Patron

President—Rev. Fr. MacDonald, S.J.
Vice do. —E. J. Cornfoot
Hon. Secretary—J. F. Feely
Hon. Treasurer—P. J. Keating

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY

President—R. P. Moorhead
Vice do. —J. J. Dunne
Hon. Treasurer—J. J. Stafford
Hon. Secretary—T. P. Givens

司公江領口漢淞吳

Woo-sung Han-kow Ling-kong Kung-ss.

WOOSUNG-HANKOW PILOT ASSOCIATION,
LTD.—32, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent.
1650; Tel. Ad: Sentinel

Members—G. Butland, A. A. Chal-
mers, T. F. Earle, D. Ferguson, E.
Fuller, H. A. Gray, E. L. Grey, E.
Gossett, J. T. Inch, J. Jamieson,
W. Jones, O. Kabelitz, C. Leach,
S. T. Lofgren, J. W. Mennell, R. H.
Mulley, J. Richards, L. Seite, H. C.
Taylor, J. Tiffin, R. M. Wallace,
H. J. West, H. H. Williams and
J. R. Young

會協國全會年青教督基華中

Chung-hua-chi-tu-chiao-ching-nien-hui
chuan-kuo-hsieh-hui

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE Y.M.C.A.
OF CHINA—20, Museum Road; Telephs.
Cent. 5287, 5288 and 5289; Tel. Ad:
Committee

Executives—Fong F. Sec (chair-
man), T. H. Lee (vice-chairman),
T. T. Woo (secretary), S. C. Chu
(treasurer), N. L. Han, K. F.
Chang, Y. H. Bau and C. C. Nieh
-General Secretary—D. Z. T. Yui
Associate General Secretaries—C.
W. Harvey, T. Z. Koo, H. A.
Wilbur and J. Y. Lee

General Administration—L. T. Chen,
N. Z. Zia, G. E. Lerrigo (national
secretary for South China, Canton)
City Div.—E. E. Barnett, L. T. Chen
Student Div.—O. R. Magill, T. L. Shen
Religious Dept.—L. E. McLachlin
Secretarial Traing. Dept.—L. N. Hayes
Publication Dept.—Y. K. Woo, T. M.
Van, Y. D. Ying, A. Rugh
Boys' Department—L. K. Hall
Physical do. —J. H. Gray
Educational Department—John Y.
Lee, C. H. Robertson, W. W. Peter,
D. C. Fu, C. H. Han, H. S. Chang,
Y. C. J. Yen and H. C. E. Liu
Business Dept.—P. R. Tomlinson,
J. Z. Zee, William Lee, C. L. Chen,
K. F. Wong, F. B. Jansen Wong, C.
S. Luke and T. Y. Ho
Building Construction—A. Q. Adamson
and L. S. Hall
Student Volunteer Movement—E. M.
Hayes and Li Mei Ding
Industrial Division—M. T. Tchou
Association Press—P. W. Cheng

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—
Navy Branch: Corner Hongkong and
Szechuen Roads; Teleph. Central 6792

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,
STUDENT COLLEGES—120, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Central 5200; Tel. Ad:
Flamingo

Colleges—Shanghai College, St.
John's University, Fudan College,
Nanyang College, Soochow Uni-
versity, Law School, Medhurst
College, Tung Wen College, Com-
mercial College, Southern Univer-
sity, Shanghai College of Com-
merce and National College of
Commerce

Middle Schools—Lowrie Institute,
Soochow University, 2nd Middle
School, Ming Jang Academy, Fuh
Tan Middle School, Ching Chong
Middle School, Chien Tien Anglo-
Chinese School, Provincial 2nd
Normal School, Public School for
Chinese, Chung Hwa Vocational
School, Y.M.C.A. High School,
Provincial 1st Commercial School,
London Mission Society City
School, Shanghai High School,
William's College and Grace High
School

Secretaries—H. L. Kingman, Y. E.
Hsiao and F. Wang

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,
CENTRAL CHINESE—120, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Cent. 5200; Tel. Ad:
Flamingo

President—S. U. Zau
 Vice-do.—L. T. Yuan
 Recording Secretary—T. Y. Chang
 Treasurer—N. L. Han
 General Secretary—C. G. Hoh
 Associate General Secretaries—W.
 W. Lockwood, G. A. Fitch, Z. H.
 Tong and J. C. Clark
 Boys—J. C. Clark and C. Y. Wang
 Business—S. Y. Chao (absent), T. B.
 Chang, K. W. Lee and C. C. Hsu
 Educational—Z. J. Tsu
 Industrial—M. A. Kees (absent), F.
 W. Soong, K. T. Koo and J. C. Clark
 Membership and Religious—Z. H.
 Tong, I. H. Young, Y. S. Nee and
 C. Z. Loo
 Physical—H. D. Ling, Peter Wong
 and F. T. Chen
 Social—L. C. Niu and S. Y. Pang
 Students—H. L. Kingman, S. Hocking,
 Y. E. Hsiao, Francis Wong, T. S. Bau

大 麟

ASTOR DRAPERY STORE—24, Broadway,
 Astor Block
 Mrs. D. Landau, proprietor
 E. Levy

茂 森 Sun-mow

ASSOMULL & Co., W., Silk Merchants,
 Export, Import and Commission Agents
 —13, Broadway; Teleph. North 2611; Tel.
 Ad: Wassiamull; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn
 A. D. Lalchand, manager

司公險保太保法中

Pao-tai-pao-hsien-koong-sze

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Fire,
 Marine and Automobile Insurances—7,
 Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Central
 7081-5; Tel. Ad: Francasia; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
 Directors—H. Madier (chairman), Rev.
 Father F. Sallou (vice-chairman),
 R. Fano and J. Sauvayre
 General Managers—J. Beudin and M.
 Speelman
 J. Breen, manager
 A. Debraux | P. H. Prevot
 Far East Managers for
 L'Urbaine of Paris
 La Fonciere Incendie, Paris
 La Coloniale, Marseille

查 禮 Lee-ze

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL
 The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels.
 Ltd., proprietors
 T. Troller, manager

和 通 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers
 and Architects—26, Peking Rd.; Teleph.
 12; Tel. Ad: Section

ATLAS ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—1c, Kiukiang
 Road

A. H. Atkins, Far Eastern inspector

利 雅 Ya-li

AUGUSTESEN, H. C., China Trade—Heas
 Office: Laidlaw Building, 91, Szechued
 Road. Engineering Dept: 9, Foochow
 Road. Telephs. Central 6033 (General,
 and Compradore), 3269 (Import and Ex-
 port Dept.), 5872 (Engineering Dept.); Tel.
 Ad: Safeguard; Codes: All Standards
 Branch Offices: Mukden, Hankow and
 Newchwang. Agencies: All over China
 H. C. Augustesen, general manager

A. Glathe	K. Noellner
L. A. Witt	Mrs. L. Gran
H. Beck	Miss C. Spiegler
L. M. J. Dohse	Miss E. Calman
F. Theile	

Engineering Dept.

F. Bruhn	W. Butte
----------	----------

達 利 Lee-ta

AULT & WIBORG Co., Lithographic and
 Printing Inks and Machinery—37, Can-
 ton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1925

行車氣利大 Tuh-lee-che-cho-hong

AUTO CASTLE, THE, New and Second-hand
 Motor-Car Dealers—228, Avenue Joffre;
 Telephs. Central 401 and 402

Julien Heimendinger, general manager
 Alfred Heimendinger
 Sylvain Heimendinger

司公爐鍋葛柏拔

Pah-peh-kè-ku-lu-kung-ssu

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers
 of Water-tube Boilers, Superheaters,
 Chain Grate Stokers, Pipework, Econo-
 misers, Electric Cranes, Conveyors—1,
 The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 2558 and 2631;
 Tel. Ad: Babcock

J. E. Hargreaves, manager for China
 and Japan
 T. Hutchison, sub-manager for China
 J. H. Guthrie, do. Japan
 S. R. Kerr, sales dept.
 H. K. Metcalf, do.

W. H. Menzies (Tientsin)
A. S. Buyanow, sub-mgr. (Tientsin)
Miss Yors | Mrs. Little
Miss Pearson (Tientsin)

Sole Agents

Beardmore Locomotives
Davidsons Sirocco Fans

BAHR, PETER J., Export and Dealer in
Chinese Antiques—165A, North Szechuen
Road; Tel. Ad: Bahr

BAKE-RITE BAKERY—36, Nanking Road

BALFOUR, ARTHUR & Co., LTD., (Pro-
prietors of the Eagle and Globe Steel
Co., Ltd.), Capital and Dannemora Steel
Works, Sheffield, England—8, Museum
Road

Sir A. Balfour, K.B.E., J.P., mang. dir.

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—2, Ningpo Road;
Teleph. Cent. 1778, Manager's Office
Cent. 1776, Exch. Dept. Cent. 1617; Tel.
Ad: Bankton

W. B. Cheung, manager
Fung Tsz-king, sub-manager
Ginarn Lao, accountant
Ki Chun, assist. do.
Parklin Wong, cashier
Liu Su-sung, compradore
Li Shuh-cho, assist. do.

行銀國中 *Chung-kuo-ning-hong*

BANK OF CHINA, THE—22, The Bund;
Telephs. Central 369, 6355, 372; Tel. Ad:
Centrobank

Sung Han chang, manager
Feng Chung-ching, sub-manager
Chu Yi-hung, do.
Zea Zoon-bing, do.
Sze Kiu-ngau, do.
King Shun-shih, do.
Pan Kiu-feng, do.

行銀鮮朝 *Tsao-shan-ning-hong*

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Kiukiang Road;
Telephs. Cent. 2394, 2395 and 2396; Tel.
Ad: Chosengink

S. Kaminaga, manager
H. Urakawa, signs per pro.
T. Shima, do.

行銀通交 *Chiao-tung-ying-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—14, The Bund;
Tel. Ad: Chiao-tung

行銀亞東 *Tung-ah-jin-hong*

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.—1C, Kiukiang
Road; Telephs. Central 1434 (Manager),
1428 (T. T. Dept.), 1485 (General Office);
Tel. Ad: Eastabank
T. C. Doo, manager

行銀灣臺 *Dai-wan-in-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—17A, The
Bund; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

N. Yanagita, manager

F. Tadaki, sub- do.

H. Tamura, pp. do.

S. Yoda, do. do.

T. Kusakabe

K. Morita

F. Bojo

S. Shiseki

K. Yoshikawa

R. Hojo

K. Takagi

S. Oka

T. Samejima

K. Nakatsuji

T. Kobayashi

S. Sakamoto

R. Furusawa

M. Ohga

M. Ide

H. Kawase

T. Kishizawa

Y. Aoike

S. Takegawa

行銀比華 *Wha-pe-ning-hong*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—20, The
Bund; Telephs. Cent. 491 and 486; Tel.
Ad: Sinobe; Codes: Lieber's and A.B.C.
5th edn. and Bentley's

L. Straetmens, manager

J. Claes, sub- do.

J. Léon, signs per pro.

A. Linglez do.

L. Pander do.

M. Renard

H. Veyt

P. Rickmannr

A. J. Tanaka

Agency

The Eastern Bank, Ltd.

行銀理滙方東 *Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—29, The Bund;
Tel. Ad: Indochine

L. Ardain, manager

G. Simonnet, sub-manager

C. Lem, comptroller

J. M. Juge, bills dept.

J. M. Caminade, cashier for stock
and shares dept.

P. Vachez, accountant

J. Perraud, cashier

G. Dard de Gannes, signs per pro.

隆泰 *Tah-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Piece Goods and Genera.
Import Merchants—4, Ezra Road;
Teleph. Cent. 211; Tel. Ad: Rostherne
A. D. Bell

T. W. Shearstone

C. H. Fryer

T. A. Cooper

L. F. Lopes

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 National Union Society
 Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Compania Transatlantica, Barcelona
 Shipping

虛勃白

BARBASH & Co., B. S., Merchants and
 Commission Agents of **Furs and
 Veneer Wood**—30, Peking Road;
 Teleph. Cent. 6930; Tel. Ad: Barbash
 B. S. Barbash
 A. V. Fedin

昌厚 *How-cheong*

BARRETT & Co., E. G.—2, Canton Road;
 Teleph. Central 6101; Tel. Ad: Royco
 E. G. Barrett
 Miss J. Hueber | Miss Rudge
 Zen Ven Ming, compradore

廠料顏耳拜 *By-er-yien-liao-chang*

BAYER & Co., FRIEDR.—91, Szechuen Road;
 Teleph. Cent. 7004; Tel. Ad: Farbfabrik
 A. Stieler
 F. Bumann | K. Flamme
 K. Niemann | W. Kornatz
 V. Buchloh | Mrs. A. Brandt
Agents
 Farbenfabriken Vorm. Friedr. Bayer
 & Co., Lever-kusen, Koeln
 Carl Jaeger G.M.B.H. Anilinfarben-
 fabrik, Düsseldorf

BECK & SWANN—17, The Bund; Teleph.
 704; Tel Ad: Moorob
 R. N. Swann, partner

Secretaries

Shanghai Fire Insee. Association
 Shanghai Marine Underwriters' Assoc.
 Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates, Ltd.
 S'hai. Gen. Chamber of Commerce
 Automobile Club of China
 Employers' Federation

Secretaries and General Managers

Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.
 Shanghai Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd.
 Plans (Far East), Ltd.
 Covers, Ltd.

BEHR, S., & MATHEW (Sole partners, S.
 Behr & K. Behr), Proprietors of Bank
 End Wharf, Red Lion Wharf, Crown
 Wharf Cold Stores, London—77,
 Yangtsepoo Road; Teleph. East 156;
 Tel. Ad: Nollavour

BEHRENS & SONS, SIR JACOB (Manchester
 and Bradford)—Brunner Mond Building
 41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2278;
 P.O. Box 474; Tel. Ad: Speyer
 C. S. Speyer
 J. C. Gill

司公奇倍 *Bai-jee-kung-sze*

BEJONJEE & Co., Bombay Silk Merchants
 and Commission Agents—572, Nanking
 Road; Teleph. Central 1396; Tel. Ad:
 Bejonjee
 N. B. Shroff
 M. B. Shroff | R. F. Shroff

司公業營比華 *Wha-fei-ying-yip-kung-sze*

BELGIAN COMMERCIAL Co. (A. Beun & Co.),
 Import and Export Merchants—2,
 North Soochow Road; Teleph. North
 2053; Tel. Ad: Belgecomm

士醫科眼使力百

BELILIOS, Dr. R. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)
 12, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 707;
 Tel. Ad: Belilios

司公革皮慶美*Mei-ch'ing-pee-ka-kung-sze*

BELTING & LEATHER PRODUCTS' ASSOCIA-
 TION, INC.—5, Nanking Road; Teleph.
 Central 2710; Tel. Ad: Proleabelt
 E. A. Nelson, vice-presdnt. and gen. mgr.
 E. A. Orrell (absent)
 J. F. Haggeman

納倍 *Be-na*

BENA, G. A., Import and Export, Insurance
 and General Agent—44, Szechuen Road;
 Tel. Ad: Bena
 G. A. Bena, proprietor
 G. P. Spizzica, signs per pro
 Import Dept. | Export Dept.
 A. Mizzan | A. Guillet

門治平 *Bing-dz-mung*

BEN BUILDINGS Co., THE—Ben Building;
 Telephs. Cent. 1930 (General Office) and
 1936 (Private); Tel. Ad: Benbiling
 Maurice Benjamin, proprietor
 H. J. Ossenbeck, manager
 D. Cumming | C. Fanning
 C. Sherman | D. Channing

安利 *Lee-an*

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General
 Brokers—11, Jinkee Road and Prince's
 Building, Hongkong; Teleph. 398; Tel.
 Ad: Potation
 G. H. Potts

E. Hayim	E. L. Elias
F. P. Yearley	F. S. Elias
Mrs. G. Wallace	A. H. Remedios

BERAHA, MATHEO, Dealer in Diamonds and Pearls, General Exporter and Importer—43, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 3091 and 8053; Tel. Ad: Beraha

M. Beraha
D. Beraha, signs per pro.
P. Bayona | C. Raymond

師程工氏運栢

Pak-van-sz-kung-cheng-sze

BERENTS, HANS, Consulting Civil Engineer—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 2099; Tel. Ad: Berents
H. Berents, M.A.M.SOC.C.E.

店飯登克別

Bickerton's PRIVATE HOTEL—76, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 1267-1271; Tel. Ad: Bickertons

BILLINGHURST, W. B., M.A., M.B., B.CH. (Oxon.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.)—Res.: 677, Avenue Foch; Teleph. W. 12; Office: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 47

利長 Chang-lee

Bisset & Co., J. P., Stock and Share Brokers, Private Bankers, Insurance, Land and Estate Agents—18, The Bund; Telephs. Central 71 and 171; Tel. Ad: Bisset

Gerald M. W. Hummel, partner
A. H. Hatherley, do.
H. V. Hummel, A.C.A.

Agencies

Pengkalan Durian Estate (1921), Ltd.
Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

培發 Fah-be

BLANCHE FERNAND A., Importer, Exporter and Commission Agent—25, Avenue Edouard VII., Teleph. Cent. 8285; P.O. Box 1233; Tel. Ad: Blanche
F. A. Blanche

源進 Ching-yuen

BLOOMFIELD, J., Salesman—25, Baikal Rd.

BLUMENSTOCK, DR. G., Medical Practitioner—6, Love Lane; Teleph. West 194

BLOM & VAN DER AA, Insurance—3, Ezra Road; Tel. Ad: Blomavan
P. Blom, partner (Amsterdam)
O. P. N. Blom, do, do.

G. van der Aa, partner (Amsterdam)
A. Kooyman, manager for China
J. C. L. van Senden, signs per pro.
A. J. van Boven
Mrs. S. del Rivero

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Insurance Co. Veritas, Ltd.

登士博 Bo-se-deng

BOLTON, N. HAY, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.—Consulting Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 47; Residence: 510, St. Western Road; Teleph. West 73

和紹 Shau hoo

Botelho Bros., Merchants—64, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2531; Tel. Ad: Botelho

P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)
J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)
C. H. Bruns (New York)
H. Hull (San Francisco)
B. B. Remedios, signs per pro.
F. M. F. Gutierrez
A. Reid | Miss L. Hawes
H. J. Sing, compradore

Agencies

Transportes Maritimos do Estado, Lisboa
San Miguel Brewery, Manila, P.I.
L. Mundet & Son, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Mundet & Cia., Ltda., Seixal, Portugal

司公恩寶

BOWERN & Co., Ship Brokers, Coal and Metal Merchants, Importers and Exporters—8, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Bown; Codes: Bentley's and Scott's
T. W. Bown, F.I.C.S., general manager (London)
C. Hughes, secretary

Sole Agents for China

Samuel Warren, Ltd.
Speedwell Steel Works, Sheffield
Central Scheepsbouw Bureau, Dordrecht, Holland. Tonnage of all kinds for sale, Dredging Plants a speciality

W. & S. Pollock & Co., Cambuslang, Scotland. Semi-Diesel Marine Engines, Electric Generators and Pumping Sets

A. E. Taylor. Ship Broker and Consulting Engineer, London

Representatives

John Green (Old Hill), Ltd. Crown Chain and Anchor Works, Contractors to the Admiralty and War Office, Old Hill, Staffordshire

利新 *Sing-lee*

BOYES, BASSETT & Co., Goldsmiths,
Silversmiths, Jewellers and Watch-
makers—35, Nanking Road; Teleph.
1922; Tel. Ad: Boyes

G. M. Boyes, proprietor

A. L. Penning, manager

D. Atkinson

Agencies

Mappin & Webb, Ltd., London and
Sheffield

Burroughs & Watts, Ltd., London

蘭貝 *Pue-Lan*

BOYLAN, J. H., Piece Goods Agent—103,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 8389; P.O.
Box 274; Tel. Ad: Boylan

昌大新 *Sing-ta-chang*

BRACCO & Co., C., Import and Export—
129-131, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126;
Tel. Ad: Bracco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. Bracco

司公坊染華麗

Lai-wah-in-fong-kung-sze

BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (of
Bradford, England)—7A, Kiangse Road;
Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Dyers

W. N. C. Allen, agent

J. C. Plews | W. G. Simpson

記德 *Tuk Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants of Shang-
hai, Swatow and Hongkong—2A, Ki-
kiang Road; Teleph. 966

R. H. Hill, governing dir. (England)

G. A. Richardson, director do.

A. Macgowan, do. (Swatow)

J. A. Plummer, do. (Hongkong)

S. Barker, do.

A. Henderson

J. F. Acheson | Miss Ackerman

C. S. Holdsworth | D. R. Holdsworth

Miss V. Hopkins | J. Brown

Agency

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

利泰 *Tah-lce*

BRANDT & RODGERS, Architects, Land and
Estate Agents—121, Szechuen Road

司公華普國美

Mei-kuo-pao-hwa-Kung sz

Brewer & Co., Inc., Manufacturing
Chemists and Wholesale Druggists, Im-
porters and Exporters—Dollar Building;
3, Canton Road

H. D. Brewer, pres. (Worcester, Mass.)

G. W. Nelson, director

W. Yinson Lee, do.

G. Wilhelmi | W. Baker

Agencies

Mo Milk "The Vitamine Milk"

Liquid Carbonic Co. Carbonic and

Gas Soda Fountains, Chicago

Automatic Time Stamp Co., Boston

Time Stamps

華魯普 *Poo-loo-wa*

BREWER & Co. (1918), LTD., Booksellers,
Stationers, Printers, Engravers, News-
agents, Fancy Goods Dealers and
Tobacconists—31, Nanking Road; Codes:
Bentley's, A.B.C.

Edney Page, managing director

H. E. Brewer, manager

L. Steventon | H. Roche

司公限有司公煙美英華駐商英

Ying-mei-in-kung-sze

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—18, The Bund

Registered Office

Directors—Sir H. Cunliffe Owen,

Bart. (chairman, non-resident), Wm.

Morris, R. Bailey, A. Bassett, H. B.

Emerson, The Earl of Gosford, A. T.

Heuckendorff, Brig.-General E. B.

Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., C. A. W.

Rose, C.I.E., T. E. Skidmore, C. F.

Wolsiffer

Solicitor—A. L. Dickson

Assist. do.—D. M. Price

Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.

Assist. Secretary—W. McKelvie

Shanghai Office

Miss D. Arnhold | W. G. Cameron

L. M. de Almeida | L. Canda

T. Baptista | F. H. Canaday

Miss E. Banner | A. Chetverensk

G. S. Barker | W. H. Crane

D. G. Barnes | A. H. Corveth

M. Bassis | B. P. Dillon

C. J. Beale | Mrs. C. N. Dillon

Mrs. J. Beck | Miss N. Diniz

Mrs. S. Beeman | J. L. Diniz

Miss F. V. Beggs | O. Doriada

O. Beesley | Miss J. Dow

J. M. Bernardo | J. C. Dowding

E. G. Berrien | S. Dubinsky

R. F. Block | J. J. Ellis

F. Boulton | T. Emamooden

Miss M. A. | W. W. England,

Bourke | O.B.E.

J. C. Britto | E. Eymard

F. Browning | F. M. Ferreira

G. E. Brockett | W. C. Foster

W. S. Bungey | J. B. Ferrier

Miss M. Byrd | G. Gergenshien

G. Gomes	T. C. O'Neill
W. Goldenberg	A. Oushkoff
Mrs. R. Goldenberg	C. H. Page
L. M. Guedes	C. S. Peacock
J. L. Gutter	W. A. Pennell
P. Hall	A. V. Pettitt
C. R. Harraan	Miss H. E. L. Phang
J. Henderson	E. Polgolsky
G. Henderson	Miss M. Prescott
Mrs. M. Henningsen	Miss J. Prentiss
M. Herzberg	Miss C. Pocock
E. T. Hooper	A. Purin
Miss J. K. Hunter	C. W. Quelch
P. S. Hyndman	D. J. Raeburn
H. C. Illium	J. H. Ratcliff
W. H. Jansen	K. C. Ramsden
Mrs. A. E. Jack	A. G. Rapanakis
J. V. Jensen	H. T. Rawlinson
J. A. Jervois	F. M. dos Remedios
F. H. Jewell	Miss A. Ribeiro
E. T. Jones	F. C. Roberts
W. Johnspeed	Miss A. M. Robinson
D. Kashinsky	Miss G. M. Robinson
O. C. Kench	F. C. Roneson
A. S. Kent	J. M. Rosario
A. Z. Kikoin	H. Roseman
G. T. Krainukoff	Miss I. Roza
Miss V. Lamas-chewsky	A. J. Roza
E. M. Landberg	V. J. S. Rumble
T. T. Leontieff	Mrs. H. Shaw
P. Lessner	J. A. Sheridan
E. Lester	S. F. Shroft
Miss E. M. Lintilhac	W. F. Smedley
Miss V. A. Lomakina	H. J. P. Smith
H. Langley	H. H. Solomon
Miss B. A. Lynch	S. G. Solomon
P. Maher	C. A. Sullivan
A. S. Mahomed	Mrs. R. Sullivan
Mrs. A. Marshall	Miss D. A. Swindell
Miss J. M. McGeachie	O. W. Snyder
S. F. McKenzie	H. Thomas
Miss I. D. McKenzie	E. F. Thorpe
C. W. Miller	J. R. Tordy
H. Moore	Mrs. E. F. Turner
J. Mott	J. Whyte
A. Nehoroshkoff	F. R. Wells-Wheal
R. O'Brien	Miss L. Woods
	H. T. Whitehouse
	W. R. Williams
	G. Worby
	J. A. Xavier

發英 Ying-fah

BRITISH & ASIATIC Co., THE, Import and Export Merchants—7, Siking Road; Teleph. Central 1461; Tel. Ad: Yingfah J. S. Somekh

司公烟英大 Da-ying-yeen-kung-sze

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—Registered Office: 18, The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 5488 (Private Exchange to all depts.), C. 343 (Cigarette Dept. Pootung), C. 344 (Printing Dept., Pootung); Tel. Ad: Cigarette Directors—Sir H. C. Owen, Bart., chairman (non-resident), R. Bailey, H. B. Emerson, The Earl of Gosford, R. H. Gregory, Brig-General E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Wm. Morris, C. A. W. Rose, C.I.E., T. S. Skidmore and N. G. Harris Solicitor—A. L. Dickson Assist. Solicitor—D. W. M. Price Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S. Assist. Secretary—K. McKelvie

Manufacturing Department

F. W. Tower
F. W. Salter Miss E. L. Berry
Mrs. E. M. Hicks Miss M. Hill

Pootung Factories

W. A. N. Heygate, manager

H. G. Tilley	W. G. Carr
E. J. Case	J. Dingle
S. J. Minty	N. Gleghorn
J. C. Stewart	P. E. R. James
A. J. W. Evans	W. Jarmain
W. B. Brouwer	J. F. May
W. I. Carson	T. Ikeda
L. S. Jemmett	J. M. Dillon
E. Englund	I. Kardonsky
A. T. Hebron	G. W. Tyler
L. J. Charnock	J. E. Friberg
R. F. Willis	H. C. T. Nichols
D. S. Doorjetz	E. L. Boyde
D. E. Sauvie	J. Goldenburg
A. E. Ralph	R. G. Wheildon
A. E. Burman	G. E. Yates
N. C. Beeman	W. H. Richardson
E. A. Hodges	J. J. Gaffney
R. S. Duff	H. E. Schultz
G. Dean	H. C. Brown
B. G. van Tschurin	J. Roberts
F. Delaney	M. P. Belov
J. Radley	P. M. Sheringovsky
W. R. Davey	R. Whitty
W. J. Kenyon	J. V. Webb
J. E. M. Napier	T. H. Richardson
A. D. Protheroe	P. C. Hale
H. W. Tamlyn	H. F. Pringle
W. Molyneux	J. Stephens
W. G. Nichols	V. A. J. Nerlind
	A. V. Lavroff
	G. H. Spence
	C. Shahovskoi

社會船理英大

BRITISH CORPORATION REGISTRY OF SHIP-PING—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1886; Tel. Ad: Record
D. W. Murphy, engineer surveyor
W. Lyle, M.I.N.A.

P. J. R. Lyden
G. W. T. Belcher
S. P. Clement
C. O. Hardcastle
E. W. Overson
A. S. Hamilton
C. B. la Rue
A. E. Draper
J. F. Green
N. A. Glasko
W. B. Newsome
R. C. Short
H. S. Borg
T. S. Parry
N. S. Jacobs
A. H. Record
W. H. McAllen
H. Sennett
A. Speransky
A. Pettersen
V. Porozoff
B. Zahnersky
N. L. Seniavine

Printing Department

N. G. Harris, manager

W. E. Beckley
E. C. Mahoney
A. Bowes
C. W. Clifford
R. R. Hall
R. Morgan
W. C. Church
B. Romanoffski
H. Reiss
F. Rudnitsky
I. N. Lavronoff
R. N. Bryson
W. Brandt
C. F. Pulman
A. Novitsky
E. M. Kock
A. Chittenden
M. Estkovsky
P. Riabikoff
G. P. Moseley
G. V. Ivanoff
F. M. Giles
J. MacDougall
A. Sheveleff
S. Iochvidoff
L. Alexander
P. Schnaperman
J. H. Bowen
L. G. Eagles
H. R. White
Miss F. Fifer
S. Giuther
V. O. Aguirre
H. W. Hunt

Engineering Department

T. E. Skidmore, chief engineer

A. H. Mallett, assist. do.
P. R. Parkes
F. Staley
W. H. Train
F. J. Grew
J. P. Ennis
S. A. Grew
E. Quixley
E. R. Harmer
G. M. Wills
J. H. Vallis
E. A. Thompson
E. Turner

Supply Department

W. C. Belknap
H. W. Strike
T. Kabelitz
Miss L. Roberts
Miss A. Aquino

Accounting Department

C. E. Hock
C. C. Reneman
J. H. McDonald
J. M. Gonsalves
P. A. Mack
P. C. Stellingwerff
G. W. Lynch
J. A. Bernard
A. E. Moyhing
G. de la Pena
J. Ruffino
W. Wailey
C. C. de Vera
V. M. Britto
J. W. Davies
F. Gutierrez
B. R. B. Jones
R. J. Moalen
B. Digmanese
R. E. Witschi
V. Gonsalves
G. E. Mills
Miss L. Arnold

Leaf Department

E. B. Gregory, manager
T. J. Whitaker, assist. do.

G. E. Strutt
I. N. Blackwell
B. E. Thackston
C. A. Ogburn
J. C. Muse
T. E. Moss
A. N. Spencer
W. O. Moore
H. W. Winstead
W. C. Boone
R. A. Crews
J. B. Bobbitt
J. Satterwhite
V. M. Dorrity
J. S. Love
M. Douglas
C. C. Vines
E. W. Young
W. P. Hedrick
M. M. Whitaker
W. H. Faulkner
G. B. King
G. H. Newsome
J. W. Allen
R. S. Bunn
S. F. Brame
M. S. Hairston
H. J. Love
L. D. Glover
P. E. Dixon
P. Shaw
P. A. Whitting
A. I. McOwan
F. Cowherd
R. A. Whiteside
W. Mulvaney
H. Landis
W. I. White
G. M. Inge
J. W. Johnson
E. J. Harvie
W. J. Tucker
P. B. Morgan
F. W. Doggett
C. E. d'Almeida
T. H. Bass
R. F. Baynes
W. L. Bradsher
J. L. Davis
R. E. Fries
J. E. Hilburn
J. L. Nunn
H. Overton
D. G. Tuck
L. Wimbish
S. H. Jones
M. Reid
W. J. Bond
A. Keenan
P. A. Bayley
P. S. Gleed
S. E. Williams
H. Townsend

Dixwell Road Factory

J. B. Yeamans
C. Chenoir
J. Netcssoff

司公料顏英大

Da-ying-yen-liao-kung-sze

BRITISH DYESTUFFS' CORPORATION, LTD.,
Manufacturers of Coal Tar Dyestuffs
Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,
agents
G. A. Haley, resident representative
W. B. Hughes

勝久 Kiu-sing

BRITISH ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING CO.
OF CHINA, LTD.—Kungping Building, 21,
Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 208; B.P.O.
Box 314; Tel. Ad: Britelect
W. N. Fleming, manager
R. A. E. Denton
C. W. Pennett
T. Booth
H. C. Siddeley, secretary (London)
Miss A. Thompson
Miss E. Stringa | Miss G. Netherton
T. M. Tsar, compradore

Representing

Brook, Hirst & Co., Ltd., Chester.
 Motor Starters
 Electric Control, Ltd., Glasgow.
 Automatic Switches
 Erskine, Heap & Co., Ltd., Manchester.
 High and Low Tension Switchboard
 British Electric Transformer Co.,
 London. Berry's Power Transformers
 and "Tricity" Electrical Appliances
 Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh.
 Motor Converters, D.C. & A.C. Elec-
 trical Plant and Steel Mill Equip-
 ment
 W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co.,
 Ltd., London. House Wires, Power
 Cables, Telegraph Cables and Elec-
 trical Fittings
 Lancashire Dynamo Motor Co., Ltd.,
 Manchester. D.C. & A.C. Electrical
 Plant
 Mather & Platt, Ltd., Manchester. D.C.
 & A.C. Electrical Plant and Turbine
 Pumps
 Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.,
 Stockport. Diesel Oil Engines
 The National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.,
 Ashton-under-Lyne. Oil and Gas
 Engines and Blowers
 C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-
 on-Tyne. Steam Turbines, D.C. &
 A.C. Generators, Surface and Jet
 Condensers, Blowers and Searchlight
 Reflectors
 Whipp & Bourne, Ltd., Rochdale.
 Switchboards
 Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., London.
 Meggers Instruments
 George Kent, Ltd., London. Venturi
 Meters, etc.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.,
 LTD.—See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

司公惠馥 *Foo-way-kung-sze*

BRITISH FLOWER SHOP, THE—8, Nanking
 Road; Teleph. Cent. 4777. Nurseries:
 200, route Pere Robert; Teleph. West 380
 Mrs. F. E. Kew, manageress
 W. E. Hansen, florist

BRITISH MEDICAL IMPORTS CO.—432, Kiu-
 kiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 308; Tel. Ad:
 Ad: Caxton

寧保 *Pau-ning*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—
 4, The Bund
 W. E. Smith, branch manager

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-
 yu-hsien-kung-sz*

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,

Importers of Alkalies and Commercial
 and Industrial Chemicals — Brunner,
 Mond Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Tel.
 Ad: Alkali

Managing Directors—Percy Fowler
 (chairman), H. G. Allen, H. Y. Irwine
 and G. F. R. Jackson

Directors—J. G. Nicholson, M. Reader
 Harris and G. D. Waters

J. H. Chapple, A.C.A., acct. and secy.

S. G. Adams

Miss M. Connar

C. T. Birdwood

D. C. Boyce

R. Brock

G. H. Dell

C. Encarnação

O. H. Eustace

R. D. Gillespie

L. Katz

W. Katz

A. C. King

J. W. King

J. R. Main

G. N. Manley

Miss C. Remedios

W. H. Sanford

E. Shekury

A. Silva

F. B. Smith

Miss A. da Silva

J. R. Wilson

S. R. Wilson

A. Youngson

Representatives for

British Dyestuffs' Corporation, Ltd.

G. A. Haley | W. B. Hughes

Scott & Bowne (Scott's Emulsion)

S. S. McKee

Chiswick Polish Co., Ltd.

J. & J. Colman, Ltd.

Reckitt & Sons, Ltd.

M. Lymbery

Agencies

Borax Consolidated, Ltd.

British Dyestuffs' Corporation, Ltd.

British Glues and Chemicals, Ltd.

British Sulphate of Ammonia Federa-
 tion, Ltd.

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt, Ltd.

Chiswick Polish Co., Ltd.

J. & J. Colman, Ltd.

H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ltd.

The Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

Reckitt & Sons, Ltd.

Scott & Bowne Ltd. (Scott's Emulsion)

The United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.

Distributors for

Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.

生瑞 *Say-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Machinery Importers
 and Engineering Contractors—64,
 Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 7075; Amer.
 P.O. Box 683; Tel. Ad: Buchheister.
 Representatives at Hankow, Tientsin
 and Peking. Branch at Mukden

"BULLETIN COMMERCIAL D'EXTRÊME ORIENT" (French Monthly and Commercial, Financial and Industrial Review); Organe de la Chambre de Commerce Française de Chine—French Municipal Building; Teleph. Cent. 4727
J. Fredet, editor

BUREAU VERITAS—25, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Veritas
R. Simmons, agent and surveyor
P. C. Rieley, do.

茂祥 Zeang-mau

BURKILL & SONS, A. R., Merchants—2, Canton Road
A. W. Burkill
C. R. Burkill
W. Mellor, signs per pro.

Agencies

Manchester Assurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ld.
Lih Teh Oil Mill Co., Ld.

Secretaries

Major Bros., Ld., Proprietors Kiangsu Chemical Works
Shanghai Kedah Plantation, Ld.

General Managers

Manchurian Co., Ld.
Karan Rubber Estate Co., Ld.
Padang Rubber Co., Ld.
Bute Plantations (1913), Ld.
Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ld.
Dominion Rubber Co., Ld.
Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates (1921), Ld.
Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estates, Ld.
Sungei Duri Rubber Estates,
Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ld.

Burlington Hotel—173, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 603, 604 and 608;
Tel. Ad: Burlington
Liu Men Tsor, proprietor
Chen Kwen Leung, controller
R. W. MacCabe, manager

豐利美 Me-lee-fung

BURR PHOTO Co., Studio, Photo Supplies, Camera Factory—9, Broadway; Teleph. North 2392; Tel. Ad: Photo
T. Menju, proprietor
T. Iwamura

行藥大威寶 Pau-wei-ta-ya-hong

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & Co., Wholesale Chemists—44, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Tabloid
C. G. Ookes, resident representative
A. Hanson, travelling do.
A. T. Lavington, accountant

商利 Li-Shun

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, Importers and Distributors of Office Appliances—73, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 83; Tel. Ad: Busequicor
A. R. Hager, president
A. N. Lethin, secretary

定保 Poa-ding

BUTLER, CAREY & Co.—10, Kiukiang Road
C. H. Butler
Stuart C. Carey

Agencies

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (with which is incorporated the Manchester Assurance Co.)
State Assurance Co., Ld.

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, General Merchants and Steamship Agents—French Bund; Teleph. Central 4881 (private exchange to all depts.)

John Swire (London)

G. W. Swire do.

Colin C. Scott do.

H. W. Robertson do.

J. K. Swire do.

E. F. Mackay

T. H. R. Shaw, signs per pro.

W. E. Leckie, do.

F. W. Fowler, do.

Miss Salvensen

China Navigation Co., Ld.

T. J. Fisher

D. M. Whamond

F. R. Lamb

F. E. Hodges

C. M. Forrest

W. L. Fernie

E. Jones

M. A. A. Mackintosh

Cargo Inspectors

N. Richardson

E. McLaren

C.N. Co., Ld.

Mrs. Reid

O.S.S. Co., Ld., and C.M.S.N. Co., Ld.

S. G. Fenton

P. W. A. Wilkie

H. W. Roger

W. F. K. Telfer

O.S.S. Co., Ld.

S. Deas

O.S.S. Co., Ld., Accounts

A. Wood

Miss Heal

Holt's Wharf, Accounts

J. A. Urquhart | Mrs. Hargreaves

Insurance

W. C. Bond	W. J. Allen
D. L. Ralph	C. L. D. Bickerton
G. E. Mitchell	F. J. Robinson
P. M. Rosser	Mrs. Cheetham

Refinery and General

M. M. Macfarlane	Miss Parkhill
C. L. Williams	C. R. Graham-
Miss H. H. Kay	Barrow

Up-country Inspectors

W. B. Marshall	
J. R. Macdonald	L. A. Calcraft

Book Office

C. Rogers	
H. J. Nairn	F. D. Roberts
T. R. Chassels	F. T. Morton
A. E. Herdman	Miss Campbell
W. Buchanan	Miss Fitch
K. E. Wingfield	Miss Martin

Works

J. A. Oflor
 E. H. Adams, A.R.I.B.A.
 H. F. C. Colman, B.Sc. (Eng.)
 A. Jennings
 R. Young, works supt.
 Miss MacMichael

Stores

W. A. Willis	
Miss Paul	H. S. Llewellyn

Marine Superintendents

J. Dewar, marine supt.
 B. A. Thomson, assist. marine supt.

Superintendent Engineers

J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer
 J. D. Forrest, assist. do.
 C. J. A. Bingham, clerical assist.

Godown Superintendents

W. J. E. Forsyth, resident at French Bund; Teleph. (Night Cent. 4886)
 A. K. Davies, assistant
 J. Stirling, resident at Pootun

Wharfingers

W. Graham, res. at Watung (Tel. C. 137)
 G. H. Willder, res. at French Bund

和廣正 Ching-kuang ho**Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.**

—4, Foochow Road; Teleph. 7216 (4 lines);
 P.O. Box 334; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck.
 Branches: Peking, Tientsin, Hongkong,
 Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang and
 Ipoh

J. F. Macgregor, governing director	
N. C. Macgregor, do.	
C. J. Lafrentz, director (Hongkong)	
E. F. Bateman, secy. and gen. mgr.	
J. J. Sheridan, signs per pro.	
J. E. Watson	J. Carlson
T. A. Martin	A. J. Corbin
W. Lowry	H.C.E. Forbes
N. Anderson	K. Gulamali
F. P. Balon	V. P. Kuegelgen

A. Parker	K. Shaw
C. A. Porter	Miss A. F. Wegener
A. Roche	Miss L. Woods

興祥 Ziang-sing

CALDER MARSHALL & Co., LTD., Import
 and Export Merchants—Glen Line
 Building, Peking Road; Telephs. 991, 992
 and 993; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh

R. Calder Marshall, mang.-director
 F. G. Penfold, director

J. G. Clay, secretary

W. Lent	J. A. Gray
J. W. Brierley	A. C. Kock
C. Kock	S. Mendoza
R. M. de Souza	Miss Cruz

廠造織震震商英

CALICO PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.—4,
 Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Brubro

M. W. Bruce	
G. Arnfield	
A. S. H. Thompson	
A. Madar	Mrs. Bird

達能開 Kal-len-dah

CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION Co.,
 LTD.—89, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent,
 2590-2594; P.O. Box 777; Tel. Ad:
 Callender

A. H. Gardon, A.M.I.E.E.
 J. E. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E.

福康 Cam-foh

CAMBEFORT & Co., E., Silk Piece Goods
 and Sundry Importers—Union Build-
 ing, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central
 2316; Tel. Ad: Cambefort

A. J. Rebsamen
 J. G. Jucker

司公限有隆茂商英

CAMERON & Co., A. (CHINA), LTD., Im-
 port and Export Merchants—21, Jinkee
 Road; Teleph. Cent. 5551; Tel. Ad:
 Ingots

V. G. Bowden, managing-director
 H. R. Harling, representing Richard
 Emsley, Bradford
 E. H. Parrott
 M. J. Danenberg
 L. M. Bainbridge
 L. Popoff

Agencies

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.
 of Canada, Ltd., Montreal
 Richard Emsley, Bradford

CAMPBELL, A. T.—c/o Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

Representative for The Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Batterssea Works, London

瑞海 Hay-Zee

CAMPBELL, H. B., Import, Export and Manufacturers' Agent, Paint Stocks—20, Foo-chow Road; Teleph. Cen 1892, 7126; Tel. Ad: Bellcamp.

H. B. Campbell, proprietor

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE—Laidlaw Building, Szechuen and Nanking Roads; Tel. Ad: Cancoma

Dr. J. W. Ross, commissioner

Mrs. M. Hancock, steno-typist

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE, LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 6973; Tel. Ad: Lemorb

Donald E. Ross, traffic agent

W. V. Brydone-Jack

Miss W. S. Fowler

司公船輪火興昌商英

Ying-shang Chong-shing-hoo-lung-zuen-kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co., Traffic Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.—New Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building (North Corner), 12, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5581 (Private Exchange to all Departments); Tel Ad: Nautilus

Freight and Operating

P. A. Cox, assist. Oriental manager

A. J. S. Parkhill | R. A. Young

R. C. Johnson | A. A. Alarakia

Passenger Dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacampac

E. Stone, gen. agent, pass. dept.

A. M. Parker

B. H. Stearns | F. A. Vezina

Agents for

Dominion Express Co.

CARAVAN COMMERCIAL Co. (1923), LTD.—18, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5488

Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, T.

E. Skidmore, A. T. Heuckendorff, S.

F. Mackenzie, A. L. Dickson (legal

adviser), and D. W. M. Price, (assist.

legal adviser)

C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

K. McKelvie, assist. do.

CANTOROVICH, I., Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters—28, Broadway

司公告廣勞克 Ka-loo-kwong-ko-kung-sze

CARL CROW, Inc., Advertising and Merchandising Agents—6B, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Central 2250; Tel. Ad: Onapress

Carl Crow, president

R. M. McFaul, manager

G. C. Wolfe, accountant

K. C. Chow, Chinese manager

和禮 Li-ho

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—138 to 140, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 5058, 5030, 5050 and 6958, and (Godown) 2683; P.O. Box 1274; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

M. March (Hamburg)

R. Lensmann do.

R. Laurenz do.

C. Landgraf do.

A. Muenster-Schultz (Tientsin)

W. Schuechner (Canton)

R. Herberts (Hankow)

A. Nolte

C. Eckhardt, signs per pro.

H. Desebrock, do.

H. E. Altenburg | P. Lueboke

B. Erler | W. Philipp

G. Frantz | C. Schrage

H. H. Frich | W. Spalke

W. Heckel | W. Troeger

E. Juergens | Miss A. Puls

J. Lindner | Mrs T. T. Schedanoff

W. Ballheimer, godown

Dyes Department, Sole Importers and Agents for Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle (Switzerland)

D. Kemp, representative

CARLTON, LTD.—50, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 3637, 3638 and 3639

A. J. Welch, chairman

J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., secretaries and general managers

L. Ladow, director

F. W. Hughes, manager

C. A. Pereira

S. Leitao

T. Kiyasu

E. Marques

廠料顏興裕 Yue-shing-yen-lin-tsang

CASSELLA-SHANGHAI, Import—22, Kiu-kiang Road; Teleph. Central 5724.

Technical Dept.: 138B, Chaotung Road; Teleph. Cent. 5220. Tel. Ad: Cassella

H. Goecke

C. Leonhardt

O. Franz

R. Lenz

H. Walther

CASTILHO & Co., C. M., General Importers,
Exporters, Ship Brokers and Com-
mission Agents—Tel. Ad: Castilho;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
C. M. Castilho
E. Marques

CASTILHO, S. P., Commission Agent—20,
Haining Road
Miss M. F. Castilho

司公新競 *King-sing-kong-sze*

CATHAY LACE Co.—19, Nanking Road;
Teleph. Cent. 2064; Tel. Ad: Cathaylace
S. Vane, manager
L. S. Yao, sub do. | C. C. Dunn

昌廣 *Kwon-ts'ang*

CAWASJER PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents—4, Ave. Edward
VII.; Teleph. Central 821; Tel. Ad: Snipe;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. White-
law's and Bentley's
B. C. Sethna (Bombay)
P. P. Sethna do.
B. C. P. Sethna do.
C. B. Sethna do.
F. J. Bilimoria, manager
R. K. Panthaky

華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., Importers of J. & P.
Coats' Threads, etc.—15, Szechuen Rd.;
Teleph. 1132; Tel. Ad: Spool
A. C. Newcomb, manager
C. Miller
G. Farrman | G. M. Cameron
W. Hendry | F. H. Donald

盛利 *Lee-zung*

CENTRAL CHINA IMPORT Co., LTD., Impor
Merchants—28, Kiangse Road; P.O. Box
257; Tel. Ad: Cenchina
David Leigh, signs per pro.
A. T. Wignall, do.
W. S. O'Neill

茂嘉 *Char-mow*

CHALMERS, GUTHRIE & Co. (CHINA), LTD.,
Import and Export Merchants—53,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1262; Tel.
Ad: Knocros
G. S. Knowles, director
T. Crosthwaite, do. and gen. mgr.
L. Lienard
L. P. Quincey | Miss Cohen
Y. K. Kow, compradore

和坤 *Quin-wo*

CENTRAL TRADING Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—Telephone Building
Thos. H. Suffert
C. H. King

Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Repre-
sentatives for All-Russian Central
Union of Consumers' Societies—14,
Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 2215;
Tel. Ad: Potrebittel; Codes: Bentley's,
Schofield's and Marconi

M. A. Kossolapov, manager
M. A. Sugak, signs per pro.
A. J. Leon | A. A. Kossolapov
A. J. Plotkin | E. T. Gubernik
S. L. Vilde | E. E. Fort

Agents for
Siberian Co-operative Insee. Co., Ltd.
The Bank of Far Eastern Rep., Ltd.

CHALAIRE & FRANKLIN, Attorneys and
Councillors-at-law—2, Peking Road;
Telephs. Central 8723-8724; Tel. Ad:
Chalaw
W. Chalaire
C. S. Franklin
E. Anthony

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
(SHANGHAI)—Robert Dollar Building;
Teleph. Cent. 4742; Tel. Ad: Amchamcom

會公商英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

**BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (SHANG-
HAI)**—The Bund; Telephs. Central 2694
(Secretary) and 194 (assist. Secretary);
Tel. Ad: Britiscom

Hon. President—S. Barton, C.M.G.,
H.M. Consul-General
Hon. Vice-President—H. H. Fox,
C.M.G., H.M. Commercial Coun-
sellor of Legation
Committee—C. H. Arnhold, W. H.
Trenchard Davis, W. J. Monk,
N. Leslie, T. H. R. Shaw, A. W.
Burkill, R. Calder Marshall, P. W.
Massey, A. Rose, C.I.E., F. R. Scott,
G. W. Sheppard and A. B. Lawson
Hon. Member of the Committee—
H. J. Brett, H.M. Commercial
Secretary of Legation
Secretary—E. M. Gull
Assist. Secretary—P. Campbell
Assistant—G. J. Jessup

會商國義大 *Ta-I-kuoh-shang-huei*

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA (Italian Chamber of Commerce)—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1896; Tel. Ad: Cadicoit
 Chairman—Chev. C. Fumagalli
 Hon. Secretary—V. Gironi
 Assist. do. —M. Bentivoglio

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SHAI. GENERAL
 —17, The Bund; Teleph. 704

Committee — A. Brooke Smith
 (chairman), G. A. Bena, L. Mff.
 Beytagh, E. T. Byrne, A. M.
 Cannan, P. A. Cox, W. I. Eisler,
 A. B. Lawson, M. Nodaira, T. H. R.
 Shaw, E. Sigaut, H. A. Wiley, and
 Beck and Swann (secretaries)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, JAPANESE—69,
 Boone Road; Teleph. North 2186

Chairman—P. Tanabe
 Vice-do. —M. Yoncsato
 Secretary—M. Yasuhara
 Assist. Secretaries—Y. Ishida, S.
 Sadachi, T. Watanabe, T. Sakanishi,
 S. Yamanouchi and M. S. Suzuki

會總務商國法華旅

Le-wha-fah-kwo-song-wo-tsung-way

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF
 CHINA — French Municipal Hall;

Teleph. Cent. 4727; Tel. Ad: Francecom

Chairman—H. Madier

Vice-do. —C. Paturel

Commercial Attaché of France for
 the Far East, Statutory Member

—J. Knight

General secretary—J. Fredet

Assistant do. —H. Clairet

Chinese do. —S. G. Tsu

Members—A. Ardain, M. Beuchot,
 M. Chapeaux, J. Donné, R. Dreyssé
 and E. Sigaut

會商總海上 *Shang-hai-tsung-song-way*

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—
 11, Siking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8567;

Tel Ad: Handelskam

GERMAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—18,
 Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 5058; Tel.
 Ad: Handelskam

Board of Directors—G. Boolsen
 (president), J. W. Bandow, Dr. E.
 Birt, R. Brill, H. Koch, R. Laurenz,
 H. Goecke, A. Hartmann, C. Schultz,
 H. Thiel and H. Tiefenbacher

Secretary—Dr. W. Vogel

會商國意大 *Ta I-kuo Shang-huei*

ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR THE
 FAR EAST—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph.
 1896; Tel. Ad: Cadicoit

Chairman—Chev. C. Fumagalli

Secretary—V. Gironi

Hon. Assist. Secy.—M. Bentivoglio

NORWEGIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—17,
 Museum Road

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
 AND CHINA (Inc. in England by Royal
 Charter)—18, The Bund; Teleph.
 General Office Central 3 (private ex-
 change all depts); Tel. Ad: Salamander

C. J. Scott, manager

A. Gray, sub-do.

A. J. Morrison, accountant

G. A. F. Wemyss, sub-accountant

R. Moon, do.

J. D. McLaren, do.

W. R. Cookburn, do.

J. S. Drummond, do.

H. Wallace, do.

M. E. Columbine, do.

L. W. King, do.

A. M. Kittles, do.

R. F. Hunter, do.

J. F. M. Marques | C. A. Dannenberg

A. A. Rodrigues | H. J. Cruz

C. F. Ozorio | C. V. Castro

F. Baptista | A. M. Gonsalves

A. Maher | A. T. Gomes

T. B. Ozorio | F. X. Rodrigues

V. Machado | Mrs. M. Lent

L. Machado | Miss D. Latimer

Wong-Hien-chung, compradore

行銀業實方地江浙

Chekiang-de-fong-ji-ni-ning-hong

CHEKIANG INDUSTRIAL BANK, LTD.—14,
 Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 7121,
 7122, 7123 and 7124 (General Manager),
 7130 (Exchange Manager); Tel. Ad:
 Chindubank or 3947 (Chinese)

Li Ming, general manager

S. T. Chen, manager

M. Z. Z'iar, sub-manager

Y. P. Chen, do.

P. Chu, manager, foreign department

Y. K. York, sub-manager

Y. P. Chow

T. S. Tong | C. Chi

S. D. Kan | D. I. Hsu

Z. H. Zung | Chung-chi

Y. K. Moon, secretary

堂學育愛 *Ai Yok Hyok Tang*

CHILDREN'S REFUGE (A Refuge for Chinese Girls)—33, Brennan Road

豐美新 *Sing-Mei-foong*

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC.—
13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad:
Catco. Head Office: Tientsin

CHINA ASSOCIATION *See Associations*
Oriental Agency—3A, Peking Road

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—6, Yuen
Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2520; Tel.
Ad: Chicogui

W. E. Kirby, secretary
T. T. Laurenson, assist. secy. (H'kong.)

廠頭塞木軟國中

CHINA CORK FACTORY
L. J. van der Stegen, agent

司公限有份股氣電國中

Chung-kua-tien-ch'i-kung-sze

China Electric Co., Ltd., Manufacturers
of and Agents for Telephone, Telegraph
and Electrical Machinery and Apparatus
of all kinds—Commercial Office: 24A,
Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 4785 and
4795; Tel. Ad: Microphone. Factory:
Chang-an Road, Chapei; Teleph. North
547. Head Office: Peking. Branch Offices:
Tientsin and Harbin

E. C. Richardson, general manager

S. P. Wo, treasurer and secretary

P. T. Carey, sales manager

Sales Office—Tientsin

C. S. Liu

Sales Office—Harbin

H. G. Cooper, manager

Sales Office

K. T. Long, assist. general manager

F. B. Dunn, assist. sales do.

Z. K. Wang, sales engineer

S. C. Leigh, do.

H. S. Janes, automatic teleph. engr.

H. Penn, sales engineer

T. S. Koo, do.

H. D. Yue, chief clerk

M. P. Wei, shipping clerk

Miss J. Halberg, stenographer

Factory

T. Y. Deane, superintendent

H. C. Chu, assist. treasurer

M. Smoleff, general foreman

Agents for

International Western Electric Co.,
Inc., New York

Automatic Telephone Manufacturing
Co., Ltd., Liverpool

Nippon Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo

Crocker-Wheeler Co., of Ampere, N.J.
Duncan Electric Co., Lafayette, Indiana
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.,
Newark, N.J.

"CHINA & FAR EAST FINANCE AND COM-
MERCE" (associated with Far Eastern
Geographical Establishment)—6, Kiu-
kiang Road; Teleph. Central 3071; Tel.
Ad: Finance

E. J. Dingle, managing editor

F. L. Pratt, editor

L. E. Pratt | Miss A. d'Aquino

信謙 *Chien-sing*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT AND BANK Co.—10,
Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1827;
Tel. Ad: Lemjus

J. Grodtman, manager (Hamburg)

J. Hildebrandt, signs per pro.

K. Gaertner

F. Pogge

P. Meyns

H. Stange

E. Lindauer

H. Theophile

CHINA FIBRE CONTAINER Co., Manu-
facturers, Fibre Shipping Cases and
Boxes—9, Yangtsepoo Road; Teleph.
East 5562; Tel. Ad: Chifico

A. E. Mandel, president

C. S. Rutherford, vice prest. and mgr.

R. S. Haskell, secretary

J. Abraham, assist. secretary

F. J. Moore, factory supt.

司公發林商英

CHINA FILM SYNDICATE, LTD. (British Co.),
Importers and Renters of Cinematog-
raph Films—20, Kwenming Road;
Teleph. East 270; Tel. Ad: Runjahn

司公行木泰祥

Zeang-tah-muk-hong Kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.
—Head Office and Main Yard: 80, Yang-
tsepoo Road; Sawmill and Point Yard:
92A, Yangtsepoo Rd; Shipping Office: 6,
Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Lumbecco.
Branches: Tientsin, Tsingtau, Hankow,
Mukden and Foochow

Directors—H. E. Arnhold, W. J. N.

Dyer, R. E. Sassoon and C. L. Seitz

Arnhold & Co., Ltd., gen. agents and
managers

E. Evensen

G. D. Jack

B. J. Stansfield

A. C. MacKay

T. P. Cranston

J. Cornfield

J. H. Free

O. K. Malinowski

A. W. Lander

W. Naughton

Shipping Office

L. R. Schinazi | O. Olausen
Vessels—S.S. "Tseangtah" and S.S.
"Tseangtah II."

司公料電國中生迪安商美

*Mei-song-an-tik-sung-tsong-kwok-tin-luk
kung-sze*

CHINA GENERAL EDISON Co., INC., Manu-
facturers of G. E. Edison Incandescent
Lamps and Wiring Devices—140, Robin-
son Road; Teleph. West 379 and 1701;
Tel. Ad: Amgeco

H. E. Page, managing director

H. C. Stone	A. H. Carmichael
J. S. King	H. P. Woodhouse
G.T. Challoner	Miss X. V. Dietz
G. S. Eveleth	Miss M. T. Ratcliff
J. S. Leibson	Mrs. E. M. Fanthorpe

裕豐 *Foong-yuh*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LTD.,
Import and Export Merchants—42,
Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Cejaytee. Head
Office: New York. Branches: London,
Manchester, Tokyo, Osaka, Yokohama

Harry de Gray, president (New York)

F. A. Fairchild, vice- do. do.

W. A. Kearton, manager

H. Holgate, assist. manager

M. Marshall

A. E. Skyes

S. Bowen

J. Machado

C.M. Basto Silva

C. Thompson

J. M. V. Ribeiro

R. Gulamali

T. H. Hutchinson

Mrs. M. W. Alvares

Miss Silva

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., of London
Western Assurance Co.

泰德 *Teh-tah*

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co., Hides and
Skins—3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent.
922, East 405 (Godown); Tel. Ad: Chinjav

Myron Simon, general manager

W. Hutchinson

M. S. Kagansky | L. Payor

Liu Dan Chee, gen. compradore

報會醫博

"CHINA MEDICAL JOURNAL," Official
Publication of China Medical Missionary
Association—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
E. M. Merrins, M.D., editor
J. L. Maxwell, M.D., business manager

CHINA MERCHANTS' PONGEE ASSOCIATION,
Specialists in Silks, Laces, etc.—4A,
Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3262; Tel.
Ad: Factor. Head Office: Chefoo
P. P. Yannoulatos, manager

局總商招船輪

Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tsong-chok

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road.
Shipping Office: 9, The Bund

CHINA MERCHANTS' TOBACCO Co., LTD.—26,
Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 7887, 7988
and 7889; Tel. Ad: Chinatobac and
7722. Factory: 69, Ward Road; Telephs.
East 418 and 472

S. H. Lee, president

G. C. Shaw, vice-do.

司公車汽國中

Chung-ko-chi-cha-kung-sze

CHINA MOTORS—Operating Eastern Gar-
age: 4, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central
1159; Star Garage: 125, Bubbling Well
Road; Telephs. West 131 and 197. Main
Office and Showroom: 125, Bubbling Well
Road; Tel. Ad: Mechanic

Leon Friedman, general manager

M. Friedman, sales manager

Campbell Henderson, secretary

C. Campbell

G.C. McPherson

E. C. Eitte

K. G. Leong

I. Iochvidoff

B. Iochvidoff

司公限有險保壽人年永 *Yung-nien-je*

shou-pao-hsien-yuh-hen-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
(Life and Fire Insurance)—See Sun Life
Assurance of Canada

CHINA MUTUAL S. N. Co., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

司公船輪古太

Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, general agents

J. Dewar, marine supt.

B. A. Thomson, assist. marine supt.

J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer

J. D. Forrest, assist. supt. engineer

W. J. E. Forsyth, gen. godown supt.

A. K. Davies, assist. do.

J. Stirling, do. do.

N. Richardson, cargo inspector

H. S. Llewellyn, supt. steward

C. J. A. Bingham, clerical assist.

French Bund Wharves

G. H. Wilder, wharfinger

Pootung and Watung Wharves

J. Stirling, godown supt.

W. Graham, wharfinger, resident at
Watung (Teleph. C. 137)

CHINA PACKERS SUPPLY Co., LTD.—18, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5448

Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, Wm. Morris, P. H. Millard, T. E. Skidmore

A. L. Dickson, legal adviser

D. W. M. Price, assist. do.

C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

K. McKelvie, assist. do.

CHINA PALESTINE TRADING CORPORATION, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 5078; Tel. Ad: Judean

N. E. B. Ezra, general manager

R. Shaw, manager

L. Shaw

Agency

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

CHINA PRESS, INC., THE, Publishers of "The China Press," General Publishers and Job Printers—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 1431 (Private Exchange); Tel. Ad: Natpress

Stirling Fessenden, chairman

J. Harold Dollar, director

Arthur Sopher, managing director

Harold C. Norman, manager

Editorial Dept.

J. B. Powell, editor

R. I. Hope, assoc. editor

T. Patrick B. L. Kuhn

A. Howard Mrs. B. L. Kuhn

Advertising Department

D. H. Lawson, manager

J. Ellis

Printing Department

E. Livesey, foreman

R. A. Frank

司公告廣務商國中

Chung-kwok-song-wu-kong-kou-kung-sze

CHINA PUBLICITY Co., General Advertising Contractors and Distributors throughout China—453c, Honan Road; Teleph. Central 578; Tel. Ad: Compress

司公業營國中

Chung-kwok-ying-yih-kung-sze

CHINA REALTY Co., LTD., Financial, Insurance, Land and Estate Agents and Architects—Corner of The Bund and Foochow Road (H. & S. Bank Building); Telephs. Central 865, 3842, 2820 and 8290

F. W. Sutterle

F. W. Sutterle, jr.

A. Loonis

E. A. Rowe

D. Goldman

J. A. Thompson

S. T. Richard

J. I. Ezra

R. Carneiro

Yim Duk-Fai

Mrs. V. O.

Remedios

Agents for

Springfield Fire and Marine Insc. Co.

Hartford Fire Insurance Co.

Home Insc. Co. of New York (Marnei)

Insurance Co. "Veritas," Ltd.

司公商協國中

CHINA SALES AND SERVICE Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—25, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 3999; Tel. Ad: Salescomp

J. A. Dissmeyer, manager

T. C. Jorge

司公限有皂肥國中商英

CHINA SOAP Co., LTD., THE, Soap and Glycerine Manufacturers—Reg. Office: 7, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 1832 and 1833; Tel. Ad: Lever; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edn., Bentley's, Western Union, Lieber's and Private

J. Quin, director

M. E. Marples, A.I.C., M.S.C. director

F. S. Ward, secretary

Sales Department

M. G. Brisker

A. N. Reid

L. Warren

P. H. Cobb

B. S. Hudson

J. H. Crutch

Accounts Department

L. Klyhn

P. C. de Souza

J. H. Sheik

R. Greiner

R. Whitmore

Costs Department

H. L. Povey

S. Godkin

Correspondence

Miss A. Witschi

Miss K. Falkin

Miss R. R. Carter

Miss S. Mesny

Soap Manufacturing Department

H. F. Cranfield

J. Telfer

T. A. Dean

Laboratory

K. Lootovitch

Agencies

Lever Brothers, Ltd.

Vinolia Co., Ltd.

Wm. Gossage & Sons, Ltd.

Erasmic Co., Ltd.

Joseph Corstield & Sons, Ltd.

Crown Perfumery Co., Ltd.

Hodgson & Simpson, Ltd.

Blondeau et Cie., Ltd.

Benjamin Brooke, Ltd.

R. S. Hudson, Ltd.

CHINA TRADE ACT REGISTRAR, U.S.A.—Room 501, Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 614 and 615; P.O. Box 605; Tel. Ad: Amcomat; Codes: Western Union five-letters

F. Rhea, registrar

A. Viola Smith, secretary

來 稿 *Foh-lai*

CHINA UNDERWRITERS' AGENCY, Fire and Marine Insurance—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 5017, Tel. Ad: Leverett L. Everett, proprietor
M. R. Healy, do.

Agency

St. Paul Fire and Marine Insee. Co.

報論評氏勒密 *Mee-lard-sze-pin-lun-poa*

"CHINA WEEKLY REVIEW, THE" (Millard Publishing Co., Inc., publishers)—4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent. 4741; Tel. Ad: Reviewing J. B. Powell, editor and publisher
Hollington K. Tong, assist. editor (Peking)
Miss M. Powell, managing editor
Dr. H. F. MacNair, contributing editor

CHINESE-AMERICAN BANK OF COMMERCE—11, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 8641-4; Tel. Ad: Sinambank
E. Kann
V. H. Petrie | L. Shen

司 公 書 圖 美 中

Chung-mei-do-sze-kung-sze

CHINESE AMERICAN PUBLISHING Co.—25, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 4648; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub
F. D. Mortimer
A. E. Grundy | J. A. Wee

司 公 險 保 壽 人 火 水 美 中

Chung Mei Sui Ho Ren Shou Pao Hsien Kung Sze

CHINESE AMERICAN UNDERWRITERS, Fire, Marine and Life Insurance—14, Kiu-kiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 1001
C. H. Getts, president
Yue Tse Ying, vice-do.
J. E. Seybold, secretary
C. V. Starr, director
C. J. Smith, do.
W. S. Fleming, do.
Jensen Woo, assist. manager (life insurance department)
H. L. Chu, assist. (life insee. dept.)

Agents for

United States Fire Ins. Co. of N. York
British Oak Insurance Co. of London
Rossia Ins. Co. of Hartford (Fire)
Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
International Life Ins. Co., St. Louis
United States Merchants and Shippers of New York (Marine)

報 華 興 *Hsin-hwa-dwo*

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE" — 5, Quinsan Gardens
R. Y. Lo, editor

報 問 通 *Tung-wen-pao*

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER," published weekly in Shanghai by the Presbyterian Missions in China—135, North Szechuen Road; Telephs. North 1100 (Editors) and North 752 (Business Office)
Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, D.D., editor-in-chief

CHINESE GOVERNMENT BUREAU OF ECONOMIC INFORMATION, Supplies Information on Economic Subjects with regard to China—20, Museum Road; Teleph. Central 2704; Tel. Ad: Bureconin; Code: Bentley's
Hayden Nichols, manager
F. B. Lowry, secretary

局 理 管 路 鐵 甬 杭 滬

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway—Head Office: Shanghai

C. P. Yin, managing director
P. H. Lo, chief secretary
Chien Sze-nien, do.
V. C. Chang, do.
H. F. Pan, do.
T. T. Linn, chief auditor
V. C. Liu, assist. do.
Engineering Department
A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief
D. P. Griffith, M.I.C.E. (Ireland), personal assist. to engineer-in-chief
J. C. Molony, dist. engr. (Hangchow)
T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman
K. W. Chu, assist. engineer
K. Y. Hung, do.
L. S. Chen, jun., do.
J. McKay, permanent way inspector
T. C. King, chief clerk

Traffic Department

C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager
P. H. Prytherch, assist. do.
S. F. Yang, do. do.
N. W. Cheng, actg. outdoor supt.
M. P. Cheng, traffic inspr. (Ningpo)
C. Chen, do. (Hangchow)

Accounts Department

W. O. Lancaster, chief accountant
W. K. Chun, assist. do.
L. K. Kao, accountant
G. M. Kay, do.
W. Y. Ho, do.

H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor
 W. T. Manley, assist. do.
 C. C. Chen, do.
 P. S. K. Lok, do.

Locomotive Department

Geo. T. Finch, locomotive supt.
 K. L. C. Sun, assist. do.

Stores Department

F. A. Tappenden, chief storekeeper
 H. S. Lee, assist. do.

Medical Department

K. C. Wong, chief medical officer
 (Hangchow)
 T. T. Tchou, med. officer (S'hai.N'po.)
 Y. T. Lee, do. (Ningpo)

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
 DEPARTMENT, (District Inspectorate of
 Sungkiang)—121A, Bubbling Well Road;
 Teleph. West 989; Tel. Ad: Salt; Codes:
 Bentley's Complete Phrase**

District Inspector—F. T. Ch'ien and
 R. M. C. Ruxton

Chief Secretary—S. F. Tong

Chief Accountant—M. T. Hsieh

Senior English Secy.—K. Y. Chang

Chinese Secretary—C. Y. Liang

Assistant Secretaries—V. J. Loch,

T. C. Chien and L. P. Chang

Assist. Accountants—S. A. Li, T. T.
 Wang and T. N. Lu

Surveyor—J. Parsons, M.I.N.A.

Assist. Launch Surveyor—W. H.
 Timbrell

Assist. Dist. Inspector (Yeh Hsieh)

—Y. T. Chung and F. Funatsu

Assist. Dist. Insp. (Chinkiang)—
 K. W. Johnstone

行銀商華 *Hus-shang-yin-hong*

Chinese Merchants Bank, Ltd.—10,
 Ningpo Road; Telephs. Cent. 6986-6987;
 Hongkew Branch: 2, North Szechuen
 Road; Tel. Ad: Chimerbank

M. Y. Chung, supt.

S. Lu Szto, manager

J. Y. Choye, assist. manager

T. H. Tang, do.

I. C. Lien, cashier

C. Y. Hoe, assist. accountant

H. Y. Chan, do.

生靈樂 *Lau-ling-sung*

"CHINESE RECORDER, THE"—Missions
 Building, 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road;
 Teleph. Central 715

Rev. F. Rawlinson, M. A., D. D., editor
 (absent)

G. McIntosh, acting editor

司公領軸珠鋼國中

Chung-kwoh-kang-chu-chou-ling-kung-ssu

Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd.

Agents

The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.

CHOCOLATE SHOP, THE—36, Nanking Road

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)

—South Gate

Rev. John A. Silsby, D.D., prin.,
 Lowrie Institute

Mrs. Silsby

Rev. John M. Espey, M.A., Lowrie
 Inst.

Mrs. Espey

Miss M. E. Cogdal, Mary Farnham
 High School

Miss M. D. Morton, do.

Miss G. Darling, do.

Rev. Geo. E. Partch, Church work

Mrs. Partch, M.D.

Miss E. Silver, Bible Woman's
 Training School

Miss Bessie Hille.

Nantao Christian Institute

James H. Bryars, Lowrie Institute

Mrs. Bryars

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY—

Church House: 21, Kiukiang Road

President—Very Rev. C. J. F.
 Symons, M.A.

Vice-pres.—Rev. W. Robbins, M.A.

Rev. A. C. S. Trivett, M.A., B.D.

Chairman—E. Page

Hon. Secretary—C. J. Passikides

Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Williams

堂學女洋西口虹

Hong-kew-se-yang-nui-hoh-tang

HOLY FAMILY, THE INSTITUTION OF—
 20, North Honan Rd.; Teleph. N. 1996

Rev. Mother St. Clemens, superior

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL

Dean—Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, M.A.

Sub-Dean—Rev. A. C. S. Trivett,
 M.A., B.D.

Asst. Priest—Rev. W. Robbins, M.A.

Organist—R. C. Young

Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Clear

Hon. Secy.—E. L. Allen, Church House

堂教回回 *Way Way Chiaou-tang*

MAHOMEDAN MOSQUE—Corner Chekiang
 and Canton Roads

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSIONS FINANCIAL OFFICES—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Treasurers
W. A. Main
Elizabeth R. Andrews

所公士教 *Kiau-sz-kung-saw*

MISSIONARY HOME—38, Quinsan Road; Office: 1, Quinsan Gardens; Telephs. North 954 and 955; Tel. Ad: Evangel
Miss E. Spurling
W. F. Beamann and wife
Miss M. E. Askin

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—24, rue Chapsal; Teleph. West 997
Rev. A. Bayol, supérieur
Rev. A. Aroud | Bro. J. Joly
Bro. Ch. Barriere | Bro. Aveline

堂愛普 *Po-ai-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES—395, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. W. 213. Town Office: 44, Szechuan Rd.; Teleph. C. 1602
Rev. Remi Verhaeghe
Rev. S. R. Quentins
Rev. J. Wygerde

堂德三 *San-teh-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—5, Avenue Edouard VII.
Rev. F. Sallou, procureur
Rev. F. Morin, do.
Rev. F. Samson, do.

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH (Evangelical)—Range Road
Secretary—Geo. Howell, 28, Pingyang Road, Yangtsepoo
Treasurer—T. I. Vaughan, 62, Edinburgh Road

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION
Rev. G. Castrillo, procurator
Rev. V. Gonzalez, vice-procurator
Rev. F. Martinez, do.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—31, Broadway (Missions to Seamen)
Rev. T. W. Hall, M.A., 10, Baikal Rd.

堂主天渡家董 *Tung-ka-doo Tien-chu-tang*

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH
Rev. J. J. Piet, S.J., superior
Rev. L. Bouvet, S.J.
Rev. J. M. Gautier, S.J.
Rev. G. Rossi, S.J.
Rev. J. Tsang, S.J.

堂主天濱涇洋

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—29, rue Montauban
Right Rev. Bishop P. Paris
P. J. Noury, superior
P. F. Maumus
P. F. MacDonald | F. F. Maussier
P. E. Gasnier | F. M. Vaillant
P. F. Rosenzweig | F. J. Yang
F. J. M. Le May | F. Th. Kioh
F. A. M. Aviee | F. J. Yu

堂主真教太猶

Yu-fai-chiaou-chen-tsu-tang
SYNAGOGUE "OHEL RACHEL"—39, Seymour Road

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-an-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Soochow Road
Rev. A. N. Rowland, M.A., pastor,
J. Macbeth, secretary
Lloyd Bland, treasurer

堂主天匯家除 *Zi-ka-wei tien-tz-tang*

ZI-KA-WEI CHURCH
Rev. E. Beaucé, S.J., rector
Rev. F. Marivint, S.J., minister
Seminaries
Rev. J. Couturier, S.J., director
Rev. A. Durand, S.J., director
Museum
Rev. F. Courtois, S.J., director

City Bank of Shanghai, Ltd.—51B, Kiangse Road
P. L. Wong, general manager
H. Y. Lui, manager
K. W. Yore, sub-do.

CLAPP, DR. R. I., D.M.D., M.D. (Tufts), Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 975

餘同 *Tung-yue*

CLARK, HENRY J., Stock and General Broker (member of Stock Exchange)—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, 12, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 488; Tel. Ad: Taeping
H. J. Clark
G. J. W. Morgan

利開 *Kay-lee*

CLERICI, BEDONI & Co., Public Silk Experts, Silk Filature Agents and General Merchants—17, Museum Road; Telephs. Central 4707 and 2259
C. Bedoni

A. Reggio (Canton)
R. G. Chiara (Milan) | R. Caminada
F. Clerici | A. E. Gaeta

CLUBS

AMERICAN CLUB—33, Nanking Road;
Telephs. Central 406, 903, and 901
(Secretary)
President—J. H. Dollar
Vice-President—E. C. Stocker
Treasurer—Dr. W. T. Findley
Secretary—O. H. Smith
Committee—A. Bassett, W. Morris, O.
G. Steen, S. Fessenden, V. G. Lyman
and H. A. Wiley

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLUB—G.P.O.
Box 1080
President—P. P. Whitham
Vice-do.—Hsu Jabin
Treasurer—Y. Fong Lam
Secretary—C. J. Ferguson

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CHINA—17, The
Bund; Teleph. Central 704
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS—11, route
Vallon
Committee—R. Fano (president), A.
Muguet (vice-president), Ch. de
Boissezon (hon. secy.), J. C.
Deschamps (hon. treas.), P. Le Bi s,
E. Sigaut, J. Donné

會總方東 *Tung-fong-tsung-way*

CLUB LUSITANO DE SHANGHAI—32,
North Szechuen Road

會總下鄉國美

Mei-kou-hsiang-hsia-tsung-way

COLUMBIA COUNTRY CLUB—Great
Western Road Extension
President—L. Everett
Vice-do.—E. H. Staber
Treasurer—R. D. Bunn
Hon. Secretary—J. B. Davies
Secretary—L. J. Hilden

COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well Rd.
Committee—F. W. Massey (chairman),
E. Gordon Lowder, Capt. E. I. M.
Barrett, H. Martin Little, Lt. Col.
M. H. Logan, Dr. R. J. Marshall, P.
Peebles, G. H. Wright, J. C. Colter
(secretary)

會總罷新 *Hsin-kwan Tsung-way*

CUSTOMS CLUB—89, Chapoo Road;
Teleph. North 779
President—L. A. Lyall
Vice-do.—G. B. V. Goding
Hon. Treasurer—W. J. Fulker
Hon. Secretary—G. E. Maiden
Hon. Librarian—H. E. Potter
Hon. Steward—G. H. Fade

HOCKEY CLUB

LADIES' PAPER HUNT CLUB

會總矩規 *Kwei-Chu Tsoong-way*

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund
Secretary—C. Matthews

會總副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*

MERCHANT SERVICE CLUB—6, North
Soochow Road; Teleph. North 264;
Tel. Ad: Mariners
Hon. Secretary—W. E. Kirby

PAPER HUNT CLUB—c/o S'hai Race Club

RACE CLUB—Telephs. West 106, 107 and
108 (Members), 1229 (Secretary) and
1226 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Racing
Secretary—A. W. Olsen
Assist. do.—F. A. Sampson, jr.

RECREATION CLUB

SHANGHAI CLAY PIGEON CLUB—Hung
Jao Road
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—W. J. Gande,
5, Peking Road, The Bund

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund
Chairman—R. G. MacDonald
Secretary—C. W. Marshall
Assist. do.—A. A. Williams

場球拋內場馬跑

Bau-mo-zang-na-pau-jew-zang

SHANGHAI CRICKET CLUB
President—G. M. Billings
Vice-do.—Capt. E. I. M. Barrett
General Committee—R. Grimshaw
(chairman), G. F. Forshaw, D. W.
Leach, W. J. Monk, H. E. Muriel,
W. Mansel-Smith, E. W. Stagg, and
J. R. Weeks
Treasurers—Thompson & Co., 2,
Canton Road
Secretary—C. P. Gabbott, 2, Canton
Road

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB—Recreation
Ground and Kiangwan
President—R. G. MacDonald
Captain—I. B. Ferrier
Secretary—R. Haves

SHANGHAI POLO CLUB
President—S. Barton, C.M.G.
Vice-do. —E. H. McMichael
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. O. Fisher

SHANGHAI HARRIERS CLUB

SHANGHAI MINIATURE RIFLE CLUB—
151, route de Say Zoong

SHANGHAI REVOLVER CLUB—route de Say
Zoong and 151, Avenue Haig

SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB—Boat House
and Swimming Bath: 2, Soochow
Road; Teleph. Cent. 41; Tel. Ad:
Rowing
Committee—D. M. Graham (capt.), F.
W. Schlobohm (vice-capt.), J. G. B.
Dewar (hon. secretary), H. V. Gulston,
(hon. treas.), E. A. Brodie, L. G. Day,
R. L. Evans, E. V. Fetherstonhaugh
L. P. Kurt, W. Moore, E. T. Stelle
and R. G. Woodhead

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB—
1, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3404

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB—Headquarters:
"Foam," Peking Road Jetty
Commodore—E. T. Byrne
Vice-do. —H. E. Middleton, M.B.E.
Rear-do. —Wm. C. Woodfield
Sailing Committee—O. Bersani, C. E.
Lintilhac and H. E. Middleton
House Committee—C. E. Hall, A. L.
Blechynden and J. D. McClatchie
Measurer—A. J. Watson
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—H. E. Middleton

會靶打鎗洋國士瑞海上

Shang-hai-say-sze-kuo-yang-chan-ta-ba-wei

SWISS RIFLE CLUB—21, Lucerne Road
President—C. Bleuler
Vice-do. —A. Juvet
Hon. Secretary—Dr. F. Kaestli
Hon. Treasurer—O. Fischer
C. Weber

盛洪 Hong-Zing

COATES & SON, THOMAS, Merchants, Com-
mission Agents and Manufacturers—10,
Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 7222; Tel.
Ad: Coalescent.

興伯 Pah Shing

CODSI FRÈRES, Exporters of Raw Silk
Pongee, Laces, etc., Importers of
Precious Stones—5, Foochow Road;
Teleph. 2028; Tel. Ad: Codsi
A. E. Codsi
J. E. Codsi
M. E. Codsi | Zundle Shaw P. K.

林高 Kao-lin

COLLINS & Co., LTD., Merchants—20, Jinkee
Road, and at Tientsin and London
C. H. Rutherford
E. Payne | H. A. Tackaberry

福而康 Kong-erh-foo

Comerford & Co., Manufacturers'
Agents and Exporters—35, Canton Rd.;
Teleph. Central 1117; Tel Ad: Combib
W. E. Comerford, manager
E. Comerford, signs pro pro.
R. Comerford (absent)
M. W. Chen

行銀商通國中

Chung-kuoh-tung-song-yin-hang

COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA—7A, The
Bund; Telephs. 278 (General Office),
Central 593 (managing director)
Fu Siao En, managing director
H. C. Marshall, chief manager
J. M. P. Remedios, accountant

記公茂公老

Lau-kung-maw-ko'ng-che

Commercial Union Assurance Co.,
Ltd., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Bur-
glary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass
and Motor Car Insurance—Union Build-
ing, 4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Cuaco
W. H. Trenchard Davis, mgr. for China
E. Lester Arnold, assist. manager
D. J. Gillard (Harbin)
A. F. M. Oliveira
I. H. C. Godfrey | R. L. S. Webb

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD., Printers and
Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers,
Printing Machinery Manufacturers,
Dealers in Ink, Paper, Educational Sup-
plies—Sales office: Honan Road; Telephs.
Cent. 8691 and 8700. Works: 26A,
Paoshan Road, N. Honan Road Ex.;
Telephs. 8691 and 8700

司公報電務商洋平太

Tai-ping-yang Shang-wu Tien-pao Kung-sze
COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY—4,
 Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Pacifique

司公燈電車電商法海上

Shang-hai-fa-shang-tien-ch'ê-tien-teng
kung-sze

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS ET
D'ECLAIRAGE ELECTRIQUES DE SHANGHAI
 —227, Avenue Dubail; Telephs. West
 2901, 2902 and 2903

— Monseran, manager
 O. Bersani, technical sub-manager
 P. Mornu, administrative do.
 J. Favret, engineer, electricity dept.
 R. Michau, do., waterworks do.
 and building
 A. Lichtig, engineer, tramways dept.
 chemist

General Office

G. Perrier, assist. to administrative
 sub-manager
 A. Lunings, accountant
 M. Comencini, do.
 J. C. Canavarró, do.
 J. D. Bono, manager's secretary
 C. G. Lubeck, do. assist. do.
 C. M. da Rosa, typist
 K. Lambert, meter reader, elec-
 tricity and waterworks dept.

Tramway Department

D. Vialy, traffic supt.
 R. Galian, chief inspector
 L. Pardon, inspector
 A. Tardiveau, lines supt.

Electricity Department

Saint-Lebe, power station supt.
 J. Trochet, mains foreman
 E. Bibé, installation do.
 M. Forhan, meter tester

Waterworks Department

C. Poirier, pumping station supt.
 A. Brun, distribution supt.

Workshops

T. Harrison, supt.
 M. Ponot, assist. supt.

Buildings

E. Prario, overseer
 G. Prario, do.

Stores

R. Neut, storekeeper

司百 Pak-Si

COMPAGNIE GENERALE FRANCAISE POUR LE
COMMERCE & L'INDUSTRIE, Import and
Export Contractors and Shipping—14,
 Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 2305; Tel.
 Ad: Audipas

興永 Yung-shing

COMPAGNIE OLIVIER, Import and Export
Merchants—16, Museum Road; Telephs.
 Central 1351, 1352, 1353 and 1354 (Poo-
 tung Godown); Tel. Ad: Austrasia

Ed. Charlot, gen. mgr., signs per pro.
 R. Dreyse, waste silk, do.

V. Belliard, import dept.

J. C. Deschamps

H. Follet

H. Tassel

P. Huet

M. Jacob (Pootung)

Mme. M. Marges

A. Maingon (Ningpo)

Savitzky

G. Charlot

M. Guyot

興義 Xee-shing

COMPAGNIA ITALIANA D'ESTREMO ORIENTE,
 General Importers and Exporters—Tel-
 eph. Central 4723; Tel. Ad: Cideo

H. E. Scelsi Lionello, president (Milan)

P. Biehayn, manager

C. Seckinger, signs per pro.

E. Gotti

F. C. Lynborg

N. Baseggio

J. A. Rodriguez

Chang Yung Kiang, compradore

F. X. Favacho

E. Xavier

Miss Cruz

多資 Pao-too

COMPAGNIE OPTORG, Direct Importers of
 Woollen Piece Goods—39, Ave. Edouard
 VII.; Tel. Ad: Optorgpo; Codes: Bentley's
 A.Z., A.B.C. 5th edn., Lugagne, Sup.
 A.Z. Head Office: Paris, 63, Ave. des
 Champs Elysees

A. Prétot, general manager

Agencies

Cognac Otard-Dupuy. Liqueurs

Grand Marnier. Cointreau

Parfumerie Gellé Frères

Parfumerie Guerlain

Garrés Preserves (Peas, Sardines)

Rodde's Brandy

Danish Condensed Milk

Chocolates Guérin-Boutron

Aluminium Lumière

高德 Teh-kau

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE
FILIPINAS—38, Kiangse Road
 J. Delbourgo, agent

利公 Kung Lee

CONNELL BROS. & Co.—71, Szechuen Road;
 Telephs. 6971 and 6972; Tel. Ad: Connell
 J. J. Connell, vice-president
 S. C. Kingsbury, manager

CONSULATES

門衙事領總國時利比大

Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamèn

BELGIUM—101, Bubbling Well Road;
Residence: 104, Bubbling Well Road;
Teleph. W. 1207; Tel. Ad: Belsulat
Consul-General—J. van Haute
Vice-Consul—J. P. d'Hondt

BRAZIL—4-5, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

館公事領總國丹大

Ta Tan-kwoh-tsong-ling-sz Yamen

DENMARK—1, Avenue Dubail
Consul-General and Consular Judge
for China—V. L. Langkjaer
Vice-Consul and Mixed Court As-
sessor—Hugo Hergel
Chinese Secretaries—Chen Kit-
ching, K. H. Koo

門衙事領總國法大

Ta Fa-kwoh Tsong-ling-che Ya-mèn

FRANCE—rue du Consulat; Telephs. 85,
86, 87, 933, 3095 et West 1508
Consul-Général—A. Wilden
Consul-Adjoint—J. Meyrier
Consul-Suppléant—P. Augé
Chancelier Secrétaire Archiviste—
P. Marcus
Secrétaire—Mdlle. J. Portier
Interprète—Fong Tse Ching
Chancelier—R. Tulasne
Commis de Chancellerie—J. Yvonnou
Commis—Tsu Su Noon et Zi Lié Fong
Président Tribunal Consulaire—R.
Baurens
Assesseurs Cour Mixte—P. Crépin
Magistrats Chinois—Nie Tsong Hi
et Tcheng Kia-King
Greffier—C. Vidal
Greffier-Adjoint—A. Conart
Secrétaire Interprète—Tchang Veng
Ping
Commis—Tchang Lo Seng, Tchang
Si Seng

署事領總國德大

Ta-te-kuo-tsong-ling-shih-shu

GERMANY—9-10, Whangpoo Road;
Teleph. N. 171; Tel. Ad: Consugerma
Consul-General—Fr. Thiel
Consul—Dr. E. Bracklo
Vice-do.—W. Stoller
Chancellor—Herm Gatjen
Secretaries—C. Jecke and C. Wacker

門衙事領總英大

Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mèn

GREAT BRITAIN—33, The Bund; Teleph.
Central 45
Consul-General, Registrar of Ship-
ping and of Companies—S.
Barton, C.M.G.
Acting Consul—G. S. Moss, M.B.E.
Land Office
Vice-Consul and Deputy Registrar
of Companies—W. Stark Toller
Shipping Office—Teleph. Cent. 90
Vice-Consul—A. H. George
Head Clerk—L. Boyack
Constable—A. McPherson
Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker
Mixed Court Assessors
Vice-Consul (Senior Assessor)—A. J.
Martin
Vice-Consul (Junior Assessor)—C.
E. Whitamore
Passport Office
Vice-Consul—J. C. Hutchison
Assistant—F. L. Clarke
Records Office
Vice-Consul—W. V. B. Hughes
Archivist—A. B. Lang
Stenographer—Miss M. Jones
Office of the Commercial Counsellor
to H.M. Legation, Peking
Commercial Secretary of Legation
—H. J. Brett
Stenographer—Miss G. E. R.
Champion
H.M. Consular Gaol—3-5, Amoy
Road; Teleph. Central 699
Head Constable—J. A. Chandler
2nd Constable—B. S. Khamбата

門事衙領國利大意大利

Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mèn

ITALY—112, Bubbling Well Road;
Teleph. West 733
Consul-Gen.—Comm. G. Nob. de Rossi
Vice-Consul—Cav. P. Milanese
Interpreter and Mixed Court
Assessor—Dr. F. Ramondino
Secretary—E. F. Pereira
Translator—Chen Tsin Sze
Constable—Yin Chin-shen

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mèn

JAPAN—1, N. Yangtze Rd., Hongkew
Consul-General—S. Yada
Consular Judge—K. Kanazawa
Vice-Consuls—J. Noda, A. Tajima
and H. Nagaoka
Chancellors—J. Asahi, K. Sekine, N.
Muraoka, E. Aoyama, S. Jinbo,
B. Kudo and T. Chiba

Police Supt.—O. Muraji
Police Inspectors—K. Wakui and S. Nakayama
Marine Inspectors—S. Araki and K. Oshima

MEXICO—4-5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

門衙事領總國蘭和大海上海
Shanghai Ta Ho Lan Kuo Tsung Ling Shi Yamen

NETHERLANDS

Consul—W. A. A. M. Daniels (acting Consul-General and president of Netherland Consular Court)
Vice-Consul—G. M. Byvanck (Mixed Court Assessor, Clerk and Bailiff, Netherland Consular Court)
Junior-Interpreter Mixed Court Assessor—J. van den Berg
Interpreter—K. S. Hsu

NORWAY—S. Y. Sheng Building, 29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1335; Tel. Ad: Noreg; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—N. Aall
Vice-Consul and Mixed Court Assessor—T. Siqveland
Chinese Secretary—Nation Sun

門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sze-pa-ne-ya-kwoh-ling-shi Yamen

SPAIN—550, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. West 3390

Consul—Julio Palancia
Chancellor Interpr. (Mixed Court Assessor)—V. Vizenzinovich
Chinese Secretary—Yung Peu Ling

門衙事領總國典瑞大

Ta Soi-tin-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi-ya-men

SWEDEN—75, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. West 987; Tel. Ad: Svensk

Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—J. O. Lilliehook
Acting Chancellor—Lennart Kragh
Commercial Attache—B. A. Renborg (4, Avenue Edouard VII.
Chinese Secretary—Tsu Kyi Ung

門衙事領總國士瑞大

Ta-jui-shi-ko-tzung-ling-shi-yamen

SWITZERLAND—95, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. West 2509

Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—Major J. L. Isler

Vice-Consul and Mixed Court Assessor—F. Kaestli
Chinese Secretary—K. C. Chen

署事領總國和共邦聯義主會社埃維蘇

Su-wei-ai She-hui-chu-I Lien-pang Kung-h'u-kuo Tsung-ling-shih-shu

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
—1, Hwangpoo Road; Telephs. North 119 and 120; Tel. Ad: Genconsul
Actg. Consul General—R. J. Ellender
1st Secretary—V. N. Cherkassoff
2nd do. —V. A. Jebrovsky
Clerk—L. V. Boorda
Warden—B. S. Perlin
Physician—Dr. E. A. Fortunatoff
Chinese Secy.—Interpr.—Niu Shao-lin

門衙事領總國美大

Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL—13-19, Whangpoo Road

Consul-General—E. S. Cunningham
Secretary—Miss L. M. Wilkinson

Administrative Office

Consul—James P. Davis

Clerks—Miss D. Pellet, Miss G. A. Peebles, Mrs. A. L. Barrett, Mrs. Hope Hardy and Mrs. A. Bowen

Commercial Office

Clerk in Charge—Albert M. Guptill

Clerk—C. A. Robertson, Claude L.

Taylor and Miss B. Chapin

Mixed Court Assessors—Land Office
Patents, Trade-marks

Consuls—J. E. Jacobs and Howard Bucknell, jr.

Clerk—L. T. Kenake

Passport, Immigration and Registration Office

Vice-Cons. in Charge—J. B. Sawyer

Vice-Consul—W. B. Wilson, jr.

Clerks—T. B. Clark, W. R. Lynch and Miss A. Mayer

Shipping Office

Consul—Charles I. Graham

Vice-Consul—Paul L. Gross

Clerk—J. Thos. Hodgins

Compradore—Wong Soong Dong

隆濟通 *Tung-chi-lung*

COOK & SON, LTD., THOS., General Passenger, Forwarding and Insurance Agents—Russo-Asiatic Bank Buildings, 15, Bund; Teleph. 2204; Tel. Ad: Coupon.
Shanghai: Head Office for Far East
J. H. Green, Far Eastern manager
R. J. Anwyl, agent
H. V. McKoen, acting agent

H. W. Kingdon T. Dunne
W. A. Weight A. Harvey
B. C. Hale J. O'Brien
J. H. Turner G. Jenssren
R. Davie P. Chant
Misses M. Bojesen, M. Johnston, E. C.
Smith and K. Manley

益康 Kong-yik

CORRIT, A., Consulting Civil Engineer,
Constructing Engineer, Surveyor—127,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1699;
Tel. Ad: Dancorrit
A. Corrit, B.Sc., C.E. (Denmark)
A. Winther, do.
S. Clement, C.E.
A. M. Sequeira, C.E.

廠港翔引 Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING
YARD—Teleph. Central 407
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.,
proprietors

司公險保火水慎保

Poo-tsen-sui-huo-pao-hsien-kuang-sze
CRAIG-MARTIN INSURANCE OFFICE, WIL-
LIAM—2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent.
6974 and 780; Tel. Ad: Wilcragimar
W. Craig-Martin, manager
T. Murphy, signs per pro.
Mrs. Craig-Martin V. Ivanoff
W. O'Neill V. Unger

Agencies

Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Marine Insurance Co.

行銀欸放品義

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang
CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME ORIENT
—20, The Bund; Teleph. Central 2258;
Tel. Ad: Belfran

CULTY DAIRY Co., LTD.—505, Avenue
Joffre; Telephs. West 112 and 113
Capt. R. Grant, N.D.D.
D. Gibson
J. P. Bisset & Co., secretaries and gen.
managers, 1, The Bund; Teleph. C. 71

明克 King-ming

CUMINE & Co., LTD. (late Cumine &
Milne), Architects, Surveyors, Civil En-
gineers and Estate Agents—38, Kiangse
Road; Telephs. Cent. 1186 and 2504; Tel.
Ad: Column; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C.,
5th edn., China Republican
H. M. Cumine, managing director
P. L. Bojesen, director
J. Tomlin
D. Wilkens | Miss D. Nissim

Agencies

The West End Estates, Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

利巴八 Pah-po-le

CURRIMBOY & Co., LTD., Merchants and
Commission Agents—8, Kiangse Road;
Teleph. Cent. 469; Tel. Ad: Pabaney
A. Hirji, manager
K. Fazul

關北海江 Kiang-hai-poh-kuan

CUSTOM HOUSE—56, Szechuan Road;
Teleph. Central 685

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Indoor Staff

Commissioner—L. A. Lyall
Deputy Commissioners—A. J. Basto
(Native Customs), H. Kishimoto (in
charge of General Office), H. E.
Prettejohn (in charge of Apprais-
dept.), J. M. H. Osborne (in charge
of Postal Parcels Office), J. H.
Cubbon (dist. acct.), acting
Assists. (Foreign)—N. H. Schregardus,
A. J. Commijs, A. G. Wallas, M.
Miyoshi, E. N. Ensor, J. Javrotsky,
P. B. Joly, Y. H. J. Cloarec, A.
Feragen, N. V. Jiejun, J. M. A. Fay,
S. A. Klubien, E. E. Borissoff, N.
Yamaguchi, K. Kakihana, A. J.
Hope, W. H. S. Davis, V. Muling,
K. Ashdowne, W. J. H. Courtis, E.
W. Hancock, and E. D. J. Hooper
Miscellaneous—C. Kliene (translator),
H. Speakman (piece goods expert),
W. A. Roberts (transport officer),
Miss K. B. Lynch (stenographer),
Miss A. A. M. Gutierrez (supervisor)
Medical Officers—Chan Chung Chi,
Y. Akita, S. M. Cox, F. M. Neild,
M. R. Poupelain, B. H. S. Aylward
(port health officer, Woosung)

Outdoor Staff

Chief Tidesurveyor—C. B. V. Golding
Tidesurveyor—W. A. Skuse
Assistant Tidesurveyors—A. W. L.
Oliver, H. E. Olsen, G. Gosling, J.
Mahood (actg.), W. J. Fulker (actg.),
C. F. A. Wilbraham (acting)
Boat Officers—H. A. Smith, G. H. Fade
(acting)
Assistant Boat Officers—G. E. Marden
W. H. H. Kimberley, G. B. Appleton,
R. E. McNeale, A. E. Barnes (actg.)
Chief Appraisers—E. Watson, P. H.
Smith, G. Houlston, H. E. McGowan
Appraisers—O. E. N. Samuelsen, J. I.
da Cunha, C. F. O'Brien, G. H. S.
Fewkes, F. W. Rowland, J. W.

Adnams, A. G. McLoughlin, O. W. Wahlgren, G. M. Pezzini, G. McLorn (acting), U. M. S. Torrezani (acting), H. Yabashi (acting), P. J. Gleeson (acting) and E. A. Silgalw (acting)
 Chief Examiners—J. S. Damazio, M. W. Fraser, D. Duchamp, C. E. G. Rhoderick, P. J. Jacobson, N. Travers, S. P. Fabian, R. Whitmore, T. White, H. A. Andersen, D. A. Campbell, F. Kittel, J. P. B. Nergaard
 Examiners—C. E. Whiting, F. A. do Rozario, P. S. Dsenis, S. R. Shields, L. Uydens, E. M. E. Gallo, A. I. Masloff, D. Bartolini, C. Fisher, D. Okamoto, P. Perino, H. E. Potter, Y. Mori, J. Kennedy, R. Zuccarini, S. Urakawa, E. L. Hallford and B. J. Green
 Assist. Examiners—C. C. Canavarró, Y. Sugawara, R. Dudley, A. K. Gröndahl, A. E. Oliver, H. C. Taylor, R. H. Williamson, H. A. Keane, G. Lamport, V. Nesvadba, R. J. Burke-Close, H. S. Chapman, T. Higuchi, A. Einarson, G. Indo, P. Packwood, S. Mogi, A. do Espirito Santo, F. Isegawa, T. Hamada and W. Uhlich
 Tidewaiters—T. Ushijima, A. Gibson, J. J. McGeown, S. Mera, W. H. Tipton, J. A. Ilyin, R. B. Martin, C. J. Burge, G. L. Maggs, T. Okamoto, A. R. Kimber, G. D. Nelson, A. P. Bugaëff, E. C. Bills, J. Schofield, W. Montgomery, S. R. Davison, R. F. Sinclair, M. Yamaguchi, M. Keane, W. J. Young, A. G. Chapman, F. G. Jones, W. E. Davies, L. D. Kennedy, E. J. Sluis, J. H. Potter, F. L. Wilson, T. Akechi, E. M. Popov, H. Wenner, W. Utting, H. B. Collier, J. H. Gibbons, W. J. Mezger, W. E. Lamb, L. D. Ahlgren, N. N. Ivanov, W. G. Bown, J. P. Carver, B. Wittkowsky, K. Wada, H. J. Mentor, B. S. Abramoff, O. E. Segerholm, V. E. C. Hutton, F. V. Cox, F. E. G. Munn, G. Battistuzzi, K. Bier, P. G. J. Möller, H. J. Gosby, L. W. G. Pooley, J. S. Thomas, W. E. Tyler, R. Fowler, G. Gray, G. V. Sieve-wright, E. Tilbury, A. A. Kincade, G. Anderson, M. Perino, K. W. Brygmann, F. J. Willis, A. P. Agate, G. H. Gray, W. B. O'Brien, J. Krabbe, J. P. P. Anderson and E. Polverino

HARBOUR MASTER'S OFFICE—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 1, Foochow Road (1st floor)
 Harbour Master—A. Hotson
 Assist. do. —R. Longworth (actg.)

Berthing Officer in charge at Woosung—C. R. Jonsson
 Berthing Officers—C. R. Jonsson, R. Longworth, E. B. Green, A. C. Kella, F. H. Tanner, D. Bolam and E. Liley
 Marine Surveyors—H. G. Mackenzie, H. B. Duff (assistant)
 Clerk—D'A. Woodburn-Heron

River Police

Superintendent—Wm. C. Woodfield
 Inspector—N. J. Bournes
 Sergeants—C. Chegwidde, T. Visser, P. W. Cavanaugh, C. Hess, G. H. Short, J. Kirichok, J. Gorlovsky, W. C. Smith, R. S. Wheeler and F. E. Oram (Woosung)
 Constables—G. Ottaiano, W. H. Green, J. W. Clark, W. F. Burton, W. G. Fleming, E. B. Howe, A. McDonald, R. J. Vosper, C. Avison, J. Bengtsson, S. Hughes, R. A. Halliday and R. B. Robertson
 Magazine Keeper (Maluchiao)—C. W. Cunningham
 Medical Officers—C. Bennett (port health officer, Woosung, (on leave), B. H. Stanley, Aylward (port health officer, Woosung), E. D. Jackson (deputy port health officer)

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Coast Inspector's Staff

Coast Inspector—H. E. Hillman
 Deputy do. —B. H. Gowing
 Surveyor—T. H. Bulow-Ravens
 Supervisors—C. S. F. Lloyd (absent) and O. D. Gander
 2nd Officer A (detailed)—J. W. C. Mummery
 2nd Officer B (detailed)—R. G. Everest
 Do. C do. —L. A. C. Lidwell
 Yardkeepers—G. Wombwell and W. J. Knight
 Divers—C. F. Chapman and W. Cardy

Lights Staff

Lightkeepers—W. W. Pipkin, C. L. Mellor, T. Clark, M. O. Gudmundsen, W. J. M. Ferguson, W. Sanderson, P. Marchick, A. Yule, V. E. Carlson, J. R. Foster and P. U. Sorensen

Revenue Steamers

"Haihshing"
 Commander—G. McC. Smith
 First Officer—I. A. Zinow
 2nd Officer B.—N. V. Potoloff
 Do. C.—S. G. L. Grews
 First Engineer—A. B. Belbin
 2nd do. —V. B. Glover
 2nd do. C.—A. Houston

"Pingching"

Commander—C. S. Toll
 Acting 1st Officer—A. F. Horden
 2nd Officer C.—E. E. Swann
 Do. —W. B. Lunnon
 First Engineer—G. C. Furniss
 2nd Engineer A.—R. S. Matthews
 Do. B.—T. S. Wilson

"Liuhsing"

Commander—G. H. Ruxton
 First Officer—J. C. G. Jensen
 2nd Officer B.—S. Barwick
 Do. C.—J. E. Fletcher
 Do. C.—F. L. B. Howell
 First Engineer—W. Sinclair
 2nd do. A.—A. S. Russell
 2nd do. B.—A. Macintyre

"Chuentiao"

Commander—W. T. B. Terry
 First Officer—F. L. Sabel
 2nd Officer C.—G. M. Walkar
 Do. —F. D. Bingham
 First Engineer—T. E. Taylor
 2nd do. B.—C. M. Harloe
 2nd do. B.—J. S. Russell

處造營 *Ying-chao-chū*

WORKS DEPARTMENT — North-China
 Daily News Building, 17, The Bund
 Engr.-in-Chief—L. Tweedie Stodart
 Engineer—J. Oswald
 Assistant Engineer—J. T. Scarlett
 Architects—L. W. C. Lorden and
 W. J. Leahy
 Assist. Architects—W. R. Davison,
 A. McL. Duncan and M. Hendry
 Assistant Chinese—Tye Shao Lung
 Lights' Mechanics—G. B. Stormes,
 C. A. Watt, E. Cornish, F. Spray
 and W. A. Scott
 Clerk of Works—F. Nightingale, A.
 Pullen, N. Sweeney, W. Vail, H. L.
 Johnson, C. B. Sheridan, H. G.
 G. Cole, A. Barr and H. Hylton

處冊造署總關海

Hai-kuan-tsung-shu-tsao-ts'e-ch'u

INSPECTORATE - GENERAL, STATISTICAL
 DEPT.—34, Hart Road; Teleph. West
 494

Statistical Secretary—L. De Luca
 (Commissioner)
 Acting Deputy Commissioner—
 C. B. W. Moore
 Acting Assist. Secy.—Lau Hon-chi
 Assistants—Wong Tsao bah, Huo
 Ch'ih-ch'ien, Hong Dzo-dziang
 Stenographer—Miss A. Gubbay
 Technical Staff (Printers and Proof-
 readers)
 H. E. Sandys, manager

N. E. Miller	J. O. Boundy
G. W. Waite	H. W. Davies
E. Poskitt	C. H. Leeves
P. S. Godfrey	F. W. Weaver
Stockkeeper—H. Christensen	

廠總酒皮陽太

Tah-yang-be-chow-chung-chong

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co., LTD. (Asahi Beer)
 —27, Minghong Road; Teleph. N. 2560;
 Tel. Ad: Asahibeer

康裕 *Yu-kong*

DAVID & Co., Merchants and Commission
 Agents—24, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent.
 355; Tel. Ad: Diligence
 D. M. David

惟臺 *Day-vee*

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J., Merchants—
 Ezra Buildings, 14, Kiukiang Road
 Sir Sassoon David, Bart., K.C.S.I.,
 director (Bombay)
 A. J. David, director (London)
 Archibald David, dir. (Hongkong)
 Evelyn David, director
 E. J. Lloyd
 B. L. Seton-Winton
 Frank Austin | D. Jephson
 P. H. Baker | P. W. Mansfield
 F. H. Castro | E. S. Nathan
 A. E. Dale | Miss R. Solomon
 Woo Fung Shu, compradore

和瑞新 *Sing-zay-wo*

DAVIES & BROOKE (Late Davies &
 Thomas), Civil Engineers and Architects,
 Land and Estate Agents—4, Avenue
 Edouard VII.; Teleph. 359
 Gilbert Davies, M.S.A. (Lond.)
 J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.B.A.
 R. Brodie | Miss O. Bridge
 N. Emanoff | E. J. Scorvar
 F. P. C. da Costa | G. Danson

DAVIS, W. H. TRENCHARD—Union Build-
 ing, 1, Canton Road

Agencies

Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Henry Head & Co., Ltd., London
 (Floods and Typhoon Insurance)

DAYTON PRICE & Co., LTD.—2, Canton
 Road; Tel. Ad: Mulphico
 H. H. Herts, president (New York)
 Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd.,
 representatives in China

廠總學化利華大*Da-wa-lee-wha-yo-zung-chang*

DAWALU CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—Offices:
16, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 8350;
Factory: North Bank Soochow Creek,
opposite corner Brenan and Warren
Roads; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, general
managers

高德 *Teh-kau*

DELBOURGO & Co., Import, Export and
Commission Agents—38, Kiangse Road
I. Delbourgo
J. Lee | C. S. Cooke

利克義 *Nee-he-lee*

DENEGRI & Co. E., Silk Experts—43,
Kiangse Road

DET NORSKE VERITAS—25, Peking Road;
Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
R. Simmons, agent and surveyor
P. C. Rielley, do.

行銀華德 *Teh-Hwa-Ying-Hong*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, BERLIN,
AGENTS—7, Kiukiang Road; Telephs.
Cent. 2772 and 3020; Tel. Ad: Teutonia
H. Figge
A. Reiss | K. H. Fischer
Dr. F. Rumpf | A. Dienel
W. Herthel | W. Ebel
R. Ewert | E. Schaeffer

所病驗元開 *Kai yuen-me ying-so*

DEUTSCHES BAKTERIOLOG SEROLOG IN-
STITUT, LTD. 16, Canton Road; Teleph.
Central 8350; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
C. Schultz, manager
B. Hamann laboratories
Miss F. Ulbrick

生金狄 *Di-King-sung*

DICKINSON & Co. LTD., J. (LONDON), Paper
Makers, Manufacturing Stationers—60,
Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1076; Tel.
Ad: Lionbrand
M. Tegetmeier, manager
S. E. McGregor
J. R. Emamooden | F. E. Foyne

驛第 *De-leon*

DIEDEN & Co., LTD, B. (Maluroe, Sweden),
Importers and Exporters, Paper Pulp,
Iron, Steel, Machinery and Sundries—
2, Jinkee Road; Telephs. Cent. 2252
(Office), North 2340 (Godown), West 202
(Private), West 2114 (Resident); Tel.
Ad: Nedeid

Diederichsen & Co., H., Import and
Export Merchants—5, Foochow Road;
Telephs. Cent. 7171 and 7175; Tel. Ad:
Hadide; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th
Bentley's

H. Diederichsen (Kiel)

G. Diestel, general manager for China

C. H. Rogge, signs per pro. (Hankow)

G. J. Schneider, do. (Tientsin)

L. A. Hekking | H. Betzel

F. Karp | H. Voigt

H. Groesser | Miss W. Laurin

Agents

Hanomag Locomotive Works,
Hanover

德怡 *E-teh*

DIXON & Son, LTD., H. C., Import and
Export Merchants—5, Foochow Road;
Teleph. 3150; Tel. Ad: Dixon; Codes:
Private and Bentley's

昌怡 *E-Chong*

DODGE & SEYMOUR (CHINA), LTD., Import
Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents
—18, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Eximco
F. F. Fairman, general manager
C. H. Core | E. Parfait
E. Agthe | Mrs M. H. Smith
J. Gaberman | Miss S. Thompson

祥天 *Tien-Seang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants,
Shipping and Insurance Agents—Union
Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. Central
117; Tel. Ad: Dodwell. Head Office:
London. Branches at — Hongkong,
Foochow, Hankow, Canton, Kobe,
Yokohama, Victoria and Vancouver
(B.C.), Seattle, San Francisco, Los
Angeles and New York (U.S.A.), Colom-
bo (Ceylon), Antwerp (Belgium)

A. J. H. Carhill, director

H. W. Lester, manager

J. W. Burtwell, sub-manager

P. A. Crosthwaite

R. G. MacDonald

T. C. Nixon

J. R. Weeks

F. H. Gearey

P. Clare

P. E. Newton

A. H. Harrison

T. B. Tilley

G. S. Dovey

W. Wright

S. M. Wallace

J. L. Walter

J. C. P. d'As-

sumpcao

A. M. d'Oliveira

R. A. da Costa

A. M. Guterres

J. A. de Sá

B. M. Robarts

H. M. Almeida

L. A. Marcal

C. Gonsalves

L. Leitao

P. W. Ribbons

P. S. Widdup

L. B. Woolley

W. Rees

Miss Cooley

Miss Whitgob

Miss Payne

Mrs. Wilkie

Miss A. Carew

Agencies

Dodwell-Castle New York Line
 American-Oriental Line
 Nav. Generale Italiana
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Ocean Transport Co.
 Natal Line of Steamers
 Caledonian Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Thames & Mersey Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.
 London, Liverpool and Globe Insce. Co., Ltd.
 Providence Washington Insce. Co.
 United Chemical and Metallurgical Works
 Union Anti-Fouling Composition Co., Ltd.
 Underwood Typewriter Co.
 Lubricating Oil Import Co., Ltd.
 Dixon & Corbitt & R. S. Newall & Co., Ltd.
 Beavor Board Companies
 Crown Cork Co.
 Sperry Flour Co.
 Hydrated Lime Co.
 Roneo, Ltd. (London)

來 大 *Dah-lay*

DOLLAR CO., ROBERT, Lumber Importers, Shipping and General Importers—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 6371 to 6375 (Office) and 2344 (Wharf and Godowns, Pootung); Tel. Ad: Dollar

Executive Department

J. Harold Dollar, vice-president
 O. G. Steen, general manager
 F. O. Cudlipp, secy. to vice-presdt.
 E. S. Wise, do. gen. manager

Shipping Department

(See Dollar Steamship Lines)

Upper Yangtze River Service

C. A. Perkes | D. A. Proudfoot

Lumber Department

H. B. Longfellow, manager

H. P. Wynn

Purchasing and Sundries

J. L. Holland

Accounting

E. C. Bogle

C. M. Tyrrell

W. S. Elliott

J. M. Major

A. Jacobsen

Miss R. Harada

Miss M. Rosario

General

Miss C. Heffron

Mrs. D. Turner

Miss R. Annis

Mrs. A. E. Grundy

Miss I. Baviau

Miss D. A. Renwick

Mrs. W. H. Rogers

Miss B. N. Kabelitz

Agents

Dollar Steamship Line

American Car & Foundry Export Co.

來 大 *Dah-lay*

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES—Robert Dollar Building; 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 6371 to 6375 (Office) and 2344 (Wharf and Godowns, Pootung); Tel. Ad: Dollar

Executive Department—7th floor

J. H. Dollar, vice president

E. F. Townsend, oriental traffic mgr

C. A. Perkes, assist. do.

E. C. Bogle, accountant

C. M. Tyrrell, do.

Freight Department—ground floor

O. D. Martinez, general agent

E. E. Anderson

W. G. Holliday

W. J. Wilson, supt. engineer

S. Walker, assist. do.

D. A. Proudfoot

K. E. Dabelstein

L. E. Nantz

H. H. Brightman

Miss K. R. L.

Peach

Mrs. R. Guedes

Passenger Department

G. J. McCarthy, general pass. agent

J. L. Holland

D. L. Smith

W. R. Walters

R. H. Kayserling

Miss T. E. Bell

Dollar Pai Lien Chien Wharf

F. R. Palmer, manager

W. L. Groat, wharfinger

T. J. Ellis, accountant

生 醫 士 棠 *Downs-e-sung*

Downs, DR., Dental Surgeon—Yangtze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. Central 3029; P.O. Box 380

Dr. N. L. Downs

Dr. W. H. Downs

利 達 *Tah-lee*

DREYFUS & BRO., Import and Export Merchants—Glen Line Bldg., 2, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 2011; Tel. Ad: Sufyerd. Head Offices: Paris, Bradford and Manchester

DUNLOP W. & C. (Bradford and Manchester)

—8, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Cent.

2325; Tel. Ad: Blackburn

O. H. Blackburn, representative

J. R. Hooley

廠 皮 橡 普 聯 鄧 國 英

Ying-kuo-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Ben Building, 23, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Pneumatic

F. S. Gibbings, gen. mgr. and mang.-dir.

G. W. Chandler, director

S. G. Hayes | F. G. dos Remedios

泰華 *Wah-tah*

DUNN & Co., WALTER, Ship Chandlers,
Scientific Book and Nautical Instru-
ment Sellers, Wine Merchants—133A,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 805;
Tel. Ad: Walterdunn
W. S. Campbell, manager
J. Marr

信惇 *Tun-sin*

Dyce & Co., Merchants—43, Kiangse Road;
Telephs. Central 810 and 180
E. Denegri, partner
E. J. Cornfoot, do.
A. P. Denegri
J. Zellensky | Miss F. M. da Cruz
Chang Lee Ching, compradore

信恆 *Hung-shin*

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co., Inc.,
Indigo and Aniline Dyes—Robert Dollar
Building, 3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent.
1109; Tel. Ad: Dupont
Dr. F. A. M. Noelting, director
H. J. Swezey
L. R. Moore | Miss O. Remedios
Miss A. Lessner | Miss I. Lessner

廠鋼球立鷹國英*Ying-kwoh-ying-lih-chiu-kang-chang*

Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd.
(Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.),
Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield.
Manufacturers of Steel Files, Saws,
Hammers, Picks, Mining and Railway
Tools, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph.
1921; Tel. Ad: Dannemora

H. Brian Bates, mgr. for Far East

J. Storer, signs per pro.

L. Wright

Ping-ho S. Chau, Chinese manager

*Agencies*High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Widnes,
EnglandWard, Thos. W. Ltd., Sheffield. Second-
hand Machinery, Light Railways,
etc.Buyers of Wolfram, Ferro-Manganese,
Ferro-Chrome, etc.**隆寶** *Pow-lung*

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, General
Merchants and Ship Owners—1, Canton
Road; Teleph. 432; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head
Office: Copenhagen. London Office:
158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches:
Singapore, Bangkok, New York and
San Francisco. Own Agencies: Shai,
Tientsin, Tsingtao, Hankow, Harbin,
Dalny, Vladivostock, Valparaiso, Durban,
Johannesburg and Soerabaya

C. Knipschildt, agent

C. Lauritzen

H. Brün

K. Hansen

A. C. Petersen

O. Castonier

O. Schaeffer

E. Lundsteen

E. Sorensen

Miss Trindle

Miss A. Remedios

Agency

Steamship Co. Orient, Copenhagen

報電線無根風力得*Te-li-fung-ken-wu-hsien-tien-pao*

EAST ASIATIC WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co.,
LTD.—24, Kiangse Road; P.O. Box 1040;
Tel. Ad: Motor

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co.
—See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

司公報電東大

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA
TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—Avenue Edward
VII

P. O. Moore, superintendent

F. Hobden, acct. and traffic auditor

J. B. Wishart, assist. do.

A. E. Cherry, electrician

Supervisors—E. Hobden, R. Man-
ning, C. E. Ferguson, A. W.
Polglase

Operators—H. W. Lapsley, J.

H. Logan, F. Medina, L. J.

Rozario, M. V de Rago, T. A.

Carvalho, F. C. Vaughan, A. J.

Rozario and L. S. O. Boisseree

Clerical Staff—M. Barros, V. V.

Vianna, F. de la Pena, G. M.

Baptista, Z. F. X. Gonsalves and

D. A. Rozario

司公達柯 *Ko-dak-kung-sze*

EASTMAN KODAK Co. (Shanghai Branch),
Manufacturers of all Photographic Goods
and Accessories, X-Ray Supplies and
Motion Picture Film—Main Office: Roch-
ester, N. Y., U.S.A., Distributing Office
for China and Hongkong: 64, Kiangse
Road; Telephs. Cent. 1470 (Manager),
5034 (Auditor), 5035 (Office and Godown);
P.O. Box 591; Tel. Ad: Kodak and 1169
(Chinese)

C. D. Culbertson, manager

J. J. Stafford

H. J. Bakker

H. V. Bahr

J. E. Browning

H. M. Compton

T. F. Crellin

Miss M. A.

Ferraz

J. J. Gilmore

J. A. Hartvig

W. Ismond

F. Lamars

A. I. Nesvadba

Miss U. Nesvadba

Miss J. Nesvadba

A. L. Parker

Miss H. G. Rose

L. R. Rushwaldy

行記信 *Sing-chee-hang*

EASTERN TRADING CO. (CHINA), LTD.—38,
Canton Road; Teleph. Central 841; Tel.
Ad: Terutra; all usual codes

E. F. Sheils, managing director

C. M. Watson, director

H. P. Creasy, do.

Y. C. Woo, do.

W. H. Sheils | S. F. Dawson

T. A. Buckley | Miss Vaughan

Agency

The Motor Union Ins. Co., Ltd., London

報彙法中 *Chung-fa-loei-pao*

"ECHO DE CHINE," L' (French Daily Paper
with a Weekly Edition)—23, rue du
Consulat

EDDIE CAFE—Corner Broadway and
Minghong Road; Teleph North 140; Tel.

Ad: Eddie

C. Eddie, proprietor

E. R. Engley, manager

C. John | C. Hanson

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

司公豐怡 *E-foong-kung-sze*

E-FOONG COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and
Exporters—8B, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad:
Efoong

K. Blickle, manager

Har Erh Sung, sub-manager

K. Lorenz

J. E. Ackermann (Tech. dept.)

司公蛋鮮品上

EGGSELL (EXCEL EGG) Co. (Rakusen Sons
(China) Co.), Packers of Fresh Eggs for
Local and Export Markets—42, Whang-
poo Road; Teleph. North 64, 65, 629 and
1703; Tel. Ad: Rakusen

敦美 *Mei-ton*

EISLER, REEVES & MURPHY, Marine, Cargo
and Engineer Surveyors—3, Canton Rd.;
Teleph. Cent. 1886; Tel. Ad: Record

C. Reeves

D. W. Murphy

F. L. Laloe

R. Tipple

W. Lyle

F. W. Golding

昌維 *Vee-chong*

EKMAN FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD., THE,
Importers, Exporters and Steamship
Agents—6, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad:
Ekman and Bearings

W. von Normann, manager

E. Soervik

R. Bringert, M.E. | B. Dawson

Agents and Representatives

Ekman & Co., Gothenburg Paper, Pulp,
Iron, Steel and Swedish Products

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Gothenburg.
Steamship service between Sweden
and Far East

Transatlantic S.S. Co., Gothenburg
Gen. Tel. Co., L. M. Ericsson, Stock-
holm. Telephones, Switchboards
and Line Material

S.K.F. Ball Bearing Co., Gothenburg.

Ball and Roller Bearings, Split Pul-
leys, and Lineshafting Accessories

J. V. Svenssons Motorfabrik, Stock-
holm. Avance Crude Oil Engines

Electr. AB. Eck, Prudille. Elect. Mo-
tors, Dynamos and Transformers

Jonkopings Mek. Verkstad. Jonkop-
ing Steam Turbines (Engines and
Boilers)

AB. Pumpindustri, Gothenburg. Cen-
trifugal Pumps

AB. Aug. Stenman, Eskilstuna
Hinges and Screws

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT Co., Electrical
Contractors—50, Nanking Road; Teleph.
Central 4757

G. M. Boyes, president

A. C. Davis, secy. and treasurer

R. E. Wildt | H. C. Wessels

師律思理愛 *Ai-lee-sze-luh-sze*

ELLIS & HAYS, Solicitors and Advocates—
43, Peking Road; Telephs. 579 and 571;
Ad: Tel. Francellis

EMENS & Co., Import and Export Mer-
chants—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent.
1473; Tel. Ad: Emensco; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn., Bentley's
J. Scott Emens

樂意 *E-lok*

ENGINEERS OF CHINA, LTD., Manufacturers'
Representatives, Engineers and Con-
tractors—6-8, quai du France; Tel. Ad:
Moorebenet

ENTERPRISE TOBACCO Co., LTD., Tobacco
Manufacturers—18, The Bund; Teleph.
Central 5488

Directors—Sir Hugo Cunliffe Owen,
Bart. (non-resident), The Earl of
Gosford, Wm. Morris, Brig.-Gen. E.
B. Macnaghten

R. Bailey

H. B. Emerson | A. T. Heuckendorff

C. A. W. Rose | C. F. Wolsiffer

A. L. Dickson, legal adviser

D. W. M. Price, assist. do.

C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

K. McKelvie, assist. do.

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPORATION.—6, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Equeastern

A. E. Schumacher, manager

H. W. Frick, assist. do.

R. G. Fairfield, signs per pro.

W. R. Jahn

A. da Costa

C. Kruse

J. MacDonald

J. Reyes

Chang Zong Chow, compradore

Z. K. Per, assistant do.

E. Silva

R. J. Santos

A. W. Xavier

Miss J. Davy

昌同商美 *Tong-chong*

Esso Co., Manufacturers, Export Hair Nets and Mercerised Carpets—17, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 2170; Tel. Ad: Inerol

S. Oliner, manager

和謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., A. M. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Exporters, Share and General Brokers—71, Ward Rd.; Teleph. East 415; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and private

A. M. A. Evans

M. Adams

L. Lawrence

EVAN-JONES, DR. E., Dental Surgeon—Ezra Building, 24, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 1319

司公限有書圖思文伊

E-wen-se-to-su-kung-sze

EDWARD EVANS & SONS, LTD., Educational, Medical and Scientific Books and Supplies, Publishers, Wholesale and Retail Booksellers, Stationers, Office Specialties, Printing and Stationery—30, North Szechuen Road; Telephs. North 780 and 782; P. O. Box 970; Tel. Ad: Education

Edward Evans, director

Joseph J. Evans, managing director

M. T. Price, PH.D. (editor)

M. Dunn (absent)

R. S. Hendry, M.A.

J. M. Sanders

M. F. R. Leitao

L. G. da Silva

E. A. Barr

Miss P. Ayrton

Miss J. Kilburn

Miss I. A. Willson

Mrs. A. Kiloh

Miss A. Koeppen

報晚大 *Ta-wan-pao*

EVENING NEWS (Daily)—43-47, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 751 and 752, 4043; Tel. Ad: Evenews, Radiocal, N.E.W.S.

C. J. Laval, editor

Y. S. Sung, business manager

A. L. Meyer

E. K. Low

EVERETT, L., INC., Steamship Agents—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 5017; Tel. Ad: Leverett

L. Everett, president

J. T. Kinney, vice-do. (Manila)

G. P. Bradford, agent (Hongkong)

H. E. Case, do. (Shanghai)

A. C. Watson, agt., Kobe & Yokohama

Agencies

Struthers & Barry

U.S. Salvage Association

廠布織和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chang*

Ewo Cotton Mills, LTD.

Proprietors

Ewo Cotton Mills

Yangtsepoo Cotton Mills

Kung Yik Cotton Mills

廠包打和怡 *E-wo-tan-poa-chang*

Ewo Press Packing Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers, 52A, North Soochow Road

G. P. Forster, signs per pro.

G. E. O. Mayne

行銀業滙華中

Chung-wah-wa-yih-ying-hong

EXCHANGE BANK OF CHINA—5, Foochow Road; Telephs. Cent. 5615 and 1946 (Manager's Office), 1941 (General Office), 5651 (T.T. Dept.), and 2647 (Broker)

K. H. Ling, manager

K. Yokoyama, sub-manager

N. F. Chang, p.p. do.

隆保 *Pao-loong*

EXCESS INSURANCE Co., LTD.—44, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk
C. E. Sparke, agent for China

達司亨 *Hang-sz-dah*

EXPRESS CIGARETTE Co., THE—70, Yulin Road; Teleph. East 658; Tel. Ad: Excig-comp

P. Pandelis, managing director

W. Stefanis, director

E. P. Yannoulatos, do.

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., EDWARD—14, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Isaac

Arthur Sopher

Theodore Sopher

General Managers

Edward Ezra Buildings

FAR EAST OXYGEN & ACETYLENE Co., LTD.,
Autogenous Welding of all Metals—
Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road;
Teleph. Central 2517
Racine et Cie., agents
de Raymond, civil engineer
J. Orville, technical agent
Acetylene Factory—120, route de Zika-
wei; Teleph. West 2754

Far-Eastern Bank of Harbin—9,
Peking Road; Teleph. Central. 8205;
Tel. Ad: Dalbank
M. M. Fromberg, representative

會協理地東遠

Yuen-tung-tih-lee-yak-wai

**FAR EASTERN GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISH-
MENT,** Cartographers and Publishers
and Proprietors of New Atlas and
Commercial Gazetteer of China, New
Map of China (bilingual)—6, Kiukiang
Road; Teleph. 3071; Tel. Ad: Dinruf
Edwin J. Dingle, proprietor
F. L. Pratt, manager

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire
and Marine—Yangtze Insurance Build-
ing, 26, The Bund
Directors—H. E. Arnhold, E. T. Byrne,
J. H. Dollar, V. Meyer, P. H. Nye
and H. M. Tibbey
C. M. G. Burnie, general manager

"FAR EASTERN REVIEW," THE, Monthly
Review of Engineering, Mines, Railways,
Shipbuilding, etc.—16, Jinkee Road;
Teleph. Central 3473; Tel. Ad: Farview
Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher
E. E. Wilson, accountant

生醫恒斐 *Fei-hung-e-sun*

FEARN, J. B., M.D., Resident Medical Supt.
and Secretary, General Hospital—8,
North Soochow Road

銘發 *Fah-yung*

FAUN-WERKE, LTD. (China Branch),
Factory of Motor Cars, Motor Trucks
and Motor Buses—2, Peking Road; Teleph.
Cent. 5247. Head Office: Nuernberg

FEARN SANITORIUM, THE—Telephs. 54,
55 and 56

Proprietor—Anne Walter Fearn, M.D.
Nurses—Miss M. A. Powell, Miss G.
Beane, Miss F. Kelly, Miss K.
Richter, Miss M. Fidge, Miss S.
Rhenborg, Mrs. A. V. Barker

隆協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL Co., THE, Importers
and Exporters—Robert Dollar Building,
3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1953;
Tel. Ad: Fearon; Codes: All

FELGATE & Co., R. H., Painting, Decorating,
Wall Paper, Floor Finishers—9, Ezra
Road; Teleph. Central 6674
R. H. Felgate
G. E. L. Rose

FESSENDEN & HOLCOMB, Legal Practitioners
—2, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Central
420 and 422; Tel. Ad: Barfields
S. Fessenden, attorney-at law
C. P. Holcomb, do.
H. R. Snyder, do.

"FINANCE & COMMERCE" (Associated with
Far Eastern Geographical Establishment)
—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 3071;
Tel. Ad: Finance
Edwin J. Dingle, managing editor
F. Lionel Pratt, editor
Assisted by a staff of experts on trade
of the Far East)

納飛 *Fee-nae*

FINOCCHIARO & Co., G., Monumental
Sculptors, Importers of Italian Marble
and Scotch Granite Monuments,
Marble Work Contractors—16, North
Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 1861
G. Finocchiaro
J. Taccacchi, assist. | N. Niconoff

FISHMAN, ALEXANDER N., Barrister-at-
law—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent.
6671

生福 *Foh Sun*

FITZSIMMONS & Co., INC., Importers and
Exporters, Manufacturers' Agents—26,
rue Chu Pao San; Teleph. Central 1967;
P.O. Box 1315; Tel. Ad: Fisim

泰錦 *Chin Tai*

FLANAGAN & Co., J. M.—25, Jinkee Road;
Teleph. Central 2229; Tel. Ad: Unipede
G. E. Flanagan (absent)
R. S. James do.
H. F. Buchanan

明禮 *Lee-ming*

FLEMING & ALLMAN, Attorneys and
Counsellors-at-Law—16, Jinkee Road;
Telephs. Central 831 and 832

FLEMING, DOUGLAS, Stock and Share
Broker—45, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
Central 1383

FLETCHER, F.—47, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
Central 538
Representing Mather & Platt, Ltd.

豐恒 Hēng-fung

FOBES Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—5, Siking Road; Telephs. Central 812 and 813; Tel. Ad: Fobesco; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union

A. F. Ollerlessen, manager
P. W. Lan, secretary
G. D. Woodyard
C. E. Ollerlessen | Miss Tilburn
J. R. Johansson | Miss Jack
W. Larson (Tientsin)
P. K. B. Young, do.
G. K. Campbell, do.
H. B. Gallop, representative, American Paper Exports, Inc.

Agencies

American Paper Exports, Inc.
Carter's Ink Co.
John Haddon & Co.
Nordyke & Marmon Co.
Murray Iron Works
Kerr Turbine Co.
Glidden Co.
Machine Appliance Corporation
California Ink Co.
Union Special Machine Co.

福彙 Wei-foh

FOG & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters,
—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central
1813; Tel. Ad: Wilfogco

藥西氏安兜 Toa-an-sz-sze-yah

FOSTER-McCLELLAN Co.—71, Kiangse Road;
Teleph. 2577; Tel. Ad: Fluoric

H. E. Gibson, manager
C. Matthews, accountant
I. J. V. Scott
J. M. D. Hoste | Miss C. Rodger
R. M. Gareand Stone | Mrs. Roberts
M. D. Crichton | Miss M. Davis

司公粉麵器機豐阜

Fou-foong-chi-ch'e-min-fun-kung-sze

FOU FOONG FLOUR MILL Co., LTD.—Head
Office: 25, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent.
154; Tel. Ad: 6508. Mill: 1, Soochow
Creek Road; Teleph. West 63
Y. R. Sun, manager
Y. D. Ning, business manager
F. C. Famer

Agents for

Woo Foong Godown Co., Ltd.
Tai Loong Flour Mill Co., Ltd., Wusih

倫福 Fook-lun

FRANKAU & Co., LTD, ADOLPH, Manufacturers of Briar Pipes, Smokers' Sundries and Fancy Leather Goods, Importers of Cottons, Woollens, Sundries and General Merchandise—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 3257; Tel. Ad: Frankau

A. J. Stokes, general manager
A. Dodd, signs per pro. (Eastern representative)
C. W. Weedon, acct., signs per pro.
L. F. Stokes
F. Richards | Miss E. McMurdo
Y. K. Tung, compradore

FRASER & CHALMERS' ENGINEERING WORKS, Power Plant, Mining and Material Handling Plant Engineers—1-2, Ningpo Road; Teleph. Central 1606 (3 lines); Tel. Ad: Genlectric

The General Electric Co. (of China),
Ltd., managing agents in China
R. N. Nickels, engineer and manager
Lewis J. Parlane

Agents for

Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd.,
Sheffield. Steel
D. H. and G. Haggie, Ltd., Sunderland.
Wire Ropes
J. Baumber, special representative
Chas. A. Schieren Co., New York.
Leather Belting
E. A. L. Best, residt. representative
Cochran & Co. (Annan), Ltd. Boilers
Parsons' Motor Co., Ltd., Southampton.
Land and Marine Motors
Lee Howl & Co., Ltd., Tipton, Staffs.
Pumps
Pott Cassels & Williamson, Motherwell. Sugar Machinery
North British Rubber Co., Ltd. Rubber Goods and Belting
Messrs. Belt Fasteners, Ltd., Stratford.
Universal Belt Hooks
The Palnut Co., Ltd., London. Palnut
Safety Lockwasher

泰豐 Foong-tah

Frazar & Co.,—36, Jinkee Road

E. H. McMichael, partner
J. J. Dawe, do.
E. G. Lowder | C. F. Evans
A. H. Eskelund | E. A. H. Piper
M. H. Thorburn | F. Xavier
A. H. P. Koe | Miss Robertson

房病法 *Fah-ping-fon*

FRESSON, M.D., H. (Paris), French Municipal Health Officer, Surgeon to C. M. Customs (Drs. Fresson, Poupelain, Lucas and Championniere)—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1666. Residence: 87, Avenue Dubail

FREDERICKS, J. A., Share and General Broker—9, Jinkee Road

來富 *Foo-lah*

FROMM & Co., H., General Importers and Exporters—Glen Line Building (Room 315), 2, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 524; Tel. Ad: Fromelde

司公總中福 *Fu-chung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung Chiaotso

德來福 *Fuh-lai-tak*

FUHRMEISTER & Co., Exporters and Insurance Agents—9A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 997

Fr. Fuhrmeister (Hamburg)

A. Hartmann

A. Hummel, signs per pro.

B. Sottorf | K. Sievers

Agencies

"Albingia" Insurance Co., Hamburg

"Nya Hansa" Ins. Co., Stockholm

Basle Life Insurance, Basle

"Alte Stuttgarter" Life Insurance

Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance

"Fatum" Accident Ins. Co., Hague

局藥生醫士廉韋

Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk

FULFORD Co., G. T., LTD., OF CANADA, Proprietors of Dr. Williams Medicine Co.—Hong Yue Building, 60, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford

S. W. Wolfe, manager

P. R. Rushin | F. M. R. Remedios

和寶 *Pao Wo*

FUNDER & Co., W., Auctioneers, Coal Merchants, Expert Adjusters, Appraisers, Assessors and Valuers, Real Estate Agents, General Brokers and Commission Agents—40A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1152; Tel. Ad: Funders

子太 *Tai Tsze*

FURNESS (FAR EAST), LTD., Shipowners, Shipbrokers and Steamship Agents—2, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 659; Tel. Ad: Furnprince

Local Board

Leonard Yates, chairman (H'kong.)

J. M. Gordon, director

T. W. Scarborough

Gordon Yates

Agencies

Prince Line Far East Service

Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Economic Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

和公 *Kung-Ito*

GABBOTT & Co., F. R., Merchants—53, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 6011;

Tel. Ad: Gaboco

F. R. Gabbott

L. H. W. Jones

和源 *Yuen-wo*

Gande, Price, Ltd., Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—5, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 205; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's

W. J. Gande, managing-director

W. R. McBain, director

A. G. Mossop, do.

R. P. Phillips, secretary

R. W. Wingrove

P. Brocha

W.H. T. Boanas

Mrs F. Lloyd

GARLAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., agents

泰嘉 *Gar-tah*

GARNER, QUELCH & Co., LTD., Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—73, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2021; Tel. Ad: Harque; Codes: Western Union and A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

H. Quelch, governing director

L. Quelch, director

F. v. Ritter

A. Ebriham

公限有昌華商英 *Wha-chong*

GEDDES & Co., LTD.—31, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 4726 and 346; Tel. Ad: Geddes

A. Samson, director

T. Cock, do.

E. Samson, do.

T. Hunter, do.

F. L. Hill, secretary

S. C. Luke

S. Emamooden

Agencies

"Daisy" Brand Butter

"Meadow" Brand Butter

"Heather" Brand Butter

Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co.,

Ld. "Corn" Brand Hams and Bacon

Hardeman Hat Co.

Hatch, Mansfield & Co., Ltd. Wines

and Spirits

"I.X.L." Brand Jams and Fruits
 Machonochie, Bros., Ltd. Provisions
 Geo. Mason & Co., Ltd. "O.K." Sauce
 Northern Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Pratt-Low. Californian Fruits
 L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriters

Secretaries for

The Ayer Tawah Rubber Plantation,
 Co., Ltd.

司公險火衆保

Pau Chung-fu-hsien-kung-sze

GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE
 ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD. (Far
 Eastern Branch), Fire, Personal Accident
 and Sickness, Motor Car, Golfers,
 Household, etc. Insurance—30, Peking
 Road; Teleph. 3898; Tel. Ad: Gafiac

E. S. Hine, manager (absent)

T. E. Mitchell, acting manager

C. G. Harris | Miss M. E. Hutchinson

司公限有器電用通國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-sze

**General Electric Company (of
 China), Limited, The,** Electrical
 Engineers and Contractors, Manu-
 facturers of Electrical Supplies, Steam
 Turbos, Mining and Electrical Plants—
 Head Office: 1 and 2, Ningpo Road;
 Telephs. Cent. 1606 and 1608; Tel. Ad:
 Genlectric. Branches: Hongkong, Han-
 kong, Tientsin, Dairen and Harbin

H. Nye Percival, managing director

S. C. Gilbert

E. C. Norris

F. Coombs

J. W. Calder

R. N. Nickels (special representative
 of Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering
 Works)

L. J. Parlance, assist.

J. Baumber (special representative of
 Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ltd.)

S. Y. Chang

S. C. Quin

H. Moh

H. Shen

N. G. Beale, manager (Hongkong)

H. Ogden, assist. do.

P. W. Turner, manager (Dairen)

J. W. Cartlidge, assist. do.

Affiliated with

The General Electric Co., Ltd., England,
 and all subsidiary G.E.C. Works in
 London, Birmingham, Manchester,
 Coventry

Agents for

The Express Lift Co., Ltd.

Pirelli General Cable Works, Ltd.

Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd.
 Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works
 Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ltd.

廠器機美其孫

Soon-chi-mei-chee-chi-chong

GENERAL FORGE PRODUCTS CO. OF CHINA,
 Bolt, Rivet and General Machine Works
 —Factory: 30, Linching Road; Telephs.
 Cent. 291, East 391; Tel. Ad: Sendzimir
 J. P. Bisset & Co., proprietors and
 general managers
 Shewan, Tomes & Co., agents, 8, Yuen
 Ming Yuen Road
 T. K. Sendzimir, manager

利海 Hai-lee

GENSBURGER & Co., Share, Stock and
 General Brokers and Commission Agents
 —Brunner Mond Building, 14, Szechuen
 Road

GEORG V. D. BUSCHE, LTD. (China Branch),
 Paper, Chemical Pulp, Mechanical Wood
 Pulp.—2, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent.
 5247; Tel. Ad: Bushepaper. Head Office:
 Hamburg

時吉商美 Get-se

GETZ BROS. & Co. OF THE ORIENT, LTD.,
 Wholesale Importers and Manufacturers'
 Agents—91, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
 Central 376; Tel. Ad: Getz

Rene A. May, president (San Francisco)

T. L. Parkhurst, gen. manager (China)

C. R. Greenberg, manager

A. W. Straub, sales do.

Mrs. W. J. P. Calder, correspondence

Tsao Chong Yew, compradore

Chow Hsing Ja, mgr., provision dept.

記仁 Zung-kee

Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Mer-
 chants—36, Jinkee Road

C. G. S. Mackie, managing-director

A. O. Lang (Hongkong), do.

G. L. Campbell, signs per pro.

E. B. Heaton Smith

F. A. Ozorio

A. J. Ashley

L. A. M. Ozorio

J. M. Britto

J. R. G. Siqueira

Tea Dept.

F. Price

C. S. Gilson

Agencies

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's, London

A Colonial Companhia de Seguros

A Mundial Companhia de Seguros

Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Connecticut

Agricultural Ins. Co., Watertown, N.Y.
 Alleanza Societa di Assic. in Genova
 Assurance-Cie. Baltica, Copenhagen
 Atlantica Insurance Co., Ltd., Oporto
 Ansonia Societa di Assic. in Genova
 British General Insce. Co., Ltd., London
 Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle
 Comite des Ass. Maritimes de Bordeaux
 Franklin Fire Ins. Co., of Philadelphia
 General Ins. Co., "Helvetia" in St. Gall
 Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hart-
 ford, Connecticut

Hull Underwriters' Assoc. Ltd., Hull
 Indemnity Mutual Mar. Insce. Co., Ltd.
 "Italia" Marine Insurance Co.

Maritime Insce. Co., Ltd., of Liverpool
 Marine Insce. Co., Ltd., Gothenburg
 Motor Union Insce. Co., Ltd., London
 Ocean Insurance Co., of Gothenburg
 Skandinavia Reinsurance Co.

United British Insce. Co., Ltd., London
 United Insce. Co., Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W.
 United States Fire Insce. Co., N.Y.
 United States Merchants and Shippers
 Insurance Co.

United States Marine Insurance Cos.
 United Kingdom, Colonial and For-
 eign Insce. Co., Ltd., London

Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam
 Wilcox, Peck & Hughes, New York
 Salvage Association, London
 Liverpool Salvage Association
 Glasgow Salvage Association
 B. Reif, Bradford

Red Hand Compositions, Ltd. Anti-
 Corrosive Paints

Amalgamated Photographic Manufac-
 turers, Ltd., London

The Rawplug Co., Ltd., London

Building Construction Department
 J. Noble

North-Western Expanded Metal Co.,
 Chicago

Edwards Manufactg. Co., Cincinnati
 Allison Steel Products Co., Chester,
 Pa.

The Archer Iron Works, Chicago
 The British Fibrocement Works, Ltd.,
 London. "Fibrent" Asbestos Cor-
 rugated and Flat Sheets

The Paraffine Co., Inc., San Francisco.
 "Ruberoid" Roofing and Felts

昌保 Pao-chong

GILSON, E. H., Tea Merchant—2, Yuen
 Ming Yuen Road
 C. S. Gilson

GLYN EASTERN AGENCY, Manufacturers'
 Importers and Exporters—7, Kiangse
 Road; Teleph. Central 3254; Tel. Ad:
 Glinting

泰怡 Yee-tai

GLEN LINE EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD.—
 "Glen Line" Building, 28, Bund; Teleph.
 Cent. 446; Tel. Ad: Glenline; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's and Bentley's
 H. M. Tibbey, director
 F. H. Forde, signs per pro.

A. D. Kay
 C. C. King | L. B. King

Agencies

Glen Line, Ltd.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 "Shire" Line
 Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

倍高 Goh-pui

GOBHAI, KARANJIA, LTD., Silk Merchants
 and Commission Agents—10, rue du
 Consulat

D. P. Vachha, manager
 M. M. Gobhai

GOLDREI, FOUCARD & SON, CH., Importers
 and Exporters—41, Szechuen Road;
 Teleph. Cent. 1989; Tel. Ad: Goldregen

C. Goldrei (absent)
 C. Goldrei, signs per pro.
 N. S. Dearden, do.

GOLDRING, P. W., Solicitor and Advocate—
 139, Szechuen Road; Teleph Central 4759

利發願 Koo-fah-lee

GORDON & CO., LTD., Heating and Sanitary
 Engineers—110, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
 1108; Tel. Ad: Hardware

P. T. Hillman, M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E.,
 managing-director

F. B. Gange, B.SC., A.M.I.H.V.E., F.I.S.E.

R. J. Cowell, M.A.S.H. & V.E., chief engr.

E. Clough

H. M. Turner | M. Da Cruz

益固 Go-yet

GOYET & BOISSEZON—49, Peking Road;
 Telephs. Central 1240 and 818

E. Goyet

Ch. de Boissezon

M. Béraud | Mrs. A. Ismond

司公車汽大法 Fah-dah-chi-tso-kung-sze

GRAND GARAGE FRANCAIS—310, Avenue
 Joffre; Telephs. West 2291 (Mgr.), and
 2781 (Office); Tel. Ad: Autostar

Ph. Osterberger, propr. and mgr.

M. Osterberger, manager

A. Zukovsky | N. L. Inn

北華平太 *Tai-ping-hua-pe*

GREAT NORTHERN CO., THE Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Trapacchi

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY (Head Office: St. Paul, U.S.A.), Operating Express Trans-Continental Passenger and Freight Trains, without change, between North Pacific Ports and Chicago and Eastern Cities

GRAY, JAMES—7, Studley Avenue

司公報電北大 *Ta-poh-din-pau-kung-sz*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Telephs. Cent. 7 and 3078; Tel. Ad: Nordiske

Capt. J. J. Bahnson, general manager in the Far East

A. C. M. Andersen, engineer-in-chief

J. P. Islef, accountant

J. Ibsen-Sorensen, secretary

J. H. M. Christensen, engineer

E. S. Thellefsen, traffic accountant

W. C. A. Rohd, traffic supt.

E. K. Pagh, sub-engineer

B. A. Andersen

C. S. Andersen

L. C. C. Andersen

I. Behrens (abs.)

M. H. E. Frederiksen

J. A. L. Horn

J. A. S. Jensen

V. Johannesen

H. W. R. Johansen

Cheng Sze-Yien, interpreter

Shanghai Station—Teleph. Cent. 6

W. E. Schroder, superintendent

F. M. Bjergfelt

V. K. Bjerre

S. Braad-Sorensen

E. A. E. Dahlin

F. E. Fraser

W. E. Harle

W. J. Izard

A. K. J. Jensen (ab)

J. G. Jensen

R. C. Jensen

J. E. Jorgensen

Woosung Station

M. Kirkemo (absent)

F. V. Jensen, electrician

A. A. Andersen, foreman

Gutzlaff station

P. R. Pedersen, electrician

C.S. "Pacific"

H. J. Christiansen, commander

A. E. Christiansen, chief officer

O. A. Christensen, chief engineer

C.S. "Store Nordiske"

J. B. Mathiasen, commander

A. Damsgaard, chief officer

A. C. Havtorn, chief engineer

房藥濟良 *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Francaise," Chemists and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials—79-81, Nanking Road

L. Grenard

H. Chatel

曉林軋 *Gur-lin-shaw*

GRIMSHAW, R.—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph.

Central 2374; Tel. Ad: Jonathan

Director and rep. S. Hinrichsen & Aron, Ltd., Manchester

GUBEAY, D. M., Stock Broker (Shanghai Stock Exchange)—c/o Shanghai Club; Telephs. West 2362 and Cent. 450; Tel. Ad: Gubs; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

GUBEAY, S. M. S., Member of Stock Exchange—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 450

GULICK, H., Exchange Broker—183, Yu Yuen Road

禮德海 *Hai-teh-li*

HADLEY, FRANK W., Attorney at Law—23, Peking Road; Teleph. 3815

司公限有利福商英

Fuh-lee Ying-gwo Yu-eh Kung-sze

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Stationers, Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, etc.—Office and Stores: 14, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 44 (Exch. to all depts.); Tel. Ad: Fuhlee. Branches: Tientsin, Hankow, Kuling

E. O. Thomas, general manager

G. H. Bartlett, secretary

E. H. Booth

A. H. Childs

E. Barraclough

H. Taynton

W. H. Abel

J. Munro

H. T. McNeill

I. S. S. Nunes

K. Ohta

O. B. Payne

G. N. Randall

H. C. Richards

Mrs. H. Sayle

Mrs. M. Pearson

Mrs. N. Elson

明指用日 *Jih-yung-tsz-ming*

HALLOCK'S CHINESE ALMANAC—Office: 106, North Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Haloheme

H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., edtr. & propr.

司公寶亨 *Hung-pau-kung-sze*

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE—2, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 2098; Tel. Ad: Hapag
 G. Boelsen
 W. Hohl | A. Herzberg
 G. Friedmann | O. Liesecke

敦彌漢 *Han-me-ten*

HAMILTON, JAMES, LTD., General Merchants—129, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2033; Tel. Ad: Hamra
 H. N. Bishop, general manager

HANBURY INSTITUTE AND SAILORS' HOME, THE—38, Broadway, Hongkew

HANBURY SCHOOL, T.—(See under Schools)

易高 *Kau-yih*

HANSONS—7, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 301; Tel. Ad: Professo
 D. McNeill, barrister-at-law
 G. H. Wright, solicitor
 A. C. Holborow, do.
 A. Y. Ting, barrister-at-law
 J. F. Badeley, do.
 S. Young, do.
 A. E. Fenton

HANDLER & Co., General Merchant—258, Broadway; Teleph. North 1348; Tel. Ad: Maskee

HAN YUNG CO., THE, Importers and Engineering Contractors—50, Kiangse Road and 7, Ningpo Road; Telephs. Cent. 4271 and 4272; Tel. Ad: Hanimpexco; Codes: Bentley's, Galland, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Carlowitz, Tybo, Western Union, etc. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin and Hankow. Home Office: Berblinger & Co., Hamburg, 11, Hopfensack

A. Berblinger, proprietor
 Engineering Department
 E. F. Scheunemann, dipl. eng., signs p.p.
 F. Gunter, textile engineer
 K. Broch | C. Brandt, M.E.
 E. Sauermann, dipl. engineer
 C. Appel
 W. Gasten, erect. engineer
 K. Strohmenger, do.
 G. Schneider, do.
 A. Seidel (motorenfabrik deutz)
 H. G. Wagner (repr. Bergmann Electr. Works)
 Miss E. Schulz
 Miss M. Schulz | Miss L. Remedios
 Chu Tien Yuer, machinery compr.
 Technical Department
 G. Escher, signs per pro.
 A. Bendersky | M. Killing

M. Jansen, (Harburg-Wien "Phönix")
 V. Albinsky
 C. Brahn | F. Ch. Folfe

Import Department
 H. Guenther (repr. W. Klaar, Gablonz)
 F. Tastel | Miss A. Nissim

Steel and Iron Department
 E. Leyer, signs per pro.
 C. Kremendahl
 M. E. Schlosser (Klingelberg Uebersee-Handels-Ges. m.b.H., Hamburg)

Booking Department
 C. Tolle
 C. A. H. Ribeiro

Compradore Department
 K. W. Chen, general compradore
 Ling Chin Seung, do.

納蒙 *Mo-nan*

HARRIS CO., THE J. E., CLEVELAND, OHIO, Manufacturers of Carbolastic Semi-liquid Roofing—505-8 Glen Line Building; Telephs. Cent. 8711-8/12; Tel. Ad: Monapaint; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, General Telegraph, Private
 J. E. Harris, factory representative
 J. E. Hayes
 H. Hastings | F. C. Craig
 S. C. Sung, compradore

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.—39, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 2777-8; Tel. Ad: Crosfield

W. S. King, managing director
 B. W. Gale, director
 S. W. Harris, do.
 W. J. Shanahan | E. Widler
 N. F. Meyers | W. H. Ferris
 F. Wilson | Miss M. Levy

Agencies

L. B. Holliday & Co., Ltd. Dyes
 F. Wilson, resident representative
 Consolidated Steel Strapping Co.
 Signod Strapping & Sealing System
 London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd.
 Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn.

HARTZENBUSCH MOTOR CO.

Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Representatives Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Billposters, Distributors, Painters, Printers, etc., Sole Agent for China for Kelly's Directories, Ltd., London—9, Ezra Road and 18, Park Lane
 W. H. Harvey, propr. and manager
 Chow Feng Yi, translator

局眼查美大 *Da-mei-chai-chang-ju*

HASKINS & SELLS, Certified Public Accountants—6, Kiukiang Road
 Chas. S. Ludlam, partner (New York)
 H. A. Dunn, do.
 John F. Forbes, partner, Oriental mgr.
 B. A. Padon, manager
 A. R. Franklin | R. Keden
 J. A. Flick | Miss I. A. Mears
 Ying Sze Dow, compradore

HASLUND & Co., LTD., A. H., Importers
 Scandinavian Paper, Sardines, Horse-
 Nails, Gunnies; Exporters Chinese
 Pongee and Laces

茂華 *Hwa-Mo*

HAWKINGS, REED & Co., LTD., General Import and Export Merchants—2, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 6822-3, Tel. Ad: Hwamo
 W. J. Hawkings, managing director
 H. Holgate, director
 Woo Vah Whei, do.
 A. E. Ferris | Miss F. J. Moalem
 King Foo Sung, compradore

華好 *How Wah*

HAWORTH & Co., LTD., RICHARD—11, Jin-
 kee Road; Telephs. 1347-1348, Tel. Ad: Fideus
 P. F. O'Hare
 G. W. Bowler | R. L. Williams

HAYIM, A. J., Member Stock Exchange—
 11, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 8336; Tel. Ad: Hayim

士漢 *Han-szu*

HAYES ENGINEERING CORPORATION, J. E.,
 Building Material Merchants and
 Structural Engineers—508, Glen Line
 Building; Telephs. Central 8711-8712; Tel.
 Ad: Jehayes
 J. E. Hayes, pres. and gen. manager
 J. K. Davison, resident engr. (Tientsin)
 H. Hastings | A. M. Levenspiel
 F. C. Craig | C. Martinez
 S. C. Zung, compradore

得沙哈 *Hu-zo-te*

HAZZARD, ELLIOTT, Architect—6, Ave de
 Edward VII., Teleph. Central 1621; Tel.
 Ad: Footrule
 E. Hazzard | W. A. Dunn
 K. Crane | E. Gimpner
 F. Shaffer | E. Lane

美亞 *Yah-mei*

HEACOCK & CHEEK Co., Manufacturers'
 Representatives—16A, Kiukiang Road;
 Teleph. Central 1904; Tel. Ad: Heacock
 H. E. Heacock, partner
 M. C. Cheek, do.
 S. Strommer | W. H. Law
 J. R. Ler | B. M. Botelho
 T. Kingson | C. Hammond

HEFFER & Co., F. C., Public Silk Inspectors
 —62, Kiangse Rd.; Telephs. 467 and 631
 E. T. Byrne
 G. E. Lintilhac, signs per pro.
 H. J. Cooper

滿海 *Hei-menn*

HEIMANN & Co., S., Import and Export
 Merchants—19A, Canton Road; Teleph.
 Cent. 1604; Tel. Ad: Heimann; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th. edn., A.B.C. 5th. edn. impr.,
 Bentley's Complete Phrase and Russian
 Universal Tel.
 S. S. Heimann, partner
 F. Cremer, signs per pro.
 J. Nissim
 G. Yerke | I. I. Kovalevsky
 D. Rabinovitch | A. Cruz

Agents for
 Reinsurance Co. "Rossia" of Copen-
 hagen
 "Lowrie" Scotch Whisky

滿內海 *Hal-nan-moon*

HEINEMANN, RUDOLF, General Merchants
 —3, Hongkong Road; Teleph. Central
 1651; P.O. Box 752; Tel. Ad: Eisenhong;
 All Standard Codes. Head Office: Ham-
 burg. Branches: Hongkong and London
 R. Heinemann (Hamburg)
 P. Breuer, manager
 E. Josefi | K. Mueller
 E. Markmann, engineer

寧海 *Hai-ning*

HENNINGSEN PRODUCE Co., LTD., Import
 and Export—1512, West Sawgin Rd.;
 Teleph. North 1813; Tel. Ad: Henndam

HERBERT, R. G.—Motor Union Insurance
 Co., Ltd.; Teleph. 3255; Tel. Ad: Motuph-
 iron

HILTNER & SWAN, Drs.—24, Nanking Road
 W. G. Hiltner, B.S., M.D. (Harvard),
 Telephs. W. 1603 and Central 1170
 A.H. Swan, B.S., M.D., (Chicago), Telephs
 Central 3886 and West 3916

昌永 *Yung-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co. (The Swiss House),
Watchmakers, Jewellers and Importers
—1, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 218;
Tel. Ad: Hirsbrunner

A. Juvet

J. Juvet (Tientsin)

Paul Marchand, signs per pro.

L. Nelleman | F. J. Skinner

記漢 *Hoen-kee*

HOEHNKE, FRITILJOE, General Import and
Export Agent — 17, Museum Road;
Telephs. Central 1462 and 4897; Tel Ad:
Hoehnke; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th
edns., Bentley's

F. Hoehnke

G. B. Sabelstrom | P. Symons

A. Bye | Mrs. de Linde

Sole Agents

Union Paper Co., Ltd., Christiana

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

HOETTLER & Co., Merchants—6, Siking
Road; Tel. Ad: Hoettlerco

時好 *Hou-tsz*

HOLLAND CHINA TRADING Co. — 43,
Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
Manager's Office—Teleph. Central 1161

H. E. Bodde, signs per pro.

P. Stuijbergen, do.

Sundries Office—Teleph. Central 413

P. Harding Klimanek

E. J. de Jongh

J. C. Maatjes | J. de la Cruz

Machinery Office—Teleph. Central 4754

M. Greve, M. & E.E. (representing
Holland Engineering Co., Ltd., and
Stork Bros., Ltd., Engineering Works,
Holland)

T. Terhenne, E.E. (representing Heemaf
Engineering Works, Holland)

Insurance Office—Teleph. Central 415

C. J. Machado

Accounts Office—Teleph. Central 415

W. J. Ziegler | J. Uhlenbroek

Agencies

Holland Engineering Co., Ltd., Holland
Stork Bros., Ltd., Eng. g. Works, Holland
Heemaf Engineering Works, Holland
London & Scottish Ass. Corp., Ltd.

L'Urbaine (of Paris) Fire Insurance Co.

HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., CECIL, Merchants
and Commission Agents—40, Kiangse
Road; Teleph. Cent. 59; Tel. Ad:
Holliday; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edns., A1,
Bentley's and Private

C. Holliday, manager

R. C. Phillippo, sub-manager

J. H. Lamport

A. J. Ahmed

A. S. Ahmed

G. Abbass

Miss A. Levy

Miss K. Levy

F. O. Madar

P. Madar

P. Tarasoff

W. A. Young

Agents for

Central Insurance Co., Ltd.

Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance
Society Ltd., Fire

National Provincial Plate Glass and
General Insurance Co., Ltd.

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—(See under
Churches)

頭碼船輪通烟藍

Lam-yen-chung-lun-ch'uen-mar-dau

HOLT'S WHARF, POOTUNG (BLUE FUNNEL
LINE)—Teleph. Cent. 310 (private ex-
change to all depts. during office hours)

Alfred Holt & Co., Liverpool

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

(Butterfield & Swire, Agents)

after office hrs.

Wharf Office

Teleph.

Capt. A. W. Dixon, whf. mgr. (C. 312)

Capt. J. H. Jones, assist. do. (C. 310)

Capt. R. Henderson, do. do. do.

S. Grunsell, assist to whf. mgr. do.

Miss L. Fowler

W. E. Marriott, wharfgr. (C. 311)

E. W. Gardiner, do. do.

F. W. Appleby, w'houseman do.

W. W. Armes, do. do.

Accountant's Office

J. A. Urquhart, accountant

Mrs. H. H. Hargreaves

General Office

F. J. Long

A. C. Harner

B. G. Wilson

C. P. Mollison

G. Linter

Wharf Engineer

C. S. Allen, Teleph. C. 306 (after office
honrs.)

Compradore's Office—Teleph. Cent. 505

Yang Wei-ping, compradore

Constructional Staff

A. D. Keigwin, M.I.C.E., M.C.I., res. eng.

W. Dickens, assist. engineer

A. Coghill and W. T. Moss, overseers

HOLYOAK, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Importers,
Exporters and Commission Agents—7,
Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Josstree

P. W. Massey, mang.-director

H. H. Holyoak, do. (Hongkong)

A. M. Cannan, do.

Piece Goods Dept.

E. Pugh, signs per pro.

B. L. Lewis

H. Parsons

Raw Cotton and Metal Dept. (Imports B)
 S. de Sulerzyski, signs per pro.
 W. H. Nash | W. Hunter
 Silk Dept.
 F. L. Ball, signs per pro.
 F. W. Clifton | Miss A. Radomski
 Insurance Dept.
 J. G. Anderson
 General Office
 G. Howell, cashier
 C. F. Gram | A. E. Lanning
 J. H. Johnstone | R. V. Dodd
 Correspondent Dept.
 Miss M. F. Danson
Agents for
 Law Union & Rock Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Paripan, Ltd. London. Enamels, Paints
 and Varnishes
 J. N. Philips & Co., Ltd.
 D. G. Donald, representative

HONGKEW CINEMA—112A, Chapoo Rd.

HONGKEW DRY GOODS STORE, Wholesale
 and Retail Drapers and Milliners—288-
 290, North Szechuen Road
 A. Weingarten, proprietor

院醫英大口虹

Hung-kow-ta-ying-e-yuen

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL (Mactavish &
 Co., Ltd.)—1, North Soochow Road
 J. C. Carter, managing-director
 J. H. Farquharson
 D. T. Lamb

行銀豐匯 Way-fong-ning-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
 PORATION—The Bund, and 27, Broadway
 A. B. Lowson, acting manager
 A. E. Baker, sub-manager
 R. P. Melhuish, accountant
 R. E. Sedgwick, acting sub-accountant
 F. B. Winter | W. C. Murray
 W. Hay | J. A. Ridgway
 H. E. Muriel | W. C. Cowan
 F. E. Beaty | W. E. Hargreaves
 J. C. Roberts | A. H. Matthews
 E. J. V. Baum- | D. Green
 gartner | C. M. Jones
 G. Lyon-Mac- | P. A. MacDougall
 kenzie | J. C. Sutherland
 F. R. Ormston | J. H. Raikes
 J. C. G. Fergusson | J. D. McClatchie
 G. W. Garrett | G. C. Murray
 H. P. Sharp | L. H. Thorn
 E. W. Staggs | W. J. McConnell
 S. J. Willimont

R. A. Fawcett
 J. E. Jupp
 F. A. Branagan
 C. Amner
 G. A. Wuilleumier
 W. Warburton
 Mrs. E. S.
 Barraclough
 Mrs. J. G.
 Lishman
 Miss G. Evans
 Miss E. M. Stobie
 Miss A. Murray
 Miss I. I. Mon-
 teith
 Miss H. T. Argent
 Miss T. Dunne
 Miss D. Meathrel
 J. M. B. dos
 Remedios
 A. M. Diniz
 F. X. Gutterres
 R. P. Remedios
 J. M. Diniz
 L. J. Silva
 V. A. Luz
 I. Silva
 J. M. de Senna
 J. A. Cruz
 D. M. F. Corte-
 Real
 P. M. Lobo
 F. R. Luz
 J. M. F. Senna
 J. A. Maher
 A. J. Xavier
 S. Xavier
 F. X. B. Silva
 A. F. Diniz
 L. C. d'Encar-
 nação
 S. J. Carion
 J. M. P. Rozario
 M. J. Collaço
 A. T. da Silva
 S. L. da Silva
 A. dos P. Roza
 C. G. da Silva
 E. M. Carion
 J. M. Rozario
 F. M. de G.
 Rosario
 T. d'Oliveira
 G. M. da S.
 Rosario
 V. F. Pereira
 J. M. J. da Silva
 S. A. Pintos
 F. G. F. Corte-
 Real
 F. N. Carneiro
 R. D. C. Cana-
 varro
 L. J. Pintos
 J. F. Sequeira
 R. F. Xavier
 L. M. da Silva
 A. dos Remedios
 J. Collaço
 B. J. Endaya
 A. A. d'Assis
 E. Nery
 J. M. d'Azevedo
 J. Alves
 M. P. Botelho
 A. H. Ozorio
 J. Gutterres
 A. M. Xavier
 C. Marques
 S. Collaço
 J. J. Lima
 F. Pereira
 J. A. M. Collaço
 F. X. da Costa
 A. Azevedo
 H. I. Xavier
 H. B. Pereira
 A. A. Britto
 E. M. Carion, sr.
 H. J. Figueiredo
 G. A. Xavier
 J. E. Azevedo
 F. A. Barradas
 F. M. Souza
 P. A. da Costa
 A. F. Remedios
 A. B. Collaço
 J. M. de Silva
 J. A. Santos
 A. Carion
 R. Pereira
 J. M. Gutierrez
 J. Encarnacao
 J. N. Ribeiro
 V. Nunez
 A. Souza
 C. Cruz
 L. S. Hyndman
 A. Costa
 D. Rozario
 R. Campos
 A. Figueiredo
 A. V. Gutterres
 M. Ferreira
 H. N. Ribeiro
 Hongkew Sub-Agency
 G. W. Wood, sub-agent
 S. H. Ash | J. M. C. Oliveira
 E. E. Tricker | L. A. d'Aquino
 J. M. Lopes | A. M. d'Aquino

茂亨 *Hang-muir*

HONIGSBURG & Co., H. S., Automobiles—
40, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West
1234; Tel. Ad: Madsyl

順德 *Teh-shun*

HOPKINS' BUTCHERY, L.—585 and 586, N.
Szechuen Road Ext.
V. Vizeninovich, manager
F. F. Ferris, assist. do.

件壳 *Ko Chien*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., LTD., Auctioneers
and Surveyors, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal
and Land Brokers—2, Kiangse Road;
Telephs. 27 and 1997; Tel. Ad: Kochien
B. A. Clarke, director
P. C. Inglis, do.
A. G. Hill | Miss A. Macbeth

Agencies

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.
Taiping Rubber Estate, Ltd.
Nei Tai Shing Tongkadoo Wharves
Pai Lien Creek Wharf
Tai Doong Wharf

得臺

HORMASJEE, J., Importers of Indian
Chinese and Japanese Silks, Embroider-
ies, Curios and Carpets—11, Broadway
(opposite Astor House)
P. B. Shroff
J. H. Shroff

館醫濟仁 *Zung-tse-e-kwan*

HOSPITAL, CHINESE—6, Shantung Road;
Telephs. Central 96 (Men's) and 3696
(Women's)

Dr. C. J. Davenport, medical supt.
Dr. A. C. Price, resident surgeon (abs)
Dr. R. V. Liddell, actg. do.
Dr. Agnes E. Towers, do.

O. G. R. Beynon, pharmacist and
radiographer

Dr. W. L. New, visiting surgeon
Dr. H. C. Patrick, do.
Dr. N. Hay Bolton, do.
Dr. H. R. Friedlander, do.
Dr. H. Lovett Cumming, visiting
physician

Dr. Burton, visiting opthalmic surgeon
Dr. Marshall, consulting medical officer
Miss D. Wyon, matron (men's hospital)
(absent)

Miss W. Gunn, matron
Miss P. R. A. Sharpe, matron (women's
hospital)
Miss Huggett, assist. matron (women's
hospital)

Miss N. Foster, sister
Miss D. Clarke, do.
J. A. Heal, business mgr. and acct.
E. S. Elliston, hon. secretary and
treasurer, c/o Shewan, Tomes & Co.

HOSPITAL, CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION—
38, North Honan Road Extension. Town
Office: 2, Canton Road

Chun Bing-him, director
Loh Pei Hung, assistant director
D. Shen, hon. secretary
Dr. Stafford M. Cox, physician
J. A. O. Drixoll, L.R.C.S., do.
V. H. Chen, manager

堂學院醫會字十紅國中

Chung-kwok-hung-sah-se-wei-tsong-e-yuen
HOSPITAL, THE RED CROSS GENERAL—263,
Avenue Haig; Teleph. West 87

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, SHANGHAI GENERAL—8, North
Sochow Road; Teleph. North 100

Board of Governors—Com. G. N. U.
de Rossi (chairman), S. Fessenden,
W. P. Lambe, Dr. S. A. Ransom,
Dr. F. M. Neild, Major J. L. Isler,
S. Yada, Pere Maumas, Dr. R.
Poupelain,

Trustees—W. L. Merriman and L. J.
Cubitt

Resident Medical Supt. and Secretary
—Dr. J. B. Fearu

Treasurer—C. P. Dewson

Physicians and Surgeons—Drs. Mar-
shall, Marsh, Murray, Bolton, Gaunt-
lett and Burton

X. Ray Dept.—Dr. J. E. Bowen, Miss
E. K. Pape (radiographer), Y. Marco
(technician), Rev. Mother Magala
and 40 nurses of the Franciscaines
Missionnaires de Marie

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, ST. LUKE'S—12, Seward Road;
Telephs. North 841-842

A. W. Tucker, M.D.

H. H. Morris, M.D.

J. C. McCracken, M.D.

J. H. Snoke, M.D.

M. P. Walker, treasurer

Rev. C. F. McRae, chaplain

Miss L. E. Lenhart, R.N., supt. nurses

Miss M. E. Bender, R.N., matron

Miss L. A. Schleicher, R.N.

Miss A. M. Groff, R.N.

Miss E. H. Falck, R.N.

Miss S. J. Duncan

Miss A. Famberton

HOSPITAL, ST. MARY'S (For Foreigners and Chinese)—197, route Père Robert
Sister Superior in charge and Sister of Charity
Dr. Fresson
Dr. Poupelain | Dr. Veillot
Dr. Sibirel | Dr. Bungeas

HOTEL PLAZA (The Hotel Parisien, Ltd.)—
Telephs. Cent. 1824, 1825 and 1877; Tel.
Ad: Hotelpiazza
J. Keass, manager

徐慎 Sen-yuh

HUBER & Co., E., S. A., Silk Merchants,
General Exporters and Importers—11,
Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 8173
(Compradore), 8172 (General Office) and
8171 (Silk Dept.)

E. Huber, managing director (absent)
A. Baer, director
R. Merz, do. (Tientsin)
P. Komor, signs per pro. do.
O. Joerg do. do.
C. Kengelbacher
A. Gautschi | R. Koch
O. Fischer | J. Rogalsky
R. Solari | Miss d'Almeida

昌怡 E Chong

HUDFORD MOTORS, Motor Cars, Accessories
and Repairs—25, rue Conty (Service
Station); Teleph. 5087. Sales Office and
Showroom: Avenue Edward VII. and
Thibet Road; Teleph. Central 3804
Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., proprs.
F. F. Fairman, managing director
C. V. Manney
A. E. Taylor

HUDSON, DR. F. B., Dental Surgeon—
Brewer Building, 39, Kiangse Road;
Teleph. Central 1917
F. B. Hudson, D.D.S.

亨大 Dah-han

HULSTKAMP, ZOON & MOLYN, Dutch Gin
and Liqueur Manufactory—31,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 385; Tel.
Ad: Goulbaar

記和 Ho Chee

HUTCHISON & Co., LTD., JOHN D.,
Merchants—Teleph. 1674; Tel. Ad:
Pentland
D. C. Hutchison, permanent director
H. Cheetham, director
A. Hutchison, do.
A. B. Thompson

茂公老 Laou-kung-mow

ILBERT & Co., LTD., Merchants—Union
Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 160
Sir E. C. Pearce, governing director
L. M. ff. Beytagh, director
G. A. Turner, do.
H. W. P. McMeekin, do.
C. Trenchard Davis
J. R. Milligan
M. G. Davies | J. Botelho
N. R. Kirk | V. A. Caratza
P. J. Rivero | F. Botelho
J. M. Oliveira | Miss E. Danson

Agents and General Managers for

The Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spin-
ning and Weaving Co., Ltd.
The China Cotton and Silk Works
("Pagoda" and "Lion")

Agents

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Fire, Marine and Accident Depts.
Chance Brothers & Co.
Malkin Tile Works Co., Ltd., Burslem.
Floor and Wall Tiles
Nobel Industries, Ltd. Eley's Sporting
Cartridges

Local Secretaries of

Gula Kalumpung Rubber Estates Ltd.

INDUSTRIAL EXPORT (CHINA) Co., LTD.,
Silks, Laces, Hair Nets, Produce, etc.—
4A, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3262;
Tel. Ad: Industrial
E. Ott, director
P. P. Yannoulatos, director
T. Sofoulis

泰萬 Van-tai

INNISS & RIDDLE (CHINA), LTD., Consulting
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
and Contractors, Import and Export
Merchants—Registered Office: 17, Yuen
Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. Central 6018
and 6019; Tel. Ad: Powerful; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and
Schofields

A. J. Percival, A.M.I.E.E., mang. director
E. Mortimer Reid, A.C.A., secy., do.
R. E. Linnestad, director
H. W. Gwyther, A.M.I.C.E.
D. N. Lee | H. M. Stanley

棚奶牛商英 Yin-sun-neu-na-ban

INSHALLAH DAIRY FARM AND STOCK Co.,
Importers of Horses, Cattle, Pigs,
Poultry, Grain and Produce Merchants,
Egg Packers, Nurserymen—71, Ward
Road; Teleph. East 415; Tel. Ad: Al-
gernon; Codes: A.B.C. and Private
A. M. A. Evans, manager
G. C. Gibson | M. Adams

INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS IN CHINA (Incorporated—26, Peking Road

堂學童盲 *Mang-t'ung-hsiao-t'ang*

INSTITUTION FOR THE CHINESE BLIND—
4, Edinburgh Road; Teleph. West 1037

Trustees—Rev. Ernest Box, Miss S. Burdick, Dr. S. J. Woodbridge and Geo. Howell

Supt. and Secy.—George B. Fryer

Committee of Management—Geo. A. Fitch (chairman), Dr. F. Fong (secy.), G. M. McCarthy, Mrs. Harrison King, Mrs. F. W. Fowler, Chung Mun Yew, Wong I Ding, Dr. Hwang Yen Pei, Mrs. T. K. M. Siao and T. T. Woo

行銀旗花 *Ha'u-jee-ning-hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
—1A, Kiukiang Road. Head Office:
New York

維理 *Lee-vee*

INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION AGENCY, Rent and Mercantile Account Collectors, Land and Estate Agents—34, Haskell Road; Teleph. North 3780; Tel. Ad: Bellehouse

廠器機豐和 *Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-t'sang*

INTERNATIONAL DOCK, SHIPBUILDING YARD AND ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. C. 381
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.,
Ltd., proprietors

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE—290, Avenue Joffre

Director-in-Chief—Dr. Gilbert Reid
Secretary—J. G. Reid

Treasurers—J. L. Cowen, Wang I Ting and M. M. Bowen

Trustees—Rev. S. R. Anderson, Han Shao-fu, M. Hoerter, G. W. Sheppard, Dr. R. A. Parker, Dr. G. Reid, Ting I Hsien, Chung Munyew and Miss White

司公險保壽人火水旗花

Ho-gee-szu-ho-zung-sze-pao-shien-kung-sze

INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE OFFICE, INC., General Insurance, Fire, Marine and Life—North China Building, 17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 8260; Tel. Ad: Intersure; Codes: All, Bentley's preferred

A. K. Taylor, president and director
Bruce S. Jenkins, vice-president
R. H. Chapman, secretary
C. Y. Sheng, treasurer

C. V. Starr, director

R. F. Evans, do.

J. Warner Brown, do.

T. S. Zung

Z. Z. Wonn

Agencies

International Life Insurance Co. of St. Louis, U.S.A.

British America Assur. Co. of Toronto
Merchants Fire Assur. Corp. of N. York

Agents for

Agricultural Ins. Co. of Watertown, New York

Insce. Co. of the State of Pennsylvania
Asia Life Insce. Co., Inc., Shanghai

Globe Rutgers Fire Ins. Co. of N. York

會蓄儲國萬

Man-kwok-tse-chu-way

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—7, Avenue Edouard VII. (Yang-king-pang); Teleph. 7081-4; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Principal Agencies: Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Canton, Harbin, Foochow, Amoy, Bangkok; etc.

Board of Directors—R. Fano (chairman), J. Beudin, H. Madier, M. Spelman

Seth, Mancell & McClure, auditors

A. Muguet, Fong Seng Bing, censors

J. Beudin and M. Spelman, gen. mgrs.

F. Vallet, inspector

F. Kimball and M. A. Hanna, special representatives

INTERNATIONAL TOBACCO Co., Leaf Tobacco Dealers—26, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2709; Tel. Ad: Intertobac
G. C. Shaw

司公展發易貿國萬

INTERNATIONAL TRADE DEVELOPER, INC., Publishers and Trade Service Organization—29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2402; Tel. Ad: Circulated; Code: Bentley's
H. M. Kenyon, mgr. for China and P.I.
B. E. Akst, manager
J. Balis

H. F. Wadham | G. P. Reed

喇伊 *E-lai*

IRLIAR & Co., M. D., Furniture Dealers and Drapers—A 253-4, Broadway; Teleph. North 180

ISIS THEATRE, Cinema and Vaudeville—Junction Jukong and North Szechuen Road

H. D. Tsung, proprietor
T. J. Holt, manager

龍 雙 *Shuang-loong*

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—44,
Nanking Road
C. Ismer
C. Treppenhauer | H. Krenn

ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA, THE—16, Ki-
kiang Road; Telephs. Central 5090-5091
(General Office) and 5094 (Manager);
Tel. Ad: Banksinit
—, Tavela, manager
W. A. Sterling, co-manager
C. Cavazza, assistant do.
S. Barloccc, attorney

棚奶牛味杏 *Hang-ve-neu-nar-ban*

IVY DAIRY—371, Yu Yuen Road; Teleph.
West 980
Mrs. R. Moores, proprietor
A. R. Moores

關 閣 *Hop-pik*

JACKS & Co., WILLIAM—1, Hongkong Rd.;
Teleph. 2796; Tel. Ad: Limpets

生 醫 衛 漢 *Han-wei E-sang*

JACKSON, NEILL, BRYSON, PARSONS,
FRIEDLANDER & CAMERON, Surgeons
to C. M. Customs, British Admiralty
and Municipal Council—3, Peking Road;
Teleph. 492

利 義 *Nee Lee*

James Neil's Scotch Bakery, Tea
Room, Sole Makers of Bermaline Bread
—8, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2783
(Shop and Cafe). Factory: 150, Bubbling
Well Road; Teleph. West 970 (Shop and
Office)

J. Nei proprietor

Agents for

Overgen Bread and other Diabetic
Foods

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.,
THE—Registered Office: 8A, Yuen Ming
Yuen Road

A. Brooke-Smith, chairman

G. S. Aveyard, manager

E. J. Surman, assist. manager

E. G. Wilkinson

H. R. Fielding, secretary

C. M. Manners

Power and Electrical Section

W. C. Gomersall | V. Egger

H. T. Mauger | E. H. Lewis

Showroom

G. A. Musitano | E. G. Sharnhost

K. Staley | V. Malashko

Machine Tools

J. T. Asquith (Associated British
Machine Tool Makers, Ltd.)

Textile Section

P. Carr | R. S. Dallas

S. Ward (Brooks & Doxey (1920), Ltd.,
representative)

Railway Section

D. C. Weir | H. H. Tod

Metals and Hardware, Safes, Asbestos, etc.

W. H. Way

J. D. Campbell | K. G. Joseph

Leather Belting

B. Venus (J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd.)

Paints, Compositions, etc.

J. Dewar (International Paint and
Compositions Co., Ltd., rep.)

Steel

L. Laurence (Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd.)

E. L. Rocha

Correspondence

A. P. Simoes | Miss F. B. McCann

D. J. Chandler | Miss E. White

C. Chadderton | Miss I. C. Bauld

J. Smith | Mrs. G. Jonah

Marine Motor Section

J. B. Sweet

V. O. Remedios

Accounting Section

H. B. Wilmer

J. I. Telford

L. F. Lopes

C. M. Correa

F. M. da Costa

A. P. Zuzarte

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.

A. Brooke Smith

J. J. Paterson

R. Mein Austin (absent)

G. W. Sheppard

C. C. Boyd, signs per pro.

Correspondence Office

G. Dunlop

Mrs. E. T. Edblad | Miss Durham

Tea Room

F. P. Lachlan

H. G. Elliot (absent)

Raw Cotton

A. H. Leslie | P. Dawson

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

G. H. Bowker | A. Gulamali

C. Hodgson | A. G. Jacobs

J. R. Allan | R. G. Boyd

R. Gordon | E. W. Petersen

Indo-China Book Office

N. MacIntyre

P. C. Mansfield

R. Borgia

G. Lubeck

J. J. Dunne (abs.)

H. S. Martin

D. L. Newbigging

W. D. Fiddes-

Wilson

E. A. Griffiths

F. M. Costa	W. M. Mac-
F. M. Guedes	Lennan
T. Rangel	E. A. Machado
D. O. Mac-	C. A. Pintos
Lennan	H. F. Chester

Marine Superintendents' Office

Comdr. P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R., marine supt.

C. E. Holmes, engineer supt.

G. D. Grant, assist. do.

Capt. W. Hetherington, depty marine supt. (Hankow)

H. Durringer, supt. (Indo-China Wharf)

Ocean Shipping

A. J. P. Heard	H. Maitland
J. F. Feely	A. H. Chambers
W. G. Johns	Miss G. Dunstan

China Produce Department

Ewo Press Packing Co.

Ewo Cold Storage Co.

G. P. Forster, signs per pro.

H. K. Peters, (absent)

G. E. O. Mayne

W. E. D. Smith

H. Flint

C. Goldrei

D. W. A. Holder

H. W. Lambert

J. McCaig

R. Nelson

G. D. Raeburn

A. D. Robinson

Miss Danson

Miss Handelman

Imports Department

R. S. Piercy

L. Ashton

W. H. Leslie

W. Ward (abs.)

A. J. Rea

R. J. S. Brandt

K. Raeburn

Cotton Mills Department

R. J. McNicol

H. Macphail

D. Campbell

H. J. Faers

J. G. Lyon

W. E. Wilson

G. E. Munro

Property

G. Dunlop

W. A. Dalgarno

Insurance Department

E. C. Emmet

S. H. Peek

E. A. Jenkinson

G. E. R. Mayell

T. R. MacDonald

H. P. Bourke

J. L. A. Maher

K. E. Allan (abs.)

C. M. E. Pereira

Miss R. E. Witschi

Silk Department

R. Plattner

F. Gandossi

V. D. K. Craddock

A. N. Dallas

General Compradore

Pan Chin Poo

Proprietors

Ewo Silk Filature

Ewo Press Packing Co.

Ewo Cold Storage Co.

General Managers

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.

General Agents

Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.

Agents

Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

Garland S.S. Corporation

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Bankers' and Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Eastern Insurance Co.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.

Liverpool and London and Globe

Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance Motor Car

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

廠絲和怡 Ewo-sze-chang

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE—14, Chengtu Road (Sinza)

Ewo Silk Filature

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—41, Szechuen Road, Brunner Road; Telephs. Central 8755 and 8757

J. A. J. W. Nieuwenhuys, manager

A. W. M. van Gijn, signs per pro.

A. van Gelder

W. H. Lebert | A. A. do Remedios

General Agents

Holland-East Asia Line

寶望 Wan-lai

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)—3, Ezra Road; Telephs. Cent. 70 and 3870; Tel. Ad: Sluytersco

A. Kooyman, manager for China

J. C. L. van Senden, signs per pro.

A. J. van Boven | Mrs. S. del Rivero

J. H. H. Swart (Tientsin)

Controlling Office for China and H'kong.

East India Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Netherlands Lloyd, Ltd.

Australasian and Eastern Assee. Co.

Insurance Co. Ardjoeno, Ltd.

Insurance Co. Veritas, Ltd.

一元 Yuen-yih

JENSSEN & Co., Ship Owners, Ship Agents—36, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 591; Tel. Ad: Jenssen

服師張 Chang-tsze-fu

JOHNSFORD'S GENUINE LEATHER COAT MANUFACTURING Co., Commission Agents—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road, Room 501

弟兄夫哲喬

Qu-che-foo-hun-de

JOSEPH BROTHERS, General Merchants and
Commission Agents—11, Jinkee Road;
Telephs. C. 2236-2237; Tel. Ad: Menabro
J. M. Joseph, partner
Ellis Joseph, do.
A. M. Sopher
F. X. C. N. Sequeira

JOSEPH, R. M., General Merchant and Com-
mission Agent—7, Nanking Road;
Telephs. Central 766 and 767; Tel. Ad:
Rayjos
R. M. Joseph
P. S. Barradas

大久 Ju-dah

JUDAH, J. J.—1, The Bund (1st floor);
Teleph. 2329; Tel. Ad: Haduj

司公理道嘉

Kai-dou-lee-kung-sze

KADOORIE & Co., E. S., Financiers—11,
Jinkee Road; Telephs. 3850 (Private)
and 3823 (General); Tel. Ad: Kadoorie
E. S. Kadoorie
L. Kadoorie | H. Kadoorie

局務礦樂開 Kai-lan Kwang-wu Kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—12,
The Bund; Tel. Ad: Kaiping
W. H. Barham, agent
C. C. Langhorne
W. E. Allen
Coal Sales and General—C. A. Howard
Native Sales Dept.—S. J. Calder
Shipping Dept.—A. C. Godby
Accounts Dept.—P. W. P. Sinnott
Pootung Wharf—J. T. Moriarty

KAIYOSHA Co., Wharf and Godown
Owners, Shipping Agents, Coal, Ship and
Freight Brokers, Salvage and Marine
Contractors—5, Canton Road; Telephs.
Cent. 6787, 6788 and 6789, and Cent.
2347 and 5839 (Wharf); Tel Ad: Kaiyosha
Capt. S. Miyata, director
M. Futami, general manager
Feng Ping Nan, assist. manager
V. Porigoe, do.
Yangtze Wharf
Y. Torigoe, manager

KAPAYANG RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.—
Head Office: 17, The Bund; Teleph.
Cent. 704; Tel. Ad: Kapayang
Beck & Swann, secretaries

棚奶牛口家張

Chang-jar-kow-neu-nar-ban

KALGAN DAIRY FARM AND LIVERY STABLE,
Horse and Cattle Dealers, Real Estate
and Commission Agents—60 and 61,
Chaooufoong Road; Residence: 50, Dent
Road; Teleph. North 710; Tel. Ad: Erimus;
Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Noble, manager
D. C. G. Philips, travelling repres.

廠料顏豐廣 Kwang-foong

KALLE & Co., Import Merchants—5, Foo-
chow Road; Teleph. Central 4223; Tel.
Ad: Farbkalke
C. G. Gadow, manager
A. Hoettler, do.
A. Geiger
W. Hoelzer
J. Sass | R. Schiffler
R. Ulbrich

義謙 Chi-nee

KARIMBAKSH, H. K. B., Tea and Silk Mer-
chants and Commission Agents—13,
Museum Road; Teleph. 1618; Tel. Ad:
Karimbaksh
— Abdulrashid, manager
A. H. de Silva
Y. H. Lee, compradore

發別 Bih-fah

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Printers, Publishers,
Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents,
Tobacconists and Commission Agents—
Kelly & Walsh Building, 12, Nanking Rd.
George Brinkworth (London)
Walter King, director
W. H. Purcell, do.
R. W. Wedderburn, do.
F. D. Haigh
A. J. Waller | A. S. de Jesus
J. B. Turpy | H. Corte Real
S. B. Sitleet | Mrs. Whaley
Printing Office—Ferry Road
R. W. Wedderburn, director-manager
L. Wedderburn
E. Stoddard

Agency

Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.

和天 Tien-woo

KEMPTON & Co., FRED, Importers and
Exporters—20, Nanking Road; Teleph.
Central 787

生醫牙弟兄嬌 Kew-heen-da-nga-e-sang

KEW BROTHERS, Drs., Dental Surgeons—
131, Szechuen Road

昌克 *Kah-chong*

KERMANI & Co., R. S., Silk and Tea Exporters, Commission Agents—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. 4258; Tel. Ad: Rostamian
R. S. Kermani
S. D. Setna | L. F. Tsu

生醫馬獸洛記 *Che-loh-mo-e-sung*

KEYLOCK & PRATT, Veterinary Surgeons to the International and to the French Municipal Councils, Surgery and Infirmary—75, Gordon Road; Teleph. West 423, Tel. Ad: Keylock; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's, Western Union
S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S.
H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S.
J. Edgar, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.

KEYSTONE TOBACCO Co., LTD.—18, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, A. Bassett, W. C. Foster, R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber, P. H. Millard, W. Morris, T. E. Skidmore
Legal Adviser—A. L. Dickson
Assist. do. —D. W. M. Price
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.
Assist. Secretary—K. McKelvie

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL (see Shanghai Arsenal)

所船造南江 *Kiang-nan-tsu-zuen-so*

KIANGNAN DOCK & ENGINEERING WORKS—Telephs. Cent. 1676 and 1678; Tel. Ad: Sinodock; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, The Engineering 2nd edn., Lieber's Standard
K. N. Lew, director
K. W. Kwong, do.
R. B. Mauchan, supt. engineer
J. Douglas | J. A. Amour
A. C. Mauchan | T. Mason
F. Drake | W. Houston
T. Robertson | T. Phillips
T. Sands | W. Todd

KING, H. P., Associated Brass and Copper, Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ltd., Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.—Lewis Lazarus & Sons, 41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppa
A. C. King
A. R. King

和美 *Mei-ho*

KOSTER COMPANY, THE—See Paul I Fagan & Co.

KOPPEL INDUSTRIAL CAR AND EQUIPMENT Co.—2, Canton Road
H. R. Cooper, general manager
W. M. Peach, chief engineer
H. C. Faxon (Peking)

局書學廣 *Kwang-hsueh-shu-cho*

KWANG HSUEH PUBLISHING HOUSE, English and Chinese Publishers, Agents and Booksellers—C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430
T. Leslie
Miss M. Verne McNeely

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA & Co., Exchange, Bullion and General Brokers 137, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Lalcaca
B. P. Lalcaca
E. D. Daniri

司公限有業實元允

Yun-yuan-shih-yi-yu-hsien-kung-sze

LAM, GLINES & Co., Inc., Importers, Exporters, Architects, Engineers and Contractors—32, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5132; Tel. Ad: Lamglines; Codes: Western Union (five-letter edn.), General Telegraph and Bentley's
V. Fong Lam, president
E. S. Glines, vice-do.
Long Lau, secretary-do.

培隆 *Loong-bai*

LAMBOOY & Co., J., General Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Hankow Road (Entrance 24, Kiangse Road); Teleph. Central 8073-4; Tel. Ad: Lambooy
J. Lambooy, partner
J. C. Dupuy, do.
G. Alfes | H. Mahl
K. M. Zia, compradore

興泰 *Ta-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., General Store-keepers—Nanking Road; Teleph. 263; P.O. Box 659; Tel. Ad: Laneford; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
D. W. Crawford, managing director
R. J. Bowerman, general manager
J. E. Lucas, secretary
Accounting Department
G. Deitz | N. Deitz
Outfitting Department
E. G. Judd | E. Koskey
Drapery Department
E. Noakes
A. E. Hayward | Miss Carion
Mrs. Hayward | Miss Rozario
Mrs. Lopes | Miss Pintos
Miss Ongetta | Miss Lewis

Furnishing Department

P. W. Ephgrave

Provision Department

E. M. Smith | Miss Hait

Tailoring Department

R. C. Fowles

Woo Bai Tsung, compradore

廠紗茂公老 *Lan-kung-mow-so-tsang*

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING Co., LTD.—40, Yangtzepoo Road

C. Kearsley, manager

G. Southworth, acting manager

G. Frankland, engineer

H. Taylor

J. A. Ryley

H. C. Lubeck | H. A. Ryley

J. L. Henry

司公限有泰來商英

LARGE & Co., FREDERICK, Merchants and Commission Agents—35, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1163; Tel. Ad: Largesse

F. Large, managing director

G. C. Large, secretary and director

C. V. Jensen

德森羅 *Lo-sun-teh*

LARSEN & TROCK, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—44, Avenue Edward VII; Telephs. Cent. 7277 and 7278; Tel. Ad: Trocklar

L. Larsen, partner

E. Trock, do.

E. V. Dahl, accountant

A. Sandgren, engineer

S. Kjerulff (Mukden)

Sole Agents in China for

Thomas B. Thrige, Odense, Denmark.

All kinds of Electrical Machinery

Northern Cable Works, Ltd., Copenhagen, Denmark

"K.L.L.F." Glassware and Electrical fixtures, Copenhagen

"Asca" Lamp Works, Copenhagen

"Voco" Works, Ltd., Copenhagen.

Low Voltage Electric Materials

Laur. Knudsen, Copenhagen. High Voltage Electric Materials and Instruments

樂羅 *Lao-lo*LAURO CINEMA CHINA Co., Motion Picture Producers and Film Exchange—156, North Szechuen Road Extension; Chinese P.O. Box 816; Tel. Ad: Cines
A. E. Lauro, proprietor平太 *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants and Commission Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Buildings, 12, The Bund; Teleph. 489; Tel. Ad: Taeping

E. E. Clark

W. H. Smith | K. S. Macdonald

Agencies

Bank of Montreal

Ulster Bank, Ltd., Belfast

晶明 *Ming-ching*

LAZARUS, N., Oculist, Optician—17, Nanking Road

瑞利 *Lee Zih*

LEA & NORMAN, LTD., Importers and Exporters—38, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 6562; Tel. Ad: Oleoprotex. Head Office: London

Lt.-Col. C. T. Brown, D.S.O., chairman

Duncan Norman, mang.-dir. (London)

R. Kusel, director (London)

H. P. Creasy, do.

司公業實造營商法

Fah-sang-ying-chao-zeh-yei-kung-sz e

LADREUX, MINUTTI & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—2, Hongkong Road; Telephs. Central 1336 and 6992; Tel. Ad: Betonlemi

LEONARD, DR. RUTH—8th Floor, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 350

和德 *Teh-wo*

LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRIS, Architects, Civil Engineers, Land and Estate Agents—2, Siking Road; Telephs. Cent. 451 and 452

George A. Johnson, F.R.I.B.A.

Gordon Morris

J. R. Maughan, A.R.I.B.A.

A. Hughes

P. J. Barrera | A. S. Ozario

Agency

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

豐禮 *Li-fong*

LEYSECO CHINA Co., LTD., THE (established by: L. Leybold Shokwan, Japan, and Simon, Evers & Co., G.m.b.H., Hamburg), Importers, Engineers, Contractors, Exporters—52, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 4299 and 2638; P.O. Box 596; Tel. Ad: Engincomer

K. Meissner, president (Tokyo)

A. Dreyer | T. Tomita

W. Thiemann, engineer

G. Weber, engineer (Hongkong)

院書文洋 *Yang-wen-shu-yuan*
LIBRARY, S. M. C. PUBLIC—Town Hall

和 平 *Bing-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants,
Wool, Hide, Skin and General Produce
Brokers—47, Szechuen Road; Press
Packing Works: 12 and 14, Foochow
Road and Birt's Wharf
P. W. O. Liddell, managing director
G. H. Purcell, director
W. M. Howell, do. (Tientsin)
J. H. Liddell, signs per pro.
R. H. Purcell | F. A. Hooley
L. B. Howell | Miss E. M. Knox
L. H. Richards | Miss B. Norman

德 利 *Lee-teh*

LINNESTAD & Co., Ship and Freight
Brokers—4, French Bund; Teleph. Cent.
6271; Tel. Ad: Chartering

廠造製器機鑄印納賁

Lie-no-yin-chu-tze-chi-tseh-tsao-chang

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD., Manu-
facturers of Linotype Composing
Machines and High Grade Machinery
for Letterpress, Lithographic and News-
paper Printers—30, The Bund; Teleph.
Cent. 3448; P.O. Box 1152; Tel. Ad: Lino-
type. Head Office: 9, Kingsway, London,
W.C. 2. Works: Altrincham, England
(affiliated with The Mergenthaler Lino-
type Co., Brooklyn)
H. Ellis, manager
F. D. Haigh, assist. manager
J. W. Norton, engineer
L. Plant, do.
G. J. Miranda

LITTLE BROTHERS, LTD. (Hawkings Reed
& Co., Ltd.), General Import and
Export Merchants—2, Canton Road;
Telephs. Cent. 998 (Managing director),
2349 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Hwameo

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE
Co., LTD.—35, Peking Road
B. W. Keith, inspector (absent)
R. W. Beknell, do. (acting)
Agents
Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

和 中 *Chung-wo*

LITTLE & Co., LTD., WILLIAM, Silk In-
spectors and General Import and Export
Merchants—21, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad:
Westall; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
H. M. Little, managing director
Norman Smith, director

D. W. Leach | J. M. Machado
F. H. Lowe | F. X. Ozorio
Agencies
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., London
State Fire Insce. Co., Ltd., Liverpool

記德老 *Laou-teh-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., LTD., J., Wholesale
and Retail Chemists and Manufacturers
of Aerated Waters—2C, Nanking Road;
Teleph. 72
A. A. Whyte, general manager
H. W. Pilcher, secretary
R. Condie, factory manager
J. F. Mortimer | W. F. Simpson

LLOYD TRESTINO S. N. Co.—Sassoon Build-
ing, 28, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central
2725 (Private) and 5095 (General); Tel.
Ad: Lloydiano

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—31, Pek-
ing Road
H. L. Fletcher, ship and eng. surveyor
W. Boylan, do.

"LLOYD'S WEEKLY," SHANGHAI—Rooms
26-27, Zylstra Building, Nanking Road;
Teleph. Central 657
Geo. T. Lloyd, editor and proprietor
P. H. King, business manager

華 樂 *Loh Wah*

LOESER & WOLFF, LTD. (China Branch),
Cigar and Tobacco Factories—2, Peking
Road; Teleph. Cent. 5247. Head Office:
Berlin

司公煙賽巴老 *Lou-pa-to Yen Kung Ssu*
LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A.—18, The Bund;
Teleph. Central 5488

Directors—R. Bailey, G. O. Ackerman,
A. A. Lopato, E. A. Lopato, T. E.
Skidmore, P. H. Millard, W. Morris,
W. C. Foster
Legal Adviser—A. L. Dickson
Assist. do. —D. W. M. Price
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.
Assist. Secretary—K. McKelvie

時 佐 克

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered
Accountants, Auditors and Fire Loss
Adjusters—7, Peking Road; Teleph. 2788;
Tel. Ad: Explanate (in the Far East)
Celestor (London)
F. N. Matthews, F.C.A.
E. M. Ross, C.A.
R. A. E. Paterson, A.C.A.
J. Fleming, C.A. (Hongkong)
De Westley Layton, A.S.A.A. (London)

C. G. Dunman, A.C.A. (Singapore)
 W. E. Atwell, C.A. (Tientsin)
 A. Jessiman
 E.F. Hardman, C.A. | W. H. Spencer
 R. L. Read | W. C. Fisher
 A. K. Ward, A.C.A. | H. C. H. Miller
 L. D. Watts, A.C.A. | H. Morgan
 A. E. Donald | J. Orr
 B. H. Smith | G. S. McGill
 G. E. Marshall | A. T. Rogers
 Zio Yung-kong, compradore

利士洛

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Import and Export
 Merchants—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road;
 Telephs. Cent. 717, 718 and 719
 J. A. Russell (Kuala Lumpur)
 D. O. Russell (Hongkong)
 H. E. Rigge, manager, signs the firm
 V. Hardy, signs per pro.
 C. Nielsen
 E. C. Baker | J. Cornley

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
 New India Assurance Co. Ltd.
 Lustre Fibres, Ltd., Coventry
 Auto Strop Safety Razor Co., Ltd.

校學業實心清

Ching-sing-sze-yih-hsioh-yao

LOWRIE INSTITUTE—South Gate; Teleph.
 1850

P. W. Kuo, PH.D., LL.D., president
 J. A. Silsby, principal
 J. M. Espey
 Mrs. Espey | J. H. Bryars

LUEN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
 Butterfield & Swire, secretaries

Lury Bros.—Hongkong and Shanghai
 Bank Building, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Lury
 F. Haidivillier

LUTHY, C., Consulting Engineer (Civil
 Engineering)—1c, Kiangse Road; Teleph.
 Central 1914

C. Luthy, S.I.A.
 E. Luthy
 A. Aeschbach | B. Pfister

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE

能禮 *Lee Nen*

LYNEN & Co., LTD. (China Branch), Factory
 of Electrical Wires and Cables—2, Pek-
 ing Road (Glen Line Building, Room
 315); Teleph. Cent. 5247. Head Office:
 Eschweiler, near Aachen

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT-MIJN-BOSCH-EN LAND-
 BOUWEXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT—1, The
 Bund

George McBain, general agent

MACANDREWS AND FORBES Co. General
 Importers and Exporters, Contractors,
 Engineers—6, Avenue Edward VII;
 Telephs. Cent. 8337-8; Tel. Ad: MacForbes
 J. J. Keegan manager
 L. G. Westcott

彭榮 *Yung-chong*

MACBETH, GRAY & Co., Tailors and
 Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters—
 20, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 4247
 J. Macbeth
 E. A. Dearn

茂松 *Soong-mow*

MACDONALD & Co., THOMAS, Undertakers
 and Monumental Sculptors—88, Sinza
 Road; Teleph. West 466; Branch: 1116,
 Bubbling Well Rd. (opposite Cemetery);
 Tel. Ad: Undertaker
 James Law
 W. M. Ferguson, signs per pro.

MACDONALD, RONALD—Kungping Building;
 21, Jinke Road; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad:
 Whitdonald

司公英大 *Tai-ying-kung-sze*

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.—1, Canton
 Road; Telephs. Cent. 2066 (Private
 Office), 2269 (Accounts and General),
 2510 (Passage dept.), 169 and 2069
 (Freight dept.); Tel. Ad: P. & O. S.N.
 Co.: Peninsular; M.M. & Co., B.I.S.N. Co.,
 Ltd.: Mackinnons; E. & A. S.S. Co., Ltd.:
 Amatre; Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.:
 Caminius

C. G. S. Mackie, resident partner
 P. L. Knight, signs per pro. (absent)
 H. V. Wilkinson, D.S.O., signs per pro.
 H. M. Kendall
 E. W. H. Carpenter (absent)
 F. W. Foster (absent)
 J. M. Mackinnon | J. M. Sandford

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 British India and Apcar Lines
 Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
 Marine and General Mutual Life
 Assurance Society

茂隆 Loong-mow

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press
Packers and Commission Agents—8,
Canton Road, and at Tientsin, Hankow,
Chungking and Ichang

W. A. Argent, managing-director

F. R. Scott, director

K. O. Mackenzie, director (Hankow)

J. Stenhouse, do. (London)

L. R. Rees

F. W. Poate

J. W. Nicolson

D. B. Verney

G. Wallace

W. Bos

J. B. Brown

L. G. Williams

E. Landragin

H. F. Newton

M. K. Boyd

K. W. Campbell

Mrs. M.D. Cooper

Mrs. F.H. Berthet

Miss G. Thompson

Agency

London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

院醫英大 Da-ying E-yuen

MACTAVISH & Co., LTD., Wholesale and
Retail Chemists and Druggists, The
British Dispensary—1, N. Soochow Rd.
(Hongkew Medical Hall); Tel. Ad: Mahle

J. C. Carter, managing director

J. H. Farquharson | D. T. Lamb

孚信 Sin-fu

MADIER FRÈRES ET CIE., Raw Silk and
Waste Silk Exporters—79, rue du Con-
sulat, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Madier

H. Madier

J. Madier | A. Ribet

茂亨 Han-mow

MAGILL & Co., JAMES, Insurance, Shipping,
Forwarding and Custom House Clearing
Agents—13, Ezra Rd.; Teleph. 1848; Tel.
Ad: Hanmow; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's, Western Union and Lieber's

J. Magill

Agency

Travellers' Baggage Insee. Assoc., Ld.

平恒 Hang-fu

MAISON DE NOUVEAUTÉS, Importers of
Stationery and School Supplies, Crockery
and Glassware, Toys, Fancy Goods, etc.
—64, North Szechuen Road

B. F. Savard Remedios, proprietor

Mrs. M. Cameron-Remedios, do.

Miss C. Allongo

芳元 Yuen-fong

MAITLAND & Co., LTD., Merchants and
Piece Goods Auctioneers—33 and 34,
Szechuen Rd.; Telephs. 497, 397, 829, 4308

C. M. Bain, general manager

R. W. Wells, assistant manager

A. T. Downie

Miss Froberg

A. M. Cobbett

Miss Vale

安費倫美

MAITLAND, FEARON & BRAND, Bill and
Bullion Brokers—1, The Bund; Teleph.
2077

MANUFACTURE CERAMIQUE DE SHANGHAI
—100, Brenan Road; Teleph. West 1718

司公險保壽人利宏

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. —
Head Office: Toronto, Canada. Shang-
hai Office: 96, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
Central 912; Tel. Ad: Manulife; Code:
Bentley's

A. G. Hearne, district manager

B. C. Alexander, agent

F. L. Marshall, do.

K. A. Neubourg, do.

F. L. Tinkham, do.

瑞麥 Mah-tsay

MARCEL, Confectioners — 242-3-4-6, Sze-
chuen Road; Teleph. Central 2536; Tel.
Ad: Marcel

Marcel Garnier, proprietor

M. Schilter

F. Bauchet | R. Beyer

所公務機 Chee-woo Kung-tso

MARINE ENGINEERS' GUILD OF CHINA—
Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road;
Teleph. Central 2717; Tel. Ad: Pistonrod
J. Watson, secretary

會總務機 Kee-wu Tsoong-way

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE—91, Sze-
chuen Road; Teleph. Central 305; Tel.
Ad: Institute

President—B. Anderton

Vice- do. —J. R. Tweedlie

Hon. Treasurer—G. Caulton

Hon. Librarian—P. B. Critchley

Committee—J. C. Amour, W. S.

Campbell, J. D. Carnie, J. M.

Marshall, F. Ferrier, John Ross,

W. Johnston, P. Mungall, H. Shaw

and D. Macdonald

Secretary and Manager—H. M. Catley

MARSDEN & SONS, LTD., CHARLES, London,
Paper Manufacturers

C. Mancini, manager for Far East

MARSHALL, MARSH, BILLINGHURST, BOLTON
& MURRAY, Medical Officers to H.B.M.
Consulate-General and Surgeons to
Municipality and General Hospital—
Consulting Rooms: 14, Kiukiang Road;
Teleph. Central 47

多百 *Pah-tou*

MARTHOUD & CIE., Exporters—5, Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 4200; Tel. Ad: Maraudius
 L. Marthoud
 P. Marthoud
 Zung Hao Zai, compradore

昌信 *Sing-chong*

MARTIN & Co., Importers and Exporters—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1994; Tel. Ad: Nitram

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL—120, Szechuen Road
 W. W. Lockwood, secretary in charge

MASONIC

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE;
 Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
 Deputy and Legate—Hon. Charles S. Lobingier, 33°
 General Secretary—E. T. M. van Bergen, 32°, 12, Jinkee Road

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE, F. & A. M.,
 Massachusetts Constitution, U.S.A.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.—
 Masonic Hall, 30, The Bund

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF CHINA, Massachusetts Constitution
 D. G. M.—I. V. Gillis (Peking)
 D. D. G. M.—S. R. Sheldon
 D. S. G. W.—John Shaw
 D. J. G. W.—E. G. Clarke (Peking)
 D. G. Sec.—C. W. Anner do.
 D. G. Assist. Sec.—M. C. Jensen

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA (ENGLISH CONSTITUTION)
 D. G. M.—R. S. Ivy
 D. G. Secretary—W. King, c/o Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., The Bund

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF SCOTTISH FREEMASONRY IN NORTH CHINA

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1
 China Masonic District, U.S. Const.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND
 Trustees—R. S. Ivy, D.G.M. and Edney Page
 President—H. J. Clark
 Hon. Physicians—E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., H. Lovett Cumming

Hon. Treasurer—C. Matthews
 Hon. Secretary—F. G. Penfold
 Hon. Almoner—Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons
 Hon. Assist. Almoner—Rev. C. Trickett

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.
 W. M.—N. F. Miller
 S. W.—W. Robbins
 J. W.—E. G. Gauntlett
 Treasurer—H. M. Mann
 Secretary—E. L. Allen

ORIENT CONSISTORY, No. 1, 32° A. & A. S. R. S.J., U.S.A.
 Deputy and Legate—Hon. Charles S. Lobingier, 33°

RISING SUN R.A. CHAPTER—No. 129, S.C.

SHANGHAI PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

德美 *Mei-tuck*

MASTER & Co., M. J., Exporters, Importers, Commission Agents, General Merchants, Coal Agents—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 923; Tel. Ad: Charna
 M. C. Charna, partner
 N. S. Karanjia, do.

MAXWELL, M.D., B.S., JAMES—700, Dixwell Road

邊麥 *Mah-pin*

McBAIN, GEORGE—1, The Bund; Tel Ad: Macbain
 R. S. F. McBain
 J. Elmore, signs per pro.
 W. R. McBain
 E. B. McBain | A. G. Meise
 W. A. Turnbull | Miss Dowdall

Agencies

Maatschapp tot Mijn-Bosch-en Landbouwexploitatie in Langkat
 Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ltd.
 Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ltd.
 Shanghai Exploration and Development Co., Ltd.
 Import Dept.—17, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 8751; Tel. Ad: Macimports; Codes: Bentley's, Schofields, A.B.C. 5th edn.

W. R. McBain | J. C. Porritt
 E. B. McBain | C. T. Hall
 H. H. Fowler | H. Emamooden
 P. H. Chen, compradore

Agency

Patriotic Assurance Co.

McMULLAN & Co. S'hai., LTD., JAMES,
General Import and Export Merchants
—21, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Multiple
D. T. Murray, managing director
R. A. Paterson, director
D. F. R. McMullan, do.
H. L. Gibson
M. Maher | Miss Lawlor

吡 咪 Mee-yeh

MEE YEH HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Merchants
—16, Canton Road; Teleph. Central
6116; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
P. Westendorff (Hamburg)
C. Rieck do.
C. Schultz
G. Klopp, signs per pro.
A. Cortum
B. Hamann | F. Weitz
G. Kraemer | H. Esche
C. Belhucke | E. Klein
H. Kother | W. Leutsch
Miss F. Ulbrich | Miss E. Rahf

司公烟克蘭麥 Ma-lai-ka-ei-kung-sze

MELACHRINO & Co., Inc., M., Manufac-
turers of Egyptian Cigarettes—49, Peking
Road; Teleph. Central 649; Tel. Ad:
Melachrino
See Tobacco Products Corp'n. (China)

MELCHERS & Co.—19-20, Kiukiang Road;
Teleph. Central 7208-7210; Tel. Ad:
Nordlloyd
A. Koiff (Bremen)
K. Lindemann (do.)
J. W. Bandow
A. Widmann
K. F. Melchers
F. Rudolph | Mrs. C. Sporleder
H. Beck | E. Bohlmann
I. von Aster | E. P. Botelho

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen Underwriters
Germanischer Lloyd

時 最 美 Mei Che Sz

MELCHERS CHINA CORPORATION, Importers
and Exporters—19-20, Kiukiang Road;
Teleph. Central 7208-7210; Tel. Ad:
Melcorp
Melvyn H. Hecht, presdt. (New York)
H. Bleyer, secretary do.
J. W. Bandow, vice-president
A. Widmann, do.
K. F. Melchers, do.
H. W. Breuer, signs per pro.
D. Luerssen, do.
H. Dietkmann

K. Dietrich	Nils Linder
J. Ebert	C. G. Melchers
W. Guenther	H. Meyer
A. Hering	Ed. Michaelsen
O. Kretzmann	C. Roeber
Miss I. Kulz	E. Warneken
Miss I. Kolb	Miss L. Wendt

達 敏 Ming-duh

MENDE-ARMSTRONG Co., THE (China
Branch), Importers-Exporters, General
Merchants, Representatives, Commis-
sion Agents—35, Jin Kee Road; Teleph.
Central 6686; Tel. Ad: Menarm; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th imp. edn., Western Union,
Lieber's, Bentley's

利 有 Yu-lee

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
—26, The Bund; Teleph. 2001; Tel. Ad:
Paradise

C. L. Sandes, manager
F. A. P. Luderland, accountant
J. R. Huxter, sub-do.
L. Laurel, chief clerk
C. A. M. Lopes, clerk
G. J. Sequeira, do.
A. F. Baptista | B. P. Kaka
Ling Pang-kee, compradore

司公船輪火國法大

Ta-fah-ko-hoo-lun-zuen-kung-sz

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DE
(French Mail Co.)—9-10, French Bund;
Telephs. Central 3260 (Shipping Office),
and 987 (Passenger Dept.)
E. Sigaut, gen. agt. for the Far East
J. Cochet, agent
C. R. Miollis
F. J. F. Bortee'e | E. Bigel
R. Ungern | P. Victal
F. da Portaria | J. Roliz

隆 全 順 Zung-zuen-loong

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants — 66,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 824;
Tel. Ad: Meyerink
H. Tiefenbacher
G. Engel (Hongkong)
E. W. Schram (Hamburg)
F. Breitung, signs per pro.
A. Hampe, do.
A. Terfosh | R. E. Manley

大 志 Tze-dah

MIDDLETON & Co. LTD., Merchants — 2,
Canton Road; Teleph. 893; Tel. Ad:
Middy
A. R. Burkill & Sons, secretaries and
general managers

W. B. O. Middleton
 J. J. M. Carst | J. Lewis
 S. Murphine | Miss B. Greiner
 A. Merigot, representing A. Pinnau et
 Cie., Lyons

MIDLAND PACKING Co.—1, Tengyueh Road;
 Teleph. East; 590; Codes: Bentley's
 K. Elliott

H. H. Cameron | J. Gilbert
 E. A. Ekdahl | I. Poltere
 J. A. Laffler | Mrs. J. Heidler

局書和協 Yet-woo-shu-chuk

MISSION BOOK Co., THE, Booksellers and
 Stationers—13, North Szechuen Road;
 Teleph. North 1864; Tel. Ad: Misbocoy
 G. Compton Kerr, manager
 V. C. Hsu, Chinese manager
 Miss S. Bosworth, accountant
 Mrs. E. E. Echert

司公菱三 San-ling-kung-sze

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA (Mitsubishi
 Trading Co.), Shipowners, Insurance
 Agents, Importers and Exporters—9,
 Canton Road; Telephs. Central 3317,
 3318 and 3319; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

井三 Sang-ching

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsui
 & Co., Ltd.)—49, Szechuen Road
 M. Nodaira, manager
 T. Takahashi, do.
 T. Ohta, assist. manager
 U. Morishima, do.

廟公審會美英

Ying-mei-hui-shêng-kung-chieh

MIXED COURT—North Chekiang Road
 Assessors—British: A. J. Martin, C. E.
 Whitamore; American: J. E. Jacobs,
 H. Bucknell, jr.; Italian: Dr. F.
 Ramondino; Japanese: A. Tajima
 Senior Magistrate—Kuan Chun
 Assist. Magistrates—Yu Ying Vong,
 Lee Sieu Mei, Loh Zau Tsoong,
 Sung Diao Ting, Zau Dzu Wo and
 Oen Tsoong Zau
 Secretaries and Translators—Yau
 Kya-Ling and Kuan Tsing Pah

賜賚 Lai-ch'ê

MOLLER & Co., Merchants, Ship Agents,
 Ship Owners—33, Avenue Edward VII.
 Eric Moller, manager
 V. L. Xavier, secretary
 Eric Moller, jr. | Mrs. E. B. Carr

General Managers
 Shanghai Marine Insurance Co.
 Agencies for Tons reg.
 S.S. "Henli" ... 665

MONTGOMERY, WARD & Co., Manufacturers,
 Exporters and Importers—National
 Y.M.C.A. Building, Museum Road;
 Teleph. Cent. 1985; Tel. Ad: Thornward;
 Codes: Bentley's, Western Union,
 Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

摩師意魯 Lue-e-sz-mo

Moore & Co., Ltd., L., Fire Loss Ad-
 justers and Assessors, Expert Appraisers,
 Land, Estate and Commission Agents,
 Auctioneers, Legal Advisors on Chinese
 Technical Translations and Audits, and
 Supervisors of Chinese Translations gen-
 erally—45, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent.
 153 (General office), Cent. 6123 (Private
 office), West 319 and 1028 (Fire dept.
 after office hours); Tel. Ad: Mooreco.
 Branch Office: Tientsin

E. Q. Cooper, F.A.I., M.P.S., mang. dir.
 Fire Loss Adjusting and Accountancy
 Dept.

E. Q. Cooper
 D. M. Mollison | T. A. T. Begg
 J. Trevor-Smith, interpreter
 G. Goring, accountant

Auction Dept.
 J. Calder | J. T. Smith

Translation dept.—Foreign
 T. A. T. Begg (Mandarin)
 J. Trevor-Smith (Chinese)
 G. Goring (Russian and French)
 M. Hughes, LL.D.

海馬 Mo-hai

MOORHEAD, HALSE & ROBINSON, Archi-
 tects, Land and Estate Agents—17,
 Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Moor-
 head

羅茂 Moh-fei

MORFEY, ALAN, Average Adjuster—15,
 Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 33; P.O. Box
 943; Tel. Ad: Morfey

A. Morfey
 A. G. dos Remedios

MORRISON & COLLINGE, Import and Ex-
 port—7, Soochow Road; Telephs. Cent.
 776 and Cent. 2073; Tel. Ad: Morsteel;
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bent-
 ley's, Schofield's, Ross Moss, Parker's
 12-figure, Unique 12-figure, General
 Telegraph Western Union
 Ed. R. Morrison
 C. E. Collinge
 Miss D. Turner | W. F. K. Cumming

MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., LTD.—c/o Brunner,
Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.
A. T. Campbell, representative

利茂義 *Ne-mo-lee*

MORTIMER REID & SLEE, Chartered Ac-
countants—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmereid
E. Mortimer Reid, A.C.A.
R. Brown, A.C.A.

斯摩 *Mo-sz*

MOSS & Co., DAVID L., Exporters and Im-
porters—29, Kiangse Road; Telephs.
Cent. 1656 and 616; Tel. Ad: Moscodel;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Private
L. P. Schrag, vice-president
C. J. Breen, attorney
V. H. Armstrong
H. H. Dye, manager, Fur dept.

斯雷德 *Teh-lai-sze*

MOSSOP, ALLAN G., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at
law, Crown Advocate for Territory of
Wei-hai-wei — 20, Yuen Ming Yuen
Road; Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad: Lasgoud

利得謀 *Mow-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and
Organ Manufacturers, Music and Musical
Instrument Dealers—37, Nanking Road;
Teleph. Cent. 112; Tel. Ad: Moutrie;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.,
Bentley's and Lieber's

Directors—Sir E. C. Pearce (chairman),
W. J. Isenman, J. H. Teesdale, A. E.
Paine (managing director) W. S.
Watson (assist. mgr. and secy.)

Accounting Dept.

A. C. Remedios | J. Silva

Sales Dept.

F. Youngs

E. Brooks | F. J. England

Technical Dept.

E. Wellbelove

L. J. Magner

J. J. Higgins

M. Stibbe

W. E. Austen

Factory—Baikal Road

R. T. Burch, manager

C. Brown

J. Askolin | H. R. Hood

Distributors

Victor Talking Machine Co.

H. J. Moysey

W. W. Hatton

B. W. Bennett

G. H. Akerman

C. Demaine

Agencies

Henry Simon, Ltd. Complete Flour
Milling Plants

Swedish General Electric Co.

Daniel Adamson & Co. Boilers and
Turbines

Graham Brothers A. B. Stockholm.
Electrical Instruments

勒質商美 *Muh-lah*

MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA), LTD., Manufac-
turers' Representatives—2, Canton Rd.;
Teleph. Cent. 534; Tel. Ad: Mulphico
J. M. Hykes, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.
G. A. Browne W. Kalechman

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN SETTLEMENT

Councillors—S. Fessenden (chairman),

P. L. Knight, W. P. Lambe, H. W.

Lester, A. B. Lowson, V. G. Lyman,

E. I. Mackay

Administration Building—S. Sakuragi,
G. N. Wilson

部工 *Kung-pu*

SECRETARIAT—24, Kiangse Road

Acting Secretary—E. S. B. Rowe

Assistant Secretary—J. M. McKee

Prosecuting Solicitor—E. T. Maitland

Committee Clerk—A. S. Leech

Senior Assistant—A. G. Nugent

Commissioner of Revenue—E. L.
Allen

Assistant Commissioner of Revenue
—F. A. Sampson

Inspector of Taxes—D. McAlister

Licensing Inspector—J. A. J.
Johansson

Assistant Licensing Inspectors—E.
Mellows, C. E. Larsen

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Treasurer and Comptroller—E. F.
Goodale, A.C.A.

Deputy Treasurer and Comptroller
—J. T. Ford, O.B.E., A.C.A.

Assist. Treasurer and Comptroller—
J. C. Bosustow, M.B.E.

Chief Accountant—A. W. Macphail

部務工 *Kong-voo-boo*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Shanghai
Municipal Council

Commissioner of Public Works—C.
Harpur

Moysey, H. J. (Representing Henry
Simon, Ltd., Manchester), Electrical and
Mechanical Engineer—64, Peking Road;
Teleph. Cent. 8331; Tel. Ad: Adasea;
Codes: Western Union 5-letter, Bentley's
A.B.C. 6th edn.

Deputy Commissioner of Public Works—J. E. Needham, O.B.E.
Chief Assistant Engineer—F. G. Helsby, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineers—N. W. B. Clarke, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.W.E., A. J. Clements, H. C. Clements, M.C., A. C. B. Craddock, A.M.A.S.C.E., H. E. Denny, A.M.I.C.E., A. F. Gimson, M.C., B.S.C. (Lond.), A.M.I.C.E., C. W. Glover, C. H. Hopkins, G. D. Lane, J. A. C. Law, W. A. L. Pardoe, A. B. Puddicombe, A.M.A.S.C.E., H. W. Reah, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., P. Taylor, H. G. Thorpe, W. H. Whitehouse, B.S.C.

Architect—R. C. Turner, L.R.I.B.A.
Assistant Architects—C. H. Stableford, A.R.I.B.A., R. L. Wall, M.C., A.R.I.B.A., J. D. Watt, A.R.I.B.A., A. C. Wheeler

Junior Draughtsman—J. D. Davis
Land Surveyor—W. E. Sauer
Assistant Land Surveyor—P. Ayres, F. P. Bartley, C. Cazier, L. W. D. Hoffman, L. J. Hughes, E. McIntyre, H. F. Lewis, P.A.S.I., A.A.I., R. P. Roberts, R. E. Scatchard, T. W. R. Wilson

Building Surveyor—R. C. Young
Assistant Building Surveyor—A. A. G. Toone

Accountant—A. Diereking
Chief Clerk—T. Thurnheer
Clerical Assistants—R. C. Carter, W. Harvey, W. C. Johnstone, H. E. Jones, A. Kliene, G. E. Knight, A. E. Ratcliff, G. H. Rendall, A. Woodyatt

Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces—D. MacGregor
Assistants of Parks and Open Spaces—W. H. Etterley and W. J. Kerr
Park-keepers—R. R. Crooks and A. B. Mackay

Clerks-of-Works—W. J. Bidgood, F. Child, F. W. Cook, H. H. Cox, G. W. B. Dainton, W. J. Elliott, W. F. Fulstow, A. T. Gray, D. E. Harbottle, C. R. Harrison, J. R. Howarth, W. S. Hibbard, H. Hill, W. Hunter, M. C. Jensen, W. A. B. Leach, H. F. Miller, W. Mitchell, G. Sinclair, L. Spiegler, H. B. Trevelyan

Overseer, Pingchiao Quarry—A. J. Pratt

Assist. Overseer, Pingchiao Quarry—J. H. Simpson

Inspector, Concreteware Yard—R. A. Thomas

Inspectors—C. Aitkon, O. J. Barnes, R. M. Flynn, R. J. Harris, W. Hawkins, A. J. R. Hodges, J.

Johnstone, M. MacLennan, C. A. McLellan, J. E. Morgan, W. A. Watson, J. Weidman

Assistant Inspectors—F. O. Amy, J. Barkley, A. C. Dobbie, F. J. Flashman, A. Grindey, A. J. Hayler, C. B. Holt, J. Lyon, C. W. Norman, P. M. Peyran, W. J. Stimpson, J. N. Sutter and W. Turner

Custodian, Administration Building—F. Hinds

Custodian, Town Hall—H. Schultz

Attached Employes

Chief Sanitation Chemist—P. Gaunt, A.I.C.

Assistant Sanitation Chemist—W. E. Abbott, A.I.C., B.S.C., A.R.C.S.I.

房捕巡 *Dzing-boo-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Headquarters

Commissioner—K. J. McEuen

Deputy Commissioner—Major A. H. Hilton-Johnson

Assistant Commissioners—Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, C.I.E., Capt. R. M. J. Martin, M. O. Springfield, W. Beatty

2nd Assistant Commissioners—Major K. M. Bourne, M.C., Major F. L. Wainwright, M.C.

Director of Criminal Intelligence—W. Armstrong

Superintendents—J. Ramsay, T. M. Wilson, J. Bourke, A. H. Aiers, T. I. Vaughan, C. Dewing

Gaol Supt. C. Weatherhead

Head Gaoler—R. Sims

Chief Inspectors—W. R. Kinipple, J. Burnside, J. O'Toole, A. Eek, E. H. Lynch, R. C. Aiers, J. E. Wheeler, T. Kerrigan, S. C. Young, J. Cruickshank, P. W. Reeves, W. H. Howell, J. Sinclair

Stenographers—Mrs. R. E. Lane and Miss Segal Lane

SHANGHAI FIRE BRIGADE—1A, Honan Road: Teleph. 150 (all lines)

Chief Officer—M. W. Pett

Deputy Chief Officer—J. G. Dyson

Third Officer—H. F. O. Upton

Divisional Officer—B. M. Hunting

Engineer Assistant—J. D. Shotter
Stenographer and Typist—Mrs. Lawson Hall

Station Officers—J. Gilboly, S. M. Vincent, C. C. Caynes, W. Charters, R. G. Watkins

Assistant Station Officers—L. Heap, C. Pinel and H. R. Powell

Sub-officers—S. E. Avery, G. A. M. J. Binon, J. C. Bauld, L. S. Barff, L. H. Bracey, H. G. Clements,

A. B. Camplin, J. Frake, D. H. V. Fleming, W. G. Holmes, W. R. Kay de Kvasnetzky, R. H. Miles, H. H. Miller, J. W. McCorkindale, A. McNaughton, W. A. G. Price, J. F. Porgoretzky, J. G. Shaw, W. R. Tozer, T. H. Vickers, L. W. Waterman, L. Weekes
 Supervisors—R. O. Jackson, V. L. Morgin, B. S. Lavrov
 Central Division—1A, Honan Road
 Hongkew Division—Corner of Woosung and Range Road
 Workshop at Hongkew Station
 Sinza Division—Corner of Avenue and Myburgh Roads
 Bubbling Well Division—Corner of Tifeng and Yuyuen Road
 Yangtsepoo and Lay Roads—Corner of Yangtsepoo and Lay Road

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Public Health—C. Noel Davis, M.D. (London), D.P.H., D.T.M. and H. (Camb.)
 Assist. Health Officer—R. N. McKinstry, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.
 Assist. Pathologists—J. H. Jordan, M.C., M.B., B.A., D.P.H., E. P. Hicks, M.B., B.A., D.T.M. & H., R. Cecil Robertson, M.C., M.D. (Glas.), D.P.H. (Edin.)
 Radiologist—J. E. Bowen, M.A., M.B., B.C.L. (N.U.E.), D.P.H. (R.C.P. & S.), D.M.R.E. (Camb.)
 Analysts and Pharmacists—F. G. C. Walker, M.C., F.I.C., Ph.C., E. O. Wilson, Ph.C.
 Pharmacist—A. Fanthorpe, M.P.S., L. H. Barton, Ph.C.
 Laboratory Assistants—A. E. P. Grimmo, A. H. Heather, R. Baxter
 Chief Clerk—G. J. Turnbull, A.R.S.I.
 Clerical Assistants—J. S. Graham, A.R.S.I., W. D. Wells
 Junior Clerks—C. Mahon, C. N. Brown, C. L. Hindson, G. F. Jones
 Statistical Clerk and Librarian—Mrs. J. Fulker
 Japanese Interpreter—Yeisaku Tachibana
 Chief Inspectors—H. Bland, E. Kilner, F. J. W. Melville, B. T. Prideaux, W. J. Terrill, D. P. W. Jones
 Inspectors—F. W. Ambrose, H. Brewster-Gow, R. W. Burton, C. Champion, G. Forrest, J. Fensham, J. C. Howard, N. J. Hughes, R. M. Howells, V. J. Mezger, W. M. Michailoff, G. B. Marsh, P. Veit, A. A. Pickel, E. Sundblad, C. Bogomoloff, M. Pearce, H. V. Star

ling, J. Lizerovitch, H. W. Vanderhill, G. H. Bloom, A. W. Allan, J. A. Stoddart
 Sanitary Overseers—G. Mingozzi, J. F. Goch, H. Rose, S. Garnett, V. Songaillo
 Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss E. Summerskill
 Assistant Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss A. M. L. Nichols
 Matron, Isolation Hospital—Miss M. M. Murphy
 Matron, Isolation Hospital for Chinese—Miss L. M. Dawson
 Matron, Mokanshan Sanatorium—Miss E. Rice
 Matron, Police Hospitals—Miss A. A. Thomlinson
 Matron, Private Nursing Service—Mrs. M. Garton-Stone
 Nurses—Miss J. Blyth, Miss E. C. Brotherhood, Miss M. A. Burley, Miss E. A. Bursell, Miss M. B. Buchanan, Miss J. M. Brown, Miss E. M. Cheverton-Smith, Miss A. M. Cuthbert, Miss M. I. Mason, Miss D. Daly, Miss A. Z. Davies, Miss M. A. Edge, Miss M. A. M. Fowler, Miss J. V. Gregory, Mrs. E. Gould, Miss A. Harding, Miss L. Yamamoto, Miss L. Hopkins, Miss M. Johnstone, Miss C. E. Jones, Miss E. G. Jones, Mrs. A. A. King, Miss A. M. Lachlan, Miss M. Lyall, Miss J. M. Martin, Miss E. P. McCloy, Miss M. Milne, Miss A. Reid, Miss A. T. Robinson, Miss L. D. Rowntree, Mrs. H. M. Scollay, Miss E. A. M. Stillwell, Miss D. A. Thompson, Miss E. Towner, Miss E. L. Warren, Miss H. N. Watts, Miss I. M. Westbrook, Miss A. M. Birks, Miss A. Campbell, Miss H. Robson
 Assistant Nurses—Miss E. Gilbertson, Miss M. E. Lamb, Miss E. R. Salter, Miss M. B. Johnston, Miss B. O. Young
 Probationers—Mrs. H. Alimoff-Akerman, Miss N. M. Belinky, Miss M. Crank, Miss V. Hovoroff, Miss E. Hovoroff, Mrs. D. Junghans, Miss V. Marisoff, Miss D. Rogalsky, Miss B. E. Brown, Miss M. K. A. Dunne, Miss C. Leontie, Miss F. B. Lubeck, Miss M. M. M. McLeavy, Miss R. Pfeiffer, Miss V. E. Palmer, Miss A. Y. Sorocoumoff, Miss G. Voss
 Male Attendants, Mental Ward—C. R. West and G. H. Flatt
 Female Attendant, Mental Ward—Mrs. A. M. Corti

Custodian, Isolation Hospital—W. Palmer
 Male Nurse, V. D. Clinic—S. P. Roosin
 Interpreter, V. D. Clinic—C. S. Marisssoff

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Engr.-in-Chief and Mgr.—T. H. U. Aldridge, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., FEL A.I.E.E.
 Deputy Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—C. S. Taylor, M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.
 Secretary—H. B. Woodford
 Assist. do.—H. G. Wright
 Executive Engr. of Power Stations—E. A. Mills, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., A.M.A.I.E.E.
 Distribution Engineer—C. M. Perrin, A.M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.
 Consumers' Engineer—G. Ewart
 Generating Department Staff
 Resident Engineer—W. E. Nops
 Turbine House Supt.—S. T. Clarke
 Boiler House Supt.—E. W. D. Elmer
 Acting Switchgear Supt.—W. McC. Patrick
 Assist. Switchgear Supt.—C. J. Pleace
 Chemist—E. P. B. Wilson, B.Sc., A.I.C.
 Control Engineers—T. R. Anderson, R. H. Andrews, A. Lingard, A.M.I.E.E., J. A. McKinney, A.M.I.E.E.
 Workshop Engineer—J. J. Brooks
 Mechanical Assistants—P. B. Critchley, J. Hay, A. A. Malcolm, A. Mitchell, R. Peden, W. Probert, D. B. Scrimgeour
 Electrical Assistants—L. Smith, J. Stoddart, W. S. Griffin
 Electrical Winder—E. Turner
 Charge Engineers—E. B. Ackerman, J. F. Alcorn, B. F. Blakeney, W. Broom, J. H. Brownbill, J. O. Drysdale, W. R. Knox, W. H. McCallum, H. P. McGuinness, A. McLeod, H. F. Marshall, C. Mitchell, J. C. O'Kane, T. Oliphant, A. Parr, W. Parr, A. Rasmussen, W. Tinker, W. Whitelock, J. Work
 Boiler House Assistant—H. Dayton
 Workshop Assists.—A. E. Knibb and H. M. Tuttelman
 Coal Checkers—A. W. C. Browne, C. R. Clements, L. G. Cox and G. E. Sands
 Yard Foreman—A. R. Jeffrey
 Apprentice Engineers—F. W. Ambrose, E. G. F. McCann and A. C. Perry
 Distribution Department Staff
 Assistant Distribution Engineer—C. R. Webb

Sub-Station Engineer—W. Hunter
 Assist. Engrs.—G. Finlay, L. Beaumont, E. P. Higgs, O. L. Ilbert, C. Knight, E. C. Muir, F. Y. Young
 Junior Assist. Engr.—A. S. Phillips
 Assistants—H. Perry, F. J. Gayes, R. B. Roach, C. W. Smith, G. E. Gooldeen, J. Syberg, F. B. Toas and A. M. Poniatoff
 Sub-station Assist.—F. J. Bornholz
 Senior Foremen—J. F. G. Harris and R. R. Russell
 Sub-station Attendants—F. E. Durband, T. C. Kirby, A. Payne and J. C. R. Willemsen
 Consumers' Engineering Staff
 Assistants—R. L. Evans, N. G. Pells, G. Stevenson and W. C. Walker
 Senr. Showroom Assist.—J. F. Jones
 Showroom Assistant—A. Murphy
 Inspection Staff
 Senior Installation Inspector—W. J. Furness, A.M.I.E.E.
 Installation Insprs.—J. J. Murphy, L. G. Bidmead, M. D. Marshall and L. Meyer
 Assistant Installation Inspector—W. F. Dearn
 Civil Engineering Staff
 Constructional Engr.—S. E. Faber, A.F.C., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.C.G.L., D.I.C.
 Clerks of Works—C. F. T. Andersen and E. F. Fasting
 Building Inspector—E. E. Sizemore
 Meter Department Staff
 Meter Engineer—V. Olsen, M.A.I.E.E.
 Assist. Meter and Testing Engrs.—M. P. Baker and E. Jacobs
 Meter Dept. Assists.—J. Carson, G. A. Grahame, H. J. G. Noble, H. Wallace, C. Ward and T. Murphy
 Drawing Office Staff
 Chief Draughtsman—E. M. F. Guignard, B.Sc.
 Draughtsmen—A. E. R. de Jonge, B.Sc., W. F. Harlow, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., W. W. Mackenzie and A. P. Malevinsky
 Junior Assistant Draughtsman—O. A. Neves
 Transport Service Staff
 Transport Supervisor—A. L. Biggs
 Transport Mechanic—A. J. Emery
 Clerical Staff
 Accountant—J. F. Caie
 Assist. do.—F. W. Y. Morrison
 Clerical Assists.—W. T. Bertenshaw, W. S. Clay, S. S. Cook, L. G. Day, A. J. Enright, W. G. H. Forrest, S. M. Gidley, W. H. C. Huggett, C. A. Peake, W. F. Ratcliff, W. J. Russell, J. A. Smallbones, W. C. Taylor, D. Wilson, R. G. Woodhead

Junior Clerical Assistants—F. H. Johnston, R. D. Parkin and J. O. Pote-Hunt

Correspondence Clerk—Miss G. L. Bateman

Stenographers and Typists—Miss S. W. Barclay, Miss E. M. Fielding and Miss A. Pigott

Controller of Stores—A. Habecost Assist. do. —F. C. Rawlins

Chief Storekeeper—A. Kane

Storekeepers—H. J. Andrews, M. Conlon, T. Haddon, F. Langford, A. McGregor, T. T. Walker and J. Withers

Collectors—T. Aiers, C. H. Bailey, C. Jarvis, R. H. Mitchell, I. Tutelman and J. G. Wilson

Meter Inspectors—O. Hedin, L. Kennedy, S. H. Rawlings, F. W. Snape and W. J. Taylor

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Commandant—Colonel W. F. L. Gordon, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Corps Sergeant-Major—D. Leighton Quartermaster-Sergt.—W. T. Rose

Battery Sergeant-Major and Drill Instructor—C. S. Kemp

Assist. Quartermaster Sergt.—W. H. Howell

Stenographer and Typist—Miss E. Henry

CHINESE STUDY

R. A. Parker

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

Conductor—M. Paci

Assistant Conductor—A. de Kryger

CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION FRANCAISE (FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL)

Président—P. Le Bris

Vice-President—W. J. N. Dyer

Councillors—A. Chapeaux, R. Fano, F. Schwyzer, N. J. Sheridan, M. Speelman and Dr. E. L. Tartois

Land Commission—Ch. Barrière, F. Sallon, Vyvyan Dent and J. M. Tavarès

SECRETARIAT—Teleph. Central 17

Secretary—P. Legendre

Assist. Secretaries (Teleph. Central 31)—E. Fauraz and G. Arnoux

Clerks—H. Marchand, A. Barberot

TAX OFFICE—Teleph. Cent. 30

Supt. of Revenue—J. B. Audigier

Assist. Do. —Ch. Magy

Clerks—A. Latour, E. J. Berthet, A. Numa, J. P. Xavier, A. Guillaibert, A. Chapaveyre, H. Le Moullec, J. Hamon, P. Challian and A. Morel

FINANCE DEPARTMENT—Teleph. Cent. 30

Chief Accountant—M. Gardarin

Assist. Accountants—J. Buisson, J. Blondcau and P. Chevalier

FRENCH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. West 1555

Headmaster—Ch. M. A. Grosbois

Teachers—T. M. S. Dumon, G. B. S. Sabattie and B. Nicolet

Assist. Mistresses—Mme. M. M. A. Egal, Mme. S. Audigier, Mme. G. Blanchet, Mme. H. Fauraz, Mme. V. Sarthou, Mlle. G. Lemièrre and Mlle. Lamberton

English Mistresses — Miss F. Davenport, Miss A. P. Thomson

Russian Mistress—Mrs. Shendrikoff

Drawing Teacher—Mme. Karsnitzky

Gymnastics—L. Marguet

Calisthenics—Mme. Sournine

Piano—Mrs. McLennan

Violin—M. Gobel

FRENCH CHINESE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—Boulevard de Montigny; Teleph. Cent. 1900

Headmaster—Bro. J. Vincent

Teachers—Bros. J. Stanislas, Avit, Romain, Jh Bernard, Marie Ange, Pétrus, Adon, Francis and Emile

Chinese Teachers—Paul Se, Jean Ma, Etienne Kiong, Stanislas Song, Tong Zeu-sai, Ignace Yé, Balthazar Zi, Lo Bou-dang, Tsang Lo-sang, Ou Bou-yn, Wong Gnoh-ling, Song Zao-kang, Tsang Chi-yong, Pierre Loh, Thomas Tsang, Tsu Eu-tsang, Ou Pin-yong, F. King, Gni Dao Tse, Yen Wen Hoe

MEDICAL SERVICE—Teleph. Cent. 3206

Municipal Doctors—Dr. H. Fresson, Dr. R. Poupelain and Dr. Velliot

Attendants—J. Gilis and Terzi

SANITARY SERVICE (Central Station)—540, Route de Zikawei; Teleph. West 2512

Health Officer—Dr. R. Poupelain

Chief Inspector—R. Tillot

Inspectors—J. Delga, J. Ryabine

Sub-Station—630, rue Amiral Bayle; Teleph. West 2515

Sub-Chief Inspector—L. Baillif

Inspectors—A. Laffont, A. Dubost

VETERINARY SERVICE—Teleph. Cent. 1181

Veterinary Surgeons—Keylock & Pratt
Inspector of Slaughter Houses—H. Feunteun

FIRE BRIGADE "La Torrent"—Telephs. Cent. 102 (Central Station), 152 West Station) and 103 (Potier Station)

Captain—M. Chapeaux
Lieutenants—A. Brun and Charleux
Secretary-Treasurer—J. Gilis
Engineer—A. Royère

SÉMAPHORE (Time-Ball)—Teleph. C. 431

Director—Rov. P. L. Froc
Clerk—P. Baton
Assistant—J. Chanudet

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES—Route Stanislas Chevalier; Teleph. West 1509

Supt. of Parks—P. Jousseau
Chief Gardener—J. Thalamot
Gardien de Jardins—F. Brunetti
Surveillants—S. Huon, C. Georges

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT — Teleph. Central 374

Engr. in Chief—H. de Boissezon, I.E.I.M.
Deputy Engineer in Chief—Ch. Rénuzat, I.E.I.M. (Teleph. Central 853)
Control Engineer—A. Le Bunetel I.S.E.P. (Teleph. Central 484)
Chief Assistant Engineer—A. Béranguier, I.E.I.M. (Teleph. Cent. 853)
Assistant Engineers—L. Mayol, I.E.I.M., F. Roux and J. Bassail
Municipal Architect—A. Nabias (Teleph. Central 853)
Assistant Architect—H. Sarthou
Workshop Supt.—V. Camu, I.A. & M. (Teleph. West 911)
Workshop Foremen—H. Frequais and B. Raoux
Mechanics—P. Berzin and R. Gelly
Inspector of Stables—L. Dupuy (Teleph. West 2722)
Inspectors of Works—P. Bourricot, E. Gaia, M. Lavabre, L. Piendivilla and G. Lucas
Assist. Inspectors of Works—V. Arnhold, T. Lattray and B. de Bellefonds
Building Inspectors—J. Eymard and N. Zannos
Assist. Building Inspectors—Cavouris, R. Grelet, D. Kramarenko

Land Surveyors—L. Viborel, I.E.I.M. (Teleph. Central 484)

Assist. Land Surveyors—J. Meyer, H. Périnet, I.E.I.M., M. Sobludaeff, N. Tirasacchi and A. Durocher
Controller—E. Fau (Teleph. C. 484)
Assist. Controller—Y. Briand
Typists—Mrs. M. C. Porter, Mlle. G. Poirier and Mme. J. Audard

GARDE MUNICIPALE—Route Stanislas Chevalier; Teleph. West 1506

Chef de la Garde—E. Fiori
Chef Adjoint—G. Xavier
Inspecteur du Personnel et Secrétaire—R. Delente
Chef p.i. de la Sûreté—E. Sidaine
Inspecteur de la Sûreté—E. Dupuy
Inspecteur du Trafic—J. Litargne
Magasinier—H. E. Angeard
Secrétaires-Interprète—L. Fuyne et Zeng Veng Ling
Instructeur du Personnel—C. Michon
Directeur de la Maison d'Arrêt—E. Gouget
Chefs de Secteur—M. Raymond, Y. Lamour, F. Taulier, J. L. Huet, P. Kersulec et O. Bordes
Sergents—F. Gabrielli, C. Louvet, J. B. Moisson, J. Vittori, J. B. Maubec, J. Lozachmeur, L. Henri, J. Gioulis, A. Laurent, L. Bergé, A. Damour, L. le Scauff, C. Bardy, P. Valentin, L. Vittori, J. Saint-Oyant et J. Giamarchi
Brigadiers—H. Logerot, P. Lambinet, J. B. Dubost, F. Vittori, L. Huon, Stève, I. Petitjean, H. Strich, A. Hannon, F. Guénard, L. Grillon, J. M. Huet, J. Mesjean, P. Bongiardini, A. Laure, E. Autheman, B. Yakovleff, P. Poussardin, L. Marguet, A. Moro, Y. Dulinatz, A. Gouerec et R. Berthier
Gardes—J. Milin, A. Agnel, A. Gouerec, H. Merret, M. Kachler, A. Pages, G. Emelianoff, A. Pancrazi, J. Féraeci, N. Coutelais du Rocher, J. Roy, J. Sabiani, G. Bykhovsky, E. Le Cuziat, P. Brizion, M. Solère, L. Ruze, B. Perand, J. Bozerand et H. Dupuy
Gardes Auxiliaires—A. Bouliguine, V. Louknitsky, J. Oukhtomsky, P. Evdokimoff, A. Tsepoucheloff, N. Pereliguine, S. Reimers, M. Delimarsky, M. Popoff et M. Martsaloff

MURAI BROTHERS Co., LTD.—Registered Office: 18, The Bund, Teleph. Cent. 5488
Directors—Earl of Gosford, R. Bailey, Wm. Morris, C. A. W. Rose, A. L. Dickson and P. H. Millard

A. L. Dickson, legal adviser
D. W. M. Price, assist. legal adviser
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

MURPHY, MCGILL & HAMLIN (successors to
Murphy & Dana), Architects — Union
Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. 4706;
Tel. Ad: Murdan

H. K. Murphy, B.F.A., A.I.A.

E. S. J. Phillips, jr.

H. H. Keys

R. A. McKenz

J. J. Burton

Miss F. Paine

博物院 Po-mu-yuen

MUSEUM, SHANGHAI—5, Museum Road
Curators—Dr. N. Davis and A. de C.
Sowerby

師律大索安程 Mo-an-su

MUSCO & FISCHER, Legal Practitioners—
11, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 416
(Private Exchange to all offices)
Gr. Off. G. D. Musso, barrister-at-law
Dr. O. Fischer, do.
F. P. Musso, do.
A. E. Lauro, secretary
Mrs. M. Fowler, steno-typist

隆晉老 Lao Ching-loong

MUSTARD & Co., Inc.—Teleph. Central
5492; Tel. Ad: Mustard. Head Office in
China: Shanghai. Branches: Hongkong,
Tientsin, Hankow, Mukden, Harbin and
Canton

Directors

New York—G. G. Allen (president),
E. S. Bowling and C. F. Haight
China—Wm. Morris (vice president),
R. Bailey, A. Bassett, R. D. Simpson
(manager) and J. A. Trevor Thomas
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary
A. L. Dickson, legal adviser
D. W. M. Price, assist. do.

Staff (Shanghai and Outports)

G. R. Arthur

H. D. Bentley

Miss J. M.

Berthet

H. Boyling

R. C. Bowden

Mrs. Cox

E. Cummings

G. Danson

L. C. Diespecker

V. Dyson

E. Esser

D. E. Evans

Miss S. I. Falkin

Miss Gerrard

F. D. Gordon

S. R. Gotts

J. L. Gutter

S. Hewkin

Miss Jones

I. N. Konovaloff

O. C. Kench

F. Lazerovitch

J. MacKnight

G. C. Maxwell

P. O. Oliveros

T. Pearson

Miss A. Reid

Alan Smith

H. Smith

C. V. Syms

H. Stainsfield

E. Turner

N. Vinogradoff

Miss Workutt

安長 Chang-an

MYERS, M., Share and General Broker—5,
Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 2389;
Tel. Ad: Dullal
M. Myers

昌時新 Sing-ze-chang

NABHOLZ & Co., Raw Silk and Pongee
Exporters—4, Avenue Edward VII;
Telephs. Central 170 and 2475
Nabholz von Grabow (Zurich)
C. A. Weber, signs per pro.
E. Buss
P. Pfanner T. H. Campbell
C. L. Yang, compradore

Agency

Switzerland General Insee. of Zurich

司公限有份股草烟弟兄洋南國中

Chung-kuok-nan-yang-sion-dei-en-tsou-
kou-jun-u-hsien-kung-se

NANYANG BROTHERS TOBACCO Co., LTD.—
20, East Seward Road; Telephs. Central
3530-3534; Tel. Ad: Nanyang Brothers.
Hongkong Office: 164, Des Voeux Road

NAKAI & Co. (Nakai Koshi), Paper
Merchants and Commission Agents—
9, Siking Road; Telephs. Cent. 1021, 4667
and 7482; Box 686; Tel. Ad: Nakai
S. Nakai, proprietor (Tokyo)
S. Ukai, acting do.
S. Shimotsuna, manager

廠料顏星南

Nan-Sing-nei-lau-tsong

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co., INC.—
14, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1690
Tel. Ad: Jubilant

E. S. Bull, manager

G. O. Richardson, chemist

E. Weber

A. C. Rozario

Mrs. E. M. Stellingwerth

R. Wong, compradore

H. Weber (Hankow)

J. Fistere, jr. (Tientsin)

行銀業商江浙

Che-kiang-shang-yeh-ying-hong

National Commercial Bank, Ltd.

178, Pekin Road; Tel. Ad: Natcombank

K. C. Yeh, general manager

Singloh Hsu, assist. do.

和祥 Ziang-woo

NECKWEAR TRADING Co., Manufacturers
and Exporters of Ladies Neck-wear—
574, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8763;
P.O. Box 941; Tel. Ad: Necktradco
D. Baroukh, general manager

治孖拈 Chean-mò-jee

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H., Steamship
Owners and Merchants—Nemazee Build-
ing, 64, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Nemazee

司公乳煉瑞英

Ying-sui-lien-zui-kung-sze

**Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed
Milk Co. (London)**, Milk and Milk
Products, Nestle Food and Lactogen,
Nestle's, Peter's, Cailler's and Kohler's
Chocolate, BORBONS and Cocoa,—8,
Nanking Road; Telephs. 7597 and 7598;
Showrooms: 7, Nanking Road; Teleph.
Cent. 7599; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

A. Dryver, mgr. (Hongkong and China)
W. A. Stephens, mgr. (Shanghai and
North China)

A. Ingold J. W. Barber
Baby Welfare Department
Mrs. I. Williams, cert. nurse
Sole Representatives for China
Huntley & Palmers, Ltd., Reading and
London

司公皮橡國蘭荷

Ho-lan-kuo-siang-pee-kung-sze

NETHERLANDS GUTTA PERCHA Co.,
Manufacturers of Mechanical and
General Rubber and Ebonite Goods
—17, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1808;
Tel. Ad: Isonandra

E. P. Boode, manager
H. Schall
T. S. Wong, compradore

行銀蘭荷 Wo-lan-ying-hong

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY (Neder-
landsche Handel Maatschappij)—21, The
Bund; Teleph. 556; Tel. Ad: Trading

Th. E. A. Boereboom, acting manager
O. Steenstra, accountant
D. K. Huisman, cashier
C. Wolthecker
J. van Lanschot C. S. Sant
C. H. Giel P. Boekestein
Yu Ya Ching, compradore

NEW INDIA ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire
and Marine)—Teleph. Central 717
W. R. Loxley & Co., agents

容瑞 Say-yung

**NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING
WORKS, LTD.**—45, Yangtzepoo Road;
Telephs. 50081 and 50085 (Managing
Directors), 50091 (Manager), 50092
(Secretary), 50083 (Supt.), 50093 (Drawing
Office), 50084 (General Office), 50080
(Dock-master), 50082 (Machine Shop),
50086 (Dock Machine Shop, night) and
50090 (Godown); Tel. Ad: Speedy

Yangtzepoo Dock, proprietors
A. W. Brankston, M.I.MECH.E.,
managing director

C. A. Skinner, do.
A. L. Blechynden, manager
C. A. Momber, A.C.A., secretary

W. Archer	F. Lloyd
H. S. Benner	R. Macfarlane
W. Bissett	J. McColl
Miss F. Cantoro- vich	G. McMurdo
R. S. Coole	J. McPherson
Miss M. Cormack	T. Nimmo
F. Ferrier	D. Ramsay
J. Findlay	S. Rosario
W. Fothergill	F. E. Smith
T. D. Fothering- ham	J. M. Smith
C. A. Fromm	W. Smith
I. Gartenstein	A. J. Sterelny
C. E. Hall	J. Swan
J. E. Harvey	A. Taylor
G. J. H. Hend- riksen	R. Thomson
	H. C. Zimmer- mann
	H. Zimmermann

宏保 Pao-hung

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.—
Yangtze Buildings (4th floor), 26, The
Bund; Teleph. Central 118; Tel. Ad:
Newzico; Code: Bentley's

C. E. Maligny, manager, Far East
A. C. Ellis
S. H. Hudgell J. J. P. Coelho

司公德文 Ven-tah-kung-sze

NIELSEN & WINTHER, LTD., Machinery,
Tools, Engineering—60, Kiangse Road;
Telephs. 6891 and 6894; Tel. Ad: Niewin
V. Harth-Olsen, manager
J. Jessen, C.E., B.S.C.

信日 Jih-sing

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton,
Cotton Yarn, Cotton Goods and General
Commission Agents—8, Hankow Road;
Tel. Ad: Menkwa

社會船郵本日 *Jih-pen-yew-zay-way-za*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—3, North Yangtsze Road; Teleph. North 1155; Tel. Ad: Yusen
M. Ichiki, manager

司公船輪清日

Ni C'hin Lun Zue Kung-sze

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (The Japan-China S.S. Co.)—5, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 1349

M. Yonesato, manager
K. Yamanake, sub-manager
A. Inoue, marine supt.
K. Takeshita, do.
M. Nishi

J. Masutani | S. Noichi

Wharf Pootung—Z Tsuji

Agencies

Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co.
Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kaisha

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOEL, MURRAY & Co., LTD., Auctioneers,
Piece Goods and General Brokers, and
Commission Agents—10-16, Ezra Road

和巴 *Poh-lar*

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (China Branch)—28, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit

E. E. Parsons, manager
A. M. Bourne
A. E. Green | J. Henry

Agencies

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
World Marine and Gen. Insce. Co., Ltd.

林字 *Tsz-ling*

NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD, LTD., Printers and Publishers—17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Herald. "North China Daily News" (every morning), "North China Herald" (every Saturday), "North China Desk Hong List" (annually), "China Coasters' Tide Book" (annually)
Directors—H. E. Morriss (chairman), G. Morriss, R. W. Davis, (mang. dir.)
O. M. Green, editor

R. Wood, sub-editor
W. R. Parkin, reporter
H. L. Pearce, do.
H. K. Strachan, do.
G. A. Pasquier, do.
Miss R. Benedict, do.
C. S. Hirsh, do.
H. Candlin, do.
J. Butts, do.
C. W. Hampson, do.
W. H. Chen, do.

G. Sappjou, artist
R. Gilbert (Peking)
G. Honniball, proof reader
Mrs. Morgan, typist
Miss Mellows, do.
W. Watson, accountant
J. Coughlin, advt. canv.
E. J. Sequeira
T. D. Davy, printer
A. Haslam, printer
W. E. Ruddan, proof-reader

司公中北 *Peh-chumkung-sze*

NORTH CHINA Co., FED. INC., U.S.A., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—6, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Norco

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Head Office: 4, The Bund; Teleph. 730; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

W. E. Smith, secy. and gen. manager

Agencies

Western Assur. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.

隆瑞 *Joi-loeng*

NORTHERN FEATHER WORKS, LTD. (Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ltd.), Exporters—18, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 703; Tel. Ad: Chindisk. Head Office and Factories in Copenhagen. Branches: Newark, N.J., London, Canton and Shanghai

J. P. H. Jespersen, manager
K. Petersen | S. T. Zung

臺文天 *Tien-wen-tai*

OBSERVATORY—Zi-Ka-Wei; Teleph. W. 71
Meteorological

Rev. F. L. Froc, s.j., director
Rev. Fr. E. Gherzi, s.j.
Rev. Fr. M. Burgaud, s.j.
A. Yang, s.j.

Astronomical—Zô-Sè

Rev. Fr. S. Chevalier, s.j., hon. director
Rev. Fr. L. Gauchet, s.j. director
Rev. Fr. E. de la Villemarqué, s.j.
J. Aguinalgalde, s.j.

Magnetical—Lu-Kia-Pang

Rev. Fr. J. Tardif de Moidrey, s.j., dir.
Rev. Fr. M. Burgaud, s.j.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPN. (OF LONDON), LTD.—2, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1169; P.O. Box 807; Tel. Ad: Monsoon

G. C. Beaumont, representative
L. Goldman

OCEAN STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents
(See also Holt's Wharf)

勒巴 *Poh-lar*

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—28,
Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit
E. E. Parsons, manager
A. M. Bourne
A. E. Green | J. Henry

司公鏡眼光晶

OCULISTS INSTITUTE Co., Oculists, Op-
ticians—49A, Nanking Road; Teleph.
Cent. 5061; Tel. Ad: Rakusen

鮑廣 *Bau-kung*

OFFICE APPLIANCE Co., Office Equip-
ment and Supplies—22, Nanking
Road; Teleph. Central 4778; Tel. Ad:
Appliance
E. W. Bauckham, general manager
H. B. Joseph, manager
C. M. Cottrell, sub-manager
Miss R. Levy, cashier
A. Weder, B. Pfeifer, G. Sistonan,
Mrs. M. Endres, sales staff
Miss J. Encarnacao, stenographer

署總部工英大

Ta-ying-kung-pu-chung-chu

OFFICE OF WORKS, H.B.M.'s, FOR CHINA,
KOREA, JAPAN AND SIAM
J. Bradley, H.M. divisional architect
W. J. Roberts, M.A., A.R.I.B.A. assist.
architect
C. W. Glass, assist. architect
R. G. Groves, assist. surveyor
W. S. Cruickshank, concess. and
Crown leases
H. Walker, clerk of works
W. W. Sclanders, do.
A. Jex, do.
H. C. Edmunds, do.
O. R. L. Green, do.
J. G. Manley, accountant
Miss A. V. Brown, assistant

所列陳器機昌瑞

Zay-chong-che-che-zung-lee-soo

OLIVEIRA, H. (successor to T.E.M.A.),
Machinery, Tools and Engineering
Supplies—Showrooms: 5 and 5A, North
Soochow Road; Teleph. North 463
H. Oliveira
F. X. Diniz | Mrs. Oliveira
R. L. Maitland | Miss P. Almeida
V. d'Aguiar | S. Johunkia

廠器機澳船老

Laou-zeen-ou-chi-chi-tsang

OLD DOCK, Engine Works, Foundry and
Shipyards—Teleph. North 7
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.,
Ltd., proprietors

OLYMPIC THEATRE

生協

ORIENTAL COAL SUPPLY Co., Coal Mer-
chants and Commission Agents—204D,
Shantung Road; Tel. Ad: Clemente;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Oriental Commercial Bank, Ltd.—

Head Office: Hongkong
Chong Min Ming, supt.
L. C. Wai, manager
C. S. Wong, assist. manager
G. Dun

廠塞木軟東大

Ta-tung-yuen-mo-sa-ch'ang

ORIENTAL CORK FACTORY—129, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. 1126
C. Bracco & Co., agents

司公織紡方東

Tung-fong-fong-chih-kung-sz

ORIENTAL COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING
Co., LTD.—6, Kiukiang Road; Telephs.
5588 (Office) and East 51 (Mill)
Arnhold & Co., Ltd., gen. managers
J. A. Moller, secretary
H. Roebuck, mill manager
W. Stead
J. W. Chadderton | J. Walne
E. Elliot | J. Friend
Yu Ko Ming, compradore

報月車汽 *Che-cho-yu-pao*

"ORIENTAL MOTOR (A Monthly Motor
Magazine)—Zylsha Building, Nanking
Road; Teleph. Central 657
Geo T. Lloyd, publisher and propr.
P. H. King, business manager

館書印興法 *Fah-shing Yun-sze-kwan*

Oriental Press (successors to Oriental
Advertising Co. and Chester Cowen
Co.), Paper Import, Advertising and
Printing—113-5, Avenue Edouard VII.;
Telephs. Central 356 and 5528
M. Bos, general manager
Printing Department
J. L. Cowen
J. B. Wilson | J. Gabriel, printer

Advertising Department

N. N. Leashin

Walter Yang | Y. D. Chang, transr.

Import Department

M. Bos

Su Ver Ming, compradore

ORIENTAL TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters—8, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 2560; Tel. Ad: Sunwahco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union latest edns.

L. O. Kwok, manager

Li Wan Shan, do.

J. Naylor, piece goods

社會式株船商阪大

Ta-pan-song-wang-za

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.)—2, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 4233, 4234 and 4235; Tel. Ad: Shosen

Y. Yasuda, manager

K. Iyesaka, assist. manager

J. Watanabe, Hankow repres.

N. Machida

H. Nara

T. Sugisaka

T. Watanabe

T. Ito

N. Saklima

S. Sligiyama

J. Kanoh

T. Kakeda

K. Hisazlimi

Y. Koshimidzu

Miss A. G. Atkinson

Miss A. N. Jansen

Agency

Osaka Marine Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

T. Mori, representative

司公限有加新維

OTTO WIESINGER & Co., LTD., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—6, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 4932; Tel. Ad: Wiesinger

O. Wiesinger, manager

OUSKOULI, M. H. A., Tea Exporter and Commission Agent—41A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 790; P.O. Box 557; Tel. Ad: Ouskouli

M. H. A. Ouskouli

M. Suluman

M. Koudrat

司公書圖津牛

Nu-Tsin-do-hsu-kung-sa

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CHINA AGENCY, English and Chinese Publishers—C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430

H. S. Milford (London)

T. Leslie

Miss M. Verne McNeely

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.—10, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5056; Tel. Ad: Solano

B. C. Haile, general agent

D. MacDonald, freight agent

F. Simonsen, claims

W. P. Willson, assistant agent

F. E. Browne, passenger agent

D. Scherbinin, accountant

Mrs. N. F. Georges | Miss Dierks

中匯 *Wei-chung*

PALACE HOTEL—The Bund, corner of Nanking Road; Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad: Palace

司公烟和萃 *Sui-wo in-kung sze*

PALACE TOBACCO STORE, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobaccos and Smokers' Sundries—2D, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 7020; Tel. Ad: Palatost

S. T. Canning

Chas. Shelton

和公 *Kung-woo*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors and Civil Engineers—1, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 2399 and 2074; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny

H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

M. H. Logan, M.I.N.S.T. C.E.

G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I.

L. G. Bird (Hongkong)

E. F. Bothwell, F.R.I.B.A.

J. W. Barrow, A.R.I.B.A.

C. G. Ripley, A.R.I.B.A. (Hankow)

H. G. Tebbutt A.R.I.B.A.

E. M. Gran | A. Gilmour

A. W. Buck | J. Senichenko

M. H. Pon, compradore

PARK DAIRY, THE—4, Ye Ka Wai Road (end of Kiangwan Road); Teleph. North 2265

V. Vizeninovich, manager

V. L. Jean

PARKE, DAVIS & Co., Manufacturing Chemists of Detroit, U.S.A.—6, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Central 778; Tel. Ad: Danica

PARKER & Co., J. H. P., Import, Export, Commission and Customs Brokers—102A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 4968

嘉派 *Pa-ka*

PARKER, RIELLEY & SIMMONS Consulting Engineers, Appraisers, Marine and Cargo Surveyors—25, Peking Road; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas

R. Simmons, M.I.N.A.
P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.

Agents and Surveyors for
Bureau Veritas, Det Norske Veritas
Clubs (Mutual), Norway

園花塚義斯波

PARSEE CEMETERY—32, Foochow Road;
Trustees—B. P. Lalcaca, F. Viccajee,
E. J. Commissariat and B. D. Tata

PASCO TRADING Co., Chemicals, Pharmaceu-
ticals, Hospital Supplies—26, Canton
Road; Teleph. Cent. 6102; Tel. Ad:
Pasclock

大 美 Mei-tai

PATEL & Co., A. C., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—1, rue du Consulat;
Teleph. Central 1964; Tel. Ad: Platform
S. M. Talati
S. D. Talati
R. D. Talati | R. H. Ragi

司公代百 Pak-dat-kung-sze

Pathe-Orient, Phonographs and Re-
cords, Cinematograph Apparatus and
Moving Pictures—99, Szechuen Road;
Telephs. Cent. 234 and 235; Factory: 799,
route de Zikawei; Teleph. West 1836;
Tel. Ad: Chinphono

E. Labansat, mang.-dir. for the East
G. Weis, manager

M. Lepicard	G. Rapin
A. Horne	P. Chaillou
H. George	J. Bendorff
M. Peninguel	M. Pavlov
J. Besnard	Miss Louvet
Tsang Zang-fo, compradore	

生醫愛及力得賓 Pau-ti-li-e-sung

PATRICK & AYLWARD, DRs.—22, Whang-
poo Road; Teleph. North 28
Dr. H. C. Patrick
Dr. B. H. S. Aylward
Dr. B. H. Stanley

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—1, The
Bund
A. R. Harris, mgr., Far Eastern branch

祥 百 Pak-Ziang

PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co., Exporters
and Importers—41, Szechuen Road;
Teleph. Central 6574; Tel. Ad: Macpat
D. Mackenzie, partner (Kobe)
D. Mackenzie, do.
L. F. Payne

利 百 Pah-lee

PATUREL, C., Exporter and Importer—6,
Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 954 and 955
C. Paturel | R. Charleux
A. Muguet | Miss Y. André

和 美 Mei-ho

PAUL I. FAGAN & Co. (Successors to The
Koster Co.), Importers, Exporters, Con-
tractors and Insulation Specialists—29,
Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1122; Tel.
Ad: Kasfag; Codes: All
A. B. Hood
E. A. Meyerink | M. Sternberg

維臺生立泡 Pau-lah-sang-da-vee

PAULSEN & BAYES-DAVY, Marine, Cargo
and Engineer Surveyors—Glen Line
Building (3rd floor), Teleph. 199; Tel.
Ad: Bayesdavy
S. Bayes-Davy
H. Jory | F. C. Lucas
P. Lockwood Jones | Mrs. McLarty

Surveyors for
New York Board of Marine Under-
writers

The Local Underwriters
Protecting and Indemnity Associations
Standard Steamship Owners
West of England Steamship Owners
North of England Steamship Owners
United Kingdom Steamship Owners
London Steamship Owners
Britannia S.S. Assur. Assocn., Ltd.

司公影電雀孔

Kung-chiao-tien-ying-kung-sze

PEACOCK MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION,
Producers, Distributors and Exhibitors
of Educational and Commercial Films—
116, Sinza Road; Teleph. West 3287;
Tel. Ad: Pecofilms

Frank V. Chamberlin, gen. manager
R. A. Kingsbury | D. H. Utter
C. R. Wood | G. M. P. Remedios

準 平 Bing-jin

PEET, G. E., Official Measurer—12, Jinkee
Road; Teleph. Central 3231
Homeward Freight Conference
New York do.
Bombay do.
Pacific Freight Bureau
Australian Freight

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Regis-
tered Office: 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
3479

Mortimer, Reid & Slee, secretaries

行銀英大 *Dah-ying-ying-hong*

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.—6,
The Bund; Tel. Ad: Penorbanca
W. B. Mackay, manager
C. D. Chapman, accountant
W. G. Lorimer | H. R. C. Booth
W. D. Zee, compradore

行司公船輪火英大*Ta-ying-hoo-lun-si-kung-sz-hong*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
GATION Co. (See Mackinnon, Mackenzie
& Co.)—1, Canton Road

發克 *Ka-fah*

PERSIAN COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents—2, Kiukiang Road;
Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Eranian; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1, Lieber's
and Bentley's

L. R. Burkhardt, manager

房藥賜西 *See-sze-yah-fong*

PETER SYS Co., Manufacturers and Sole
Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies
—29 and 33, Broadway
P. O'Brien Twigg, proprietor

行銀家國濱律菲*Fee-ling-ping-kuo-cha-ying-hong*

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK—1, The Bund;
Teleph. Cent. 2750; Tel. Ad: Philnabank

浦利飛 *Phi-li-po*

PHILIPS' CHINA Co., Electrical Manu-
facturers,—41, Szechuen Road; Telephs.
Central 6 23 (Manager), 6024 (General
Office); Tel. Ad: Halfwatt

A. Masseurs, managing director

J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E.

F. R. Froemel

Miss Steinglass | Miss Seaborn

PHENIX ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (LOND.)
(Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Life, Acci-
dent and Marine—15, Peking Road;
Telephs. 5077 and 2300; Tel. Ad: Phofire

H. Crombie, manager

J. W. Webber

L. M. Howe

L. A. Smith

A. L. Sullivan

A. A. Lopes

T. Saito

J. M. Portaria

關閣 *Hop-pik*

PIKE, ALBERT T. J., representing William
Jacks & Co., 5, East India Avenue,
London—1, Hongkong Road; Teleph.
Central 2796

喇筆 *Pe-la*

PILA & Co.—49, Peking Road

照爾畢 *Pih-erh-chao*

PILCHER, H. W.—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph.
Central 1926; Tel. Ad: Quaintness

H. W. Pilcher

G. F. H. Richard | Miss C. Moosa

Representing

John Burnham & Co., Ltd., Merchants,
BradfordM. Hurst Co., Ltd., Manufacturers and
Merchants, Manchester

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker—Shanghai Club

司公限有東遠商英 *Yuen Tung*

PLANS (FAR EAST) LTD., Consulting and
Civil Engineers, Architects, Surveyors
Cartographers—Hongkong and Shang-
hai Bank Building, 12, The Bund;
Telephs. Central 6846 (Private), 2527
(Drawing Office), and 4065 (Stores); Tel.
Ad: Plansfar

Beck & Swann, secretaries and general
managers, 17, The Bund

H. J. Fruin, manager

Percy Tilley, technical manager

A. W. Buck

S. Lissovsky

A. Liven

Mrs. E. M. Cook

托華哈 *Hah-wo-tah*

PLATT & Co.—Ewo Building, 23, Peking
Road; Teleph. Central 127; Tel. Ad:
Retsam

R. N. Macleod, barrister-at-law

R. E. S. Gregson, do.

H. Lipson Ward, do.

Y. S. Ziar, do.

A. E. Seddon, do.

C. Mansel Reece, do.

G. Villas, clerk | G. Waller

Agents in London—Stephenson, Har-
wood & Tatham, 16, Old Broad St., E.C.Agents in Hongkong—Johnson, Stokes
& Master, Prince's Building, Ice
House Street**而莫和卜** *Po-wo-mon-nee*

POHOOMULL BROS., Silk Merchants, Ex-
porters and Commission Agents—12B,
Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 1610;
P.O. Box 470; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull

士醫女惠明卜 *Po ming-wei-nyeu-yi-shi*

POLK, M.D., MARGARET H.—18A, Quinsan
Road; Teleph. North 776

廠器機生祥*Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang*

POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP-BUILDING YARD—Telephs. Central 23 (Office) and 1127 (Shop)
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.,
Ld., proprietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGKADOO WHARVES
See Shanghai & H'kew. Wharf Co., Ld.)

司公限有器電德巴衣*E-ba-teh-din-ch'e-yu-shien-kung-sze*

PORTER & Co., Electrical Engineers and Contractors—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Electrical; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

POST OFFICES**局理管務郵** *Yu-wu-kuan-li-ch'ü*

POST OFFICE—Corner of North Soochow, North Szechuen and Tiendong Roads (Open 7 a.m. to mid-night); Telephs. North 64, 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69 (Exchanges to all Departments), North 59 (District Accountant), North 60 (Customs Parcels Dept.); North 61 (General Despatching Office), North 362 (Boundary Road Sub-Office No. 8), West 328 (Carter Road Sub-Office No. 9), Cent. 3630 (Nanking Road Sub-Office No. 11), Cent. 3631 (Rue du Consulat Sub-Office No. 13) and Cent. 3632 (Rue Kreatzer Sub-Office No. 12); Tel. Ad: Postos

Commissioner—E. Tollefsen
Executive Deputy Commissioner—V. W. Stapleton-Cotton

Deputy Commissioner—P. J. Keating (district accountant)

Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—Dzing Hsien Sung

Deputy Commissioner (Acting) — E. A. L. Chaudin (union mails), E. Cammiade, (domestic mails) and R. M. Caudron (parcels)

Assistants—H. H. Molland, T. Poletti, S. Murase, Y. Fuke and K. Tanaka
Assistants (Chinese)—Zien Yee Tsang, Tu Chia Hua, Liu Yao Ting, Wong Way Sung, Yu Siang-lin and Wang Liang-chün

Postal Officer—E. E. Encarnação
Transport Officer—N. G. Dronnikoff
Comptroller of Undelivered Letters—C. R. F. Walter

Clerk of Works—J. Cheale

股應供政郵 *Yu-cheng-kung-ying-ku*

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, Directorate-General of Chinese Posts—204, Sinza Road; Telephs. West 1033 and 1790 (Secretary's private office); Tel. Ad: Postsupdep; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and private

In Charge—V. Chieri, secretary

Assist. Secretary—A. Bottu

Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—

Woo Kwang Siu (acting)

Assistant—Lui Ki Hong

Proof Reader—J. A. E. Bates

和裕 *Yue-wo*

POWELL, SIDNEY J., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Land, Property and Estate Agent—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad: Esjaypoil Sidney J. Powell, A.M.INST.C.E.
C. Edmonds Powell, M.E.

館書華美 *Mei-wah shu-kwan*

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—135, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 752; Tel. Ad: Presbyterian

Gilbert McIntosh, supt.

C. W. Douglass, assist. supt.

J. Brewer

T. F. Buchanan

T. F. Schinuser

C. R. Davis

Mrs. W. S. Featherstonhaugh

PRESSED STEEL CAR Co.—2, Canton Rd.; Tel. Ad: Presteel

H. R. Cooper, general manager

W. M. Peach, chief engineer

H. C. Faxon, manager (Peking)

氏禮白 *Peh-li-shi*

PRICE'S (CHINA), LTD.—Office and Factory: 3, Robison Road (Soochow Creek); Telephs. West 262; Tel. Ad: Shipchop
C. H. James, manager

平公 *Kung-ping*

PROBST, HANBURY & Co., LTD., Merchants—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 32

Directors (Ordinary) — E. A. Probst (chairman, London), C. L. H. Iburg (vice-chairman and managing director, London), and H. Hanbury (London)

Management

F. Rayden

P. M. Lancaster (America)

W. A. White

L. A. Chill (London)

Piece Goods Dept.

H. E. Harris

A. L. Whittaker | Miss L. Affounso

Accounts Dept.

C. L. Tebbutt

B. W. Duthoit | H. C. Collaço

E. A. G. Souza | H. Kellner

Property and Estate Dept.

G. C. Wingrove, A.R.I.B.A.

H. J. Ambrose

G. Wood | A. Sowoboda

French Goods Dept.

G. Guerin | G. F. Rayden

Woollens and Sundries Dept.

E. J. Traynor | C. W. Rayden

Insurance Dept.

J. L. Wade

A. A. Sequeira | T. Allan

Paper Dept.

P. S. Crovat, representing Parsons & Whittemore, Inc.

C. Kerr, travelling representative

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life, Motor, Marine, Burglary)

New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Western Assurance Co. (Marine)

Co-operative Insurance Co. of Australia, Ltd. (Settling Agents only)

Parsons & Whittemore, Inc., N.Y. and London. Paper and Printing Machinery

L. Wegelin, Lyons

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—(See under Churches and Missions)

篤筆 Pei-toh

PUTHOD, A., Public Inspector and Silk Exporter, Manufacturers' Representative—2B, Kiangse Road

A. Puthod, partner

L. Puthod

RACE CLUB—(See Clubs)

興立 Lih-shing

RACINE & CIE. (Société Anonyme), Importers, Exporters Insurance and Shipping Agencies—2, Peking Road, Glen Line Building; Tel. Ad: Racine

J. Donné, manager

A. Fabre, do.

J. Gautier, do.

A. Pierrugues, do.

L. Lévy, signs per pro.

G. Abily

H. Angèle

G. B. Ballandras

G. E. Bird

R. Chaillan

R. Egal

E. Fouliard

R. Jacquelin

F. Kahn

R. Louche

Miss S. Lubeck

G. Mary

R. Mazet

A. Merle

Ed. Niel

Mrs. Niel

M. Poussel

G. Rozario

Miss M. Ruedolf

Agencies

Cie. d'Assurances Incendie "L'Urbaine," Paris

Cie. d'Assurances Incendie "La Confiance," Paris

Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes "La Foncière Transports," Paris

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes (at Hankow)

生來 Lai-sung

RAKUSEN SONS (CHINA) Co., S., Importers, Exporters, Manufacturers and Agents—42, Whangpoo Road; Telephs. North 64, 65, 629 and 1703; Tel. Ad: Rakusen

利通 Tung-lee

RAMSAY, N. B., Merchant—71, Peking Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 139; Tel. Ad: Yasmarleon

理德史生醫國美

Mei-kuok-e-sung-si-tuck-tee

RANSOM, CLARKE & GARDINER, DRs.—1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2015; Tel. Ad: Ransom

S. A. Ransom, M.D.

J. L. Clarke, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

W. H. Gardiner, M.D.

司公銀益普 Pu-yih Yin-kung-hsu

RAVEN TRUST Co., LTD., Financial Agents—15, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8222; Tel. Ad: Raventrust

F. J. Raven, director

F. R. Sites, do.

Wm. S. Fleming, do.

E. S. Raven, do.

C. V. Starr, do.

T. C. Britton

A. B. Park

Mrs. McKeen

P. E. Wong

Agencies

Netherlands Lloyd, Ltd., of Amsterdam

Great American Insce. Co. of New York

READ, W. S., Architect—Glen Line Bldg. (5th floor); Teleph. Central 2785

場身操 Tsao-shen-chang

RECREATION CLUB—(See Clubs)

納連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., LTD.—Chartered Bank Building. 18 Bund; Telephs. Central 6898 (General Office), 897 (Silk) and 886 (Insurance Compradore); Tel. Ad: Octagon

H. W. Kees, managing director

Charles E. Rayner, director

G. Heusser, do.

T. Erzinger, signs per pro. (Chefoo)

E. C. D. Andrews | O. Erzinger

M. W. Budd | G. Gut

C. W. Cox | O. Scharpf

Agencies

Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Edinburgh

H. F. Lawson, mgr. for Far East

A. W. Slator, assist. manager

Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ltd., London

“REAS FAR EASTERN MANUAL,” The Industrial Year Book on Far Eastern Enterprises—16, Jinkee Road

Geo. Bronson Rea, M.E., editor and publisher

RENNER, A., Medical Practitioner, Physician and Surgeon—1,369, rue Lafayette; Teleph. West 4480. Office: 11B, Nanking Road

麟魯 *Loo Ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—62, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Reutbrock

H. Heyn (Hamburg)

A. Emanuel (Tientsin)

A. Schubert (Canton)

C. E. Vissering

R. Pollak | H. Volbrath

A. Hesse | F. Rotkehl

透路 *Reu-ter*

REUTER'S, LTD.—4, Avenue Edouard VII. (5th floor); Telephs. Central 6677 (General Manager), 2277 (News Service) and 710 (Commercial Service); P.O. Box 761

W. Turner, general manager and chief correspondent in the Far East

A. E. C. Thompson, accountant

W. Mark | T. J. Aldegner

Editorial Dept.

P. T. Evans, chief editor

C. F. Gower-Jackson

W. Rees Harriss

J. M. G. Anderson | Miss D. Boyack

Commercial Dept.

J. Lelas, manager

F. R. Jones

W. R. Mowll

H. Walter

R. H. C. Laverton

Miss C. M. Logan, stenographer

T. J. Aldegner, do.

J. M. H. Clark

Mrs. D. Blair

W. H. Brockett

do.

RHEIN-ELBE-UNION (Represented by Siemens China Co.), Iron, Steel, Railway, Mining, etc.—24, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 7456-9; Chinese P.O. Box 1040; Tel. Ad: Bergbau

Dr. M. Bruecher, manager

F. Bernoth, engineer-in-chief

W. Kothe | E. Buchheister

R. Ganz | Miss H. Rieger

Wu Wen-chang, Chinese secretary

Chang Chien-sen

Representing

Gelsenkirchener Bergwerks A. G.

Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks & Huetten A. G.

Bochumer Verein fuer Bergbau & Gussstahlfabrikation, etc.

昌禮 *Li-cheong*

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN (with which is incorporated the Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Ltd.), Import, Export and General Merchants, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—Offices and Godowns: 79A, Szechuen Road, and 8, Ezra Road; Telephs. Central 286 (Import, Export and Offices), and 1196 (Engineering and Machinery); Tel. Ad: Richly and Ohm

J. H. Richards, managing director

Sui Chen-teh, director

Foreign and Chinese staff

生紀利 *Lee-che-eun*

RICHARDSON & Co., A. J., Auctioneers, Adjusters, Appraisers, Valuers and Metal Brokers—15 and 16, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 352; Tel. Ad: Richardsons

A. J. Richardson

F. L. Marshall, auctioneer

P. C. Chen, compradore

利來 *Lai-lee*

RIELLEY, SIMMONS & MILNE, Contracting Engineers—25, Peking Road; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas

P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.

W. J. Milne

RITZ CAFE—24, North Honan Road Extension; Teleph. North 2391

社會式株庫倉華菱*Lin-hua-tsang-ku-chu-shi-kui-shien*

RIOKA SOKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Rioka Wharf and Warehouse Co.)—Mitsubishi Building, 9, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 3318 (Head Office), 442 and 2256 (Chang Kah-Pang Wharf), and 7814 (Tung Kah Doo Wharf); Tel. Ad: Riokasoko

T. Kikuchi, manager

ROBERT, LANG & Co., Manufacturers of Silk Fabrics and Importers of Silk Machinery—4, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 3270; Tel. Ad: Arlang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Excelsior and Bentley's

柏羅 *Lo-pah*

ROBERT, REXBURGH (CHINA), LTD., Importers and Exporters—1, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 4761 (Managing Director), 1460 (Import Dept.), 4771 (General and Compradore) and 4792 (Gowdown); Tel. Ad: Roxeg

Jas. Malcolm, managing director

J. Stadtmann, director

H. V. Hawley, do.

A. Morris

S. Madar

P. J. Marques

N. S. Zae, compradore

Mrs. M. R. Souza

Miss D. J. Madar

ROBINSON & Co., GEORGE, MANCHESTER—8, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 7871; Tel. Ad: Robinstop

Henry Topham, representative

行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kun-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., Manufacturers, Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Singapore, Penang, Peking, Tientsin, Kuala Lumpur and Hankow—Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's

J. H. Pearson, general manager

J. P. Davies, manager

C. Butcher

A. H. Duffett

T. Mac Gowan

G. Claridge

L. Machin

興裕 *Yueh-shing*

ROHDE & Co., Merchants—67, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Roddeanus

O. Meuser (Hamburg)

U. Streib

F. Dostal (engineering)

M. Sachau

A. Sailer

師律大傑羅 *Lo-ger-ta-lih-sze*

RODGER & HUSAR, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.; Telephs. Cent. 353 and 354 (Private Exchange); Tel. Ad: Loger; Usual Codes

H. D. Rodger

L. G. Husar

W. Y. Char, American lawyer

J. H. Tsao Quin, Chinese lawyer

S. T. Yang, do.

Char Woo Ching, interpreter

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—(See under Churches and Missions)

司公東龍 *Lung-tung-kung-sze*

RONDON, L., Importer and Exporter—Glen Line Building, Peking Road; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad: Rondon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

L. Rondon

M. Beuchot

S. del Rivero

C. Mey

J. Rondon

Mrs. H. Pousyrevsky

G. Manikus

Agencies

Jas. Hennessy & Co., Cognac

G. H. Mumm, Champagne

French Vermouth, Noilly, Prat & Co.

"Coty" Perfumes, etc.

Grands Magasins du Printemps, Paris

Dubonnet Tonic Wine

Amieux Freres' Stores and Provisions

RONEO, LTD. (Dodwell & Co., Ltd.)—44A, Kiangse Road

L. B. Woolley

P. S. Widdup

V. Rees

V. W. Ribbons

Miss F. A. Cooley

Miss B. Whitcomb

Miss Carew

成茂 *Mow-zung*

ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, LTD., Engineers, Manufacturers of Oil Mill Machinery, Grab Dredgers and Excavators—29, Canton Rd.; Telephs. 5530 and 3497; Tel. Ad: Rosedowns. Head Office and Works: Hull, England

A. E. C. Hindson, managing-director

F. J. C. Hindson

A. J. Watson

E. F. Jansen

A. Chant

Agencies

"Barry" Steel Split Pulleys

Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Stamford. Oil Engines

Boulton Paul, Ltd., Norwich.

"Electolite" Lighting Sets

Clipper Lacer Co., U.S.A. Belt Fasteners

Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ltd., Luton. Pumps

Plenty & Son, Ltd., Newbury. Marine
Oil Engines
Smith, Barker & Willson, Halifax.
Machine Tools
E. R. & F. Turner, Ltd., Ipswich.
Flour Mill Machinery
The Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co.,
Ltd., Seacombe, Cheshire. Belting
Wilkins Wire and Wire Rope Co., Ltd.,
Eastwood. Wire Ropes

ROSENFELD & SON, INC., A. B., Cotton
Merchants, Importers and Exporters—
50, Avenue Edward VII.; Telephs. Cent.
4793, 6381-6390 to 80 Interchange; Tel.
Ad: Marose

A. B. Rosenfeld, partner
J. Rosenfeld, do.

記華 Wah-che

Ross & Co. (CHINA), LTD., ALEX., Mer-
chants and Commission Agents—12,
Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 1416;
Tel. Ad: Rotunda

Directors—Alex. Ross (Manchester),
A. S. D. Cousland (Hongkong), A.
W. Hayward (Hongkong), D. A.
Ross (Hongkong) and A. E. Lockyer
D. M. Ross, signs per pro.

W. W. McKenzie, do.

F. J. W. Focken	M. A. Collaço
G. Madar	F. A. Alvares
F. O. Pettersen	R. M. Reubain

太羅 Loo-t'ah

ROTH & Co., B., Commission Merchants—
2, Peking Road

司康魯 Lu-kang-sze

ROUSE, E. H., A.R.I.B.A., Architect and
Surveyor—Credit Foncier d'Extreme
Orient, 20, The Bund

平公 Kung-ping

ROYAL INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office)
—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1842;
Tel. Ad: Royal

C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary	
C. C. Cruttwell	Alb. J. Berthet
H. B. Scott	Miss Knox

泰怡 Yee-tai

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co., Owners
of "Shire" Line

Agents

Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd.

司公隊艦勇義國俄

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—Shanghai
Branch Office: 1, Whangpoo Rd.; Teleph.
North 376; Tel. Ad: Dobroflot
R. J. Elleder, manager
N. P. Rosalicff, agent
V. D. Chistiakoff, secretary
M. A. J. Greben | Alva M. Tavares
S. C. Chang, compradore

Agents for

Gostorgflot, State Mercantile Fleet of
U.S.S.R.—Teleph. North 376; Tel.
Ad: Gostorgflot

Gosstrah Insurance—Teleph. North
376; Tel. Ad: Gosstrah

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-lao-sheng-ying-hong

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—15, The Bund;
Teleph. Cent. 113; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

Count L. Jezierski | mgrs. for branches
Ch. Bleuler | in Asia

G. A. Candlin, sub-manager for bran-
ches in Asia

G. S. V. Bidwell, signs per pro.

P. Cardeillac, do.

R. Klingenberg, do.

S. Kriger, do.

E. Sandri, do.

A. A. Schulz, do.

J. Vantchurin, do.

K. Boutirskoff

B. A. Khrenoff

A. S. Krschi-

vitzky

M. S. Levitzky

E. Loureiro

A. V. Mamoutin

P. Shliapin

C. Zagorsky

Mrs. E. Chem-

boulatoff

Way Yu Ding, compradore

Miss B. Dawson

Miss N. Kazaroff

A. M. Collaço

J. de Costa

A. E. Gutierrez

L. Lopes

L. F. de Sa

E. P. Xavier

P. M. Xavier

亨盛 Sheng-hang

S. A. DE PRODUITS TEXTILES (Textile Pro-
ducts, Ltd.)—64, Peking Road; Telephs.
Cent. 5046 and 5047; Tel. Ad: Textilag.
Head Office: Zurich, Switzerland

M. Neumann, general manager
Export Department

U. Schlettwein, manager

H. Conrad

G. Hassan

Import Department

F. Schimming, manager

K. Gurski

Miss A. Bauer

SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—3D, Peking Road;
Teleph. Central 2788

Eric M. Ross, director

康利 Lee-Kong

SANDER, WIELER & Co.—64, Kiangse Road;
Telephs. Central 2518 and 6021; Tel. Ad:
Sander

R. Becker, partne	mberg)
A. Sander, do.	(Hongkong)
B. Mielck, do.	
P. Fock, signs per pro.	
Aug. Juergenssen	A. Reichart
W. Hermann	R. Kuelche

Agents for

Hamilton Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea & Fire Ince Co., Ltd.
Seck Brothers, Ltd., Dresden. Mill-
wrights and Constructional Engrs.
Maschinenfabrik "Gritzenr" A.G.
Continental Caoutchouc & Gutta-
Percha Co., Hannover

孫沙老 Lau So Sung

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—
Sassoon Building, Kiangse and Kiukiang
Roads

A. G. Dovey, manager	
A. Howard, do.	
J. P. Alarcoun	
M. Hayward	A. Pollard
C. E. Minny	S. Saul
M. Moosa	S. Snaka
S. I. Jacob	F. Young
I. A. Levis	Miss E. Levis

Agency

S. British Insce. Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine)

孫沙新 Sin So-sün

SASSOON & Co., LTD., E. D., Merchants—7,
Jinke Road; Teleph. Central 792; Tel.
Ad: Brisement

Capt. R. E. Sassoon, M.C., director	
C. S. Gubbay, manager	
M. J. Moses, do.	
H. H. H. Priestley, sub-mgr. (H'kong.)	
S. P. Cohen	S. H. Joseph
J. H. Ezekiel	E. Salmon
R. Joseph	M. E. Solomon

Agency

North Brit. & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ltd.

餘有 Yeuh-yuh

SAUVAYRE, J., Raw Silk and Sundries
Exporter—3, Kiukiang Road; Telephs.
Central 1885 and 1913; Tel. Ad: Sauvayre

J. Sauvayre
H. Toche

SAVOY HOTEL, THR—21, Broadway; Teleph.
2510; Tel. Ad: Savoy

SCHOOLS**館書華英 Ying-hwa Shu-kwan**

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Mis-
sionary Society)—90, Range Road
Trustees — Very Rev. C. J. F.
Symons, M.A., L. J. Cubitt
J. H. Teesdale, hon. treas. and secy

學大旦震 Tchen-Tan-Ta-Hio

AURORA UNIVERSITY—143, Avenue Du-
bail; Teleph. Central 938

Rev. F. Scellier, s.j., rector (president)	
Rev. Y. Henry, s.j., vice-president	
Rev. L. Gain, s.j., chaplain	
Rev. J. Guérault, s.j., treasurer	
Rev. P. Lefebvre, s.j., secretary	
Rev. L. Richard, s.j., librarian	
I. Richet, s.j.	B. Li
S. Zi, s.j.	J. Ou

Preparatory Course

Rev. Bro. Francois	
T. C. Ho	A. Lieou
Rev. Bro. Jules	Rev. T. Ou, s.j.
L. Kiong	Rev. T. de la
J. Kou	Taille, s.j.
Rev. F. Lebre-	K. K. Wang
ton, s.j.	E. J. Warner
Rev. X. Li, s.j.	Yang

Faculty of Law

Rev. F. André, s.j.	Ph. Kou
J. Barraud	E. Laffranque
M. Barraud	Kiang
M. Brault	Rev. L. Richard
F. de Carcer	s.j.
M. Darré	Rev. J. de la Ser-
A. Datin, s.j.	vière, s.j.
R. Desnos, s.j.	M. K. Siu
Rev. A. Gaultier,	Rev. H. Tosten,
s.j.	s.j.
Rev. G. Germain,	E. J. Warner
s.j.	K. S. Zia

Faculty of Sciences and Civil Engineering

O. Bersani, E.C.P.	
Rev. A. Gandon, s.j.	
Rev. G. Guérault, s.j., E.C.P.	
Rev. L. de Jenlis, s.j., E.C.P.	
P. Liang	
P. Mailly, E.C.P.	M. Verdier, E.C.P.
M. Remond	L. Viborel
T. Y. Shen	M. Vittrant, s.j.,
L. Rosemary, s.j.	L.S.C.

Faculty of Medicine

Ch. Allary, M.D.
J. C. Brugeas, M.D.
Rev. J. Hernault, s.j.
P. M. Lambert, M.D.
A. Lieou
Rev. G. Payen, s.j.
E. Poupelain, M.D.
G. Sibiril, M.D.
K. P. Song, M.D.

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS (BRITISH)

Committee representing Board of Governors—His Honour Sir Skinner Turner (chairman), Dean Symons, Edney Page, A. E. Baker, W. S. King, E. Mortimer Reid (hon. treas. and hon. secy.), Dr. Marsh (hon. medical adviser)

Boys' School—Cathedral Compound
Headmaster—E. P. Graham-Barrow

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—1, Yates Road

Committee — Cathedral Schools
Committee; Office: 21, Kiukiang Road
Head Mistress—Miss M. Fleet

校學大洋南部通交

Chiao-tung-pu-nan-yang-tai-shu

CHIAO TUNG PU NANYANG UNIVERSITY
—862, Avenue Haig; Telephs. West
1425 and 306; Tel. Ad: 2599

H. H. Ling, B.S., president
V. T. Koo, M.S., dean
S. T. Wu, Chinese secretary
P. F. Yang, M.S., English secretary
F. Y. Shu, registrar
Y. T. Zao, treasurer
Y. L. Wong, general supt.
Y. T. Lui, B.S., chief librarian
S. A. Chang, head of proctors
K. C. Wen, gen. shop and lab. mgr.
S. R. Sheldon, B.S., head, elec. dept.
J. Chow, M.E.E., head, mech. dept.
S. D. Lee, M.A., head, prep. dept.
S. K. Shen, head, primary school
Y. F. Shen, M.D., medical officer
S. Y. Hoo, B.Sc., head, railway admn. dept.

Collegiate Department

S. R. Sheldon, B.S., prof., elec. eng.
J. Chow, M.E.E., prof., mech. eng.
V. T. Koo, M.S., prof., electrical eng.
Gordon Thompson, E.E., prof., elec. engineering
S. P. Huang, professor, railway mechanical engineering
S. Y. Hoo, B.Sc., prof., mech. eng.
M. Chow, Ph.D., prof., physics
M. T. Hu, Ph.D., professor, math.
T. K. Chow, Ph.D., prof., eng. economics
T. Tsao, B.Sc., professor, mech. eng.
S. D. Lee, A.M., professor, English
T. M. Hu, M.D., do.
Y. C. Van, M.S., prof., applied mech.
S. Y. Chen, S.B., prof., mech. eng.
C. S. Liang, B.S., do.
H. H. Ling, B.S., prof., mech. eng.
S. M. Lee, M.S., prof., radio eng.

Z. Hsieh, prof., electrical eng.
C. Y. Deane, B.S., prof., teleph. eng.
P. F. Yang, M.S., prof., civil eng.
M. T. Hsu, M.S., prof., chemistry
Y. L. Wu, M.S., prof., electrical eng.
P. S. Hsu, M.G., prof., economics
P. S. Seng, M.S., do
J. T. Chang, prof., railway admn.
S. C. Voo, do.
T. H. Yu, B.A., prof. economics
Y. Wang, prof., French
K. Shen, prof., German
Y. W. Yang, B.S., assist. chem. lab.
C. C. Tai, B.S., assist. phys. lab.
C. S. Yao, B.S., assist. mech. lab.
Y. C. Tsieh, B.S., assist. mech. lab.
S. Y. Chen, B.S., assist. electrical lab.
C. C. Liu, B.S., assist. radio lab.
K. Chu, B.S., assist. electrical lab.
Y. K. Chao, B.S., assist. chem. lab.
K. W. Shih, B.S., assist. mech. lab.
P. C. Lee, assist. mechanical lab.
A. H. Lelsie, hon. football coach
F. L. Tinkham, physical director
George Chow, B.S., assist. phy. dir.

Preparatory Department

S. D. Lee, M.A., head master
L. K. Lee, professor, Chinese lit. and ethics
S. T. Wang, instructor, Chinese lit.
T. K. Wang, do.
T. M. Hu, M.D., professor, English
Waipoh Lee, B.A., instructor, English
L. S. Liu, B.S., do.
Y. C. Kan, instructor, mach.
T. T. Chu, B.S., instructor, math.
T. T. Tsou, instr., Chinese history
Z. T. Ling, do., natural science
T. H. Wei, do., military drill
T. N. Liu, do., physical training
I. T. Tai, do., music
Henry Barn, do., English, etc.
C. T. Yu, B.S., chemistry
K. Shen, instructor, German
Paul H. Hsu, M.S., instr., English
K. T. Tan, do., Chinese lit.

堂學氏裘 *Jeu-sz-ho-tang*

DEARBORN, MISS H. F. (successor to Miss Jewell), Private Day and Boarding School—31-32, Quinsan Road
Miss H. F. Dearborn, principal
Mrs. I. J. Dearborn | Miss L. Barham
Miss A. Treimer | Miss B. C. Bixby

學公才育海上 *Shanghai Yah-chi-kung-hok*

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Corner of Carter and Shan-haikwan Roads
Robert G. Dowie, F.E.I.S.
F. C. Millington
H. S. Bartley, B.A.

R. Kay, B.Sc. (London)
T. O'Neill Lane
Mrs. A. M. Burke-Scott
Miss E. M. Wheeler
Miss E. M. Adlam

堂學女洋西口虹

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY
—(See under Churches and Missions)

堂學授函國萬 *Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
(Technical, Commercial and Professional Training by Mail)—83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1927; Tel. Ad: Intertext

R. E. England, M.A., mgr. for China

學公童華至中局部工

Kung-pu-chu-nieh-tsoong-zung-wha-dung-kung-hoh

NIH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE (Municipal Control)—Kinchow and Baikal Roads; Teleph. East 169

Headmaster—L. H. Turner
Assist. Masters—G. L. Aitchison,
A. F. T. Holland and H. Rogerson
Assist. Mistresses—J. B. Davies, L. Kershaw and Mrs. A. Turner

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (See Medical Department of St. John's University, Shanghai)

POLYTECHNIC PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE (Municipal Control)

Headmaster—L. C. Healey
Assistant Master—L. Kershaw

院書男童西 *Se-dung-nan Shu-yune*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS—200, North Szechuen Road Extension; Telephs. North 1097 and 197

Committee—C. P. Dawson (chairman), I. H. Knight (member of council), Rev. C. E. Spencer, Mrs. Bowman, Mrs. Merriman

Headmaster—G. M. Billings, M.A., Honours Final School of Natural Science, late Exhibitioner of Jesus College, Oxford

Deputy Headmaster—R. Ross, Honours Final School of Natural Science, Oxford

學公童華海上

Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hoh

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Elgin and Cunningham Roads

Committee (appointed by the Municipal Council)—Rev. Dr. MacGillivray, W. P. Lambe, G. S. Moss and Chieh Cheh Nieh
Headmaster—G. S. Foster Kemp, A.C.P.

Assistants—T. G. Baillie, B.Sc., H. B. Lobb, B.Sc., J. Moffat, M.C., N. Scowcraft, B.A., J. B. Grant (translation), Mrs. D. E. Moffat, Mrs. C. Smith, Miss T. M. Pierce, M.A., Mrs. M. C. Browne, M.A., K. S. Huang and C. S. Ma

院書女童西 *Si-dung-nui Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—28, Boone Road; Teleph. North 1330. 24, Kungping Road; Teleph. North 843. 88, Avenue Road; Teleph. West 843

Committee—Rev. C. E. Spencer, M.A. (chairman), Mrs. Billinghurst, Mrs. Merriman, C. P. Dawson, P. W. Massey, V. G. Lyman
Acting Headmistress—Mrs. E. Murray, B.A.

校學國美海上

Shang-hai-mei-kuo-hsueh-hsiao

SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL—10, Ave. Petain; Teleph. West 3198; Tel. Ad: Amerschool

Principal—C. L. Boynton
Business Mgr.—J. Marvin Howes
Home Mgr.—Mrs. H. B. Campbell
Grade Supervisor—Mrs. Marie Seely Roberts

Secretary—Zelma L. Holman
Librarian—Mrs. J. M. Howes
Matron—Mrs. S. E. Smith
Physician—Dr. J. C. McCracken

Teachers—Bernice Austin, Gertrude Barndt, Ethel M. Berg, Flora McNeill Boyce, Joe Davis Brooks, Coe Priscilla Alden, Mabel Colbert, Helen Erk, Helen M. Graver, Mrs. J. H. Gray, Cecile Hindman, Francis Marion Jones, George Loehr, Margaret McKlveen, Louise Macklin, Gertrude McLean, Cary Saunders, Jane B. Smith and Maxwell Stewart

校學大江滬

SHANGHAI COLLEGE & MIDDLE SCHOOL—Chung Kung Road; Teleph. East 50123; Tel. Ad: Colsem

Officers of the Administration

F. J. White, M.A., D.D., president
 Ching Chong Pingchu Chen, M.A.,
 PH.D., vice-president
 C. H. Westbrook, M.A., PH.D., dean
 of the college
 J. B. Hipps, TH.M., S.T.M., dean of
 the theological seminary
 Miss S. Priest, acting dean of women
 Miss E. Kethley, B. L.E., dean of women
 Miss F. C. Bryan, M. A., principal of
 the Kindergarten, Normal Train-
 ing School
 Loh Si Ying, M.A., principal of the
 Middle School
 Ernest Kelhofer, M.A., business mgr.
 and treasurer

The Faculty

F. J. White, M.A., D.D.
 E. Kelhofer, M.A.
 F. C. Mabec, M.A.
 C. H. Westbrook, M.A., PH.D.
 C. C. Chen, M.A., PH.D.
 J. B. Webster, PH.D.
 Victor Hanson, M.A.
 Miss L. J. Dahl
 J. B. Hipps, TH.M., S.T.M.
 R. B. Kennard, M.A.
 T. N. Johnson, M.A.
 H. Huizinga, PH.D.
 P. R. Bakeman, M.A.
 E. J. Anderson, PH.D.
 H. W. Decker, M.D. (college physician)
 Miss E. Kethley, B.L.E.
 Miss F. C. Bryan, M.A.
 Gordon Poteat, B.A. TH.M.
 E. M. Poteat, D.D.
 J. M. Wiley, B.A., TH.M.
 Frank W. Lee, M.A.
 Miss S. Priest
 Mrs. D. S. Millar, B.A., M.A.
 Miss A. S. Dran
 Miss I. A. Patterson, B.A.
 Miss L. Thomason
 C. P. Chow, M. A.
 L. T. Helfrich, B.A., M.B.A.
 Z. Y. Loh, M.A.
 C. S. Miao, PH.D.
 G. B. Cressey, PH.D.
 Miss G. Adsit
 Miss M. Horrell
 Mrs. Varney
 Dr. A. Zellweger
 King Chu., M.A.
 Mrs. P. R. Bakeman
 Mrs. T. N. Johnston
 Mrs. E. Kelhofer
 Mrs. E. J. Anderson
 Miss E. S. MacRae

Athletics

Ching Teh Ren, supervisor of phy-
 sical education
 E. Kelhofer | J. H. Wiley

Library Staff

Miss Lilian Thomson, librarian
 Victor Hanson, adviser

Office Staff

Miss L. J. Dahl, secy. to the presdt.
 Miss E. S. MacRae, secretary to the
 business manager
 Francis A. Mo, bookkeeper
 Waung Tse Kwang, secy. and cashier
 N. T. Yeh, proctor in Middle School
 Robert Chang, proctor in College

SHANGHAI JEWISH SCHOOL—146, North
Szechuen Road

Headmaster—John P. Jones, B.S.C.,
 M.I.M.N.E.

SHANGHAI TUTORIAL AND TECHNICAL
INSTITUTE—1, Broadway

John P. Jones, B.S.C., M.I.M.N.E.,
 principal

校學中二第 *Chung-si Hauh-kau*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY MIDDLE SCHOOL

—20, Quinsan Road
 Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D., principal
 W. Y. Sung, vice-principal

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, conduct-
ed by Marist Brothers—23, Nanzing
Road; Teleph. N. 712; Tel. Ad: Marist

Rev. Bro. Antonin, director
 Rev. Bro. Faust, sub- do.
 Rev. Bro. Narianze, procurator
 Rev. Bro. Archangelus, bursar
 Rev. Bro. Albain, professor
 Rev. Bro. Alphonse, do.
 Rev. Bro. Pastor, do.
 and staff of 28 professors

學大翰約聖 *Sheng-yo-han-ta-hsio*ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (American
Church Missions)—190, Jessfield Road;
Telephs. West 703 and 2089 (College)
and West 705 (Middle School)

Trustees

The Board of Missions of the Domestic
 and Foreign Missionary Society of
 the Protestant Episcopal Church
 in the United States of America

A Department of the China Mission
 under the Right Rev. F. R. Graves,
 S.T.D., Missionary Bishop of Shanghai

Officers of Administration

F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president
 J. A. Ely, C.E., dean of School of
 Arts and Science (absent)
 M. H. Throop, M.A., acting dean of
 School of Arts and Science
 J. W. Nichols, D.D., dean of School
 of Theology

J. C. McCracken, M.D., F.A.C.S., dean
of School of Medicine
M. P. Walker, M.E., treasurer
O. Z. Li, B.A., executive secretary
Maurice E. Votaw, B.J., M.A., registrar
Loo We, B.A., assistant registrar
K. L. Dzung, president's secretary
H. C. Lieu, Chinese secretary
C. Y. Tseu, bursar
C. Y. Dzang, business clerk
Beeman Nyi, clerk
N. W. Chu, Post Office clerk

Library Staff

Miss F. C. Hays, librarian
V. L. Wong, B.A., assist. librarian
C. T. Young, assistant
Z. K. Sze, do.
K. T. Chu, clerk

Medical Staff

Dr. E. C. Peck, health officer
Dr. C. T. Teng, resdnt. physician
C. C. Wang, medical assistant

Museum Staff

W. M. Porterfield, M.A., curator of
museum
Y. T. Chu, B.S., curator of museum
Gymnasium Staff
W. Z. L. Sung, B.A., physical director
S. C. Tsian, assist. do.
P. W. Wu, assist. do.
Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D. (Trinity
and Edin.), president

School of Arts and Science

J. A. Ely, C.E. (Princeton), dean (abs.)
Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Yale), actg.
dean, prof. of English literature
J. A. Ely, C.E. (Princeton), professor
of engineering (absent)
H. F. MacNair, Ph.B. (Redlands),
M.A. (Columbia), Ph.D. (California),
prof. of history and government
Donald Roberts, B.A. (Princeton),
M.A. (Harvard), prof. of history,
secry. of University Council
W. H. Taylor, B.A. (Virginia), B.S.
(M.I.T.), professor of chemistry
W. M. Porterfield, M.A. (Franklin
and Marshall), prof. of biology
T. W. Tsha, B.A. (St. John's), assist.
dir., dept. of Chinese translation
Mlle. A. Bourdin, French
S. H. Chao, B.S. (St. John's), physics
(absent)
W. W. Lau, B.A., C.E. (Cornell), assist.
professor of engineering
Wm. Z. L. Sung, B.A. (St. John's)
certificate in physical education
(Oberlin), dir. of physical do.
S. C. Su, B.A. St. John's) M.A. (Wis-
consin), government
E. H. King, jr., B.S. in C.E. (Purdue)
professor of physics

Y. T. Chu, B.S. (Soochow), biology
E. N. Tucker, B.A., M.A. (Virginia),
professor of mathematics
D. C. Tsen, B.A. (St. John's), M.A.
(Columbia), assist. prof. of in-
ternational law
S. T. Woo, B.A. (Peking Government
University), Chinese poetry
S. C. Tsian, physical education
Rev. L. W. Faucett, B.D. (U. of South),
M.A. (Oxon.), English lit. (absent)
Maurice Votaw, B.J., A.M. (Missouri),
journalism
P. B. Sullivan, B.A. (Michigan), econ.
S. T. Chao, B.A. (St. John's),
economics (absent)
Y. C. Chu, B.S. (St. John's), physics
Mlle. B. Le Grande, French
E. C. Peck, B.A., M.D. (Harvard),
Hygiene
U. Y. Tai, B.A. (St. John's), German
H. C. Meng, B.A. (St. John's), dir. of
dept. of Chinese education
Z. I. Wu (Teachers' College, Nan-
king), Chinese literature
F. W. Gill, B.A. (Maryville College),
English literature
L. H. Schultz, B.A. (U. of Southern
California), M.A. (Columbia),
chemistry
S. F. Li, B.S. (St. John's), biology
C. P. Zien, Chinese literature
R. T. Pollard, B.A., M.A. (Ohio State),
sociology and government, secy.
of faculty
D. L. Kwe, B.S. (St. John's), mathe-
matics
T. C. Hsieh, B.A. (St. John's),
economics
P. W. Wu, physical education
D. H. Porterfield, B.S. (Penn. State),
English
E. K. Banner, B.S., in C.E. (Georgia
School of Technology), eng'g.

School of Theology

Rev. J. W. Nichols, M.A., D.D. (Trinity),
dean, theology and prayer book
Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A. (Yale), old
testament and church polity
Rev. H. C. Tung, B.S., B.D. (St.
John's), church history
M. P. Walker, M.E. (Stevens' In-
stitute), church finance and book-
keeping
Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D. (Oxon.),
special lecturer in theology

School of Medicine

(*Pennsylvania Medical School, being the
Medical Dept. of St. John's Univer-
sity*)

J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D. (Pennsyl-
vania), F.A.C.S., dean

- A. W. Tucker, M.D. (Virginia), F.A.C.S., professor of surgery
 E. C. Fullerton, M.D. (Minnesota), prof. of obstetrics and gynecology
 H. H. Morris, B.S. (Haverford), M.D. (Pennsylvania), prof. of medicine
 J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D. (Pennsylvania), F.A.C.S., prof. of surgery
 E. S. Tyau, M.D. (St. John's), D.P.H. (Pennsylvania), professor of dermatology and tropical medicine
 R. A. Belilios, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., ophthalmology
 U. K. Koo, M.D. (St. John's), D.T.M. (Harvard), clinical microscopy and pediatrics
 L. S. Woo, B.A., M.D. (St. John's), orthopedic surgery
 E. C. Peck, B.A., M.D. (Harvard), prof. of physiological chemistry
 C. V. Yui, M.D. (St. John's), D.P.H. (Pennsylvania), Chinese scientific terminology
 K. Chow, M.D. (Louisville Univ.), proctology
 K. T. Yui, B.S., M.D. (St. John's), clinical surgery
 W. L. New, M.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), operative surgery
 W. S. New, B.A. (St. John's), M.D. (Harvard), applied anatomy
 C. C. Landis, M.D. (Geo. Washington University), electrotherapy and hydrotherapy
 W. W. Peter, M.D. (Rush Medical), C.P.H. (Harvard Univ., M.I.T.), public health
 S. M. Woo, M.D. (John's Hopkins), C.P.H. (Harvard Univ., M.I.T.), preventive medicine
 L. D. Han, B.A., M.D. (St. John's), eye, ear, nose and throat
 W. I. Min Hsu, B.S., M.D. (St. John's), M.M.S. (Pennsylvania), urology
 H. W. Decker, M.D. (Richmond), anatomy
 H. L. Zee, B.A., M.D. (St. John's), M.M.C. (Pennsylvania), materia medica
 L. K. Sung, M.D. (St. John's), M.M.S. (Pennsylvania), pharmacology and toxicology
 Exchange Professor, Shanghai Christian Union Medical School for Women
 Frances Willard King, B.S., M.D. (Minnesota), physiology

Middle School

- Officers of Administration
 J. R. Norton, M.A., headmaster
 M. P. Walker, M.E., treasurer
 Y. W. Soong, B.A., registrar
 C. Y. Tseu, bursar

Faculty

- J. R. Norton, M.A., headmaster, English, geography
 H. C. Meng, B.A., director of the Chinese department
 V. K. Yang, B.A., mathematics, English secretary of the faculty
 T. W. Tsha, B.A., Chinese secretary of the faculty
 Mrs. J. R. Norton, English
 E. N. Tucker, M.A., mathematics
 Z. T. Tsaung, B.A., English, master in charge of dormitories
 W. Z. L. Sung, B.A., physical education
 S. C. Tsian, physical education
 Miss H. F. MacNair, B.A., English, history
 L. H. Schultz, M.A., chemistry
 Z. Lee, B.A., English
 Z. W. Dau, B.A., history, English
 Z. I. Wu, Chinese
 Z. Z. Koo, do.
 P. P. Oong, do.
 P. Y. Ling, do.
 Mrs. W. Z. L. Sung, hemistry, English
 S. T. Woo, Chinese
 Z. W. Sung, B.A., English
 S. H. Yui, B.A., mathematics
 S. U. Zia, B.A., physics, hemistry
 K. M. Tsha, Chinese
 T. Y. Tseng, Chinese
 D. N. Mo, B.A., English
 P. W. Wu, physical education
 J. H. Pott, English

聖若瑟女學堂

Shen-ya-hsi-ne-ho-tang

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION—28, rue Montauban, French Concession

工部局漢壁禮公學堂

Kung-pu-chu-han-peh-li-kung-hsueh-tang

THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS—63, Haskell Road; Telephs. North 986, 987 and 230

Headmaster—A. J. Stewart

Assist. Masters—W. D. Anderson, W. C. Divers, H. G. Huckstep, B.A., J. A. Jackson, H. Standing, B.A., and G. C. Stockton, M.A.

Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. R. L. Peach, Mrs. E. J. O'Toole, Mrs. H. T. Gibson and Miss A. Lawrie-Smith

Supt.—Miss J. Cubban

Matron—Miss M. C. Allan

Assist. Matron—Mrs. O. Hatten

Teacher of Russian—N. Schelkin

Teacher of Mandarin—T. S. Long

Teacher of Manual Training—N. Hansen

THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Head Mistress—Miss E. H. Mayhew
Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. A. Davey,

Miss D. Hodgson, N.F.U. (higher certificate), Miss M. Hyland, B.A., Miss G. Meech, Miss E. MacMillan, M.A., Miss C. B. Starkey, B.Sc., M.Sc., Mrs. L. Snape, Miss M. Walton, N.F.U. (higher certif.), Miss M. Turner, N.F.U. (higher certif.), Miss M. Rose, N.F.U. (higher certif.), Mrs. Trindle and Miss Dennis

Visiting Mistresses—Mme. Zalsman (music), Mrs. Robbins (drill), Mrs. Marden (singing), Mrs. Corneck (shorthand), and Miss Robinson (cooking)

Matrons—Miss F. M. Gaunt, Mrs. King and Mrs. Hewitt

學公滙徐 *Zi-wei-kung-ko*

ZI-KA-WEI COLLEGE

Rev. E. Beaucé, S.J., rector
Rev. C. Vanara, S.J., prefect
Rev. P. Savio, S.J.
Rev. O. Piel, S.J.
Rev. R. Jouon, S.J.
Rev. P. Prunelé (de), S.J.
Rev. A. Durand, S.J.
Rev. M. Burgaud, S.J.
Rev. A. Wechbacher, S.J.
Rev. J. Prud'homme, S.J.
A. Datin, S.J.
P. Souron, S.J.

院兒孤灣山士

Tou-se-wei-ku-ye-yuen

ZI-KA-WEI-T'OU-SE-WEI ORPHANAGE—
Teleph. West 331

Rev. J. de Lapparent, S.J., director
Rev. L. Lamoureux, S.J., procurator
P. Tsu, S.J.
H. Eu, S.J., photography, etc.
P. Zeng, S.J., book dépôt
A. Beck, S.J., carving, carpentry, sculpture and household furniture department
J. M. Damazio, S.J., foundry, forge, silver, gold and nickel plating
X. Coupé, S.J., painting department, printing office, stained glass works

師律大理許國美

Mei-ko-sue-li-ta-lip-se

SCHUHL & SCHOENFELD, Attorneys-at-law—
112, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 3258
and 3259; Tel. Ad: Shulue; Code: Bentley's
F. J. Schuhl, partner
J. W. Schoenfeld, do.

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*

SCOTT, HARDING & Co. LTD.—35, Peking
Road: Tel. Ad: Scothar

L. J. Cubitt, director

L. E. Canning, do.

W. Standing

D. M. Butt

N. Denison, A.M.I.E.E., engineer

C. C. Whitehead, do.

S. E. Hill, do.

F. A. Naylor, electrical do.

Agencies

Ashton Hoare & Co., Ltd., Manchester.

Piece Goods

Liverpool and London and Globe Ins.

London Assurance Corporation

British Insulated and Helsby Cables,

Ld. Cables, etc.

Automatic Teleph. Manufacturing Co.,
Ld., Liverpool

Smith, Major & Stevens, Ld. Lifts

Wales, Dove Bitumastic, Ld. Bitumas-

tic Enamel, Solution and Cement

W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ld. Engines,

Pumps, Dynamos, Condensers, etc.

F. & A. Parkinson, Ld. Alternating
Current Motors

Simplex Conduits, Ld. Steel Tubes
and Fittings

British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineer-
ing Co., Ld.

Elliott, Brothers (London), Ld.
Electrical and Scientific Instruments

Sundries

Ratner Safe Co., Ld. Safes and Strong
Room Doors

G. J. Poore & Co., Ld. Draughtsman's
Requisites

Islay & Glenlivet Whisky

Secretaryships

Samagaga Rubber Co., Ld.

Sua Manggis Rubber Co.

Pilkington Brothers (China), Ld.

British Glass

SCOTTISH UNION & NATIONAL INSURANCE
Co.—Chartered Bank Building, 18, The
Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6746; Tel. Ad:

Scottunat

H. F. Lawson, manager for Far East

A. W. Slater, assistant manager

SEAMEN'S MISSION—(See under Churches
and Missions)

所務事軍海英

Ying-hai-juen-ze-woo-so

SENIOR BRITISH NAVAL OFFICER AND
NAVAL AGENCY—Yangtze Insurance
Building, 26, The Bund (fourth floor);
Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Britannia

威利 Lee Wei

SENNET FRÈRES (Marcel Heimendinger & Levy, successors), Jewellery, Watches and Diamonds—24A, Nanking Road; Teleph. 965; Tel. Ad: Sennet M. Heimendinger, partner
J. Levy, do.

羅邁薛 Si-van-loo

SETH, MANCELL & McCURE, Public Accountants and Auditors, Official Court Accountants, Shanghai Mixed Court—7, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Cent. 741 and 2692; Tel. Ad: Accuracy

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A.

A. McClure, C.A.

T. Griffin, A.C.A.

Auditing and Accounting Dept.

D. W. Duguid, C.A.

J. A. Turner, C.A.

W. H. Sturrock, C.A.

E. H. Baker

V. H. Loureiro

Secretarial Office

G. P. Carvill

Cash Dept.

N. Haas, supt. collector

甯先 Shai-nin

SHAININ & Co., I., Importers and Exporters, Dealers in Fancy Groceries and Provisions. Wholesale and Retail—Head Office: 1, Woosung Road; Teleph. North 7126. Main Store: 100, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1483. Branch Store: 768, Broadway and 1, Woosung Road; Teleph. North 1899. American Office: 420, Market St., San Francisco. Tel. Ad: Shainin

I. Shainin

S. Shainin (San Francisco)

B. Shainin, office mgr. (Export dept.)

A. Shainin, do. (Provision do.)

會總 Tsoong-way

SHANGHAI CLUB—(See Clubs)

廠工兵海上 Kow-chong-Miao

SHANGHAI ARSENAL

Director—P. C. Hsia

芳滙 Way-fong

SHANGHAI BUILDING CO., THE FEDERAL, INC., U.S.A.—9, Thorne Road; Teleph. North 2239; Tel. Ad: Bellbros

司公廣匯 Hwei-kwang Kung-sze

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.—10, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2601
J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., secretaries and general managers

行銀蓄儲業商海上

Shang-hai-shuu-yi-hsu-shoh-jing-hong

Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank Ltd.—9, Ningpo Road;

Teleph. Central 8040 to 8050

K. P. Chen, manager

T. P. Yang, sub-manager

S. C. Chu, do.

C. C. Yang, do.

S. M. Tong, do.

社合式株織紡海上

SHANGHAI COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., THE (Shanghai Boshoku Kabushiki Kwaisha)—Registered Office: 49, Szechuen Road. Office: 90, Yangtszepoo Road. Telephs. East 252 and 350 (General) and 253 (General supt.). No. 1 Mill: 68, Yangtszepoo Road; No. 2 Mill: 90, Yangtszepoo Road; No. 3 Mill: 90, Yangtszepoo Road

M. Nodaira, chairman

J. Prentice, director

W. J. N. Dyer, do.

H. E. Morriss, do.

K. Otani, do.

K. Gouno, do.

K. Kuroda, general supt.

T. Enjoji, chief engineer

T. Kageyama M. Tanaka

K. Seki T. Hosokawa

T. Akamatsu T. Okamoto

K. Notomi H. Nomura

T. Beppu N. Fujita

S. Suzuki T. Niino

M. Ito G. Masutomi

I. Watanabe S. Fukui

SHANGHAI ESTATE CO., INC.—Yokohama Bank Building, 4th Floor, Room 41; Teleph. Central 4494; Tel. Ad: Estaincor

A. M. T. Woodward, president

I. Woodward, secretary

I. Benjamin

司公室和飲海上

Shang-hai-jing-woo-shua-kun-sze

SHANGHAI EWOSS CO.—175-6, Boundary Road; Teleph. North 579

Tsang Ming Gee, secy. and gen. mgr.

松耶 *Ya-soong*

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
(late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.),
Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engineers,
Electricians, Founders, Boiler-makers, etc.

Docks and Works

Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmopolitan Dock, International Dock and Pootung Works

Head Office (Old Dock)—150, Broadway;
Teleph. North 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham

John Prentice, chairman of directors

H. W. Lester, director

P. L. Knight, do.

A. Brooke Smith, do.

H. M. Tibbey, do.

W. S. Burns, manager

J. Arnold Dawson, secretary

司公限有車電氣電造製海上

Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-

yuh-sien-kung-sze

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD., SHANGHAI TRAMWAYS (Foreign Settlement)—Traction House: 7 and 8, Soochow Road

D. McColl, general manager

R. B. Herbert, deputy gen. manager

J. Marshall, accountant

Accounts Dept.

A. A. Remedios

E. G. Morgan | T. W. Murray

E. A. Costa | J. Collaco

G. Reyes | J. Mendoza

Purchasing and Stocks Dept.

A. J. R. Souza | H. Elias

A. L. C. d'Aguiar | D. P. Das

Records and Ticket Printing Dept.

J. A. Smith

Correspondence Dept.

Miss E. Lee

Miss A. Moran | Mrs. M. Hutchinson

Engineering Dept.

H. J. Blatchford, line engineer

J. Hart, distribution do.

A. McLean, assist. to line engineer

F. H. Watson, line foreman

T. D. Gram, do.

P. A. Woodcock, do.

H. Young, do.

M. A. Gaan, do.

Traffic Dept.

S. Marks, supt.

G. Pollock, assist. supt.

P. Cassidy, 2nd do.

J. Duncan, C. Riach, A. McKinnon,

E. R. Buckley, J. Bowie, G.

Barbour, R. Matheson, and R.

Fyfe, inspectors

A. Loureiro, clerk

Safety and Publicity Dept.

H. N. Muir, supt.

Cashier's Dept.

Low Che Chung, chief cashier

Rolling Stock and Works Dept.—Bubbling Well Car Shed

H. C. B. Peck, supt.

H. J. Hunt, C. B. Blaikie, C. F.

Taylor, W. A. Bailey, assists.

General Stores—Bubbling Well Car Shed

W. F. Rankin, chief storekeeper

L. C. Souza, assistant

康鴻 *Hoon-Kong*

SHANGHAI ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.—85, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Shaelsup

Y. D. Yuan, manager

W. D. Harris, electric manager

A. W. Jappe, manager, agencies

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

SHANGHAI GAS CO., LTD.

Directors—L. E. Canning (chairman)

A. D. Bell and P. Peebles

W. Gater, secretary

F. W. Potter, engineer-in-chief

J. W. Mackay, deputy engineer

W. J. Brown, assist. secretary

J. Vivian, works foreman

J. McWatt, assist. do.

W. C. Henry, mechanic

T. P. Main, district supt

F. S. M. Baker, assist.

B. Anderton, H. H. Johnson, E. Kerley

and A. A. Gowan, foremen fitters

A. E. Roggers, R. A. Berthet, L. P.

Costa, I. Rozario, H. C. Davies,

W. E. Nicholson, A. Sequeira, clerks

S. M. Butters, showroom attendant

F. Gray, assist. do.

J. Ledbury, fittings inspector

A. E. T. Fayer, storekeeper

W. Howells, assist. do.

J. L. Caratza, do. do.

F. A. Simmons, meter inspector

A. G. Jones, G. Sadler, collectors

T. Sinclair, T. Andersen, yard foremen

天卡 *Kar-tien*

SHANGHAI GENERAL STORE, General Importers and Exporters of Coffee and Tobacco, and Cigarette Manufacturers—15, Broadway; Teleph. North 1165; Tel. Ad: Katemopoulos

D. Katemopoulos

N. Katem

S. Katem

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF CO., LTD.

—Telephs. North 57 (General Office),
1272 (General Office, Compradore), 43
(Warehouse Office), 163 (Hunt's Wharf),
89 (Old Ningpo Wharf), 73 (Pootung
Wharves) and 720 (Pootung Wharves,
Compradore)

General Office

P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent

A. R. Wilson, accountant

C. J. Head

E. M. de Souza | E. F. da Silva

— Chucksan | B. Santos

L. Britto | J. Perpetuo

C. J. Watson | S. da Luz

Hongkew Wharf

M. J. Timmins, warehouseman

J. A. Noble, assist. do.

Hunt's Wharf

R. H. Nash, wharfinger and ware-
houseman

A. H. Oliver, assist. wharfinger

Old Ningpo Wharf

E. N. Harrison, wharfinger and
warehouseman

General Agents

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Pootung Wharves, East and West

J. Wheeler, local manager

W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and ware-
houseman

H. S. Jones, wharfinger

飛龍 *Loong-fei*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR
Co., LTD., Motor Car and Carriage
Builders and Repairers, Auctioneers,
Livery Stable Keepers, Horse Dealers
—36, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West
1641, 1642 and 1643; Tel. Ad: Hestehov.
Head Office

S.W. Pratt, M.R.O.V.S., general manager
and secretary

I. Dolgorouckoff, accountant

A. Allemao

Motor Garage and Carriage Factory

D. M. Fraser | J. R. Tomlinson

A. G. Fuller | N. S. Isaacs

Veterinary Hospital—(see Keylock &
Pratt)

SHANGHAI HOTELS

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL—See under "A"

**Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels,
Ltd., The** (in conjunction with the

Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits, Ltd.,
Peking)—Hongkong and Shanghai
Bank Building; Telephs. Central 510
and 511; Tel. Ad: Central. Head Office:
Hongkong

J. H. Taggart, chairman and
managing directorHon. Sir C. Paul Chater, Kt., C.M.G.,
director

Hon. P. H. Holyoak, director

J. Scott Harston, do.

Hon. C. Montague Ede, do.

E. M. Raymond, do.

Advisory Committee—Brodie A.
Clarke (chairman), G. H. Wright
and P. W. Massey

W. J. Hawker, assist. gen. manager

P. H. Suckling, secy. (Hongkong)

R. W. Skinner, local secretary

T. Troller, hotels supt.

A. Brearley, engineer

C. C. Whitehead, electrician

R. Bassett | B. A. Caldas

L. F. Sequeira | D. F. Clark

J. M. Campos | Miss I. Lubeck

W. V. Field | Miss M. Gutterres.

J. M. Almeida | Woo Zau-vung

利客 *Ka-lee*

KALEE HOTEL—25A, Kiangse Road;

Telephs. Cent. 666, 667 and 678

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels,
Ltd., proprietorsMAJESTIC HOTEL—Bubbling Well, Gor-
don and Avenue Roads; Teleph. West
652The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels,
Ltd., proprietors

E. W. Alderson, manager

滙中 *Way-chung*PALACE HOTEL—19, The Bund, and 2-4,
Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 39; Tel.
Ad: PalaceThe Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels,
Ltd., proprietors

R. E. Telfer, manager

廠水器機海上*Shang-hai-kee-ch'ei-ping-chong*

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—

Offices: Ezra Buildings, 24, Nanking
Road; Telephs. Cent. 662 and 663; Works:8, Thorne Road (Teleph. North 663);
and 69, Yangtzepoo Road (Teleph. East
261); 11, Dixwell Road (Teleph. N. 3259);

Tel. Ad: Frigerabat

R. C. Aitkenhead, manager

W. E. Dailey, assist. do.

A. S. Allan, engineer

R. Hudson, do.

T. Y. Wood | Miss V. Jackson.

司公限有水來自地內海上辦商

Song-bean Shang-hai-nui-de-sze-la-sui-yu-hsien-kung-sz

SHANGHAI INLAND WATER WORKS CO., LTD.
—Town Office: Chinese Bund, Nantao

SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE—7, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 807, 808 and 809;
Tel. Ad: Reliance

R. A. Kreulen

N. W. L. L. van Slyters

L. F. van Zanen

Agencies

Niagara Fire Ins. Co. of New York
Autocar Fire and Accident Ins. Co., Ltd.
Century Insurance Co., Ltd.
Holland Assurance Society of 1841
Netherlands Fire and Marine Insce.
Co. of 1842

Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
Reinsurance Co., "Rossia" of Copenhagen

Claim Agents

Home Insurance Co. of New York
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.
East India Sea and Fire Co., H. O.
Amsterdam
Netherlands Lloyd, H. O. Amsterdam

司公廣業 Yih-kwong-kung-sz

SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.
—2, Jinkee Road

Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman),
C. G. S. Mackie, H. E. Arnhold and
H. W. Lester

P. Peebles, F.S.I., manager

N. L. Sparke

C. C. Stevenson | E. Hodgson

P. A. Roe | Miss E. Beresford

司公限有險保壽人洋華

Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-shen-kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—See
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SHANGHAI LOAN AND INVESTMENT CO.
LTD.—1, The Bund
George McBain, general agent

SHANGHAI-MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
—17, The Bund; Teleph. Central 704;
Tel. Ad: Inglewood
Beck & Swann, secretaries

司公風力得

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE CO., LTD.
—Tel. Ad: Mikrofon; Codes: A.B.C. 6th
edn.

匯文 Wen-wei

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LTD., Publishers,
Printers and Bookbinders, Proprietors
of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening News-
paper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly News-
paper—5, Hongkong Road; Tel. Ad:
Mercury

Directors—W. J. Davey (managing
director), T. Sahara and A. J.
Richardson

Editorial Department

W. J. Davey, editor

L. B. Jefford, reporter

A. Palamountain, do.

Miss Stops, do.

Printing Department

A. W. Sheriff

A. W. Hickey

局理管路鐵甯滬

Wu-ning-tsh-loo-kwan-che'uk

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY

Board of Commissioners—M. L. Woo
(acting chairman), M. Y. Chung, A.
C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E., A. Brooke-Smith
and A. E. Baker

Managing Director's Office:

M. L. Woo, acting managing-director

V. C. Chang, chief secretary

W. H. Hsieh, do.

P. H. Lo, do.

M. C. Yu, do.

T. T. Linn, chief auditor

General Manager's Office

A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., general manager
and engineer-in-chief

D. P. Griffiths, A.M.I.C.E. (Ireland),
personal assist. to general manager

Engineering Department

I. Tuxford, maintenance engineer

P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman

Traffic Department

C. L. G. Wayne, traffic mgr. (abs.)

P. H. Prytherch, assist. traffic mgr.

G. L. Turner, do.

D. C. Yun, do.

R. Glendinning, chief traffic inspr.

C. W. Lucas, traffic inspr. (Nanking)

Accounts Department

W. O. Lancaster, actg. chief acct.

G. M. Kay, assist. accountant

H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor

W. T. Manley, assist. do.

P. Keefe, assist. travelling auditor
(Chinkiang)

J. F. Pereira, clerk

Stores Department

F. A. Tappenden, chief storekeeper

Locomotive Department

G. T. Finch, locomotive supt.

J. W. Grey, A.M.I.E.E., assist. loco.
supt. and electrical engineer

F. D. Mulvey, workshop manager
 S. H. Mungsfeldt, foreman
 F. G. Monet, loco. foreman
 A. T. Holt, do. (Nanking)
 Medical Department
 N. Hay Bolton, M.D., F.R.C.S., chief
 medical officer
 F. Z. Moore, assist. medical officer

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOLS—(See Schools)

SHANGHAI RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB
 —(See Clubs)

司公限有刷印海上

Shanghai-ying-shua-yu-hien-kung-sze

Shanghai Press, Ltd., Lithographers,
 etc.—33A, Haskell Road; Telephs. North
 2652 and 1910; Tel. Ad: Shaipress

T. Mori, president
 K. Kimoto, director (acting)
 H. Kodaira, do. do.
 T. Tanabe, do.
 M. Wada, do.
 K. Ichida, do.
 Hsu Ching Chi, do.

SHANGHAI SANITARIUM, INC.—34, Nan-
 king Road; Teleph. Cent. 5071; P.O.
 Box 776; Tel. Ad: Sanitarium

C. C. Landis, M.D., medical director
 R. W. Paul, M.D., manager
 Mrs. R. W. Paul, head nurse
 E. T. Barr, treasurer

司公業衆 Chung-yit-kung-sze

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE — Hong-
 kong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12,
 The Bund; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Stocks
 Committee—H. H. Read (chairman),
 G. M. W. Hummel, G. J. W. Morgan,
 N. H. Rutherford, Ellis Hayim
 Secretary—H. V. Hummel, A.C.A.

Members—A. L. Anderson, A. A. Brady,
 F. J. Burrett, H. J. Clark, P. Crigh-
 ton, M. David, F. S. Elias, A. S.
 Ellis, C. E. Ellis, G. J. F. Fitzgerald,
 H. Gensburger, D. M. Gubbay, S. M.
 S. Gubbay, A. H. Hatherly, J. A.
 Hayes, Ellis Hayim, A. J. Hayim, G.
 M. W. Hummel, E. Joseph, J. M.
 Joseph, J. J. Judah, R. E. Kadoorie,
 W. R. Lemarchand, H. A. Meyer, O.
 Moller, G. J. W. Morgan, M. Myers,
 H. B. Ollerlessen, W. G. Pirie, G.
 H. Potts, H. H. Read, O. S. B. Rowe,
 N. H. Rutherford, C. R. Shaw, A. E.
 Stewart, S. E. Toeg, F. R. Vida, C. J.
 White, A. Woods and F. P. Yearley

隆泰新 Sin-tai-loong

SHANGHAI STORES & BIJOU PERFUMERY
 Co.—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent.
 867; Tel. Ad: Harlech; Code: A.B.C. 5th
 edn.

A. J. Watson, proprietor
 J. H. Solomon, do.
 C. W. Driver
 A. S. Levy

報士唔泰 Tah-woo-se-pao

"SHANGHAI TIMES, THE" (Daily Morning
 Paper) & "THE SHANGHAI SUNDAY TIMES"
 (Sunday Morning Paper), General Prin-
 ters and Publishers—Publishing Offices:
 32, Avenue Edward VII; Telephs. Cent.
 227; (Private Exchange to all Depts.) Tel.
 Ad: Times

E. A. Nottingham, propr. and mgr.
 G. Burton Sayer, F.J.I., editor
 D. C. Bess, assist. editor
 A. P. Finch, chief reporter
 A. West, reporter
 H. L. Felton, do.
 Mrs W. A. Feely, do.
 L. Tizon, proof reader

Business and Printing Departments
 B. L. Gabbott, supt.
 H. Barnes, London correspondent
 W. R. Giles (Peking)

司公輪運海上

Shang-hai-yung-sze-kung-sze

Shanghai Transportation Co., Ltd.
 Lighterage Contractors, Stevedores, Sal-
 vage Operators and Shipping Agents—
 5, Hankow Road; Telephs. Cent. 3015,
 3016 and 3802; Tel. Ad: Unyu

T. Takayanagi, president (Kobe)
 M. Amano, managing director
 K. Sugimoto, manager

Y. Saka	T. Tsujio
S. Hirotani	H. Umeno
R. Kuwabara	K. Ninomiya
K. Murai	Y. Uchiyama
M. Samejima	M. Kimura

Agencies

Teihoku Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Osaka Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Nisshin Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

豐德會 Way-teh-foong

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—
 2, French Bund; Telephs. 18 and 2793;
 Tel. Ad: Wheelock

Wheelock & Co., agents
 W. J. N. Dyer
 B. Firth, o.B.E.
 G. S. Weigall, o.B.E.

Accounts Dept.

T. W. Mitchell, accountant

P. G. I. Tate | H. A. Atkinson

General Office

J. S. Flood

P. Reilly

W. H. Daly

J. Boyle

A. G. Raitt, supt. engineer

J. Marshall, assist. do.

Capt. C. Josefson, salvage master

Floating staff central

R. & S. Tug "St. Dominic"

Capt. E. Taylor

C. J. da Silva, radio telegraphist

R. & S. Tug "St. Sampson"

Capt. A. J. Anderson

H. Appleton, chief officer

T. E. Joyce, radio telegraphist

S. T. "Alexandra"

Capt. A. Chernicoff

S. T. "Victoria"

Capt. A. Tichmeinnoff

S. T. "Vulcan"

Capt. H. Randem

S. T. "Scot I"

Capt. C. Josefson

R. & S. Tug "St. Aubin"

Capt. A. Cook

Salvage Tug "Saucy"

Capt. A. Thomson

D. Gray, chief engineer

司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sze

SHANGHAI WATERWORKS Co., LTD.—Head

Office: 60, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent.

721

Directors—H. M. Little (chairman), L.

J. Cubitt, A. W. Burkill and F. R.

Scott

F. B. Pitcairn, M.I.C.E., M.I.MECH.E.,

engineer-in-chief and manager

C. D. Pearson, deputy engineer-in-

chief and manager

W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S., secretary

T. Wallace, accountant

E. A. P. Wood, A.M.I.C.E., distribution
engineer

C. B. Ogilvie, A.M.I.C.E., works engr.

E. C. James, A.C.I.S., assist. secretary

J. A. W. Loureiro, assist. accountant

General Office

T. G. Main, chief clerk

R. R. Jones, clerk

J. A. Leon, do.

A. J. Allanson, do.

C. Fernandes, do.

B. Pintos

H. R. Fernandes

Miss N. de Almeida, stenotypist

Engineering Dept.

S. L. Skovronski, draughtsman

J. R. Villas, clerk

S. J. Moalem, do.

H. F. Hougland, collector

A. Rothery, M.C., M.M., chief inspector

F. S. Goodall, J. C. Veir, F. A.

Mugrove, A. L. Letchford, S. H.

Goodwin, A. F. Remedios, F.

Parry, R. A. Remedios and G. C.

Hamilton

Pipelaying Dept.

W. W. Monk, foreman

A. Whaley, assist. do.

V. Silva, clerk

Pumping Stations Yangtszepoo and
Kiachow Road

G. Mollison, works supt.

G. Muller, chief mech. engineer

J. R. Broadley, clerk of works

F. Elahi, storekeeper & timekeeper

H. McNahon, shift engineer

R. S. Macmillan, do.

C. A. Donnelly, do.

Laboratory

W. P. Rial, B.S.C., A.R.C.S.C., A.I.C.,
chief chemist

J. D. E. Behram, assistant

Fittings Dept.—69, Kiangse Road

Showrooms—69, Kiangse Road, and 138,
Bubbling Well RoadT. R. Cooper, A.M.I.H.V.E., M.A.M.E.R
soc.H.&V.E., engineer

E. H. Hindmarsh, assist. engineer

M. Rangel, chief clerk

C. A. Barradas, E. M. Barradas, F.

A. Tanaka, L. A. Senna, J. K.

Hanson, A. Leon and Miss M. F.

d'Almeida, clerks

Miss N. M. de Almeida, steno-typist

S. Berry, foreman

T. J. Goodman, assist. foreman

A. Anderson, do.

J. Hadden, assist. foreman

R. M. Noblston, storekeeper

M. F. dos Remedios assist. do.

A. Haas, collector

昌 魯 Lu-chang

SHANTUNG OVERSEAS TRADING Co. (Alfred

Schroder & Co.), Import and Export

Merchants—2, Siking Road; Telephs.

Central 7421 and 7422; Tel. Ad: Shanover;

Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Bentley's

and private codes

G. Krueger, manager (Import Dept.)

E. Rohreke, do. (Export do.)

J. M. C. de Sousa, manager

Agencies

M.V. "Fortuna"

Insurance Co. "Ardjoeno, Ltd.

臣 贊 Chan-son

SHAW, CHARLES R. (successor to J. H.

Johnsen), Ship, Freight, Coal, Share and

General Broker—11, Jinkee Road

Teleph. 1453; Tel. Ad: Brokering

Charles R. Shaw

昌旗新 *Shin Jee-cheong*

SHewan, TOMES & Co., Merchants—8, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 291; Tel.

Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan (Hongkong)

W. Adamson do.

A. L. Shields do.

E. Brook, signs the firm

E. S. Elliston, signs per pro.

A. C. Azevedo

E. A. de Garcia

R. P. R. Loughnan | C. A. J. Wilkie

G. H. Mann | Miss M. Bojesen

J. Y. Willer | Miss W. M. Hinds

Agencies

China Underwriters, Ltd.

Eagle, Star and British Dominions

Insurance Co., Ltd.

London Assurance

報西務機業航 *Hong-yih-je-wu-sze-pou*

"SHIPPING AND ENGINEERING"—North China Building, 17, The Bund

C. W. Hampson, editor

Mrs. E. G. Hamilton

森倍

SHROFF, P. B., Indian Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—1, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 607; Tel. Ad: Pesee

P. B. Shroff

D. R. Daver

SHROFF, R. F. Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—572, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1396; Tel. Ad: Bejonjee

館報申 *Shun-pao-kwan*

"SHUN-PAO" (Chinese Daily News)—24, Hankow Road; Telephs. 95 and 1527; Tel. Ad: Shunpao

嘉華 *Wah-ka*

Siber, Hegner & Co., Import Merchants—Glen Building; Telephs. Central 7098, 7099 and 7100

Ed. Egle, manager

O. Benz

J. Schmitt

F. Wurster

F. Duncan

C. Van Oijen

General Agencies

"The Baloise" Fire Insurance Co., Basle (Switzerland)

The Baloise Marine Insce. Co., Basle

綸天 *Tien-lung*

SIMON LEVY & NISSIM, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Jinkee Rd.

廠機電子門西

Hsi-men-tse-dien-chi-chang

SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical Manufacturers and Engineers—24, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 7456-9; C.P.O. Box 1040; Tel. Ad: Motor. Branches: Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, Harbin, Mukden, Tsinanfu, Nanking, Hongkong and Amoy

E. Kocher, technical manager

Dr. M. Bruecher, technical manager, representing Rhein-Elbe-Union

H. H. Richter, commercial manager

Kwan Tse-ching, Chinese do.

Engineering department

Siemens-Schuckert-Works

P. Dreyer, engineer-in-chief

K. Wilding | K. Nietsch

G. Lorenzen | Mrs. M. L. Bergheer

Siemens & Halske

L. A. Schmidt, engineer-in-chief

H. Zabel | A. Langbein

Telefunken

H. Hansen, engineer-in-chief

G. H. Zehner

Construction department

R. Kleemann | F. Kamm

E. Oster | Mrs. L. Krueger

Building department

H. Moltemade, architect

Workshop department

E. Alt

Sales department

H. Kunisch

Louis Lee | S. S. Yates

Accounting department

G. Braun, chief accountant

P. Juerges

W. Maier | A. Zander

K. Bolloni | Miss I. Eitter

Railway department

Hsu Won-Choung

Cable department

Mrs. K. Woltemade

Miss E. Goldmann

Mailing department

K. Berk

Mrs. S. Jamaiker-Antoniewesz

Forwarding department

A. Ulia

Translation department

Chen Chih-hsiang

Representing

Siemens-Schuckert Werke, G.m.b.H.

Siemens & Halske, A.G.

Gebrueder Siemens, G.m.b.H.

Siemens Bau-Union, G.m.b.H.

Protos-Automobile, G.m.b.H.

East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.

Siemssen & Krohn, Tea Merchants
—12, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 495
and 6121; Tel. Ad: Kronsien
F. Siemssen
G. T. Siemssen (Foochow)
H. L. Ockermuller
R. Scheibler
W. Hilsberg (Fabrique Wilka-
Geneva)

時兆月報印書局

Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-ce

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers of the "Shi Djao Yueh Bao"
(Monthly Easy Wenli) and Miscel-
laneous Religious and Health Literature
—Office and Works: corner Ward and
Ningkuo Roads; Tel. Ad: Signs
W. P. Henderson, manager
H. C. White, supt. of works
G. S. Luther, secretary and treasurer
H. O. Swartout, editor
E. R. Thiele
T. M. Dzo, assist. editor
Miss E. L. Roberts
Mrs. H. O. Swartout

明泰 Ming-tah

**SILBERMAN'S DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING
STORES**—1B, Broadway
I. Silberman, proprietor
A. Silberman, manager

SIMMONS COMPANY CHICAGO—25, Jinkee
Road; Tel. Ad: Bedstead
H. Moreton, sales manager for Shang-
hai and Hongkong

SIMMONS Co., Manufacturers of Brass, Steel
and Iron Bedsteads, Patent Fabric
Springs—Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee
Road; Teleph. Central 2748
A. Taylor
H. Moreton

先施有限公司 Sin-sze-kung-sz

SINCERE Co., LTD. (also at Hongkong and
Canton), Universal Providers, Provision
and Wine Merchants, Drapers, Outfit-
ters, Complete House Furnishers and
Decorators—Nanking Road; Tel. Ad:
Sincere; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C.
5th edn.

家勝 Sing-char

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. (Central
Agency)—Somekh Building, 64, Peking
Road; Teleph. Cent. 2630; Tel. Ad: Regnis.
Sales Rooms: P-503, Nanking Road
J. P. de Berry, agent

Accounting Department
A. L. Barrett
H. E. Heinzerling | Miss Dietz
Sales Department
G. R. McCoy

新通貿易公司

Sin-toon-mou-yih-kung-sze

SINTOON OVERSEAS TRADING Co., LTD.,
Importers, Engineers and Exporters—
22, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Central 6519
and 5015; Tel. Ad: Savigatrad. Branch:
34, Crosso Vittorio Emanuele III.,
Tientsin

Singlo Hsu, managing director
Liu Yuan, do.
S. T. Wong, do.
P. B. Sze, general manager
Accounting and Correspondence
Z. T. Sung

T. F. Yen | T. K. Yen
Engineering Department
Stevenson Huang

T. S. King
L. F. Pan | M. Voigt
General Merchandise Department

C. H. Chow
S. C. Chow | C. W. Kai
C. C. Feng | E. Y. Soo

Sole Agents for

Brown, Boveri & Co., Switzerland.
Turbo-Generators, Electrical Ma-
chinery

Crossley Brothers, Manchester. In-
ternal Combustion Engines and Gas
Plants

Dearborn Chemical Co, Chicago. Feed
Water Treatment and Lubricants
National Vulcanized Fibre Co., U.S.A.
Roving Can and Fibre Goods

New York Leather Belting Co., New
York. Leather Belts

Premier Gas Engine Co., England.
Multi-Cylinder Gas Engines

Saundersen Tractor and Implement Co.,
Bedford. Agricultural Implements

時精商業諮詢社

SKINNER & Co., THOMAS, (LONDON) Pub-
lishers—574, Nanking Road; Teleph.
Central 8763; P.O. Box 941; Tel. Ad:
Desollar; Code: A.B.C. 6th edn.

Sole Agents in China
Neckwear Trading Co.

順發 Shun-fah

SLOWE & Co., LTD., Merchants—72, Sze-
chuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1984; Tel. Ad:
Slowe

C. R. Slowe, director (London)

W. J. Monk, do.

W. Nation, do.

A. H. Buschman

B. E. Sugars

W. Hagen

Miss O. Down

L. Paul, travelling representative

SLUYTERS & Co., Insurance, Financial, Commission Agents, etc.—3, Ezra Road; Telephs. Cent. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Sluytersco

A. Kooyman, manager for China

J. C. L. van Senden, signs per pro.

A. J. van Boven

Mrs. S. del Rivero

Agencies

Standard Insurance Co., Ltd.

Nederlands Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance Co., Ardjoeno, Ltd.

SMALL INVESTORS' Co. — 41, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 977 and 761; Tel. Ad: Safeinvest

E. G. Tait, general manager

J. C. Burgess, secretary

W. N. Wells Henderson

K. M. Cumming

R. Stephan

C. Houben

司公業商國比 *Pi-kuo-shang-yeh-kung-sze*

SOCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPORTATION INDUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.), General Importers, Representatives of Belgian Manufacturers —17, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 4781; Tel. Ad: Consortium

J. Dumont, manager

P. Gillain, signs per pro.

Hwong Yuen Foo, compradore

巴汽 *Ci-ba*

Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Switzerland (C.I.B.A. Co.),

Manufacturers of Artificial Indigo,

Aniline Dyes and Medicines—1c,

Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2361 and

2532; Tel. Ad: Color

John R. A. Merian, representative

A. Konietzky

Ch. Y. Woo, compradore

司公理管業實法中

Tsong-fa Chen-ye-kouan-lee-kung-sze

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DE GERANCE DE LA BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—1, quai de France; Telephs. Cent. 632, 633, 634, and 635; Tel. Ad: Geranchine

J. Bordelongue, manager

R. Lafon, signs per pro.

M. Andre, do.

J. de Roux

Zea Zih Vang, compradore

廠造製新求法中

Tsong-fa-kion-sin-chi tsao-tsang

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-CHINOISE DE CONSTRUCTIONS METALLIQUES ET MECANIQUES, Shipbuilders, Engineers and Boiler-makers, etc.—9, Quai de France; Works: Avenue de Bezaure; Teleph. Cent. 2178; Tel. Ad: Kioussin

SOLINA, R. V., General Merchant—9B, Kiangse Road

咪沙 *So Mee*

SOMEKH & Co., B. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—16, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Central 1661; Tel. Ad: Basomeco

B. A. Somekh

E. M. Somekh

H. S. Somekh

美蘇 *Soo-mei*

SOMEKH, DAVID SILMAN, Share, Real Estate and General Broker—Palace Hotel

泰保 *Pow-tai*

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office)—1, The Bund; Telephs. 683 and 1636; Tel. Ad: British; Codes: A.R.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's

Wakeford Cox, manager

W. J. Dexter

H. Uyeno

J. F. Pilcher

Miss Z. Wake-

F. J. M. da Costa

ford Cox

J. J. Gutierrez

Miss F. Dunne

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co. — 30, Yangtsepoo Road; Telephs. East 87, 88 and 34

S. Sakuragi, manager

R. Ikawa, sub-manager

J. Fukuyama

S. Umeno

I. Seki

T. Uchida,

Y. Ochiai

K. Kanai

Y. Matsuo

S. Sakagami

H. Kawasaki

K. Asai

隆保 *Pao-loong*

SPARKE, C.E., Insurance Office—44, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk

C. E. Sparke

F. Milner, signs per pro.

D. E. M. Drumond

Agencies

Central Insurance Co., Ltd. (now united with the Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.)

Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.

野拜史 *Ssu-pai-erh*

SPEYER, CHARLES S. (Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Manchester and Bradford)—
Brunner Mond Building, 41, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. 2278; P.O. Box 474

新茂 *Mow-sing*

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants—
44, Szechuen Road
J. Spunt
W. Cohen, signs per pro.
H. Foox, do

評時 *Sze-bing*

SQUIRES, BINGHAM Co., Sporting Goods,
Photographic Supplies, Novelties—17A,
Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Squib
R. W. Squires | Miss Sayce
Miss Mead | Miss Cruz

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY—(See Asociations)

社會英大 *Ta-ying-wei-she*

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

福永 *Yung-fok*

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., chief agents, 1,
Canton Road

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—11 and
12, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 257

C. W. Atkinson, general manager

H. J. Everall, assist. do.

V. G. Lyman, do. do.

J. Abbass

S. G. H. Ames

J. W. Anderson

John Andersen

F. R. Ashbrook

Miss M. Ashley

W. C. Ball

C. Barnhardt

F. E. Batalha

J. H. Beach

E. J. Beardsley

E. M. van Ber-
gen

C. E. Bergquist

W. H. Black-
wood

R. W. Brannon

J. A. Bristow

C. B. Brown

Miss C. M.

Brown

Miss H. A. Brown

Miss A. Bur-
chard

H. H. Burditt

C. A. Capell

J. W. Carney

S. D. Chant

Miss A. G.

Chatham

P. Chatom

E. A. Cooke

A. C. Cornish

I. Covitt

C. A. Crispin

R. T. Denison

G. G. Deitz

F. D. Drake

W. J. Drummond

M. H. R. Durst

H. R. Everall

A. Eymard

A. Ferguson
Miss W. Fergu-
son

D. Fernando

A. M. Ferras

Miss E. Figuei-
redo

Miss E. A.
Fuidge

C. B. Gardner

K. E. Graham

J. H. Grant

Miss F. B. Green

R. Gregg

M. C. Guss

J. M. B. Gutier-
rez

Miss M. Haimo-
vitch

H. T. Hancock

H. M. L. Hansen

R. A. Hanson

E. E. Hartzell

H. O. Hashagen

J. P. Hawes

M. L. Hotchkiss

Miss M. G.

James

Miss A. V. Jen-
sen

E. B. Jones

O. A. Kemp

L. P. Kurt

G. F. Lanning

K. S. Larsen

S. C. Lee

A. A. Leitao

F. A. Leitao

A. L. Lorntsen

Mrs. L. F. Lopes

T. A. Madar

F. G. Madsen

F. V. Maher

Miss V. M.

Mann

H. L. Mascarello

S. A. L. Mc-

Candle

J. McDonald

D. C. McKnight

Miss E. Mc-

Pherson

Miss J. Mc-

Pherson

A. F. Mencarini

P. Mender

H. F. Merrill

A. F. Meyer

J. Mielo

F. F. F. Miller

E. D. Minford

M. A. Mitchell

J. H. Morrison

A. L. Mottu

C. H. Myers

T. R. Newbery

W. J. Noodt

O. B. Norvik

S. H. Noxon

V. O'Kane

E. Olson

C. Outin

Miss D. B. Owen

N. F. Paradise

Miss A. Parsons

C. L. Passos

Miss V. Pearson

Miss A. L. Peet

L. C. Perry

J. Petterssen

Miss O. B.

Phillips

J. L. Poole

J. Price

A. S. de Rago

J. J. de Rago

W. A. Reed

A. A. dos Re

medies

W. B. Robertson

F. A. Roche

R. W. Roche

C. Sale

K. C. Sarkari

T. Sayle

Miss K. V.

Shakury

H. J. Sheridan

R. P. Sherman

B. A. Shirazee

B. J. Simpson

F. T. Skov

M. T. Smith

R. M. Smith

C. Sofoulis

E. H. Staber

J. P. Stalker

C. Stellingwerff

J. L. Stellingwerff

C. Tatlock

J. H. Taylor

Miss D. P. Terrill

Ivor Thomas

C. Thompson

Mrs. M. V. Tre-

velyan

J. Turner

F. J. Twogood

F. A. Walters

P. D. Webb

H. O. Wegener

R. Wegener

Miss E. Winther

F. Woodey

V. Xavier

C. A. Young

亨美 *May-hong*

STANDARD PRODUCTS CO., FEDERAL INC.,
U.S.A., Asiatic Import and Export—14,
Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1647; Tel.
Ad: Stanproco

C. B. Perkins, president, general mgr.
E. C. E. Schneider, vice-do. assist. mgr.
M. Perkins, treasurer
D. Y. Tsao, secretary
M. L. Wong, compradore and dir.

Exclusive Agencies in China

The Wahl Co. Eversharp Pencils
Landers Frary & Clark. "Universal"
Bryant Electric Co. Wiring Devices
Corning Glass Co. Pyrex Oven Ware
Irving Cut Glass Co.
Kokens Companies. Barbers' Supplies
Siemon L. & Geo. H. Rogers. Silverware
The Gorham Co. Hotel Silverware
Berg Hat Co.
Duratex. Imitation Leather
Fostoria Glass Co. Table
Fram Lock Co.
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Co.
Electrical Glassware, Art Lamps
Conroy-Prugh. Framed Mirrors
Butterfield Tap & Die Corp.
Horwich Vitking Co. Chamois' Skins
Hospital Supply Co. Hospital Equip-
ment
Majestic Mfg. Co. Hotel Ranges

行車汽星飛 *Fei-sing-chi-cha-hong*

STAR GARAGE (China Motors, proprietors)
—125, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West
131 and 197; Tel. Ad: Mechanic
L. Friedman, general manager
M. Friedman, sales do.
G. C. McPherson, service do.

興美 *Mei-shing*

STEINER & Co, LTD., F.—63, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Central 1118
Frank Jones

華寶 *Pao-hwa*

STEINLE & Co., Export and Import Mer-
chants—6, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central
7187; Tel. Ad: Chinastone; Codes: A.B.C.
5th and 6th edns., Western Union 5-
letter edn., Ross-Moss and Bentley's
R. Steinle (Hamburg)
M. Steinle do.
W. H. Baur
T. Palos | H. Meyer
J. H. Heggblom | Fr. Steinle

STEWART, THOMSON & Co., LTD.—43, Kiang-
se Road; Teleph. Central 701

D. M. Graham
D. J. Stewar

STEWARTS & LLOYDS, LTD., Manufacturers
of Wrought Iron and Steel Tubes, Steel
Plates, Sections and Bars, Zinc Sheets
and Plates—41, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
Central 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal
H. P. King, representative
A. C. King | A. R. King

生九思 *Sze-tu-sun*

Stewardson, Spence & Watson,
Architects and Surveyors—22, Yuen-
ming-yuen Road; Telephs. Central 4221
and 4231; Tel. Ad: Stewspen. Branch at
Hankow

R. E. Stewardson, F.R.I.B.A.
H. M. Spence, A.R.I.B.A.
Bryan Watson, A.R.I.B.A. (Hankow)
J. Ewart March, A.R.I.B.A.

利天 *Tien-li*

Stinnes China Co., Hugo, Import
and Engineering—58, Kiangse Road;
Telephs. Cent. 6965, 6966 and 6967; Tel.
Ad: Stinnesugo

E. H. Thiel
H. Schoenherr
G. Schink, signs per pro
G. Thomas, do.
H. Krueger | O. C. Rambow
W. Mayer | A. Benkiser
A. Mueller | Miss A. Bruecher
H. Paduk | Miss H. Lange
J. Arnold | Miss C. Walter
H. G. Reinhardt | Miss H. Mayer

Shanghai Machine Co. Dept.—Teleph.
Cent. 827

W. Cordes
P. Geissler | Y. Uchiyama
Chen Hsiang Tse, compradore

Engineering Dept.
Th. Kregczy | W. Fettkoeter
Chinese Dept.

Pao Yue Lew, compradore
Tse Tchao Chu, do.

Sole Representatives for

Aga Automobil, Vertriebs Gesellschaft
m.b.H., Berlin. Light Motor Cars
Akkumulatorenfabrik A.G. Abtlg.
Fremdfabrikate, Berlin. Refuse
Converters, Extraction-Plants of the
Firm Karl Niessen A.G., Muenchen
F. H. Banning & Seybold Maschinen-
baugesellschaft m.b.H. & Co, Due-
ren, Rheinland. Machinery for Pa-
per Mills
J. P. Bemberg A.G., Barmen Ritters-
hausen. Weaving-Looms
Berliner Maschinenbau A. G. vorm. L.
Schwartzkopf, Berlin. Locomotives
F. Buendgens, Aachen. Automatic
Machines for Manufacturing Need-
les, Safety Pins

H. Buessing, Braunschweig. Motor Lorries, Busses and Trucks
 Buettner-Werke A.G., Uerdingen. Boiler Plants
 Concentra. A.G., Nuernberg. Union of Manufacturers Producing: Brass, Nickel, China, Glass, Iron, Leather and Hardwares, Tools, Stationery and Toys of every description
 Deutsche Eisenbahnsignalwerk, Georgsmarienhuetten. Railway Signals, Interlocking Plants
 Deutsche Luxfer Prismen G.m.b.H., Berlin. Glass, Ferro-Concrete Construction
 Deutsche Maschinenfabrik A.G., Duisburg. Bridges, Mining and Steel Plants, Cranes, Machinery
 Dinos Automobilwerke, A. G., Berlin. Motor Cars, Lorries, Catterpillars
 Dornier Metallbauten G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen. Metal Boats, Aeroplanes
 Dowald, Werke, Bremen. Ball-Roll bearings
 J. Erckens Soehne G.m.b.H., Aachen. Woollen Goods
 Maschinenfabrik Esterer A.G., Altoetting. Locomobiles
 Francke, Werke K.G.a.A., Bremen. Machinery for Oil-Hardening by Oxygen or Hydrogen Processes, Waterworks, Pumping and Canalisation Plants
 C. O. Gehrckens, Hamburg. Leather and Balata Belts
 Maschinenbau A.G., Goltzern, Grimma, i/Sachsen. Equipment of Chemical Factories
 Gueldner Motoren G.m.b.H., Aschaffenburg. Diesel-Engines, Gas Generators, Suction Gas Plants
 Friedr. Haas, Lennep. Drying, Dust-removing, Air-humidifying, Heating, Shearing and Finishing Machines
 Hommel Kon. Ges., Mainz. Tool Machines, Tools
 Franz Huguershoff G.m.b.H., Leipzig. Laboratory Equipment
 Rudolf Ibach & Sohn, Barmen. Pianos
 J. Kemna, Breslau. Motor Ploughs, Steam Rollers, Road Building
 Klein, Schanzlin & Becker A.G., Frankenthal (Pfalz). Machinery
 Joh. Kleinewefers Soehne, Krefeld. Mercerising Machinery
 H. Krantz, Aachen. Wool Washing and Preparing, Carbonizing, Dyeing, Bleaching, Finishing, Hydro-Extraction Machinery
 S. Lentz, Viersen. Weaving Looms
 C. Lindstroem A.G. (Odeon), Berlin. Talking Machines and Records

G. Luther A.G., Braunschweig. Flour Mills, Oil Mills, Cement Factories, Silo Plants, Desintegrating Machines
 Malmedie & Co., Duesseldorf. Machines for Manufacturing Chains, Hooks, Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Wire Netting, etc.
 Marchinenfabrik fuer Eisenbahn-und Bergbaubedarf G.m.b.H., Georgsmarienhuetten. Stay Bolts, Thread Boxes, Zellon
 Optische Werke A.G., vorm. Carl Schuetz & Co., Cassel. Optical Instruments
 Dr. Otto, Dalhausen. Coke Oven Plants
 Wilh. Rivoir, Offenbach a/M. Machinery for Soap and Fat Producing Plants
 Schlueter & Gsell, Duesseldorf. Ice Making Machinery, Refrigerating Plants
 Heinr. E. Sistig G.m.b.H., Duesseldorf. Machines for Manufacturing Wire Ropes
 Felix Tonnar, Duellen. Weaving Looms
 Volkmann & Co., Crefeld. High Speed Winding Machines
 Wagon und Maschinenfabrik A.G., vorm. Busch, Bautzen. Railway Cars
 Westfaelisch-Anhaltische Sprengstoff A.G., Berlin. Explosives

司公船輪利天

Tien-li-lan-chuen-kung-sze

STINNES LINIEN, HUGO, Steamship Owners.
 —Teleph. Cent. 6556; Tel. Ad: Stinsee
 H. G. Schmidt | F. Timm
 W. Mascher | H. Pawelzig
 E. Richter (Hankow)
 H. Siegel (Tsingtau)
 J. Arnhold (Tientsin)

昌興 Shing-chong

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE CO., LTD.—63
 Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1118
 Frank Jones, manager
 F. Tomlinson | H. Veitch

隆達

STROM & Co., Express and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Coal Merchants—9, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 204; Tel. Ad: Juvenile
 Louis Strom, manager
 K. Daniels
 F. Kellner | T. Vanue

來 福 *Eoh-lai*

STRUTHERS & BARRY, Steamship Agents—
16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 5017;
Tel. Ad: Dixstruth
L. Everett, inc. general agent
L. Everett, president
H. E. Case, agent

STURTON, T. W.—35, Jinkee Road; Teleph.
Central 742
Representing Thos. G. Hill & Co.,
Manchester

壽 爾 蘇 *Soo-er-su*

Sulzer Brothers (Engineering Office of
Sulzer Brothers Winterthur, Switzer-
land), Steam Engines and Boilers, Cen-
trifugal Pumps and Fans, Stationary
and Direct Reversible Marine Diesel
Engines, Refrigerating Installations,
Gears and Maag Planing Machines—
Great Northern Telegraph Building, 4,
Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Central
6512; Tel. Ad: Sulzerbros

O. Meister, manager
E. Staudt, M.E.
G. Fries, erecting engineer
Chou Lun-yuan | Miss J.G. Wegener
Miss E. Moritz | Miss F. Saul

昌 達 *Dah-chang*

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Raw Silk Ex-
porters—43, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent.
465; P.O. 853; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk
Ed. Rudolph (Zurich)
C. Sulzer do.
E. Schoch, manager
P. Schweizer | F. Durrer

友 佳 *Chuyu*

SUMITOMO GOSHI-KAISHA—5, Kiukiang
Road; Tel. 4619 and 4621; Tel. Ad:
Sumityoko; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Lieber's and Bentley's

司 公 險 火 陽 太 裕 公

Kung-yu-tai-yang ho-sha-kung-sze
SUN INSURANCE OFFICE—1, The Bund;
Tel. Ad: Sunfire
A. R. Harris, manager
T. P. Pottinger | J. Rodrigues
L. C. Boyd | A. F. Senna
C. J. Hiron | S. Moosa

Agency

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd.

SUN-MAID RAISIN GROWERS' ASSOCIATION
—3, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Sunmaid

司 公 險 保 壽 人 明 永

Yung-ming-zing-siu-po-hsien-kung-sze
SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA
(With which is merged China Mutual
Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and Shanghai
Life Insurance Co., Ltd.)—10, Canton
Road; Teleph. Cent. 1; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
E. F. Harris, manager
J. R. Moodie, F.F.A., A.A.S., secretary
F. W. Berry, trav. division do.
G. E. Goode, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., med.
referee
J. A. Campbell
R. E. L. Beards- | Alvaro Eca
worth | C. Emamooden
E. d'Almeida | Miss D. Moran
G. Baldwin | Miss C. Mottu
C. M. Barradas | Miss I. M
C. A. da Costa | d'Oliveira
Lee Sze-sung, compradore
Agency Staff—T. B. Brown, F. X. B.
Gutierrez, H. L. Lawler, W. Bruce
Lockhart, Mrs. E. P. Ogden, H. S.
Openshaw, H. B. Pastakia, T. Veitch,
J. H. Wallace and H. Wyatt

司 公 發 美 *Mai-fah-kung-sze*

SUPERIOR EGG PRODUCTS CORPORATION—
1512, W. Sawgin Creek Road; Teleph.
North 1906; Tel. Ad: Superegg

門 衙 司 使 錢 刑 英 大

Ta Ying-hsing-ch'ien-shih-sze Ya-men
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA, H.B.M.'s—
Teleph. 337
Judge—Sir Skinnër Turner
Assist. Judge—Peter Grain
Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson
Registrar, Coroner and Police Magis-
trate—G. W. King, LL.B. (Lond.)
Chief Clerk and Official Receiver in
Bankruptcy—D. R. Cooke, B.A.
(Oxon)
Marshal—W. H. Abbey
Usher—W. A. Sims

木 鈴 *Ling-muk*

SUZUKI & Co., LTD., General Exporters and
Importers, Ship Owners and Shipping
Managers, Manufacturers and Insurance
Agents—3, Kiukiang Road; Telephs.
Central 3292-3295; Tel. Ad: Suzuki and
Kanetatsu

興 瑞 *Sui-ding*

SWEDISH TRADING CO. (FIL. IN CHINA),
LTD., A.B., General Merchants, Im-
porters and Exporters—64, Peking Road;
Teleph. Cent. 2535; Tel. Ad: Swedetrade

中瑞 *Sui-chung*

SWEDISH-CHINESE EXPORT AND IMPORT CO.
—4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent.
3072; Tel. Ad: Matches
S. Y. Eürén, manager
J. Howander

Representing

The Swedish Match Co., Stockholm,
Sweden

德寶 *Pau-tek*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Pastrycooks, Confectioners, Bakers and Provision Importers—16, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1218; Tel. Ad: Loojoe
Collaço Brothers, proprietors
J. R. Collaço | V. Collaço

司公煙和福 *Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sze*

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists, Manufacturers of Manila Cigars, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and Smokers' Sundries—28, Nanking Road; Teleph. 2245; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria
P. S. Wong, director
T. S. Zung, general manager
Y. S. Ling

Western Branch—2, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. Central 2244
T. Y. May, manager

田高 *Ko-de*

TAKATA I. & S. KANAI, Bill and Bullion Brokers—5, Bank

興庚 *Kang-hsing*

TATA & Co., R. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—8, rue du Consulat; Telephs. Cent. 224 (Manager) and 2995; Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, Osaka, Liverpool and New York
R. D. Tata, chairman, board of dirs.
B. D. Tata, manager
F. R. Sanjana | B. P. Mehta
M. J. Billimoria | T. Tsukamoto
P. D. Tata | J. P. Mehta

Agency

Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ltd.

泰安 *An-tai*

TAYLOR, ALBERT, Manufacturers' Representative—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2748; Tel. Ad: Rolbert
A. Taylor
H. Moreton

器儀業實 *Zuh-nyeh-nee-chee*

TECHNICAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CHINA, Engineering Supplies, Technical Publications—83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1927; Tel. Ad: Teksuplico; Code: Western Union
R. E. England, manager

萊福葛 *Ko-fu-lai*

TEESDALE, NEWMAN & McDONALD, Solicitors and Advocates—15, Peking Road (Ewo Buildings); Teleph. Cent. 3824; Tel. Ad: Jeandah; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union (Universal and 5-letter edns.), Bentley's and Kime's

John Hermann Teesdale, solicitor
Kenneth Edward Newman, solicitor
R. G. McDonald, B.A., LL.B., barrister-at-law

S. H. Lewis, solicitor

J. R. Jones, M.A., barrister-at-law
Agents in London—Godfrey & Godfrey; 10, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C. 1.

Agents in Hongkong—Geo. K. Hall
Brutton & Co., York Building, Chater Road

報電線無根風力得

Te-li-fung-ken-wu-hsien-tien-pao

TELEFUNKEN EAST ASIATIC WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co., Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Manufacturers and Engineers—24, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 7456-9; P.O. Box 1040; Tel. Ad: Motor

Siemens China Co., managers
J. Hansen, engineer-in-chief
G. H. Zehner
O. Ruckschuss (Mukden)

萊泰 *Ta-lai*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—124, Szechuen Road; P.O. Box 715; Tel. Ad: Telge

M. Struckmeyer

A. Berg (Hamburg)

H. Bix, signs per pro.

C. Frischen, do.

G. Diethelm

W. O. Moebius

A. Rauchholz, engineer

C. Lühr

K. Gurski
Miss R. Rahf

Agencies

Maschinenfabrik, Johannisberg, Geisenheim. Letterpresses, Lithopresses, Rotogravurepresses

Schelter & Giesecke, Leipzig. Two revolution Machines, Phoenix Platen Presses, Letter Types, Blocks, etc.

Gebrueder Tellschow, Berlin. Envelope Making Machinery
 Vogtlaendische Maschinenfabrik, Plauen. Rotary Machines, Offset Presses
 Windmoeller & Hoellschers Lengerich. Paper Bag Machinery
 Bohn & Herber, Wuertzburg. Record Letter Presses
 R. Ernst Fischer, Berlin. Paper Bag Machinery, Perforating Machines
 Ernst Fischer & Wescher, Elberfeld. Paper, Bag, Envelope and Box Making Machinery
 Friedr. Heim & Co., Offenbach. Bronzing and Powdering Machines, Gumming and Varnishing Machines, Platen Presses, Steel Plate Printing Machines, etc.
 Kempewerk, Nuernberg. Stereotyping Material and Machinery, Composing Material
 Lasch & Co., Leipzig. Wire Stitching Machines
 Chn. Mansfield, Leipzig. Bookbinding and Cardbox Machinery, Paper Cutters, Callanders, etc.
 Georg Spiess, Leipzig. Automatic Rotary Paper Feeders
 Maffei-Schwartzkopf Werke, Berlin. Steam Turbines, Dynamos, Transformers
 F. J. Collin A.-G., Dortmund. Coke Ovens, By-products Plants
 Assmann & Stockder, Cannstatt. Locomobiles, portable and stationary
 Vogtlaendische Maschinenfabrik, A.-G., Plauen. Weaving Looms.
 Bamag-Meguini A.-G., Berlin. Gas Works, Water Works, Coal Dressing and Handling Plants, Hoisting and Conveying Machinery, Chemical Plants, Gas Generators, Shafting, etc.
 Clemens Mueller A.-G., Dresden. "Urania" Office Typewriters, "Perkeo" Portable Typewriters

THAMS, B., Shipbroker—4, French Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6271; Tel. Ad: Chartering

司公臣湯

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—2, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's
 C. H. Bell, A.C.A., partner
 R. C. B. Fennell, do.
 E. S. Wilkinson, do.
 G. A. Buyers, A.C.A. | E. N. Trueman
 E. L. Roberts | C. P. Gabbott

司公油火古士德

Tek-sze-koo-hoo-yu-kung-sze

TEXAS CO., THE, Petroleum Products—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 947-8-9; Tel. Ad: Texaco
 J. V. Murray, general manager
 C. Roesholm, assist. do.
 W. H. Pinckard, do. do.
 B. E. Butland | R. Z. O'Brien
 E. W. Clements | C. R. Sadler
 T. J. Engstrom | O. M. Stromdahl
 W. C. Farnham | Miss A. M. Barnes
 Y. Hamada | Miss D. B. Dierks
 C. H. Hanscomb | Miss C. Jurgens
 A. Jones | Mrs. D. Jurgens
 G. J. A. Knox | Mrs. A. M. Lonborg
 Wm. Mayger | Mrs. K. Poniatoff
 R. G. McDermott | Miss M. G.
 J. J. McLachlan | Robinson
 G. H. McLachlan

享順

THORESEN & Co., O., Merchants and Steamship Agents, Wholesale Paper Importers—S. Y. Sheng Building; Telephs. Central 1881 (Shipping), and 862 (General); Tel. Ad: Thoresen
 O. Thoresen
 P. Stang Lund, signs per pro.
 Hans Hoock
 Sik Sam Yung, compradore
 Agency
 Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line

敏固 *Koe-min*

THORNYCROFT & Co., LTD., JOHN I., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Marine Motor and Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Thornycroft Water Tube Boilers, Coal or Oil Fuel, Thornycroft Oil Fuel System—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Central 4270; Tel. Ad: Thornycroft
 R. R. Roxburgh, manager for China
 S. Howard, assist. manager
 Miss C. Collaço, stenotypist

利德 *Teh-lee*

TILLEY, PERCY, Architect and Surveyor—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. Cent. 6346; Tel. Ad: Tillimb

大泰 *Tah-da*

TIMES, DHARWAR & Co., Merchants—2, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Tesselate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Lieber's and Bentley's. Head Office: London, E.C.
 L. R. Burkhardt, signs per pro.

TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION (CHINA),
Importers and Manufacturers of Tobacco and Cigarettes—49, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 649 and 6679; Tel. Ad: Melachrino

L. J. Breiter

R. G. Church	W. E. Liebetrau
A. S. Clark	H. G. McKenzie
W. D. Dahms	J. F. Ogsbury
H. J. Devine	J. B. Omohundro
G. R. Fennel	H. W. Pelling
J. R. Foley	L. F. Tebbutt
C. Foote	G. H. Wilhelmi
W. L. Gardner	R. E. Winters
B. C. Hatcher	E. C. Wood
R. K. Just	G. H. Wordsworth
W. J. Kenyon	W. C. Young

Manufacturing Department

C. J. Field	E. Rooste
E. J. Hickey	J. C. Stritzel
W. R. Johnson	T. P. Stubbs
R. J. Moore	E. L. Sykes
W. E. Poggenburg	D. V. White

昌信 Hsin-cheong

TOPAS, B. & A. NAVTONOVICH, Manu-
facturers, Importers and Exporters—6,
Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Topas

TOPLIS & HARDING, Assessors and Marine
Cargo Surveyors to Lloyd's Underwriters
—45, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent 6123;
Tel. Ad: Tophard
L. Moore & Co., Ltd., mgrs., N. China

司公險保火水興美

Me-shing-she-who-pao-hsien-kung-sze

TOUSSAINT, H., Insurance Office—29,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 611
H. Toussaint

Chu Yea Ping, compradore

Representing

Glens Falls Insurance Co., N.Y.
Netherlands Fire and Marine Ins. Co.,
of 1842, Amsterdam
Western Australian Ins. Co., Ltd.,
London
La Fonciere Incendie, Paris

上村 Chuen-shang

TOYO MURAKAMI, Art and Curio Dealer—
2, Nanking Road (Palace Hotel Building);
Teleph. Cent. 2319; Tel. Ad: Murakamito;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Toyo Murakami, proprietor
J. S. Murakami
E. Murai | K. Kojima

通海 Hai-tung

TRANSMARINA TRADING Co. (Handel-
maatchappy Transmarina), Importers
and Exporters—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph
Central 2388

M. L. Stadermann, dir. (Amsterdam)

A. W. van der Star, manager

L. Haas

P. J. Klink

M. C. A. van

Schayk

K. van der Eynden

J. P. J. Hofhuis

S. B. Mercado

羅德 Ta-loo

TROLLOPE & COLLS (FAR EAST), LTD., Build-
ing Contractors and Engineers—Glen
Building, 2, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Trocoll
H. Richardson, manager
H. A. W. Williamson, secretary
L. Wilson, accountant
B. McCarthy

順渡家董 Toong-ka-doo-t'sang

TUNKADOO DOCK & SHIPYARD—Teleph. 172
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.,
Ltd., proprietors

號橋土 Tou-jo-hao

Tsuchihashi & Co., Wholesale and Retail
Wine and Spirit Merchants, Customs
Brokers—C151-2, Woosung Road; Teleph
North 1328
T. Tsuchihashi, partner
S. Ohta, do.

TURNER, E. W., M.I.MECH.E., Consulting
Engineer—Glen Line Building, Peking
Road; Telephs. Cent. 199 and East 465
(private); Tel. Ad: Turncap
E. W. Turner
J. Turner

房藥濟普美英 Ying-mei-poo-chi-yah-fong

TWIGG, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and
Wholesale Chemist—29 and 33, Broad
way, Hongkew
P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S.
A. H. Coveney, M.P.S.
G. T. Crawford, M.P.S.
E. Hermida | E. H. Waller

文利烏 Oo-li-man

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers,
Jewellers, Opticians and Fancy Goods
Dealers—38, Nanking Road; and at
Hankow, Hongkong, Tientsin, Peking,
Chaux-de fonds and Paris; Teleph. 329

成天 Tien Zun

UMRIGAR BROTHERS, Cotton Merchants and
Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road;
Teleph. Central 2705; Tel. Ad: Umrigar
H. C. Umrigar
B. C. Umrigar
D. J. Umrigar

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER DEPARTMENT
(Dodwell & Co., Ltd.)—44A, Kiangse Rd.
P. S. Widdup W. Rees
L. B. Woolley V. W. Ribbons

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches)

UNION COMMERCIAL Co., LTD., Wholesale
Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants—18,
The Bund; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster,
S. F. McKenzie, W. Morris, P. H.
Millard, A. T. Henckendorff
Legal Adviser—A. L. Dickson
Assist. do. —D. W. M. Price
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.
Assist. do. —K. McKelvie

安保 Pau-an

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LTD. (Marine and Fire Insc.)—4, The
Bund; Teleph. 730; Tel. Ad: Union
W. E. Smith, branch manager
J. Bentley F. J. A. Marques
A. Tipple J. F. Remedios
J. W. Thorburn Mrs. B. Bland
W. H. Goulbourn Mrs. R. Rhyss-
E. J. Pereira Jones
H. M. Pereira Miss O'Bourke

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine and
General Insurance Co., Ltd.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

司公險水甯尤

Yu-ning-shu-shie-kung-sze

UNION MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD., OF
LIVERPOOL—Far Eastern Branch: 15,
Peking Road; Teleph. Central 5077, 2300;
Tel. Ad: Unicomb
H. Crombie, manager
J. W. Webber A. L. Sullivan
L. M. Howe A. A. Lopes
C. F. Lawson T. Saito
L. A. Smith J. M. Portaria

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—
1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 478;
Tel. Ad: Rans m
S. A. Rans m, M.D., medical officer in
charge

門衙使察按國美大

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA
Judge—Charles S. Lobingier

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD—3,
Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1886;
Tel. Ad: Shipboard
W. I. Eisler, agent
C. G. Golding

司公鐵鋼國美

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.—
Union Building, 1, Canton Rd.; Telephs.
2718-2719; Tel. Ad: Steelyard

A. B. Hykes, manager
C. B. Weiss, resident engineer
W. H. Bratten
D. A. Berinoff Miss L. Rozario
Mrs. C. E. Miss I. Pape
Thurgood J. K. Dough

Sole Distributors for

Carnegie Steel Co.
Illinois Steel Co.
The Lorain Steel Co.
National Tube Co.
American Bridge Co.
American Steel and Wire Co
American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co.
Minnesota Steel Co.
Canadian Steel Corporation

Agents for

Isthmian Steamship Lines

Union Trading Co., General Import
and Export Merchants—32, Jinkee Road

司公業烟國美

Mai-gwok-yen-yi-kung-sze

UNIVERSAL LEAF TOBACCO Co., OF CHINA
Inc.—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 1154;
Tel. Ad: Ultoco

G. D. Happer

F. H. Brown	I. C. Williams
L. E. Bradsher	Miss V. A. Peach
G. Maury	Miss C. M. Richards
E. Smith	T. A. M. da Costa
J. E. Covington	A. L. da Costa

司公第伯柯 Co-ba-de Kung-sze

VAN CORBACK & DEELMAN, Architects
and Surveyors, Land Estate and Insur-
ance Agents—21, Yuen-ming-yuen Road;
Teleph. Cent. 1168; Tel. Ad: Ionicolumn
W. Hofstee Deelman
T. B. Van Corback

Agency

Shanghai Realty Co.

行油器機裕光

Kwang-yue-ke-she-yu-hong

VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of
Petroleum Lubricants—1, The Bund;
Tel. Ad: Vacuum

W. M. Stewart, assist. gen. mgr.

C. Timmis, chief engineer

S. Feeney

D. C. Shearer

J. Robertson

J. A. Moulard

V. J. B. Holland

R. F. McIntosh

A. G. Lang

R. I. W. Bates

P. Klyhn

C. H. Morita

A. Sofoulis

Miss E. Remedios

Miss M. Silva

Miss M. Wade

Miss M. Encarnacao

Miss J. Jones

Miss E. Silva

VAN DER STEGEN, L. J.—Union Building,
1, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Belgica

L. van der Stegen

Miss G. G. Merecki

司公限有險保壽人星金

King-sing-yen-su-pau-shien-yu-yun-kung-sze

VENUS LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—Corner
of Szechuen and Hongkong Roads;
Telephs. Central 262 and 4261; Tel. Ad:
Venus, or 2502 (Chinese)

C. T. Wong, chairman

Zen Won-hsiung, manager

廠學化料顏德聯

Lien-te-yen-liao-hua-hsueh-ch'ang

VEREINIGTE FABEN & CHEMIKALIEN-
WERKE, G.M.B.H. (United Dyes and
Chemical Works, Ltd.) Import—Gen-
Office: 22, Kiukiang Road; Telph. Cent.
8199-8200; Technical Department: 138D,
Chaotung Road; Teleph. Cent. 5220; Tel.
Ad: Anilin

H. Goecke, manager

K. Kuehn

K. Hering

Dr. A. Kapelle

P. Laur

R. Lenz

Technical Dept.

O. Franz

K. Limann

C. Leonhardt

K. Meske

Mrs. E. Sprenger

H. Walther

E. Schulte

興公 Kung-shing

VICCAJEE & Co., LTD., F., General Mer-
chants and Commission Agents—9B,
Kiangse Road

F. Viccajee

R. V. Solina | Rutton Viccajee

所嬰育國外 *Nga-kuoh-yu-yin-sho*

VICTORIA NURSING HOME—1, Hannen Road

Matron—Miss E. Summerskill

Assist. Matron—Miss A. M. L. Nichols

Nursing Sisters—A. Reid, J. M.

Brown, L. D. Rowntree, A. M. Cuth-

bert, J. Blyth, E. G. Jones, E. A.

Bursell, M. Milne, E. A. M. Stillwell,

H. M. Watts, M. I. Mason, A.

Campbell, A. M. Birks, I. Yamamoto.

M. A. Burley, L. Hopkins, H. M.

Scallay, D. A. Thompson, I. M.

Westbrook, E. L. Warren, M. A.

Edge, M. Lyall, E. C. Brotherhood,

A. A. King, E. P. McCloy, E. Towner,

A. T. Robinson, Miss M. B. Bu-

chanan, A. Z. Davies, B. Daly, M.

A. M. Fowler, E. Geuld, A. Harding,

C. E. Jones, M. Johnstone, A. M.

Lachlan, J. M. Martin, Cheverton-

Smith, M. E. Johnston, B. O. Young

Assistant Nurses—R. Cantorovitch, E.

Gilbertson, E. R. Salter and M. E.

Lamb

Probationers—A. J. Stephen, D. Ro-

galsky, N. E. Belinky, B. E. Brown,

F. I. Tordiffe, L. N. Stirling, G.

Voss, D. M. Crank, I. V. E. Field,

C. Leontie, F. L. Lubeck, M.

McLeavy, M. Crank, V. Maressoff,

V. Hovoroff, H. Alimoff, E. Hovoroff

and D. Junghaus

VICTORIA THEATRE—24, Haining Road;
Teleph. North 2232

Ramos Amusement Co., proprietors

W. N. Gensbrough, manager

昌景 *Ching-chong*

VILLA BROS., LTD., A. P., Silk Merchants—
39A, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2246
and 3461; Tel. Ad: Vilbro

隆怡 *E-loong*

VILLOUDAKI & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Public Inspectors for
Silks and Silk Goods—113-115, Avenue
Edouard VII; Teleph. 2732; Tel. Ad:
Viloudaki

N. A. Viloudaki

P. Chryssanthopoulo

Miss S. Roberts

璃玻磁白

VITROLITE CONSTRUCTION Co., OF SHANG-
HAI, Vitrolite—Corner of East Yuhang
and Alcock Roads; Teleph. North 1890;
Tel. Ad: Asenco

P. A. Sargeant, president

W. J. Hawkings, vice do.

C. M. Wentworth, secy. and treas.
H. L. Alt, consulting engineer
A. E. Cuddy, general manager

VOGEL, W. JR., DR., Rechtsanwalt (law-office)—11, Siking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8567

家福 Foh-ka

VOLKART BROS. AGENCY, Raw Cotton Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Volkart

W. Blenk, signs per pro.
P. Wilhelm, do.
E. Strehler, do.

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(See under Municipal Council)

康德 Teh-kong

WAKEFIELD & Co., (CHINA), LTD., Importers and Exporters—29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 7592; Tel. Ad: Wakeful
Lloyd Bland, director

W. Harrison do.
R. C. Carter | L. Corner

服和革華 Wha-ka-wu-foh

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE—24B, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Walkover
E. D. Alexander

綸華 Wha-lun

WALLEM & Co., Shipowners, General Brokers and Steamship Agents, Coal Contractors and Merchants—29, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1183; Tel. Ad: Wallem

H. J. Wallem (Bergen)
B. O. F. Rein
R. Johannessen | S. Froeland

WARD, THOS. W. LTD., SHEFFIELD ENG., Scrap Iron and Steel, Secondhand Machinery, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 8557; Tel. Ad: Wardsman; All Codes

H. Brian Bates, manager for China

WATRIN, R., Import Merchant: Glass and Metals—17, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 566; Tel. Ad: Watrin

R. Watrin
F. De Jong

房藥大氏臣屈 Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-vong

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S. (Shanghai Pharmacy, Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists, Photo Supplies—16, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Dispensary

D. Mennie, managing director
J. S. Chisholm, director
J. S. Hay, do.

P. K. Moultrie
C. A. Mair | C. K. Greaves

善華 Hwa Tsan

WATSON & Co., J., Importers and Exporters—2, Peking Road; Teleph. 6025; Tel. Ad: Saltpetre
J. Watson

廠水汽氏臣屈

Ch'uck-zung-se-chi-say-chong

WATSON'S MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—11, Ningpo Road; Factory: 86, Wayside Road; Telephs. East 485, Cent. 2726 and 486 (Factory Manager); Tel. Ad: Popwater
R. B. Wood, manager
W. T. Lo, do., Chinese dept.

通匯 Way-toong

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A., Financial, General and Commission Agents; also at London and Soerabaya — 10, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 1422 and 757 (Fire Dept.)

A. J. Welch, director
G. Grayrigge, do.
C. J. L. Stewart, do.
C. C. L. Fitzwilliams, director (London)
W. E. Murphy, do. do.
C. G. Copley
W. S. Royston | D. Levy
F. Scarborough, fire department

Agencies

Gresham Fire and Accident Insee. Society, Ld.
Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.

Secretaries and General Managers

Alma Estate, Ld.
Anglo-Dutch (Java) Plantations, Ld.
Anglo-Java Estates, Ld.
Batu Anam (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ld.
Bukit Toh Alang Rubber Estates, Ld.
Chemor United Rubber Co., Ld.
Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Ld.
Cheng Rubber Estates, Ld.
Java Consolidated Rubber and Coffee Estate, Ld.
Kroewoek Java Plantations, Ld.
New Amherst Rubber Estate, Ld.

Repah Rubber and Tapioca Estates, Ld.
 See Kee Rubber Estates (1918), Ld.
 Semambu Rubber Estates, Ld.
 Senawang Rubber Estate Co., Ld.
 S'hai. Seremban Rubber Estates, Ld.
 Tebong Rubber Estate, Ld.
 Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ld.
 Shanghai Building and Investment
 Co., Ld.
 Carlton, Ld.

司 榮 Wei-sze

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters,
 Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Fur-
 nishers and Decorators—Corner of Nan-
 king and Kiangse Roads

T. E. Trueman, general manager

N. W. Peach, sub-manager

A. W. Studd, secretary

A. Braid, accountant

Miss M. Azevedo

F. L. Barker

Mrs. B. Barnes

M. Chalk

J. A. Cheeseman

Miss M. Dunn

H. G. Evans

J. Falconer

G. Favacho

C. H. Henshall

M. Levensphiel

C. J. Little

Miss B. Marcel

Miss M. Oliveira

Millinery Department

Miss L. F. Bridger

Miss F. A. Reay

C. Richards

C. R. Rogers

Miss S. Sims

Miss G. Rozario

Miss M. des

Rozario

Miss H. M. Se-
queira

F. Senna

Miss M. Sinclair

Miss M. Soares

H. W. Welman

F. W. Wilson

Mrs. Adam

司 公 烟 民 斯 惠

Wei-sze-ming-yen-kung-sze

WESTMINSTER TOBACCO, LTD., Cigarettes
 and Tobaccos—18, The Bund; Teleph.
 Cent. 5488; Tel. Ad: Wesminstoc

司 公 平 裕 Yu Ping gung-tse

WESTPHAL & Co., H. A., General Importers
 and Exporters, Insurance Agents—39,
 Peking Road; Telephs. Central 7865-6;
 Tel. Ad: Zedwest

H. Schumacher

H. A. Westphal (Hamburg)

O. A. Westphal do.

H. M. W. Waetcke, signs per pro.

E. H. Becker

M. Kruse

W. Madsen

G. Neugebauer

O. Sonksen

Ed. Westphal

Miss Neugebauer

Agencies

Asssekuranz-Union von 1865, Hamburg
 Nederlandsche Brand & Zee
 Assurantie van 1842, Amsterdam
 North River Insurance Co. of New
 York

Pearl Assurance Co., Ld., London

Farbwerk Mülheim, vorm. A.

Leonhardt & Co., Mülheim a/Main

局 總 補 游 Chiu-pu-ts'ung-chuk

WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD—6, Kiu-
 'kiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2272 (Eng-
 ineer-in-Chief), 8562 (General Office),
 8562 (Dredging Dept.), 2212 (Construc-
 tion Dept.), 2212 (Survey Dept.) and 5079
 (Dydrometric Dept.); Tel. Ad: Consboard

Directors—Commissioner for Foreign
 Affairs (C. F. Hsu), Commissioner
 of Customs (L. A. Lyall), Harbour
 Master (A. Hotson)

Consultative Board—P. L. Knight,
 C. W. Atkinson, P. Stuyffbergen, E.
 Sigaut, M. Ichiki and S. U. Zau
 Engineer-in-Chief—H. von Hei-
 denstam, C.E., R.S.E., M.INST.C.E.,
 M.A.M.SOC.C.E. (absent)

Acting Engr.-in-Chief—H. Chatley,
 D.S.C., A.M.I.C.E.

Secretary and Acct.—C. H. Green
 Engineering Assistts.—E. C. Stocker,
 B.S.C., M.A.M.SOC.C.E., K. Bryhn, C.E.
 J. G. Irvine (mech. engineer), H. F.
 Meyer, C.E. and F. R. Hansen, C.E.

Surveyors—Y. Utne, J. R. Harder
 (assist.) and A. Akehurst (assist.)

Construction Department

Supt. of Works—C. Kronborg-
 Sorensen

Overseers—H. Esmeijer, H. Wester-
 hout, R. S. Jorgensen and M. A.
 Westerhout

Dredging Department

Dredging Plant Supt.—E. Lang

Dredging Masters—N. Boeren and
 P. Visser

Pump Engineers—J. Bruce and R.
 P. McGregor

豐 德 會 Wei-teh-foong

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship
 and Freight Brokers—2, French Bund;
 Teleph. 587

B. Firth, O.B.E., partner

W. J. N. Dyer, do.

G. S. Weigall, O.B.E.

Agencies

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.

British Anti-Fouling Composition and
 Paint Co., Ld.

General Assurance Corporation, Ld.

泰榮 *Yung-tah*

WHEEN & SONS, LTD., ED., Import,
 Merchants—6-8, French Bund; Teleph.
 Central 1826; Tel. Ad: Command
 A. F. Wheen, director
 L. R. Wheen, do.
 E. J. Mothersill, do. and secretary
 T. Banner | J. Wells Henderson
 L. M. Bell | S. Vane
Agency
 Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd.

庸中老 *Lo-chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—
 2, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 2760;
 Tel. Ad: Whyteleafe
 Harry Owen White
 Aug. Victor White
 H. Aug. White

沃古 *Ku-oo*

WHITE-COOPER, MASTER & HARRIS—1,
 Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Attorney
 R. F. C. Master, solicitor
 M. Reader Harris, solicitor
 M. Blumfield Brown, solicitor
 T. Addis, barrister
 G. G. Green, accountant
 R. Artindale

司公羅惠 *Way-loo-kung-sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.,
 Drapers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe
 Dealers, Tailors and General Outfitters
 —13, Nanking Road, corner of Szechuen
 Road; Teleph. Central 1491
 J. P. Davie, manager
 W. J. Ward, assistant manager
 L. C. Sung, chief clerk
 G. T. Smith | C. B. Clarke
 T. E. Bluck | H. J. F. Woolley
 D. Bowen | F. Robinson
 R. Hill | R. B. Webberley
 O. C. Banks | W. J. Damant
 A. Burn | Miss K. Daley

WHITE & PRIEST, LTD., Aerated Water
 Manufacturers—1555, Baikal Road

司公德懷 *Hwai-teh-kong-sze*

WHITWORTH, HERBERT, LTD. (Manchester),
 Cotton Manufacturers and Merchants—
 Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road;
 Teleph. Cent. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald
 Ronald Macdonald, resdt. repr.
 C. H. Montague

興惠 *Wai-shing*

WIENBERG & Co., H. N., Coal Merchants,
 Land and Estate Agents—44, Szechuen
 Road; Teleph. Cent. 640; Tel. Ad: Winnie
 H. N. Wienberg
 M. C. Jensen

加新維 *Vee-sing-giu*

WIESINGER & Co., LTD., OTTO, Exporters,
 Importers and Commission Agents—3,
 Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Wiesinger.
 Branch Office: Hamburg
 O. Wiesinger, manager

大滙 *Wei-dah*

WILCOX-HAYES Co., INC. (Portland, Ore.),
 Importers and Exporters—The S. Y.
 Sheng Building, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
 Central 1858; Tel. Ad: Negero
 R. B. Wilcox, president
 G. V. Hayes, vice do.
 J. S. Campbell, secretary
 H. P. Thomas, manager for China
 Miss S. Hoosen

利捷 *Zeh-lee*

WILE, SONS & Co., JULIUS, Import and
 Export Merchants, Representatives of
 American and European Manufacturers
 —7B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 4794;
 Tel. Ad: Wilwin
 L. L. Raynor, general manager
 A. J. Rubel, do.
 E. E. Rozario

生金威 *Wai-king-sung*

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law,
 H.B.M.'s Crown Advocate—3, Balfour
 Buildings

星吉 *Chih-sing*

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark
 associated with Pinchin, Johnson & Co.,
 Ltd., proprietors of David Storer & Sons,
 Varnish, Paint, Colour, Enamel, etc.,
 Manufacturers, England—6, Kiukiang
 Road; Telephs. Cent. 8069 and 8070; Tel.
 Ad: Grahamite

F. C. Banham, manager and director
 in the Far East
 F. W. Gibbins, travelling representative
 H. W. Macted, sales manager
 J. W. Fletcher, technical assistant
 H. V. Gulston, accountant
 C. Pratt | F. B. Elliott
 H. C. Woo, compradore

Sole distributors and agents in Hong-
 kong and China for the Indian Gover-
 nment Turpentine and Rosins

士林威 *Wai-ling-sz*

WILLIAMS, K. C., Jeweller and Dealer in
Precious Stones—977, Broadway East
K. C. Williams, proprietor

房藥生醫士廉韋

Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk

WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., DR.—Hong Yue
Building, 60, Kiangse Road; Tel. A :
Fulford

See G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd.

運美 *Mei-yuan*

WILSON, LATHAM & Co.—63, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Central 1118
Frank Jones

WING ON Co., LTD., THE—Nanking and
Chekiang Roads; Tel. Ad: Wingon;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Bentley's,
Western Union

J. C. Lock, managing director
Kwok Bew, do.

F. T. Young, general manager
Ma Joe Sing, sub do.

司公利美 *Mai-lee-kung-sze*

WINTER Co., J., General Merchants,
Importers and Exporters—277, North
Szechuen Road

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants—39, Peking
Road; Teleph. 226; Tel. Ad: Wisner

Wm. P. Lambe

C. H. Ryde

R. H. Gaskin, signs per pro.

WOODWARD, BALDWIN & Co.—16, Jinkee
Road

司公限有器機水起敦廷魏

Wei-t'ing-tun-k'i-shui-ki-k'i-kung-sze

WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORPN.,
Manufacturers of Pumping, Condens-
ing Air Compressing and Oil Engine
Machinery—4, Yuen-ming-yuen Road;
Teleph. 778; Tel. Ad: Danica

E. G. Norman, manager for China and
engineer representative

H. H. Abling

Y.M.C.A.—(See Associations)

司公子楊 *Yang-tsze Kung-sze*

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.
(Marine, Fire, Automobile and House-
hold)—Yangtze Insurance Building, 26,
The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 5470 and 5476

C. M. G. Burnie, general manager

T. A. Clark, manager and secretary

S. A. Sleep, assistant secretary

G. E. Griffin, do.

E. M. d'Oliveira

A. R. D. Wilson | E. Sanches

L. G. E. Ramage | F. M. Gonsalves

S. M. d'Oliveira | Miss M. Morrell

Fire Dept.

Leigh Garner, manager

E. A. Brodie

J. G. Costa | A. M. Gutierrez

G. M. Silva | Miss H. McCloskie

Accounting Dept.

H. N. Olsen, chief accountant

C. M. Sequeira

J. A. dos Remedios

O. P. dos Remedios

Motor Dept.

G. C. Nazer

London Office: Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.

Richard Blackwell, manager

Agencies

Insurance Co. of North America

Federal Insurance Co.

Imperial Marine Transport and Fire

Insurance Co. of Tokyo, Ltd.

YANGTZE POOTUNG WHARF AND GODOWN—

Teleph. Central 2347 and 5839

The Kaiyosha Co., managers, 5, Canton

Road; Telephs. Cent. 6787, 6788 and

6789

YANGTZEPOO COTTON MILL—Wetmore Rd.;

Teleph. East 205 and 239 (Managers'

residence)

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., gen.

managers

W. Shaw, manager

YANNOULATOS, BROS. (CHINA), Produce,

Laces, Silks, Hair Nets—4A, Canton

Road; Teleph. Cent. 3262; Tel. Ad:

Omneybros. Head Office: Chefoo

P. P. Yannoulatos

YEBARA & Co.—3, Ezra Road; Teleph.

Central 3762; Tel. Ad: Yebara

H. Tomono, manager

S. Tsuchiya

R. Hirata

M. Hayashi

YOSHIDA & Co., General Merchants—18B,

Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 995 and

1209; Tel. Ad: Yoshida

H. Yoshida

D. Sasaki
T. Koyama | T. Yamamoto
C. Kodama | K. Yamanaka

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-ping-tsun-ching-ning-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—24, The Bund

G. Hashidzume, manager	S. Kishira
K. Takeoka, sub-manager	T. Kosumi
Y. Yasunaka, do.	M. Kuroda
H. Ihara, per pro., manager	Y. Kuramochi
K. Kobayashi, do.	Y. Misawa
H. Yoshimasu, do.	S. Mitsutsuka
E. Wada, accountant	K. Miyamoto
H. Ajima	T. Morimoto
L. R. Barrera	K. Nakahara
A. T. Betines	R. Niikura
H. Fujitani	
Y. Fukuoka	
J. F. Gonsalves	
S. Hagiwara	
Y. Hatori	
S. Hotta	
M. Inamoto	

M. Nishimaki	Y. Takase
J. Obama	S. Takashima
K. Ohhira	M. Tanaka
A. Sekisawa	K. Tohyama
K. Shimada	H. Wada
K. Suita	H. Wakabayashi
T. Tada	T. Wakejima
C. Takahashi	Y. Yamamura
T. Takase	Y. Yenomoto

ZELLERBACH PAPER Co.—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Zellerbach; All Codes
J. E. Ellis | E. Cohen
H. V. Bernard | Mrs. Robinovitch

館書印灣山土

Tou-se-uei-ging-su-kuan

ZI-KA-WEI TOU-SE WEI PRESS—Teleph. West 331
Rev. J. de Lapparent, s.j., director
J. Coupe, s.j., printing office

華荷 Ho-Hoa

ZYLSTRA TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters—27, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Zylstra
K. Zylstra

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Haskins & Sells
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Mortimer Reid & Slee
Morfev, Alan
Seth, Mancell & McClure
Thomson & Co.

ADVERTISING AGENTS

Carl Crow, Inc.
China Publicity Co.
Harvey's Advertising and Bill Posting Agency
International Trade Developer, Inc.
Oriental Press

AGENTS—See Commission Agents; also Manufacturers' Representatives

PREPARED WATER MANUFACTURER

Aquarius Co.
Gande, Price & Co.
Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., J.
Watson & Co., A. S.

ALKALI MANUFACTURERS

Brunner, Mond & Co.

ARCHITECTS

Algar & Co., Ltd.
Arts & Crafts, Ltd.
Atkinson & Dallas
Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient
Cumine & Co., Ltd.
Davies & Brooke
Hazzard, Elliott
Ledreux, Minutti & Co.
Lester, Johnston & Morriss
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson
Palmer & Turner
Plans (Far East), Ltd.
Powell, S. J.
Read, W. S.
Stewardson & Spence
Tilley, Percy
Van Corback & Deelman

ARSENALS

Kiangnan Arsenal
Shanghai Arsenal

ART DEALERS

Boyes, Bassett & Co.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Alliance Francaise
 American Association of China
 American Bible Society
 Anti-Cigarette Society of China
 Associação Macaense de Socorros Mutuo
 Associação Portuguesa de Beneficencia
 Belgian Benevolent Society
 British and Foreign Bible Society
 Children's Refuge
 China Association
 China Coast Officers' Guild
 China Medical Missionary Association
 China Tea Association
 Chinese Young Men's Christian Asscn.
 "Door of Hope"
 Engineering Society of China
 Foreign Silk Association
 Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home
 Institute of Architects in China
 Institute for the Chinese Blind
 International Institute
 International Savings Society
 Jewish National Fund Commission for
 China
 King's Daughters' Society
 Lowrie Institute
 Marine Engineers' Guild of China
 Marine Engineers' Institute
 Masonic Charity Fund
 National Christian Council of China
 National Committees of Y.M.C.A. of
 China
 Navy League
 Navy Young Men's Christian Association
 Pan-Pacific Association
 Polytechnic Institution and Reading
 Rooms (Chinese)
 Quest Society
 Red Cross Society of China's Hospital
 Royal Asiatic Society
 Shanghai Ratepapers' Association
 S'hai Cotton Anti-Adulteration Socy.
 Sanghshai Fire Insurance Association
 Shanghai Horticultural Society
 Shanghai Marine Underwriters' Asscn.
 Shanghai Oxford & Cambridge Society
 Shanghai Rifle Association
 Shanghai Ship and Freight Brokers'
 Association
 Shanghai Stock Exchange
 Shanghai Society for the Prevention
 of Cruelty to Animals
 Shanghai Zionist Association
 Société Francaise de Gerance de la
 Banque Industrielle de Chine
 Société Suisse de Bienfaisance
 St. Andrew's Society
 St. George's Society
 St. Joseph's Catholic Association
 St. Patrick's Society
 Victoria Nursing Home
 Woosung Hankow Pilots' Association

Y.M.C.A. Student Colleges

Zi-ka-wei Orphanage

AUCTIONEERS

American Asiatic Co.
 Hopkins, Dunn & Co.
 Maitland & Co.
 Moore & Co., Ltd., L.
 Moorhead, Halse & Robinson
 Noel, Murray & Co.
 Richardson & Co., A. J.
 Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ltd.
 Wheelock & Co.

AUTOMOBILES

(See Motor-cars, Garages)

BAKERIES

Bake-Rite Bakery
 James Neil's Scotch Bakery Tea Rooms

BANKS

American Express Co.
 American Oriental Banking Corporation
 Bank of Canton, Ltd.
 Bank of China
 Bank of Chosen
 Bank of Communications
 Bank of Taiwan
 Banque Belge pour L'Etranger
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Banque Industrielle de Chine
 Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
 Chekiang Industrial Bank
 Chinese American Bank of Commerce
 Chinese Merchants Bank, Ltd.
 City Bank of China, Ltd.
 Commercial Bank of China, Ltd.
 Cook, Thos. & Son
 Deutsch Asiatische Bank
 Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation
 Exchange Bank of China
 Far Eastern Bank of Harbin
 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank
 International Banking Corporation
 Italian Bank for China The
 Mercantile Bank of India
 National Commercial Bank, Ltd.
 Oriental Commercial Bank, Ltd.
 P. & O. Banking Corporation
 Russo-Asiatic Bank
 Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank
 Yokohama Specie Bank

BOOKSELLERS

Brewer & Co., Ltd.
 Evans & Sons, Ltd., Edward
 Kelly & Walsh Ltd.
 Mission Book Co.

BREWERS AND BREWERY AGENTS

Dai Nippon Brewery
 Scandinavian Brewery Co.

BROKERS (*Bullion and Exchange*)

Basset, L.
 Gulick, H.
 Lalcaca & Co.
 Maitland, Fearon & Brand
 Takata, I.
 White & Co.

BROKERS (General)

Anderson Co., A. L.
 Benjamin & Potts
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.
 Fredericks, J. A.
 Hopkins Dunn & Co.
 Lalcaca & Co.
 Liddell, Bros. & Co.
 Moore & Co., Ltd. L.
 Myers, M.
 Noel, Murray & Co.
 Somekh, D. S.
 Somekh, S. S.
 Wallem & Co.
 Wheelock & Co.
 White & Co.

BROKERS (Ship and Freight)

Anglo-Danish Shipping Co.
 Bown & Co.
 Furness (Far East), Ltd.
 Kaiyosha Co.
 Linnestad & Co.
 Thams, B.
 Wheelock & Co.

BROKERS (Stock and Share)

Anderson, A. L. Co.
 Basset, L.
 Benjamin & Potts
 Bisset & Co., J. P.
 Clark, Henry J.
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.
 Fredericks & Co., J. A.
 Gubbay, D. M.
 Gubbay, S. M. S.
 Hayes, J. A.
 Hayim, A. J.
 Lalcaca & Co.
 Myers, M.
 Noel, Murray & Co.
 Pirie, W. G.
 Shaw, Charles R.
 Shibbeth, E. H.
 Small Investors' Co.
 Somekh, D. S.

BUILDING COMPANIES

China Land and Finance Co.
 Shanghai Building Co.
 Shanghai Building and Investment Co.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Felgate & Co., R. H.
 Trollope & Colls, Ltd.

BUTCHER

Hopkins' Butchery

CABLE MANUFACTURERS

Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.

CAFÉS

Carlton, Ltd.
 Eddie Café
 Ritz Café

CANDLE DEALERS

China Soap and Candle Co.

Dunn & Co.

Price's (China), Ltd.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

American Chamber of Commerce of China
 British Chamber of Commerce (Shai.)
 Camera di Comercio Italiana
 Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai Gen.
 French Chamber of Commerce of China
 General Chamber of Commerce
 German Chamber of Commerce
 Italian Chamber of Commerce for the Far East
 Japanese Chamber of Commerce

CHEMICALS (Manufacturers of)

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.
 Dawalu Chemical Industries
 Deutsches Bakteriolog Serolog Institut, Ltd.
 Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd.
 National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc.
 Parke, Davis & Co.
 Peter Sys Co.
 Society of Chemical Industry (Basle, Switzerland)

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd.
 American Drug Co.
 British Medical Imports Co.
 Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.
 Fulford Co., Ltd., of Canada, G. T.
 Grenard & Co., L.
 Hongkew Medical Hall
 Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., J.
 Mactavish & Co., Ltd.
 National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc.
 Parke, Davis & Co.
 Peter Sys Co.
 Twigg, P. O'Brien
 Vereinigte Farben & Chemikalien-Werke, G.m.b.H.
 Watson & Co., A. S.
 Williams Medicine Co.

CINEMAS, ETC.

Hongkew Cinema
 Isis Theatre
 Lauro Cinema China Co.
 Pathe Orient
 Peacock Motion Picture Corporation

CLUBS

Amateur Dramatic Club
 American Club
 American University Club
 Automobile Club of China
 Catholic Circle
 Cercle Sportif Français
 Circolo Italiano
 Clay Pigeon Club
 Club Lusitano
 Columbia County Club
 Country Club
 Customs Club
 Hockey Club
 International Recreation Club

CLUBS—*Continued*

Ladies' Paper Hunt Club
 Marine Engineers' Institute
 Masonic Club
 Merchant Service Club
 Paper Hunt Club
 Race Club
 Shanghai Club
 Shanghai Cricket Club
 Shanghai Golf Club
 Shanghai Harriers' Club
 Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club
 Shanghai Polo Club
 Shanghai Revolver Club
 Shanghai Rowing Club
 Shanghai Rugby Football Club
 Shanghai Yacht Club
 Swiss Rifle Club

COAL MERCHANTS

Bowern & Co.
 Funder & Co., W.
 Oriental Coal Supply Co.
 Wallem & Co.
 Wheelock & Co.
 Wienberg & Co., H. N.

COLLIERY OWNERS

Fu Chung Corporation
 Kailan Mining Administration

COLD STORAGE

Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE

Canadian Government Service
 American Commercial Attaché

COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND AGENTS

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
 Abraham, Bros.
 Abraham, D. E. J.
 Abraham, Katz & Co.
 Allanson, William
 American Asiatic Co.
 American Chinese Co.
 Amos, Bird Co.
 Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.
 Anglo-Chinese Import & Export Co., Ltd.
 Asiatic Trading Corporation
 Assomull & Co, W.
 Augustesen H., C.
 Barbash & Co., B. S.
 Barrett & Co., E. G.
 Bejonjee & Co.
 Bena, G. A.
 Boylan, J. H.
 Bracco & Co., C.
 Cambefort & Co., E.
 Caswasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
 Castilho, S. P.
 Castilho & Co., C. M.
 Central Trading Co.
 China Commercial Co.
 China and Japan Trading Co. Ltd.
 China Palestine Trading Corporation
 China Sales and Service Co.
 Chinese S. K. F. Co.

Coates & Son, Thomas
 Codsí, Frères
 Comerford & Co.
 Connell Bros. & Co.
 Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd.
 David & Co.
 Davis, W. H., Trenchard
 Delbourgo & Co.
 Dieden & Co., Ltd.
 Dreyfus & Bro.
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Esso & Co.,
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.
 Fearon, Daniel & Co.
 Fleming & Co., Ltd.
 Gobhai, Karanjia, Ltd.
 Goldrei, Foucard & Son
 Goyet & Boissezon
 Great Northern Co., The
 Harrison, King & Irwin
 Haworth & Co., Ltd.
 Heimann & Co., S.
 Holliday & Co., Ltd., C.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.
 Joseph, Brothers
 Joseph, R. M.
 Judah, J. J.
 Kalle & Co.
 Karimbaksh, H. K. B.
 Kermani, R. S.
 Lambooy & Co., J.
 Large & Co., Frederick
 Lavers & Clark
 Little Bros., Ltd.
 Little, Wm. & Co.
 Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.
 Madier, Frères
 Magill & Co., James
 Maitland & Co.
 Marthoud & Cie.
 Master & Co., M. J.
 Meyerink & Co., Wm.
 Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.
 Moore & Co., Ltd., L.
 Mustard & Co.
 Myers, M.
 Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
 Noel, Murray & Co.
 Otto Wiesinger & Co., Ltd.
 Overseas Products Co.
 Parker & Co., J. H. P.
 Patel & Co., A. C.
 Paturel, C.
 Persian Commercial Co.
 Pohoomull, Bros.
 Reid, Evans & Co.
 Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
 Robert Dollar Co.
 Rondon, L.
 Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.
 Roth & Co., B.
 Samuel & Co., Ltd.
 Scott, Harding & Co.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS & AGENTS—*Cont.*

Shainin & Co.
 Shanghai Ewoss Co.
 Shantung Overseas Trading Co.
 Shroff, P. B.
 Shroff, R. F.
 Simon, Levy & Nissim, Ld.
 Sluyters & Co.
 Soc. Belge pour l'Exportation Industrielle
 Solina, R. V.
 Somekh & Co., B. A.
 Sparke, C. E.
 Spunt & Co., J.
 Standard Products Co.
 Steiner & Co., Ld.
 Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ld.
 Sun-Maid Raisin Growers' Association
 Tata & Co., R. D.
 Tsuchihashi & Co.
 Umrigar Bros
 Van der Stegen
 Viccajee & Co., F.
 Viloudaki & Co.
 Watrin, R.
 Wattie & Co., Ld., J. A.
 Wheen & Sons, Ld., Ed.
 Wiesinger & Co., Ld., Otto
 Woodward, Baldwin & Co.
 Yebara & Co.

CONDENSED MILK COS.

Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.

CONFECTIONERS

Chocolate Shop, The
 James Neil's Scotch Bakery Tea Rooms
 Marcel
 Sweetmeat Castle

COPPER MERCHANTS

Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ld.
 Mitsu Bishi Co.
 Sumitomo Yoko

CONSULATES

See pages 772-3

CORK FACTORIES

China Cork Factory
 Oriental Cork Factory

COTTON SPINNING COMPANIES

E-Wo Cotton Mills, Ld.
 Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co.
 Laou Kung Mow Cotn. Sping. & Weavg. Co.
 Oriental Cotton Spinning Co.
 Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.
 Straits & China Textile Co.
 Yangtsepoo Cotton Mill

CURIO DEALERS

Bahr, Peter J.
 Boyes, Bassett & Co.
 Toyo Murakami

CYCLE AND RUBBER TYRE DEALERS

Dunlop Rubber Co.

DAIRIES

American Dairy
 Culty Dairy Co., Ld.
 Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co
 Ivy Dairy
 Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable
 Park Dairy

DECORATORS

Felgate & Co., R. H.

DENTISTS

Downs, Dr.
 Evan-Jones, Dr. E
 Hudson, Drs. F. B. & R. H.
 Ivy & Robinson
 Kew, Bros.

DOCKS

Cosmopolitan Dock
 International Dock & Shipbdg. Works
 Kiangnan Dock & Engineering Works
 New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld.
 Old Dock Eng'ing. Works & Shipyard
 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.
 Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co.
 Tunkadoo Dock and Shipyard

DOCTORS AND SURGEONS

See Medical Practitioners

DRAPERS AND DRESSMAKERS

Astor Drapery Stores
 Au Petit Louvre
 Cantorovitch, I.
 Hall & Holtz, Ld
 Irliar & Co., M. D.
 Shanghai Stores Co.
 Silberman's Drapery & Outfitting Stores
 Weeks & Co., Ld.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRUGGISTS—See Chemists

DYERS

Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld.
 British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ld.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Chinese Government Bureau of Economic Information

EDUCATIONAL

Alliance Francaise
 Anglo-Chinese School
 Aurora University
 Cathedral School
 Cathedral School for Girls
 Chiao Tung University
 Dearborn's, Miss H. F. Private Day and Boarding School
 Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese
 French Municipal School
 Hanbury School for Boys, Thomas
 Hanbury School for Girls, Thomas
 International Correspondence School
 Nieh Chih Knei Public School for Chinese
 Pennsylvania Medical School
 Polytechnic Public School for Chinese

EDUCATIONAL—Continued

Public School for Boys
 Public School for Chinese
 Public School for Girls
 Shanghai American School
 Shanghai College
 Shanghai Jewish School
 Shanghai Tutorial & Technical Institute
 Soochow University Middle School
 St. Francis Xavier's College
 St. John's University
 St. Joseph's Institution
 Zi-Ka-Wei College

EGG PRODUCTS

Eggshell (Excel Egg) Co.
 Superior Egg Products' Association

ELECTRIC WORKS

Electric Equipment Co.
 English Electric Co., Ltd.
 Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works
 Han Yung Co., The
 Lynen & Co., Ltd.
 Phillips China Co.
 Shanghai Electric Construction Co.

ENGINEERS (Civil)

Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.
 Berents, Hans
 Corrit, A.
 Cumine & Co., Ltd.
 Davies & Brooke
 Dowdall, Read & Tulasne
 Ledreux, Minutti & Co.
 Lester, Johnson & Morris
 Palmer & Turner
 Plans (Far East), Ltd.
 Powell, Sidney J.
 Telge & Schroeter
 Tilley, Percy
 Trollope & Colls, Ltd.

ENGINEERS (Consulting)

Alt, Harold L.
 Bureau Veritas
 Corrit, A.
 Fobes & Co.
 Inniss & Riddle (China), Ltd.
 Luthy, C.
 Parker, Rielley & Simmons
 Sulzer Bros.
 Turner, E. W.

ENGINEERS (Contracting)

Carlowitz & Co.
 Han Yung Co., The
 Rielley, Simmons & Milne
 Stinnes China Co., Hugo
 Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.

ENGINEERS (Electrical)

British Electrical & Engineering Co., Ltd.
 China Electric Co., Ltd.
 China General Edison Co., Inc.
 Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works
 Frost, J.

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.
 Jacks & Co., William
 Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.
 Lam, Glines & Co.
 Larsen & Trock
 Linnestad, R. E.
 Moysey, H. J.
 Porter & Co.
 Richards & Co., Ltd.
 Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd.

ENGINEERS (Marine)

American Bureau of Shipping
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
 Han Yung Co., The
 New Eng'ng. & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.
 Old Dock Engine Works
 Paulsen & Bayes-Davy
 Pootung Engineering Works and Shipbuilding Yard
 Richards & Co., Ltd.

ENGINEERS (Mechanical)

Andersen, Meyer & Co. Ltd.
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Asia Engineering Corporation
 Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Ltd.
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
 Carlowitz & Co.
 Gordon & Co., Ltd.
 Hayes Engineering Corporation, J. E.
 Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.
 MacAndrews & Forbes Co.
 Moysey, H. J.
 Richards & Co., Ltd.
 Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.
 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.
 Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., John I.
 Vitrolite Construction Co. of China

ENGINEERS (Heating and Sanitary)

Asia Engineering Corporation
 Gordon & Co., Ltd.

ENGINEERS' STORES

Han Yung Co., The
 Olivera, H.
 Sulzer, Bros.
 Technical Supply Co., of China

ESTATE AGENTS

Algar & Co., Ltd.
 Ben Building, The
 Bisset & Co., J. P.
 Brandt & Rodgers
 China Realty Co.
 Cumine & Co., Ltd.
 Davies & Brooke
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.
 Ezra & Co., Edward
 Finocchiaro & Co.
 Lester, Johnson & Morriss
 Macdougall & Co.
 Moore, & Co., Ltd., L.
 Moorhead, Halse & Robinson
 Powell, S. J.
 Shanghai Land Investment Co.

STREET PLAN OF THE NORTHERN & EASTERN DISTRICTS OF THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT AT SHANGHAI

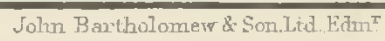
Scale of 1/4 Mile



SKETCH PLAN OF THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT AT SHANGHAI

Scale of Miles



[illegible]

ESTATE AGENTS—*Continued*

Tilley, Percy
 Van Corback & Deelman
 Wienberg & Co., H. N.

FANCY GOODS DEALERS

Brewer & Co., Ltd.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
 Sennet, Frères

FEATHER DEALERS

Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ltd. (Northern
 Feather Works)

FILM DEALERS

China Film Syndicate, Ltd

FINANCIERS

China Realty Co., Ltd.
 Kadoorie & Co., E. S.
 Raven Trust Co.
 Shanghai Loan and Investment Co., Ltd.
 Small Investors' Co.
 Wattie & Co., Ltd.

FLORIST

British Flower Shop

FLOUR MILLS

Foufoong Flour Mill Co., Ltd.

FORWARDING AGENTS

American Express Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.
 Magill & Co., James
 Strom & Co.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

Arts and Crafts, Ltd.
 Hall & Holtz
 Irliar & Co., M. D.
 Weeks & Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

GARAGES

(See Motor-Cars, Garages, etc.)

GEM DEALERS

Beraha Matheo

HARNESS MAKERS

Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.

HORSE DEALERS

Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ltd.

HOSPITALS

Chinese Public Isolation Hospital
 Chinese Hospital
 Fearn Sanitorium
 Red Cross Hospital
 Shanghai General Hospital
 Shanghai Sanitarium, Inc.
 St. Luke's Hospital
 St. Mary's Hospital
 Victoria Nursing Home

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES

Astor House Hotel
 Bickerton's Private Hotel
 Burlington Hotel
 Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.
 Hotel Parisien, Ltd.
 Kalee Hotel
 Majestic Hotel
 Palace Hotel
 Savoy Hotel

HOUSE FURNISHERS AND DECORATORS

Arts and Crafts, Ltd.
 Felgate & Co., R. H.
 Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
 Lane, Crawford & Co.
 Sincere Co., Ltd.
 Weeks & Co.

ICE MANUFACTURERS

Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES

American Asiatic Underwriters
 Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc.
 Assurance Franco-Asiatique
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Beck & Swann
 Blom & Van der Aa
 British Traders' Insurance Co.
 Butler, Carey & Co.
 China Trade Act Registrar
 China Underwriters' Agency
 Chinese American Underwriters
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Craig-Martin Insurance Office
 Davis, W. H. Trenchard
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
 Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Far Eastern Insurance Co.
 Fuhrmeister & Co.
 Genl. Accident, Fire & Life Assur. Corp'n.
 Herbert, R. G.
 International Insurance Office, Inc.
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Magill & Co., James
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
 New India Assurance Co., Ltd.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 North Assurance Co., Ltd.
 N. British and Mercantile Insee. Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp'n., Ltd.
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Patriotic Assurance Co.
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.
 Shanghai Insurance Office
 Shanghai Life Insurance Co.
 South British Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Sparke, C. E.
 Standard Life Assurance Co.
 Sun Insurance Co.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Toussaint, H.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., of
 Liverpool
 Venus Life Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Westphal & Co., H. A.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd
 Zedelius, Westphal & Co.

JEWELLERS

Boyes, Bassett & Co
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Ismer & Co., C.
Sennet, Frères
Ullmann & Co.
Williams, K. C.

LACE EXPORTERS

Cathay Lace Co.
Yannoulatos Bros.

LAND AGENTS

See Estate Agents

LAND, BUILDING AND INVESTMENT COS.

China Realty Co.
Shanghai Building Co., Inc.
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

LAWYERS

Allan, A. S.
Anderson & Anderson
Ellis & Hays
Fessenden & Holcomb
Fishman, Alexander N.
Fleming & Altman
Goldring, P. W.
Hadley, F. W.
Hanson, S.
Mossop, A. G.
Musso & Fischer
Platt & Co.
Rodger & Husar
Schuhl & Schoenfeld
Tavares, J. M.
Teesdale, Newman & McDonald
Vogel Dr. W.
White-Cooper, Master & Harris
Wilkinson, H. P.

LEATHER GOODS DEALERS

Belting and Leather Products' Asscn.
Inc.
Johnsford's Genuine Leather Coat
Manufacturing Co.
Shanghai Stores Co.
Walk-Over Shoe Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

LIGHTING

Compagnie Francaise de Tramways et
d'Eclairage Electriques
Det Norske Veritas
Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co.
Gas Co., Ltd.
Municipal Electric Dept.

LITHOGRAPHERS

Shanghai Press

LIVERIES AND TRAINING STABLES

Kalgan Livery Stable
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.

LUMBER IMPORTERS

China Import and Export Lumber Co.
Dollar Co., Robert

MACHINERY IMPORTERS

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.
Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Ault & Wiborg Co.
Buchheister & Co.
Ekman Foreign Agencies
Fobes & Co.
General Forge Products Co., of China
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.
Nielsen & Winther, Ltd.
Oliveira, H.
Richards & Co., J.
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.
Ross & Co., Alex.
Stinnes China Co., Hugo
Worthington Pump and Machinery
Corporation

MANUFACTURERS

China Fibre Container Co.
Manufacture Ceramique de Shanghai
Montgomery, Ward & Co.
Neckwear Trading Co.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

(See also Commission Agents)

Bloomfield, J.
Boyland, J. H.
British Medical Imports Co.
Campbell, A. T.
Campbell, H. B.
Central Agency, Ltd.
China Agents Co.
Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd.
Comerford & Co.
Compagnie Optorg
Connell Bros. & Co.
Continental Import and Export Co.
Dayton, Price & Co., Ltd.
Dixon & Son, Ltd., H. C.
Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.
Dunlop, W. C.
Engineers of China, Ltd.
Fitzsimmons & Co., Inc.
Flanagan & Co., J. M.
Fletcher, F.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Getz Bros. & Co. of The Orient, Ltd.
Glyn Eastern Agency
Goyet & Boissezon
Gray, J.
Grimshaw, R.
Harris Co., The J. E.
Heacock & Cheek
Jacks & Co., William
King, H. P.
Koster Co., The
Leyseco China Co., Ltd.
Macdonald, Ronald
Montgomery, Ward & Co.
Morgan Crucible Co.
Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd.
Oriental Trading Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES, *Cont.*

Persian Commercial Co.
 Pike, T. J. Albert
 Pilcher, H. W.
 Singer's Sewing Machine Co.
 Speyer, C. S.
 Stinnes China Co., Hugo
 Sturton, T. W.
 Taylor, A.
 Topham, H.
 U.S. Steel Products' Export Co.
 Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Belilios, R. A.
 Blumenstock, G.
 Bolton, N. Hay
 Clapp, R. I.
 Fearn, J. B.
 Fresson, H.
 Fresson, Ricou & Poupelain
 Furstenberg, Dr.
 Hiltner & Swan
 Jackson, E. D.
 Jackson, Neill, Bryson, Parsons, Fried-
 lander & Cameron
 Leonard, Dr. Ruth
 Marshall, Marsh, Billingham & Murray
 Maxwell, James L.
 Patrick & Aylward
 Patrick, H. C.
 Peters, Mrs. E.
 Polk, Margaret
 Ransom, Dr. S. A.
 Ransom, Clarke & Gardiner
 Renner, A.

MERCHANTS (*Cotton and Piece Goods*)

Anderson, Clayton & Co.
 Behrens & Sons, Sir Jacob
 Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.
 Haworth & Co., Ltd., Richard
 Holliday & Co., Ltd.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.
 Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Rosenfeld & Son
 Ross & Co., Ltd., Alex.
 Sassoon & Co., Ltd., E. D.
 Spunt & Co., J.
 Straits and China Textile Co.
 Volkart Bros.' Agency
 Whitworth, Herbert, Ltd.

MERCHANTS (*Diamond and Pearl*)

Williams, K. C.

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.
 Abraham, Bros.
 Abraham, D. E. J.
 Abraham, Katz & Co.
 Allanson, William
 American Trading Co.
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.
 Andresen & Co., J. C.
 Anglo-Chinese Import and Export, Ltd.

Antoine Chiris
 Arbuthnot & Co.
 Arkell & Douglas
 Arnhold, Bros. & Co.
 Arthur & Co., Export, Ltd.
 Augustesen, H. C.
 Barrett & Co., E. G.
 Bayer & Co., Friedr.
 Belgian Commercial Co.
 Belgian Export Co.
 Botelho Bros.
 Bradley & Co.
 British & Asiatic Co.
 Burkill & Sons, A. R.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.
 Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd.
 Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., A.
 Caravan Commercial Co., Ltd.
 Carlowitz & Co.
 Cassella, Shanghai
 Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
 Central Agency, Ltd.
 Central China Import Co.
 Centrosojus (England), Ltd.
 Chalmers, Guthrie & Co. (China)
 China Agents' Co.
 China American Trading Co., S. Amer.
 China Import, Export and Bank Co.
 China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd.
 China and Java Export Co.
 China Palestine Trading Corporation
 Coates & Son, Thomas
 Collins & Co., Ltd.
 Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente
 Compagnie Generale Francaise pour le
 Commerce et l'Industrie
 Compagnie Olivier
 David & Co.
 David & Co., Ltd., S. J.
 Dent & Co.
 Diederichsen & Co., H.
 Dixon & Son, Ltd.
 Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
 Dyce & Co.
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ltd.
 E. Foong Commercial Co.
 E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co., Ltd.
 Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.
 Emens & Co., Ltd., W. S.
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.
 Ezra & Co., Edward
 Fearon, Daniel Co.
 Fobes Co., Ltd.
 Fog & Co.
 Foster-McClellan & Co.
 Frankau & Co.
 Frazar & Co.
 Fuhrmeister & Co.
 Garner, Quelch & Co.
 Geddes & Co., Ltd.
 Getz Bros. & Co. of The Orient, Ltd.

MERCHANTS (*General*)—*Cont.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Globe Trading Co.
 Hamilton, James, Ltd.
 Handler & Co.
 Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd.
 Hawkings, Reed & Co., Ltd.
 Haworth & Co., Ltd.
 Heimann & Co., S.
 Heinemann Rudolf
 Henningsen Produce Co., Ltd.
 Hoehnke Frithjof
 Hoettler & Co.
 Holland-China Trading Co.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.
 Huber & Co., E.
 Hutchison & Co., John D.
 Ilbert & Co., Ltd.
 Jacks & Co., Wm.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Joseph Brothers
 Judah, J. J.
 Kempton & Co.
 Lam, Glines & Co., Inc.
 Lang, L. V.
 Lavers & Clark
 Lea & Norman, Ltd.
 Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ltd.
 Little Bros., Ltd.
 Little & Co., Wm.
 Lopato & Sons, Ltd.
 Loxley & Co., W. R.
 Lury Bros.
 MacAndrews & Forbes Co.
 Macdougall & Co.
 Maitland & Co., Ltd.
 Marthoud & Cie.
 Matheson & Co., Geo.
 McBain, Geo.
 McMullan & Co., Ltd., James
 Mee-yeh Handels Compagnie
 Melchers & Co.
 Melchers China Corporation
 Mende-Armstrong Co., The
 Meyerink & Co., Wm.
 Middleton & Co., Ltd.
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
 Moller & Co.
 Montgomery, Ward Co.
 Morrison & Collinge
 Moss & Co., David L.
 Mustard & Co.
 Nemazee & Co.
 Netherlands Trading Society
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
 Noel, Murray & Co.
 Northern Manufg. and Trading Co., Ltd.
 Oriental Sales Co.
 Oriental Trading Co.
 Patten, Mackenzie & Co.
 Paul I. Fagan & Co.
 Pila & Co.
 Probst, Hanbury & Co.

Racine & Co.
 Ramsay, N. B.
 Rayner, Heusser & Co.
 Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
 Richards & Co., Ltd.
 Robert Roxburgh (China), Ltd.
 Rondon, L.
 Kohde & Co.
 Roneo, Ltd.
 Rosenfeld & Son, A. B.
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 S. A. de Produits Textiles
 Samuel & Co., Ltd.
 Sander, Wieler & Co.
 Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David
 Sassoon & Co., E. D.
 Scott, Harding & Co.
 Shewan, Tones & Co.
 Siber, Hegner & Co.
 Simmons Co., Ltd., Chicago, The
 Siutoon Overseas Trading Co., Ltd.
 Slowe & Co.
 Somekh & Co., B. A.
 Standard Products' Co., Inc.
 Steinle & Co.
 Stinnes China Co., Hugo
 Swedish Chinese Export and Import Co.
 Swedish Trading Co.
 Tata & Co., R. D.
 T. E. M. A.
 Telge & Schroeter
 Thoresen, O.
 Times, Dharwar & Co.
 Transmarina Trading Co.
 Waketfield & Co. (China), Ltd.
 Watson & Co., J.
 Westphal & Co., H. A.
 Wiesinger & Co., Ltd., Otto
 Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc.
 Wilson, Latham & Co.
 Wile, Sons & Co., Julius
 Winter Co., J.
 Wisner & Co.
 Yoshida & Co.
 Zylstra Trading Co.

MERCHANTS (*Metal*)

Bowern & Co.
 Ward Thos. W., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.
 Wing On Co., Ltd.

MERCHANTS (*Silk*)

Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Assomull & Co., W.
 Bejonjee & Co.
 Burkill & Sons, A. R.
 Cambefort & Co., E.
 China Merchants' Pongee Association
 Clerici, Bedoni & Co.
 Codsí, Frères
 Comerford & Co.
 Denegri & Co.
 Emens & Co.
 Gobhai, Karanjia, Ltd.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.

MERCHANTS (*Silk*)—Cont.

Hormasjje, J.
 Huber & Co., E.
 Industrial Export (China) Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Karimbaksh, H. K. B.
 Kermani, R. S.
 Lang & Co., Robert
 Little & Co., Wm.
 Madier, Freres Cie., A.
 Nabholz & Co.
 Pohoomull, Bros.
 Puthod, A.
 Robert Lang & Co.
 Sauvayre, J.
 Shroff, P. B.
 Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.
 Villa, Bros., Ld.
 Yannoulatos, Bros. (China)

MERCHANTS (*Sugar*)

Butterfield & Swire
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

MERCHANTS (*Tea*)

Anderson & Co., Robt.
 Arbuthnot & Co.
 Asiatic Trading Co.
 Fleming & Co., Ld.
 Gilson, E. H.
 Karimbaksh, H.K.B.
 Kermani, R. S.
 Siemssen & Krohn
 Theodor & Rawlins
 Whitney Co., J. C.

MILK PRODUCTS

American Milk Products Corporation
 Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Ld.

MINING

Kailan Mining Administration

MONUMENTAL SCULPTORS

Finocchiaro & Co., G.
 Macdonald & Co., T.

MOTOR CAR, GARAGES, ETC.

Auto Castle
 Central Garage Co.
 China Garage Co.
 China Motors
 Faun-Werke, Ld.
 Grand Garage Francais
 Honigsberg & Co., H. S.
 Hudford Motors
 Keppel Indust. Car and Equipment Co.
 Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co.
 Star Garage

MUSIC STORES

Moutrie & Co., Ld., S.
 Robinson Piano Co.

NEWS AGENCIES

Associated Press of America
 Reuter's Agency

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême Orient
 China & Far East Finance & Commerce

China Medical Journal
 China Press, Inc.
 China Weekly Review
 Chinese Christian Advocate
 Chinese Christian Intelligencer
 Chinese Recorder
 "Echo de Chine"
 Evening News
 Far Eastern Review
 Finance and Commerce
 German China News
 Hallock's Chinese Almanack
 Lloyd's Weekly
 North-China Daily News and Herald
 Rea's Far Eastern Manual
 Shanghai Mercury
 Shanghai Sunday Times
 Shanghai Times
 Shipping and Engineering
 Shun Pao
 Weekly Review of the Far East

OFFICE FURNITURE

Business Equipment Corporation
 Office Appliance Co.

OFFICIAL MEASURER

Peet, G. E.

OIL MERCHANTS AND OIL MILLERS

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
 Maatschappij Tot-Mijn-Boschen Land-
 bouwexploitatie
 Standard Oil Co., New York
 Texas Co.
 Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS

Hirsbrunner & Co.
 Ismer & Co., C.
 Lazarus & Co., N.
 Oculists' Institute Co.
 Ullman & Co.

OUTFITTERS

Hall & Holtz, Ld.
 Lane, Crawford & Co.
 Macbeth, Gray & Co.
 Silberman's Drapery & Outfitting Stores
 Sincere Co., Ld.
 Shanghai Stores Co.
 Weeks & Co., Ld.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
 Wing On Co.

OXY-ACETYLENE CO.

China Oxy-acetylene Welding Works
 Far East Oxygen & Acety. Co., Ld.

PAINT MANUFACTURERS

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark

PAPER MANUFACTURERS

Dickinson & Co., Ld., J. (London).
 Georg V. D. Busche (China), Ld.
 Marsden & Sons, C.
 Mitsu Bishi Co.
 Nakai & Co.
 Zellerbach Paper Co.

PASTRYCOOKS

Chocolate Shop
Sweetmeat Castle

PHOTOGRAPHER

Burr Photo Co.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS

Eastman Kodak Co.
Grenard & Co., L.
Squires, Bingham Co.

PRESS PACKERS

Ewo Press Packing Co.
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.
Midland Packing Co.

PRINTERS

American Presbyterian Mission Press
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Commercial Press, Ld.
Far Eastern Geographical Establishment
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mercantile Printing Co.
N. C. Daily News, Ld.
Oriental Press
Presbyterian Mission Press
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
Shanghai Press, Ld.
Shanghai Times
Zi-ka-wei Press

PROVISION IMPORTERS

Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London)
Shainin's Russian Provision Store
Sincere Co., Ld.
Sweetmeat Castle
Venturi, F.
Wing On Co.

PUBLISHERS

American Presbyterian Mission Press
Asiatic Motor
Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient
China Weekly Review
Chinese American Publishing Co.
Commercial Press, Ld.
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
Far Eastern Geographical Establishment
International Trade Developer, Inc.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House
North China Daily News, Ld.
Oriental Motor
Oriental Press
Oxford University Press, China Agency
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
Shanghai Times
Signs of The Times Publishing House
Skinner & Co.

RAILWAYS

Canadian National Railways
Canadian Pacific Railway
Chinese Government Railways
Great Northern Railway

Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway
Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co.
South Manchurian Railway Co.

RESTAURANTS

Carlton Café
Ritz Café

RUBBER COMPANIES & REPRESENTATIVES

China Ross Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.
Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.
Permata Rubber Estate, Ld.
Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates, Ld.

SAILMAKER

Ashley, C. J.

SECRETARIES AND GENERAL MANAGERS

Beck & Swann

SHIPBUILDERS

Cosmopolitan Dock & Shipbuilding Yard
International Dock & Shipbuilding Yard
and Engineering Works
New Engin'g. and Shipbuilding Works
Old Dock Eng. Works Shipyard
Oriental Engine Works
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.
Societe Franco-Chinoise de Construc-
tions Metalliques et Mecaniques
Thornycroft & Co., J. I.

SHIP CHANDLERS

Dunn & Co., Walter
Lane, Crawford & Co.

SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS

Admiral Oriental Line
American Express Co.
Anglo-Danish Shipping Co.
Apcar Line
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Railway
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Dollar Co., Robert
Dollar Steamship Lines
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.
Everett, L. Inc.
Furness Far East, Ld.
Garland S.S. Corporation
Gibb, Livingstone & Co.
Glen Line Eastern Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (Indo
China S. N. Co., Ld.)
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Kaiyosha Co.
Lang, L. V.
Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign
Shipping

SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENCIES, *Cont.*

Lloyd Triestino S.S. Co.
 Luen Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
 Magill & Co., J.
 Messageries Maritimes Co.
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha
 Moller & Co.
 Morducovitch, M. A.
 Nemazee & Co.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Nisshin Kisen Kaisha
 Ocean Steamship Co.
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David (Apcar Line)
 Stinnes Linien, Hugo
 Struthers & Barry
 Suzuki & Co., Ltd.
 Thoresen, O.
 United States Shipping Board
 Wallem & Co.

SHOE STORES

(See Leather Dealers)

SILK FILATURES

Cleric, Bedoni & Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Lang & Co., Robert

SILK INSPECTORS AND EXPORTERS

Burkhardt, Amidani & Co.
 Burkill & Co., A. R.
 Codsi, Freres
 Comerford & Co.
 Heffer & Co., F. C.
 Little & Co., Wm.
 Puthod, A.
 Viloudaki & Co.

SKIN AND HIDE EXPORTERS

China and Java Exporters Co.
 Liddell, Bros. & Co.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS

China Soap Co., Ltd.

SOLICITORS

(See Lawyers)

STATIONERS

Brewer & Co., Ltd.
 Evans & Sons, Ltd., Edward
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
 Mission Book Co., The
 Winter & Co., J.

STEEL MANUFACTURERS

Balfour, Arthur & Co., Ltd., proprietors
 Eagle & Globe Steel Works Co.
 Campbell, A. T., representing Morgan
 Crucible Co.
 Pressed Steel Car Co.
 Simmons Co.
 Stewart & Lloyd's, Ltd.
 United States Steel Products Co.
 Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Sheffield

STEVEDORES

Shanghai Transportation Co., Ltd.

STOREKEEPERS

Astor Drapery Store
 Au Petit Louvre
 Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
 Lane, Crawford & Co.
 Maison de Nouveautes
 Shainin & Co., I.
 Shanghai Stores Co.
 Solina, Ltd., R. V.
 Sincere Co., Ltd.
 Squires, Bingham & Co.
 Technical Supply Co.
 Venturi's Store
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
 Wing On Co., Ltd.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)

Angus & Co.
 American Bureau of Shipping
 British Corporation Registry of Shipping
 Bureau Veritas
 Det Norske Veritas
 Eisler, Reeves & Murphy
 Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign
 Shipping
 Parker, Rielley & Simmons
 Paulsen & Bayes-Davy
 Toplis & Harding
 Van Corback & Deelman

TAILORS

Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
 Lane, Crawford & Co.
 Macbeth, Gray & Co.
 Shanghai Stores Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE CO.

Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Associated Press of America
 Commercial Pacific Cable Co.
 East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.
 Eastern Extension Tel. Co.
 Great Northern Tel. Co.
 Reuter's, Ltd.

THEATRES

Apollo Theatre
 Hongkew Cinema
 Isis Theatre
 Lyceum Theatre
 Olympic Theatre
 Victoria Theatre

TIMBER MERCHANTS

China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.
 Dollar Co., Robert

TOBACCO MERCHANTS

Alliance Tobacco Co., of China, Ltd.
 British-American Tobacco Co.
 British Cigarette Co.
 China Merchants' Tobacco Co., Ltd.
 Compania Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas

TOBACCO MERCHANTS—*Continued*

Delbourgo, J.
Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd.
Express Cigarette Co.
International Tobacco Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
Keystone Tobacco Co.
Loeser & Wolff, Ltd.
Murai Brothers Co., Inc.
Mustard & Co., Inc.
Nanyang Bros., Tobacco Co., Ltd.
Palace Tobacco Store
Shanghai General Store
Tabaqueria Filipina
Tobacco Products, Corporation
Union Commercial Co.
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc.
Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd.

TRAMWAYS

Compagnie Francaise de Tramways

TUGS AND LIGHTERS

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co.

TYPEWRITING, ETC.

Office Appliance Co., The
Technical Supply Co.
Underwood Typewriter Agency

UNDERTAKER

Macdonald & Co., Thomas

UNDERWRITERS

American Asiatic Underwriters

VETERINARY SURGEONS

Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.
Keylock & Pratt

WATCHMAKERS

Boyes, Bassett & Co.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Sennet, Frères
Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER WORKS

Shanghai Inland Waterworks Co.
Shanghai Water Works Co., Ltd.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS

Behrs & Mathew
Holt's Wharf (Pootung)
Kaiyoka Co.
Pootung and Tunkadoo Wharves
Rioka Soko Kabushiki Kaisha
Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.
Yangsze Pootung Wharf

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Gande, Price, Ltd.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Sincere Co., Ltd.
Solina & Co., R. V.
Tsuchihashi & Co.
Venturi, F.
Wing On Co.

YEAST WORKS

Asiatic Yeast Works

SOOCHOW

州 蘇 *Sü-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about 80 miles west by water and 54 by rail and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of nearly 500,000. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass, and rape seed. Since the opening of the port, manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced, and there are now three silk filatures, one cotton mill, three match factories, one cardboard factory, and a brick and tile factory. There are two electric light companies.

Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile long and a quarter of a mile broad. The Government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles. The care of roads has been entrusted to a Municipal Council, founded in September, 1920. A new Y.M.C.A. building was opened in December, 1921. The Chinese and European school dates back to 1900. The gross value of the trade of the port passing through the Maritime Customs in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 22,726,765, as compared with Tls. 26,364,207 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 19,389,974 in 1921. But this represents only a portion of the total trade of the port, a quantity of which does not come under the jurisdiction of the Customs.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
J. L. Bowker, manager
J. H. Ford
J. Oostermeyer | C. L. Thornton

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA),
LTD.

CONSULATE, JAPANESE
Acting Consul—G. Owaku
Chancellor—H. Matsubara
Chief of Police—K. Muto

關海州蘇 *Soo-chow Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—T. A. M. Castle
Assists.—S. Toscani and H. Wong
Medical Officers—W. H. Park, and
C. H. Hendry
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Heard
Examiners—N. P. Lebedeff, S. Kani
Tidewaiter—W. McLaren

學女華英

DAVIDSON MEMORIAL SCHOOL—2, West
Soochow Station
Miss L. L. Knoblex, principal
Miss M. Winn, teacher of English

KIANGSU LIKIN COLLECTORATE
Commissioner—T. A. M. Castle

校學範師子女海景

LAURA HAYGOOD NORMAL SCHOOL
Miss Louise Robinson, principal
Miss Kate B. Hackney
Miss Annie E. Bradshaw
Miss Nina Troy
Miss Alice Alsop | Miss F. McKnight
Miss Marie Raffo | Miss F. Powell

局政郵國民華中

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—J. Rudland

院醫習博州蘇

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL
Jno. A. Snell, M.D., supt.
Mrs. Jno. A. Snell
W. H. Park, M.D.
Mrs. W. H. Park
C. H. Hendry, M.D.
Mrs. C. H. Hendry
H. P. Ramsey, M.D.
Mrs. H. P. Ramsey
Josephine Valentine, R.N.
Anniyce Hummel, R.N.
C. Copenhaver, R.N.
B. J. Wingfield, R.N.

學大吳東 *Tung-woo-ta-hok*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY (incorporated under
the laws of the State of Tennessee,
U.S.A., 1900)—Tien Sz Tsang
W. B. Nance, B.A., D.D., president

Wm. F. Keye, B.A., M.S., secretary of the Executive Council
 J. W. Dyson, M.S., registrar
 A. C. Jacobson, B.A., bursar
 C. Y. Shih, M.A., proctor of the college
 Sue L. Medlock, English secretary to the president
 Y. F. Hsu, Chinese secretary to presdt.
 Ruth A. Longden, B.A., librarian
 Julius C. H. Huang, B.A., assist. do.
 W. L. Nash, A.B., B.P.E., physical dir.
 Rev. D. D. Lea, D.D., university chaplain
 K. H. Li, M.D., university physician
 E. S. Kuan, university nurse
 Z. N. Loh, supt. of dormitories
 Y. T. Tai, bandmaster

College of Arts and Sciences

T. C. Chao, M.A., B.D., dean and professor of philosophy
 Myra Lee Brown, B.A., M.A., associate professor of English
 C. T. Chu (Siu Tsai), professor of Chinese literature and philosophy
 J. W. Dyson, M.S., professor of botany
 J. Wesley Shen, B.A., B.D., acting associate professor of Religion
 Walter A. Hearn, M.A., B.D., associate professor of religious education
 K. Y. Hsieh (Siu Tsai), professor of Chinese literature and history
 M. G. Frank, B.S., PH.D., professor of chemistry
 W. F. Keye, M.S., C.E., professor of mathematics
 S. H. Lowrie, M.A., associate professor of sociology and economics
 Hermann Meyer, M.A., associate professor of modern languages
 W. L. Nash, A.B., B.P.E., associate professor of physical education
 James F. White, M.A., PH.D., associate professor of chemistry
 J. M. Pan, B.A., B.S., associate professor of chemistry (on leave)
 H. Y. Shen, B.A., B.S., associate professor of chemistry
 Peter S. T. Shih, M.A., associate professor of education
 F. E. Tomlin, B.A., M.A., associate professor of physics
 J. L. Shipley, B.S., associate professor of physics
 J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D., professor of English
 C. R. Tsai, B.S., instructor in biology
 Henry Herbert Johnson, B.A., M.A., visiting professor biology: director, biological supply service
 Chenfu Francis Wu, M.A., PH.D., curator of the museum, professor of biology

C. T. Tao, B.S., assistant in biology
 H. K. Chen, B.S., do.
 H. S. Wu, B.A., assoc. prof. of transtn.
 P. S. Chen, B.S., instructor in physics
 H. Chang, B.S., do. chemistry
 Y. Y. Pan, B.S., do. do.

Middle School No. I

Peter Shih, B.A., M.A., principal
 T. Y. Hsia, secretary
 F. N. Yin, B.S., B.A., proctor
 D. L. Sherertz, M.A., dir. of English
 Harry Liang, assist. physical director
 T. S. Yeu, B.S., Chinese
 Grace D. Templeton, B.A., English
 Z. M. Pan, B.A., B.S., science (on leave)
 Y. P. Sun, B.A., B.S., mathematics and English
 P. S. Chen, B.S., general science
 S. Y. Chiang, B.S., Chinese
 S. K. Chu (Siu Tsai), do.
 J. W. Lin, Bible
 Z. H. Pan, B.S., mathematics
 C. L. Shen, B.S., math. and gen. science
 F. W. Shen, B.S., do.
 H. S. Wu, B.A., English
 T. F. Wu, B.A., civics and geography
 T. K. Wang, B.S., M.A., biology and physiology, (on leave)
 T. C. Yuan, mandarin
 M. Z. Chen Y. M. Hu
 John, Chu, B.A. P. S. Wang
 K. S. Dzong, B.S. Z. V. Zia, B.A.

Wu Dialect School

W. B. Nance, B.A., D.D., dean
 L. G. Lea, head teacher
 A. C. Jacobson, treasurer

Law Department—11A, Quinsan Road, Shanghai

W. W. Blume, B.A., LL.B., dean (on furlough)
 Geo. Sellett, A.B., J.D., acting dean

Middle School No. II—20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai

John W. Cline, B.A., B.D., principal

S.U. Bible School—Sunkiang, Ku

W. B. Burke, principal

Middle School No. III—Huchow, Chekiang

W. A. Estes, principal (on leave)
 Rev. J. L. Hendry, acting principal

Middle School No. IV—Wusih Technical School, Wusih, Kiangsu

H. A. Vanderbeek, principal

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

R. A. Schilling, manager
 S. S. Cramer

CHINKIANG

江 鎮 *Chin-kiáng*

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance, and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. Now that the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade is being diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the north bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangpu, is projected and may do something to save the situation, but there are 14 tax barriers along this route, and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the *likin* officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Cheng Jên Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending rapidly north, south and east. Indeed, the steady deterioration of the harbour is rapidly threatening the existence of Chinkiang as a shipping port. Owing to this cause, it has been necessary to remove the last of the hulks which used to lie off the British Bund, and river steamers trading with the port are seriously inconvenienced both as regards passengers and cargo. The entrance to the southern section of the Grand Canal has become, in the words of the Harbour Master, "nothing but an evil-smelling drain." The silting up of the harbour has caused great difficulties to the British Municipal Council in regard to the water supply, and piping 1,500 yards long has had to be laid to deep water on the north side of the spit.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessities to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same afternoon. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. An electric light installation was set up by the Municipal Council in 1914 for the service of the Concession. The power used for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower, which supplies the Concession. The deterioration of the water owing to the silting up of the harbour caused increasing anxiety amongst the foreign residents for some years, but a Candy dechlorinating filter, capable of supplying 6,000 gallons of filtered water an hour, has been working satisfactorily since August, 1921. Long-distance telephones were installed towards the end of 1920 and there is now connection from Chinkiang with Shiherhwei, 45 *li*; Yangchow, 60 *li*; Siennümiao, 72 *li*; Shaopo, 80 *li*; and Kaoyu, 147 *li*. It is reported that there will soon be through service to Tsingkiangpu, 377 *li*. The Chinkiang-Tangshan section of the automobile road between Chinkiang and Nanking was completed during 1922, and through traffic is now possible between this town and Nanking. Further, the Yangchow-Chiahsingchiaio section (some 10 miles) of the Kuachow-Tsingkiangpu automobile road was completed in December, 1922. With future extension of motor-lorry transport, it is thought, the neglected conservancy of the water communications—Grand Canal and other—in these parts may be stimulated and ultimately revived.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 it was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1923 was Hk. Tls. 23,162,873, as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,467,166 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 27,507,564 in 1921. There are no local industries of importance, and the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report expressed the opinion that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay.

DIRECTORY

行英利安 *An-Lee-Yin-Hong*

ARNHOLD, BROS. & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

H. G. Curran, manager

A. J. H. Carey

B. C. G. Monypenny

W. A. Pearson

Miss Atkinson

W. Horner, installation manager

司公烟美英 *Yin-mei-en-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—
Tel. Ad: Powhattan

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Secretary—U. J. Kelly

Med. Officer—S. G. Kirkby-Gomes

會公商英

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—G. C. Purton

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—U. J. Kelly

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire

A. Laing, signs per pro.

Hulk "Shah"

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assee. Corporation

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

行銀國中 *Chon Go Yin Hong*

BANK OF CHINA

CHINKIANG CLUB

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—U. J. Kelly

CHINKIANG RECREATION FUND

Hon. Secretary—U. J. Kelly

CONCESSION ELECTRIC LIGHT AND WATER WORKS

U. J. Kelly, A.I.S.A.

門衙事領英大

Ta-ying-ling-sz-ya-mun

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—E. G. Jamieson

Medical Officer—S. G. Kirkby-Gomes

F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

Constable—J. Wisher

Writer—Kuo Hsiu-po

COUNTRY CLUB

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—U. J. Kelly

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—C. N. Holwill

Assists.—G. Stinghamer and G. V.

L. Gerli (absent)

Medical Officer—H. W. Newman

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

T. H. Smith

Acting Boat Officer—R. J. Redd

Examiners—A. Nichol, J. H. Hunter

and H. C. Hyatt

Tidewaiters—G. T. MacLaughlin, V.

C. Spink, F. E. Ferguson, R. St. J.

Hicks, W. B. Bedford, C. La Grande

和豐 *Fung-ho*

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Paoshun Buildings
 Mrs. E. Starkey
Agency
 Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
 —Tel. Ad: Inchcoy
 G. Purton, agent
Agencies
 Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.
 Secretary—U. J. Kelly

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—Chang Yung Ch'an

SHANGHAI NANKING RAILWAY

J. W. C. Chun, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., district engineer
 R. Frame, permanent way inspector

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Teleph. 115 (Office) and 116 (Installation); Tel. Ad: Socony

B. M. Smith, manager
 L. C. Jones | H. B. Barton
 D. O. Tilburn, installation supt.

局報電國中

Chung-kwoh-dien-pao-chuk

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

S. S. Chang, manager
 K. Chen, clerk-in-charge
 S. Tam, assistant

司公古士德江鎮

TEXAS COMPANY

NANKING**寧江** *Kiang-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899. In July, 1915, Pukow, the southern terminus of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway (lying across the river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 193 by rail or 215 by water from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The busiest portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now nothing remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the

Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the Taiping rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but both coal and iron mines are known to exist in the neighbourhood and must eventually be worked, in which case Nanking will probably become a great manufacturing centre. "A new and brilliant era," a Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs has written, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest-draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is, therefore, only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Work has commenced on a third line to run from Nanking to Changsha, to be known as the Ning-hsiang Railway, connecting up with the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at the Nanking end and with the Canton-Hankow Railway at the other end. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These three lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking, and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line is 236½ miles, which was completed in 1912.

During the past few years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in buildings, and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style, and so, also, are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. It was closed during the Revolution, but has since been re-opened. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. In December, 1923, a large quadrangle of the National South-Eastern University was destroyed by fire, the damage being estimated at \$300,000. The library, containing 3,000 English and 30,000 Chinese books, was almost a total loss. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in the charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years, so that it is now possible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people.

British and American Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 37,178,222, as compared with Hk. Tls. 40,993,544 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 45,134,492 in 1921. A grand industrial exhibition—the first of its kind in China—was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and an arsenal. A second industrial exhibition was held in October, 1921, containing over 10,000 exhibits classified in 10 departments. The most remarkable exhibits were those displayed in the Agricultural and Forestry Section. It was a graphic demonstration and at the same time an object-lesson to the Chinese visitors of the results that can be obtained when farming and afforestation are conducted on scientific lines. In another section the great variety of well-imitated

foreign articles marked the growing desire of the Chinese for the development of modern industrialism in their country. The local authorities, realising the far-reaching educational value of such an institution to both producers and consumers, decided to transform it into a permanent Industrial Museum.

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt, and Nanking became the seat of the Provisional Government with Dr. Sun Yat-sen as President. Here the Republican Constitution was drawn up and promulgated, and the Revolutionary leaders sought to make Nanking the capital of the Republic. In July, 1913, a military outbreak occurred which rapidly developed into an armed rebellion against the Central Government, and from the 15th August until the 1st September the city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombardment. All of Hsia-kuan was burnt, and Nanking was looted. Advantage has been taken of the destruction of Hsia-kuan to widen the existing streets and build new ones. The Hui Min Bridge, connecting the main thoroughfare with Hsia-kuan, has been reconstructed in concrete and was officially opened to traffic on October 23rd, 1923. The population of Nanking and its suburbs is estimated to be over 400,000.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

E. C. Robinson, local manager

F. A. Brown (Pengpu)

H. E. Foster

R. E. M. Paterson

E. A. R. Fowles | Miss P. Gulston

店飯龍惠 *Wai-long*

BRIDGE HOUSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Bridge
C. Sim, manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—
Tel. Ad: Powhattan

F. C. Jordan

E. A. Anderson

L. T. Barnard

C. W. Stocks

W. Lyons

Miss Stanley

H. J. Asmus

Miss Ovens

署涉交寧江

Kiang Ning Chiao Shih Shu

BUREAU FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF KIANG-
NING

Supt. of Customs and Commissioner
of Foreign Affairs of Nanking—Wen
Shih Tsin

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

T. F. Laughland, signs per pro.

R. Millar

S. H. Edkins

A. M. Paul

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire)

Union Insurance Society of Canton

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

司公行木泰祥

Tseang-tah-mu-hong-kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.,
LTD., Lumber Merchants—Yun-lin St.;

Tel. Ad: Lumeroo

G. D. Jack, district manager

T. L. Wong, local do.

Pa Ger Van

Agencies

Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Merchants,
Contractors and Engineers

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General—B. Giles, C.M.G.
 Vice-Consul—N. Fitzmaurice
 Medical Officer—Dr. A. C. Hutcheson
 Typist—Mrs. Franklin

JAPAN

Consul—K. Hayashide
 Chancellors—K. Kondo, T. Asahina

府事領國美大

UNITED STATES

Consul—John K. Davis
 Vice-Consul—Walter E. Smith

關陵金 *Chin Ling Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—A. Wilson
 Assistants—E. Bernadsky, K. Nordstrom,
 E. J. R. F. Cousturier, E. H. H. Knoff,
 Chen Tso-chü and T. Manuel Wong
 Chief Tidesurveyor—J. Steinacher
 Actg. Assist. Boat Officer—C. H. Davis
 Examiners—W. E. McKenney, H. E.
 Halvorsen, A. Johnson, I. Y.
 Vylegjanin, G. T. Voyce, T. E.
 Pateman, G. H. Reece and Y.
 Okasawa
 Tidewaiters—B. S. Ashton, A. J. Smith,
 P. G. Bahr and R. H. Richmond

DRYSDALE, I. F., F.R.G.S., Insurance Agent
Agents for

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
 (with which is merged China Mutual
 Life Insurance Co. and Shanghai
 Life Insurance Co.)
 Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.

記和 *Ho-chee*INTERNATIONAL EXPORT CO. (KIANGSU),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Inter

A. C. Mackenzie, manager	
G. Dennison Craggs, secretary	
R. J. Barker, assist. manager	
J. M. Bear	
R. Bland	G. E. Morrish
R. G. C. Clarke	R. P. Page
C. H. Curry	T. Roberts
W. Gillen	W. S. Russell
P. Hodgkinson	A. J. Scudder
H. L. Holden	R. G. L. Shuter
H. Hotchkiss	J. P. Smith
K. N. Ismay	F. H. Vickers
F. Leach	J. D. Waterston
E. H. Lovell	T. J. Webb
W. Mennie	J. Woodward

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
 —Tel. Ad: Jardine (General), Inchcoy
 (Shipping)
 C. B. Tweedy

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
 "Shire" Line of Steamers
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
 Glen Line, Ltd.
 American Manchurian Line

局理管務郵蘇江

Kiangsu Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Commissioner—H. S. Parnell
 Actg. Dep. do.—J. Depardon
 Do. do. (Chinese)—Sun Tzu-hsi
 Dist. Acct.—J. M. R. d'Almeida
 First Class Postmasters—J. Rudland
 (Soochow). Chang Yung-ch'ang
 (Chinking). Deng Yong Yu
 (Suchow). Chao Tsai Chang (Wusih)

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
 Ad: Socony
 A. G. May, manager

學大陵金 *Chin-ling-da-sho*

UNIVERSITY OF NANKING

*Chinese Language, Literature, History,
 Philosophy and Western Subjects*

Foreign Staff

A. J. Bowen, B.A., LL.D., president
 J. E. Williams, B.A., D.D., vice-president
 L. J. Owen, treasurer

The Colleges

M. S. Bates, M.A.
 A. Brede, B.A.
 J. L. Buck, B.S.
 L. H. Caldwell, PH.B.
 H. Clemons, M.A.
 Miss D. De Groff
 C. S. Gibbs, M.S., PH.D.
 Miss B. M. Gless
 B. Griffing, B.A.
 J. B. Griffing, B.S., M.A.
 C. H. Hamilton, B.A., PH.D.
 M. L. Hancock, B.S.A.
 Miss M. Hedrick, B.A.
 W. F. Hummel, PH.B., M.A.
 J. T. Illick, B.A., M.A.
 E. V. Jones, M.A., PH.D.

C. O. Lee, B.S., M.S.
 W. C. Lowdermilk, B.S.
 R. H. Porter, B.S., M.S.
 Miss E. M. Priest
 Miss M. H. Purcell
 J. H. Reisner, B.A., M.S.A., dean of the
 College of Agriculture and Forestry
 G. E. Ritchey, B.S.
 H. G. Robson, B.A.
 G. W. Sarvis, B.A., M.A., dean of the
 College of Arts and Science
 A. G. Small, M.E.
 A. N. Steward, B.S.
 J. C. Thomson, M.S., B.D., M.A.
 C. Wade-Jones, B.A.
 Miss M. B. Wilkinson

Middle and Model Schools

W. F. Wilson, B.A., principal of the
 Middle School
 Miss A. M. Wixon, principal of the
 Model School
 Miss A. K. Blair
 F. W. Dieterich, B.A., B.D.
 Miss M. N. Mills
 J. M. Speers, jr., B.A.
 Miss C. L. Woodbridge

Language School

S. J. Mills, B.A., dean
 Mrs. J. R. Goddard, preceptress of
 Meigs Hall
 Miss B. C. Smith, secretary

University Hospital

A. C. Hutcheson, M.D., superintendent
 Miss V. Russell, secretary-treasurer
 J. H. Daniels, M.D.
 L. D. Earl, D.D.S.
 C. S. Trimmer, M.D.
 F. A. Wilmot, M.D.
 Miss G. Bauer, laboratory technician
 Miss E. A. Hunt, R.N.
 Miss I. Hynds, R.N.
 Miss H. G. Van Vliet, R.N.
 Miss M. E. Wright, R.N.
 Miss F. M. Warner, R.N., superin-
 tendent of nurses

會年青教督基

Gi-duh Giau Tsing Nen-hwei

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF NANKING

P. L. Gillett, acting general secretary
 Y. H. Shaw, associate secretary
 Dean L. Kelsey
 F. W. Price | H. R. Sweetman

W U H U

湖蕪 *Wú-hú*

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," i.e., swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half-way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and 10 to 12 feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei 50 miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within 50 miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1923 was Hk. Tls. 30,550,011, as compared with

Hk. Tls. 25,339,261 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 32,992,971 in 1921, Hk. Tls. 40,144,619 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 47,688,790 in 1919. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coal-fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a Government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu. The Yu Fan Iron Mining Company completed a mountain railway, about five miles long, from their mines to the river bank at Tikang, a small port 30 miles up river from Wuhu, in 1918, and they commenced to ship ore in October.

Wuhu is the distributing centre for most of the rice harvested in Anhwei province, and merchants from Canton, Swatow, Ningpo and Chefoo are established here to obtain supplies for their home markets. There is a large trade in timber, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, a soap factory and a brick and tile manufactory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship. The Yu Chung Ti I Spinning and Weaving Joint Stock Co., Ltd., a factory owned and managed by local Chinese, started operations in December, 1919, and its 10,000 spindles should help to develop cotton-growing in the district. The Ta Ch'ang Match Factory, a Chinese concern with an equipment capable of manufacturing 2,000 gross of matches a day, began operations in March, 1921.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the Foreign Settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. In 1914 the Ministry of Communications took over the Anhwei Railway Company with its entire assets and liabilities. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The roads in the Foreign Settlement are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise. Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice, and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. have also acquired property in the vicinity. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companies below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Foreign Settlement, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter, also, has established premises. New Customs buildings on the foreshore near the Foreign Settlement were completed and occupied in 1919. Nevertheless, the Foreign Settlement is still waste land for the most part. The Trade Report for 1912 alluded to the need there was of broadening its road connections with the business centre of the town and of constructing a wide bund along the port's river front. There is no immediate prospect (wrote the Commissioner of Customs in 1920) of expanding to serviceable dimensions the connecting roads that now exist, bounded on both sides as they are by shops and dwelling-houses for a great part of their length. A bund road along the foreshore would appear to be not only a more feasible proposition, but one, also, that offers far greater advantages to both trade and shipping. A scheme for the levy of wharfage dues to pay the cost of constructing such a bund was elaborated in 1915 and has since been approved by the mercantile classes, whose business must be taxed to finance it. It is strenuously opposed, however, by influential proprietors of timber-yards occupying a large section of foreshore on the proposed bund line, and it cannot be carried into effect until these yards are removed to another locality. Similar opposition delayed for many years the cession of the Foreign Settlement area. The local officials, under instructions from the Government, are looking for the best way to meet the difficulty. The solution of the same problem, in so far as it concerned the Foreign Settlement, gives good grounds for expecting a favourable issue in the present instance also. The Electric Light Co. appears to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great extent. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 100,000.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
A. Morton-Smith, local manager
H. W. Fuller
G. G. Samuel
A. Mervyn, installation manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.
W. S. Cutchins, manager

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. Secretary—R. A. Lawson

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
R. A. Lawson, signs per pro.
D. H. Banner

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.
London & Lancs. Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire), Ltd.
British Traders' Insee. Co., Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
—Hulk "Bombay"

局電湖蕪 *Wu-hu-tien-chu*

CHINESE TELEGRAPHS
Wong Hsin Yuen, manager

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying Kuo Ling-sz Ya-mén

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
(See under Nanking)

關湖蕪 *Wu-hu kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—L. P. G. de Cartier
Assistants (Foreign)—C. A. Pouncey and M. Itoh
Assistants (Chinese)—Ch'è Tè-piao, Chan Pak Hong, Shih Ching and Hu Yu Ching
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. E. Clark
Chief Examiners—N. Nakagawa and L. G. J. W. Schmitto
Boat Officer—H. C. Scrimshaw
Assistant Examiner—A. Jonsson
Tidewaiter—W. H. Bird
Actg. Dist. River Insp.—R. G. Butcher
Native Customs
Deputy Commissioner—W. R. Myers
Assistant (Foreign)—A. S. Baines
Assistants (Chinese)—Mèng Kuang-lan and Pan Shio Yu
Actg. Assist. T'surveyor.—J. Martinek
Tidewaiters—K. V. I. Andersen and D. H. Davies

FEARON DANIEL Co., THE
W. Wiley, agent

HOSPITAL, WUHU GENERAL

Dr. R. F. Brown
Dr. F. P. Gaunt, general supt.
Miss S. A. Redmond, secretary

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
—Firm: "Highwayman"; Tel. Ad. for Shipping: Inchcoy

C. B. Wortley, agent

Hulks—"Madras I" and "Madras II"

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers, Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
Alliance Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

局政郵華中 *Chung-wah-yu-ch'eng-chuk*

POST OFFICE—Anking
Commissioner—P. Petersen
District Acct.—B. E. Sérébriakoff

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York — Tel.

Ad: Socony

L. J. Mead, in charge

W. P. Coltman

J. Camm

G. H. Cook, installation supt.

WUHU ROADS IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

Committee—L. P. G. de Cartier (hon
secretary and treasurer), V. Gowen,
R. A. Lawson, Li Kia-siang, A.
Morton-Smith, L. J. Mead, J
Wharton and W. Wiley

KIUKIANG

江九 *Kiu-kiang*

Kiukiang is situated on the river Yangtze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai, Kiukiang, before the Rebellion, was a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 60,000.

The city is built close to the river, along the banks of which the walls run for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, amongst which is Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, the well-known summer resort, and the existence of which, within 2½ hours' of the port, gives Kiukiang a high position among the Treaty Ports. The foreign Settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, and a Roman Catholic cathedral. The filling-in of the public land at Pinhingchow is now completed. Roads and innumerable houses are being rapidly constructed, and thus a new residential and business district, close to but outside the city, is rapidly coming into being. During 1921 a system of drainage of approved foreign style was initiated. Pinhingchow now comprises either in or adjacent to it the following prominent buildings: the railway station and godowns, the electric-light power-house, the Yü Sung Match Factory, the Kiuhsing Spinning and Weaving Company's factory, a large four-storied hotel, and the Kiukiang Customs Lights Repair Yard.

The idea which led to the opening of Kiukiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for black teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of inland steam navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its now completed connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang, may further improve matters. The net value of the trade of the port for the year 1923 was Hk. Tls. 61,114,310, as compared with Hk. Tls. 44,091,309 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 43,457,565 in 1921. Kiukiang is the port whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal in competition with European porcelain. Rice, beans and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞

Ying Shang A Si A Huo Yu Kung Sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

D. F. A. Wallace, local manager
P. H. Munro-Faure (absent)
H. B. Wilson | E. C. Leach
H. W. Fuller | J. J. Lester
A. C. Stewart, installtn. manager

BAKER, HENRY E., A.M.A.S.C.E., Civil En-
gineer—Kuling-Kiangsi

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.
J. P. Macdermott, representative

官事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-Kuan*

BRITISH CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—J. B. Affleck
Clerk—K. B. Lee

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons,
Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
G. E. Stewart, signs per pro.
J. B. C. Lamburn
Hulk—"Pasha"

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.
London and Lancs. Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
British & Marine Foreign Insee. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

局洋商招 *Chou Shan Shin Chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager
Lee Chung-ling, chief clerk
Cheng Hangpo, second clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insee. Co.

關海江九 *Kiukiang Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—C. Thorne
Assistants—A. Gherardy, J. K. Storrs
Chinese Assistants—Chang Pai Leh
and Lai Tsu-mou
Medical Officer—H. G. Barrie, M.D.
Tidesurveyor—J. A. Karkatzy
Boat Officer—A. S. Coppin
Appraiser—A. P. C. Hicks
Examiners—V. Kolatchoff, C. S.
Saddler, A. E. dos Santos, A. E.
Cooper and W. G. L. Sell
Tidewaiters—W. H. Green, E. V. S.
Budzynsky, G. A. Hardcastle and J.
Minkevitch

Native Customs

Commissioner—C. Thorne
Deputy do. —H. St. J. Wilding
Chinese Assist.—Tsien Chung-how
Tidewaiter—P. J. Stoneman

Lights

Acting Assist. River Inspector—G. R.
G. Worcester
Second Officer—A. L. Morris
Yard Keeper—P. H. Oates

翰約都

DUFF & Co., J. L., General Provision Mer-
chants and Manufacturers—Kiukiang
and Kuling; Tel. Ad: Duffco
J. L. Duff
J. A. Duff | B. W. E. Massey

寓客岩僑 *Sien-ang-ka-nieu*

FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel—Kuling; Tel.
Ad: Fairglen
J. L. Duff & Co., managers and agents
Kiukiang and Kuling

館事領本日大

JAPANESE CONSULATE

Consul—S. Yedo
Chancellor—M. Iwaya
Eleve-Interprete—T. Umetami
Police Inspector—K. Ishii

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
—Tel. Ad: Jardine
J. McGuffog, agent

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 "Shire" Line of Steamers
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

局政郵國中 *Chung-Kuo-Yu-chêng-chu*

KIANGSI POSTAL DISTRICT—Nanchang
 Postal Commissioner—F. Guaita
 District Accountant—A. O. Hayland
 1st Class Office—Kiukiang
 Postmaster—B. D. Issaieff

KULING ESTATE—Tel. Ad: Estate, Kuling;
 Codes: Missions, C.I.M., Bentley's,
 A.B.C. 5th edn.

Council—Rev. S. H. Littell (chairman),
 Rt. Rev. W. Banister, D.D. (vice-
 chairman), J. Berkin (hon. secretary),
 J. L. Duff (hon. treas.), R. A. Kemp,
 Rev. E. C. Cooper, Rev. S. M. Freden,
 Dr. F. J. Tooker, Prof. G. Sarvis,
 H. Price and Miss Tilley
 Secy. and Acct.—I. E. Savage

MOLCHANOFF, PETCHATNOFF & Co.
 P. P. Martzinnevič, signs per pro.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—G. E. Stewart
 Councillors—J. McGuffog, J. P. Mac-
 Dermott and D. F. A. Wallace
 Supt. of Police and Secretary—C. F.
 Burdett
 Assistant Secretary—J. H. C. Young
 Health Officer—C. McA. Wassell

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
 Trustee—H.B.M. Consul

ST. VINCENT'S NURSING HOME FOR
 FOREIGNERS
 Sisters of Charity

孚美 *Msi-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
 Ad: Socony
 Dan. C. Reib, manager
 R. K. Hykes
 W. D. Coltman | K. Y. John

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Barrie, Mrs. H. G.
 Coppin, Mrs. A. S.
 Harrs, Mrs. E. J.
 Hykes, Mrs.
 Issaieff, Mrs. B. D.
 Karkatzky, Mrs. J.

MacDermott, Mrs. J. P.
 McGuffog, Mrs.
 Martzinkevič, Mrs. P. P.
 Monro-Faure, Mrs.
 Reib, Mrs.
 Stewart, Mrs. G. E.
 Stoneman, Mrs. P. J.

Thorne, Mrs.
 Tull, Mrs.
 Wallace, Mrs. D. F. A.
 Wassell, Mrs.
 Wilding, Mrs. H. St. J.
 Worcester, Mrs.
 Worcester, Mrs. W. D. G.

HANKOW

口漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow, as its name implies, is located at the mouth of the Han River—the longest tributary of the Yangtze—in latitude 30 deg. 32 min. N., and longitude 114 deg. 19 min. E. Its central position, standing as it does like a half-way house between North and South China, has led to its being called the "Chicago of China," and induces the view that it will develop into one of the great commercial centres of the Republic. It was formerly regarded merely as a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, but it has since far outstripped the older city in commerce, wealth and influence. It is, of course, the principal port on the Yangtze, which drains about

750,000 square miles of territory and waters a hinterland with a population of close upon 200,000,000 people. Thus situated and environed, it is natural to predict that it will ultimately become the chief emporium in central China. Hankow is 600 miles distant from Shanghai, and, according to the Customs Trade Report for 1921, there are no less than 43 steamers, with excellent passenger accommodation on the Shanghai-Hankow run; 10 steamers on the Hankow-Ichang run; and 5 steamers on the Hankow-Changsha run.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned comes the river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are, without exception, raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861, and was visited by Sir Robert Hart in that year in connection with opening a branch of the Imperial Customs. The British and other Bunds have many imposing buildings on the water-front. The new five-storey building of the International Banking Corporation on the British Bund has been completed, and extensive godowns, etc., are in course of construction by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on the site adjoining the palatial new premises (opened in 1920) of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, while the Asiatic Petroleum Company are about to build large premises on the lot immediately to the north of the Commissioner's house. The British Bund, indeed, is rapidly becoming the banking and business centre of the Concessions, and as time progresses will cease to be a quarter for private residence. It is predicted that this tendency will increase, and it is expected that a foreign residential centre will be developed to the west of the racecourse and that godown accommodation will continue to be provided and occupy sites on which private residences now stand on the river-front in so far as the needs of river steamers are concerned; but in regard to ocean-going steamer traffic it will probably be convenient to make provision for future requirements by establishing wharves and godowns in the vicinity of Seven Mile Creek. The question of reclaiming about 100 feet of foreshore and extending the Hankow bund accordingly remains in abeyance. The bank which has formed of late years along the face of the Bund wall would render reclamation work easy and comparatively inexpensive; but there is a divergence of opinion respecting the disposition of the land reclaimed, should the scheme eventually materialise, and the proposal to erect godowns on the river-front has not been favourably received in some quarters. In many respects the Hankow bund is the finest in the East, and in point of length is probably unsurpassed; the desire to avoid interfering with its present amenities is therefore intelligible; but, on the other hand, it should be understood that as Hankow is purely a business centre the requirements of shipping and the establishment of adequate godown facilities are of paramount importance, and measures calculated to improve existing conditions in this respect deserve favourable consideration. The new Custom House was completed at the close of the year 1922, and is located in an imposing position at the Southern end of the British Bund—admittedly the finest site in Hankow—and the building is in every respect worthy of the site. The fact that it has been re-constructed on such extensive lines may be taken as an index, states the Commissioner of Customs in his Annual Report for 1922, of the confidence reposed in the future development and prosperity of Hankow as the foremost trade centre of Mid-China. Its principal architectural features comprise a lofty tower and colonnade in modern Renaissance; the columns on each of the three main facades extend to the full height of the three upper floors and support the entablature resting on a boldly rusticated lower story. The principal facade faces the Bund and has the main entrance on the first floor, approached by a broad and dignified flight of steps. On the central axis of this frontage the tower—152 feet high—appears; its distinguishing feature is a turret-clock, with four dials of 10 feet diameter each, and fitted with Westminster chimes. This clock is synchronised

daily with Sikawei Observatory time by means of a receiving wireless apparatus, and the Chinese and foreign communities of the Wu-Han cities are thus provided with accurate zone time.

The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the last-named a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several brick-tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement, all of which were closed early in the War and have not been re-opened. France, Russia and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions along the river front. The British concession has been extended, but the Russian concession was taken over by the local authorities on November 1st, 1920, and placed under the control of the Chinese chief of police of Hankow. The French, Japanese and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions extending in all over two miles of river frontage. Houses and godowns have been springing up fast of late years, especially in the British concession, the oldest section, which is changing rapidly, as stated above. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company, having completed their new and extensive bunding, started to build handsome new offices for themselves in 1919, and these were completed in December, 1920. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected a four-storey reinforced concrete godown on the site of their old office, and have further improvements in mind. Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., have put up a very fine modern four-storey reinforced concrete godown, on the site of the buildings destroyed by fire in 1917, the total measurement of the building being approximately 74,772 square feet. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. A new Union Church was built in 1916-17 in the French Concession, and opened in April, 1917. The new British school building was occupied at the end of the summer holidays in 1920 and is a vast improvement on the former accommodation.

The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October, 1911, and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. At the end of 1914 it was estimated that fully 80 per cent. of the burnt area had been reconstructed, though unfortunately on the old lines, all the laudable plans for modernising the city having fallen through, owing to difficulties in obtaining the necessary funds. During 1919 large tracts of land in the back of the native city were reclaimed and several new roads were constructed. A scheme for the development of a Greater Hankow has been started with the backing of the Government. This new scheme can be roughly outlined as follows. The first step will be to develop the land between the Foreign Concessions and the Ching-Han Railway embankment. A boulevard is planned to start from the Yangtze bank, north of the Japanese Concession, and run west to the railway embankment. It will then be continued alongside the embankment until it reaches a point opposite the Hankow Waterworks tower, where it will turn east and run into the existing road near the tower. Ultimately an attempt will be made to extend it from the water-tower, through the city, to the Yangtze. This area will be intersected by streets and laid out properly for building purposes, with a complete drainage system. The second step of the scheme will be to develop the land on the west side of the Ching-Han Railway embankment from the vicinity of the foreign racecourse, past the Chinese racecourse, up to Kiaokow. The third step will be the development of the remaining land up to the dyke. A railway along the dyke, connecting with the Ching-Han line, will be constructed and circular passenger trains started. Plenty of room will thus be provided for cheaply-built houses to accommodate workmen and the poorer Chinese classes. At present, owing to the rapid expansion of Hankow, the housing problem is a serious one, and rents have increased two and three-fold since the Revolution in 1911. Plans for a railway siding into the British Concession have been agreed upon and will probably soon be given effect to. The railway siding leading from the Peking-Hankow Railway's main line to the heart of the British Concession has been completed. This, in conjunction with the siding terminating at the ex-German Bund, enables the merchants to have produce transported to their very doors from the interior.

Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and important enterprise employing about 4,500 men. Hanyang iron has been placed on the American market at a price which enabled it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product. The output of the Hanyang Iron and Steel Works in 1917 included 118,936 tons of Martin iron, 31,655 tons of foundry iron, 20,093 tons of rail steel and 40,839 tons

of mild steel. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand. The machinery was greatly damaged in the Revolution.

The local manufacturing industries include, besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. The new mill of the Hankow Dee Yee Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., which had been building for several years, was opened in January, 1920, and two others are in course of construction. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock to the Yueh-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning out bridges and girders for railways, has been established on the Hankow side of the river. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists at 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery and three flour mills were started in 1906. Other flour mills have since been erected, and the bean oil milling industry is also well established in the port. Paper mills, much damaged during the Revolution, are now working again, under Government auspices. Since the Great War a large number of workshops and factories have been established to meet the ever-increasing local demands. In Hankow itself three soap factories, 70 or 80 cotton-spinning shops, 20 sock-making concerns, six egg factories (for export) and three flour mills have started operations. The number of native banks increased from 10 before the war to 19 in 1919. The Provincial, Agricultural and Industrial Bank of Hupeh, the Wu-Han Agricultural and Industrial Bank, and the Huang Pi Bank of Commerce were inaugurated in 1920.

The Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Company have started a large tobacco factory. The Yangtze Engineering Works have completed a large new blast-furnace at Seven Mile Creek, and intend to put up another, which has been ordered from England. The Government Mining Bureau of Hupeh formally opened the new and valuable iron mines at Siangpeishan, near Hwangshihkang, on September 3rd, 1920. These mines are expected to rival the well-known Tayeh mines and form the security for the note issue of the Hupeh Provincial Bank. The Sui Hua Match Factory, the largest match factory in Central China, is making arrangements to increase its plant, as its products have, to a great extent, taken the place of the Japan matches which formerly held the market in this neighbourhood. The Chinese Telegraph Administration have opened new offices, built of slag bricks manufactured by the Hanyang Ironworks. A large foreign-style modern hospital for Chinese, built by subscription, was completed in June, 1920, in the native city.

Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is done by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions the Shell Transport Company, Ltd., of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be timed on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, also has an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906. An English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game in 1909, the refrigerating plant costing upwards of £30,000.

The question of conserving the Yangtze and deepening the various so-called "crossings" to enable ocean-going steamers to visit Hankow during the winter or low-water season is under consideration. Mr. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs, wrote as follows on the subject in the course of a review of the trade of the Yangtze Valley for the year 1921 :—"The first official, but indirect, recognition of the important and far-reaching question of the conservancy of the Yangtze with a view to improving navigational facilities on a general scale may be said to have been made by the Whangpoo Conservancy Board. In order to obtain full knowledge of the approach channels to the port of Shanghai a general investigation of the condition of the entire estuary was made by the Board in 1914-17. Later, the Board undertook the Shanghai Harbour investigation, which has been recently concluded by the conference of experts in Shanghai, in November, 1921, and in the report issued the question of how the approaches to Shanghai through the estuary of the Yangtze should be improved is dealt with. The activities of this Board, however, have been necessarily of a local character and restricted to schemes directly connected with the shipping interests of Shanghai itself. The larger question of the Yangtze conservancy as a whole has hitherto been left in abeyance, but has come into prominence of late through the medium of the British

Chamber of Commerce in Shanghai, and at a recent conference there the matter was discussed at some length, as is well known, and a resolution was passed suggesting that a technical commission should be appointed to make a preliminary study of the whole question with a view to formulating general proposals in connection with the ultimate appointment of a Yangtze Conservancy Board. The extensive silting at Chinkiang, moreover, has been the subject of further representations during the past few years from public bodies urging the necessity of adopting measures to save the waterfront, etc., at that important centre, and while largely a local question immediately concerning the port of Chinkiang, it is, nevertheless, connected to some extent with the general regimen of the river as a whole. But notwithstanding the magnitude of the trade, shipping, and revenue interests involved, the possibility of facilitating business by improving the communications and rendering navigable for deep-draught steamers at all seasons of the year a considerable part of the waterway draining some 750,000 square miles of territory, with a population approaching 180 millions, nothing of a tangible nature has hitherto been done to tackle the question seriously, and, indeed, until the last few years it has aroused little or no public interest. It may be mentioned, however, that Mr. F. Palmer, one of the eminent engineers who served recently on the Shanghai Harbour Investigation Committee, mentioned above, has been requested by the Chinese Government to visit the Yangtze and submit a preliminary report on the general subject of conservancy in conjunction with Mr. H. von Heidenstam, of the Whangpoo Conservancy Board, and Mr. Yang Pao-ling, of the Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli, and further investigations on the same lines will be continued during the autumn of 1922. It is idle for a layman to speculate upon such a highly technical subject as the conservancy policy which ought to be adopted in connection with so large a river as the Yangtze, but obviously one of the chief objects to be attained is to render it possible for steamers of larger draught than are at present admitted in the winter season to come up to Hankow at all times of the year. And to accomplish this end it will be necessary to proceed on general lines and not confine operations merely to improving local conditions at individual ports, but rather to have one co-ordinated scheme for the whole river, or, at least, from Hankow to the sea. Financial difficulties will arise, of course, but the capacity of the trade dealt with on the Yangtze to pay for such expenditure as would be involved may be presumed. At other centres in China the slight increase of taxation imposed to meet the cost of conservancy works has not adversely influenced general business interests, while the economies effected in transportation, and in many cases the elimination of transshipment charges, etc., have far outbalanced such charges. The collapse of a cluster of those curious dwellings erected on piles on the shores of the Han River, on the 7th December, which resulted in the loss of some 10 lives, emphasises the highly unsatisfactory conditions which exist along the banks of this stream in the vicinity of Hankow. In the first place, a number of these ramshackle houses overhang the waterway in an alarming manner, the object being to escape the high ground-rents on shore; and secondly, jetties and such-like structures have been permitted to spring up on both banks to an extent which has seriously impeded the flow of water and resulted in narrowing the fairway to an inconvenient extent by the dangerous accumulation of silt. The last right-angle bend just before the Han debouches into the Yangtze is in a particularly unsatisfactory condition, and if the erosion there continues unchecked the question of either cutting a new mouth, as has already been proposed, or taking steps to preserve the left bank at this point from further damage should receive careful consideration, in view of the danger of the flood waters breaking through, etc. The conservation of the lower reaches of the Han, indeed, would appear to bear a direct relation to the improvement of the Hankow harbour, and, if this opinion is correct, it follows that in the interests of navigation and trade the matter demands serious attention."

The Yangtze River Conservancy Board has since been established with headquarters in Peking, and a branch of the Board, known as the "Technical Committee," has been appointed and functions in Shanghai. This Committee includes Mr. Yang Pao-ling (Chairman), the Coast Inspector, Mr. von Heidenstam and Mr. van der Veen, and has been actively engaged during the past two years in effecting detailed surveys of the River, etc. These, with the vast store of information already collected by the Maritime Customs, have been placed at the disposal of Mr. Palmer, who came out to China again last Autumn and, with the members of the Technical Committee, made investigations as far as Chungking. Mr. Palmer will ultimately draw up a report and submit definite recommendations with the object of so conserving the River as to permit deep-draught steamers to visit Hankow at all seasons and thus provide for direct communication between the latter emporium and Europe and America.

Tea was formerly one of the staple exports, but the war effectively stopped the Russian branch of the trade, and the general market has been very slack of late years. The net value of the trade of the port according to Custom's statistics for the year 1923 was Hk. Tls. 239,745,451, as compared with Hk. Tls. 206,105,905 for 1922, Hk. Tls. 173,546,774 for 1921, and Hk. Tls. 169,951,530 for 1920.

During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction of the Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December, 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. A railway from Hankow to Canton is in course of construction, and will eventually link up with the Canton-Kowloon line, giving direct communication between Hongkong and Europe *via* Siberia.

The Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground was incorporated in 1904, and since then has undergone a phenomenal development. The property of the Club is extensive enough to embrace a racecourse, an 18-hole golf course, football and cricket field, swimming pool, and, in fact, every branch of sport indulged in by the members. Apart from this club, which is chiefly devoted to sport, there are the Hankow Club, the Russian Club and the French Club, which have splendid libraries, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, etc. The Hankow Golf Club, which was instituted in 1878 and is certainly the oldest club in the port, still holds its own and boasts of a membership of considerably over 100. It is almost entirely devoted to golf and has well laid-out links. There is also a Chinese Race Club with a course as good as any in China. Meetings are conducted under Newmarket rules, and the management is entirely in the hands of Chinese.

DIRECTORY

AIRD, SKINNER & TACHELL, Physicians and Surgeons—The Asiatic Petroleum Co. Building; Teleph. 70

Robert Aird, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

A. H. Skinner, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.

J. G. Lyon Brown, M.B., CH.B.

AMERICAN-ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS' INSURANCE—1, Tung Ting Road, British Concession; Teleph. 1358; Tel. Ad: Underiters; Code: Bentley's

N. N. Yakoonnikoff, manager

Agencies

Globe & Rutgers' Fire Ins. Co. of N. Y.
Agricultural Insurance Co. of Watertown, New York

United States Fire Insurance Co.

Raven Trust Co., Ltd.

Asia Realty Co.

British Oak Insurance Co., Ltd.

D. D. Forbes, manager

H. H. Braun

E. Gutter

C. M. Millward

A. H. Ratcliffe

O. E. Vongehr

Miss D. A. Carneiro

P. N. Liu, compradore

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Home Insurance Co.

(For other Agencies, see Shanghai section)

房藥大英中 *Chung-ying Ta-yoh-fang*

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, THE, Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals, Sundries, etc.—31, Sing Seng Road
Teleph. 711

Z. Y. Lu, general manager

T. V. Tang, sub do.

昌慎

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—11, rue Clemenceau; Telephs. 1500, 1501 and 1502; Tel. Ad: Danica.
Head Office; Shanghai

行英利安 *An-li-ying-hong*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants—Te
Ad: Harchi

A. E. Marker, director

A. R. Eisenhut, signs *per pro*.

R. E. Ost,

do.

L. Baker	C. N. Taylor
C. d'Encarnaçao	A. Wright
T. D. Emslie	E. C. Belvin
F. P. d'Almeida	E. Owen
R. Fisher	—, Holgate
A. T. Yiend	Mrs. G. R. Ashford
J. Mackay	Miss A. Souza
E. E. Low	Sung Ting

Agencies

Prince Line
Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn.
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
National Insurance Co.
Yangtze Ins. Assoc., Ltd. (Marine)
Eastern United Assurance Corpn., Ltd.
Andrew & Co., Ltd., Jno., Hy., Sheffield, England. Every description of Steel, Motor and Carriage Springs, Files, Hammers, Chisels, Shovels, Picks, etc.
Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham, England. Spinning Machinery
Ashworth, Son & Co., Ltd., Dewsbury, England. Weighbridges, Weighing Machines, Scales, Balances, etc.
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., London, England. Blowers, Fans, etc.
Brown & Co. (Bankhall), Ltd., W. B., Liverpool, England. Wire Ropes, Aerial Rope-ways, etc.
Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing
Cambridge and Paul Scientific Instrument Co., The, Cambridge, England. Recording and Indexing Thermometers, Calorimeters and Scientific Instruments of every description
Copper, Pass & Son, Ltd., Bristol. Printing Metals
Gibson, Arthur L., Twickenham, England. Kinnear Patent Steel Rolling Shutters for Godowns, Carage, etc.
Herbert, Ltd., Alfred, Coventry. Machine Tools, Small Tools and Workshop Accessories
Hindley & Sons, E. S., Bourton, Dorset, England. High Speed Vertical Gas Engines, High Speed Vertical Steam Engines, etc.
Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Ltd., The, Manchester, England. Sprinkler Installations
Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ltd., The, Hongkong. Manufacturers of Steel Castings of all descriptions for all purposes up to 3½ tons weight, by the Electric Furnace Process
James Gibbons, Ltd., Wolverhampton. Locks, Builders' Ironmongery, etc.
Keighley, Ltd., George, Burnley, England. Weaving Machinery

Lang Bridge, Ltd. Textile, Finishing, Bleaching and Dyeing Machinery
Lanston Monotype Corporation, Ltd., The, London, England. Monotype Printing Machines
Medway's Safety Lift Co., London, England. Electric Lifts of all description, Cranes, Hoists, etc.
Harris & Co., Ltd., William, London, England. Art-metal Casements, Frames, Ornamental Designs for Winders, Shop-fronts, Memorial Tablets, etc.
Pearn & Co., Ltd., Frank, Manchester, England. Power Pumps, Boiler Feed Pumps, Donkey or Wall Pumps, Vertical Direct Acting Pumps, Steam Pumping Engines, etc.
Pictorial Machinery, Ltd., England. Printing Specialities
Rees-Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton, England. Centrifugal Pumps, Impulse Type Steam Turbines, Rees-Roturbo Single Stage Pumps, Single and Double Entry, Single Stage Turbine Pumps direct coupled to A.C. or D.C. Motors, Rotary Jet Condensers and Air Pumps
Ruston & Hornsby, Lincoln, England. Steam Road Rollers, Steam Road Extractors, Oil Engines, Steam Engines, Paraffin Engines, Gas Producers, etc.
Sprout Waidron & Co., Muncy, Penn., U.S.A. Flour Mill Machinery
Tann, Ltd., John, London, England. Safes, Steel Strong Rooms, Steel Fire Resisting and Burglar Proof Doors

Sole Distributors

The Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd., Manchester, England. Electrical Machinery of all descriptions, Complete Power Plant, Cables to suit all Requirements, and Everything Electrical

General Managers

The Hankow Press Packing Co., Ltd., Hankow, Hydraulic Press Packers

泰新 Hsin-Tai

ASIATIC TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacturers, China Produce Export and Piece Goods Import—Russian Bund; Tel. Ad: Asiakorpo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentlys. Head Office: London. Branches: Shanghai, Harbin, Hongkong and Calcutta
J. N. Lepekhin, attorney

I. J. Antootieff, attorney
D. J. Psiol, do.
N. J. Petroff | J. I. Pooritz
A. C. Tokmakoff | Miss H. J. Jookoff

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shung Ah-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

S. C. Miskin, manager

T. P. H. Blake

F. S. Crawford

A. E. W. Davis

L. H. Gabb

L. C. M. Ouwer-

kerk

A. L. Palmer

H. J. Pearce

G. S. Pratt

J. Rasmussen

G. A. L. Robb

J. L. Hamilton, installation manager

R. R. Hutcheon, assistant

D. O. Watling, do.

R. W. Scoles

R. F. Scott

G. S. Smail

T. A. Spedding

G. H. Sutcliffe

J. Watson

Miss Owen

Miss Ratcliffe

Miss Rowland

Mrs. Stanley

和通 Tung-ho

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers
and Architects—Pao Shun Road; Teleph.
154; Tel. Ad: Section

Agency

General Accident, Fire and Life
Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

師律大賈斐英大

BAILEY & PERRY, Solicitors—16, Fou
Cheong Rd.; Teleph. 240; Tel. Ad: Bailey;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's

A. Vivian Perry, solicitor

C. E. Sherwin, do.

松彭 Pun-Sung

BAHNSON, F. W., Import and General
Merchant—16, Han Chang Li; Tel. Ad:
Bahnsen

F. W. Bahnsen

O. von Humbert

行銀國中 Chung-kuo Yin-hang

BANK OF CHINA—Sing Seng Rd.; Telephs.
303, 885, 862, 213 and 2925; Tel. Ad: 9372

L. S. Hoong, manager

Y. Shen, sub- do.

行銀通交 Chiao-tung Yin-hang

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Hunan Road,
British Concession; Telephs. 808, 3100,
3101 and 283; Tel. Ad: Commubank

Tsen Wu Cho, manager

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—18, Taiping
Road, British Concession; Teleph. 392;
Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

J. I. Hara, manager

S. Suzuki, per pro. manager

T. Atsuta do.

K. Miyake

Z. Moriya

Y. Satake

T. Kato

T. Hatta

Y. Shigematsu

行銀北華 Wha-pai-yin-hang

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—12,
Faucheng Road, British Concession;
Telephs. 578 and 579; Tel. Ad: Sinobe

M. Verhaest, acting manager

J. Lafontaine, accountant

A. de Boedt sub- do.

行銀理滙方東

Tong Fang Houi-li-yin-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Telephs. 85
(general office), 60 (compradore's office);
Tel. Ad: Indochine

A. Ruyters, manager

M. Barrau, cashier

J. Gros, accountant

M. A. Ferras, secretary

Liu Sin Seng, compradore

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Poyang Road, British Concession;
Telephs. 126, 968, 866 and 867; Tel. Ad:
Powhattan

H. B. Emerson, departmental manager

E. O. Drake, Hupeh division do.

H. G. Puddle, accountant

T. G. Sullivan, assist. do.

W. P. Crismond, sales manager

H. Henderson

R. A. Jones, traffic department

T. W. Poutney | U. M. Carion

K. R. Snow, advertising department

G. T. Kulebiakin

C. Bailey, mailing department

A. Zinow

J. P. MacDermott

F. H. Vines, Honan division manager

E. F. Lyle

J. Lawson

W. P. Clinton Smith, Hunan div. mgr.

R. H. Box

G. H. Enderby

會公書聖英大

Ta-Ing-sheng-shu-kung-huei

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
Bible Depot—Poyang Road

Rev. R. J. Gould

Mrs. Gould

司公煙英大 Tai Ying-yen-kung-sze

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—Head
Office: Shanghai. Hankow Office: Lo Ho
Road, S.A.D.

J. Gilliam, manager

Hankow Factory

R. M. Castle, superintendent

I. G. Riddick	L. E. Pating
D. J. Sandys	A. S. Rakkin
G. R. Ashford	J. Rombaut
G. W. P. Angell	F. G. Stokes
A. Averianoff	H. Silva
J. E. Barrett	D. C. Symons
E. Bagenoff	F. B. Taylor
H. Brownlow	J. A. Whitrow
D. A. Dalder	F. Xavier
M. J. Doong	Mrs. Avdieff
J. Englund	Mrs. Averianoff
J. W. F. Gerharz	Mrs. Baganoff
P. Hartley	Mrs. Beliaeff
R. D. Howard	Mrs. Dimitrieff
J. Jones	Mrs. Fleroff
M. Kooptzoff	Mrs. Feroff
J. H. Lee, engineer	Mrs. Gordon
A. J. Lee	Mrs. Leotitch
S. Ledson	Mrs. Pavelieff
F. Linford	Mrs. Randelin
A. A. Miliejeff	Mrs. Sopoolit-
J. Munro	zoff

Han River Factory

R. H. Ball, superintendent

T. C. Westbrook

R. S. Vere-Hare

H. Lowe

S. Filatoff

P. Filatoff

Office Staff

V. O. Riley, accountant

H. M. Johnson

H. C. Leutchford

R. P. White

J. Avasia

J. Doong

A. M. Sangaland

M. Uriarte

甯保 Pao-yin

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—
Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph.
159; Tel. Ad: Union

R. H. Whittall, acting branch manager

司公限有誠洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-
kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,
Importers of Alkalies and Commercial
and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad:
Alkali

J. W. B. Cattell, district manager

H. J. D. Lowe

Mrs. F. M. Mottram

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

BUREAU VERITAS, International Register
for Classification of Shipping—Teleph.
221

C. F. Garry, M.S.N.S. & M.E., M.S.M.D.
surveyor

古太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire

A. D. Galloway, signs per pro.

J. K. Jolly

J. R. Masson

J. D. Wakeman

J. B. Lanyon

C. E. Fleury

A. Fraser

Capt. R. H. G. Ashby, marine and
godown supt.

W. C. Jackson, assist. godown supt.

Capt. A. E. House (R.N., ret'd.),
assist. godown supt.

J. R. Kinghorn, supt. engineer

R. Young, overseer

昌順 Shun-chong

BYRNE & Co., E. G., General Merchants—3
The Bund, British Concession; Tel. Ad:
Byrne

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and
Spirit Merchants

Pearce & Garriock, agents

和禮 Li Ho

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers
and Contractors—Corner of Alexeievs-
kaia and Mariinskaia, ex-Russian Con-
cession; Teleph. 411; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
and Bonafides

R. Herberzt, partner

W. Hermes, signs per pro.

C. Born

F. Bowitz

J. W. Diez

C. Gilewitz

P. Kahle

J. S. Kress

S. Heiberg

R. Neumann

H. Puls

F. Reuter

Miss M. Reuter

H. C. Rosatzin

H. Sickel

W. Sieveking

A. Stiebritz

W. B. Wagner

E. Wolf

CATOIRE & FILS, VVE. A., Tea Merchants—
Wha Cheong Road, British Concession

房藥大央中 Chung-yang-dah-yoh-fang

CENTRAL CHINA DISPENSARY, LTD. (Late
Nanyang Dispensary, Ltd.), Chemists
and Druggists—22, Sing Seng Road;
Teleph. 157; Tel. Ad: Camera; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.

Z. T. Tsu, manager

CENTRAL CHINA DAIRY—Kaisheen Road
D. H. Guzdar, manager

"CENTRAL CHINA POST"—British Con.
John Archibald, editor
George Highfield
John Archibald, jr.
H. Archibald

會總國法 *Fa-kwoh-po-la-kean*

CERCLE GAULOIS — 32, rue Dautremere,
French Concession; Teleph. 6

師律大龍履張 *Chang-li-ao-te-lu-shih*

CHANG, DR. L. N., LL.B. (Yale), Attorney
and Counsellor-at-Law—35, rue de
Paris, French Concession; Teleph. 991

司公礦煤豐正陞井

Cheng Feng Coal Mining Corporation—Russian Concession; Teleph.
North 3357; Tel. Ad: Cheng Feng
Kao Shau Feng, manager

行銀業實江浙口漢

Chekiang Industrial Bank, Ltd.—9,
Taiping Road; Telephs. 3201 (Manager's
Office) and 3202 (General Office); Tel.
Ad: Chindubank; Codes: Bentley's,
Petersens, A.B.C. 5th and Private

C. H. Liang, manager
C. Huang, sub-manager
C. M. Chang, do.
J. C. Yu, chief accountant

利加麥 *Mah-ka-lee*

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA**—Tel. Ad: Milkmaid

CHINA ASSOCIATION

CHINA HIDE AND PRODUCE CO., INC., Export
and Import Merchants—9-10, Russian
Bund; Teleph. 2722; Tel. Ad: Chinahide.
Head Office: New York

H. Lucders, vice-president
H. Holzmüller | F. Nauert
E. Merten | T. C. Vollenweider

Agency
Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.

司公限有行木泰祥商英

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.
—Special Administrative District; Telephs. 2236 (Manager's Office), 91 (Chinese Staff), and 1112 (Shipping Godown); Tel. Ad: Lumberco

D. A. Wilson, manager

Agency

Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

廠粉麵龍金 *Chin-lung mien-fen-tsang*
CHIN LOONG FLOUR MILLS

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

司公限有皂肥國中商英

Ying-song-chung-kweh - fe - chao - yu - hsien
kung-sze

CHINA SOAP CO., LTD., The Soap and
Glycerine Manufacturers—9, The Bund;
Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Lever. Registered
Office: 7, Hankow Road, Shanghai

J. Quin, director
M. E. Marples, A.I.C., M.S.C., director
F. S. Ward, secretary
A. Ross, divisional manager

司公壽保年永

Yung-nien - Pao-shou Kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
—Central China Post Building; Teleph.
429; Tel. Ad: Middleton

H. Middleton, district manager
E. V. Walduck

版紙造部政財

Tsai-chin-pu-chao-tse-chang

CHINESE GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL—
Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 878; Tel.
Ad: 4786, Hankow. Office: Teleph. 758

處核稽欸鹽漢駐

Chu-an-yen-kuan-chi-ch'a-chuh

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE

局報電國中

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH AD
MINISTRATION**

Yeh Kwei-sang, dist. dir. in Hupeh
Loh Wen-pieu, traffic controller
C. Y. Chin | C. Chen

COLUMBIA PACIFIC SHIPPING Co.
China Import and Export Lumber
Co., Ltd., agents

COMPAGNIE MESSAGERIE FRANCO-CHINESE
C. F. Garry, agent (Teleph. 221)

COMPAGNIE OLIVIER, General Import and
Export Merchants, Insurance Agents
A. Maillard, signs per pro.

C. L. Biondi, do.
J. V. Sauiner | P. Colombo
A. Verrier | P. Cruz

CONSULATES

府事領總國美大

Ta-mei Kuoh-tsung-ling-shih-fu

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL

Consul-General—P. S. Heintzleman

Consul—J. C. Huston

Vice-Consul—G. L. Burke

Secretary—R. C. Coudray

do. —E. K. Drinkhouse

Interpreter—T. M. Chu

門衙事領國比大

Ta-pi-kuoh-ling-shih-ya-men

BELGIUM—179; Tel. Ad: Belsulat

Consul-General—A. van Biervliet

官事領西蘭法大

Ta Fa-lan-se-ling-sz-kwan

FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat

Consul—G. Lecomte

Chancelier—R. G. Blondeau

Docteur—P. Ratel

府事領總英大 *Ta Ying-tsung-ling-sz-foo*

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General—

Teleph. 229; Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul-General—H. Goffe, C.M.G.

Vice-Consuls—P. Grant Jones, K.

W. Tribe, D. H. Clarke, D.S.O., M.C.

Constable—C. O. Nicholson

ITALY

Consul-General—Chev. A. Maffei

館事領本日本 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sz-kwan*

JAPAN

Consul-General—K. Hayashi

Vice-Consul—K. Kohne

Chancellors—T. Itoh, M. Taba, S.

Yoshitake, Y. Okitsu, S. Chin and

S. Katoh

NETHERLANDS—11, rue Marechal Foch

A. van Biervliet

府事領副國威那大

To-no-wai-kuoh-fu-ling-ze-fu

NORWAY—32, British Concession

Vice-Consul—Chas. A. Fraser

PORTUGAL—Russian Concession

Consul—A. Beltchenko

門衙事領國俄大

Ta-o-kuo-ling-shih-ya-men

RUSSIA—Russian Concession; Tel. Ad:

Russolat

Russian Adviser—A. Beltcheuko

行銀欸放品義

*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT,
Mortgage Bankers, Real Estate Agents,
Architects, Fire Insurance Agents—4,
rue Clemenceau; Teleph. 297; Tel. Ad:
Belfran

J. Woets, manager

G. Van Wylick, architect, signs p. p.

A. R. Spire, do.

B. I. Ouan, comradore

Agency

L'Union (of Paris) Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Revenue Department

In-door

Commissioner—F. W. Maze

Actg. Deputy Commissioner—C. Bos

Assistants (Foreign)—H. G. Mac-

Ewan, H. G. Lowder, K. Ishii, N.

I. Sopp, R. M. P. Bairnsfather, D.

Burdick, A. M. H. d'Ozouville and

H. W. Hosking

Assistants (Chinese)—Hu Fu-sen, Chan

Man-to, Au Shih She, Lei Chung Pin

and Chien Chung Chi

Surgeons—Drs. A. H. Skinner and H.

J. Shu

Out-door

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

C. S. C. Davies

Assistant Tidesurveyor—S. J. Larsen,

Boat Officers—M. Hamada, E. Bockler

and J. R. Rendle

Assistant Boat Officers—A. G. Borrás

and J. Joss

Appraisers—J. A. Dick, J. C. Power

and J. J. Gorman

Examiners—C. Mandelkoff, J. Mot-

tram, C. B. Berglof, W. B. Lipson,

F. H. Craddock, A. E. J. Wood, M.

Kobayashi, A. Z. de Souza, G.

Copley, D. F. Kazack, K. Stangaard,

C. T. Underhill, O. R. J. Koenig, T.

Ivanoff, A. Walker, G. P. J. Breen,

W. C. A. Wolnizer, T. Murayama and

K. Kamekawa

Tidewaiters (Foreign)—N. Pedder, A.

B. Skoberg, E. J. Bender, G.

Nicholson, D. M. Nicoll, F. L. H.

Irure, L. Corrigan, G. Moorcroft and

H. Olsen

Tidewaiters (Chinese)—Ho Wing Yan,

Wang Shih Yung, Sung Hwei Han,

Godfrey K. Tso, Sun Kan, Li Ping

Kwei, Henry Yao, Chang Yü Chi,

Cheng Chin Ming, Feng Han-ye, Lin

Dirk Chiong, Henry Ching

Shen, Li Hoon Sien, Li Shih K'uei,

Shih Hsueh Pin, Sung Bee-woo
 Tai Ling Tien and Yang Koh Yung
 Salt Watchers—G. Verde and D. Dizon
 Marine Department
 River Inspector—L. R. Carrel
 Assist. River Insp.—G. F. C. Corfield
 Dist. River Insp.—R. B. M. Muirhead
 River Officers—A. O. Lundberg and
 W. W. Thornely
 2nd Officer—G. W. Smith

CUSTOMS CLUB—Victoria Street, Special
 Administrative District
 President—F. W. Maze
 Vice-President—C. S. C. Davies
 Hon. Secretary—C. T. Underhill
 Hon. Treasurer—D. F. Kazack
 Librarian—C. Corrigan

陸丹商英

DANBY, C. G., Stock and Share Broker,
 Insurance Agent—10, Tung Ting Road;
 Teleph. 634; Tel. Ad: Danby; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's
Representing
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
 Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Caledonian Ins. Co., of Edinburgh
 Central Insurance Co., Ltd.

祥天 Teen-cheang

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants,
 Shipping and Insurance Agents—5,
 Tungting Road; Teleph. 48; P.O. Box
 8; Tel. Ad: Dodwell. Branches: Hong-
 kong, Canton, Shanghai, Foochow,
 Chungking, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe,
 Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Seattle
 (Wash.), San Francisco, New York,
 Havana, Antwerp and London (Head
 Office)

W. J. Reid, acting manager
 F. G. Raddon
 H. Vanderstegen
 E. V. Rowland

Agents for

Dodwell-New York Line of Steamers
 Bank Line, Ltd.
 Lloyd Triestino
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Natal Line of Steamers
 Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.
 Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)
 Thames & Mersey Marine Insee. Co.,
 Ltd. (Marine)
 Liverpool and London and Globe
 Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)
 New India Assurance Co., Ltd.,
 Bombay. (Marine)
 Standard Life Assurance Co.
 Kailan Mining Administration
 Beaver Board Companies

The Lubricating Oil Import Co., Ltd.
 Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
 Roneo, Ltd.
 Central Agency, Ltd.
 Crown Cork Co., Ltd. (Yokohama)
 Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
 Gerrard Wire Tying Co., Ltd.

DOLLAR CO., ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping
 —Wha-Ching Kai; Tel. Ad: Robdollar

利信 Hsing-lee

DUBOIS, J., General Importer, Wines, Spirits
 and Cigars—Taiping and Tungtung
 Roads; Teleph. 21; Tel. Ad: Dubois;
 Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 J. Dubois, partner
 J. A. Dubois, do.

EAST-ASIATIC CO., LTD., Steamship
 Owners and General Merchants—
 Teleph. 246

A. Bosselman, sub-agent
 H. Christensen
 J. K. Ellegaard

J. C. Hansen

T. Helweg, B.S., C.N.E.

A. Roose

S. Schmidt

Agencies

Orient Steamship Co., Copenhagen
 Russian East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.,
 Petrograd

EHLERS & Co., A., Badische-Anilin and
 Soda Fabrik Ludwigshaven o/Rhine—
 27, Vakhovitcha, Russian Concession

H. Krabbel, signs per pro.

C. Schwender

Dr. H. Mai

P. Hess (technical dept.)

順寶 Pau-shun

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad:
 Enthusiast

J. W. Evans

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

師律大士祿福

FROST, RALPH A., Attorney and Counsellor—
 at-law

R. A. Frost, jr., attorney and counsellor

司公總中福

Fu Chung Corporation—95, rue
 d'Alsace Lorraine, French Concession;
 Telephs. 193 and 3622; Tel. Ad: Fuchung
 W. Y. Hsu, manager
 J. P. O. Yang, secretary

利連 *Lien-li*

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—Teleph. 348; Tel. Ad: Findlay
C. A. Fraser, director
A. Ormiston

Agencies

Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lancashire Insurance Co.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

Fuehr & Tiemann, General Importers and Exporters, Engineers, and Insurance Agents—8, Russian Bund; Teleph. 292; Tel. Ad: Zedwest

GARRELS, BORNER & Co., Exporters—The Bund, S.A.D.; Tel. Ad: Holtop
L. F. H. Hake, manager
J. Rohde
A. Mittag | Miss Ohlwein

GARRY & CUNNINGHAM, INC., Consulting Engineers, Marine and Cargo Surveyors and Naval Architects; Surveyors to Bureau Veritas, American Board of Underwriters, French Board of Underwriters, Authorized Surveyors to Chinese Maritime Customs

C. F. Garry, M.S.N.A. & M.E.
C. H. Garry | Miss Allen

司公限有器電用通國英

Ying-kuok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-ze

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA, LTD.—23, Tungting Road; Teleph. 1880; Tel. Ad: Genlectric
Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd.

利發顧 *Ku-fah-lee*

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—Tung Ting Rd., British Con.; Teleph. 284; Tel. Ad. Sanitad

J. D. Gordon, director
D. W. Crawford, do.
C. H. Ryde, do.
R. J. Boweman, do.
Percy T. Hillman, M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E., managing director (Shanghai)
F. B. Gange, M.I.H.V.E., F.I.S.E., local manager
E. Clough, M.F.I.E.
R. J. Cowell (Shanghai)

來其 *Gee-lai*

GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C., Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mogul

Raymond C. Mackay, manager
R. V. Leahy | W. Rodrigues
A. B. Maury | L. Rodrigues
W. C. Jenkins | P. J. Smet
T. F. Weisen | G. Avasia
M. Chow, compradore

Agencies

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
American Insce. Co. of New Jersey
Fidelity Phoenix Insurance Co.
Insurance Co., State of Pennsylvania
American West China Nav. Co.
Yangtze Rapid Steamship Co.

行票士廉葛 *Ge-lien-shih-piao-hong*

GRACEY & PEARSON, Exchange Bill and Bullion Brokers --- Union Building; Telephs. 425 and 513
Spencer P. Gracey
T. C. G. Pearson

GRANT, ARCHIBALD, M.I.M.M.E., Consulting-Mining Engineer—21, rue Dubail, French Concession

隆興 *Hsin-loong*

GUZDAR & Co., Commission Agents and Merchants—7, Kaishing Road; Teleph. 1236; Tel. Ad: Guzdar
D. H. Guzdar, manager and partner
J. D. Karanjia | J. S. John

Hali & Holtz, Ltd., General Storekeepers—Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee

A. Lester, manager
E. Fanstone
H. Young | Miss Hourihan

HANKOW BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Committee—F. C. R. Keed (chairman), A. E. Marker, G. M. Jameson, C. A. Fraser, A. D. Galloway, A. W. J. Watt and N. H. Lacey (secretary)

HANKOW COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. 30
Committee—R. Herbertz (chairman), F. C. R. Keed (vice-chairman), A. E. Marker, R. C. Mackay, A. G. Ivanoff, J. La Fontaine, E. Roumagoux, O. Trefurt, R. Johansen, F. Goto, Y. Naguchi, H. H. Braun and N. L. Lacey (secretary)

HANKOW CHEMICAL LABORATORY, Analytical Laboratory and Dispensary—31, rue Dubail; Teleph. 1751; Tel. Ad: Labo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edn. and Bentley's
J. H. Buenter, F.P.H. & D.A.C.G., partner
S. J. F. Jensen, B.S.C. & P.H.F.S.D.C.E., partner

漢口贊育大藥房

Hankow-tsan-yu-ta-yao-fang

HANKOW DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers and Dealers in Photographic Goods—Corner rue de Hanoi and rue Dubail F.C.; Telephs. 23 (Chemists) and 256 (Water factory); Tel. Ad: Dispensary
H. Dewsbury, manager
S. Barnwell, chemist
G. Humphreys, secretary

樓波 Po-leu

HANKOW CLUB—Faü Chong Road, British Concession; Telephs. 376 (secretary) and 5 (members)
Committee—W. E. Harston (chairman), R. N. Hewitt (vice-chairman), J. G. Lyon Brown, C. A. Fraser, A. V. Perry, W. J. Reid and L. R. Carrel
Secretary—H. E. Ramsay

司公毬打 Tah-kow-kung-sze

HANKOW GOLF CLUB
Captain—W. Crosbin
Vice-do.—P. G. Kabbert
Hon. Secretary—H. Brownlow
Hon. Treasurer—D. M. Nielson
Hon. Librarian—A. Wood

HANKOW FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Secretary—W. J. Reid

Hankow Hotel—25-27, rue Dubail, French Concession; Teleph. 447; Tel. Ad: Hankow Hotel
G. Rapanakis, proprietor

廠冰利和

HANKOW ICE & AERATED WATER WORKS (Hankow Ice Works, founded 1904)—Teleph. 1073; Tel. Ad: Ice
Corsane, Anderson & Co., proprietors
W. G. Anderson, manager
H. Neale

司公國英有限份股包打口漢

Han-kow-tu-pow-koo-fun-yu-hsien-in kuo-kung-sze

HANKOW PRESS PACKING CO., LTD.
Arnhold & Co., Ltd., general managers

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER CO., LTD.—Offices and Electricity Works: Pogranichnaia; Tel. Ad: Powercold
R. P. H. Davis, manager
J. W. B. Radford, engineer
H. H. Lasham, do.
H. C. Martin, do.
F. Carmo

康漢 Han-k'ang

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE, Printers, Bookbinders and Stationers—22, Hupeh Road, British Concession

場馬跑商西 Se-shan Bau-mar-zang

HANKOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION GROUND
Committee—H. C. Pearce (chairman), R. N. Hewitt (vice-chairman), R. C. Mackay, H. Middleton, S. C. Miskin, C. E. Sherwin, Dr. A. H. Skinner and E. C. Fry (secretary)
Stewards—F. C. R. Keed (chairman), E. G. Byrne (vice-chairman and clerk of the course), W. S. Dupree, A. E. Marker, H. C. Pearce, W. B. Rigden, F. H. Vines and H. R. Holgate (secretary to stewards)

局衣洗器機口漢

Hankow-chi-ch'i-hsi-i-chu

HANKOW STEAM LAUNDRY—43B, Nerpinskaia, Russian Concession; Teleph. 53
Y. M. Ling, proprietor
Z. Y. Ling, manager

司公限有電水濟既辦商口漢

HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.—Head Office: Taiping Road

廠工兵 Pin-kung-chang

HANYANG GOVERNMENT ARSENAL
Yang Wen Kai, director-general
Ou Ting Chien, vice-director
Ten Yueh Tien, purchasing officer

廠鐵陽漢

HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS
B. G. Chao, general supt.
Y. T. Yen, assistant supt.
S. U. Huang, engineer secretary
K. S. Pao, assistant secretary
Blast Furnace Dept.
Y. T. Yen, engineer-in-charge
P. H. Chao, assist. engineer
E. S. Y. Cheng, do.

Steel Works Dept.

C. Yang, engineer-in-charge
Mechanical dept.

W. T. Wang, engineer-in-charge

F. I. Chu, assist. engineer

K. M. Shen, do.

Commercial Dept.—C. N. Ly

Laboratory Dept.—S. K. Huang

Auditing Dept.—M. T. Yieh

Accounts Dept.—S. K. Lee

Store Dept.—S. Y. Lin

General Affairs Dept.—P. C. Han

Medical Dept.

H. J. Shu, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., D.I.M.H.

Iron and Steel Store—C. Yang

所輸運司公萍冶漢

HAN-YEH-PING IRON & COAL CO., LTD.
(Transportation Department)

Y. C. Poon

平太 Ta-ping

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.

H. M. Winstanley

M. Duncan

W. E. Reiners | Miss A. Sousa

Agencies

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Swedish East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.

"Glen" Line Steamers, Ltd.

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
(China and Japan Service)

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

London Guar. and Accident Co., Ltd.

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yantsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

The China Soap Co., Ltd.

明景 Ching-ming

HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil
Engineers—Ching-Ming Building, Brit.
Concession; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Module

F. S. Reynolds, F.S.A.R.C.

H. G. Turner, A.R.I.B.A.

C. O. Hooper, A.R.I.B.A.

W. O. Barrington, R.ENG.

W. R. Yates

豐匯 Way-foong

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
—British Bund; Teleph. 8; Agent's
Teleph. 204

A. W. J. Watt, acting agent

G. E. Towns, do. accountant

C. J. Lloyd

R. T. Barton

W. R. Healey

W. T. Yoxall

Miss Gould

HOSPITALS

院醫堂主天 Tien-chu-t'ang-i-yuen

CATHOLIC MISSION HOSPITAL—Poyang
Road, British Concession; Telephs. 19
(Foreign Dept.), 1339 (Chinese Dept.)
Sister Josephine, in charge

CHURCH GENERAL HOSPITAL (Am-
erican Church Mission)—Wuchang
Board of Directors

Rt. Rev. Logan H. Roots, D.D., Bishop
of Hankow

Rev. S. Harrington Littell, chairman
Deaconess Edith Hart, secretary

院醫仁同 Tung-jen-i-yuen

DOJIN HOSPITAL (Japanese Hospital)—
Corner Heyking and Aug. Street, ex-
German Concession; Telephs. 190
and 1021

Dr. H. Fujita, director

Dr. R. Takei | Dr. A. J. Cohn

Dr. S. Fujita | Dr. H. C. Yu

Dr. G. Henmi | Dr. A. S. Wong

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—Teleph. 47;
Russian Concession

Sisters R. M. Jeanne-Aurelie, Mary
Providencia, Mary Edberta, Mary
Clara, Mary Christiana, Mary
Alice, Mary Angeline, Mary Eve-
lina, Sister Bridget, Sister Stanis-
lava, Sister Johanna and Sister
Stejanie

院醫濟仁 Jen-chi I-yuan

LONDON MISSION HOSPITALS

For Men

T. Gillison, M.B., C.M.

For Women

Hilda M. Byles, M.B., B.S.

Wuchang

Ruth Massey, M.B., CH.B.

Siaokan

Dr. E. F. Wills, M.B., C.M.

Tsaoshih

J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B. (abs.)

院醫愛普 Pu-ai I-yuen

WESLEYAN MISSION HODGE MEMORIAL
HOSPITAL

J. W. Pell, F.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.

H. Owen Chapman, M.B., CH.M. (Syd.)

Sisters Alice Shackleton and Irene
Bartlett

WESLEYAN MISSION HOSPITAL FOR Wo-
MEN—Native City

Hotel de France — rue D'Alsace
Lorraine, French Concession; Teleph.
476

A. Kolsomitis, proprietor

行銀旗花 *Hua-chi yin-hang*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—
The Bund, B.C.; Telephs. 191 (manager),
199 (accountant) and 391 (general office);
Tel. Ad: Statesbank
J. Martin, manager
A. Cady, sub-accountant
D. A. Campbell, do.

記和

INTERNATIONAL EXPORT Co., LTD.—Teleph.
146; Tel. Ad: Natio
J. T. Irvine, manager
J. E. Salter, accountant
C. M. Keenan, chief engineer
F. S. Browning | Miss M. Malone
P. Croker | A. E. Millar
A. R. Dennis | E. Owen
J. Geddes | R. H. Owen
J. G. Gittins | R. G. South-
S. J. Godwin | worth
H. Hunter | E. F. Tait
A. Hugh | G. A. L. Torr
P. R. Kabbert | R. Trathen
J. Linford | W. C. Wood
G. Malone | J. B. Wright

司公限有器機和怡商英口漢

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.,
THE—Taiping Road; Telephs. 1318
(Foreign) and 2397 (Chinese); Tel. Ad:
Jardeng
G. G. C. Harper
A. H. Hutchison

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
W. S. Dupree, signs per pro.
H. A. Allan
J. F. Owen | A. A. Martin
J. S. Green | A. L. Minjoot
T. H. Croucher | R. M. Nash
A. J. Hall | J. Cockin
Capt. Hethering- | F. W. Selby
ton | F. X. Simoes
T. S. Hoey | S. E. Grimstone
P. V. Jackson | W. B. Rigden
G. M. Jameson | D. L. Evamy

Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Lloyd's
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

享喬 *Joh-heng*

Johansen & Co., Richd.—33. rue
Dubail, French Concession; Tel. Ad:
Nesnahoj
R. Johansen

司公利開

KAI LEE GUNG Tse, Export, Import and
Insurance—2, Yih Yuen Road, S.A.D.;
Tel. Ad: Antimen, Maximilian, Klein
R. Schnabel, manager (Changsha)
Fr. Mueller, do. (Shanghai)
O. Klein, manager
R. Volkert, signs per pro.
Rud. H. Rode, do.
O. Bergmann
E. Goetze | B. Perine
J. L. Lutz | H. Scheithauer
H. Nolting | G. Scheithauer

Agents

Baloise Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
of Basle (Switzerland)
Re-Insurance Co. of Copenhagen
(Fire and Marine)

局務礦鑛開 *Kai-lan-kwong-wu-chu*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION—5,
Tungting Road
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Sta-
tioners, Printers and Publishers—45,
Kitaikaia; Tel. Ad: Kelly
J. B. Turpy, manager
Agency

**Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.**

KLEIN, O., Insurance and Commission
Agent—1-2, Yih Yuen Road, S.A.D.; Tel.
Ad: Klein
R. Volkert
R. H. Rode | B. Permé
Agency
Westchester Fire Ins. Co. of N. York

KULING COUNCIL

Chairman—Rev. S. H. Little
Vice-do. —Rt. Rev. W. Bannister, D.D.
Hon. Secretary—J. Berkin
Hon. Treasurer—J. L. Duff

LACEY & CANNAN, Shipping and Insurance Agents, etc. — Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Lacan; Codes: Bentley's
N. H. Lacey, partner
J. F. Cannan, do.
Miss Lacey

Agencies

Ellerman Line
Austral East Indies Line
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

培隆 *Loong-ba*

Lambooy & Co., J., General Merchants and Commission Agents—27, Vakhovitcha, Russian Concession
J. Lambooy, partner
J. C. Dupuy, do.
H. Krabble, manager
J. Krijgsman, do. (import dept.)

Agency

St. Paul's Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Minn.

和平 *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL BROTHERS & Co., Commission Merchants and Hydraulic Press Packing Works

H. F. Baker, signs per pro.

C. F. D. Lowe

J. T. Green | I. E. Hause

Agencies

National Union Society
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

IGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO Co., CHINA—Room 10 and 11, Union Building; Teleph. 914; Tel. Ad: Ligmytoco

J. F. McDonnell, manager

C. H. Thomas | Miss C. Krugloff

豐順 *Shun-fung*

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W., Tea Exporters and Brick Tea Manufacturers—Teleph. 174; Tel. Ad: Litvinoff. Hankow and Kiukiang

S. W. Litvinoff, founder

S. W. Uenin, signs per pro.

P. A. S. Sabatin

W. M. Yadrishnikaff

F. S. Uenin

處事辦漢駐司公礦煤潯河六

Liu-Ho-Kou Mining Co., Ltd.—9, Vakhovitch Road, Russian Concession; Tel. Ad: Liuholin or 6999; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase and A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Peking. Mines: Fenglochen, Honan. Blast Furnace: Hankow

茂隆 *Lung-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents
Teleph. 428

K. O. Mackenzie, manager

K. M. Bryson | A. W. Davidson

T. H. Gwynne | Mrs S. Ledson

Agency

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

生醫良毅馬 *Ma-ku-hiang-i-seng*

MACWILLIE, DR. J., Physician and Surgeon—8, Heath Mansions, Russian Concession; Teleph. 28

MASONIC LODGE FAR CATHAY, No. 2855, E.C.

—P.O. Box 33

W. M.—Vivian Smith

S. W.—L. E. Gale

J. W.—E. R. Smith

Secretary—W. T. Yoxall

Treasurer—T. J. G. Brown

MEE-YEH HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Importers

—3, S.A.D. Bund; Tel. Ad: Skorsten

P. Westendorff (Hamburg)

C. Rieck do.

C. Schultz (Shanghai)

E. Burmeister

F. Schurmann | R. Walter

時最美

MELCHERS CHINA CORPORATION, Import and Export—S.A.D. Bund; Telephs. 256 (Manager), 2555 (Export), 109 (Electr. Works), 265 (Compradore) and 2163 (Seed Godown); Tel. Ad: Melcorp

O. Trefurt, manager

E. Gernoth, signs per pro.

F. Engel

Dr. Ad. Korff | A. Schroeder

F. Mende | H. Walter

H. R. Kehrman | Mrs. E. Schroeder

Agency

The Holland Assurance Society, Ltd.

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants—S.A.D. Bund; Teleph. 895 (Shipping); Tel. Ad: Nordlloyd

O. Trefurt, signs per pro.

C. Rutze | E. Michaelsen

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Bremen Underwriters

Germanischer Lloyd

士醫樂士醫梅

MESNY & RATEL, DRs., Medical Practitioners—rue du Marechal Foch; Teleph. 205

J. Mesny, M.D. | P. Ratel, M.D.

年永 Yuen-nien

MIDDLETON, HUGH, Insurance and Commission Agent—Central China Post Building; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Middleton

Agencies

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Gresham and Accident Ins. Socy., Ltd.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.

MISSIONS

會經聖國美 Mei Kuo Sheng King Hui

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—Lutheran Missions Home and Agency Buildings, Russian Concession; Teleph. 969; Tel. Ad: Hirst; Codes: C.I.M.
Rev. G. H. Hirst and wife

BOONE UNIVERSITY (American Church Mission)—Wuchang (See under Schools and Colleges)

CATHOLIC AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF HUNAN

Right Rev. A. Diego Carbajal
Revs. A. Martinez, F. Bernardo, L. Ramirez, A. Fernandez, E. Fernandez, V. Martinez, B. Ibeas, V. Andres, P. Pelaz, H. Martinez, V. Avedillo, E. Rodriguez, G. Herrero, L. Mendiluce, J. Gonzalez, L. Revilla, A. de la Calle, B. Pinedo, N. Alcantara, L. Valles, B. Montes, A. Cerezal, G. Guenechea, J. Revuelta, S. Abia, A. Negrete, F. Alvarez, A. Gallego, F. Luis, T. Alejandro, J. Cueto, J. Blanco, A. Diez, And. Diez, Laur. Mendiluce, P. Delgado, S. Casado and D. Mucientes

Augustinian Procurator, Hankow
Rev. P. Cerezal

堂主天 Tien-choo-tang

HANYANG CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. E. J. Galvin, director
Rev. T. Quinlan, vice-do.
Rev. John O'Leary, procurator
Rev. P. J. MacAuley, assist. do.
Revs. E. Lane, P. Fallon, P. L. Maguire, J. Pigott, J. McGrath, P. Laffan, J. Cowhig, Joseph O'Leary, P. Dermody, P. O'Connell, T. Devlin, J. Dawson, B. Coveney, R. W. Staples, Jos. Crossan, Thomas Ryan, Timothy O'Callaghan, U. Burke, R. Galvin,

F. Scullin, J. O'Rourke, W. Walsh, J. O'Carroll, F. Murray and W. Murphy

Brothers T. Harty (superior), J. O'Donoghue (vice-superior), J. Hamill, C. Roberts, P. Howlen, N. Kealy, J. Dougan and G. Barrett
Srs. M. Jane McDonald (superioress), Stella Tompkins, Nicholas Egging, Patricia Hughes, Maureen O'Connell and Justa Justin
Dr. R. F. Francis, M.D., medical dir.
Dr. P. J. O'Donoghue
O. J. Scheuerman

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Hankow

Rev. J. Wallace Wilson
Mrs. and Miss Wilson
Dr. T. Gillison
Mrs. and Miss Greig
Dr. H. M. Byles
Miss E. Hope Bell
Miss M. E. Marten
Rev. B. Upward and wife
Rev. G. Withers Green and wife
S. V. Boxer and wife
H. F. Miller and wife

Wuchang

Rev. E. Rowlands and wife
Dr. R. Massey | Miss E. M. Haward
C. W. Knott and wife

Hanyang

Rev. A. J. McFarlane and wife
Miss R. Jones
Miss M. Bleakley
Miss A. Rickardson

Hwang-Pei

Rev. J. S. Wasson and wife
Miss A. Edwards

Siao-Kan

Rev. W. H. Geller
Dr. E. F. Wills and wife
Miss M. Martin | Mrs. Terrell

Tsao-Shih

Rev. F. G. Onley and wife
Dr. J. L. H. Paterson and wife

堂嬰育 Yu-yin-tang

ORPHANAGE, CHINESE

Mother Vincenzina Bellocchio, superioress
Mother Lucia Pozzan, vice-superioress and 20 sisters

菱三 San-ling

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.—Importers and Exporters—Taiping Road; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal and Iwasakipro

Agencies

Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Osaka Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

井三 *San-ching*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., General Import and Export Merchants—Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Mitsui J. Iwase, manager
Y. Inokuchi, signs per pro.

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co.—British Bund; also at Kinkiang, Foochow, Colombo and Moscow; Teleph 58; Tel. Ad: Molchanoff

N. M. Molchanoff
G. W. Titoff, signs per pro.
A. G. Ivanoff, do
J. Panoff, do
A. Moosatoff
P. P. Martzinkevitch, signs per pro. (Kiukiang)
A. P. Martzinkevitch | A. Crosbie

濟良

MONBARON, CHARLES, Insurance, Shipping and Commission Agent

C. C. Monbaron
W. J. Crooks, signs per pro.
T. A. Lee | Mrs. Torr

Agencies

Law, Union & Rock Insee. Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Average Settling Agent for Comités des Assureurs Mar. de Bordeaux, Havre, Marseilles and Paris
La Fonciere Insurance Co. of Paris
Lloyd de France Maritime Transports of Paris
Société Nazionale di Assicurazione of France
Union Hispano-Americano de Seguros of Barcelona
La Union y El Fenise Español of Madrid
Lloyd Continental of Berne

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

洋保巡英大 *Ta-ying-tsun-pao-yang*

MUNICIPAL POLICE, BRITISH
Superintendent—J. Law
Inspectors—J. Paul, J. M. Harper and H. Gray

MUNICIPALITE DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE—Teleph. 3

Président—Consul G. Lecomte
Secrétaire—Francon
Travaux—Geney
Hygiene—Leroux

局部工英大 *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chu***MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH)**

Chairman—W. S. Dupree
Vice- do. —C. A. Fraser
H. F. Baker | H. B. Emerson
A. C. Burn | S. C. Miskin
Secretary—G. V. T. Marshall
Assistant Secretary—D. Yates
Public Works Dept.
Superintendent—F. Bull

局部工本日 *Jih-pen-kung-pu-chu***MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, JAPANESE**

Chairman—J. Hodzuma
Deputy Chairman—K. Muraoka
Treasurer—Y. Doi
Secretary—G. Igarashi

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN—ex Russia Concession

Chairman—J. K. Pimenoff
Vice-do. —D. M. Melnikoff
Acting Secretary—V. A. Gavriloff
Assist. do. —M. G. Kiseleff
Architects—Nielsen & Malcolm

隆晉老 *Lou-ching-long*

MUSTARD & Co., INC., Import Agents—Taiping Road, British Concession; Teleph 537

H. G. Boyling, manager
H. E. Smith

泰源 *Yuen-tai*

NAKVASIN & Co., D. J., Tea Exporters—corner Vakovitch, Russian Concession; Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad: Nakvasin

NATIONAL ANILINE AND CHEMICAL Co., OF NEW YORK, Manufacturers and Importers of Indigo, Aniline Dyes, etc.—7, Russian Bund; Telephs. 2090 and 2193; Tel. Ad: Jubilant; Codes: A B.C. 5th edn.

行銀業興江浙

Chekiang-hsing-yeh-yin-hong

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., THE—Sin Seng Road; Telephs. 839, 804 and 271; Tel. Ad: 2814

Sze Chin Seng, manager
Wong Doh Bing, sub-manager
Veng Hsin Chi, do.

立家那 *Na-ka-li*

NIAGARA MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—14-15, rue Nouvelle, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Niagara
Nicolas Baroumis, proprietor

香港國商民業儲蓄銀行

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD., THE, General Banking—Hankow Branch: 3, Sin Seng Road; Telephs. 3710 and 3740; Tel. Ad: Nacomsav. Codes: Bentley's Complete phrase, A.B.C. 5th edn. and private. Head Office: Hong-kong; Branches: Hankow, Shanghai, Canton. Agencies: Macao and Shekhe (Kwangtung)

S. T. Kong, manager
S. K. Wong, sub-do.
Kwok Kit Mun, cashier
Hu Wa Chiu, acting accountant

NIELSEN & MALCOLM, Consulting Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Surveyors to: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Board of Trade, Norsk Veritas, British Corporation, Chinese Maritime Customs, Registro Italiano, Imperial Japanese Marine Corporation—Dubail Building, rue Dubail, French Concession; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Nielcolm; Code: Bentley's
D. A. Malcolm, partner
C. W. Butson, do.
R. N. Hewitt, do.

漢口文德公司

NIELSEN & WINTHER, LTD.—11-13, Tung Ting Road; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Niewin. Head Office and Factories: Copenhagen
F. Rantoft, manager
P. Kruger | H. Sorensen

日本棉花株式會社

Jih-pen-mien-kwah-chu-shi-hui-shoh

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japan Cotton Trading Co.), Cotton, Wool and Silk Merchants—Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Menkwa
Y. Doi, manager
K. Morita, sub-manager
T. Tomonaga, do.
Cotton Press Factory—Hanyang
H. Arai

日本郵船會社

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Teleph. 325; Tel. Ad: Yusen
K. Yamaguchi, agent
S. Ishiware | F. Ohashi

日清輪船公司

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—1, British Bund; Telephs. 2200, 2201 and 2202 (Office Exchange), 2203 (Export) and 135 (Godown office and Night duty); Tel. Ad: Nissikisen
F. Goto, manager
H. Yokota, assistant manager

S. Asai
N. Shinohara
T. Sunaga
I. Kishima
K. Ozawa
S. Katagami

S. Kobayashi
K. Watanabe
K. Habatate
T. Komatsubara
O. Yasuda

Godown Office—2, S.A.D.

K. Hanawa
N. Hanama
F. Kimoto | E. Tobikawa
M. Tomita

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union

R. H. Whittall, acting branch mgr.

PEARCE & GARRICK, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers—Tel. Ad: Pearce

H. C. Pearce | W. E. Harston
P. D. Weeks | A. E. Carrol

Agencies

Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ltd.

梁記大藥房 *Liang-chi-ta-yo-fang*

Pharmacie Centrale, Dispensing Chemists, Dealers in Photographic Materials, Wholesale Druggists—25, Kitaiskaia, Russian Concession; Teleph. 13

A. Gaussin, manager

萍鄉煤礦

PINGHSIANG COLLIERY—Tel. Ad: Coalmine, Anyuan

C. S. Hui, assistant
A. King, engineer-in-chief

湖北郵務管理局

Hupei-yu-wu-kwan-li-chu

Post Office (Hupei Postal District Head Office)—Tel. Ad: Postos

Commissioners—C. H. Shields (on leave) and T. N. Manners

Deputy Commissioners—V. Smith and Woo Yih Ching

District Accountant—A. Abrom
Assistant—Ye Ting Shwei

Ichang—First Class Office

First Class Postmaster—G. K. Wilse

Wuchang—First Class Office

First Class Postmaster—Hwang Yung-song

Shasi—First Class Office

First Class Postmaster—Lin Jun

Prescott & Co., Importers, Exporters,
Commission Merchants and Insurance
Agents—23, rue Dautremer; Teleph. 908;
Tel. Ad: Preco
F. G. Prescott, general manager
E. V. Walduck, mgr. (import dept.)
C. Oriotos, do. (export do.)

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE ET CIE. (Societe Anonyme),
Merchants—rue Dubail; Telephs. 37
(manager), 101 (Shipping); 597 (Com-
pradore), 120 (Export) and 1116 (Export
Compradore)
A. Gautier, signs per pro.
A. Derouzier, do.
V. Houbens
R. Ruegg | M. Petit
P. Tichet | H. Reynaud

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Cie.
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Lloyd Marine Insee. Co.
Queensland Insurance Co.

RAILWAYS

局鄂湘路鐵漢粵 *Yueh-han tieh-lu*

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hupei-Hunan
Section)—Teleph. Wuchang 222; Tel. Ad:
Yuehanry

Managing Director's Office

E. Wang, managing director
Kuo Pao Heng, chief, gen. affairs dept.
W. T. Yates Wong, chief, statistical
dept.
Kingward Y. C. Liang, acting chief,
technical dept.
Tsai Chun-hwa, English secretary

Engineering Department

J. H. Williams, M.I.C.E. engr.-in-chief
Wm. H. Tseng, secretary
K. N. Ho, translator
District Engineers—M. R. Sinclair
(Wuchang) and F. W. W. Valpy,
(Changsha)
Section Engineers—Y. H. Ping,
K. T. K. Woo, C. O. Cheng, M.J.I.E.,
Chu Yu san P. S. Yuan, Y. Y. Yang,
P. C. Ho, A.M.I.C.E. and H. Kwong

Accounts Office

T. G. J. Brown, chief accountant.
T. H. Liang, assist. do.

Locomotive Department

F. B. Carmichael, loco. supt.

Store Department

C. W. Zau, acting chief storekeeper

Traffic Department

Hsiao Chi Nan, traffic supt.

Police Department

C. H. Chang, police supt.

Medical Department

Dr. K. O. Chan, medical officer

PEKING-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hankow
Office)—Hankow Land Development
Dept., A.S.D. The Bund; Teleph. 214.
Ta-Che-Men Station; Teleph. 1038

SZECHUAN-HANKOW RAILWAY—Hankow
Ichang Line; Tel. Ad: Hanitiehlu; Code:
A B. C. 5th edn.

Ed. Wang, managing director

C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief

孚信 *Hsin-fou*

RAMSAY & Co.—23 Tungting Road; Tel.
Ad: Ramsay

H. E. Ramsay

T. J. Rowland

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Scottish Assur. Corp., Ld
Kerr Steamship Co., Inc.

會書教聖華中

Jung-wooh Sheng-giao Shu-hui

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY FOR CHINA

Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary

源聚商英 *Ying-shan Chu-yuen*

**REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFAC-
TURERS (HANKOW), LTD.,** Engineers and
Contractors—23, Tungting Road; Teleph.
1880; Tel. Ad: Rebritman, Codes; A.B.C.
5th, Bentley's, etc.

A. C. Burn, managing director

Wang Poh Shun, director and compr.

RIDGWAY, D.D.S., J. W.—Dispensary Build-
ing and Asiatic Petroleum Building

ROUMAGOUX, E., Exchange Broker—22A,
Nerpinskaia, Russian Concession

會總國俄 *Ngo-kuoh-tsung-hui*

RUSSIAN CLUB—Russian Concession;
Teleph. 56

Committee—J. K. Pimenoff (chair-
man), J. C. G. Glatz (vice-chairman),
P. G. Boorlin (hon. treasurer), D.
J. Nakvasin, G. W. Titoff, A.
F. Gheriovitch (secretary) and T.
Jookoff (librarian)

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hang

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Telephs. 2393, 9
(Manager's Office) and 12 (General Office);

Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

J. K. Pimenoff, manager

C. Glatz, signs per pro.

P. S. Ivanoff

行銀業鹽口漢

Salt Industrial Bank—Shin Sung

Road; Teleph. 1065

Lee Sui Sung, manager

遜沙 Sha-sun

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—

12, British Bund; Teleph. 178

F. C. R. Keed, agent

C. J. Bell

C. de Luz | A. V. Rose

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

院學華文

BOONE COLLEGE

School of Theology

Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A., dean

Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, L.D.

Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D.

Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.

Rev. A. S. Kean, M.A.

School of Chinese Language and Literature

Francis C. M. Wei, M.A., dean

Fang Huan Wen

Lang Chin Hsiang

Peng Chuan Yoh

Wan Hsun Liao

Wang Ts'ei Hsuen

Tsiang Foong-wai

Chou Pin-chen

Hsiang Chin-tsen

Hu Neng-hsien

校學中級高華文

BOONE SCHOOL—Teleph. 134

Robert A. Kemp, B.Sc., principal

Everard P. Miller, jr., M.A.

Albert S. H. Lowe

Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.

David W. C. Yen

Roger T. K. Hwang, B.A.

Matthew T. C. Ku, B.A.

Nelson E. P. Liu, B.A.

Alfred A. Gilman, B.A., S.T.D.

Joseph L. Y. Fan, B.A.

Paul Wakefield, M.A., M.D.

Peter B. A. Ts'en

F. E. A. Shepherd, M.A.

Luke C. Y. Lee, B.S.C.

J. Earl Fowler

R. E. Bundy, B.A.

J. L. Coc, B.A.

T. Hobbie, B.A.

Rev. C. H. Horner

Johnson C. Y. Leo, M.A.

Mrs. J. E. Fowler

Mrs. E. P. Miller, B.A.

Miss F. E. Merrill, B.A.

Mrs. F. E. A. Shepherd

Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A.

R. S. Underwood, B.A.

Y. T. Wang, B.A.

G. C. Hsiang

E. L. Hu

BRITISH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—Corner

Tientsin and Poyang Roads

Committee—G. H. Charleton (chair
man), Dr. R. Aird, L. T. BeddowCENTRAL CHINA CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL
ASSOCIATION—Tel. Ad: Central, Wu-
chang

Rev. L. J. Larson, president

C. H. Su, vice do.

Miss I. D. Ross, secy.

Miss O. B. Tomlin, registrar
Middle School

B. Burgoyne Chapman, gen. secy.

Mrs. B. Burgoyne Chapman

Sister Eleanor

CENTRAL CHINA TEACHERS' COLLEGE
(W.M.S. and A.C.M., L.M.S., A.P.M.
and C.C.C.E.A.)—Wuchang; Tel. Ad:
Central; Codes: C.I.M., Missions

Rev. B. B. Chapman, M.A., principal

A. A. Bullock, M.Sc.

C. W. Knott, M.Sc. | Miss R. Levy

校學大中華

CENTRAL CHINA UNIVERSITY THE (Boone
College, American Church Mission;
Wesley College, Wesleyan Methodist
Mission; Griffith John College, London
Mission)—Wuchang; Teleph. 189 (partic-
ipating units)

Officers of Administration

Rev. A. A. Gilman, acting president
Francis C. M. Wei, dean faculty of
arts and science

Rev. F. E. A. Shepherd, registrar

R. F. Wilner, treasurer

Miss F. E. Merrill, English secretary

Yuen Hsuan-chen, Chinese secretary

Samuel T. Y. Seng, librarian

Faculty of Arts and Science

Rev. A. A. Gilman, S.T.D.
 Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.
 Robert E. Bundy, B.A.
 Fang Huang-wen
 J. Earl Fowler
 Rev. C. H. Horner, B.A.
 Thomas C. S. Hu, M.A.
 Rev. A. S. Kean, M.A.
 Johnson C. Y. Leo, M.A.
 C. J. Li, B.S., E.M.
 Miss F. E. Merrill, B.A.
 Peng Chuan-yoh
 Rev. I. D. Ross, M.A.
 Samuel T. Y. Seng, B.S.C.
 Rev. F. E. A. Shepherd, M.A.
 Mrs. F. E. A. Shepherd
 Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A.
 Tsiang Foong-wai
 R. S. Underwood, B.A.
 Dr. Paul Wakfield, M.D.
 John A. Wilson, jr.
 Miss M. E. Wood, M.A.
 Yuen Hsuan-chen

堂學醫仁同 *Tung-yen-i-shao-tung*

DOJIN MEDICAL SCHOOL—Teleph. 1021
 H. R. H. Fujita, president

ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCAISE—Wang Kia Tun

A. Gabriel	Jules Andre
M. Philogone	Georges
M. Ausone	Prosper
P. Camille	Pascal
— Basilee	

院書學博口漢*Hankow po-hsio-shu-yuen***GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE—Hanchiatun**

Rev. Bernard Upward, F.R.G.S., dean
 of Higher Normal School, prin.
 Stanley V. Boxer, B.S.C., headmaster
 of Anglo-Chinese School
 Rev. S. Withers Green, B.A., B.D.,
 headmaster of Middle (Vernacular) School
 H. F. Miller, B.S.C., A.I.C.

HANKOW Y.M.C.A. COMMERCIAL MIDDLE SCHOOL—Teleph. 455

Rev. T. K. Hu, principal

HANYANG WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL

Miss Pritchard
 Miss E. May Bolton, B.A.
 Miss M. Crabtree, B.A.

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY—

Shekow, Hupeh
 Rev. O. R. Wold, president
 Rev. O. Dalland
 Rev. E. Sihvonen
 Rev. E. Sovik
 Rev. A. W. Edwins, D.D.
 Rev. J. Dachlin

RUSSIAN MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—16, Mariin skaia

A. D. Philipoff, headmaster
 J. S. Naumoff
 Mrs. L. A. Naumoff
 Mrs. A. F. Burke
 Mrs. P. M. Joukoff
 J. P. Dmitrevsky
 Miss R. H. Strubi

校學女達尼希聖*Seng-hsi-li-ta-nu-sho-shao***ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (American Church Mission)—Wuchang**

Miss E. M. Buchanan, principal
 Miss O. B. Tomlin
 Miss A. J. Lowe
 Miss F. C. Kennicott
 Miss C. Clark

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS
Sister Angela Pozzan**ST. MARY'S SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN**
(For European Children)—17, Hunan Road, British Concession**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL (American Church Mission)**
Rev. Harvey F. D. Huang, principal**ST. PHOEBE'S SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES**
(American Church Mission)**WESLEY COLLEGE (For Boys)—Wuchang**
G. Mathew Thomas, headmaster
Rev. B. S. Bonsall, B.A., B.D.
C. Kent Duff, B.A., B.S.C.
T. R. Tregear, B.S.C.
Mrs. G. M. Thomas, M.B.
Mrs. Tregear, M.B.**WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND**
Mrs. E. F. Gedye**司公壽保洋華***Hua-yang Pao-shou-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
 Central China Post Building; Teleph
 429; Tel. Ad: Middleton
 H. Middleton, district manager
 E. V. Walduck

Shanghai Insurance Co., Fire and Marine—Honan Road; Teleph. 354
W. C. Lum, manager

Shroff, Son & Co., Import and Export Merchants—7, Tungting Road; Teleph. 544; Tel. Ad: Dogdo; Codes: A B.C. 4th and 5th edns., A.B.C. 5th Improved and Bentley's

B. J. Shroff, proprietor (Kobe)
B. R. Mehta, signs per pro.
P. B. Shroff

臣禪 Tzay-dzen

SIEMSEN & Co., Engineers, Contractors, Exporters, Importers, Shipping Agents—Erh Yao Road; Tel. Ad: Siemssen

A. Fuchs, (Hamburg)
E. Hoeft mgr., Far East (Shanghai)
O. Struchmeyer (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs do.
E. Siebert (Tientsin)
F. X. Hasenohrl, manager

I. Fréise
H. Hommel Miss Carneiro
A. F. Schoch Mrs. M. Jose
A. Blomer Miss Klusmann
H. M. Whitgob, repr. C.F.G.E.

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

生醫聲金施 (Sz E-sang)

SKINNER, DR. A. H. (Aird, Skinner & Tatchell)—British Concession; Teleph. 41 and 70

生醫科牙雲翻宋

SMITH, EDWIN R., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—Hongkong Bank Building; Teleph. 186

廠蛋興瑞 Sui-hsing-dan-chang

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE POUR L'INDUSTRIE DES OEUFs—Teleph. 55; Tel. Ad: Ovus
G. H. Roosen
T. G. Moreau

Societe Francaise Automobiles et s/c Pousse-Pousse—Teleph. 645
A. Gaussin, manager

司公理管業實法中

Societe Francaise de Gerance de la Banque Industrielle de Chine (Etablissement Franco-Chinois)—French Concession, Bund; Telephs. 1430, 2218 and 2217

M. Monbaron, manager
M. Taquet, cashier
P. A. Jehl, accountant
P. Levan Gong, sub-accountant

廠酒成康

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-CHINOISE DE DISTILLERIE DE HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Distamy
M. A. Pairault, manager
J. Labenski, chemist

孚美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, Petroleum and Its Products—International Bank Building, British Bund; Teleph. 1560; Tel. Ad: Socony

P. S. Hopkins, manager
M. J. Grey, senior marketing assist.
J. F. Shafer, Hankow local sales
M. L. Southwick, lub. oil division
R. A. Christy, order & shipping section
Will Storms, accountant
S. H. Moore, installation supt.

A. C. H. Ames

J. L. Bakes

W. G. Chilsen

A. E. Evans

G. G. Kay

J. H. Lundh

Geo. McGrane

H. S. M. McIntyre

A. G. McKerrow

J. D. Nichols

Miss M. Murbeck

Miss H. O'Driscoll

Mrs. E. Rowland

W. H. Wallace

F. T. Skov

華天施 Sze-tien-wha

STEWART, DR. E. E., Dental Surgeon—30, Mariinskai Road; Teleph. 1225

Stinnes China Co., Hugo, Import and Engineering—S. A. D. Bund; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Stinnesugo

E. Bechler, manager

E. Richter

H. Loekmann | H. Gerriets

行銀友住 Tsu-yu yeng-hang

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD. (Hankow Branch)—1, Poyang Road, British Concession

司公險保壽人明永大拿坎

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Central China Post Building; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Middleton
H. Middleton, district manager
E. V. Walduck

Tabaqueria Filipina, Tobacconists Wholesale and Retail—27, Sin Seng Road, British Concession; Teleph. 1212
S. F. Ching, manager

Taising Printing Office, Stationers, Printers and Bookbinders—7, Vakhovich, Russian Concession, Teleph. 224

T. S. Lee

F. K. Wong

J. Tong

C. L. Yeu

德杜 *Tao-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and General Produce Merchants—Whachong Road; Tel. Ad. Telotype

生湯 *ong-sung*

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—Union Buildings; Teleph. 314; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

C. H. Bell, A.C.A.
R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.
L. T. Beddow, A.C.A.
G. Humphreys | S. Tweedie

佑天 *Tien-yu*

THURIER & KOHR, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents

J. Thurier
F. Thurier | L. Thurier

Transmarina Trading Company (Handelmaatschappij Transmarina), Importers and Exporters—5, rue Dubail, French Concession; Teleph. 471; Tel. Ad: Transmara. Head Office: Amsterdam (Holland). Branches: Shanghai, Hongkong, Canton, Tientsin, Hankow, Tsingtao and Swatow

M. L. Stadermann, dir. (Amsterdam)
L. van Kas, manager
A. van Leeuwen
J. G. C. Strookappe
L. Klammer
Hsia Sou Son, compradore

Agents

Holland East Asia Line
Java-China-Japan Line

文利烏

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watchmakers, Jewellers and Opticians—Corner of Tungting and Taiping Roads; Tel. Ad: Ullmann

J. Dubois, signs per pro.
J. A. Dubois, do.

UNIVERSAL GARAGE AND MOTOR WORKS—Yik Yuen Road

F. F. Stanley, M.E., proprietor

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Road; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union

R. H. Whittall, acting branch mgr.

行油器機裕光

Kwang-hue-che-she-yu-hang

VACUUM OIL Co.—Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

R. F. McIntosh, acting manager

興萬 *Van-shing*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., L., Hides, Skins, Bristles, Hair and General Exporters—Tel. Ad: Stegen

F. Stucki
E. Schühli

VICCAJEE & Co., LTD., F. Import and Export Merchants—7, Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Viccajee

Directors — F. Viccajee, Rutton
Viccajee and R. V. Solina
B. R. Mehta, agent

明德 *Teh-ming*

WAGONS LITS TERMINUS HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Terminus

R. B. Irving, manager

準平 *Ping-jun*

WATSON, N. S. O., Official Sworn Measurer and Weigher — 5, Astoria Buildings, French Bund; Teleph. 547

China Homeward Freight Conference
Bombay Freight Conference
The Pacific Freight Bureau

司公司華 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters Milliners, Cabinet Makers, Complete House Furnishers and Decorators—Tel. Ad: Weeks; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

G. A. Falconer, manager
J. Malaya

司公羅惠 *Weyloo Kung-sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Glass and China Merchants, Importers of Boots and Shoes, etc.—Russian Concession; Teleph. 1379; Tel. Ad: Warfield

W. Hawkins, manager
E. G. Vincent

C. E. Clarke | Mrs. O. A. Volkoff
F. Robinson | Miss Alexandrova

司公限有造製器機子揚

YANGTZE ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD., THE
—General Office: rue d'Autremer, French
Concession; Works: Seven Mile Creek;
Telephs. 170 and 728; Tel. Ad: Yangworks;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union,
Engineering 2nd edn., and Bentley's
Complete Phrase

Wong Kwong, general manager

司公業商隆義

Yee Loong Trading Co., Importers,
Exporters, General Merchants—Tel. Ad:
Trading; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th
Imp., Private

L. Y. Chiu, manager

S. K. Newton Tsui

T. M. Kao

Y. H. Chen

W. H. Tao

T. C. Wong

S. L. Li

Y. C. Chang

B. K. Li

T. T. Chen

Agencies

North River Ins. Co., New York, N.Y.

National Fire Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.

行銀金正濱橫

Heng-pin-cheng-chin-yin-hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—13, Bund;
Telephs. 467, 105 and 299; Tel. Ad: Specie

Y. Noguchi, manager

T. Yoshimochi, sub-manager

T. Hirose, per pro. do.

行銀誠興聚

Young Brothers Banking Corpora-
tion—Taiping Road; Telph. 387; Tel.
Ad: 2435. Branches in the Province of
Szechwan and the large ports of China

S. C. Yang, president

T. S. Yang, vice-president

Hankow Office

S. P. Ho, manager

H. P. Yang, assistant manager

S. V. Ma, do.

Young Brothers Trading Co., Ex-
porters—Russian Concession; Tel. Ad:
Yangbroscoc

Li Jui, manager

A. W. Davidson, secretary

F. W. Bahnson, sales agent

會年青教督基口漢

Hankow Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF
WUHAN—Tel. Ad: Flamingo; Codes:
Missions C.I.M., Western Union

Secretaries—A. M. Guttery, E. L. Hall,

W. P. Mills, W. R. Stewart and A.

B. Davis

會年青教督基昌武

Wuchang Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF
WUCHANG—54, Fu Yuen Kai, Wuchang;
Teleph. 262

Secretary—W. R. Stewart

YCHOW

Ychow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29° 26' 29" N. and longitude 113° 11' 6" E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. British, American, Japanese and Chinese firms maintain regular communication with Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih, the trade centre of western Hunan. The opening of Changsha took away much of Ychow's transit trade; the Hankow-Canton Railway has, however, so far progressed towards completion that trains are running between Changsha and Wuchang (Hankow): the line is quite close to the city of Ychow, and the place may, in the near future, experience better times if the hope of permanent peace can only be realised.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is relatively few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Ychow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners, which attitude is now well maintained

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about 600,000 half-chests a year. The timber passing down from Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. It is largely soft wood—merely poles. In the opinion of old residents the volume seems to be decreasing, as the rafts are, generally speaking, of smaller dimensions than in former years. This is only natural when the constant drain and the existing disregard of the rules of afforestation in China are considered.

There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain extensive fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron, also, is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilities of development are undoubtedly to be found. Tungsten ore was lately added to the list of exports, but it is now largely shipped from Changsha rather than from Yochow.

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under river passes; and from Yochow to inland places under Inland Steam Navigation Rules—principally to Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih. The business is increasing, more particularly with the last-named place. The Canton-Hankow Railway has endeavoured to maintain regular daily train service, but the conduct of the military has been a great hindrance.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chengling, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtsze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats, though the steamer anchorage is bad, being fully exposed to the frequent northerly gales, while the bottom affords bad holding ground. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a Custom-house and quarters have been built. After the rebellion in the Yangtsze Valley in 1913 a garrison of Northern troops was permanently stationed in Yochow, but on several occasions since the beginning of 1918 the city has changed hands and suffered very severely in the process. The pillaging by the Northern troops when they retreated before the Southern forces (Hunanese) in June, 1920, reduced the people to such extremity, and plunged them into such despondency, that they have neither the means nor the heart to attempt the rehabilitation of the place. Yochow is described by the Customs Commissioner as "doubtless the most healthful town in the Yangtsze Valley." In 1900, really the first open year of the port, the net value of the trade was Tls. 143,827. In 1903 it amounted to Tls. 3,473,241, but in 1905 the value was Tls. 490,058 only, and in 1910 the returns showed a net value of Tls. 1,941,869 as compared with Tls. 3,015,913 in 1909. The noticeable decline since 1904 was the result of the opening of Changsha as a Treaty Port. In the meantime, however, the trade of the province has increased enormously, and its distribution between the ports of Changsha and Yochow is determined principally by the state of the river. The net value of Yochow's share of the trade in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 26,963,658 and exceeded the record figure of 1922 of Hk. Tls. 19,286,335. The Chinese Maritime Customs revenue for the year 1923 simultaneously rose to a record figure of Hk. Tls. 224,632, as compared with Hk. Tls. 218,530 in 1922. The Maritime Customs revenue in 1921 showed a great increase mainly due to the fact that part of the native trade ordinarily carried by junks deserted these and was carried instead for safety by foreign vessels and thus came under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs.

A noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Connection with Changteh is now maintained practically throughout the year by steamers of the river type, tugs and lighters. Buoys and lights were established in 1907 to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route *via* Lulintan, though, on account of the sharp bends of the River Yuan in its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably have to be used. The question of making Changteh an "open port" was considered in 1906 and again taken up in the spring of 1915, and Chinese officials visited the place to enquire into

the conditions, but it still remains open only to vessels under I.W.S.N. rules. The principal products exported from Changteh through Yochow are native cloth, ramie, wood oil, vegetable tallow, lotus nuts, broad beans and hides. The export of wood oil has been steadily increasing until in 1922 it amounted to 422,298 piculs—mostly for the American market, where there seems to be an ever-increasing demand for it.

DIRECTORY

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—Agent at Chengling (port of Yochow)
Yang Yan Poo, agent

關州岳

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Revenue Department

Actg. Commissioner—R. D. Mansfield
Assists.—Wong Hin-wa and Chwang Tseh Tsong
Clerks—Dzi Pih Sung, Liu Sao Shing, Hong Tso-yuen and Yao Ying Yuan

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
P. C. Pedersen

Tidewaiters—R. M. Ogden, Chang Cheng Lih, Chou K'o and Li Koming

Marine Department

Assist. River Insp.—G. F. C. Corfield
District River Inspectors—D. L. Smith and D. A. Collins
Acting River Officer—H. C. S. C. Selby

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Hunan District

Acting Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners

SHASI

市沙 *Sha-si*

Shasi (the “market on the sands”) is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is “a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill.” The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all the earlier summer crops; in 1917 it rose to the record height of 31 ft. 9 ins., again, on July 21st, 1919, it rose to 31 ft. 6 ins., and on July 16th, 1921, it reached the record height of 33 ft. 4 ins., which was 5 ft. 4 ins. above the level of the Bund. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution, despite the adverse influence of the civil war during the past five or six years. The population, which is steadily increasing, is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that

the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area 2,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the riverside below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese Concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers anchor in the river, which is very swift during the summer, and discharge and load at pontoons, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties. Unfortunately, in 1908 this bund for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 19,771,790 in 1923, as compared with Hk. Tls. 11,193,503 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 7,780,037 in 1921. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs. In December, 1913, a contract was entered into between the Chinese Government and the British firm of Pauling & Co. for the construction of a railway from a point opposite Shasi to Singyifu in the province of Kweichow *via* Changteh and Kweiyang, with a branch from Changteh to Changsha. Good progress was made in the survey of this projected railway until the outbreak of the European war and consequent necessity for a temporary cessation of operations led to the recall of the engineers. It is reported that so many lakes and morasses lie in the direct survey of the Shasi-Changteh section that a détour to the west, through more productive country, may be necessary. The P'u Chao Electric Light Co. suspended business in August, 1921. A telephone service was introduced in March, 1921.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.

K. S. Wang, division distributor

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.)

Sung King Sing, agent

Agents

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

關市沙 Shasi Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—L. Peel

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

W. J. Martin

Assistant—Liu Ping I.

Do. Examiner—J. P. Wilson

門衙事領本日大

Ta-Jih-pen-ling-shi-ya-men

JAPANESE CONSULATE

In Charge—N. Ichikawa

Chancellor—S. O. Ktaka

Chief of Police—U. Koike

和怡 E-Wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.

Agents

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

MITSU BISHI & Co., Exporters and Im-
porters

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—Lin Jun

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

R. L. Gregory, in charge

M. Johnson

CHANGSHA

沙長 *Chang-sha*

Changsha (or "Long-sands," as the Chinese words may be translated) is the capital city of the province of Hunan. It stands on the right bank of the Siang river, which flows into the Tungting lake, and is about 100 miles south of the opening of the lake into the Yangtze at the north-eastern corner of the province. It is in lat. 28.10 N. and long. 113.01 E.

The name first occurs about B.C. 220 as that of the 36th and last of the commanderies into which the First Emperor divided the land after conquering it. It was used as the name of one of the kingdoms for about 100 years (B.C. 202-101) during the Han dynasty. Its greatest mark in history was its successful resistance to the 90 days' siege by the Taiping rebels in 1852 by methods which, afterwards employed elsewhere, led to the final defeat of the rebels by Tseng Kuo-fan, the greatest of all Chinese statesmen in the nineteenth century.

Changsha was opened as a treaty port by the China-Japan treaty of 1903. The Custom House was established on July 1st, 1904; a Japanese Consulate followed in November, and a British Consulate the next year. Since then, America and Germany have also sent representatives.

The main line between Canton and Wuchang passes outside the east wall of the city (the river lying on the west). Two passenger trains run daily between Changsha and Wuchang. The line towards Canton is open as far as Liling (about 40 miles from Changsha), a section which was originally part of the special line built between the Pinghsiang collieries (situated just over the Kiangsi border) and the Siang river at Chuchow. Construction on the railway to the south has been in abeyance since 1919, and it is difficult to forecast when there will be a recommencement.

The surrounding country is hilly and picturesque, especially on the west bank of the river, where the Yohushan rises some 600 ft. high. This hill, called "Yo Foothills," connected by its name with the great Nan-yo or "Southern Peak," is not actually connected with the Peak in its physical geography, though the Buddhist monastery on its slope is within the Nan-yo diocese. Near the top ridge is a replica of the famous Yu Tablet, which purports to be a monument raised by the Great Yü, in the third millennium B.C., in commemoration of his having redeemed the flooded lands of those days. The original stands on the most southern ridge of the "Southern Peak," which is a range of hills 20 miles long. The original is, however, a shameless fraud which cannot be dated earlier than the twelfth century A.D. The whole story of anyone in those very early days having any knowledge of the country as far south as Hunan is baseless legend and not historically authenticated fact. The hill, however, retains some sanctity from the legend and has a Confucian college at its base, a Buddhist temple in the centre of the slope, and a Taoist shrine on its ridge—hence the name of the "Hill of the Three Religions." The College boasts the possession of some very fine Chou dynasty bronzes and also some autograph writings of the celebrated scholar, Chu Hsi, who was connected with the college in the twelfth century. Near the Buddhist monastery, the trees are exceptionally tall and large. The whole slope here is well-wooded, and in the spring (when the azaleas are in flower) or autumn (when the leaves are of all tints) the scenery is of great beauty. From the balcony of the Taoist temple a commanding view of the southern stretches of the Siang on one side, and on the other a bird's-eye view of the whole city of Changsha and of the intervening island are obtainable.

One of the finest buildings inside the city is a memorial temple to Tseng Kuo-fan. In the beautiful gardens of this temple there is now established a High School and College for girls, the Principal of which, Miss Tseng, who holds the London degree of B.Sc., is the great grand-daughter of the distinguished statesman himself. There is a second memorial temple to Tso Tsung-t'ang, one of the most famous lieutenants of Tseng Kuo-fan. There is also a temple on one of the western streets to Chia I, the most celebrated scholar of his day, who died in Changsha, B.C. 165. In the temple is a marble settee which is alleged to have been used by Chia I.

Outside the city there is a very fine hospital, which was erected at a cost of \$185,000 by a former Yale graduate for the use of the Hunan-Yale Medical College. The direction of the hospital is in the hands of a board, composed equally of representatives of the Hunan gentry and the Yale Mission. The Yale School and College buildings are in the immediate neighbourhood. These are all outside the north gate. Outside the south gate are the famed antimony works of the Huachang Company, which has branch offices in the Woolworth Building, New York. There are two electric-lighting companies.

On the island are to be found the British Consulate and the residences of the indoor Customs and Post Office staffs and of the managers of the Standard Oil, Asiatic Petroleum, British-American Tobacco Companies, Butterfield & Swire and many other mercantile firms.

Motors run daily to Siangtan, a large town 30 miles to the south of Changsha. The two cities are also connected by telephone. The motor-road is being extended on the south-west towards Paoking, an important city situated almost in the centre of the province and itself the centre of important iron and coal fields. Paoking has water communication with the outside world, but only by means of a river proverbially difficult of navigation because of the innumerable rapids which obstruct its course. This new extension of the road has been commenced with a contribution of gold \$200,000 from the American Red Cross, in relief of the grievous famine which befel the province through the drought, which was prolonged throughout the summer of 1921 and caused the death by starvation of thousands of the people of the districts to the west of Paoking. The new road will not only open up a district of immense importance in itself, but it will be a much-needed means of transporting grain to that part of the province which, being unable to support itself by its own crops, is always most affected in seasons of scarcity.

A great fire broke out on the Bund quite close to the property of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on October 22nd, 1923, and over 400 houses were destroyed.

The volume of trade passing through the Changsha Custom House for the year 1923 was Hk. Tls. 33,063,924, as compared with Hk. Tls. 29,884,566 in 1922 and Hk. Tls. 29,545,544 in 1921.

The export of coal and coke is becoming an important feature in the trade of the district. The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron Works; the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth and clothed with timber, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until, however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capital introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated. The climate of Changsha is excellent; there is no great heat, the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the mosquito which propagates the malaria germ not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make this journey the most popular in China.

DIRECTORY

ALFF & Co., Import, Export, Engineers—

Tel. Ad: Alff

L. Alff

J. P. Wiczorek

O. Kibat

R. H. Hoeckel

Dr. Kraft

L. Keinath

務礦美英 *Ying-mei-kwong-woo*

ANGLO-AMERICAN COAL Co., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Anglo; Codes:

A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

W. A. Morgan

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-si

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Codes: Bentley's

I. F. Drysdale, manager

N. Keller

T. F. R. Waters

C. F. Gould

Mrs. Wheeler

R. Slessor

J. W. Moore, installation manager

行英利安商英

Ying-shang An Lee Ying Hong

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel.
Ad: Harchi
R. Slessor, A.M.I.C.E.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.

W. P. Clinton Smith, division manager
R. H. Box | G. V. Monk

會公商英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. Secretary—F. C. Trobridge

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
G. H. Edwards, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.
London and Lancs. Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Oriental Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY

F. W. Woodley Valpy, dist. engineer,
and engineer-in-charge of Chu-Ping
Railway

CHANGSHA CLUB

President—F. W. W. Valpy
Hon. Secretary—W. A. Morgau
Hon. Treasurer—T. F. R. Waters

處核稽稅鹽岸湘

CHINESE GOVT. SALT ADMINISTRATION
Foreign Auditor—A. Padovani
Chinese do. —Woo Kuang Luan

COCKSON & Co., LTD.—Teleph. 776; Tel.
Ad: Metalloid
F. G. Trobridge, agent

CONSULATES

AMERICAN

Vice-Consul in Charge—Carl D.
Meinhardt
Vice-Consul—J. Carter Vincent

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—O. R. Coales (also in charge
of Norwegian and Swedish interests)

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Shimizu
Chancellors—Y. Shirai, N. Fukushima

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—J. H. W. Houstoun
Assistants—G. Thiessen, Chang Yu-
ming and Ho Hing Too
Tidesurveyor—H. J. Christophersen
Examiners—F. Benoist and W. G.
States
Assistant Examiners—A. J. Payne and
L. P. Larsen
Tidewaiters—C. J. Gallot, Sun Ao and
Hwang Kia Hsi

成 瑞

CZARNETZKI, F., Export and Import—Tel.
Ad: Eximport
F. Czarnetzki

Agencies

China Hide and Produce Co., of New
York, Inc.
Siemssen & Co.

司公東遠

FAR EASTERN Co., Importers and Exporters

HARTMANN, DR. A.—56, Ding Kuan Dou

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Mer-
chants—Tel. Ad: Jardine
S. E. Grimstone, agent

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Glen Line
Shire Line
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ltd.
American and Manchurian Line
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lloyd's, acting agents

司公利開

KAI LEE GUNG TSE, Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Schnabel; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

R. Schnabel, manager

A. Brauer, signs per pro.

W. Berends

H. Arfas

K. Heinrichsohn

L. Jensen

H. Hornig

H. Rosen

P. Wimmel

Agencies

Reinsurance Co. Rossia of Copenhagen

The Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

清日 Jih-Tsin

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Nissikisen

POST OFFICE

Acting Postal Commissioner—G. B. Beyers

District Accountant—K. Hattori

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

V. R. F. Hyacinth Stanchi, vic. del.

R. F. Gerard Lunter

R. F. I. Burroni (St. Anthony's Middle School)

Convent—

R. M. Marie de S. Blaise, supt.

司公限有鑛煉江湘

SOCIÉTÉ HOUNANAISE DE TRAITEMENT DE MINÉRAIS (Hsiang Kiang Refining Co.)

L. Contamine, engineer, signs per pro.

B. Rozenbaum, signs per pro.

P. Contamine

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

E. T. Hobart, manager

S. S. Corbett | J. E. Brackett

M. Turner, installation supt.

司公務鑛東遠

SYNDICAT MINIER D'EXTREME ORIENT

(Far Eastern Mining Syndicate)

L. Bouvet, signs per pro.

L. Contamine, mining engr., signs p.p

YALE IN CHINA, COLLEGE OF

R. M. Atwater, M.D.

Miss M. Barton, R.N.

Miss N. V. Beeby, R.N.

W. Bingham, B.A.

J. R. B. Branch, M.D.

Miss H. Brundage, R.N.

F. L. Chang, M.F.

H. C. D. Chang, D.D.S.

C. B. Chatfield, P.H.B.

Miss S. M. J. Ching, M.D.

Miss L. W. Farnam, M.D.

R. P. Foote, B.A.

M. H. Frost, B.A.

J. H. Foster, M.D.

S. W. Geiser, PH.D.

Miss C. W. Gilman, M.A.

P. F. Greene, M.D.

W. C. Grosvenor, M.D.

Rev. W. J. Hail, D.D.

Rev. E. D. Harvey, PH.D.

W. R. Houston, M.D.

E. H. Hume, LL.D.

E. Y. Kau, M.D.

C. R. Keller, B.A.

D. H. Leavens, M.A.

Miss C. W. Lewis

Miss Jane Lewis, B.A.

S. Y. Li, M.D.

T. L. Li, M.D.

L. S. Luquer, M.A.

Miss M. Muir

W. S. T. Neville, M.D.

Miss J. P. Norelius, R.N.

P. L. Penfield, B.A.

R. W. Powell, C.E.

H. B. Rollins, M.D.

D. K. Rose, B.A.

D. S. Sanford, jr., B.A.

Miss J. H. Selby

Miss G. Trivett, R.N.

H. C. Tsao

C. L. Walker, B.A.

Miss O. G. Walters, M.D.

F. C. Yen, M.D.

At Peking University

Rev. O. H. Bronson, B.D.

In America

Rev. B. Gage, PH.D.

Miss N. D. Gage, R.N.

C. T. Kwei, M.A.

Z. Z. Zee, M.A.

Miss G. M. Longhurst, R.N.

ICHANG

昌宜 *I-Chang*

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat. 30° 43.4' N., long. 111° 12.8' E., on the north bank of the river Yangtsze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some five miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about 1,000 miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shiftings and banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. The importance of Ichang is chiefly that of an emporium for goods in transit to and from Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to steamers or chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in steamers or chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is transhipped here on steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow. During the year 1923 the steamers plying between Ichang and Chungking consisted of the *Kikin*, *Shuhun*, *Hsin Shutung*, *Kiangking*, and *Fookyuan*, under the French flag; the *Meitan*, *Alice Dollar*, *Robert Dollar II*, and *Meiren*, under the American flag; the *Loongmow*, *Anlan*, *Wanhsien*, and *Fuhwo*, under the British flag; the *Yunyang*, *Iyang* and *Tehyang*, under the Japanese flag; and the *Annung*, *Ankong*, *Hsiakiang*, *Tze Sui* and *Dah Var*, under the Chinese flag. Steam navigation is usually practicable from the middle of April until the middle of December. The rates for foreign passengers vary considerably by the different vessels, but all are much higher than on the lower Yangtsze. In view of the enhanced traffic, aids to navigation and rules of the road through the gorges have become urgent, and are now being undertaken by the Government, with two River Inspectors functioning between Chungking and Ichang. The upward voyage to Chungking now takes four days, and the return trip about two days. The survey of the railway to Chengtu has been completed, but construction has been delayed in consequence of the great European war. There has never been a census of the native population, but it is computed to be about 40,000.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 7,837,160, as compared with Hk. Tls. 8,917,736 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 4,341,809 in 1921. The place was looted by soldiers on November 30th, 1920, and a similar and more serious outrage was suffered on June 4th, 1921. For 23 days in September, 1921, also, Ichang was the scene of a battle between Southern and Northern forces. As if this were not enough, on July 18th the Yangtsze, rising to 51 ft. 7 in., burst through the dyke protecting the eastern suburb, submerging that section, with heavy damage to property.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN WEST CHINA NAVIGATION Co.
C. R. Cox, manager
S.S. "Meiren"

ANTOINE CHRIS NAVIGATION DEPT.

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

H. B. Dickson, manager

H. Marshall

T. Woolley, installation manager

J. Hay, assist. do.

S.S. "Anlan"

J. Hannigan, capt.

W. H. Cheshire

H. Turner

A. V. Harcourt

G. Butchart

N. Sinclair

A. Fyfe

BANK OF CHINA

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.

F. H. Joe

BUCHANAN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

古太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
W. D. B. Miller, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.,
Ltd., Hongkong

London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance

Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Mar. Insee. Co. Ltd.

Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

司公險保和濟仁

Zing-che-wo-pan-shien-kung-sz

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSEE. Co.
Wu Yueh Chiao

局宜商招 Chau-song-nee-ch'uk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wu Yueh Chiao, manager

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
Foreigner-in-charge—R. D. Wolcott

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES FRANCO-
CHINOISE
S.S. "Kiangking"

CONSULATES

府事領法大 Ta-fa-ling-shih-fu

FRANCE

Consul—G. Lecomte (residing at Han-
kow)

府事領英大 Ta Ying-ling-shih-fu

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Acting Consul—A. P. Blunt, C.M.G.

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN

Consul—S. Morioka

Chancellors—G. Hirata and S. Inui

Police Inspector—S. Kumamoto

Police Sergeant—I. Kosaki

Police—T. Hayashi

門衙國美大 Ta-mei-kuoh-ya-men

UNITED STATES

Consul-General for Hankow, Kiu-
kiang, Ichang and Shasi—P. S.
Heintzleman (residing at Hankow)

Cox, C. R., INC., Shipping and Insurance
Agent—Tel. Ad: Coxco; Code: Bentley's
C. R. Cox, partner
W. G. Carroll

General Managers

American West China Navigation Co.

Upper Yangtse Trading Co.

Yangtse Rapid S.S. Co.

Agencies

American Asiatic Underwriters

Asia Life Insurance Co.

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

關昌宜 I-chang-kuan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—F. W. Lyons

Assistants—T. C. Germain, Lay Ung
Chih and Ho Chan Hua

Medical Officer—T. C. Borthwick

Acting Assistant River Inspector —
O. S. Sternvall
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor —
R. S. Pike
Examiners—K. Hastrup, J. Yamada
Tidewaiters—J. J. Martin, A. S. Smith

利益

ELLIS & Co., Shipping, Forwarding and
Commission Agents, Marine and Cargo
Surveyors, Fire, Marine and Life In-
surance Agents, Coal Merchants, etc.

N. Ellis, manager

Agencies

Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.
Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
Patons & Baldwins, Ltd.
North China Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C.
C. R. Cox, manager
W. G. Carroll, assistant

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
A. Ross

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.
"Glen" Line of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Lloyd's Agents

金馬

MACRIS & Co., E. M. (Tabaqueria Egyptiana),
Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants
and Tobacconists—Tel. Ad: Macris

司公清日

NISSEN KISEN KAISHA
Steamers "Yungyang Maru", "Iyang
Maru", "Tehyang Maru", "Taichi
Maru", "Tahung Maru" and
"Tayuen Maru",

MISSIONS

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. A. S. and Mrs. Cooper
Deaconess J. A. Clark
Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Howe
Deaconess E. L. Ridgely
Do. E. W. Riebe

CHINA INLAND MISSION—Tel. Ad: Inland
Mission; Codes: C. I. M. and Missions
Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Squire

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

Rev. T. R. Kearney (absent)
A. Graham, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.
T. Chalmers Borthwick, M.B., CH.B.
Rev. Forbes Tocher, B.D., M.C.
Miss C. B. Macgill Miss M. E. Pirie, M.A.
Miss M. E. Moore, Miss M. J. Pirie
B.A. Miss M. Macfarlane
Miss H. D. Wilson Miss Jeffrey
Miss H. Green Miss L. White
Miss A. Scott, M.B., CH.B.

會德路道音福

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Theiss

RANKINE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Drs. A. Graham and T. C. Borthwick
Nurses—Misses L. White and M. D.
Jeffrey

堂主天 Tien-choo-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Bishop Trudo Jans
Rev. Pere Angelus Timmers, vic. gen.

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Miss A. Jönsson
Rev. E. Franzen
Rev. and Mrs. Tonnér

局政郵昌宜

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postmaster—G. K. Wilse

來大

ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE
W. F. Sokall, manager
S.S. "Alice Dollar"—W. Tornroth

治羅

ROCHE & Co., Engineers, Brass and Iron
Founders, General Contractors, Ship-
builders, Boilermakers, Salvors, Ship-
brokers, Importers, Exporters and
General Commission Agents

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK
E. Williams

SZECHUAN-HANKOW RAILWAY (I-Kwei Section)—Tel. Ad: Szehan; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Engineering
C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief
Li-Wen-chi, assist. engineer
Chen Chang Ling, deputy in charge of maintenance affairs

局報電昌宜 *I-chang-tin-pau-kuk*
TELEGRAPH OFFICE, CHINESE

UNION FRANCO-CHINOISE DE NAVIGATION
E. Henry, manager
S.S. "Hsin Shutung," S.S. "Fookyuan" and S.S. "Shu-hun"

YANGTSE RAPID S.S. Co.
C. R. Cox, manager
Steamers "Chi Chuen" and "Chi Ping"

CHUNGKING

慶重 *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg. 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, wool, hemp, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the last-named port being transhipped there into smaller junks and forwarded to the southern provinces, *via* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtze. The city is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of \$300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; on 6th August, 1898, it rose to 101 ft., on 11th August, 1905, to 108 ft., on 22nd July, 1920, to 95 ft. 2 in., the highest level recorded for 15 years, and on 14th July, 1921, to 100 ft. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report, the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in 1891, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 60,892,937, as compared with Hk. Tls. 60,179,909 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 52,115,511 in 1921, Hk. Tls. 35,429,409 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 41,572,332 in 1919. Trade, since the revolution, has been affected by brigandage in the interior. Bands of robbers haunt the roads throughout the province, especially in the mountainous regions, and merchants fear to transport cargo. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned and a few converts were killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed!" A local police force has been created.

The Yangtze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtze, and during high water in

summer the Min river is also navigable as far as Kiating. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer *Leechuen*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats *Woodcock* and *Woodlark* arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the *Pioneer*, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. Freight rates by junk have enormously increased in recent years—in spite of which, junk-owners complain of being unable to make both ends meet. There are signs, however, that the possibilities of largely overcoming present difficulties by the increased use of steam traffic, and the harvest to be reaped, are beginning to be grasped by the more conservative steamship companies. The s.s. *Loongmow*, of about 1,000 tons gross tonnage, specially built for the Ichang-Chungking run, made her appearance in June, 1920, and on more than one occasion, steaming by daylight only, has completed in less than six days the round trip to Ichang. With the present accurate surveying of the Upper Yangtze and the aids to navigation which have been installed, as well as the measures which are now being taken to organise a reliable pilotage service, the voyage from Ichang to this port by steamer is no longer the gambling proposition which it formerly used to be considered, and the difficulties under which the junk traffic now labours appear to have opened the eyes of the steamer companies to the probabilities of successful competition even at much higher rates of freight. Should all the schemes for the construction of steamers for the Upper Yangtze run come to fruition, there appears to be a bright future for the port. The great increase in the number of steamers on the Upper Yangtze during recent years has made aids to navigation through the gorges and rapids between Ichang and Chungking imperative. To meet this need a system of signals and buoys has been adopted, and it is now possible with suitable craft and the exercise of sufficient discrimination in the selection of crew and pilots for steamers to navigate the Upper River for eight months of the year.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN-CHINESE DRUG CO.—Codes:
A.B.C., Western Union and Bentley's
J. H. McCartney, M.D., manag. director
F. C. Flack

順美

AMERICAN WEST CHINA NAVIGATION CO.—
Tel. Ad: Coxco; Code: Bentley's
W. E. Drake, agent

部船輪行利吉

ANTOINE CHRIS NAVIGATION DEPT.

利安 *An-lee*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—Export: Tel.
Ad: Harchi; Engineering Dept.: Tel.
Ad: Arnbrosc
L. A. Anderson, manager
R. T. B. Hicks, engineer

司公昌協

AUGUSTESEN, H. C.

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

W. A. Lewis, manager

R. H. Ballantyne

F. P. Meakin

R. Stewart Smith

P. J. Wilson

A. Lloyd Brown

V. J. Atkins

J. Fairgrieve, installation manager

P. J. K. Walker, assist. do.

司公限有理白

BARRY & DODWELL, LTD. — Tel. Ad:
Enterprise

B. M. Barry, managing director

W. J. Moyhing

A. W. Peake | J. R. Smerdon

Agencies

Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.

Union Insc. Society of Canton, Ltd.

司公煙紙美英 *Tsze-yen-kon-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.

H. Henderson, inspector

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Hon. Secretary—A. W. Peake,

司公限有 洋門內卜商英*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz***Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,** Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad: Alkali

J. C. Bollard, district manager (abs.)

V. R. Butts, acting do.

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)

W. F. Johnston

S. B. Starling

Agency

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

川利

CENTRAL CHINA PRODUCTS Co., Export and Import

局渝商招 *Chau-shang-yu-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Yu Hao Chuan, manager

Agent

Compagnie des Messageries Fr.-Chin.

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Consul—Dr. Paris (acting)

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—H. A. F. B. Archer,
O.B.E.**府事領本日大** *Ta-yat-pün-ling-sz-fu*

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Kifune

府事領國美大 *Ta Mei Kuo Ling Shih Fu*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Vice-Consul in-charge—R. L. Symth

關海慶重 *Ch'ung-ch'ing-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—W. M. Andrew

Assistants—A. C. H. Lay, S. Hopstock,
Tong Chi Ta, Tong Ziaohan and
Shuen Te ChingMedical Officer—Dr. J. H. McCartney
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
J. M. Nisbet

Appraiser—W. Moore

Chief Examiner—N. Carlson

Examiners—O. F. Cronwell, H. I.
Eriksen and H. OwenAssistant Examiner—N. Wisemann
Tidewaiters—T. Thoresen, Chen Hsiao-
liang and Pao Tung-ming

Acting River Inspector—M. Robbe

Assist. River Inspector—O. Sternvall

Wanh sien Branch Office

Actg. Deputy Commissioner in charge

—F. de P. M. P. Marti

Actg. Assist. Dist. Insp.—J. Beatty

Examiner—J. W. Galvin

Tidewaiter—N. Pedder

校學中益廣

FRIENDS' HIGH SCHOOL

R. J. Davidson, principal

F. Pearl Davidson

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR FOREIGNERS

J. H. McCartney, M.D.

J. L. McCartney

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

A. E. Shepherd, agent

R. Huntley Davidson

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

司公船輪司麥

MASCARELLO STEAMSHIP Co.

茂隆MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.—Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn. and Bentley's

C. D. Dixon, manager

L. A. Lewis | A. T. Pennecard

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Phoenix Life Insurance Co.
China Mutual Life Insee. Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

司公船輪清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA

PHILIPPIDI, C. M., Watchmaker, Jeweller
and General Importer — Tel. Ad:
Philippidi

PHILIPPIDI & Co., C. M., Importers
C. M. Philippidi
Tong Ping-lien, manager

局理管務郵川東*Tung Chwan Yu Wu Kuan Li Chu*

POST OFFICE (Eastern Szechwan District)
—Head Office: Chungking; Tel. Ad:
Postos. Sub-Offices: Shensikai, Siao-
liangtze, Taliangtze, Shihpati, Kiangpeh
and Shihztzeshan. Subordinate Offices:
75; Agencies: 304; Rural Box-Offices: 117
Commissioner—O. Mellows
Acting Deputy Commr.—W. O'Neill
Postmaster (Wanh sien)—S. Tomaeff
District Staff: 40 Clerks and 1346
subordinate employés

源聚

REPRESENTATIVE OF BRITISH MANUFACTURES, LTD.

來大

ROBERT DOLLAR Co.
A. C. Flemming, foreign manager
W. F. Arnat
H. C. Wei, Chinese manager

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

F. R. Hykes, manager
F. G. Green
H. C. Reed
C. H. Williams
J. H. Morrison, const. supt.
J. H. Schwer, installation supt.
H. W. Mills | J. Stamm

司公限有德蜀

SZECHWAN HANDELS-GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.
P. R. Schuchardt

福聚

UNION FRANCO-CHINOISE DE NAVIGATION
M. Charrier, manager (absent)
A. Lordereau, acting manager

司公船輪江捷

YANGTZE RAPID STEAMSHIP Co.
Drake, manager

YOUNG BROTHERS TRADING Co., Import
and Export Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents—Hsin Feng Kai; Tel. Ad:
Yangbroscó

S. C. Yang, mang. director (Harbour)
J. Li, sub-manager, director
A. W. Davidson, secretary
P. C. Low, local manager

HANGCHOW**州杭** *Háng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, adjacent to the Chien-tang River (the Green River of Robert Fortune's famous journeys to the neighbouring tea districts), at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. The highest bores occur in autumn during the three days after the middle of the eighth moon, and Haining is the best place for observing this famous phenomenon, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The constriction and opposition, acting in concert, bank up the rising water. Gathering momentum and

speed with the immense pressure of the ocean behind it, thus forcing its volume into the ever-narrowing waterway, the bore occasionally attains, at a favourable spring-tide, a height of as much as 15 feet as it rushes, with a roar like thunder, along the sea-wall on the northern shore of the Bay, at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour.

Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. Since then it has recovered to a considerable degree, and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. Historically, Hangchow is perhaps the most interesting city in the Republic. The earliest reference to it in the annals dates back to B.C. 2198. The great Shih huang-ti visited the place in B.C. 210, and the kings of the Wu-Yüeh dynasty made it their capital. It was, however, under the Sung dynasties (*circa* A.D. 960-1200) that Hangchow became most famous as a capital. Marco Polo spent considerable time in the city, and, to this day, his image may be seen in the famous and picturesque Ling-yin Buddhist Monastery. Hangchow is indeed a great centre of Buddhism, and its temples include some of the most remarkable in China. The famous Yo Wang Temple, on the West Lake, which perpetuates the name of a revered Chinese patriot in the 12th century, has been reconstructed under the auspices of the Military Governor, who has been successful in raising large sums to meet the expenditure involved.

Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. The population is estimated at 600,000. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its great trades are silk-weaving—including several kinds of crape and gauze—the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tinfoil, which, when pasted to a backing of coarse native paper, forms the ingots of imitation silver that are burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is manufactured in great quantity. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at Shihmen, on the Grand Canal, 20 miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about 120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transshipments, but it is quicker to go *via* Shanghai. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and Soochow, with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. Launches ply daily to Huchow and other places *en route*; also on Ch'ien Tang river there are daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc.,—a service that started in 1912. Hardly any cargo is carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. These launches go *via* Huchow and Nanzin, and a service is also maintained between Keeling, Soochow and several inland places. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies formed a combination some years ago and have a monopoly of the trade. Attempts made by outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The railway, however, is proving a serious rival, and the rapid and up-to-date service provided is an increasing attraction to all classes of passengers. The station adjacent to the Foreign Settlement is known as Konzenchiao, for which passengers change at Hangchow city or Kenshanmen stations.

One of the sights of Hangchow is the beautiful Western Lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples. Several of the islands are connected by causeways. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots; while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honeysuckle, and peach-blossom at various seasons of the year; and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, tallow and camphor trees, and maple, in rich profusion, all enhance the grandeur of the scene. Foreign-style houses and villas are also springing up along the lake shore, and a motor scenic road around the lake has been completed as far as Linying temple. The western wall of the city has been pulled down to some extent, and a broad lake shore promenade, about two miles in length, with spacious gardens has been constructed. Indeed, the whole of this district has been laid out with a series of imposing tree-bordered thoroughfares, all of great length and width, comparable with the principal streets of any large city in the world. In this area the buildings are chiefly foreign-style, many of the Government offices and other premises being well constructed and of impressive size. Several hotels, in semi-foreign-style, have been opened, including one

near the City Railway Station and others near the Public Garden on the Lake, besides one with western accommodation on the lake-shore near the Imperial Island. A fine Y.M.C.A. building was completed early in 1920. The excursions around Hangchow are numerous and extraordinarily picturesque; and any person who can allow a month for the trip should not fail to explore the rapids of the Ch'ien-t'ang River as far as the Anhwei border. The green crystalline water and constant alternation of gorges and park-like rolling country, the lofty heights, heavily afforested right down to the sandy banks with every variety of conifer, camphor tree, scrub oak, maple, tallow tree, bamboo, etc., combine to form a series of landscapes scarcely equalled in Japan. Sport of all kinds is to be had in profusion, including excellent fly-fishing.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is four miles from the nearest point of the city wall. The Japanese Settlement adjoins it on the north and is about the same size. The Custom-house and Commissioner's and Assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and there is also a Chinese Police Station in a modern building. The Hangchow Electric Light Company has erected outside the K'ên Shan Men a large installation for the supply of current to the suburbs.

The commodities chiefly dealt in are tin, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piece-goods, raw silk and tea. The principal articles of export are tea, silk, cotton yarn and samshoo. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey, near Shaohsing, and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. The products of the Ting Hsin Cotton Mill suffice to supply the needs not only of the immediate neighbourhood but a growing market at places south of Shanghai. Some 2,000 hands are employed at the factory, which has about 20,000 spindles running. There is another mill producing cotton yarn at Siaoshan with a capacity of 15,000 spindles, and these two mills between them have successfully ousted the imported article. The net value of the trade of the port (recorded by the Maritime Customs) in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 26,573,973, as compared with Hk. Tls. 25,450,294 in 1922.

Some three or four miles south-west of Hangchow city lies the rising little town of Zakow, situated upon the Ch'ien-t'ang River at the railway head. The Standard Oil Company, the Asiatic Petroleum Co., and several missionary establishments (including a large College) have their headquarters here, and the Railway Administration are laying 1,200 feet of stone bunding along the river-front. For residential purposes the high sites in the vicinity, overlooking the broad estuary and open to the sea breezes, afford far more sanitary locations than the low-lying malarial Settlement 10 miles away.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangchow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on foreign opium, owing to the fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangchow. It has a completely equipped Custom-house, but has not yet acquired the full status of a Treaty Port.

A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Ch'ien T'ang river was completed in September, 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai *via* Kashing. Twenty-eight miles north of Hangchow is situated the well-known summer resort of Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-launch service in ten hours. There are now over 500 houses on the slope of a hill about 2,250 feet high. The scenery is magnificent and the views are very grand. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads, and clear mountain springs abound. Chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokanshan Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented at Tls. 100 to 350 per season (four months). The Shanghai Municipality has purchased two houses as a sanatorium for its employés, and a competent nurse is in charge. The difference in temperature from the plain amounts to 10° F. in the day and 15° F. at night.

Save for the prevalence of malaria—which, however, is not of a virulent type—the climate of Hangchow is fairly salubrious. July and August are hot, the spring months are wet and raw, but the autumn is delightful, and the winter is cold and bracing. The minimum temperature recorded within the period 1912-1921 was 15.5° Fahrenheit in January, 1916, and the maximum was 104° F. in August, 1917. The mean maximum for

this period was 82.8° F., the mean minimum 43.6° F., and the mean 62.4° F. Snow usually falls a few times during three months of the year. The temperate and sub-tropical zones meet in the neighbourhood, and the flora is consequently rich and varied, some 50 per cent. of the species being tropical or sub-tropical plants, while the remainder are mostly Eastern, Central or North China species. The fauna is less rich except in the case of insect life, which is very abundant. The number and variety of the fishes inhabiting the net work of canals are surprisingly large. In conclusion, it may be interesting to note that this neighbourhood is the most northerly recorded habitat of the cobra.

DIRECTORY

英商亞細亞火油公司

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

W. E. Hughes, manager
A. R. T. Finch
E. D. Nash
H. P. N. Gubbin
Miss F. Davies

英商駐華美煙公司 (有限公司)

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan; Code: A.B.C.

C. Cance, inspector
Lee Hou-zing, manager
P. L. Morphew (Lanchi)

兩浙鹽務稽核分所

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
ADMINISTRATION—Tel. Ad: Salt
Chinese District Insp.—W. H. Chien
Foreign do.—K. Tanabe
Chinese Assist. do.—C. H. Lin (Ningpo)
Do. do.—U. Tei do.

日本帝國領事館

CONSULATE—JAPAN—Tel. Ad: Riyoji
Acting Consul—C. Seino
Chancellor—T. Oda
Police Inspector—T. Kudoh

杭州海關

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—H. Otaki
Acting Deputy Commissioner—Hsia
Ting Yao (at Kashing)
Assistants—Li Kway-yong and Liang
Chun Yen
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Hamilton
Examiners—G. Roberts and R. E.
Gillmore (Kashing)
Tidewaiter—G. Quinn

杭州大英教會廣濟醫院

Hangchow-ta-ying kiao-hui-kwang-chi-ye-kok

HANGCHOW HOSPITAL

Dr. and Mrs. D. Duncan Main
Dr. and Mrs. C. F. Strange (on leave)
Dr. and Mrs. S. D. Sturton
Dr. and Mrs. S. Lasell
Dr. & Mrs. E. L. Sergeant
Dr. P. Haddow
Mr. and Mrs. S. D. Main
Miss Wetherell
Miss Bargrove
Miss Brunt
Miss M. Dixon
Miss Garnett

浙東貨棧局

LIKIN COLLECTORATE, EASTERN CHEKIANG
Actg. Commr.-in-charge—H. Otaki

MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION,
NORTH (In addition to the College)
Dr. S. L. Lasell, M.D., and Mrs. Lasell
Rev. J. Hillecoat Arthur
Rev. and Mrs. Kepler Van Evera
Miss Juniata Ricketts
Miss Ada C. Russell
Miss Mary Millican

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
SOUTH (In addition to the College)
Rev. and Mrs. J. M. Blain
Rev. and Mrs. R. J. McMullen
Miss McMullen
Miss A. R. V. Wilson
Miss R. E. Wilson
Miss Orene McIlwaine
Miss Frances Stribling
Miss Natalie Moffett

使徒信會 *Sh'i-t'u-hsin-hsin-huei*

APOSTOLIC FAITH MISSION
Miss Gertrude Cartmell
Miss F. O. Hamilton
Miss C. Swift | G. Rowe

會地內 *Nui-ti-huei*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. W. H. Warren
Rev. and Mrs. H. H. Taylor
Rev. A. Langman

校學大江之 *Tsi-kiang-ta-hsio-yau*HANGCHOW CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,
American Presbyterian Missions, North
and South

Rev. R. H. Fitch, D.D., pres. (abs.)
Mrs. Fitch (absent)
Rev. E. L. Mattox, D.D., pres. (abs.)
Mrs. Mattox

A. W. March, Mrs. March, J. M. Wilson, C.E., Mrs. Wilson, Rev. C. B. Day, Mrs. Day, Edward Evans, jr., Mrs. Evans, Rev. C. P. Barkman, Mrs. Barkman, D. W. Walker, R. S. Lautenschlager, Mrs. Lautenschlager, Rev. Andrew V. Wu, W. M. Cox and Miss M. C. Parker

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Monsgr. Faveau, Bishop
Rev. J. Chiapetto, Pro-Vicaire
Rev. J. Deymier
Rev. E. Moulis
Rev. P. Legrand (Huchow)
Rev. McArdle do.
Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kashing)
Rev. M. Bouillet (Chüchow)
Rev. Aug. Henault do.
Rev. E. Lobry (Yenchow)
Rev. J. Lamers do.
Rev. H. Claessen (Kashing)

MAISON ST. VINCENT, CATHOLIC HOSPITAL
& ORPHAN ASYLUM, Sisters of Charity
Sisters Calcagni (supér.), Blanchin,
Leang, Piret, Ouang, Kou, Tsu

會年青 *Chin-nyien-wei*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

K. Y. Ma	S. Y. Jen
J. C. Oliver	N. T. Dzen
T. L. Chang	K. Y. Chu
D. K. Tong	H. Y. Chen
E. A. Turner	T. Y. Chow
Z. V. Yao	T. L. Chu
T. F. Mei	S. Y. Pun
Y. S. Chen	T. Y. Tsoh
K. D. Wang	T. S. Chow

局理管務郵江浙

POST OFFICE (Chekiang Postal District)—

Tel. Ad: Postos

Actg. Postal Commr.—R. A. de Jaurias

Actg. Deputy do. —Tsu Mong-an

District Acct.—E. Largen

Assistant—Tsao Chien-ting (in charge
Secretariat)

路鐵甬杭滬

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO-RAILWAY

C. P. Yin, managing-director

H. F. Pan, chief Chinese secretary

C. W. Chien, do.

P. H. Lo, chief English secretary

A. C. Clear, engineer-in-chief

J. C. Molony, district engineer
(Shanghai-Hangchow section)孚美 *Mei Fu*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Zahkou

N. G. Wood, manager

J. B. Campbell

R. G. Doolan

NINGPO

波寧 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made

till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some 40 miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to re-take the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. The walls of the city enclose a space of some five miles in circumference. They are built of brick, and are about 25 feet high, 15 feet wide at the summit, and 22 at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The city will eventually be connected with Shanghai and Hangchow by rail, but at present the line is completed only as far as Pakuan, east of Shaohsing.

There are a cotton mill, a match factory, an electric light company, and a local telephone company. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Fychow teas, which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai *via* Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 41,619,357, as compared with Hk. Tls. 37,468,611 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 34,416,836 in 1921.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
A. H. Hopkyn Rees, manager
J. S. Blanford
R. V. Buckley
A. R. Le Quesne
Miss Palmer

行銀國中

BANK OF CHINA
Y. K. Cheng, manager
T. G. Cheng, chief accountant
Y. T. Li, do.

司公煙美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.
W. Scott, local manager

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)
R. Denniston, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.
London and Lancs. Fire Insee. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

CAMPO CLUB

Secretary—J. Palmer

局甬商招 *Chau Shang Yung-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Y P. Yen Tsze King, manager

關海浙 *Chê Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—A. G. Bethell

Assistants—M. F. Hubert, G. W. F. Haslehust, Hya Song-van, Cheu Tze Heng and Ying Hsin Tsi

Medical Officer—H. Thomas, A.B., M.D.

Chief Tidesurveyor—D. MacLennan

Acting Boat Officer—W. E. Toy

Chief Examiner—G. High

Examiners—A. F. Gabb, E. J. Che-

shire, H. Garwood, Y. Wakabayashi

Tidewaiters—P. T. Doody and S.

Nagatsuma

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ya-men

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—H. F. Handley-Derry

HOSPITALS

院醫澤仁

C. M. S. HOSPITAL

院醫美華

HWA MEI HOSPITAL

Dr. J. S. Grant

Dr. and Mrs. H. Thomas

Miss Harriett N. Smith, R.N.

Miss Emma S. Irving, R.N.

昌遜 *Sung-chong*

HUDSON & Co., General Merchants—Tel.

Ad: Hudson

A. Hudson

Agency

Sun Fire Office, 1710

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD.

J. Palmer, agent

Agency

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO Co.

MISSIONS

會差會禮浸國美大

AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY

H. R. S. and Mrs. Benjamin

C. L. and Mrs. Bromley

Miss Mary Cressey

Miss Viola Hill

Miss Jane Lawrence

F. C. and Mrs. Wilcox

Miss Dora Zimmermann

J. W. and Mrs. Decker

Miss E. Irving

Miss A. Pettitt

Miss H. Smith

會老長北國美

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION NORTH

Miss Edith C. Dickie

Miss M. B. Duncan

Miss Esther M. Gauss

Frank R. and Mrs. Millican

E. M. and Mrs. Smith

Mrs. H. K. Wright

GRAND SÉMINAIRE ST. PAUL

R. P. André Defebvre

R. P. Joseph Hou

R. P. Vincent Lou | R. P. P. Vonken

PETIT SÉMINAIRE ST. VINCENT

MAISON ST. VINCENT—(Maison de

Charité). Reçoit gratuitement: Les

indigents: hommes malades, aveugles,

incurables, vieillards, les orphelins et

les infants abandonnés. Manufacture

de serviettes éponges et de bas

Direction: Les Filles de la Charité

de S. Vincent de Paul

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU CHEKIANG ORIENTAL

Rt. Rev. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of

Fussulan

A. Buch

D. Nugent

B. Ibaruty

C. Pruvost

A. Defebvre

L. Dumortier

N. Boucher

L. Marques

E. van Oyen

C. Delafosse

J. B. Lepers

L. Pech

A. Aroud

J. Prost

J. Salon

F. Boisard

McKiernan

Vonken

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

Hon. Chaplain—Rt. Rev. H. J.

Molony, D.D.

Church Warder—Dr. E. G. Sugg

堂慈仁府波寧

Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'ang

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE ST. VINCENT

DE PAUL, Maison de Jesus Enfant

會公道聖

UNITED METHODIST CHURCH MISSION

行銀明四

NINGPO COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.

局程工波甯

Ning-po-kung-ching-chuk

NINGPO PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

Commissioners of Customs, chairman

(ex-officio)

J. Palmer, secretary

司公船輪紹寧

Ning-shao-lung-sui-kung-sze

NINGPO SHAOHSING S. N. Co., LTD., THE

Ye Shun Chuen, manager

Wu Shih-feng, chief clerk

Tu Tze Tsing, assistant clerk

Hong Kee-lai | Koh Pun Dzin

房捕巡 *Shun Pou Fong*

POLICE STATION

局務郵國中

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—C. M. Ricard

所核稽鹽務

SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT

局路鐵甬杭滬

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

G. W. Hoffmann, in charge

H. W. Daniels

Miss Bethell

局報電國中

Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

Wong Van Ching, manager

校學一三

TRINITY COLLEGE (C. M. S.)

Rev. S. J. Delight, B.A., D.C.M.

Rev. A. W. Molony, M.A.

WENCHOW

州溫 *Wan-chau*

Wenchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wenchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou, about 20 miles from its mouth, in lat. 28 deg. 1 min. 30 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 45 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and they have been enlarged and re-built at various times since. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are, generally speaking, well paved with brick or stone and kept in careful repair by the householders. Many of them run side by side with small waterways, which in their turn communicate with navigable canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Custom House, outside the North Gate, various Yamens, other public offices and the Foundling Hospital, are also among the chief buildings. The last-named institution, built in 1748, contains 100 apartments. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing church in the western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church capable of seating about 1,000 people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of \$20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over 100 students, and teaching accommodation for more than 200. Early in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by the Mission at a further outlay of fully \$20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about 200 patients. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity are two pagodas situated on Conquest Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity, and the temples between them were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to

this day in one of the temples. A few members of the Customs staff occupy foreign-built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 198,287 (figures furnished by District Magistrate). There were Boxer troubles in the Pingyang district, several Christians being murdered, in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wenchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order. During the summer months some of the foreign residents repair to the Northern Hills (大田山), across the river where two bungalows have already been built.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, bitter oranges, tobacco, timber, charcoal, bamboos and Rittysols, but manufactures do not flourish, though some excellent floor-matting is produced by a local factory. The firms engaged in the timber trade are located in the west suburb, where are also the timber yards. Immense quantities of timber and bamboos are kept on hand. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Maritime Customs for 1923 was Hk. Tls. 8,366,202, as compared with Hk. Tls. 6,648,009 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 8,859,854 in 1921.

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wenchow river, causing immense destruction of life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal level, washing away villages and carrying away houses bodily. Some 30,000 people are reported to have been drowned in the Yungchia, Chingtien, Ch'uchow and Juian magistracies. Such a calamity was unprecedented within the memory of the oldest inhabitant. Two particularly severe typhoons in the summer of 1920 caused enormous damage in the neighbourhood. Haimen, a neighbouring city, about 85 miles by sea north-east of Wenchow, was partially destroyed on July 15th by a tidal wave with great loss of life; while in the Nanchi River valley, opposite Wenchow, an equally large loss of life was reported in the second typhoon between September 4th and 6th. In September, 1922, a most violent typhoon again caused great devastation in town and country, as well as along the river.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
Young Shing Foo

司公煙美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
T. N. Tang, territory manager

司公船輪商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
T. C. Sze, manager
Hueber Bain, clerk-in-charge
S. Y. Chue | C. Y. Hsu

CONSULATE—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul-General in Shanghai—Edwin
S. Cunningham

關海甌 Ou Hai Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Actg. Commr.—C. A. S. Williams
Assistant—I. S. Brown

Assistant—Chu Kam Po
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
J. W. Ryden
Examiner—G. E. Cammiade
Tidewater—P. W. Coxall
Medical Officer—E. T. A. Stedford

MISSIONS

會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION
Rev. F. and Mrs. Worley
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Schlichter
R. E. Thompson
Miss G. I. F. Taylor
Miss M. Moler
Miss F. Eynon (Pingyang)
Miss E. C. Salisbury
Miss B. Lang (Pingyang)
Miss E. Mulligan do.
F. S. and Mrs. Barling

堂嬰育道海甌

CRÈCHE MUNICIPALE

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Aroud

Rev. Prost

Rev. L. Marques (Yungchia Chang)

Rev. J. Salon (Chuchow)

Rev. Boisard

會日息安臨復督基

7TH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION

G. L. Wilkinson

B. F. Gregory

院醫望若董州溫

SOEURS DE LA CHARITE ST. VINCENT DE

PAUL—Hopital Jean Gabriel

會我偕

UNITED METHODIST MISSION

Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Heywood

Rev. A. H. Sharman

J. W. and Mrs. Chapman, M.Sc., Educ.
Dept., M.E.

E. T. A. Stedeford, M.D., CH.B., D.T.M.

Miss Louisa Ball, nurse

Miss Petrie Smith, do.

Miss E. Simpson

Rev. and Mrs. H. Truelove

C. J. Austin, M.B., CH.B.

隆晉老

MUSTARD & Co.—Tel. Ad: Mustard

T. N. Tang, representative

局郵等一州溫

POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster—Li Pao-ch'ang

Postal Clerk—Hsieh Chung-min

司公孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

C. H. Kong, representative

SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Santu Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles north of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on the island of Santu in the centre of the inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. *Waterwitch* surveyed the whole of the inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports. A new cable connecting the telegraph office at Santuao with the mainland was laid in May, 1921, and the inconvenience caused by receiving and dispatching all messages from the other side of the harbour, which had been experienced for four years previously, was thus removed.

The port of Santuao serves important tea districts. Much of the tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. No building operations worth mentioning have been undertaken at the port, and no modern methods have as yet been introduced in the manufacture of the principal local products as paper and pottery, though excellent raw material is close at hand, especially extensive deposits of kaolin capable of yielding far superior pottery than is now brought on the market from this district. The iron mines in the districts of Kutien, Fuan, and Siapu, where the deposits were reported in 1918 to be of a promising nature, have not yet been properly exploited, and so far no smelting works at Santuao, as then anticipated, have been erected, so that a regular trade in this valuable mineral does not yet exist here. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1923, coming under the control of the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 2,816,154, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,792,268 for 1922, and Hk. Tls. 1,985,869 for 1921.

 DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),
 LTD. — Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
 Fong Shu-fu, agent
 H. Tillman, Oil Hulk "Rhamses"

關 海 福 *Fu-hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
 Actg. Commr.—W. C. G. Howard
 Assistant—Tung Wen Chin
 Examiner—T. J. Macauley
 Tidewaiters—H. Abbott and B. T.
 Belcher

局 郵 澳 都 三

POST OFFICE
 Postmaster—Chan Fong-ing
 (N.B.—Letters should be addressed:
 Santuaio *via* Foochow)

孚 美

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK
 H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow)
 Hsu Pai-shi, agent

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

Wei Yu Daw, manager
 Wei Yew Sing, clerk
 Wei Yut Sang, do.

 FOOCHOW

州 福 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fukien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 20 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, however, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. A valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets were narrow and filthy, but during recent years remarkable improvements have been carried out, shop fronts have been set back, street stalls done away with, the old paving stones have been utilised to make drains and the roads have been macadamised. A fairly wide and well made road has been constructed from the Long Bridge to the city, trees have been planted on either side; and the Electric Company are responsible for the excellent lighting. This Company have also established a powerful ice-making plant with a view to supplying the large fleet of fishing junks operating in local waters.

The Long Bridge has been repaved, the stone steps on either end have been taken away, and now it is possible to ride in jinrickshas from the Nantai Island into the city. A large number of rickshas and a fair number of carriages are employed; the roads, however, are not sufficiently wide to allow of the introduction of motors.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and, enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river. A river-training scheme is making good progress for improving the navigational approaches of Nantai Harbour (*i.e.*, the harbour of Foochow proper). The aim in view is the elimination of lighterage at Pagoda Anchorage for all cargo that can be brought into the port in coastwise steamers. An incidental benefit will be the reclamation of great tracts of sandbanks and their ultimate recovery for cultivation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. The Fukien Christian University, the latest addition to the educational establishments of the port, moved into its new quarters, just below Kushan Point, at the end of 1921. The site comprises some 50 acres of hill and plain. The object of the University is to provide cheaper education for Chinese on Western lines and in more congenial surroundings than are to be had abroad. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory; the river, rising through heavy rains, overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 38,250,901, as compared with Hk. Tls. 30,107,988 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 33,020,688 (a record) in 1921, Hk. Tls. 25,612,810 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 20,740,234 in 1919.

KULIANG

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, *i.e.*, "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one-hundred such houses, and every summer between two and three-hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone-paved roads about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places

within easy walking distance. A Chinese Post Office is opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foochow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and five public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak, also, affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanatoria there. It is also the place of landing of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

DIRECTORY

行銀監美建福

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANK OF FUKIEN
—Telephs. Nantai 664-665; Tel. Ad:
Amorbank

C. A. Barker, jr., manager
A. B. Park, deputy manager
T. L. Chen, assistant do.

和協 Hip Wo

ANDERSON & Co., LTD., ROBERT, Merchants
J. C. Oswald, attorney

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
E. J. Audiffret, manager
E. M. Paul
C. Parkson
E. V. Roby, installn. mgr. (Pagoda)
H. Tillman, do. (Santu)

行銀國中建福

BANK OF CHINA, FOOCHOW—Teleph. 322
Ko Tsé Chéon, manager

行銀灣臺 Tai-wan-yin-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad:
Taiwangink
M. Tsukamoto, manager
T. Narita, signs per pro. manager
S. Hirodo
T. Ohishi | S. Watanabe

興太 Tai-hing

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants, Commission
Agents and Public Tea Inspectors
John C. Oswald

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Prince Line Far East Service
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Furness (Far East), Ltd.
Lloyd's, London

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
Northern Assurance Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office

裕興 Hing-er

BRAND & Co., H. S., Commission Agents,
Auctioneers and Brokers
H. S. Brand
W. M. S. Brand

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.
Vacuum Oil Co.
Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.
International Savings Society

司公煙美英 Ying-mee-yin-kung-sze

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
H. S. Liang

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—C. Skerrett-Rogers (chair-
man), J. Helbling (vice-chairman),
A. S. Allison, W. J. Roberts, J. G.
P. Wilson, H. S. Brand (secretary)

BROCKETT'S BOARDING HOUSE
Mrs. Brockett

吉律布 Bo-lat-ket

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping,
Commission Agents and Storekeepers
D. Johnson, partner and business
manager
Ding E. Siong, assistant

Agency

Directory & Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.

英商卜內門洋碱有限公司

Yi shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD.,
Importers of Alkalis and Commercial
and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad:
Alkali

G. Ratcliff, district manager
J. McGregor

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD., Wine
and Spirit Merchants
H. S. Brand & Co., agents

打拉 Cha-ta

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

建興鋸木公司

Chieng-hing-ku-mok-kung-sze

CHIENG HING SAW MILL Co.

Y. S. Rin, director
T. Sakuroaka, manager
Song Heng-gi, engineer

祥泰木行公司

Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.,
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco

W. J. Cannon, manager
J. J. Carroll, forest manager
R. F. Wrench, travelling inspector
Pagoda Anchorage Saw-Mills:
L. S. Maag, mill manager
J. R. Eagan, assistant

福州招商分局

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co. (Branch Office)—Nantai; Tel. Ad:
Cmsnco

Li Tsoi Chee, agent

Agency

Jen Chi Ho Insurance Co.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION

Chinese Dist. Inspector—MaTai Chun
Actg. do. —C. C. Yen

Foreign Dist. Inspn.—F. A. Robinson
Preventive Officer and Chinese Assist.

District Inspector—Yen Chia Chou
Preventive Officer and Foreign Assist.

District Inspector—W. H. Timbrell
Chinese Assist. Dist. Inspector—Chan
Ying Cheung

Foreign Assist. District Inspector—
A. J. Clements

CONSULATES

DENMARK

The French Consul (in charge of
interests)

大法國領事 Ta-fah-kwo-ling-shih

FRANCE

Consul—B. Soulangé-Teissier

大英國領事衙門

Ta-ying-kwo-ling-shih-ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Lancelot Giles
Local Vice-Consul—K. W. Tribe

大義利總領事官

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY

Consul-General—(residing in S'hai.)

大日本總領事衙門

Ta-yut-pun Chung-ling-sz Ya-mun

JAPAN

Acting Consul-General—S. Kurihara
Chancellors—Kurimoto, I. Watanabe
Police Inspector—J. Toyoda

MEXICO

Consul—J. W. Odell

NETHERLANDS

Consul—J. C. Oswald

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—J. C. Oswald

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—J. M. Rozario

大俄國領事 Ta-ngo-kwo-ling-shih

RUSSIA

The Chinese Authorities (in charge
of interests)

大美國領事衙門 Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Ernest B. Price

Vice-Consul—Wm. F. Larkin

Lyman P. Peet | Ngu Deung Lu
Tiang Dai Beng | Wu Yao-Hsiu

關海閩 *Min Hai-kwan***CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME**

Commissioner—P. R. Walsham

Actg. Depy. Commissioner—F. H. Maas

Assistants—T. Yamamoto, S. M. Car-

lisle, W. H. King, Lu Shou Wen, Lu

Ping, Lu Yueh Po, Li Bing Guong

Surgeon, Nantai—J. Moorhead

Do., Pagoda Anchorage—C. L.

Gillette

Acting Boat Officer and Acting Assist.

Harbour Master—J. D. Cush

Examiners—W. M. Komaroff, S.

Kamimura, W. Atkins, Y. Shiraishi,

S. Iwanaga, Y. K. Chung

Tidewaiters—J. Millar, Lo Shui-chi,

Wong Kit-zan, Chan Shou Ng,

Wong Cheuk Nam, Ieu Hok Tang

Pagoda Anchorage

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. Power

Boat Officer and Acting Assistant

Tidesurveyor—H. Connaughton

Tidewaiters—H. A. Thalberg, Liu

Chung Yung, Chan Kim Hung,

Chen Chow Ping, Leung Wa Kit,

Cheng Shou Ung, Liu Mun Hoong

祥天 *Tieng-Siong***DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants**

J. G. P. Wilson, manager

R. K. Valentine

W. M. Barton | J. Chubb

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China

Dodwell's New York Line of Steamers

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Messageries Maritimes

Lloyd Triestino

East Asiatic S.N. Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line

Natal Line

Apcar Line

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Northern S. S. Co., Ltd., of Petrograd

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Go-

thenburg

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.

Shanghai Life Insurance Co.

Underwood Typewriter Co., Ltd.

Kailan Mining Administration

Ailsa Craig Marine Motors

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

司公報電北大東大*Ta-tong-ta-pak teen-po kong-sze***EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.**

P. T. Chilvers, superintendent

W. W. Byu, counter clerk

Sharp Peak

H. F. Gray, superintendent

L. J. Robinson, electrician

H. Tresidder

FOOCHOW CLUB

Committee—P. R. Walsham (chair-

man), J. G. P. Wilson, W. J. Cannon,

F. A. Rickard, H. S. Brand (secretary

and treasurer)

Library Committee—C. Skerrett-

Rogers and F. H. Maas

Dancing Committee—C. Rene Lee

(chairman), S. T. Polk and R. K.

Valentine (hon. secretary.)

FOOCHOW COLLEGE (under the A.B.C.F.)

Willard L. Beard, president

Arthur E. St. Clair, treasurer

FOOCHOW RECREATION CLUB

Committee—P. R. Walsham (chair-

man), A. S. Allison, F. A. Rickard,

S. T. Polk, F. H. Maas (hon. secy.

and treasurer)

司公限有份股氣電州福**FOOCHOW ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Electric**

Light, Power and Wiring Supplies, Ice-

making, Electro-Plating and Polishing

—Hsingchiang; Telephs. Nantai 1-10;

Tel. Ad: Electric; Codes: A.B.C., 5th

and 6th editions, Bentley's complete

phrase code

司公火來自州福**FOOCHOW MATCH MANUFACTURING Co.**

院醫教聖 *Sheng-chiao-yi-yeng*

FOOCHOW MISSIONARY HOSPITAL
H. N. Kinnear, M.D., in charge
Mrs. H. N. Kinnear, nurse

院醫亭塔省福

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY

FOOCHOW PHARMACY, Wholesale and
Retail Chemists and Druggists—Nantai

司公勝華

FOOCHOW TRADING CORPORATION (Salt
Fish and General Merchandise)—Kuan
Ying Street; Tel. Ad: Traco

FOREIGN PILOTS—Pagoda Anchorage; Tel.
Ad: Augestad, Pagoda

商通 *Tung-Siong*

FUKIEN COMMERCIAL CORPORATION, Import,
Export and Shipping—Tel. Ad: Fucoco;
Codes: Mosse, A.B.C. 5th edn. improved
and 6th edn.

W. E. W. Pfeng, manager

Agencies

Ehlers & Co.
Badische Anilin and Soda Fabriken
Carlowitz & Co., Hamburg
Siemens China Co.
Rhein Elbe Union
Rickmers Line

司公限有份股話電建福

FUKIEN TELEPHONE Co., LTD. (Telephone
Exchange)—Tel. Ad: Telephone; Codes:
A.B.C., 5th and 6th edns., the China
Republican Telegraphic, Bentley's com-
plete phrase code, Hsingchiang

C. W. Liu, director-general
C. L. Liu, chief engineer
D. K. Liu, business manager

所分核務鹽建福

FUKIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF THE
CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
DEPARTMENT—Teleph. South 244; Tel.
Ad: Salt Foochow

Chinese District Inspector—T. C. Ma
Acting do. —C. C. Yen
Foreign Dist. Insp. —F. A. Robinson
Acting Chief Secy.—Wang Yun Chung
Chief Accountant—Chen Nen Kuan

Sub-offices

Assistant District Inspectorate and
Preventive Office—Foochow
Chinese Assistant District Inspector
and Preventive Officer—C. C. Yen

Assistant District Inspectorate fo Salt
Revenue—Amoy
Chinese Assist. Dist. Insp. —Y C
Chen
Foreign Assist. Dist. Insp. —J. A.
Clements

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., Merchants
C. Skerrett-Rogers

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insc. Society of Canton, Ltd.
N. British & Mercantile Insc. Co., Ltd.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
The Central Agency, Ltd.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants
Duncan Paterson (London)
C. Miskin (Hongkong)
J. C. Oswald, agent

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriter's
Association of Melbourne

興德 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants—Tel. Ad:
Greig; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.,
Bentley's and Lieber's
C. Skerrett-Rogers
A. M. d'Oliveira

Agencies

Strath Line of Steamers
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Burnah Oil Co., Ltd.

昌裕 *Eu-Chiong*

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD., Mer-
chants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
A. S. Allison, manager

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Bank Line, Ltd.
Hugo Stinnes Line
Ellerman Line
Scottish Union National Insc. Co.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ltd.
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.
La Foncière Insurance Co.

Helvetia Swiss Fire Ins. Co. of St. Gall
Gresham Fire and Accident Ins. Society
Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd.
Signade Patent Strapping
West of Scotland Insurance Office, Ltd.
Ocean Accidt. & Guarantee Corp., Ltd.

司公春恒

HENG CHENG & Co., Import, Export, Flour
Merchants, Charterers and Commission
Agents

豐匯 Hway-foong

HONGKONG and SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
F. A. Rickard, agent
J. Waddell

和怡 Ewo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
J. Helbling, agent and tea inspector
F. A. Gomes

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers, Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.
International Banking Corporation
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912 E.C.

W. M.—R. A. Leake
S. W.—J. Waddell
J. W.—S. T. Polk
Secy.—J. R. West
Treas.—J. Helbling, P.M.
Chap.—W. P. W. Williams, P.M.
S. D.—W. J. Cannon
J. D.—E. B. Price
Org.—R. B. Blackney
I. G.—V. de L. Parker
Tyler—T. C. McConnell

打美 Me-ta

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents—Tel. Ad: Mehta
P. B. Jokhee

局書華美州福

Foo-chow-mei-hua-shu-chü

METHODIST BOOK STORE

Walter N. Lacy, manager

局總江閩 Min-chiang-tsung-chü

MIN RIVER CONSERVANCY

Executive Committee—Ch'en Pei
Kun (chairman), P. R. Walsham
(hon. secy. and treas.) and R.
Soulange-Teessier
Assist. Secretary—S. T. Polk
Engineer-in-chief—J. R. West
Supt. of Works—J. G. Grant

MISSIONS

AMERICAN DOMINICAN MISSION

Kienningfu District

Rev. Fr. P. Curran, O.P., superior
Rev. Fr. P. Quinones, O.P.
Rev. Fr. J. F. McCadden, O.P.
Rev. Bro. J. Murphy, O.P., procurator

Kienyang

Rev. J. M. Rodriguez, O.P.
Rev. Fr. B. C. Werner, O.P.

Chunganhsien

Rev. Fr. L. Gutierrez, O.P.
Rev. Fr. J. R. Grace, O.P.
Rev. Fr. T. H. Sullivan, O.P.

Procuration—Hongkong Shanghai

Bank Lane, Nantai, Foochow
Rev. Fr. J. G. O'Donnell, O.P., proc.
Rev. Bro. Jordan Warnock, O.P.

堂主天巷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-wai o-muy-hong-teen-chu-tang

DOMINICAN SPANISH MISSION

堂慈仁巷尾外門南

Nan-moon-wai o-muy-hong-jen-tsu-tan

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control
of the Dominican Sisters

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay-huan-sun-puo-muy-teen-chu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rt. Rev. Bishop Francisco Aguirre, O.P.
Rev. V. M. Garcia
Rev. E. Calvo, O.P., prof.
Rev. Francis Valencia, O.P., proc.

校學光揚

ST. DOMINIC'S COLLEGE

Rev. Fr. T. Labrador, O.P., rector
Rev. Fr. V. Garcia, O.P.
Rev. Fr. A. Barba, O.P.
Rev. Fr. P. A. Luis, O.P.
Rev. Fr. P. J. Gonzalez, O.P.

井三 San-tsuang

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General
Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

R. Soda, manager

T. Kitamura | K. Kawasaki

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
 Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Taisho Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Osaka Fire Insee. Co., Ltd. (Fire Dept.)
 Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

MOORHEAD, J., DR., Hon. Medical Officer,
 Foochow Native Hospital; and Sur-
 geon, Chinese Maritime Customs

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile
 S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Nantai; Teleph. Nantai
 330; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A1. and
 Bentley's

Y. Itoh, manager

M. Yokoyama, per pro. manager

Agencies

Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Kobe Marine Transport and Fire
 Insurance Co., Ltd.

局政郵 *Yu-ch'eng-chü*

POST OFFICE (Fukien District)—Head
 Office: Foochow; Teleph. 171; Tel.
 Ad: Postos. Sub-Offices: Nanchieh,
 Fuhnsichieh, Yangtounkou, Tsuchikou,
 Shanghangchieh and Hungshankiao
 Commissioner—F. Poletti
 Deputy do. —Sia Oi Ling
 Dist. Acct.—Charles des Etangs, M.V.B.
 Postmaster (Amoy)—A. L. John

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.

ROZARIO & Co., J. M., Import and Export
 Merchants

J. M. Rozario, proprietor

D. G. Ling, manager

C. C. Chen, compradore

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSSSEN & KROHN, Tea Merchants,
 Importers and Exporters—Bund; Tel.
 Ad: Yardarm; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn.
 and Bentley's

F. Siemssen, partner (Shanghai)

H. L. Ockermueller, do.

G. Th. Siemssen, partner

S. Lahrmann

A. Tong Chane, compradore

Agents for

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Hamburg Amerika Linie, Hamburg

司公記太新

SIN TAI KEE & Co., General Importers,
 Exporters, Storekeepers and Commis-
 sion Agents

J. M. Rozario, director and manager

W. S. Young, assist. manager

Agencies

J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Kwong Sun Knitting Factory, H'kong.
 K. Hattori, Clock Factory, Tokyo
 Owari Clock Co., Nagoya

孚美 *Mei-hu*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—
 Tel. Ad: Socony

H. W. Livingston, manager

E. H. Hoyt, assistant

T. Chubb

At Pagoda Anchorage

W. H. Crandall, supt. of installation

行粉麵記泰

TAI CHI Co., Flour Importers—Tel. Ad:
 Hilco

局總報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE ADMINISTRATION

Wong Tin Shu, dist. dir. and mgr.

K. B. Woo, clerk-in-charge

D. Y. Ling, in-charge (Sharp Peak)

Y. D. Wei, clerk-in-charge (Santuaio)

TIENSINFOO & Co., H., Import and Export
 Merchants, Timber Merchants, Ship
 Brokers and Commission Agents—
 Teleph. Nantai 39; Tel. Ad: Tiensinfoo;
 Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

H. Tiensinfoo, manager

TURNER & Co., Merchants

C. Skerrett-Rogers

A. M. d'Oliveira

德杜 *To-Tuk*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants

昌同 *Tung-cheong*

WILKINSON & Co., T. M., Importers,
 Exporters, Government Contractors,
 Shipping and Insurance—Telephs. 241
 and 221; Tel. Ad: Wilco; Codes: Acme,
 Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

L. A. Wilkinson, president

H. Y. B. Lee, manager

A. C. F. Lee, assist. manager

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Tel.
 Ad: Flamingo. Nantai Branch: Teleph.
 South 39. Walled City Branch: Teleph.
 City 41

司公興泰裕

YU TAI HING & Co., Flour Importers and
 General Merchandise—Tel. Ad: Yutaihik
 Fan Chuan Pu

AMOY

門 厦 *Hia-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pe-Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but, in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1720, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages (now 136) besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot. . . . Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quenoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the incoming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island. It was handed over by China as an International Settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the then Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has advanced 100 per cent. compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory, and an electric lighting plant was installed in 1913. There is a good club in the Settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899, and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there.

In 1922, the ratepayers of the International Settlement of Kulangsu recommended that an Advisory Committee of Chinese residents should be elected by the Chinese residents in the Settlement to assist and advise the members of the Municipal Council in all matters in which Chinese ratepayers were concerned. This recommendation was approved by the foreign and Chinese authorities and adopted by the Chinese ratepayers, and the Chinese Advisory Committee was duly elected. The Council and Advisory Committee have met and discussed matters on several occasions, and the new system promises to prove advantageous to all concerned.

There is a slipway at Amoy, formerly owned and managed by foreigners but since sold to the Chinese Government. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sung-Su on the mainland, close to the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changchow railway. There are kerosene oil tanks, and a can factory

capable of turning out 4,000 tins a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, on Amoy Island. In June, 1921, the proposal to reconstruct a pier between the hulk of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and the shore aroused opposition on the part of the Amoy public. The matter having been referred to Peking, no further trouble was experienced. In the late autumn, however, the recommencement of the work resulted in a boycott being declared against the steamers of the firm. A settlement was reached and the boycott was withdrawn in March, 1922. The foreign residents number about 280.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow, Formosa and Shanghai, and steamers run direct to the Straits Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-83. Until the shortage of shipping caused by the European war the tonnage figures for many years topped the million mark. In former times, before the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa—but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were “settled” and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is “settled” in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent quite 50 per cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that “the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school.” Within the last year or two a University has been established at Amoy in a fine range of buildings with ample playing grounds, funds for the purpose having been provided by a native of the district who made his fortune in British Malaya; and thanks to the civic patriotism of another native of the district who has amassed great wealth in Java, a contract was signed in 1922 with the Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co. for the installation of a complete new telephone system. Bunding, drainage, jetties, roads, recreation grounds and similar public works, still await the advent of the energetic and public-spirited citizen, though reclamation work (filling in without bunding) was started in 1922 to the north of the city and the Amoy Dock. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 29,663,925, as compared with Hk. Tls. 30,849,503 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 30,970,060 in 1921.

DIRECTORY

AMOY CLUB

Committee—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods
(chairman), A. J. Dennys, R. W.
Stenzel, C. H. B. Joly and H. G. Reed

K. Koh San, managing director
Ang Chin Sui, manager
Tan Yan Beng, clerk

廈門博愛醫院

AMOY HOSPITAL

廈門吸船公司

AMOY LIGHTER Co., Cargo Lighters, Stevedores, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters, etc.—Teleph. 241; Tel. Ad: Lighters

廈門海軍船塢

AMOY NAVAL DOCKYARD, THE (formerly The Amoy Shipbuilding Yard), Dry Dock, Shipbuilding and Engineering Works—Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Dock; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Frank T. Yeh, director

司公限有房藥大方東門厦

AMOY PHARMACY, LTD. (Successors to A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Commission Agents, &c. — Tel. Ad: Pharmacy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
C. B. Lim, general manager
V. K. Bah, mgr. (General Sundries dept.)
K. S. Peck, manager (Drug dept.)

司公話電門厦

Ha-mun-tin-wa-kung-sze

AMOY TELEPHONE COMPANY—Kulangsu

利 協

AMOY TRADING Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—
Tel. Ad: Hiaplee

院書華英

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., principal
(on furlough)

R. Tully, B.Sc., acting principal

L. Jenks, B.Sc.

L. G. Phillips, M.A., B.D.

Mrs. A. Wales

P. L. Teh, house master

T. K. Woo, B.A., registrar

Douglas Chen, B.A.

H. S. Su, B.A.

(Assisted by a staff of 8 Chinese teachers of English and 11 teachers of Chinese classics)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.

E. J. Audiffret, manager

F. Goldrich, assist. do.

Miss Arthur

C. H. Arnott, installation manager

司公限有房藥南閩門厦

BAN LAM DRUG Co., LTD., Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Drapers and Commission Agents—Tin Pang Kae Street; Tel. Ad: Banlam-drug; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
Lim Cheng Hong
Lee Thian Hock

行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-gin-ko*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Tai-wangink

BOYD & Co., Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Boyd; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
E. Thomas, partner
R. B. Orr, do.
F. R. Smith, signs per pro.
J. E. Smith

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., "Suez" Steamers
Lloyd's
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Fire and Life Insce. Co., Ltd.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Admiral Line and Dollar S.S. Line
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands-India Sea and Fire Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Association
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances
Maritimes de Marseilles
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Kailan Mining Administration
China United Assurance Society, Ltd.
New India Assurance Co., Ltd.
Travellers' Baggage Insurance Assocn.
Aetna Insurance Co.
Asahi Marine Insurance Co.
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.
Universal Insurance Co.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.

F. H. Fisher, manager

Agents for

Mustard & Co.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Hon. Secretary—J. R. Hinton

古太 *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

W. Turner, signs per pro.

J. R. Hinton

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Australian Oriental Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Canadian National Merchant Railways
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard & Eng. Co., Ltd., H'kg.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insee. Co., Ltd. (Fire)
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AMOY GENERAL

行和振

CHIN HO HONG, Merchants, Commission
Agents, Importers and Exporters—Tel;
Ad: Chinho

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Acting Consul—A. R. Pinguet

署事領國法大

FRANCE (For Amoy and Foochow)

Consul—R. Soulangue Tessier

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-mén*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—W. Meyrick Hewlett, C.M.G.

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY

Consul General—(Residing in S'hai.)

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-ling-shi-ya-mén*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—S. Atkins

門衙事領洋西大

Ta Hs-iyang Ling-sz Yamén

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—Artur A. de Carvalho

署公事領國亞尼巴斯日大

SPAIN

Consul—Julio Palencia (S'hai.)

Vice-Consul—Ciriaco Malcampo

門衙事領國美大

Tai-me-kok-ling-shih-ya-mén

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Leroy Webber

Vice-Consul—G. W. Strong

U.S. Public Health Service—Dr. E.
J. Strick

CUSTOMS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—F. Gutteridge

Hon. Treasurer—G. D. Fuller

關海門厦 *Hsia-mén-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—J. W. Loureiro

Assistants—C. H. B. Joly, M. C. D.

Drummond and G. Tsunashima

Chinese Assistants—Tan Woon Chai, Lim

Chin Chiook and Woo Kuang Chun

Medical Officer—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

G. E. Sherman

Assist. Tidesurveyor—A. Zanetti

Appraiser—J. H. Thatcher

Chief Examiner—A. G. Bowman

Examiners—T. Holland and F.

Gutteridge

Tidewaiters—J. G. Foot, S. F. Z.

Siegfrids, J. Styne, F. A. Bloomfield,

F. Eder, J. E. Read

Native Customs

Commissioner—J. W. Loureiro

Deputy do. —J. E. Hartshorn

Examiner—E. S. Antunes

Tidewaiters—M. W. Hallums

Lights (Southern Section)

Acting Inspector of Lights—R. Hare

S. L. Headquarters—G. D. Fuller

Tung Yung—K. P. Hansen and V.

Trutneff

Middle Dog—J. Mattson and J. H.

Cowan

Turnabout—H. Mitchell and G. Dilly

Ockseu—A. Seland and W. A. Preece

Dodd Island—R. T. W. Howell, S.

A. Kraal and N. J. Domansky

Chapel Island—J. W. Jensen and

H. L. S. Winder

Lamocks—J. Macdonald, A. E.

Jenkins and G. Black

Cape of Good Hope—O. Romahn

Breaker Point—T. Daly, C. H.

Edwards and M. L. Goulding

Chilang Point—R. W. Broadley and

W. Broderick

士利忌得

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.

A. R. Pinguet, agent

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Netherlands Trading Society

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamship Line

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Messageries Maritimes

Directory and Chronicle for

China, Japan, etc.

司公業礦建福

FUKIEN MINING Co.—Mines at Lung Yen District. Head Office: Amoy; Tel. Ad: Fukmincoy

GIRLS' HIGH AND NORMAL SCHOOL

Miss G. M. Carling, A.R.C.M.

Miss Wardle, A.R.M.C.M., and Chinese teachers

行線電 Tin-sin-hong

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—

Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy

H. Bülow Frikke, superintendent

H. Bagger, electrician

N. Petersen, supervisor

Li Pho Jong, counter clerk

記扶

HIJOS DE J. MALCAMPO, General Merchants and Commission Agents

C. Malcampo

Y. Malcampo

J. Gongualiso

司公濟和

HO CHAY Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hochay

行銀豐匯 Hway HongGoon-hang

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

L. J. C. Anderson, agent

A. J. Dennys

館醫世救 Ku-sai-e-kuan

HOPE AND WILHELMINA HOSPITAL

房藥大利主 Choo-lee-tai-yuek-fong

HOPE Co., THE, Druggists, Commission Agents, Wine, Spirit and Tobacco Merchants, General Storekeepers, etc., Central Dispensary—Tel. Ad: Choolee
Frank C. Whitfield, managing-director

司公氣電北川

KAWAKITA ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Kulangsu, Engineers, Contractors, Exporters and Importers

KHOO EWE CHYE & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents

Khoos Ewe Chye, director

K. C. Wong, general manager

Alan Wong, accountant

B. K. Khoo, assistant

C. L. Khoo, do.

T. L. Wong, clerk and typist

店客英唐 Tiong-eng Khe-tiam

KING GEORGE HOTEL—Kulangsu; Tel. Ad: Kingeorge

J. S. Shields, managing partner

Cheong Kok Eng., do.

Agents

Caldbeck, McGregor & Co.

局部工 Kong-pau-kok

KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—L. J. C. Anderson

Vice-do. —E. J. Strick

W. Turner | J. W. Loureiro

M. Sawaura | F. H. Steele

Secretary and Capt.-Supt. of Police—

Capt. H. G. Reed

Assist. Secretary and Assist.-Supt. of

Police—G. R. Bass, M.C.

Health Officer—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods

Chief Clerk—C. C. Huang

Road Overseer—F. Mohring

KULANGSU RECREATION CLUB

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—Dr. F. Lindsay Woods

Committee—L. Webber, C.H.S. Joly,

E. J. Audiffret and Rev. G. M. Wales

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.

R. M. Smith

K. Y. H. Lee

MASONIC—CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806 E.C

W.M.—O. W. Buhler

I.P.M.—W. J. Roberts

S.W.—A. G. Bowman

J.W.—G. O. Fuller

Treas and Sect. Act.—E. J. Audiffret

S.D.—J. R. Hinton

J.D.—G. R. Bass

I.G.—R. Hare

Steward—G. H. Sowden

Tyler—C. H. Arnott

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD

Capt. G. H. Sowden, R.N.R., A.I.N.A., F.R.MET.SOC., hon. agent

MISSIONS

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS

Orphanages under Spanish Dominican

Sisters. Amoy Vicariate

Rev. Sr. Modesta Arguello

Rev. Sisters Magdalena del Rosario,

Nieva de Sto. Domingo, Consuelo

Villete

Rev. Sr. Carmen Araque (Hinghoa)

Rev. Sisters Dolores del S. Corazon

Maria de la Sma. Trinidad, Leoner

de la Concepcion (Au-pa)

College of Catechist Ladies under
Spanish Dominican Sisters
(Kiangwei)

Rev. Sisters Mercedes del Smo.
Sacramento, Consuelo Alvarez
School for Girls under Spanish
Dominican Sisters (Chang-chow)
Rev. Sisters Catalina de los
Desposorios, Asuncion de Jesus,
Angeles de la Cruz

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Manuel Prat, Vic. Apost.
Rev. Casimiro Hernandez, Vic.-Prov.
Rev. Jose Ramos
Rev. Camilo Otero

井三 San-ching

mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants—
The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

K. Sawaura, assist. manager

T. Sasaki	T. Aikawa
M. Fukuchi	U. Takizawa
T. Kanaya	Z. Yoshida
T. Hirata	M. Kajitan

Agencies

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Kyodoh Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and
Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

司公助妙

MUTUAL STORE, General Storekeepers,
Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture,
Commission Agents and Auctioneers—
Tel. Ad: Mutual

Chang Chong Wu, proprietor
Tew Ka Ki, manager
Tew Ka Teat, clerk

NEERBOSCH HOSPITAL (Sio Kee)

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

司公利興 Hih Lee Kong Se

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants, Ship-
ping and Commission Agents—The
Bund; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Chao
Ong Mah Chao
Wong Ching Po

Agency

Seang Line of Steamers

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka
Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Head Office:
Osaka, Japan; Tel. Ad: Shosen

POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster—A. L. John

昌禮 Lee-chang

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Electrical
Engineers and Contractors—Head Office:
Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Ohm
M. N. Wyse, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.A.E., agent

所支核稽務鹽門厦

SALT REVENUES, ASSISTANT DISTRICT
INSPECTORATE OF

Assist. Dist. Insp. — J. T. Sung (acting)
Do. — A. J. Clements

SOWDEN, Capt. G. H., R.N.R., A.I.N.A.S.,
F.R.MET.SOC., Harbour Pilot, Surveyor to
H.B.M.'s Government, Surveyor to
Lloyd's Agent

孚美 Mee-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

H. J. Morse, manager

F. H. Steele | W. F. Kraal

O. W. Buhler, supt. installation

司公記泰 Tai Kee Kung Sze

TAI KEE & Co., Exporters and Importers,
Merchants and Commission Agents—
43, Poh-tay-kway Street, Teleph. 101;
Tel. Ad: Taikee; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Tan Sui Ching, partner

Tan Chan Yau, do.

Tan Un Soo, do.

Tan Han Chu, do.

Tan Chan Hui, do.

記德 Tick-kee

TAIT & Co., Merchants

F. B. Marshall

S. R. Ford, signs the firm

J. L. Bromfield

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I. A. and China
International Banking Corporation
P. & O. Banking Corporation
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
American & Oriental S. N. Co.
Shawhsing S.S. Co.
Madrigal & Co. S.S. Line
The Texas Oil Co.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Norwich Union Life Insce. Co.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co.
North British & Merc. Insee. Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Co.
British Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ld.
Findlay-Millar Timber Co., P.I
Getz Bros. & Co. (Orient), Ld.

司公美泰 *Tai Bee Kung Sze*

TAN & Co., S. C., Exporters and Importers,
Merchants and Commission Agents—
23, Poh-tay-kuay Street; Teleph. 100;
Tel. Ad: Tanbros; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
S. C. Tan (Tan Sui Ching), partner
W. C. Tan
C. Y. Tan | U. S. Tan

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION. CHINESE
K. W. Woo, manager
C. P. Ling, clerk in-charge
L. Y. Shaou, assist. do.

行昌協 *Heap-chong-hong*

TEO KIAN HUAT Co., Merchants, Im-
porters and Exporters, Commission
Agents— Teleph. 43; Tel. Ad: Heap-
cheong; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th
edn.
Teo Kian Huat, proprietor
Nuno H. de Carvalho, travelling
agent

司公古士德 *Tak-se-ko*

TEXAS Co., THE, Importers of Petroleum
and its Products (Kerosine and Lubri-
cating Oils, Parafine Wax, Asphalt,
Roofing, etc.)
Tait & Co., agents and distributors
for Fukien Province
R. M. Worley, local representative

院書文同

TUNG WEN INSTITUTE
R. W. Stenzel, principal, science dept.
J. W. Ver Meulen, do., English do.
Chew Tian Hoon, do., Chinese do.

司公裕遠

WAN LOO & Co., Commission Agents,
Importers and Exporters, etc.—Tel. Ad:
Wanloo
C. H. Tew, managing director
B. B. Tew, manager
Chang Ka Ping, clerk

Agency
American Milk Products Corporation
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

WHITFIELD, FRANK C., Civil Engineer and
Surveyor

·記集

YEO SWEE SWAN & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Chipkee
Yeo Swee Swan, partner
Yeo Tain Oak, attorney
Yeo Haing

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
T. M. Elliott, B.S.

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Anderson, Mrs. B. L.
Anderson, Mrs. H. J. P.
Anderson, Mrs. L. J. C.
Arthur, Miss
Atkins, Mrs.
Barr, Mrs.
Beekman, Miss E. K.
Beltman, Mrs. H.
Boot, Mrs. H. P.
Bosch, Mrs. T.
Bowen, Mrs.
Bowman, Mrs.
Brown, Mrs. T. C.
Bruce, Miss E. G.

Bryson, Miss E., M.D.
Buchanan, Mrs. A. D.
Carling, Miss M.
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
Clements, Mrs. A. J.
Davis, Miss E. D.
Day, Mrs. S.
De Pree, Mrs. H. P.
Duncan, Miss A. N.
Duncan, Miss A. T.
Duryee, Miss L. N.
Elliott, Mrs. T. M.
Ewing, Miss J.
Ewing, Miss M. J.

Fenwick, Mrs. J. S
Fisher, Mrs. F. H.
Ford, Mrs. S.
Fowler, Miss C.
Frikke, Mrs. H. B.
Green, Miss K. R.
Harrison, Mrs. J. B.
Herschell, Miss
Hewlett, Mrs.
Hofstra, Mrs. R.
Holkeboer, Miss T.
Holleman, Mrs. C. H.
Horne, Miss A. M.
Hughes, Mrs. E. R.

Hutchinson, Mrs. A. J.
Inouye, Mrs.
John, Mrs. A.
Joly, Mrs. J. H. B.
Keer, Miss K.
Koepe, Mrs. E. W.
Lamb, Mrs. J. H.
Lecky, Miss
Little, Mrs. L. K.
Loureiro, Mrs. J. W.
Macgregor, Miss M.
McKay, Miss J.
MacLachlan, Mrs. L.
MacLagan, Miss
Macpherson, Miss
Malcampo, Mrs.
Moneriet, Mrs. H.
Montgomery, Mrs. J. H.
Morrison, Miss M. C.

Morse, Mrs. H. J.
Nienhuis, Miss J.
Noltenius, Miss T. C.
Norling, Miss M.
Ovenden, Miss G.
Poppen, Mrs. H. A.
Preston, Mrs. E. A.
Rainey, Miss M.
Ramsay, Miss L. E.
Ramsay, Mrs. R. A.
Reed, Mrs. H. G.
Renskers, Mrs. H.
Reynolds, Miss F. E.
Roxburgh, Miss M.
Saunders, Miss
Short, Mrs.
Slater, Mrs. N. B.
Stevens, Mrs. W. M.
Strick, Mrs. E. J.

Symington, Miss A. A.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss M. E.
Talman, Mrs. L. A.
Thacker, Miss L., M.D.
Todd, Mrs. H. I.
Tozer, Miss G.
Turner, Mrs. G. R.
Turner, Mrs. W.
Van der Linden, Miss L.
Vandeweg, Mrs. M.
Veenschoten, Mrs. H. M.
Voskuil, Mrs. H. J.
Wales, Mrs. G. M.
Webber, Mrs. Leroy
Wheeler, Miss N.
Whitfield, Mrs. F. C.
Wood, Mrs. F. Lindsay
Zwemer, Miss N.

SWATOW

頭汕 Shan-lau

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu (officially re-named Cha'o-an-hsien by the Republic), the seat of the local government, 25 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within comparatively recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses. A Bund Construction Bureau has been established, with the consent of the high provincial authorities at Canton, for the avowed purpose of building a bund 60 feet in

width from the Native Custom House on the west to the old fort on the east, the normal line determined by the Customs Marine Department's Surveyor in 1917 being taken as the outer limit. The funds required to meet the cost of construction will be derived from the sale of unreclaimed foreshore lots contained within the bund and of property to which no valid title is held; also from the taxation of land unreclaimed at the time of the bureau's establishment. The bureau, moreover, reserves the right to construct an electric tramway on the bund and to erect wharves. Up to the present its chief activities have been confined to a survey of the locality and to the sale of foreshore lots. Street widening operations were begun in January, 1922, but were subsequently interrupted for lack of funds and, though work was resumed in 1923, the project is not likely to be completed for some years.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town, however, has suffered from typhoons on many occasions. Many thousands of lives were lost and very extensive damage to shipping and property was caused by one of these terrible storms which, accompanied by a tidal wave, struck the port on the night of August 2nd, 1922. Seismic disturbances, also, have frequently been felt here. The most serious was that on February 13th, 1918, when, it is computed, over 2,000 people were killed and several thousand injured, while the damage to property was immense. The population of Swatow is estimated at from 50,000 to 60,000 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate, with a capital of \$3,000,000, obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is 28½ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values.

Swatow has an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the Chinese, and, to some extent, replacing the use of kerosene lamps. A new waterworks was completed early in 1914, the reservoir being at Kia-kun, about eight miles inland. In the middle of 1919 a telephone service was introduced.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, indigo and tobacco leaf. It is thought probable that in the near future minerals will assume increased importance in the export trade of this port, as prospecting discloses more of the latent wealth of the district. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1923 was Hk. Tls. 41,839,257, as compared with Hk. Tls. 74,065,906 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 82,121,489 in 1921, Hk. Tls. 63,853,119 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 58,440,581 in 1919.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA),
LTD. (Incorporated in England)—
Teleph. 8; P.O. Box 8; Tel. Ad:
Petrosilex; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's (Oil edn.) and private
J. B. Harrison, local manager
C. E. Mott J. A. Ozorio
J. Watt, installation manager

Agency

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Astor House Hotel—Teleph. 61; Tel.

Ad: Stirling

S. K. Yap, proprietor

S. C. Yap, attorney

W. S. Lee, manager

BANKS

BANK OF CANTON—Building in course of construction

BANK OF CHINA

S. J. Chen, manager

行銀灣臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—4, Gua Beh Road; P.O. Boxes 13 and 24; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

T. Wutsumi, manager

N. Kuboki, signs per pro.

S. Kobayashi

T. Yoshitsu

K. Wakamatsu

H. K. Sim

S. N. Lim

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA**

John Manners & Co., Ltd., agents

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION, LTD.**

Bradley & Co., Ltd., agents

行銀達安國荷

**NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
(Netherlands India Commercial Bank)**

—Teleph. 128; P.O. Box 73; Codes:
Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th. edn., Bentley's
Table Code, Petersen's International
Banking Code and Private Code.

Agents

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
G. Velthorst, manager
A. W. L. van Dohben, signs p.p.

**P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD., THE
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., agents**

BRANGWIN, & BURR, DRS.

C. H. Brangwin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
G. P. Burr, M.B., CH.B.

記德 Tek-kee

**BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants—P.O.
Box 76**

Robt. H. Hill (London)
J. A. Plummer (Hongkong)
G. A. Richardson (London)
A. Macgowan (Swatow)
S. Barker (Shanghai)
J. Robinson
A. R. Pollock, engineer
H. A. Ozorio

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
International Banking Corporation
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha
Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
Standard Life Insurance Co.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
Western Assurance Co.
Swiss National Insce. Co., Ltd., Basle
New India Assurance Co., Ltd.
"Levant" Insurance & Reinsurance Co.

Furness (Far East), Ltd
Struthers & Barry
Far Eastern Insurance Co.
Yangtze Association, Ltd.

司公烟美英華駐

**BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Powhattan**

H. L. Mecklenburgh, local manager

Agency

Mustard & Co., Shanghai

**BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. Secretary—J. Robinson**

司公限有嶺洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kién-yu-hsien-
keng-sz*

**BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD.,
Importers of Alkalies and Commercial
and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad:
Alkali**

G. E. Matthews, district manager
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

古太 Tai-koo

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—P.O. Box 78**

J. H. R. Hance, signs pro.

E. G. England | W. R. B. Palmer
Ah Pow Lee, compradore

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Java-China-Japan Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

高華

**CARL WACKER, Import, Export, Commission
—Teleph. 260; Tel. Ad: Wacker; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Mosse and
Private**

泰順 *Shun Tai*

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Ramsey; Codes: A.B.C. and Bentley's
N. R. Ramsey

Agencies

Kailan Mining Administration
British Dominions Insee. Co., Ltd.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Vacuum Oil Co.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
L'Urbaine Fire Ins. Co., of Paris
The Insurance Office of Austratia, Ltd.
Cheong Yue S.S. Co., Ltd.

司公總路鐵汕潮*Chiu-san-tit-lo-chong-kung-sze*

CHAO-CHOW AND SWATOW RAILWAY Co., LTD.—Teleph. 169; Tel. Ad: Railway
Cheong Pu Ching, managing director
Cheah Yee Keow, acting do.
W. T. Ching, secretary

會公業實梅潮*Chiu-mui Sit-gap-kong-Hoa*

CHAO-CHOW & KAYING CHOW ENTERPRISING ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 160
President—Cheong Coon Leong
Vice-do.—Yang Kok Pun

局商招 *Chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

司公壽保羣合安華

CHINA UNITED ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD., THE.—Head Office: Corner of Szechuen and Peking Roads, Shanghai
W. S. N. Orsmond, manager

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION

A. C. R. Portway

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION

CLUBS**CUSTOMS CLUB**

Committee—Commissioner F. W. Carey (president *ex officio*), Harbour master O. H. Schmitto (vice-president *ex officio* and chairman), Jones, Palmer and Brodd
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—R. J. Hillier

KIALAT CLUB

Committee—J. H. R. Hance, T. Carr Ramsey and T. A. Mitchell
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A. W. L. Van Dobben

RETURNED STUDENTS' UNION

Committee—Fong Yue Fung (chairman), Kwek Eng Buck, Ng Hock Lian, S. J. Chen, Kang Mung Fee, Heng Tiar Sin and Teo Fee Jian

SWATOW CLUB

Committee—C. C. A. Kirke, A. L. Macgowan and E. A. Macdonald
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A. L. Macgowan

SWATOW RECREATION CLUB

Committee—A. L. Macgowan (chairman), J. Robinson and T. A. Mitchell
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—E. G. England

TAIKOO CLUB

Chairman—J. H. R. Hance

CONSULATES**官事領國比大***Tai peh-kwok Ling-shih-kun***BELGIUM**

Consul-General de France, H'kong.

府事領國法大*Ta-fa-kwok Ling-shih-fu***FRANCE**

Consul-General de France, H'kong

官事領英大 *Ta Ying Ling-shih-kuan*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—C. C. A. Kirke
Vice-Consul—W. C. Cassels

HOLLAND

Consul—A. W. L. van Dobben

官事領總利大義大*Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-shih K'un***ITALY**

Consul-Gen. — Comm. S. Carrara
(residing in Hongkong)

館事領國帝本日大

JAPAN—P.O. Box 26

Consul—G. Uchida
Chancellor—T. Gobiuchi
Do. —M. Kawamata

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—T. Carr-Ramsey

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Clarence J. Spiker

關海潮 *Chao Hai Kwan***CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS**

Commissioner—F. W. Carey

Deputy do. —A. Casati

Acting Deputy Commissioner in Charge of Native Customs—E. A. Macdonald

Assistants—Robt. A. May, R. R. de L. Liesching, V. A. L. Paton, P. W. A. Scott, Lin Shao-chien, Chen Yukuan, Chao I-huan, Leung Yung-kwong, Ip Ping-sham, Fong Siang, Wong Juong, Hsieh Yu-hsiung, Chen Wen-hieng, Ngu Iong-hieng, Yang Sin-fan, Wong Yun-tso, Kwok In-kai, Chen Kan sze, Chan Shuyung, Chan Kwok-wing, Huo Tao-yi, Wong Fang, Shen Hsi-mei and Fung Pat-liang

Medical Officer—C. H. Brangwin

Tidesurveyor and Harbour master—O. H. Schmitto

Boat Officer—R. J. Hillier

Appraiser—R. A. Olseh

Chief Examiners—R. Buldeath and E. Brodd

Examiners—L. L. Lopes, W. A. Palmer, O. Hall, S. E. Mikulin, G. Yahagi

Tidewaiters—A. D. Antonio, A. A. Antunes, J. D. Jones, G. Watson and A. A. Kryloff

通海

HANDELSMAATSCHAPPIJ TRANSMARINA
(Transmarina Trading Co.)—Tel. Ad: Transmara; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's. Head Office: Amsterdam
Agents

Java Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

司公昌福 *Hock-cheang-kung-Sze*

HOCK CHEANG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—P.O. Box 30

健開 *Kai-Kien*

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and Commission Agent—91, Seng Peng Street; Teleph. 120; P.O. Box 20; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Code: A.B.C. 6th edn.

G. E. Huygen, partner (Canton)

K. Hodapp, local manager

Agents for

Kalle & Co., A.-G., Biebrich a/Rhein (Aniline Dyes and Chemicals)

Polak & Schwarz's Essencfabrieken, Zaandam (Holland)

Fabrique Wilka (Swiss Watches)

Holland Assurance Society of 1841 (Fire and Marine)

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—17, Customs Road. Shanghai: 7, Avenue Edward VII.

司公盛仁

JINSENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Boanan Street; Tel. Ad: Jinseng

G. T. Chin, proprietor

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—P.O. Box 66

C. T. Tod, agent

A. M. Scott-Morris

A. E. B. Lamble J. B. Lin

Yew Ah Kow, compradore

Agencies

P. O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.

Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

"Glen" Line of Steamers

British India S. N. Co.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.

Messageries Maritimes

Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

KIA TECK Co., THE, Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Teck-an Street

K. P. Lim

T. S. Lim

K. B. Koh

KIALAT CINEMA—Kialat Road

H. C. Best, proprietor and manager

房藥昌壽廣

KWANG SIU CHIANG DISPENSARY—Teck-an Street

T. M. Shia

K. B. Koh

Dr. Y. C. Young

司公成廣

KWONG SHING & Co., General Storekeepers, Compradores, Army and Navy Contractors and Commission Agents
Agencies

A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Chinese Commercial Co., Ltd., do.

司公記維頭汕

LEE BROTHERS & Co., Commission and Shipping Agents, Export and Import Merchants, Wholesale Manufacturers for Drawn-thread and Embroidery Work, and Hand-made Irish Crochet and Filet Laces, etc.

Jui K. Lee, managing-director

Choon K. Lee, cashier

Swee K. Lee, accountant

Shipping Department

Chiu T. Lee, manager

L. H. Phua, assistant

Drawn-work Department

K. T. Chai, manager

T. C. Kai, assistant

Agencies

The Mutual Cigar Factory

Swatow Drawn-work Manufacturing Co.

Dakin, Brothers, Ltd., London

Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co., Ltd., London

Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd., London

C. J. Hewlett & Son, Ltd., London

Raphael's, Ltd., London

H. Bronnley & Co., Ltd., London

The Upjohn Co., San Francisco

American Optical Co., Mass., U.S.A.

Keystone Watch Case Co., New Jersey

Chiu On S.S. Co., Ltd., Hongkong

Cheong Yue S.S. Co., do.

Yuen Cheong Lee S.S. Co., do.

Hung Shun Shipping Firm, do.

Hing Lee S.S. Co., do.

Li Fat S.S. Co., do.

Yue Cheong S.S. Co., do.

Yan Woo S.S. Co., do.

Man Lee S.S. Co., do.

Chang An S.S. Co., Foochow

Ningpo Shaohsing S. N. Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Shaw Hsin S. N. Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Chin Kee S. N. Co., Ltd., Chefoo

Chihli-Shantung Line, Ltd., Tientsin

Jensien Transport S.S. Co., Shanghai

Kai Tai S.S. Co., Shanghai

LIM & Co., E. V. S., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Lim

E. V. S. Lim

S. K. Tsan | Yang Siu Lim

Agencies

Chinese Steamship Co.

"Seng Line of Steamers"

Compagnie de Nav. "Thai Thuan"

MANNERS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—98, Wei Ann Street; Tel. Ad: Manners; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private

John Manners, director (Hongkong)

F. Taylor, do. do.

W. J. Hansen, do.

Tom A. Mitchell, manager

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Sun Insurance Office

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co.

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

Steamship Company Orient, Ltd., Copenhagen

MASONIC—SWATOW LODGE, No. 3705 E.C.

W.M.—T. A. Mitchell

I.P.M.—R. A. Currie

S.W.—O. H. Schmitt

J.W.—C. H. Wood

Treas. and Actg. Secy.—A.L. Macgowan

S.D.—A. E. B. Lamble

J.D.—A. M. Scott-Morris

I.G.—W. H. P. Weston

Tyler—R. A. Olsen

MISSIONS

AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY (South China Mission)

*Rev. A. S. Adams and wife

Rev. W. Ashmore, A.M., D.D. and wife

*Rev. B. L. Baker, A.B., B.D. and wife

*Rev. J. L. Bjelke, PH.B., M.A. & wife (ab.)

*Miss K. Bohn, R.N.

*Miss M. H. Boss, A.B. (absent)

*Rev. C. E. Bousfield, M.A. and wife

*Miss V. V. Brown, B.S., M.D.

Rev. R. T. Capen, A.B. and wife

*Miss L. Campbell

N. H. Carman, B.A., M.A., B.D. and wife

Miss M. R. Culley

Miss E. L. Dulin, TH.B.

Miss M. Everham, M.D.

Miss M. Fleuning, B.A., B.TH.

*Miss A. Foster (absent)

*Rev. E. H. Giedt, B.A., M.A. and wife

*Rev. J. H. Giffin, B.A. and wife

*Rev. A. F. Groesbeck, B.D., M.A., D.D. and wife (absent)

*Miss R. H. Hall

*Rev. E. S. Hildreth, B.A. and wife

Rev. K. G. Hobart, M.A., B.D. and wife

Miss E. P. Johnson

Miss E. Kittlitz (absent)

C. H. Lavers and wife

Miss C. C. Leach, M.D.

*C. B. Leshar, M.D. and wife

*Rev. G. W. Lewis, B.S., B.A., B.D. & wife

*Miss E. Mason

Miss E. E. Miller (absent)

*Miss M. Milne

Miss F. Northcott, R.N.

*Living at Stations inland from Swatow

Miss M. E. Ogg, B.E.D., B.A. (absent)
 Rev. A. H. Page, B.A., B.D. and wife
 Miss A. G. Sanderson, B.A.
 Miss E. Simonsen (absent)
 Miss E. De W. Smith
 Miss M. Sollman (absent)
 Rev. J. Speicher and wife
 Miss E. G. Travar
 Rev. G. H. Waters, B.A. and wife
 *Rev. G. E. Whitman and wife (abs.)
 Miss M. Winn
 Mrs. P. C. Worley, B.A.

會老長國英

ENGLISH PRERBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. A. Lyall, M.B., C.M.
 Dr. Malcolm S. Ross, M.B., CH.B. and wife
 Dr. Hera Ross, M.B., CH.B.
 Dr. N. H. Beath, M.B., CH.B.
 Rev. J. C. Smith, B.A.
 Rev. T. Campbell Gibson, M.A. & wife
 Rev. A. Guthrie Gamble, M.A.
 Miss M. Harkness
 Miss I. E. Brander
 Miss M. Dryburgh, B.A.
 Miss M. Wilson | Miss Gibson

Anglo-Chinese College

Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D., prin.
 A. W. Edmunds, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.I.
 Mrs. A. W. Edmunds, M.A.
 A. F. Jones, B.Sc. and wife

Chao Chow-fu

Rev. T. W. Douglas James, M.A. & wife
 Dr. A. Wight, M.B., CH.B. & wife (abs.)
 Miss Gertrude Wells | Miss G. Burt

Swabue

Rev. E. L. Allen, M.A., PH.D.
 Dr. Neil Fraser, M.B., CH.B., D.T.M.
 Miss Mary Paton

Wukingfu

Rev. M. C. Mackenzie
 Rev. W. B. Paton, M.A.
 Dr. Norman B. Stewart, M.B., CH.B.
 Miss J. Balmer
 Miss W. Starkey
 Miss Jessie Gilchrist, B.A.

Shonghong

Rev. R. W. R. Rentoul, B.A.
 Dr. W. Chalmers Dale, M.B., B.S. and wife
 Miss E. Starkey
 Miss Muriel Gilchrist

堂主天

MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Rayssac
 Rev. Ch. Vogel

*Living at stations inland from Swatow

Country

Revs. J. Le Corre, (provicar), H. Vacquerel, A. Canac, F. Becmeur, Ch. Rey, A. Veaux, L. Etienne, P. Pencolé, G. Thiollère, J. Constancis, L. Werner, C. Favre, L. Coiffard, M. Rivière, G. Ginestet and V. Waguette

店酒英大

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Customs Road; Teleph. 26; Tel. Ad: Oriental
 Siau Kiat Ching, manager

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postmaster—G. M. Rosse

昌新 Sing-chiang

ROESE, GEBRUEDER (Roese Bros.), Merchants—82, Seng Peng St.; P.O. Box. 61
 J. Thun and F. Wandres, partners
 Lim Chiang Heng, compradore

Agencies

Dampfsch. Rhed. "Union" A.G.
 Hamburg-Amerika Linie
 Hugo Stinnes Linie
 Jepsen Steamers
 Rickmers Linien
 Hamburg-Bremen Feuer Vers.
 Nordd. Vers. Ges.
 Nordstern Lebens Ver. Ges.
 Reinsurance Co., "Rossia" Copenhagen
 Farbwerke Muehlheim
 Gehe & Co., A.G.
 Masch. Fabrik Gritzner
 Rhein Elbe Union
 Siemens China Co.

San Shing, Merchants, Importers
 Exporters and Commission Agents—35, Chi Ann Street

Chua Peng Ching, proprietor
 Chua Cheok Sung, general manager

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Med. Officers—Drs. C. H. Brangwin and G. Paterson Burr

司公發成

SENG FAT & Co., Merchants, Importers, Exporters, Commission Agents, General Storekeepers and Navy Contractors—
 Tel. Ad: Seng Fat; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

成順 Soon-seng

SOON SENG & Co. (French Firm), Merchants and Shipping Agents—Tel. Ad: Soonseng
 Truong Dieu, proprietor
 Siou Oo Choe, signs per pro.
 E. A. Nam, manager

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—P.O.
Box 79; Tel. Ad: Socony
C. J. Lafferty, manager
H. E. van der Werken, attorney
J. C. Frewin | F. Franciso
G. L. Dains, installation supt.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA.
(with which is merged China Mutual
Life Insurance Co., Ltd. and Shanghai
Life Insurance Co., Ltd.)
T. A. Mitchell, resident manager,
c/o John Manners & Co., Ltd.

SWATOW AMUSEMENT Co., LTD. (Kialat
Cinema)—Kialat Road
H. C. Best, manager

房藥安惠

Swatow Dispensary, The

Dr. Chua Than Jien, manager

SWATOW ENGINEERING Co.—22, Seng Hing
Street
A. C. Best, manager

司公商協

SWATOW UNION TRADING Co., THE,
General Importers, Exporters and
Commission Agents—4, Hway Siang
Street; Tel. Ad: Union; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn., Bentley's
Chen Chiam Heng
Lai Chaj Heng
Chow Chaj Kow

司公限有燈電明開頭汕辦商

SWATOW KAIMING ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.,
LTD.
Ko Wan Kam, managing-director

Ko Peh Ngan, manager
W. Feepoh, secretary
G. Sitpoh, assistant
N. K. Wang, do.
A. Ingermann, chief engineer

司公限有水來自頭汕辦商

SWATOW WATER WORKS Co., LTD.—
Head Office: Fui Tung Street; Pumping
Station: Kia Kum (near Ampow); Tel.
Ad: Waterworks
Tan Tze King, manager
G. Sitpoh, assistant
A. Ingermann, engineer supt.

司公生泰

TAI SANG & Co., Compradores and General
Storekeepers, Ship Chandlers, Commis-
sion Agents, Import and Export
Merchants

Wood, C. H., Marine Surveyor to H.B.M.
Government and to Lloyd's Agents,
Claims' Surveyor

WOOD & STOCKER, Licensed Pilots, Marine
Surveyors

Capt. C. H. Wood
Capt. G. St. M. Stocker

YUEN HENG SHIPPING Co.

Chua Siu Hong, manager
S. G. Ben
Kee Kim Seah | Y. T. Ben

YULAN LACE AND EMBROIDERY Co.—22, Sen
Hing Street; Tel. Ad: Yulan
A. C. Best, manageress
Agents

Samuel Lamont & Sons, Belfast

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Antunes, Mrs. A. A.
Ashmore, Mrs.
*Baker, Mrs. B. L.
*Balmer, Miss J.
Beath, M.D., Miss N. H.
Best, Mrs. H. C.
Boss, Miss M. H.
Brander, Miss I. E.
*Burt, Miss G.
Capen, Mrs. R. T.
Carey, Mrs. F. W.
Carman, M.D., Mrs. N. H.

Carr-Ramsey, Mrs. T.
Cassels, Mrs. W. C.
*Chalmers Dale, Mrs. T. W.
Culley, Miss M. R.
*Douglas James, Mrs. T. W.
Dryburgh, Miss M.
Edmunds, Mrs. A. W.
Everham, M.D., Miss M.
Fleming, Miss M.
Gibson, Miss
Gibson, Mrs. T. Campbell
*Gilchrist, Miss J.

*Gilchrist, Miss M.
Hance, Mrs. J. H. R.
Harkness, Miss
Harrison, Mrs. J. B.
*Hildreth, Mrs.
Hillier, Mrs. R. J.
Hobart, Mrs. K. G.
Hodapp, Mrs. A.
Hodapp, Mrs. G.
Ingermann, Mrs. A.
Johnson, Miss E.
Jones, Mrs. A. F.

Kirke, Mrs. C. C. A.
 Kitlitz, Miss
 Lafferty, Mrs. C. J.
 Lamble, Mrs. A. E. B.
 Leach, M.D., Miss C. C.
 Lopes, Mrs. L. L.
 *Mackenzie, Mrs. M.
 Matthews, Mrs. G. E.
 May, Miss K.
 May, Mrs. Robt. A.
 Miller, Miss E. E.
 Northcott, Miss F.
 Ogg, Miss M. E.
 Olsen, Mrs. R. A.
 Ormond, Mrs. W. S. N.
 Ozorio, Mrs. H. A.
 Ozorio, Mrs. J. A.

Page, Mrs. A. H.
 *Paton, M.D., Miss
 Portway, Mrs. A. C. R.
 Robinson, Mrs. H. P.
 Robinson, Mrs. J.
 Ross, Miss H.
 *Ross, Mrs. Malcolm, S.
 Rosse, Mrs. G. M.
 Sanderson, Miss A. G.
 Schmitto, Mrs. O. H.
 Schuepp, Mrs. O.
 Scott-Morris, Mrs. A. M.
 Shaw, Miss N. R. M.
 Simonsen, Miss E.
 Smith, Miss E. D.
 Sollman, Miss M.
 Speicher, Mrs. J.

*Starkey, Miss E.
 *Starkey, Miss W. J.
 *Stewart, Mrs. N. B.
 Sullivan, Mrs. F. A.
 Tod, Mrs. C. T.
 Traver, Miss E. G.
 Van Dobben, Mrs. A. W. L.
 Velthorst, Mrs. G.
 Wacker, Mrs. Carl
 Waters, Mrs. G. H.
 Watt, Mrs. J.
 *Wells, Miss G.
 Wight, Mrs.
 Wilson, Miss M.
 Winn, Miss M.
 Worley, Mrs. P. C.

* Inland

CANTON

州廣 Kwáng-chau

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in China, it is also the seat of government for the province.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports were thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and was formerly enclosed by walls 43 ft. thick at the base and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The desire for reform and improvement on modern lines is shown by the demolition in recent years of the old city wall and utilisation of the site for a motor road, from 80 ft. to 100 ft. wide, and six miles long, along which tramway lines are to be laid. This work was carried out by the Municipal Council, which was established in November, 1918. Since January, 1921, a continuous service of omnibuses with trailers has been running between the Canton-Kowloon Railway Station and the Tai Ping gate west. Numerous buildings of an improved type have recently been erected, notably the new premises of the Sun Co., a building of nine stories, on the Bund. Canton has now its first park, situated in the heart of the city, and it is proposed to convert the former fortified quarters and gardens of the late official residences into a public garden. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly 10 miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There were 16 gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, etc., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chiu Chow Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mohammedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places. The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is built entirely of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, near the East Gate, and furnished with a very complete plant, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, etc., may be seen. The founding of bells and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some 10 miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Fatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Impo. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. Much has been done during the past few years to develop home industries. New factories have sprung up like mushrooms. At Honam an up-to-date cotton-spinning factory, equipped with modern machinery, has been erected by a local company with a capital of \$5,000,000, and is expected to produce sufficient yarn to meet local requirements. Canton has now five large factories and several hundred workshops for producing hosiery and underwear, the trade in which is flourishing owing to the high cost of the foreign-made article. A rubber vulcanising factory, founded by some returned Singapore Chinese in 1921, turns out rubber tyres, rain coats, and shoe soles, which last have met with such a ready sale that the import of rubber boots and shoes has experienced a heavy fall. The production of leather locally has suffered severely from the same competition. A foundry for the manufacture of copper sheathing from ore mined in the province is working with satisfactory results. The manufacture of stoves and metal water buckets are two of the most recent local industries. Locally-made matches are exported as far as the Straits Settlements, the factories engaged in this industry in 1923 numbering sixteen. The Chiao Hing Cigar Co. has the only tobacco factory worthy of note at present. The Canton Cement works are reported to have made a profit of \$300,000 in 1921; and the Chukong Motorboat Company has extended its business of building launches fitted with American motors and has placed eight motor ferry-boats on the river, which ply all day between Canton and Honam Island. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities. The total number of foreign residents registered at the Canton Consulates exceeds 2,000. Of these, 670 are American, 500 British, 434 Japanese, 191 German, 142 Portuguese and 115 French. British firms number 50, American 29, French 26, Japanese 25, Portuguese 24 and German 11.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was

eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasingly laid out with gardens and tennis courts, and the roads are shaded with well-grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end and close to it are situated the Masonic Hall, Boat House and Club. Handsome new premises, costing half-a-million dollars, for the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation were opened in Central Avenue on October 29th, 1921. There is a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. The Settlement contains good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, 16 houses and the Concordia Theatre on the Settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners was, limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. Though interfered with by acute political disturbances, the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past ten years has shown a steady increase in value, as will be seen from the following net figures:—Hk. Tls. 219,203,728 in 1923; Hk. Tls. 197,287,935 in 1922; Hk. Tls. 165,232,378 in 1921; Hk. Tls. 140,814,317 in 1920; Hk. Tls. 147,953,136 in 1919; Hk. Tls. 103,226,078 in 1918; Hk. Tls. 102,844,940 in 1917; Hk. Tls. 109,081,638 in 1916; Hk. Tls. 103,817,195 in 1915; Hk. Tls. 105,296,323 in 1914; and Hk. Tls. 112,285,888 in 1913.

A noteworthy factor affecting the increase in 1923 is that much Chinese trade which ordinarily would have been carried by junks found it expedient to go by steamer instead in the hope thereby of escaping the attention of pirates. The earlier months of the year saw agitation in connection with the efforts for the boycott of Japanese goods, but these ceased entirely when news was received of the great earthquake disaster in Japan. There were decreased imports of most varieties of foreign cotton piece goods, but there were heavy increases in the imports of cotton and woollen mixtures, so largely brought in by German firms. Electrical appliances were in good demand and the lion's share of this branch of trade was also secured by German agencies.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of 112 miles by railway and about 95 miles by water. Foreign steamers and a large number of native craft ply daily between the two ports. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The steam-launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. An agreement was entered into with the South China Wireless Co., a British concern, in the latter part of 1923, for the installation of a powerful wireless station, to give a continuous commercial service with Hongkong and Shanghai and communication with Peking, Japan, the Straits Settlements, etc. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lowu, a distance of 22 miles. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 83 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway has long been contemplated. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton

to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of 10 miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow, in Kwangsi, in less than 24 hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about 3,000,000 of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. The railway has practically killed the passenger traffic by steam launches to Fatshan, but an increase in the railway fares in 1908 revived it to some slight extent. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends by the American concessionaires, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton northward to Ko Tong Hü, was rapidly approaching completion when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation resulted in the concession being cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold \$6,750,000, as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. This attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious conflict with the provincial authorities, but they successfully urged their claims to freedom from official interference, and construction work has been proceeding on the Kwangtung section since 1907 under the direction of a Chinese engineer. The first section of the line—from Wongsba to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations—was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntam, 44 miles from Canton, was opened. The railway is now completed as far as Shiakuan (Chiuchow), 140 miles from Canton. On the whole, the traffic is satisfactory, but the railway cannot be expected to pay well until it has been carried to Hankow or Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway system of China. The total length of the line in the Kwangtung Province will be 209 miles. Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made. The capital of the company is \$40,000,000, but only about one-fifth has been paid up or promised.

In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During recent years large bunding operations have been in progress along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots.

Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British force of about 300 troops from Hong-kong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and, with big guns, maxims, barbed-wire entanglements, sand-bag fortifications, etc., the Shameen had the appearance of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an assault on the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May. When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was

thus attained without bloodshed. In July, 1913, when a rebellion broke out in several provinces against what was described as the dictatorship of Yuan Shih-kai, the Tutuh, Chan Kwing-ming, proclaimed the independence of the province. The ex-vice-roy Shum came down to Canton as the generalissimo of the rebel forces to organise an expedition to proceed north to punish Yuan Shih-kai, but he failed to win over General Lung Chai Kwong, of Kwangsi, who remained loyal to the Central Government, and marched with a large force upon Canton. As this force approached the city the traitorous Tutuh and the Generalissimo fled, and on reaching Canton General Lung cancelled the declaration of independence, and gradually restored peace and order in the city, where much looting and some fighting took place prior to and for some time after his arrival. In 1916 when the troubles arose over Yuan Shih-kai's attempt to ascend the Dragon throne, Kwangtung again declared its independence, but this did not prevent bloodshed. General Lung was denounced as a traitor to the Republic by General Shum, who attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a number of weeks all business was suspended. There was considerable destruction of property and much loss of life before matters were settled by General Lung's transference to another post. The political situation since 1917 has been very confused. A Military Government was formed in the interests of Constitutionalism, and a complete severance of relations followed between the North and the South. Spasmodic fighting, the constant movement of troops and rivalries amongst the various leaders in the South have seriously interfered with trade. In 1921 Dr. Sun Yat Sen, whose party had driven out the Kwangsi leaders in the previous year, was proclaimed by his followers "President of China." In 1922 Sun went to Kweilin, in Kwangsi, to make preparations for his projected punitive expedition to Peking, but his forces never got within a thousand miles of the city, and the hopes which he had based on his alliance with Chang Tso-lin were destroyed by the defeat of this Tuchun's forces by Wu Pei-fu. In the meantime, Sun had alienated his chief lieutenant, Chan Kwing-ming, by this impossible enterprise, and in the middle of the year Chan's supporters put Sun and his followers in Canton to flight. Sun took refuge on the warships which were attached to his cause, and he went so far as to bombard Canton on one occasion, but without achieving any military result. After remaining on a Chinese warship for some time under the shelter afforded by the Shameen, he left hurriedly on board H.M.S. *Moorhen* on August 9th to catch an "Empress" liner to Shanghai. Chan remained in Kwangtung, as Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and his nominee, Chan Chik-yue, a merchant of Hongkong, was appointed Civil Governor in September. Early in January, 1923, Dr. Sun's sympathisers sent a force composed of Kwangsi and Yunnanese soldiers to invade Kwangtung, and, owing to the supineness of naval units and the poor resistance offered by the disaffected Cantonese troops, Canton quickly fell into their possession. Chan retired to Waichow: the Civil Governor had fled some days previously to Hongkong. Sun remained in possession throughout the year and also throughout 1924, despite the fact that his occupation was continually menaced not only by the presence in the East River region of a considerable hostile force under Chan Kwing-ming, which repeated efforts by Sun had failed to disperse, but likewise by formidable opposition to his régime on the part of the merchant class in the city and surrounding districts, provoked by oppressive taxation. In these circumstances, the ranks of the Merchants Volunteer Corps—which had been formed with Government approval some years before, with a view to ensuring greater security against plunder by pirates—increased to very large dimensions and Sun began to see in it a serious menace to his authority. When a large consignment of arms and ammunition, imported under Government permit, was seized by Dr. Sun's orders there was open revolt by the merchants. Business was entirely suspended for several days and was only resumed on Sun promising to release the arms. There was great delay, however, in fulfilling the promise, and public feeling became highly incensed against Dr. Sun, who finally gave orders to his troops for the suppression of the revolt and the annihilation of the Volunteer Corps. Accordingly, on October 15th the whole commercial district of Saikwan, which the volunteers had barricaded for defence, was surrounded by Sun's overwhelming forces. There was desperate fighting in the streets for several hours. Incendiary gangs assisted the Government forces, and several hundred houses were destroyed by fire. Within about twenty-four hours the Volunteers were dispersed and the revolt was suppressed. Trustworthy figures as to the casualties in this conflict are not obtainable, but a conservative estimate puts the casualties in the neighbourhood of a thousand, while the material damage done was estimated at about \$20,000,000. After the affray Sun mulcted the merchants in heavy fines. This did not promote happier relations, and

when Sun Yat Sen departed in November to participate in the conferences for the re-establishment of peace and good government in China, it brought a great sense of relief in business circles though little improvement was noticeable in the administration of Canton under Mr. Wu Hon Man down to the end of the year.

Another disgraceful episode of the year was a dastardly attempt to assassinate M. Merlin the Governor-General of Indo-China. The French community were entertaining His Excellency at a dinner in the Victoria Hotel on the Shameen on the night of June 19th, when an Annamite threw a bomb into the room through the open window. Though the assassin missed his mark, he succeeded in killing five French residents and seriously injuring others. The miscreant himself was drowned in the river while trying to evade capture.

DIRECTORY

綸寶 Pao-lun

ALBERT & WULLSCHLEGER ANCIENNE MAISON (E. Pasquet & Cie.), Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

AMERICAN LIBRARY, Free Circulating Library—Missions Building, The Bund
Dr. R. E. Chambers, treasurer
A. L. Groff, librarian

昌慎 Sun Chong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: 4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad: Danica. Branches: Canton, Hankow, Hongkong, Mukden, Peking, Tientsin and Tsinan
Graham Kearney, manager, plant engineering, electrical supplies
H. H. Proseus, imports, building and mechanical supplies

士樂德仁

Anthorose Co., Import-Export, General Commission Agents and Wholesale, Import: Chemicals, Machines, Wines, Provisions and Sundries; Export: Silks, Silk Embroideries, Lard, Cassia and all kinds of South China Products—Shakee Road East; Tel. Ad: Anthorose; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Vicente Ly, acting manager
Rose Quon, accountant
Lo Kwai Sang, compradore

行英利安 On Lee Ying Hong

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Harchi
C. E. Peacock, signs per pro.
H. Riggensbach, silk inspector

V. Arnold-Jones, electrical engineer

J. A. Jameson	R. C. Sales
A. Borne	F. de P. Barros
A. E. Quin	E. d'Oliveira
C. E. Rathsam	B. Billimoria

Agency

The Prince Line
(For other Agencies, see S'hai. section)

司公險保壽人邦友

Yao-bong-yen-sao-bo-him-kong-si

ASIA LIFE INSURANCE Co., Life Insurance
—Canton Office: Missions Building;
Tel. Ad: Alicochina; Codes: Bentley's.
Head Office: 3, Canton Road, Shanghai
C. L. Chui, joint manager
C. P. Cheng, do.
Chan Lim Pak, member of advisory committee
Dr. C. S. Liu, medical examiner

亞細亞 Ah-si-ah

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
H. D. Browne, manager
R. A. Denne, assistant manager
R. E. Atwell
R. Y. Frost
H. S. Gordon
H. W. Hewett
J. W. Lee
R. T. Woods
E. D. Lawrence
J. M. Philips
D. G. Remedios
Fati Installation
H. Cadman, manager
S. W. Reid

館冷夜面沙界英

AUCTION SALESROOM, THE—British Concession, Shameen
A. M. Placé da Silva

亞 波

BALTIC ASIATIC CO., LTD. THE, Exporters and Importers—65, British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad: Baltiasico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Imp. and Bentley's

K. T. Nielsen, manager
V. Andresen

BANK OF CHINA—New Bund, Telephs. 3157 (manager's office), 3011 (general office); Tel. Ad: Centrobank

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-ngan-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—West Bund; Tel. Ad: Cantonese

Chuck Mow Yip, manager
Ng G. Lung, cashier and sub-mgr.
Lusing Look, accountant
Chan Sien Ming, secretary

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD., THE—35-39, Sap Sam Hong Street, Saikwan; Teleph. 1875 (West); Code: Bentley's

Chan Shing-mi, manager
T. K. Lin, accountant
Lee Taou-sang, cashier

行銀灣臺 *Toi-wan-ngan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. — British Concession, Shameen; Telephs. 1317, 1052; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

M. Taketoh, manager

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE

P. E. Lauthier, manager
C. Fournier, chief accountant
M. Bouleuc, accountant
G. Fafort, assist. accountant
Wai Tsuk Ling, compradore

BARDY & Co., A. H., Exporters of Embroideries—Shameen
A. H. Bardy

庇保 *Bo Be*

Berblinger & Co., Engineers, Contractors, General Merchants—10, West Bund; Teleph. 1876; Tel. Ad: Berblinger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Carlowitz, Engineering, Galland-Ingenieur

A. Berblinger, partner
F. Feld, partner
K. Leuring, signs per pro.
H. Weckert K. Luebecke
Lam Tak Chui, compradore

處宜事河治東廣辦督

Took Pan Kwong Tung Tse Ho Si Yi Chue

BOARD OF CONSERVANCY WORKS OF KWANG; TUNG—White Cloud Road; Teleph. 3172; Tel. Ad: Conservanc; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's

Director General—Lin Sun
Engineer-in-Chief—Major G. W. D. Olivecrona, R.S.E., C.E.
Engineering Assistants—N. R. Bjuke, R.S.E., C.E., and T. H. Fan

士刺些 *She-la-si*

BODIKER & Co., AKTIEBOLAG, CARL, Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Commission, Insurance and Shipping Agents—The Sun Building, 9, West Bund; Teleph. 3004; P.O. Box 19; Tel. Ad: Boediker; All Codes used

W. Brockstedt, manager
O. May, signs per pro.
W. Treskin, engineer
W. Hartmann W. Matthies

Agents for

Vereinigte Farben & Chemikalien-Werke, G.m.b.H. (Leopold Cassella & Co., G.m.b.H. Frankfurt a/M. & Actien-Gesellschaft fuer Anilin-Fabrikation, Berlin). German Aniline-Dyes, Chemicals, Photo-goods, etc.

Ausfuhrergemeinschaft Deutscher Maschinen-Fabriken fuer das Druck & Papierverarbeitungsgewerbe. Printing Machines, etc.

Zittauer Interessengemeinschaft "Union Matex". Machines for the Textile Industry

Berger & Wirth Farbenfabriken, Leipzig. Printing Inks, etc.

Saccharin-Fabrik, A.G., vorm Fahlberg, List & Co., Magdeburg-Suedost. Saccharin, Chemicals, etc.

Rickmers Rhederei Aktiengesellschaft, Hamburg

Insurance Co., "Veritas," Ld., Batavia. Fire and Marine Insurance

The Phoenix Insee. Co., Hartford, Conn. Fire and Marine Insurance
National Fire Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn.

BOMANJEE & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Bomanjee N. B. Karanjia

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—H. Davenport Browne (chairman), H. S. Kavarana, C. E. Peacock, E. U. Reid, H. Staples Smith and C. E. Watson (secretary)

文 彌 波

Bornemann & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Engineers, Insurance and Commission Agents—1, Tak Hing Nam Street; Teleph. 1932; Tel. Ad: Bornemann; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Simplex Standard and Lieber's

Sum Pak Ming, partner (Hongkong)
F. Ortlepp, do. do.
H. A. Westphal, do. (Hamburg)
K. Kastmann, signs per pro.
A. v. Hänisch

Agencies

Assecuranz Union of 1865, Hamburg
Nederlandsche Brand en Zee Ass. Mij. van 1842, Amsterdam
A. Borsig A. G., Berlin-Tegel. Locomotives, Boilers, etc.
R. Dollberg, Hamburg. Light Railways
E. Merck, Darmstadt. Chemical Works
Dresdner Gas Motoren Fabrik, vorm. M. Hille, Dresden. Gas Suction Plants
Farbwerk Mühlheim, Mühlheim. Dyes
Tachsenwerk, Niedersedlitz. Electric Motors

泰 綸 Lun-tai

BOYER, MAZET & Co., Raw Silk Merchants
A. Quinson, signs per pro.
J. J. Braga d'Azevedo

司 公 烟 美 英 華 駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD., Sub-Depôt—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
H. R. Burge
H. T. Joy
O. M. Sadick | Miss P. M. O'Toole

會 公 書 聖 英 大

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Tel. Ad: Burkwall, Fongtsuen
Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife

BROSSARD & MOPIN, Engineers—Shameen

司 公 限 有 碱 洋 門 內 卜 商 英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—Mission Building; Tel. Ad: Alkali
A. V. Farmer, dist. manager (abs.)
J. H. Collar, acting do.
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

古 太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

J. W. Taylor, signs per pro.
D. C. Brodie | A. L. Gace
C. C. Roberts | F. S. Gumley
H. Tarby, wharfinger

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Australasian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
London and Lancs. Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

學 大 南 嶺

CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE—Tel. Ad: Christian College

J. M. Henry, D.D., and wife, pres. (abs.)
Miss N. L. Babson, Western School
J. V. Barrow, B.A., librarian
Rev. A. Baxter, acting president, and wife, religion
W. K. Belt, B.A., Middle School
L. M. Bower, M.A., do.
Miss G. R. Brigham, PH.D., English
H. C. Brownell, M.A., and wife, history (absent)
Miss J. E. Budd, religion and English
W. W. Cadbury, M.D., and wife, college physician
Miss W. F. Cocke, English
K. Duncan, PH.D., and wife, economics, dean of College of Arts and Sciences
R. B. Falkenstein, B.S., biology
H. S. Frank, M.S., physics
Miss Helen T. Gilroy, do.
H. B. Graybill, M.A., and wife, principal Middle School, education
P. A. Grieder, M.A., English
J. C. Griggs, PH.D., and wife, English (absent)
Miss K. C. Griggs, B.A., executive secretary
G. W. Groff, M.S., and wife, dean of College of Agriculture
Wm. E. Hoffmann and wife, biology
A. H. Holt, B.A., and wife, English
H. W. House, B.S., chemistry (absent)
C. W. Howard, M.S., and wife, seric.

Miss Amy Hum, secretary, dean,
Arts College

J. N. Keys, M.A., education

A. R. Knipp, B.S., physics (absent)

C. N. Laird, A.M., and wife, chemistry
(absent)

Miss Wave Leslie, mathematics

C. O. Levine, M.S., agriculture (abs.)

Miss M.K. Magers, A.B., English, and
dean of women

F. A. McClure, B.S., and wife, agric.

W. E. MacDonald, M.A., and wife,
mathematics

Mrs. J. L. McPherson, art

Chas. S. Nichols, relig. and math.

H. P. Nottage, M.D., and wife,
associate college physician

H. H. Pommerenke, mathematics

Mrs. E. Pugh, English

Rev. R. Rees and wife, history

H. B. Refo, B.A., Middle School (abs.)

R. T. Rich, economics

Miss Beatrice N. Snow, B.A., Western
School

S. P. Spencer, jr., PH.D., and wife,
English literature

Miss N. I. Spivey, secy. to president

Miss Mabel A. Steele, B.A., secretary
to president (absent)

E. Swisher, history

C. E. Taylor, M.A., and wife, economics

Miss G. E. Tolle, physics

E. R. Van-Sant, B.A., Middle School

E. H. Walker, B.A., do.

C. O. Wheeler, English

Miss M. V. Wheeler, French and
German

F. A. Crampton and wife, supt. of
buildings and grounds

CANTON CLUB—Shameen

Committee—H. S. Smith (chairman),

J. M. Walker, J. E. B. de Courcy,

A. Hoffmeister, J. Baud, and Lt.-Com.

R. M. Hunt, D.S.O., R.N. (secretary)

院醫濟博 Pok Tsai I-Yuen

CANTON HOSPITAL—The Bund; Teleph.
3052

Dr. J. M. Wright, surgeon and
pathologist, chairman of the staff

W. R. Augur, business mgr. and treas.

Dr. J. Oscar Thomson, surgeon

Dr. Charles A. Hayes, ophthalmic
surgeon

Dr. Frank Oldt, public health

Dr. J. L. Harvey, roentgenologist

Dr. W. Graham Reynolds, visiting
physician and surgeon

Miss Ethel M. Baillie, nurse

Miss Evelyn L. Paterson, do

CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY — Chinese Section

Managing Director's Office

Wen Teh Chang, managing-director

Liang Shi Hsih, sub- do.

Chau Teh Mei, secretary

Yung Man Wai, Chinese secy.

Engineering Department

B. T. B. Boothby, M.INST.C.E.,
engineer-in-chief

W. M. Stratton, district engineer

W. W. Leung, assist. do.

Accounts Department

H. P. Harris, chief accountant

H. S. Chow, Chinese assist. acct
and auditor

Traffic Department

C. T. Liu, traffic manager

J. T. Smith, chief traffic inspector

S. M. Bander, do.

Locomotive Department

S. K. Young, locomotive supt.

P. Y. Kong, do. accountant

Stores Department

Chu Yau, chief storekeeper

校學務商文英州廣

CANTON SEMINERY OF COMMERCE, THE—
Honam

Principal—J. Leigh

Bursar—Chan Tung Chun

Secretary—H. H. Lang

Lecturers—

English, Banking—J. Leigh

Mathematics, Accountancy—P. Y.
Chan

Advertising, Economics—Li Sau
Kwing

Music—S. K. Kwok

Shorthand and Typewriting—Leung
Hon, M.I.P.S.

局總話電東廣

CANTON TELEPHONES OFFICE, THE, CENTRAL

CANTON TRADING ASSOCIATION, LTD., General
Importers, Exporters and Com-
mission Agents—4, Luenhing Road;
Teleph. 1064; Tel. Ad: Catrass

C. Schrotch, manager

Tse Chi Sam, assist. do.

E. Schröter and B. Schröter, assistants

E. Groche, engineer

O. Lorenzen, dye expert

CANTON WESLEYAN GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL

Miss D. J. Purry, principal

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—11, Sun Hing Street; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Carlowitz

M. March,	partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann,	do. do.
R. Laurenz,	do. (Shanghai)
C. Landgraf,	do. do.
A. Nolte,	do. do.
A. Muenster-Schultz	do. (Tientsin)
R. Herbertz,	do. (Hankow)
W. Schuechner,	do.
H. Lehmann,	signs per pro.
H. Ferber	W. Dohse
A. von Karkovany	O. Schroeter
P. Dietrich	F. X. L. Tavares

Agencies

Hamburg-America Linie
Batavia Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Ld.

利嘉 *Ka-lee*

CARY & Co., Engineers, Contractors and General Merchants—17, French Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Cary; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

W. F. Cary
G. Shaw

Agencies

North American Fibre Products Co.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co.
Pine-Thrig Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.

CASABIANCA, DR.

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of Sewing Cotton Thread—50, Central Avenue, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Spool, Shameen

J. Rodger, agent

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANCAISE DE CHINE, Section (Canton)

President—P. E. Lauthier
Vice Président—A. Ribet
Secrétaire-trésorier—A. Curtat
Secrétaire adjoint—C. Fournier

CHARTERED BANK OF IND., AUS. & CHINA—Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Comet

J. M. Walker, sub-agent
A. S. Exell, sub-accountant

CHELLARAM, D. Silk Merchant and General Exporter—20, French Concession, Shameen

R. Kanayamal Melvani, manager

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, Book Publishers and General Printers—Salesroom: Mission Building, The Bund; Works: Tung Shan; Tel. Ad: Bapto

Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D. (Tungshan, Canton), corresponding secretary, treasurer and business manager
Rev. Jacob Speicher (Swatow), editorial secretary

信謙 *Him-shun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT & BANK Co., Importers and Commission Agents—Tai Ping Road South; Tel. Ad: Lemjus; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Carlowitz. Head Office: Hamburg. Branches: Canton, Hongkong, Shanghai, Tientsin, Kobe and Tokyo

J. Grodtmann, director (Hamburg)

L. Svendsen, signs per pro.

M. Schlomer, H. Leur

Agents for

Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius
Bruening, Hoechst a/M.

CHINA MERCHANTS' BANK—15, West Bund

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuh*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Chan Kwok-man, agent
Chan Yuk Tong, chief clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Co.

司公限有險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
—(See Cary & Co.)

CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—2, West Bund; Tel. Ad: Kanaginko.
Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION

Chinese District Inspector—Dr. K. S. Kwan (on leave)
Foreign District Inspector—J. J. M. Beauvais

局報電州廣

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—Teleph. 3034

局報電面沙

Shameen Branch—Telephs. West 307 & 74
Manager—Lo Sek Tean, B SC.

CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J., Merchants
and Commission Agents
H. Guloomall, manager

司公洋西面沙

Sa-meen-sai-yeung-kung-sze

CLUB LUSITANO—Shameen

Committee—F. G. Eça de Silva (chairman), A. M. P. Victal (hon. secretary), S. S. Sequeira (hon. treasurer), E. A. d'Oliveira and D. H. Noronha

Compania Comercial Hispano-Americana (Spanish-American Trading Co.), Import and Export Merchants—20, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hispana: Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
J. C. de Obaldia, manager

CONSULATES

署事領國美大

Tai-mee-kuok tsung-ling-sz-chu

AMERICA

Consul-General—Douglas Jenkins
Consul—M. M. Hamilton
Vice Consul—R. B. Streep
Do. —H. E. Stevens

官事領國比大

Tai-peh-kuok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM

Consul-General for South China
(see Hongkong)

CHILE—French Concession, Shameen

DENMARK

Consul—Wallace J. Hansen

署事領國法大

Tai Fat-kuok Ling-sz-chü

FRANCE

Consul—J. Dufarre de la Prade
Vice Consul—L. Colin

GERMANY—Kwei Yuen, East Bund
Consul-General—Dr. Remy
Vice-Consul—R. C. W. Behrend
A. Hoebel ! H. Kanter

署事領總國英大

Tai Ying-kuok Tsung Ling-sz-chü

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-Genl.—Sir J. W. Jamieson,
K.C.M.G.
Vice-Consuls—F. A. Wallis, A. L.
Scott and M. R. Montgomery
Constable—W. Read

官事領利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun

ITALY

Consul-General—Comm. S. Carrara
(residing in Hongkong)
Chinese Secretary—Cav. A. Riggio

館事領總本日大

JAPAN

Consul-General—E. Amau
Vice-Consuls—A. Kimura, T. Shimizu
Chancellors — M. Murakami, K.
Ashiwa and N. Arihisa

官事領國和大

Tai-wo-kuok Ling-sz'-kun

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—G. Woudenberg

官事領國哪哪大

Tai No-wai-kuok-ling-sz-kun

NORWAY—Tel. Ad: Norge

Vice-Consul—H. Staples Smith

事領總國洋西大

Ta Sai-yeung-kuok Chung Ling-sz

PORTUGAL

Consul-General—Dr. Felix B. M. da
Horta
Vice-Consul—A. F. Batalha
Supt.,—Capt. P. V. P. Tirbak
Chancellor—Alexandre Noronha
Chinese Secretary—Yut-po Lu
Clerks—N. Smolin, K. N. Cheung,
I. C. Lu and K. Singh

官事領國哪哪哪哪大

Tai-sui-tin-no-wai-kuok-ling-sz-kun

SWEDEN

Acting Vice-Consul—C. J. Bertil
Hellström

官事領國士瑞大

Tai sui-shi-kuok-ling-sz-kun

SWITZERLAND

Consul—U. Spalinger
Chancellor—A. Hoffmeister

關海粵 Yueh Hai Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Revenue Department

Commissioner—A. H. F. Edwardes
 Deputy Commissioner—R. M. Talbot
 Assistants—Tai Tin Chak, Power,
 Tang Tsung Mün, Ho Chee Fai,
 Bodisco, Chau Ki, Kwok Yun-tong,
 Chan I-kan, Yu Kwai, Strange,
 Monroe

Medical Officers—W. G. Reynolds and
 P. Kervrann

Chief Tidesurveyor—F. Huber
 Tidesurveyor—W. C. A. Prah (at
 Whampoa)

Assist. Tidesurveyors—J. Ward and
 W. Nash

Boat Officer—J. C. T. C. Boyd
 Assistant Boat Officer—P. W. Uldall
 Actg. do. —J. W. Elliott

Chief Appraiser—M. C. Shirazee
 Appraisers—F. R. G. da Cruz, T.
 Loureiro and A. Martin

Chief Examiners—E. C. Charrington,
 M. F. d'Assis, T. A. Ehtman and
 A. M. da Motta

Examiners—F. Byrnes, W. Filipovich
 Assistant Examiners—T. Tateishi, W.
 S. H. Fuller, C. A. Dudden, T.
 Dawson and J. H. Anderson

Senior Tidewaiter—M. Yamato

Tidewaiters—A. A. dos Remedios, A.
 V. Adlington, F. C. Stevens, R.
 Patterson, H. G. Aydon, F. J.
 Matthes, S. Harowitz, E. J. Clark,
 J. R. Jenkins, E. C. Verrall, F. L.
 Cammiade, W. D. Smith, M. B.
 Hoffman, M. Tucker, R. G. Robert-
 son, E. R. Collier, S. R. West, B. J.
 Carnell, C. W. E. Furey, F. J.
 Ritchie, J. R. Chisholm, T. E. Byers,
 T. J. McCarr, T. H. D. Cheeper and
 S. M. West

Harbour Department

Actg. Harbour Master—J. A. Samples
 Berthing Officers—P. I. Tirbak, A. F.
 M. Carlyon, B. Likhmanoff and
 W. F. O'Farrell

Native Customs

Acting Deputy Commissioner—E. T.
 Schjoth

Chief Examiner—M. F. d'Assis
 Tidewaiters—S. Harowitz and F. L.
 Cammiade

見's Tik-kin

DEACON & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping
 and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Deacon

H. S. Smith, managing director

E. H. Smyth, director

R. K. Batchelor, do.

R. H. M. Ody

Agencies

Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ld.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
 British-India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
 Union Assurance Society, Ld.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Standard Life Assurance Co.
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
 Lloyd's
 Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
 North China Insurance Co.

地頓拔霞 Ha-pat-tin-dee

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea
 Inspectors and Commission Agents—
 Hongkong, Canton, London and Lyons
 William H. S. Dent, director
 G. Miskin, do.
 C. Blaker, do.
 C. J. B. Hellstrom, signs per pro.
 B. O. Blaker, do.
 H. H. Xavier

Agencies

Shiu On Steamship Co.
 North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.
 Indian-African Line
 Oriental-African Line

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, BERLIN, Agents
 of the Bankers—9, West Bund; Teleph.
 2031 (West); Tel. Ad: Teutonia
 W. Knoke
 C. M. Meyer

DIALDAS & SONS, M., Silk Merchants and
 Commission Agents—2, Kussra Ter-
 race, French Concession
 C. T. Vasvani, manager

祥天 Teen-cheang

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants—Head
 Office: 24, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.;
 and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow,
 Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, New York,
 San Francisco, Seattle, Victoria,
 Vancouver, Colombo, Antwerp and
 Havana

H. H. Bond, manager

B. P. Lind

B. S. Viera

Agencies

Dodwell Castle Line of Strs. (for N.Y.)
 Lloyd Triestino Co. (Adriatic Steamers)
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
 British Electrical and Engineering Co.
 of China
 Underwood Typewriter Co., New York
 Waygood Otis Co.

DONELLY & WHYTE—Shameen

DOSSABHOY & Co., S.
Sorabjee Dossabhoi (Bombay)
M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

林威麻花 *Fu-ma-wei-lum*
FARMER & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and
Commission Agents — British Con-
cession, Shameen
William Farmer
W. R. Farmer

FATSHAN WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING
SCHOOL

FOREIGN SILK ASSOCIATION OF CANTON,
THE—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Silkworm
Committee—M.A. Annett (chairman),
H. Riggensbach (hon. secretary),
J. Bond, F. C. Herl and J. Proton

FRANCO-CHINESE HOSPITAL (Hopital Paul
Doumer)—The Bund
Supt.—Dr. P. M. R. Kervrann
Visiting Med. Officer—Dr. F. Toullec
Apothecary—J. Helary
Assistant Medical Officers—Drs. Lam,
Paul Tchang, Pierre Tso, Li Hon
Tin, Ng Man Moun, Lao, Li Ou Yun
Dental Surgeon—Dr. Lao

FUTAKIA, N. B., General Broker — Tel.
Ad: Futakia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
and Bentley's

GERMAN DISPENSARY—The Bund

利志 *Chee-lee*

Gerin. Drevard & Co., Silk Merchants
and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance
Agents — 46, British Concession, Sha-
meen. and at Hongkong and Yunnanfu;
Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: Gerivard
M. Drevard, partner
J. Baud, do.
G. F. Fisher, signs per pro.

Agencies

Dollar Steamship Line
Admiral Oriental Line, Inc.
Alliance Regionale of France, Fire
Insurance Co., Paris
Assurance Franco-Asiatique Insurance
Co., Shanghai
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance, Paris
Motor Union Insee. Co., Ltd, London
Home Insurance Co. of New York
La Fonciere Fire Insurance, Paris

泰時 *Szee Tai*

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC. (OF
NEW YORK), Raw and Waste Silks—16,
British Concession, Shameen; Teleph.
1474; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk, Shameen
P. Demaretz, signs per pro.
R. Jarno, do.

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Raw Silk Merchants,
Exporters and Importers, Shipping
and Insurance Agents
H. Sutton, director (absent)
M. A. Annett, do.
W. G. Saunders, do.
R. G. Hall, signs per pro.
A. Zuppiger
D. Noronha | A. C. da Silva

Agencies

Yuen On Steamship Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society, Ltd.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

也夏

HAMET & Co., A. H., General Merchants
and Commission Agents—48, French
Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1933; Tel.
Ad: Hamet; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
Bentley's

A. H. Hamet, principal
A. Hamid Hamet, A. L. S. Read, P.
Y. Low and P. T. Long, assistants

盛興商英 *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants and
Commission Agents

W. A. Hannibal
John Robertson
J. Mowbray Jones
H. T. Buxton | Cho Chuen

Agencies

Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.
John Hopkins & Co., Ltd., Glasgow.
Glengarry Whisky
J. G. Monnet & Co., Cognac.
"Salamander" Brandy
Humphrey, Taylor & Co.
Otard's Brandies, Cognac
"Old Pensioner" Gin
"Old London Wall" Gin

臣夏

HASHIM & JACKSON, INC., Importers and
Exporters—Head Office: New York. Tel.
Ad: Hashimal

司公發顯

HIN FAT & Co. (Established 1910), Coal Merchants, Shipping Agents and Stevedores, Ship, Freight, Passenger and Insurance Brokers—2, Tai Ping Road; Tel. Ad: Diligent; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase and Private. Head Office: Hongkong

Chu Shau Cho, signs per pro.

General Managers for

Hin Kee Coal Co.

Yik Chung Co., Stevedores, Transhipping and Forwarding Agents

HONGKONG & CANTON ICE MANUFACTURING Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Glacis
T. G. Stokes, engineer-in-charge

利祥 Cheong Lee

Hogg & Co., Silk Merchants, Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hogg, Shameen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Acme, etc.

A. V. Hogg, proprietor

A. E. da Silva

G. Azedo

J. Shauvoir

Leung Hoi Hung, compradore

行銀海上港香

Heung-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

J. E. B. de Courcy, acting agent

St. G. R. Clark

G. P. Cruz

A. C. Kennett

A. F. Eça da Silva

L. E. da Luz

A. A. da Luz

時好 Ho-see

HOLLAND CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland China Trading Co.), Merchants—85A, British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1253; Tel. Ad: Holchihand

J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)

S. J. R. de Monchy do.

W. Kien do.

G. Woudenbergh, signs per pro.

J. J. Wierink de Hoog

Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line

Holland Oost-Azie Lijn (Holland East Asia Line)

Yorkshire Insurance Co.

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Century Insurance Co., Ltd.

Netherlands Harbour Works, Co., Ltd., of Amsterdam

Pulu Laet Coal Mines of Stagen, S. E. Borneo

"Philips" Lamps, Eindhoven (Holland)

Hotel Asia—West Bund; Teleph. 1303
B. Jones, manager

和泰 Tai-wo

HOLYOAK, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters

F. C. Herb, manager, signs per pro.

A. P. Mei

F. Danenberg

A. T. Lay

W. Sage

V. C. Olive

A. M. P. Victal

Engineering Department

Fung Pak Ngok

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co.

British American Assurance Co.

"Ellerman" Line

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

American & Manchurian Line

Westinghouse Electric International Co.

喇喇健開 Hui-gen-hol-lan

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and Commission Agent—Office: 2, Sai Hing Kai; Teleph. West 5; Private Residence: 6, Tungshan; Teleph. East 51; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A1., A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's, Standard and Private Codes

O. Hechtel, signs per pro.

L. Muhle, do.

G. Schuldt

Chr. A. Schneider, techn.-dept.

R. Schiffer, representing Kalle & Co., A.G.

Tam Sui-tong, compradore

行銀通寶國萬

Man-kwok-bo-tung-ngan-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—

Tel. Ad: Statesbank

H. F. Bauer, acting manager

N. L. Hodgkins, sub-accountant

C. E. Cockey, do.

Chu Lok-ting, compradore

會蓄儲國萬

Man Kwok Chü Chuk Wui

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY (A Public Savings Company founded 1912, registered in the French Consulate and in the Chinese Board of Finances, Peking, Issuing Premium and Savings Bonds with Monthly Drawings)—Sun Building, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Head Office: 7, Ave. Edouard VII, Shanghai

F. G. Eca da Silva, manager, South China (absent)

L. Barberat, actg. mgr. South China

Mrs. G. M. Pratt, manageress

Miss L. Noronha, stenographer

C. T. Gomes

Tsui Wai Ling, compradore

K. P. Wu, accountant

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

E. U. Reid, agent

A. Gandossi, silk inspector

P. Chatagnon | G. Duncan

A. Urquhart | F. X. Botelho

R. T. Crowe, wharf supt.

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

"Glen Line"

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Jebesen & Co., Importers, Exporters,

Machinery, Shipping and Insurance

Agents—10, Western Bund; Teleph. 1825;

Tel. Ad: Jebesen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and

6th edns., Bentley's and Rudolf Mosse

J. Jebesen, partner (Aabenraa, Denmark)

J. H. Jessen, do. do.

J. Riecken, manager

J. P. Ulderup, machinery dept.

E. Dillner

W. Otto | A. Nickelsen

H. Wiele | J. H. Jesson, jr.

Dr. Th. Nagel, chemist (Badische

Anilin and Soda-Fabrik)

Agencies

Badische Anilin and Soda-Fabrik,

Ludwigshafen a/Rhein

Stickstoff-Syndikat, G.m.b.H., Berlin

Jebesen Line of Steamers

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Cornelius Heyl, Worms.

Robert Bosch A. G., Stuttgart

Benz & Cie., Rheinische Automobil and

Motoren Fabrik Aktiengesellschaft,

Mannheim

Hanseatische Versicherungs-Aktien-

Gesellschaft von 1877, Hamburg

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.,

New Zealand

和 順 *Sun-wo*

Karanjia & Co., Raw and Waste Silk

Exporters—Shameen; Teleph. 593; Tel.

Ad: Zoraba

N. B. Karanjia, proprietor

H. G. J. McNeary, signs per pro.

Rene Ricard

B. A. Proulx | M. R. Pustakia

KARANJIA, C. M.—27, Patell's House,
ShameenKAVARANA & Co., B. F., Merchants
M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent

H. S. Kavarana

KAVARANA & SONS, M. H., Merchants and
Commission Agents—Shameen; Tel. Ad:
Shavaksha

S. M. Kavarana, partner

KWANG TUNG ELECTRIC SUPPLY Co., LTD.

—Works: Ng Sin Mun; Teleph. 212;

Office: Ching Hoi Mun; Telephs. 105 and

155; Tel. Ad: Lighthouse; Codes: A.B.C.

5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

Tse Tsok-kai, general manager and

power supt.

Tseung Tsz Shu, assist. gen. mgr.

J. Carnegie, jr., mechanical engineer

C. Reid, B. V. Jemchoojin and M.

Nesteroff, assist. engineers

KWONG TUNG CEMENT WORKS, Cement

Quicklime and Cement Tile Manu-

facturers—Honam

LA GENERAL SOIE—Shameen

士 占 *Jim See*

LAM & Co., J., Import, Export, Shipping

and Commission Agents—62, Wing Hon

North Road; Branch Office: 31, Soyee

Street; Tel. Ad: Jameslam

J. Lam, proprietor

LAMMERT & SON, C. H., Exchange and

General Brokers and Surveyors—77,

British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad:

Lammert

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—Shameen

Committee—H. S. Smith (chairman),

A. T. Lay (hon. secretary), St. G.

R. Clark (hon. treasurer), G. C.

Kitching and C. E. Watson

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and
Civil Engineers

Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

F. R. J. Adams, A.M.I.M.E. do.

Marshall Wood, F.R.I.B.A. do.

C. H. Basto (Hongkong)

T. Brameld, LIC.R.I.B.A. (Canton)

R. W. Bateman, A.R.I.B.A.

O. F. Savage, A.R.I.B.A.

利 士 洛 *Loh-se-li*LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—50, Shameen; Teleph.

85; Tel. Ad: Loxley; Code: Bentley's

H. H. Benson

MADIER, FRÈRES ET CIE., Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—Tel. Ad: Madier-silk. Code: Bentley's. Shanghai, Canton, Yokohama, Lyons

H. Madier, partner

J. Madier, do.

A. Ribet, do.

H. Laffond, signs per pro.

L. Demeure, do.

E. Y. Sage, accountant

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes (French Mail)

Cie. Indo-Chinoise de Navigation

那 免 *Men-na*

MANNERS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—62, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Manners; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private

Wallace J. Hansen, director

John Manners, director (Hongkong)

F. Taylor, do. do.

R. Schroeder | C. Nissen

Agencies

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen

Steamship Co., Orient, Ltd.

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

Pacific Insurance Co., Ltd.

Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.

MASONIC CLUB, CANTON

President—C. H. Reid

Secretary—A. Martin

Treasurer—J. W. Banbury

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.

W. M.—J. L. Harvey

I. P. M.—W. G. Saunders, P.M.

S. W.—T. G. Stokes

J. W.—A. C. Kennett

Chaplain—A. V. Farmer

Treasurer—A. V. Hogg, P.M.

Secretary—H. R. Burge

D. of C.—C. E. Watson, P.M.

S. D.—W. R. Farmer

J. D.—Graham Kearney

Steward—F. C. Stevens

I. G.—A. Hoffmeister

Tyler—S. L. Fong

利 昌 *Choung-lee*

Mehta, M. N., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mehta. Head Office; 65, Ezra Street, Calcutta. Branches: Kobe and Bombay

M. N. Mehta

D. D. Mehta

M. D. Mehta

F. M. N. Mehta

C. H. M. Rustomjee, manager

福 巨 新

Meurer & Cie., Charles, General Importers and Exporters—17, The Bund, Shameen; Teleph. 1464 (West); Tel. Ad: Chasmeurer; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's, Western Union, Schofield's A.B.C. 5th

Charles Meurer, partner, director

André G. Blez, signs per pro.

Fan Hoc-pang, compradore

Agencies

Comité des Assurs. Marit. de Bordeaux

Comité des Asseurs. Maritimes de Paris

Comité des Asseurs. Marit. du Havre

MISSIONS

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—Missions Building

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT—CHRIST CHURCH

Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria,

H.B.M. Consul-General, H.B.M.

Vice-Consul

Committee—Dr. W. G. Reynolds,

Lt.-Col. R. M. Crosse, J. W. Taylor,

H. Staples Smith (hon. secretary

and treasurer)

FRENCH MISSION

Mgr. Fourquet, Bishop

R.R.F.F. E. Thomas, pro Vicar

F. Laurent (Shameen)

T. Le Tallendier

E. Léréque

P. Merle

G. Desnoziers

J. Frayminer

C. Farreau

C. Robert

C. Pierrot

L. Nicouleau

A. Veyres

C. Pradel

H. Lesaint

A. Jarreau

J. Lerestif

院 醫 愛 惠 *Wai Oi Yi Yun*

JOHN G. KERR HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE

—Fong Tsun

Chas. C. Selden, M.D., supt.

Robert M. Ross, M.D., treasurer.

Robt. J. McCandless, M.D.

G. R. H. Dittmann, business mgr.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Collège du Sacré Coeur)—Tai San Street, New City

Rev. Bro. Paschal, headmaster

Bro. John

Bro. Marcel

Bro. Alexius

Bro. Paul

Bro. Adon

記 協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA & Co., E. R.—Shameen

E. R. Mogra

C. J. Bhumgara

J. E. Mogra

井三 *Sam-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Importers and Exporters—58, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mitsui Head Office: Tokyo

M. Hotta, manager

K. Kondo, assist. manager

S. Hashino

K. Hosoi

K. Kiuchi

M. Kotabe

M. Miyashita

Y. Morokuma

T. Sakuma

C. Shimada

K. Shinoda

A. Shinozawa

S. Shirakura

M. Takano

S. Tochi

E. Watanabe

Agencies

Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Taisho Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd.

部工面沙 *Sha-min Kung-po*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Shameen

Chairman—C. E. Peacock

Vice-Chairman—M. A. Annett

Councillors—J. W. Taylor and J. M. Walker

Medical Officer Dr. W. G. Reynolds, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

D. P. W. and Secretary—C. E. Watson, M.I.M.E.C.E., M.I.L.O.C.E.

Supt. of Police—W. Read

Hospital—Nurse E. Lennox Paterson

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION

President—Dufaure de la Prade, Consul for France

Member—H. S. Kavarana

MUSTARD & Co.—Missions Buildings, Bund

司公奶牛公企

Kei kung-ngau-nai-kung-sze

NESTLÉ AND ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED

MILK Co. (LONDON)—Missions Building, The Bund

W. L. Thompson

館字印滔利美 *Mei-lee-toh*

NORONHA & Co., Printers and Publishers—Shameen, Canton

社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

K. Oda

S. Sekiguchi

Agency

Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

廠毛北大

NORTHERN FEATHERWORKS, LTD. (Nordisk Fjerfabrik A/S), Feather Merchants and Hydraulic Presspackers—British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Chinainport; Codes: Bentley's, Schofield's, Lieber's, A.B.C., 5th edn. and private

K. Neckelman, manager

R. Fink-Jensen

OLIVECRONA, G. W. D. Major, (Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers), C.E., Engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung—Tungshan

司公船商販大

Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—Shameen; Teleph. 1046; Tel. Ad: Shosen. Head Office: Osaka

T. Tomino, agent

興恒 *Hung-hing*

PARSEE TRADING Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers and General Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Parsee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's E. Emmanuel Allaye, proprietor André A. Lock

PASQUIER & Co., J., Silk and General Merchants

利爹畢 *Par-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Patell

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Pavri

K. S. Pavri

P. K. Pavri

P. B. Dhabher

院畫影珠明

PEARL THEATRE—Bund; Teleph. 997

PHARMACIE FRANCO

PINGRIN, A., & HUNT, R. M., Bill and Bullion Brokers—33, British Concession, Shameen; Tel Ad: Pingrin

POHOOMULL, Bros., Drapers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—15, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull

V. Shewaram, managing partner

L. Gidumal, manager

P. danmal, accountant

POISAT, CHARLES (Société Anonyme), Raw Silk, Waste Silk and General Importers and Exporters—86, Shameen, British Concession

Ch. Poisat, director

A. Curtat, silk inspector

局理管務郵東廣

POST OFFICE

Kwangtung Dist.—Head Office: Canton

Commissioner—G. E. Osland-Hill

Deputy do. —F. L. Smith

Do. (Chinese)—Tsiang Yun Fung

District Accountant—F. Holy

Assists. (Chinese)—Wong Chi Hsüing and Wu Tao

Assistant—Paul Okada

First Class Postmasters—G. M. Rosse

(Swatow), J. M. E. S. de Senna

(Pakhoi), Sa Yik Wun (Kiungchow,

Hoihow), Kwok Kwong-chi (Fatshan)

捷伯 Pak-chit

PURNELL & PAGET, Architects, Engineers and Surveyors—Head Office: 2nd and 3rd floors, Tat Tak Maloo, Bund, and Paak Hok Tung; Teleph. 3249; Tel. Ad: Panel

PURSUMAL & Co., T., General Merchants, Silk and Curios, Storekeepers and Commission Agents — 7, Kussra Terrace, Shameen

發同商英

RAFEK & Co., Shipowners, Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives — 28, French Concession, Shameen; Teleph. West 1056; Tel. Ad: Rafeek; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and private
A. E. M. Rafeek, sole proprietor
A. L. S. Read | Y. H. Hall

麟魯 Looling

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers, Exporters, Shipping, Machinery and Commission Agents—Offices: Bank of Canton Building; Tel. Ad: Heyn; Codes: All Standards

H. Heyn (Hamburg)

A. Emanuel (Tientsin)

A. Schubert

C. E. Vissering (Shanghai)

W. Fischer, signs per pro.

H. Baist | F. Kraemer

A. Kroeger, dyes dept.

Agencies

Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co., Leverkusen

"Vesta" Sewing Machine Co., Saxony-Altenburg

Benzwerke, Gaggenau

E. C. Faber, Johnstadt

Bayerische Electro-Motorenwerke, Nuernberg

Dr. Paul Meyer A.G., Berlin

Wanderer-Werke, Chemnitz

Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg

"Wing On" S.S. Co., Hongkong

Continentale Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim

Batavia Sea & Fire Insee. Co., Ltd., Hongkong

REYNOLDS, W. GRAHAM, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Practitioner—Shameen

ROCHA & Co., J. M. DA, Import and Export Merchants—28, French Concession

德裕 Yü Tak

SALES & Co., Merchants, General Commission and Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants—25, Yuen Cheong St.
J. F. Salés

官度量

SANDEMAN, H. H., Official Measurer—Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Measurer

SERVANIN & CIE., P., Exporters and General Produce Merchants—Shanghai, Hongkong and Canton; Tel. Ad: Servaninco; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and private

P. Servanin

C. Couliou (Shanghai)

C. H. Rolfe

昌旗 Kee-chaong

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants

R. Shewan (Hongkong)

W. Adamson do.

A. L. Shields do.

H. F. Campbell, manager

Agencies

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Rope Manufact. Co., Ltd.

China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ltd.

American and Oriental Line

China Underwriters, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

Struthers & Barry

SIEMSEN & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents—Sun Building (3rd floor), West Bund; all Standard Codes used

K. Tideman, manager

H. Schmidt, signs ppa.

W. Eckert

C. Moeller

W. Rohnstock

H. Stehr

Agencies

Chemische Fabrik Griesheim Elektron.

Orenstein & Koppel A.G., Berlin

Allgemeine Elektrizitaeto-Gesellschaft, Berlin

SILVA, A. M. P. DA, Auctioneer—Shameen

SINCERE Co., LTD.

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE ASIATIQUE, Importers and Exporters—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Socom. Branches: Paris & H'kong.

F. Sireyjol, manager (Paris)

Chan Yok Lam, manager

館書圖教督基國中南州廣

SOUTH CHINA CHRISTIAN BOOK Co.—Missions Building

A. L. Groff, manager

和同 Tung-wo

SPALINGER & Co., U., Silk Merchants, General Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1022; Tel. Ad: Spalinger, Shameen

U. Spalinger, partner

A. Hoffmeister, do.

R. Johnson, signs per pro.

O. Friessner

M. Gavin

A. Giovanoli

Agency

La Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle

富美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony

M. O. Clark, manager

H. E. Gumbart, attorney

J. B. Thornton, do.

W. T. Costen, accountant

B. B. Anthony

D. A. Alonço

S. S. Sequeira

W. R. A. Noronha

R. A. Tayler

A. E. Osmund

J. M. Victor

W. M. Shoemaker, supt. of installn.

L. D. Harris, assist. do.

SUN Co., LTD.

TAVADIA, B. C., Bill, Bullion, Share, Stock and General Broker—Tel. Ad: Tavadia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Al., Leiber's, Bentley's and private

TOYO KISEN KAISHA

T. E. Griffith, Ld., agents

通海

"TRANSMARINA" TRADING Co. (Handel-maatschappij "Transmarina"), Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 1838; Tel. Ad: Transmara. Head-Office: Amsterdam
J. G. A. Prins
S. Meyer

TUNG SHAN RECREATION CLUB

President—B. T. B. Boothby

Captain—R. K. Batchelor

Committee—R. K. Batchelor, H. D.

Browne, Lt. Col. R. M. Crosse, H. P.

Harris and W. M. Stratton

Hon. Secretary—F. A. Wallis

Hon. Treasurer—C. E. Watson

司公油琴域 *Vac-cum-yau-kung-see*

VACUUM OIL Co.—Shameen

VANIA & Co., A. D., Merchants and Commission Agents

D. A. Vania, signs per pro.

VARENNE & PROTON, Raw Silk Merchants

Th. Varenne (Lyon)

J. Proton do.

P. Leynaud, signs per pro.

記昌

VASUNIA & Co., J. P., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—

Tel. Ad: Piroshah and Vasunia

Principals—L. E. Kavarana, P. J.

Vasunia, R. P. Vasunia, F. P. Vasania

Managers—N. C. Dastoor, N. D. Gotla

and M. N. Mehta

店酒利多域 *Wic-tor-li Tsau-tim*

VICTORIA HOTEL—British Con., Shameen,

W. Farmer, proprietor

W. R. Farmer, manager

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents, Dealers in all kinds of Oils and Fats—Shakee Road; Tel. Ad: Anthorose

美多

VICENTE LY & FILHOS, Manufacturers' Representatives, Import-Export and Commission Agents, General Provisions and Groceries—1 to 3, Shakee Road, East

利德 *Tak-lee*

VILLA, A.P., & BROS. OF CANTON, INC., Raw Silk Merchants—Head Office: New York; and at Shanghai, Yokohama, Lyons, Turin, Milan

德華 *Wah-Tack*

WAH TACK HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Import and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad: Wahtack; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Paul Hell, partner (Hamburg)
G. Hartig, do.

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S., "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants
G. C. Kitching | V. G. Murrell
P. E. Baskett | F. Evelyn

Agencies

Hongkong Daily Press

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

院畫影新

YATSAN THEATRE—Sup Bat Po, Central

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Shameen

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—The Bund

Foreign Secretaries—T. K. Jones and Herbert Thomson

President—T. S. Lau

General Secretary—S. C. Leung

Secretary for S. China—G. E. Lerrigo

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Anderson, Miss Elsie R., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok Tung

Anderson, Mrs., Shameen

Anderson, R.M.A., Miss Mary, Canton Christian College

Annett, Mrs., Shameen

Augur, Mrs. W. R., Canton Hospital

Azedo, Mrs. G.

Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen

Babson, Miss N. I., Can. Chris. College

Banbury, Mrs. J. W.

Barnett, Mrs., Tung Chuen Road

Baskett, Mrs., Shameen

Basto, Mrs. A.

Baty, Miss, Fati

Baxter, Mrs., Canton Christian College

Beare, Mrs., Shameen

Bigler, M.D., Mrs. R. M., Honam

Bateman, Mrs., Shameen

Bauer, Mrs., do.

Bond, Mrs., do.

Borne, Mrs. A., do.

Botelho, Mrs. F.

Brockstedt, Mrs., Tungshan

Browne, Mrs., A. D., Shameen

Brownell, B.A., Mrs. H. C., Can. Chris. Col.

Butler, Miss

Cadbury, B.A., Mrs. W. W., Can. Chris. Col.

Cadman, Mrs.

Campbell, Mrs. H. F., Shameen

Cannon, Miss

Carlyon, Mrs., Shameen

Carnegie, Mrs., do.

Cassa, Mrs., Shameen

Charrington, Mrs., Shameen

Christie, Miss, do.

Churchill, Mrs. E. A.

Clark, Mrs. M. O.

Clayson, Mrs., London Mission

Cotta, Mrs., Canton Christian College

Courcy, Mrs. de, Shameen

Crosse, Mrs., Tungshan

Crowe, Mrs., Pak Hok Tong

Cruz, Mrs. F. R. G.

Danenberg, Mrs. F., Shameen

Davis, Mrs., do.

Decker, Mrs.

Demaretz, Mrs., Shameen

Dietrich, Mrs., do.

Dolty, Miss E. L.

Douglass, B.A., Miss Jessie, Canton Christian College

Drevard, Mrs. P., Shameen

Duncan, Miss E. M., Fati

Duncan, Mrs. K., Canton Christn. College

Dunham, Miss L.

Dunsford, Miss F. A., Tungshan

Edmunds, Mrs., Canton Christn. College

Elliott, Mrs., Shameen

Farmer, Mrs., do.

Feld, Mrs., Tungshan

Fischer, Mrs.

Fisher, B.A., Miss J. E., Canton Chris. Col.

Forbes, Mrs., Shameen

Forrest, Mrs., Tai Sha Tou

Fujinura, Mrs., Shameen

Fulton, Miss M. D.

Garget, Madame

- George, Miss
 Gilbert, Mrs. Desvallons, French Hosp.
 Giles, Mrs., Shameen
 Gomes, Mrs. C. T., do.
 Graves, Mrs.
 Graybill, B.A., Mrs. H. B., Can. Chris. Col.
 Green, Mrs., Tungshan
 Griggs, Miss K. C., Canton Chris. Col.
 Griggs, Mrs. J. C., do.
 Groff, Mrs. A. L.
 Groff, Mrs. G. W., Canton Chris. Col.
 Gunn, Miss, Tungshan
 Hackett, M.D., Miss Martha, Lafayette Compound
 Hall, B.A., Miss Helen, Canton Chris. Col.
 Hall, Mrs. R., Shameen
 Hansen, Mrs. Wallace, Shameen
 Harris, Mrs. H. P., Tungshan
 Harvey, Mrs. J. L., Pak Hok Tung
 Hashim, Mrs., Tungshan
 Hayes, Mrs. C. A., Canton Hospital
 Henry, Mrs. J. M., Canton Chris. College
 Herb, Mrs. F. C., Shameen
 Hill, Mrs. Osland, do.
 Hoffmeister, Mrs.
 Hofmann, Mrs. J. A.
 Hogg, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung
 Holt, Mrs., Canton Christian College
 Howard, B.S., Mrs. C. W., do.
 Howe, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung
 Huber, Mrs., Shameen
 Hugill, Miss, Fati
 Jemchoozin, Mrs., Shameen
 Jenkins, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung
 Jenkins, Mrs., U.S. Consulate
 Jenks, M.D., Miss Mildred, Lafayette Compound
 Johnson, Mrs.
 Jones, Mrs. Mowbray, Shameen
 Jones, Mrs. Arnold, do.
 Karanjia, Mrs. N. B., do.
 Kastmann, Mrs., Tungshan
 Kavarana, Mrs. S. M., Shameen
 Kearney, Mrs.
 Kunkle, Mrs., Pak Hok Tung
 Kunz, Mrs., Shameen
 Laffond, Mrs., do.
 Laird, Mrs. C. N., Canton Christn. College
 Laird, Miss
 Lammert, Mrs. C. H., Tung Shan
 Lerrigo, Mrs. G. E., Pak Hok Tung
 Lewis, Miss H.
 Leynaud, Mdm., Shameen
 Little, Miss Jean, Canton Christn. College
 Lopes, Mrs.
 Loshe, P.H.D., Miss L. D., Can. Chris. Col.
 Luz, Mrs. A. A., Shameen
 McClure, Miss, Canton Christn. College
 MacDonald, B.A., B.D., Mrs. W. E., Canton Christian College
 McEven, Miss, Tungshan
 McPherson, Mrs., Canton Christn. College
 Magers, Miss M. K., do.
 May, Mrs. O., Tungshan
 Mehta, Mrs. B. P., Shameen
 Mei, Mrs., do.
 Nash, Mrs., do.
 Nelson, Mrs. C. A., Sai Kwan
 Neckelmann, Mrs., Shameen
 Nesteroff, Mrs., do.
 Niles, Miss M. W.
 Norman, Mrs., Tungshan
 Noronha, Mrs. A., Shameen
 Noronha, Miss L.
 Noronha, Miss M.
 Noronha, Mrs. S. A.
 Nottage, Mrs., Canton Christn. College
 Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau
 Noyes, Mrs., Fati
 Noyes, Mrs. H. V.
 Noyes, Mrs. R. V.
 O'Brien, Mrs., Shameen
 Ogilvie, Miss, Tung Chuen
 Oldt, Mrs., Frank, Fong Tsuen
 Olivecrona, Mrs., Tungshan
 Oliveira, Mrs., Shameen
 Paget, Mrs. C. S., Pak Hok Tung
 Patell, Mrs.
 Paterson, Miss E. L., Canton Hospital
 Parr, Miss
 Parr, Mrs. M.D., Shameen
 Parry, Miss, Fatshan
 Pereira, Mrs. A. P.
 Pomeroy, M.A., Mrs. O. E., Can. Chris. Col.
 Poisat, Mrs. C., Shameen
 Purry, Miss, do.
 Quinn, Mrs., do.
 Rand, Mrs. M. C., Canton Christn. College
 Rateau, Mrs. O., Kumchuk
 Rees, Mrs., Canton Christian College
 Reid, Mrs. E. U., Shameen
 Restsov, Mrs., Tungshan
 Reynolds, Mrs. W. Graham, Shameen
 Ricard, Mrs. Gaston, do.
 Rigenbach, Mrs., do.
 Rogers, Mrs.
 Rolfe, Mrs., Shameen
 Rozario, Mrs. C.
 Rust, Miss M. M., Canton Christn. College
 Sage, Mrs., Shameen
 Sales, Mrs. R. C., do.
 Samples, Mrs., do.
 Samples, Miss, do.
 Schjoth, Mrs., do.
 Schroeter, Mrs., Tungshan
 Scotchmar, Mrs., Shameen
 Silva, Mrs. A. da
 Silva, Mrs. A. M. P.
 Silva, Mrs., Eça da
 Silva, Mrs. S. C., Shameen
 Smeeden, Mrs.
 Smith, Mrs., Tungshan
 Smith, Mrs. Staples, Shameen
 Snow, B.A., Miss B., Canton Christn. College
 Spalinger, Mrs., Shameen
 Spivey, Miss N., Canton Christn. College
 Spore, Mrs. E. C., Honam
 Steele, B.A., Miss Mabel A., Canton Chris. Col.

Stokes, Mrs., Shameen
 Stratton, Mrs., Tungshan
 Sutton, Miss
 Tarby, Mrs., Pak Hin Hok
 Taylor, Mrs.
 Taylor, Mrs. J. W., Shameen
 Thompson, Mrs. J. J.
 Thomson, Mrs. J. Oscar, Canton Hospital
 Tobbler, Mrs.
 Todd, Mrs. P. J.
 Tope, Mrs., Shameen
 Vasunia, Mrs. F. P., do.
 Victal, Mrs.
 Waples, Mrs., Mission Building
 Ward, Miss E. B.

Waterman, Miss Helena, Tungshan
 Watson, Mrs. C. E., Shameen
 Wearner, Mrs., Fati
 Weeks, Mrs.
 Wells, Miss
 Whilden, Mrs. Lula F.
 Whiting, Miss, Kung Yee Hospital
 Wilcox, Miss Vela M.
 Williams, Mrs. T., Shameen
 Willis, Miss Mary C., Y.W.C.A., Pak Hok
 Tung
 Wright, Mrs. J. M., Canton Hospital
 Wyman, B.A., Miss Margaret, Can. Chris. Co
 Xavier, Mrs. H. H.
 Zünmerlaing, Mrs., Fati

KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Maritime Customs stations adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1887 in accordance with the Chefoo Agreement of 1876 and its Additional Article of 1885 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shumchün, Shatowkok, Shaüchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mins Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 53,732,972 as compared with Hk. Tls. 75,907,530, in 1922 and Hk. Tls. 72,711,446 in 1921, the figures for 1921 and 1922 being the highest on record, largely due to much-increased importations of rice, the value for the three preceding years being as follows:—1920, Hk. Tls. 41,222,995; 1919, Hk. Tls. 43,474,757; 1918, Hk. Tls. 52,694,412.

DIRECTORY

關 龍 九

Kow-loon-kuan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Hongkong
 Address: Third floor, York Buildings,
 Chater Road; Teleph. Central 206

Commissioner—R. H. R. Wade

Acting Deputy Commissioner—N. R.
 M. Shaw

Assistants—Chiu Ho-ping, Wong Iu-on
 and Cheung Iu Shang

Medical Officers—G. M. Harston, G.
 D. R. Black and H. Balean

Chief Tidesurveyor—A. Morrison

Launch Inspector—G. J. Harman

Examiners—M. J. Barreira, S. F.

McGrath and C. L. C. Nicholson

Tidewaiters—S. Dallow, G. J. Walters,

O. Smith, P. J. Austin, S. V. Heley,
 W. G. Jarvis, W. J. Brigham, B.
 Ashurst, C. A. Stirling, G. W. Davis,
 G. W. Poulter, W. W. Brazier, C. W.
 Hall, J. Davidson, J. Muir, H. G. K.
 Wheeler and F. E. Vogt

Revenue Launches:—

Yeungshing

Officer-in-charge—P. J. Austin

Launch Officer—J. Muir

Cheongkeng

Officer-in-charge—G. W. Poulter

Launch Officer—W. W. Brazier

Kwanlui

Officer-in-charge—G. J. Walters

Launch Officer—G. W. Davis

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese "Kung Pak," is an island directly opposite the inner harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 1½ miles. Four of the stations of the Chinese Maritime Customs are located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Beyond the Barrier Gate of Macao there are several more Customs stations. Under the Lappa Customs' control there are also Tungho and Naiwanmoon stations. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrates. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 22,218,573 as compared with Hk. Tls. 26,316,415, in 1922 and Hk. Tls. 30,954,147 in 1921. The diversion of the course of trade to and from the Luichow Prefecture operates against Lappa. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported at Malowchow now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French port of Kwangchowwan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go *div* Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region with the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

DIRECTORY

關新北拱 *Kung-pak-sun-kwan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Lappa District)—2, rua dos Prazeres, Macao

Commissioner—E. G. Lebas

Foreign Assistants—C. A. R. Cabral,

H. J. de Garcia, W. A. B. Gardener

Chinese Assistants—Cheung Yuk

Tong and Leung Cum Chiu

Chief Tidesurveyor—Y. M. Mudès

Examiners—A. Fenus and E. A. C.

Friedrichsen

Tidewaiters—C. Mose, G. Flynn, J. J. Lovelock, V. M. Collaço, W. H. Edmunds, J. H. Saunders, L. A. Hurlow, W. H. P. Weston, F. de S. Machado and A. Luiz

Cruising Launches:

Pakton

Officer-in-charge—J. J. Lovelock

Launch Officer—G. Flynn

Lungtsing

Officer-in-charge—J. H. Saunders

Launch Officer—W. H. P. Weston

SAMSHUI

水三 *Sàm-shui*

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly 40 years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat-building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy mart. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongkên (a dirty little village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the trade of the port has increased steadily. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs during 1923 was Hk. Tls. 10,832,202, as compared with Hk. Tls. 7,469,444 in 1922. The junk traffic is large, and the *likin* station is said to be one of the most important in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Mings (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistrate's cure, but whatever prosperity it may once have attained has departed, and within the walls, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the

space is but half occupied by poor dwelling-houses and one small street containing provision shops. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple, *temp Chia Ching* (circa 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda, rebuilt during the Chia Ching reign, some 100 years ago.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan, where is established an electric plant which supplies Sainam and Samshui with light.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River which presents more beautiful scenery than is to be found on any steamer route in China—the Yangtze gorges, perhaps, excepted. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger-boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui *via* Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The climate of the port is as healthy as any in the delta. In the summer, frequent squalls cool the air, and it is seldom that there is not a breeze of some kind; in winter, the air is keen, bracing and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque, and the adjacent heights offer pleasant walks. Excursions of one or two days enable one to climb Mt. McCleverty (2,000 ft.), at the mouth of the West River; or Ting Hu Shan (4,000 ft.), behind the celebrated temple known to foreigners as “Howlik,” near which is to be found the popular bathing pool and fall; or the hills forming the first gorge, from which used to be quarried the famous ink-stone known throughout China as Tuan Yen. Perhaps the most interesting of the sights in the neighbourhood are the Seven Star Hills, which are situated close to the pleasant town of Shiu Hing, some 30 miles from the port. These hills, formed of pure white marble rising to a height of about 400 feet from the plain, hold many temples—some apparently clinging to the sides of the cliffs—and caves and grottoes. The fine bronze figures of more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe shooting is to be obtained in the winter, and an occasional pheasant, partridge, quail or duck may be added to the bag. The attractions of good sport and pleasing surroundings have made Samshui a week-end resort for some of the Canton community confined to the small island of Shameen.

The telegraph and postal services have agencies at the port; a nice building for the Post Office, situated alongside the road leading from the railway-station to the stone jetty, was completed and opened to the public on September 9th, 1921. There are no Consulates established; the Consuls within whose districts Samshui lies reside either in Canton or Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.

—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex, Tapcolo; Codes:

A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

R. T. Woods

司公船輪和天

BANKER STEAMSHIP CO.

BOAT MISSION

W. Winter

關水三

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Actg. Commissioner—H. Dawson-Grove

Assistants—H. E. Jackson and Fan

Sik Tsun

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

H. M. Andersson

Examiner—W. H. Tappenden

Tidewaiters—H. M. Snow, E. Dicker
and B. E. Pistruilloff

局政郵國中

POST OFFICE

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

記逸 Yat-Kee

YAT KEE, Commission Agents

Agencies

The British-American Tobacco Co.
(China), Ltd.

Banker Steamship Co.

Ming Hing Steamship Co.

KONGMOON

門江 *Kong-moon*

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34' 49" N. and Long. 113° 8' 53" E., and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon, and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Chinese Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing and interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port.

It was generally considered that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augured well for its future prosperity and development. This was, to some extent, true, but it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations, based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the over-estimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever, realized. The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter this opinion, but it is hoped that the railway, with through communication by steamers with Hongkong, will help to increase the volume of trade passing through Kongmoon. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kongmoon to Samkaphoi on the coast, a distance of about 80 miles, was constructed in 1909-10 under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, but it stops short three miles from the sea, as to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water-front and dredging operations which they cannot at present afford. A branch line of the Sunning Railway was opened in 1920 from Sunning city to Paksha. The proposed extension to Yeungkong is still under contemplation, and it is doubtful if funds will permit of work being commenced in the near future. A telegraph office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, in the town, and in November, 1911, in the Settlement, and telegraphic communication is now possible with the Fatshan office. A high road between Kongmoon and Hokshan, a town some 50 miles away, has recently been constructed, and a public company has been formed, with a capital of \$240,000, to make roads from Sunwui to Kongmoon and thence to Pakkai which will be suitable for motor traffic. The motor road from Hokshan to Sunwui was officially opened on January 10th, 1922.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, paper, palm-leaf fans, fresh oranges and fresh vegetables; imports are largely represented by rice, foreign piece-goods, kerosene oil, sugar, wheat flour, and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large

quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about \$750,000. Owing to the frequent piracies in the delta, the cocoon market hitherto established at Yungki has been transferred to Kongmoon, and during the season the numerous steam launches and boats employed in this line of business give the port in front of the settlement a lively and animated appearance. There is a silk filature in the town which affords employment to about 300 women; the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells, from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about \$40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits Settlements. Paper, which finds a ready market in Hongkong, is manufactured by the Kongmoon Paper Mill, whose output of 40 piculs a day has been increased recently by 50 per cent. in consequence of the installation of additional machinery from England.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the delta have been well developed by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong, Macao, etc. Large, roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, and it is milled locally, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk-producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 17,831,275, as compared with Hk. Tls. 10,658,177 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 8,236,251 in 1921.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
E. B. G. Souter, manager

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
O. M. Hoh, manager

BRITISH CONSULATE

Consul-General—(residing at Canton)

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. B. D. Armstrong, B.A.
Mrs. B. D. Armstrong, R.N.
Rev. T. A. Broadfoot, B.A., B.D., secy.
Mrs. T. A. Broadfoot, R.N.
Harvey Becking
Mrs. Harvey Becking
Miss L. I. Crockett
Dr. Jessie A. MacBean, M.D.
Dr. W. B. McClure, M.D. (on leave)
Mrs. McClure
Dr. John A. McDonald (on leave)
Mrs. John A. McDonald do.
Miss B. M. Cairns
Miss A. J. Dulmage, B.A.
Rev. W. R. McKay and wife
Dr. V. Cheung

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—H. D. Hilliard
Assistant—H. R. J. W. Flanagan
Medical Officer—W. B. McClure
Assistants—Fong Kun-chiu, Ng Shiuhung and Leung Im
Tidesurveyor and Harbour master—E. O'Hare
Examiners—C. S. Goddard, W. Battley
Assist. Boat Officer—F. A. Strandvig
Tidewaiters—W. Neville, H. A. Stork and W. J. Morris

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postal Commissioner—(residing at Canton)
Postmaster—Tong Kum Chuen

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad:

Socony
M. H. Varn, manager

TEXAS COMPANY—Pakkai

C. H. Bratt
S. P. Wah | S. C. Wah

WUCHOW

州 梧 *Wu-chau*

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than 3½ feet can reach Kueih sien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached almost all the year round by boats drawing 2½ ft. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs, which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels—are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the Custom House and *likin* stations, together with numerous restaurants, are located on *pais* (houses built on pontoons), moored alongside the river bank. In July, 1924, Wuchow was visited by a very high flood—73 feet 9 inches—which is the second highest on record. The lowest winter reading was 2' 5" below zero in December, 1902. In winter the only local industry worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with matsheds, where native craft of all descriptions are constructed. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The future is full of promise, and Wuchow in the course of a few years is sure to make a bold bid for second place as the largest trade mart in the south of China. Local merchants are making strenuous efforts to divert to Wuchow, *via* the Liuchow and West Rivers, the trade of south-eastern Kweichow, which is principally supplied *via* the Yangtze. Attempts are being made to work the manganese, antimony, copper, and tin mines which abound in the Kwangsi Province. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs had steadily grown to Tls. 23,237,078 in 1920, but subsequently, owing to frequent military operations and the disturbed state of the country, the trade diminished to Tls. 9,779,710 in 1922. Thanks to peaceful conditions prevailing since August, 1923, the value of trade for that year recovered to Hk. Tls. 13,974,942 this being the smallest figure on record since 1908. The mining industry came to a standstill and the export of metals and ores has ceased; any fresh commercial or industrial enterprises seem out of the question at the present time. The principal articles of export are manganese ore, antimony, timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, groundnut, wood and tea), indigo, hides, live stock and firewood. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton, maintained by Portuguese, British and Chinese steamers. There are a number of steamers on the Hongkong-Wuchow run. Messrs. Banker & Co. have two regular vessels plying on the West River, and have recently placed a new vessel on the run—the *Kong Ning*—which flies the British flag, is manned by British officers, and has first-class passenger accommodation. Up to September, 1923, the West River Navigation Company, a Chinese concern, operated passenger and cargo steamers between Hongkong and Wuchow and Canton and Wuchow with two steamers on each line, but these were sold to the Yau Hing Company, a British firm of Hongkong. During the last few years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns, and a fleet of motor boats make regular trips to Konghau, Kuaiping, Kueih sien and Nanning. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuiling and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is picturesque and has been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi. In 1922 the Maritime Customs completed the erection of seven new buildings to accommodate the whole of their staff. These houses, some of which are three storeys high, are constructed of ferro-concrete in the most up-to-date style. They are brilliant examples of modern tropical buildings, and are the chief architectural feature of Wuchow.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.

J. W. Platt, manager

H. A. Close D. Willis

和天 *Teen-Woo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents — Shipping Office: Banker's
Pontoon

Wong Hoi Pang, manager
Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

J. H. Southwell, manager

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul—(residing in Hongkong)

GREAT BRITAIN

H. B. M.'s Consul-General at Canton

Pro-Consul—J. M. Groves

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARTIME

Commissioner—T. Ebara

Assistants—H. B. Hawkins, Hsieh Yu

Chun and D. B. W. Murray

Medical Officer—G. W. Leavell

Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—

E. A. Koosache

Acting Boat Officer—C. P. Berge

Examiners—St. C. C. da Silva, J. Ang-

leitner, J. H. Pattison, T. Morita, C.

A. Cammiade and S. Rokugo

Tidewaiters—W. J. Wilson, S. J. Her-

rett and C. C. Hancox

MISSIONS

ALLIANCE MISSION

Rev. R. A. Jaffray and wife

P. Hinkey and wife

Rev. J. A. MacMillan and wife

Rev. T. E. Wilson and wife

Rev. C. E. Lumpp and wife

Miss P. Seely

Mrs. I. L. Hess

Miss E. K. Marsh

BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. Rex Ray and wife

Miss Mollie M. McMinn

Dr. G. W. Leavell and wife

Dr. E. D. Smith and wife

Dr. M. Bailey and wife

院醫公達思

STOUT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (Baptist
Mission)

Dr. G. W. Leavell, M.D.

Dr. E. D. Smith, M.D.

Dr. M. Bailey, M.D.

WESLEYAN MISSION

Rev. C. A. Gaff and wife

H. S. F. Rossiter

POST OFFICE

Acting Postal Commissioner—J. C.

Parkin (Nanning, Kwangsi District)

Actg. 1st Class Postmtr.—Li Hing Po

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF N. Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony

T. B. Williams

H. E. Rea

NANNING

甯南 *Nan-ning*

An Imperial Edict issued in 1899 authorised the voluntary opening of Nanning as a Trade Mart, but it was not until 1st January, 1907, that the port was formally opened to foreign trade. Nanning is a "Fu" city and is situated on the left bank of the Yukiang, the most important tributary flowing into the West River from the south, and is 368 miles above Wuchow and 213 miles below Lungchow. It lies in the centre of a wide and fertile plain at a sharp bend of the river, which here describes

nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle and, according to the report of the West River Survey of 1915, is some 400 feet above mean sea-level. The climate is healthy, the temperature in the height of summer seldom exceeding 90 degrees (F.) and in the winter not falling below 40. Nanning is the capital city of the Province and the seat of the Civil and Military Governors. About one mile south of the walled city is the area which has been set apart as the Commercial Settlement, in which are situated the foreign merchants' business offices and residences, the Customs Establishment, and the Settlement sub-Post Office. The Settlement was purchased out of Provincial public funds and the laying out of roads, constructing and repairing the bund, and the maintenance of law and order within its boundaries are in the hands of a Board presided over by the Superintendent of Customs. Land within the Settlement cannot be purchased, but may be leased for a period of 30 years, and on expiry the lease may be renewed for another period of 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land within the Settlement must make their application through their Consul.

Next to Wuchow, Nanning is the most important port in the Province. For the last three years, the Province has been subjected to great political unrest which has, for the present, arrested the completion of those signs of progress which had, until a few years ago, been making such headway. The work on the two projected well-constructed roads—the one leading towards Wuming, some thirty miles due north of Nanning; and the other leading towards Wuchow—has long since ceased and such parts as were completed have been allowed to fall into disrepair and are now in a very bad condition; the proposed waterworks to supply Nanning with a plentiful supply of good potable water remains in abeyance; the motor-cars owned by the more highly-placed officials have entirely disappeared; and the Bund, which was built in 1907 by an inexperienced Chinese contractor has fallen into ruins, most of it having subsided into the river after the annual highwater season, and now, in some places only about 10 feet frontage of what was once a good macadamised road of 40 feet in width separates foreign properties from the river bank. Under the Settlement Land Regulations the up-keep and maintenance in repair of the Settlement Bund devolves upon the Provincial Authorities, but with these constantly changing with the rise and fall of the various political factions now warring against each other and with a depleted treasury nothing is likely to be done to remedy the present appalling condition of the Bund unless diplomatic pressure is brought to bear in the interests of the foreign property-holders on the Bund sites.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 5,736,508, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,850,136 in 1922. The Province abounds in natural wealth, both mineral and agricultural, and, given a period of peace and security within its borders and along its wonderful waterways and through the neighbouring province of Kwangtung to the sea, a return to prosperity would speedily ensue. The natives are not averse from progress, but the foreign capitalist is required to stimulate them and direct their ideas into new channels.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
V. A. J. J. Rasnussen, manager

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.
Chan Yee Fong

CUSTOMS, MARITIME—Tel. Ad: Custos
Acting Commr.—F. R. C. Surplice
Examiner—B. Poletti
Tidewaiter—(vacant)
Medical Officer—Dr. Kate McBurney

府事領國法大

FRENCH CONSULATE
Acting Consul—V. Cadet (resides at Lungchow)

MISSIONS

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Dr. Harry G. Miller and wife
Miss E. Foust

EMMANUEL MEDICAL MISSION
Dr. Kate McBurney
Miss Ruth Field
Miss E. Lucas

MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES

Monseigneur Ducœur, évêque
 Rev. Pere Labully (Kweih sien)
 Rev. Pere Barriere (Lungchow)
 Rev. Pere Albouy (Pesha)
 Rev. F. Poulat (Kweih sien)
 Rev. C. Pelamourgues
 Rev. J. M. Epalle (Silin)
 Rev. H. Costenoble
 Rev. L. Crocq (Taipingfu)
 Rev. Teissier (Tungmu)
 Rev. Humbert (Kweilin)
 Rev. Seosse (Kweih sien)
 Rev. Courant (Silin)
 Rev. Seguret (Silung)
 Rev. Maurand do.
 Rev. Rigal (Yungfu)
 Rev. Cuenot (Luchai)
 Rev. Caysac (Haiyüan)
 Rev. Heraud (Sünchow)
 Rev. Peyrat (Luchia)
 Rev. Dalle

PENTECOSTAL MISSION

Arthur Reynolds and wife
 Miss Georgia Cound
 Miss A. S. Kugler

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS

P. L. Williams and wife
 Pastor P. V. Thomas and wife
 Dr. Coffin and wife

POST OFFICE

Acting Commissioner—J. C. Farkin
 Deputy do. —Sun Tzu-hsi
 District Accountant—Lin Po-cheung
 1st Class Postmaster—Pao Kow Wa
 (Kweilin)
 1st Class Postmaster—Li Hing Po
 (Wuchow)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony
 A. I. Keefe, manager

KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

灣州廣 *Kwáng-chau-wan*

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-tcheou-wan), situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. east longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated, and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tché. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, military service and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheou-wan to Haiphong and Hongkong. Eight steamers of French-Chinese ownership connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 182,000, and the superficial area is 85,000 hectares, containing 998 villages. A regular service of automobiles runs between Fort Bayard and the towns of Tchekam, Potsi, Sintchi, Taiping and Potéou.

DIRECTORY

ADMINISTRATION SUPÉRIEURE

Administrateur en Chef du Territoire
de Kouang-Tcheou-Wan—M. Quesnel

CABINET DE L'ADMINISTRATEUR EN CHEF

Service de la Surêté—M. Duvernoy,
administrateur adjoint des Services
Civils

BUREAUX DU TERRITOIRE

Administrateur Adjoint—M. Duvernoy,
administrateur adjt. de 1ère classe des
Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine
Receveur de l'Enregistrement, M. Duvernoy,
chef de Bureau des Services Civils de
l'Indo-Chine
Chef de la Comptabilité—M. Moinardeau,
agent contractuel des Services Civils
Commis d'Ordre—M. Campi, commis du
territoire

TRAVAUX PUBLICS ET SERVICE MARITIME

M. Freminet, ingénieur des travaux
publics
M. Pouher, maitre de phare
M. Montgellard, chargé du port

JUSTICE DE PAIX

Juge de Paix à Compétence Etendue—
M. Francis, rédacteur des Services Civils
de l'Indo-Chine
M. Campi, greffier notaire

TRIBUNAL MIXTE INDIGÈNE

Président—M. Francis, rédacteur des Ser-
vices Civils de l'Indo-Chine
Assesseurs—Cam-tchoung-sang, Kongkock
Id. —Uguyen-Kouang Hoi, id.

TRÉSOR

Payeur de la Trésorerie Général de
l'Indo-Chine—M. Daspect

ENSEIGNEMENT

Directeur du Collège "Albert Sarraut"—
M. Carré
Institutrice adjointe—Mme. Carre
Inspecteur des Ecoles—M. Imbert

SERVICE SANITAIRE

Docteur Calbayrac, médecin-aide-major de
1er classe des troupes coloniales, médecin
chef de l'hôpital à Fort-Bayard, chargé
des services extérieurs et de l'arraison-
nement
M. Nguyen van Phung, médecin auxiliaire

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant d'Armes — M. Massimi,
capitaine; M. Graille, lieutenant

POSTES ET TELEGRAPHIE SANS FIL

Chargé du Poste—M. Michaud
Mecanicien—M. Hautefeuille

POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES

Receveur—M. Qués. 4 bureaux de Postes et
Telegraphes à Fort Bayard, Tchekam,
Potsi, Taiping

GENDARMERIE

Commandant la Brigade—M. Mongellard
Gendarmes—M. Tourre

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Inspecteur de 1re classe, commandant la
Brigade—M. Lagarde; M. Lea, comptable
Gardes principaux, chefs de poste—M. M.
Boucheron (Potsi), Mergey (Taiping),
Gatforj (Potao), Gavinel (Tongsan),
Olivace (Tain Soui), Fannière
(Tchekam)

VILLE DE TCHEKAM

Administrateur-maire — M. Moisy dil
Lavalezerie
Commissaire de Police—M. Fannière
Médecin Auxiliaire—M. Ton Thanh Gian

FORT-BAYARD

Chef-lt. du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-
wan—en communication avec Hanoi et
Hongkong—Mission catholique
Administrateur en chef—M. Quesnel
Adjoint—M. Duvernoy
Garde indigène—M. Lagarde, inspecteur
de 1ère classe
Douanes—M. Garde, receveur
Enregistrement—M. Duvernoy, receveur
Instruction publique—M. Carré, directeur
Juge de paix—M. Francis
Médecin—Docteur Colbayrac, médecin
aide major de 1er classe
Payeur—M. Petit
Postes et télégraphes—M. Qués, receveur

Commerçants—Laure, Nguyen
Huu—Thu dit Sen
Paong Po Kuong—A. Piou fils

TCHE-KAM

Administrateur (Maire de la ville) — M.
Moisy
Commissaire de Police—M. Fannière
Kong Koc de la ville—Tchang Hoe Tam

PAKHOI

海北 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi was opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is situated on the Gulf of Tongking in long. E. 109 deg. 7 min. and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and a French Consulate was established in December, 1887.

Pakhoi is the port for the important cities of Limchow (州廉) and Yamchow (州欽), whence considerable quantities of cargo of foreign origin (*e.g.*, piece goods, etc.) were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard. Since the opening of the West River to steam navigation, however, a considerable part of the trade has been diverted to that route and Pakhoi's commerce has suffered in consequence. The trade of the port in 1923 was valued at Hk. Tls. 5,738,483, as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,973,536 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 4,819,656 in 1921. The prosperity of the port has decreased steadily since 1888, and there would seem to be little likelihood of very much improvement so long as the area which the port supplies and from which it draws its exports remains as confined as at present.

The Chinese town is situated on a peninsula, at the western extremity of which are a few low hills (Kuantao Head 嶺頭冠). It faces nearly due north, and in winter is much exposed to the force of the N.E. monsoon winds. These blow so hard at times as to interfere materially with the shipment and discharge of cargo from steamers in the harbour, the anchorage for which is situated opposite the western end of the town and a mile and a half from the Custom House at the eastern end of the town. The foreign residences are situated on slightly higher ground to the south of the town.

Extending to the south and east is a plain which is level for many miles, although the country gradually rises towards the north. Attempts at cultivation have been made upon this plain immediately to the south of the town, but with varying success. Very rough cart roads intersect the country in the vicinity of the port and are utilized for bringing in some of the produce from the surrounding district. The carts in use for this purpose are heavy, unwieldy vehicles of an almost pre-historic type. They are drawn largely by oxen and have huge solid wooden wheels of the most primitive pattern, by which, needless to say, the roads are badly cut up in wet weather. There is a motor service between Pakhoi and Limchow. Little or no game is to be found nowadays in the immediate vicinity of the port, and those in search of sport with the gun have to go some considerable distance afield. Riding on horseback is possible, but cycling is a doubtful pleasure. The climate of the port during at least six months of the year is a trying one for Europeans, and as a result of the want of proper sanitary arrangements—pigs are the principal scavengers—epidemics in the Chinese town are frequent. Accurate figures for the population of the town, as elsewhere in China, are difficult to obtain, but the number of inhabitants may perhaps be put at some 20,000. Fishing is the main—in fact, practically the only—local industry, and a large number of vessels are employed in it. The people of Pakhoi and surrounding district are inclined to “enough for to-day's needs and never mind to-morrow” rather than to activity, commercial or otherwise, and are poor in consequence. The independent and rather turbulent spirit so prevalent throughout the “Four Lower Prefectures” (府四下), in one of which (Limchow) the port is situated, is a good deal in evidence at times and there has been, so far, only a feeble response to educational effort.

No railway construction has yet been commenced in the district, and there seems to be little likelihood of any of the projected undertakings assuming shape in the immediate future.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.
Yuen Woo, agen

和 福 永

BELL & SON, G. E., Merchants, Commission
and Shipping Agents

G. E. Bell, sr.

G. E. Bell, jr.

Agencies

W. G. Humphreys & Co.

Alex. Ross & Co.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.
Wing Tai & Co., distributors

所 支 核 稽 南 海 南 平

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
ADMINISTRATION, ASSISTANT DISTRICT
INSPECTORATE OF

Assist. Dist. Inspector—Woo King
Foreign do. —S. Hiyoshi

Chief English Secy.—Kuo Chung Tsui

Chief Accountant—Samuel Shaw

Chinese Secretary—Chen Chi Yen

Inspecting Officer—Wu Chih Hsuen

Assistants—Wai Pong Wing, Sun Hon,

Pan I Huo, Liang Hsu Jen, Ko Pao

Jui, Lin Hsiao Ming, Wang Kwang

Ching and Liao Hsi Ling

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul—Residing in Hongkong

府事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-fu*

FRANCE and PORTUGAL, Consular Agency

Consul for Pakhoi and Tunghing

Acting Consul—Dr. P. Gouillon

Medical Officer—Dr. P. Gouillon

Secretary and Interpreter—H. Q. Ott

官 事 領 國 英 大

Tai-ying-kwok Ling-sz-kun

GREAT BRITAIN, also in charge of United
States interests

Consul—R. S. Pratt for Pakhoi and

Kiungchow (residing at Hoihow)

官 事 領 總 利 大 意

ITALY

Consul-General—Residing in H'kong.

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—F. L. Bessell

Assists.—K. B. Surh, Leung Shi Wai

Medical Officer—Dr. P. Gouillon

Clerks—Tu Pao-tsun, Cheung Kai-
ming and Leung Tso-yam

Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—
C. H. Hardy

Examiner—H. Ward

Tidewaiters—S. Hill, Shek Wing Hoi
and Tsu Sic Ping

和 昌 廣

KWONG CHEONG Wo

Agency

China Navigation Co., Ld.

MISSIONS

會 教 聖 節 旬 五

AMERICAN MISSION (PENTECOSTAL
HOLINESS)

Rev. W. H. Turner, general supt.

Mr. W. H. Turner

Miss J. Payne

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. N. Mackenzie

Dr. A. J. Watson

Dr. Mary Watson

Miss G. E. Dunk

Miss S. Beattie (on furlough)

Miss L. E. Tracey

堂 主 天

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION (Mission
Etrangères de Paris)

FRENCH HOSPITAL

Dr. P. Gouillon, in charge

FRENCH SCHOOLS—Pakhoi

GERMAN MISSION

Rossing

Paulsen

Mrs. Paulsen

局 郵 等 一 海 北

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—J. M. E. S. de Senna

STANDARD OIL Co. of NEW YORK

T. S. Yeung, agent

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA

Yuen Fat, agent

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

州瓊 *Kiung-chau*

口海 *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the prefectural city of Kiungchow, the capital of the Island of Hainan. The two towns are separated by a distance of some three miles of low hills dotted with graves; and across these lies a semi-macadamised road. This highway was originally constructed by the Kiungchow Horse Carriage Co. in 1915, and was considerably improved by General Lung Chi-kwang during his rule over Hainan in the middle of 1918. At the present time it serves the purpose, also, of two or three decrepit Ford cars, which the Carriage Co. utilise as well as their plucky little underfed and overworked ponies.

The port of Hoihow was opened by the establishment of a branch of the Chinese Maritime Customs in April, 1876. During the latter nine months of that year foreign tonnage to the extent of 36,672 tons entered and cleared at the Custom House, this representing 54 British, 10 German, 2 French and 4 Danish steamers that entered from, and cleared for, Singapore, Bangkok, Saigon, Annam, Hongkong, etc. The situation of the port of Hoihow before and at its opening in 1876 was considered favourable more from the political than the geographical or topographical point of view. The Foreign Consuls at Hoihow were in close touch with the Taotai at Kiungchow, and thus, as may be seen at so many of the Treaty Ports on the mainland of China, trade interests were sacrificed to save the *amour propre* of one or two individuals. There is no doubt that had a port, such as Chinglan, been chosen on the east coast, many a total wreck upon the dangerous sandbanks in the Straits of Hainan would not have occurred. Moreover, such a port would be in the centre of the produce-bearing districts, which Hoihow most emphatically is not.

The harbour of Hoihow is an open roadstead, unprotected against the North-east monsoon, which blows here with undisturbed vigour from September to April. The working of cargo is, therefore, normally difficult during those months, and at times impossible. In addition to the above disadvantages those months are also the dry months when no rain falls up-country, and consequently no water comes down by the Po Chung River to the sea. Again, the tides are more erratic in the winter than they are in the summer: sometimes there are two tides during the 24 hours, sometimes one, and sometimes none. Cargo then, having been loaded with difficulty into a cargo-boat alongside the importing steamer, has to face a stormy passage of two to three miles to the spit, which runs parallel to the town of Hoihow and a mile distant from it. Once at the spit the cargo-boat may be able to pole up the two miles of shallow muddy water which separates it from Hoihow—to sail is impossible, as the wind is always dead ahead—or may have to wait for hours until there is sufficient water, a few feet only, to enable it to continue its drawn-out voyage from ship to shore.

As regards health, there is less fever in Hoihow than anywhere else in Hainan. There is excellent water to be had by the sinking of artesian wells, but so far few foreigners have had sufficient energy to do this, owing to damage from typhoons, and prefer to follow the old method of sending a woman with a couple of buckets to fetch pure drinking water, at a long distance, from a well, the contents of which are kept pure by the innumerable little fish that dart hither and thither across its stonedagged bottom. The water in the actual wells at Hoihow is brackish, partly from seawater that filters into the wells and partly from the alkali condition of the soil.

The trade of Hoihow remains more or less stationary. The native commercial community of Hoihow is one that is always being drawn in different directions by opposing interests. There is a Chamber of Commerce, which works in conjunction with the Five Guilds, representing the merchants of Canton, Swatow, Kochow, Fuhkien and Hainan.

No foreign settlement has been formed at Hoihow for the very excellent reason that there is no space for such a settlement, unless the foreigners concerned were to see their way to disburse large sums of money in reclaiming the swamp on the verge of which the town of Hoihow stands. From Hoihow itself a tongue of dry land, known as the Tê Shêng Sha, or Victory Spit, runs westward for a distance of about a mile until it loses itself in the morass which there encompasses it on three sides. This strip of dry land is very narrow and has been entirely taken up. The consequence is that any future development, if any, must be out into the marshy ground that borders the Victory Spit.

With the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, the Customs Indoor Staff quarters, the French School for Chinese, the French doctor's residence, and the French Hospital, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after 14 years' negotiations, and a Consulate building was erected in 1899 to the south-west of the Hospital; towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been conducted by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residents in Hainan number about 98. The net value of the trade of the port in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 8,565,365, as compared with Hk. Tls. 7,693,144 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 7,491,672 in 1921, Hk. Tls. 5,822,072 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 5,716,094 in 1919. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior, While all this may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the Commissioner of Customs is of opinion that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a *terra incognita* to the world.

Telegraphic communication with the other parts of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted, the line being more often interrupted than not. Wireless telegraphy was inaugurated in April, 1908, to operate across the Hainan Strait at Hoihow and Suwen, immediately opposite on the mainland, but has since been dismantled. A harbour light, and a light at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. An Aga Lantern apparatus was installed on the West Fort close to the city at the commencement of 1916. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging, but is not likely to be dredged until the native merchants of Hoihow develop a little public spirit, which is highly improbable with Pu Ch'iam, and Ch'inglan harbours taking most of the junk traffic with Singapore.

DIRECTORY

會長

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

At Hoihow

Dr. and Mrs. H. M. MacCandliss

Rev. and Mrs. W. M. Campbell

Miss G. MacDonald

Dr. and Mrs. C. G. Salisbury

At Kiungchow

Hainan Christian Middle School

Rev. and Mrs. D. S. Tappan

Rev. and Mrs. P. C. Melrose

Rev. and Mrs. S. J. R. Ensign

"Pitkin" Girls' School

Miss M. Chapin

Miss A. A. Skinner

Miss E. D. Scribner

At Nodoo

Dr. and Mrs. S. P. Seton

Rev. and Mrs. J. F. Steiner

Mrs. M. R. Melrose

Rev. W. J. Leverett

Miss M. H. Taylor

At Kachek

Rev. and Mrs. D. H. Thomas

Miss K. L. Schaeffer

Dr. and Mrs. N. Bercovitz

Miss C. McCreesy

Rev. W. V. Stinson

Miss M. M. Moningey

Commissioner for Foreign Affairs—

Liang Chia Kan

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA),
LTD.

P. Drummond, manager

BERTHELOT, C. A., Merchant

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
Compagnie de Navign. Indo-Chinoise
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Admiral Oriental Line

BRITISH CONSULATE (Kiungchow & Pakhoi),
also in charge of United States interests
Consul—H. H. Bristow

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—P. B. de Rautenfeld
Assistants—Woo Chien Son and
Hsieh Te-jun

Medical Officer—Major Esserteau
Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—
N. B. Nilsen

Examiners—I. Kirisawa, K. Murakami
Boat Officer—G. H. White

Tidewaiters—A. Lune, H. J. Ferris,
J. L. Stewart and D. A. Morozoff

Lights

Hoihow Harbour Light—V. Simon
Lamko Light—N. E. Nelssen
Cape Cami Light—J. E. Fox
Relieving Lightkeeper—P. Baronovsky

FRENCH CONSULATE

Consul—Jules Leurquin
Medical Officer—Major Esserteau

處務船古太理代司公新鴻口海

HUNG SAN & Co.

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—W. Martins de Oliveira

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

YUEN FAT LEE, Merchants, Shipping and
Insurance Agents—Code A.B.C. 5th edn.

Chau Yue Teng (Hongkong)
Chau Sing Mui | Wong Siu Shek

Agencies

Butterfield & Swire (Shipping and
Insurance)

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Cheong Yue S.S. Co., Ltd.

Cebu Portland Cement Co.

Po On Insurance Co., Ltd.

LUNGCHOW

州龍 *Lung-chow*

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the South-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the above-named two rivers is known as Tso-chiang or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily situated amongst the mountains, having exits only by the rivers, and lies at an elevation of some 300 feet above sea level. It has a new wall which was completed in 1887. The population is estimated at some 20,000, and from a military point of view Lungchow is considered to be a place of importance. Troops are stationed there and near the frontier. The port was opened to Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade may be said to have been but insignificant. It is likely to continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous labour was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow, or until another contemplated extension of the line enables merchandise to be rail-borne to within easier access of water communication with Kwangsi. An extension of the Tonkin Railway line from Dong-dang to Nasham, a Tonkin mart on the Sung-chi river not very far from the Kwangsi border, has been already opened to traffic and it is hoped that frontiers trade may benefit thereby. The railway line from Hanoi—previous to this extension—ended abruptly in the hills a few hundred yards from the "Porte de Chine" (Namkwan) from which spot Lungchow is distant 54 kilometres by road. This frontier highway, part of which runs over rough and mountainous country of great beauty, was thrown open to motor traffic on February 16th, 1923. The road is being metalled and work is nearing completion. It

is now possible to reach Lungchow from Langson in less than three hours by car. A French motor car company maintains a regular service on this road. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places on the West River, with Mengtsz in Yunnan, *via* Po-sé, and with places in Tonkin. The Chinese Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning overland, with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Chinese Maritime Customs is maintained at the port, where foreign interests are in the charge of Consuls resident on the West River and in Hongkong. France alone maintains a Consul in Lungchow, and he is also Consul for Nanning. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs for 1923 was Hk. Tls. 273,105, as against Hk. Tls. 146,812 in 1922. The trip up from Nanning usually takes from two to three days and that down to Nanning about 30 hours, according to the water in the river, the level of which is liable to very sudden fluctuations during the prevalence of rainy weather. Motor boats carry most of the incoming cargo from and *via* the West River ports, whilst imports from over the frontier come by junk or raft or by carrier. The river scenery between Nanning and Lungchow with its succession of gorges is well worth seeing, but at present accommodation for Europeans on board the distinctly Chinese-style motor-boats is non-existent. The climate of the port is damp and very hot for some eight months or more in the year, the hottest period being usually from April to July.

DIRECTORY

關州龍 *Lung-chow-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—M. Cupelli
Tidewater—C. S. J. Conroy
Clerk—Fung Chun Chin

FRENCH CONSULATE
Consul—V. Cadet

局郵等二州龍

POST OFFICE
Acting Postal Commissioner—J. C. Parkin (Nanning, Kwangsi District)
Second Class Postmaster—Ch'en Heng-k'ang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Fathers A. Barrière, Crocq (Taipingfu), Caysac (Namong, Tsai Miou)

MENGTSZ AND YUNNANFU

自蒙 *Meng-iz*

This is a district city in south east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau 20 miles long by about 12 miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 11,000 persons, but is a place of much more importance before the Mahomedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *via* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1923 was Hk. Tls. 23,313,759, as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,222,855 for 1922, Hk. Tls. 18,321,246 for 1921, and Hk. Tls. 22,226,143 for 1920. The Chinese merchants avail them-

selves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of the trade of the Yunnanfu, Pishihchai, Hokow, Mapai and Manhao branch offices is included in the Mengtsz Custom returns. The province depends for its purchasing power on tin. In his report for 1920, the Commissioner of Customs said:—"With a Government which will grant a respite from the war with neighbouring provinces, which will re-establish order and guarantee some security for life and property throughout the country, and will enforce strict legislation against the destruction of the forests, there is little doubt that Yunnan, with its mineral treasures and mountains so well adapted for the growing of timber, might easily become a prosperous and wealthy country and that it would supply the rest of China with timber and metal in sufficient quantities to make the Republic independent as regards these commodities. . . . Unless severe laws against the destruction of the forests are promptly enforced, in a very few years, the last of her forests having disappeared and taken away with them the remaining chances of an impoverished land to recover itself, South Yunnan will resemble the arid desert of North China, swept by droughts; floods, and famine and an eyesore and a drain on the resources of the rest of the country." The climate of Mengtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mengtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains and some pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. In 1922, Messrs. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Brunner, Mond & Co., and Shewan, Tomes & Co. all closed their offices in Yunnan, chiefly because they found it impossible to do business with the Yunnanese. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnanfu section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line—470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Mengtsz is now only 8 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 22 hours from the coast. The Ko-Pi Railway, constructed practically single-handed by Mr. D. Nifis, a capable and energetic French engineer, was completed and through traffic from Mengtsz and Pishihchai to Kochiu started in 1921. The railway is miniature and travelling space cramped, but the time saved as compared with travelling in the time-honoured chair is of great importance. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the Annam-Yunnan line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, may be, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for 20 years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages—there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Since 1900, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last few years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior, and the south-east of Yunnan is now covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. Mengtsz, Yunnanfu and Amichow possess electric light installations, and in 1920 wireless telegraphy was instituted in Yunnanfu by Commandant Peri, of the French Army, messages being received from Lyons and Manila. There is to be a similar installation at Mengtsz.

DIRECTORY

MENGTSZ

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
S. Korwin, directeur
J. Lefèvre

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE
FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUN-NAN
Direction Générale (Paris)
Directeur-Général—M. Getten

Direction Exploitation (Hanoi)
Directeur Expl. — G. Chemin-
Dupontès
Agence Principale au Yun nan
(Mengtsz)
Agent Principal—J. Jonery
Chef 2^e Arrondissement Trafic et
Mouvement—Th. M. Romieux
Service Médical (Amichow)
Docteur—H. Dumont

關自蒙 *Meng-tsz-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—L. H. Lawford
 Assistants—O'G. Anderson and L. A. Chretienne
 Tidewaiter—C. L. Q. Dreyer
 Pishihchai
 Assistant—A. N. Chesshire
 Examiner—O. G. Schmied

FRENCH CONSULATE

Consul—V. A. Robert
 Médecin—S. L. Jarland
 Directeur l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise—V. Daniell

HOTEL DU COMMERCE

MONGTSEU HOTEL, Alimention Générale
 Produits du Yunnan (Gros-Détail)
 A. J. Schaefer, propriétaire

POINSARD ET VEYRET

YUNNANFU

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE

Hon. President—A. Bodard
 Presidents—L. D. Henry and Hsü Chih Cheng
 Vice-Presidents—G. Bocher and Chang Pang Han
 Secretary—G. Cordier
 Hon. Treasurer—B. Subira
 Librarian—M. Dupont

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Yunnanfu
 J. Mollet, directeur

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE
 G. Dorlaq, directeur de l'agence
 Hoang, compadore

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA) LTD.

A. P. Bungey, representative
 W. H. E. Coates

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE

Chinese Dist. Insp.—Tsai Hua Chieh
 Foreign do.—A. Archangelsky
 Heiching Sub-District
 Chinese Assist. Dist. Inspector—Shu Wei Yung
 Foreign Assist. Dist. Insp.—F. C. Mathiesen

Mohei Sub-District

Chinese Assistant Dist. Inspector—
 Chang Tien Hsiang
 Foreign Assistant Dist. Inspector—
 Georges Sax

Peiching Sub-District

Chinese Assist. Dist. Insp.—C. C. Liu
 Foreign do.—O. K. Berg

CHURCH MISSION SOCIETY

Neville Bradley, M.B., CH.B.
 H. G. Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Miss H. A. Parker
 Rev. R. F. Lankester, M.A.

CIE. FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES
 M. Jansen, manager

COMPAGNIE OPTORG, Import and Export
 General
 J. E. Dupont, manager

CONSULATES

BRITISH

British Consul General (for Yunnan and Kweichow)—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.
 Vice-Consul—M. Milton

FRENCH—Yunnanfu and Mengtsz

Consul, Délégué du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères au Yunnan — A. Bodard
 Inspecteur des Services Commerciaux de l'Indochine délégué dans les fonctions de Vice-Consul, Chancelier à Yunnanfu—G. Guerrier
 Vice-Consul, Chancelier détaché à Mengtsz—V. A. Robert
 Commis de Chancellerie à Yunnanfu — Pham Nhut Tan
 Agent Consulaire de France à Hockow—M. Merveau
 Agent Consulaire de France à Szemao — E. Pautet
 Attaché Militaire—Major L. Darras
 Médecin-Chef de l'Hôpital Consulaire de Yunnanfu—Dr. G. Mouillac
 Médecin-chef de l'Hôpital Consulaire de Mengtsz—Dr. Jarland
 Directeur des Ecoles Franco-Chinoises à Yunnanfu—M. G. Cordier
 Directeur des Ecoles Franco-Chinoises à Mengtsz—M. Daniel

JAPANESE

Consul—R. Kasuya
 Elève Interpreter—M. Asaka
 Assist. Police Insp.—O. Okumura

UNITED STATES

Consul—M. S. Myers

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Assistants—G. Bocher, Chen Shao
 Chief Examiner—J. V. Murphy
 Tidewaiter—C. L. Q. Dryer
 Examiner—E. A. V. Nielson

ECOLE FRANCO-CHINOISES DE GARÇONS ET DE FILLES

Directeur—G. Cordier (correspondant de l'Ecole Française d'Extreme-Orient et de l'Académie des Sciences Coloniales)

Adjointe—Mme. G. Cordier

Instituteurs—Yu van le, Le duc Linh, Tran van Phuong et Nguyen van Nghi

Professeur de Chinois—Ly Ngo Feu
 Instituteurs—Tcheou Tchi'ang Tsing, Tcheou Ting et Tchao Hong Kiun

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

President—M. Dupont
 Vice-President—M. Jonery
 Secretary—M. Parel
 Membres—M. Pihet et M. Malortigue

HOPITAL FRANCAIS

HOTELS TERMINUS ET COMMERCE REUNIS

MAISON KALOS

MAISON MATIATOS

MAISON SAFRANY

MISSIONS

CATHOLIQUE, Vicariat Apostolique du Yunnan

Bishop—S. G. Mgr. C. M. F. de Gorostazu, D.D. (Rome), Bishop of Aila

Provicair—Father Francis Ducloux
 Rector—Francis Ducloux

Procureur—Father J. E. Guilbaud
 Superior of Seminary—Father A. L. J. Michel

CHINA INLAND
 J. Graham

METHODIST

Rev. F. J. Dymond

POINSARD & VEYRET

M. Gossart, general manager, Yunnan District and High Tongkin Region

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

Howard C. Page

雅壁徐

SUBIRA FRÈRES, Import et Export—Tel. Ad: Subira; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

Agencies

International Savings Society
 Assurance Franco-Asiatique
 La Foncière Incendie

UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Roger D. Arnold, B.A.

YUNNAN POSTAL DISTRICT—Head Office:

Yunnanfu; Tel. Ad: Postos
 Postal Commissioner—L. D. Henry
 District Accountant—S. J. Harris
 Inland Control—Hsu Nan-sheng
 Accountancy—Hwong Kia Teh
 Secretary—Li Po chi
 General Supervisor—Tsang Yuk Ming
 Mengtsz First Class Postmaster—Kwok Wai-nam
 Hokow First Class Postmaster—A. Panther
 Tengyueh First Class Postmaster—Tye Pao-hua
 Szemao Second Class Postmaster—Cheng Hsiang-lun

YUNNANFU CLUB (Cercle de Yunnanfu)

Hon. Presidents—H. E. Sly, A. Bodard and M. S. Myers
 President—B. Subira
 Hon. Treas. and Secy.—H. Page
 Librarian—A. P. Bungey and F. A. MacKendrick

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. By the terms of the agreement France was to establish a Vice-Consulate and China a Customs House at Hokow, these stipulations being carried out in August, 1896, and July, 1897, respectively. The Vice-Consulate is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate and the Hokow Customs are under the control of the Mengtsz Commissioner, and the value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs returns.

Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River at its confluence with the Nanhsi River—commonly called the Namti—and lies immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The native town has a population of about 4,000, mostly living in bamboo houses and thatched huts; some good semi-foreign style buildings have, however, been built during the last few years. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River was completed in 1902, and connects Hokow and Laokay. Hokow is about 420 *li* by land from Mengtsz, which can be reached after a train journey of about 8½ hours through magnificent country.

The climate is very unhealthy and new residents soon feel its undermining effects. In summer, when it does not rain it is hot and trying, whereas rain is accompanied by a damp, mildewy, uncomfortable atmosphere which becomes even more disagreeable as soon as the sun reappears. The main climatic feature, by no means a pleasant one, is what is generally known by the French as "Le Crachin," a thin, fever-carrying drizzle, which falls in winter and spring. The thick, tropical vegetation is kept moist, and a light and extremely dangerous mist overhangs everything. The dreaded Hokow Fever is rampant and claims numerous victims amongst the natives. Foreigners manage to recover by taking large quantities of quinine.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
Li Yu Ch'uan, manager

關分口河 *Hokow-fên-kwan*
CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (Branch
Office of Mengtsz Customs)
Assistant-in-charge—C. M. Powell
Examiners — G. Poletti and F. Mac-
Kendrick

FRENCH CONSULATE
Agent Consulaire—M. Merveau
Chef de Gare—J. de Ramgo

局政郵等一口河
POST OFFICE
Assistant-in-charge—C. Penther

TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

越騰 *Teng-yueh*

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to foreign trade under the Burmah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burmah and Thibet, and the Chinese Customs-house was opened on the 8th May, 1920. It is a walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo, which has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the “old” and “new” roads—the former *via* Nampoung and Manwyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter *via* Kulikha and Man-hsien. The “new” road ends some three miles above Man-hsien, and thence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the “old” tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September), when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the “new” road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than to the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and nine for postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili, the Salween and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction, the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarked:—“Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route *via* Tengyueh; and the valley of the Salween route *via* Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be questioned.”

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than in any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains, when mosquitoes are plentiful and when the general health of the place is poor. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is somewhat trying. The net value of the trade during 1923, as taken cognizance of by the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 3,901,308, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,491,784 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 4,946,784 in 1921, Hk. Tls. 5,647,850 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 5,534,646 in 1919. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jadestone ornaments.

The foundations of the new British Consulate, the site of which is situated outside the west gate of the city, were laid in December, 1921.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—H. G. Fletcher
Assistant—P. N. Shone
Assist. Examiner (A)—S. R. Ambrose
2nd Class Tidewater—T. G. Paget
Medical Officer—Nihal Chand

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad:
Britain
Consul—H. J. Harding

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Tye Pao hua

SZEMAO

茅思 Sz-máu

Szemaó, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea-level, and the population is estimated to be about 10,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemaó. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trans-frontier trade of Szemaó in 1923 was Hk. Tls. 226,922, as compared with Hk. Tls. 265,644 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 301,322 in 1921, Hk. Tls. 346,970 in 1920, and Hk. Tls. 222,334 in 1919. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and partly to the decline of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port—experienced during the past decade. It must be remembered, also, that the above figures only represent the value of that portion of the Szemaó trade coming under the cognizance of the Szemaó Customs, that is to say, goods which are imported or exported across the frontiers of Burmah and Tonkin and which alone are classed as “foreign trade” of this port.

In the country to the south of Szemaó, known as the Chinese Shan States, large quantities of tea are produced, and only a small portion is exported abroad direct from Szemaó across the Tonkin frontier. The rest, estimated at about 30,000 piculs per annum, is sent to different parts of China, and this “inland trade” is not controlled by the Szemaó Customs. No foreign traders reside at Szemaó, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. A telegraph line from Túng Hai, *via* Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemaó with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemaó. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: “It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with, and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohai, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yuan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Man-hao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang live a few Min-chia people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-p'ing and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao, also, are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemaó—a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kaws inhabit the prefecture of Chên-pien-t'ing, to the westward of Szemaó, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local

habitation and a name." There is a large and interesting field for mission work, the soil being still practically virgin. It is noticeable that the various tribes inhabiting this corner of China are slowly undergoing a process of social and economic evolution under the influence of Chinese settlers and travellers with whom they come in contact, but the process of assimilation is very slow, and the Shans, as well as all the other aborigines, still continue, like birds of a feather, to flock together.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. & Mrs. C. W. Mason (Kiulungkiang)
 Mrs. E. Belle Dodd (Yuankiang)
 Rev. and Mrs. Beebe do.
 Rev. and Mrs. Campbell do.
 Dr. Francis Brewer do.
 Rev. and Mrs. C. R. Callender
 (Kiulungkiang)
 Rev. and Mrs. Goodenberger do.
 Dr. and Mrs. C. M. Galt do.

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
 Tidewater—S. Hankin

HOSPITAL, FRENCH GOVERNMENT
 Dr. E. Pautet

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
 Postmaster—Hsu Ting-chun

SOUTH YUNNAN MISSION (Menglieh)
 Rev. and Mrs. J. D. Fullerton
 Miss C. Hanson

CHINESE GOVT. SALT ADMINISTRATION

Assist. Dist. Inspector—G. Sax (Mohei)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

HONGKONG

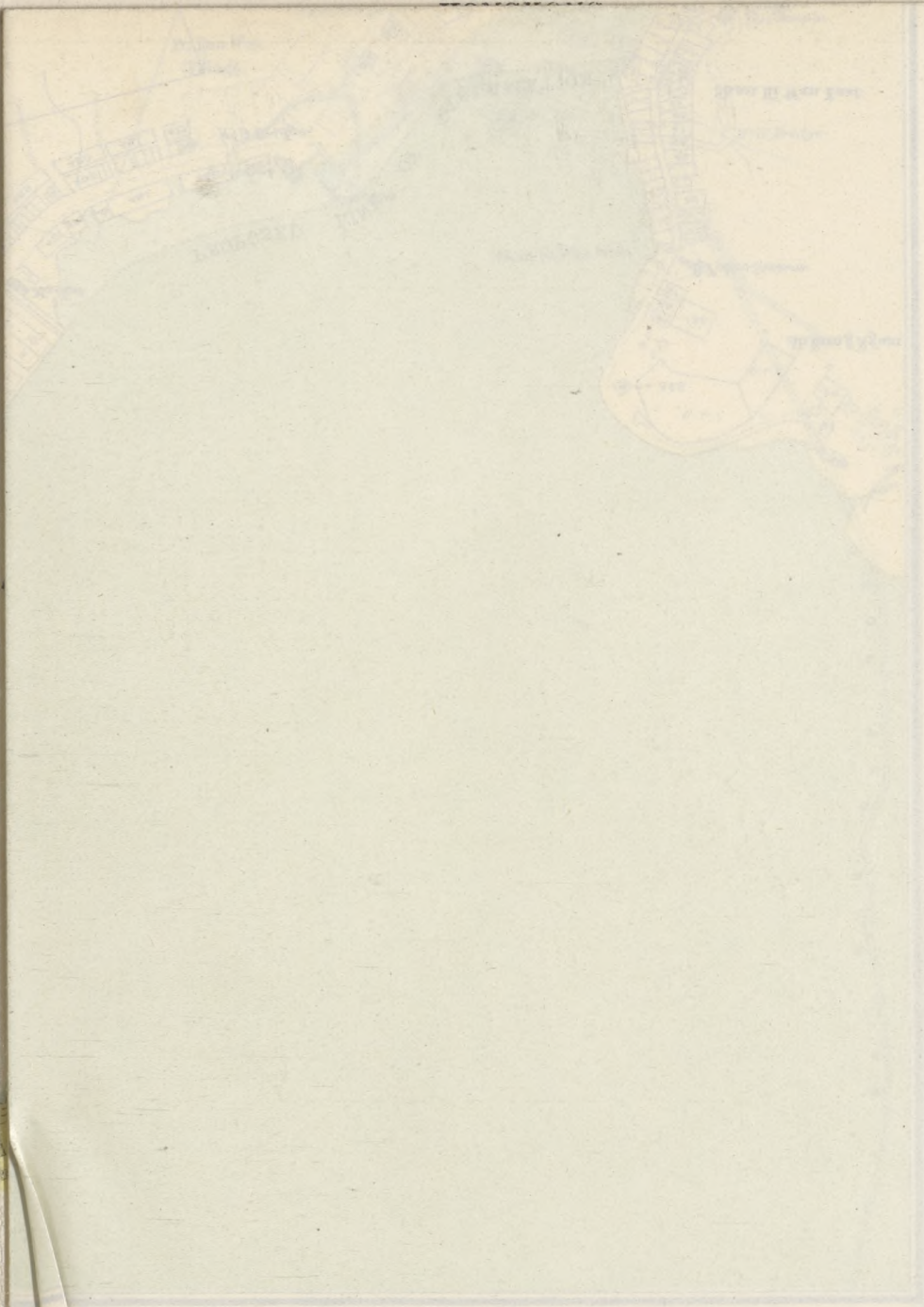
港 香 *Heung-kong*

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (*Heung Kong*) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantau, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantly peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilson Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston



Chi
Car
bet
18
Kon
Cor
sist
isla
leas

in t
att
was
cha
of t
Ma
Chi
Sur
cav
ins
Pav
Ho
acc
In
pas
the

Go
the
pro
ins
evi
Vic
the
sea
the
ada
Lo
occ
in
ac
tha
ced
eve
mu
ma
set

ton:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment"; and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and, in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food: the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial

Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—

1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842 that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government properly to colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the "malarious" soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 5 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combated Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the Government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the Colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April

1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowring Canal was constructed. On October 1st, 1857, The *Hongkong Daily Press* made its appearance, being the first daily paper published in the Far East. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road, properly speaking, existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished as a hindrance to traffic in 1913) was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytan Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the Government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies, pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the Government on the 7th May, 1891, and, in the absence of the Colonial Secretary, Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. A petition addressed to the House of Commons at this time in favour of Constitutional Reform resulted, in 1894, in the addition of a second Chinese member to the Legislative Council, in return for an increase in the Official element by the inclusion

of the General Officer Commanding the Troops, and the introduction of two nominated Unofficial members into the Executive Council. The year 1894 will be memorable, also, in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Tai-pingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation. In every succeeding year there has been a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns since the year 1899 have been as follows:—1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908, 1,037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261; 1912, 1,847; 1913, 406; 1914, 2,141; 1915, 144; 1916, 39; 1917, 38; 1918, 266; 1919, 464; 1920, 138; 1921, 150; 1922, 1,181; 1923, 148; 1924, none; this being the first year of complete freedom for thirty years. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified. A feature of these epidemics is that they die out completely in the autumn. An outbreak of cerebro-spinal meningitis occurred early in 1918, 1,232 cases being recorded. In consequence of the popular alarm that was felt, the Rockefeller Institute of New York was asked to send an expert in the disease to advise on the best methods of prevention and treatment. Dr. Olitsky, Lieutenant, U.S.A. Army, arrived in the Colony on May 5th and he strongly condemned the congestion prevailing in the western part of Victoria. On his advice the systematic manufacture of anti-meningococcic serum was undertaken.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the Colony in December, 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the Colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the Government. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost largely exceeded that sum.

In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G. (later Sir Henry May, G.C.M.G.), was

appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G., who reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904. Sir Mathew's *régime* was distinguished by the commencement of the long-projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles, was opened on October 1st, 1910, by Sir Henry May, who was then administering the Government in the absence on leave of H.E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 1911, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by the typhoon which struck the Colony on September 18th with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The Colony was visited by another typhoon of greater force on the night of July 27-28, 1908, but the Observatory gave timely warning of the approach, and shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in the 1906 typhoon, but much more extensive damage was done to property ashore. The most serious shipping casualty was the foundering of the *Yingking* with a loss of some 424 lives. Arising out of these catastrophes there was an agitation for the provision of more adequate protection for small shipping than was afforded by the typhoon shelter at Causeway Bay, and, as a consequence, a new refuge was constructed at Mongkoktsui. This was completed in 1915. The worst typhoon since 1908 was that which struck the Colony on August 18th, 1923, when the wind attained the record velocity of 130 miles an hour. Considerable damage was done to shipping and to property on shore, especially at the Peak, but the loss of life was, fortunately, small. But for the fact that the typhoon was travelling very rapidly the results must have been much more serious. In the Spring of 1918 some 600 lives were lost in a fire which occurred during the race meeting at Happy Valley. The matcheds accommodating thousands of Chinese spectators collapsed and flames spread so rapidly that the people were burned to death before the eyes of their friends, who were powerless to render assistance.

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governorship of Natal. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (later Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. These duties were increased during the war and at the same time duties were imposed on tobacco. Sir Frederick Lugard's chief monument in the Colony may be said to be the University. Mr. H. N. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of \$280,000, and Sir Frederick Lugard worked indefatigably to secure an endowment fund of a million and a quarter dollars. When this fund was in sight, in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Sir Frederick Lugard had the felicity of seeing the building opened in March, 1912, just before he left on promotion to become Governor of Nigeria. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his benefactions to the Colony.

Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G., was appointed to the Governorship of the Colony, and upon his arrival, on July 4th, a Chinese attempted his assassination almost as soon as he had landed, but happily the attempt was frustrated. During his *régime* there was extensive road development on the Island and in the New Territory, the Tytam-Tuk waterworks were completed, the Helena May Institute in Garden Road was erected, and the funds were collected for the provision of a building for the Y.M.C.A. (European branch). He retired in the early part of 1919 owing to ill-health while on a vacation in British Columbia, and died on February 6th, 1922, at Clare, Suffolk. In recognition of his 38 years' service to the Colony, a life-size statue in bronze, showing him seated in a chair wearing his uniform and decorations, was erected by public subscription in Statue Square, facing the Harbour, and was unveiled by his successor, Sir R. E. Stubbs on May 3rd, 1923.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.	1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.	1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.	1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)	1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)	1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, C.B. (Admir.)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1854 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.	1902 Mj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adm.)
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)	1902 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1855 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.	1903 Francis H. May, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)	1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.	1906-7 Hon. Mr. F.H. May, C.M.G., Adm. (1 month)
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.	1907 Brigadier-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1907 Hon. Mr. F. H. May C.M.G. (Adminis.)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Kt., C.B.	1909-10 Sir H. May, K.C.M.G. (Administrator)
1870 Maj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)	1910-12 Brig.-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.
1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.	1912 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.	1912 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)	1913 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.	1914-19 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.	1917-18 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Adm.)
1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)	1918-19 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Adm.)
1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.	1919-24 Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)	1922 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Adm.)
1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)	

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of six officials and three unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Director of Public Works, the Capt. Supt. of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The remaining four, two of whom are of Chinese race but British nationality, are appointed by the Government. Demands for a greater measure of popular representation were made by the British residents to the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1916 and again in 1919, both times unsuccessfully. In 1922 a numerously-signed petition on the subject was presented to the House of Commons and the reply to this is still awaited.

FINANCES

The revenue for 1924 was estimated in October at \$23,903,937, or about \$2,500,000 more than the original estimate. The excess was chiefly due to largely increased land sales and to the continued high return from the Opium Monopoly. The revised estimate of expenditure for the year was \$26,120,852. This was \$1,200,000 more than the original estimate, due mainly to the fact that the amount provided for public works extraordinary was expected to be exceeded for the first time since 1917 and to the heavy initial payments for the construction of typhoon moorings, patrol launches and the rescue tug for the Harbour Department. The balance of assets at the end of 1924 was computed at \$13,754,580, as compared with \$15,971,495 at the end of 1923. The revenue for 1925 is estimated at \$21,812,700, and the expenditure (including the Military Contribution of 20 per cent. of the revenue) at \$30,463,611, leaving a deficit on the year's working of upwards of 8½ million dollars to be taken from the surplus remaining over at the end of 1924. The Colony has a small public debt. A loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½% inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. In 1906 the Government raised a loan of £1,100,000 in London at an average price of £99 1s. per cent., bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. This money was originally lent to the Chinese Government for the purpose of redeeming the Canton-Hankow railway concession from the various persons who had acquired interests in it from the original American concessionaires. The total cost of the loan, including expenses of issue, was £1,143,933. It has now been fully repaid and expended on railway construction within the Colony. A sum of \$5,000,000 was presented in 1916 and 1917 to His Majesty's Government for war.

purposes, three out of the five million dollars thus voted being raised by a local loan in the former year. In 1918 a sum of £550,000 was given for the same object, while the special war assessment produced \$504,984 in 1917 and \$1,052,760 in 1918, all of which was paid over to the Imperial authorities. At the end of 1924 the amount of the Consolidated loan stood at £1,485,733, against which there was at credit of the Sinking Fund £467,272. Against the local loan of \$3,000,000 there were the sums of \$1,458,182 and £103,455 at credit of the Sinking Fund.

The rateable value of the whole Colony in 1924-25 was \$22,147,951, showing an increase of 5.16 per cent. over the previous year. The rateable value of the Colony shows an increase of 55.02 per cent. in the past ten years.

The following is a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony for the eleven years 1913-24:—

	Revenue	Expenditure
1913... ..	\$8,512,308	\$8,658,012
1914... ..	11,007,273	10,756,225
1915... ..	11,786,106	15,149,267
1916... ..	13,833,387	11,079,915
1917... ..	15,058,105	14,090,828
1918... ..	18,665,248	16,252,172
1919... ..	16,524,975	17,915,925
1920... ..	14,639,672	14,489,594
1921... ..	17,728,132	15,739,652
1922... ..	22,291,064	18,563,002
1923... ..	24,783,762	21,571,904
1924 (estimated in October)	23,903,937	26,120,852

DESCRIPTION

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nai Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A byewash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons was completed in 1909. A further extension of these waterworks was completed in 1917 at a cost of about \$2,400,000, making provision for impounding 1,500 million gallons of water. This was expected to meet the needs of the Colony for another fifteen years but experience in dry seasons has shown that it is barely adequate for present requirements and a project has been started to dam the Shing Mun river and to tap practically the whole of the Eastern and Southern slopes of Tai Mo Shan. It includes 8,500 acres, or 13 square miles, of catchment area, a large proportion of which will be drained by means of catch-waters. The total catchment area on the Island is 2,650 acres and in Kowloon 849. It is proposed eventually to build nine storage reservoirs, varying in size from 55 million to 1,700 million gallons and having an aggregate capacity of 4,500 million gallons, of which 2,400 million gallons, or rather more than the whole storage capacity in the Island of Hongkong, will be stored in gravity, and the remainder will be in pumping reservoir. The water will be conveyed through the Kowloon hills by open conduit and two tunnels, the latter being 2,400 and 4,350 feet in length, respectively. The water will be brought down

from the Filtered Water Reservoir by 24-inch trunk mains, which will be laid in the bed of the harbour from Kowloon Point and will discharge into a Service Reservoir, which will probably be built under the Public Gardens. The gravity portion of the scheme is expected to give a supply of 11 million gallons a day throughout the driest recorded period, and the pumping reservoirs will add another 6 million gallons a day. It is hoped that, given favourable conditions, it will be possible to bring the first water to Hongkong in the spring of 1927. The cost is computed at not less than \$17,000,000.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. A similar industrial venture is projected at Castle Peak. The forests now growing up may one day become a source of revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mùn Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office. A radio-telegraphic station of medium range has been established for commercial purposes on Cape d'Aguilar in connection with the Post Office, and a long-range Marconi station has been erected on Stonecutters Island.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but now becoming clothed, especially on the island, with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for five miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well-grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by public subscription; it contains a commodious theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which, known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), a Library and a Museum—both of which, however, have a neglected appearance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground, south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the north. Here a new pavilion was erected in 1923.

The Post Office, an imposing building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. The Courts of Justice were designed by Sir Aston Webb and Mr. E. Ingress Bell, consulting architects to the Government of Great Britain. The foundation stone was laid in 1903 and the building was completed at a cost

\$856,310 and opened in January, 1912. Immediately opposite on the seaward side and appropriately occupying what was long known as "the finest site," stands the Colony's War Memorial—a replica of the Cenotaph in Whitehall, London—which was unveiled by H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs and dedicated to "The Glorious Dead" on Empire Day, 1923. The monument, which is of granite, stands 35 ft. high. Occupying a site in the centre of Statue Square to the west of the Courts of Justice stands the Jubilee statue of H.M. Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria seated on her throne, and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, there was formerly a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented to the Colony by Sir Paul Chater. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled, in what is now designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of the late King Edward, presented by Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and one of H.M. King George, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H.M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H.M. Queen Mary, presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909. Sir Paul Chater desired to add a statue of the Prince of Wales in commemoration of His Royal Highness's visit in April, 1922, but, at the Prince's request, the money (\$50,000) was invested instead for the local branch of the British Legion and the Ex-Active Service Men's Association. A new ferro-concrete pier is in course of construction at this point on the water front. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasantly laid out, a little above the European business centre. Victoria Gaol is a large and ill-designed structure, with its main entrance from Arbutnot Road. A branch prison was opened at Lai-chi-kok, Kowloon, in 1920. The Police Barracks and new Central Station adjoin Victoria Gaol, as does the Magistracy, the reconstruction of which was practically completed at the close of 1914. An additional Magistracy was opened at Kowloon in 1924. The strength of the Police Force for 1924 was 235 Europeans, 500 Indians, 805 Chinese and 247 Water Police (composed of Chinese). The establishment for 1925 consists of 245 Europeans, 564 Indians, 945 Chinese, and 262 Water Police.

The total authorised strength of the Fire Brigade (including Motor Ambulance Service) for 1925 is 206, comprising (Europeans) 4 officers; (Chinese) 105 firemen, 26 motor drivers, 32 float men, and 39 other ranks. A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Eyre Diocesan Refuge, an institution founded for rescue work among the Chinese, is now housed in this building. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below Bonham Road in the western part of the town. Adjacent is the Government Civil Hospital, a large and well-designed building affording extensive accommodation. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; affiliated with it is the Netherlands Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowington, and the Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, completed in 1907, occupies a commanding site above Bowen Road. The Hongkong University, a large and handsome building erected in a commanding position at the west end of the city, was opened in 1912. Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. It was opened in 1889, and is to be removed in the near future to a less congested neighbourhood. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough Street, is the chief centre of female education. Extensive new buildings for St. Stephen's Girls' College, however, have been erected on a site between Park Road and Lyttleton Road at a cost of a quarter of a million dollars. The foundation-stone was laid by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales during his visit to the Colony in April, 1922, and the building was opened by Lady Stubbs in January, 1924. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A new wing, to provide accommodation for 120 patients, was completed in 1921. A well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built

at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. Representations have been made to the Imperial authorities to relinquish this area in order that it may be available for the constantly growing needs of the commercial community. Terms for the surrender of the property have been offered to and accepted by the local Government. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market, situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the institution. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. At the opposite end of the Bank garden, facing the Praya, a memorial has been erected to the 42 members of the Bank's staff who made the supreme sacrifice in the Great War. It takes the form of a female figure of "Fame," in bronze, 8 feet high, holding in her hand a wreath, while in front is a smaller statue of a soldier with kit and rifle. The Memorial was unveiled by H.E. the Governor (Sir R. E. Stubbs) on May 24th, 1923. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road, initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33.73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was \$3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. Another extensive reclamation extending from Arsenal Street to East Point—a distance of about a mile—and involving, incidentally, the removal of Morrison Hill, is in progress and, when completed will add another 90 acres to the land available for commercial purposes in the locality. A Clock Tower erected by public subscription in 1862, with illuminated clock presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co., stood at the junction of Pedder Street with Queen's Road until 1913, when, as the tower had come to be regarded as an obstruction to traffic, it was demolished and the clock sold at public auction. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are:—St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. *Bokhara*, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ. A Church Hall adjacent to the Cathedral was opened on January 31st., 1921, and on the previous day a Memorial, in the form of a granite cross, to those who fell in the Great War was unveiled in the compound by the H.E. The Governor. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the

Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style; it was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spires. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. A Christian Science Church was built on Macdonnell Road in 1911. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road, and also the premises on Kennedy Road formerly known as the Club Germania. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfant, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded and dismally-bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens."

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of 9½ miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive. The construction of a line from Wanchai to Mt. Caroline, giving access to new building sites on the higher levels, has been promised for several years past by the Government but though a sum of money was voted for the purpose by the Legislative Council in 1919 the project has been shelved up to date on one pretext or another. A motor 'bus service to Repulse Bay is maintained by the Hongkong Hotel, and another motor 'bus service is run by private enterprise in Kowloon pending the provision of a tramway for which tenders were invited some time back.

INSTITUTIONS

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Lusitano (removed from Shelley Street in 1922 to handsome new premises in Duddell Street), the Phoenix Club on the Praya, the E.A.S.M.A. Club in Queen's Road Central, the Dutch Club on the Praya, and the Nippon Club in Des Vœux Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the United Services Recreation Club (Kowloon), Cricket Clubs, Football Clubs, a Polo Club, a Golf Club with three courses, viz., Happy Valley (9 holes), Deepwater Bay (9 holes) and Fanling (18 holes and two relief courses of 9 holes each); a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid-out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in the Chartered Bank Building. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch here of the China Association, with its separate Committee, but it appears to be moribund. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and, by an arrangement concluded in 1922 at the suggestion of the parent Lodge, has now become the joint property of all the Lodges in the Colony. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. The Helena May Institute for Women, named after Lady May, situated in Garden Road, was opened on September 12th, 1916, and extended in 1922. Among other institutions are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the St. George's Society, started in 1917; the Constitutional Reform Association, started in 1917, primarily, as its name implies, for the purpose of obtaining a more representative form of government; the Kowloon Residents' Association; and the Peak Residents' Association.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-mai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. Gymkhanas also take place at intervals during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also held every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society (resuscitated in 1922) and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give occasional performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are three large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view.

There are four daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press* and the *South China Morning Post*, which appear in the morning; the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are three weekly papers—the *Hongkong Weekly Press* and *China Overland Trade Report*, the *Overland China Mail*, and the *Sunday Herald*. The *Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, has been issued annually since 1863 from the *Daily Press* Office. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Wah Shering Chang Wui Po* (with which is incorporated the *Chang Ngai San Po*, the oldest vernacular journal); the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Tai Kwong Po* and the *Hongkong Shunpo*. There is also a small Japanese paper called the *Hongkong Nippo*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel, situated in Des Vœux Road Central. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above sea-level, and provides considerable accommodation. On the other side of the island a hotel at Repulse Bay was opened on New Year's Day, 1920, by the H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs. In Kowloon there are the Station Hotel, the Palace Hotel, and the Kowloon Hotel, while plans have been prepared for the erection on Salisbury Road, by the Hongkong-Shanghai Hotels Co., Ltd., of a hotel on the most up-to-date lines and containing extensive accommodation, to be called the Peninsula Hotel. There is also a proposal to erect a hotel at Castle Peak, which is growing in popularity as a pleasure resort.

INDUSTRIES

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Causeway Bay, and a large Cigarette factory and an up-to-date Biscuit Manufactory at Wanchai, a Match manufactory, a Cigar factory and a tannery, at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedy-town, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891 and is successfully run under Chinese management. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, knitting and weaving, cigarette-making, biscuit baking, boat building, etc.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. A new power-station for the Electric Company has recently been completed at North Point, on a site reclaimed from the sea for this purpose. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Electricity is supplied in Kowloon by the China Light and Power Co., Ltd.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments—one at Hunghom, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M.'s Navy on the China Station has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hunghom. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions:—Hunghom:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—700 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock—Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet. The Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. In 1916 the capital of the Company was increased to \$3,000,000. New land was purchased from the Government and 4 building berths and a new shipbuilding yard were built on the East of the old yard. The plant was extensively overhauled and at present the two yards are replete with all modern shipbuilding machines. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is capable of turning out steamers of 700 feet in length. Several large steamers have been launched in the Colony by this Company for the Controller of Shipping in Great Britain. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyeemoon Pass, were completed. The dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, and has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are:—787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet

width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of sill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over sides of sill at high water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the dock is the caisson, of the box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 80 feet wide, capable of taking up steamers 325 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 3,000 tons. The other slipways are each 993½ feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking steamers 300 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 500 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo-destroyers, steam launches, tugs and lighters. The engine shops are most extensive and complete, capable of undertaking the building of all classes of steam engines, including geared turbines. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas-producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated on the sea wall lift 100 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a large dock, and erection of various workshops was completed in 1905.

THE PEAK DISTRICT

A well-made but rather badly-graded mountain road leads up from the centre of the city to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, May, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. The Military acquired the commodious Mount Austin Hotel at Victoria Gap for the purpose of a sanatorium in 1897. The Peak Club is domiciled in a neat building at Plunkett Gap near the point of junction with Chamberlain Road and Mount Kellett road. It was erected in 1902 and enlarged in 1912 by the addition of a second storey. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Extensive accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. A finely-situated private Hospital, known as the Peak Hospital, is situated at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903, partly as the result of public subscription. A new block was added to it in 1923. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital," is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about \$350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. Another road westward from Victoria Gap and known as Lugard Road was completed in 1920, and, with Harlech Road, encircles Victoria Peak. From there a road leads down to the West end of the City. Another road in a directly opposite direction leads from Victoria Gap to Magazine Gap, where a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea. There is also a path from Victoria Gap down

to Pokfulum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription:—"W. W. H., 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are lighted by incandescent gas lamps.

A second road to the Peak district was completed in 1922. Starting from Morrison Hill Road, it runs behind the Cemetery at Happy Valley and traverses the face of the hills to Wanchai Gap and Magazine Gap. From Wanchai Gap, also, it has been continued, along the southern face of the hills, to the Peak. It has an easy gradient and was constructed for motor traffic. A branch of it runs in an opposite direction to Wong-nai-Chung Gap. Houses are springing up rapidly along the road, and adjacent to it, on a site granted by the Government, a model Nursing Home is to be erected in the near future from funds partly subscribed by the public for a War Memorial, partly contributed by the Government, and partly obtained from the surplus accumulated on the investment of the late Granville Sharp's bequest, referred to above.

Magazine Gap is also approached from the lower levels by an excellent and well-graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road.

THE RURAL DISTRICTS

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situated in a bay in the Ly-ee-mün Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there. Pokfulum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but for some years after the development of the Peak district Pokfulum remained comparatively neglected until recently, when the difficulty of finding additional sites on the higher levels has again brought it into notice. The sanatorium of the French Missions is located at Pokfulum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Some distance beyond Aberdeen are two excellent bathing beaches known as Deep Water Bay (where there is a 9-hole golf-course and club-house) and Repulse Bay (where a popular hotel has been erected by the Hongkong-Shanghai Hotels Co., Ltd.). Wong-nai-chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. A motor-road has been constructed from the Morrison Hill district *via* Wanchai Gap to Wong-nai-chung Gap and to the Peak, and a tramway is promised for the purpose of rendering building sites in the Mt. Cameron district accessible to people of moderate means. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There is an excellent motor road round the Island by way of Pokfulum, Aberdeen, Stanley, Tytam and Shaukiwan. This was commended as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria and completed at the end of 1919. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mün Pass, and is much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily-located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Agular. There is a scheme in progress for developing this district as a European summer resort by the erection of bungalows and the provision of a Country Club. Near here a wireless station has been erected.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon, which is developing very rapidly along lines laid down recently by a Town Planning Committee. Some fou

square miles of the peninsula were first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but were definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-ma-ti, the principal village, has greatly increased in population, and is becoming an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected there in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but, with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now provide for the supply of a million and a half gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are usually stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahomedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses and flats have been erected, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, has gradually developed into a populous residential settlement. It is approached by Nathan Road, a fine wide thoroughfare running at right angles to the water-front. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed here, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. Here, also, is situated the handsome terminal station of the Canton-Kowloon Railway. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation on the reclamation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon—St. Andrew's, in Robinson Road, being the gift of the Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Chatham Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. Sir Paul Chater has recently donated the funds for erecting a third place of worship on the Peninsula—a branch of the Union Church, Hongkong—and a site for this has been granted by the Government in the vicinity of the Kowloon Hospital now in course of erection. There are three hotels, and a fourth is now being built. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. (now Sir) Robert Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. The Royal Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the Praya. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Sham Shui Po, Mongkok, Yau-ma-Ti and Hunghom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., and the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs. W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd. The Orient Cigar Factory is situated at Yaumati. Another large reclamation scheme has been carried out in Kowloon Bay, and upon the land recovered a city is being built designed to appeal, as a place of residence, to the wealthy Chinese merchant returning from abroad. At Kowloon Tong a very extensive area has been levelled and is now largely covered with houses for residential purposes.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantau, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but, it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect

of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. It was, however, restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being rapidly developed by the construction of roads; one of these, recently opened, runs from Kowloon to Castle Peak, affording magnificent sea-scapes to the motorist, who can return by way of Fan Ling and Taipo, the total distance being about sixty miles. Police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which passes through the New Territory to Shamchun, has already done much to develop it. The Hongkong Golf Club acquired an area of 55.62 acres in the valley stretching West from Fanling and have converted it into a Golf Course of 18 holes, with two relief Courses of 9 holes each, the whole promising to be the best in the East. This neighbourhood and Taipo are coming into favour with Europeans for residential purposes by reason of the picturesque scenery. The principal islands and their populations are as follows:—Lantau, 5,844; Cheung Chau, 5,035; Lamma, 1,256. These figures do not include the floating population. The islands to the west of Hongkong contain 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories is 92,619.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station also is located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which formerly stood a fort, now replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Apichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantau and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are very sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen. Cheung Chau is becoming popular as a summer resort for Europeans, numerous bungalows having been erected in the European reservation by missionaries and others.

POPULATION AND DEFENCES

A census taken in April, 1921, showed the total population of the Colony to be 625,166, but the Census Officer estimated that, for various reasons, the normal population was greater than that by 30,000. The smaller total, however, gave an increase of 168,427, or 36.87, on the figures for 1911—"the greatest relative increase ever recorded for the Colony." The bulk of the increase took place in the City of Victoria and Kowloon. On the Island of Hongkong there were 347,401; on the Kowloon peninsula 123,448; in the New Territories 83,163 (i.e. 66,114 in the Northern district and 17,049 in the Southern district); and afloat 71,154. Of the boat population, 38,570 were in Victoria harbour.

The non-Chinese population consisted of 32 nationalities, of which the following were the principal in point of numbers:—British, 7,889 (4,706 males and 3,183 females); Portuguese, 2,057; Japanese, 1,585; United States of America, 470; Filipino, 232; French, 208; Dutch, 104; Danish, 36; Italian, 56; Spanish, 59; Russian, 36.

No fewer than twenty-one of the component parts of the British Empire were represented in the population. Of the British inhabitants, 2,024 (1,199 males and 825 females) were born in England, 575 (389 males and 186 females) in Scotland, 25 (16 males and 9 females) in Wales, 153 (104 males and 49 females) in Ireland, 2,759 (1,258 Portuguese, 95 Japanese, and 154 others) in Hongkong, 1,480 in India, 125 in Malaya, 153 (67

males and 86 females) in Australia, 19 in New Zealand, 56 (30 males and 26 females) in Canada, 29 in the West Indies, and 14 in South Africa.

The Census Officer estimated the number of British nationals of European race at 4,300, and of British children of European race of all ages at about 500.

The Garrison consists of British and Indian troops. There is also a local Volunteer Defence Corps. The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hunghom, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance. The Colony of Hongkong pays to the British Government a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yaumati.

CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly possessed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The number of cases of malaria treated at the principal hospitals of the Colony in 1922 was 921 and in 1923 1,640. The general death-rate per 1,000 in 1923 was 25.98. Among the Chinese community the death-rate was 26.27 per 1,000, compared with 25.47 in 1922. Amongst the non-Chinese civilian community the death-rate per 1,000 was 20.46 as against 14.83 in 1922.

Four successive years of comparative drought, 1898-1901, led to the assumption that the rainfall of Hongkong was decreasing. But such is not the case; the mean annual rainfall for the period 1902-11 was 84.21 inches against 68.29 inches for the period 1895-1901. Until 1918 the rainfall was never so heavy as in the period 1888-1894, when the mean annual fall was 101.08 inches. In 1918 it was 101.605 inches, in 1919 76.14 inches, in 1920 107.88 inches, in 1921 97.34 inches, in 1922 69.435 inches, in 1923 106.74 inches, and in 1924 98.57 inches.

TRADE

The value of the trade of Hongkong was estimated for many years at about £50,000,000 per annum, but the returns compiled by the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department, established during the war, showed a total (excluding treasure) for 1923, of £123,326,829, as compared with £122,191,827 in 1922. Imports were valued at £61,954,498 and exports at £61,372,331, as compared with £61,213,363 and £60,978,464 respectively in 1922.

	Imports	Exports
	<i>(including treasure)</i>	
United Kingdom	£6,974,513	£797,778
British Colonies, Dominions and Protectorates ...	6,357,912	7,164,860
China	9,780,816	44,814,416
Japan, Korea and Formosa	6,674,896	3,592,627
Other Foreign Countries	34,964,721	14,275,039

The imports (including treasure £803,683) from the U.S.A. were valued at £6,663,430 and the exports to that country at £2,775,283, as compared with £11,490,661 and £2,666,760, respectively, in the previous year.

Principal Articles of Import

	1921	1922	1923
Aniline Dyes	£124,277	£237,164	£265,029
Chinese Medicines (not specially mentioned) ...	1,248,634	1,300,534	1,182,964
Cigarettes	363,043	646,206	437,000
Coal	2,320,398	1,825,706	1,618,989
Cotton, Dyed, Plain (not specially mentioned) ...	468,496	312,264	281,199
Cuttlefish	189,309	227,780	562,199
Fish and Fishery Products (other)	889,276	948,552	1,081,197
Flour (Wheat)	1,675,042	1,752,240	1,655,320
Fuel, Oil	283,222	353,264	519,452
Ginseng	884,765	680,067	763,736
Gunny Bags	463,939	227,119	299,706
Kerosene	2,362,143	2,084,599	2,166,480
Leather (Sole)	811,249	579,282	463,777
Manures (Chemical Mineral)	91,277	322,759	614,265
Matches	372,869	336,235	191,336
Milk, Condensed	239,727	271,184	239,738
Peanuts	527,051	371,668	406,110
Peanut Oil	410,927	470,982	671,193
Rattans	237,903	263,774	182,343
Rice, Meal (Rice Bran)	618,251	632,861	761,123
" (Broken)	2,506,638	2,667,371	3,195,214
" (Cargo)	1,119,896	1,280,633	1,021,188
" (White)	6,694,037	6,768,146	7,795,067
" in husk (Padi)	591,675	1,032,385	903,770
Shirtings, White, 40/43 yards	774,800	292,335	277,990
Silk, Piece Goods	1,492,260	1,164,179	1,190,112
Sugar (Molasses)	231,044	144,415	278,380
" (Raw)	8,771,351	5,307,086	6,278,563
" (Refined)	949,392	663,672	950,975
Suitings and Tweeds (Woollen)	174,336	182,859	394,602
Tin Slabs and Ingots	1,224,576	1,324,978	1,463,654
Tinplates	472,395	214,222	329,082
Tobacco, Raw	407,387	360,187	381,435
Venetians, Plain, Black	133,859	253,621	294,839
Vermicelli	587,510	550,203	494,564
Woven Fancies, Cotton, Dyed Printed and White	228,980	318,826	319,706
Yarn (Cotton)	5,565,518	5,612,732	3,077,084

Articles having a value at each quarter of less than £100,000 are not shown.

Principal Articles of Export

	1921	1922	1923
Cement	£474,766	£387,607	£222,494
Chinese Medicines (not specially mentioned) ...	1,233,232	1,140,109	1,138,894
Cigarettes	1,121,289	1,316,785	1,156,097
Coal	510,800	442,781	290,352
Cosmetics and Perfumery	290,505	353,325	324,916
Cottons, Dyed, Plain (not specially mentioned) ...	1,507,402	1,001,250	952,818
Firecrackers	494,045	572,907	492,334
Fish and Fishery Product (other)	1,427,318	1,382,373	1,751,615
Flour (Wheat)	1,091,694	1,578,263	1,469,312
Fruits, Dried	359,740	299,037	345,360
Gunny Bags	685,597	347,983	467,496
Hoisery	425,098	346,770	392,335
Italians, Plain, Black	313,227	234,806	273,315
Kerosene	2,390,041	2,283,687	2,021,607
Leather (Sole)	921,750	656,602	509,118
Manures, Chemical and Mineral	85,651	211,133	374,027
Mats, other kinds	234,038	437,848	381,468

Principal Articles of Exports—Continued

	1921	1922	1923
Matches....	534,618	434,890	383,963
Paperware	346,656	334,947	364,245
Peanuts ...	354,187	285,332	318,782
Peanut Oil	384,906	405,477	492,837
Rattans ...	345,582	346,756	363,309
Rice, Meal (Rice Bran)	680,175	696,759	812,786
" (Broken) ...	2,202,620	2,345,556	2,445,267
" (Cargo) ...	908,594	1,221,146	776,797
" (Glutinous)	669,583	526,812	505,812
" (White) ...	5,278,244	5,760,219	7,284,664
" in husk (Padi)	594,687	1,118,221	864,227
Shirtings, White, 40/43 Yards	893,262	622,829	453,339
Silk Piece Goods	1,419,249	1,135,136	939,828
Sugar, Candy ...	606,302	354,277	477,986
" Raw	2,774,115	1,772,342	2,245,316
" Refined ...	7,774,824	4,545,793	5,621,754
Tea	587,616	551,415	609,997
Tinplates	280,546	174,614	325,900
Tin Slabs and Ingots ...	1,387,800	1,898,771	1,607,388
Tobacco, Prepared, Native	513,478	471,252	419,402
Tobacco, Raw ...	322,966	265,717	361,218
Vermicelli	514,911	500,887	459,021
Wood Oil	106,997	81,728	370,379
Yarn, Cotton ...	5,257,802	4,601,102	3,054,963

It was anticipated that the prolonged political strife and internecine warfare and generally lawless conditions of South China would be reflected in a marked decrease in the figures of the trade for that section of the country, but the trade goes on in spite of the unsettled conditions. The 1923 total value of exports to South China is £24,990,731, as compared with £24,914,072 for 1922, an increase of £86,659. There is a significant drop in the value of the trade exported by the Kowloon-Canton Railway, the 1923 value showing as only £181,968 while the value in 1922 was £839,975. Railway connection with China was seriously interrupted during the year owing to the commandeering of trains by the Chinese military. The British Section of the railway sent no express trains through Chinese territory for a total period of 10 months during 1923, and no slow trains during a total period of over 5 months.

The statements that have been made that Hongkong was losing the rice trade by reason of the direct shipments being made from the exporting countries, are not borne out by the figures. Hongkong imported 20,464,730 piculs of rice of all kinds during 1923, as compared with 18,271,582 piculs in 1922 and 17,270,624 piculs in 1921. Exports show corresponding increases 16,084,645 piculs in 1923 as against 14,281,361 piculs in 1921.

Wheat flour imports have increased from 1,779,114 piculs in 1922 to 1,824,449 piculs, in spite of the reports that a great deal of the flour formerly handled in Hongkong is now shipped direct to outposts.

The main items in Imports showing an increase over 1922 are manures (chemical and mineral), peanut oil, rice broken and rice white, sugar raw and refined, and tin slabs. The first named has shown a remarkable increase in two years, the value of the importations having risen from £91,277 in 1921 to £614,265 in 1923.

There has been a falling off in the total value of many classes of goods exported, the most notable being cotton yarn, which has fallen from £4,601,102 in 1922 to £3,054,963 in 1923. Other decreases are kerosene, silk piece-goods, white shirtings and tin slabs. Raw and refined sugars show an increase of approximately £1,500,000 between them, and white rice shows about the same increase of a million and a half sterling.

The total of the Shipping entering and clearing at ports in the Colony during the year 1923, amounted to 778,222 vessels of 53,402,239 tons, which, compared with the figures for 1922, shows an increase of 69,978 vessels and of 6,835,475 tons. Of the fore-

going, 49,900 vessels of 35,011,533 tons were engaged in foreign trade, as compared with 50,427 vessels of 29,543,564 tons in 1922. A comparison between the years 1922 and 1923 is given in the following table:—

Class of Vessels.	1922.		1923.		Increase.		Decrease.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
British Ocean-going..	4,547	9,688,891	5,389	11,222,141	842	1,533,250	—	—
Foreign ..	6,095	12,282,271	7,248	14,671,917	1,153	2,389,646	—	—
British River Steamers	4,866	3,731,227	6,008	5,698,350	1,142	1,967,123	—	—
Foreign ..	4,244	732,715	1,891	657,730	—	—	353	74,985
Steamships under 60 tons (Foreign Trade).....	6,520	200,263	4,811	142,392	—	—	1,709	57,971
Junks, Foreign Trade	26,155	2,908,097	24,553	2,619,003	—	—	1,602	289,094
Total, Foreign Trade...	50,427	29,543,564	49,900	35,001,533	3,137	5,809,019	3,664	422,050
Steam - launches plying in Waters of the Colony.....	639,554	15,903,758	705,544	17,077,346	65,990	1,173,588	—	—
Junks, Local Trade...	*18,263	*1,119,412	+22,778	+1,313,360	4,515	193,918	—	—
Grand Total	708,244	46,566,764	778,222	53,402,239	73,642	7,257,525	3,664	422,050
Net Increase.....					69,978	6,835,475	—	—

The actual number of individual ocean-going vessels of European construction during 1923 was 1,186, of which 529 were British and 657 foreign. In 1922 the corresponding figures were 1,092 of which 410 were British and 682 foreign. These 1,186 ships measured 3,468,321 tons. They entered 6,321 times and gave a collective tonnage of 12,979,033 tons. Thus 94 more ships entered 1,002 more times and gave a collective tonnage greater by 1,978,285 tons, an average of 1,974.7 tons per entry.

A Parliamentary paper issued in August, 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, opium, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, etc. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. between them maintain a weekly mail service to Europe. The Pacific Mail S.S. Co., the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Java Pacific Line maintain a service with San Francisco, and the Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., maintain a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C. The Bank Line, Ltd., and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha run regular steamers to Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle and to Tacoma; and the Bank, Admiral, Prince and Castle lines maintain regular services to New York. The Australian Oriental Line and the Eastern and Australian Line keep up a regular monthly service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintains services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). The Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha both connect with South American ports, the latter line also calling at Cape Town. The Natal Line provides sailings to South-African ports. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S.S. Co., Ocean S.S. Co. (Blue Funnel line), and the Glen, Bank, Mogul, Ben, Royal Mail, Shire, Barber, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. The Norddeutscher Lloyd,

* Including 11,134 Conservancy and Dust Boats of 795,926 tons.

+ " 15,134 " " " " " 361,910 "

Hamburg-Amerika, Rickmers and Hugo Stinnes lines run between Hongkong and Hamburg and north Continental ports monthly. The Lloyd Triestino ships run to Trieste and south-east European ports. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong is maintained by the Java-China-Japan Line and the Nederland Royal Mail Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S.S. Co. and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. The British-India and Apar lines sail between Hongkong Calcutta and intermediate ports. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S.N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commdr.-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—SIR REGINALD EDWARD STUBBS, K.C.
 Aide-de-Camp—Capt. R. Neville, Royal Marines
 Private Secretary—Gaisford St. Lawrence
 Hon. Aide-de-Camp—Subadar Major Bhan Singh, H.K.S.B., R.G.A.
 Do. —Subadar Major Mana Rawat, 102nd K.E.O.

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency The Governor	Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, C.M.G., C.B.
His Excellency General Officer Commanding	Secretary for Chinese Affairs
Hon. Colonial Secretary	Hon. Mr. H. T. Creasy, Dir. of Public W
Hon. Attorney-General	Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.
Hon. Colonial Treasurer	Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.
	Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

President: His Excellency The Governor

Official Members:

Unofficial Members:

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding	Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Colonial Secretary	Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
Hon. Attorney-General	Hon. Mr. Chou-Shou-son
Hon. Colonial Treasurer	Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird
Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, C.M.G., C.B.E., Secretary for Chinese Affairs	Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall
Hon. Mr. H. T. Creasy, Dir. of Public Works	Hon. Mr. Montague Ede
Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolfe, Capt. Supt. of Police	

Clerk of Councils: Mr. A. G. M. Fletcher, C.M.G., C.B.E.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shò Shu*

AUDIT OFFICE—New Post Office Building (2nd floor)

Auditor—H. R. Phelips

Assistant Auditors—T. Dallin

Senior Clerk—B. E. Maughan

署物生微察考

BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Bacteriologist—E. P. Minett, M.D.,

D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

署督監林園

Yuen-lam-kam-tuk-shu

BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

—1, Peak Road

Superintendent—H. Green

Assistant do. —F. L. Squibbs

Supervisor—G. B. Twemlow

Assist. do. —J. L. King

署使政布港香命欽英大

*Tai Ying Yamming Heung Kong**Po Ching Sze Shü*

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT—Albert Road

Colonial Secretary—Sir Claud

Severn, K.B.E., C.M.G., LL.D.

Assistant Colonial Secretary and

Clerk of Councils—A. G. M. Fletcher, C.M.G., C.B.E.

Second Assist. Colonial Secretary—

W. J. Carrie

Chief Clerk—J. A. E. Bullock, I.S.O.,

M.B.E., D.C.M.

First Clerk—W. G. FitzGibbon

Clerks—S. H. Garrod, J. C. Lang

and Pun Ku Kwai

Cadets—J. Megarry, A. W. G. H.

Grantham, E. H. Williams and T.

S. McLaren

署司育教 *Kau-yuk-sze-shü*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—New Post Office Building

Director of Education—G. N. Orme

Inspectors of English Schools—E.

Ralphs and G. P. de Martin

Inspectors of Vernacular Schools—

A. R. Cavalier, Y. P. Law, W. Yu

and Li King Hong

Board of Education

Director of Education

Inspector of English Schools

Inspector of Vernacular Schools

Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D., O.B.E.

Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

S. W. Tso, LL.D.

A. F. B. Silva-Netto

Dr. A. D. Hickling, M.B.E.

U. Rumljahn

Dr. Wan Man Kai

B. Wylie

M. E. F. Airey

Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta

L. Forster

G. P. de Martin (secretary)

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL

Headmistress—Miss H. F. Skinner

Assistant Mistresses—Miss M. W.

Newsholme, Miss J. C. Jenkins,

Miss M. J. Munro, Miss A. H.

Brennan, Miss B. F. M. Lewis, Mrs.

B. Church, Miss L. Heang, 13 assist.

student mistresses, 14 vernacular

mistresses

CENTRAL BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys, Girls and Infants of European British Parentage)

Headmaster—G. F. Nightingale

Assist. Masters—D. M. Richards,

G. W. Reeve and T. R. Rowell

Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. K. M. Night-

ingale, Miss N. W. Bascombe, Miss

M. B. Hall, Miss A. E. de D. Dyer,

Miss F. E. Kitson, B.A., Miss P. W.

Brown, Miss I. A. B. Macfarlane

and Miss E. Tasarty

ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL

Headmaster—R. E. O. Bird, M.A.

Assist. Master—C. Mycock

Mistresses—Miss A. Blair, Miss

A. E. Hendry and Mrs. J. R. Herver

ENGLISH SCHOOL FOR INDIANS

Headmaster—A. R. Sutherland,

M.A., and Indian Masters

PRAYA EAST ENGLISH SCHOOL

TAI PO do.

UN LONG do.

CHEUNG CHAU do.

Under Chinese Masters

KOWLOON (JUNIOR) BRITISH SCHOOL (for Infants of British Parents)

Head Mistress—Miss M. Cooper, B.A.

Assist. Mistresses—Miss E. K.

Bailey, Miss B. Robert, Mrs. N. P.

Lucey, Mrs. M. V. M. Davis, Mrs.

J. Logan and Miss George

PEAK SCHOOL

Head Mistress—Mrs. P. G. Stark

Assist. Mistresses—Miss G. Kennedy,

Miss K. M. Anderson, Mrs. D. A.

Peck, Madame Moussion and Miss

H. Irving

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Aberdeen Street

Headmaster—B. Tanner

Assist. Master—A. H. Crook, M.A.

Do. —F. J. de Rome, B.S.C.

Do. —W. Kay, M.A.

Do. —A. T. Hamilton

Do. —E. G. Edwards

Do. —J. Ralston, M.A.

Do. —J. C. Fletcher

Do. —W. L. Handyside, M.A.

Do. —G. E. S. Upsdell, M.A.

Do. —N. Evans

Do. —H. R. Meacock

Do. —W. T. Tolley

Do. —D. Campbell

Do. —H. G. Wallington

Do. —K. L. Chau

Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. Stubbings,

Miss A. M. Grant and Mrs. J. H.

Cormack

Senior Vernacular Master, Sung

Hok-pang; Chinese Masters and

10 Vernacular Masters

SAIYINGPUN ENGLISH SCHOOL

Headmaster—A. Morris

Assist. Master—A. White

Mistresses—Mrs. L. Morris, Miss

F. M. Hughes, Miss M. D. Birt

and Mrs. R. Savage

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (EVENING CLASSES) Queen's College

Director—E. Ralphs, F.C.S.

*Staff of Lecturers***Engineering Section**

Building Construction—R. J. B.

Clark, A.R.I.B.A.

Mechanics—W. M. Gittins, B.S.C.

Science Section

Electricity Engineering—I. Day,

A.M.I.E.E.

Mathematics and Chemistry, Practi-

cal (B)—H. R. Meacock, A.R.C.S.,

A.I.C., D.I.C.S.

Mathematics and Chemistry, Practi-

cal (A), Chemistry Theoretical,

Metallurgy—T. R. Rowell, B.S.C.,

(Dip. Ed.)

Physics (A)—J. Ralston, M.A.

Do. (B)—H. G. Washington, B.A.

Commerce Section

English, I—G. W. Reeve, B.A.

English, II—H. G. Wallington, B.A.

French, I and II—Madame Moussion

Shorthand, Beginners—W. A. Jordan

Do., Revision—M. F. Key

Book-keeping—G. W. Reeve, B.A.

Teachers' Classes

Women—Miss N. W. Bascombe, B.A.

Dip. Ed. (III), Mrs. B. C. Weston

(I), Miss H. M. Thompson (II)

Men—A. T. Hamilton (III), Rev. N. Evans, M.A. (II), Mr. W. T. Tolley, A.E.C. (R. of O.), Inter B.S.C., (Dip. Ed.), F.S.E.R.A. (I)

Vernacular—Ng Fung-chau (super-visor), Ho Wai-ko, Yeung Yuk-ham (Chujen), Pak Chik-po, Liu Hoi Tong, Leung Cheuk-u, Ng Pak-keung, Kung-hon, Li Lun-kwai and Tsui Pak-yuet

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)

Head Mistress—Mrs. E. M. Clark

Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. M. J.

Lambert and Miss G. M. Cotton

Student Teacher—Miss N. J. Stuart

WANCHAI ENGLISH SCHOOL

Headmaster—R. J. Birbeck, M.A.

and 6 Chinese assistant masters

YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL

Headmaster—A. O. Brawn

Assistant Mistresses—Mrs. E. S.

Murphy, L. M. Humphreys and 9

Chinese assistant masters

GOVERNMENT LABORATORY

Analyst—E. R. Dovey, A.R.C.S.C. (Lond.), A.I.C.

1st Assist. Analyst—O. F. Lubatti, CHEM. DOC. (Turin)

2nd Assist. Analyst—V. C. Branson, M.C., B.S.C., A.R.C.S.C., A.I.C.

Assist. Analyst—Tam Yam-yeuk

Temporary Assistants—David Loie and A. Kurrick

Sampler—W. Fincher

Clerk—Iu Kwok Ming

局火滅 Mit Fo Kuk**HONGKONG GOVERNMENT FIRE BRIGADE**

—Victoria; Teleph. 600

Chief Officer—E. D. C. Wolfe

Superintendent—H. T. Brooks

Engineer—R. Hall

Station Officers—G. C. Moss and G. Saunders

Overseers, W. W.—J. H. Barrington and G. W. Kynoch

Inspector, Dangerous Goods—Sub-Inspector Reynolds (H.K. Police)

司政船 Shün-ching-sze**HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Connaught Rd.**

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,

Emigration Officer and Registrar of Shipping—Lieut.-Comdr. G.

F. Hole

Assist. Harbour Master—Lt.-Comdr.
C. Hake, R.N.R.
Office Assistant and Accountant—
H. A. Mills
First Clerk—Sirdar Khan
Boarding Officers—C. J. Thomson,
S. P. Leigh and W. R. Hillyer
Inspectors of Junks and Cargo Boats
—W. McKay, R. L. Rocha,
A. Delgado, L. Medina and F.
Andrade

Shipping Office

Deputy Shipping Master—G. W.
Coysh

Govt. Marine Surveyor's Office

Govt. Marine Surveyor—W. Russell
Assist. Surveyors—W. O. Lambert,
Robert Hall, P. J. Taylor, T. E.
Jackson and G. Swan
Gunpowder Depot—Green Island
Supt.—Lt.-Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N.
Officer-in-charge—F. M. Franco

Government Steam Tender *Stanley*
Master—To Tai

Lighthouses

Collector of Light Dues—Lt.-Comdr.
G. F. Hole, R.N.
Lighthouse Keeper, Green Island—
G. F. Taylor
Lighthouse Keepers, Gap Rock—
H. C. Brown, R. P. Brown and F.
Bamsey
Lighthouse Keepers, Waglan Island
—W. F. Hast, A. E. Harvey and R.
Roskrige

Signal Stations

Peak—C. Ward, officer in charge
Blackhead—R. Gomes, do.
Green Island—T. Agan, do.

署督監關海港香英大

Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan

Kam-tuk-shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE—Harbour

Office: Connaught Road Central
Supt.—J. D. Lloyd
Monopoly Analyst—H. A. Taylor
Supervisor and Acct.—C. J. Roe
Clerks—M. J. D. Alves, Ip Kwai
Chung and Hon Kam Shing
Chf. Preventive Officer—S. J. Clarke
Senior Revenue Officer—G. Watt
Revenue Officers—W. Knight, P.
Lanigan, A. Grimmett, A. Marks,
W. Ward, J. W. Brown, E. J. Herod,
H. V. Pearse, T. Tallon, P. J.
O'Neill, J. W. Beattie, A. L. Powell,
R. Trengove and E. T. Warden

廳土田 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE—New Law Courts

Land Officer—Philip Jacks
Assist. do. —F. Eaves
District Officer (Northern District
Tai Po)—E. I. Wynne Jones
Assistant District Officer (Southern
District)—W. Schotfield
Land Bailiff—G. J. Chambers

LICENSING BOARD

Chairman—Hon. Sir Claud Severn,
K.B.E., C.M.G., LL.D.
Vice-Chairman—Sir C. P. Chater,
Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.
Official Member—C. A. D. Melbourne
Unofficial Member—A. Denison
Elected Members—G. M. Young,
M.B.E., C. G. Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E.,
and Dr. W. V. M. Kock
Secy.—Major C. Willson, O.B.E., V.D.

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT —

Government Building (top floor),
Rooms 10, 11 and 12 (Post Office)
Govt. Marine Surveyor and Examiner
of Engineers—William Russell
First Assistant—Wm. O. Lambert
Second do. —Robt. Hall
Third do. —P. J. Taylor
Fourth do. —T. E. Jackson
Fifth do. —G. Swan
Clerks—Chan Fo Po, Li Cham-chak

署司判裁 *Tsoi-pun-si-shu*

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Arbuthnot Road

First Magistrate and Coroner—J. R.
Wood
Second Magistrate—N. L. Smith
First Clerk—Major C. Willson
Clerks and Interpreters—Lin Shau
Ping, Liu Wan Fat and Kong
Man Tsun
Interpreters—Lau Wing Shum,
Tsang Ngiap Boon, Chan Kwok
Wing, Natha Singh and Mandi
Khan
Ushers—Sokam Singh and Ma San
Kwai
Shroff—Chan Lan Pan

MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer
(president), Senior Naval Medical
Officer, Principal Army Medical
Officer, Prof. Digby, F.R.C.S., Dr.
Dalmahoy Allan, Dr. G. D. R.
Black, Dr. Woo Tin Po and D. J.
Lewis (hon. secretary)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Office: Civil Hospital, West Point

Principal Civil Medical Officer—J. B. Addison, M.R.C.S., etc.

Medical Officer-in-Charge, Victoria Hospital—W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C.P., etc.

Medical Officer-in-Charge, Civil Hospital and Lunatic Asylums—C. W. McKenny, M.D., etc.

Medical Officers—J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S., etc., W. L. Paterson and J. P. Fehily

Assist. Medical Officer-in-Charge, Native Hospitals—A. D. Hickling

Health Officer of Port—B. H. Mellon

Accountant—T. M. Sung

Clerical Staff—Tang Yau Ming (chief clerk), Chiu Hong U, Tam Po, Yeung Kai Hi and Tsang Hing Kai

PORT HEALTH OFFICERS

Health Officer of the Port—B. H. Mellon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.

Second Health Officer of the Port—Dr. Graig (acting)

院 醫 家 國**CIVIL HOSPITAL**

Medical Officer-in-charge—C. W. McKenny, M.D.

Medical Officers—J. T. Smalley and W. L. Paterson

Apothecary—R. E. Cable

Assist. do.—J. T. Shand

Accountant—T. M. Sung

Matron—Miss M. Sloan

Assist. Matron—Miss E. A. Girling

Steward—F. P. Anslow

Nursing Sisters—G. Chettle, H. A. Lawrence, L. Lace, G. H. Wyatt, M. J. Wilson, J. A. Davis, E. C. Maclaren, F. S. Dupuy, M. E. Pipkin, S. I. Summerskill, M. Kelly, N. A. Smith, G. L. Hurdock, A. E. Hammond, E. C. Murray, M. E. Riddle, W. Riddle, A. M. Pearson, B. M. Gill, A. V. G. Daye, M. K. North and M. I. Turnbull

Staff Nurses—M. Gomes and N. Montinola

Probationers—M. Leung, D. Black, B. C. A. Noronha, F. Jone, M. Cheung, E. Lee, G. L. Ngawak, J. Wong, V. C. Chan, A. Lowcock, G. Mendoza, Lei Chi Hing and S. V. Shirazee

Clerical Staff—Tang Yau Hing (chief clerk), Chiu Hong U, Tam Po, Yeung Kai Hi and Tsang Hing Kai

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE—
 Military Hospital, Bowen Road
 Matron—Miss C. G. Stronach, R.R.C.
 Nursing Sisters—Miss E. B. Le Vay, Miss A. L. Plimsaul, R.R.C., Miss C. Sandbach R.R.C., Miss L. Marr and Miss B. M. Smith

院 醫 華 東 Tung-wah I-yun

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL—500 Beds

Medical Officers—G. H. Thomas, R.S., M.D., L.M. & S., Fok Wing Kan, M.B., B.S., and Chiu Chue San, M.B., B.S.

6 practitioners in native medicine

VICTORIA HOSPITAL—Barker Road;
 Teleph. P. 17

Medical Officer-in-Charge—W. B. A. Moore

Sister-in-Charge—Miss Lawrence

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE—Sailors' Home, West Point

Supt.—Lt.-Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N.

Deputy Supt.—G. W. Coysh

Chief Clerk—S. Soonderam

Clerk—Ling Fat Chiu

Do.—Cheng Yee Keung

處 公 辦 官 度 量

OFFICIAL MEASURER'S OFFICE—40, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 860

Official Measurer—Captain B. R. Branch

Assist. Official Measurer—H. Nish

Canton Office—H. H. Sandeman

署 公 察 警 King-chat-kung-chu**POLICE HEADQUARTERS—**Hollywood Rd.

Captain-Supt.—E. D. C. Wolfe

Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodehouse, C.I.E.

Director, Criminal Intelligence—T. H. King

Assist. Supt.—D. Burlingham

Assist. Director Criminal Intelligence—C. G. Perdue

Assist. Supts.—J. Kerr, L. H. V. Booth, W. G. Gerrard and W. R. Scott

Chief Inspector—W. Kent

Chief Detective Insp.—J. Grant

Inspectors—P. Angus, T. Cashman, C. Aris, W. F. Blackman, T. Murphy, R. Lanigan, J. Ogg, W. Pincott, P. Grant, H. J. Paterson and E. S. Bond

Accountant—A. J. C. Taylor

Assist. do.—W. F. Stone

Storekeeper—A. Riach

館信書 *Shü-sun Kün*

POST OFFICE, GENERAL

Postmaster-General—M. Breen

Accounts Office

Accountant—A. J. Reed

Clerks—A. F. Castilho, J. E. Ward
and E. Marriott

Money Order Office

Superintendent—H. Dixon

Deputy do. —J. J. Osborne

Clerks—J. S. dos Remedios, J. C.
Barros, J. A. d'Almeida, Feroz Ali
and Chung Sui Nam

General Office

Supt. of Mails—T. Hynes

Supervisor—F. H. Holdman

Insp. of Postmen—T. M. Perpetuo

Storekeeper—M. A. de N. Mendes

Correspdee. Clerk—Kwan Kin Sen

Clerks—J. M. Passos, P. Morales, J.
F. Peralta, Nawab Khan, J. Elarte,
Abdul Karim, Pyare Lal Victor
and ChineseLaunch Officers—A. Julian, Miro
Khan, J. L. Noronha, L. G. Sousa

Parcel Branch

Assistant Supt. of Mails—F. H.
HoldmanClerks—J. M. Britto, Bishan Dass
and Chinese

Registration Branch

Assist. Supt. of Mails—P. Roza

Clerks—D. A. dos Remedios, S. V.
Remedios and Chinese

Poste Restante

Supervisor—Thomas Lay

Clerks—Lo King and Yeung Wai
Kong

Chinese Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Ip Kun King

Assistant—Lai How Kün

Radio Telegraph Counter

Counter Clerk—E. A. Ribeiro

Kowloon Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—J. S. Gill

Assist. do. —Fok Shui Kwong

Sheung Wan Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Chan Fuk Chi and
Chong Wing Nin

Saiyingpun Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Lam Ling

Wanchai Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Ho Ching Kau

Yaumati Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Li Hing Nam

Shum Shui Po Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Li Ching Fun

房監 *Käm Fong*

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. W. Franks

Victoria Gaol

Medical Officer—H. L. Clift, M.R.C.S.

Chaplains—Revs. V. H. C. Moyle,
F. A. Riganti, T. W. Pearce, LL.D.

Chief Warder—A. G. Passmore

Principal Warders—J. McLeod, A.

Calvert, J. Wiltshire, G. L.

Buchanan, C. E. Thomas, A. B.

Didsbury and D. Daniels

Female Prison

Matron—Mrs. Mary Bredenberg

Wardresses—Mrs. Roza Pereira,

Mrs. L. Aquino and Mrs. L. Asis

Lai Chi Kok Branch Prison

Medical Officer—J. P. Fehily

Chief Warder—J. C. West

Principal Warder—W. Hill

署務工 *Kung Mu Shü*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT — Office:

Albert Road; Teleph. 1246

Director of Public Works—Hon. Mr.

Harold T. Creasy

Assist. Director of Public Works,

Hongkong—A. H. Hollingsworth

Assist. Director of Public Works,

Kowloon and New Kowloon—H.

T. Jackman

Assist. Director of Public Works,

New Territories—E. W. Carpenter

Correspondence

Secretary to Director of Public
Works—E. L. Agassiz

1st Class Clerk—F. X. H. do Rozario

2nd Class Clerks—G. D. Mehal, Ho

Kwai Fong and Au Kwok Leung

3rd Class Clerk—Shin Chung Sang

Accounts and Stores

Supt. of Accounts and Stores—G. H.
HaskettOffice Assist. and Pay Clerk—T. V.
Jeffery

1st Class Clerk—Cheng Cheu-hink

2nd do. —Yung Yuk Tong

3rd Class Clerks—Wong Wong and

Tang Shing Cheung

Head Storeman—Lai Wing Sheung

Architectural

Engineers-in-Charge—A. G. W.
Tickle and H. C. Lowick

Engineers—R. P. Shaw, S. C. Fel-

tham, R. J. B. Clark, W. H. Bourne

Engineering Assistant—Ng Ping Un

Senior Works Inspectors—S. Hamer,

J. H. Kynoch and F. J. Ling

Inspector of Government Furniture

—Colin Sara

1st Class Overseer—K. K. Staple
 2nd Class Overseers—F. P. R. James,
 M. D. Coupland, R. J. Tyler, J.
 Fraser, A. Gray, A. J. Wheeldon,
 W. L. Walker and A. Smart
 Chief Draughtsman—L. E. Long-
 bottom

Crown Lands and Surveys
 Supt. of Crown Lands—L. C. P. Rees
 Principal Land Surveyor, Hong-
 kong—E. B. Reed
 Principal Land Surveyor, Kowloon
 and New Territories—H. West
 1st Class Land Surveyors—F. Sutton,
 F. W. Wood, E. B. Lambert, B. H.
 C. Hallows and E. Larmour
 2nd Class Land Surveyors—W. A. J.
 Cooper, J. Angwin, C. H. Douglas,
 J. F. W. Plascott, C. H. Lamb, C.
 A. Carter, R. Bell, P. O. Rogers
 and O. C. Womack
 Senior Land Bailiff—F. H. Dillon
 Land Bailiffs—A. C. Burford, W. E.
 Hollands and F. Brett
 Chief Survey Clerk—J. A. Howe
 Chief Draughtsman—W. Smith
 1st Class Assist. Land Surveyors—
 Wong Hon and Ng Ka Pui

Drainage
 Engineer-in-Charge—E. Newhouse
 Engineers—G. S. Craver, D. S.
 Edwards
 Senior Works Inspector—J. Dickson
 Drainage Inspector—P. D. Keyser
 2nd Class Overseers—C. S. Coom,
 W. J. Gorvin, F. E. Lawrence, J.
 W. Wells, A. McCallum and R. S.
 Bell

Electrical
 Engineer-in-Charge—L. H. King

(a.) Lighting, &c.
 Engineer— — Cryan
 Assist. Electrician—A. E. Clarke
 1st Class Overseers—R. J. Everest,
 G. W. R. Griggs and A. Spary
 2nd Class Overseer—F. W. Bradley

(b.) Wireless
 Wireless Engineer—D. H. Jones
 Senior Wireless Operators—J. Key,
 D. W. Waterton, F. K. Garton, W.
 H. C. Bouchier, F. A. Kemp, A.
 Brailsford, T. B. Rolland and
 W. G. Gee

General Works
 Engineer-in-Charge—H. S. Rouse
 Engineers—E. S. Carter, R. S. Moore
 and S. O. Hill
 Inspector of Works—T. J. Richards
 1st Class Overseer—S. R. Jones
 2nd Class Overseers—L. J. F. Gri-
 fflths and G. E. Stephens

1st Class Assist. Land Surveyor—
 Lum Kwok Tung

Public Health & Buildings Ordinance
 Engineer-in-Charge—A. E. Wright
 Engineers—H. J. Pearce, C. B.
 Robertson, R. S. W. Paterson, J.
 Bottomley, E. J. M. Hughes, G. S.
 Falkner and K. S. Robertson
 Office Assistant—J. Wattie
 Temporary Office Assistant—T.
 Matthews
 Clerk of Works—R. S. Vergette
 1st Class Overseers—W. Pryde, F.
 C. Neville, C. A. Grimes, S. A.
 Roberts and A. J. Wadmore
 2nd Class Overseers—A. Brooksbank,
 T. W. Carr, H. J. Best and P. C.
 Morgan
 Stenographer Typist—Miss A. M.
 Meadows

Resumptions
 Engineer-in-Charge—P. D. Wilson
 Engineer—A. Kirk
 Surveyor and Valuer—T. D. E. Pen-
 dered

Roads, Piers, Bridges, etc. (Mainten-
 ance)
 Engineer-in-Charge—H. E. Gold-
 smith
 Engineers—H. H. Pegg and A. E.
 Lissaman
 Senior Works Insp.—D. J. Brown
 1st Class Overseers—T. Bolt, H. Hall
 W. Keegan and J. S. Beach
 2nd Class Overseers—W. R. Andrews,
 F. Baker and R. C. Keen

Waterworks
 Engr.-in-Charge—R. M. Henderson
 Engineers—A. B. Purves, R. H.
 Skelton, R. S. Logan, W. Wood-
 ward, C. W. E. Bishop and D. G.
 Strachan
 Snr. Works Insp.—A. W. J. Simmons
 Senior Overseers—G. W. Kynoch
 and W. H. Edmonds
 Clerk—P. Julian
 1st Class Overseers—C. J. Tacchi,
 J. T. Ewing and G. W. May
 2nd Class Overseers—A. P. Glanville,
 A. Thomson, J. Carr, W. C.
 Morgan, J. S. Dinnen and H. H.
 Rose
 3rd Class Clerk—Chan To Sui

官冊駐死生

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
 Registrar—D. W. Tratman
 Deputy Registrar—G. S. K. Skipton
 Chief Clerk—Lam King Shan

官冊駐姻婚

Fan-yan Chu Chak Kun

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES

Registrar—The Secretary for Chinese Affairs

Deputies—The chief, second and third assists. to Secretary for Chinese Affairs

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, H'KONG.—K'loon.

Director—T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S.

Chief Assistant—C. W. Jeffries

First Assistant—B.D. Evans, F.R.A.S.

局淨清 *Tsing-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT—New Post Office Building

Head of Sanitary Department and President of Board—D. W. Tratman

Assistant H.S.D. and Secretary of Board—G. S. Kennedy-Skipton

Medical Officer of Health—W. W. Pearse, M.D., D.P.H.

Assist. M.O.H.—A. G. M. Severn, B.A., M.D., D.P.H.

Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.

Chief Inspector—P. T. Lamble

First Clerk & Assist. Secy.—D. Davis

Senior Inspectors—J. A. Lyon, H. J. Knight and C. E. Frith

Sanitary Inspectors—R.C. Witchell,

R. Durcan, A. K. Taylor, S. Kelly,

L. Brewer, R. R. Wood, W. Old,

G. Gipson, H. E. Strange, H.

Coombs, W. Thomson, W. Hill, G.

E. Roylance, C. Haigh, H. J. Millington,

F. Aslett S. Eccleshall, H. L.

Lockhart, J. Reid, J. Watson, M.

Blake, E. Savage, E. C. Kerrison,

J. G. Hooper, J. J. Gregory,

W. Elliott, P. E. Knight, B.

Murray, R. A. Smith, C. Strange,

J. Stirton, H. Jordan and L. J.

Morley

Chief Chinese Clerk—Ng Mui Kai

4th Grade Clerk and Accountant—

Yeung Kam Ling

Storekeeper—M. Ligores

Overseers—N. A. Johanssen

署司務政民華 *Wa-man-ching-mo-sze-chu*

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS—

Beaconsfield Arcade

Secretary for Chinese Affairs—E. R.

Hallifax, C.B.E.

Chief Assist.—R. A. C. North

Second Assist.—H. R. Butters

First Clerk—Tsoi Kin-yung

Inspector—F. Meade

Sub-Inspector—C. Evans

Emigration Sergeant—J. Bright

署泉 *Nip Shui*

SUPREME COURT—Statue Square

Chief Justice—His Honour Sir

Henry Cowper Gollan, Kt., C.B.E.

Puisne Judge—His Honour Henry

Hessey Johnston Gompertz

Attorney-General—J. H. Kemp,

K.C., C.B.E.

Registrar, Official Administrator,

Official Trustee, and Registrar of

Companies—Hugh A. Nisbet

Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C.

D. Melbourne

Crown Solicitor—H. K. Holmes

Assist. do.—T. M. Hazlerigg

Clerk to the Chief Justice—A. B.

Suffiad

Clerk to the Puisne Judge—M.

Akbar

Clerk to Attorney-General—S. Paul

Assistant Interpreters—Ng Chak

Wing and Tang Tat-hung

Third Class Clerk—Khawas Khan

Clerk and Usher—E. L. Stainfield

First Bailiff—A. W. Hill

Second Bailiff—T. F. O'Sullivan

Third Grade Assistant Bailiff—J. R.

Castilho

署務庫 *Fu Mo Shui*

TREASURY—New Government Buildings

Treasurer and Assessor, Collector

of Stamp Revenue and Com-

missioner of Estate Duties—Hon.

Mr. McI. Messer, O.B.E.

Assist. Treasurer, Assist. Assessor—

T. W. Ainsworth

Cashier—L. A. Barton

Stamp Revenue Office

Superintendent—J. Pestonjee

芳華 *Wa-fong*

A FONG'S PHOTO STUDIO—1, D'Aguil Street, Central

記敬 *King-kee*A KING, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat, and Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail and Flag Maker—Causeway Bay; Teleph. 307
A King, proprietor

行昌益 *Yick Cheong Hong*

A KWAI & Co., Shipchandlers, Coal Merchants, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, Soap and Soda Manufacturers—18 and 19, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 1988; Tel. Ad: Akwai. Factory at Mong-kok; Teleph. K249

Cheung Kwai, managing partner

Cheng So, do.

W. C. Cheung, assistant

General Managers

The Hongkong Soap and Soda Manufacturing Co.

泰隆昭

A Tack & Co., Furniture and Photo Goods Store—26, Des Vœux Road Central
Au Ki, managing partner
Au Yun, do.

司公昌興 *Hing-cheong-kung-see*

AH MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters—54, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 3336; Tel. Ad: Ahmen

利英 *Ying-lee*

Ah Ying & Co., Ltd., C., Commission Agents, Import-Export, Coal and Provision Merchants, Shipchandlers, Stevedores, Naval and Military Contractors, Tenants of H.M. Ships' Canteen, Suppliers of Labour and Junks for Coal-ing, and of Chinese Crews for Merchant Ships—22 and 23, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 748; Tel. Ad: Ahying. Agents in Singapore, Shanghai and Japan

C. Ah Ying, managing director

C. F. King, assist. do.

C. Lane-Poole, director, signs per pro.

Chui Min Chi, chief-clerk

Weihaiwei Branch—24, Seymour Street
K. W. Wong, manager

利刺都鴨 *Ap-too-la-lee*

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—20, Stanley Street; Teleph. 1041; Tel. Ad: Abdoolally; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1 and Private. Head Office: Ebrahim, Noordin & Co., 119, Bazaar Gate Street, Fort, Bombay. Branches: Canton and Shanghai

E. A. Soolemanjee, manager

Abba A. Abdoolrahim, assistant

Tsui Yeung Shan, compradore

司公謙道何

ABDOOLRAHIM & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1078; Tel. Ad: Hallway; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Wm. Hall, B.Sc. (Engineering), princip.

Harry Way, principal

M. Abdullah | Wm. Fox

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE—See Dollar Steamship Line

Agency

American Pioneer Line

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, K.C., O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law—Prince's Building; Teleph. 1012

館啡咖打山力亞 *Ala-xan-da-coffé-koon*

ALEXANDRA CAFE, THE, Bakers, Confectioners and Restaurateurs—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 909
Mrs. M. K. Wood, manageress
P. C. Yung, secretary

Allan, Strahan & Thomas, Drs., Medical Practitioners—Alexandra Building (1st floor) and 36, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Telephs. Cent. 121, 881, K150, and Peak 152

J. C. Dalmahoy Allan, M.D., CH.B., D.T.M.

S. Seguin Strahan, M.B., CH.B.

W. Leslie Thomas, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

M. Nicolson, M.B., CH.B.

昌順 *Sun-cheong*

ALVES & Co., A. L., Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—1A, Chater Road; Teleph. 646; P.O. Box 621; Tel. Ad: Alvanton

A. L. Alves

Agency

Indo-China Portland Cement Co.

順興

ALVES & Co., LTD., J. M., Produce Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives—Office: 1A, Chater Road; Teleph. 808; P.O. Box 324; Tel. Ad: Ageratum

J. M. Alves, governing director

A. L. Alves, director

C. S. Soares, do.

M. T. Carreira, secretary

Lui Chung Sun | K. P. Young

B. Young | C. H. Varrelman

行銀通運國美*Mei Kwok Wan Tung Ngan Hong*

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., INC., THE, International Banking, Shipping and Travel—4A, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. Cent. 2089 (General Office), 4625 (Travel Dept.), 4624 (Manager's Office) and 1814 (Compradore Dept.); Tel. Ad: Amexco

C. H. Benson, gen. mgr. for Far East
Clark Hammond, gen. auditor do.

P. J. Van Hecke, manager

E. W. Duggan, cashier

T. A. Magee, travel department

T. L. Knight, shipping do.

O. G. Ellis, jr., accountant

Tam Pak Shiu, compradore

L. R. Ildefonso, C. Kew, M. S.

Maurice and A. G. de Jesus, assist.

AMERICAN MILK PRODUCTS' CORPORATION—Prince's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 3722; Tel. Ad: Carnation; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

P. M. Anderson, manager

E. L. Pinguet, accountant

Miss A. Stonham, stenographer

Agencies

Carnation Milk Products Co.

Helvetia Milk Condensing Co.

昌慎 Sun-chong

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, General Merchants, Exporters and Importers—67-69, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1990; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office for U.S.A.: 80, Wall Street, New York; for China: 4-5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai

A. V. Tofte, manager

Accounting Department

Thomas Sue | G. d'Assumpção

Engineering and Import Department

A. J. Kew

S. D. Ismail | B. R. Rasmussen

Shipping Department

F. H. de Carvalho

Compradore Department

Tsao Ding Hau | Yeung Tso Ngai

記萬 Man-kee

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Road Central

A. V. Apar

Peter Yu

Agencies

International Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

司公限有琴洋臣打晏*Yeung Kam Hong*

Anderson Music Co., Ltd., The, Pianoforte, Organ and Music Dealers; Tuners, Regulators and Repairers—2, Queen's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. 1322; Tel. Ad: Music; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Wm. Anderson, managing director

John E. Anderson, director

H. J. Fountain

Miss Marsh | Miss Simpson

Distributors for

"Columbia" Grafonolas and Records

德合 Hop-tuck

ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents—Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Curly

V. Curream

Omarel Arculli

Abdul Curream

A. H. Madar

ARCULLI & SONS, A. F., Army Contractors—Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Arculli

O. el Arculli

Abdul Curream

Abbas Khan | Zerif Khan

司公造建通啟

ARMSTRONG, WHITWORTH & Co., LTD., SIR W. G., Civil Engineering Contracting Department—St. George's Building; Teleph. Central 302; Tel. Ad: Ubiquity. London: 51, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

行英利安 On Lee Ying Hong

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Shipping Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1500; P.O. Box 239; Tel. Ad: Arnhold. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches at Hankow, Tientsin, Newchwang, Peking, Mukden, Chinkiang, Chungking, Canton, etc.

R. E. Ost, signs per pro.

A. Becker

A. L. Barton

V. Arnold Jones

F. E. G. Munn

M. Minney

A. dos Ramos

J. Willes

I. E. Elias

R. S. Judah

L. Lopes

I. Fernandez

A. Luz

J. Gomes

Miss M. Holloway

Construction Division

R. J. Parsons

Agencies

Scottish Union National Ins. Co. (Fire)
 Employers' Liability Corp'n. (Fire)
 Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)
 Board of Underwriters of New York
 Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co., New York
 Himalaya Assur. Co., Ltd., Calcutta
 Hamburg-Amerika Line
 Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
 Society of Chemical Industry in
 Basle. Manufacturers of Aniline
 Dyes and Synthetic Indigo
 W. Naef, resident representative
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd., sole agents for
 South China
 (For other Agencies, see Shanghai section)

義公 *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manu-
 facturers and Merchants (Glasgow, Leeds
 and London)—4A, Des Vœux Road;
 Teleph. 785
 H. J. Lamb, representative

ASGER, DR. M. E., Dental Surgeon—Union
 Building (top floor); Teleph. Cent. 1392
 (Office); P.O. Box 210
 M. E. Asger, D.D.S.

司公油火亞細亞*A sai-a-fo-yau-kung-sze*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),
 LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—
 Asiatic Buildings, Queen's Road Cen-
 tral; Teleph. 1044; P.O. Box 22B; Tel.
 Ad: Petrosilex

Management

N. L. Watson, general manager
 W. H. Bell
 O. W. Darch | M. M. Maas
 D. G. Bruce | S. R. Waller

Accounts Department

L. A. Cossart
 W. M. Lyons | J. Gardner
 Miss C. Willmott | R. Lee
 Mrs. F. Nor- | A. E. Perry
 mington | L. G. Pinna
 A. E. Ablong | E. W. Railton
 D. A. Barradas | A. C. V. Ribeiro
 F. A. Barradas | A. J. Rodrigues
 G. A. Bond | E. M. Rozario
 J. F. Castro | F. X. Silva

Audit Department

T. N. MacKeynolds
 D. M. Browning | C. A. Cunha
 F. M. Ozorio | J. C. Remedios
 H. A. Barros | V. M. Xavier

By-Products Department (Fuel Oils,
 Motor Spirits, Lubricants, Asphalt,
 Wax and Candles)
 W. A. Nowers

H. K. Prosser | A. J. Bursley
 L. M. S. Lloyd | W. H. Kylling
 R. I. W. Foster | D. S. Green

Cables Department

L. R. Duncan
 Miss G. D. Glover | Mrs. J. Ollerton

Engineering Department

W. A. Butterfield, supt. engineer
 J. O. Mattos | Miss D. Ranger

Mechanical Division

J. Tully, assist. supt. engineer
 E. C. Bell

Construction Division

W. E. Douglas, assist. supt. engineer
 A. E. Atkins | B. J. de H. Moore
 Cheung U Pui | H. Watkins

Store Division

W. H. Whiteley
 Building Inspector
 S. Huang

Kerosene Sales Department

G. C. Worral
 Fung Yuk Shum | Un Chan Fai

Up-country Inspectors

W. G. Gerrard | V. H. Summers
 A. Melbye | F. W. Quark

Mail Department

G. Lee
 Miss M. E. Britto
 Miss A. M. Remedios

Shipping Department

H. F. Bunje | H. M. Pinguet
 H. C. Millett | V. M. Hast
 A. W. Ramsey | Miss L. Gill

Statistical Department

H. O. Kaspersen | A. R. Kinross
 G. T. May | Miss A. A. McNeillie

Stenographers

Miss B. R. Ablong | Mrs. A. M. Ellis
 Miss E. Best | Miss H. Gourdin
 Miss D. Capell | Mrs. D. Shaw
 Mrs. H. G. Elliott | Miss O. Xavier

Marine Department

W. J. Hoos
 Office Caretaker
 W. Saunders

North Point Installation

W. B. Lightburn, manager
 S. Harber | J. P. Tottenham
 D. H. Perry | H. Welch

Taikoktsui Installation

H. S. Forster, manager
 C. P. Cave

Agencies

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschap-
 pij, The Hague
 Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Philippine
 Islands), Ltd.
 Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd.

ASILE DE LA SAINTE Enfance—(See under Educational)

ASSOCIATIONS—(See under Societies and Associations)

ATIENZA, VICENTE—18, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K155; Tel. Ad: Atienza; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

ATIENZA, M.B., B.S., V. N., Physician and Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, University Clinic, Govt. Civil Hospital—York Building; Telephs. Cent. 1300 (Office) and Cent. 4341 (Residence)

達利

AULT & WIBORG (CHINA) Co., THE, Printing and Lithographic Inks, Printing Machinery—5, Duddell St., Teleph. 3357
W. A. Weisel, district manager (Hong-kong, Canton and Manila)
K. H. Tan, assist. manager
C. C. Tso, accountant

Backhouse, Ltd., James H., Import and Export Merchants—1A, Chater Rd.; Teleph. 1733; Tel. Ad: Jayatchbee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's James H. Backhouse, gov.-director
J. Harrop, signs per pro.
A. E. Beaumont B. Santos

Agencies

Findlater, Mackie Todd & Co.

利庇 Bay-li

BAILEY & Co., LTD., W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders—Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Teleph. K2; Tel. Ad: Seybourne

W. S. Bailey, managing director

C. F. Mendham, assist. do.

Thos. Ramsay, do. do.

D. A. Goodwin, director

H. Hyndman, jr., secretary

A. A. Dand, draughtsman

H. B. Haslett, do.

J. Poye

Miss L. Beltran Miss M. Almeida

Engineering Staff

J. Fraser G. Witchell

BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO
Roza Bros., agents

行銀東廣 Kwang-tung-ngan-hong

BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE—Head Office: 6, Des Vœux Road Central. Branches at Swatow, Canton, Shanghai, Bangkok and Hankow, New York and San Francisco

Look Poon Shan, chief manager

K. F. Lay, assist. mgr. of foreign exch.

Li Tsz Chung, assist. manager and chief cashier

Quan Shu John, chief accountant

Li Shu Fong, assist. do.

C. H. Liu, secretary

Fung Man Sui, assist. secretary

Law Kin, compradore

Chan Kwai Lok, assist. compradore

She Ton Hien, assist. cashier

BANK OF CHINA, THE—4, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. General Office 2278, Manager's Office 590

Tsuyee Pei, manager

Li Shi-un, sub-do.

Loy Chang, assistant manager

C. H. Chang, accountant

行銀亞東

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.—10, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. General Office 197, Manager's Room 2890, Cash Dept. 520, Acct. Dept. 3702; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Bankasia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union, and Lieber's 5-letter and private

Directors—Pong Wai Ting (chairman),

Chow Shou Son, Mok Ching Kong,

Wong Yun Tong, Chan Ching Shek,

Kan Ying Po, Fung Ping Shan,

P. K. Kwok, Ng Tsang Luk, Li

Koon Chun and Huynh Tai

Kan Tong Po, chief manager

Li Tse Fong, assist. do.

W. M. Cheng, sub-manager

Ling Man Lai, chief accountant

Chow Chi Nam, cashier

行銀灣臺 Toi-wan-ngan-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Prince's Building 3, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

Z. Yamamoto, manager

T. Nakajima, per pro. manager

K. Suzuki, do.

A. Mori M. Yamauchi

H. Yukimaru S. Hayashi

S. Kaneko B. Kizu

S. Shimada M. Shiino

A. Owaki T. Miyahara

M. Suwabe H. Tashiro

司公船輪行銀

Ngun-hong-lun-sheun-kung-sze

BANK LINE, LTD., Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bunkline

W. G. Goggin, manager

A. H. Penn, sub-manager

J. R. Collis

F. O'D. Gourdin

J. J. Gutierrez | Miss C. M. Crawford

A. Lopes | Miss McGrann

J. M. A. e Castro | Miss C. Remedios

Agencies

Andrew Weir & Co.

Indian-African Line

Oriental-African Line

American Manchurian Line

American and Oriental Line

Calcutta-River Plate Line

Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

"Ellerman" Lines

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

New India Insurance Co., Ltd.

BANKER & Co., Shipowners—30, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. 694

M/S. "Kong Ning"—Capt. F. L. Pyne

和天 Teen-wo

BANKER & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Banker

Li Hoi Tung, managing director

Leung Tsai, manager

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai-ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Chater Road

A. Lecot, manager

L. T. de Quieviecourt, sub-manager

Ch. Bonenfant, cashier

J. P. Schindler, accountant

E. Bougon, sub-

do.

E. M. Xavier

W. V. Hien

P. D. Long

L. G. Xavier

H. S. Remedios

P. A. Lan

W. M. Mehal

P. V. La

V. Ferdes

F. X. Gomes

E. V. Hyndman

P. D. Dang

J. B. Tam

T. N. San

L. da Silva

F. Y. Fung

行銀業實法中

Tsong Fat Shat-yip-ngan-hong

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Queen's Building, 5, Chater Road; Telephs. 2439, 2440 and 1930

M. Fitz-Henry, manager

Maurice Meunier, accountant

BASA, R., Merchant and Commission Agent—7, Queen's Road Central
C. Cuenca

司公度士巴

BASTO & Co., Share and General Brokers—11, Ice House Street; Teleph. 2580; Tel. Ad: Olga

A. A. Guterres

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—(See under Government)

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers—11, Queen's Road Central (entrance by Ice House Street); Telephs. 1152 and 4371; Tel. Ad: Broker

G. H. Potts

P. C. Potts

N. V. A. Croucher

R. Pestonji

A. M. d'Eca

A. H. Potts

B. C. Randall, jr.

J. L. Litton

A. Zimmern

BIBLE, BOOK AND TRACT DEPOT—2, Wyndham Street, Teleph. Cent. 3695
Mrs. Spradbery, manageress

行和萬新 *Sun-man-wo-hong*

BISMARCK & Co. (A Chinese firm named Sun Man Woo Co.), Ship-Chandlers, Navy Contractors, Provision and Coal Merchants, Sailmakers and Commission Agents—99 and 101, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 309

C. Yuetpo, manager

Tam Shun Ting

Au Ut Foo

Kwong Tong

Kwong Fan King

BLAIR & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Asiatic Building (2nd floor), Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4571; Tel. Ad: Madrigal; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's

K. G. Blair, principal

BLUE BIRD CAFE, Ice-cream and Confectionery—Corner of Pedder Street and Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2645

Quan Tong, manager

Kam Young, secretary

士刺些 *She-la-si*

Boediker & Co., Handelsmaatschappij (Ltd.), N. V. Carl, Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Commission, Insurance and Shipping Agents—China Building; Teleph. Cent. 4226; P.O. Box 81; Tel. Ad: Boediker; All Codes used

R. A. Ockermueller, manager
 F. Esrom, do.
 H. Ammann, assistant
 B. Soltau, do.
 G. Boediker, do.
 W. Treskin, engineer

Agents for

Vereinigte Farben & Chemikalien
 Werke, G.m.b.H. Aniline Dyes,
 Chemicals, Photo Articles
 Rickmers Rhederei Aktiengesellschaft,
 Hamburg. Rickmers Line of
 Steamers
 Zittauer Interessengemeinschaft fuer
 Textilmaschinen, Zittau. Textile
 Machines
 Ausfuhrungsgemeinschaft Deutscher Mas-
 chinen Fabriken fuer das Papier-
 verarbeitungsgewerbe, Wuerzburg.
 Printing, Cutting and Perforating
 Machines
 Eilenburger Motoren Werke, Eilen-
 burg. Crude Oil Engines
 Volta Werke, A.G. Berlin. Electromotors
 Berger & Wirth, Leipzig. Printing
 Inks
 Saccharinfabrik Aktiengesellschaft,
 vorm. Fahlberg, List & Co., Magde-
 burg. Saccharin, Chemicals

文彌波

Bornemann & Co., General Importers
 and Exporters, Engineers, Insurance and
 Commission Agents—Asiatic Building;
 Teleph. 4512; Tel. Ad: Pervasion; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th impr. and 6th edns., Bentley's,
 Simplex Standard, Lieber's and Ross-
 Moss

Sum Pak Ming, partner
 F. Ortlepp, do.
 H. A. Westphal, do. (Hamburg)
 W. Collasius
 M. Thesing, M.&E.L.E.
 K. Hasperg | W. Böhl

Agencies

Assicuranz Union of 1865, Hamburg
 Nederlandsche Brand en Zee Ass.
 Mij. van 1842, Amsterdam
 A. Borsig A.G., Berlin-Tegel. Loco-
 motives, Boilers, etc.
 R. Dollberg, Hamburg. Light Rail-
 ways
 E. Merck, Darmstadt. Chemical
 Works
 Dresdner Gas Motoren Fabrik,
 vorm. M. Hille, Dresden. Gas Suc-
 tion Plants
 Farbwerk Muhlheim, Mulheim. Dyes
 Branscheid & Frings, Remscheid.
 Tools
 Sachsenwerk, Niederzedlitz El. Motors
 and Generators

和紹 Shiu-wo

Botelho Bros., General Merchants and
 Shipping Agents—Alexandra Buildings;
 and also at Shanghai, Tsingtao, San
 Francisco and New York, U.S.A.; Tel.
 Ad: Botelho

P. V. Botelho
 J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)
 C. H. Bruns (New York)
 A. A. R. Botelho, signs per pro.
 D. A. Rozario
 J. C. Botelho | F. X. Monteiro
 G. A. Carvalho | C. d'Assumpcao, jr.
 M. A. Carvalho | R. A. Silva
 J. A. Goncalves | H. M. Remedios

Agencies

Compañia General de Tabacos de
 Filipinas
 Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona
 (Spanish Royal Mail Co.)
 L. C. Smith Typewriter Co.

BOWES-SMITH, A. M., Bill and Exchange
 Broker—Prince's Building (Second
 floor); Teleph. Cent. 916; Tel. Ad:
 Ambowsmith
 S. K. Moosa, clerk
 S. M. Moosa, do.

記德 Tuk-kee

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., General Merchants—
 Prince's Buildings, Chater Road; and at
 Swatow and Shanghai. Telephs. Genl.
 2020 (2 lines), Eastern Asbestos Co. 501
 and Godown 1196; Tel. Ad: Bradley

Directors—R. H. Hill (London), C.
 A. Richardson, (London) A.
 Macgowan, J. A. Plummer, T. W.
 Hill, K. S. Morrison and S. Barker
 J. A. Plummer
 T. W. Hill (absent)
 K. S. Morrison

J. F. Miller | A. V. Barros
 E. J. R. Mitchell | J. L. Alves
 N. C. Barber | S. Musso
 J. A. H. Plummer | A. M. Tavares
 H. J. Hunter | V. A. Rozario
 J. M. S. Rosario | H. A. Barros

General Managers
 Eastern Asbestos Co.

Agencies for

Akaike Coal Mines
 Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
 England
 La Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation
 d'Extreme-Orient
 National Aniline and Chemical Co.,
 Inc., New York
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., London
 Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insc. Soc.,
 Ltd., London

Manufacturers' Life Insc. Co., Toronto
 Wm. Younger & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh. Ale and Stout
 Adet, Seward & Co., Bordeaux. Brandy and French Wines
 A. & B. Mackay, Ltd., Glasgow. Whisky
 Gallet & Co. Electa Watches
 Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco. Malthoid Roofing
 British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., Manchester
 Maw & Co., England. Tiles
 M. C. Thompson & Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Canvas
 Hoyt Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.
 Crittalls. Window Frames

BRAGA, J. P.—1A, Chater Road (1st floor);
 Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Agarb
 J. P. Braga
 Printing Dept.
 A. M. Braga, assist.
 J. A. Lopez, foreman.

BREWER, N. I., Barrister at Law—Queen's Building; Teleph. Central 4425

發鴻 Hung-fat

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers, &c.—Pedder St., opposite Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 696
 N. I. Brewer
 B. Pasco, signs per pro.
 D. G. Smith (absent)

BRITISH-AMERICA ASSURANCE Co.—Queen's Building; Teleph. 181
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., agents
 C. V. Mark, mgr., ins. dept. (on leave)
 E. C. Duncan, do. (acting)
 O. W. Luke

司公菓糖美英典廣

Kwong-hing-ying-me-tong-kae-ko-sue

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORES, THE—15, Pottinger Street

司公煙美英華駐 Ying-mee-yin-kung-sz

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—15-19, Connaught Road. Head Office: 22, Museum Road, Shanghai
 Hongkong Department
 H. E. Parkinson, departmental mgr.
 Miss E. M. Cornell, stenographer
 South China Div. — Head Office: H'kong.
 F. A. Perry, divisional manager
 J. N. Joyner, assist. do.

S. M. Mayes, H'kong territory mgr.
 H. R. Burge, Canton do.
 J. G. Varhol, Swatow (on leave)
 H. L. Mecklenburg, do. territory mgr.
 F. H. Fisher, Amoy do.
 H. S. Liang, Foochow do.
 J. H. Crocker, special work

General Staff—

H. T. Joy	F. P. Sequeira
M. J. Gaan	I. L. Rocha
A. G. Suffiad	S. H. Ram
J. E. Rocha	F. Mock
Lo Min Nung	A. R. Abbas
O. M. Sadick	

Miss L. G. Ablong, Miss M. Neves and Miss P. M. O'Toole, stenographers
 Kwangsi Div. — Head Office: H'kong.
 J. M. Southwell, Wuchow territory manager
 Yunnan Division—Head Office: H'kong.
 A. P. Bungey, advise to distributor
 Si King Sun, distributor
 W. H. E. Coates, in charge at Talifu

司公木鳥般商英

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER Co., LTD.—P. & O. Building; Teleph. Cent. 31; Tel. Ad: Billian
 Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents

British-India Steam Navigation and Apcar Companies, Ltd.—
 (See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

家皇鳥般北英大

Tai-ying-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka
 BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
 Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents

司公限有寧保險火及面洋外中
Chung-ngoi Yeung-mein-kup-fo-him Po-ning
Yau-han Kung-sze

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Union Building; Teleph. 81
 Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), J. A. Plummer, C. G. S. Mackie, T. G. Weall, D. O. Russell and G. M. Young
 Paul Lauder, general manager

士尊郎磅 Pong-long Chun-se

BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors of Government Cemetery Fees—Office, Show Rooms and Marble Yard: 41, Morrison Hill Road

英商卜內門洋碱有限公司

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,

Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—12, Pedder Street; Tel. Ad: Alkali

G. F. Haslam, divisional manager
E. L. Judd | H. F. Westlake
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

BRUNSWICK STUDIO, THE, Brunswick Phonographs, Records and Musical Instrument Importers, and Sport Goods Dealers—Teleph. 4035; P.O. Box 557
Yvanovich & Co., proprietors

布律端狀師行 *Po-lut-tun-chong-sze-hong*

BRUTON & Co., GEO. K. HALL, Solicitors, Notaries Public, Proctors, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, &c.—St. George's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 581; Tel. Ad: Bruton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
G. K. Hall Bruton, principal
W. B. Hind
J. A. Gordon Leask, B.A. (Oxon)

太古 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—1, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 36 and 37 (Night), and 1692 (Coal Godown)

John Swire (London)
G. W. Swire do.
Colin C. Scott do.
H. W. Robertson do.
John K. Swire do.
G. M. Young
N. S. Brown, signs per pro.
C. C. Knight, do.
W. Ironside

Assistants—

D. Abbey	H. U. Ireland
H. E. D. Adams	F. A. Johnson
P. W. Blackwell	W. H. Lock
C. H. Blason	T. Low
R. A. Brown	R. McGregor
G. H. B. Burns	J. M. McHutchon
R. M. Chaloner	N. Mathieson
G. L. Chilman	P. W. F. Mills
J. D. H. Crawford	G. K. Oliver
B. Crowley	W. S. Phillips
D. D. Dryden	R. J. Rawlinson
A. E. Farrell	W. Reid
B. E. Fielder	R. D. W. Sheep-
H. R. Forsyth	shanks
A. H. Gillingham	H. Spicer
H. Griffin	G. R. Vallack
C. C. Hickling	C. M. Vise
L. H. Howell	F. J. Wakefield

W. Wallace	Miss C. Hansen
F. A. Wells	Miss B. V. Jennings
Mrs. Bond	Miss M. Joy
Miss D. Carrick	Miss A. Parkes
Miss E. Finlay	Miss J. Robertson
Miss R. E. Gaubert	Miss E. M. Score
Miss E. C. Geoghegan	Marine Supt.—R. Innes (Teleph. Residence K. 917)
Supt. Engineer—F. W. James (Teleph. Residence C. 1111)	Assistant Supt. Engineers—M. M. Murray (Teleph. Res. Peak 111), R. V. Cameron and A. Crawford
Engineers' Cost Clerk—R. Johnstone	Wireless Instructor—J. B. Moore
Coal Overseer—A. Mackenzie	Architect—C. R. M. Young
Assist. Architects—J. L. Adams and R. W. Stoddart	Overseers—H. Fawcett, T. E. Grimes and W. E. Price
(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., and Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd., and Holt's Wharf)	

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd. (agents for John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.)
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Holt's Wharf
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Australian Oriental Line
London & Lancashire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Orient Insurance Co.
British Traders' Insee. Co., Ltd.
Brit. and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)
Secretaries—Luen Steamship Co., Ltd.

Café WISEMAN, Bakers, Confectioners, and Caterers—Ice House Street; Telephs. Café 407, Bakery 959 and Office 2818; Tel. Ad: Wiseman
Lane, Crawford, Ltd., proprietors
D. M. Goodall, manager
D. K. Kharas | Miss Gifford
W. J. Blumsdon | Mrs. Palmer
M. Piankoff | Mrs. Piankoff

今布廢公司

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., Hairdressers, Perfumers, Wigmakers and Manicurists—Alexandra Buildings
C. L. Young | Miss A. Foh
Miss L. Raptis | Miss R. Kwok

和廣 Kwong Wo

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.,
Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants—15,
Queen's Road; Teleph. 75; Tel. Ad:
Caldbeck

J. F. Macgregor (London)
N. C. Macgregor do.
E. F. Bateman (Shanghai)
G. Strickland (Singapore)
E. G. Bird (Penang)
J. Davidson (Kuala Lumpur)
T. H. Butler (Tientsin)
C. J. Lafrentz
R. Oliver | F. X. Remedios
C. J. M. Pereira | J. Martins

Agents for

"Aquarius" Co., Manufacturers of
Aerated Waters
C. & E. Morton, London

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Asiatic
Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.
Cent. 2004; Tel. Ad: Lemorb, Bentley's
General Traffic Agent—A. Brostedt
Traffic Agent—G. M. Hemsworth

司公船輪火興昌

Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.—Ground
Floor, Union Building; Tel. Ad: Nautilus.
Traffic Agents: Canadian Pacific Steam-
ships, Ltd., Dominion Express Co.

Allan Cameron, Oriental manager
(Private Teleph. Central 4073)
D. C. Miller | L. L. Saunderson
Freight and Accounts Dept.—Teleph
Central 14; Tel. Ad: Nautilus

J. Rankin, general agent
L. E. N. Ryan, chief assistant
K. M. Fetterly | F. J. Neves
W. J. Howard | F. J. Brown
G. Kelly | H. Yeung
C. Thwaites, oriental auditor
C. Pryce, accountant
V. F. d'Azevedo

Passenger Department—Teleph. Central
752; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac

E. F. L. Sturdee, general passenger
agent for the Orient

T. R. Percy, gen. agent (passgr. dept.)
W. R. Buckborough, passenger agent
J. M. Henderson | W. T. Daley
T. Pyburn | C. K. Sing

Marine Department—Teleph. Central
3200; Tel. Ad: Citamprag

Capt. W. Davison, R.N.R., marine supt.
G. Razavet

Catering and Purchasing Departments
—Teleph. Central 3240; Tel. Ad:
Caterer and Reyub

T. C. Monaghan, catering supt. and
purchasing agent

R. H. Short, assistant

J. S. Landolt

Chinese Department—Teleph. Central 96
Alfred Lee Yook Quan, Chinese agent

司公險保當諫 Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., gen. agts.

Consulting Committee—B. D. F. Beith

(chairman), Hon. Sir Paul Chater, A.

H. Compton, A. S. Gubbay, H.

Humphreys, T. E. Pearce, H. P.

White and Sir Robert Ho Tung

和禮 Li Ho

Carlowitz & Co., Importers, Exporters
and Commission Agents—4, Queen's
Road (Bank of China Building); Teleph.
873; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz; Codes: Bentley's,
A.B.C. 5th and 6th, and Carlowitz Code

M. March, partner (Hamburg)

R. Lenzmann, do. do.

R. Laurenz, do. (Shanghai)

C. Landgraf, do. do.

A. Muenster-Schultz, partner (Tientsin)

W. Schuechner, partner (Canton)

R. Herbertz, do. (Hankow)

A. Nolte, do.

G. Tolle, manager

R. Schmidt | H. J. M. de Figueiredo

M. Framhein | H. A. de Figueiredo

Agencies

Batavia Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd., of Batavia

Sandoz Chemical Works, Basles
(Switzerland)

CARLTON HOTEL—Teleph. 812; Tel. Ad:
Carlton

Mrs. F. E. Cameron, proprietress

師器機船驗咕咪架

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Consulting Eng-
ineers, Naval Architects, Marine
Surveyors—3, Queen's Building; Teleph.
Central 232; Tel. Ad: Carmichael

T. H. G. Brayfield, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E.

G. D. Arthur

Managers—Fei Lun S.S. Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Henry Clark & Sons, Ltd. Anti-
Corrosive and Anti-Fouling Com-
positions

Atlas Preservative Co., Ltd., London
Smooth On Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Iron Cements

C. McNeill's Embossed Boiler and
Tank Doors

CARROLL BROS., Share and General Brokers
—11, Ice House Street; Telephs. 652
and 3491; Tel. Ad: Carroll

W. J. Carroll

A. H. Carroll

F. P. Lenfestey, signs per pro.

J. H. Pidgeon | Miss G. L. Smith

S. Haroon | Miss L. O'Keefe

Carroll & Co., Import and Export
Merchants and Steamship Agents—11,
Queen's Road Central (entrance in Ice
House Street); Teleph. 3491; Tel. Ad:
Carroll; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C.
5th and 6th edns.

W. J. Carroll

A. H. Carroll

O. R. Benson, signs per pro.

General Managers

Hongkong Garage, Ltd.

Agencies

Caledonian Wire Rope Co., Ltd.,
Scotland

Eucryl, Ltd., England

"Oldsmobile" Motor Car

Beldam Tyre Co. (1920), Ltd., England

CASSUM AHMED & Co., Milliners and
Drapers—64, Nathan Road, Kowloon;
Teleph. K. 4; Tel. Ad: Gasoum. Head
Office: Hongkong.

Principals (Bombay)—H. A. L. Ahmed,
J. C. Ahmed, H. Sedick and A.
Sedick

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants
—4A, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph.
819; Tel. Ad: Snipe; Codes: Bentley's,
Premier, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

Burjorjee Cawasjee Sethna (Bombay)

P. P. Sethna do.

B. C. P. Sethna do.

C. B. Sethna do.

R. B. Cooper, manager

A. Rustonji | M. S. Sanjana

司公總務線華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of
Sewing Cotton Thread—2, Connaught
Rd. Central; Teleph. 657; Tel. Ad: Spool

C Wallace, manager

J. Rodger (Canton)

G. Pairman

C. W. Langley | C. V. Curtis

CHANRAI & Co., J. T., Silk Exporters—48,
Wyndham Street; Teleph. 3989; P.O.
Box 383

G. P. Daswani, gen. manager (abs.)

C. K. Utam, general manager

D. P. Dharyanani, manager (Canton)

L. K. Utam manager (absent)

Soo Wing, clerk

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA—3, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. Central 376; P.O. Box 219; Tel.
Ad: Horsford

A. H. Ferguson, manager

A. Brearley, sub-manager

N. J. Austin, accountant

Sub-Accountants—

R. A. Camidge

J. R. F. Corley

D. De B. Newcomb

A. G. Simpson

A. Mackenzie

L. T. Watty

D. Reid

W. M. Cox

J. Miller

A. J. Bird

J. M. Norrie

Staff—

J. P. Xavier

E. A. da Silva

E. M. Ozorio

H. M. Campos

A. L. Silva

E. Guimaraes

G. F. Roza

A. R. Kader

J. M. Pinna

J. H. Roza

C. M. Sousa

C. Pinna

L. Marques

I. Alarackia

J. M. Neves

C. V. Roza

F. N. Cunha

A. M. Sousa

J. M. Roza

H. M. F. Xavier

J. M. Alarackia

C. C. Sousa

H. A. Silva

C. H. Rodrigues

H. Alves

E. A. Roza

L. Sousa

E. Esteban

Miss M. E. White

Canton Agency

J. M. Walker, sub-agent

A. S. Exell, sub-accountant

司公炭煤京東

Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN, SOCIÉTÉ FRAN-
ÇAISE DES—Mines at Hongay: Tonkin.
Hongkong Agency: Queen's Building;
Teleph. Cent. 1024; Tel. Ad: Charlicot

G. Cuvillier, agent

Pong Tsoi-ching, accountant

打這 *Chêh-ta*

CHATER, HON. SIR C. P., C.M.G., LL.D.—5,
Queen's Road Central

E. Sadick

F. Wilkinson

CHATER & MODY—5, Queen's Rd. Central
Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D.
E. Sadick

利昌

CHAU YUE TENG, Import and Export Merchant and Shipowner—China Buildings, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 2332; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Chabogina
 Chau Yue Teng
 Mok Tat Huen, signs per pro.

CHE, BROS. & Co., Exporters and Importers—65, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 2764; P.O. Box 392; Tel. Ad: Chebros; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Bentley's and private

H. P. Che, principal
 P. P. Che, do.
 Y. K. Che | P. T. Young

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Merchant—36A, Queen's Road Central
 S. S. Chellaram, managing proprietor
 N. Khanchand, manager
 R. P. Mahraj, assist. do.

CHEONG LOK THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Sai-wanho; Teleph. Central 4834; P.O. Box 272

H. W. Ray, manager
 Tam Ho, assist. do.

司公昌源頭汕

San-tau-yuen-cheong-kung-sze

China Drawn Work Co. (Yuen Cheong), Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Work, Canton Embroideries, Hand-made Filet, Crochet and Torchon, Laces, Grasslinen, Shantund Pongee, Hair-Nets, Ivorywares, Beadeg Works, Fancy Goods, etc.—40, Queen's Road Central. Factory Office: Yoksien Street, Swatow. Tel. Ad: Drawnwork
 Mark C. Lim, general manager
 Yun Sang Chan, export manager
 G. H. Chan and P. T. Wai, secretaries

信謙 Him-shun

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT AND BANK Co., Importers and Commission Agents—Asiatic Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3256; Tel. Ad: Hysun; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Carlowitz Code. Head Office: Hamburg. Branches: Canton, Hongkong, Shanghai, Tientsin, Kobe and Tokyo

J. Grodtmann, director (Hamburg)

F. Hille

A. Hinzmann | R. Leifeld

Agents for

Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius and Bruening, Hoechst a/M

行險保燭火華中

Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., The—Union Building; Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad: Chincough

Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), J. A. Plummer, D. O. Russell, C. G. S. Mackie, T. G. Weall and G. M. Young
 Paul Lauder, general manager

Agency

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. of London

司公風律德

Tak-lut-fung Kung Sze

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC Co., LTD.—17, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 606; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin
 H. S. Bennett, A.M.I.E.E., manager

J. P. Sherry, assist. manager
 A. L. Terry, accountant
 D. Tollan, engineer
 C. Hatt, do.
 R. E. Farrell, electrician
 G. J. Tarrant, assistant engineer
 J. H. Tait, do.
 W. C. Clark, do.
 J. A. Hodge, inspector

司公限有力電國中

Chung-kwok Din-lik Yau-han Kung-si

CHINA LIGHT & POWER Co. (1918), LTD.—Generating Station: Hok-un, Kowloon; Telephs. Office K5, Gen. Station K519

Gen. Managers—Shewan, Tomes & Co.

Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), H. P. White, A. H. Comp-ton, C. A. da Roza and Lee Hysan
 J. H. Donnithorne, works manager and chief engineer

C. Strafford, assist. works manager
 W. Armstrong, resident engineer

F. C. Clemo, station supt.

C. Crofton, J. E. Barrow, W. G. M. Wilson and W. Taylor, assist. engineers

R. E. Nicholls, mains supt.

H. S. Prowse, installation foreman

T. Meek and J. H. Shaw, meter inspectors

W. J. Brown, secretary

S. H. Hewer, accountant

V. Mackintosh, sales supt.

F. N. P. da Silva, overseer

A. W. E. Davidson and Wong Min. office staff

"CHINA MAIL," Evening Newspaper;
"OVERLAND CHINA MAIL," weekly;
published by The Newspaper Enterprise,
Ltd., General Printers, Bookbinders,
etc.—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22; Tel.
Ad: Mail

G. W. C. Burnett, managing editor
C. M. McDonald, editor
J. J. Dobbie, sub-editor
P. C. Wai, reporter
F. R. Price, do.
G. E. Block, do.
Mrs. Batalha, proof-reader
J. C. Faers, assistant
Cheung Liu Kong, cashier
Leung King Lim, clerk

輪船招商局

Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.—15 and 16, Connaught Road West
Lo Shun Wan, manager
Tong Hin Pong, chief clerk

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

永年保險公司

Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
(under management of Sun Life As-
surance Co.)—King's Building

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), agents

(For Steamers see end of Directory)

中華眼鏡公司

Chung-wah-ngan-ken-kung-sze

CHINA OPTICAL Co., Importing and Manu-
facturing Opticians—40, Queen's Road
Central. Factory Office: Yoksien St.,
Swatow; Tel. Ad: Chincal
Mark C. Lim, manager

CHINA PRODUCE & TRADING Co., Merchants
and General Traders—8, Des Vœux Rd.;
Teleph. Central 4306; P.O. Box 486; Tel.
Ad: Olley; Codes: Bentley's and private

CHINA PRODUCTS EXPORTING Co., General
Exporters, Importers and Commission
Agents—3, Connaught Road West;
Teleph. Central 3243, Tel. Ad: Panroscio
C. K. Tso, manager

CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE Co.,
LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Building;
Godowns, etc.: West Point

Gen. Managers—Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan
(chairman), T. G. Weall, H. P.
White, Rev. Father H. Souvey and
Lee Hysan

H. H. Tayler, manager

L. E. Guterres	Miss B. H.
W. A. Stopani	Carvalho
J. A. Borges	M. S. Chan
R. C. Reed	Tam Hung

英商中國肥皂有限公司

CHINA SOAP Co., LTD., THE — Pedder
Building, 12, Pedder Street; Teleph. 2433;
P.O. Box 530; Tel. Ad: Lever

L. D. McNicoll, representative
H. A. Pearson
J. H. Crutch
R. M. Smith (Amoy)

(For Agencies see Shanghai section)

中華火柴糖局

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING Co., LTD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., gen. agts.
Consulting Committee—B. D. F.
Beith (chairman), Sir Paul Chater,
c.m.g., H. P. White and C. Gordon
Mackie

Town Office

E. B. C. Hornell, secretary
H. E. Hollands
D. J. Purves
F. M. P. de Graça
C. Savard Remedios

East Point Refinery

G. M. Shaw, manager	
J. W. Gloyn, assist. manager	
S. Baker, chief engineer	
J. Glen, 1st assist. engineer	
J. F. Anderson, 2nd assist. engineer	
H. M. McTavish, chemist	
R. W. Williamson, assist. chemist	
A. R. Forbes	J. A. Douglas
F. G. Samways	P. Plage
R. H. Whiteford	T. Brup
R. W. Lee	H. T. Palmer
R. McKellar	G. Fowler
J. McKellar	J. Baker
W. A. Duce	J. Wilson
J. M. McBride	J. D. V. Lely

Office at Refinery

V. F. Soares
J. M. d'Almeida | Tso Chak Wan
Choa Po Sien, compradore

司公限有險保昌旗*Kee-chong po-him-yau-han-kung-sze*

CHINA UNDERWRITERS, LTD., Life, Fire, Marine, Earthquake, Typhoon, Motor-car and General Insurance—Head Office: St. George's Building; Teleph. Cent. 1121-2; Tel. Ad: Underwrite

Gen. Manager—Shewan, Tones & Co.

Consulting Committee—Robert Gordon Shewan, Carlos August da Roza, Charles Patrick Marcel, Allan Cameron, Li Tse Fong, Mok Ching Kong and Tsang Foo

Roydan Farrant, mgr. and secy.

H. R. Sturt, F.I.A., actuary and life mgr.

F. Dacres Smith | E. D. Labrousse

W. E. Hale | E. I. Leitaio

E. R. Childe, A.I.A. | Chan Shiu Tsun
Principal Medical Office

G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (London),

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

報會總商華

"CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS, THE" (incorporated with the "CHUNG NGOI SAN PO")—53, Jervois Street; Teleph. 2594

Fung Shing-im, manager

報日字華

"CHINESE MAIL" (WAH TSZ YAT PO), Chinese Morning Paper—5, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Wahtszo; Teleph. 227; P.O. Box 100

Ho Fuk Cheong, publisher

關龍九 Kow-loon-kuan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowloon Frontier District)—Third floor, York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. Central 206

(For staff see page 973)

司公鏡眼益精國中

Chinese Optical Co.—67, Queen's Road Central

C. L. Vung, optometrist-in-charge

司公領軸珠鋼國中

Chung-kuo-kan.chu-chou.ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—2, Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad: United

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., sole agents

Chiu Brothers, Importers, Exporters, Shipping & General Commission Agents—54 and 56, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1280; P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Flourish; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Western Union, Bentley's and private
L. W. Chiu, managing partner
M. C. Chiu, general manager

CHIU Co., M. C. Timber and General Merchants—2nd Floor, 14, Tai Wong Street East, Wanchai; Teleph. Cent. 1173; P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: McChiu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's and private

M. C. Chiu, general manager

W. C. Chiu, secretary

Chotirmall & Co., K. A. J., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters—69, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 2805; P.O. Box 317; Tel. Ad: Chotirmall

Odhurnal G. Chatlani, general mgr.

R. T. Keswani, clerk

H. Guloomall, mgr. (Canton branch)

S. Nebhraj, do. (on leave)

司公限有險火保安全

Chun-on Po-fo-him Yau-han Kung-sze

CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road West

Chau Siu Ki, secretary

司公限有品鋼華中港香

CHUNG HWA STEEL PRODUCTS Co. (HONG-KONG), LTD., THE—6, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 4605; Tel. Ad: Coluhonko; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn and Bentley's

Chan Chi-lan, managing director

Yung Hin-chiu, director

Tung Chung-wei, do.

Tung Kan Wen, assistant manager

M. K. Chow, general assistant

Agency

The Comptoir Metallurgique Luxembourgeois

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS**堂教主天國美**

AMERICAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, SOUTH CHINA (MARYKNOLL MISSIONS) under direction of The Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, Maryknoll, N.Y., U.S.A. Mission Houses in U.S.: New York City, Scranton, Pa., San Francisco and Los Angeles, Calif., Seattle, Wash. Mission Fields: South China and Korea

Hongkong Procure: Box 595 H'kong
 Rev. R. S. Lane, procurator
 Rev. Bro. Michael Hogan and Rev.
 Bro. Benedict Barry, assistant
 procurators

Kwangtung Province

Sun Chong (Toi Shan)—Rt. Rev. Jas.
 E. Walsh, p. ap. (superior), Revs.
 M. P. Gleason and E. F. Leprelle
 Fachow—Revs. Robt. J. Cairns and
 Chas. A. Walker
 Hoingan—Revs. Fred. C. Dietz and
 Bertin J. Ashness
 Kowchow—Revs. A. J. Paschan, Wm.
 Fletcher and Rev. Bro. John
 Dorsey
 Loting—Revs. Daniel L. McShane,
 John J. Toomey and C. F. Burns
 Sancier—Revs. Bernard F. Meyer,
 T. A. O'Melia and Otto A. Raus-
 chenbach
 Tungchen (Sun Yi)—Revs. Philip A.
 Taggart and John E. Ruppert
 Yeungkong—Revs. F. X. Ford,
 Anthony J. Paulhus and Edward
 V. Mueth

Kwangs Province

Pingnam—Revs. Geo. F. Wiseman
 and John J. Murray

St. Louis Industrial School (Orphanage)

—179, Third Street
 Rev. R. A. Lane, director
 Rev. Bro. Albert, assistant
 Rev. Bro. Martin, do.

Hostel (Hongkong University)

Rev. J. M. Drought, S.T.L. warden
 Rev. Bro. Michael, assistant

天主總教傳教堂

CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—8, Caine Road
 Very Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada, Vicar
 Delegate, and rector of the Rosary
 Church

Rev. Fr. Arvat

Rev. Fr. D. Page, director and
 professor of the seminary, and
 Chaplain to the Civil Hospital

Rev. Fr. L. Banchio, rector of the
 Cathedral and procurator

Rev. Fr. L. Rossi, vice-rector of the
 Cathedral and vice-procurator

Rev. Fr. A. Riganti, sub director of
 the seminary

心光織藝女學堂

C M. S. BLIND HOME—Kowloon City Rd.

CHINESE ANGLICAN CHURCH BODY, THE (Incorporated under Ordinance No. 18 of 1902)

Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria, chairman
 Ven. Archdeacon Barnett, vice-do.
 Rev. A. D. Stewart

St. Stephen's Church—Pokfulam Rd.
 Pastor—Rev. Li Kau Yan

St. Paul's Church—Glenealy Road
 Acting Pastors—Revs. A. D.
 Stewart and Wong Fook Ping

Holy Trinity Church—Kowloon City
 Pastor—Rev. Tsang Yat Sung

All Saints' Church—Yaumati
 Pastor—Rev. Tsang Yat Sung

St. Mary's Church—Causeway Bay
 Pastor—Rev. S. Kau Yan Lee

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR, THE Y.P.S. OF President—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY—

St. John's Cathedral Hall
 President—Rev. H. Copley Moyle
 Chairman—L. Forster, B.A.
 Hon. Secretary—L. A. R. Duncan

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRA- MENT

President—A. F. Osmund
 Secretary—Fred Fisher
 Treasurer—P. da Silva

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, HONGKONG—MacDonnell Road

LONDON MISSION—4 and 6, Bonham
 Road, and 6A and 6B, Robinson Road;
 Telephs. Hospitals 387 (sub exch.) and
 Mission House 3421; Tel. Ad: Missionary

Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D., O.B.E.

Rev. H. R. Wells

Dr. I. E. Mitchell and wife

Dr. R. M. Gibson

E. A. Harlow

Miss Davies

Miss M. W. Watkin

Miss Rayner

Mrs. Hughes

Miss Hogben

Miss Maude Ward

Miss Dorothy Hutchinson

Morrison Hall—University

Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D., O.B.E.

MARYKNOLL SISTERS, THE (Working in conjunction with The Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America. Legal title: The Foreign Mission Sisters of Saint Dominic, Inc. Mother House: Maryknoll, New York, U.S.A.)
Mother Superior—Mother Mary Joseph, o.s.d., Maryknoll Convent, Maryknoll, New York

House of Studies and Mission Preparation—103, Austin Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K476; Tel. Ad: Mksisters

Sisters—Mary Paul (superioress), Cecilia Miriam Logouri, Imelda Bernadette, Raphael, Beatrice, Dominic, Comillus, Ruth, Rosalie

Maryknoll Convent — Yeungkong, Kwangtung

Maryknoll Convent—Loting, Kwangtung

館會手水

Missions to Seamen

Chaplain and Supt.—Rev. G. T. Waldegrave

Assistant Chaplain—Rev. W. A. Peel
Seamen's Institute—21, Praya East and Canton Road, Kowloon

Hon. Treasurer—T. G. Weall

Manager—G. H. Sellwood

“OHEL LEAH,” SYNAGOGUE—28, Robinson Road

Trustees—O. I. Ellis (president), E. Ezra (vice-president), A. S. Gubbay, J. E. Joseph

Hon. Secretary—D. S. Gubbay

Hon. Treasurer—Walter G. Joseph

PARSEE CHURCH AND SOCIAL HALL—1, Duddell Street

Board of Trustees—M. P. Talati (chairman), J. N. Mehta (hon. secy.), E. D. Kotewall, D. K. Kharas and C. H. M. Rustumji

堂教傳西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*

PROCURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS—Battery Path
Procureur General—Rev. F. S'allou
Assistants—Revs. H. Souvey, L. Vircondelet and E. Beaudevin

Sanatorium—Pokfulam

Superior—Rev. L. Marie

House of Nazareth—Pokfulam

Superior—Rev. F. C. Monnier

Assistants—J. E. Papinot, A. de

Cooman, A. Grandpierre and E. M. Durand

ROSARY CHURCH—Chatham Rd., K'loon.
Rector—Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada, M.A.
Rev. Fr. Philip Lu

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME—Arsenal Street

Chaplain and President—Rev. C. Clouston Porri

Supt.—R. H. Floyd

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-lui-sung-chun-kau-tong*

SPANISH DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—2, Seymour Road; Teleph.

721; P.O. Box 432; Tel. Ad: Dominicos

Procurator—Rev. Fr. F. R. Noval

Vice do. —Rev. Frs. V. Breton and H. Suarez, assistant

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road, Kowloon

Vicar—Rev. G. R. Lindsay, M.A.

Assist.—Rev. G.E. Arrowsmith, M.A.
Churchwardens—R. Packham and J. J. Robson

Vestry—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., J. J. Robson, R. Packham,

N. L. H. Raiton, D. A. Purves, A. E. Farrell (hon. secretary)

ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH—179, Third Street, West Point

Rev. Fr. G. Carabelli, Parish priest

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—Garden Road
Chap. —Rev. H. Copley Moyle, M.A.

Assist. do.—Rev. T. B. Powell, M.A.

Organist—F. Mason, A.R.C.O., L.T.O.L.

Hon. Secretary—W. L. Pattenden

Hon. Treasurer—J. Owen Hughes

Lay Members of the Church Body

—H. B. L. Dowbiggin, J. Witchell,

Sir Claud Severn, W. L. Pattenden,

J. Owen Hughes and M. E. F. Airey

Hon. Auditor—J. B. Ross

Cathedral Delegates at the Diocesan

Conference—Mrs. J. H. Kemp, Dr.

Saunders, The Hon. Sir H. E.

Pollock, Lady H. E. Pollock and

W. Jackson

Verger—W. H. Poyser

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—Garden Road
Rector and Military Chaplain—Rev. Fr. Augustin Placzek

ST. LEWIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—West Pt. Orphanage: 179, Third Street (conducted by Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America (Maryknoll), Maryknoll, New York)

Rev. Bro. Albert, director
Seminary—Glenealy
Vice-Director and Teacher—Rev. Fr. D. Page
Shauiwan—(Saiwanho)
Rev. Fr. D. Page

ST. MARGARET MARY'S CHURCH—Broadwood Road, Happy Valley
Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta, rector
Rev. Fr. J. Situ

堂拜禮柱石大

Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong

UNION CHURCH—Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie
Trustees—J. L. McPherson, D. Templeton, C. C. Hickling, G. M. Shaw, A. S. D. Cousland and E. B. Cubey

Committee of Management—M. Key, J. L. McPherson, J. Mitchell, A. Stevenson, O. Skinner, W. W. Mackenzie, G. M. Shaw and Dr. I. E. Mitchell

Hon. Secretary—E. B. Cubey

Hon. Treasurer—N. Currie

Organist—S. Collett

Union Church—Kowloon

Minister—Rev. J. Horace Johnston, B.A.

館女亞利多域龍九

VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE—Kowloon City; Teleph. K40

Miss Hollis

Miss Storr | Miss Barber

WESLEYAN METHODIST GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH—Queen's Road East, Wanchai, opposite Naval Hospital
Chaplain—Rev. C. Clouston-Porri, H.C.F., Lee Buildings, Wanchai Gap

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION
Missionary—Rev. Edgar Dewstoe
Minister—Rev. Lo Yat San, Church, 31, Caine Road

WESLEYAN SAILORS' AND SOLDIERS' HOME—9, Arsenal Street
President—Rev. C. Clouston Porri
Manager—W. H. Hunt

師程工繪測中得姚及勒奇

CLARK & IU, Architects and Civil Engineers—10, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 1401

J. Caer Clark, partner
Iu Tak Chung, B.Sc., do.

堂會大 *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre, Museum and Library)

Committee—B. D. F. Beith (chairman), A. Murdoch (hon. treas.), Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C., Hon. Sir Pau Chater, C.M.G., C. Gordon Mackie

Secretary—W. K. Reynolds

Free Lending Library and Reading Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and children only on Saturday mornings). Admission Free

CLUBS

(For Sports Clubs see Recreation Clubs)

所會商華

CHINESE CLUB—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 337

Chairman—H. K. Hung

Vice-do. —T. N. Chau

Hon. Treasurer—Lai Im To

Hon. Secretary—Fung Man Sui

司公洋西 *Sai-yeung Kung-sze*

CLUB LUSITANO

President—A. F. B. Silva-Netto

Hon. Secretary—P. A. Rosario

Committee—C. A. da Roza, F. E. Remedios, D. P. J. Lopes, E. D. Roza

Clerk—S. M. Rozaroi

CLUB DE RECREIO—Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K 352

Committee—E. V. M. R. de Sousa (president), Eduardo Leitão (hon. secy.), A. C. Gomes (treas.), P. A. Yvanovich, L. B. Gomes

EASMA CLUB—17, Queen's Road; Teleph. 1986

Patron—H.E. Gen. Sir John Fowler, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

President—T. T. Laurenson, D.S.C.

Vice-Presidents—W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., and H. J. Pearce M.C.

Chairman—S. C. Feltham

Hon. Secretary—T. N. MacReynolds

Treasurers—Linstead & Davis

FILIPINO CLUB—341, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 1046
 President—Dr. V. N. Atienza
 Vice-do. —J. M. Silos
 Secretary—J. M. de la Cruz
 Treasurer—F. de la Cruz
 Manager—P. Sison

司公蘭荷

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB—2, Connaught Road (top floor); Teleph. 520
 President—C. F. J. Quarles v. Ufford
 Vice-do. —H. M. Spit
 Hon. Secretary—J. Ph. de Vries
 Hon. Assist. do.—S. Meijer
 Hon. Treasurer—P. Dylestra
 Com. Member—P. D. Kont

HONGKONG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—City Hall, Queen's Road

Committee—W. A. Hannibal, J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E., W. Cornell, W. Sinclair, A. N. Lucey, Sir Claud Severn, C.M.G., K.B.E., J. Macready, W. A. Hannibal (hon. secretary and treasurer)

司公新 San Kung-sze

HONGKONG CLUB—New Praya
 General Committee—G. M. Young (chairman), R. M. Dyer (vice-chairman), M. E. F. Airey, J. H. Brister, W. A. Dowley, V. M. Greyburn, D. J. Lewis, T. E. Pearce and W. E. L. Shenton
 Secretary—Lt. Col. T. A. Robertson
 Assist. do.—A. H. Abbas

NIPPON CLUB—Des Vœux Road
 Chairman—K. Kamei

PEAK CLUB—Mount Gough Road
 Chairman—Mr. Justice Gompertz
 Hon. Secretary—E. B. C. Hornell
 Committee—V. M. Grayburn, G. M. Young, Major Trench, D. J. Lewis, A. W. Bird, F. C. Hall, R. Hancock, E. L. Sim and N. C. Wilson

PHOENIX CLUB, LTD.—King's Building; Teleph. 308

Chairman and Hon. Secretary—J. A. Tarrant
 Committee—E. W. H. James, A. T. Hamilton, G. F. Tayler, G. Harper, D. Wilson and F. Samways

房藥大寧安 On Ning Tai Yeuk Fong

COLONIAL DISPENSARY (Colin Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists—14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1877
 J. Duguid, M.P.S., mgr. and secy.

利公 Kung-lee

CONNELL, BROS. Co.—Bank of Canton Building; Tel. Ad: Connell
 M. J. Connell, president
 J. J. Connell, vice-president
 A. Morley Horder, local manager

梳燕仁於素孖今

Com-ma-su Yü-yan In-sor

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life, Marine, Typhoon, Accident and Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee and Plate Glass)—2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 153; Tel. Ad: Cuaco

W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for China, Shanghai

G. H. Elliott, local manager

R. K. Hepburn | J. P. Bridger

Agencies

Merchants' Marine Insee. Co., London
 Union Marine Insee. Co., Liverpool

司公車由自樂安

On-lok-che-yau-cha-kung-see

Connaught Motor Car Co.—Office and Garage: 28 and 28A, Des Vœux Road Central; Branch Garages: 43, 65 and 135, Des Vœux Road Central, and 433, Queen's Road West; Telephs. 1913 (Office and Garage), 2500 (Central Branch), 2495 (Western Branch); Tel. Ad: Cannaco; Codes: Bentley's 5-letter, Western Union

Tsui Him, manager

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kuok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road

Consul-Général for France (Acting Consul-General for Belgium)—Yves du Courthial

事領韋厘報

BOLIVIA—(Little, Adams & Wood)

Consul—C. H. Basto (ad. honorem)

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kuok Ling-sz-kun

BRAZIL—1A, Chater Road; Teleph. 808

Consul—Chev. José M. Alves

Vice-Consul—A. L. Alves

CHILI—Alexandra Building (top-floor)

Consul—Arnaldo Astrosa, G.

官事領麥丹 *Tan-mak Ling-sz-kün*

DENMARK—67-69, Des Vœux Road
Central; Teleph. 998
Consul—Karsten Larssen

官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kuok Ling-sz-kün*

FRANCE, Consulate—13, Peak Road
Chancery of the Consulate—Alex-
andra Building, Des Vœux Road
Consul de France—Yves du Courthial
Chancelier—Paul Kremer
Premier Commis—Felix Yung
Second do.—T. X. Duc
Medecin du Consulat—Dr. A. M.
Vadon
Garçon de Bureau—Ah Sing

GUATEMALA—1A, Chater Road
Consul—J. P. Braga

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kün

ITALY—Prince's Building (top-floor), Ice
House Street; Teleph. Central 1139
Consul-General—Comm. S. Carrara
Vice-Consul—Cav. U. C. Galluzzi
Secretary—Cav. Uff. Huang

館事領總本日 *Yat-pün Chung-ling-sz-kün*

JAPAN—2, Chater Road; Teleph. 579
Consul-General—S. Takahashi
Chancellors—T. Yamazaki, H.
Hoshida and R. Tsurumi
Medical Attaché—T. Yamauchi
Marine Inspectors—S. Iwai and T.
Takiyama

官事領國哥西麥

Mai-sai-ko-kuok Ling-sze Kün

MEXICO—China Building
Consul-General—Gustavo Luders
de Negri

署事領總國和大

Tai-wo-kuok-Tsung-ling-sz-chü

NETHERLANDS—A. P. C. Building (6th
floor), Queen's Road Central
Consul-General for Hongkong and
South China—M. J. Quist
Assist. Chinese Secy.—A. E. Abell
Secretary-Interpreter—Li Tsan Fan

官事領華那家李

NICARAGUA—Alexandra Buildings
Consul—P. V. Botelho

官事領國威那大

Tai Nor Wei Kuok Ling Sz Kün

NORWAY—Queen's Building
Consul—Sverre Berg

PANAMA

Consul—Alberto G. de Alba

PERU—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph.
2156; P. O. Box 480
Consul—E. Rouillon
Chancellerie de Carrière—S. Barriv
Soyer
Medical Officer—F. Pierce Grove
Interpreter—Lo Chung Ming

官事領國洋西大

Tai-sai-yeung-kuok Ling-sz-kün

PORTUGAL—Alexandra Building
Consul-General—Cerveira de Albu-
querque e Castro
Vice Consul—Pedro Botelho
Interpreter—Antonio Hifu

官事領羅暹 *Chim-lo Ling-sz-kün*

SIAM—5, Queen's Road Central
Consul-General—Sir C. P. Chater,
Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.
E. Sadick

官事領國牙尼巴斯日大

Tai-yat-si-pa-ni-a-kuok Ling-sz-kün

SPAIN—24, Des Vœux Road Central
(Alexandra Building)
Consul—Yves du Courthial

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kuok Ling-sz-kün*

SWEDEN—4A, Des Vœux Road Central
Teleph. 290; Tel. Ad: Svens
Vice-Consul—G. Miskin

官事領國美大 *Tai-mei-kuok Ling-sz-kün*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—9, Ice
House Street; Teleph. 542
Consul-in-Charge—Algar E. Carleton
Consul—Lynn W. Franklin
Do.—Leroy Webber (absent)
Vice Consul—Maurice Walk
Do.—J. R. Summers (abs.)
Do.—William M. Harlow
Interpreters—James Chue and Li
Sik Ling
Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service
—Bank of China Building, 4,
Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 681
Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan
Inspector—F. de la Cruz

隆濟通 *Tung Tsai Lung*

COOK & SON, LTD., THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, &c.—Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad: Coupon

J. H. Green, Far Eastern gen. mgr.

E. E. de W. Abney, agent

N. J. Perrin, chief assistant

A. Q. Prior

A. Wheeler

W. G. Williams

A. W. Summers

T. P. Tong

Miss A. Williams

Miss G. J. Mooney

Miss B. Gill

發高 *Kou-fat*

COOPER & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—1B, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 2418; P. O. Box 390; Tel. Ad: Draper

P. N. Cooper

J. M. Vieira

S. R. Kharas

K. P. Cooper

J. M. E. Vieira

COOPER & Co., D. H., General Brokers and Commission Agents—38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Khordad
D. H. Cooper

司公巴高 *Koo-par-kung-zse*

COOPER & Son, Paper Merchants, Drapers, Stationers and General Importers—132, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Draper

D. P. Cooper

A. Nizamoodin

COPPIN, A. G., Exchange and Bullion Broker—4A, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 195

院畫影照比新

CORONET THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—1A, Wyndham Street, and 2A, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. Central 1743; P.O. Box 272

H. W. Ray, manager

K. C. Chan, house manager

行銀欸放品義

Yee-pun-fong-foon-ngan-hong

CRÉDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT, Land Mortgage Bank—Prince's Buildings (2nd floor), Ice House St.; Teleph. 1063; P.O. Box 207; Tel. Ad: Belfran

J. M. Noronha, secretary

Miss E. M. Noronha

Agents

L'Union Fire Insurance Co. of Paris

CURRIMBOY & Co., LTD. (E. Pabaney)—41, Wyndham Street; Teleph. Cent. 378

"DAILY BULLETIN"—Union Building (first floor); Teleph. Central 1963
W. Jackson, editor

司公限有廠冰奶牛

Ngau Nai Ping Chung Yau Han Kun Sze

DAIRY FARM, ICE AND COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—Town Office: Corner of Wyndham St. and Lower Albert Rd.; Kowloon Branch: 38, Nathan Road; Quarry Bay Branch: 20, Bridge Row; Canton Branch: Shameen; Farms at Pokfulum. Ice Factories and Cold Stores at East Point and Lai-Chi-Kok

Directors—A. B. Stewart (chairman),

W. S. Brown, Rev. Father L. Robert,

T. W. Weall and A. S. D. Cousland

A. Stevenson, manager

M. Manuk, secretary

J. D. Thomson, assistant secretary

J. Jack, accountant

T. Oliphant, farm superintendent

C. Makeham, dairy do.

D. MacWhirter, M.R.C.V.S., B.S.C., veterinary surgeon

H. W. Page, supt., shipping and cold storage dept.

B. W. Bradbury, supt., meat packing and butchery dept.

G. Green, D. Hazel, J. W. Blackley and A. Bertram, butchery dept.

Staff—W. D. Deans, J. Smith, E.

W. Alltree, L. A. P. Leite, A.

Mackenzie, F. Linennen, Mrs. A.

E. Castro and H. Lanepart

W. Macfarlane, supt. engineer

A. Macfarlane, D. McFerran, engrs.

Canton Branch

T. G. Stokes and Mrs. Stokes

D'ALMADA & NEPHEW, LEO, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—York Building; Teleph. Cent. 949; Tel. Ad: Leo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Leo d'Almada e Castro

師狀臣美及打馬利亞

A-le-ma-ta Kap Mason Chong-sze

D'ALMADA & MASON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 897; Tel. Ad: Dahlia

F. X. D'Almada e Castro

Duncan McCallum

DANENBERG, E., Professor of Music—1, The Albany, Albany Road

核 爹 *Dè-wat*

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J., Merchants—Prince's Building; Teleph. 60; Tel. Ad: Psalmist
 Sir Sassoon David, Bt., dir. (Bombay)
 A. J. David, director (London)
 Evelyn David, do. (Shanghai)
 Archibald David, do.
 O. I. Ellis, manager
 H. Jephson | R. S. Elias
 J. T. de Souza | J. C. Brown

Agency

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
 F. S. Harrison, manager
 L. G. Johnson

DAVIE, BOAG & Co., LTD., Sack and Bag Manufacturers, Merchants, Shippers and Hydraulic Press Packers—4A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 4018. Godown: 157-160, Praya East; Teleph. 4199; Tel. Ad: Davisack; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and private
 N. M. Currie, manager
 J. D. Kinnaird, works manager
 W. A. Stewart, assistant
 H. L. Carson, do.
 W. Cole, do.
 Li Sui Wing | Cheng Ton
 Miss N. Ferguson and Miss Fincher, stenographers

Agencies

Thos. Boag & Co., Ltd., Greenock
 Robert Davie & Co., Ltd., Liverpool
 H.H. Robertson Co., London. Asbestos Protected Metal Roofing
 M. Robinson & Co. (Liverpool), Ltd.
 Wilts United Dairies, Ltd.
 Northern Engineering Co., Ltd., Greenock
 Montgomerie, Stobo & Co., Ltd., Glasgow

DAVIS Co., LTD., Engineers, Contractors, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Queen's Building; Teleph. 1207; Tel. Ad: Sivadco
 P. M. Davis, governing director
 C. R. Powrie, managing do.
 G. H. Lynott
 D. Hollands
 J. H. O'Brien, accountant dept.

DE TREY & Co., LTD.—3, Chater Road; Teleph. Central 4435; Tel. Ad: Solariego
 P. Markham, Far Eastern representative
 H. G. Howard, manager
 Miss Scott

師 律 近 的

DEACONS (formerly Deacon, Harston & Shenton), Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ottery; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Western Union.

Wm. E. L. Shenton, solicitor and notary public
 R. F. Mattingly, LL.B. (London), solicitor and notary public
 Dudley Vaughan Stevenson, solicitor and notary public
 H. K. Hung, solicitor and notary public
 M. H. Turner, solicitor
 H. C. Macnamara, LL.B. (Dublin), solicitor
 H. J. Armstrong, solicitor
 R. A. Wadeson, do.
 C. A. P. Xavier, cashier
 Miss D. E. Pepperell
 J. A. Chue | T. Leonard
 Miss B. Xavier | Mrs. T.F.O'Sullivan
 Miss D. Dunnett | Miss C. Tennyson

士 叔 及 藍 臣 尼 甸 *Din-ni-sun*

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—8A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Central 986
 A. Denison, M.INST.C.E.
 E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.
 L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E.
 E. F. R. Sample, A.R.I.B.A.

祥 天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Queen's Building; Teleph. 1030; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dodwell; and at Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Chungking (Barry & Dodwell, Ltd.), Colombo, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Seattle (Wash.), San Francisco (Cal.), New York, Havana, Antwerp and London (Head Office)

T. G. Weall, acting manager
 J. P. Warren, sub- do.
 A. C. I. Bowker
 W. McG. Davies
 I. G. S. Dodwell
 W. Gray, A.I.C.A., A.I.S.A.
 M. A. Johnson
 J. Johnstone
 D. H. F. McMaster
 J. N. Owen
 C. A. Peel
 A. W. Salter

R. M. Smith, A.K.C., A.M.I.C.E.,
A.M.I.E.E.
F. Syme Thomson
D. Taylor J. R. Soares
R. I. Vint D. E. de Sousa
R. A. Westley A. R. Tavares
C.J. Woodhouse C. Vieira
A. G. Abbas Miss E. Carvalho
I. M. de Costa Miss L. Carvalho
E. G. Jordan Miss M. Jesus
H. T. Jorge Miss A. M. Sousa
C.I.R. da Rosa Mrs. W. F. Stone
H. J. Silva Miss V. Williams

General Managers for

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.
Union Waterboat Co., Ltd.

Agents for

Kailan Mining Administration
Clan Line of Steamers
Davis & Newman, Ltd.
Dodwell-Castle Line
Lancashire Shipping Co., Ltd.
Lloyd Triestino S.N. Co.
Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd.
Natal Line of Steamers
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.
Sheaf Shipping Co., Ltd.
Watts, Watts & Co., Ltd.
Caledonian Insurance Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Co., Ltd.
National Liberty Ins. Co., of America
New India Assurance Co., Ltd.
Providence Washington Insurance Co.,
Ltd., of Providence
Saint Paul Fire & Marine Insee. Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Carbo-Lastic Liquid Roofing Com-
pound
Dixon & Corbitt & R. S. Newall &
Co., Ltd.
Douglas & Grant, Ltd.
Gerrard Wire Tying Machine Co.
Henry Hope & Sons
Johnson Pickett Rope Co., Inc.
Lamm, Bros. & Co.
Red Hand Compositions, Ltd.
Shalimar Rope Works, Ltd.
J. H. Spencer & Sons, Ltd.
Tuck & Co., Ltd.
S. F. Turner, Ltd.
Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Waygood-Otis, Ltd.
Francis Webster & Sons
Crown Cork Co. of Yokohama and
London
Richard Emesley, Bradford
Sperry Flour Co., U.S.A.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE—Hongkong and
Shanghai Bank Building, 4, Des Vœux
Road Central; Telephs. 2477, 2478 and
795; Tel. Ad: Dollar

E. L. Matteson, general agent
G. M. Vilas, chief clerk
W. S. Field, passenger agent
M. Wallman, accountant
C. Hyman, claim agent & outside supt.
Chin Keay, compradore
C. Yip Yen, do.
A. A. d'Azevedo S. C. Santiago
W. K. Chung K. Y. Lo
F. E. C. Fer- A. M. Wahab
nandez D. Montalto de
C. P. Pau Jesus
I. K. Chan Mrs. C. M. Remedios
S. A. Hamid Miss M. C. Braga
D. Mackenzie Miss E. Marsh

DOLLAR Co., THE ROBERT, Lumber
Importers—4, Des Vœux Road; Teleph.
792; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Dollar

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS,
SPANISH — (See under Churches and
Missions)

DOMINION EXPRESS Co.—Canadian Pacific
Railway Company, Agents

泰嘉 Gar-tah

Donnelly & Whyte, Wine and General
Merchants—2, Queen's Buildings, Ice
House Street; Teleph. 636; Tel. Ad:
Gartah; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western
Union and Bentley's complete phrase
L. M. Whyte, partner
L. C. Lok H. C. Lee
K. H. Fan Y. M. Cheun

司公船輪士利忌得

Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shun Kung-sze

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee — D. G. M.
Bernard, Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang and
W. E. Clarke
(For Steamers see end of Directory)
(For Advertisement see front of book)

DOWLEY, W. A., Exchange and Bullion
Broker—Bank Building, 4A, Des Vœux
Road; Teleph. 195

DRAGON MOTOR CAR Co., LTD., THE—33,
Wong Nei Chung Road, Happy Valley;
Telephs. Cent. 1246 or 1247; Tel. Ad:
Autoimport
C. Lauritsen, managing director
P. M. Davis, director
M. B. King, do.
A. J. Allison, service manager

DUNBAR, L. (Successor to Dunbar Bros. Co., Ltd.)—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1168; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Dunbar
Lambert Dunbar
H. T. Werschkul | M. Martin

EAST POINT GARAGE—Yee Wo Street;
Telephs. 3422 and 3778
H. F. Shing, manager
Shing Tak, garage engineer

Eastern Asbestos Co., The —2,
Prince's Building; Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad:
Corrugated
Bradley & Co., Ltd., managers
J. F. Miller, superintendent
S. Musso
V. A. Rozario | H. A. Barros

Agencies

Beldam Packing and Rubber Co., Ltd.,
London
Hoyt Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.
J. Dampney & Co., Ltd., Cardiff

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—(See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

司公積油染彈及房染方東

EASTERN DYING & DRY CLEANING CO.
—Factory: Causeway Bay

EDISON MUSIC STORE, THE, Agents for
Thomas A. Edison Phonographs and
Records 3, Duddell Street; Teleph.
Central 3216; Tel. Ad: Ticia

EDUCATIONAL

堂嬰環下 *Ha-wan Ying-tong*

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE (St. PAUL'S
INSTITUTION)—Causeway Bay
Superioress—Rev. Mother Felicie

Anglo-French School

Head Mistress—Rev. Sr. Beatrice
Teaching Staff

Higher Classes—Sr. Beatrice and
Sr. Alix

Remove Classes—Sr. Elizabeth

Lower Classes—Sr. St. Jean and
Sr. Leon

Infants' Class—Sr. Lawrence

English Preparatory Class for Chi-
nese Students—Miss E. Anderson

Special Subjects

Music—Srs. Beatrice & Vincent

Drawing and Painting—Sr.
Beatrice, Sr. Alix and Sr. Cecile

French (Private lessons)—Sr.
Alfred

Needlework—Srs. Cécile and
Geneviève

Shorthand and Typewriting—Sr.
Beatrice

Boarding School

Sister-in charge—Sr. Alfred

Assistants—Srs. Elizabeth, Lawrence
and Jean

Chinese School (Orphanage)

Srs. Clemence, Etienne, Xavier,
Celine and 1 assistant

Orphanage for Poor Chinese

Sister-in-charge—Rev. Sr. Marie

Assistants—Srs. Suzanne and Lea

Vernacular Day School

Srs. Philomene, Simone, Joseph and
1 secular teacher

Needlework Department

Srs. Marie, Suzanne and Lea

Home for the Blind and Nursery

Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Hélène and
2 assistants

"Le Calvaire," Wong-Nei-Chong

Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Agnes

Assistant—Sr. Georges

Home for Incurables and Aged Women

Sister-in-charge—Sr. Aloysia

Nursery for Babies—Sr. Cécilia

Sick Nursery for Babies—Sr. Alice

St. Paul's Refuge

Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Eulalie and 2
assistants

室書萃拔 *Pat-sui Shui-shat*

Diocesan Boys' School, The—
Bonham Road and Eastern Street;
Telephs. 747

Head-Master—Rev. W. T. Feather-
stone, M.A. (Oxon.)

Assist. Resident Masters—Rev. H.
du T. Pyner, L.T.B. (Durham), D.

Trarford, T.C.T., A. Bower, B.A.
(Cantab.), E. C. Thomas, T. S. W.

Chan (Dip. Com., Hongkong)

Assistant Master—J. L. Youngsaye,
B.Sc.

Drill and Swimming Instructor—
S. S. Hunt, M.P.S.C.

Matron—Mrs. Waller

Assistant Mistresses—Miss E. Fiddes,
Mrs. C. James, Mrs. Hancock,

Miss A. Poon, Mrs. A. E. Goodall,
Miss Dillon, Mrs. L. Jordan and

Miss F. Massey

Part-time Assistant Mistresses—
Mrs. C. Leong and Mrs. E. Hoh

Senior Assistant Chinese Master—
Wong Kai Leung

Assist. Chinese Masters—Luk Chan
Sun, Law Lok Tin, Soo Ming Yuen,

Chau Siu Sek, Ki Yam Yu and
Chiu Kau Chan

Mandarin Teacher—Li Chi Hing
 Student Teacher—W. Barnes
 Bursar—Sung Pak Tat
 Honorary Representatives—H. T. Dew (Taipeh, Formosa), F. C. Whitfield (Amoy), Sing King Hon (Swatow), Henry Uy Cho Yee (Manila)

DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND ORPHAN-AGE—King's Park, Kowloon

Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria,
 chairman of committee

Rev. G. R. Lindsay

Rev. G. E. Arrowsmith, hon. secretary

B. E. Fielder acting hon. treas.

Miss C. A. Ferguson, head mistress
 (on leave)

Miss Sawyer, acting head mistress

Miss Walters

Mrs. Kirkby

Miss Wentworth

Miss Paterson

Miss Aspinall

Miss McGill,

Miss Allen

matron

Mrs. Jeffries

Mrs. Hooper

娘姑瑪羅 Lò-Mà Ku-neung

ITALIAN CONVENT—28, Caine Road

Superioress—Rev. Mother Regina Pedrotti

Vice-do.—Rev. Mother Theresa Pera

Assistant—Do. Theresa Martinoia

English School

Headmistress—Mother Emily

Teaching Staff

Classes Upper and Remove—Mothers Emily, Beatrice and Louise

Lower Classes—Mothers Cipriana, Ida, Gina and Agnes

Kindergarten—Mothers Caroline, Julia and assistants

Music (Piano and Singing)—Mothers Guglielmina, Phillis and Beatrice

Do. (Mandoline)—Mothers Phillis and Gina

Drawing and Painting—Mother Gina

Italian and French—Mother Clelia

English Lessons to Chinese Ladies—Mothers Anita and Mary

Typewriting and Stenography—Mother Clelia

Commission Orders—Mothers Anita and Carolina

Chinese School—26, Caine Road

Headmistress—Miss M. Chow

Teaching Staff—Miss M. Chow and assistants

St. Agnes' College

Boarding School

Directress—Mother Theresa P.

Assistants—Mothers Eva, Louise, Julia and Agnes

Orphanage for Europeans and Eurasians

Directress—Mother Caroline

Assistants—Mothers Caroline, Mary, Beatrice and Rosa

Orphanage for Chinese

Directress—Mother Olive

Assistants—Mothers Anna, Olimpia Ester, Victorina and Josephine

Chinese School

Headmistress—Miss J. Yip and assistants

Destitute and Aged

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Theresav

Portress—Mother Clementina

Private Hospital for Ladies and Children

Matron—Mother Amabile and nurses

Convent Branches (Home for the Poor)

—18, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Erminiaa

Assistants—Mothers Cirila, Librad and Maria

English School—Teaching Staff

Headmistress—Mother Virginia

Upper and Remove Classes—Mother Virginia and assistants

Lower Classes—Mothers Mary Anna and assistants

Kindergarten—Mother Justa and assistant

Needlework—Mother Anna and assistants

Music—Mother Phillis

Typewriting—Mother Virginia

Chinese School

Teaching Staff—Miss Chan and assists

St. Mary's School—Chatham Road, Kowloon

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Mary

Headmistress—Mother Louise

Upper and Remove Classes—Mother Louise, M. Erminia and assistant

Lower Classes—Mothers Marianne and Clelia and assistant

Kindergarten—Mothers Josephine and Assunta

Needlework—Mothers Erminia and Marianne

Music—M. Guglielmina

Italian—Mother Louise

Typewriting—M. Louisa

Foundling Homes—West Point, 44, High Street

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Frances

Assistants—M. Agata and Pierina

Namtau

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Mar

Assistant—Mother Marie

Swa-Bue

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Laura

Assistants—Mothers Enrica and Romana

Hung Hom Home for the Blind—M. Cleofe and M. Dorina
Chinese School
 Headmistress—Miss So On Ping
 Aberdeen—M. Florentina, M. Rosalie
Chinese School
 Headmistress—Miss B. Chung

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under Government)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—(See under Govt.)

聖若瑟英文書院

Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—Kennedy Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers
 Director—Rev. Bro. Aimar
 Staff—Rev. Bros. Wilfred, Cassian, Felix, Concord, Paul, Joseph, Richard, George, Augustus, Esebius, and 13 assistant lay-masters

聖保羅書院

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—Lower Albert Road
 Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
 Sub. do. —Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

聖提士反學堂

Sing-sz-tai-fan-hok-tong

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE—Bonham Road and Western Street; Telephs. Office 314 and Warden 2523
 Warden—Rev. W. H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D.
 Senior Resident Master—F. A. Britton, M.A.
 Chaplain—Rev. E. W. L. Martin, M.A.
 Tang Ying Lam, B.Sc.
 Rev. E. K. Quick, M.A.
 T. J. Price, B.Sc. (Dip. Educ.)
 H. G. Hughes, B.A.
 P. Sands, B.A.

聖提士反女學堂業童蒙學校

ST. STEPHEN'S GIRLS' COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Lyttelton Road; Teleph. 1551

Principal—Miss Middleton Smith
 School Council—Rt. Rev. Bishop C. R. Dupuy, Lady Stubbs, Lady Stewart Taylor, Archdeacon Barnett, Miss Middleton Smith and Rev. H. Hewitt, M.A.

English Staff—Miss Athens, Miss Pope, B.Sc., Miss Vicent, B.A., Miss Wise, B.A., Miss Braga, Miss Chanenalong, Mrs. Cooper, Miss Hazeland, Miss Miller, Mr. Mason and Miss Ellis

Chinese Staff—Miss Wan, Miss Wanⁿ Sai Ching, Mr. Loh Chu, Miss Cheung, Mr. Yung, Mrs. Fok, Mr. Li, Mrs. Cheung, Miss Kwok, Miss Liang, Miss Chui, Mr. Loh, Mrs. Leung and Mr. Yung

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—Pokfulam Road; Telephs. 1956, 1957 and 1374

Chancellor—H.E. Sir R. Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.

Vice-Chancellor—W. W. Hornell, C.I.E., M.A.

Registrar—L. Forster, B.A.

Deans—

Medical Faculty—K. H. Digby, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (professor of surgery)

Engineering Faculty—C. A. Middleton Smith, M.Sc., M.I.M.E. (Tai-koo professor of engineering)

Arts Faculty—W. J. Hinton, M.A. (professor of political economy)

Professors—

Medicine—J. Anderson, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., CH.B., D.T.M.H.

Anatomy—J. L. Shellshear, D.S.O., M.B., CH.M.

Physiology—H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B.

Pathology—C. Y. Wang, M.D., CH.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., D.Ph., D.T.M.H.

Civil Engineering—F. A. Redmond, B.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.C.S.

English—Robert K. M. Simpson, M.A., M.C.

Education—J. W. N. Smith, M.A.

Mathematics—W. Brown, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.S.E.

Chemistry—G. T. Byrne, M.Sc., A.I.C.

Physics—W. Faid, M.Sc.

Electrical Engineering—M. H. Roffey, M.Sc.

Obstetrics and Gynecology—R. E. Tottenham, B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O., L.M., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.

Lecturers—

Pharmacology—S. Y. Wong, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene—E. P. Minett, M.D., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.H.

Obstetrics and Gynaecology—Arthur W. Woo, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S.

Ophthalmology—G. M. Harston, M.D., D.O.

Clinical Obstetrics—C. W. McKenny, B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O.

Clinical Medicine—C. W. McKenny, B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O.

Tropical Medicine—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S.

Civil and Mechanical Engineering—A. H. Fenwick, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.

Political Science—In process of appointment

Political Economy—In process of appointment

History—J. Romanis Lee, M.A.

Education—A. Morris

Chinese—Lai Chi Hsi

Chinese—Au Tai Tin

Accounting—Messrs. Lowe, Bing-ham & Matthews

Assist. to Professor of Physiology—S. Y. Wong, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assist. to Professor of Surgery—S. W. Phoon, M.B., B.S.

Assist. to Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology—D. K. Pillai, M.B., B.S., L.M.

Tutors—

English—J. Fenton, Ph.D. and A. W. Hett, B.A.

Obstetrics—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S.

Demonstrators—

Electrical Engineering—I. Day, A.M.I.E.E.

Civil Eng'g—Wm. Gittins, B.Sc.

Chemistry—Chan Chow Lam

Physics—Un Po, B.Sc.

Workshop Instr.—F. C. Weller

Wardens

University Hostels

Lugard Hall—J. Fenton, Ph.D.

Eliot Hall—A. S. Fenwick, B.Sc.

May Hall—A. S. Hett, B.A., M.C.

Mission Hostels

St. John's Hall, C.M.S.—Rev. C. B. Shann, M.A.

Morrison Hall, L.M.S.—Rev. Dr. T. W. Pearce, LL.D.

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under Government)

司公士利衣 *Eleese-kung-see*

ELLIS & Co., Stock and General Brokers, Members Hongkong Stock Exchange—15 and 23, Ice House Street; Telephs. 136 and 2320; P.O. Box 599; Tel. Ad: Manny

E. E. Ellis

Felix M. Ellis

Y. F. Chan

A. J. Edgar

Miss L. Santos

C. A. Rodrigues

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPORATION, THE—6, Queen's Rd. Central. Head Office: 37, Qall Street, New York City

A. W. Krech, chairman, Board of Directors

G. L. Le Blanc, president

A. W. Loasby and H. Dowd, vice-presidents

D. M. Biggar, manager

D. L. Ballantyne, assist. manager

M. A. Hacknel, accountant

R. R. Hunter, secretary and treas.

Etablissements Brossard, Mopin,

Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Reinforced Concrete Specialists—King's Building (top floor); Teleph. 2566, Work-shop at Hunghom; Teleph. K49; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's & private. Head Office: Tientsin. Agencies: Saigon & Singapore

Ernest W. Blackmore, M.Sc., manager, signs per pro.

J. M. Abraham, storekeeper

EUROPE ASIA TRADING Co.—China Building; Teleph. Cent. 3438; Tel. Ad: Durjoscom. Branch: Shameen, Canton Paris Office: 3, rue Richer J. L. Durand, manager

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co. (HONGKONG), LTD., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c.—Hotel Mansions

G. Mellis, director

T. Meek, do.

J. Meek

H. J. Tevendale

F. W. T. Ross

廠鐵釘 *Hon-tit-chong*

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., LTD. (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acetylene d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.)—Office: 20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2344; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

J. Rocca, manager

Workshop and Gas Factories at To Kwa Wan, Kowloon; Teleph. K789

G. Mangin, technical engineer

締蘭范

FERNANDEZ, M., Share and General Broker—China Buildings (5th floor); Teleph. Cent. 4688; Tel. Ad: Ferdinandina; Code: Bentley's

M. Fernandez

S. K. Law

J. C. Rozario

T. D. Chanatnog

行勞非梳仔 *Ma-sor Fi-lo Hong*

FIELD & Co., MARSHALL (of Chicago, Ill.)—2, Pedder Street; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Drumar

房藥大西中 *Chung-sai Tai-yeuk-jong*

FLETCHER & Co., LTD. (The Pharmacy), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—Asiatic Building, 26, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 345

Directors—Dr. Coxion To (managing director) and To Shiu Hung

J. R. Sutor, manager

FLINT, MADAME M., Dressmaker and Milliner—China Buildings; Teleph. Cent. 589

FONGKEY & Co., F., Importers and Exporters—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 4027; Tel. Ad: Effective
F. Fongkey
Fong Ngok Fan

士 福

FORBES & Co., LTD., ANDREW, General Merchants—Union Building; Teleph. Central 4609; Tel. Ad: Forbescoy
Andrew Forbes, director
Miss A. Baptista, steno-typist
Wong Yu Tong, compradore

FRANKLIN, A. C., F.L.C., Metallurgist and Analyst—1, 2 and 3, Percival St.; Teleph. 2824; P.O. Box 482

埃 全 Chuen-ai

FRENCH STORE, French Navy Contractors, Commission Agents, Coal Merchants and General Storekeepers—9, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. Central 794; Tel. Ad: Frenstor

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING BUREAU, LTD.—Alexandra Building
A. C. Botelho | S. M. da Cruz
Hulk "Aldecoa"
A. A. d'Almeida

記 登 馮 Fung Tang Kee

FUNG TANG, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—8A, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 495; Tel. Ad: Redbois; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Improved, Lieber's, Bentley's and Acme
Fung Kong Un
Fung Huken

子 太 Tai Tsze

Furness (Far East), Ltd., Shipping Agents—King's Building; Teleph. 3165; Tel. Ad: Furnprince
Local Board—Leonard Yates (chairman), J. M. Gordon, Gordon Yates and T. W. Scarborough (Shanghai)
Cheng Kwong
Miss M. Rozario | Miss E. Rozario

Agencies

Prince Line Far East Service
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.
Economic Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

和 源 Yuen-wo

Gande, Price & Co., Ltd., Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants—St. George's Bldg., Ice House Street; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Sphinx

Directors—C. H. Lyson, Lau Po Wing and S. C. Pank (managing director)
C. Bond, manager and secretary
D. Rumjahn | S. Yamauchi

司 公 器 電 用 通 國 英

Ying-kuok-tung-yung-din-he-kung-sze

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd., The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors—Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 518; Tel. Ad: Sparkless. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Hongkong, Hankow and Dairen
N. G. Beale, branch manager
L. B. Gomes | J. W. Faulkner
C. A. Munson | W. N. Ogden

Agencies

The General Electric Co., Ltd., London, Witton, Manchester and Birmingham
Fraser & Chalmers
Osram-Robertson Lamp Works
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Southampton
Chamberlain & Hookham
Express Lift Co.
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.
Peel-Connor Telephone Works, Ltd.
Birmingham Carbon Works
The Steel Conduit Co., Ltd., Witton, Birmingham
Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and Hoist Co.

利 志 Chee Lee

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Importers and Exporters—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Gerivard. Head Office: Canton
M. Drevard (Canton)
J. Baud do.
C. S. Rosselet

GETZ BROS. & Co. (OF THE ORIENT), LTD., Wholesale Provision, Hardware, Metal and General Importers—Bank of China Building
J. Edward Atherly, manager
Chow Kang Yan, compradore

行 嘜 *Gibb-hong*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.—New
P. & O. Buildings; Teleph. Central 31;
Tel. Ad: Gibb

C. G. S. Mackie, managing director
(Shanghai)

Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang, managing dir.

L. J. Davies, signs per pro.

J. H. Gordon

P. E. Barker

A. T. Stubbs

S. A. Arthur

A. Forsyth

W.H.N. Murdoch

L. E. Ozorio

A. J. V. Ribeiro

F. A. Machado

L. A. Rosario

O. Baptista

A. M. Larcina

F. A. M. Rosario

A. J. Brown

Agencies

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.

Ben Line Steamers, Ltd., Leith

Richard, Haworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester

James Kenyon & Son, Ltd., Bury

British North Borneo Govt., Borneo

British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Borneo

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Borneo

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., Borneo

The Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok

Vivian & Sons, Ltd., London

North China Ins. Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., London

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., London

Indemnity Mutual Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Liverpool Marine & General Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd., Sydney
Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Co., Ltd., Sydney

Mercantile Mutual Ins. Co., Ltd., Sydney
Ocean Insurance Co. of Gothenburg, Gothenburg

United States Merchant and Shippers Insurance Co., New York

United States Fire Insurance Co. of New York, New York

利 益 *Yat-lee*

GIBBS & Co., J., Importers, Exporters
and Commission Merchants—Alexandra
Building; Teleph. 704; P.O. Box 103;
Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
6th edns., Lieber's, Western Union and
Bentley's

Ip Pun, managing proprietor

GIBSON, R. McLEAN, M.D., C.M. (Ed.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.)—London Mission; Teleph. Central 387

平 太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—4A, Des
Vœux Road; Teleph. 290

Duncan Paterson, director (London)

J. L. Palmer, do.

G. Miskin, director

C. Blaker, do.

B. O. Blaker

E. Fincher

C. J. B. Hell- | Miss R. Mow Fung

storm | Miss E. Rogers

Agencies

Swedish East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.

Lloyds

Salvage Association

Ocean Accidt. & Guarantee Corp., Ltd.

Gresham Fire & Accidt. Ins. Socy., Ltd.

Western Assurance Co.

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

士 厘 忌 德 及 打 哥

Ko-tah-kap Tuck-ki-le-se

GODDARD & DOUGLAS, Marine Surveyors,
Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices,
and the Principal Shipping Lines,
Agents and Surveyors to Det Norske
Veritas; Surveyors to Germanischer
Lloyds—New Bank Building, 4A, Des
Vœux Rd.; Teleph. 122; Tel. Ad: Goddard
Thos. Arthur, A.I.N.A., partner

R. H. Douglas, A.I.N.A., do.

A. F. de Carmo Xavier

Miss V. Tock

GOEKE & Co., A., Import and Export
Merchants—China Building; Teleph.
2221; Tel. Ad: Asteridian; Codes: A.B.C.
6th edn. and Bentley's

A. Goeke

H. Ammann

H. Reuther

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—(See
Recreation Clubs)

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—22, Peel Street; Teleph
3084; Tel. Ad: Gotla; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn. and Bentley's

H. C. Gotla

J. P. Gotla

P. C. Mahuwalla

B. P. Tavadia

B. R. Kalyaniwalla

J. J. Patel

GOULD & Co., JOSEPH, Stock and General
Brokers—10, Ice House Street

Joseph Gould

Lewis A. Tobias, signs per pro

Miss L. Ellis | S. A. Rumjahn

Miss G. Ellis | Chan Shuit Tsang

GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, Pictorial Post Cards, Toys, Seeds, etc.—
10, Wyndham Street; P.O. Box 620

F. Graça	Miss D. Leão
G. S. Botelho	Miss R. Baptista
Miss M. Graça	Miss H. Remedios
Miss F. Graça	Miss M. Remedios

司公裕美 *Mei Yue Kung-sze*

GRACE & Co., W. R. (San Francisco)—
Alexandra Building
E. Wilson | H. T. White

GRÆCO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE—12,
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 2801
H Dedeoglou, partner
F V. Vandenberg, do.

師則賓咸嘉

GRAHAM-BROWN, A. W., A.R.I.B.A., F.S.A. (Scot.), Architect and Surveyor—Pedder Building, 12, Pedder Street (8th floor); Telephs. Cent. 4667 and 4803; Tel. Ad: Tetrastyle

院戲大

GRAND THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Queen's Road East; Teleph. Central 3694; P.O. Box 272
H. W. Ray, manager
K. F. Lo, house manager

司公坭英洲青

Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Building; Work at Hok Un, Kowloon, Green Island, Macao, and Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Board of Directors—R. G. Shewan (chairman)

Head Office Staff

Allan Keith, secretary	
M. A. Figueiredo	M. F. Baptista
C. H. Osmund	F. E. Silva

Hok-un Works

T. Arnott, works manager
R. Taylor, chief engineer
W. Austin, J. J. Cameron, F. Bagot and J. Gibson, engineers
J. P. Christensen, L. C. Bach, D. Boyd, C. A. Ritchie, R. Silva and F. A. da Luz, burners
S. S. Harris, chemist
P. F. C. Prata, O. M. S. Oliveira and M. A. Beltrao, clerks

Macao Works

A. Howarth, superintendent
J. M. Hood, engineer

H. O. Christensen, burner
A. A. Alvares, M. A. da Silva, clerks
Deep Water Bay Works
A. Keating, superintendent
F. Hoggard, assistant

利天

GREGORY & Co., T. M., Import and Export Merchants—Union Building; Teleph. 1360; P.O. Box 296; Tel. Ad: Gregorian; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's and Bentley's
T. M. Gregory, principal
H. Gregory, signs per pro.
H. Ezra | N. Lee

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

Griffith, Ltd., T. E., Raw Silk Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—6, Queen's Road Central (5th floor); Teleph. 3517; P.O. Box 493; Tel. Ad: Grifco. Head Office: Canton
P. A. Dixon, signs per pro.
A. E. Eagle | A. F. Assis
T. C. T. Beck | J. R. Gomes
W. Seiffert | Tso King Chi

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co.
Cassardes Watch Co., Switzerland
De Martis Accumulators, Ltd.

部廉祈 *Ki-lim-po*

GRIMBLE & Co., GEO., Ship, Freight, Coal, Emigration, Passage and General Brokers—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 342; Tel. Ad: Elbmrig
George Grimble
U. C. Galluzzi | E. Grimble

GROSSMAN, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 2098

星紅

HALL, LAW & Co., Importers, Exporter and Commission Agents—Head Office 30-32, Des Vœux Road Central; T 3217; Tel. Ad: Hallaw
Ho Wing Kin, general manager
Tsang Chun Sang, manager
Lau Sai Kung, assist. do.

勞何 *Ho-lo*

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Marine Insurance Cos., Compass Adjuster to Ship Captains in the Mercantile Marine—Hongkong Hotel (residence)
Agency

International Paint and Composition Co., Ltd.

HANCOCK, A. & S., Bill and Bullion Brokers
—Tel. Ad: Jonquil
E. L. Sims, partner
E. S. Frederick, do.

通 海

Handelmaatschappy "Transmarina" ("Transmarina" Trading Co.),
General Merchants, Commission Agents
—Hongkong Agency: York Building;
Teleph. 2553; Tel. Ad: Transmara. Head
Office: Amsterdam

D. H. te Wechel, manager

J. Hoverkamp } sign per pro.
R. Dykstra }

P. Abesser

G. Postma

S. Meyer

H. Cameroo

H. J. Schmohl

L. Noronha

A. Bakker

Miss Lee

Agencies

Western Australian Insurance Co.,
Ltd., of Perth

Stagen Steamcoal (Netherlands Indies
Govt. Mines, S.E. Coast of Borneo)

HANG TAI & Co., Timber and General
Merchants—14, Tai Wong Street East,
Wanchai; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad:
Hangtai; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Western Union and Bentley's

盛 興 Hing-sing

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants,
Commission and Insurance Agents—8A,
Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 252;
P.O. Box 7; Tel. Ad: Hannibal; Codes:
All usual and private codes; and at
Canton, New York and London

W. A. Hannibal

John Robertson | H. T. Buxton

J. B. Gutierrez | Mrs. S.H. Langston

J. P. Gutierrez | Cho Chuen

Agencies

Shipowners' Composition Co., Ltd.,
London

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liver-
pool (Fire dept.)

John Hopkins & Co., Glasgow.
"Glengarry Whisky"

HARLOW, E. A.—London Mission; Teleph.
Central 387

HARPER, ANDREW, Authorized Ford
Dealer—2, Queen's Road Central.
Service Station: Austin and Nathan
Roads, Kowloon

HARSTON, BLACK, BALEAN, KOCH, STUART-
TAYLOR & MORRISON, Medical Practi-
tioners—Union Building; Telephs. 2
and 3

G. Montagu Harston, M.D. (Lond.)
D.O. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
G. D. R. Black, M.D., C.M. (Tor.)
H. Balean, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
(Eng.), L.R.C.P.
W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M.CH. (Edin.)
Sir E. Stuart-Taylor, M.D., B.CH.
(Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
J. Morrison, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
L. R. Gawler, M.B. (Oxon)

HASSARAM GIACHAND, Commission
Agents—38 and 40, Queen's Road Central
(2nd floor)

M. Hassaram, managing proprietor
C. Gunamal, manager

師狀理保及士尼甸廷士希及廷士希

HASTINGS, DENNYS & BOWLEY, Solicitors,
Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public,
Patent and Trade Mark Agents—
8, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs.
592 and 859; Tel. Ad: Slemish; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

Edgar Davidson, B. A., solicitor and
notary public

C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor and
notary public

H. L. Dennys, jr., solicitor and notary
public

Reg. E. A. Webster, solicitor

E. S. L. Brooks, do.

Miss Mooney, stenographer

Mrs. Gourdin, do.

師狀活希 Hee-wood-chong-sze

HAYWOOD, G. R., Solicitor—4A, Des Vœux
Road Central; Teleph. 2151; Tel. Ad:
Haywood

Li Hong Mi, interpreter

那彌幹及倫仕希

HAZELAND & GONELLA, Civil Engineers,
Architects and Surveyors—Asiatic
Buildings, Queen's Road Central

生醫利軒 Hin-li E-sang

HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.)
D.P.H., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Vaccine
Manufacturer and Bacteriologist—
Heanley's Laboratory, Mount Davis;
Teleph. 2091; Tel. Ad: Vaccine

Agency

W. Watson & Sons. Microscopes

HEINEMANN, RUDOLF, General Importer
and Exporter—8A, Queen's Road
Central; Teleph. 495; Tel. Ad: Eisenhong;
Codes: All Standards

R. Heinemann, proprietor (Hamburg)
R. Fickweiler, manager

HENRY & Co. A. & S., LTD. (Manchester)—
6, Queen's Road Central
S. H. Dutton, representative

師則畫列曉 *Hew-lit-wah-tsak-sze*

HEWLITT & SIU, Architects and Civil
Engineers—17, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. Central 1375
A. G. Hewlitt, LIC. R.I.B.A., principal
H. M. Siu, B.S.C. (Eng). do.

利 謙

Himly & Co., General Import and Ex-
port Merchants—32, Connaught Road
Central; Telephs. Central 401 and 934;
Tel. Ad: Himly

Chan Chew Chan Yin
Sole Agents

Farleigh Nettheim & Co.'s (Sydney,
N.S.W.) "King of Nimosa" (i.e.
"Tree") and "Open Hand" Brands
of Leather
Sun Maid Raisin Growers Association
of Fresno, Cal., U.S.A., for the Pro-
vinces of Kwangtung, Kwangsi and
Fukien

司公發顯 *Hin-fat-kong-zse*

HIN FAT & Co., Coal Merchants, Shipping
Agents, Stevedores, Ship, Freight,
Passenger and Insurance Brokers—81,
Bonham Strand West; Telephs. 2489
and 3483; Tel. Ad: Diligent; Codes:
Bentley's complete phrase and private.
Canton Branch: 2, Tai Ping Road

Kwok Hin Wang, general manager
Chau Tsan San, signs per pro. (Ship-
ping Dept.)

Wong Kwong Tai, do. (Coal)
Tseng Kin Cho, do. (Ins.)
Chu Shau Cho, do. (Canton)

General Managers for
Hin Kee Coal Co.
Yik Chung, stevedores, transshipping
and forwarding agents

司公記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General
Merchants, Importers and Exporters—
China Buildings; Teleph. Central 2794;
Tel. Ad: Ideal; Codes: Bentley's,
Western Union, Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th
edn.

A. Leong Hingkee, proprietor
P. Leong Hingkee, do.
W.S. Tseng, Chan Wai Chuen, assists.

Representing

Han Yeh Ping Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.
San Peh Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

時好 *Ho-see*

**Holland-China Handelscompa-
nie** (Holland-China Trading Co.),
Merchants—67 and 69, Des Vœux Road
Central; Telephs. 2271 and 2272; Tel.
Ad: Holchihand

S. J. R. De Monchy (Rotterdam)

W. Kien do.

Alex. W. van Anandel, general manager
for China

F. Lafleur, signs per pro.

J. Walle, do.

J. Th. de Vries C. G. Markar

A. J. La Paine C. E. Tavares

C. P. Pintos F. X. Delgado

C. A. dos E. C. Olaes

Remedios J. A. Lau

Agencies

Century Insurance Co., Ltd., of London
Netherlands Harbour Works Co.,
Amsterdam

Philips Lamp Works, Eindhoven,
Holland

"Heemaf"—Hengelo-Electric Motors
and Accessories

"Holima"—Amsterdam Gen. Machinery

林希旗雙

HOLLAND PACIFIC TRADING Co., General
Merchants—26, Des Vœux Road Central;
Teleph. 1687; Tel. Ad: Hollandia

J. H. van Gennep Luhrs, mang. dir.

Miss C. N. Hyndman

R. E. Hyndman

K. Kwok, compradore

Agencies

Anglo-Dutch Milk Food Co., "Hol-
landia"

Vlaardingeis, Holland

F. Brockville, Canada

倉貨船輪通烟藍

Lam-yin-tung-lun-sheun-fo-chong

HOLT'S WHARF, KOWLOON

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &
Son), agents

C. B. Riggs, wharf manager

F. S. Adey, assist. do.

N. Mathieson, accountant

A. W. J. Hoy, engineer

C. H. Elkins H. Teale

E. Herbst I. W. Williams

和泰 *Tai-wo*

HOLYOAK, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Mer-
chants—Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad:
Josstree

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, mang. dir.

P. W. Massey, (Shanghai) do.

W. Sinclair, signs per pro.

J. Bartholomew, C.A., signs per pro.
 A. K. MacKenzie
 D. C. Logan
 Miss V. R. Harrison
 H. M. Howel
 J. F. Tavares

E. E. Remedios
 C. Braga
 Miss L. M. de
 Jesus

Engineering Department

J. Ormiston
 P. Vickers

A. Landsber
 D. Ozorio

Insurance Department

C. V. Mark, manager

Westinghouse International Electric Co.

William M. Vernor, representative

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 British America Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Norwich Union Insurance Society, Ltd.
 Western Union Assurance Co.
 J. & N. Philips & Co., Manchester

司公限有達明

HONGKONG AMUSEMENTS, LTD. Cinema
 Theatre Proprietors and Film Exchange
 (controlling Coronet, Grand, Star,
 Taiyat and Cheong Lok Theatres, Hong-
 kong and Kowloon)—China Buildings,
 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central
 4308; P.O. Box 272; Tel. Ad: Amuse-
 ments; Code: Bentley's

H. W. Ray, joint managing director

M. W. Stevens, secretary

T. A. Barry, A.C.A., accountant

K. Y. Leung, cashier

司公船輪澳港省

Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAM-
 BOAT Co., LTD., Steamship Owners—
 4A, Des Voeux Road Central; Telephs.
 101 and 4196

Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak,
 Chau Sui Ki, C. Gordon Mackie, B.
 D. F. Beith, T. G. Weall, H. Staples
 Smith, W. E. Clarke, J. M. Alves
 and Sir Robert Ho Tung

John Arnold, secretary

G. E. Ellams

F. Thomason | D. H. McSherman

G. S. Zimmern | T. Arnold

Lo Kai Hong, cashier

Miss B. A. Bliss

Miss C. Hast | Miss R. M. Shea

W. H. Edley, chief wharfinger

Agents at Canton—Deacon & Co., Ltd.

Agent at Macao—A. A. de Mello

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS Co., LTD.—
 Offices: West Point; Works: West Point
 and Kowloon

L. J. Blackburn, engineer and manager

B. N. Collison, accountant
 J. Hornby, works assistant
 A. Abraham, Shi Kum Kwai, G. M.
 Xavier, A. Remedios, C. Abraham
 and T. Frank, clerks
 Leong Kam Kong, meter inspector
 J. Hunter, fittings supt.
 D. Muir, assist. do.
 A. Hevey, do. do.

Kowloon Works

F. Goodwin, manager

沙羅告 *Ko-lo-sa*

HONGKONG CIGAR STORE Co., LTD., THE,
 Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail) and
 Commission Agents—Alexandra Build-
 ings; Tel. Ad: Pukwana; Codes: A.B.C.
 5th edn. and Bentley's

L. A. Tobias, managing director

Miss L. M. de Souza, secretary

P. Soares | C. L. Young

館紙聞新刺孖

Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon

"Hongkong Daily Press," Morning
 Newspaper, Estab. 1857—1A, Chater
 Road and 203, Praya East; Telephs. Cent.
 12 and (night) 4511; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad:
 Press. London Agency: 131, Fleet St.,
 E.C. 4; Tel. Ad: Socotrine

"HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA
 OVERLAND TRADE REPORT"

THE "CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS" (with
 which is incorporated "CHUNG NGOI SAN
 Po"), Chinese (Morning) Daily News-
 paper

**Directory and Chronicle for China,
 Japan, Straits, etc.**

Hongkong Daily Press, Ltd., proprietors

B. A. Hale, managing editor

J. S. Cox

J. S. Willes

C. W. Dickinson

A. C. Ward

J. M. da Rosa, secy. and acct.

Li King Chuen | Tseung Pak Shing

HONGKONG DEVELOPMENT BUILDING &
 SAVINGS SOCIETY, LTD.—Asiatic
 Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.
 270; P.O. Box 28

Directors—Dr. J. C. Dalmahoy Allan
 C. E. H. Beavis, Chan Sau Fung
 Chau Siu Ki, Frederick Ellis, Hon.
 Mr. R. H. Kotewall, Leung Yan Po,
 Li Wing Kwong, Li Yau Tsun, Rev.
 Father L. Robert, Sam Pak Ming, C.
 Montague Ede and Wong Pak Son

Frederick Ellis, managing director

Edward B. Raymond, secretary

E. el Arculli

J. A. S. Alvares

E. A. Long

F. Judah

司公燈電 Tin-tang-kung-sze

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., The—
Works: North Point; Teleph. Cent. 2381;
Office: New P. and O. Building; Teleph.
Cent. 1818; Showroom: 2, Queen's Road
Cent.; Tel. Ad: Electric; Code: Bentley's

Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents

Directors — Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang
(chairman), Sir C. P. Chater, Kt.,
C.M.G., LL.D., T. G. Weall, Sir Robert
Ho Tung, Kt., and B. D. F. Beith
F. R. Marsh, M.I.E.E., manager
G. Murray, A.M.I.E.E., assist. manager

Generating Stations

A. G. Langston	F. Normington
F. F. Duckworth	J. F. Lunny
A. Webster	H. Hatch
S. Deacon	G. Hailey
L. de Rome	A. R. Cox
A. F. Paul	S. E. Spurgeon
D. S. Hill	J. Evans
R. Smith	

Mains Department

V. Sorby, A.M.I.E.E.	T. A. Barclay
H. W. Petley	F. Glass
E. W. Lewis	M. H. Arnold
G. T. Padgett	D. Ribeiro
E. Thompson	G. Neves

Workshop and Stores

G. H. M. Bannerman	L. M. Gomes
Capt. F. L. Brown	S. O. Bux
C. L. Packe	J. Gomes
R. A. Starling	A. P. Maher
W. B. Musket	V. Franco
C. R. Wilson	S. A. Rozario
P. S. Nightingale	F. A. Joanilho
G. R. Maskell	S. Moosa
G. H. Silva	S. Abbas
A. Coelho	A. Hassan
A. Ferreira	D. Mohammed
J. F. E. Rozario	

Meter Department

S. Longfield	
V. G. Kerley	D. E. Western
H. J. Watts	L. V. de Souza

Constructional Department

A. N. Lucey, A.M.I.C.E.	
A. Allison	
S. J. Squire (drawing office)	
E. Rowe	S. J. O'Shea

Showroom

W. E. Orchard	W. I. J. Sousa
---------------	----------------

Office Staff

S. Jarvis, A.S.A.A.	H. Vieira
J. R. Way	Y. A. Wahab
S. J. C. Stanesby	L. Peres
A. S. Forsyth	V. A. Neves
C. Silva	G. Mohammed
A. K. Rahumed	E. F. Brown
A. K. Minu	

H. N. Mehal
M. Y. Adal
I. Hassan
M. U. Razack
J. Ribeiro
L. Remedios
M. Ismail
A. Fuertes

B. Vieira
M. V. Neves
F. Pinna
U. Ismail
A. Ali
S. Olacs
M. Hassan
Gul. Mohammad

HONGKONG ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION Co., LTD.—St. George's Building,
Chater Road; Telephs. Central 4581 and
4582 (Head Office) and K. 702 (Lai Chi
Kok Workshops); Tel. Ad: Ferroconco
R. G. Shewan, chairman & mang. dir.
S. C. Cook, A.S.A.A., secretary
L. Gain, E.T.P., manager

F. J. Easterbrook, assist. manager	
J. Guérineau	D. A. G. Alison
P. Jourdain	A. Tosy
S. C. N. Cutting	G. Barbey

Hongkong Excavation, Pile-Driving and Construction Co., Ltd., The

(Formerly The Chino American Industrial Developing Co., Ltd.),
Architects, Engineers and Building
Contractors; Steam Shovel and Concrete
Pile Driving Equipment; Manufacturers
of Gypsum Plaster, Gypsum Products,
Cement Roof Tiles and Cement Bricks—
2nd Floor, China Building; Teleph.
Cent. 3749; Tel. Ad: Crowbar; Codes:
A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's

Hon. Mr. C. Montague Ede, chairman
Edward D. Shank, president
Charles L. Shank, vice-president
Carl B. Shank, manager

General Managers for

The Simplex Plaster Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Cement Products Co.

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Po-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general
managers

Consulting Committee — B. D. Beit
(chairman), C. Bernard Brown, Hon.
Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., A. H.
Compton, A. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert
Ho Tung, LL.D., T. E. Pearce and
H. P. White

豐永

**HONGKONG IMPORT AND CHINA PRODUCE
EXPORT Co., General Merchants, etc.—**
113, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.
1025; Tel. Ad: Hicpeco

S. E. Ismail	
Leung Man-pak	Tsui Nam
K. C. Tak	Leung Chun Hing

HONGKONG IRON MINING Co., LTD.—5,
Queen's Road Central
Directors—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.,
LL.D. (chairman), B. D. F. Beith,
A. H. Compton and A. S. Gubbay
L. S. Greenhill, secretary

司公限有揭按業置龍九港香

Hong-kong-kow-loong-che-ip-on-kit
yau-han-kung-shi

HONGKONG & KOWLOON LAND & LOAN Co.,
LTD.—8, Queen's Rd. West; Teleph 253
Chau Siu Ki, manager

HONGKONG & KOWLOON TAXICAB Co., LTD.
—33, Des Voeux Road Central, 141,
Praya E. and Salisbury Road, Kowloon;
Telephs. C. 1036, C. 3934 and K. 417
A. H. Rowe, manager

司公倉貨及噴嗎龍九港香

Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau-kap Po-chong Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND
GODOWN Co., LTD.—Offices: Kowloon,
and 2, Centre Street, Hongkong; Telephs.
K6, 7 and 8; Tel. Ad: Godowns; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Directors—B. D. F. Beith (chairman),
Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.,
David M. Ross, Allan Cameron, C.
Gordon Mackie, A. H. Compton,
T. G. Weall, A. S. Gubbay, O. I. Ellis

W. S. Brown, secretary and manager
F. H. Crapnell, chief clerk

J. Hooper, accountant

E. H. O'Farrell

E. S. Ford

F. G. L. Wheeler

C. F. Lee

R. M. Davison

S. R. Ismail

S. A. Sepher

K. F. June

S. Juman

D. Mackenzie, supt. engineer

R. Packham, cargo superintendent

T. Fergusson, do.

E. H. Neave, wharfinger

L. Kay, do.

A. L. Burton, do.

G. B. Slipper, do.

J. Hyde, clerk of works

A. W. Heron, craft supt.

A. H. Mahnim, overseer afloat

R. V. Joquico, do.

樂其

HONGKONG OPTICAL Co. (successors to
Clark & Co.), Importing and Manu-
facturing Opticians—53, Queen's Road
Central; Teleph. 2232; Tel. Ad: Clark-
hager; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and private

司公限有理代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti-kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY
Co., LTD.—Queen's Road Central

Directors — B. D. F. Beith (chair-
man), Hon. Sir C. Paul Chater,
C.M.G. (vice-chairman), A. H. Com-
pton, A. S. Gubbay, Rev. Father L.
Robert, Sir Robert Ho Tung and
H. P. White

L. S. Greenhill, secretary

H. A. Rodgers, accountant

W. R. Wilkinson

W. J. Wilkinson, overseer

館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, Lithogra-
phers—Bank of China Building, 6,
Queen's Road; Kowloon Office: 1,
Bowring Street

P. A. Xavier

V. G. Xavier

R. G. Xavier

L. V. Xavier

R. Francisco

J. Santos

J. Esteban

V. Estrella

A. Henrique

U. Francisco

S. Caro

P. Sison

M. Gabriel

Hongkong Realty and Trust Co.,
Ltd., Architects — Powell's Building,
Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph.
Central 4413; Tel. Ad: Realtrust

J. H. Taggart, managing director

P. H. Suckling, acting secretary

W. D. Goodfellow, architect

A. Mylo, draughtsman

W. C. Felshow, draughtsman

J. B. Hawker, do.

E. M. Remedios, do.

C. F. Ribeiro, bookkeeper

S. H. Barclay, overseer

J. T. Cotton, do.

J. da Souza, do.

B. Vetiky, do.

Fong Yuk Shan, tracer

Fong King Tien, do.

Mrs. L. C. Malm, stenographer

司公欖港香 *Hong-kong-lam Kung-sze*

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING Co.,
LTD.—Factory: Belcher's Bay

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers

Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan

(chairman), Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak,

H. P. White and Allan Cameron

W. Gardner, superintendent

V. Goulborn

E. J. Spradberry | E. M. Castro

P. N. Xavier | G. Mathias

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong
and Shanghai Banking Corporation

ADVERTISEMENT.

ESTABLISHED 1883.

THE HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

General Managers : SHEWAN TOMES & CO.

HEAD OFFICE :
HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address : "ROPEWORK," Hongkong.

Cordage Manufactured from Guaranteed Pure Manila Hemp.

No Admixture of Other Fibres.

Unsurpassed in strength and wearing quality.

Special qualities as to strength, colour, softness, and appearance to order.

Satisfaction as to breaking strain can be granted at the works where a testing machine of the latest type is open to inspection of buyers.

All sizes of rope, hawsers, and cables from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 15" in circumference.

$\frac{1}{2}$ " to $10\frac{1}{2}$ " ordinary lengths of 120 fathoms.

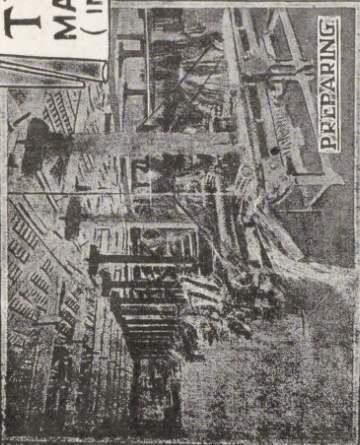
11" to 15" lengths from 90 to 120 fathoms.

Oil Drilling Cables of any size up to 3,000 feet in length.

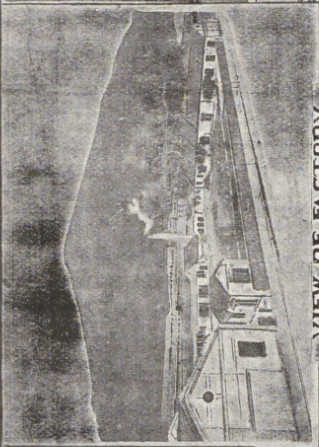
Rope supplied to the British Navy on the China Station and to all the mail and regular lines of steamers.

For Further Particulars apply to the above.

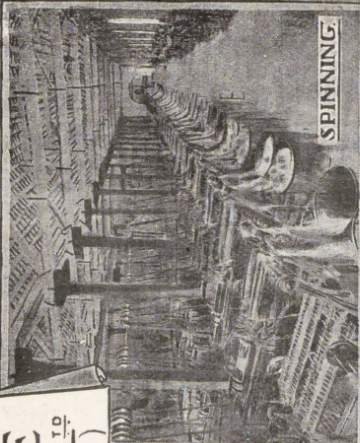
THE HONG KONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG)



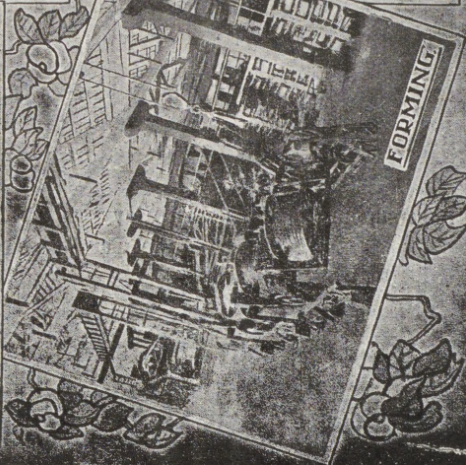
PREPARING



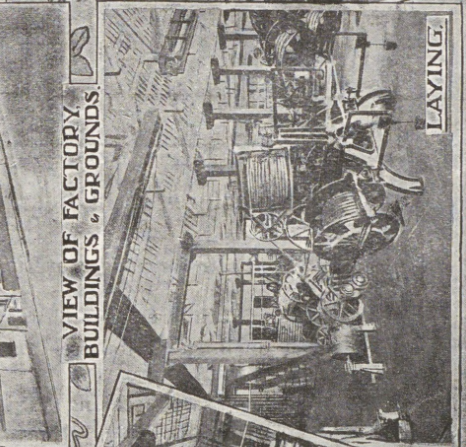
VIEW OF FACTORY
BUILDINGS & GROUNDS



SPINNING



FORMING



LAYING



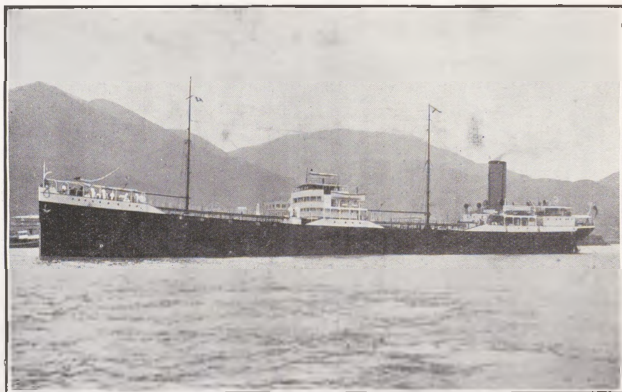
COILING

THE HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK Co., Ltd.

Telegraphic Address: "MANIFESTO," Hongkong.

Codes Used: A1, A.B.C. 5th Edn.; Engineering: 1st & 2nd Edn.;
Western Union and Watkins, Benson's, Marconi.

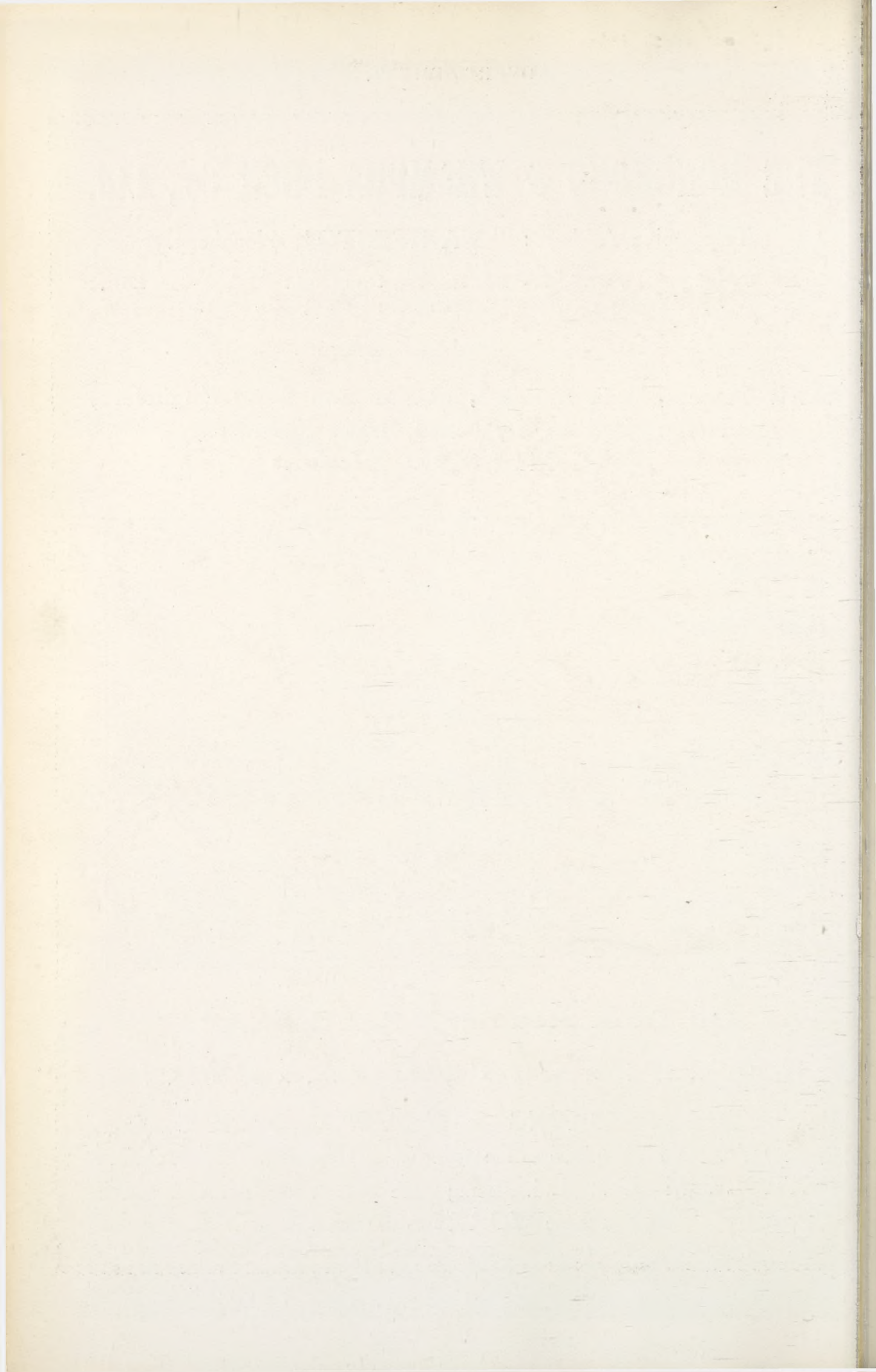
Dock Owners, Ship Builders, Marine and Land Engineers,
Boiler Makers, Iron and Brass Founders,
Forge Masters, Electricians.



Oil Tank Steamer "PALUDINA"

427' 0" x 53' 1" x 31' 0" x 8,400 tons d.w. x 3,100 H.P.

Built by THE HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK Co. Ltd.,
at KOWLOON DOCKS to the order of THE ANGLO-SAXON
PETROLEUM Co., Ltd., being one of four similar vessels
built in these WORKS to the same order



行銀豐滙海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Way-foong Ngan-hong
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—1, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. 9

Court of Directors—W. L. Pattenden (chairman), H. P. White (deputy chairman), B. D. F. Beith, W. H. Bell, A. H. Compton, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, A. O. Lang, J. A. Plummer, T. G. Weall and G. M. Young

A. H. Barlow, chief manager
D. M. Ross, acting sub-manager
V. M. Grayburn, assist. do.
F. H. Pentycross, chief accountant
J. Dunn, sub-accountant

G. M. Dalgety

F. G. Walker

H. G. Hegarty

G. B. Dunnett

E. Wilken

W. H. Bredin

J. H. Ramsay

R. L. Moncrieff

C. L. Edwards

T. W. Doyle

G. Travers

W. J. Hope

T. S. B. Nicoll

I. G. R. Mann

O. Skinner

D. B. Peat

W. J. Clerk

J. A. D. Morrison

V. R. Jones

D. E. G. Nicholson

W. G. Turnbull

R. W. Lee

A. C. Groves

H. G. Russell

W. Beveridge

J. B. Milne

G. M. Mackintosh

G. G. Ralston

Miss N. Stone

(stenographer)

C. F. de Carvalho

J. M. d'Eca

F. B. Silva

G. M. Gutierrez

J. C. dos Remedios

J. C. V. Ribeiro

A. O. Barradas

J. J. dos Remedios

J. T. Victor

F. X. Soares

H. Hyndman

A. F. Remedios

L. G. Cordeiro

R. D. Baptista

C. A. Leon

J. M. Reis

L. C. R. Souza

C. O. Baptista

F. A. Loureiro

O. A. de Carvalho

F. C. Collaco

L. L. da Silva

F. X. dos Remedios

A. S. Gomes

V. C. Rozario

L. A. Remedios

C. B. Xavier

J. Souza

E. M. France

Arthur Remedios

C. H. V. Remedios

C. F. X. Alves

L. A. Roza

J. F. V. Ribeiro

M. A. J. d'Azevedo

A. F. da Cunha

F. X. Lobato de

Faria

E. Rosario

L. V. Antonio

E. A. Mattos

A. E. Xavier

D. V. Lopes

C. A. R. Remedios

A. A. Barros

Mario Remedios

J. M. Soares

C. M. Xavier

C. E. M. de Souza

A. Neves

F. A. Prata

H. C. Remedios

A. M. O. Remedios

E. D. Botelho

G. Osmund

S. R. da Silva

L. F. Leon

A. E. C. Carvalho

H. J. Graca

G. M. Barradas

F. Britto

H. Oliveira

London

Sir N. J. Stabb, manager

H. D. C. Jones, do.

E. W. Townend, sub-manager

A. Moneur, accountant

Lyons

C. C. Barlow, agent

M. B. Lendrum, accountant

San Francisco

J. R. Gillingham, agent

A. C. Leith, accountant

Bombay

G. G. S. Forsyth, agent

L. Evans, accountant

Calcutta

O. J. Barnes, acting agent

E. C. C. East, accountant

Colombo

L. N. Murphy, acting agent

M. A. Murray, accountant

New York

C. de G. C. Hughes, acting agent

J. C. Hanning, acting sub-agent

L. E. Carey, acting accountant

司公店酒大海上及港香

Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., The—Head Office: 16, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. Central 1414

(Office), 950 (Secretary), 4417 (Account.), 4577 (Supt. of Hotels) and 220 (Managing Director); Tel. Ad: Kremoffice

Directors—J. H. Taggart (chairman and managing director), Hon. Sir C. Paul Chater, Kt., c.m.g., J. Scott Harston, Hon. Mr. C. Montague Ede, E. M. Raymond, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

W. J. Hawker, A.C.I.S., assist. gen. mgr.

P. Suckling, A.S.A.A., secretary

F. C. Barry, accountant

J. P. Bourne, supt. of hotels

P. I. Newman, assistant

R. Soonderam, do.

Mrs. M. de Courey, stenographer

Miss Hamilton, do.

J. Mackenzie, district engineer

F. M. Roza Pereira, jr., bookkeeper

Purchasing Department

A. W. Smith, manager

W. J. Burling, A. L. Barretto, assists.

Proprietors of

Hongkong Hotel

Peak Hotel

Repulse Bay Hotel

Hongkong Hotel Garage

Hongkong Hotel (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Pedder Street; Telephs. Central 32 (Office) and 483 (Catering); Tel. Ad: Kremlin

W. H. Perry, resident manager

H. J. H. White, assist. do.

Y. J. E. Mitchell, assist. manager
 U. M. Omar, W. H. Brown, clerks
 H. A. Allen and C. H. Cotton,
 reception clerks
 J. T. Goldsmith, bar manager
 H. W. Johnson, do.
 R. E. Stott, harbour representative
 A. Lainel, chef
 J. Hund, steward
 F. Niel, storekeeper
 Miss I. Bishop, hairdresser
 Miss I. J. Pearson, assist. do.
 A. C. Tinson, electrician

Peak Hotel (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Victoria Gap; Teleph. Peak 75; Tel. Ad: Peaceful
 Mrs E. Jenkinson, residt. manageress
 Mrs. C. Murray, housekeeper

Repulse Bay Hotel (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Repulse Bay; Teleph. Central 807; Tel. Ad: Repulse
 A. E. Knight, resident manager
 Miss H. Harry, housekeeper

Grand Hotel Des Wagons-Lits Ltd.—Registered Office: Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Central 950; Tel. Ad: Kremoffice

Directors—J. H. Taggart, (chairman and managing director), J. Scott Harston, Hon. Mr. C. Montague Ede, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, W. J. Hawker and W. S. D. O'Hara
 P. H. Suckling, A.S.A.A., secretary

Hongkong Hotel Garage (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Showroom: Pedder Street; Telephs. Cent. 4758 (Car Hire Service) and 4759 (Manager)

T. R. Parsons, manager
 H. Singleton, accountant
 D. Barthon, garage engineer

Agents for British
 Rolls-Royce Cars
 Armstrong-Siddeley Cars
 Arrol Johnson Cars
 Thornycroft Trucks

American

Studebaker Corporation of America
 General Motors (Cadillac)
 Gray Cars and Trucks
 United States Rubber Export Co.
 (Dominion Tyres and Tubes)

HONGKONG SMALL INVESTORS' SHARE AND REAL ESTATE Co., Shares, Real Estate, Building Material Supplies, Renting, Subletting, etc.—8, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Central 4630; P.O. Box 484; Tel. Ad: Investors; Codes: Bentley's and private

戔士 Se-mit

HONGKONG SPORTING ARMS AND AMMUNITION STORE, Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c.—5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad: Sporting
 Mrs. H. A. Branch, proprietress

"HONGKONG SUNDAY HERALD," Sunday Newspaper, published by the Hongkong Herald Publishing Co.—5, Wyndham Street; Telephs. Central 22 and 4641; Tel. Ad: Herald

G. W. C. Burnett, managing editor
 G. Gerken, editor
 J. C. Faers, assistant

館紙聞新戔士

Sz-mit-sun-mun-chi-koon

"HONGKONG TELEGRAPH," Evening Newspaper—11, Ice House Street

Alfred Hicks, editor
 A. Morley, assist. editor
 F. P. Franklin, manager
 V. H. C. Jarrett | C. Van Leo
 W. J. Keates | K. C. Tsang

HONGKONG & TERRITORIAL ESTATES, LTD.
 Shewan Tomes & Co., gen. mgrs.

HONGKONG TRADING Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 765; P.O. Box 505

Lam Ping, general manager
 Lau Shiu Chuen, assist. manager

司公車電 Tien-che Kung-sze

HONGKONG TRAMWAYS, LTD.—Office and "Car Sheds": Russell Street, Bowrington; Teleph. 430; Tel. Ad: Tramways; Codes: Bentley's and Broomhall

Directors—B. D. F. Beith (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D., Sir Robert Ho Tung, Kt., LL.D., Rev. Father L. Robert and A. H. Compton

L. C. F. Bellamy, M.C., A.M.I.E.E., M.INST.T., general manager
 A. K. Henderson, assist. gen. mgr.
 W. F. Simmons, A.C.I.S., secretary
 H. W. Hammond, traffic supt.
 V. Walker, workshop supt.
 W. S. Glendinning, outside supt.
 G. S. Rodger, assist. car-shed supt.
 A. Gillard, chief traffic assist.
 D. Clow, traffic inspector

J. H. Simmons, inspector
 A. J. Manton, do.
 Office Staff—S. A. Lopes, H. M. Xavier, A. E. Coates, A. M. B. Rocha, M. J. Medina and Miss M. C. dos Santos

香港拖輪貨艇有限公司

HONGKONG TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—
 St. George's Building, Chater Road;
 Teleph. 781; Tel. Ad: Lighterage. Branch
 Depot: Yaumati; Teleph. K. 622, Night
 Teleph. K. 296 (Supt.), Tugs "Perla,"
 "Rubi"; 30 Lighters, 100, 175 and 250 tons
 Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. mgrs.
 Consulting Committee—Wm. Adamson
 (chairman), W. J. Carroll, Li Tsze
 Fong, C. E. Marcel and M. M. Tackay
 R. D. Thomas, superintendent
 Yip Chung Kay, clerk

香港黃埔船塢公司

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.
 —Head Office: Kowloon Dock; Hong-
 kong Branch Office: 2, Queen's Buildg.,
 Chater Road; Telephs. 20 (Hongkong
 Office), K54, K55 and K218 (Kowloon
 Office), for sub-exchange see Teleph.
 Directory; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Mani-
 festo

Directors—H. P. White (chairman),
 Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., LL.D.,
 T. G. Weall, Allan Cameron, Sir
 Robert Ho Tung, LL.D., and B. D. F.
 Beith

Chief Manager—R. M. Dyer, B.Sc.,
 M.I.N.A.

Secretary—E. L. Hosie, C.A.

Assistant to Chief Manager—E. Cock,
 M.B.E., M.I.N.A.

Chief Clerk—D. Gow

Staff—R. J. Brown, A. W. Bliss, W.
 Hedley, R. Lapsley, K. R. Macas-
 kill, T. B. Mackinnon, R. H. B.
 Mitchell, J. C. Owen, W. J. Rattey,
 H. Buio, T. H. King, C. Neave, C. E.
 Stewart, P. E. F. Stone, C. W. L. Cole,
 A. B. Castro, J. H. Gomes, J. D.
 Marques, A. J. Mendes, J. G. Ozorio,
 E. A. dos Remedios, E. M. Remedios,
 J. M. V. Remedios, A. E. Gutierrez,
 A. A. Olaes, Miss N. A. Furden, Miss
 M. Assumpcao, Miss L. Ellis, Miss
 S. Ellis, Miss A. Farrias, Miss M. R.
 Remedios, Miss L. Collaco, Miss B.
 Pearson and Miss Sully

Store Department

Superintendent—R. J. Goodman

Staff—D. J. Allen, F. Cullen, J. W.
 Harris, C. E. Millard, A. Ogilvie,
 F. T. Gomes, J. J. Gomes, J. H.
 Lawrence, A. S. Maher, A. A. Place
 and J. V. Gomes

Technical Department

Chief Ships' Draughtsman—J. W.
 Matthews, A.M.I.N.A.

Chief Engine Draughtsman—H. H.
 Scott

Staff—M. R. Bell, B. H. Church, W.
 Cockram, J. B. Hamilton, J. S.
 McIntosh, J. O. McLaggan, J. V.
 Ramsay, W. H. C. Robson, G. H.
 White, N. Stephenson, J. E. Hancock,
 A. Duncan and W. Hyde

Engineering Department

Supt.—T. Neave, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.

Staff—A. A. Bolton, W. Baxter, J.
 Crookdake, W. Forsyth, J. G.
 Garraway, F. C. Goodman, S. Gray,
 R. E. Hoare, T. W. Hartley, W. J.
 Matchin, R. A. Ramsay, J. J. Robson,
 W. C. Tillery and J. Provan

Boilermakers' Department

Staff—D. M. Neilson, J. C. Brown, R.
 J. Dixon and J. McKelvie

Blacksmith—J. M. Smyth

Patternmaker—W. Taylor

Coppersmith—G. Duncan and J. A.
 Lindsay

Electricians—F. C. Coleman and J.
 Kempton

Moulder—Peter Oliver

Shipbuilding Department

Superintendent—J. M. Ramsay

Staff—A. Gourlay, A. Mair, J. Puncheon,
 A. M. Simpson, D. S. Neilson and H.
 G. Cooper

Shipwrights' Department

Supts.—D. Keith and D. Steel

Staff—J. Adam, C. Atkinson, W.
 Greig, James Gillespie, G. Hender-
 son and Edward Docherty

Joiner—W. Brown

Sawmiller—J. G. Dick

Time Office

Chief Timekeeper—W. M. Johnston

Timekeepers—W. Peters, E. Souza and
 R. H. G. Barrett

Cosmopolitan Dock

Superintendent—R. A. Nicholson

Assistants—W. C. Smith, F. X. Mendes
 and C. Logan

Chief Boatswain—F. J. Jenner

Sergeant of Police—G. H. Cuthill

Master of Salvage Tug "Henry
 Keswick"—Lieut.-Commr. R. G.
 Groundwater, R.D., R.N.R.

Hongkong Branch Office

Staff—W. F. Ford, jr., E. R. Hyndman,
 and Miss A. Leon

HOSPITALS

院合各兼院醫氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se E Yuen, kim-kok-hop-yuen

ALICE MEMORIAL & AFFILIATED HOSPITALS—Teleph. C. 387 (Sub-Exchange)

Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital—10, Bonham Road; Teleph. 387

Nethersole Hospital—10, Bonham Rd.; Teleph. 387

Ho Miu Ling Hospital—Breezy Path, Bonham Road; Teleph. 387

Alice Memorial Dispensary—72, Hollywood Road; Teleph. Cent. 26

Chairman of General and Executive Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

Treasurers—Linstead & Davis

Medical Supt. and Acting Secretary—
I. E. Mitchell, M.D., C.M.

Resident Medical and Surgical Staff—

Dr. I. E. Mitchell, M.D., C.M., Dr.

Eleanor W. Mitchell, M.D., B.S. and

Dr. R. M. Gibson, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (secretary)

Consulting Staff—Dr. C. Forsyth, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Dr. G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Nursing Staff—Miss L. K. Rayner, matron, Miss M. Ward and Mrs. A. Hughes

House Surgeons—Drs. S. W. Phoon and Coxion To

Business Manager and Pharmacist—
E. A. Harlow (Teleph. Cent. 387)

MATILDA HOSPITAL—186, 187, 188 and 189, Mount Kellet, Peak; Teleph. Peak 26

J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., supt.

Miss D. Inness, matron

Miss Drury, Miss Russell, Miss

Fothergill, Miss Ferguson and

Miss Maude, nursing sisters

PEAK HOSPITAL

Miss Johnson, matron

Miss Mead

Mrs. Elliott | Miss Reid

D. K. Blair, hon. secy. and treas.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL NURSING SERVICE (*See under Government*)

ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL (French General Hospital)—Causeway Bay

Superioress—Rev. Sr. Paul

General Staff—Srs. Marguerite, Odile, Ambroise, Eusebé, Pauline, Lucie, Thérèse, Monique, Cecilia, Camille, Augusta and Justine

Trained Nurses—Misses E. Abuyen, A. Mendoza, C. Abuyen, C. Tuynan, L. Bayuga, A. Bayuga and C. Banez

Operating Theatre—Sister Pauline and trained nurse

Maternity In-charge (Nurses)—

Misses C. Tuyuan and A. Bayuga

Nursery for Sick Babies—Sister Anna and one assistant

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL (*See under Govt.*)VICTORIA HOSPITAL (*See under Govt.*)

HOWARD, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—10, Ice House Street

士曉 Hu-se

HUGHES & HOUGH, LTD., Importers Exporters and Commission Agents, Coal

Contractors and General Auctioneers—

8, Des Vœux Road Central; P.O. Box 655;

Tel. Ad: Meirion; Codes: Bentley's,

A.B.C. 5th edn., and private

E. J. de Figueiredo, managing director

J. A. S. Alves, signs per pro.

D. C. S. Alves | E. J. de Figueiredo, jr.

B. H. S. Alves | Miss A. Remedios

昌紹 Shiu-cheong

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents

—67 and 69, Des Vœux Road Central;

also Cree House, 18-20, Creechurch

Lane, London; Teleph. Cent. 228; Tel.

Ad: Abeona; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th

edns., Bentley's

Alfred D. Humphreys

Ernest Humphreys

E. Pepperell

Miss Barros | H. F. Barros

P. T. Farrell (machinery dept.)

Agency

General Accident, Fire and Life

Assurance Co., Ltd.

士利富堪 Hum-fu-li-se

HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General Managers and Agents—Alexandra

Building, Des Vœux Road Central;

Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Fencibles

Henry Humphreys

John A. Jupp (London)

D. E. Clark

J. D. Humphreys | W. C. Lee

G. Rapp | J. L. Quire

General Managers

Peak Tramways Co., Ltd.

Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.

A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

Agency

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

司公限有產資士利富堪*Hum-fu-li-se-che-chan-yau-han-Kung-sze***HUMPHREYS' ESTATE & FINANCE Co., LTD.**—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
John D. Humphreys & Son, general managersDirectors—J. Scott Harston, W. L. Pattenden, Rev. Fr. Robert, C. Gordon Mackie and J. M. Alves
G. Rapp, secretary**記和** *Wo-kee***Hutchison & Co., John D., Merchants**—King's Building; Teleph. Central 63;
Tel. Ad: Spero

T. E. Pearce, partner

P. S. Cassidy, do.

T. L. Jenkins

E. Manning

P. A. Yvanovich

A. M. Gomez

P. Mooney

Miss Santos

Agencies

Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ltd., Ireland

Nicholson File Co., Providence

Quaker Oats Co.

Straits and China Textile Co., Ltd.

Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

J. H. Newbauer & Co., San Francisco

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—Astor House Building, 13, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 2100; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's

G. E. Huygen, principal

O. Hechtel, signs per pro.

L. Muhle, do.

H. Meier

R. Schiffler, technical adviser

Agencies

Autocar Fire and Accident Insee. Co.

Kalle & Co., A.G., Biebrich a/Rhein

Polak & Schwarz's Essence fabrieken, Zaandam

Fabrique Wilka (Swiss Watches)

司公險保安宜 *I-on Po-him Kung-sze***I ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—24 and 26, Bonham Strand West**Directors—Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Pek-chun, Li Pok-kwan, Li Kit Cho
Chan Shu-ming (secretary)

U. Cheuk-man | Li Chuk-ki

司公業營印中*Chun-yan-yeng-yip-kung-sze***INDO-CHINA TRADING Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—P. O. Box 270**

N. R. Mehta

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Capt. A. C. Kennedy, acting marine supt.

Capt. D. Skinner, acting assist. marine supt.

D. McMurray, supt. engineer

W. Sanderson, assist. do.

G. V. Osmund, clerk

Miss L. Gomes, steno-typist

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公限有行銀商工**INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.**

—York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 2273. Branches at Hankow, Shanghai and Tientsin

S. Y. Hsueh, general manager

T. K. Lin, assist. general manager

S. W. Tsai, do.

T. H. Mai, do.

H. L. Wong, do.

M. C. Tsai, do.

T. H. Mai, manager

Tso H. Chen, assist. manager

P. L. Lee, accountant

行銀通寶國萬*Man Kwok Po-tung Ngan-hong***INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: States-bank**

George Hogg, manager

F. McD. Courtney, sub-manager

G. J. Johnston, accountant

G. M. Hall, sub-accountant

H. L. Morton, do.

G. A. Benson, do.

W. T. Stanton, do.

W. C. Gibson, jr., do.

H. C. H. Jones, do.

S. M. Munroe, do.

Miss E. Riberio

J. T. d'Almada e Castro

J. J. V. Remedios

M. H. Harteam

A. C. Rozario

Chas. Tetzell

T. M. Pereira

C. E. R. Pereira

S. H. Ismail

F. M. Xavier

O. Ismail

E. Bux

INTERNATIONAL TRADE DEVELOPER, LTD.

—A.P.C. Building, Queen's Road; Teleph. Central 4306; P.O. Box 575; Tel. Ad: Circulated

A. Trambitzky, manager (Hongkong and South China)

司公限有器電積詩林威

Wai-lum-se-jack-din-he-yau-han-kung-sze

Jack & Co., Ltd., William C., Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Machinery Importers and Government Contractors—Office: Astor House Building, Queen's Road Central. Electrical Repair Shop: Mong Kok Tsui, Kowloon; Telephs. Central 358 (Office), K. 827 and K. 832 (Works). Tel. Ad: Marinework; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th, Bently's, Broomhall's Imperial Code

J. M. Jack, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., managing director

C. Monteiro, assistant

Agencies

Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London

William Jacks & Co., Metal Merchants London

Hall's Sanitary Washable Distemper
Callender's Cable-Construction Co., Ltd.

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.,
THE—14, Pedder Street; Telephs. Cent. 3351 and 215

E. G. Wilkinson, branch mgr. (abs.)

B. J. Lacon, acting do.

E. A. Simon A. Leong

C. Roberts Miss L. Carvalho

Ho Tung Shun Miss E. J. Ward

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General Merchants—14 and 18; Pedder Street; Tel. Ad: Jardine

Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart. (England)

Major Henry Kerwick do.

David Landale do.

L. N. Leefe do.

D. G. M. Bernard, managing director

A. Brooke Smith, director (Shanghai)

B. D. F. Beith, do. do.

J. J. Paterson, do. do.

R. M. Austin, director (Hongkong)

G. W. Sheppard, signs the firm (Shanghai)

C. C. Boyd, sign per pro. (Shanghai)

A. B. Stewart, do. (Hongkong)

R. J. Paterson, do. do.

H. F. Scudamore, do. (New York)

E. T. Seward, do. do.

R. Sutherland, do. (Hongkong)

F. C. Hall, do. do.

W. S. Dupree, do. (Hankow)

G. P. Forster, do. (Shanghai)

E. F. Aucott

W. Brackenridge

W. B. Cornaby

O. Eager

A. W. Eastman

W. Galloway

H. Gittins

F. Goodman

M. J. Henderson

H. E. Hollands

E. B. C. Hornell

Capt. A. C. Kennedy, actg. marine supt.

D. Lyon

W. W. Mackenzie A. Macdonald

K. A. Mason R. E. Macdougall

D. MacMurray, supt. engineer

H. W. Moon G. H. Piercy

P. Morrison F. A. Pollock

A. Murdoch G. Puncheon

C. L. Oliphant D. J. Purves

A. Piercy N. L. H. Railton

W. Sanderson, actg. engineer supt.

J. K. Shaw

Capt. T. D. Skinner, assist. actg. marine supt.

P. Tod

A. C. Wilcox E. E. Osmund

F. P. Williams A. F. Osmund

I. A. Zellensky G. V. Osmund

Miss L. N. F. M. Pereira

Collison J. B. Pomeroy

Miss R. Hazeland A. A. dos

Miss J. Harris Remedios

Walker C. Savard

Miss Lyttleton Remedios

Miss Murphy F. A. V. Ribeiro

F. J. Agabeg G. A. Ribeiro

C. H. d'Almeida C. A. de J. V.

J. Baptista Ribeiro

J. N. Bernardo C. L. Rocha

G. A. Carvalho A. J. C. da Rocha

L. J. Castilho A. C. da Silva

F. M. P. de Graca A. M. da Silva

F. P. Laurel M. A. da Silva

S. E. da Luz R. M. G. da Silva

W. M. Sousa Miss Leonora

D. D. Urquhart Gomes

A. R. J. White Miss A. F. Nunes

J. P. Xavier Miss A. Silva

General Managers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Agents for

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., owners

of the "Shire" Line of Steamers

West Australian S. N. Co., Ltd.

The Glen Line, Ltd.

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Bankers' and Traders' Insee. Co., Ltd.

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.

Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ltd.

Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.

Hankow Race Club and Recreation Gd.

Bombay-Burnmah Trading Corpn., Ltd.

Nobel's Explosive Co., Ltd.

British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.
(Joint Agents)
Peugeot et Cie., Pont-de-Roide (France)
"Rexine" Leather Cloth
Garland Steamship Corporation
General Steamship Corporation

司公船輪蘭荷本日國中華渣

Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan

lun-suen-kung-sze

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—York Buildings
Telephs. 1574 and 1575; Tel. Ad: Javalijn
C. F. J. Quarles van Ufford, manager
H. M. Spit, signs per pro.
H. T. Albarda, accountant
H. T. Van Houten
L. C. van der Fetz-Warning

Agencies

Holland East-Asia Line
Royal Packet Navigation Co. (K.P.M.)
"Nederland" Royal Mail Line
"Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line
Sahang Bay Coaling Station
Official Tourist Office of Batavia

Jebsen & Co., Importers and Exporters
of Machinery, Shipping and Insurance
Agents—6, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. Cent. 2225; Tel. Ad: Hiljebsen;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th. edn., Bentley's
and Rudolf Mosse

J. Jebsen, partner (Aabenraa, Denmark)

H. Jessen, do. do.

C. Offersen

Agents for

Badische Anilin- and Soda-Fabrik, Lud-
wigshafen a/Rhein
Stickstoff Syndicat G.m.b.H., Berlin
Jebsen Line of Steamers
Cornelius Heyl, Worms
Robert Bosch A. G., Stuttgart
Benz & Cie. Rheinische Automobil- &
Motoren Fabrik Aktiengesellschaft,
Mannheim

JENKIN, F. C., C.B.E., Barrister at law—
Prince's Buildings, Des Voeux Road
Teleph. 3147

師狀打士孖及士篤史臣贊

Chun-sun Se-tuk-se-kap Ma-se-ta Chong-sze

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors,
Proctors and Notaries Public—Offices:
Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street.
Agents at Shanghai: Platt, Macleod,
Gregson & Ward. Agents in London:
Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, 16,
Old Broad Street, E.C.

Charles Alexander Hooper, solicitor
and notary public

Daniel John Lewis, solicitor and not-
ary public

G. G. N. Tinson, solicitor

M. M. Watson, do.

T. G. Bennett, do.

M. A. Baptista Mrs. Taylor

F. M. Xavier Miss. C. Frost

F. M. Rozario Miss C. Angus

Juman Alli Miss B. Davidson

A. Rauf Mrs. Jarvis

生醫頓佐 *Jo-tan e-sang*

JORDAN, FORSYTH, GROVE & AUBREY,
Medical Practitioners—Alexandra Build-
ings, Des Vœux Road (3rd floor); Teleph.
Cent. 23. Kowloon Office: 44A, Nathan
Road; Teleph. K. 29

F. Pierce Grove, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H.
(Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1, Mountain
View, The Peak; Teleph. Peak 86

G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., Hon. Phys. Govt. Civil
Hospital; Teleph. Peak 56

J. A. Urquhart, M.D., C.M. (McGill)

J. C. Macgowan, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.),
44A, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph.
K. 29

J. W. Anderson, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.),
Peak Hotel; Teleph. Peak 75

JOSEPH, J. E.—Prince's Building (2nd floor);
Teleph. 916 (Office); Tel. Ad: Exchange
S. K. Moosa, assistant
S. M. Moosa, do.

士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

J. A. Addison, M.B.E.

E. L. Agassiz

T. W. Ainsworth

R. Baker

A. D. Ball

R. E. O. Bird

J. A. E. Bullock,

D.S.O., M.B.E., D.C.M.

D. Burlingham

E. W. Carpenter

W. J. Carrie

T. F. Claxton

H. T. Creasy

A. H. Crook

T. Dallin

E. R. Dovey

A. G. M. Fletcher,
C.M.G., C.B.E.

J. W. Franks

W. G. Fitz-Gibbon

H. E. Goldsmith

H. H. J. Gompertz

H. Green

W. C. Hake

E. R. Hallifax, C.B.E.

E. W. Hamilton

T. M. Hazlerigg

A. H. Hollings-

worth

H. K. Holmes

H. T. Jackman

P. Jacks

J. H. Kemp, K.C.,

C.B.E.

T. H. King

R. E. Lindsell

J. D. Lloyd

S. B. B. McElderry

C. W. McKenay

C. McI. Messer,

O.B.E.

C. A. D. Melbourne

W. B. A. Moore

H. A. Nisbet
R. A. C. North
G. N. Orme
W. W. Pearse
C. G. Perdue
H. R. Phelps
E. Ralphs
G. R. Sayer
W. Schofield
Sir C. Severn,
K.B.E., C.M.G.
J. T. Smalley
N. L. Smith
W. J. L. Smith

B. Tanner
D. W. Tratman
T. S. White-Smith
C. Willson, O.B.E.
H. P. Winslow
P. P. J. Wodehouse,
C.I.E.
E. D. C. Wolfe
A. E. Wood
J. R. Wood
W. J. Woodman
A. E. Wright
E. I. Wynne-Jones

Non-official

E. R. J. Adams
C. G. Alabaster,
K.C., O.B.E.
J. C. Dalmahoy
Allan
G. E. Aubrey
A. H. Barlow
G. W. Barton
C. E. H. Beavis
H. S. Bennett
D. G. M. Bernard
F. Bevington
H. W. Bird
L. G. Bird
H. Birkett
D. K. Blair
J. P. Braga
C. B. Brown
N. S. Brown
W. S. Brown
A. Cameron
A. H. Carroll
Chan A Fook
C. Champkin
Sir C. P. Chater,
C.M.G., LL.D.
Chau Siu Ki
Chow Shou-son
Chau Tsun-nin
Chau Yu-ting
W. E. Clarke
A. H. Compton
A. G. Coppin
A. S. D. Cousland
P. A. Cox
F. M. Crawford
E. Davidson
A. Denison
H. L. Dennys
G. M. Dodwell
H. B. L. Dowbiggin
W. A. Dowley
R. M. Dyer
C. M. Ede
G. T. M. Edkins
A. H. Ferguson
C. Forsyth
G. Grumble

C. S. Gubbay
B. A. Hale
F. C. Hall
H. C. R. Hancock
H. R. B. Hancock
G. M. Harston
J. S. Harston
P. M. Hodgson
Ho Fook
Ho Kom Tong
Ho Leung
Geo. Hogg
Hon. Mr. P. H.
Holyoak
C. A. Hooper
Sir Robert Ho
Tung, LL.D.
Ho Kwong
Ho Wing
J. Owen Hughes
H. Humphreys
Ip Lan-chuen
Ip Loo-sui
F. C. Jenkin, C.B.E.
C. B. Johnson
W. V. M. Koch
R. H. Kotewall
Kwok Siu-lau
G. P. Lammert
A. O. Lang
W. L. Leask
Li Po Kwai
Li Wing-kwong
Li Ping
Li Shun-fan
Li Yik-mui
A. C. Little
Lo Cheung-shiu
Lo Chung-kue
Lo Man-kam
W. Logan
Mok Kong-sang
H. M. H. Nemazee
W. Nicholson
W. L. Pattenden
L. Paul
T. E. Pearce
J. A. Plummer

Sir H. E. Pollock,
K.C.
F. P. E. L. Potter
P. C. H. Potts
E. A. Ram
E. M. Raymond
J. Reid
A. Rumjahn
J. H. Sanders
C. L. C. Sandes
M. S. Sassoon
J. H. Seth
W. E. L. Shenton
A.F.B. Silva-Netto
Sin Tak-fan
A. Findlay Smith
C. A. Middleton-
Smith, M.Sc.
H. P. Smith
A. M. de L. Soares

M. J. D. Stephens
Sum Pak-ming
R. Sutherland
J. H. Taggart
M. P. Talati
D. Templeton
P. Tester
Tong Yat-chun
S. W. Tso
Wan Man Kai
N. L. Watson
Wei Wah Jeen
H. P. White
N. C. Wilson
Wong Kam Fuk
Wong Kwong-tin
Wong Mow-lam
Wong Ping Sun
G. M. Young
Yung Tsze-ming

局總務礦開

Kai-lan-kuang-mu-tsung-kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, Colliery
and Steamship Owners—Queen's Build-
ings; Teleph. 3503; Tel. Ad: Maishan
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

司公限有業營德啟

KAI TACK LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.
—26, Des Vœux Road, Central; Teleph.
788 (Kowloon Bay Reclamation)
Directors—Cheong Sun Woo, S. W.
Ts'o, Ip Wing Cho, Chau Siu Ki,
Chow Shau San, Lai Kwai Pui, Wn
Chao Chu, Au Kun Cho
Little, Adams & Wood, architects and
civil engineers

KARSTEN LARSEN & Co. (HONGKONG), LTD.,
Merchants, Commission and Shipping
Agents—York Building (top floor);
P.O. Box 60B; Teleph. 998; Tel. Ad:
Norseman; Codes: Scott's 10th. edn.,
Watkin's and Appendix, A.B.C. 5th edn.
and Improved, Bentley's, Lieber's, West-
ern Union Imp.

Karsten Larsen, manager
N. Hoyer

A. G. dos Remedios | F. X. da Rocha

Settling Agents for

Central Union of Marine Under
writers in Christiania
A/S Haugesunds Sjöförsikringselskap
Aeolus Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Bergen Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Jadar Reassurance Co., Ltd.
Jefferson Insurance Co., Ltd.
Minerva Insurance Co., Ltd.
North Atlantic Insurance Co., Ltd.
Norwegian Atlas Insee. Co., Ltd.
Norwegian Reassurance Co., Ltd.

Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Stavanger Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Svithun Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Swedish Lloyd Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ltd.

勝東

KATOH & Co., LTD. (Tong Seng & Co.),
 General Exporters and Importers—12,
 Pedder Street; Telephs. 976 and 2184;
 P.O. Box 648; Tel. Ad: Tokeiya or
 Toshoyoko; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn.,
 Scott's 10th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
Agent for

The Kobe Marine Transport and Fire
 Insurance Co., Ltd. (Kobe)

KAYAMALLY & Co., Milliners, Drapers
 and Commission Agents—3 and 5,
 D'Aguiar Street; Teleph. 724; Tel. Ad:
 Kayamally

Principals—K. Hoosenally, F. Hoo-
 senally, A. Hoosenally, G. Abdool-
 carin, sr., and G. Abdoolcarin, jr.

昌大

KELLER, KERN & Co., LTD., General Mer-
 chants—16-17, Connaught Road Central
 (2nd floor); P.O. Box 659; Tel. Ad: Keller-
 kern

Ed. Keller, president (Manila, P.I.)

Ernest Kern, resident manager

E. Hausman, do.

W. Saenger, do.

J. Landolt, assistant

W. T. Chung, compradore

European Representatives

Ed. A. Keller & Co., S. A., Zurich,
 Switzerland

Agencies

The Pepsodent Co., Chicago

Holeproof Hosiery Co., Milwaukee

Dewitt La France Co., Inc., New York

G. B. Borsalino fu Lazzaro & Co., Ales-
 sandria, Italy

Lautier Fils, Grasse, France

The New Zealand Co-operative Dairy
 Co., Ltd., Hamilton, N. Z.

Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., London

發別 Pit-fat

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Prin-
 ters, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Station-
 ers, Newsagents, &c.—York Building,
 Chater Road; Teleph. 185

Directors—Walter King, A. J. Waller,

R. W. Wedderburn (Shanghai) and

W. J. Purcell (London)

A. E. Glover, manager

A. S. Abbott | E. A. dos Remedios

H. Penny | T. Takki

生醫牙嬌 Ku-nga-e-sang

Kew Brothers, Drs., Dentists—6 and 7,
 Alexandra Buildings
 Dr. Chadwick T. Kew
 Dr. F. Howard Kew
 Dr. Irvin W. Kew

司公喬

Kew, J. W., Share and General Broker—
 2, Ice House Street

店酒皇英 Ying-wong Tsau-tim

KING EDWARD HOTEL—3, Des Vœux Road
 Central; Teleph. 373
 J. Witchell, manager

"KINGSCLERE" PRIVATE HOTEL—Carnarvon
 Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 543

KINO BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Diamond
 Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central;
 Teleph. Central 3281; P.O. Box 573; Tel.
 Ad: Kino
 N. Brandel, secretary

KISSOOMALL & Co., O. R., Commission
 Agents and Exporters of Chinese Manu-
 factured Goods—15, Old Bailey Street;
 Teleph. 4360; P.O. Box 380

記培 Pui-kee

Kitting & Co., Import and Export Mer-
 chants and Commission Agents—8, Des
 Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 698; P.O.
 Box 414; Tel. Ad: Kitting
 U. Kitting, merchant
 U. Toting, do.

司公宮

KOMOR & KOMOR (KUHNS & Co.), Kuhn &
 Komor, Art and Curio Dealers—Alex-
 andra Building, Des Vœux Road;
 Teleph. 1427; Tel. Ad: Komor; Codes:
 Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Henry S. Komor, partner
 S. Komor, do.
 G. Komor, do.
 H. Komor, do.

帶官梁泰公 Kung Tai Leung Koon Tai.

Koon Tai & Co., Stevedores, Coal Mer-
 chants, Freight Brokers, Import and Ex-
 port, Commission Agents and General
 Contractors—24, Des Vœux Road Cent.;
 Teleph. 417; Tel. Ad: Koontai
 Leung Koon Tai, proprietor

KOTWALL Co., E. D., Cotton, Yarn and
 General Brokers—18, Ice House Street
 J. E. Kotwall

KOTEWALL & Co., R. H., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—China Buildings; P.O. Box 252; Tel. Ad: Keystone

Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall
I. S. Young
L. A. Stephen | M. K. Ho

KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY (British Section)—Office: Kowloon; Teleph. K261

H. P. Winslow, manager
R. Baker, engr. of ways and works
J. Morris, chief accountant
C. D. Lambert, chief mechanical engineer
G. A. Walker, traffic supt. and storekeeper
J. Smith, works foreman, loco. dept.
A. Blyth, permanent way inspector
F. Winyard, traffic inspector
W. S. Cuff, do.
R. S. Bevan, foreman of works

九龍大藥房屈臣士公司

KOWLOON DISPENSARY (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Aerated Water Manufacturers—44, Nathan Road; Teleph. K19

John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
J. Gibson, manager
E. Dewhurst | E. C. Wong

廣生行有限公司

Kwong-sang-hong-yow-han-kung-sze

KWONG SANG HONG, LTD., Importers and Exporters of Drugs and Chemicals, Druggists' Sundries and Commission Agents—250 and 252, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 852 (Office) and 367 (Warehouse); P.O. Box 320; Tel. Ad: Chat

Fung Fook Tien, managing director
Fung Wei Shing, do.
Leung Ying Kun, secretary

林勿兄弟拍賣貨估價員

LAMMERT, BROS., Auctioneers, Appraisers, Goods Brokers and General Surveyors—5, Duddell Street; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Lammert

Geo. P. Lammert
H. A. Lammert | F. Lammert
L. E. Lammert | J. A. M. de Graca

LAMMERT, GEO. P. & H. A., Share and General Brokers—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 4422

Geo. P. Lammert, partner
H. A. Lammert, do.

LAND OFFICE—(See under Government Departments)

柯理測繪工程師

LANE, ALFRED J., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—China Buildings, Queen's Road Central (7th floor); Teleph. Central 3859

Alfred J. Lane, principal
Tang Ngok-wan, chief assistant
Pun Lai-fung, accountant
Cheong Tan Sew, chief draughtsman

佛刺架連 Lin-ka-la-fat

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, House and Ship Furnishers, Sports Dealers, Ironmongers, Jewellers, Ship Chandlers and General Storekeepers—Chater Road, Ice House Street and Pedder Street; Telephs. 4567 (4 Lines); Tel. Ad: Laneford

Directors—W. E. L. Shanton, A. S. D. Cousland, M. Manuk, H. Birkett and Chan Tong

Managing Directors—R. L. Bridger
F. M. Crawford and W. A. Eustace
Secretary—S. J. Jordain

Staff—

H. E. Scriven

E. J. Ainslie

G. W. Avenell

T. R. Rennett

A. W. Roberts

R. C. Hunter

S. H. E. Backett

T. E. Jones

A. W. Brown

J. W. Henderson

W. S. Hillier

W. R. Shortland

A. Martin

W. A. J. Taylor

W. B. Kerr

B. S. Rogers

F. M. Smirke

T. M. Pile

T. L. Thorn

A. H. Ribeiro

C. M. Castro

W. C. Ogley

O. F. Ribeiro

H. W. Randall

A. I. Ribeiro

A. G. Marshall

Miss Webster

Miss Razavette

Miss Garth

Mrs. Ribeiro

Miss C. Johanssen

Miss Goodall

Miss Charlton

Mrs. Lane

Mrs. Reeves

Mrs. Cousins

Miss Kent

Miss Spanten

Miss Gairns

得忌士 Tak-ke-le-se

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1

H. P. White, partner

A. H. White, do.

C. L. Farmer

E. G. des Remedios

General Managers

Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

J. R. Johnston

Miss Remedios

頓理 *Lay-tun*

LAYTON & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—
4A. Des Vœux Road (3rd floor); Teleph. 89
G. B. Layton
H. S. Hills

品明 *Ming-ting*

Lazarus, N., Optician—12, Queen's
Road; also at Shanghai; Teleph. 2230
H. Tobias, proprietor, F.S.M.C., F.I.O.
(London), refractionist
R. A. Cooper, optometrist (Canada),
Fellow American Optometric Society, manager

LEE & RUSS, Solicitors, Proctors, Patents
and Trade Marks Agents, &c.—Teleph.
Central 3531; Tel. Ad: Quotation
H. C. Lee, solicitor
C. A. S. Russ, do.

圖繪師器機治倫柯及理

Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze Kwui-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects
and Surveyors—P. & O. Building,
Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 167
A. E. Griffin, M.INST.C.E. (London)
G. G. Wood, M.INST.C.E.
A. S. Mackichan, A.M.INST.C.E.
F. Clemes, A.R.I.B.A.
M. G. Noll, A.M.INST.M. & C.E.
G. T. Eveleigh
N. K. Littlejohn | A. W. Millar

華利

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.—Pedder
Building, 12, Pedder Street; Teleph.
2433; Tel. Ad: Lever
L. D. McNicoll, representative
China Soap Co., Ltd., agents

LIBRARY (*See City Hall*)

LILY, MADAME. Ladies' French Dress-
makers and Milliners—Alexandra Bldg.
Madame Lily Negre, proprietress

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Chartered Accountants
—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 739
C. B. Brown, A.C.A., partner
Harry Greenwood, A.C.A., do.
S. T. Butlin, A.C.A. | V. Santos
A. H. da Silva | Miss E. Alves

師則露杜李

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and
Civil Engineers—Lower Albert Road,
Hongkong; and Shameen, Canton
Principals—Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A.,
F. R. J. Adams, C.E., A.M.I.M.E., C. H.
Basto, Thos. Brameld, F.R.I.B.A.
Assistants—O. F. Savage, M.C.,
A.R.I.B.A., R. W. Bateman, M.C., B.A.,
A.R.I.B.A., P. W. Greene, B.A.S.C.,
A.M.E.I.C., G. Rankin, B.A.S.C.,
A.M.E.I.C., C. G. Anderson, Miss E. W.
Thompson

司公梳燕球環

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSUR-
ANCE Co., LTD. (represented by Dodwell
& Co., Ltd.)—Queen's Building; Teleph.
1030; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Globe
W. S. Dixon, resident inspector

LLOYD'S

Gilman & Co., Ltd., agents

社會船理氏奈 *Noi-si-li-shun-wui-shé*

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Alexandra
Buildings; Teleph. 179; P.O. Box 463;
Tel. Ad: Marine
Walter Lang, M.I.N.A.
T. S. Morrison, M.I.MAR.E.
Peter Lee, clerk

師律羅及羅

Lo & Lo, Solicitors, &c.—Alexandra Build-
ings, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs.
834, 4210 and 3947; Tel. Ad: Deodand
M. K. Lo, solicitor
M. W. Lo, do.
Alfred Hall, do.
Lui Wai Chan
H. Lo, articled clerk
Wong Ka Tsun

興洛

LOCK HING, Gold and Silversmiths, Black-
wood Furniture Manufacturers and
Curio Dealers—33, Queen's Road Cent.
Shiu Yat Him, manager
Shiu Yam Lum | Shiu Kam To

司公謹勞

LOGAN & Co., W., Share and General Brokers
—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665;
Tel. Ad: Orion; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. Logan
G. H. Gibson

興 朗

LONG HING & Co., Photographic Goods
Dealers—17A, Queen's Road Central

司 數 核 *Hut-so-sze*

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered
Accountants—Teleph. 506; Tel. Ad:
Explanate (in China), Celestor (in
England). Shanghai: 7, Peking Road.
London: 51, Fenchurch Street; Singapore:
Laidlaw Building; and at Tientsin: 128,
Victoria Road

F. N. Matthews, chartered accountant	
Eric M. Ross,	do.
R. A. E. Paterson,	do.
John Fleming,	do.
E. Frost Hordman,	do.
D. K. Blair	M. F. Key
E. D. da Roza,	A. Abbas
A.S.A.A.	E.O.P. Hyndman
A. Ritchie, C.A.	H. S. Martin
H. R. Cleland, C.A.	E. C. Murphy
A. J. J. Martin	Miss M. de Souza
T. A. Martin,	Miss J. Soares
A.S.A.A.	Miss E. Alvares
W. J. Woolley	Miss J. Alvares

利 士 洛 *Lok-se-li*

Loxley & Co., W. R., General Importers
and Exporters—York Building, Chater
Road; Telephs. 2284 and 1566 (Com-
pradore dept.). London: 106, Fen-
church Street, E.C.; also at Shanghai,
Tientsin, Canton, Peking and Singapore
Principals—J. A. Russell (London),
D. O. Russell (Hongkong)
W. L. Pattenden, general manager
G. V. Hughes, signs per pro.
H. H. Benson (Canton)
F. G. Herridge | J. Marshall
D. Harvey | T. Wong
J. Ackber | Miss E. Hughes
R. M. Alarackia | Mrs. E. Kong Sing
P. Brown | Miss I. Lee
C. T. Chiu | Miss Lysaght
P. A. Elms | Miss E. S. Woolley

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Co.
Netherlands Insurance Co. (est. 1845)
Joseph Nathan & Co., Ltd. "Glaxo"
G. Mason & Co., Ltd. O.K. Sauce
J. Lethem & Sons. Hams and Bacon
Beck & Co. Key Brand Beer
Van Houten & Zoon. Cocoa
Jules Robin & Co. Brandies
W. P. Lowrie & Co. Scotch Whisky
John Jeffrey & Co. Beer
Parfumerie L. T. Piver. Perfumes
Lewis Berger & Sons, Ltd. Paints
and Varnishes

Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. "Izal"
Disinfectants
The International Chemical Co., Ltd.
"Bismag"
The Auto Strop Safety Razor Co.,
Ltd. "Valet" Razors
Chamberlain's Patent Medicines
Chevrolet Motor Cars and Trucks
Henderson Motor Cycles
James Motor Cycles
Buying Office of the Hudson Bay Co.,
Ltd., Canada

師 律 露 何 及 臣 麗

LYSON & HALL, Solicitors, Proctors,
Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark
Agents, etc.—6, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. Cent. 3665; Tel. Ad: Litigation;
Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn.
and Bentley's
C. H. Lyson, solicitor
J. M. Hall, solicitor
L. A. Chanson, chief clerk
Yeung Hock Chau, interpreter
Fung Ping Shan, do.
Edward Shea, stenographer

行 路 當 麥 *Mak-ton-lo-hong*

MACDONALD & HUNTER, Consulting En-
gineers, Marine Surveyors, Contractors
and Machinery Agents—Prince's Build-
ing (2nd floor). Ice House Street;
Teleph. Central 143; Tel. Ad: Veritas;
Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Western
Union and Bentley's

R. Hunter, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A.

S. Y. Yan

Surveyors to
British Corporation
Bureau Veritas
Registro Italiano
Teikoku Kaiji Kyokai (The Imperial
Japanese Marine Corporation)
The Germanischer Lloyd (Machinery)

Sole Agents for

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Refrigerating and
Ice-making Machinery

McKEAN, G. W., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—
Top floor, Union Building; Teleph. 540

R. E. Gill, D.D.S.

H. F. Summers, D.D.S.

司 公 船 火 行 鐵

Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.—
P. & O. Building, Connaught Road
Central; Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
A. O. Lang, resident partner
M. T. Johnson, signs per pro.
G. W. Sellers

A. E. Martin
R. V. Harris
C. P. Ross

A. M. Howat
P. Buckle
J. Lowrie

Agencies

P. & O. S. N. Co.
British-India and Apar Lines
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Marine and General Mutual Life Insce.
Society

氏台景麥 *Ma-kin-toi-se*

MACKINTOSH & Co., LTD., Men's Wear Specialists—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Cent. 29; Tel. Ad: Outfit

F. A. Mackintosh
J. G. Meyer | R. R. Davies
C. H. Beardall | Miss D. Allen

司公險保安萬 *Man-on Po-him Kung-sze*

MAN ON INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2, Queen's Road West

Directors—Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Ko Wan Kam, Chu Tsz Hing and Chan Tin Shan
Chau Siu Ki, secretary

局造織生民

MAN SANG KNITTING FACTORY, Hosiery and Underwear Manufacturers—Corner of Nelson and Portland Streets, Yaumati; Teleph. K127; Tel. Ad: Sedrath

MANNERS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Merchants—Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 4071 and 4072. Canton and Swatow

John Manners, director
F. Taylor, do.
W. J. Hansen, do. (Canton)
P. O. Peuster | R. Schroeder
S. L. Hidden | C. P. Nissen
F. V. Dorf | R. Sala
A. T. Boteler | J. King
T. A. Mitchell, manager (Swatow)

Agencies

Sun Insurance Office
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen
Steamship Co., Orient, Ltd., Copenhagen

Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society—P. & O. Building, Connaught Road Central
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., agents

MASONIC**館會仁雍** *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

MASONIC HALL—Zetland Street
Caretaker—H. J. W. Dennis

**ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARI-
NERS, No. 264, E.C.**

W. C. N.—C. D. Melbourne
I. P. C. N.—J. M. McHutchon
J.—H. E. Budden
S.—A. J. J. Martin
Chap.—Rev. G. T. Waldegrave
Treas.—F. Baylis
Scribe—W. H. Whiteley
S. D.—G. Cousins
J. D.—G. R. Holloway
D. of C.—G. E. Wetton
Organist—E. Ralphs
Guardian—F. F. Duckworth
Steward—F. E. Wilkins
Warder—J. H. Dennis

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165 E.C.

Z.—C. G. Alabaster
H.—
J.—W. E. Douglas
Scribe—F. A. Wells
Scribe N.—L. M. Whyte
P. Soj.—B. D. Evans
Treas.—P. D. Wilson
D. of C.—J. M. McHutchon

CATHAY LODGE, No. 4373

W. M.—G. S. Hill
I. P. M.—A. V. J. Flynn
S. W.—R. W. Cassidy
J. W.—E. R. Newnham
Chap.—B. E. Maughan
Treas.—H. E. Budden
Secy.—J. T. Harrison
D. of C.—F. E. Wilkins
S. D.—S. G. Smith
J. D.—F. J. Reeby
Org.—E. Longyear
I. G.—A. Weston
A. D. of C.—C. Crofton
S. S.—H. G. Annis
Assist. Stewards—F. Hamblin, E
Thompson and W. Smith
Tyler—A. Gillard

"CONCORDIA" MARK LODGE, No. 721

W. M.—A. G. Coppin
I. P. M.—C. D. Melbourne
S. W.—J. L. McPherson
J. W.—W. E. Douglas
M. O.—F. A. Wells
S. O.—C. G. Alabaster
J. O.—G. T. Waldegrave
R. of M.—R. M. Macalpine
Secy.—C. W. Jeffries, P.M.
Treas.—W. E. L. Shenton

Chaplain—
 S. D.—E. W. Hamilton
 J. D.—L. M. Whyte
 D. of C.—J. M. McHutchon
 Stewards—J. M. Crawford and
 W. B. A. Moore
 I. G.—H. C. Shrubsole
 Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Preceptors—J. M. McHutchon, J. L.
 McPherson, C. W. Jeffries and G.
 C. Alabaster
 Hon. Treasurer—E. W. Lewis
 Hon. Secretary—F. Baylis
 Hon. Steward—J. W. Brown

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA (English Constitution)

D. G. M.—P. H. Holyoak
 D. D. G. M.—J. Owen Hughes
 D. S. G. W.—W. C. Logan
 D. J. G. W.—W. Pincott
 D. G. C.—Rt. Rev. R. C. Duppuy
 D. G. T.—J. L. McPherson
 D. G. R.—W. A. Eustace
 D. G. P. B. of G. P.—W. B. A. Moore
 D. G. S.—A. Morris
 D. G. D. of C.—G. Cousins
 D. S. G. D.—G. E. Wetton
 D. J. G. D.—J. A. Bloomfield
 D. G. S. of W.—A. V. J. Flynn
 D. G. A. D. of C.—W. J. Hinton
 D. G. S. B.—C. A. Grimes
 D. G. St. B.—R. A. Leake and F. A.
 Wells
 D. G. O.—G. Grimble
 D. G. P.—J. W. Banbury
 D. G. S.—J. L. Blackburn, L. M.
 Whyte, C. F. Alexander, O. W.
 Buhler, J. L. Harvey, W. M. Elect,
 Swatow Lodge
 D. G. T.—H. J. W. Davis
 Unofficial Members—F. E. Wilkins
 and C. A. Middleton-Smith

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG & SOUTH CHINA (Scottish Constitution)

Rt. Wor. D. G. M.—Dr. G. D. R. Black
 D. G. M. D.—E. J. Edwards
 D. G. M. S.—J. McCubbin
 D. G. S. W.—T. J. Richards
 D. G. J. W.—L. Brewer
 D. G. S.—A. W. Hill
 D. G. T.—J. Stewart
 D. G. S. C.—A. W. E. Davidson
 D. G. J. C.—P. W. Ramsay
 D. G. S. D.—S. Eccleshall
 D. G. J. D.—J. A. Gibbons
 D. G. A.—F. Cullen
 D. G. J.—J. Smith
 D. G. B. B.—J. O. McLaggan
 D. G. D. C.—T. A. Barry
 D. G. B.—J. C. Ferguson

D. G. S. B.—O. A. Smith
 D. G. D. M.—A. Allison
 D. G. M.—R. J. Hunt
 D. G. S. B.—L. W. Smith
 D. G. I. G.—T. S. B. Nicoll
 D. G. O.—F. C. Mow Fung
 D. G. Stewards—H. Gittins, C. B.
 Matthews, W. J. Burling, J. W.
 Fitz-Gerald, W. Brown and A.
 Mackenzie
 D. G. T.—H. J. W. Dennis

DISTRICT GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA

D. Gd. Supt.—P. H. Holyoak
 D. S. G. P.—J. Owen Hughes
 D. G. S. E.—A. Morris

LODGE EASTERN SCOTIA, No. 923, S.C.

R. W. M.—T. S. B. Nicoll
 I. P. M.—J. C. Ferguson
 Dep. M.—D. K. Blair
 Subst. M.—P. W. Ramsay
 W. S. W.—W. Brown
 W. J. W.—A. MacKenzie
 Secy.—J. Stewart
 Treas.—F. Cullen
 Chap.—B. L. Frost
 S. D.—C. W. E. Bishop
 J. D.—W. D. Jamie
 D. of C.—L. Brewer
 Stewards—T. A. Barclay and H.
 Hatch
 I. G.—A. Matheson

LODGE NAVAL & MILITARY, No. 848, S.C.

R. W. M.—R. J. Hunt
 I. P. M.—T. A. Barry
 Depute M.—J. A. Gibbons
 Subst. M.—J. S. Hutcheson
 W. S. W.—W. G. Burling
 W. J. W.—J. W. Fitz-Gerald
 Secy.—A. W. Hill, P.M.
 Treas.—J. M. McLeod, P.M.
 Chap.—M. Blake
 S. D.—D. H. G. Smith
 J. D.—B. F. O. Dunnett
 D. of C.—C. H. Dodson
 Org.—A. E. J. Knight
 Stewards—W. Saunders, P. S.
 Finlayson and G. B. Foster
 I. G.—F. C. Barry
 Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

NAVAL AND MILITARY ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 302

M. E. Z.—W. J. Burling
 M. E. H.—J. W. FitzGerald
 M. E. J.—C. H. Dodson
 S. E.—A. W. Hill, P.Z.
 S. N.—H. J. Holmes
 Treas.—J. M. McLeod
 1st. Soj.—F. C. Barry
 2nd. do.—S. D. Mehal

3rd. Soj.—B. F. O. Dunnett
D. of C.—J. S. Hutcheson
Organist—E. J. Edwards
Supt. of —P. S. Finlayson
Stewards—J. Parks
I. G.—G. W. W. R. Lee
J.—W. J. M. Dennis

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.

W. M.—L. M. Whyte
I. P. M.—B. D. Evans
S. W.—F. A. Wells
J. W.—A. E. Martin
Treas.—C. McI. Messer
Secy.—H. A. Cartwright, P.M.
D. of C.—J. M. McHutchon, P.M.
S. D.—W. L. Shenton
J. D.—F. McD. Courtney
Org.—W. A. Cornell
I. G.—G. E. Oxspring
Stewards—R. M. Macalpine and H.
K. Prosser
Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

PRIORY

Prior—G. G. Wood
Capt. Gen.—J. M. McHutchon
Lieut. do.—E. W. H. James
1st Lieut.—G. W. C. Burnett
2nd do.—V. Sorby
Prel.—G. E. Wetton
Regist.—G. W. C. Burnett
Mar.—G. T. Waldegrave
Hosp.—F. J. Becke
Adm.—A. T. Hamilton
Cons.—N. B. T. Mackintosh
Bailiff—F. A. Wells
Turc.—B. M. Webb
Treas.—G. F. Nightingale
C. of O.—W. E. L. Shenton

PROVINCIAL GRAND PRIORY OF CHINA

Sub-Prior—P. H. Holyoak
Prelate—E. Ralphs
Chancellor—J. Owen Hughes
1st Constable—C. D. Melbourne
2nd do.—G. G. Wood
Registrar—A. Morris
Marshall—J. McHutchon
Standard Bearers—W. V. M. Koch
and J. M. Gordon
Sword Bearer—V. Sorby
Aide-de-Camp—G. E. Wetton
Warden of Regalia—F. G. Becke
Capts. of Guard—G. F. Nightingale
and G. T. Waldegrave
Organist—W. A. Cornell
Outer Guard—A. Gillard
Treasurer—F. A. Wells

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.

R. W. M.—C. F. Mow Fung
I. P. M.—J. O. McLaggan
Dep. M.—A. W. E. Davidson

Sub. M.—L. W. Smith
W. S. W.—H. Gittins
W. J. W.—C. B. Mathews
Secy.—J. Smith
Treas.—J. Murray
Chap.—J. Witchel
S. D.—W. P. Seath
J. D.—H. Lowcock
Org.—T. J. Richards
B. B.—E. Abraham
D. of C.—J. Brooks
Stewards—J. Slaon and C. W. Hall
I. G.—J. Blunsden
Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

**ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF ROSE
CROIX OF H. R. D. M., No. 73, E.C.**

M. W. S.—J. Owen Hughes
H. Prel.—C. H. Blason
1st Gen.—H. A. Cartwright
2nd Gen.—C. G. Alabaster
Treas.—L. M. Whyte
Rec.—J. M. McHutchon, 30°
Mar.—A. E. Wright
Raph.—G. F. Nightingale
D. of C.—E. Ralphs, 30°
Herald—L. Forster
C. of G.—F. A. Wells
Almoner—G. E. Wetton
O. G.—H. J. W. Dennis
Org.—W. A. Cornell

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

M. E. Z.—G. A. T. Cousins
H.—G. R. Holloway
J.—F. E. Wilkins
T.—J. C. A. Grimes
Treas.—A. W. Allcock
S. E.—B. E. Maughan
S. N.—A. B. Dwyer
P. S.—G. S. Hill
1st Assist. Soj.—A. V. J. Flynn
2nd do.—E. W. Nicholson
D. C.—W. E. Holland
Steward—C. S. Coom
Janitor—A. Gillard

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.

W. M.—C. F. Alexandra
I. P. M.—F. Meade
S. W.—E. J. Field
J. W.—W. E. Hollands
Chap.—H. E. Strange
Treas.—W. Kent, P.M.
Secy.—G. R. Holloway P.M.
D. of C.—D. Davies
A. D. of C.—W. F. Luscombe
S. D.—G. Moss
J. D.—S. R. Farlow
Org.—K. W. Andrews
I. G.—A. V. Tarnow
Steward—F. Allen
Assist. Steward—C. S. Coom
Tyler—H. W. J. Dennis

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.

W. M.—F. E. Wilkins
 I. P. M.—G. R. Holloway
 S. W.—C. A. Grimes
 J. W.—A. V. J. Flynn
 M. O.—C. F. Alexander
 S. O.—D. Davies
 J. O.—W. E. Hollands
 Chaplain—E. Raymond
 Treas.—B. Maughan
 Secy.—G. Cousins
 R. of M.—A. W. Allcock
 S. D.—G. S. Hill
 J. D.—E. Thompson
 D. of C.—J. H. Maycock
 Steward—A. Dwyer
 I. G.—S. Farlow
 Tyler—H. Dennis

UNIVERSITY LODGE OF HONGKONG, No. 3666, E.C.

W. M.—W. J. Hinton
 I. P. M.—L. Forster
 S. W.—C. B. Shann
 J. W.—E. W. Hamilton
 Chap.—H. Copley Moyle
 S. D.—J. Fenton
 J. D.—H. B. L. Dowbiggin
 I. G.—C. L. Edwards
 Treas.—G. F. Nightingale
 Secy.—A. E. Watts
 Org.—E. Rulphs
 D. of C.—A. C. Franklin
 Stewards—E. G. Stewart and R. F. Walker
 Tyler—H. Dennis

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

Z.—J. Colin Owen
 H.—A. J. J. Martin
 J.—G. E. Wetton
 S. E.—J. W. Brown
 S. N.—L. J. Blackburn
 P. S.—A. W. J. Hoy
 1st Assist.—F. Baylis
 2nd do.—K. K. Staple
 Treas.—F. F. Duckworth
 Janitor—H. L. Dennis

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026, E.C.

W. M.—C. A. Peel
 I. P. M.—W. J. Hawker
 S. W.—C. H. Blason
 J. W.—J. B. Ross
 Treas.—G. H. Elliott
 Secy.—A. S. Hersee
 S. D.—M. A. Johnson
 J. D.—S. J. Jordain
 D. C.—J. Owen Hughes, P.M.
 Org.—G. Grimble
 I. G.—E. B. Reid
 Stewards—T. G. Paterson and E. L. Matteson

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY

Preceptor—J. M. McHutchon
 1st C.—E. W. H. James
 2nd C.—G. E. Wetton
 Chap.—G. F. Nightingale
 Treas.—A. T. Hamilton
 Regist.—G. W. C. Burnett
 M.—F. A. Wells
 C. of G.—W. E. L. Shenton
 Almoner—F. G. Becke
 Her.—A. G. Coppin
 2nd Her.—G. M. Gordon
 1st St. Br.—G. T. Waldegrave
 Organist—E. Ralphp, P.E.P.

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, E.C.

W. M.—L. J. Blackburn
 I. P. M.—G. E. Wetton
 S. W.—A. W. J. Hoy
 J. W.—F. Baylis
 Chap.—E. W. Lewis
 Treas.—G. W. C. Burnett
 Secy.—J. Colin Owen, P.M.
 Assist. Sec.—C. W. Jeffries, P.M.
 D. of C.—E. W. H. James, P.M.
 S. D.—K. K. Staple
 J. D.—J. W. Brown
 Org.—H. J. Fountain
 Stewards—H. Penny and A. J. Pilgrim
 Almoner—R. W. Smith
 I. G.—A. E. Clarke

豐利 Lee-foong

Maxim & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 2175; Tel. Ad: Maxim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Commercial and Bentley's
 Jorge A. V. Ribeiro, partner
 Julio Ribeiro, do.
 J. A. V. Ribeiro, jr.
 Mrs. E. Britto | L. A. Ribeiro

MEE CHEUNG, Photographer and Dealer in Photographic Requisites — Beaconsfield Arcade and Ice House Street

泰美 Me Tai

MEHTA & Co., Silk Merchants—18A, Des Vaux Road (Hongkong Hotel Buildings); Teleph. 951; Tel. Ad: Meher
 J. N. Mehta | N. R. Mehta

行銀利有 Yow-le Ngan-hong

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Queen's Road; Telephs. 454 and 889; Tel. Ad: Paradise
 J. B. Ross, acting manager
 A. B. Scott, acting accountant
 L. R. Blacking, assist. accountant
 E. E. Mimmack, do.

R. J. dos Remedios, chief clerk
 J. O. Remedios
 E. Antonio | A. F. Rozario
 T. J. Rew | V. Rodrigues
 A. F. Vas | A. F. Souza
 E. McDougall | R. Marques

司公船火西蘭佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES),
 Paquebots Poste Français—3, Queen's
 Building; Teleph. 740

R. Rodenfuser, agent
 L. H. Salzani
 M. R. Beltrão | F. M. Franco, jr.
 Ng Man Hoi, compradore

隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and
 Commission Agents—13, Queen's Road
 Central; Teleph. 3121; P.O. Box 79

G. Engel, partner
 Chan Pak Chuen, partner
 H. Tiefenbacher, do. (Shanghai)
 E. W. Schramm, do. (Hamburg)
 W. Egge
 G. C. Jorge | P. Castilho

紀經架米 *Me-ka-king-kee*

MICHAEL & Co., J. R., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents—1, Prince's Buildings;
 Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Myke

J. R. Michael
 S. H. Michael
 Sidney Michael
 Walter G. Joseph, signs per pro.

MILLER, J. FINLAY, M.I.M.A.E., Consulting
 Engineer and Marine Surveyor—2,
 Princes' Building; Teleph. 501

MING HING S.S. Co., Ship-Owners, Ship-
 ping Agents and Charterers—3, Con-
 naught Road West; Teleph. Central 3243

MILITARY

Commanding the Troops—H.E. Major-
 General Charles Camac Luard, C.B.,
 C.M.G.

GENERAL STAFF

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade—
 Major L. C. Trench, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.
 General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade—Capt.
 R. D. Bennett, M.C., Middlesex Regt.
 Chief Clerk, General Staff—S. Q. M. S.
 Crumplin, R.A.S.C.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Deputy Assist. Adjutant and Quarter-
 master-General—Capt. J. Macready
 D.S.O., Beds. & Herts, Regt.

Deputy Assist. Adjutant and Quarter-
 master-General—Chief Clerk, S.S.M.
 W. P. Devlin, R.A.S.C.
 Garrison Serg.-Maj.—G. S. M. H. Tye

TECHNICAL AND DEPARTMENTAL STAFF

Royal Artillery—Lt.-Col. W. O. S.
 Sanders, D.S.O., R.A.

Chief Engineer—Col. C. Russell-
 Brown, D.S.O.

Chief Signal Officer—Capt. J. L.
 Collings, R. Signals

Officer Commanding Royal Army
 Service Corps—Major F. E. M.
 Milner-Jones, R.A.S.C.

D.A.D.O.S.—Lt.-Col. C. M. Stephens
 C.M.G.

Command Paymaster—Lt.-Col. R. A.
 Dobbin, R.A.P.C.

Command Accountant—Capt. E. Hall,
 Corps of Military Accountants

Chaplain to the Forces—Rev. R. J.
 Northcott, S.C.F. (C. of E.)

Officiating Clergymen—
 Rev. J. Kirk-Maconachie, Pres-
 byterian

Rev. A. Clouston Porri, Wesleyan

Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic

HONGKONG VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS

—Headquarters: Garden Road

Administrative Comdt.—Lt.-Col.

L. G. Bird, D.S.O.

2nd in Command—Major A. Murdoch

Adjutant—Captain L. D. Joll, M.C.
 (R.A.)

Corps Sergt.-Major—H. Westlake,
 D.C.M.

Medical Officers—Major G. D. R.

Black, V.D., Capt. Sir Eric Stuart

Taylor, O.B.E., Lieut. J. T. Smalley,

Lieut. J. C. Macgown, M.B. Ch.B.

Artillery Co.—Lieut. C. Willson,

O.B.E., V.D.

Engineer Co.—Capt. R. Melville

Smith, M.B.E., 2nd Lieut. F. Syme

Thomson

Machine Gun Platoon—Lieut. W.
 Brackenridge, M.C.

Mounted Infantry Co.—Capt. H. B.

L. Dowbiggin, 2nd Lieut. J.

Bartholomew, 2nd Lieut. R. L.

Moncrieff

Infantry Co.—Lt. S. J. Jordain, M.C.

Scottish Co.—

Commander—Lieut. J. B. Ross

No. 5 (Taikoo), Platoon, Scottish Co.

2nd Lieut. H. E. D. Adams

No. 6 (K'loon), Platoon, Scottish Co.

Lieut. D. C. Logan, M.C.

No. 7 (City), Platoon, Scottish Co.

2nd Lieut. K. S. Morrison

Orderly Room Clerk—So King-man

司公菱三 *Sam-ling-kung-sze*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.), General Importers and Exporters, Coal, Coke, Glass, Paper, Copper, etc.—14, Pedder Street; Telephs. 335, 1377 and 831; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

S. Okubo, manager
Agencies

Osaka Marine and Fire Insee., Co., Ltd.
Mitsubishi Mar. and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

井三 *Sam Ching*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Merchants, Insurance and General Agents, Importers and Exporters—Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Telephs. 2570 2571 and 2572; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo

J. Abe, manager
K. Sugiura, assistant manager
H. Yamamoto, do.

Agencies

Tokyo Marine & Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Taisho Marine & Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Salvage Co., Ltd.
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd.
Dairen Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.
Mitsui Mining Co., Ltd.

Modi, R. K., Merchant—35, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 3615; Tel. Ad: Vohumano; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Private

R. K. Modi (Calcutta)
F. K. Modi, manager

Mody, F. H., Bill and Exchange Broker—Bank of China Building (3rd floor); Teleph. 4363; Tel. Ad: Expressly

司公地麼 *Mo-tee-kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants—2, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 381
Framroz A. Mody (Bombay)
R. E. Desai, manager

記順 *Shun Kee*

MOHAMEDALLY, N., Merchant and Commission Agent—27, Wyndham Street; Teleph. Cent. 318; Tel. Ad: Nomanbhoy
M. M. Ebrahimjee, manager
A. T. Barma, B.S.C., assistant
Y. M. Mussabhoy, do.

Mohideen & Co., Jewellers, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale and Retail, Diamonds, Precious Stones—64, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1797; Tel. Ad: Maideen

U. L. A. Mohideen, F.R.S.A., proprietor

師則畫臣理摩

MORAES, JOHN, B.S.C., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—China Building (5th floor); Teleph. Central 4651

利永 *Wing-lee*

MOSES & Co., LTD., N. S., Importers and Exporters—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1072; P.O. Box 347; Tel. Ad: Diver

W. Goldenberg, manager
H. Goldenberg | P. Chan
G. Wilson | H. C. Yang

Agencies

Ardath Tobacco Co., Ltd., London.
"State Express" Cigarettes
Vancouver Breweries, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. "Cascade" Beer
Pratt & Lambert Inc., Buffalo.
"Vitalite" Enamels and Varnishes
Simonds Manufacturing Co., New York.
Saws of all descriptions
P. B. Yates Machine Co., Beloit Wis.
Wood Working Machinery
Wirt Electric Co., New York. Dim-a-lites
Taiheiyō Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd., Kobe
Biogene Medicine Co., of China Inc., Shanghai
Pauline & Co., Calcutta

MOTOR CAR AND CYCLE EXCHANGE, Motor Cycles Bought, Sold and Exchanged; also Repairs and Overhauls—Coronation Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 655
C. H. Dodson, proprietor

利東 *Tung-lee*

MOULDER & Co., LTD., A. B., Exporters and Importers—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 381; P.O. Box 386; Tel. Ad: Moulder

Directors—Li Jowson, Wong Oi Kut, Li Po Kwai and Li Yik Mui
W. K. Lee and M. A. Williams, joint secretaries

MOUSSON, GASTON, French Teacher—12, Nathan Road, Kowloon

司公利得謀 *Mow-tah-lee*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instrument and Music Dealers—York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 527; Tel. Ad: Moutrie. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Peking and London

Harold A. Jones, manager

C. G. Harrison

E. Hoather

F. C. Lum

Agency

Victor Talking Machine Co.

豐茂 *Mow-fung*

MOW FUNG & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and Commission Agents—60, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 564; P.O. Box 267; Tel. Ad: Grampian

F. H. Howell (absent), director

Fred. C. Mow Fung, do.

Sze To Yuen do.

紀經羅泰及臣莫

Moxon & Taylor, Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Telephs. 990 and 3829 (General Office); P.O. Box 412; Tel. Ad: Rialto

H. Birkett, partner

E. M. Raymond, do.

A. Nissim

C. A. Fulcher

Mrs. B. Hyde Lay

Miss R. Judah

R. M. Omar

H. C. Hunt

Agents

Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

院醫島馬港香

Hong-kong-ma-tou-e-yun

MUNEHIRO & ISHIMITSU, Medical Practitioners—151, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 548

MUSEUM—(See City Hall)

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers, etc.—16-17, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. Central 1186; Tel. Ad: Mustard

S. Hewkin, manager

M. J. Gaan

D. E. Evans

H. L. Stainfield

Miss M. F. Gerrard

Nanyo Yusen Kaisha, Ltd., Regular Steamship Service between Japan, Hongkong and Java—Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Nanyo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's edn. and Bentley's

Y. Hidaka, manager

K. Terada

K. Inouye

Lam Fai Ting, compradore

司公草烟弟兄洋南

NANYANG BROS. TOBACCO Co., LTD.—165, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Nanyang

Kan Yuk Kai, managing director

Kan Ying Po, do.

Tsang Kung Luk, manager

Wong Mui Shun, do.

Chan Pui Sam, secretary

Pun Yui Chun, do.

NASH, F. E., Solicitor, Conveyancer, Patent and Trade Mark Agent—10, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 906; Tel. Ad: Nash; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

Young Hee, managing clerk

A. V. Young, articulated clerk

E. H. Young, C. Abraham, W. P.

Leung, S. F. Suen, K. W. Cheong

也鐸 *Dockyard***NAVAL**

Commander-in-Chief, China Station—

Admiral Sir Allan F. Everett,

K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.

Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff—W. J. C. Lake

Secretary—Pay.-Comdr. N. F. Roy

Flag Lieut.—E. Dangerfield

H.M.S. "TAMAR," Receiving Ship

Commodore—A. J. B. Stirling, C.B.

Secretary—Pay.-Lt. E. D. T. Churcher

Secy's Clerk—Pay.-Lt. A. C. Dickson

Do. —Pay.-Lt. E. H. Harvey

Lieut.-Comdr.—R. R. Yonge

Do. —C. St. C. Ingham (L.I.O.)

Lieut.—F. C. Husband-Clutton

Paymr.-Comdr.—G. B. Osborne

Surgn.-Comdr.—L. C. Hunt

Captain, R.M.—R. H. P. West, M.C.

Pay.-Lt.-Comdr.—G. E. L. Hargreaves

Cd. Gunner (T)—E. Adams

Do. —C. E. Thompson

Wt. M. A. A.—R. H. Johnson (for Mail duties)

The following Officers are borne for various services:

For Hongkong Yard:

Commander—Cecil E. Brooke, R.N.

Lieut.-Comdr. (N)—C. R. H. Harvey

(Supt. Chart and Chron. Dept.)

Engr.-Captain—E. G. Pallot, D.S.O. (chief engineer of yard)

Engr.-Comdr.—H. B. Sears (1st assist. to chief engineer)

Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—S. Robins (and for Torpedo Sub-Depot)

Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—S. Hocken (for Gun Mountings)

Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Hewitt, M.A. (and for Hongkong Hospital)

Cd. Boatswain—Lewis Goldstein, R.N.
 Cd.-Shipwright—W. Morrissey, M.B.E.
 Lieut.—M. J. W. Elingworth (W/T.
 Station, Singapore)
 Surgn.-Comdr.—A. McCloy, M.B.
 (Med. Officer-in-charge, Weihaiwei)
 Engr.-Comdr.—S. G. Misselbrook
 Lieut.-Comdr.—H. P. Mead (W/T.
 Station, Hongkong)
 Paymr.-Comdr.—B. Carter (Singapore)
 Capt., R.M.—R. G. Sturges (instructor
 of Small Arms, Hongkong)
 Surgn.-Lieut.—T. C. H. Neil, M.B.

H.M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments
 —Commodore A. J. B. Stirling, C.B.
 Secretary — Pay.-Lieut. E. D. T.
 Churcher
 Secretary's Clerks—Pay.-Lieut. A. C.
 Dickson and Pay.-Lt. E. H. Harvey

Royal Naval Hospital

Surg.-Capt.—H. S. Burniston, C.M.G., M.B.
 Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Hewitt, M.A.
 Surg.-Commander—G. P. Adshead
 Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—H. W. Fitzroy
 Williams, M.B.
 Surg.-Lt.-Comdr. (D)—M. F. Hopson
 Superintending Sister — Miss A.
 Chirnside, A.R.R.C.
 Nursing Sisters—Miss B. M. Martin,
 A.R.R.C., and Miss E. I. Box
 Pharmacist—G. F. Clayton
 Warrant Wardmaster—R. Francis

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS

H.M. Dockyard and Ordnance Depot

Supt.—Commodore A. J. B. Stirling,
 C.B., R.N.
 Civil Secy. and Cashier—S. Collett
 Assistant Cashier—J. Hancock
 Commander—C. A. Browne, R.N.
 Cd. Boatswain—L. Goldstein, R.N.
 Cd. Gunner (T)—E. Adams, R.N.
 Chief Constructor—J. S. Gillingham,
 R.C.N.C., M.I.N.A.
 Constructor — F. L. Mayer, R.C.N.C.,
 B.S.C., M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E.
 Assist. Constr.—C. H. Leddra, M.I.N.A.
 Chief Engineer—Engr.-Captain E. G.
 Pallot, D.S.O., R.N.
 First Assist. to Chief Engr.—Engr.-
 Comdr. H. B. Sears, D.S.O., R.N.
 Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—S. Robins, R.N.
 (for Torpedo Sub-Depot)
 Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—S. Hocken, R.N.
 (for Gun Mountings)
 Superintending Electrical Engineer—
 G. D. Leys, M.I.E.E.
 Electrical Engr.—E. F. Kill, A.M.I.E.E.
 Foreman—F. W. Robson

Naval Store Officer—J. H. Hearn
 Deputy do. —F. D. Wood
 Assist. do. —J. C. Lyal, D.O.S.
 Deputy Expense Accts. Officer—B. G.
 Quick
 Officer-in-charge of Works—S. D.
 Carothers, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assist. Civil Engineer—T. F. Allen,
 A.M.I.C.E.
 Victualling Store Officer—D. W. Salter
 Assist. do. —T. G. Martin
 Naval Armament Supply Officer—J.
 Wedlake
 Assistant Naval Armament Supply
 Officer—W. A. Jordan
 Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Hewitt, M.A.

行銀達安國荷

Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
 (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—
 8, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs.
 1996, 3157 and 593 (Compradore's dept.);
 Tel. Ad: Handbank

J. M. E. Nikkels, manager
 P. J. de Kant, accountant
 G. E. Nolthenius de Man, sub-acct.
 A. J. H. v. d. Myll Dekker
 D. H. M. van Lessen
 G. H. Heintzen
 A. J. Knottnerus
 E. G. d'Aquino F. A. M. Barretto
 V. M. Barriadas S. E. Souza
 E. P. Souza F. G. M. Rodrigues
 H. O. Marçal V. M. Nunes
 A. F. Delgado R. J. Tjon
 H. P. Santos Poen Gim

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
 (Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's
 Road; Teleph. 578; Tel. Ad: Gardona.
 Head Office: Amsterdam

W. H. Groskamp, agent
 M. H. Woutman, accountant
 P. H. Bonnerman, cashier
 A. G. Rasker A. E. H. Castro
 D. L. van Goor G. A. Pinna
 G. van Egmond J. da Luz
 C. H. de Veer D. P. Xavier
 A. A. d'Azevedo R. A. Remedios
 A. A. Tavares A. S. Ward
 F. X. M. Silva Miss D. Wiltshire

治丹拈 *Nim-ma-tse*

NEMAZEE, H. M. H., Merchant and Steam-
 ship Owner—1, Des Vœux Road; Telephs.
 930 and 806 (Residence); Tel. Ad:
 Nemazee
 H. M. H. Nemazee

M. Nemazee, signs per pro.
 M. M. Tackey, do.
 C. Bunje, do.
 E. T. H. Bunje | M. B. Desai
 J. M. Gutierrez | S. M. Moosa
 M. A. Kazerani | Miss K. Gourdin

司公奶牛公企

Kei Kung Ngau Nai Kung Sze

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company—11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1373; P.O. Box 351; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

Proprietors of "Milkmaid" Milks, Nestlé's Milk Food, Nestlé's Malted Milk, Lactogen, Peter's, Nestlé's, Cailler's & Kohler's Cocoa and Chocolates

Distributors for Borden's Eagle Brand Condensed Milk Co.

Representatives for Huntley & Palmers, Ltd., London and Reading Manager for Hongkong and South China—H. C. Shrubsole

S. H. Langston
 F. J. Jackson
 L. A. V. Ribeiro | Miss Chenalloy

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS CO.

W. R. C. Boers, c.e., general manager
 C. W. O. van Dorsser, financial mgr.
 T. Kruythoff, c.e.
 G. Brummer, supt.

院戲新壹第

NEW TAIYAT THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Public Square Street, Yaumati; Teleph K545; P.O. Box 272

H. W. Ray, manager
 W. H. Wong, house manager

信日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan, Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods, Raw Silk, Woollen and General Commission Merchants—2, Connaught Road; Telephs. 1222 and 3232; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

Y. Ohsaka, manager
 K. Nakatani, sub-manager
 J. Satoh
 A. Kawamura | N. Matsumoto

生醫布那 No-po E-sang

NOBLE & Co., Dr.
 Joseph W. Noble, D.D.S. (absent)
 Dr. C. H. Burton

司公船郵本日

Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—8, King's Building, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 292, 293 and 2422; Tel. Ad: Yusen

Y. Yamamoto, manager

N. Ohoka, sub-do.

K. Kimura

S. Katoh

Y. Kobayashi

J. Tanaka

S. Fujita

M. Kobayashi

S. Kuriyama

S. Ikeda

Y. Ohishi

K. Yoshitake

M. Sasotani

J. Wakayama

T. Kono

H. Matsumoto

M. Ohishi

T. Yashiro

K. Imano

S. Ishibashi

F. Gomes

G. N. Young

Agencies

The Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

館字印也郎囉

Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers—Office and Workshop: 3 and 3A, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1004 (Office of "Government Gazette")

J. M. C. Basto, partner

J. J. Basto, do.

H. F. Rozario, manager

E. C. Cordeiro

L. A. Rozario

Miss M. Basto

I. Santos

E. A. Noronha

O. V. Rozario

興建 Kin Hing

NORTH POINT DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 567

社會式株船商阪大

Tai-pan-sheung-shun-chui-sik-wui-she

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co., Ltd., Head Office: Osaka, Japan)—1, Queen's Building; Telephs. 744 and 745; Tel. Ad: Shosen

M. Takeuchi, manager

T. Kanda, assist. manager

T. Tomino (Canton)

T. Sukagawa

P. W. Osborne

K. Yonemoto

I. Ishimataru

S. Osawa

N. Nomura

S. Takeda

T. Ihda

Y. Ikeo

M. Okajima

Y. Misumi

Suenaga

N. Sakuma

M. Rafeek

I. Ohtoba, marine supt.

Agencies

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul
Railway Co.

Tatsuma Line of Steamers

Hachimuma Line of Steamers

Iwaki Line of Steamers

Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kabushiki Kaisha

藏煙方東 *Tung-fong-in-chong*

ORIENT TOBACCO MANUFACTORY, THE—
Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui, Cor-
onation Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K99;
P.O. Box 69; Tel. Ad: Moderator

C. Ingenohl, proprietor, (Antwerp)

H. Sieling, manager

E. Bolsius, signs per pro.

H. M. Hendriksen

A. Angeles and H. Castro, foremen

PACIFIC MAIL S.S. Co.—Queen's Building
3, Chater Road; Teleph. 141; P.O. Box
71; Tel. Ad: Solano

J. Oram Sheppard, general agent

H. E. Green, chief accountant

C. P. James, freight agent

F. T. McBean, passenger agent

Alex. Garcia, freight clerk

A. J. M. Souza, do.

W. H. Peters, stenographer

J. S. Rodriguez, file clerk

Miss C. Garcia, stenographer

L. G. Rosario, claim clerk

F. R. Ribeiro, passenger clerk

J. Barros, cargo supt.

F. M. Garcia, H. da Luz and D. E.

Santos, accounting clerks

Miss E. King, stenographer

PALACE HOTEL—Corner of Hankow and
Haiphong Roads, Kowloon; Teleph. K3;
Tel. Ad: Palace

J. H. Oxberry, proprietor

Y. S. Woo, clerk

拿丹及馬怕 *Pa-ma-kap Tan-na*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors
and Civil Engineers—Alexandra Build-
ings (3rd floor); Teleph. 176; Tel. Ad:
Pyrotechny

Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A., partner

M. H. Logan, M.C., M.I.C.E. partner (S'hai.)

L. G. Bird, D.S.O., do.

G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I., do. do.

E. F. Bothwell, F.R.I.B.A., do. do.

W. A. Cornell, A.S.I.

A. G. W. Ogilvie

C. P. Anderson, M.C.

L. H. Kearne, A.R.I.B.A.

G. Davidson, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.

H. W. Chaney

P. A. Cordeiro

Miss Pinna

PASQUIER & Co., J., Importers and Ex-
porters—5, Duddell Street (1st floor)

J. Pasquier, principal

M. Arthur Chiu, signs per pro.

C. T. Ng, assistant

利爹畢 *Pa-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and
Commission Agents—Prince's Building,
Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 332;
P.O. Box 316; Tel. Ad: Patellario
M. J. Patell, proprietor

司公代百 *Pak-toi-kung-sze*

PATHE ORIENT, Sole Agents for Pathe
Phonographs and Records, Cinemato-
graph Machines, Film Exchange,
Moving Picture Cameras—12, Queen's
Road Cent.; Teleph. 626; Tel. Ad: Chin-
phono; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th
M. Girardot, manager

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission
Agent—38, Wyndham Street; Teleph.
Central 898; P.O. Box 329; Tel. Ad:
Pakaso

P. K. Pavri, manager

N. B. Patell

PEAK HOTEL—(See under Hongkong and
Shanghai Hotels)

司公限有車火頂山

Shan-ting-fo-ché-yau-han-kung-sze

PEAK TRAMWAYS Co., LTD.—Office: Alex-
andra Buildings, Des Vœux Rd. Central
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
Directors—Hon. Sir C.P. Chater, C.M.G.,
LL.D., C. Gordon Mackie, J. Scott
Harston, C.C. Boyd and A.S. Gubbay
L. G. Scott, supt. engineer
A. Andrews, inspector

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.—
P. & O. Building, Des Vœux Road Cen-
tral; Telephs. Central 3546 (General
Office), 56 (Manager), 3626 (Compra-
dore); P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Penorbanca;
Codes: Bentley's and private. Head
Office: 122, Leadenhall Street, London,
E.C.3. Branches: Bombay, Calcutta,
Karachi, Madras, Colombo, Singapore,
Hongkong, Canton and Shanghai

L. E. Hopkins, manager

A. Mathieson, accountant

J. S. Forsyth, assist. accountant

J. Chatterton, do.

F. Kennedy, chief clerk

Chau Ngan Ting, compradore

J. Donaldson, Canton agent

Fung Cho Wan, compradore

司公船火行鐵*Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze***Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.**—(See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)**利品** *Pun-lee***PENTREATH & Co.**, Produce Brokers and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1159; Tel. Ad: Pentreath C. B. Brooke, partner

C. P. Marcel, signs per pro.

Native Branch Office—286, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 982

Branches—Butterworth & Co., Samarang and Soerabaya; Wallbrink & Co., Batavia, Java

PEOPLE'S SAVINGS CORPORATION, LTD. (in Voluntary Liquidation)—China Buildings Central; P. O. Box 636; Tel. Ad: People

Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall, liquidator

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Accountants, Auditors, etc.—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 700 and 948; Tel. Ad: Accuracy; and at Roxas Building, Manila, P.I.

H. Percy Smith, F.C.A.

J. Hennessey Seth, F.S.A.A.

Daniel M. Fleming (Manila)

S. Hampden Ross, A.C.A., signs the firm

H. S. Hill, A.C.A.

C. M. Soares

J. A. Young

Tsoi Woo Chung

H. W. Pomeroy

Wong Ping Fan

S. A. Hussain

Chan Kin Chi

Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai agents

Treasurers—Royal H'kong. Golf Club, Hongkong Cricket Club

PERRY, S. S., Bill and Exchange Broker—Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs. Cent. 916 (Office) and Residence P. 113; Tel. Ad: Platinum

S. K. Moosa, assistant

S. M. Moosa, do.

PIONEER SILK STORE (Verhomal Shewaram & Co.), Wholesale and Retail Silk Merchants—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1772; P.O. Box 338; Tel. Ad: Papistry. Branches: Canton and Yokohama

V. Shewaram, proprietor

T. A. Tharani, acting office mgr.

B. R. Sakhrani, acting shop mgr.

Wassiomal, accountant

M. Kwok, H. Lee, L. Ching and R.

Xavier, sales-girls

PLANS (Far East), LTD.—Asiatic Building; Teleph. 3192; Tel. Ad: Plansfar. Head Office: Hongkong & Shanghai Building, Shanghai (Beck & Swann, secretaries and general managers)**司公險保安普***Po-on Po-him-kung-sze***PO ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE AND GODOWN Co., LTD.**—157, Wing Lok Street; Teleph. Cent. 106; Tel. Ad: Poon

Directors—Un Chi Oi, Un Lan Soon,

Chu Lui Kwai, Chu Su Nam, Lau U

Fong and Lau Yick Cheek

Un Man Chuen, secretary

POHOOMULL BROS., Wholesale and Retail Merchants and Commission Agents—36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2468; P.O. Box 459; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull

V. Shewaram

V. Roopchand, assist. manager

P. Chainrai, exporting manager

POLLOCK, K.C., HON. SIR H. E., Barrister-at-law—Prince's Building; Teleph. 1531**POTTER, ELDON, K.C.**, Barrister-at-law—Prince's Building; Teleph. Central 255**路寶** *Po-lo***Powell, Limited, Wm., High-Class Drapers, Milliners, House, Office and Ship Furnishers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Tailors, etc.**—Des Vœux Road Central and Hongkong Hotel Building, Pedder Street; Teleph. 4578; Tel. Ad: Polo

Directors—F. M. Crawford, A. S. D.

Cousland, R. L. Bridger, M. Manuk

Managing Directors—W. A. Eustace and H. O. Holt

Harry Eyre, London agent

A. C. Howell, acting secretary

E. W. White

Miss M. Vinall

H. Overy

Mrs. Brock

A. R. P. Davies

Mrs. Dunnett

L. Basset

Mrs. Smith

W. S. Drake

Miss Brock

J. C. Long

Miss Haigh

H. J. Thomas

Miss Sully

PROSSER, CAMPBELL, Barrister-at-law—Prince's Building; Teleph. Cent. 3519**所佈傳務商華南****PUBLICITY BUREAU FOR SOUTH CHINA**—Union Building (4th floor); Teleph. 3686; P. O. Box 32

A. G. McClay, manager

PURVES & Co., D. A., Consulting Engineers and Marine Surveyors — Prince's Building (2nd floor), Ice House Street; Teleph. Cent. 143; Tel. Ad: Bapcopaint; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Western Union and Bentley's
D. A. Purves, M.I.M.E.
S. Y. Yan

房藥大建威 Wai-kin-tai-yauk-fong
QUEEN'S DISPENSARY (Harper & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—St. George's Building; Teleph. 492
G. Harper, managing director

司公士禮

RAMSEY & Co., Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters, Adding, Calculating and Gramophone Machines—10, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 1683; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
N. J. Vessoona, proprietor
F. N. W. Doodha, manager

師程工兼則畫圖士巴及份厘

RAVEN & BASTO, Architects and Engineers — Oriental Commercial Bank Buildings, 25, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Central 1164

Partners—A. R. F. Raven, M.R.S.A.N.I.,
O. B. Raven, A. H. Basto, A.R.I.B.A.,
M.S.A., M.I.STRUC.E., M.C.I., M.R.S.A.N.I.
A. Upesjosoop, assistant
Barrington, B.ENG., do.
V. Trambitsky, do.
J. McPartland and O. V. Prasalor,
overseers
Mrs. S. Pinna, Miss E. Sousa, typists

紀經厘 Li-king-ke

RAY, E. H., Ship, Freight and General Brokers—Alexandra Bldgs.; Teleph. 51

RECREATION CLUBS

BOWLING GREEN CLUB, KOWLOON
President—R. Lapsley
Vice-President—P. T. Farrell
Hon. Secretary—A. R. Whitley
Hon. Treasurer—D. Gow

CHESS CLUB

Presdt.—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Secretary—A. W. Van Andel
Hon. Treas.—A. F. B. Silva-Netto

CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER

President—C. H. Lyson
Vice-do. —B. W. Bradbury

Hon. Secretary—R. Basa
Hon. Treasurer—D. K. Kharas
Committee—W. Allen, G. A. Dixon,
M. O'Brien, W. Kent, T. Grimes,
E. Mow Fung, W. B. Musckett
and C. A. Rodrigues

司公波打港香 Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG—Secretary's Office: Cricket Pavilion; Teleph. 497
President—R. Hancock
Committee—T. E. Pearce, P. M. Hodgson, H. E. Hollands, F. Syme Thompson, R. E. A. Webster, L. D. McNicoll, R. M. Henderson, G. H. Piercy, L. S. Greenhill (hon. secretary), and Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming (treasurers)

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG CIVIL SERVICE
—Ground: Happy Valley; Teleph. 846
Patrons—H. E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G., Hon. Sir C. Severn, K.B.E., C.M.G.
President—Hon. Sir C. Severn
Treasurer—E. B. Maughan
Secretary—Colin Sara

CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON—Teleph. K18*
Tel. Ad: Kowcriclub
President—R. E. Lindsell
Vice-do. —E. Abraham
Captain—H. Overy
Hon. Secretary—S. E. Green
Hon. Treasurer—F. G. Herridge

FOOTBALL CLUB, HONGKONG

President—W. Logan
Vice-do. —J. McCubbin
Captain, Rugby—H. R. Forsyth
Captain, Association—W. Gerard
Hon. Secretary—H. M. McTavish
Hon. Treasurer—R. W. Lee

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—Happy Valley: 9 holes; Deep Water Bay: 9 holes; Fanling: 2 courses of 18 holes each

Patron—H. E. The Governor
President—A. H. Ferguson
Captain—G. S. Archbutt
Committee—W. Adamson, L. S. Greenhill, H. U. Ireland, C. D. Lambert, R. E. Macdougall, C. A. Peel, J. B. Ross, J. D. Kinnard and F. G. Walker
Secretary—Lt. Col. Matthews, R.G.A., (Office: c/o Messrs. Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming)
Treasurers—Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming

HONGKONG BOXING ASSOCIATION

Presdt.—H.E. Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents—H.E. Major-General Sir John Fowler, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.; His Honour Sir William Rees Davies, K.C.; Sir Claud Severn, K.B.E., C.M.G., LL.D.; and E.D.C. Wolfe (Capt-Supt. of Police)

Chairman—R. M. Dyer

Vice-Chairman—J. Scott Harston

General Committee—Chief Preventive Officer S. J. Clarke, Sub-Inspector Marks (Hongkong Police), F. C. Hall, F. C. Jenkin, Revenue Officer Ward and G. M. Young

Boxing Committee—J. S. McCann (chairman); Lieut.-Commander Hake, R.N.R.; W. Logan, Dr. A. Minnet, A. Murdoch and G. G. N. Tinson

Manager—J. Brook

Medical Officers—Dr. Montague Harston, M.D., Surg.-Lt.-Comdr. MacEwan, R.N. and Dr. J. C. MacGown, M.D.

Time-keepers—A. B. Allan, C. Bond
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. G. Bennett

**HONGKONG CHINESE RECREATION CLUB,
THE**

Patrons—Hon. Mr. Chow Shou Son,
Ng Pak To and Wong Kain Fuk
Chairman of General Committee—
Ng Sze Kwong

Hon. Treasurer—Lau Fook Ki

Hon. Secretary—Chau Kwan Lam

HONGKONG HOCKEY CLUB

President—L. G. Bird

Captain—E. J. R. Mitchell

Vice-do.—W. Woodward

Hon. Secretary—P. W. F. Mills

Hon. Treasurer—G. H. Piercy

HONGKONG LAWN BOWLS ASSOCIATION

President—R. E. Lindsell

Vice-do.—B. W. Bradbury

Chairman—A. Hamilton

Hon. Treas. and Secy.—C. J. Tacchi

JOCKEY CLUB, HONGKONG

Stewards—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Sir H. C. Gollan, Kt., C.B.E., Lieut.-Col. G. K. Hall Brutton, R. M. Dyer, B. D. F. Beith, H. P. White, H. Birkett, C. G. Mackie, D. H. Ross and C. C. Boyd

Clerk of the Course—F. Sutton

Secretary—C. B. Brown

Treasurers—Linstead & Davis

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB—Peak Club;
Teleph. 451

Hon. Secy.—Mrs. Mathieson

Hon. Treas.—Mrs. L. Adams

POLO CLUB—Causeway Bay

Patron—H.R.H. The Prince of Wales

President—H.E. The Governor

Chairman—H.E. Maj.-Gen. Sir John

Fowler, K.C.M.G.

Hon. Secretary—Capt. R. Neville

Treasurers—Thomson & Co.

RECREATION CLUB, LUSITANO

President—J. C. Barretto

Hon. Secretary—M. F. Baptista

Hon. Treasurer—F. L. Silva

RECREATION CLUB, QUEEN'S COLLEGE—

Ground and Pavilion at Causeway Bay

President and Hon. Treasurer—The Head Master

Hon. Secretary—A. H. Crook

UNITED SERVICES RECREATION CLUB—
Gun Club Hill, Kowloon

Presdt.—Major-Gen. Sir John Fowler

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—

Capt. G. A. Clements, R.G.A.

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier

President—H.E. The Governor

Chairman—Hon. Sir Claud Severn

Committee—A. A. Alves, J. Stewart,

J. A. Lyon, A. McKirdy, W.

Logan, A. Silva-Netto, G. W. C.

Burnett, C. J. Cooke and R.

H. B. Mitchell

Hon. Secretary—R. C. Witchell

Hon. Treasurer—J. Smith

YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—5,
North Point, Shauiwan Road

Patrons—H.E. The Governor Sir

Reginald E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.,

H. E. Vice-Admiral Sir Allan F.

Everett, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., R.N.,

H.E. General Sir John Fowler,

K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

Commodore—Capt. T. Arthur

Vice-Commodore—E. W. Carpenter

Gen. Committee—Rear-Commodore

A.W. Shields, Capt. W. A. Faussett,

R.A., Dr. E. P. Minnett, E. Cock, D.

C. Logan, R. L. Moncrieff, H. S.

Rouse and P. M. Hodgson

Hon. Sailing Secretary—H. S. Rous

Rowing Captain—D. C. Logan

Hon. Treasurer—A. Ritchie

Hon. Secretary—A. W. Tickle

利順及興仁 *Yan Hing Kop Sun Lee*

REIF, B., Piece Goods and General Importer and Commission Agent — 1, Duddell Street; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad: Reif Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents
P. M. Remedios, clerk

士杜尾利 *Le-mee-to-sz*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Doncandido

司公限有船電和共

REPUBLIC MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD., THE, Motor Boats for Hire—Causeway Bay; Office Teleph. 307. Station at Western side of Blake Pier; Teleph. 1257
Mok Lin, managing director

Reuters, Ltd.—Prince's Building, Ice House Street

F. Reynolds Jones, manager
H. C. Bough | Miss Blake
J. P. Braga, 17, Queen's Road Central, news correspondent
Noel Braga

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Importers, Exporters, Shipping, Machinery and Commission Agents—King's Building; Teleph. Central 478; P.O. Box 91; Tel. Ad: Heynbrock and Stinavigar (for shipping only); all Standard Codes used

H. Heyn (Hamburg)
A. Schubert (Canton)
A. Emanuel (Tientsin)
C. E. Vissering (Shanghai)
V. Riedler
Dr. E. Graeffe | W. Schade
W. Thiessen | J. A. C. V. Ribeiro

Agencies

Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg
Farbenfabriken, vorm F. Bayer & Co., Leverkusen
Continental Versicherungsgesellschaft, Mannheim
Springer & Moller. Printing Inks

信公

RIBEIRO & Co., OSCAR F., Importers and Exporters—Bank of China Building (first floor)

O. F. Ribeiro, principal
O. F. Ribeiro, jr., bookkeeper
Cheung Yuk Tang, compradore

寶利 *Li Po*

RIBEIRO, SON & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—33, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); Teleph. 23887; Tel. Ad: Vences
V. F. V. Ribeiro
F. V. Ribeiro

ROBERT DOLLAR Co.—See Dollar Steamship Line

興太 *Tai Hing*

Robertson, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents—Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 1746; Tel. Ad: Overdale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's

Gordon H. Wilson, director

G. W. Sewell, do.
D. M. Veiera | Miss M. Webster
J. Montalto | Miss Baptista

Agencies

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd.
James & John G. Scott, Crown Colour Works, Glasgow. Paints, Oils, Varnishes
Rose, Hewitt & Co.
Tress & Co. London-made Hats, Caps, Helmets
Lodge Plug, Ltd.
Peak, Frean & Co., Ltd., London. Biscuits and Cakes
Garnock Bibby & Co., Ltd. Wire Ropes
E. Lazenby & Son, London. High-Class Provisions

渣羅

ROCHA, A. G. DA, Auctioneer, Surveyor and General Broker—D'Aguilar Street; Tel. Ad: Oravla; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and A1

A. G. da Rocha
F. Gomes, clerk
Miss Alda Rocha, typist
Lee A. Yung
So Kai Yin, compradore

查羅

ROCHA & Co., J. M. DA, Importers, Exporters, Commission, Shipping and Insurance Agents—2, Connaught Road; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Roda. Branches: New York, San Francisco and Canton

J. M. da Rocha, partner
R. M. da Rocha, signs per pro.
Geo. Rawlins (New York)
D. H. McClure (San Francisco)
J. Eca da Silva (Canton)

L. G. Ribeiro | L. da Rocha
A. M. S. Rosario | Mo Kung Ting
G. Roza | Chan Fook

Agencies

British Dominions Gen. Insee. Co., Ltd.
American Insurance Co., Newark, N.J.

RODGERS, R. A., Exchange Broker—c/o
The Hongkong Club

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—(See under
Churches and Missions)

士囉 *Lo-sz*

Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Alex.,
Merchants—Bank of China Building,
Duddell Street; Teleph. Central 27; Tel.
Ad: Rotunda

Directors—Alex. Ross, A. S. D. Cous-
land, A. E. Lockyer, D. M. Ross
and D. A. Ross

A. S. D. Cousland

A. W. Hayward, signs per pro.

F. J. W. Focken

J. M. P. Tavares | Miss M. Remedios

C. Bentley | Miss I. Remedios

Tam Pak Shiu, compradore

Machinery Dept.—Teleph. 2487

C. E. Goetz

Wong Wai Pong

Insurance Agencies

Central Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)

World Marine and Gen. Insee. Co., Ltd.

General Accident, Fire and Life
Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

General Agencies

Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd.
Drills and Canvas

Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ltd.

Machinery Agencies

Dennis Trucks

Austin Cars

Triumph Motor Cycles

Indian Motor Cycles

Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. Tyres
and Mechanical Rubber Goods

ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN—Praya East
President—Comdr. A. J. B. Stirling,
C.B., R.N.

Hon. Treas.—Rev. Wm. Gill, B.A., R.N.

Secy.—Chief Writer J. S. Edwards, R.N.

Manager—Ch. P. O. Lewis Stark, R.N.

ROZA, C. A. DA, Incorporated Accountant—
St. George's Building, Chater Road;
Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza

C. A. da Roza, A.S.A.A.

J. A. de V. Soares

Mrs. Reis | Miss Roza

ROZA BROS., Bill and Bullion Brokers—
St. George's Building, Chater Road;
Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza
C. A. da Roza
A. W. da Roza

司公興鏐

RUDOLF WOLFF & KEW, LTD., Metal Mer-
chants, Importers and Exporters and
General Commission Agents—54, Queen's
Road Central; Teleph. 2173; Tel. Ad:
Occasion

C. H. W. Kew, manager

A. E. Kew

H. Kew

Agency

Rudolf Wolff & Co., London
Lendrum, Ltd., London

RUMJAHN & Co., U., Importers, Exporters
and Manufacturers—4, Queen's Road
Central; Teleph. 751; Tel. Ad: Ramadan
U. Rumjahn

A. H. Rumjahn | Chen Chee Heen

行銀俄華 *Ngo-wa Ngan-hong*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Des Vœux Road
Central; Telephs. 1386 (Manager) and
273 (General)

L. Baines, manager

A. R. A. Lambelet, signs per pro.

C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk

H. H. V. dos Remedios

Mrs. C. E. dos Remedios

RUTTONJEE & Co., General Merchants—
16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190
Dinshaw S. Paowalla

治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

RUTTONJEE & SON, H., Wine and Cigar
Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Ruby

J. H. Ruttonjee

D. J. Ruttonjee

A. B. Kharas

B. J. Jasawalla

F. F. Jasawalla

Jackson Wong

師則畫美三

SAMY, A.P., M.R.S.I., Architect—88, Bonham
Road

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers
Perfumers and Sundry Goods Store
—8, Beaconsfield Arcade
Kelly Sayce, proprietor

SCHOOLS (See under Educational and
Govt.)

司公限有山玉馬

San & Co., Ltd., M. Y., Biscuit and Confectionery Manufacturers and Ginger Preservers—92-100, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Maryucksan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's. Biscuit and Confectionery Factory: 141-145, Wanchai Road. Preserve Factory: Canton Road, Yaumati, Kowloon. Glass Factory: 22, Whitfield, Shauiwan Road. Branches: Manila, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Sourabaya, Macao, Shanghai, Peking, Tientsin, Soochow, Foochow, Hankow, Hangchow, Nantung and Nanking

M. Y. San, managing director
Tong Yat Chun, do.
Fung Kwan Lung, do.
Tsu Hoo Cheun, secretary
Wong Man Ki, assist. do.
Chan Fu San, manager (Central Store)
H. Y. Chan, do. (preserve dept.)
M. P. San, supt. of works

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., E. D., Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central

A. S. Gubbay, manager
D. S. Gubbay
C. Guingam | J. A. B. Silva

宣沙舊 *Kau Sa-soon*

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, General Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 828; Tel. Ad: Sassoons; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. Head Office: 9, King William Street, London, E.C.4. Branches: Manchester, Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Hyderabad, Persian Gulf, Shanghai, Hankow and Buenos Aires

A. H. Compton, manager
E. Ezra, sub- do.
J. J. Edgar
A. C. Gomes
V. Gonsalves
A. S. Hersee
J. Joseph
Mrs. F. Meade
M. J. Rull
E. F. Eça da Silva

威利 *Lee-wai*

SENNET, FRÈRES (A. Weill, successor), Jewellers, &c.—Opposite the Hongkong Hotel, Pedder Street; and at Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin and Peking
Mrs. Albert Weill
E. Goetschel | L. Weill

SERVANIN & Co., P., Merchants—Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and private
P. Servanin, partner (Shanghai)
C. Couliou, do. do.
C. H. Rolfe, signs per pro.

SETH, HAROLD—32, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 278; Tel. Ad: Cottager

SETNA & Co., S. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511

Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, sole proprietor
R. S. Setna (Bombay)

司公梳燕壽人洋華海上

Sheung-hoi-wah-yeung-yan-shao-yin-shaw
kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE (Under Management of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada)—King's Building

利福新 *Sun-fuk-li*

SHAW, J. T., Ladies' and Gentlemen's Tailor—11, Beaconsfield Arcade, 2, Queen's Road; Telephs. 692 and K. 930; Tel. Ad: Totton
H. K. Kwan

弟兄及付厘沙

SHERIFF & BROS., S. L. M., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watch Makers—69, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 635; P.O. Box 315; Tel. Ad: Jewellery

昌旗 *Kee-chong*

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Merchants, Shipping, Insurance and Manufacturers' Agents—St. George's Building, Chater Road, and at Canton, Shanghai and Tientsin (China) and Kobe (Japan); Teleph. 781; P.O. Box 115; Tel. Ad: Keechong

Principals—R. G. Shewan, W. Adamson and A. L. Shields
London Correspondents—M. Samuel & Co., Ltd.

New York Correspondents—Wonham, Bates & Goode Trading Corporation
Hamburg Correspondents—Schlubach Thiemer & Co.

General Managers of

China Prov. Loan & Mortgage Co., Ltd.
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
China Light and Power Co. (1918), Ltd.

Sandakan Light & Power Co.(1922), Ltd.
 Hongkong Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.
 China Underwriters, Ltd.
 Hongkong and Territorial Estates, Ltd.

Settling Agents

London Assurance
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 "Levant" Mar. Ins. and Reinsce. Co.

Underwriting Agents (Fire)

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

General Department

I. W. Shewan

W. J. Brown

E. M. da Rocha | Miss E. Hayward

Accounts Department

A. A. Botelho

Mrs. M. Steel

J. F. Souza

Miss G. Remedios

B. L. Carvalho

Mrs. E. Sales

Machinery Department

D. W. Munton, dept. manager

Miss R. Hopwar

Miss W. Robinson

Agencies

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co., Ltd.

Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., London

British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., Prescott and Helsby

Bruntons, Musselburgh, Scotland.
 Wire Ropes

J. Hopkinson & Co., Ltd. Boiler Mountings

Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A. Motor Cycles

Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A. Fans and Motors

Century Electric Co., St. Louis, U.S.A. Fans and Motors

Landers, Frary & Clarke, Com. Electric Heating and Cooking Apparatus

Pittsburgh Transformer Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.

Red Wing Motor Co., Minnesota, U.S.A. Marine Engines

Eastern Constructors, Ltd., London. Building Material, etc.

Landis & Gyr, Middlesex. Electric Meters

George Ellison, Ltd., Birmingham. Switchgear

Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi, Belgium. Motors and Alternators

Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O. Windows, Sashes, Steel Construction, etc.

Veritys, Ltd., Birmingham. Motors, Fans, etc.

R. A. Evans, Ltd., Leicester. Lift Engineers

Smith, Major & Stevens, Northampton. Lift Engineers

Synchronome Co., Ltd., London.

Electric Clocks

Milners' Safe Co., Ltd., London. Safes, Vault Doors, etc.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., New York, U.S.A. Engineering Supplies

Import Department

H. Dreyer, dept. manager

C. F. Lloyd

J. Pereira

J. d'Almeida

Miss R. Cole

J. Braga

Miss M. Xavier

Agencies

Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd. Teakwoods

North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd. Borneo Hardwoods

M. Myers, London. Ivory

Scott & Bowne, Ltd. Scott's Emulsion Ekmans Export Aktiebolag, Gothenburg. Paper

A. J. & J. R. Cook, Inc., San Francisco. Leather

Nobel's Hamburg Explosives Co. Dynamite, etc.

Danish Dairies Milk Export, Ltd. Copenhagen

The Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd. Jamsheepur

General Forge Products Co. of China, Ltd. Bolts, Nuts, etc.

Guy's Calculating Machines, Ltd., London. "Britannic" Calculating Machines

"Eternit" Pietra Artificiale, S.A., Genoa. "Italit" Asbestos Corrugated Goods and Accessories

Cookson & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Timonox, Red Lead, etc.

Strathclyde Paint Co., Glasgow. Paints, etc.

Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd., Calcutta. Linseed Oils, etc.

Eastern Constructors, Ltd., London. Building Material, etc.

N. F. Ramsey & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Hardware

The Boase Spinning Co. (1920), Ltd., Dundee. Canvas, Tarpaulins, etc.

Export Department

F. F. Barrette (C'ton. produce dept.)

M. A. Gomes (Hongkong do.)

L. S. Perera

A. Samy

F. Noronha

司公船輪安兆

Shiu-on-lun-shuen-kung-sze

SHIU-ON S.S. Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road West; Teleph. 253

Chau Cheuk Fan, manager

S.S. Kwong Sai—Capt. J. Acock

SIEMSEN & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents—Bank of China Building; 6, Queen's Road Cent.; All Standard Codes used

E. Lund, signs firm

H. Schmidt, signs per pro.

H. Claasen

H. Stehr | W. Zill

O. Schneider, representative Chemische Fabrik Griesheim Elektron

華利司 *Sze-li-wa*

SILVA & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants—18, Ice House St.; Teleph. 2659; P.O. Box 647; Tel. Ad: Orosa

SILVA, A. H. M. DA, Property and General Broker—Mercantile Bank Building (2nd floor), 7, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. Central 521, K. 531 and 318

SILVA, J. M. PLACE DA, General Broker—1, Gordon Terrace, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 397

都尼 *Ne-to*

Silva-Netto & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1829; P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Silvanetto
A. F. B. Silva-Netto
A. Silva Netto, jr. | F. Ritchie

SILVA, PAULO DA, Merchandise, Share and General Broker—Bank of China Building (3rd floor), 6, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. Central 1595 and 3563; Tel. Ad: Paulette; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

SILVA, P. M. N. DA, Share and General Broker—4, Queen's Road Central (1st floor); Teleph 131; Tel. Ad: Nolasco
P. M. N. da Silva
D. P. J. Lopes

Simplex Plaster Co., Ltd., The, Manufacturers of Fibrous Gypsum Plaster; Gypsum Roof Tiles; Ornamental Fibrous Plaster; Imitation Marble; Gypsum Plaster Board; Flooring Gypsum; Keene Cement, etc.—China Building (2nd floor); Teleph. Cent. 3749; Tel. Ad: Crowbar; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th edn.

Prof. Ciro Tavarelli, Designer The Hongkong Excavation, Pile Driving and Construction Co., Ltd., general managers (formerly The Chino American Industrial Developing Co., Ltd.)

司公限有施先

Sin Ze Yau Han Kung Se

SINCERE Co., LTD., THE, Universal Providers, Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers—Sincere Building, Des Voeux Road Central; Telephs. 1967-8; Tel. Ad: Sincere. Branches: Canton, Shanghai, Singapore, etc. Agents and Correspondents at London, New York, Sydney, Hamburg, etc.

Ma Ying Piu, hon. managing director

Wong Chee, managing director

Ma Wing Chan, do.

Lam Chan Wai, chief secretary

Jan Con Sang, manager

Lum Tsai Yan, sub-manager

Hui Fung Hoi, treasurer

Ko Kit Cho, import department

D. Chan See, export do.

司公家勝 *Sing-ka-kung-sze*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Central Agency for South China and Indo-China—12, Pedder Street; Teleph. Cent. 4642; Tel. Ad: Singer. Shops at 70, Queen's Road Cent., Teleph. Cent. 1608; 47, Lee Tung St., Wanchai; 75, Shanghai Street, Yaumati, Teleph. K. 1039

G. Duclos, agent

F. H. Barnes, chief clerk

Miss A. J. Barnes, stenographer

G. W. Drollette, supervisor

C. A. Foon, do.

司公安成 *Sing-on Kung-sze*

SINGON & Co., Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Merchants—35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Teleph. Central 515; Tel. Ad: Kwok; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

P. Kingson Kwok, signs the firm

L. C. Wan | W. K. Kwok

和新新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants—2, Chater Road

H. Skott (absent)

Geo. E. Wetton

J W. Brown

A. McDougall

H. L. Fox

W. K. Yerk

H. C. Heng

Agencies

Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur

Novelty Mills, Seattle

Seattle Roller Mills

Melbourne Roller Flour Mills

Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide

Spokane Flour Mills

Columbia Flouring Mill Co.

Big Bend Milling Co.

Calgary Milling Co.
 Alberta Milling Co.
 Rose City Flour Mills
 Ellison Milling & E. Co.
 Macleod Flouring Mills
 P. Miller Milling Co.
 Ogilvie Mills Co.
 Robin Hood Mills, Ltd.
 Mow Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai
 Foh Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai
 Fou Foong Flour Mill Co., Shanghai
 Brunton's, Melbourne. "Victory" Flour
 Chang Foong Flour Mills Co., Shanghai
 Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.

喇 佛 蔑 士

SMITH & Co., FRANK, Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2090; Tel. Ad: Smoke F. H. Smith

SNOWMAN & Co., Ship, Freight and Coal Brokers, Purchase and Sale of Steamers, and Commission Agents—Prince's Building, (2nd floor), Ice House Street; Telephs. Cent. 91 and 910 (Residence); P.O. Box 314; Tel. Ad: Snowman

A. W. Snowman, partner (absent)
 C. Edgcombe, do.
 O. Chan

SOARES, F. P. DE V., General Broker and Commission Agent—7, China Building, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. Cent. 1264 (Office) and K645 (Residence)

司 公 理 管 業 實 法 中

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE GÉRANCE DE LA BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE (Établissement Franco-Chinois, Capital: Frs. 10,000,000, Reserves Frs. 10,800,000)—Queen's Building, 5, Chater Road; Telephs. 2440 and 1930

M. Fitz-Henry, manager
 M. Meunier, accountant
 J. Mézières, cashier
 Mlle. H. Barbey | J. M. da Silva
 Mlle. E. Rosselet | L. E. Remedios

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

ASSOCIAÇÃO PORTUGUESA DE SOCCORROS MUTUOS (Sedé, Club Lusitano)

Presidente—C. A. da Roza
 Vice-Presdte.—A. F. B. Silva-Netto
 Secretario—J. d'Almeida
 Tesoureiro—Max. A. dos Remedios
 Vogaes—C. M. C. V. Ribeiro, M. Simoes, D. P. J. Lopes, F. P. V. Soares, A. F. Osmund, F. H. Barnes, P. Yvanovich and M. P. Remedios

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—2, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Testaments Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall (Canton)

BRITISH LEGION (H'kong & China Branch)

President—Lt.-Col. L. G. Bird, D.S.O.

Chairman—Lieut.-Col. G. K. Hall Brutton

Vice-Chairman—Lieut. Comdr. Conway Hake, R.N.R.

Committee—F. W. James, F. C. Hall, H. Glanville, H. Green, Rev. C. Clouston-Porri, D. L. Ralph and Mrs. L. Hunt

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—H. E. D. Adams

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Hongkong and China Branch)

President—Dr. G. M. Harston

Vice-do. — Surg.-Capt. Barniston, R.N., C.M.G.

Hon. Secy.—Prof. J. L. Shellshear

Hon. Treas.—Dr. J. Herbert Sanders

Members of Council—Dr. J. Anderson, Dr. S. S. Strahan, Prof. Earle, Dr. G. H. Thomas, Dr. J. B. Addison, Lieut.-Col. F. G. Fitzgerald, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., and Dr. G. E. Aubrey

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHINESE GENERAL—64 and 65, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 279

Chairman—Li Po Kwai

Vice-Chairman—Ho Kwong

Treasurers—Li Wing Kwong and Chau Yue Ting

Secretary—Ip Lan Chuen

Actg. do.—Chow Pak-tim

館 會 商 英 Ying-seung-wui-kun

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HONGKONG GENERAL—Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building; Teleph. 110

Chairman—J. Owen Hughes

Vice-Chairman—G. M. Young

Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Paul Lander, A. H. Barlow, B. D. F. Beith, W. H. Bell, C. G. S. Mackie, J. A. Plummer, T. J. Weall, Capt. R. D. Bennett, M.C., Comdr. St. C. Ingham, R.N.

Acting Secretary—M. F. Key

CHINA ASSOCIATION (Hongkong Branch)

Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. C. M. Ede and A. O. Lang

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—Sailors' Home, West Point

Secretary—W. E. Kirby (Shanghai)

Assist. do.—T. T. Laurenson

EX-ACTIVE SERVICE MEN'S ASSOCIATION
 —Teleph. 1986; Tel. Ad: Easma
 Presdt.—T. T. Laurenson, D.S.C.
 Hon. Secretary—T. N. MacReynolds
 Hon. Treasurers—Linstead & Davis

所會紀經兌滙

EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG — Secretary's Office: 10, Ice House Street
 President—Harry Hancock
 Other Members—Sixteen

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG—Office: Chartered Bank Bldg.
 Chairman—F. C. Hall
 Deputy Chairman—A. C. Hay
 H. E. D. Adams
 R. Farrant | E. C. Duncan
 F. S. Harrison | T. N. Chau
 R. K. Hepburn | Tong Tsz Sau
 Secs.—Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

HELENA MAY INSTITUTE—Garden Road
 President—Lady Stubbs
 Vice-Presidents—Lady Severn and Mrs. J. H. Kemp
 Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Mackenzie
 Secretary—Miss Ashby

HONGKONG BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
 President—Mrs. H. H. J. Gompertz
 Vice-do. —Mrs. P. H. Holyoak
 Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Cavalier
 Assist. do. —Mrs. Goldsmith
 Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Elliott
 Members of Committee — Mrs. Arnott, Mrs. Airey, Mrs. Cavalier, Mrs. Cock, Mrs. Carrie, Mrs. Ferguson, Mrs. Owen Hughes, Mrs. Lindsay, Mrs. McKenzie and Mrs. Davison

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—
 Hon. Secretary's Office: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 President—Ho Kom Tong
 Hon. Secretary—E. B. C. Hornell
 Hon. Treasurer—A. Piercy
 Committee—H. Green, Mrs. Aubrey, Mrs. Harrington, N. L. Watson, J. P. Robinson, Chao Po Sien, J. A. Plummer, E. L. Sim, F. P. de V. Soares

HONGKONG JEWISH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
 —10, Ice House Street
 President—E. B. Raymond
 Committee—S. Komor, A. H. Comp-ton, O. J. Ellis Ed. Ezra, J. E. Joseph and A. S. Gubbay
 Hon. Secretary—Fred. Ellis
 Hon. Treasurer—D. S. Gubbay

HONGKONG PHILATELIC SOCIETY
 President—D. Reed
 Hon. Secretary—A. L. Terry
 Committee—D. J. Brown, L. E. Lammert and H. da Luz

HONGKONG PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY
 Patron — H. E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
 President—Hon. Sir Claud Severn, K.B.E., C.M.G., LL.D.
 Vice-Presidents.—Commodore A. J. Stirling, C.B., R.N., J. Owen Hughes, C. E. H. Beavis, C. A. Middleton Smith, M.S.C., M.I.M.E. and E. Ralphs
 Committee—F. Mason, A.R.C.O., L.T.C.L., C.H. Piercy, T.P.M. Bevan and H. J. Best
 Hon. Secretary—P. W. F. Mills
 Hon. Conductor and Musical Director—S. Collett

HONGKONG RADIO SOCIETY, THE
 President—C. D. Melbourne
 Vice-do. — —, Chesterton
 Hon. Secy. and Treas.—W. Orchard
 Committee—A. L. Terry, A. Ribeiro, E. R. Dovey, G. F. Taylor and Rozario

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE—10A, Ice House Street; Telephs. 470 and 1476
 Chairman—H. Birkett
 Secretary—A. Nissim

HONGKONG WOMEN'S GUILD AND MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE
 President—Lady Stubbs
 Vice-do. — Lady Severn
 Hon. Treas.—Lady Stuart Taylor
 Hon. Secretary—Mrs. H. Creasy

館會師器機 Ki-hi-si Wui-kun

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIP-BUILDERS—King's Buildings
 Hon. President—H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
 President—S. Baker

KOWLOON RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION
 President—B. Wylie
 Vice-President—W. S. Bailey
 Hon. Treasurer—A. J. J. Martin
 Hon. Secretary—A. Morley
 Committee—Rev. G. R. Lindsay, Father Spada, R. Packham, F. P. de V. Soares, J. Johnstone, J. E. Anderson, T. T. Laurenson, O. B. Raven, D. A. Purves, W. J. Stokes, T. Arnott, J. M. Alves, L. E. Lammert, L. S. Hidden W. Forsyth and Dr. J. C. MacGown

MARINE ENGINEERS' GUILD OF CHINA—
(Head Office: 21, Jinkee Road, Shang-hai; Teleph. Cent. 2717; J. Watson, secretary). Local Branch: Sailors' Home, Des Vœux Road, West Point; Teleph. 3550; Tel. Ad: Pistonrod; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Branch Secretary—W. J. Stokes

MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG

Committee—F. C. Hall (chairman), W. R. Mansfield (deputy chairman), H. W. Moon, R. K. Hepburn, E. C. Duncan, H. E. D. Adams, F. S. Harrison, Chau Siu Ki and Lau Yuk Wan
Secretaries—Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

Q.C.O.B.A.—Queen's College
President—G. Grimble
Vice-do. —Mok Kong San
Hon. Secretary—C. G. Anderson
Hon. Treasurer—Lai Im To

館手水盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kuoon

SAILORS' HOME—West Point
Board of Trustees—D. G. M. Bernand (chairman), A. O. Lang, G. M. Young, Lieut.-Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N. (hon. secretary)
Supt. and Assist. Secretary—Frank Baylis

SHARE & REAL ESTATE BROKERS SOCIETY, THE—Astor House Hotel Buildings (1st floor)

Members of the Committee—J. F. Wright (chairman), T. W. Hornby (vice chairman), M. Fernandez (secretary), J. C. Barretto, H. Alves, S. W. Ho and Chan Chan Nam

SIND-HINDU MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, THE—48, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 3989; P.O. Box 383

President—G. P. Daswani (manager, J. T. Chanrai & Co.)
Hon. Secy.—H. Pritam (manager, H. Pritam Bros.)
Hon. Treas.—H. Jeramdas (manager, O. B. Kissoomal & Co.)

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

President—B. L. Frost
Vice-do. —A. Stevenson
Hon. Secretary—B. L. Frost
Assist. do. —Miss C. O. Frost
Hon. Treasurer—O. Skinner

SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE

President—Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird
Vice-do. —Dr. G. M. Harston
Committee—C. G. Alabaster, Lt.-Col. L. G. Bird, P. S. Cassidy, E. Cock, H. B. L. Dowbiggin, W. A. Dowley, W. J. Eldridge, V. M. Grayburn, W. E. L. Shenton and H. P. Winslow
Hon. Treasurer—D. B. Peat
Hon. Secretary—L. S. Greenhill

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

President Gen.—Chev. J. M. Alves
Vice-Presidents—Simon Tse Yan, F. H. Dillon, F. H. Barnes and the Presidents of Conference
Secretary—W. J. V. Curtis
Treasurer—T. W. Doyle
Presdt., Cath. Conf.—Paulo Silva
Secretary—M. F. Baptista
Treasurer—H. F. Rosario
Pres., Kowloon Conf.—A. F. Osmund
Secretary—C. F. X. Rosa
Treasurer—A. A. Alves
Pres. Wanchai Conference—H. Dixon
Secretary—A. G. M. da Silva
Treasurer—Lee Yat Choi

會育體華南 Nam-wah-tai-yuk-wui

SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—
27-31, Yiu Wah Street; Teleph. Cent. 3066; Tel. Ad: Athletes

Hon. Presidents—Hon. Mr. Chow Show Son and Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall
President—Tsang Yiu Ting
Vice-do. —Leung Ki Ho
Committee—Li Yuk Tong (chairman), Mok Hing and Kwok An Po (vice-chairman)
Hon. Treasurer—Chau Lun Po
Hon. Secretaries—C. F. Yuen and Li Wai Tong

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MEN'S ASSOCIATION—Nathan Road, Kowloon

Hon. Secy.—H. Penny, 5, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, HONGKONG

President—J. Reid
Vice-do. —Dr. G. D. R. Black
Hon. Secretary—R. Ritchie
Hon. Treasurer—W. J. Clerk
Committee—J. B. Ross, A. K. Henderson, D. Templeton, B. Wylie and D. Gow

ST. DAVID'S SOCIETY

President—J. Owen Hughes

Vice do. —D. J. Lewis

Hon. Secretary—D. Davies

Hon. Treasurer—F. P. Williams

Committee—Capt. Williams, Major

Milner Jones, Dr. L. Thomas, E.

R. Price, D. M. Richards, Mrs.

Wynne Jones and Mrs. S. Jones

***ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE ASSOCIATION**

Patron—Rev. Bro. Aimar, director of

St. Joseph's College

Committee—Henry Dixon (presi-

dent), F. E. Carvalho (vice-presi-

dent), J. P. Braga (hon.

secretary), J. P. Xavier (hon.

treasurer), M. Fernandez, J. M.

Noronha, J. C. V. Ribeiro, G. A.

Yvanovich, jr., V. F. V. Ribeiro,

J. M. Rocha

***YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**

(Chinese)—70 and 71, Bridges Street;

Telephs. 460 and 621

President—T. P. Woo

Treasurer—K. S. Wong

Secretary—J. L. McPherson

A. E. Dome

T. Moffatt

S. S. Fu

C. H. Ng

K. S. Lee

S. P. Lee

S. W. Ko

L. K. Fok

Y. K. Tse

H. N. Tsui

W. F. Chan

C. Y. Ho

L. K. Cheung

W. I. Wong

YOUNG MEN'S ISLAMIC SOCIETY—2, Per-

cival Street, Wanchai

President—S. D. Mehal

Vice-do. —M. Abdullah

Hon. Secretary—S. Haroon

Hon. Treasurer—R. M. Omar

梳沙 So-sa**SOUSA & Co., LTD., DE, Export and Im-**
port Merchants — China Building,

Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Trojan

E. V. M. R. de Sousa, mang. director

and chairman

Ed. de Sousa, signs per pro.

M. M. Silva, assistant

F. E. de Sousa, do.

Miss L. M. de Sousa, stenotypist

SOUSA, DR. BERNARDO DE, L.M. & S., L.M.

D.T.M., D.P.H. (Camb.), Medical Practitioner

—Office: Prince's Building; Teleph. 1457;

Residence: 27, Cameron Road, Kowloon;

Teleph. K193

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.—

Prince's Building (top floor); Teleph.

1134; Tel. Ad: British

F. S. Harrison, manager

L. G. Johnson

報早華南 Nam-wah Cho-po**SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.,**

Publishers "South China Morning Post,"

"Hongkong Official Law Reports,"

"Naval and Military Directory" and

"Hongkong Directory"—3, Wyndham

Street; Tel. Ad: Postscript. London

Agents: King & Son, Bolt Court

Directors—J. Scott Harston, Rev. Fr

L. Robert and R. G. Shewan

B. Wylie, director and gen. manager

A. Morley, assistant manager

H. Ching, acting editor

B. Petheram

F. Oliver

R. C. Wilson

J. B. Watson

J. M. R. Xavier, accountant

S. Fung

Mrs. Short

C. Wong

記 報**SOUTH CHINA PRODUCE Co., General**

Import and Export Merchants—34,

Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); P.O.

Box 612; Tel. Ad: Proclivity; Codes:

A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bent-

ley's, Lieber's and Private

Chiu Po King, sole proprietor

Y. P. Lee, chief manager

Ng Sing Chi

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road,

Kowloon—(See Churches)

St. George's House, Private Hotel

—A2, 2, 4, 9 and 10, Kennedy Road;

Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Lossius; Code:

A.B.C. 5th edn.

Mrs. J. J. Lossius, proprietress

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE

District Staff

Assist. Commissioner — E. Ralphs

(Order of St. John of Jerusalem)

District Surgeon—Dr. W. V. M. Koch

(Order of St. John of Jerusalem)

Divisions in the Colony

1.—The Chinese Y.M.C.A. Division

Divisional Surgeons—Dr. S. F. Lee,

M.B., B.CH. (Edin.), Dr. B. C. Wong,

M.B., B.S.

Sergeant (and Hon. Secy.)—Sztó

Chung

- 2.—Saiyingpun School (Old Boys)
 Divisional Supt.—A. Morris
 Do. Surgeons—Dr. Ma Chiu
 Ki, M.B., B.S., Dr. T. P. Woo,
 M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.)
 Sergt. (and Hon. Secy.)—W. W. Fox
 3.—Kowloon-Canton Railway Division
 Divisional Surgeon—Dr. W. B. A.
 Moore, L.R.C.P. & S.
 Sergt. (and Hon. Secy.)—F. W.
 Winyard
 4.—Hongkong Police Division
 Divisional Surgeon—Dr. W. B. A.
 Moore, L.R.C.P. & S.

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—(See Churches)

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE — (See Educational)

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—(See Educational)

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH — (See Churches)

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH — (See under Churches and Missions)

富美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Union
 Building (facing Post Office), Pedder
 Street; Telephs. 203 (Main Office), K14
 (Lai-chi-kok) and 844 (West Point Go-
 down); Tel. Ad: Socony

D. H. Cameron, general manager
 P. W. Parker, assist. do.

Attorneys—C. E. Meyer, H. H. Pethick,
 F. D. Tracy, F. H. Tyson and W. J.
 G. Whiley

Refined Oil Dept.

J. H. d'Almeida

L. A. da Costa

J. M. Fonseca

H. J. Howard

J. M. Luz

A. Mackenzie

C. E. Marques

L. G. Remedios

A. E. Ribeiro

A. D. Sequeira

M. A. Simoes

Yeung Shuk Ping

Wong Po Kee

Lubricating Oil Dept.

H. A. R. Conant

H. Scott

A. W. Gibson

N. U. Botelho

L. Jack

C. M. C. V. Ribeiro

C. M. Sequeira

Yeung Yoi Sing

Construction and Manufacturing Dept.

J. A. Shaw

H. C. Durr-
schmidt

A. Fothergill

W. Kailey

W. G. Lawson

N. Volkoff

I. L. Goldenberg

A. P. Castro

D. Lopes

Accounting Dept.

E. T. Singer, chief accountant

R. C. Comrie | J. L. Parren

M. B. Keenahan | Miss V. H. Gill

J. Nettleton | Miss L. Price

Shipping Dept.

W. J. G. Whiley

R. Drude | P. N. Sequeira

STANDARD TRANSPORTATION Co., LTD.,
 Owners and Managers of Oil Tank
 Steamers—Union Building (opposite
 Post Office)

Directors— D. H. Cameron, W. J. G.

Whiley and P. W. Parker

Steamers

S.S. "Sequoia"

S.S. "Tascalusa"

S.S. "Shabonee"

S.S. "Uncas"

S.S. "Winamac"

S.S. "Satanta"

S.S. "Tahchee"

S.S. "Tamaha"

"STAR" FERRY Co., LTD.

Directors—B. D. F. Beith (chairman),

Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D.

and C. Gordon Mackie

W. S. Brown, secretary

D. Mackenzie, supt. engineer

L. X. Noronha, inspector

A. da Silva, assist. do.

院戲影星景

STAR THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong
 Amusements, Ltd.)—Peking Road, Kow-
 loon; Teleph. K. 795; P.O. Box 272

H. W. Ray, manager

C. Hugo, house manager

STEAM LAUNDRY Co., Contractors to H.M.

Navy and Army, Sanitary Laundry

Service, Dyeing and Dry Cleaning

Service, Soap Makers—Head Office and

Works: Yaumati; Teleph. K32. Hong-

kong Depots: 16, Stanley Street (Teleph.

1279); 82, Praya East. Kowloon Depot:

19, Canton Road; Kowloon Hotel Depot;

Tel. Ad: Sanitorily

W. W. Hirst, manager

STEER, JAMES, Jeweller and Watchmaker
 and Repairer—Icc House Street

師狀士芬的士 Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze

STEPHENS, MATTHEW JOHN DENMAN,

Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary

Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agent—

15, Connaught Road Central; Tel.

Ad: Centavi. London Agent: R. C.

Trass, solicitor, 25, Coleman Street, E.C.

M. J. D. Stephens, solicitor, M.L.S. (Lon-

don), F.M.C.INST., patent agent and

notary public

Agency

London Assurance Corp'n. (Fire dept.)

泰興 卒士 *Si-tsut-hing-tai*

STEWART, BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion
Brokers—1B, Chater Road
H. B. L. Dowbiggin
H. R. B. Hancock

STRAHAN, DR. S. SEGUIN, Medical Practitioner—Office: Alexandra Building

STRUTHERS & BARRY, Steamship Lines—Queen's Building (1st floor); Teleph. 3008; Tel. Ad: Dixstruth; Codes: Bentley's and all others

G. P. Bradford, signs per pro
S. L. O'Hoy, accountant
A. L. Cunningham, chief clerk
Chow Kan Wing, freight clerk
Miss L. McKenzie, stenographer
Yeung U. Tin, Chinese freight clerk

SUN CO., LTD., Universal Providers, Importers and Exporters—181-195, Des Vœux Road and 91-96, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 1303 (General), 2217 (Manager), 2356 (Wholesale Dept.); P. O. Box 548; Tel. Ad: Taisun

明永 *Wing Ming*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—King's Building; Teleph. Central 1245; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

F. M. Weller, manager
B. W. Tape, mgr., China Mutual Dept.
D. O. de Silva, representative
Lam Tit Hong, chief clerk
Chan Ping Shu, clerk
Wong Yat Chun, do.
H. Noronha, stenographer

Agents

Cary & Co., Shameen, Canton

本鈴 *Lim-mok*

Suzuki & Co., Ltd., Importers and Exporters, Rice, Sugar, Flour, Salt, Beer, Cotton Yarns and Cloth, Silk, Gunnies, Mattings, Metals, Fertilizers, Coals, etc., Shipping and Insurance Agents—China Building (1st floor), Queen's Road Cent.; Telephs. Cent. 464, 468, 3397 and 2453 (Office), 522 (No. 1 Mess), 2858 (No. 2 Mess); P. O. Box 304; Tel. Ad: Suzuki

I. Kawaguchi, manager
R. Hamada, per pro.
T. Setoguchi | M. Moriyama
W. Hidaka | M. Kotaka
T. Yokoseki | F. Miki
T. Mikuriya (Canton Office)
N. Kume, do.
T. Yoshida, do.

Agencies

Teikoku Steamship Co., Ltd.
Teikoku Beer Brewery Co., Ltd.
Toyo Marine Insurance Co. Ltd

司公頭汕 *San-tau Kung-sze*

SWATOW DRAWN-WORK CO., Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Thread Work, Art Embroideries, Spanish Shawls, Butterfly Capes, Scarfs, Handkerchiefs, Ivory Work, Chinese Dolls, Fancy Goods, and all kinds of Hand-made Laces. (Wholesale and Retail)—14, Pedder Street; Teleph. 2860; P. O. Box 445; Tel. Ad. Swatowwork; Code: Bentley's

Chua Hang Nguan, general manager
Siu Hong Kit, assistant manager
K. William Chan, do.
Chua Tak Nguan, accountant

司公限有邊花頭汕

Swatow Lace Co., Ltd., Manufacturers and Exporters of all kinds of Laces Drawn-Work, Embroideries, etc.—Head Office: 21 Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 4656; P. O. Box 475; Tel. Ad: Sanserit. Swatow Branch: 15, Customs Road; Teleph. 280; P. O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Swatowlace

Kwa Eng Lee, general manager
Ng Keng Ching, assist. do.

Swatow Trading Co., Manufacturers of Hand-made Drawn-Work, Grass Linen, Silk, etc.—China Buildings, 6, Pedder Street; Teleph. 3303; Tel. Ad: Embroidery

典瑞 *Sui Din*

SWEDISH TRADING CO., A. B., THE, FIL IN CHINA, LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 171; Tel. Ad: Swedetrade

C. E. Koehler, c.e., manager
I. da Rocha, assist. do.
Leung Cho U | Lok I

Agencies

L. M. Ericsson, The General Telephone Co., Stockholm
Swedish Gas Accumulator, Ltd., Stockholm. AGA Lighting System
Luth & Rosen Electric Co., Stockholm. Electric Machinery
Skandia Motor Factory, Lysekil Crude Oil Engines, Marine and Stationary
Penta Works, Ltd. Crude Oil and Kerosene Motors, Marine and Stationary
Ludwigsberg Mechanical Works, Stockholm. Fire Engines
Junkner Accumulator, Ltd., Stockholm. Electric Accumulators

司公烟和福港香

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists
(Wholesale and Retail)—38-40, Queen's
Road Central; Teleph. 3559; Tel. Ad:
Tabaqueria; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's. Head Office: Shanghai
C. S. Zung, gen. manager (Shanghai)
Tin Sung Liu, branch manager
Y. M. Liu and J. L. Woo, staff

局紙造器機成大

Tai-sing-ki-hi-tso-chi-kuk

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING Co.,
LTD.—Office: 21, Connaught Road West;
Telephs. 129 and 130; Tel. Ad: Papermill

TAIKOO DOCKYARD AND ENGINEERING Co.
OF HONGKONG, LTD., THE—Quarry Bay;
Teleph. 212

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), agents

J. Reid, dockyard manager

R. McGregor, local secretary

D. Abbey

K. E. Greig, chief engineer

J. W. Paton, assist. dockyard mgr.

C. C. Nelson, assist. engineer

R. H. Cousins, assist. dockyard mgr.

B. E. Fielder J. J. Harrington

S. C. P. Amery S. Hope

E. P. Barker F. A. Hudson

W. D. Bell P. J. Jennings

G. Bird J. Johnson

D. B. Bone W. J. Johnston

C. W. Brown A. W. Juster

W. Brown R. M. Keown

C. S. Cameron W. Kerr

J. B. Chapman J. Laing

W. Crichton D. Lyle

F. Clark N. Macarthur

W. G. Clark J. McCormack

A. Craig A. MacIndoe

E. B. Cubey C. MacKay

A. Davidson C. W. Mackenzie

C. Dickens J. MacLachlan

H. Dineley G. McLeod

J. Dineley D. McNeillie

R. K. Duncan E. Moore

W. J. Eldridge G. Morrison

J. C. Ferguson G. Nisbet

J. Finnie A. R. Osborne

A. D. Fraser W. R. Oswald

J. Gardner T. McQ. Peterson

G. Gerrard D. Peoples

R. Gray A. B. Ramsay

T. Grimshaw P. W. Ramsay

G. Grott W. Robertson

D. Haig J. Russell

J. E. Hansen D. Sherman

J. Simpson

G. J. Smith

F. Soutar

D. C. Speirs

A. Stalker

G. H. Stewart

J. Stewart

C. H. Summers

T. Swan

J. T. Thirlwell

R. C. Wallace

W. O. Warnock

J. A. Watson

W. Weir

J. J. Whyte

T. Williams

E. Wilson

W. Witherspoon

D. Young

T. Young

房糖古太 *Tai-koo-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING Co., LTD.—Quarry
Bay, Shaukwan Road

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), general agents

David Templeton, C.I. MECH E., manager

H. C. Resker, assist. manager

W. J. Hill, senior chief engineer

F. Edwards, senior assist. engineer

Dr. M. V. Obremski, chief chemist

A. R. H. Phillips, chemist

A. McKirdy

D. Austin

T. C. Barclay

T. Bateman

E. Beck

C. Bond

S. Boulton

G. E. Brown

G. A. Burn

N. M. Campbell

J. S. Canney

A. Carmichael

R. F. Clark

H. Dinnen

A. Dransfield

N. Drummond

R. J. Dunlevy

J. Ferguson

W. Hardwick

E. A. Howell

W. F. Hoyle

D. MacCrae

J. McCubbin

J. McIntyre

H. McKechnie

A. C. McPhedran

C. B. Matthews

A. H. Maxwell

J. Mitchell

J. G. Muir

J. Muirhead

R. H. Norton

M. O'Brien

R. Perrie

J. H. Raptis

W. P. Seath

James Sloan

John Sloan

A. H. Smith

I. S. Smith

H. Stainfield

P. M. Stewart

S. S. Stewart

C. D. Sullivan

J. Waid

M. H. Wallace

H. Wilson

C. Young

TALATI, M. P.—18, Ice House Street;
Teleph. 511

司公油火古士德

Tak-se-koo-for-yau-kung-aze

Texas Company, The, Petroleum and
its Products—Queen's Buildings, Chater
Road; Telephs. 3994 and 3158

J. H. Brister, manager

C. H. Bratt

D. S. Scott

A. H. McLachlan | Miss White

| Miss M. Woolley

THEATRE ROYAL—(See City Hall)

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Din-po-kok*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE—
Connaught Road (next to H'kong. Club)
Au Tung, manager
Woo Yao Chen, clerk-in-charge

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東*Tung-po-chau-kap O-se-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze*

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, LTD.—
Local Offices: Connaught Road (next to Hongkong Club). Head Offices: Electra House, Moorgate, London E.C.2.

M. E. F. Airey, superintendent

E. J. Paterson, assist. do.

W. G. Barker, electrician

Supervisors

C. P. Templeton

S. C. Harris

A. N. B. Carr

R. J. Saunders

J. D. Harris

C. M. Preshaw

Mechanicians

B. L. Frost

C. W. Somers

M. P. Remedios, accountant

Revisors

A. J. M. Rodrigues

C. P. Marques

A. A. Crestejo

F. Schnepel

Operators

F. L. Marques

A. H. Carvalho

J. da Silva

E. F. Medina

S. A. Marçal

J. V. M. Cordeiro

L. M. Ozorio

A. L. de Souza

F. L. Silva

J. W. Leonard

F. J. Noronha

F. Rodrigues

C. F. Vas

V. F. de Souza

M. M. Roza

E. M. Oliveira

Counter Clerks

W. Allen

A. P. Pereira

D. R. Castro

R. M. Silva

A. P. Xavier

F. A. Rosario

H. F. Pires

R. F. da Luz

M. P. Remedios, jr.

司公報電北大*Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-sze*

TELEGRAPH Co., LTD., GREAT NORTHERN—
Chief Office: 26, Kognens Nytorv, Copenhagen

E. Jessen, superintendent

A. C. Pederson, electrician

K. A. Carstensen

F. A. Baptista

H. Effersoe

L. A. Carvalho

A. J. Pedersen

S. E. Carvalho

J. M. J. Olesen

A. A. Gil

E. L. Barros

B. d'Assumpção

TESTER & ABRAHAM, Stockbrokers—4,
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 323

P. Tester

E. Abraham

R. Abraham

師則畫湯林威

THOM, WM., Architect and Surveyor—6
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3264

司公臣湯

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—
4A, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph.

Central 4616; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny

Cyril H. Bell, A.C.A. (Hankow)

R. C.B. Fennell, A.C.A. (Shanghai)

E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A. do.

L. T. Beddow, A.C.A. (Hankow)

T. S. Bustard, A.C.A.

London Agents—Viney, Price & Good-
year, Chartered Accountants, 99,
Cheapside, E.C. 2

亨信 *Shun-heng*

THORESEN & Co., LTD., Steamship Agents
and General Merchants and Represen-
tatives of A/S Det Oversoiske Compagnies
Handelsselskap (The Norwegian Oversea
Trading Co., Ltd.), Oslo—2, Queen's
Building; Telephs. 450 and 2903; P.O.
Box 6; Tel. Ad: Over

Permanent Directors—Chr. B. Lorent-
zen, Sverre Jensen and M. Rishovd

Director—Sverre Berg

Staff—Fr. Murer, J. Anker Nilsen,

G. S. Angeles, E. Ali Moosdeen, Miss

M. Warnes and Miss A. M. Xavier

Agencies

Bruusgaard Kiosterud & Co., Drammen

Wiel & Amundsen, Fredrikshald

Camillo Eitzen & Co., Oslo

Norwegian Africa and Australia Line,
Oslo

Joachim Grieg & Co., Bergen

Assurance foreningen Skuld (Chris-
tiania), OsloSteamship Owners' Co-operative As-
sociation, BergenSarawak Government Collieries, La-
buan and BrooketonMalayan Collieries, Ltd., Kuala Lum-
pur and Pamoekan Bay

O. Thoresen, Shanghai

Arendal Smelteværk, Arendal,
Norway. Manufacturers of "Sika"

Carborundum

To, HERBERT, Dental Surgeon—Queen's
Buildg.; Telephs. 2064 & 2631 (Residence)

TOYO MENKA KAISHA, LTD. (Oriental
Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Incorporated
in Japan—Prince's Building, Ice House
Street; P.O. Box 98B; Tel. Ad:
Tohyohito. Head Office: Osaka

I. Asayama, manager

R. Yamamoto, sigus per pro.

K. Nishikawa | K. Nagai

司公船輪洋東

Tung-yeung-lun-sun-kung-sze

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Co.), Trans-Pacific Steamship Line—King's Building; Telephs. 2374 and 2375, Chinese Office 193, Godown 1486, Manager's Residence 313, Staff Residence 3348; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen

Y. Tsutsumi, manager
C. Yoshioka, passenger agent
S. Takeuchi, freight agent
T. Nakashima

I. Kaifu	A. R. M. Arab
K. Arai	M. Sadick
F. Matsushita	J. S. Knight
R. Nishimura	N. Takeshita

師狀曹 *Tsô-chong-sze*

Tsô, S. W., Solicitor—26, Des Vœux Road Central

司公限有險保燭火安同

Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze,

TUNG ON FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2,
Bonham Strand West
Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

Tyeb & Co., Drapers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. Central 648; Tel Ad: Tyeb

T. A. Tyebkhan (Bombay)	
K. A. Tyebkhan	S. A. Kyoom
A. Tyebkhan	G. K. Darooiger
A. A. Tyebkhan	A. A. Bastawalla
F. H. Akberally	M. A. Hakim
S. T. Patherya	E. T. Buserai

文利島 *U-li-mar*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Jewellers, Watchmakers, Commission Agents—Prince's Building, 2, Chater Road. Paris, Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking and Chaux-de-fonds

M. Bernheim, partner (Paris)
E. Bernheim, do. do.
L. D. Walch, manager, signs per pro.

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

UNION WATER BOAT Co., LTD.—2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. Central 1030

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general managers
J. Johnstone, supt.

W. Gray, A.I.C.A., A.I.S.A., secretary
W. M. Davies | D. E. de Sousa

司公限有安保險火及面洋仁於

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Union Building; Teleph. 81

Directors—The Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), J. A. Plummer, C. G. S. Mackie, D. O. Russell, T. G. Weall and G. M. Young

Paul Lauder, general manager

A. W. Hughes	L. C. Gardner
G. S. Archbutt	L. A. Gutierrez
A. C. Hay	E. G. da Luz
W. R. de Mansfield	J. Holm
J. W. Alabaster	F. L. Marques
R. F. Cleese	L. A. Osmund
H. G. Gardner	V. L. dos Remedios
H. Glanville	V. R. V. Ribeiro
R. H. L. Gompertz	V. C. Rocha
E. A. Lees	A. A. Rodrigues
G. R. More	F. X. Silva
L. P. Ralph	A. A. Silva
R. D. Read	M. A. R. Souza
D. A. Rushton	Miss M. Barnes
E. F. Stewart	Mrs. Blandford
J. A. Worswick	Mrs. M. Castro
A. E. S. Alves	Miss P. M. Donnell
A. A. Alves	Miss M. Kirkwood
B. M. C. da Cunha	Mrs. Mead
F. A. Castro	Miss M. C. Ozorio
A. R. Dallah	Mrs. Spaulding
J. C. Gardner	Mrs. Williams
W. F. Gardner	

Branches

H. G. Simms, branch mgr., London
W. E. Smith, do., Shanghai
H. C. Gray, do., Singapore
G. G. Franklin, do., Calcutta
E. L. Hope, do., Kobe
F. S. Boyes, do., Tokyo
E. R. Thomas, do., Tientsin
Lt.-Col. R. M. Crosse, do., Canton
A. H. Turner, do., Sourabaya
J. McIntosh, do., Buenos Aires
R. L. D. Wodehouse, acting branch manager, Bombay
H. Hunter, branch manager, Manila
R. H. Whittall, acting branch mgr., Hankow
C. B. Bird, acting branch manager Yokohama
S. Mason, branch manager, Batavia
E. W. G. de Gyulay, general mgr. for Australasia, Sydney
Colin E. Sword, manager for Canada, Toronto
F. R. Clayton, general manager for South Africa, Johannesburg

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—(See under Educational)

記 捷 *Jit Kee*

Union Trading Co., Ltd., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Prince's Building; Teleph. 587; P.O. Box 95; Tel. Ad: Hardware; Codes: All

S. M. Churn, managing director

S. Jex, secretary

F. E. A. Remedios, signs per pro.

T. Anderson, W. Dorabjee, T. C. Jex,

H. C. Lam, F. J. da Luz, P. A.

Rosario and F. Smith assistants

Miss M. Gittins, stenographer

Miss A. Remedios, do.

Underwriting Agents for

Motor Union Ins. Co., Ltd., London

United British Ins. Co., Ltd., London

Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd. London

The Home Insurance Co. of New York

American Insurance Co. of New Jersey

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., The—2, Queen's Building; Teleph. 236; Tel. Ad: United

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general managers

W. C. Shiner, superintendent

D. Harvey, assist. do.

G. R. Edwards, secretary

司公油琴域 *Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—King's Buildings (2nd floor West); Teleph. 2251

I. H. Geare, general manager

C. T. Fowle, assist. do.

C. C. Stark, local manager

L. A. Parker, tech. do.

A. Leach, chief accountant

C. Arnold, J. Brook, Miss G. E.

Stubbings, Miss A. Hamilton, Miss

G. Woodley, Miss D. Eccles, E.

Bliss and M. Gaubert

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent—41, Morrison Hill Road

VASUNIA & Co. J. P., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—38, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1077; P.O. Box 406; Tel. Ad: Vasunia

Principals—L. E. Kavarana, P. J.

Vasunia, R. P. Vasunia and F. P.

Vasunia

N. D. Gotla, local mgr. (signs per pro.)

M. N. P. Mehta, do. do.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE—(See under Churches and Missions)

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB—(See under Recreation Clubs)

VICTORIA SCHOOL—(See under Educational)

米士及倫華

VERNON & SMYTH, Share and General

Brokers—4A, Des Vœux Road Central

R. T. Matheson

F. R. Smyth

Sin Man Tai | H. B. Joseph

務印利多域

Victoria Printing Press, Printers and Publishers, Bookbinders, Stationers and Rubber Stamp Makers—2, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. Central 1399

A. H. Roberts, pro prietor

N. M. Bux, manager

生醫聲奕尹洪斯區楷文尹

WAN MAN KAI, M.D., Medical Practitioner

—Office, 12, D'Aguilar St. (1st floor);

Teleph. 571; Residence: 20, Caine Road

Au Sze Cham, L.M.S.H.; Residence: 1, Caine Road

Wan Yik Shing, M.A., M.B., B.CH.

(Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.;

Residence: 20, Caine Road

WANG HING, Silversmiths and Jewellers

—Queen's Road Central

綸華 *War Lun*

WARREN & Co., LTD., C. E., Sanitary Engineers, Tile, Granite and Marble Merchants, Monumentalists—98A, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 269; Tel. Ad: Warren;

Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

L. B. Warren, director

A. C. Warren

J. G. d'Aquino | P. M. Xavier

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co., Silk Mer-

chants—46, Queen's Road Central

M. Lokoomall, manager

P. Lokoomall, do.

WATANMAL BOOLCHAND, Silk Merchant and General Commission Agents—18, On Lan Street; Teleph. 3259; P.O. Box 644; Tel. Ad: Watanmal

P. Parsram (Home)

R. Karamchand, manager

T. Boolchand

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S.—Head Office:

Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra

Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary

John D. Humphreys & Son, gen. mgrs.

J. A. Tarrant, secretary

W. Morley	W. Paterson
J. R. Capell	J. H. Austin
F. W. Stapleton	C. R. F. Johnson
D. Wilson	L. Kershaw
G. A. Lawrance	G. J. Jones
L. Guy	J. P. A. Davis
J. M. Wong	A. K. McDonell
E. W. H. James	Miss D. Haynes
F. C. Todd	P. Wong
V. P. Waters	Wong Kin Tsoi
W. J. Shenton	W. Wong

記 威 *Wai Kee*

WEIR & CO., ANDREW, Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 479; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline
 W. G. Goggin, manager
 A. H. Penn, sub- do.
 J. R. Collis

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—(See under Educational)

WHEEN & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Woollen Merchants and General Importers—2, Queen's Buildings
 A. F. Wheen, director
 L. R. Wheen, do.
 R. W. Lee-Jones, manager

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL Co., Manufacturers Electrical Apparatus and Machinery—Head Office: 150, Broadway, New York City, U.S.A. Head China Office: 1, The Bund, Shanghai
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., 3, Queen's Buildings, Hongkong distributors for South China

羅 惠 *Wei Lo*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Outfitters—20, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Warfield
 Octavius A. Smith, general manager

景 域 *Wic-king*

WICKING & CO., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building; Teleph: 241; Tel. Ad: Wicking; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. and 6th. edns., A1 Western Union, Bentley's Ross-Moss, Engineering and private

J. Owen Hughes

A. M. Slark, signs pro pro.

H. Owen Hughes

S. Pinna

R. Nazarin

D. Hassan

H. B. Remington

Miss M. Hyde

Agencies

Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)
 The Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd.
 Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.
 Ed. & John Burke, Ltd., Liverpool.
 Stout and Ales
 W. J. Bush & Co., Ltd., London.
 Essences
 Wailes Dove & Co. "Bitumastic Solutions"
 Dick's "Imperial" Composition Paints
 Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co.
 Wiggins, Teape & Alex. Pirie (Export), Ltd. Papers
 Carron Co., Falkirk

星 吉 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LTD., Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers—Alexandra Buildings
 F. C. Banham (Shanghai), manager and director in the Far East
 F. W. Gibbins, sub-manager of Hongkong branch

師 律 士 禮 祈 及 臣 建 衛

Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-lai-sz Lut-sze

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public—9, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 489 and 2106
 Charles Edward Hartnell Beavis
 Denis Henry Blake
 Francis George Vaux, solicitor
 James Templar Prior, do.
 Graeme Sisson Hugh-Jones, do.
 Geoffrey Bruce Helt
 A. A. Marçal, cashier
 C. A. Almario
 J. M. G. Silva, steno-typist
 Miss J. Ahwee, do.
 Wong Sing Tong, do.
 Miss L. Oliveira, do.
 Leung Wing Cheung, interpreter
 Li Fuk Tsau, do.

記 榮

WING KEE & Co., Ship-Chandlers, Coal Merchants and General Store keepers—29, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. Central 144 (Office), K. 206 (Coal Yard)
 Francisco Tse Yat, general manager

WING ON LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—Head Office: Hongkong

Agencies

Conklin's Crescent Filler Pens and Automatic Pencils
 Ica's Cameras and Photographic Supplies
 Florsheim's Shoes

Wing On Co., Ltd., The, Universal
 Providers, Exporters and Importers—
 Des Vœux Road and Connaught Road
 Central; Telephs. 196 and 198, Provision
 Department 2898, Godown 1518; P.O.
 Box 1508; Tel. Ad: Wingon; Codes:
 Bentley's, Ross-Moss, Western Union,
 A.B.C. 5th edn. Branch Offices: Shanghai,
 Sydney, Australia, Canton (projected)
 J. G. Lock, managing director
 P. Gock Chin, chief manager
 D. Jackman, sub- do.

Proprietors of

The Great Eastern Hotel, Canton,
 Hongkong and Shanghai
 The Wei San Knitting Factory, Cause-
 way Bay, Hongkong
 The Wing On Fire and Marine Insc.
 Co. Ltd. (Head Office: Hongkong)
 The Wing On Textile Manufacturing
 Co., Ltd., Yangtsz-poo, Shanghai

司公限有生永

WING SANG CO., LTD., Importers,
 Exporters and General Merchants—
 109-111, Des Vœux Road Central;
 Teleph. 2227; P.O. Box 1529

Directors—Ma Wing Chan, Ma Ying
 Piu, Choy Hing, Choy Chong,
 Wong Kin-cho, Chan Harr, Harr
 Choang Jowe, Chan Lai Chan

Ma Joe Young, manager

Branch Offices at Sydney, Australia;
 Suva, Fiji; Shanghai and S. Francisco

師律錦恒胡 *Woo-hang-kam-chong-sze*

Woo, H. K., LL.B. (Lond.), Solicitor, Con-
 veyancer, Proctor, Patent and Trade
 Mark Agent—Bank of China Building,
 4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent.
 3409; Tel. Ad: Gladness; Codes: A.B.C.
 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

WORLD THEATRE, Cinematograph—Des
 Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1337

T. C. Wong, manager

L. C. Wong, assist. do.

Lai Tung Hoi, treasurer

司公限有隆富 *Fu-loong-yu-han-kung-se*

XAVIER BROS., LTD., General Exporters—
 3, Duddell Street; Teleph. 3216; P.O. Box
 527; Tel. Ad: Ticia; Codes: All Standard

F. A. Xavier

Fred. A. Xavier

J. Xavier

A. V. Remedios

Miss C. Xavier

Miss E. Osmund

XAVIER, M. A., B.S.C., Architect and Civil
 Engineer—1, Duddell Street; Teleph.
 3216

YACHT CLUB—(See Recreation Clubs)

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA, Incor-
 porated in Japan (The Yamashita
 Steamship and Mining Co., Ltd.), Steam-
 ship Owners, Brokers for the Sale,
 Purchase, Construction and Chartering
 of Steamers, etc., Coalmine Owners, also
 Bunker Coal Contractors—King's Build-
 ing (top floor); Telephs. Cent. 140 and
 4457; Tel. Ad: Yamashita; Codes: Scott's
 10th edn., Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Head Office: Kobe. Branch Offices:
 Tokyo, Singapore and Taihoku
 S. Mitarai, agent

M. Fujii

K. Abe

Y. Mise

N. Nakagawa

T. Suzuki

S. Komatsu

U. Mizuguchi

M. Mashita

A. Lum

Agents—London, New York, Seattle, San
 Francisco, Sydney, Shanghai, Takao,
 Keelung and Moji

YE OLDE PRINTERIE, LTD., Printers, Book-
 binders and Stationers—China Building
 (Basement), Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph.
 Cent. 3797; Tel. Ad: Printerie; Code: Bentley's

V. C. Labrum, managing director

G. B. Labrum, secretary

E. M. Alarakia, overseer

Yee Sang Fat Co., Ladies' and Gentle-
 men's Tailors and Outfitters—34, Queen's
 Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 1355; Tel.
 Ad: Yeesangfat; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 and Commercial

Chang Kwai Cheong, manager

C. H. Lee, assist. manager

S. P. Lum, do.

亨元 *Yuen Hung*

YNCHAUSTI & Co., Manila Rope Manu-
 facturers—Kings' Building; Teleph.
 Central 3165; Tel. Ad: Ynchausti; Code:
 Bentley's

行銀金正演橫

Wang-pun-ching-kum Ngan-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Prince's
 Building; Tel. Ad: Shokin

C. Arima, manager

T. Ebihara, sub-manager

M. Tsuruta, per pro. do.

T. Nishihara

T. Shimomura

Y. Nakanishi

K. Kume

Y. Nakayama

K. Miyoshi

R. Takata

S. Kaneda

Y. Kobayashi

H. Yokoi

A. Yokose

G. Vas

H. Takabayashi

YOKOSE YOKO, Importer and Exporter—
P.O. Box 395; Tel. Ad: Yokose; Codes:
Bentley's 5th edn., A.B.C. and Private
H. Matsue, manager
Lo Ching Kwong, signs per pro.
W. White

司 公 船 輪 安 元

Yuen-on-lun-shun-kung-sze

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—8, Queen's
Road West; Teleph. 253
T. N. Chau, general manager
S.S. *Kwongtung*—Capt. H. W. Walker

YVANOVICH & Co., Share and General
Brokers (Members Hongkong Share-
brokers' Association)—17, Ice House
Street; Teleph. 4035; P.O. Box 557; Tel.
Ad: Yvanovich

V. A. Yvanovich, principal
E. A. Noronha
Miss O. Carvalho
Miss M. D'Almada e Castro

Proprietors—
The Brunswick Studio

Sole Agents for South China
Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., U.S.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Linstead & Davis
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming
Roza, C. A. da
Thomson & Co.

ERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS

Abdoolrahim & Co.
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Sir
W. G.
Clark & Iu
Denison, Ram & Gibbs
Etablissements Brossard, Mopin
Hazeland & Gonella
Hewlitt & Siu
H'kong. Engin'g. and Construction Co.
Lane, Alfred J.
Leigh & Orange
Little, Adams & Wood
Moraes, John
Palmer & Turner
Raven & Basto
Warren, C. E.
Xavier, M. A.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS

Graham-Brown, A. W.
Hazeland & Gonella
Hewlitt & Siu
Hongkong Realty and Trust Co.
Leigh & Orange
Raven & Basto
Samy, A. P.
Thom, Wm.

ARMS DEALERS

Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammuni-
tion Store

ASBESTOS DEALERS

Eastern Asbestos Co.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Assocn. of Exporters & Dealers of H'kong.
Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros
Mutuos
British Medical Association (Hongkong
and China Branch)
China Association (Hongkong Branch)
Church of England Men's Society
Constitutional Reform Assoc. of H'kong.
Ex-Active Service Men's Association
Exchange Brokers' Assocn. of H'kong.
Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong
Hongkong Automobile Association
Hongkong Benevolent Society
Hongkong Chinese Cham. of Commerce
H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce
Hongkong Horticultural Society
Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society
Hongkong Philatelic Society
Hongkong Philharmonic Society
Hongkong Radio Society
Hongkong St. Andrew's Society
Hongkong Stock Exchange
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders
Kowloon Lawn Bowls Association
Kowloon Residents' Association
Marine Insurance Association of H'kong.
Queen's College Old Boys' Association
Sailors' Home
Seamen's Institute
Share & Real Estate Brokers Society of
Hongkong
Sind Hindu Merchants' Association
Soc'y. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—*Cont.*

South China Athletic Association
 St. Andrew's Church Men's Association
 St. Andrew's Society
 St. David's Society
 St. George's Society
 St. Joseph's College Association
 Young Men's Christian Assocn. (Chinese)

AUCTIONEERS

Hughes & Hough, Ld.
 Lammert, Bros.
 Rocha, A. G. da

BAKERS

Alexandra Café
 Wiseman, Ld.

BANKS

American Express Co.
 Bank of Canton, Ld.
 Bank of China
 Bank of East Asia
 Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Banque Industrielle de Chine
 Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
 Chinese Merchants' Bank, Ld.
 Cook & Son, Thos.
 Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient
 Hongkong Development, Building and Savings Society, Ld.
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
 Hongkong Savings Bank
 Industrial and Commercial Bank, Ld.
 International Banking Corporation
 Mercantile Bank of India
 Netherlands India Commercial Bank
 Netherlands Trading Society
 P. & O. Banking Corporation
 Russo-Asiatic Bank
 Société Française de Gérance
 Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW

Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E., C. G.
 Brewer, N. I.
 Jenkin, C.B.E., F. C.
 Pollock, K.C., Hon. Sir H. E.
 Potter, K.C., Eldon
 Prosser, Campbell

BOAT BUILDER

A King

BOOKSELLERS

Bible, Book and Tract Depot
 Brewer & Co.
 Graca & Co.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
 Sayce & Co.

BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion and Exchange*)

Bowes-Smith, A. M.
 Coppin, A. G.
 Dowley, W. A.
 Grosman, E.
 Hancock, A. & S.
 Howard, E.

Joseph, J. E.
 Layton & Co.
 Mody, F. H.
 Montargis, M. J. B.
 Perry, S. S.
 Rodgers, R. A.
 Roza, C. A. da
 Roza, A. W. da
 Stewart, Bros.

BROKERS (*General*)

Cooper & Co., D. H.
 Ellis & Co., E.
 Gould & Co., J.
 Grimble & Co., Geo.
 Kotewall Co., E. D.
 Lammert, Geo. P.
 Logan & Co., W.
 Pentreath & Co.
 Ray, E. H.
 Rocha, A. G. da
 Silva, A. H. M. da
 Silva, J. M. Place da
 Soares, F. P. de V.

BROKERS (*Share and General*)

Basto & Co.
 Benjamin & Potts
 Carroll, Bros.
 Ellis & Co., E.
 Fernandez, M.
 Gould & Co., J.
 Lammert, G. P. & H. A.
 Logan & Co., W.
 Moxon & Taylor
 Silva, A. H. M.
 Silva, P. M. N.
 Silva, Paulo da
 Soares, F. P. de V.
 Vernon & Smyth
 Wright & Hornby
 Yvanovitch, V.

BROKERS (*Ship, Freight and Coal*)

Grimble & Co., Geo.
 Hin Fat & Co.
 Ray, E. H.
 Snowman & Co.
 Weir & Co., Andrew
 Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Hongkong Development, Buildings and Savings Society, Ld.
 H'kong. Engin'g. and Construction Co.
 Warren & Co., Ld., C. E.

CAFÉS

Alexandra Café Co.
 Blue Bird Café
 Café Wiseman

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Colonial Dispensary
 Fletcher & Co., Ld.
 Hongkong Dispensary

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont.

Kowloon Dispensary
 Kwong Sang Hong, Ld.
 Queen's Dispensary
 Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

American Catholic Missions
 Chinese Anglican Church Body
 C. M. S. Blind Home
 First Church of Christ Scientist
 Holy Trinity Church (Kowloon)
 Hongkong Orphanage
 London Mission
 Missions to Seamen
 "Ohel Leah" Synagogue
 Procure Generale des Mission Etrangères
 de Paris

Roman Catholic Cathedral
 Rosary Church
 Spanish Dominican Procuration
 St. Andrew's Church (Kowloon)
 St. Anthony's Church
 St. John's Cathedral (Anglican)
 St. Joseph's Church
 St. Margaret Mary's Church
 St. Mary's Church
 St. Paul's Church
 St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church
 St. Stephen's Mission Church
 Union Church, Hongkong
 Union Church, Kowloon
 Victoria Female Home and Orphanage
 Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church
 Wesleyan Methodist Mission

CIGAR MERCHANTS AND TOBACCONISTS

Atienza, V.
 British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
 Gande, Price & Co.
 Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store
 Hongkong Cigar Store
 Lane, Crawford, Ld.
 Nan Yang Bros. Tobacco Co.
 Orient Tobacco Manufactory
 Ruttonjee & Son, H.
 Sayce & Co.
 Sincere Co., Ld.
 Sun Co., Ld.
 Tabqueria Filipina
 Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.
 Wing On Co., Ld.

CINEMATOGRAPH THEATRES, ETC.

Cheong Lok Theatre
 Coronet Theatre
 Grand (late Eastern) Theatre
 Hunghou Theatre
 Star Theatre, Kowloon
 Taiyat Theatre
 World Theatre

CLUBS

Chinese Club
 Club Lusitano
 Club de Recreio

Easma Club
 Engineers' Institute
 Filipino Club
 Hollandsche Club
 Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club
 Hongkong Club
 Nippon Club
 Peak Club
 Phoenix Club, Ld.

(See also Recreation Clubs)

COAL CONTRACTORS

Bismarck & Co.
 Bradley & Co.
 Charbonnages du Tonkin
 Furukawa & Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
 Kailan Mining Administration
 Kimura & Co., K.
 Kwok & Co., P. K.
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Suzuki & Co.

CONSULATES

(See pages 1042-3)

CONTRACTORS (*Army and Navy*)

Arculli & Sons, A. F.
 Ah Ying & Co.
 Bismarck & Co., C. W.
 Jack & Co., Ld., William C.

COMMISSION AGENTS

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
 Ah Ying & Co.
 Alves & Co., A. L.
 Alves & Co., J. M.
 Apcar & Co., Arratoon V
 Arculli, Bros.
 Arnhold & Co., Ld.
 Arthur & Co., Ld.
 Backhouse, Ld., James H.
 Banker & Co.
 Basa, R.
 Bismarck & Co.
 Boediker & Co.
 Bornemann & Co.
 Botelho, Bros.
 Carlowitz & Co.
 Carroll & Co.
 Chau Yue Teng
 Che, Bros.
 China Export-Import and Bank Co.
 China Produce & Trading Co.
 China Products Exporting Co.
 Chiu, Bros.
 Connell, Bros. & Co.
 Cooper & Co.
 Davis Co., Ld.
 Fletcher & Co., Ld.
 French Store
 Gibbs & Co., J.
 Gotla & Co., P. D.
 Graca & Co.
 Hannibal & Co., W. A.
 Hassaram Gianchand

COMMISSION AGENTS—*Continued*

Himly & Co.
 Hing Kee & Co., A. & P. Leong
 Hongkong Trading Co.
 Hughes & Hough
 Humphreys & Co., W. G.
 Humphreys & Son, John D.
 Huygen, G. E.
 Indo-China Trading Co.
 Jebson & Co.
 Karsten Larsen & Co.
 Katoh & Co.
 Kimura & Co.
 Kissoomal & Co., O. B.
 Kitting & Co.
 Kwok & Co., P. K.
 Kwong Sang Hong, Ltd.
 Loxley & Co., W. R.
 Manners & Co., Ltd., John
 Maxim & Co.
 Meyerink & Co., Wm.
 Michael & Co., J. R.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
 Mohamedally, M.
 Moosa & Co.
 Moses & Co., N. S.
 Moulder & Co., Ltd., A. B.
 Mow Fung & Co., Ltd.
 Mustard & Co.
 Nemazee, H. M. H.
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
 Patell & Co.
 Pavri, K. S.
 Pentreath & Co.
 Pohoomul, Bros.
 Reif, B.
 Remedios & Co., J. C. dos
 Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
 Ribeiro, Son & Co.
 Robertson, Wilson & Co.
 Rocha & Co., J. M. da
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 Rosselet & Co., J. C.
 Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ltd.
 Seth, Harold
 Setna & Co., S. D.
 Silva & Co.
 Silva-Netto & Co.
 Smith & Co., Frank
 Snowman & Co.
 Soares, F. P. de V.
 Soares & Co.
 Sousa & Co., Ltd., De
 Suzuki & Co.
 Talati, M. P.
 Transmarina Trading Co.
 Union Trading Co.
 Van Eps, W. E.
 Vasunia, J. P.
 Warren & Co., Ltd., C. E.
 Watanmal Boolchand
 Wicking & Co., Harry
 Xavier Bros., Ltd.

CURIO DEALERS

Komor & Komor (Kuhn & Co.)
 Lock Hing & Co.

DAIRIES

Ah Wee, Kowloon
 Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd.

DENTISTS

Asger, Dr. M. E.
 Burton, Dr. C. H.
 Kew, Brothers, Drs.
 McKean, Dr. G. W.
 Noble, Dr. J. W.
 To, Dr. Herbert

DOCKS

Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

DRAPERS

Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
 Cassum Ahmed & Co.
 Cooper & Son
 Flint, Mme.
 Kayamally & Co., M.
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Powell, Ltd., Wm.
 Tyeb & Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS

Flint, Madame M.
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Lily, Madame
 Powell, Ltd., Wm.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRY CLEANERS

Eastern Dyeing & Dry Cleaning Co.
 Steam Laundry Co.

EDUCATIONAL

Asile de la Sainte Enfance
 Baxter Girls' School
 Belilios Public School for Girls
 Central British School
 Diocesan Boys' School
 Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage
 Ellis Kadoorie School
 English School for Indians
 Fairlea School, C. M. S.
 Italian Convent
 Kowloon British Junior School
 Peak School
 Queen's College
 R. C. Cathedral School
 Saiyingpun English School
 St. Joseph's English College
 St. Lewis Industrial School
 St. Paul's College
 St. Stephen's College
 St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School
 Tai Po English School
 Technical Institute
 University of Hongkong
 Victoria British School
 Victoria Home & Orphanage

EDUCATIONAL—Continued

Wanchai English School
 Wesleyan Mission School
 Yaumati English School

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co.
 China Light & Power Co. (1918), Ltd.
 General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.
 Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Tramway Co., Ltd.
 Westinghouse Electric International Co.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS

A King's Slipway
 Bailey & Co., W. S.
 Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

ENGINEERS (Civil)

(See Architects)

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS

Bailey & Co., W. S.
 Carmichael & Clarke
 Davis Co., Ltd.
 General Electric Co. of China
 Gerin, Drevard & Co.
 Goddard & Douglas
 Hall, Thomas Phillip
 Hongkong Engin'g. and Construction Co.
 Hongkong Excavation, Pile-Driving and Construction Co., Ltd.
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.
 Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping
 Macdonald & Hunter
 Miller, J. Finlay
 Purves & Co., D.A.
 Westinghouse Electric International Co.

ESTATE AGENTS

China Provident L. & M. Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Development, Building and Savings Society, Ltd.
 Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Co.
 Hongkong Land I. & A. Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong & Territorial Estates, Ltd.
 Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Ltd.
 Kai Tack Land Investment Co., Ltd.
 Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.
 Linstead & Davis

FERRY COMPANY

Star Ferry Co., Ltd.

FLOUR MILLERS AND MERCHANTS

Dunbar, Wm.
 Skott & Co., H.

FORWARDING AGENTS

American Express Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING

Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ltd.

GARAGES

Connaught Motor Car Co.
 Dragon Motor Car Co.

East Point Garage
 Eastern Cycle & Motor Co.
 Exile Garage
 Hongkong Hotel Garage

GAS Co.

Hongkong and China Gas Co.

GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS

Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store

HAIRDRESSERS

Campbell, Moore & Co.
 Hongkong Hotel Co.

HOSPITALS

Alice Memorial Hospital
 Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital
 French Convent Hospital
 Govt. Civil Hospital
 Ho Miu Ling Hospital
 Infectious Diseases Hospitals
 Kennedy Town Hospital
 Lunatic Asylum
 Matilda Hospital
 Nethersole Hospital
 Peak Hospital
 Tung Wah Hospital
 Victoria Hospital

HOTELS (Private)

Albany
 "Empress" Lodge, Kowloon
 "Kingsclere," Kowloon
 Knutsford Hotel
 Lauriston
 Montpellier
 St. George's House

HOTELS

Carlton Hotel
 Hongkong Hotel
 King Edward Hotel
 Kowloon Hotel
 Palace Hotel (Kowloon)
 Peak Hotel
 Repulse Bay Hotel
 Wyndham Hotel

HOUSE FURNISHERS

A Ling & Co.
 A Tack
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Powell, Ltd., Wm.

ICE WORKS AND COLD STORAGE

Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co.

INSURANCE COS.

British-America Assurance Co.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
 China Underwriters, Ltd.
 Chun On Fire Insurance Co.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

INSURANCE COS.—Continued

Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Man On Insurance Co.
 Marine and Gen. Mutual Life Assurance Navigators and General Insurance Co.
 New Zealand Insurance Co.
 North China Insurance Co.
 Po On Marine & Fire Ins & Godown Co.
 Shanghai Life Insurance Co.
 South British Insurance Co.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Tung On Fire Insurance Co.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

JEWELLERS

Falconer & Co. (Hongkong), Ltd., G.
 Kino Bros.
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd. (Mappin & Webb)
 Mohideen & Co.
 Jas. Steer
 Sennet, Frères
 Sheriff, Bros.
 Ullmann & Co., J.
 Wang Hing

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES

China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Development, Building and Savings Society, Ltd.
 Hongkong Land Reclamation Co., Ltd.
 H'kong. & Kowloon Land & Loan Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Small Investors' Share and Real Estate Co.
 Hongkong Territories Estates, Ltd.
 Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.
 Kai Tack Land Invest. Co., Ltd.
 Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ltd.

LAUNDRIES

Steam Laundry Co., Ltd.

LITHOGRAPHERS

Hongkong Printing Press
 South China Morning Post, Ltd.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

Bornemann & Co.
 Bradley & Co., Ltd.
 Carmichael & Clarke
 Dodwell & Co.
 General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.
 Humphreys & Co., W. G.
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Kwok & Co., P. K.
 Macdonald & Hunter
 Reuter, Bröckleemann & Co.
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.

MACHINES, SEWING

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

MANUFACTURERS

China Soap Co., Ltd.
 General Electric Co of China

Hongkong Rope Manufacturers, Ltd
 Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co.
 Orient Tobacco Manufactory, The
 San & Co., Ltd., M. Y., Biscuit Manufrs
 Simplex Plaster Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

A. Kwai & Co.
 Alves & Co., J. M.
 American Milk Products Corporation
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Arthur & Co., Ltd.
 Atienza, V.
 Boediker & Co.
 Bornemann & Co.
 Bradley & Co., Ltd.
 Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.
 Cary & Co.
 Carmichael & Clarke
 China Export-Import and Bank Co.
 China Produce and Trading Co.
 Colonial Store, The
 Connell, Bros.
 Davis & Co., Ltd.
 Dodwell & Co.
 Eastern Asbestos Co.
 Edison Music Store
 Field & Co., Marshall
 Griffith, Ltd., T. E.
 Henry & Co., A. & S., Ltd.
 Huygen, G. E.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Mow Fung & Co., Ltd.
 Nestles & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co Ltd
 Newall & Claxton
 Robertson, Wilson & Co.
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 Wing On Co., Ltd., The

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

(For Doctors in Government Service see under Government Offices, page 1022)

Allan, Strahan & Thomas
 Atienza, V. M.
 Forsyth, Grove, Aubrey & Urquhart
 Gibson, R. McLean
 Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Stuart-Taylor, Morrison & Gawler
 Heanley, C. M.
 Munehiro & Ishimitsu
 Sanders, J. H.
 Souza, Bernardo
 Strahan, S. Seguin
 Wan Man Kai

MERCHANTS (Commission)

(See Commission Agents)

MERCHANTS (General)

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.
 Alves & Co., A. L.
 Alves & Co., J. M.
 American Milk Products' Corporation
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.
 Apcar & Co., Arratoon V.
 Arculli, Bros.
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.

MERCHANTS (General)—Continued

Arthur & Co., Ld.
 Backhouse, Ld., James H.
 Banker & Co.
 Blair & Co.
 Boediker & Co.
 Bornemann & Co.
 Botelho, Bros.
 Bradley & Co., Ld.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Carroll & Co.
 Cary & Co.
 Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
 Central Agency, Ld.
 Chanrai & Co., J. T.
 China Produce and Trading Co
 China Products Exporting Co.
 Colonial Store, The
 Connell, Bros. & Co.
 Cooper & Co.
 Currimbhoy & Co., Ld.
 David & Co., Ld., S. J.
 Davie, Boag & Co.
 Davis Co., Ld.
 Dhanamal & Co., K. N.
 Dodwell & Co., Ld.
 Donnelly & Whyte
 Europe Asia Trading Co.
 Field & Co., Marshall
 Fook Lee & Co.
 Fung Tang
 Gerin Drevard & Co.
 Getz Bros. & Co. (of the Orient), Ld
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Gibbs & Co., J.
 Gilman & Co., Ld.
 Goeke & Co., A.
 Gotla & Co.
 Gregory & Co., T. M.
 Griffith, Ld., T. E.
 Hannibal & Co., W. A.
 Handelsmaatschappij "Transmarina"
 Heinemann, Rudolf
 Himly & Co.
 Hingkee & Co., A. & P. Leong
 Holland-China Trading Co.
 Holland Pacific Trading Co.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ld.
 Hongkong Import & China Produce
 Export Co.
 Humphreys & Son, John D.
 Humphreys & Co., W. G.
 Hutchison & Co., John D.
 Indo-China Trading Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
 Karsten, Larssen & Co.
 Keller Kern & Co., Ld.
 Kotewall & Co., R. H.
 Kwok & Co., P. L.
 Lapraik & Co., Douglas
 Loxley & Co., W. R.
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
 Manners & Co., John

Maxim & Co.
 Meyerink & Co., Wm.
 Michael & Co., J. R.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Modi, R. K.
 Mody & Co., N.
 Mohamedally, N.
 Moses & Co., N. S.
 Moulder & Co., A. B.
 Mow Fung & Co.
 Nemazee, H. M. H.
 Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.
 Patell & Co.
 Pavri, K. S.
 Pohoomull Bros.
 Remedios & Co., J. C.
 Ribeiro, Son & Co.
 Rocha & Co., J. M. da
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 Ruttonjee & Co.
 Sassoon & Co., E. D.
 Sassoon & Co., Ld., David
 Sethna, D. K.
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Skott & Co., H.
 Smith & Co., Frank
 Soares & Co.
 Sousa & Co., Ld., De
 South China Produce Co.
 Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
 Thoresen & Co.
 Toyo Menkwa Kaisha
 Union Trading Co.
 Wassiamull Assomull & Co. (*Silk*)
 Wheen & Sons, Ed.
 Wicking & Co., Harry
 Wing Sang Co., Ld.
 Xavier Bros., Ld.

METALLURGIST

Franklin, A. C., F.I.C.

METAL MERCHANTS

Dodwell & Co.
 Fook Lee Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co
 Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld
 Singon & Co.

MILLINERS

Cassum Ahmed & Co.
 China Drawn Work Co.
 Flint, Madame M.
 Kayamally & Co.
 Lane, Crawford, Ld.
 Lily, Mme.
 Powell, Ld., Wm.
 Tveb & Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

MINING, IRON AND STEEL COMPANIES

Charbonnages du Tonkin
 Chulung Mining Works
 Hongkong and China Mining Co.
 Hongkong Iron Mining Co. Ld.
 Singon & Co.

MOTOR ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS

Bailey & Co., W. S.
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Kew & Co., J. W.
 Motor Cycle Exchange
 Ross & Co., Alex.

MUSEUM

City Hall

MUSIC (*Professors of*)

Danenberg, E.
 Gonzales, Francisco

MUSIC STORES

Anderson Music Co., Ltd.
 Brunswick Studio
 Edison Store
 Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

NEWSAGENTS

Brewer & Co.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

NEWSPAPERS (*English*)

China Mail
 Daily Bulletin
 Hongkong Daily Press
 Hongkong Telegraph
 South China Morning Post

NEWSPAPERS (*Native*)

Chinese Commercial News (Chung Ngoi
 San Po)
 Wah Tsz Yat Po (Chinese Mail)

OIL MERCHANTS

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Standard Oil Co. of New York
 Texas Co.
 Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS

China Optical Co.
 Hongkong Optical Co.
 Lazarus, N.
 Ullmann & Co., J

OUTFITTERS

(*See Tailors*)

PAINT MANUFACTURERS

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.

PAPER MANUFACTURING Co.

Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

A. Fong
 Mee Cheung

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS

A Ling & Co.
 A Tack
 Long Hing & Co.
 Mee Cheung
 Pathe-Orient

POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS, ETC.

Graça & Co.

PRINTERS

Braga, J. P.
 Brewer & Co.
 China Mail, Ltd.
 Hongkong Daily Press, Ltd.
 Hongkong Printing Press
 Hongkong Telegraph
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
 Local Printing Press
 Noronha & Co.
 South China Morning Post, Ltd.
 Victoria Printing Press
 Ye Olde Printerie, Ltd.

PRINTING INKS & LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY

Ault & Wiborg Co.

RAILWAY

Kowloon-Canton Railway

RECREATION CLUBS

Chess Club
 Chinese Recreation Club
 Craigengower Cricket Club
 Hongkong Boxing Association
 Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club
 Hongkong Cricket Club
 Hongkong Football Club
 Hongkong Hockey Club
 Hongkong Jockey Club
 Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association
 Kowloon Bowling Green Club
 Kowloon Cricket Club
 Ladies' Recreation Club
 Lusitano Recreation Club
 Polo Club
 Queen's College Recreation Club
 Royal Hongkong Golf Club
 Royal Hongkong Yacht Club
 South China Athletic Association
 United Services Recreation Club
 Victoria Recreation Club

ROPE MANUFACTURERS

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

SAILMAKERS

A. King
 A. Kwai & Co.
 Bismarck & Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS

A. Kwai & Co.
 Ah Ying & Co., C.
 Bismarck & Co.
 Kwong Sang & Co.
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Wing Kee & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES

Admiral Line
 American Express Co.
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Bank Line, Ltd.
 Banker & Co.
 Botelho, Bros.
 Brit. India Steam Nav. Apcar Cos., Ltd.
 Butterfield & Swire

SHIPPING OFFICES—Continued

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 Carmichael & Clarke
 Carroll & Co.
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.
 China Navigation Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.
 Dodwell & Co.
 Dollar Co., Robt.
 Douglas Steamship Co.
 Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.
 Furness (Far East), Ltd.
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co.
 Hongkong Tug and Lighter Co.
 Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Java-China-Japan Line
 Kailan Mining Administration
 Karsten Larssen & Co.
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
 Messageries Maritimes
 Ming Hing S.S. Co.
 Nanyo Yusen Kaisha
 Nemazee, H. M. H.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
 Shiu On S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Struthers & Barry, Inc.
 Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
 Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian)
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha
 Weir & Co., Andrew
 Yuen On Steamship Co.

SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS

Brewer & Co.
 Chellaram, D.
 China Drawn Work Co.
 Chotirmal & Co., K. A. J.
 Dhanamal & Co., K. N.
 Graça & Co.
 Komor & Komor
 Mehta & Co.
 Pioneer Silk Store
 Pohoomull Bros
 Swatow Drawn Work Co.
 Swatow Lace Co.
 Swatow Trading Co.
 Wassiamull Assomull
 Watanmal Boolchand

SOAP MANUFACTURERS

A. Kwai & Co.
 China Soap Co., Ltd.

SOLICITORS

Brutton, G. K. Hall
 D'Almada e Castro & Mason
 D'Almada and Nephew
 Deacons
 Hastings, Dennys & Bowley

Haywood, G. R.
 Johnson, Stokes & Master
 Lee & Russ
 Lo & Lo
 Lyson & Hall
 Nash, F. E.
 Stephens, M. J. D.
 Tso, S. W.
 Wilkinson & Grist
 Woo, H. K.

STATIONERS

Braga, J. P.
 Brewer & Co.
 Cooper & Son
 Hongkong Paper and Stationery Co.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
 Ye Olde Printerie, Ltd.

STOREKEEPERS

British-American Candy Store
 French Store
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Ruttonjee & Co.
 Sincere Co.
 Sun Co.
 Wing On Co.

SUGAR REFINERIES

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

SURVEYORS (Marine)

Carmichael & Clarke
 Goddard & Douglas
 Hall, T. P.
 Macdonald & Hunter
 Miller, J. Finlay
 Purves & Co., D. A.
 (See also Engineers and Surveyors)

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS

Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Lily, Madame
 Mackintosh & Co., Ltd.
 Powell, Ltd., William
 Shaw, J. T.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
 Yee Sang Fat

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

China and Japan Telephone Co., Ltd.
 Chinese Telegraph Administration
 Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co.
 Great Northern Telegraph Co.
 Reuter's, Ltd.

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Arnhold Bros. & Co.
 British Borneo Timber Co.
 China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.
 Dodwell & Co.
 Dollar Co., Robert
 Hang Tai & Co.

TOURIST AGENCY

American Express Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.

TRAMWAYS

Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld.
Peak Tramway Co., Ld.

TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

Brewer & Co.
Dodwell & Co.
Hyndman, A. (repairer)
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mustard & Co.
Ramsey & Co.
Ross & Co., Alex.

UNDERTAKERS

Brown, Jones & Co.

WATCHMAKERS

Falconer & Co., G.
Sennet, Frères
Steer, James
Ullmann & Co.

WATER BOAT CO.

Union Water Boat Co.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS

China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Ld.
Holt's Wharf and Godowns
Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Bradley & Co., Ld.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Donnelly & Whyte
Gande, Price & Co., Ld.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Sincere Co., Ld.
Sun Co., Ld.
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.
Wing On Co., Ld.

YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT BUILDER

A. King

HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adams, Mrs. J. L., 6, Branksome Towers, May Road
Addison, Mrs., Govt. Qrs., Leighton Hill
Allen, Mrs. F. F., 9A, Salisbury Avenue, Kowloon
Alves, Mrs. A. F., 41, Granville Rd., Kowloon
Alves, Miss Cynthia, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Alves, Miss M., E., Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Andel, Mrs. A. W. van, Hongkong Hotel
Anderson, Mrs. A., Govt. Qrs., Leighton Hill
Anderson, Miss, 6, Mountain View
Anderson, Mrs. G., Kowloon Hotel
Anderson, Miss, K. W., Kingsclere, Kowloon
Andrews, Miss, 2, May Road
Annett, Mrs., 524, Peak
Apcar, Mrs. A. V., Ava House, May Road
Archbutt, Mrs. G. S., 454, Peak
Armstrong, Miss, Queen's Gardens
Arnott, Mrs., c/o Green Island Cement Co., Kowloon
Arrowsmith, Mrs., 5, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
Arthur, Mrs. T., Peak Hotel
Asger, Mrs. M. E., King Edward Hotel
Aspinall, Miss V. M., Girls' Diocesan School, Kowloon
Aubrey, Mrs., 134, Peak
Aucott, Mrs., 368, Peak
Backett, Mrs., Kowloon Hotel

Backhouse, Mrs. J. H., 5, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Bagot, Mrs. F., Kingsclere, Kowloon
Bailey, Miss, Peak Hotel
Bailey, Mrs. W. S., 4, Armand Villas, Kowloon
Bailward, Mrs., St. George's House
Baker, Miss D. G., 179, Peak
Baker, Mrs. R. and Miss, Taipo
Ball, Mrs. Dyer, 154, Peak
Bannerman, Mrs. G. H. M., Repulse Bay Hotel
Baptista, The Misses, St. Joseph's Terrace
Baptista, Mrs. D. C., 7, Chatham Road, Kowloon
Baptista, Mrs. M., "B" Block, Robinson Road
Barlow, Mrs., Victoria Hospital
Barracrough, Mrs. E., St. George's House
Barton, Mrs. A. L., 114, Peak
Baylis, Mrs., Seaman's Institute
Beavis, Mrs. C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 178, Peak
Behar, Mrs. J., Repulse Bay Hotel
Belilios, Mrs. E. R., Hongkong Hotel
Bell, Miss J., Stanley Terrace, Kowloon
Bell, Mrs. W. H., 374, Peak
Bellamy, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Bennett, Mrs. H. S., Chamberlain Road, 118, Peak
Berg, Mrs. and Miss, 10, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
Bernard, Mrs. D. G. M., "The Mount," 117, Peak

Bevan, Miss L., 60, Peak
 Bigg, Mrs., 11, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Bird, Mrs. and Miss, 12B, Lugard Road, Peak
 Bird, Mrs. G. T., East Gate House, Taikoo
 Dockyard
 Bird, Mrs. H. W., 12A, Peak
 Bird, Mrs. R. E. O., 159, Peak
 Birss, Mrs. R., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Black, Mrs. G. D. R., 457, Peak
 Blacklock, Mrs., Kingclere, Kowloon
 Blair, Miss I. A., Peak Hotel
 Blair, Mrs. K. G., 13c, Macdonnell Road
 Blair, Miss L. A., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Blake, Miss, 10B, Empress Bldgs., Kowloon
 Blaker, Mrs. C., Des Vœux Villas, 171, Peak
 Bliss, Mrs. A. W., 1, Tantallon Terrace,
 Kowloon Dock
 Bliss, Miss B. A., 1, Tantallon Terrace,
 Kowloon Dock
 Bonham, Miss M. L., Stonecutters' Island
 Botelho, Mrs. S. B., 27, Jordan Rd., K'loon.
 Bourke, Mrs. J. B., Kowloon Hotel
 Bower, Mrs., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Box, Miss, Naval Hospital
 Branch, Mrs. 12, Chatham Road, Kowloon
 Brawn, Mrs. A. O., Govt. Qrs., Leighton
 Hill
 Brearley, Mrs. A., 380, Peak
 Bridger, Mrs. R. L., 120, Peak
 Brockman, Mrs. A. C., Stewart Terrace,
 267, Peak
 Brooks, Mrs., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Broome, Mrs. H. H., Queen's Gardens
 Brostedt, Mrs. A., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Brown, Mrs. C. B. and Miss P., Cameron
 Villas, 176, Peak
 Brown, Mrs. D. J., 64, Mt. Parish, Kennedy
 Road
 Brown, Mrs. J. W., 6, Queen's Gardens
 Brown, Miss P. W., Peak Hotel
 Brown, Mrs., W. J. A., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Brown, Mrs. W. S., 1, Chatham Rd., K'loon.
 Bruce, Miss, 30, Peak
 Buckberrough, Mrs. W. R., 34, Humphreys
 Buildings, Kowloon
 Bullock, Mrs. J. A. E., 157, Peak
 Burnett, Mrs. G. W. C., 4, Mountain View,
 110, Peak
 Burniston, Miss, Naval Hospital
 Byrd, Mrs. B. C., 13, Macdonnell Road
 Byrne, Mrs., University, Hongkong
 Cameron, Mrs. Allan, "Cragholme,"
 Severn Road, 362, Peak
 Cameron, Mrs. D. H., 459, Peak
 Capell, Mrs. J. R., 9, Torres Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Carleton, Mrs. A. E., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Carpenter, Mrs. E. W., Govt. Flats, Home-
 stead, 151, Peak
 Carpenter, Mrs. J. O., Peak Hotel
 Carreira, Mrs., 41, Granville Rd., Kowloon
 Carrick, Miss., Waverley Terrace, Kowloon
 Carrie, Mrs. W. J., 151, Peak
 Carroll, Mrs. R., 14, Bowen Road

Cassidy, Mrs. P. S., Lugard Rd., 30, Peak
 Cavalier, Mrs. A. R., 513, Peak
 Challoner, Mrs., 4, Branksome Towers,
 May Road
 Chaloner, Mrs. R. M., 2, Branksome Towers,
 May Road
 Chamberlain, Miss, 132, Peak
 Champkin, Mrs. C., 524, Peak
 Chapman, Mrs. Brand, 1, Saiwan Terrace,
 Quarry Bay
 Chater, Lady, Marble Hall, 1, Conduit
 Road
 Chesterton, Mrs. A. J., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Chirnside, Miss A., Naval Hospital
 Chittla, Miss, Victoria Hospital
 Clark, Mrs. D., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Clark, Mrs. J. Caer, Chatham Path, May
 Road
 Clark, Mrs. W. E., Victoria British School
 Clarke, Mrs. W. E., Taipo
 Clemes, Mrs. F., Bowen Road
 Clift, Mrs., 512, Peak
 Cock, Mrs. E., 1, Minden Villas, Kowloon
 Collett, Mrs. S., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Conant, Mrs., 4, Century Crescent
 Connell, Miss, 8, Peak Road
 Cook, Mrs. S. C., 9, Queen's Gardens, May
 Road
 Compton, Mrs. A. H., "Overbays," Repulse
 Bay
 Cooper, Miss M., Peak Hotel
 Cooper, Mrs. W. A. J., "Meirion No. 2,
 5, Peak
 Cormack, Mrs. I. H., Peak Hotel
 Cornaby, Mrs. W. B., 106, Peak
 Cornell, Miss, Mt. Parish
 Cornell, Mrs. W. A., Peak Hotel
 Cossart, Mrs., 22, Broadwood Road
 Cotton, Miss, 4, Albany
 Courtney, Mrs. F. McD., 358, Peak
 Cousins, Mrs. R. H., 2, Saiwan Terrace,
 Quarry Bay
 Cowen, Mrs. W., 1A, Armand Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Craig, Mrs. J. A., Orient Bldgs., Yaumati
 Crane, Mrs., St. George's House
 Crapnell, Mrs. F. H., 13, Humphreys Bldgs.,
 Kowloon
 Crawford, Miss C. M., 163, Peak
 Creasy, Mrs. H. T., 406, Peak
 Crook, Mrs. A. H., 156, Peak
 Dalgetty, Mrs. G. M., Garden Road
 Dallin, Mrs. T., Govt. Flats, 150, Peak
 Danby, Mrs. J. D., Peak Hotel
 Darch, Mrs. O. W., 501, Peak
 Davenport, Miss, 112, Peak
 Davidson, Mrs. A., 5, Saiwan Terrace,
 Quarry Bay
 Davidson, Mrs. E., The Peak
 Davison, Mrs., The Anchorage, Magazine
 Gap Road
 Dawson, Mrs., 8, Queen's Gardens
 Dawson, Mrs. M., 114, Peak
 Day, Miss, St. George's House

- Daye, Miss, R., Government Civil Hospital
 Deakin, Miss F. A., 114, Peak
 Denison, Mrs. A., Deepwater Bay
 Denton, Miss, Garrison School Quarters,
 Garden Road
 Digby, Mrs., University, Hongkong
 Dodwell, Mrs. L. G. S., 528, Peak
 Dome, Mrs. E. A., "The Bungalow," Planta-
 tion Road, 450, Peak
 Donnell, Miss, 114, Peak
 Douglas, Mrs. W. E., 18, Humphreys Build-
 ings, Kowloon
 Drollette, Mrs. T., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Drury, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak
 Duclos, Mrs. G. Branksome Towers
 Dunbar, Mrs. L. and Miss, 2, May Road
 Duncan, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
 Dyer, Miss, 4, Albany
 Dyer, Mrs. R. M., Barker Road, 508, Peak
 Earle, Mrs., University
 Eccles, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
 Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, 3, Bowen Road
 Edgeumbe, Mrs. C., King Edward Hotel
 Edwards, Mrs. G. R., 24, Humphreys Ave.,
 Kowloon
 Edwards, Mrs. H. R., c/o Military Hospital
 Elliott, Mrs., 4, Cox's Road, Kowloon
 Elliott, Mrs. G. H., 516, Peak
 Ellis, Miss, 8, Broadwood Terrace, Wong
 Nei Chung Road
 Ellis, Mrs. O. L., 6, Peak Road
 Ellis, Mrs. Somers, Peak Hotel
 Eltham, Miss D., 528, Peak
 Elton, Miss, 127, Peak
 Esrom, Mrs. F., 6, Humphreys Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Eustace, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 Evans, Mrs. B. D., Observatory, Kowloon
 Faires, Miss., Chaplain's Office, Scandal
 Point
 Farmer, Mrs. W., 7, Magazine Gap
 Farrant, Mrs. R., 517, Peak
 Fausset, Mrs., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Featherstone, Mrs., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Featherstone, Mrs. W. T., Lugard Road,
 31, Peak
 Fenton, Mrs., University, Hongkong
 Ferguson, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak
 Ferguson, Mrs. A. H., Charter House, 17,
 Peak Road
 Fetterly, Mrs. K. M., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Fielder, Mrs. B. E., "Bahar Lodge," 4, Peak
 Fielding, Miss, Military Hospital, Bowen
 Road
 Figueiredo, Mrs. J. M. and the Misses L.
 M. and C. M., "Roseneath," 2, Hankow
 Road, Kowloon
 Fletcher, Mrs. A. G. M., 137D, Severn Road,
 Peak
 Forbes, Miss, Peak Hotel
 Forbes, Miss M., Peak Hotel
 Forbes, Miss M. H., Peak Hotel
 Forster, Mrs. L., "Meirion No. 1," 6, Peak
 Fothergill, Miss G., Peak Hotel
 Fowle, Mrs. T. C., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Franklin, Mrs. F. F. P., Peak Hotel
 Franklin, Mrs. G. G., 401, Peak
 Franks, Mrs. J. W., Victoria Gaol
 Fraser, Mrs. J. A., M.B., CH.B., 12, Broad-
 wood Road
 Fredericks, Mrs. M., 158-60, Austin Road,
 Kowloon
 Galloway, Mrs. W., 194, Peak
 Galluzzi, Mrs. U. C., 375, Peak
 Geare, Mrs. and Miss, Repulse Bay Hotel
 Gelling, Mrs., 506, Nathan Road, Kowloon
 Gellion, Mrs. F. J., 9, Humphreys Bldgs.,
 Kowloon
 Geoffroy, Mme., 14, Des Vœux Rd. Central
 Geoghegan, Miss E. C. 114, Peak
 Gerken, Mrs. C. J., 11, Broadwood Road
 Gerrard, Mrs. G., The Bungalow, Quarry
 Bay
 Gibson, Mrs. Kowloon Hotel
 Gill, Miss B. M., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Gill, Mrs. F. J., 3, Humphrey Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Gill, Mrs. W. H., and Miss, 10, Humphreys
 Buildings, Kowloon
 Gillingham, Mrs. J., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Goggin, Mrs. W. G., "Myrtle Bank," 163,
 Peak
 Goldsmith, Mrs. H. E., "Harford," 525,
 The Peak
 Gompertz, Mrs. H. H. J., 410, Peak
 Goodall, Mrs., 86, Bonham Road
 Goodfellow, Mrs. W. D., Peak Hotel
 Gourdin, Mrs. & Miss, 32B, Nathan Road,
 Kowloon
 Grant, Miss A. M., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Grant, Miss E., 114, Peak
 Grant-Simpson, Mrs. A., 514, Peak
 Grayburn, Mrs. V. M., "The Haystack,"
 9, Peak
 Greenhill, Mrs. L. S., "Clavadel," 298, Peak
 Greenwood, Mrs., Kowloon Hotel
 Greig, Mrs. K., Cornhill, Quarry Bay
 Griffin, Mrs. H., 169, Peak
 Grimbale, Mrs. E., Branksome Towers
 Grimbale, Mrs. Geo., 10, Branksome Towers,
 May Road
 Gubbay, Miss, 10, Macdonnell Road
 Gubbay, Mrs. D. S., The Den, Castle Road
 Haigh, Mrs., Stonecutters' Island
 Hale, Mrs. B. A., Peak Hotel
 Hall, Miss, Peak Hotel
 Hallifax, Mrs., 137C, Severn Road
 Hamilton, Mrs., A. T., 14, Leighton Hill
 Hamilton, Mrs. E. W., "Homestead Flats,
 151, Peak
 Hancock, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
 Hancock, Mrs. J. E., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Hancock, Mrs. R., Gough Hill Rd., 286, Peak
 Hannibal, Mrs. W. A., Hongkong Hotel
 Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, 4, The Albany
 Harman, Mrs. G. F., Queen's Gardens
 Harris, Mrs. S. C., "Penhattam," 12,
 Magazine Gap Road

- Haskett, G. H., 4, Torres Building, Kimberley Road, Kowloon
 Haswell, Miss, 404, Peak
 Hawker, Mrs. W. J., Peak Hotel
 Haynes, Miss L. H., c/o A. S. Watson & Co.
 Hayward, Mrs. A. W., 4, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Hazeland, Miss, 2, Queen's Gardens
 Hazeland, Mrs. E. M. and Miss R., 10, Queen's Garden
 Heanley, Mrs. C. M., Mt. Davis, Pokfulam Road
 Hearn, Mrs. J. H., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Hegarty, Mrs., 356, Peak
 Henderson, Mrs. R. M., Mountain View, 104, Peak
 Henderson, Mrs. W. D., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Hickie, Miss V., "Montpellier," Queen's Gardens
 Hickling, M.B.E., Mrs. C. C., 3, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Hicks, Mrs. A., Hongkong Hotel
 Higgins, Miss, Victoria Home, Kowloon
 Hills, Mrs. H. S. and Miss H. F., 29, Lugard Road, Peak
 Hinton, Mrs. W. J., 7, The University
 Ho Tung, Lady, "Idlewild," Seymour Rd.
 Hoar, Miss, 9, Mountain View, Peak
 Hocken, Mrs. S., H.M. Naval Yard
 Hodgson, Mrs. P., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Hollingsworth, Mrs. A. H. and Miss, 153 Peak
 Hollis, Miss, Victoria Home, Kowloon
 Holloway, Miss, c/o Butterfield & Swire Hongkong
 Holt, Mrs. H., 10, Queen's Gardens
 Holyoak, Mrs. P. H. and the Misses M. J. and D. M., "Tai Wo," Barker Road, 453, Peak
 Hopwar, Miss, c/o Shewan & Tomes, Hongkong
 Horder, Mrs. M., 269, Peak
 Horne, Mrs., 56, Kennedy Road
 Hornell, Mrs. E. B. C., Gough Hill, 303, Peak
 Hughes, Mrs. A. W., 401, The Peak
 Hughes, Miss F. M., St. George's House
 Hughes, Mrs. G. V., 7, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
 Hughes, Mrs. J. Owen and Miss V., 175, Peak
 Humphreys, Mrs. A., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Humphreys, Mrs. H., 1, Tregunter Mansions
 Hunt, Mrs. L., 10, Peak
 Hunter, Mrs. R., 12, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Hyland, Mrs. F. G., 12A, Peak
 Ingham, Mrs., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Innes, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Mt. Kellet
 Ireland, Mrs., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Ironside, Mrs., 363, Peak
 Irving, Miss H., 6, Peak
 Jackman, Mrs. H. T., "Homestead," Peak
 Jacks, Mrs. P., Magazine Gap, 526, Peak
 Jackson, Mrs. Wm., 1, Chatham Path
 Jarvis, Mrs., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Jeffries, Mrs. C. W., Observatory, Kowloon
 Jenkin, Mrs. F. C., 409, Peak
 Jenkins, Miss O. C., Peak Hotel
 Jessen, Mrs. E. V. and Miss J., 8, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Johnson, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Johnson, Mrs. R. M., 17, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Joll, Mrs. L. D., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Jones, Mrs. Milner, 3, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Jones, Mrs. Wynne, Island House, Taipo
 Jordan, Mrs. H., 7, Government Quarters, Park Road
 Joseph, Mrs., 12, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Keating, Mrs. A., Peak Hotel
 Kelly, Miss M., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Kemp, Mrs. J. H., "Kinsales," 405, Severn Road, Peak
 Kennedy, Miss G., Peak Hotel
 Kew, Mrs. C. H. W., 8, Castle Road
 Kill, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 King, Mrs. L. H., 3, Peak
 King, Mrs. T. H., "The Bracket," 361, Peak
 Kitson, Miss E., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Kitson, Miss F. E., 360, Peak
 Koch, Mrs. W. V. M., Des Vœux Villas, 166, Peak
 Koehler, Mrs. C. E., 37, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Kotewall, Mrs. R. H., "Hanley," 5, Babington Path
 Krebs, Mrs. H., 58B, Nathan Road, Kowloon
 Kwok, Mrs. P. K. and Miss, 7, Arbuthnot Road
 Lambert, Mrs. W. O., Govt. Quarters, Leighton Hill
 Lammert, Mrs. G. P., Deepwater Bay
 Lammert, Mrs. L. E., Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
 Lane, Mrs. A. J., Peak Hotel
 Lang, Mrs. A. O., "Craig Rynie," 13, Peak
 Lang, Mrs. Walter, 458, Peak
 Langston, Mrs. S. H., Peak Hotel
 Larmour, Mrs. E., Govt. Quarters, Leighton Hill
 Lauder, Mrs. P., Barker Road, 464, Peak
 Lawrence, Miss, Government Civil Hospital
 Lay, Mrs. A. H., Des Vœux Villas, Peak
 Lecot, Mme. A., 8, Kennedy Road
 Leggatt, Mrs. E. A., 370, Peak
 Lewis, Miss B., St. George's House
 Lewis, Mrs. R. R., Military Hospital
 Lewis, Mrs. T. W., Homeleigh, Carnarvon Road, Kowloon
 Leys, Mrs. G. D. and Miss, Peak Hotel
 Lindsley, Mrs. A. M., 41B, Nathan Road, Kowloon
 Lo, Mrs. M. K., 55, Robinson Road
 Logan, Mrs. W., Peak Hotel

- Lossius, Mrs., St. George's House, 2 and 4, Kennedy Road
 Loureiro, Mrs. and the Misses, 2, Albany, Peak Road
 Lucy, Mrs. A. N., Knutsford Terrace Hotel, Kowloon
 Lugard, Mrs. C. E., Mt. Austin Barracks
 Lund, Mrs. E., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Lunn, Miss, 356, Peak
 Macalpine, Mrs. R. M., 522, Peak
 McAinsh, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 McArthur, Mrs. J., 356, Peak
 McClay, Mrs. A. G., 16, Conduit Road
 McCormack, Mrs. J., 2, Humphreys' Buildings, Kowloon
 McElderry, Mrs. S. B. B., 404, Peak
 Macfarlane, Miss A. R., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 McHutchon, Mrs., 2, Thorpe Manor, May Road
 Mackenzie, Mrs. Alex., Barker Road, 435, Peak
 MacKichan, Mrs. A. S., 3, Gough Hill, 294, Peak
 Mackintosh, Mrs. F. A., Stewart Terrace, 270, Peak
 McMurray, Mrs. D., 359, Peak
 McNeillie, Miss, Quarry Bay
 McPherson, Mrs. J., c/o Chinese Y.M.C.A.
 Maconachie, Mrs. J. Kirk, 400, Peak
 Macready, Mrs., 25, Peak
 Marsh, Mrs. F. R., "Dunnotar," 253, The Peak
 Marshall, Mrs. W. L., Branksome Towers, May Road
 Martin, Mrs. A. E., 294, Peak
 Martin, Mrs. G. P. de, Taipo
 Martin, Mrs. T. A., Peak Hotel
 Massey, Miss, F., 3E, Block, Kennedy Road
 Matheson, Mrs. H., 376, Peak
 Matheson, Mrs. R. L. and Miss, 9, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Mathieson, Mrs. N., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Maude, Miss E., Matilda Hospital
 Meacock, Mrs. S., 5, Queen's Gardens
 Meadows, Miss, Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Mellow, Mrs., 5, Armand Bldgs., Kowloon
 Middleton Smith, Mrs., University Path
 Millar, Mrs. J. F. and Miss, 261, Peak
 Miller, Mrs. Findlay, 261, Peak
 Minett, Mrs., M.D., B.S., D.P.H., "Homestead Flats," 151, Peak
 Misselbrook, Mrs. S. G., 13A, Macdonnell Road
 Mitchell, Mrs. E. J. R., Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Mitchell, Mrs. J., 5, Taikoo Terrace, Quarry Bay
 Monaghan, Mrs. T. C., 5, Queen's Gardens
 Montanaro, Mrs., 10, Peak
 Montargis, Mrs. M. J. B., Peak Road
 Moore, Mrs. W. B. A., 463, Peak
 More, Mrs. K., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Morley, Mrs. W., 42, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Morris, Mrs. A., Villa Miramara
 Morris, Mrs. J., 1, Gascoigne Rd., Kowloon
 Morrison, Mrs., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Morrison, Mrs. K. S., Barker Road, 460 Peak
 Morrison, Mrs. Scott, 11, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Mortimer, Miss M., St. Stephen's Girl's School
 Moussion, Mme., 15, Morrison Hill Road
 Munro, Miss M. J., "Lauriston," Bowen Rd.
 Munton, Mrs. D. W., Peak Hotel
 Murdock, Mrs. A., 192, Peak
 Murray, Miss E. C., Victoria Hospital
 Murray, Mrs. G., 237, Peak
 Mycock, Mrs. C., Govt. Qrs., Leighton Hill
 Naylor, Miss E. H., 17, Peak Road
 Neave, Miss, Kowloon Dock
 Nelson, Mrs. C. C., 4, Saiwan Terrace, Quarry Bay
 Newbold, Mrs., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Newhouse, Mrs. E., Cameron Villas, 117, Peak
 Newsholme, Miss M., Peak Hotel
 Nicholson, Mrs. W., 363, The Peak
 Nihill, Mrs., Mountain Lodge
 Normington, Mrs., 18, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 North, Miss, B. V., 154, Peak
 North, Miss M. K., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Ockermueller, Mrs. R. A., Mt. Davis Manor, Pokfulam
 Odell, Mrs., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Ogilvie, Miss., 2, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Oliphant, Mrs., Dairy Farm, Pokfulam
 Ormiston, Mrs. James, 13, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Orr-Ewing, Miss, Military Hospital
 Ortlepp, Mrs. E., 180, Peak
 Orton, Mrs. T., Des Vœux Villas, 165, Peak
 Oxspring, Mrs., 5B, Pratt Avenue, K'loon
 Padwick, Mrs. V. O., 2, Knutsford Terrace Kowloon
 Parker, Mrs. J. N., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Parker, Mrs. P. W., "Kenlis," 195, Peak
 Parr, Miss J., Helena May Institute
 Parsons, Mrs. J., 15, Humphreys Buildings Kowloon
 Parsons, Mrs. R. J. W., Kowloon Hotel
 Paterson, Miss, 159A, Peak
 Paterson, Mrs. A. J., Peak Hotel
 Paton, Mrs. R. S., Mt. Austin Barracks
 Pattenden, Mrs., 107, Peak
 Pearce, Mrs. T. E., Gough Hill Rd. 299 Peak
 Peck, Miss, 3, Queen's Gardens
 Pepperell, Mrs., Knutsford Hotel, Kowloon
 Pereira, Miss, 40, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Perry, Mrs. F. A., 300, The Peak
 Pestonji, Mrs. R., 8, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon

- Petley, Mrs., 4, Albany
 Pfordten, Mrs. F. B., 520, Peak
 Phillip, Mrs. F. H., Peak Hotel
 Phillips, Mrs., Taikoo Refinery
 Piercy, Mrs. A., 369, Peak
 Plummer, Mrs. J. A., 515, The Peak
 Plunkett-Cole, Mrs., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Pollock, Lady, "Burrington," 367, Peak
 Pope, Mrs. G. W., Kowloon Hotel
 Potter, Mrs. Eldon, Plantation Road, 373, Peak
 Prossor, Mrs. H. K., 111, Peak
 Purves, Mrs. D. A., 12, Bowen Road
 Quick, Mrs. B. G., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Raitton, Mrs. N. L. H., 33, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Ram, Mrs., and Miss, "The Cottage," Barker Road
 Rawlinson, Mrs., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Raymond, Mrs. E. M., "Quarndon," 15, Peak
 Redmond, Mrs., University
 Reed, Mrs. E. B., 155, Peak
 Reeve, Mrs. T. W., 154, Peak
 Reid, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Reid, Mrs., Quarry Bay
 Reid, Mrs. D., Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Remedios, Misses M. E. O. and B., 493, Nathan Road, Kowloon
 Remington, Mrs. H. R., Peak Hotel
 Richards, Mrs. D. M., 8, Queen's Gardens
 Roberts, Miss B., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Robertson, Mrs., 4, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Rocha, Mrs. I. da and Miss, 2, Mosque St.
 Rodenfuser, Mrs. R., 262, Peak
 Rodgers, Miss D., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Rodgers, Mrs. R. A., 531, Peak
 Roffey, Mrs., University, Hongkong
 Rome, Mrs. J. de, Government Quarters, Leighton Hill
 Ross, Mrs. C. P., Magazine Gap, 518, Peak
 Ross, Mrs. J. B., 171, Peak
 Ross, Mrs. S. B. C., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Roza, Mrs. C. A. da, 3, May Road
 Roza, Mrs. P. O. da, 13, Liberty Avenue, Ho Mun Tin
 Russell, Mrs., mgrs., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Russell-Brown, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 Russell, Mrs. D. O., 371, Peak
 Sahaw, Mrs. G. M., East Point
 Sanders, Mrs. O., Peak Hotel
 Sales, Mrs. E. L., 6, Peace Ave., Kowloon
 Sanders, Mrs. J. H., Mt. Kellet, 187, Peak
 Sanders, Mrs. O., 5, Peak
 Saunders, Mrs. R. J., "Portland," 521, Magazine Gap, Peak
 Savege, Mrs. O. F., 1A, Armand Bldgs., Kowloon
 Sayer, Mrs. G. R., Mountain View, 112, Peak
 Schofield, Mrs. W., Govt. Qrs., Leighton Hill
 Score, Miss, St. George's House
 Scott, Mrs. Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Scott, Mrs. D. M., Mt. Austin Barracks
 Scott, Mrs. J. H., 9, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Scott, Mrs. L. G., Peak Hotel
 Sears, Mrs. N. B., King Edward Hotel
 Sellars, Mrs. G. W., 105, Peak
 Severn, Lady, "Tanderagee," Plantation Road, 372, Peak
 Shee, Miss, Asia Banking Corporation
 Shellshear, Mrs., University
 Shenton, Mrs., 377, Peak
 Sheppard, Mrs. J. O., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Sherry, Mrs. J. P., 119, Peak
 Shewan, Mrs., 255, Peak
 Silva-Netto, Mrs. A. F. B., 12, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
 Sim, Mrs. E. L., 26, Peak
 Simpson, Mrs. Grant, 514 The Peak
 Simpson, Mrs. R. K. M., University
 Skinner, Miss, "Kingsclere," Kowloon
 Slark, Mrs. A. M., 8 Queen's Gardens
 Sloan, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Smith, Miss, 517, Peak
 Smith, Mrs. A. W., 36, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Smith, Miss B. M., Military Hospital
 Smith, Mrs. Bowes, Enidville, Repulse Bay
 Smith, Mrs. C. A. Middleton, University
 Smith, Mrs. L. N., Severn Road, 405, Peak
 Smith, Mrs. R. Melville, 273, Peak
 Smith, Mrs. T. H. White, Peak Hotel
 Smyth, Mrs. Ronald, 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Smythe, Mrs. H. Wilson, 6, Queen's Gardens
 Soares, Mrs. A. F. J., Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
 Sorby, Mrs. V., "Glen Iris," 530, Peak
 Spaulding, Mrs. S. H., 6, Observatory Villas
 Spit, Mrs., 6, Stewart Terrace
 Spit, Mrs. H. M., 268, The Peak
 Stainfield, Mrs., Quarry Bay
 Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., 41, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Stark, Mrs. C. C., 274, Peak
 Steen, Mrs. Van der, Repulse Bay Hotel
 Stephens, Mrs., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 5, Peak Road
 Stevens, Mrs. A., "Essendon," 5, Magazine Gap Road
 Stevenson, Mrs. A., Dairy Farm, Pokfulam
 Stewart, Mrs. A. B., 116, Peak
 Stewart, Mrs. A. D., St. Paul's College Hostel
 Stirling, Mrs. and Miss, 102, Peak
 Stoddart, Mrs., 5, Thorpe Manor, May Road
 Strahan, Mrs., Plantation Road, 366, Peak
 Stronach, Miss, Military Hospital
 Stuart-Taylor, Lady, 4, Thorpe Manor, May Road
 Stubbings, Mrs. and Miss, Peak Hotel
 Stubbs, Lady, Government House

- Sturdee, Mrs. E. F. L., Peak Hotel
 Summerskill, Miss I., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Sutherland, Mrs. A. R., 9, Leighton Hill
 Sutherland, Mrs. R., "Craig Roy," 368, Peak
 Sutton, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Sutton, Mrs. F., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Talati, Mrs. M. P., 18, Ice House Street
 Tassel, Miss, Mount Davis, Pokfulam Road
 Taylor, Mrs., 38, Humphreys Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Taylor, Mrs. H. A., 6, Leighton Hill
 Taylor, Mrs. J. C., 193, Peak
 Templeton, Mrs. C. P., "Buena Vista," 15
 Magazine Gap Road
 Thesing, Mrs. A., 14, Knutsford Terrace,
 Kowloon
 Thom, Miss, 457, Peak
 Thomason, Mrs., Old French Hospital
 Thompson, Mrs. B., 59, Mt. Parish
 Thompson, Mrs. F. Syme, Des Vœux Villas,
 167, Peak
 Thompson, Mrs. W. J., 1, Torres Bldgs.,
 Kowloon
 Thomson, Mrs. J. S., Peak Hotel
 Thornburn, Mrs., 28, Humphreys Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Thornhill, Mrs., Soldiers' Club, Queen's Rd.
 Thwaites, Mrs. and Miss, Peak Hotel
 Tinson, Mrs. J., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Titmas, Mrs., Old French Hospital
 Tobyn, Mrs. M., Kowloon Hotel
 Tod, Mrs. Peter, 193, Peak
 Tolley, Mrs. W. T., 4, Albany
 Tratman, Mrs. D., 152, Peak
 Trevelyan, Mrs. H., Peak Hotel
 Turnbull, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Turner, Lady, Peak Hotel
 Tyson, Mrs., Branksome Towers
 Ufford, Mrs. Quarles van, Stewart Terrace,
 264, Peak
 Upsdell, Mrs., 5, Queen's Gardens, May Rd.
 Vilas, Mrs. G. W., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Wade, Mrs. R. H. and Miss, 511, Peak
 Waller, Mrs. S. R., 179, Peak
 Walsh, Miss, 106, Peak
 Wang, Mrs., University, Hongkong
 Warren, Mrs., 65, Lugard Road, Peak
 Warren, Mrs. F. L., St. George's House
 Watkin, Miss M. W., London Mission
 Watson, Mrs. B. G., "Lauriston," Bowen
 Road
 Watson, Mrs. E., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Wattie, Mrs. J., 32, Humphreys Ave.,
 Kowloon
 Way, Mrs. I. R., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Weall, Mrs., 301, Peak
 Webster, Miss, 524, Peak
 Wedlake, Mrs. J., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Weller, Mrs. F. M., 16, Humphrey Build-
 ings, Kowloon
 Wells, Mrs. F. A., "Lauriston," Bowen Rd.
 Wentworth, Miss, Diocesan Girls' School
 Westlake, Mrs., Volunteer Headquarters
 White, Mrs. A., Govt. Qrs., Leighton Hill
 White, Mrs. E., 9, Queen's Gardens
 White, Mrs. E. N. L., 5, Leighton Hill
 Whyte-Smith, Mrs. T. S., Peak Hotel
 Wilken, Mrs., c/o Standard Oil Co.
 Williams, Mrs. Fitzroy, Naval Hospital
 Willmott, Miss C., Peak Hotel
 Wilson, Miss A., 303, Peak
 Wilson, Miss M. J., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Wilson, Mrs. N. C., 302, Peak
 Wilson, Mrs. P. D., 261, Peak
 Winslow, Mrs. P. H., Parkside, Kowloon
 Wise, Miss D., St. Stephen's Girls' School
 Witchell, Mrs. J., King Edward Hotel
 Wodehouse, Mrs. P. P. J., Water Police
 Station, Kowloon
 Wolf, Mrs. G. M. D. D., Lugard Road, 32,
 Peak
 Womack, Mrs., Mountain Lodge
 Wood, Mrs. F. D., Peak Hotel
 Wood, Mrs. J. R., 160, Peak
 Woodhouse, Miss, 26, Peak
 Woolley, Miss, 4, Railway Terrace, K'loon.
 Wrench, Miss Mae F., Kowloon Hotel
 Wright, Mrs. F. J., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Wyatt, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Wylie, Mrs. B., 7, Torres Buildings, K'loon.
 Xavier, Miss Ritta C. P., 1, Humphreys
 Avenue, Kowloon
 Yates, Mrs. G., Peak Hotel
 Yates, Mrs. W. L., 5, Branksome Towers,
 May Road
 Young, Mrs. C.R.M., 8, Carn. Bldgs., K'loon,

LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

- Adams, J. L., 6, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Adamson, W., 7, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Ainsworth, T. W., Mountain View, 107, Peak
 Airey, M. E. F., "The Ridge," Plantation Road, 370, Peak
 Alabaster, J. W., Hill Crest, 114, Peak
 Allen, Dr. Dalmahoy, 12, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Anderson, Dr. J. W. Peak Hotel
 Apcar, A. V., 1, May Road
 Archbutt, G. S., 454, Peak
 Arnold, J., 10, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Arthur, S. A. Peak Hotel
 Arthur, T., Peak Hotel
 Aubrey, Dr. G. E., 378, Peak
 Aucott, E. F., 368, Peak
 Austin, N. J., 376, Peak
 Austin, R. Mein., 507, Peak
 Backhouse, J. H., 5, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Bagram, J. T., 9, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Baines, L. Severn Road, 402, Peak
 Ball, A. Dyer, "Homestead," 154, Peak
 Barber, N. C., "Lauriston", Bowen Road
 Barlow, A. H., 355, Peak
 Barton, A. L., Hill Crest, 114, Peak
 Bauer, H., 267, Peak
 Beavis, C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 178, Peak
 Bell, W. H., 374, Peak
 Bellamy, L. C. F., Peak Hotel
 Bennett, H. S., Chamberlain Rd., 118, Peak
 Benson, C. H., 14, Peak Road
 Berg, S., 10, Tregunter Mans., May Road
 Bernard, D. G. M., "The Mount," 117, Peak
 Bird, Hon. Mr. H. W., 27, Peak
 Bird, L. G., Lugard Road, 28, Peak
 Bird, R. E. O., 159, Peak
 Birkett, H., 522, Peak
 Birss, Capt. R., 2 Queen's Gardens
 Black, Dr. G. D. R., 457, Peak
 Blackman, A. D., 267, Peak
 Blake, D. H., 271, Peak
 Blaker, B. O., Severn Road, 407, Peak
 Blaker, C., Des Vœux Villas, 171, Peak
 Boers, W. R. C., 109, Peak
 Bonnar, J. W. C., Peak Hotel
 Bourne, W. H., Peak Hotel
 Bower, J., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Brackenridge, W., Ewo Mess, 8, Peak
 Brearley, A., 360, Peak
 Breen, M. J., Peak Hotel
 Bridger, R. L., "Red Hill, No. 1," 358, Peak
 Brockman, A. C., Stewart Terrace, 267, Peak
 Brooke, C. B., 1, Thorpe Manor
 Brooks, E., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Brown, C. B., Cameron Villas, 176, Peak
 Brown, N. S., "Eredine E.," 183, Peak
 Brown, Capt. Y. L., 16, Bowen Road
 Bullock, J. A. E., 157, The Peak
 Burnett, G. W. C., 4, Mountain View, 110, Peak
 Burns, H. G., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Butters, H. R., 1, Peak
 Cameron, Allan, 362, Peak
 Cameron, D. H., 459, Peak
 Carmichael, Capt. G. D. A., 114, Peak
 Carothers, S. D., Peak Hotel
 Carpenter, E. W., 151, Peak
 Carr, A. N. B., 17, Magazine Gap Road
 Carrie, W. J., 151, Peak
 Carroll, W. J., 49, Conduit Road
 Carvalho, C. F. de, 3, May Road
 Cassidy, P. S., Lugard Road, 30, Peak
 Cavalier, A. R., Magazine Gap Road, 513, Peak
 Chaloner, R. M., 4, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Champkin, C., 524, Peak
 Chater, Sir Paul, Marble Hall, Conduit Road
 Chesterton, A. J., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Childs, E. R., "Lauriston" Bowen Road
 Clark, D. E., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Clarke, J. Caer, May Road
 Cleese, R. F., 114, Peak
 Clemes, F., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Clift, Dr. H. L., 512, Peak
 Collett, S., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Commissioner of Customs, Magazine Gap, 511, Peak
 Commodore's Bungalow, Plunkett's Road, 102, Peak
 Comrie, R. C., Mountain View, 100, Peak
 Courtney Cook, S., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Cooper, W. A. J., "Meirion No. 2," 5, Peak
 Cornaby, W. B., 106, Peak
 Cornell, W. A., Peak Hotel
 Courtney, F. McD., 358, Peak
 Cox, Percy A., 124, Peak
 Creasy, Hon. Mr. H. T., Severn Road, 191, Peak
 Crook, A. H., 156, Peak
 Cuvillier, G., 12, Peak
 Dalgetty, G. M., Garden Road
 Dallin, T., 151, Peak

- Danby J. D., Peak Hotel
 Danenberg, Prof. E., 1, The Albany
 Darch, O. W., 501, Peak
 Davidson, Capt., 9, Magazine Gap Road
 Davidson, Edgar, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Davidson, G., 8, Queen's Gardeus
 Davies, L. J., "Lewknor," 354, Peak
 Dennys, H. L., 168, Peak
 Dobbin, Lt.-Col. R. A., Peak Hotel
 Dodwell, G., 528, The Peak
 Dome, E. A., "The Bungalow," Plantation Road, 450, Peak
 Dowley, W. A., 2, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Downing, T. C., 17, Peak Road
 Drollette, G. W., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Dunbar, L., 2, May Road
 Duncan, E. C., Peak Hotel
 Duncan, J., Peak Hotel
 Dunn, J., 11, Peak
 Dunnett, G. B., 11, Peak
 Dye, W. E., Peak Hotel
 Dyer, R. M., Barker Road, 508, Peak
 Ede, C. Montague, 3, Bowen Road
 Ellis, F. M., Barker Road, 455, Peak
 Ellis, O. I., 6, Peak Road
 Elliot, G. H., 516, Peak
 Eustace, W. A., Peak Hotel
 Ewo Mess, 8, Peak Road
 Ezra, E., "Fjibatoc," 115, Peak
 Farmer, W., 7, Magazine Gap
 Farrant, R., 517, Peak
 Featherstone, Rev. W., Lugard Rd., 31, Peak
 Ferguson, A. H., 17, Peak Road
 Fetterly, K. M., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Fettes, Capt. D., Lugard Road, 27, Peak
 Fielder, B. E., "Bahar Lodge," 4, Peak
 Fleming, J., 7, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Fletcher, A. G. M., 372, Peak
 Forbes, A., Peak Hotel
 Forster, L., "Meirion No. 1," 6, Peak
 Foster, R. I. W., Peak Hotel
 Franklin, F. P., Peak Hotel
 Frederick, Lt. G. C., Peak Hotel
 French, Consul General, Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
 French, Vice-Consul, 13, Peak Road
 Frost, B. L., "Meadowbank," 11, Magazine Gap Road, Peak
 Galloway, W., 194, Peak
 Galuzzi, U. C., 375, Peak
 Gardner, H. Geary, 114, Peak
 Gillingham, J., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Glanville, H., 114, Peak
 Goggin, W. G., "Myrtle Bank," 163, Peak
 Goldsmith, H. E., Magazine Gap, 525, Peak
 Gollan, Sir Henry C., 297, Peak
 Gompertz, H. H. J., 410, Peak
 Gompertz, R. H. L., Hill Crest, 114, Peak
 Goodfellow, W. D., Peak Hotel
 Gordon, J. M., Peak Hotel
 Governor, H. E. The, "Mountain Lodge," 1, Peak
 Grayburn, V. M., "The Haystack," 9, Peak
 Green, H. E., supt., Botanical Dept., 1 Peak Road
 Green, P. W., 266, Peak
 Greenhill, L. S., "Clavadel," 298, Peak
 Grey, Geo. W., Peak Hotel
 Griffin, H., "Lustleigh," 169, Peak
 Grimble, E., 108, Peak
 Grimble, G., 10, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Grist, C. E. L., Stewart Terrace, 271, Peak
 Grossman, E., 1, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Grove, Dr. F. P., 113, Peak
 Hale, B. A., Peak Hotel
 Hall, Capt. Jas. A. C., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Hall, F. C., 303, Peak
 Hallows, B. H. C., Des Vœux Villas, 164 Peak
 Hamilton, E. W., "Homestead Flats," 151, Peak
 Hancock, J., Peak Hotel
 Hancock, R., "Cheltondale," Gough Hill Road, 286, Peak
 Harder, A. M., 269, Peak
 Harman, G. J., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Harris, J. D., 7, Magazine Gap Road
 Harris, R. V., 518, Peak
 Harris, S. C., 12, Magazine Gap Road
 Harrison, F. S., 409, Peak
 Harston, J. Scott, 529, Peak
 Hawker, J. B., Peak Hotel
 Hawker, W. J., Peak Hotel
 Hay, A. C., 361, Peak
 Hazeland, E. M., 10, Queen's Gardens
 Hearn, J. H., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Hegarty, H. G., 10, Peak
 Henderson, R. M., Mountain View, 104, Peak
 Heyward, A. W., 4 Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Hickie, S. D., Queen's Gardens
 Hickling, C. C., 3, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Hill, A. W., 1, Govt. Qrs., Wong-nei-cheong Road
 Hill, S. O., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Hills, H. S., 29, Lugard Road, Peak
 Ho Tung, Sir Robert, 162 and "The Neuk," 255, Peak
 Hogg, Geo., Severn Road, 408, Peak
 Hole, Lt.-Comdr., G. F., Peak Hotel
 Hollingsworth, A. H., "Homestead," 153, Peak
 Holmes, H. K., 16, Bowen Road
 Holt, H. O., 12, Tregunter Mans., May Road
 Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., Barker Road, 453, Peak
 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, 353 Peak
 Horder, A. M., 269, Peak
 Hornell, E. B. C., Gough Hill Rd., 304, Peak
 Howell, H., Peak Hotel
 Hughes, A. W., 401, Peak

- Hughes, J. Owen, Cameron Villas, 175, Peak
 Humphreys, A., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Humphreys, E., Branksome Towers, May Road
 Humphreys, Henry, 1, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Hunt, Surg.-comdr. L. C., 456, Peak
 Ireland, H. A., "Lauriston", Bowen Road
 Jackman, H. T., "Homestead," 151, Peak
 Jacks, P., Magazine Gap, 526, Peak
 Jackson, Wm., 1, Chatham Path
 Jarras, P., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Jenkin, F. C., Severn Road, 409, Peak
 Jesson, E., 8, Tregunter Mansion, May Road
 Johnson, C. Bulmer, 295, Peak
 Johnson, L. G. St. C., 31, Peak
 Jones, C. S. Hugh, Peak Hotel
 Jong, J. de, 2, Peak Road
 Joseph, W. G., 12, Tregunter Mansions May Road
 Jordain, W. A., Peak Hotel
 Kamei, K., Magazine Gap Road
 Kaspersen, H. O., 502, Peak
 Keith, Allan, Severn Road, 407, Peak
 Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. J. H., Severn Road, 403, Peak
 Key, M. F., Peak Hotel
 Kill, E. F., Peak Hotel
 King, G. H., 3, Peak
 King, T. H., "The Bracket," 361, Peak
 Knight, C. C., 184, Peak
 Koch, Dr. W. V. M., Des Vœux Villas, 166, Peak
 Lafrentz, C., Barker Road, 457, Peak
 Lammert, G. P., 18, Peak Road
 Lammert, H. A., "Welburn," 250, Peak
 Lane, A., Peak Hotel
 Lang, A. O., "Craig Rynie," 13, Peak
 Lang, W., "Martinhoe," Barker Rd., 458, Peak
 Langston, S. H., Peak Hotel
 Larsen, K., Peak Hotel
 Lauder, P., "Crow's Nest," Barker Road, 464, Peak
 Lay, A. Hyde, 165, Peak
 Lay, W. G., 514, Peak
 Layton, G. B., 1, Gough Hill, 292, Peak
 Lees, E. A., Hill Crest 114, Peak
 Leong, H. W., 12, Peak Road
 Lewis, D. J., 173, Peak
 Leys, G. D., Peak Hotel
 Littlejohns, Major A. S., Peak Hotel
 Lloyd, J. D., Peak Hotel
 Lloyd, L. M. S., Peak Hotel
 Lock, W. H., Peak Hotel
 Logan, D. C., Peak Hotel
 Logan, W., Peak Hotel
 Lucy, A. N., 105, Peak
 Maas, M. M., Mountain View, 113, Peak
 Macalpine, R. M., 521, Peak
 McArthur, J., "The Cliffs," 355, Peak
 McDonald, C. M., 110, Peak
 Macdougall, R. E., 193, Peak
 McElderry, S. B. E., 404, Peak
 McGregor, R., Peak Hotel
 McHutchon, J. M., 2, Thorpe Manor
 Mackenzie, W. J. E., 168, Peak
 Mackenzie, W. W. and A., Barker Road, 465, Peak
 MacKichan, A. S., 3, Gough Hill, 294, Peak
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie Mess, 103, Peak
 Mackintosh, F. A., Stewart Terrace, 270, Peak
 McMurray, D., "Red Hill, No. 2," 359, Peak
 Macnamara, H. C., 451, Peak
 McNicoll, L. D., 172, Peak
 Maconachie, Rev. J. Kirk, 400, Peak
 Mansfield, W. R., 114, Peak
 Marcel, C. P., 4, Albany
 Mark, C. V., Magazine Gap, 519, Peak
 Marks, R. H. E., 288, Peak
 Marsh, F. R., "Dunottar" 253, Peak
 Martin, A. E., 294, Peak
 Martin, T. A., Peak Hotel
 Matheson, H., Plantation Road, 376, Peak
 Matheson, R. L., 9, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Mathieson, A., 103, Peak
 Mathieson, N., 4, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Mattingly, R. F., Peak Hotel
 May, E. A. G., 273, Peak
 Meacock, H. R., 5, Queen's Gardens
 Messer, Hon. Mr. McL., 276, Peak
 Miller, J. Findlay, 261, Peak
 Millett, H. C., 500, Peak
 Mimmack, E. E., Peak Hotel
 Minett, Dr. E. P., "Homestead Flats," 151, Peak
 Miskin, G., 172, Peak
 Mitchell, E. J. R., 6, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Monaghan, T., 5, Queen's Gardens, May Road
 Montanaro, R. A. F., 10, Peak
 Montargis, M. J. R., 3, Peak Road
 Moore, Dr. W. B. A., 463, Peak
 More, G. R., Hill Crest 114, Peak
 Morrison, A., 510, Peak
 Morrison, K. S., Barker Road, 460, Peak
 Morrison, Scott, 11, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Moyle, Rev. V. H. C., "Hillcrest," 114, Peak
 Munton, D. W., Peak Hotel
 Murdock, A., 192, Peak
 Murray, G., "Slemish," 287, Peak
 Murray, M. M., "Fairylane," 507, Peak
 Newhouse, E., Cameron Villas, 117, Peak
 Newsholme, Miss M., Peak Hotel
 Nicholson, W., Plantation Road, 363, Peak
 Nicol, A., 12A, Bowen Road
 Nihill, J. H. B., Mountain Lodge
 Noble, F. H., 195, Peak
 North, R. A. C., 404, Peak
 Norvas, W. A., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Oden, W., Peak Hotel

- Oliver, G. K., 2, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Oliver, R. E. H., 523, Peak
 Ollerton, F. E., Peak Hotel
 Ortlepp, F., 180, Peak
 Orton, T., Des Vœux Villas, 165, Peak
 P. & O. Mess, 11, Mountain View, 103, Peak
 Parker, P. W., "Kenlis," 195, Peak
 Pattenden, W. L., 107, Peak
 Pearce, T. E., "The Bluff," Gough Hill Road, 299, Peak
 Penn, A. H., Peak Hotel
 Pentycross, F. H., 357, Peak
 Perrin, N. J., Stewart Terrace, 265, Peak
 Perry, F. A., 300, Peak
 Perry, S. S., 7, Peak
 Pethick, H. H., New Bungalow, May Road
 Petley, H. W., 4, Albany
 Pfordten, F. B., 520, Peak
 Phillip, Major F. H., Peak Hotel
 Piercy, A., Plantation Road, 369, Peak
 Piper, K. F., Hill Crest, 114, Peak
 Pittendrigh, W. McKenzie, Craigmin Road, 505, Peak
 Plummer, J. A., Magazine Gap, 515, Peak
 Pollock, K.C., Hon. Sir H. E., "Burring-ton," Plantation Road, 367, Peak
 Potter, Eldon, Plantation Road, 373, Peak
 Preshaw, C. M., 5, Magazine Gap Road
 Principal Civil Medical Officer, Victoria Hospital
 Prosser, Campbell, 366, Peak
 Prosser, H. K., 111, Peak
 Punkett-Cole, Capt., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Purves, A. B., 174, Peak
 Quick, B. G., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Ralph, L. P., 114, Peak
 Ram, E. A., "The Cottage," Barker Road, 452, Peak
 Raymond, E. M., 15, Peak
 Read, R. D., Hill Crest, 114, Peak
 Reed, E. B., 155, Peak
 Reeve, G. W., 154, Peak
 Reid, J. B., 46, Peak
 Remington, H. R., Peak Hotel
 Richards, Rev. D. Morgan, Peak Hotel
 Ritchie, A., Peak Hotel
 Roberts, W. E., Peak Hotel
 Rodenfuser, R., 262, Peak
 Rodgers, H. A., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Rodgers, R. A., 531, Peak
 Ross, C. P., Magazine Gap, 516, Peak
 Ross, D. M., 356, Peak
 Ross, J. B., 171, Peak
 Ross, S. H., "Hillcrest," 114, Peak
 Rushton, D. A., 114, Peak
 Russell, D. O., Plantation Road, 371, Peak
 Sanders, Dr. J. H., Matilda Hospital, Mt. Kellet, 187, Peak
 Sanders, Lt.-Col. O., Peak Hotel
 Saunders, R. J., 521, Peak
 Sayer, G. R., Mountain View, 112, Peak
 Scott, J. H., 9, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Scott, L. G., Peak Hotel
 Sears, Eng.-Comdr. H. B., R.N., 526, Peak
 Sellars, G. W., 105, Peak
 Seth, J. H., 2, Peak Road
 Severn, Hon. Sir Claud, "Tanderagee," Plantation Road, 372, Peak
 Sewell, G. W., "Glenshiel," Barker Road, 451, Peak
 Shaw, J. A., 18, Peak Road
 Shaw, N. R., "Peveril," 509, Peak
 Shaw, R. P., Peak Hotel
 Shellshear, Dr. J. L., University
 Shenan, W., 532, Peak
 Shenton, W. E. L., 377, Peak
 Sheppard, J. O., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Sherry, J. P., 119, The Peak
 Shields, A. L., 16, Peak Road
 Shiner, W. C., 173, Peak
 Sim, E. L., Bishop's Lodge, N., 26, Peak
 Simmons, A. W. J., Bowen Road
 Simmons, W. F., Peak Hotel
 Simpson, A. G., 514, Peak
 Skelton, R. H., Peak Hotel
 Slark, A. M., 8, Queen's Gardens
 Smith, H. Percy, 185, Peak
 Smith, N. L., Severn Road, 405, Peak
 Smith, R. M., Stewart Terrace, 273, Peak
 Smith, T. H. White, Peak Hotel
 Smyth, F., 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Smythe, H. Wilson, 6, Queen's Gardens
 Sorby, V., Magazine Gap, 530, Peak
 Spit, H. M., Stewart Terrace, 268, Peak
 Stark, C. C., 274, Peak
 Staurgard, J. J., "Tantallon," Barker Road, 454, Peak
 Stephens, M. J. D., 5, Peak Road
 Stewart, A. B., 354, Peak
 Stewart, E. F., Hill Crest, 114, Peak
 Stirling, Commodore, A.J.B., C.B., 102, Peak
 Stoddart, R. W., 5, Thorpe Manor, May Rd.
 Strahan, Dr., Plantation Rd., 366, Peak
 Stuart-Taylor, Bart., M.D., Sir E., 4, Thorpe Manor, May Road
 Sturdee, C. P., Peak Hotel
 Sturdee, E. F. L., Peak Hotel
 Suckling, P. H., Peak Hotel
 Sutherland, R., Plantation Rd., 368, Peak
 Sutton, F., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Taylor, H. A., 550, Peak
 Taylor, H. H., 20, Peak Road
 Taylor, J. C., "La Hacienda, W.," 193, Peak
 Templeton, C. P., 15, Magazine Gap Road
 Tester, P., Stewart Terrace, 272, Peak
 Thomson, F. Syme, Des Vœux Villas, 167, Peak
 Thwaites, C., Peak Hotel
 Tickle, A. W., Peak Hotel
 Tinson, G. G. N., 8, Queen's Gardens
 Tirner, M. H., Peak Hotel
 Tod, P., 193, Peak
 Tolley, W. T., 4, Albany

- | | |
|---|---|
| Tracy, F. D., 6, Thorpe Manor, May Road | Wedlake, J., 7, Tregunter Mansions, May Road |
| Tratman, D. W., 152, Peak | Weiberger, C., 2, Peak Road |
| Travers, F., 9, Queen's Gardens | Wells, F. A., "Lauriston," Bowen Road |
| Trevelyan, Lt.-Col. H., Peak Hotel | Werschkul, H., 6, Queen's Gardens |
| Tyson, F. H., 8, Branksome Towers, May Road | Wilken, E., 10, Peak |
| Ufford, Quarles van, "Stewart Terrace," 264, Peak | Williamson, S. T., 53, Peak |
| Union Insurance Society's Mess, "Hill-crest," 114, Peak | Wilson, N. C., 302, Peak |
| Upsdell, Rev. G., 5, Queen's Gardens | Wolf, G. M. D., 32, Peak |
| Vise, C. M., Peak Hotel | Wolfe, Hon. E. D. C., "Holmdale," Mt. Kellet, 157, Peak |
| Wade, R. H. R., 511, Peak | Wood, F. D., Peak Hotel |
| Walker, Capt. R. F., Peak Hotel | Wood, J. R., 160, Peak |
| Waller, S., 179, Peak | Worrall, G. C., Peak Hotel |
| Ward, Comdr. V., "Bishop's Lodge, S.," Lugard Rd., 25, Peak | Worswick, J. A., 114, Peak |
| Warren, J. P., "Haytor," 527, Peak | Woutman, M. H., 11, Tregunter Mansions, May Road |
| Watts, Capt. A. E., Peak Hotel | Wright, A. E., 4, Albany |
| Way, J. R., 3, Queen's Gardens | Yates, G., Peak Hotel |
| Weall, T. G., 301, Peak | Yates, L., 5, Branksome Towers, May Road |
| | Young, G. M., "Eredine, W.," 350, Peak |
-

MACAO

門 澳 *Ou-mun* 岐 馬 *Ma-kau*

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival in this part of the world, the Viceroy of Canton, powerless himself to perform the task, offered to present the barren peninsula to the Portuguese if they should succeed in subduing the notorious pirate, Shan-si-lau, who styled himself "King of the islands of Canton" and, with his force of 12,000 men and 100 armed junks and lorchas, levied tribute as far as the mouth of the Yangtze and even went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Macao was held by the Portuguese at a rental of 500 Taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. This political assassination synchronised with an attempt at an armed invasion, which, however, was defeated by Amaral's doughty lieutenant Mesquita. It is intended in the near future to erect monuments to these two heroes in a fine square, which will enhance the appearance of the city. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Cortes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of \$4,000,000 for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with waterways would prove remunerative. A railway 50 miles in length is, however, being constructed under Chinese direction in the Sunning district, and this will doubtless beneficially affect trade and commerce in the neighbourhood of Macao. A new Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with the Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner interrupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed referring the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heung-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870, at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Caçilha, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing, as, also, are the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about 16 miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and to the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. The principal hotel is the Macao Hotel.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, as well as fire-crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1923, as given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, was Hk. Tls. 22,218,573, as compared with Hk. Tls. 26,316,415 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 30,854,147 in 1921.

As the harbour has long shown signs of silting up, various projects have been prepared for its improvement, but until recently little has been done. A detailed plan of a very big scheme was prepared 30 years ago by Senhor Adolpho Loureiro, but was pigeon-holed by the home Government. The matter was raised again, however, some 10 or 12 years later, and another expert engineer, Senhor Costello Branco, was sent to Macao to make investigations. He made a few emendations to the original plan, but his report suffered the same fate as its predecessor. Then came the great constitutional change in Portugal with the promise of a greater measure of autonomy for the Colonies, and the need of harbour improvement was pressed again, with the result that Admiral Hugo de Lacerda, who had planned and superintended the important harbour works at Lourenço Marques, was sent out to make a report. He has introduced important modifications in the original scheme. Whereas the earlier schemes contemplated only the improvement of the inner harbour, Admiral Lacerda's scheme, while embracing this, provides, as its main feature, for the creation of a harbour for large vessels in front of the city. The work for making the inner harbour better fitted for the accommodation of the considerable fleet of junks which trade between Macao and neighbouring ports and engage in the important fishing industry is now in a very advanced state of progress. There have been extensive reclamations, and some substantial sea-walls are now in position. By means of a Deauville railway running across the neck of the peninsula, the mud excavated from the inner harbour is dumped on the other side near the Barrier. The main feature of the outer harbour works is a protected anchorage to accommodate vessels drawing up to 23 feet, and a long deep-water channel of approach, giving a depth of 14 ft. at low tides and 23 ft. at high tides. The mud dredged in the making of the harbour and the channel will be used to create an artificial island, surrounded by stone walls, just south of the channel leading to the inner harbour. A sum of nearly \$9,000,000 has been deposited in the bank, and, as the Home Authorities are sympathetic, it looks as though at last the handicap to trade from which Macao has suffered for many years is about to be removed. In June, 1922, the tender of the Netherlands Harbour Works Co. for a part of the work was accepted at roughly \$6,500,000. The scheme now to be carried out comprises a reclamation extending approximately from the corner of the Praya Grande, known as the San Francisco Battery, to a point

known as Macao Siak. On this reclamation, ultimately, offices and godowns will be built. Projecting from the reclamation, the contractors are required to build two seawalls and a breakwater enclosing a water area partly dredged to 21 feet l.w.s. (low water at spring tides). It will also be possible to build out piers from the inner side of the walls and so give further facilities for handling cargo. From this "artificial port," as it is called, the contract provides that a channel is to be dredged to the deep-water channel—a distance of approximately three miles. This channel will be about 100 feet wide at the bottom, and 21 feet deep.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company run two steamers daily between Macao and Hongkong. A Chinese company runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1920, was—Chinese, 79,807; non-Chinese, mostly of Portuguese extraction, 3,915—a total of 83,722. Macao is garrisoned with Portuguese troops.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. Doctor Rodrigo José Rodrigues

Governador interino—Coronel Joaquim Augusto dos Santos

Chefe da Repartição do Gabinete—1º Tenente da Armada—Sebastião José da Costa

Ajudante de Campo—Capitão de Infantaria Artur d'Almeida Cabaço

Ajudante de Palacio—José J. Chir

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sze-ch'ü*

SECRETARIA GENERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario General do Governo — Manuel José de Menzes Fernandes Costa

SECÇÃO POLITICA E CIVIL

Chefe da Secção—1º official, José Francisco de Sales da Silva

2º official—Pedro Paulo Angelo (Arquivista)

Amanuenses—Raul da Rocha Xavier e José Maria Simão Rodrigues

Continuo interino—Pedro Alexandrino Xavier

SECÇÃO DE ESTATISTICA

Chefe da Secção—2º official, Romualdo Agostinho Xavier Pereira

Amanuenses—João Baptista Pires (em comissão como desenhador das Obras dos Portos) e Roberto Antonio Fernandes Amante (Interino)

Porteiro interino—Boaventura Francisco Cordeiro

EM COMISSÃO DA REPARTIÇÃO DO GABINETE

1º official—Paulino Antonio da Silva

Amanuense—Raul Bartolomeu do Rozario

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fông*

GUARTEL GENERAL

Chefe do Estado Maior, Chefe da 1ª Repartição e Inspetor as Unidades—Eduardo Ferreira Viana, Tenente Coronel do Corpo do Estado Maior

Adjunto da 1ª Repartição—Julio Cezar de Almeida, capitão de Infantaria

Chefe da 2ª Repartição—Jose Armando da Palma Graça, Tenente de Administração Militar

Inspecção as Unidades

Inspector—Coronel de S. M. T. Joaquim Augusto dos Santos

Adjunto — Capitão de Artilharia de Campanha Alexandre A. de F. e S. de Vasconcelos e Sá

Tribunal Militar Territorial

Dr. Juiz Auditor—Horacio Batista de Carvalho

Capitão de Infantaria—Julio Cezar de Almeida, promotor

Tenente do Q.P.F.C. Defensor—Gaudencio da Conceição

Alferes Chefe de Musica—Eusebio Francisco Place, secretario

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe dos Serviços de Saude—Coronel médico Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha
 Sub-chefe dos Serviços—Tenente-Coronel médico, Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral
 Médico de 1a classe—Major-médico Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitao
 Médico de 1a classe—Capitão-médico Dr. Pedro J. P. F. da Costa
 Médico de 1a classe—Capitão médico Dr. José Pedro Niceforo Afonso
 Médico de 2a classe—Tenente-médico João Pedro de Faria
 Farmaceutico-chefe—A. F. da Silva
 Fiscal de 1a classe—Capitão A. Vieira
 Do. 2a do. —Tenente J. da Aranja

CONSELHO DE SAÚDE E HIGIENE

Presidente—O Governador da Provincia
 Vice-do. —O Chefe dos Serv. de Saude
 Vogais—O Sub-chefed dos Serviços de Saude, Director do Laboratório Bacteriológico, Chefe farmaceutico, Médico Municipal, Director das Obras Publicas, Delegado do Procurador da Republica e Presidente do Leal Senado
 Secretário—O Chefe da Secção Administrativa da Repartição de Saude

CONSELHO ADMINISTRATIVO DE SAUDE

Presdte.—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saude
 Vogal—O Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saude
 Secretário—O Chefe da Secção Administrativa

HOSPITAL DO GOVERNO

Clinicos, os médicos do quadro

Junta de Saude

Os três clinicos mais antigos do Hospital do Govêrno

Laboratório Bacteriológico

Secção Bacteriológic, Director-um médico do quadro

Secção de análises químicas, director interino, um médico do quadro, na ausencia de farmaceutico químico-analista

PROVINCIA DE MACAU—SERVIÇOS DE SAUDE

Quadro do Pessoal

Médicos e Farmaceuticos

José António Filipe de Moraes Palha, coronel médico, chefe dos Serviços de Saude
 Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral, tenente-coronel medical sub-chefe
 António do Nascimento Leitão, major-médico de 1a classe

Pedro Joaquim Peregrino da Costa, capitão, medico de 1a classe
 José Pedro Apolinário das Santas Almas
 Jesus Afonso, capitão, médico de 2a classe
 João Pedro de Faria, tenente-medico
 A. Fernandes da Silva, major, chefe farmaceutico

Camara Municipal

José Caetano Soares, médico de Serviço

Repartição de Saude

Chefe, o Chefe dos Serviços de Saude
 Chefe da Secção Administrativa, A. A. Vieira, capitão

Laboratório de Radiolôgia

Director, um médico do quadro

Farmácia do Governo

O farmaceutico do quadro

Pôsto Médico

Director clinico, um medico do quadro

Hospital da Misericordia

Director, O Médico Municipal

Laboratorio Bacteriologico

Director, um-medico do quadro

會公督總 Chung-toe kung-hui

CONSELHO EXECUTIVO

Presidente—Sua Exa. O Governador interino Joaquin Auguste dos Santos
 Vogais—(nato) Delegado do Procurador da Republica, Bacharel José Maria de Seiga Neto (escolhidos) Secretario do Governo; Manuel José de Menezes Fernandes Costa; Director dos Serviços de Fazenda, Antonio de Meireles e Vasconcelos; Director das Obras Publicas, Engenheiro Adriano Augusto Trigo; Chefe dos Serviços de Saude, Tenente Coronel-medico José Antonio de Filipe Moraes Palha; Bispo de Macau, D. José da Costa Nunes

CONSELHO LEGISLATIVO

Presidente—O Governador

Vogais

Os Vogais do Conselho Executivo

O Presidente do Leal Senado da Camara

Um Vereador do Mesmo Leal Senado

Um representante dos Trinta Maiores

Contribuintes de todas as Corporações

Dois Representantes da Comunidade Chinesa

Secretario—P. A. da Silva

Taciquigrafo—Dominges Pires de Azevedo
 1a official de Congresso de Republica

CONSELHO DE ADMINISTRAÇÃO DAS OBRAS DO PORTOS

Presidente—Sua Exa. O Governador Interino, Joaquim Augusto dos Santos

Vogais—

Administrador Delegado—Director Interino das Obras dos Portos, Engenheiro Civil Duarte Abecasis

Chefe do Estado Maior das Forças Navais—Capitão Tenente, Cezar Augusto Gomes do Amaral

Director dos Serviços de Fazenda—Antonio Maria de Meireles e Vasconcelos residente do Leal Senado da Camara—Henrique Nolasco da Silva

Secretario Interino—João Baptista Pires

Director Interino—Engenheiro Duarte Abecasis

Secretaria

Secretario Interino—João Baptista Pires
Ajudante de Secret.—Artur Augusto Brito
Dactilografa—Bernardete Sá e Silva

Contabilidade

Chefe (inter'o.)—Luiz Guilherme do Rosario

Delegado de Fazenda—Francisco Maria Assis dos Remedios

Pagador—Antonio José Maria da Luz

Chefe dos Armazens—José Maria Lopes

Fiel dos Armazens—José A. Ferreira

Escrutinarios—Plácido Timotio Carion e Antonio José Ribeiro

Amanuense—Estanislau Wenceslau Barros

Desenho

Chefe—João Baptista Pires

Desenhadores—Carlos Lau, Luiz Ley, Sant' Ana Noronha e Francisco Lau

1a Secção

Chefe—Engenheiro Duarte Abecasis

Do. Adjunto—Do. A. B. Vasconcelos

Conductores—Victor de Lacerda e Manuel Ignacio de Rezende

Conductores Auxiliares—José Augusto Gomes, A. Lopes e Antonio G. Dias

Escrutinario—Eduardo Armando da Silva

Amanuenses—José Sá e Silva e Joaquim Evaristo Lopes

2o Secção

Chefe—Engen'o. Eugénio Sanches da Gama

Conductor Auxiliar—Mario Borges

3o Secção

Chefe—Capt. Tenente Justino Henrique

Conductor Auxiliar—Carlos Machado

Amanuense—Alberto Pedor Marçal

Dactilografa—Floriza Lopes

Secção de Material

Chefe—Capitão Tenente José Maria Lopes Herz

Mestre de Maquinas—João B. de Souza

CONSELHO TECNICO DE OBRAS PUBLICAS

Presidente—Sua Excia. O Governador interino, Coronel Joaquim A. dos Santos

Vice-pres.—O Director das Obras Publicas

Vogais—O Delegado do Procurador da Republica; O Director dos Serviços de

Fazenda; O Chefe dos Serviços de Saude; O Tenente Coronel de In-

fanteria, H. Ferreira Vianna; O Engenheiro hidrografo, H. C. de L. Castello

Branco; (ausente) O Engenheiro Civil, D. Abecassis; O Engenheiro Civil, A.

Brandão e Vasconcelos; O Engenheiro Civil, E. S. da Gama; e O Engenheiro

Civil, M. A. de Lima

Secretaris Interino—Aleixo de Siqueira

會公學義 E-hoc kung-hui

CONSELHO INSPECTOR DA INSTRUÇÃO PUBLICA DE MACAO

Presidente—Governador da Provincia

Vice do. —Secretario do Governo (Inspector da Instrução Publica)

Vogaes Natos—Reitor do Liceu de Macao, Presidente do Leal Senado e chefe da

Repartição do Expediente Sinico

Vogaes Nomeados—Dr. L. G. N. da Silva, Francisco Benito Bragance, Americo

dos Santos, Ucateus e José Joaquim Pires Castro

Secretario—Raul de Rocha, amanuense de Secretaria de Governor

所公會物公 Kung-mat-hui kung-so

DIRECÇÃO DOS SERVIÇOS DE FAZENDA DA PROVINCIA DE MACAU

Director—António Maria de Meireles e Vasconcelos

Sub-do. —Fernando Castanha Dias Costa

1os. Officiais—Januario Antonio dos Remedios e Luis José Martins

2os. Officiais—Francisco Maria Assis dos Remedios, Artur Francisco Xavier

Gracias, Vicente Ferrer da Conceição Nogueira, Artur Francisco Tomas Angelo

e Carlos dos Passos Rozario

3os. Officiais—José da Conceição Ernesto Palmeiro de Carvalhoe Rego, Luiz Gon-

zaga Gracias, Miguel Clemente Cordeiro, e Americo Luiz Marques

1os. Aspirantes—Firmino Augusto Gracias, Ricardo Xavier Ferreira, Francisco

Xavier Antunes e Angelo Adroaldo Fernandes Rodrigues

Porteiro—Emilio Lopes Monteiro

Continuos—Chek Is-uf e João Filipe Rodrigues

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHO DE MACAU

Secretário—J. A. dos Remedios
 Segundo Oficial—A. F. X. Gracias
 Recebedor—A. M. T. Gomes
 Idem Proposto—J. L. Marques
 Segundos Aspirantes—A. Jorge, L. A. de J. da Luz e A. A. Angelo
 Terceiros Aspirantes—J. H. de A. M. de Carvalho, J. Azinheira, J. Fernandes e A. A. Crestejo
 Escreventes Chineses—J. Hy e Santiago Kou
 Informadores-avaliadores—F. X. Matos e A. F. dos Remedios
 Escolhedores de Prata—Leong Meng e A. Fôc
 Fiscal de Liupun—F. X. dos Remedios e E. L. Monteiro

Serviço das Erecucões Fiscais e Administrativas

Juiz—J. A. dos Remedios
 Escrivãos—G. J. da Silva e B. E. da Silva
 Officiaes de Diligencias—E. A. F. Beça e J. M. da Costa

ALMOXARIFADO

Almoxarife—L. J. Sales

署務譯 Yik-mou-chü

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de 1a classe—Joaquim Fausto das Chagas (ausente em Pequim)
 Sub-Chefe da Repartição, exercendo interinamente o cargo de chefe interprete-tradutor de 1a classe—Pedro Nolasco da Silva
 Interpretes-tradutores de 1a classe—Antonio Maria da Silva e Abilio Maria da Silva Basto
 Interpretes-tradutores de 2a classe—Antonio Ferreira Batalha (Cantão), Vicente Jose Gracias, Mario Horacio Gracias
 Letrado Pequinese—Ch'an Shau-kun
 Letrado Cantonense—Chü Pui-chi
 Amanuenses Chineses—Chong Nguin pong, Chin Son-van e Vong Seng-hon
 Linguas—Ignacio Maria Batista, Vicente Jose Fernandes, Jose Maria da Luz, Evaristo Batista e Francisco José Dias
 Alunos Interpretes (subsidiados)—Antonio Herculano de Mello, Raul Nunes
 Dactilografa—Aida Lopes Monteiro (Miss)

IMPRESA NACIONAL

Compositor-director—Rodrigo M. Chaves

所 公 程 工 Kung-cheng-küing-so

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS
 Director-Engenheiro Civil—A. A. Trigo

Secretaria

O Chefe Secretario da Direcção—Mario A. R. de Campos Nery
 Oficial de 1a classe—L. A. Nogueira
 Do. 2a do. —C. E. Gracias
 Amanuense de 1a classe—J. Batista
 Amanuenses de 2a classe—A. A. de Siqueira e W. F. de P. Nogueira
 Desenhador—(vago)
 Continuo—T. do Rosario

Secção de Contabilidade

Chefe—V. F. da C. Nogueira
 Escriturario—Clemente Cordeiro
 Tesoureiro Pagador—A. J. M. da Luz
 Do. Subst.—C. E. Gracias

1a Secção Technica (Edifícios)

Chefe-Engenheiro Civil—(vago)
 Chefe Interino Conductor de 2a classe—H. Lopes
 Apontador de 1a classe—José Madeira de Carvalho
 Do. 2a do. —A. B. P. dos Santos

2a Secção Technica (Viação e Saneamento)

Chefe-Conductor de 1a classe—Manuel J. de Rezende, (ausente)
 Chefe Interino—Paul Xavier
 Conductor de 2a classe—R. G. B. Borges
 Apontador de 1a classe—A. M. Carvalhosa
 Do. 2a do. —A. F. X. de Sousa

3a Secção Technica (Architectura)

Actualmente sem pessoal

4a Secção Technica (Conservação)

Chefe Provisorio—S. A. de E. S. Dias
 Ajudante—Henrique Jorge

5a Secção Technica (Electricidade)

Chefe-Engenh. Electr.—A. de P. Carvalho
 Electricista—J. Chaves

Secção Technica das Aguas (provisoria)

Chefe-O Apontador de 1a classe—J. F. do Rosario
 Auxiliar-apontador de 2a classe—José M. de J. Santos

Depositos

Chefe dos Depositos—L. A. de Pedruco (suspensão)
 Chefe Interino O Fiel—A. Can

Repartição dos Serviços Telefonicos

Insp. dos Servicos Telefonicos—O Director das O. Publicas
 Chefe dos Serviços Telefonicos—J. Chaves

Telefonistas de 1a classe—M. A. dos Remedios e M. C. dos Remedios
Telefonistas de 2a classe—C. A. de Azevedo, P. J. Ferreira, E. A. Collaço, E. do M. C. Lopes, A. M. Dias

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO DO OPIO

Superintendente—Antonio Maria de Meireles e Vasconcelos

Pessoal da Secretaria

Amanuense—Julio Antonio Eugenio da Silva

Pessoal da Fiscalisação

Fiscal Chefe—Artur Francisco Tomás Angelo

Fiscais—Chek Issuf, João Filipe Rodrigues e Francisco Xavier dos Remedios

DELEGAÇÃO MARITIMA DA TAIPA

Delegado — Capitão Dionisio de Castro Fonseca

Escrivão—Eduardo Gracias

廳務政灣路過仔叻

Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang

COMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE
Comandante—Capitão Dionisio de Castro Fonseca

Secretário—Eduardo Augusto Gracias

Escrivão Chinês—Ly Peng Cong

Interprete—Raphael Luiz dos Remedios

會公局醫 I-côc kung-hui

JUNTA DE SAUDE PUBLICA

Presidente — Coronel-Médico Dr. José Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha, Vogais—dois medicos do Hospital do Governor

司公報電仔叻門澳

Ou-mun-tum-chai Tin-pou-kung-sze

REPARTIÇÃO DO SERVICO TELEFONICO

Chefe do Serviço—J. Chaves

Telefonistas de 1a. e 2a. classe — Maria Augusta dos Remedios, Maria Celeste dos Remedios, Erminia A. Collaco, Etelvira Lopes, Maria Celeste Jesus d'Azevedo Lopes, Aurelina Dias e Pedro erreira

HOSPITAL GERAL DO GOVERNO

Director, Coronel-Médico—Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha

Maj.-Med.—Dr. Jaime A. Pinto do Amaral
Clinicos Major Medicos—Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitão

Capitão Médico—Dr. Pedro J. P. F. da Costa
Tenente Médico—Jose Pedro Niceforo das Santas Almas Jesus Afonso

Tenente Medico—Dr. João G de Faria

HOSPITAL DA MISERICORDIA

Director Clinico—Dr. José Caetano Soares
Enfermeiros—Paulo da Luz, Benedicto dos Remedios, Miguel Bernardino e Victor S. Motta

Enfermeiras—Clarisse Cameirão, Ricarda da Cruz, Consuelo dos Remedios e Luduvina Collaço

Fiel—Guilhermina F. R. Gutierrez

署務驛 Iec-mu-chü

DIRECÇÃO DOS CORREIOS E TELEGRAFOS

Director—Artur Corrêa Barata da Cruz

2o. Official—Artur Levy Gomes

1o. Aspirante—F.E.P. de Carvalho e Rego

Fiel-Pagador—Jose Aleixo da Rosa

2o. Aspirante—Julio Antonio de Assis

Amanuense —Matias Hó

Ajudantes—José Situ, João Batista Hui, Horacio R. Nogueira, Firmino M. Mendonça, Luis Pedro Gois, Maria Estela da Rocha, Comelio José Gracias, Raquel Maria Drummond, Frederico Lisbello Nogueira, Gervasio Renato de Assis e Pompilio da Silva Pedruco

局公事議 Ngui-sz'-kung-côc

LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

Presidente—Henrique Nolasco da Silva

Vereadores—Pe. Jaime Ribeiro Martins, Damião Rodrigues, António Maria da Silva, João Correia Pais de Assumpção

會公冊填 Tin-cha kung-hui

SERVICO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL

Funcionario Recenseador—J. M. E. de Almeida

廳務政洋西 Sai-iéong-cheng-mou-tian

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO E

COMISSARIADO DE POLICIA

Administrador Interino e Comissario—

Capitão Afonso da Veiga Cardozo

Administrador Substituto—Delfino José Ribeiro

Secretario—A. da Sousa Barbeiro

Amanuenses—A. de Conceição do Rosario

Official de Diligencias—Abelardo João de Noronha

Commandante de Policia de Seguranca—

Tenente Gaudencio da Conceição

Adjunto Militar—João Tavares de Souza-Alferes

Adjunto Civil—Delfino J. Ribeiro

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Secretario—J. M. E. de Almeida
 Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio
 Official—V. F. X. do Rozario
 Amanuenses—F. H. Passos Borralho e
 Augusto O. Brito
 Continuo—F. Machado de Mendonça

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAIS

Escola Central do sexo masculino

Director—J. F. X. Gomes
 Professora—Da. Maria M. A. Gomes
 Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Artur de
 Basto, M. de J. Carreira e F. Rêgo
 Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva
 Do. Educação Física—A. A. S.
 Basto
 Prefeitos—Francisco Vital e Francisco B.
 Marcal

Escola Central do sexo feminino

Directora—Da. Ester Beça
 Professoras—Da. Helena da Silva, Da.
 M. L. d'O. Rodrigues, Da. Maria José
 Lagos, Da. Rosalina Xavier
 Professora de Costura—Da. Maria Carmen
 Jorge

Escola Infantil

Professora—Da. Laura Mesquitela
 Do. ajudante—Da. Leopoldina Pacheco
 Prefeita—Maria A. da Silva Telles

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Firl—Fernão Donato Aires da Silva
 Auxiliares—Estevão de Jesus e Manuel
 Hyndman

CORPO DE FISCALIS MUNICIPAIS

Superintendente—Leocadio da Conceição
 Chefe dos Fiscais—Francisco do Rozario
 Fiscais—Marcelino Placé, João Sequeira,
 Maximo do Rozario, Manuel Joaquim
 dos Reis, Carlos I. Nogueira, J. J. Xavier,
 A. Duarte, J. A. Cabral, Olimpio dos
 Santos, A. F. Lau, F. M. Mendonça e V.
 Cordeiro

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO
DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—Dr. Luiz Nolasco
 Secretario—E. da Silva
 Thesoureiro—A. J. G. Lobato
 Vogaes—Abilis Basto, Jaques Gracias,
 Alvaro Alvares, F. Rodrigues, jr., e J. L.
 Marque

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sze nga-mun*

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz de Direito—Dr. Alvaro Cesar Corrêa
 Mendes
 Substituto nato—Dr. Horacio Baptista de
 Carvalho
 Substitutos—1o. Manuel Fernandes Costa,
 2o. Miguel Carms de Sá
 Official de Diligencias—1o. João da Cruz
 Rodrigues, 2o. Theodosiao Julio Xavier
 dos Santos
 Juizes Populares—Freguezias da Sé e Sto.
 Antonio; Efectivo: José do Espirito
 Santo; Substituto: Leonardo Augusto
 Collaço, Freguezia da S. Lourenço;
 Efectivo: João da Silva; Substituto: José
 do Espirito Santo
 Delegado do Procurador da Republica—
 Dr. José Maria de Seica Neto
 Conservador do Registo Predial — Dr.
 Horacio Baptista de Carvalho
 Contador-Distribuidor — José Maria de
 Jesus dos Reis
 Escrivães de Direito—1o. Officio: João da
 Silva; 2o. Officio: José do Espirito Santo
 Juiz Auditor do Conselho de Guerra—Dr.
 Horacio Baptista de Carvalho

TRIBUNAL PRIVATIVO DOS CHINAS

Juiz—Dr. Alvaro dos Santos Pato
 Delegado—Dr. José Maria de Seica Neto
 Substitutos do Mmo. Juiz—Dr. Manuel da
 Silva Mendes e José Vicente Jorge
 Escrivão—Leonardo Augusto Collaço
 Officiais de diligências—Bernardino José
 do Rosário e Joaquim Amaro da Silva

TRIBUNAL DE RECURSO

Presidente — Dr. Alvaro Cesar Corrêa
 Mendes, juiz de director

TRIBUNAL ADMINISTRATIVO, FISCAL
E DE CONTAS

Presidente — Juiz de Direito, Bacharel
 Alvarô César Corrêa Mendes
 Vogais—Dr. A. dos Santos Patos (na
 Metropole), José Miguel Lamartine
 Prazeres da Costa (na Metropole),
 Director dos Serviços de Fazenda, António
 Maria de Meirelese Vasconcelos, Doutor
 Manuel da Silva Mendes e Dr. Luiz
 Gonzagi
 Agente do Ministério Publico—O Delegado
 do Procurador da República, Bacharel
 José Maria de Seica Neto
 Vogais Substitutos—Secretário do Gov-
 êrno, M. J. de Menezes, F. Costa, J. V.
 Jorge e A. A. Gonzales

Secretário—Romualdo Agostinho Xavier
Pereira, 20. Oficial da Secretaria do Gov-
erno
Oficial de Diligencias—Carlos Vicente de
Barros

CONSERVATORIA

司公券契註 *Chü-kai-kün-kung-so*

Conservador—Dr. Horace Baptista de
Carvalho

LANCHA-CANHONEIRA “MACAU”
105 toneladas

Comdte.—O 10. Tenente Henrique Valdez

CANHONEIRA “PATRIA”

Commandante—Capitão-tenente Jeronymo
Weinoltz Bivar

Imediato—10. tenente Manuel Armando
Ferraz

Oficiaes—

10. tenente Joaquim Marques Esparteiro

20. tenente João Vaz d'Azevédo e Silva

10. tenente-medico Antonio Dantas M. P.
M. Cruz

10. tenente engenheiro maquinista
Alberto Dias da Silva

20. tenente A. N. Manuel de Oliveira
Pinheiro

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MACAU
Director—O Capitão dos Portos de Macau
Fiscal—Adjunto da Capitania dos Portos
Observadores—J. L. Marques, J. Chaves

艦政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA DOS PORTOS

Capitão Tenente e Capitão dos Portos—
Cezor Gomes do Amarel

Adjunto—10. tenente F. Pires da Rocha

Director das Oficinas Navais—Interino,
Capitão tenente Eng. Maqta. José Maria
Lopes

Escrivão—Artur Antonio Tristão Borges

10. Amanuense—Miguel Q. Gracias

20. do. —Alberto B. Rosa

30. do. —F. da Rocha Xavier

Patrão-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho

Sóta-patrão-mór—J. J. Lemos

Chefes de Serviço—Hermilio Evaristo
Gonçalves, C. Vieira, A. Augusto, Anibal

Drummond e J. Martins Bruno

Interpreto—J. Vago

SECÇÃO DE ADMINISTRAÇÃO E CONTABILI- DADE DA MARINHA COLONIAL

Chefe da Secção—10. Tenente de Adm.
Naval, Alberto A. dos Santos

Adjunto—10. Sargento S. G. Roberto
Artilheiro A. A. Neves

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'oi*

COMMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE
Commandante da Taipa e Coloane—
Capitão Dionísio de Castro Fonseca

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

General—F. J. Rodrigues

Tenente-Coronel—J. L. Marques

Coronel—M. das Neves

Major—V. H. N. de Lacerda Castelo Branco

Capitães—R. da Roza, M. M. Lopes,

Antonio Antunes, J. A. Simões, J. E. P.

da Trindade, H. C. Junior, D. Gregorio,

A. M. I. Maher

Capitão Medico—L. L. Franco

COMPANHIA EUROPEIA DE ARTILHARIA DE GUARNIÇÃO

Quartel na Fortaleza do Monte

Commandante—Capitão de Artilheria José
G. de Andrade

Subalternos—Tenentes António Castan-
heira e Carlos Koll d'Alvarenga

GRUPO MIXTO DE METRALHADORAS E INFANTARIA

Comandante—Tenente Coronel Antonio
Julio Guimarães Lobato

Ajudante—Tenente Manuel dos Santo

1a Companhia—Comandante Capitão
Camilo de Sena de Oliveira

Subalternos—Tenentes Rogerio Correia
Ferreira, Filipe Augusto do O Costa e

Manuel Maria Coelho Junior

2a Companhia—Comandante Capitão
Artur d'Almeida Cabaco

Subalternos—Tenentes Antero Policarpo
Martins, Antonio Manuel Trigo e Antonio

Lino Ferreira

3a Companhia—Comandante Capitão
Dionísio José Castro Fonseca

Subalternos—Tenentes Joaquim Manuel
Cortez, José Tomaz, Manuel Simões
Junior

CORPO DE VOLUNTARIOS

Comandante—Major Albino Ribas da Silva

Tenente 2o do.—Henrique Nolasco da Silva

Subalternos—Alfs. J. F. S. da Silva, A. T.

Borges, P. Nolasco da Silva, A. T. Borges
e A. Bastos

司公官武 *Mou-kun-kung-sz*

GREMIO MILITAR

Directo

Presidente—Jeromino Weinoltz Bivar

Vice-do.—Alberto Dias da Silva

Secretario—Jacinto José do Nascimento
Moura

Vice-Secretario—Fernando da Lara Reis
Thesoureiro—Antonio Gerald da Silva
Vidigal

TENIS MILITAR

Direcção

Presidente—Jacinto José do Nascimento
Moura
Secretario—Rodrigo Almeida da Treitas,
tenete d'arta.
Thesoureiro—Tenente de Infantaria An-
tonio Manuel Trigo e Filipe Costa,
tenente d'infia.

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. J. da Costa Nunes
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica
interino—Conego J. M. T. da Luz
Secretario do Prelado—vago
Empregado das Missões—A. C. Lopes

堂大 Tai-t'óng

SÉ CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego A. M. de Moraes Sarmento
Sacristaro—A. Lopes

堂信風 Fung-son-t'óng

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO
Pároco Arcediago—F. X. Soares

堂王花 Fá-ung-t'óng

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO
Pároco—Conego J. C. Rosario
Sacristão—A. M. Placé

堂母聖 Seng mû-tong

IGREJA DE S. LAZARO
Pároco—Pe Matias Liu
Sacristão—José Kwan
Prof. da Escola de rapazes—Francisco Tse

校學教公 Kung-Kao-Hok-Hao

ESCOLA LUZO—CHINESA

Director—Joel José Choi (Anok)
Professores—Conego Jacob Lau, João
Noroaha, Lei Yau Sam, Chan Si Há,
Prefeito Tang Wong

堂嵩龍 Lung-sung-t'óng

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO
Capelão—Pe. Augusto de Arriaga

堂障板 Pan-cheong-t'óng

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO, TAIPA

O Paroco-Missionario—Pe. Pedro da
Conceição Hui

ESCOLA DE DON JOAO PAULINO

O Director—Pe. Pedro da Conceição Hui

堂小洋望東 Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA
Encarregado—Conego A. M. de Moraes
Sarmento

堂小台砲閣媽

Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

堂小院人醫 I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL
Conego Augusto Arriaga B. da Silveira

院道修仔巴三 Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-yun

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Rev. F. B. Bragança
Director Espiritual—Rev. Pe. João da Costa
Teologia Moral—Rev. Pe. J. da Costa
Teologia Dogmatica—Rev. Pe. J. R. Martins
Sciencias Maturais—Rev. F. B. Bragança
Português 1o., 2o. e 3o. ano—Rev. Pe.
Gomes e R. Camacho
Geografia e Historia—Rev. R. Gervais e J.
Climaco do Rosario
Matematica—M. Carreira
Latim 1o., 2o., 3o. e 4o. ano—Rev. J. da
Costa e R. Comacho
Francês 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. R. Gervais
Inglês (5 anos)—J. Braga e F. B. Bragança
Comercio, Taquigrafia e Dactilografia—J.
M. Braga
Anglo-Sinica—M. Kuan e J. M. da Luz
Instrução Primaria 1o. e 2o. grau—Rev. A.
Barreto, H. P. da Silva, N. Compos e J.
Monteiro
Protuguês-China—Rev. J. Lau e D. Yim
Solfejo e Canto—Rev. F. Maberini
Orquestra—Rev. J. Climaco do Rosario
Pianoe Harmonio—Rev. J. Lau
Canto Gregoriano—Rev. F. Maberini
Medico—Dr. J. C. Soares
Prefeitos—Rev. J. Monteiro e N. Compos
Escrivão—Rev. A. Barreto

堂學藝工罪原無

Mou-yün-tsói-Kong-ngai-hok-t'ong

ORFANATO DA IMMACULADA CONCEIÇÃO
PARA ARTES E OFFICIOS
(Obra das Missões Portuguesas
16, rua de S. Lourenço)

院書女嘛喇咿囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA

Comissão Directora

Presdt.—D. J. da Costa Nunes, Bispo de Macau

Secretário—Revmo. José M. T. da Luz

Vogais—Mateus A. de Lina, F. X. A. da Silva, Dr. J. C. Soares

Escripturário—A. C. Lopes

Pessoal Docente e Dirigente

Regente—D. H. Lilo

Instrução Primaria

1a. Classe—D. Maria de Rêgo

2a. e 3a. Classes—D. Paulina Pacheco

4a. Classe—D. Josefina Rodrigues

Português—D. Josefina Rodrigues

Francês—D. H. Lelo

Inglês—D. Maria do Rosario

China—D. Ana Hui

Costura—D. Palmira Garcia

Prefeita—D. Filomena da Silva

Porteira—Guilina dos Dôres

LICEU CENTRAL DE MACAU

Reitor—Dr. Borges Delgado

Secretário—Santos Mateus

ESCOLA COMERCIAL “PEDRO NOLASCO”

(Maintained by Associação Promotora da Instrução dos Macaenses). Estabd. 1871

(No. 4, Calçada do Gamboa)

Teleph. 134

Headmaster—Geo. H. Rainer

Secretary—José Joaquin Pires de Castro

School Doctor—Dr. A. N. Leitão

Portuguese—José Joaquin Pires de Castro

English—Geo. H. Rainer

French—D. Sofia Agreboim Gonçalves

Commerce—G. H. Rainer

Commercial Geography—Geo. H. Rainer

General Geography—Joaquin José Pires de Castro

Mathematics—Lieut. Col. Edwardo Ferriera Vana

Hygiene—Dr. A. N. Leitão

Natural Science—Dr. A. N. Leitão

Shorthand, Typewriting and Penmanship

—Mlle. E. da Silva

Librarian—Lt. Col. Edwardo Ferriera Vana

Matron and Clerk—Mlle. E. Jorge

Usher and Caretaker—A. Botelho

SCHOOL FOR EUROPEAN AND CHINESE YOUTHS

(3, rua das Ervas, 3 Andar)

Director and Directoress—Mr. and Mrs.

M. M. F. d'Asis G. Gutterres

會公業物堂嬰育理管

kun-li-ioc-ing-tong mat-ip kung-hui

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

Meza Directora

Provedor—F. J. Rodrigues

Secretário—J. A. Simões

Tesoureiro—A. M. Viana Novo

Adjuntos—P. N. da Silva e V. F. X. do Rosário

Advogado—Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva

Escripturário—E. L. da Silva

Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha

Ajudante d'Escripturário—F. P. de Barros

Amanuense—A. A. da Rosa

Do. extraordinário—F. X. da Rocha

Continuo—A. F. Nantes

Ajudante de Enfermeira—Ludovina Collaço

院醫堂慈仁

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(Da Santa Casa da Misericórdia de Macáu)

Mordomo—Julio Augusto Simoes

Clinicos—Dr. Jose Caetano Soares

Enfermeiro-mor—Paulo da Luz

1o. Enfermeiro—Benedicto dos Remedios

2o. do. —Miguel Bernardino e Victor da Silva Motta

1a. Enfermeira—Clarisse Cameirão

2a. Enfermeira—Ricarda da Cruz

Ajudante de Enfermeira—Consuelo Maria dos Remedios

Fiel—Guilhermina Gutierrez

ASILO DOS INVÁLIDOS DA SANTA CASA DA MISERICÓRDIA DE MACAU

Mordomo—A. M. Viana Novo

Fiscal—Herminia M. de Figueiredo

院女貞利大意 I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun

CASA DE BENEFICENCIA, AZYLO DE

SANTA INFANCIA E MONGHÁ

Superior—Sister Corni Natalina

Vice-Superior—Str. Carolina Barros

Portuguese Language

Head Teacher—Str. Carolina Barros

Assistants—Strs. Florencia Hernandez,

Elisa Lemos, Zaveria Fresea, Maria

Vimercati, Teresa Bonani and Rosa Colombo

English Language

Strs. Mary Barros and Natalina Corni

Music

Sister Mary Barros

Portuguese Boarders

Sisters-in-charge — Teresina Bonani,

Mary Barros, Augustina Alvarado

Chinese Boarders

Sisters-in-charge — Norberta Ramos,

Sabina Coronado and 2 Chinese Srs.

Asylo da Santa Infancia

Sisters-in-charge — Luigia Marelli,
Carolina Nunes, Manuela Oblea and
three Chinese Sisters

Mong-há

Sisters-in-charge— Marietta Porroni,
Marianne Chan and Vicenta Bautista
St. Lazar's School—Sister Katie
Brockett, Sor Joaquina L.

A. COMPETIDORA, Importa, Exporta e
Vende, vinhos licores espiritos e conser-
vas estrangeiras com salões de bilhares,
etc.—Fundada em 1907 T. do Auto Novo
30-32-34 e 36

AGENCIA MERCANTIL—Avenida Ribeiro
d'Almeida

Agencies

Hongkong Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

d'ASSUMPCÃO, JOÃO C. P., Escritorio Forense
—2C, rua Central; Teleph. 141; Tel. Ad:
Jocorpadas

João C. P. d'Assumpção, advogado
Bernardino de Senna Fernandes,
solicitador

Mario Baptista, escrevente

行銀局分外海洋西大

Tai-Sai-Yong-hoi-ngoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hóng

BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO — En-
dereco Telegraphico: Colonial

M. M. Lopes, manager

J. F. Lopes do Rozario, chief acct.

Pedro José Lobo, accountant

Pedro José Pereira, cashier

Antonio Quirino Alves

Edmundo de Senna Fernandes

Delfino Jose Ribeiro, jr.

Francisco Xavier Hagatong

A. Borges

F. da Luz

A. d'Oliveira

B. Leong

Jose Francisco Ly

Jose Choi (Anok)

Lourenço Situ

E. N. Tavares

Jose Lei

Antonio Inacio

CHEE CHEONG BANK, Banking and In-
surance Agents—25, rua dos Mercadores;
Teleph. 98; Tel. Ad: Cheecheong; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th. edn. and Bentley's

司公限有險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Lappa
District)—Office: 2, rua dos Prazeres
(For Staff, see Lappa section, page 974)

院戲頂崗 *Kóng-tiáng-hi-iun*

CLUB DE MACAU

Presidente—H. N. da Silva

Secretario—J. F. S. Silva

Tesoureiro—F. M. dos Remedios

COMPANHIA LUSO HOLANDIZA, LTD.—

Avenida Almeda Ribeiro

J. Van Gump, manager

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Acting, Consul-General for Hong-
kong, Macao and South China

—Consul-General for France
(residing in Hongkong)

官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kuok-leng-sz-kun*

FRANCE—

Consular Agent—(residing in Hong-
kong)

官事領總利大意大

ITALY

Consul-General—Comm. S. Carrara
(residing in Hongkong)

Vice-Consul—Cav. U. C. Galluzzi

Secretary—Cav. Uff. Huang

官事領本日 *Yat-pün-leng-sz-kùn*

JAPAN

Acting Consul-General (residing in
Hongkong)

署事領國和大 *Tai-wo-kuok-ling-sz-chu*

NETHERLANDS

Consul-General (residing in Hong-
kong)

SIAM—11, Praia Grande

DROGARIA DE MACAO (Macao Dispensary)
—6, 8 and 10, Largo de S. Domingos;
Tel. Ad: Daturina

A. A. Crestejo, guarda-livros

E. N. Tavares, jr., praticante

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—Head
Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement,
London, E.C.; Macao Office: 9,
Praya Grande

A. J. Victal, officer-in-charge

F. P. Rocha, operator

J. C. d'Oliveira, do.

C. F. Demée, do.

記三老 *Lou Sam Ki*

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and Commission Agents—20 and 22, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Samki
J. V. Fernandes, manager and propr.

師狀安若雅 *Nga-yeuk-on*

GRACIAS, JOÃO M., Advogado—residencia
2, Travessa dos Santos

司公限有泥毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow-hung-mo-nai yau-han-kung-sz

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—Head Office: Hongkong
Macao Works

A. Ireson, superintendent
A. Howarth, engineer
J. M. Hood, assistant engineer
H Christensen, burner
A. A. Alvares, chief clerk
M. A. de Silva, assistant clerk

記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants, Government Contractors, Shipping and Insurance Agents, Auctioneers and Appraisers—Teleph. 35; P.O. Box 15; Tel. Ad: Hingkee; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th edn.

司公和協 *Hip-wo-cong-sze* *

HIP WO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Stores: 29 and 50, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Office and Godown: 4L Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Hipwo

Mak Kit, managing proprietor
Wong Sho, gen. assistant
Lam Huen and Chow Sum, clerks

Agency

A.S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Aerated Waters and Wines (European proprietaries)

局報憲家國門澳

IMPRESA NACIONAL DE MACAU
Direcção — Rodrigo Marin Chaves, director
Secretaria — Eugénio José Cordeiro (amanuense), Olivia Stelca Lopes (auxiliar de escrituração)
Oficina de Composição—Pedro Paulo Placé (chefe da oficina)
Oficina de Impressão—José Maria Gouveia Luís (chefe da oficina)

LEITARIA MACAENSE & CASA ALTO. DOURO
—32A, 32B, rua Central
Proprietarios—Josué J. Vaz e irmãos
Gerente—Josué J. Vaz
Agente de
Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
Café Wisemann

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 12
F. Rodrigues, agent

LOJA "A PORTUGUEZA," Merchants, Wine Dealers and Commission Agents—Tel Ad: Ferro

LOJA AREGOS, Wines and Provisions—Avenida Ferreira d'Almeida

LOJA LUSO AMERICANA, Wines and Provisions—rua Central

師狀大士義路

LUIZ NOLASCO, DR., Barrister-at-law and Notary Public
Pedro Labato, barrister-at-law
J. M. de Souza, Espírito Santo ajudante

司公限有空航門澳

Ou-mun-hong-hung-yau-han-kung-sze

MACAO AERIAL TRANSPORT Co., LTD., Aerial Line, Garaging Aeroplanes, School of Aviation—General Office: 43, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Ricouaero; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

C. E. W. Ricou, managing-director
J. Ruet, chief supt.

司公限有造製業密門澳

Ou-mun-yiu-ip-chai-choo-yau-hang-kung-sze

MACAO BRICK WORKS, LTD., THE (Sociedade Fabril de Tijolo, Ltd.)—Head Office: 72, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Works: Estrada da Ilha Verde; Tel. Ad: Brickworks

Ko Ho Ning, director
Fok Im Cheong, managing proprietor and chemical engineer
Mak Kit, managing proprietor
Fok Hon Cheong, engineer
Ip Jeong, chief accountant
H. Lam, assistant

MAISON D'ECONOMIE, Draperies, Embroideries, Curios, etc.—rua da Prata
S. Almeida, proprietor

司公限有燈電門澳

MACAO ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD.
 —General Office: 2 and 2A, rua Central;
 Telephs. 66 and 867; Tel. Ad: Electricity.
 Power Station: Estrada da Bela Vista
 C. E. W. Ricou, permanent mang. dir.
 F. J. Gellion, manager
 B. S. Fernandes, assist. manager
 C. Weisman, engineer-in-charge
 J. Carr, jr., assist. engineer
 G. da Silva, do.
 M. J. Ribeiro, accountant
 Miss M. Paula, assist., acct. dept.
 Wong Kwan Kui, cashier
 A. M. de B. Pereira, chief clearing
 Ant. de B. Pereira, assistant
 H. M. T. Machado, translator
 A. F. dos Remedios (consumers' dept.)
 R. Pereira, assist., do.
 M. Rego, do.
 I. da Silva, chief filing
 Mak Kit (Chinese business dept.)
 A. A. da Silva, G. Demée and P.
 da Roza, inspectors

司公限有廠雪門澳

Ou-mun-siit-chong-yau-han-knug-sze

MACAO ICE AND COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.
 —General Office: 2, rua Central; Teleph.
 66; Tel. Ad: Iceicle. Ice Factory: rua
 Marginal da Barra
 C. E. W. Ricou, managing director

Mello, A. A. de, Solicitor—22 and 24,
 Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel.
 Ad: Mello

仔路咩 *Me-lo-chai*

Mello, A. A. de, Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent—22 and 24, Praça Lobo
 d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel. Ad: Mello

A. A. de Mello
 L. de Mello, signs per pro.
 A. H. de Mello, do.
 F. E. de Mello, do.
 A. Quit
 J. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies

H'kong, Canton and Macao S.B.Co., Ltd.
 E. & A. Steamship Co., Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 Dollar Steamship Line
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Admiral Line of Steamers
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Hamburg-Amerika Line
 Norddeutscher Lloyd

**Directory and Chronicle for
 China, Japan, etc.**
Hongkong Daily Press

司公港治欄和

**NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co., Con-
 tractors to the Macau Government—**
 Vila Leitao; Tel. Ad: Dredgers; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's
 H. Volker, c.e., general manager
 C. W. O. van Dorsser, financial do.
 J. Barella, do. do.
 J. P. Toulon van der Koog, c.e.
 Dr. J. F. Bertram, c.e.
 J. P. Merckens, supt.

店酒門澳新灣南

San-ou-mun Tsau-tim

NEW MACAO HOTEL—65, Praia Grande
 Kwan Yick Chow, proprietor
 L. W. Mak, managing proprietor
 P. Kew | J. A. Cordeiro

"O COMBATE," Newspaper—5, rua dos
 Prazeres
 D. G. da Rosa Duque, editor and
 director

"O LIBERAL," Newspaper — 55, rua da
 Praia Grande

房藥民便 *Pin-man-yok-fong*

**PHARMACIA POPULAR — 16, Largo do
 Senado; Tel. Ad: Popular**
 Henrique Nolasco da Silva, propr.
 Sofia Agreborn, directora e farma-
 ceutico-chemico-anatista
 A. Pinto, ajudante de farmacia
 C. de Sousa
 Jose Portaria, praticante
 H. Choi, do.
 F. Barros, guarda-livros

**REMEDIOS, F. X. DOS—2, rua da Prata; Tel.
 Ad: Cobaschi**

**ROCHA FERNANDES E CARVALHO, Armazons
 de Vinho, Conserves e Generos Aliment-
 arios—rua do Campo**

禮德羅

**RODRIGUES, F., General Merchant, Im-
 porter, Exporter, Insurance and Ship-
 ping Agent — 10, Avenida Almeida
 Ribeiro; Teleph. 12; P.O. Box 2; Tel.
 Ad: Rodrigues; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
 Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's, Western
 Union 5-letter edn. and private
 F. S. F. Rodrigues, manager and propr.
 Miss Maria Lopes
 C. C. Ho | H. Hoi**

Agencies

Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.
 Liverpool & London & Globe Insee.
 Co., Ld.
 Mindello Insee. Co., Ld., of Portugal
 Lloyd's
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
 Tung On S.S. Co., Ld.
 Po On S.S. Co., Ld.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha (De Souza & Co.,
 agents)
 T. & E. Plum, of Denmark. Danish
 Butter
 Fabrica Ancora of Portugal
 Underwood Typewriter Co.
 Royal Typewriter Co.
 Vacuum Oil Co.

Sole Agent for South China

Fiat & Co., Italy. Automobiles, etc.

Sole Distributor

"Shell Motor Spirit"
 Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.China), Ld.

ROZARIO, L. F. DO, Shipchandler, Com-
 mission Agent and General Storekeeper
 —12, rua de Sto. Antonio; Tel. Ad: Ado
 L. F. do Rozario

司公和三 *Sam-vo-cung-sze*

SAM WOO & Co., Merchants and Commission
 Agents—Office: 37, rua do Visconde
 Paços d' Arcos; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad:
 Samwoo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Tsoi Hak Ting, manager

Cheng Pun Lum

W. K. Chai

S. H. Lam

H. Lam

W. K. Wong

Agents for

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ld.

The China Soap Co., Ld.

The Husar Co., Berlin

Edgard Remy & Co., Cognac, France

Transmerkente Co., Berlin, Germany

SILVA, CONSTANCIO J. DA, Lawyer—55,
 rua da Praia Grande

SILVA, F. N. A. DA, Advogado—rue Central

SANYEW TRADING Co., Import and Export
 Merchants, Insurance and Commission
 Agents—21, rua dos Mercadores; P.O.
 Box 22; Tel. Ad: Laukenjun; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Lau Ken Jun

Wong Kun Qui

Chow Yuet Lai

C. M. Wong

Tao Cham

Chang Min Chan

S. C. Ho

Agencies

Motor Union Insurance Co.

The Heung On Insurance Co., Ld.

The Sincere Life Insurance Co.

Cie. Orientale de Capitalisation

E. C. De Witt & Co., Ld.

South British Insurance Co., Ld.

SOCIEDADE TECNICA E COMERCIAL PORTU-
 GUESA, LTD., Engineers and Contrac-
 tors, Importers and Exporters, Commis-
 sion Agents—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

司公和德 *Tack-wo-cung-sze*

TACK WO & Co., General Merchants and
 Commission Agents—Office: 49, Avenida
 Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Tackwo

TANTINO & Co.—3, T. de Misericordia
 C. M. de Souza, propr. and mgr.

局總務印海鏡

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL DE N. T. FERNAN-
 DES E FILHOS, General Printers and
 Publishers—26 and 28, rua Central; Tel.
 Ad: Mercantile; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 and Bentley's

Jorge C. Fernandes, mgr. and propr.

J. V. P. Fernandes, proprietor

V. J. Fernandes, do.

Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietrix

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.
 —Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 12
Agent

F. Rodrigues (Fire and Marine)

LADIES' DIRECTORY

- Abecasis, Mrs. D., Travessa do Pe Narciso
 Almeida, Mrs. C. E., rua de S. Domingo
 Almeida, Mrs. E. E. P. d', rua da Prata
 Almeida, Mrs. S. A., rua da Prata
 Alvares, Miss D., rua da Praia Grande
 Amaral, Mrs. A. J. P., rua do Pe Antonio
 Antunes, Mrs. A.
 Arriaga, Mrs. A. J., rua da Sé
 Avelar, Mrs. H., Tapsiac
 Azedo, Mrs. C. D., largo do Lilau
 Basto, Mrs. A., Vila Flôr, c. do Teatro
 Basto, Mrs. J. F. S., praça Lobo d' Avila
 Beça, Mrs. T. L., c. da Penha
 Borges, Mrs. A. T., Praia Lobo d'Avila
 Borges, Mrs. G. R., rampa a Guia
 Borges, Mrs. M. T., rua Nova da Guia
 Borges, Mrs. V., rampa a Guia
 Branco, Mrs. H. F. L. C., Tapsiac
 Brandão, Mrs. F. X., rua Inacio Batista
 Britto, Miss B.
 Canavarro, Mrs. J. C., calçada da Paz
 Canavarro, Miss T., calçada da Paz
 Cardoso, Mrs. A. V., rua do Campo
 Collaço, Mrs. A. J., c. da Penha
 Collaço, Miss E. A., do.
 Costa, Mrs. A. D., rua I. Batista
 Costa, Mrs. S., Govt. House
 Cruz, Mrs. A. B., b. da Penha
 Eça, Mrs. F. P. S. Antonio
 Eça, Miss A. F., 23, Praia do Bom Parto
 Eça, Miss M. T., 23, do.
 Espirito Santo, Miss A. R., 3, Praia Grande
 Espirito Santo, Mrs. J. M., rua do Hospital
 Fernandes, Mrs. B. S. F., 11, r. Praia Grande
 Fernandes, Miss, Tapsiac
 Fernandes, Miss S., do.
 Fernandes, Condessa do Senna, Tapsiac
 Fernandes, Miss U., 1, r. da Casa Forte
 Ferraz, Mrs. A. M., 10, rua da Penha
 Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, r. da Praia Grande
 Fonseca, Mrs. D. C., r. do Hospital
 Gamor, Mrs. E., Tapsiac
 Garcia, Mrs. A. J., rua da Praia Grande
 Garcia, Mrs. J. D. F., rua Formosa
 Garcia, Miss P., 27, rua Praia Grande
 Gomes, Mrs. A. L., largo da Misericordia
 Gomes, Mrs. J. F. X., 18, rua do Pe Antonio
 Gracias, Mrs. H. M. C., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho
 Gracias, Mrs. J. J. L. "Vila Alia," calçada do Gaio
 Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, trav. dos Santos
 Gracias, Mrs. M. I., 11 e 13, calçada do Trunco Velho
 Gutierrez, Mrs. G. R., Pateo da Penha
 Gutierrez, Mrs. G., 3, rua des Givas
 Jorge, Mrs. A. G., beco do Lilau
 Jorge, Mrs. J. V., 20, rua da Penha
 Jorge, Miss E., 17, praia do Bom Parto
 Jorge, Miss M. C., do.
 Le Bas, Mrs. J., rua da Penha
 Leitao, Mrs. A. N., 10, r. do Pe Antonio
 Lello, Mrs. Loureiro, largo de Sto. Agostinho
 Lobato, Mrs. A. J. G., 21, Bom Parto
 Lobo, Mrs. P. J., Praia Grande
 Luz, Mrs. C. J., Tapsiac
 Luz, Mrs. F. P., Baixo Monte
 Luz, Mrs. M., São Paulo
 Luz, Mrs. P. J., rua da Sé
 Marques, Mrs. C., rua Central
 Marques, Mrs. F. P., travessa do Bom Jesus
 Marques, Mrs. J. L., Tapsiac
 Martins, Mrs. L., colina da Guia
 Martins, Mrs. R., colina da Guia
 Mello, Mrs. A. A. de, 22, praça Lobo de Avila
 Mendes, Mrs. A. Correia, Avenida Vasco da Gama
 Milish, Miss L., travessa dos Santos
 Misquitela, Mrs. J., rua da Penha
 Morgado, Mrs. M. R., São Lazaro
 Mota, Mrs. A., Santo Antonio
 Musso, Miss, 2, Beco das Chagas (teacher of English and piano)
 Oliveira, Mrs. C. M., calçada da Penha
 Oliveira, Mrs. J. A. S., quartel S. Francisco
 Ozorio, Mrs. E. A., 7, Praia Grande
 Pacheco, Miss L. A., 23, Bom Parto
 Pacheco, Miss Mary, do.
 Pacheco, Miss Pauline, do.
 Paula, Mrs. E., rua do Barã
 Paula, Miss F., do.
 Paula, Miss M., do.
 Pereira, Mrs. Gil E., 4, c. da Gamboa
 Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, Praia Grande
 Remedios, Mrs. C., beco da Penha
 Remedios, Mrs. L. M., 7, rua do Barão
 Remedios, Miss J. P., 2, rua da Prata
 Remedios, Miss M. M., 2, do.
 Remedios, Miss Z. M., 2, do.
 Remedios, Misses, beco da Boa Vista
 Ribeiro, Mrs. D., Praia Grande
 Rocha, Miss, rua da Sé
 Rocha, Mrs. A., Praia Grande
 Rocha, Mrs. F. M., largo do Lilau
 Rodrigues, Mrs. D., Tapsiac
 Rodrigues, Mrs. F. J., 2, c. de Bom Parto
 Rodrigues, Mrs. F. S., 2, do.
 Rodrigues, Miss O., do.
 Roza, Mrs. F. B., 23, rua do Hospital
 Rozario, Mrs. J., "Rotunda"
 Rozario, Mrs., 12, Santo Antonio
 Sage, Mrs., L., calçada da Penha
 Santos, Mrs. A., rua da Sta. Clara
 Santos, Miss N., do.
 Senna, Miss A., 7, Praia Grande

Senna, Miss M., 7, Praia Grande
Silva, Miss A., Bom Parto
Silva, Miss A. O., 41, rua do Pe. Antonio
Silva, Mrs. A. R. da, largo de Camões
Silva, Miss C. C., rua da Prata
Silva, Mrs. C. J., travessa de S. Domingos
Silva, Miss E., do.
Silva, Mrs. E. L., travessa de Misericordia
Silva, Mrs. E. Nolasco, Bom Parto
Silva, Mrs. F. X. A. da, rampa da Guia
Silva, Miss H., rua Central
Silva, Miss H., rua Pe. Antonio
Silva, Mrs. H. Nolasco, Praia Grande
Silva, Mrs. J., rua do Campo
Silva, Mrs. J. E. A. da, calçada da Paz

Silva, Mrs. L. Aires da, 99, rua da Sé
Silva, Mrs. L. G., rampa da Guia
Silva, Mrs. M. F., colina da Guia
Silva, Mrs. P. N., calçada da Paz
Soares, Mrs. J. C., rua da Cadeia
Souza, Mrs. R., beco de Boa Vista
Tavares, Mrs. E., São Domingos
Teles, Mrs. H. G., Baixo Monte
Trigo, Mrs. Antonio, Colina da Guia
Trigo, Misses, do.
Vaz, Mrs. J. M., Tanque Mainato
Viana, Novo, Mrs., rua do Pe. Antonio
Vidigal, Mrs. A. G. S., Praia Grande
Vital, Mrs. A., Praia Grande
Xavier, Mrs. A., travessa dos Santos

INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochinchina, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and Laos, and the territory of Kwang Chéou Wan leased from China, the whole (covering an area of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a movable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Governor of Cochinchina, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochinchina, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochinchina and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochinchina and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, and spice are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 800,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead and antimony, exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the annual output amounts to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

There are about 820 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi, 65½ miles; Hanoi to Yunnanfu, 296 miles; Hanoi to Langson and the frontier of Kwangsi, 101½ miles; Hanoi to Vinh, 202½ miles; Tourane to Kwangtri, 108½ miles; Saigon to Mytho, 44 miles. The lines yet to be completed are the extension of the line Saigon-Phan-tiet along the coast of Annam through Phanrang, Bangoi (on Kamranh Bay) to Nhatrang, a length of 147 miles. From Phanrang a branch is to be constructed to the plateau of Lang-bian, which is already the hill-station and sanatorium for Cambodia and Cochinchina. This will have a length of 64½ miles. In the near future the South Annam coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-Hué line, and the latter connected up with the Hanoi-Vinh line, thus giving railway communication between Saigon and Hanoi and Haiphong, which was the original intention. The proposed lines from the coast of Annam to the Mekong River will join Vinh-Benthuy with Kong.

The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 25,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochinchinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochinchina, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Moïs, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The political situation in Indo-China is satisfactory in all respects, and it is hoped that the grant of a native Consultative Chamber will develop the aspirations of the Annamese people, who proved their attachment to France during the great war.

The exhibitions at Hanoi (Tonkin) (opened in November, 1902, December, 1919, and December, 1920) of all products, manufactures, industries, etc., from France, French colonies and Far Eastern countries, were pronounced successes. The exhibits sent to Marseilles in 1922 showed the great development of the "France d'Extrême Orient." The permanent Archaeological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15th, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "École Française d'Extrême Orient." Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring countries.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in normal times is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; five squadrons of aeroplanes, and sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans and 13,000 natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing and nearly 50 per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice.

Indo-China should attract the attention of travellers from all parts of the world, as it is an ideal field for the tourist. The Baie d'Along, in the gulf of Tonkin, is widely famed for its scenery. Running along the Annamese coast by a motor road, the tourist reaches the town of Hué, the residence of the Emperor of Annam, and finds the sepulchres of the Emperors Gialong, Ming Manh, Thieu Tri, etc., a mine of interest. From Nhatrang the railway runs down to Saigon through the mysterious forest land. The week-end train starting from Saigon on Friday evening runs to Phanrang Station, where motor-cars are waiting for travellers. After a splendid trip of three hours, amid fir-clad hills, the tourist arrives at Dalat Station, about 4,000 feet above sea-level, where there is a large hotel offering excellent accommodation. In the neighbourhood sport of every kind, including big-game hunting specially organised, may be indulged in, as well as excursions and motor trips. Nor must reference be omitted to the famous ruins of Angkor, which will bear comparison with those of the ancient kingdom of the Pharaohs.

TONKIN

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, arequier, coffee and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and 600,000 tons of coal of good quality from the last-named is now exported annually. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into 20 provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Thai-binh, Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bay, and four

military territories, *viz.* :—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway joins Hanoi to Haiphong, to Yunnanfu, to Langson and to Vinh. A concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The railway running from Haiphong to Hanoi was opened in July, 1902, Hanoi to Laokay in February, 1906, and Hanoi to Yunnanfu in 1910.

There are three European mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000, and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches, leather and spirits. There are also numerous rice mills and two breweries.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of government, is situated on the right bank of the Songkhoei (Red River), about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back. Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it, and surrounded by promenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the City Hall, Treasury, Post Office, Union Club, Bank of Indo-China, Résidence Supérieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residence of the Commander of the Troops, the Hospital, etc., are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Roman Catholic Cathedral and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class hotels—the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel—as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A racecourse, opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall 12 feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops, arsenals, magazines, etc. The Royal Pagoda, also, stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying-out of the town, and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electrically lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas, that of the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the Grand Lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue.

Steel built halls, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been erected in different quarters.

Trade, both export and import, is steadily increasing, and besides many important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town; a cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match factory, paper manufactory, some distilleries furniture-shops and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent steel bridge, 5,100 feet in length, over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdang, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line was opened for traffic over its entire length in 1910.

In December, 1919, and December, 1921, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the best in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change, thanks to many sanitary works executed by the French, such as laying drains through the whole European and native city, filling up pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season: the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is 40° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 0° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000, 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November 14th, 1907, and was addressed by M. Beau, the Governor-General.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNEMENT GENERAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

M. Martial Merlin, Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine
M. René Robin, Résident Supérieur de 2e classe en Indo-Chine, Secrétaire Général du Gouvernement Général de l'Indo-Chine

DIRECTION DU CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL

Le Fol, administrateur de 1ère classe des Services Civils, directeur du Cabinet
Damiens, administrateur en chef des colonies, directeur adjoint du Cabinet de Saint Félix, administrateur de 1ère classe des colonies, chef du Cabinet
Dupuch, administrateur de 1ère classe des colonies, chef du service de la Presse et de la Propagande
Jeanton, administrateur-adjoint de 2e classe des colonies, secrétaire particulier
Mme. Jeanton, attachée au Cabinet du Général Secréariat particulier
Bernard, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance
Bon, lieutenant d'infanterie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance
Valette, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef du bureau du Cabinet

Détré, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, chef de bureau à la Direction des Affaires politiques, détaché au Bureau du chiffre
Ferrand, chef du bureau du chiffre
Policand, archiviste
Bègue, chef de bureau de 2e class des services civils

CONSEIL DE GOUVERNEMENT DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine, président
Le Général de Division, Commandant supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indo-Chine
Le Secrétaire-Général du Gouvernement Général
Le Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
Le Résident Supérieur au Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur en Annam
Le Résident Supérieur au Cambodge
Le Résident Supérieur au Laos
Le Député de la Cochinchine
Le Directeur de l'Instruction publique
Le Directeur de l'Administration judiciaire
Le Directeur des Finances
L'Inspecteur-Général des Travaux publics
L'Inspecteur-Général des Services sanitaires et médicaux
Le Directeur des Douanes et Régies

Le Trésorier-Général
 Le Directeur des Affaires Economiques
 Le Commandant de la Marine en Indo-Chine et l'Inspecteur Général de l'Agriculture de l'Elevage et des forêts
 Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochinchine
 Les Délégués élus de l'Annam-Tonkin et du Cambodge au Conseil Supérieur des colonies
 Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon
 Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi
 Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong
 Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de la Cochinchine
 Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin
 Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam
 Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agric. du Cambodge
 Ling notables indigènes, désignés chaque année par le Gouverneur Général, à raison d'un pour la colonie de la Cochinchine, et d'un pour chaam des Protectorats de l'Annam, du Tonkin, de Cambodge et du Laos
 Le Chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, secrétaire avec voix délibérative

Peuvent assister aux séances

L'Inspecteur-général des Colonies, chef de mission
 Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier

CABINET MILITAIRE

Chadehec de Lavalade, chef de bataillon d'artillerie coloniale, chef de Cabinet
 Pichor, capitaine d'infanterie coloniale
 Legrand, id.

SERVICES DU GOUVERNEMENT GENERAL

Douguet, administrateur de 2e classe des Services Civils, chef de service

DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES POLITIQUES ET DE LA SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE

Jeanbrau, chef de bataillon d'infanterie coloniale, directeur des affaires politiques et de la sûreté générale

A—Service des Affaires Politiques

Gehin, administrateur de 3e classe des Services Civils, chef de service
 Rougni, administrateur-adjoint de 3e classe des Services Civils
 Monod, rédacteur de 2e classe des Services Civils

B—Service Central des Renseignements et de la Sûreté Générale

Nadaud, chef de sûreté adjt., chef de bureau
 Néron, id.
 Laval, commis principal des travaux publics, chef de bureau
 Le Roy, Bénard, Reytet, commis expéditionnaires

SERVICE DU CONTENTIEUX ET DU CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Le Guénédal, administrateur de 3e classes des Services Civils, chef du service
 Delsalle, administrateur-adjoint de 3e classe des Services Civils, chef de bureau

SERVICE DU PERSONNEL

Le Prévost, administrateur de 3e classe des Services Civils, chef du service
 Norre, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe des Services Civils, chef de bureau
 Vincenti, administrateur-adjoint de 1e classe des Services Civils, chef de bureau

SERVICE DE LÉGISLATION ET D'ADMINISTRATION

Marty, administrateur de 3e classe des Services Civils, chef de service
 Moyrat, rédacteur des Services Civils, chef du bureau

DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES ECONOMIQUES

André Lochard, ingénieur-en-chef des mines, directeur
 Gaudé, chef de bureau des Services Civils, chargé du secrétariat
 Coppens, chef de bureau des Services Civils, chef du bureau de la Législation et réglementation économique
 Badetty, inspecteur en chef des Services Commerciaux, chargé du Tourisme
 Schneider, ingénieur des mines
 Sully, capitaine de corvette, chef du service technique de la navigation
 Laurence, statisticien, chef du service de la statistique
 Filatriau, chef de bureau des Services Civils, chef du bureau de la marine marchande
 Gallin, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale, chef du service radiotélégraphique
 Tétart, chef du service photo-cinématographique

DIRECTION DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Joubin, recteur d'académie, directeur
 Blanguernon, inspecteur d'académie adjoint au directeur

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

Habert, directeur

DIRECTION DES ARCHIVES ET DES
BIBLIOTHIQUES

Boudet, archiviste-paléographe, directeur

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'AGRICULTURE
DE L'ELEVAGE ET DES FORÊTS

Yves Henry, inspecteur général de l'agriculture du cadre des services scientifiques et techniques de l'agriculture aux colonies, inspecteur général de l'agriculture de l'élevage et des forêts de l'Indochine

De Visme, ingénieur agronome, licencié ès-sciences, chef du bureau des études techniques et du secrétariat

Carton, sous-inspecteur des services agricoles, chef du bureau d'administration agricole

Le Louet, vétérinaire principal inspecteur des épizooties, inspecteur des services vétérinaires de l'Indochine

Guibier, inspecteur des eaux et forêts, inspecteur des services forestiers de l'Indo-chine

DIRECTION DES FINANCES DE
L'INDO-CHINE

Marcel Détéux, Gouverneur des Colonies, (directeur des finances (en congé)

Bertheux, sous-directeur p.i. des finances

Rene Desjardins, administrateur-en-chef des Colonies, directeur des finances p.i.

TRÉSORÉRIE-GÉNÉRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Paris, trésorier-général de l'Indo-Chine

Géhin, payr. de 1ère cl., chef de compt.

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

A. Habert, dir. de l'admin. de la justice

Cour D'Appel de Hanoi

P. Delprat, premier président

P. Favreau, président de chambre

Preau, Nizet, Niel, M. Habert, Motais de Narbonne, Abor, Collet, Baurens, Paul, Marchal, Tridon, Dupré, conseillers

Parquet-Général

G. Toussaint, procureur-général

Bourayne, avocat-général

De St. Michel Dunezat, avocat général

Guiselin, avocat général

Secretaries du Parquet-Général

Thermes, secrétaire Général

Nollet, chef de bureau

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET REGIES

Kircher, directeur des douanes et régies de l'Indo-Chine

1ère Division

Chauvin, inspecteur de 2ème classe, chef de la 1ère division

1er Bureau (Douanes)

Vire, commis ppl. hors cl., chef de bureau

2ème Bureau (Régies)

Bouras, contrôleur principal de 1ère classe, chef de bureau

5ème Bureau (Statistique-commerciale)

Fischer, contrôleur principal de 3e classe, chef de bureau

Maigrot, commis principal hors classe, chef de section

2ème Division

Bourgoin, inspecteur de 3ème classe, chef de la 2ème division

Bureau central et du personnel

Goutorbe, contrôleur de 2ème classe, chef de bureau

Loiseleur des Longchamps Deville, contrôleur principal de 3e classe, sous-chef de bureau (personnel indigène)

Mougeot, commis principal hors classe, chef de section (retraites et archives)

Cherot, commis principal hors classe, chef de section (Matricule)

3ème Bureau (Comptabilité)

Lassere, contrôleur principal hors classe, chef de bureau

Babaud-Dulac, commis principal hors classe, sous-chef de bureau

Ropars, commis principal de 3ème classe, sous-chef de bureau

Babonneix, commis principal hors classe, chef de section

Castandet, commis principal de 1ère classe, chef de section

Emptoz-Lacote, commis ppl. de 1ère cl.

4ème Bureau (Contentieux)

Cavaignals, contrôleur principal hors classe, chef de bureau

ADMINISTRATION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Pouyanne, inspecteur général

Legislation et Contentieux

Lefaucheur, chef du bureau du contentieux

Secrétariat

Dutaud, chef du bureau du secrétariat

CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPLOITATION DES CHEMINS
DE FER ET TRAMWAYS

Favier, ingénieur en chef

DIRECTION DES MINES

André Lochard, ingénieur en chef hors classe, directeur du service des mines

Service Technique

Marcel Raby, ingénieur principal de 2e classe, chef de service

Jules Mittard, ingénieur des mines (contrat)

Alexandre Moulinet, ingr. de 1ère cl.
Eugène Bourdevat, sous-ingénieur principal du cadre général des colonies
Léonce Borie, sous-ingénieur du cadre général des colonies (Saigon)
Louis Deloraine et Richard Balavoine, ingénieurs adjoint de 3ème classe

Service Géologique

Léon Dussault, géologue contractuel, chef de service, p.i.
Madeleine Colani, assistant de 1ère classe
René Bourret, assistant de 2ème classe
Umberto Margheriti, id.
Etienne Patte, capitaine d'artillerie hors cadres détaché
Henri Mansuy, géologue contractuel
Jacques Justin Fromaget, préparateur contractuel

Laboratoire

Gaston Dupouy, chimiste principal hors classe, chef du laboratoire
Marc Removille, chimiste ppl. de 2è cl.
Henri Lade, chimiste de 3ème classe

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Direction de l'Indo-Chine

Lavallée, directeur du service
Marin-Lamellet, inspr., chef du secrétariat
Garde, recevr., détaché à la dirn. du service
Rouffilange, Chevron, Fadeuilhe, Prévost, chefs de bureau
Gazel, commis

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ DES TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Audibert, médecin principal 1° classe des T.C., directeur
Janneau, médecin major de 1° classe des T.C., adjoint au directeur

INSPECTION-GÉNÉRAL DES SERVICES SANITAIRES ET MÉDICAUX DE L'INDO-CHINE

Audibert, médecin principal de 1° classe des T.C., inspecteur général des services sanitaires et médicaux de l'Indo-Chine
Asselin, médecin major de 1° classe des T.C., adjoint à l'inspecteur général

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE ET ZOOTECHNIQUE

Tricard, chef du service général vétérinaire à la direction des services économiques

GENDARMERIE NATIONALE

Inspection

Dupuy, chef d'escadron, inspecteur permanent des détachements de gendarmerie d'Indo-Chine

Détachement d'Annam-Tonkin

Lebon, capit., comdt. le détachement
Coldefy, lieutenant, commandant l'arrondissement de Hanoi
Sartous, lieutenant, commandant l'arrondissement de Haiphong

Détachement de Cochinchine-Cambodge

Houlie, capit., comdt. le détachement
Turco, lt., comdt. l'arrondmt. de Saigon
Bouhet, id. Cantho
Castex, id. Phnom-Penh

DIRECTION DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE EN INDO-CHINE

DIRECTION

Directeur p.i. de l'Instruction Publique en Indo-Chine—P. B. de la Brosse, resdt. sup.
Adjoint au Directeur — Blanguernon, inspecteur d'académie

INSPECTION

Inspecteur de l'Instruction Publique (Lettres)—Barthelemy, agrégé, professeur de l'enseignement supérieur
Inspecteur de l'Instruction Publique (Sciences)—Brachet, agrégé, professeur de l'enseignement supérieur
Directeur de l'Ecole Supérieure de Pédagogie—Mus, inspecteur des écoles normales
Directeur de l'Ecole Pratique des Mécaniciens Asiatiques de Saigon, Inspecteur de l'Enseignement Professionnel (Ecoles Industrielles)—Rosel
Directeur des Ecoles d'Art Indigènes en Cochinchine, Inspecteur de l'Enseignement Professionnel (Ecoles d'Art décoratif)—Joyeux

Archives de l'Inspection

Commis d'Inspection Académique—Lauret

BUREAUX DE LA DIRECTION

Secrétariat et Archives

Chef du Service du Secrétariat et des Bureaux—Reynaud, sous chef de bureau
H. C. du ministère des Colonies
Chef de Section — Vincenti, archiviste-bibliothécaire

1er Bureau

Chef du 1er Bureau—Marty, administrateur des services civils
Agent Contractuel—Pourquier, ex-commis de 1ère classe des services civils

2ème Bureau

Chef du 2ème Bureau — Delmas, administrateur des services civils
Chef de Section—Millies Lacroix, rédacteur de 2e classe de l'administration centrale des colonies

3ème Bureau

Chef du 3ème Bureau—Dagbert, chef de bureau de 1ère classe des services civils
 Chef de Section—Gervais, rédacteur de 1ère classe du ministère des colonies
 Gérant de Caisse Contractuel—Daguerre, officier l'administration principal en retraite

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN INDO-CHINE

Surveillance Générale

Surveillant Général des Etudes et de l'Internat—Lataste, professeur principal de 2ème classe du 2ème degré

ECOLE DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE

Directeur (en congé) Directeur p. i.—Dr. de Raymond
 Médecin Secrétaire—Dr. de Raymond

Section de Médecine

Professeurs—Docteurs Caseaux, Polidori, Raymond, Coppin, Naudin (détaché), De Fenis de Lacombe
 Titulaires de Chaires Magistrales de Clinique—Docteurs Degorce, Le Roy des Barres, Polidori, Raymond, Coppin, Caseaux, Heymann
 Chargés de Cours—Sept

Section de Pharmacie

Chargés de Cours—Trois

Enseignement du P. C. N.

Professeurs Titulaires—Bernard, De Fenis de Lacombe

Centre d'Enseignement Ophtalmologique de l'Indo-Chine

Dr. Caseaux (en congé)—Dr. Keller, intérimaire

ECOLE VÉTÉRINAIRE

Directeur—X.....
 Chargés de Cours—Cinq

ECOLE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES INDOCHINOISES

Directeur—De Saint-Michel Dunezat, avocat général, pres. la cour d'appel dettesion
 Professeurs Titulaires—Houlié, Milon
 Chargés de Cours—Treize

ECOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE PÉDAGOGIE

Directeur—C. Mus, ancien élève de l'Ecole normale supérieure de Saint-Cloud, professeur d'école normale
 Professeurs Titulaires—Milon, Houlié, Mathieu, Bernard, De Fenis, de Lacombe
 Chargés de Cours—Huit

ECOLE SUPÉRIEURE D'AGRICULTURE ET DE SYLVICULTURE

Directeur—Jean Lan, ingénieur agricole, inspecteur de 2e classe des services agricoles
 Chargés de Cours—Huit

ECOLE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Directeur—P. Bergue, ingénieur principal des travaux publics
 Chargés de Cours—Dix

ECOLE DE COMMERCE

Directeur—P. Marty, c.g., administrateur des services civils, diplômé de l'école supérieure de commerce de Montpellier
 Chargés de Cours—Treize

ECOLE D'APPLICATION COMMERCIALE DE SAIGON

Directeur—Blanc, inspecteur de 1e cl. des Douanes et Régus
 Chargés de Cours—Quinze

ECOLE DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES

(Cours Supérieur des Travaux Publics)

Directeur—Favier, ingénieur des ponts et chaussées, ingénieur en chef de travaux publics
 Charges de Cours—Neuf

LYCÉE "ALBERT SARRAUT" À HANOI

Proviseur—Coquelin, professeur agrégé d'anglais
 Censeur—Antigeon
 Surveillant-général—Sarazin, professeur licencié
 Economat—Sarda, sous economiste des lycées
 Service Médical—Dr. Piquemal
 Enseignement—9 professeurs agrégés, 12 professeurs licenciés, dix institutrices

ECOLLES FRANÇAISES DE CHINE RATTACHÉES À L'INDO-CHINE

Territoire de Quang Tchéou-Wan

Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-chinoise à Fort-Bayard—Carre Léon

Yunnan

Directeur de l'Ecole de Yuannanfou—Cordier Charles Georges
 Directeur de l'Ecole de Mongtseu—Daniel

Hainan

Chargé de l'Ecole de Hoihow—Bathelot

Quang-Touang

Directeur de l'Ecole de Pakhoi—N.

DIRECTION DES ARCHIVES ET DES BIBLIOTHEQUES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur des Archives et des Bibliothèques de l'Indo-Chine—Paul Boudet, ancien élève de l'Ecole des Chartes et de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, archiviste-paléographe

INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES FRANCAISES

Directrice—Mme. Mus
Surveillant-Générale—Mme. Picard
Econome—Leprivey
Aide econome—G. Leprivey
Professeurs agrigés et licenciés — Mlle. Damazy, Mmes. Brachet, Laurent
Institutrices — Babaud, Dulac, Goulut, Vanthournout, Collin, Hettich, Imbert, Beauclair, Prikel, Poggi, Auphelle, Vialard, Caillot, Grenés, Guéta
Professeur de dessin—Bonnal
Id. de Soefège—Bairy
Id. dactylo steno—Mme. de Marano
Id. de gymnastique—M. Pache
Id. Annamite—M. Hum

COLLEGE DU PROTECTORAT

Directeur—Lombergor
Medecin College—Dr. Jauneau
Professeurs—Juette, Burinier, de Fautereau, Foulon
Institutrices — Mmes. Autigeon, Laot, Charpin, Mercier, Mlle. Sandré
Chargée de cours de Gymnastique—Pache
Chargée de cours de Dessin—Mme. Bonnal
Surveillant-général—Pouget
Econome—Raymond

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTRICES ANNAMITES

Directrice—Mme. Dioque
Surveillante-générale—Mme. Crésut
Econome—Mme. François Harter, Mlle. Triaire

INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES ANNAMITES DE HANOI

Directrice—Mme. Disque
Econome—Mme. François
Institutrices—Mme. Harter, Mlle. Triaire

ECOLE FRANCO-ANAMITE DE FILLES DE HANOI (ECOLE BRIEUX)

Directrice—Mme. Duron
Institutrices—Mmes. Gallo, Taddei, Mlles. Fontanne, Agostini

ECOLLES FRANCO-ANAMITES DE GARCONS DE HANOI

Groupe Nord

Directeur—Duchene

Groupe Sud

Directeur—D'Argence

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE AU TONKIN

Monguillot, résident supérieur
Lemaire, adm. de 1e. classe, directeur de bureaux
Auger, chef de cabinet
Bary, chef du 1e. bureau
Sinélan, id. 2e. id.
Armonet, id. 3e. id.
Thomas, id. 4e. id.

Conseil de Protectorat du Tonkin

Résident Supérieur au Tonkin
Directeur de bureaux de la Résidence Supérieure
Procureur-général près la cour d'Appel de Hanoi
Ingénieur-en-chef de la Circonscription
Tou dôc de Hadong

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DE TONKIN

Peyrot, directeur
Jegon, chef du secrétariat

SERVICES AGRICOLES ET COMMERCIEUX

Braemer, directeur
Crevost, conservateur du musée
Bordenave, chef au service forestier

SERVICE DU CADASTRE ET DE LA TOPOGRAPHIE

Remy, chef de service
Bouchand, Collin, Deloustal, Parmentier, Farinacci, Momot, Vittori, Giametres

SERVICE DE L'INDENTITÉ DU TONKIN

Daumont, chef du service

SERVICE DE SURETÉ

Gilles, chef du service
Leandri, Arnoux, Quilliot, Devez

SERVICE PENITENTIAIRE

Bareteau, gardien principal

TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDO-CHINE

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL

Commandant Supérieur — Général de Division, Andlauer
Officiers d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Lemsigne, Capitaine Lieutenant Bourgeois-Gavardin

ETAT MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major—Colonel Debailleul
 Sous-chef d'Etat-Major — Lieut.-Colonel
 Vaillant
 Chef de Bataillon—Trevost, Vitali, Des-
 laurens, Ringue
 Capitaines—Dagnan, Geney, Louat, Serard,
 Sabattier, Boudet, Séguala-Bongarçon,
 Larbalétrier

SERVICE GEOGRAPHIQUE

Chef du Service—Lieut.-Col. Edel
 Chef de Bataillon—Gleizes, adjoint

DIVISION D'ANAM-TONKIN

Général de Division—Benoit
 Chef d'Etat-Major—Lieut.-colonel Raulet
 Capitaines—Colas dit Baudelaire, Ardouin

1ÈRE BRIGADE (HANOÏ)

Général de Brigade—Sales
 Officier d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Grech

2ÈME BRIGADE (Bac-Ninh)

Général de Brigade—Pernot
 Officier d'Etat-Major—Capt. Mordo

3ÈME BRIGADE (Saigon)

Général de Brigade—Jannot
 Chef d'Etat-Major—Lieut.-colonel Loos
 Capitaines de Coniac—Roulleau

9ÈME RÉGIMENT D'INFANTERIE COLONIALE
(HANOÏ)

Colonel—Bernard

1ER RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS TONKINOIS
(HANOÏ)

Colonel—Magnabal

2ÈME RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS TONKINOIS
(Haiphong)

Colonel—Méchet

3ÈME RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS TONKINOIS
(Bac-Ninh)

Colonel—Roussel

4ÈME RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS TONKINOIS
(Nam-Dinh)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Vargoz

1ER RÉGIMENT ÉTRANGER (Dap-Cau)

Commandant—Nicolas

2ÈME RÉGIMENT ÉTRANGER (Langson)

Commandant—Capitaine Frieur

11ÈME RÉGIMENT D'INFANTERIE COLONIALE
(Saigon)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Averlant

RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES
(Saigon)

Colonel—Bonnet

4ÈME RÉGIMENT D'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE
(HANOÏ)

Colonel—Strickler

5ÈME RÉGIMENT D'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE
(Saigon)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Francois

COMMANDEMENT DE L'ARTILLERIE
COLONIALE

Commdt.—Général de Brigade Debeck

4ème Régiment de Artillerie Colonniale
 Fournier, Hanoi

5ème Régiment de Artillerie Colonniale
 Lt.-Col. Francois, Saigon

DEPOT DE REMONTE

Lieut. Moul, Hanoi

AERONAUTIQUE D'INDO-CHINE
Commandant Glaize, directeur

1ème Escadrille

Capt. Arbitre, Hanoi
 Capt. Borzecki, Vinh,

2ème Escadrille

Capt. Guysmar

ARTILLERIE D'ASSAUT
Capt. de Cuverville, HanoiINTENDANCE
Intendant-Général—Argant, directeurDIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ
Médecin Inspecteur—Garnier, directeurTELEGRAPHIE MILITAIRE
Chef du Service — Lieutenant Bilh
(l'Artillerie)RADIOTELEGRAPHIE
Chef de Service—Comt. PeriJUSTICE MILITAIRE
1er Conseil de Guerre, Tonkin
Commissaire-Rapporteur — Batut, capi-
taine (Infanterie coloniale)
1er Conseil de Guerre, Saigon
Commissaire Rapporteur—Hinzlin, capi-
taine (Infanterie coloniale)

2me Conseil de Guerre, Saigon

Commissaire Rapporteur — Boutonnet,
lieutenant (Infanterie coloniale)

MARINE

Capitaine de Vaisseau—Remy
Capitaine de Corvette—Sully

ANNUAIRE ADMINISTRATIF, COMMERCIAL
ET INDUSTRIEL DE L'INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE
Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Editeur à
Hanoi. Publications Officielles

"AVENIR DU TONKIN" L', Journal quo-
tidien, Direction-Rédaction-Administra-
tion—114, rue Jules-Ferry
M. Dandolo, directr., rédacteur-en-chef
H. de Massiac, administrateur

AVIAT, Automobiles—41, 43 et 45, rue de
le Chaux

BAFFELEUF, Avocat-défenseur—37, boule-
vard Gia-Long; Teleph. 104
Baffeuf, docteur en droit, avocat dé-
fenseur
Piton, licence en droit et licence en
lettres, avocat défenseur

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—47, boulevard
Amiral Courbet
A. Szymanski, directeur
de Pompignan, sous-directeur
L. Cleopatre, controleur
L. Blanchet, caissier
E. Dufour, chef de la comptabilité
N. Parodi, chef du service des titres
J. Chapas, chef du portefeuille
J. Cazaux, chef de la correspondance
Perpere, agent auxiliaire
Urbane, id.
Thi-Toa, compradore

BESNARD, Exporter—86, boulevard Carrau

BESNARD, J., Embroidery, Laces and Hair
Nets—P.O. Box 105; Ad: Tel. Besnard
Codes: Lugagne, Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th
edn.

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—3,
boulevard Carnot; Tel. Ad: Biedermann
J. A. Keppler, signs per pro.
Po Yuk, compradore-gerant
Agencies
Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., London
Western Assurance Co., London

BLANCHISSERIE ASEPTIQUE D'EXTREME
ORIENT, Village du Papier
M. Bouillon, directeur

BOILLOT, CH., Agent Général des Cycles
et Automobiles "Peugeot," Automobiles
Citroën, Ravel, Zedel, Stock "Michelin"
—1, rue Paul Bert; Teleph. 151; Tel. Ad:
Boillot

C. Boillot, directeur
M. Boillot, fondé de pouvoirs
L. Thirode, comptable
H. Jean, mecanicien

BOURGOIN MEIFFRE, Société Anonyme
des Etablissements—74, rue Jean Dupuis
Comont, fondé de pouvoir

CERCLE DE L'UNION À HANOI—Sq. Paul Bert
Président—P. Mourlan
Vice-président—Fissot
Do. —Lt.-Col. Edel
Trésorier—G. Tanpin
Secrétaire—Badetty
Bibliothécaire—Conget
Commissaires—G. Léonet, Demolle,
Delaye, Ct. Glarizet, Cap. Bertrand

CHANSON ET Co., Phonographes, Articles
de Fumeurs—58, rue Paul Bert; Tel.
Ad: Chanson; Code: International
Lugagne

CHESNAY, HERITIERS, Planteurs—Doma-
ines des Pins et du Yèn, Thé adresse:
Les Pins (Bac Giang)
M. Pierre Dubosq, gerant

CINEMA PALACE, Propriété de l'Indochine
Film et Cinémas, Siège social: Saigon,
Cochin Chine—rue Paul Bert; Teleph.
310

CINEMA PATHE—boulevard Francis Garnier
A. F. Thibault, directeur
Cinema-Palace—rue Paul Bert
A. F. Thibault, directeur
Family-Cinéma—rue Des Voiles
A. F. Thibault, directeur

**Compagnie d'Exportation d'Ex-
treme-Orient**, Import et Export—
14, rue de la Chaux; Teleph. 109;
Tel. Ad: Lacedeoba. Directing générale:
43, boulevard Haussmann, Paris
François Lyard, administrateur-
délégué
R. Heaulme, directeur-adjoint
A. Ergal, sous-directeur
M. Sauterey
Agents of **Lyard**, Indo-China Salt
Export Concessionnaire

Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extrême Orient
(Capital: 8,000,000 francs), Exportation, Importation, Commission, Assurances, Navigation, Charbons—Siège Social et Direction General: 12, rue Boissay d'Anglas, Paris. Saïgon et Haiphong Agent

Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, the Philippines, etc.

COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DU TONKIN, Société Anonyme—Usine—route Mandarine; Teleph. 78; Tel. Ad: Scierie

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN

Direction Général—Paris

M. Getten, directeur général

Direction de l'Exploitation

G. Chemin Dupontes, directeur de l'exploitation en mission en France

A. Hilaire, sous-directeur de l'exploitation p.i.

Secretariat de la Direction

C. Telmon, chef du secrétariat

L. Roche, id.

Agence Principale au Yunnan

J. Jonery, agent principal, Mongtseu (Yunnan)

Service Medical

Dr. H. Dumont, chef du service médical au Yunnan, A-Mi-Tchéou (Yunnan)

Services Administratifs

H. Duron, chef des services adminfs.

Chappuis, inspecteur principal

J. Foursaud, chef des approvisionnmts.

Traffic et Mouvement

M. Lécorché, ingr. en chef, chef de serv.

E. Broqua, inspecteur chef du 1er arrondissement

T. Ronieux, chef du 2e arrondissement, Yunnanfou (Yunnan)

Materiel et Traction

F. Moreau, ingr. en chef, chef de serv.

A. Cunin, ingr., chef de serv. adjt.

J. Grellier, inspecteur principal attaché au bureau central

R. Lecuir, insp. principal, chef de la 1ère inspection principale à Hanoi

G. Louche Cabet, inspecteur principal chef de la 2e inspection principale A-Mi-Tchéou (Yunnan)

J. Belot, inspecteur principal, chef des ateliers Gia-Lam

Voie et Batiments

P. Hud, ingr. en chef, chef de service

E. Praquin, ingr., chef du 2e arrondissement, A-Mi-Tchéou (Yunnan)

G. Rochard, chef d'arrondissement, attaché au bureau central

P. Elie, chef de section, chef p.i. du 1er arrondissement

L. Hais, chef d'arrondissement

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE D'EXPLOSIFS EN EXTRÊME ORIENT—7, boulevard Bobillot; Tel. Ad: Cheddite

M. Tallard, directeur

M. Rayalon, chef de fabrication

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE IMMOBILIÈRE—du boulevard Henri Rivière (Société anonyme). Siège social: Hotel Metropole à Hanoi

A. Ducamp, admr. délégué

COMPAGNIE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PÉTROLES, Pétroles—Bougies—Essence—Huile de Graissage—Bureau: 79, rue des Médicaments; Entrepot: digue des Travaux Publics

L. Mansao, représentant

DAURELLE, F., Negociant—64, 66 et 68, rue Jean Dupuis

R. Daurelle, successeur

F. Girard, fondé de pouvoirs

J. Rocca

Siège social de la Société Anonyme des Distilleries de Battambang, Distilleries du Centre Annam, Industrielle de l'Annam, Tonkin, et Civile Agricole de Dong Song

DELEULE & DÉTOUILLON, Automobiles, Cycles et Armes—76, rue Jules Ferry

Jules Détouillon, directeur

Edmond Guyon de Chemilly

Rene Dechaux, comptable

Louis Conchais, mecanician

DENIS, FRÈRES, Ferronnerie et Quincaillerie—77, boulevard Francis Garnier

DENIS, FRÈRES, DE L'INDO-CHINE (Société anonyme), Import and Export Merchants—16, rue Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Referendis

E. Denis, signs per pro.

J. Delaye, do.

Rey

Praly

Valorie

Gilles

Chantemerle

Incamps

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

Cie. Franco-Indo-Chinoise

Ste. des Mines de Trangda

Ste. Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes

Vacuum Oil Co.

Remington Typewriter Co

La Confiance Incendie

China Fire Insurance Co.
General Assurance Corporation
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
South British Insurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.
Java-China Japan Lijn
Pacific Steam Co.
Robert Dollar Co.

DESCOURS ET CABAUD, Produits Metallurgiques—Bureaux et Magasins: 99, rue Paul Bert. Entrepôts de Produits Metallurgiques: 1, boulevard Henri-Rivière

ECOLE PUGINIER—boulevard Carreau
Frère Dominique, directeur

ELLIES, GEORGES, Accountant and Insurance Agent—33, boulevard Dong-Khanh

ELLIES MATHÉE ET CIE., Directeur Technique Plantations de Cafiers au Tonkin et Nord Annam—Siège social: 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh; Teleph. 131; Tel. Ad: Matelis

ETABLISSEMENTS GRATRY, Société anonyme au Capital de 10 Millions — Siège social à Lille (Nord). Vente de tissus en gros et demi-gros: 16, rue Balny

FONTAN-TRANSPORTS, Transit Representatives Romain et Serenon, Voyages du Chemins transitaires à Marseille—63, rue Paut Bert

HANOI-HOTEL, Hôtel-café-restaurant—rue Paul Bert

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—16, rue Paul Bert
Denis, Frères, agents

HÔTELIERS DE L'INDO-CHINE, Syndicat de l'Industrie Hôtelière, Affilié aux Hôtelières Français et à la Chambre Nationale de l'Hôtellerie Française—Siège social: Hôtel Métropole à Hanoi

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Librairie, Papeterie (Société Anonyme: Capital de 1,200,000 frs.)—Tel. Ad: Ideo; Siège social: 28, rue Paul Bert; succursale à Haiphong

H. Deseille, directeur general
J. Fauquet, fondé de pouvoirs à Haiphong

G. Renoux, service manhanduis
Bourguin, chef des ateliers

IMPRIMERIE TONKINOISE Lê-Van-Phuc—80-82, rue du Chauvre

INDOCHINE FILMS & CINEMAS (Société anonyme au capital de 3,200,000 frs.), Siège Social à Saigon, Cochinchine (Anciens Etablissements de la Pommeraye & Cie.), Agente Généraux pour l'Indochine Française des Maisons Pathé et Gaumont de Paris; Fournitures pour cinématographes, Appareils, Films en vente et location; Editeurs des films de la marque I.C.F., Indo Chine Film—33, boulevard Henri Rivière; Téléph. 85; Tél. Ad: Iapomera; Code: International Lugagne

A. F. Thibault, directeur, fondé de pouvoir

J. Manikus, agent

L. Hayer, directeur technique cinégraphiste

M. Troupin, chef des laboratoires

INSTITUT MUSICAL DE HANOI, Ecole Normale de Piano, de Chant, d'Harmonie et de Composition—47, boulevard Gambetta

"L'EVEIL ECONOMIQUE," Journal Hebdomadaire—51, rue Pual Bert; Téléph. 119

"L'INDEPENDANCE TONKINOISE," Journal Republicain Quotidien—34, avenue Puginier

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE ET AFRICAINE (Soc. an. au Cap. de 25,000,000 francs), Agence d'Importation et Exportation—196, quai de Clémenceau; Teleph. 140; Tel. Ad: Importuci. Siège Social: à Paris, 9 et 11, rue Trousset

Darles, inspecteur

A. Lebrun, fondé de pouvoirs

Agencies

Général des Cies. d'Assur. et l'Incendie

Le Phoenix

National l'Abeille

Royal Insurance Co.

London and Lancashire Co.

Palatine

"LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE," Publication Mensuelle; Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient—Rédaction et Direction: 31, rue Bognis Desbordes
Paul Boudet, directeur

LARRIVÉ, FRÈRES, Electrical Supplies—84, rue Jules Ferry

LARUE, VICTOR, Brasserie et Glacières de l'Indo-Chine—190, quai Clémenceau

LE GUERN, MME. J., Marchande de Meubles d'Occasion et Hôtel Garni, Machines à Coudre—70, rue Jules Ferry

LE ROY DES BARRES, Docteur en Médecine—rue Borgnis Desbordes

MARON, PAUL, Expert Comptable et Assurances—48, boulevard Gialong
Syndic de Faillite, liquidateur judiciaire

METROPOLE PALACE HOTEL

MEZIERES, ETUDE H. (M. G. Mandrette), Docteur en Droit de la Faculté de Paris, Avocat-défenseur—71, boulevard Gambetta; Teleph. 41; Tel. Ad: Mandrette

MOURLAN, PIERRE, Avocat-Défenseur, Docteur en Droit—41, bd. Carreau
Pascalis Marcel, doct. en droit, sec.

OGLIASTRO, LOUIS ET CIE., Négociants—104, rue Jules Ferry
R. Buhlmann, fondé de pouvoirs
G. Durand, employé
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.

PASSIGNAT, M., Antiquities, Chinoise et Annamite, Articles de luxe, Gravures, Encastiments

PERROUD, A., Bijoutier, Horloger, Fabrique de Bijoux Annamites—39, rue Paul Bert

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE—59, rue Paul Bert
E. Lafon, propriétaire
R. Lacoye, id.
Petitjean, assistant

PHARMACIE, J. BLANC—31, rue Paul Bert
L. Blanc, pharmacien
J. Plantin, préparateur
S. Gracias, id.

PHARMACIE MONTES—rue Paul Bert; Teleph. 102
Pierre Domart pharmacien(successeur)
Richard, assistant

POINSARD ET VEYRET (Comptoirs d'Extrême-Orient), Anciens Etablissements Charrière et Cie., Poincard et Veyret, srs. et R. Boucherie réunis—Teleph. 54; Tel. Ad: Poinveyret. Société anonyme. Capital: 13 Millions de frs. Siège social à Haiphong (Tonkin), Saigon, Tourane, Mongtzeu, Yunnanfou (Chine). Bureau d'Achat: 15, rue de Strasbourg, Paris

RIDET ET CIE., Armuriers—40, rue Paul Bert et 19, boulevard Henri Rivière; Tel. Ad: Ridetarm
Ridet et Le Bougnec, associés

SARAGE BOBILLOT, Société Française de Transports (Société anonyme au capital de 1,800,000 frs.)—1, boulevard Bobillot. Automobiles et Pousse Pousse
M. Callard, directeur
M. Girardol, sous- id.

SAUVAGE, FORTUNÉ, Armateur, Service Fluvial Subventionné du Haut Tonkin
Rozier, directeur général
P. Gentil, sous-directeur
P. Samarq, agence generale
Bottard, comptable
Baron & Fauvel, agence principale d'Haiphong
Guiguen, id. Tuyên-quang
Boutteville, atelier d'embouteillage de Nam-dinh
Pergaud, id. Haiduong
Valadier & Artz, id. Hanoi
Babou, id. Thanh-Hoa
Hoff, id. Benthuy
Court, Harel, Souris, Brunet, commis.
Chabrierie, controleur de navigation

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE FRANCO-TONKINOISE à Con-Voi par Phu-Tho, Tonkin. Caféries, Rizières, Elevage
Manent, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES BROSSERIES INDO CHINOISES, Tooth Brushes—P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Besnard; Codes: Lugagne, Bentley's

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES HUILLERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE—Siège Social à Paris, 55, rue de Clichy. Anciens Etablissements Bourguin et Co.: 149, avenue du Grand-Bouddha. Usine à Hanoi, Dap-Cau et Saigon; Tel. Ad: Ceramique

SOCIÉTÉ ASIATIQUE DES BOISSONS INDIGÈNES—10, rue la Boétie, Paris
A. R. Fontaine, prés. du conseil d'admn.
Usine à Hankéou (Chine)
M. Pairault, directeur
Y. Labenski, chef de fabrication

SOCIÉTÉ D'APPLICATION DES PROCÉDÉS "FIT" (E. le Bougnece & Cie.), Récaoutchoutage et Réparation de Pneus et Chambres à Air par Cure de Vapeur Sèche (Brevetée en France et à l'Etranger)—21, boulevard Rollandes; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Pneufit
Vente de Pneus Neufs

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DES CHARBONNAGE DE TUYEN QUANG—Siège Social: 138, quai Clemenceau
Fortune Sauvage, admr. gerant
P. Duclos, ingénieur directeur

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL AU TONKIN
Président — Pham-Quynh, officier d'Académie
Vice-Président—Nguyễn-Thành
Secrétaire—Ngô-vi-Liên
Trésorier—Vuong-Van-Mâu
Directeur des Cours—Dao-Trong-Du

SOCIÉTÉ DES ESSENCES VEGETALES ASIATIQUES, Essentials — P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Sdeva; Codes: Lugagne, Bentley's

SOCIÉTÉ FONCIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Exploitation des Tramways Electriques de Hanoi et Extensions — Usine et Bureaux: route du Village du Papier et Digue Parreau
P. G. Duron, ingénieur, directeur
Desmots, chef d'exploitation
Bruneteand, chef du service compl.

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE (Anciens Etablissements: A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Usines à Hanoi, Nam-Dinh, Haiduong et Cholon. Siège Social: 10, rue de la Boetie, Paris. Administration: 55, boulevard Gambetta; Tél. Ad: Distamy
A. R. Fontaine, administrateur-délégué
L. Fontaine, id.
R. Piot, directeur général
P. Bernhard, id. au Tonkin
E. Dorangeon, id. financier
P. Sauvage
A. Coumes
P. Gremillet

SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DE HANOI (Sté. Anonyme)—Siège Social: 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh

SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE D'ELECTRICITÉ
—Hanoi-Haiphong-Hedong
Pelletier, directeur général

SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE L'ANNAM TONKIN, Manufacture de Boutons — Siège Social: 64, rue Jean Dupuis; Usine: 13, boulevard Riolan

SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE D'ANNAM—55, boulevard Gambetta
R. Piot, administrateur délégué
P. Bernhard, fondé de pouvoirs
M. Vacherot, directeur (Tourane)

SOCIÉTÉ DE PROTECTION DES ENFANTS MÉTIS ABANDONNÉS (Reconnue d'Utilité Publique)—boulevard Gambetta

SOCIÉTÉ DE TIR ET D'ESCRIME DE HANOI

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES INDO-CHINOIS—37, boulevard Henri Rivière

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Digue des Travaux Publics

STÉ. LA GOMME LAQUE, J. B., Shellac and Buttonlac Manufacturer—Ad. Postale: Boite Postale 105; Ad. Tel: Besnard; Codes: Lugagne, Bentley, A.B.C. 6th

Tanneries de l'Indo-chine (Société. Anonyme au Capital de Frs. 500,000)
Ch. Grawitz, administrateur délégué
A. Bouchet, chef de fabrication

TAUPIN, G., Imprimeur, Editeur, Librairie, Papeterie—rue Paul Bert, rue Boissière, rue de l'Intendance; Tel. Ad: Taupin
G. Taupin | Mme. Logris
L. Laréne | Mme. Paget

USINE DES FAUX, Entreprise J. Bédât
M. Bedat, directeur
Bruneau, chef mecanicien

HAIPHONG

Haiphong, the commercial capital of Tonkin, is built on the right bank of the river Cua Cam, one of the numerous divisions of the Song Khôi (Red River), which connects Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf. Its geographical situation is 20 deg. 51 min. lat. N., 106 deg. 42 min. long. E. Although the river is somewhat obstructed by a bar, the entrance to the harbour is as accessible by night as it is by day, thanks to an up-to-date system of lights. The channel, constantly dredged and supervised by the Dept. of Public Works, allows the biggest liners of the Messageries Maritimes to call at Haiphong. The lighthouse on the island of Hondau shows a light visible 20 naval miles distant, while that on the Norway islands, indicating the entrance to Hongay, the coaling station, is visible at 25 miles. Vessels anchor in front of the city, in the middle of the river, a quarter-of-a-mile from the shore, while a wharf of 2,000 feet gives ample space for the accommodation of five big ocean-going liners at one time. This wharf is equipped with all modern appliances—2-ton electric cranes, 10-and 20-ton steam cranes, rail track, and electric light. Ships arriving alongside may be immediately connected with the telephone and thus get in touch with any point in the city. Large warehouses, covering an area of 9 acres and having a storage capacity of 100,000 tons, have been erected on the water-front and are connected by rail with the Central Station of the Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan. There is thus every facility for the quick handling of goods destined for the different centres of Tonkin and the Chinese province of Yunnan, to which Haiphong is the gateway, by means of the railway line. These godowns and the wharf are the property of the Chamber of Commerce, which owns also the s.s. *Amiral de Beaumont*, a powerful sea-going tug ready to give assistance to any vessel, whether at sea or in the harbour. A floating dock, capable of lifting vessels up to 330 feet in length and 2,500 tons displacement, is attached to a modern shipbuilding and repairing yard, where the most extensive repairs can be undertaken.

Haiphong proper is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some 16 miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Though at the time of its origin in 1884 Haiphong was but a mere native village in the midst of rice fields and muddy streams, it has rapidly developed into the most important commercial and industrial centre of Tonkin and the port for all home and foreign traffic. Being a new town, it has been built according to modern ideas. The streets and boulevards are wide, clean and well-shaded, and constructed for the most part at right angles. The town has a cosy and pleasing appearance, most of the houses being of the cottage type. The chief commercial and administrative buildings are the Central Post Office, City Hall, Banque Industrielle, Municipal Theatre, and Custom-house. There is a Roman Catholic Cathedral attached to the Spanish Mission, and a Protestant church, also, has been erected in the town. There is a very pretty theatre, built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well-managed club, has its domicile in the boulevard Paul Bert. The racecourse is about a mile from the town on the Do Son Road. The year 1922 saw the opening of the "Cercle Sportif Haiphonnais," with a large and handsome building and extensive grounds for all forms of sport.

Haiphong has two public gardens, where military concerts are given on Sundays and Thursdays. The small Botanical Garden of the Lach Tray, two miles out of town, is one of the evening promenades.

The appearance of this city, agreeably disposed among trees and tropical vegetation, appeals to the eye of the traveller arriving by sea on a sunny day.

The city, originally comprised within the Cua-Cam and Song-Tam Bac rivers and the Bonnal canal, soon spread beyond these narrow limits owing to the development of its commerce and industry, foreign and indigenous. The principal industrial

concerns are cement works (whose products are known all over the Far East), cotton mills, rice mills, brick, tile and ceramic factories, foundries, shipbuilding yards, and an important factory (opened in the beginning of 1922) for the making of all sorts of chemical products.

The total population is 75,700, of whom 2,200 are Europeans (including 280 troops and 120 foreigners), 60,000 are Annamese, and the remainder (in order of importance) Chinese, Indian and Japanese.

Haiphong is connected with Hanoi by rail, passenger-trains running three times a day each way, and is in communication by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Administrateur Maire—J. Krautheimer

ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

J. Krautheimer, Administrateur-Maire
Pazat, administrateur, chef du Secrétariat
Gautier, chef des Travaux Municipaux
Helbert, commissaire de Police
Barrau, payeur-receveur municipal
Leandri, commissaire special

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

J. Krautheimer, Administrateur-Maire
L. Paquin, 1^e adjoint
Dr. Forest, 2^e id.
Conseillers Municipaux—Porchet, Godelu,
Girodolle, Martin, Caron, Fieschi, Chenu,
Fauvel, Nguyen, Nam-Sinh, Ng H. Thu,
Pham van Hinh, Sy-Ky

TRÉSORERIE

Payeur de 1^e classe—Dessalle
Commis—Trouson, Santini
Porteur de contraintes—Prost

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine de Port—Viel
Maître de Port—Le Goffic
Pilotes—Larroque, Salgé, Roses, Poinset,
Suzzoni, Blanc, Poulain, Novel
Aspirants-pilote—Benairné, Alexis
Elèves pilotes—Brun, Buisson et Bouchard

DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

SOUS DIRECTION DU TONKIN

Sous-Directeur—M. Borel
Inspecteur Rec. Comptable—Vincent
Inspecteur Sédentaire—M. Deyme
Bureau Central, Chef—Briol
Sous Chef—Arnoux
Dames Comptables—Mmes. Bouscaren,
Blancher

1^e Bureau (Douanes)—M. Geoffray
3^e Bureau (Compt. et Régies)—Gironce,
Larcher; Sous Chef: Cazeres
4^e Bureau (Content.)—Audsin
Vérification—Alata
Service Actif—Sandreschi

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Président—Roul de la Hellière
Procureur—Dufilho
Juges—Achard, Cade
Juge Suppliant—Littée
Greffier Notaire—Persuis
Avocats—Fauque, Larre, Coueslant,
Fauque

TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE

Président—Président Tribunal Civil
Juges—Drouet, Chavreun
Suppléants—Godelu, Leduc
Avocats—Fauque, Larre, Coueslant

ECOLE DE FILLES

Directrice—Mme. Santarelli

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Bureau d'Haiphong

Receveur—Landry Pierre
Contrôleurs—Durand, Brancaléoni, Brun-
aud, Girodolle
Commis Principaux — Sauvage, Billod,
Etienne
Commis—Ferrand, Ollien, Berthet, Reynal,
Allouche, Babin
Dames-téléphonistes—Mmes. Vve Hautin,
Vve Perrir, Vve Couderc, Vve Piveteau,
Mme Isnard, Mdles. Muller, Rosa,
Filipecki, Mariani, Respaut, Dufinex,
Greslot
Brigadier-facteur—Michelan
Agent Mécanicien—Bellemain
Chef Monteur—Faure
Surveillants—Lyon, Lair, Vidal, Franot

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale du Tonkin

Service Maritime

Filocha, ingénieur, chef de service

Clion, chef de bureau

Sub-divisionnaires

Vinay, chef de la sub-division du Port de Haiphong

Moisy, chef de la sub-division du dragages

Martinet, chef de la sub-division des Phares et Balises

Port de Commerce

Viel, capitaine de port

Le Goffic, maitre de port

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE DE HAIPHONG

(Place Amiral Pottier)

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandement de la Place

Chevalier, colonel comdt.

SERVICES SANITAIRES

Dr. Doreau, médecin principal, agent principal de la santé

Lazaret du Cua-cam

Dr. Le Coz, médecin major

Hôpital Haiphong

Dr. Doreau, médecin chef

Dr. Le Coz, médecin traitant

Dr. Basque, id.

M. Olivier, pharmacien major

M. Bourhis, officier d'administration gestionnaire

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET DES EPIZOOTIES

Bergeon, vétérinaire-inspecteur, chef du 2^e secteur, ville de Haiphong, provinces de Kiên-an, Hai-ninh et Quang-yên

Poste de Kiên-an—Nguyen Van Sang, vétérinaire auxiliaire

Poste de Quang-yên—Nguyen-bao Giam, vétérinaire auxiliaire

Poste de Moncay—Vu Ngoc Tuony, vétérinaire auxiliaire

GENDARMERIE (Teleph. 203)

Sartous, lieut.-comdt. l'arrondissement

Fenie, chef de brigade de 4^e classe, commandant la brigade

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président—Porchet

Vice id. —Paquin

Secrétaire—Giqueaux

Trésorier—Girodolle

Membres—Barbotin, Barondeau, Bleton, Chareun, Chenu, Coupard, Fieschi, Godelu, Guerin, Lepin, Ratinet, Bach Thau Buoi, Nan-sinh, Ng Huu Thu dit Sen et Nguyen Thua Dat

Membres Annamites—Bach Thai Buoi, Nguyen Huu Tudit Sen, Nam Sinh, Nguyen Thua Dat

Secrétaire Archiviste—Tarnaud

Stens-dactylographe—Mme. Faribault

ATELIERS MARITIMES DE HAIPHONG,

Construction Navales et Mécaniques,

Travaux Publics de Tout Genre—rue de

Verdun et digue du Cua-Cam; Teleph. 556;

Tel. Ad: Atemar; Code: A.Z. Agence:

96, bis boulevard Haussmann, Paris

Leroy et Brazey, directeurs

Gastaldi, directeur adjoint

Chiron, Colin, Ferrier, Reberteau, Cormerais, ingénieurs

Leroy, Le Priol, Grenouillat, Clement,

Nepuschlan, Aranci

BACH THAI BUOI, Armateur

Deschwenden, dir., fondé de pouvoir

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale d'Haiphong

de L'Hortet, directeur p.i.

Raufie, contrôleur

Labille, caissier

Bayol, chef de la comptabilité

Dautremer, chef du portefeuille

Brandela, chef du service des titres

Sabot, agent auxiliaire

BERNHARD, R., Agent Commercial de la Société des Rizeries de l'Annam, Tonkin, et

Rice Export—Office: Docks, Haiphong;

Téléph. 653; Tel. Ad: Bernariz

R. Bernhard, managing-director

Mlle. C. Guerrier, typist

BLETON, HENRI (sucr. de Alcide Bleton),

Import, Export, Commission Agent

Albert Bleton, signs per pro.

Agencies

Lloyd's, London

Cie La Foncière, Transports

Comites des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Marseille, Bordeaux, Le Havre

BRIFFAUD, P., Shipping Agent and Warehousekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messageries Maritimes, Chargeurs Réunis, Contractor for Commissariat—Teleph. 531

P. Briffaud

Bianchi, chef arrimeur

BUDELLOT, A., Transit, Import, Export—rue Francis-Garnier

CERCLE SPORTIF HAIPHONNAIS—route du
Lach Tray
Hon. Président—J. Vanel

CHAFFANJON, L. J., Négociant, Approvi-
sionnement général—boulevards Amiral
Courbet, Henri Rivière, et Amiral de
Beaumont; Téléph. 80; Tél. Ad:
Chaffanjon

L. J. Chaffanjon

Mme. Chaffanjon

B. Morand, fondé de pouvoirs

G. Lacombe

A. Gavagnach

E. Lacombe

Barnich

J. Miannay

L. Nebuschlan

Mme. Morand

Mme. Beausseroy

Mlle. Miannay

Chargeurs Reunis (Cie. Française de
Navigation à Vapeur), Service régulier
Europe-Haiphong et Cabotage des Mers
de Chine—31, rue du Maréchal Joffre;
Téléph. 49; Tél. Ad: Chargeurs; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, A.Z.

L. Husson, agent

R. Rouelle, (fils), 1er employé

R. Gounelle

Ch. Ferron, employé

R. Bigault

S. Papou, caissier-comptable

Mme. Barbotin, dactylographe

司公京利雅富巨爺厘沙

CHARRIÈRE, DUFORG, GARRIGUENC & CIE.,
Importations-Exportations—45, rue du
Commerce; Siège Social: Saigon; Maisons
à Hanoi et à Paris; Tél. Ad: Bertchar;
Codes: A.B.C. Lieber's, Bentley's, A2,
Aciné, Cogef, Lugagne

A. Aureau, fondé de pouvoirs

G. Lépine, id.

Sallé | Goriou | Nicolas

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA**—rue Paul Bert and rue
Amiral Courbet

Eric N. Sinclair, sub-agent

H. Paull, sub-accountant

Phung-Khune, compradore

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD.—6 and 8,
rue du Commerce; Teleph. 83; Tél. Ad:
Kananginko. Head Office: Taipeh, For-
mosa

**Compagnie Des Charbons de
L'Indo-Chine** (Indo-Chinese Coal Co.),
Société anonyme au capital de \$150,000
—Siège social: 8, boulevard Félix Faure,
Tél. Ad: Indocoal

L. Dubost, directeur général

A. Gerondal, signs per pro.

CINEMA PAUL-BERT—boulevard Paul Bert

Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extrême-Orient,

Société Anonyme au Capital de 8,000,000
de frs.—Siège social et Direction
générale: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglais, Paris.
Agences en Europe: Marseille, le Havre,
St. Etienne et Londres. Direction pour
l'Extrême-Orient: 11, rue Vannier,
Saigon. Agences: 36, rue Harmand,
Haiphong; 33, boulevard Dong-Khanh,
Hanoi. Téléph. 81; Tél. Ad: Alacarity
Conseil d'Administration à Paris

A. Bloch, président du conseil d'ad-
ministration

G. Fernandez, administrateur-délégué
à Paris

D. Jessula, directeur à Marseille

L. Thiollieo, agent à St. Etienne

L. Launay, admr.-délégué à Paris

R. Mathée, signs per pro. à H'phong.
(en congé)

G. Cheminaud, id.

G. Pierret

J. de Balmann

P. Arnault

Geo. Fafart

Lie Sun-ting, compradore

Corbell

C. Cognon

Mlle. J. Rosaz, typist

A. de Gonzaga

Agencies

Directory & Chronicle for China, etc.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Co. (Fire and Accidents)

American Asiatic Steamship Co.

China Mutual Life Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steamship Navigation

Co., Ltd. (Blue Funnel Line)

Ocean S.S. Co., Ltd. (Blue Funnel Line)

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

China Mail S. S. Co., Ltd.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

La Compagnie de Navigation à
vapeur "Nederland"

Prince Line Far East Service

Paraffine Paint Co

Texas Oil Co.

Saurin & Watkins (olive oil)

La Société du Domaine de Kébaou
(Port-Wallut) (coal mines)

Automobiles "Rochet-Schneider" et
Delage

Salonica Cigarette Co., Ltd.

The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.

Tanneries de France à Strasbourg

Cigarettes "Nationales"

Quinquina du "Cap Caiso" L. V.

Mattei de Bastia

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES CHEMINS DE
FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN,
Direction de l'Exploitation

G. Chemin Dupontès, directeur, Hanoi
Secrétariat de la direction

C. Telmon, chef du secrétariat, Hanoi
Agence Principale au Yunnan

J. Jonery, agent principal, Mongtseu
(Yunnan)

Service Medical

H. Dumont, chef du service medical au
Yunnan, Amitchéou (Yunnan)

Services Administratifs

H. Duron, chef

**Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des
Pétroles**, Kerosene, Benzine, Lubricat-
ing Oils, Liquid Fuel, Asphalt, Candles,
Paraffin Wax, Turpene (Mineral Turpen-
tine), etc.—5, rue Briere de l'Isle; Tel.
Ad: Asiatic; Codes: Private and A.B.C.
5th edn.

C. V. Vuillaume, manager

M. J. Jansen

R. Dot

O. Clavier

Mrs. Hebert

G. Murad

J. Luho, engineer

COMPAGNIE HOTELIERE INDO-CHINOISE—
(Capital \$250,000), Propriétaire des:
Grand Hotel du Commerce, affilié au
Touring Club et à la Ligue Maritime et
Coloniale Française. Café, Restaurant,
Concert tous les soirs par orchestre
Dancing—Situation centrale, boulevard
Paul-Bert. Hôtels de l'Europe et de
l'Univers, Réunis, Agréés du Touring
Club de France. Café, Restaurant;
Concert tous les soirs—Situation en
plein centre de la ville boulevard Paul-
Bert

Maternati, directeur-gérant

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—
57, boulevard Paul Bert; Teleph. 539;
Tel. Ad: Messagerie

F. Chouvet, agent

L. Bouchard, sous agent

J. Massini et Alata, commis

Mlle. Perrin, caissière

COMPTOIR GÉNÉRAL DE PHOTOGRAPHIE DE
L'INDO-CHINE—36, boulevard Paul Bert

COUPARD, Pharmacie Commerciale Franco-
Asiatique de l'Indo-Chine—bd. Paul Bert

"COURRIER D'HAIPHONG," Quotidien — 49,
boulevard Paul Bert; Téléphs. direction
525, rédaction 114. Agence: Hanoi;
Teleph. 117

DENIS, FRÈRES, Import and Export Mer-
chants—19, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad:
Referendis

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking
Corporation (Hanoi)

Cie. Franco-Indo-Chinoise

Ste. des Mines de Trangda

Ste. Indo-chinoise des Allumettes

Vacuum Oil Co.

Remington Typewriter Co.

La Confiance Incendie

China Fire Insurance Co.

General Assurance Co.

Netherlands Insurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance Co.

South British Insurance Co.

Union Assurance Society

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

China Navigation Co.

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Robert Dollar Co.

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Métal-
lurgiques (Ste. anonyme au Capital de
40,000,000)—Tel. Ad: Descourfer

L. Ratinet, directeur

R. Desjardins, id.

L. Chavan, id. (Hanoi)

E. Douillet, id. (Tourane)

C. Guinot

L. Chabert

H. Schreiber

R. Barbotin

M. Garnier

A. Oppenheim

R. Denis

D. Fauquet

F. Rigault

J. Menetrier

H. Demaison

V. Laval

J. Peyre

Xa Maleapa

L. Farjon

DOCKS DE LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE—

Tel. Ad: Vidry

F. Vidry, gérant

H. Cognon

E. Périnaud

L. Lesimple

C. Mariani

ECOLE HENRI RIVIÈRE, Ecole Publique de
Garçons et Cours Complimentaires
Mixtes—rue Amiral Courbet et boulevard
Felix Faure; Teleph. 188

Segond,—directeur

Monteil,—Paris, Borth, Grouson, Mar-
tinet, Chirokoff, Layec, Burle, profs.

Etablissements Antoine Chirls

(Société anonyme au Capital de
20,000,000 frs.), Produits Aromatiques,
Chimiques et Médicinaux

Louis Drouet, manager

Lacouture

ETABLISSEMENTS BROSSARD MOPIN(Capital: \$3,000,000), Entreprise Generale de Travaux Publics—16, 18, rue Domine; Téléph. 54; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.Z., Bentley's. Siege social: Tientsin (China). Agences: Saigon, Haiphong, Pékin, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Vladivostock, Paris

FAFART (ALPH.), Expert-Comptable—166, boulevard Bonnal; Teleph. 133

FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Entrepreneur de Travaux Publics—26, boulevard Bonnal. Charbonnage de Dong-Hoi Cho Troi. Près de Hongay. Carrières de Marbre et Calcaires, Ile des Deux-Song. Concession Agricole, Forestière, Huong-By, Province Quang-Yen

GARAGE CENTRAL, Société anonyme—24, rue Harmand
E. Girard, directeur

GODELU, L., Vaisselle et Verrerie, Modes Tissus, Nouveautés, Articles de Paris

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK—rue Jules Ferry
C. A. W. Ferrier, acting agent
C. F. Hyde

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTREME ORIENT, Librairie-Papeterie (Société anonyme au Capital de 1,200,000 frs.)—Succursale: 60 et 62, boulevard Paul Bert
J. Fauquet, directeur

Indo-Chinese Coal Co.(Compagnie des Charbons de l'Indo-Chine), Coal Contractors and Briquettes Manufacturers—Registered Office: 8, boulevard Félix Faure; Tel. Ad: Indocoal
L. Dubost, general manager
A. Gerondal, signs per pro.

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE ET AFRICAINE, Agence Generale d'Importation et d'Exportation (Capital 25,000,000 de frs.)—Siege social: 9, rue Trousset, Paris. Teleph. 24; P.O. Box 47; Tel. Ad: Ucindo

L. Darles, inspecteur gen. des agences
J. Chareun, directeur
G. Vigier de Latour, sous directeur
Miller | Caruino

Agencies Cies. de Assurance Incendie

L'Abeille
La Nationale | Le Phénix
Palatine Insurance Co.
London & Lancashire Co.
Royal Insurance Co.
Assurance Automobile "L'Etoile"

L'UNION CIE. D'ASSURANCES—1, rue de Lanessan

M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, à Haiphong
G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoirs
G. Ellies, agent à Hanoi
J. Cuénin, agent à Tourane

Agence

Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Marc Dandolo, agence

MAGASINS GÉNÉRAUX—boulevard Paul Bert
J. Girodolle, directeur

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON), Nestlé's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—boulevard Paul Bert: Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
R. Heiduska, manager for Tonkin

OGLIASTRO ET CIE., LOUIS, Importations, Exportations—Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi; Teleph. 68; Tel. Ad: Ogliastro
M. Dollinger, fondé de pouvoirs
E. Roth, id.

G. Durand
L. Arnaud | Antigna

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
The Scottish Union & National Insee.
Cie. d'Assurance Général Contre l'Incendie & les Explosions

PATARD, H., Furniture and Musical Instrument Dealer—rue Paul Bert

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P., Merchants—Marseilles, Saigon and Haiphong
Ginouvier, manager

SERVICE FLUVIAL DU HAUT TONKIN (Fortuné Sauvage, armateur)—23, rue Jules Ferry

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE CHALANDAGE ET REMORQUAGE DE L'INDO-CHINE (Capital \$350,000), Ancien Service Fluvial Subventionné du Bas-Tonkin P. Roque-4, Chaloupes Monoroues, 1 Chaloupe à Hélice. 5 Lignes sur Hongay-Mui-Ngoc (Moncay), Phu-Lang-Thuong, Dap-Cau et Nam-Dinh. Excursions en Baie d'Along par Chaloupes Monoroues de Luxe. Service de Transports par Allèges: 11 Remorqueurs, 70 Chalands, Tonnage: 6,500 tonnes. Affrètement-Consignation. Agences à Hongay-Nam-Dinh, Phu-Lang-Thuong, Dap-Cau—Tel. Ad: Sacrie

Salaün, directeur
G. Membrez, fondé de pouvoirs
Beaugeraud, agent technique

Vienot, agent technique
Darrieux, commercial
Willaume
Paulet, comptable

Agents

Canton Insurance Office, Ld. (Assurances Incendie et Maritime)
Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Yamashita Kisen Kyogo Kaisha. (Cie. Navigation Japonaise)

Société des Chaux Hydrauliques

du Langtho (Anciens Etablissements Bogaert)—Direction Générale à Haiphong. Usine au Langtho près Hué (Annam)

G. Chenu, directeur général
M. Rigaux, directeur de l'usine
D. Capelle, chef comptable
R. Claudot, maître carrier

Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine—Siège

social: 1, rue de Stockholm, Paris. Usine à Haiphong; Tél. Ad: Ciportin

Conseil d'Administration—Membres du Comité de Direction: L. Marchegay (président), R. Ferrant et N. Perpignani; Ch. Candlot, F. Lebretton, R. Thion de la Chaume et R. Thoumyre

Secrétaire-Général—Ch. Thomann

Id. Adjoint—P. Thomann

Exploitation de Haiphong

G. Chenu, directeur-général
J. le Boterf, agent commercial
G. Doirisse, secrétaire
D. Capelle, chef comptable
G. Vouillemont, caissier comptable
L. Chantereau, comptable
C. Batteux, chef magasinier
A. Chantereau, magasinier
A. Vidal, transitaire
C. Barthas, ingénieur, chef des services mécaniques et électriques
A. Quinche, mécanicien-électricien
F. Ulrich, id.
L. Leymarie, mécanicien
S. Arnoux, id.
A. Le Pape, électricien
E. Roche, mécanicien
F. Monnin, chef du laboratoire
S. Chirokow, chimiste
A. Depis, chef de fabrication
P. Pilaty, chef cuiseur
F. Rampony, chauffournier
R. Baril, chef de la scierie-tonnellerie
G. Bruneau, agent bureau d'études
H. Callet, A. Maziere, V. Chanlois, J. Costa et E. Raymond, surveillants

SOCIÉTÉ CO-OPÉRATIVE DE TRANSIT—10, rue de Commerce; Teleph. 179

J. Bourrat, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANÇAISE DE L'INDO-CHINE—9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Rauzy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Ginouvier, manager

Bonte Larmarque, accountant
Joly, clerk

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld., of London
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Le Zenith de Paris
Mitsu Bishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., of Japan
Robert Dollar Line
Wilh. Wilhelmsen, N.A.A.L.

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN, Filatures, Tissage, Teinturerie, Blanchiment—Etablissements à Nam-Dinh et Haiphong

A. Dupre, administrateur-délégué
P. Landriau, directeur-général
P. Benoist, fondé de pouvoirs
E. Marchand, id.
L. Bigot, directeur technique
G. Zurcher, sous- id.
B. Kuppel, contre maître de filature
J. B. Fohrer, id.
J. Ehsram, chef de tissage
L. Mangeney, contremaître de tissage
P. Crommelinck, chef de teinturerie
L. Bourdais, chef comptable
J. Sedat, comptable
G. Bayle, agent commercial
R. Walder, id.
P. Romano, secrétaire
A. Bigot, chef d'atelier
E. Vallois, monteur

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—Siège Social: 76, rue de la Victoire, Paris. Siège d'Exploitation: Hongay (Tonkin). Conseil d'administration à Paris

De Monplanet, président
Fernand Monvoisin, vice-président
Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. Paul Chater, Ch. de Monplanet, Ch. Girot, administrateurs
Raymond Ferrant, admr.-délégué
Massenet, ingénieur-conseil
C. J. Gautheron, dir.-gén. (à Hongay)

Service de la Comptabilité

F. R. Uhler, chef de la comptabilité
Blondé, sous-chef id.
Dacquait, comptable du jour
Schuttig, id.
Blanc, comptable du fond
Noirfalise, id.
Yolle, secrétaire direction général
Martin, clerc-shipping
Chapaz et Martinère, magasiniers

Service Technique des Travaux du Jour

Bascou, ingénieur en chef
 Zighera, id., service electr.
 Sabary, id., service du jour
 Pugin, id.
 Guével, mécanicien-principal
 Chevalier, monteur electricien
 Scours, chef d'ateliers
 Labeau, contre-maitre mécanicien
Service Technique des Mines
 Gonnet, ingénieur-principal
 Beissac, id. -divisionnaire
 Berger, ingénieur
 Gervais, id.
 Bories, maitre-mineur
 Didier, id.
 Braun, id.
 Delbreil, chef-conducteur des travaux
 des mines

Polge, chef fabric. usine à brique
 Boé, agent à Haiphong

Service Médical—Dr. Jacquemart

Service Commercial—Cuvillier, agent
 commercial à Hongkong

**SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE GERANCE DE LA
 BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Hai-
 phong-Hanoi**

H. Jusserand, directeur
 P. Dupéron, id. (Hanoi)
 R. Bouvier, R. Lafon, G. Grosplelier
 (Hanoi), fondé de pouvoirs

**SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES VERRERIES D'INDO-
 CHINE (Société Anonyme)**

A. Grauvail, administrateur délégué
 C. E. Athorny, directeur commercial
 E. D. J. Robertson, id. technique
 Juan Angulo, maitre verrier
 Ricardo Olmédó, id.

SOCIÉTÉ DES GRAPHITES DE L'INDO-CHINE

—Siège social: Usine de Haly
 E. Dumond, admr. délg. au Tonkin
 A. Grauvail, id. en France
 J. Cathalaa, directeur commercial
 Deflero, ingénieur-directeur
 Allemand, chef d'exploitation (Laokay)
 Mestre, surveillant id.

**Société Industrielle de Chimie
 d'Extreme Orient**

A. Filuzeau, directeur général, p.i.
 G. Vauertz, id. technique

SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE D'ELECTRICITÉ—
 5, boulevard Chavassieux, et 34, rue
 Francis Garnier

**SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DE THAN-MOI (Société
 Anonyme au Capital de 1,500,000 francs)**
 —Siège social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes,
 Paris. Siège administratif: 2, rue
 Francis Garnier

**SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DU TONKIN (Société
 anonyme au Capital de 5,000,000 de frs.)**
 —Siège social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes,
 Paris. Siège administf.: 30, rue de Négrie

**SOCIÉTÉ NOUVELLE DES PHOSPHATES DU
 TONKIN, pour l'exploitation des Phos-
 phates et Tous gîte miniero—Siège
 Social: 96, bis boulevard Haussmau,
 Paris. Usine et Bureau: Quai Haly,
 Homberg, président du conseil d'ad-
 ministration
 Martinoli, dir. pour le Tonkin
 Cathalaa, agent commercial et chef
 de comptabilité
 Richard, chef d'exploitation
 Cambe, chef de fabrication**

**SOCIÉTÉ DES RIZERIES DE L'ANNAM,
 TONKIN—Rice Mill and Office: Docks;
 Téléph. 653; Tél. Ad: Rizeridock**

SOCIÉTÉ DES RIZERIES INDO-CHINOISES—
 Office: 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont;
 Rice Mill at Haly; Tél. Ad: Ritonk;
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

**SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES IN-
 DO-CHINOIS—Siège social: Haiphong.**
 Agences à Hanoi, Dong-anh, Thai-
 nguyen et Bac-kan
 Administrateur—P. Duclaux
 Directeur—Grenouillot
 Chef des Ateliers—Mauverney
 Représentant Thai-Nguyen—Gauthier
 Id. Hanoi—Fébreau, Jéuan-
 ncau et Laurencin

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—13,
 rue Jules Ferry; Tél. Ad: Socony**

A. O. Glass, manager	
S. M. Kirkman	C. T. Bauman
Ch. Guilliod	W. F. Blake
D. Brandela	R. de los Santos
H. J. Chevallier (Tourane)	
H. C. Page (Yunnanfu)	

**TRANSPORTS FLUVIAUX ET COTIERS DU
 TONKIN ET DU NORD-ANNAM**

**TRANSPORTS MARITIMES ET FLUVIAUX DE
 L'INDOCHINE, Fortune, Sauvage, Arma-
 teur—3-5, Place Nationale**
 A. Baron et V. Fauvel, agents
 M. B. Lock, comptable

UNION INSURANCE SOCY. OF CANTON, LTD.,
 Assurances Maritimes et Contre l'In-
 cendie
 Marc Dandolo, agent pour l'Annam et
 le Tonkin
 G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoirs

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-GIANG

PHULANGTHUONG

Résident—Fournier
 Administr. adjoint — Gallois Montbrun
 Rédacteur des S. C.—Allegri
 Garde-indigène — Inspecteur Courteix
 Garde Principal comptable—Loiseaux
 Trésorerie, payeur—Monnet
 Douanes, contrôleurs—Pagés, Buzier
 Travaux publics, conducteur principal—Picard
 Postes et Télég., receveur — Mai Xuan Cuông
 Enseignement, directeur—Le Moine de Margon
 Forêts—Bo-Ha: Gavello; Phovi: Orsini;
 Bac-Lê: Mugnicci; Chu: Wiuter
 Sériculture—Borel
 Marchands de bois et paddy—Bonnafont
 Médicale—Dr. Tribouillet

RONFAUT, commerçant, représentant du service fluvial à Phulangthuong (Bac-giang)

DUBOSQ, Exploitation agricole des Pins et du Yên-Thêà Les Pins Bac-giang

DE MONPEZAT, Société Française de Colonisation à Luc-Nam

ETABLISSEMENT DE GRAINAGE DE VERS-A-SOIE à soie à Phulangthuong (Bac-giang)

TARTARIN, MME. VVE., Cerès Manoir—Bac-giang

BAC-KAN

Résident—De Magnières
 Adjoint et Percepteur—Guy Lebel
 Inspecteur Comdt. Brigade—Pellegrini
 S. Inspecteurs et Gardes Principaux—Fagot, Andarelli, Méchain, Rebut, Bordier
 Douanes et Régies—Gilbert Desvallons
 Travaux Publics—Barbier Saint Hilaire, ingénieur; Torrent, surveillant

MINES DE CHO-DIÊN (ZINC)

à Ban-Thi (Backan)

Gaston Varenne, ingénieur directeur
 Alexis Vernaz, id.

Chapdaniel Léon, chef d'exploitation
 Lenglet Jules, id.
 Blondeau, chef comptable
 Grabinger, Robin et Seguy, chefs de section
 Rendu, géomètre
 Casalta, Lâtre, Lefort, Fix et Bardet, surveillants
 Vélissarion, chef d'atelier
 Costi Théodorou, De Villarey, Valz et Profopapas, chefs de section

MINE D'ARGENT DE NGÂN-SON (prises en option par 8 de Mines Trang-Da)

Carpano, représentant de la Mine Trang-da à Ngân-Son
 Guyot, surveillant

MINE D'OR DE PAC-LANG

Cléméncon, prospecteur

MO-XAT

Gavard, chimiste prospecteur

MINES DE TOURAKOM (ZINC)

Sabatier, ingénieur directeur p.i.
 Barrelet, surveillant

BAC-NINH

Résident—Lehé
 Administrateurs adjoints—G. Bazine
 C. Gillon
 Rédacteur des Services Civils—T. Lavocat
 Travaux publics—Noirot
 Gardes indigènes—Commisar, Constant, Martin
 Douanes et Régies—Ducos
 Trésorerie—Chapat
 Gendarmerie—Labat
 Assistance médicale—Docteur de Fajole
 Enseignement—Le Moine de Margon

CAFÉ-RESTAURANT—Bac-Ninh; Chapelon

FAUGÈRE (Pétroles et essences), Dap Cau

MAGASINS ET HOTEL DE DAP-CAU GOU-
 GUENHEIM

MISSION ESPAGNOLE

Mgr. Vêlasco, Evêque de Bac Ninh

NGUYEN-VAN-TOAI, Fabricant de Meubles, Bijoutiers, Brodeurs sur soie, Sculpteurs sur bois—Geure Thonet, à Tu Son, Bac-Ninh

N. T. Cam, brodeur, Bac-Ninh

ROUSSELET, Fabrique de Conserve (viandes et légumes)—Th. Cáu

SOCIÉTÉ DES BRIQUETERIES DU TONKIN—Usine à Yên-viên (Bac-Ninh)

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES COULEURS ET PEINTURES MÉTALLIQUES à Lâm-Gio
Julien et Fortin

SOCIÉTÉ DES PAPETERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE—Usine à Dap-Cau (Tonkin). Siège social: 26, rue du Lycée, Grenoble, France
Brun, directeur-général, Dap Cau

TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES à Gia-Lâm
Piovano

VEYRENC & CIE, Entreprises d'élévation, d'eau, d'éclairage électrique et de fabriques de glace—Siège social à Dap-Cau

A. Veyrenc, directeur, usine de Dap Cau

CAO-BANG

DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE

Chef de Bataillon—Carles

Capitaine-adjoint—Bertrand

Id. Chancelier—Jung

Service de Santé—Docteur Renaud
Postes et Télégraphes—Mollet, contrôleur
Douanes et Régies—Lamoureux, Delmas

Cao-bang, Ta-Lung; Tresor, Le Gallen

Délégation de Quang-Uyen—Cap. Cau

Délégation de Nguyen Binh—Cap. Garin

Délégation de Dong-Khé—Lt. Sauzier

Greffier Notaire—Sergent Coste

Huissiers—Bussod à Cao-Bang, Bourgeois

à Nguyen Binh

Gardien—Bussod, chef des pénitenciers et

Commissaire de police

ETAINS ET WOLFRAM DU TONKIN à Tinh-tuc (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE, Automobiles (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE & CIE., Négociants, Hôtel, Café, Restaurant, Garage, Autobs.—(Cao-Bang)

MAO-CANH ET CIE., Négociants, Hotel, Café, Restaurant, Garage Automobile à Cao-Bang

MAO-CANH ET CIE., Transports Automobiles (Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DES MINES D'ETAIN ET WOLFRAM, Pia-Ouac-Sud—à Nam-kep Cao-Bang

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PIA-OUAC—à Ariane (Cao-Bang)

TRAN-SI-LINH—Négociant à Cao-Bang

DOSON

Phare—Prigent

Gendarmerie—Leroy, Raimondi

Colon—Mme. Martin, Paris-Pannier

Douanes et Régies—Tarnec

Commerçants—Biro et Beysson (Hotel),

Teston (Hotel), A-Lim, Hoc-Hin-Fat

Garde indigène—Lagarde

HADONG

Résident—Lachaud

Administrateur adjoint—Rouan

Percepteur—Perrin

Garde indigène—Inspecteur Treille

Gardes principaux—Dain, Marassé, Jasmin

Travaux publics—Beaudequin, Divoor

Gendarmerie et Police—Balagué, Burgeur,

Vaillaut, Leroy

Assistance médicale—Dr. Naudin

Président du Tribunal—Kognoni

Rédacteur des Services Civils—Vidal

HA-NAM

Administrateur-résident—M. Collet

Id. -adjoint—Domec

Percepteur—Coillot

Inspectr. Ct. la Brigade de G. I.—Colonna

Travaux Publics—Guillerminet

Douanes et Régies—Haybrard, receveur;

Persuis, brigadier

Gendarme—Berger, chef de brigade

PLANTEURS:

E. Borel et Cie. à Cò-Nghia

Borel (Mains) à Dai-Dong et Da-Han

Guillaume à Ke-So

Guyot de Salins à Chiné

Leconte à Dong-Lang

ADMINISTRATION INDIGÈNE:

Tuân-Phu—Lê Nhiép

An-Sat—Lê Huy Truoc

Médecin—Vu Kim Minh

Vétérinaire—Nguyễn Ngọc Chât

Postes et Télég.—Nguyễn Dang Tuyền

Commerçants

Bui --Manh Hop, entrepreneur

Bach—Van Lam, id.

HAI-DUONG

Administrateur-résident—Bouchet
 Administrateur adjoint—Guiriec
 Comptable—Vanderhaeghe
 Trésorerie—Carère, payeur
 Douanes et Régies—Verge, contrôleur
 Agents—Gauthier, Appieto, Alata, Minuci
 Garde indigène — Martini, inspecteur
 commandant la brigade
 Heinschild, garde ppal., chef de posti à
 Ninh Giang
 Fougousse, sous inspecteur
 François, garde ppal. stagiaire, chef de
 poste à Tirang Bach
 Assistance médicale—Dr. Devy
 Sage femme—Nguyen-Thi-Cau
 Justice indigène — Verge, président supt.
 du tribunal du 2^e degré
 Service vétérinaire—Hubac, vétérinaire
 inspecteur
 Postes et Télégraphes — Do-Duc-Tu,
 (receveur, Haiduong)
 Postes et Télégraphes—Pham-Ngoc-Thuyêt
 (Ninh-Giang)
 Postes et Télégraphes — Hoang-Ngoc-
 Khue (Dong-Triêu)
 Postes et Télégraphes—Chu-van-Hai (Sept-
 Pagodes)
 Travaux publics—Brocard, ingénieur
 Enseignement—Lemoine
 Gendarmerie—Larivière, chef de brigade
 à Hai-Duong; gendarme
 M. Delarogue, gendarme
 M. Hilaire, gendarme à Sept. Pagodes
 M. Labit, id. à Kesat

EXPLOITATION DE KAOLIN PAR LA SOCIÉTÉ
 HOP-LOI, HANOI

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ANTHRACIDES DU
 TONKIN

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE
 L'INDOCHINE—Usine à Haiduong

HAI-NINH MONCAY

Chef de bataillon, Commandant le
 territoire—Berthomé
 Capitaine adjoint Commandant la brigade
 de garde indigène—Siere
 Capitaine, Chancelier, Percepteur—
 Charles Lacoste
 Lieutenant, Officier de Renseignements,
 Chef de sub-division des travaux publics
 —Juge
 Contrôleur des Douanes et Régies,
 receveur—Papin
 Chef du Poste Radiotélégraphiste—
 Message
 Gendarme, Commissaire de Police—Carré

HOA-BINH

Administrateur-résident—Grossin
 Id. —adjoint—Passani
 Percepteur—Passani
 Assistance—Dr. Bourgin

CHO BO

Garde indigène—Jonany

VU BAN

Garde indigène—Penalver
 Travaux publics—Rabat, fions conducteur
 provincial
 Douanes et Régies—Dupré, receveur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Côn, gérant
 Garde indigène — Graziani, inspecteur;
 Veyrenc, commissaire de police
 Forêt—Brittet

HUNG-YEN

Résident—E. Pergier
 Adjoint—Moresco
 Percepteur—Emeric Portier
 Commis redacteur—Filipecki
 Postes et Télégraphes — Cao-dac-Hau,
 gérant
 Garde indigène—Chalics, Ferrier
 Douanes et Régies—Soutrenon, receveur;
 Delaunay, Frézar, sous-brigadiers
 Médecin—Le-Van-Ri
 Travaux publics—M. Philippe
 Enseignement—Bourgarit
 Commissaire de Police—Tissier

KIEN-AN

Résident—H. Fouque
 Adjoint—Favey
 Percepteur—Koenig
 Travaux publics—Trần văn Phung
 Garde indigène à Kien An—Charasson
 Douanes et Régies—M. Peltier

PHU-LIEN

OBSERVATOIRE CENTRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE
 Directeur—G. Le Cadet

LANG-SON

Résident — Tharaud, administrateur de
 1^{ère} classe
 Administrateur-adjoint—De Bottini
 Chef de Bureau, Comptable—Pierron
 Délégué Binh-Gia—Le Bourdonnec, sous
 inspecteur, g.i.
 Délégués Militaires—Carles (Dong-Dang),
 Rocheton (Nacham), Bertaut (Thât-Khê),
 Rossi (Lôc-Binh)
 Poste Chine—Dutto
 Poste Binh—Schaeffer
 Payeur—Caillens

Douanes — Barthe, Capdevielle, Nicolai
(Langson), Lecomte (Dong-Dang), Le-
monnier (Nacham), De Miritens (Thât-
Khê)
Commerçant—Ronfaut et de Fontenoy
Chemins de fer — Bories, contrôleur,
Ficoni
Garde Indigène — Vincenti, Wulfingh
(Langson), Le Bourdonnec, Ballée, Mignol
Travaux publics—Schultz
Postes et Télégraphes—Munier
Police—Céruti, Aimé (Lang-son), Faucher
(Thât-Khê), Guyouvareh (Dong-Dang)
Ecole Française—Mme. Coudrais

PROVINCE DE NINH BINH

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE DE YEN LAI—à Ninh
Binh, Bernard

SOCIÉTÉ DE CHARBONNAGES DE HONGAY
RECHERCHES MINÉRIÈRES — à Nho Quan
(Ninh Binh)

PROVINCE DE PHU-LY ET
NINH BINH

LEVY, Planteur éleveur à Kha-kuat par
Chine

SCHALLER & CIE., Planteurs—à Chocay,
Bong-bang, Coc-thon, et Vuou-giau
près Phu-ly

LAO-KAY

Administrateur-résident—Servoise
Administrateur-adjoint—Pettelat
Forêt—Compagne
Grade indigène — Richy (inspecteur),
Laurent, Assier (garde ppal.)
Payeur—Bottesti
Postes et Télégraphes—Bôges
Douanes et Régies—Fischer, receveur
Délégué à Baxat—Castinel
Id. à Muong Khuong—Capt. Derrotte
Id. à Phong Tho—Capitaine Mainetti
Id. à Pakha—Capitaine Foropon
Troupes coloniales — Lucas, chef de
bataillon
Capitaines—Colnot, Foreste, Pierucci
Hôpital indigène—Dr. Escale
Id. militaire—Docteurs Dubisconët,
Jabin, Dudognoy
Travaux publics—Gautier

MORELLON, Négociant
Baudot, Allemand, Zenner Vaunousse
colons

NAM-DINH

RESIDENCE

Résident-Maire—Giran
Administrateur—Gey

Administrateur-adjoint—Dillemann
Secrétaire Général de la Municipalité—
Kerdavid

TRESOR

Payeur—Poli
Commiss—Deleschamps

TRIBUNAL

Juge de Paix—Giacobbi
Président du Tribunal Provincial—de
Maynard
Greffier notaire—Tabouillot
Commiss greffiers—David et Mohamed

POSTE ET TELEGRAPHES

Receveur—Bonnet

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—Moussié

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Inspecteur—Porché
Garde principal—Bougnot

ENREGISTREMENT

Receveur—Santoni

ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Médecin chef—Rongier
Médecin—Letort
Infirmier-major—Herbin

DOUANES ET REGIES

Inspecteur—Boulain
Contrôleur—Chéreau
Commiss principal—Capel
Commiss—Pradillon et Féline
Brigadiers—Bourra, Colson et Der

ECOLES

Directeur—Michel
Professeur—Passagne
Institutrices—Rondot et Mlle. Housse

GARE

Contrôleur—Denobili

MONT DE PIÉTÉ

Directeur—Dumas

CADASTRE

Géomètre principal—Wind
Géomètre stagiaires — Prouteau, Jeannin
et Bordas

GENDARMERIE

Chef de Brigade—Marain
Gendarmes—Delpupi et Brodard

SURETE

Commissaire, special—Fabiani
Inspecteur—Giudicelli

MISSION

Père Pédebideau
Père Brun

COMMUNAUTE DES SOEURS

Soeur Philomène
Soeur Vincent

DISTILLERIE

Directeur—Bardouillet
Ingénieur-chimiste—Sinner
Mécanicien—Samson
Employé—Bigot

FILATURE DE SOIE

Directeur—Tortel
Id. -adjoint—Francisoud
Fondé de Pouvoirs—Boeuf
Comptable—Dely
Chefs de Tissage—Lugon, Péanezza, Petit
Pierre, Vignal et Félinio

SOCIETE COTONNIERE

Directeur-général—Landriau
Id. -adjoint—Bénoist
Fondé de pouvoirs—Meychand
Chef comptable—Bourdais
Comptable—Sédât
Directeur technique—Bigot père
Id. teinturerie—Crommelinck
Chef tissages—Mangeney et Vallois
Employés—Romano et Bigot fils
Mécanicien—Gonin

COLONS

Hôtelier—Baron
Gérant—Dreuilhe
Entrepreneur—Garnier
Transports alcool—Boutteville, Emile
Sans profession—Bouteville
Hôtelier—Baudon
Commerçant—Bauvoir
Mécanicien—Roth
Transports fluviaux—Ramaroni
Capitaine en Retraite—Zimmermann
Sans Professions—Batilliot et Buillon

OFFICIERS DU 4E TONKINOIS

Lieutenant-colonel—Vargoz
Commandants—Granier et Poitevin
Médecin major—Poux
Capitaines—Le Retraite, Houdré, Berne,
Fehrenbacher, Baudet et Aulu
Lieutenants—Luciani, Moulin, Brithmer,
Kervella et Baudet

SOUS OFFICIERS MARIÉS

Adjudants—Chani et Picqué
Sergent majors—Paoli et Morandini
Sergents—Chelles et Colombani

PHU-THO

Résident—R. Louis
Id. -adjoint—Moizeau
Percepteur—Gaultier de Kermoal
Administrateur délégué à Hung-Hoa—
Service médical—Dr. Dupuy-Fromy (hospita-
tal de Viettri)
Douanes et Régies—Vire Arnaud Guibert
Frezard
Travaux publics—Debrun
Garde indigène—Martineau, Bridoulot,
Leguay, Parmentier
Forêts—Thiriot, Van Cronenburg, Trim-
bour
Agriculture—Gouheaux, du Pasquier
(station expérimentale de Phu-Thô), Res-
sencourt (station séricicole de Thanhba)
Gendarmerie—Courthial, Dhaze
Colons—
Boyer, frères (Société Agricole Franco-
Tonkinoise) à Couvoi (Cafés)
Chaffanjon (Mme Vve.) à Tinhoung (Thés)
Maldan, à Phudao (Cafés et Jute)
Rouet, à Deokhe (Cafés)
Société du Tabacs de l'Indo-Chine, à
Vankhê
Verdier, à Hung-Hoa (Cafés et Thés)
Industrielles—
Sauvage (Transports Fluviant), à Viettri
Société du Gonnes, laquer, à Laphu
Société des Palperet Papeteries de
l'Indo-Chine, à Viettrie

BOYER, FRÈRES, Exploitation Agricole du
Con-voi (Phu-tho)—Cafés

CHAFFANJON, P. (MME. VVE.), Phu-Tho—
Thés

FORTUNE SAUVAGE, Transports Fluviaux—
Viétri (Phu-tho)

ROUET CAFÉ—Tho-Son par Hung-Hoa

SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE L'INDO-CHINE
(Van Khê)

SON-TAY

Résident—Wintrebert Administrateur de
3ème classe
Adjoint—Clerc, chef de bureau hors classe
Rédacteur des S.C.—Gervais
Travaux Publics—Berhouague
Doubane—Méhoulas, contrôleur; Fauré,
Brigadier
Médecin—Dr. Delord
Vétérinaire—Chandezon
Commandt. d'armes—Lt. Col. Defontaine
Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Malaisé, Steil, cap-
itaines
Infanterie Coloniale—Lieut. Le Moine
Payeur—Chambon

Garde indigène—Leroy, inspecteur principal; Beaufort, sous-inspecteur de 2ème classe; Gazane, sous-inspecteur de 3ème classe

Planteurs—Borel, Thibaut, F. Lautard, C. L. Lautard, Verneuil et Graveraud L. Robert, Ellies Mathée et Cie.

Enseignement—Rivière, directeur des écoles

Gendarmerie—Chevalley, cavalier

THAI-BINH

Administrateur - résident, chef de la province de Thai-Binh—Sénelar

Administrateur adjoint—Forsans

Redacteur des S. C.—Lebourg

Chef de bureau de 2e cl. des S. C. percepteur—Grange

DÉPÔT RÉGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGÈNES

Debitant-général—Tissot

Surveillant des travaux publics—Lepagney

Inspecteur principal comt. la brigade de garde indigène a Thai Binh—Ravaud

Inspecteur de 3e classe, comptable—Mondain

Surveillant de la leproserie de Van-Môn—Felix

Hopital—Docteur Bourgin, directeur

Infirmier—Myor Chermat

THÁI NGUYEN

Résident—Mathieu

Adjoint—Roger

Comptable—Barrazza

Greffier notaire—Barrazza

Payeur—Hubert Delisle

Délégué à Cho-chu—Liénert

Garde indigène—Reinert

Postes et Télégraphes—Pham-Pinh-Gioi

Douanes—Gobron

Forêt—Gabillet

Comt. d'armes—Salomon

Médecin de l'assistance—Dr. Martin

Travaux publics—Jarry, conducteur

TUYEN-QUANG

Résident—Herbinet, chef de la province

Administrateur adjoint—Sicre

Commis greffier—Rivière

Garde indigène—Rio, inspecteur, commandant la brigade

Gardes principaux, chefs de poste—Bach, Charbonnier

Travaux publics—Preckel, condtr. prov.

Trésor—Vally, payeur

Postes et Télégraphes—Hoang-ngoc Lien, receveur indigène; Cellier, contrôleur régional

Service santé—Dr. Dartiguenave, médecin de l'assistance

Service forestier—Jourdan, Moreau, Pierre, Gilbert, gardes forestiers, chefs de divisions

Vétérinaire indigène—Thánh-Ngoc-Duyên

Gendarmerie—Roussel

Douanes & Régies—Goireau, receveur subordonné; Guerrier, agent du service actif.

Armée—Commdt. d'armes: Bordessoules, chef de bataillon; Orguelt (capitaine), Jouannet, Poder (lieuts.); Fourteau (s/lieut.); Comptable d'administration: Lorial, chargé des services de l'Intendance

ALBERT, Planteur

BRUNET, Planteur

GACHE, Planteur

GUIGUEN, HÔTEL, Café, Restaurant des Messageries

GUIGUEN ET SAUGUET, Hôtel, Café, Restaurant, Approvisionnement Général

MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES

Gauja, missionnaire (Tuyen-quang)

Hue, id. (Phu-yên-Binh)

Gonzalez, id. (Bilé)

PERRIN, FRÈRES, planteurs

RÉMERY, planteur

SCHERPMAINS, planteur

SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DE LA MINE DE TRANG-DA (Mine de Zinc et de Plomb à Tuyen Quang)

S. Chabot, directeur

Fossati, sous-directeur; Chavelet, ingénieur; Roche, géomètre

L. Périnaud, chef de section

P. Graf, mécanicien

Hvabousky, mécanicien electricien

E. Dumon, Barlatier, Grosjean et Muller, surveillants

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PAC-VAN—Mines à Phu-pao

SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DE YEN-LINH—(à Tuyen Quang)

E. Cadars, administrateur-délégué

Anadda, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE L'INDOCHINE à Kim Xuyen

Pantekoeck, directeur

Bonnafont, agent

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES INDOCHINOISE — Phu-Tho-Tuyen-Quang Gache

ANNAM

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the south, Cambodia and Siam on the west, Tonkin on the north, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each Ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 6th June, 1884, France has had a Resident Supérieur at Hué. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 16 provinces: Thanh-Hoa (Th-H), Nghê-An (Vinh), Ha-Tinh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thừa-Thiên (Hué), Quang-Nam (Faifo), Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Phu-Yen (Song-Cau), Kon-Toum (K.T.), Darlac (Ban-Methuot), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Ninh-Thuan (Phanrang), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiét), Langbian (Dalat). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice, spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, etc., the annual value being about 7,250,000 francs, of which about one-fifth come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and salt fish, etc.

HUÉ

Huê, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but scarcely navigable river named Huong-giang, and called by the French the Huê river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming, round the town, an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Huê consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within are the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 52,000, of whom 232 are French and 500 Chinese. The environs of Huê are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kings of Annam, some few miles from Huê. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE EN ANNAM

Pasquier, résident supérieur en Annam
d'Elloy, administrateur de 2ème classe des services civils, directeur des bureaux de la résidence supérieure en Annam

CABINET

Labbey, rédacteur de 2ème classe des services civils, secrétaire particulier du résident supérieur en Annam

1ère Section

Peyssonneaux, secrétaire de 3ème classe de polices de la sûreté, chef de section

2ème Section

Pantalacci, commis de 1ère classe des douanes et régies de l'Indo-chine détaché H. C., chef de section

3ème Section

Guillot, inspecteur de 2ème classe de la garde indigène, commandant la brigade de la résidence supérieur, chef de section
Grannec, garde principal de 1ère classe de la garde indigène

SERVICE DE LA SURETÉ EN ANNAM

Sogny, chef de sûreté de 2ème classe, chef du service de la sûreté en Annam
Cambriels, inspr. principal de 3ème classe
Gazagne, inspecteur stagiaire

AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES

d'Elloy, administrateur de 2ème classe des services civils, délégué du résident supérieur auprès du Gouvernement Annamite
Levadoux, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, délégué aux ministères de la justice, de l'intérieur, de l'instruction publique et de la guerre
Daigre, chef de bureau de 2ème classe des services civils, délégué aux ministères des finances, des rites et des travaux publics
De Boisboissel, élève-administrateur des services civils

BUREAUX DE LA RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE

1er Bureau

Morize, administrateur adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, chef de bureau
Pierrot, rédacteur de 2ème classe des services civils, chef de section

2ème Bureau

Daigre, chef de bureau de 2ème classe des services civils, chef de bureau
Fugier Garrel, rédacteur de 1ère classe des services civils, chef de section
Tacchella, commis de 1ère cl. des D. & R. détaché H. C., chef de section

CIRCONSCRIPTION TERRITORIALE DE L'ANNAM (T.P.)

Valette, ingénieur en chef de 2ème classe, ingénieur en chef de la circonscription territoriale de l'Annam

Bureau Administratif

Rouger, chef de bureau de 1ère classe, chef du bureau administratif
Jouffray, agent contractuel, comptable

Bureau Technique

Vissac, ingénieur de 3ème classe, chef de bureau
Aude, ingénieur-adjoint de 3ème classe

ARRONDISSEMENT DES BATIMENTS CIVILS

Direction

de Saint Nicolas, architecte de 2ème classe, chef d'arrondissement
Nguyen Thanh Chau, agent contractuel, surveillant

ARRONDISSEMENT DU NORD

(Siège à Vinh)

Direction

Martin, ingénieur principal de 4ème classe, chef d'arrondissement

Bureau Technique et Administratif

Degremont, ingénieur-adjoint de 3ème classe, chef de bureau
Phaure, adjoint-technique, principal de 3ème classe, comptabilité

ARRONDISSEMENT DU CENTRE-ANNAM (Siège Hué)

Direction

Mardon, ingénieur principal de 4ème classe, chef d'arrondissement
Babillot, ingénieur hors classe, chef de bureau

ARRONDISSEMENT DU SUD (Siège à Nhatrang)

Direction

Ollivier, ingénieur principal de 4ème classe, chef d'arrondissement
Descosse, ingénieur-adjoint de 2ème classe, chef de bureau

ARRONDISSEMENT D'HYDRAULIQUE
du Centre Annam (Hué)

Direction

Deplanque, ingénieur principal de 3ème classe, chef d'arrondissement

Bureau administratif et Technique

Nordey, ingénieur hors classe

Giraud, ingénieur contractuel

Candau, ingénieur adjoint de 3ème classe

Bertin, id.

Saussereau, adjoint technique principal hors classe

ARRONDISSEMENT D'HYDRAULIQUE
du Sud-Annam

(Siège à Tuy-Hoà)

Direction

De Beauchamp, ingénieur principal de 2ème classe, chef d'arrondissement

Faucheux, ingénieur adjoint de 3ème classe, chef du bureau technique

Tarault, commis principal de classe, exceptionnelle, comptabilité

Subdivision de Thua-Thiên

Aubry, ingénieur de 1ère classe, chef de subdivision

SERVICES AGRICOLES ET COMMERCIAUX

Direction de Hué

Pidance, inspecteur de 1ère classe, chef de service

Chauvin, sous inspecteur stagiaire

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT EN ANNAM

Direction à Hué

Délétié, professeur principal hors classe de l'enseignement du 2ème degré, chef local du service de l'enseignement en Annam

Antoine dit Chevallon, instituteur détaché du cadre métropolitain

College Quôc-Hoc à Hué

Surugue, professeur de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 2ème degré, directeur du collège

Aucourt, professeur principal H. classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré, surveillant général du collège

Personnel Enseignant

Gras, professeur de 4ème classe de l'enseignement du 2ème degré

Coste, professeur de 3ème classe de l'enseignement du 2ème degré

Mazeres, professeur de 4ème classe de l'enseignement degré

Dubois, Chochod et Le Bris, professeurs principal de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré

Bruel, professeur principal de 3ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré

Mmes Deletie et Laurent, professeurs principal de 3ème classe du 1er degré
Gras, professeur de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré

Collège de Dong-Khanh

Mme. Dubois, professeur de 1ère classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré, directrice

Mme. Surugue, professeur de 2ème classe du 1er degré

Mme. Sogny, professeur de 1ère classe du 1er degré

Mlles. Andrei et Breant, professeurs de 3ème classe du 1er degré

Mlle. Dutaud, professeur stagiaire du 1er degré

Mmes. Rouger, Von Der Bruggen, Bila et Dufief, institutrice contractuelle

Ecole Française de Hué

Mme. Le Bris, professeur principal de 3ème classe du 1er degré, directrice

Ecoles Primaires de Thua-Thien

Pihet, professeur principal de 3ème classe du 1er degré, directeur des écoles primaires de Thua-Thien

Bui-Dinh, professeur stagiaire

Ecole Française de Tourane

Mme. Casanova, professeur de 3ème classe du 1er degré, directrice

DIRECTION LOCALE DE LA SANTÉ EN ANNAM

Gaïde, médecin inspecteur des T.C.H.C., directeur local de la Santé

Collin, médecin-major de 1ère classe des T.C.H.C., directeur de l'institut ophthalmologique A. Sarraut

Leger, médecin major de 1ère classe des T.C.H.C., directeur du laboratoire de bactériologie

Tardieu, médecin-major de 2ème classe des T.C.H.C., médecin-résident

Soulayrol, médecin-major de 2ème classe des T.C.H.C.

Audille, pharmacien-major de 2ème classe des T.C.H.C. directeur du laboratoire de Chimie et de répression des fraudes

Cleret, infirmier en chef de l'hôpital central de Hué

Prétou, officier principal d'administration en retraite economie

DIRECTION DES SERVICES DE LA STATION
D'ALTITUDE DE DALAT ET DU TOURISME

DANS LA REGION DU LANGBIAN ET
MAIRIE DE DALAT

Garnier, directeur des services de la station d'altitude de Dalat et du tourisme dans la région du LangBian, commissaire délégué du Gouverneur Général à Dalat Maire

Cunhac, administrateur de 2ème classe
des services civils résident du Haut-
Donnai, commissaire-adjoint à Dalat

Trésor

Vatin, commis principal de 1ère classe,
receveur communal de Dalat

Garde Indigène

D'Aviau de Piolant, inspecteur de 1ère
classe de la G.I., commandant de brigade

Service Forestier

Millet, inspecteur-adjoint de 1ère classe
des forêts, chef de cantonnement

Services Agricoles

Dulac, sous-inspecteur des services agri-
coles, chef de la station

Assistance Médicale

Terrisse, médecin de 5ème classe de l'assist-
ance, chef du poste médical

Service de la Voirie de Dalat

Olivier, ingénieur contractuel

Bannier, surveillant principal

Gendarmerie

Seven, chef de brigade de 4ème classe fons
de commissaire de police

Service Radiotélégraphique

Appert, ingénieur, chef de poste

Postes et Télégraphes

Un commis indigène chargé de bureau

Enseignement

Un instituteur chargé de la direction de
l'Ecole Franco Annamite

ARRONDISSEMENT SPECIAL DES T. P. DE
DALAT

Jumeau, ingénieur principal de 3ème classe,
chef d'arrondissement

Craste, architecte

Auvray, ingénieur-adjoint de 2ème classe

Lachamp, id. de 3ème classe

Menault, id. stagiaire

Huet, adjoint technique ppal. hors classe

Ciciliano, contrôleur ppal. de 2ème classe

Ciavaldini, surveillant de 4ème classe

Antipoul, surveillant ppal. de 4ème classe

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET
DES EPIZOOTIES DE L'ANNAM

Dervaux, vétérinaire-inspecteur de 1ère
classe, chef de service et directeur de la
jumenterie de Hué

SERVICE FORESTIER DE L'ANNAM

Boulangé, inspecteur de 1ère classe des
forêts, chef de service

Baumont, inspecteur de 3ème classe

Bila, inspecteur-adjoint de 3ème classe

**Société des Chaux Hydrauliques
de Langtho** (Anciens Etablissements
Bogaert)—Direction générale à Haip-
hong. Usine au Lungtho près Hué
(Annam)

G. Chenn, directeur général

M. Rigaux, directeur de l'usine

D. Capelle, chef comptable

R. Claudot, maître carrier

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about 40 miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year—from the end of March to the end of September. From Hué to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the sea-shore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of 68 miles. There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and motor-cars. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Réunis find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces

of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Hotel Morin, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river, also, there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Chargeurs Réunis have agencies at Tourane, and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month in normal times. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochinchina carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood, and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 14,000, of whom 235 are Europeans.

DIRECTORY

VILLE DE TOURANE

Lemasson, administrateur de 3ème class
resident-maire

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Contant, garde principal de 1ère classe,
chef de détachement à Tourane

ENREGISTREMENT

Trousset, receveur de 2e classe

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Lemasson, résident-maire, président
Fourré, vice-président
Morin, Fiard, Mellét, Douiller, membres

VOIRIE DE TOURANE

M. Blondel, ingénieur adjoint de 2nd classe,
Travaux publics

TRÉSORERIE

Ancel, payeur de 1ère classe de le Trésorerie
de l'Indo-chine

SERVICE MÉDICAL

Esteve, médecin de 2ère classe, de
l'assistance médicale

CIRCONSCRIPTION SANITAIRE DE TOURANE

Esteve, médecin de 2ème classe de
l'assistance médicale

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Sous Direction de l'Annam

Bardet, inspecteur de 1ère classe,
sous-directeur
Sélsis, contrôleur de 2e classe, chef du
bureau central et du personnel

JUSTICE

Tribunal de Paix de Tourane

Languellier, juge de paix et compétence
étendue
Affonço, greffier notaire
Mailhol, commis-greffier

POSTES, TÉLÉGRAPHES ET TELEPHONES

Difurne, sous-directeur

ENSEIGNEMENT

Mme. Maze, directrice de l'école française
L. Maze, directeur de l'école de plein
exercice des garçons
Mme. Casanova, directrice de l'école
de plein exercice des filles

CHEMINS DE FER

V. Gayet Laroche, ingénieur hors classe

SERVICE FORESTIER

Cadays, chef de cantonnement

M. Spick, garde général de 2nd classe

SERVICE MILITAIRE

Lieut. Bartheye, commdt. d'armes et suppléant légal

Brück, lieutenant

Chesneau, médecin-major de 1re classe

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is 1,000,000; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present principally in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Friès, administrateur de 1ère classe, chef de province

Monfleur, administrateur-adjoint de 3ème classe, adjoint

Comas, sous chef du bureau de 2e classe, greffier notaire, comptable

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Le Courtois, inspecteur de 2ème classe, commandant la brigade

PROVINCE DE THANH-HOA

Dupuy, administrateur de 1ère classe, chef de province

Boutonnet, administrateur-adjoint de 3ème classe

Besse de Laromiguière, chef de bureau de 1ère classe des services civils, délégué à Bai-Thuong

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Massina, inspecteur principal, commandant la brigade

Caillard, sous-inspecteur de 2ème classe, comptable de la Résidence

de Lingua de Saint Blanquat, garde principal de 2e classe

Sully, garde principal de 3e classe à Thanh-Hoa

Gasquy, garde principal stagiaire à Thanh-Hoa

MME. VEUVE REYNAUD, Hôtel-Restaurant

PROVINCE DE VINH

Châtel, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de province

Domenach, Croix de Guerre, administrateur-adjoint de 2ème classe

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Sivignon, inspecteur de 1e classe, commandant la brigade

Tolla, inspecteur de 2e classe, chef du poste de Nghia-Hung

Morael, garde ppal. de 2e classe, chef du poste de Cua-Rao

Brière, garde ppal. 3e classe, chef du poste de Do Luong

AUTOMOBILES

Pham Van Phi et Cie.-- Binh An, Quan Hoa, Dong-hung-Lai

COMMERÇANTS

Calard, transitaire à Benthuy

Cotin, représentant de l'Union Commerciale de l'Indo-chine de Benthuy

Nam-Thanh et Phuc choan Hung (Nam Seng, successeur), épicerie, vins, liqueurs
 Kuter, épicerie-mercerie
 Paul Coudoux, entrepreneur
 Poincard et Veyret — Mouton, représentant à Benthuy
 Société d'Exportation d'Extrême Orient (agence)
 Société Franco Asiatique des Textiles et Exportations (agence)

DOCTEUR

Hermant, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, médecin de 1^{ère} classe des troupes coloniales, chef de l'hôpital secondaire à Vinh

HÔTELS

Grand Hôtel de Vinh — Bel, propriétaire
 Hôtel des Alliés — Dan-Ninh, directeur

DE HOPE, marchand de bois

DEBITANT GÉNÉRAL DE LA SOC. DES ALCOOLÉS
 Mouton

DUMAS, pharmacien

JAM ET BARTHOLOMEAU, Coudoux marchand de bois à Benthuy

MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES
 P. Delalex, curé de Vinh

SAINTARD, marchand de bois à Benthuy

SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE FORESTIÈRE ET DES ALLUMETTES à Benthuy; Tel. Ad: Forestière, Benthuy

Victor Mange, directeur général
 Martines, fondé de pouvoirs
 Cros, comptable

PROVINCE DE HA-TINH

Thibaudeau, administrateur de 3^{ème} classe, chef de province
 Letremble, adjoint et percepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Destais, inspecteur de 2^e classe, commandant la brigade
 De Lingua de Saint-Blanquat, garde principal de 2^e classe, chef de poste à Kim-Cuong Phuc Nac
 Gicquel, garde principal stagiaire, chef de poste à Linh-Cam
 Bourgincau, sous inspecteur, chef de poste à Nham-xa

PROVINCE DU QUANG BINH

CHEF LIEU: DE DONG-HOI
 (7,800 km. 2—161,000 habitants)

RESIDENCE

G. Monnet, résident, chef de la province
 B. Bacon, sous-chef de bureau des services civils, adjoint au résident

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Gaillard, inspecteur de 1^{er} cl. commandant la brigade
 Clavel, garde principal stagiaire, chef du poste de Minh-Cam
 Renucci, garde principal, chef du poste de Qui-Dat

JUSTICE

Le Résident, président du tribunal de 1^{ère} instance
 L'Adjoint, juge suppléant

FORÊTS

André, inspecteur-adjoint, chef du cantonnement
 Viret, conducteur des forêts à Minh-Cam

ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Dr. Colat, médecin de l'assistance, médecin chef de l'ambulance de Dong-Hoi
 Kinh-Chi, médecin auxiliaire

SUBDIVISION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Baptiste, adjoint technique, chef de la subdivision

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Trần Kinh, directeur de l'école du chef lieu, inspecteur de écoles primaires de la province. 2 écoles de plus exercice; 11 écoles élémentaires; 22 écoles préparatoires

DOUANCE ET REGIES

Nessler, commis principal, receveur à Dong-Hoi
 Paoletti, commis principal, receveur à Quang-Khe
 Bézard, receveur auxiliaire à Roon
 Jandet, sous-brigadier, agent de surveillance
 Meunier, receveur auxiliaire à Tuy-Lac (distillerie)
 Ricard, receveur auxiliaire à Badon (distillerie)

PROVINCE DE QUANG-TRI

A. de Possel, résident chef de la province
 juge de paix
 H. Bonneau, chef de bureau, adjoint

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Hospital, inspecteur de la garde indigène, commandant la brigade à Quang-Tri
Gentès, garde principal, chef de poste du Pénitencier de Lao-Bao

PROVINCE DE THUA-THIEN

Morize, administrateur-adjoint de 1^{re} classe, résident chef de province

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Porte, inspecteur de 3^{ème} classe, comdt. la brigade

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Aubry, ingénieur de 1^{ère} classe

ENSEIGNEMENT

Pihet, directeur des écoles primaires

PROVINCE DE QUANG-NAM

RÉSIDENCE DE FAIFO

Volny Dupuy, administrateur de 1^{ère} classe des S.C., résident
Ternaud Coruc, sous chef de bureau de 1^{ère} classe des S.C., adjoint au résident

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Piot, inspecteur de 3^e classe, commandant la brigade à Faifo
Loupe, garde principal chef de poste à Tra-My
Michel, garde principal de 1^{ère} classe, chef de poste à An-Diêm
Simoni, garde principal, chef de poste à Tanan

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Blondel, chef de la sub-division

ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Lenoir, médecin contractuel, chef de l'hôpital à Faifo

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Cheminant, commis principal de 3^e classe, receveur à Faifo
Braquehais, sous-brigadier à Faifo
Senechal, commis de 3^e classe, receveur à Tamky
Pouillac, brigadier, receveur auxiliaire à Cho-Cui
Crivelli, sous-brigadier D.R. à Faifo
Batigne, brigadier, chargé de la distillerie de Faifo
Marcantetti, sous-brigadier à Tamky
Dewost, brigadier, receveur auxiliaire à Hiép-Hoa
Denobili, brigadier chargé du dépôt de pétrole à Lién Chiêu
Cumus, sous-brigadier D.R. à Faifo

ENSEIGNEMENT

Louis, professeur stagiaire, directeur des écoles à Faifo

GENDARMERIE

Le Curieux, gendarme faisant fonctions de police

COMMERCANTS, COLONS ET MISSIONNAIRES

Baills, employé de commerce à Duc-Phu
Carlos, commerçant à Faifo
Chardailac, employé de commerce à Duc-Bô
Desbordes, exploitant minier à Hà-Nha
Darnis Gravelle, colon à la montagne par Tourane
Lalanne, missionnaire à Trà-Kiêu
Scala, employé minier à Hà-Nha
Sylvère Dubois, représentant de J. Fiard et Cie à Tamky
Thomas Dubois, employé de commerce à Tamky
Vallet, missionnaire, colon à Cao-Son et An-ngai-Trung
Courtois, à Bàng-miêu
Daniel, Wan Manen à Đức Phú
Jalija, à Đức Phú
Walraven, à Đức Phú
Cloix, ingénieur agronome

PROVINCE DE QUANG-NGAI

Laborde, administrateur de 3^e classe, chef de province
Edmond Bonneau, sous chef de bureau de 2^e classes des services civils

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Fauconnel, inspecteur de 1^e classe, commandant la brigade
Renoul, garde principal, chef du poste de Tri Binh
Coutou, garde principal de 3^e classe, chef du poste de Ba To

ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Galinier, médecin de 2^e classe de l'assistance, médecin chef

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Enjolras, ingr. adjoint, sub-divisionnaire

PHARE DE POULS-CANTON

Antoni, maître de phare

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Dubois, commis principal, receveur subordonné à Co-Luy
Lanteri, agent journalier à Co-Luy
Husson, commis de 1^{ère} classe, receveur subordonné à Sontra

Fouché, commis de 1re classe, receveur subordonné à Sa-Huynh
 Robert, sous-brigadier stagiaire à Sa-Huynh (Long-Thanh)
 Phan-Van-Huon, brigadier de 2e classe, à Phu-Nhon
 Lanfranchi, sous brigadier, receveur aux. à Sa-Ky
 Mathey, brigadier à la distillerie de Phu-Nhon

SERVICE DE L'FORESTIER

Parraud, garde général

SERVICE DE IRRIGATIONS

Cros, ingénieur adjoint

PROVINCE DE NHATRANG

Colombon, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de province
 Le Courtier, administr. adjoint de 3e cl.
 Discors, rédacteur de 1re classe, percepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Discors, sous inspecteur de 3ème classe, commandant la brigade
 Lalanne, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du poste de Ninh-Hoa

PROVINCE DE KONTUM

Fournier, Henri, administrateur de 1ème classe, chef de la province
 Descorps, sous inspecteur de 3e classe, délégué administratif à Ankhé
 Colonna, commis de 2e classe, percepteur à Kontum

CONCESSIONS AGRICOLES

Desloges et Pagès, concessions à Pleiku (café, élevage)
 L. Caffort, concessions à Pleiku (café, élevage)

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAB. DELIGNON, Plantation du Dak Joppau à An Khê par Cho-Do (café)

Bavarez, fondé de pouvoirs
 Auger, agent de culture
 Corompt, planteur (café) à Kontum

BINH-THUAN

ADMINISTRATION—Services Civils

Huchard, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province
 Morgot, sous-chef de bureau de 2e class, des services civil

TRIBUNAL RESIDENTIAL

Juge-président—Huchard, administrateur chef de la province
 Juge-suppléant adjoint—Margot

TRESORERIE

Proudhon, commis principal de 2ème classe

ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Sallet, médecin principal des T.C.H.C.

DOUANES ET REGIES

Recette subordonnée de Phan Thiêt
 Salinier, commis principal de 3e classe, receveur subordonné recette subordonné de Phan-Thiêt
 Pouzere, commis principal, receveur subordonné à Phanri

GARDE INDIGÈNE

de Lartigue, inspecteur de 2ème classe, commandant la brigade
 Levezzi, garde ppl. de 3e classe
 Capdevielle Lacoste, sous-inspecteur de 2e classe, chef de poste à Phanri

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Service provincial—Andre, ingénieur de T.P. sub-divisionnaire

CHEMIN DE FER

Réthore, controleur à Muông Măng

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Phanthiêt, secretaire telegraphiste titulaire indigène, chargé de bureau
 Phanri, id.
 Lagi, id.

FORÊTS

Hàitee, garde general des forêts, chef du cantonnement du sud Annam à Phanthiêt
 Minicoui, garde principal des forêts, chef de division à Lagi
 Lesage, garde principal des forêts, chef de division à Songdinh
 Bredillet, garde principal des forêts, chef de division à Phanthiêt

GENDARMERIE

Kirzin, chef de brigade de 4e classe de gendarmerie, chef de poste

SONG-EAU

Daugeard, administrateur de 2e classe des services civils, résident
 Margot, sous-chef de 2e cl. des S.C. fions d'adjoint au résident et percepteur
 Maurice, ingénieur adjoint de 2e classe, subdivisionnaire des travaux publics
 Saint Peron, garde principal stagiaire de la garde indigène

XUAN-DAY

Ducasse, receveur subordonné des douans régies
Bouhier, Andre, agent de surveillance

PROVINCE DE NGHE AN (VINH)

Résident—Châtel, administrateur de 1^{re} classe, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre
Administrateur-adjoint—Domenach, Croix de Guerre
Payeur—Gagnaire

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Sivignon, inspecteur commandant
Kirsch, garde principal, Croix de Guerre, médaille militaire
Moraël, chef de poste de Cua Rao
Briere, id. Do Luong

POSTE ADMINISTRATIF

Tolla, inspecteur 2^e classe, délégué à Phuqui

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Clion, receveur
Delort, commis

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale du Nord Annam
Martin, ingénieur
Rouan, agent technique des ponts et chaussées

PROVINCE

Picrel, ingénieur
Phaure, adjoints technique
Lachanaud, surveillant

FORÊTS

Lassalle, chef de cantonnement
Verney, Remy

TRIBUNAL

Cassagnau, juge de paix
Chiarisoli, notaire
Nguyen Chanh Hai, commis-greffier

ENSEIGNEMENT

Le Breton, directeur des écoles franco-indigènes
Merlier Charrol, professeur
Mme. Gaguaire, institutrice
Mlle. de Fontaine Goubert, directrice de l'école française

GENDARMERIE

Lefeuvre, brigadier de gendarmerie, fons de commissaire de police
Philippot, gendarme
Grundheber, gendarme à Benthuy

VÉTÉRINAIRE

Sacré, vétérinaire inspecteur, chef 1^{er} secteur

DOUANES

Poulain, inspecteur; Géraud, Dujon, receveur à Benthuy; Bayle, Lemaesquier, Hamelle, Bouche, Lafeuille, Adamolle, Pech, Barberaud, Fayolle, Lacoste, Bonnemain, Moll, Scherier

CHEMINS DE FER

Hermier, ingénieur
Trancoschi, contrôleur
Bappier, directeur de l'atelier de Truong Thi
Gaussin, chef atelier
Diet, Soulet, Duprat, contremaîtres des ateliers de Truong Thi
Piguemal, gerant d'annexe atelier Truong Thi

CHEMINS DE FER ET ETUDES

Courteaux, ingénieur en-chef
Goetz, ingénieur hors classe
Gauthier, Robert, Corberaud, Chazal, Rondet, Mutin, Thiret, ingénieurs adjoint
Robert Ducrest, chef de bureau
Ducos, surveillant principal

PROVINCE DU HAUT-DONNAI

RÉSIDENT ET DÉLÉGATION DE DJIRING

Elie Cunhac, administrateur de 2^e classe, chef de province
Besson, administrateur de 3^e classe, délégué à Djiring

GARDE INDIGÈNE

d'Aviau de Piolant, inspecteur de 1^{ère} classe commandant la brigade
Vassal, garde principal 1^{ère} classe chef de poste à Dran

SERVICE FORESTIER

Fernand Millet, garde général de 1^{ère} classe, chef de cantonnement de dalat faisant les mêmes fonctions pour la province

SANTÉ

Mercal Terresse, médecin de 5^e classe
médecin du poste médical de dalat
chargé du service médical de la province

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North, the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia; on the East and South, the China Sea; on the West, the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all 21 inspections. Except Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last 20 years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled. After rice, the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. The *Hevea Brasiliensis* has been extensively cultivated during the last ten years. The acreage planted amounts approximately to 75,000 acres, and the average export of rubber is nearing 10,000 tons per annum. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and eland, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, etc., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

The country being very tranquil, the garrisons have been considerably reduced not only in Saigon but also in the provinces, and now a few hundred French and native soldiers suffice to maintain the security of the inhabitants of Cochin-China and Cambodia. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of 16 members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, Councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French and native body.

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted, especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villagers, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted a scheme for the improvement of Saigon Harbour which involved an estimated expenditure of £10,394,000 (£415,760). A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long was constructed on the right bank of the river, and a series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). Railroads were built in front and at the back of the warehouses, and the line of railway leading thereto was connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. About 20 buoys were established on the left bank of the river in order that vessels might be moored on that side as well as on the right bank, and a bridge, level with the ground, was built in continuation of the street called rue d'Adran. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China. A big wireless plant was erected in 1923. There are six steel towers each 780 feet high, and 4 smaller ones, each 390 feet high. This plant, replete with the latest apparatus, is one of the most powerful in the world.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Park. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigneau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the "Jardin de la Ville." There are two other statues—one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Point Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic and Zoological Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost of over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation. The Bassin de Radoub, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, is one of the finest docks in the world, and there are two floating lifts. Two petroleum godowns built by the Government at a cost of \$18,000 are situated at Rach Doi, on the banks of the Saigon River (half-way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabe, at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnai. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) over 4,000 Europeans and over 60,000 Asiatics or natives.

The M.M. steamers in normal times call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Mytho, Bien

Hoa and beyond, and with Hoc Mon and Laithien. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two *rives des fleurs*. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mètres, supported by 6 piles (*en maçonnerie et à 2-culées*).

All the principal towns of Cochinchina possess telegraphic and telephonic communication, and a submarine cable unites the Colony with Singapore, Haiphong, Hongkong, Amoy, etc. The Wireless Station, newly built and situated in the village of Phu-To, between Saigon and Cholon, is one of the most important in the Far East and communicates directly with Paris. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and has a native issue called the *Gia-dinh-bao*. There are three newspapers—*L'Opinion*, *Le Courrier Saigonnais*, and *l'Impartial*.

DIRECTORY

M. Martial Merlin, Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine
 M. René Robin, secrétaire général
 M. Le Fol, directeur du Cabinet
 M. Damiens, directeur-adjoint du Cabinet
 M. De Saint Felix, chef du Cabinet
 M. Dupuch, chef du service de la Presse et de la Propagande
 M. Jeanton, secrétaire particulier
 Mme. Jeanton, attaché du secrétariat particulier
 M. Bernard, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance
 M. Bon, lieutenant d'infanterie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance

COCHIN-CHINE

Gouverneur de la Cochinchine—M. le Dr.
 Maurice Cognacq, c.o., m.c., M. de Chine,
 Gouverneur de 1ère classe des colonies
 Gouverneur p.i.—M. Tholoncé (Auguste)*
 Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et Ad-
 ministratives—M. Eutrope*
 Inspecteur du Travail—M. Cullieret*

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR

Chef de Cabinet—M. Rivoal, administra-
 teur de 3e classe
 Chef Adjoint de Cabinet—M. Robert, ad-
 ministrateur adjoint de 3e classe
 Attaché—M. Le Ray, rédacteur de 2e classe

Bureau du Personnel

Chef—M. René Georges Edouard Merle

DÉPUTATION

Député—Outrey

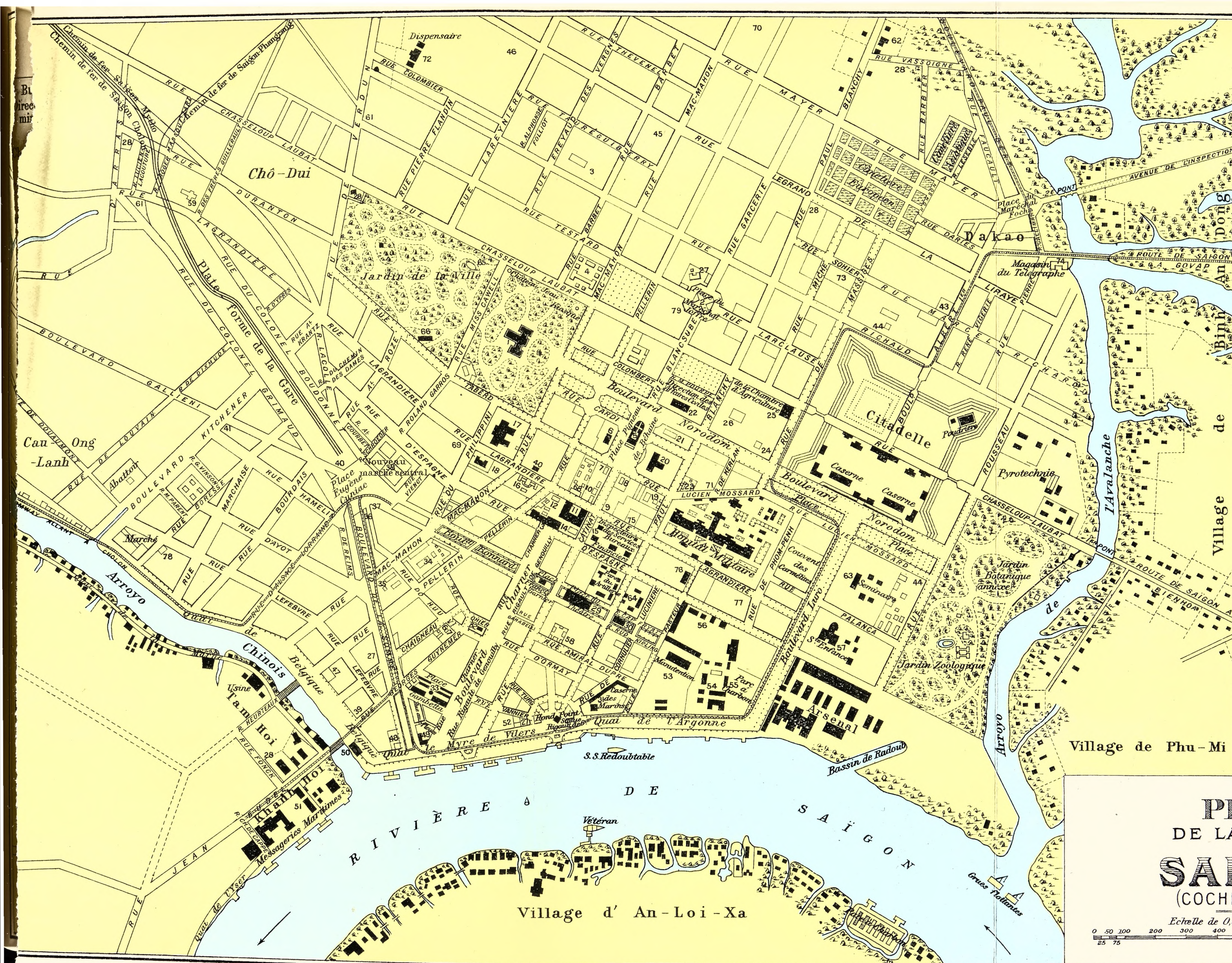
LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Fays
 Vice-Présidents — de Lachevrotière et
 Lêquang-Trinh
 Secrétares—Alinot et Nguyễn-vân-Phát

Conseillers élus—Fays, Labaste, Dusson
 Gallet, de Lachevrotière, Michel, Villaz
 Monin, Lefevre, Héraud, Alinot, Ta-
 quang Vinh, Ngô-Khắc Mân, Ng-phan
 Long, Trg-v-Bên, Trường-thành-Thường,
 Ng-v-Phat, Lêquang Trinh, Nguyễn tân
 Duốc, Trần Khắc Nhuong et Võ-v-Thom
 Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce
 Titulaires—Darles et Rouelle
 Suppléants—Ballous et Lecaze
 Délégués de la Chambre d'Agriculture
 Titulaires—Sipière et Beyssac
 Suppléants—Arborati et Michel

CONSEIL PRIVÉ

Président—Le Gouverneur
 Le Général Commandant la 3e Brigade
 Le Procureur-general, près la Cour d'appel
 de Saigon
 Le Directeur des Bureaux du Gouv.
 Le Chef du Service de Travaux Publics
 Conseillers titulaires—Girard et Gannay
 Conseillers suppléants—Gannay, De la
 Pommeraye, et Mathieu
 Conseillers titulaires indigènes — Lê-
 Quang-Hiên, Luong-Khac-Ninh
 Conseillers suppléants indigènes—Nguyen
 van-Quoi et Tran-Trinh-Trach
 Secrétaire Archiviste—le chef du Cabinet
 du Gouverneur de la Cochinchine



1. Palais du Gouvernement Général
2. Place du Maréchal Joffre
3. Euéché
4. Collège Chasseloup-Laubat
5. Cathédrale
6. Curé de la Cathédrale
7. Trésor
8. Recette spéciale
9. Commissariat central de sûreté
10. Enregistrement et Domaine
11. Direction de l'Intérieur
12. Hôtel du Procureur général
13. Mairie
14. Hôtel du Directeur des Bureaux
15. Bureaux du Général de Brigade
16. Hôtel du Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
17. Palais de Justice
18. Prison centrale
19. Institution Taberd
20. Postes et Télégraphes
21. Mess des Officiers
22. Musée
23. Cadastre
24. Conseil de Guerre
25. Chambre d'Agriculture
26. Hôtel du Commdt. supérieur des troupes
27. Commissariats de Police
28. Postes de Police
29. Théâtre municipal
30. Usine d'Electricité
31. Caserne des Marins
32. Justice de Paix
33. Statut de Gambetta
34. Directeur des Travaux Publics
35. Ecole des Mécaniciens
36. Direction des Chemins-de-fer
37. Clinique gratuite
38. Halles centrales
39. Chartered Bank
40. Gare de Saigon Phangrang
41. Ecole communale de Chodui
42. Ecole communale de Caukho
43. Ecole communale de Dakao
44. Ecoles primaires
45. Ecole des Jeunes filles Européennes
46. Ecoles des Jeunes filles indigènes
47. Banque de l'Indochine
48. Direction du Port de Commerce
49. Direction des Douanes et Régies
50. Hangar de Vérification (Douanes)
51. Messageries Maritimes
52. Messageries Fluviales
53. Manutention
54. Direction d'Artillerie
55. Paro à Charbon
56. Camp des Ouvriers
57. Saint Enfance
58. Magasin du Service local
59. Eglise de Chodui
60. Marché de Caukho
61. Marché de Phu Thanh
62. Marché de Tan-dinh
63. Séminaire
64. Manufacture d'Opium
65. Cercle Sportif Saigonnais
66. Société Philharmonique
67. Immigration
68. Gendarmerie
69. Service de la sûreté
70. Institut Pasteur
71. Analyse laboratoire
72. Dispensaire municipal
73. Magasins municipaux
74. Magasins des Postes et Télégraphes
75. Annexe de l'Institution Taberd
76. Intendance militaire
77. Hôtel du Directeur d'Artillerie
78. Service des Mœurs
79. Usine des eaux

PLAN
DE LA VILLE
DE
SAIGON
(COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 14^m (14,000)
0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000
25 75 Metres

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT LOCAL
 Directeur des Bureaux—M. Berland, administrateur 3e classe

1er Bureau

Chef—Duzan, chef de bureau de 2e classe

2e Bureau

Chef—Hervieu, sous chef de bur. de 2e cl.

3e Bureau

Chef—Pierre, chef de bureau de 1re classe

4e Bureau

Chef—M. Delibes, administr. de 3e classe

Bibliothèque

Dibliothécaire—Archiviste M. St. Marty
 Dame-bibliothécaire—Mme. Ruffier

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE SAIGON—
 Telephs. 74 & 409; P.O. Box 196; Tel. Ad: Chammerce; Codes: A.Z. edn. Francaise, Lugagne 1914, Cogef Lagagne, Veslot, A.B.C. 4e, 5e, 6e, edn., Bentley's, Lieber's, Scott's, Watkins' & Kendall's

Hon. Présidents — M. Bergier & B. Garriquenc

Président—J. de la Pommeraye

Vice-id. —A. Darles

Trésorier—E. Lacaze

Secrétaire—P. Ballous

Membres—J. Canque, L. Cateaux, J. Cero, H. Delpeyrat, R. Duchateau, M. Duclos Rauzy, J. Filhol, R. Heraud, V. Lamorte, R. Lemerle, A. Portail R. Rouelle, Luong-Van-Thân, Nguyen-Van-Tho, Truong-Van-Ben & Tran-Kin Ky

Secretariat

Secrétaire-Général—A. Coquerel

Archiviste—A. Rochelle

Comptable—M. Thomachot

Adjoint—M. Villard

Sténo-Dactylo—Melle. V. Chatel

Do. —Mme. Tourniaire

Dactylo—Melle. O. Bourdon

Directr. du Bur. Economiq.—M. Boudrin

**ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE EN
 INDO-CHINE**

Directeur—A. Habert

Cour d'Appel de Saigon

1er Président—Dain

Président de Chambre—Tricon

Conseillers—Franceschetti, de Rozario,

Crosnier de Briant, Gaudin, André,

Moulin, d'Hooghe, Dô-huu-Tri, Motais

Greffier en Chef—Grimaud

Procureur Général—Colonna

Avocats Généraux—Lacouture, de Ker-saint Gilly et Potier
 Substituts Généraux—Peux et Moreau
 Secrétaire Général—Grisoli
 Chef de bureau—Nesty

Tribunal de 1ère Instance de Saigon

Président—Marchal

Vice-id. —Léonardi

Juge d'Instruction—Jalade

Juge-suppléants—Narbonne, Filippini et Chanoppin-Noël

Procureur République—Lafrique

Substituts—Sicé, Greffier et Tilmont

Justice Paix, Saigon

Juge de Paix—Sevre

Greffier—Pharamond

Avocats-défenseurs, Saigon

Foray, Gallois-Montbrun, Girard, Cazeau Lefèvre, Condamy, Pétin, Vabois, Ferrand, Frézoals, Lambert, Lacouture, Dussan, Vivies, Pagès, Béziat, Dubreuil, Dartiguenave, Guy, Callet et Guennan
 Huissiers—Sicot, Rossi et Cazenave
 Notaires—Fays, Baugé et Mathieu

**CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE DE LA
 COCHIN-CHINE**

Bureau—Bernard Labaste (président), Henri-Pierre Michel (vice-président), Charles Beyssac (secrétaire), Ferdinand Michel-Villaz (trésorier)

Membres Français — Albert Arborati, Alphonse Bezaud, Alexandre Lacouture et Gaston Sipiere

Membres Indigenes— Nguyen-Khac-Can et Vo-Thai-Hoc

Secrétariat—Gaston Rio (secrétaire général)

ADMINISTRATION DES PROVINCES

Bacliou—Balencie, administr. de 1e classe

Baria—Tholance, id. 1e id.

Bentre—Rivoal, id. 3e id.

Bienhoa—Butel, id. 2e id.

Cantho—Beneyton, id. 1e id.

Chaudoc—Striedter, id. 2e id.

Cholon—Gazano, id. 1e id.

Giadinh—Cullieret, id. 1e id.

Gocong—Lavigne, id. 2e id.

Hatien—Besnard, id. 3e id.

Longxuyen—Pommez, id. 3e id.

Mytho—Renault, id. 2e id.

Rachgia—Bonnemain, id. 3e id.

Sadec—Giudicelli, id. 3e id.

Soctrang—Esquivillon, id. 2e id.

Tanan—Dufaure, id. 3e id.

Tayninh—Royer, id. 3e id.

Thudaumot—Pech, id. 1e id.

Travinh—Faure, id. 2e id.

Vinhlong—Mossy, id. 3e id.

Ville de Saigon

Président de la Commission Municipale—
Eutrope, administrateur de 1^{re} classe
Commissaires Municipaux—Rouelle, Gar-
riguenc, d'Hooghe, Gannay, Cateaux,
Lanoote, Roché, Huynh-van-Tung et
Trần-van-Dôn

Ville de Cholon

Président de la Commission Municipale—
Gazono, administr. de 1^{re} classe

SERVICES AGRICOLES DE COCHINCHINE
Inspecteur chef—Robin

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

Vierne, vérificateur en chef, chef de service
Tourdias, vérificateur en chef, en congé
Bouchaud, Roussotte, Ponnaud, vérificateurs
Thévenet, Serra, Véron, Cahuc, Pham-
Ngoc-Chieu, Filippi, géomètres princi-
paux de 1^{re} classe

Grosjean, Quilici, Lautret, Chabellard,
Grégoire, Payot, A. Peysson, Lambley,
Guirrice, Bunel, géomètre principaux de
2^e classe

Font, E. Peysson, Susini, Cousinié, Pham-
Ngoc-Thuân, Condomine, Costa, géomé-
tres principaux de 3^e classe

Ledreux, géomètre principal de 4^e classe
Mazot et Vrot, géomètres ppl. stagiaires
Bonfond, Morandini, commis principaux
hors classe

Marie, De Villeneuve, commis principaux
de 1^{re} classe

Tamby, commis principal de 2^e classe
Abdas, agent contractuel

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DE
COCHIN-CHINE

Chef du Service de l'Enseignement—M.
Grandjean

Inspection en Chef de l'Enseignement
primaire—M. Guillemot

Chef du Secrétariat—M. Jason

Collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—Bouault

Surveillant général—Franchini

Régisseur-Comptable—Nicolai

Professeurs—Charvet, Assan Achou,
Dioudonnat, Morel, Pandolfi, Goisson,
Gioan, Coulet, Mahé, Tullié, Bourotte,
Salmon, Pasqualini, Andréau, Blanche,
Leguen, Fougereont, Baudet, Neumann,
Francou, Doz, Gros, Cudenet, Mmes.
Pandolfi, Gioan et Mlle. Thuillier

Institutrices—Mme. Baudhuin, Nicolai,
Bouvard, Bougnot, Aspar et Degroud

Professeurs indigènes

Truong-van-Tuan, Lê-v-Kiem, Pham-công-
Binh, Trần-van-Su

Surveillants d'études—Sersot, Feraý,
Loupy, Gnanadicom, Barrelet, Nadin,
Reynaud, Arrighi, Benard, Deler,
Givéanti

Infirmière—Mme. Somme

Lingère—Mme. Monge

Lingère-Adjointe—Mme. Debril

Professeur de Gymnastique—M. Piquel

Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs

Directeur—M. Petit

Surveillant général—Farcy

Professeurs—Debeaupuis, Mignon, Leygue,
Franceschetti, Noret, Lacombe, Liot,
Riverval, Cudenet, Mmes. St. Marty et
Noel, Melle. Borel, Motaïs de Narbonne

Institutrice—Melle. Green

Lingère—Mme. Naudon

Professeurs indigènes—Nguyễn-v-Ba, Lê-
v-Tho, Nguyễn-van-Cung, Nguyễn-van-
Tan

Infirmière—Mme. Delet

Collège de Mytho

Directeur—M. Madec

Professeurs—Toreilles, Guiraud, Ta Trung-
Luông, Nguyễn-trung-Thang, Duong
Minh Thoi, Huynh-van-Phue, Pham
van Con, Tran van Quan

Ecole pratique d'Industrie

Directeur—M. Rosel

Chefs d'atelier—Robert et Vicart

*Ecole primaire supérieure des filles
Françaises*

Directrice—Mlle. Paut

Surveillante Générale—Mme. Dioudonnat

Economie—Mme. Faulmar

Institutrices—Mmes. Pierandrei, Fontaine,
L. Charlet Fontaine, Nicolas née Gran-
jon, Mignon, Bourguet, Napoléoni,
Neumann, Tanays, De Laflanche,
Marcoz, Pannetier, Melles. Loye, Mmes.
Esperiquette, Fongeront

Lingère—Mlle. Sicé

Surveillantes—Mlles. Paule Reynaud,
Léperanche, Caron, Champon, M.
Paulmar, Barbou, Bougeard, G. Léper-
vanche

Infirmière—Mme. Parnaud

Femme de charge—Mme. Teule

Maîtresse de Dessin—Mme. Anna Chauvet

Ecole Maternelle de Saigon

Directrice—Mme. Désolme

Institutrice—Mme. Guiraud, Mlles. Mahé,
Isidor, Devilar, Mme. Cardi-Larbits

Femme de charge—Mme. Blanc

College des filles indigènes

Directrice—Mme. Jasqualini

Personnel Administratif—Mme. Lagraiaage

Surveillante générale—Mlle. Claret

Economie—Ferrando

Professeur—Mme. Gaultier

Institutrices — Mmes. Auger, Lambruschini, Delaunay, Antoni, St. Arroman, Roguay, Giorgi, Doz-Agostini, Revertegat, Giustiniani et Minh
 Surveillantes—Mlles. Bonnefoy, Noncet, Gazet du Châtelier, de Miribel et Sauterri
 Lingère—Mme. Matais
 Femme de charge—Mme. Trigar
 Maîtresse de Coutume—Mme. F. Chauvet
 Concierge—Autexier
 Infirmière—Mme. Médelec

Ecoles primaires indigènes

Directeurs (Saigon, Cholon)—Laubinet, Bulliard; Adjoint Allegeini
 Directeurs Provinciaux — Goupillon, Hoarau, Decler, Reyboubet, Bourit, Lunperrière, Mainere, Girerd, Levrat, Duyen, Bénard, Muret, Coué, Dupin, Miermont, Troalen, Tondut, Dournaux et Blanc

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES
 —160, rue Catinat
 Contrôleur et Verificateur—Tanzia

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Sous-direction de Cochinchine

Saigon—
 Sous-Directeur—Kieffer
 Inspecteur Sédentaire—Caillot
 Inspecteurs Divisionnaires—Dugommier et Pauvre homme
 Chef du Bureau Central et du Personnel—Stéfani
 Chef du 1er Bureau—Berland
 Id. 2ème id. —Duvernoy
 Id. 3ème id. —Giustiniani
 Id. 4ème id. —Nesty
 Receveur Comptable—Berthelot
 Chef de la Vérification—Larmat
 Id. Section A.—Casabianca
 Id. id. B.—Guerin de Font joyeuse
 Chef du Service Actif—Mourey
 Régisseur Général de la Manufacture d'Opium—Boissin
 Chef des Ateliers de la Flottille—vacant
 Baclicu—Receveur: Genny
 Baria—Receveur: Jacquart
 Bentre—Receveur: Michel
 Bienhoa—Receveur: de Villard
 Camau—Receveur: J. Lorin
 Cantho—Receveur: Jamain
 Cap-Saint-Jacques—Receveur: Huaut
 Chaudoc—Receveur: Dufau
 Cholon—Receveur: Goulard
 Duongdong—Receveur: Brun Gailland
 Gocong—Receveur: Ferchaud
 Hatien—Receveur: Vinel
 Longxuyen—Receveur: l'Admiral

Mytho—Receveur: E. Lorin
 Rachgia—Receveur: du Chaxel
 Sadec—Receveur: Foixet
 Soctrang—Receveur: Carrere
 Tanan—Receveur: Graziani
 Tayninh—Receveur: Collinot
 Thudamot—Receveur: L'Herminier
 Travinh—Receveur: Ousset
 Vinhlong—Receveur: Ottaviani

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET DES TÉLÉGRAPHES

Circonscription de la Cochinchine

Sous-directeur—Malpuech
 Inspecteurs—Leclanche et Guichet
 Rédacteurs—Cazaux, Brismur Lucas, Christ et De Rozario et Potier

Saigon

Receveur Comptable—Cruveiller
 Contrôleurs—Lestant, Giteau et Bienvenu

Cantho

Receveur—Tondut

Cap-Saint-Jacques

Receveur—Fontanier
 Commis—Cornec

Chaudoc

Receveur—Coudrat

Cholon

Receveur—Thibaud

Longxuyen

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

Mytho

Receveur—Braud

Poulocondore

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

Saigon Port

Receveur—Napoleoni

Soctrang

Receveur—Un telegraphiste indigène

Travinh

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

Vinhlong

Receveur—Trioreau

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale de C. C.
 F. Lefevre, ingénieur en chef

Bureau de l'Ingénieur en Chef

- E. Isidore, chef du bureau administratif
 E. Lesot, id. comptabilité
 A. Poignard, régisseur-comptable
 B. Dupaty, comptable

Bureau Technique

- P. Moreau, ingénieur principal chef de service
 R. Lang, ingénieur adjoint

Arrondissement des Eaux et Assainissement

- A. Mechin, ingénieur principal chef d'arrondissement
 F. Carbonnieres, chef du bureau technique
 Faivret, ingénieur adjoint études
 Pompon, levainville, ingr. adjoint études
 E. Bourgeois, id.
 G. Dussol, id.
 A. Fouilloux, id.
 L. Potier, id.
 J. Theodore, commis études

Arrondissement de l'Est

- J. Rigal, ingénieur principal, chef de d'arrondissement
 E. Grisoli, chef de bureau
 J. Durind, ingr. adjoint service technique
 Malcos, adjoint technique id.
 J. Panis, contrôle des chemins de fer et Tramways
 H. Tournier, commis principal de 3^e classe
 J. Daloz, chef de subdivision de Bienhoa
 J. Lai, surveillant des travaux Bienhoa
 Aucouturier, chef de subdiv. de Giadinh
 W. Bonnaffe, id. Thudaumot
 R. Hornn, id. Tayninh

Arrondissement de l'Ouest

- Luu-Van-Lang, ingénieur principal, chef d'arrondissement
 A. Tarault, chef de bureau
 Renault, ingr. adjoint service technique
 F. Lupiac, id.
 L. Rousseau, chef de subdiv. de Baclieu
 R. Mayer, id. Bentre
 E. Aragau, id. Cantho
 E. Menault, id. Chaudoc
 A. Antonetti, id. Longxuyen
 F. Bathelemy, études, Longxuyen
 Ngo-Ton-Sang, surv. des trav. Longxuyen
 Angelini, chef de subdivision, Mytho
 Nguyen-Van-Quai, surveillant, id.
 H. De Cadenet, chef de subdiv. de Gocong
 A. Pontana, id. Rachgia
 J. Ropion, id. Sadeo
 P. Noncet, id. Soctrang
 E. Godard, id. Tanan
 H. Sere, id. Vinhlong-Travinh

Arrondissement des Batiments Civils

- Ch. Duviervier, architecte, chef d'arrondissement
 J. Barusta, chef de bureau
 H. Lagarde, comptable

Ch. Infernet, magasinier et atelier de reproduction

- A. Keruel, ingr., bur. des études et projets
 L. Raiton, ingr. adjt., id.
 F. Godard, architecte contractuel, bureau des études et projets
 Do-Dang-Dat dit Dot, adjoint technique principal, bureau des études et projets
 R. Bignault, surv., bur. des études et projets
 G. Joyeux, ingénieur contractuel, entretien et travaux neufs
 A. Sambet, adjoint technique principal h. cl., entretien et travaux neufs
 L. Fauvelle et P. Vincent, adjt. technique ppls. 2^e cl., entretien et travaux neufs
 H. Louis et L. Duchamp, adjt. technique de 3^e classe, entretien et travaux neufs
 F. Pomaret, surveillant principal de 1^{re} cl., entretien et travaux neufs
 A. Blanc, V. Ponjade et P. Vidal, surv. ppls. de 2^e cl., entretien et travaux neufs
 Barusta dit Vinay, agent journalier, entretien et travaux neufs

Arrondissement de la Navigation

- J. Poudens, ingr., chef d'arrondissement
 H. Michelot, chef de bureau
 E. Gallois, ingénieur, chef de subdivision des études hydrauliques
 J. Betat, ingr. adjt. (études hydrauliques)
 G. Mojon, id. id.
 H. Lefebvre, id. id.
 L. Robert, id. id.
 H. Sivigliani, adjoint technique (études hydrauliques)
 J. Garnier, surv. (études hydrauliques)
 Batesti, id. ppl. id.
 Guerre, agt. journalier id.
 R. Etienbled, ingénieur adjoint chef de subdiv. des ports fluviaux
 L. Ropion et A. Didier, adjoint techniques, adjoint au chef de subdivision
 R. Couderc, ingénieur adjoint, chef de la subdivision des dragages
 D. Vally et A. Battut, surveillants, subdiv. des dragages
 P. Leandri, F. Grivaz et F. de Bagard, surv. principaux, subdiv. des dragages
 G. Saulais, adjoint technique principal, chef de subdivision des phares et balises
 P. Roger, capitaine de 2^e cl. des flottilles, subdivision des phares et balises
 G. Galine, capitaine de 2^e class du baliseur Armand Rousseau
 P. Poggi, chef mécanicien du baliseur Armand Rousseau
 A. Wachter, gardien de phare à Phu-An
 L. Martin, chef mécanicien à Phu-An
 T. Tanquerel, maître de phare, Cap Saint-Jacques
 R. Grandjean, gartien de phare, Cap Saint-Jacques
 V. Castellani, maître de phare, Bai-kanh
 B. Bonsignour, gardien de phare, Ke-ga

J. Tibul, maître de phare, Padaran
 L. Tacussel, agent contractuel, id.
 P. Chapuis, gardien de phare, Nui-Nai
 E. Chatel, id., Poulo-Obi
 A. Bes, chef mécanicien du contrôle des
 appareils à vapeur et des automobiles

Port de Commerce

Division des Travaux

Ch. Bricka, ingénieur principal, chef
 d'arrondissement
 A. Danet, chef de bureau
 E. Coqueblin, comptable
 Minh Claverin, ingénieur chef de subdivi-
 sion des travaux du port Saigon
 G. Gasnier, ingr. adjt. au chef de subdiv.
 L. Claude, surveillant principal
 Danes, adjoint technique, chef de subdivi-
 sion des travaux du port Cholon
 F. Ciavaldini, surveillant

Division d'Exploitation

P. Blanc, capitaine de vaisseau, directeur
 P. Tague, commis d'ordre
 M. Germain, magasinier comptable
 R. Bouth, collecteur des taxes
 P. Pedel, capitaine de port
 C. Ollive, D. Cottet, H. Bez, P. Franceschi,
 D. Emanuelli et Pepino, maîtres de port
 F. le Cam, chef mécanicien de la flottille
 du port
 E. Riviere, garde magasin
 L. Fays, id.
 A. Rodouin, lieutenant de port Cholon
 J. Cabon, maître de port Cholon
 F. Pelletier, id.
 Casta Lumio, chef de service du pilotage
 Conseil d'Administration du port
 G. Heon, chef de bureau secrétaire

MARINE EN INDO-CHINE

COMMANDEMENT DE LA MARINE

L. M. X. Charezieux, capitaine de vaisseau,
 commandant la marine en Indo-Chine

ETAT-MAJOR DU COMMANDANT DE LA MARINE

P. P. G. Guilleminet, lieutenant de vaisseau,
 adjoint au commandant de la marine
 M. Y. Jaouen, officier de 1ère classe des
 équipages de la flotte, adjoint au com-
 mandant de la marine

CARTES ET ARCHIVES

P. M. J. Javouray, lieutenant de vaisseau,
 chargé des cartes

MARINE À SAIGON

J. A. D. Simon, lieutenant de vaisseau,
 directeur des mouvements du port, com-
 mandant de l'unité marine

F. M. Maheo, officier de 2ème classe des
 équipages de la flotte, adjoint au
 directeur des mouvements du port
 P. J. Soler, mécanicien principal de 1ère
 classe, mécanicien de la marine à Saigon

CANONNIERES DE SAIGON

"Inconstant"

F. L. E. M. G. Deuve, lieutenant de
 vaisseau, commandant
 C. H. A. Flamand, enseigne de vaisseau de
 1ère classe, officier en second

"Malicieuse"

G. J. A. Coiffic, lieutenant de vaisseau,
 commandant
 F. E. Bras, lieutenant de vaisseau, officier
 en second

MISSION HYDROGRAPHIQUE

"Lapérouse"

P. J. Gendre, cap. de trégate, comdt.
 C. A. Villain dit Valenciennes, ingénieur
 principal hydrographe
 P. M. E. L. Nouailhetas, lieutenant de
 vaisseau, officier en second
 J. G. Guézennec, R. L. Créhalet, V. F.
 Maincent, H. L. Ellouet, A. Chivaud et
 J. M. C. Vouillon, enseignes de vais. de
 1ère classe
 P. T. Ch. Sezec, médecin de 2ème classe,
 médecin-major du *Lapérouse*
 R. T. M. T. Cornilleau, commissaire de
 2ème classe

"Astrolabe"

P. M. A. A. Dejean, lieutenant de vaisseau, comdt.
 G. J. F. Yan, enseigne de vaisseau 1ère
 classe, officier en second
 L. G. Jeanson, enseigne de vais. de 1ère cl.

"Octant"

H. A. Millière, lieutenant de vaisseau, comdt.
 P. M. B. Nouailhetas, enseigne de vaisseau
 1ère classe, officier en second
 G. A. Tournage, enseigne de vaisseau de
 1ère classe

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Direction des Constructions Navales et Travaux Hydrauliques

L. Maunier, ingénieur principal du génie
 maritime, directeur de l'arsenal
 P. E. A. Warnod, ingénieur principal, sous-
 directeur
 A. P. M. Fondacci, officier d'administration
 de 1ère classe (directions des travaux)
 A. F. Avenel, officier de 1ère classe (direc-
 tions des travaux)
 J. Kervern et L. N. L. Giraud, officiers de
 2ème classe (directions des travaux)

DIRECTION DE L'INTENDANCE MARITIME

- M. F. T. Ferricu, commissaire en chef de 2ème classe, directeur de l'intendance maritime
 L. Carré, commissaire de 1ère classe, chef du service des approvisionnements de la flotte, des subsistances, du couchage et du casernement
 L. T. E. Dordé, commissaire de 2ème classe, chef du secrétariat du directeur, du service de la solde et de la centralisation financière
 F. E. L. Rouband, officier d'administration de 2ème classe (comptable des matières)

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ

- G. J. Quentel, médecin principal médecin de la marine à Saigon, directeur du service de santé
 E. M. G. Leteux, pharmacien chimiste de 1ère classe, pharmacien de la marine à Saigon

SERVICES MILITAIRES

3ÈME BRIGADE

- Général Commandant—Général Jannot
 Chef de Bataillon—Loos
 Capitaines—Le Coniac, Charruey, Rouleau
 Santé—(1) L'Hermimér, médecin de 1ère classe
 Direction d'Artillerie—Colonel Tixier
 S/Directeur—Lieut.-Colonel Lehalle

11ÈME COLONIAL

- Lieutenant-Colonel—Averlant
 Chef de Bataillon—Doussain
 Major de Garrison—Commandant Abonnel
 Médecin Major de 2ème classe—De Beaudre

RÉGIMENT ANNAMITE

- Colonel—Bonnet
 Chefs de Bataillon—Haillot, Sanet, Bourreau
 Médecin Major—Mull

5ÈME RÉGIMENT D'ARTILL. COLONIALE

- Lieutenant-Colonel—François
 Chefs d'Escadron—Delorme, Jarne, Jean
 Médecin Major—Vogel

AVIATION (ESCADRILLE No. 2)

- Capitaine—Blazot

ASSOCIATION DES EXPORTATEURS FRANÇAIS DE RIZ DE SAIGON—11, place Rigault de Genouvilly

- Président—Darles
 Vice-Président—Cateaux
 Secrétaire-trésorier—R. Duchateau

Members of Association—

- Charrière, Dufourg, Garriguene & Co.
 Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extrême-Orient
 Wm. G. Hale & Co.
 L. Ogiastro & Cie.
 Rizeries d'Extrême-Orient
 Rizeries de la Méditerranée
 Société Ame. des Riz d'Indo-Chine, Denis frères
 Société Commerciale Française de l'Indo-Chine
 Société Française des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine
 Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale de Saigon

- P. Gannay, inspecteur-directeur
 L. Keller, sous directeur
 D. Fays, contrôleur
 L. Richard, id.
 A. Fuvet, id.
 N. Noblet, caissier principal
 L. Bruno, caissier
 J. Millaud, chef de la comptabilité
 P. Durozad, comptable
 Ch. Carrère, chef du portefeuille-expt.
 G. Creuse, id. import
 E. de Dreux-Breze, chef de service des titres
 J. de Blottière, chef du service du câble
 R. Soliva, chef du secrétariat
 J. L. Brown, chef de la correspondance
 M. Gillet, chef du service des marchandises
 P. Bathellier, attaché au service du câble
 R. J. Grosse, attaché au service du secrétariat
 G. Vidal, attaché au service de la caisse

Agence de Pnompenh

- G. Garnier, directeur
 Ch. Vacary, caissier
 J. Hocante, comptable

Agence de Battambang

- E. Pouliet-Osier, directeur
 E. Richard, caissier-comptable

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—Saigon and Hanoi

- Associés—M. Biedermann, O. Speck, E. Biedermann
 H. van Laer, fondé de pouvoir
 H. Bruderer
 Max Frey | E. Weber

BIJOUTERIE PARISIENNE (Société Anonyme au Capital de Frs. 3,000,000)

- J. Giuntoli, administrateur-délégué
 E. Bert, directeur
 M. Nesty | M. Martin

BLANC, HENRY, négociant, importation en tous genres — 22, rue 26, Boulevard Charner

E. Foltzer, fondé de pouvoirs

BRASSERIE ET GLACIÈRES DE L'INDO-CHINE, Entrepôts, Frigorifiques, Fabrique de Boissons Gazeuses

Victor Larue, industriel propriétaire
Elie Caillol, ingénieur-directeur gén.

BRETON, BIDARD ET CIE., Quincaillerie, Metaux, Produits Chimiques — 49, 51, 53, rue Amiral Dupré; Téléph. 295; Tel. Ad: Broten (Saigon), Sobrotenos (Paris); Code: A.Z. 3e. edn. Maison à Paris: 40, rue de Malte

BUREAU VÉRITAS

CANQUE ET LACOUR (Ancienne Mon-Paris-Mangon), Com. Importation et Exportation — 21, rue Catinat; Tel. Ad: Canour, Canque, Lacour

CHARRIÈRE-DUFOURG-GARRIGUENC & CIE., Merchants — 68, boulevard Charner; Tél. Ad: Chaduga

P. Charrière, partner (Paris)

L. Dufourg, do. do.

B. Garriguenc, do.

H. Wegel, power of attorney

T. Verspyck, do.

M. Pigeron, A. Loas, C. Martin, G.

Lunel, G. de Gonzaga, assistants

Miss B. Lefranc | Mrs. Pétra

Agencies

L'Union, Paris. (Fire and Life)

L'Urbaine, Paris. (Fire)

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.,

Sydney. (Fire and Motor)

Bankers and Traders' Insce. Co., Ltd.,

Sydney. (Marine)

La Baloise, Basle. (Marine)

Provincial Ins. Co., London. (Marine)

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA — 3, rue Georges Guynemer; Tel. Ad: Spectacle

R. Fairnie, agent adjoint

W. U. A. Whyte, accountant

T. L. Christie, sub-accountant

H. F. Morford, do.

H. J. M. Cook, do.

CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD. — 58, boulevard Charner

S. Kujuro, directeur

Y. Y. Nakayama, sous-directeur

T. Hattori

M. Sada

G. T. Raj

C. H. Young

Luc Tho

V. V. Thanh

M. D. Dominique

CIE. FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES, Pétroles et Dérivés — 100, boulevard de la Somme; Téléph. 92; Tel. Ad: Asiatic

R. Héraud, directeur-général

P. M. Dénisse, id. pi.

R. Dumont

V. Piquemal

W. T. Grenier

E. Lamblot

A. Cremazy

G. Teillard

F. Gaultier

M. Veybel

A. Nosmas

Mlle. J. Pailloux

Mlle. S. Reynaud

Mme. H. Fourteau

Mlle. Clerger-Weiss

COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS — 15, 16 et 17, quai Le Myrre de Vilers

R. Rouelle, agent general

A. Brunet, agent adjoint

G. Cazeau

M. Saravane, caissier

R. Rouelle Fils

L. Collin

COMPAGNIE COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION — 163, rue Catinat
Benoit, directeur

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ
ODE L'INDO-CHINE, Société Anonyme —
Siège Social: Paris, 3, rue de Stockholm.
Usines à Saigon, Cholon, Phnom-Penh

厘頓刺亞 Allatini

Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient,

Société anonyme au capital de 16,000,000 de francs (anciens établissements Allatini & Cie., et Cie. de Cabotage des Mers de Chine) — Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris. Agencies: Marseille, Havre, St. Etienne, Haiphong

A. Bloch, présdt. du conseil d'adminis.

G. Fernandez, administrateur-délégué

L. Launay, id.

D. Jessula, dir. agence (Marseilles)

L. Ducroiset, fonde de pouvoir

J. Jessula, id.

A. Martini, id.

F. Birnstiel, id.

A. Soulier

E. Rabbione

H. A. Monro

F. Dubois

L. Lacollongue

P. Blacconi

J. Lazare

Mme. Charbonnier

Mlle. Engelbrecht, steno-dactylog.

Melle. J. Barbier, id.

Mme. Lazare, id.

G. Charbonnier

P. Desolme

L. Lacollongue

V. del Pietro

R. Ormieres

U. Petrulluzzi

P. Tournois

Agencies

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ltd.

Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
 North Brit. Mercant. Insee. Co., Ld.
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co. Ld.
 Admiral Oriental Line
 Barber Line (New York)
 China Mail
 Cayser, Irvine Co., Ld. (Clan Line)
 Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Kuhara Shoji Kaisha
 Prince Line Far East Service
 Indra Line
 Australia Oriental Line
 Madrigal & Co. (S.S. Co.)
 Fernandez, Hermanos (S.S. Co.)
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
 Straits Steamship Co., Ld.
 Texas Co.
 Salonica Cigarettes Co.
 Paraffine Paint Co.
 Davy, Bickford & Smith
 Tanneries de France
 Dunlop Rubber Co.
 Automobiles Delage, Rochet-Schneider, Panhard, Levassor & Renault
 Nouvelle Cie. Forestière du Mekong
 Schneider & Cie. (Usines de Creusot, du Broil, du Havre d'Harfleur et du Hoc)
 Société du Domaine de Kebao (Anthracite Coal Mine)
 Société des Garages Charner

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS—
 138, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo
 Ed. Boyer, ingénieur, E.C.P., directeur
 P. Le Fur, chef de la comptabilité
 Servel, chef de dépôt
 A. Vaudour, chef d'atelier
 E. Mouttet, magasinier
 P. Demay, comptable

COMPAGNIE SINO-FRANÇAISE DE COMMERCE
 (Capital Frs. 2,000,000 entirely paid),
 Exporters-Importers, Rice and Coal Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents
 —7 and 9, rue Lefebvre; Teleph. 259;
 P.O. Box 236; Tel. Ad: Sinofranc; all codes

C. R. Boulouys, manager
 J. Faure, signs per pro.
 Thay A, Pan, do.
 A. Le Bonheur | H. Lopp
 J. M. Arhoul | G. Lopp

Agencies

Yee Cheong Rice Mills, Cholon
 Thong Guan Rice Mills, Mytho
 Ksachkandal Cotton Mills, Pnompenh
 Yee Cheong Steamship Co., Saigon
 The Assurance Franco-Asiatique, S'hai.
 Sté Internationale d'Assurances Maritimes, Florence
 La Foncière Incendie, Paris

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—43, rue Barbet

DENMARK

Consul—H. Rousseau

ESPAGNE—rue Amiral Page

Consul—D. E. Dion

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General—F. G. Gorton

Vice-Consul—A. Denholm

Do. —H. B. Henderson

ITALY

Consul—Frederic Pellas

Vice do. —Renzo Franceschini

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Furuya

Secrétaire—M. Araki

Id. —M. Nakayama

NETHERLANDS

Consul—E. F. Meyeringh

NORWAY

Consul—A. Egenaes

Vice-Consul—H. Rousseau

Acting Vice-Consul—L. Cateaux

PORTUGAL

SIAM

Consul—H. Rousseau

SWEDEN

Acting-Consul—E. F. Meyeringh

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Harris N. Cookingham

Vice-Consuls—A. M. Kirby, Acton
 Poulet

CONTINENTAL PALACE HOTEL, Café, Restaurant—Tel. Ad: Continent

“COURRIER SAIGONNAIS,” LE, Journal quotidien—1, Place Francis Garnier.
 Bureau et dépôt à Paris: 13, bis passage Verdeau

DE CONDAPPA XAVIER, Fournisseurs des Service Publics—131, rue Paul Blanchy

DENIS, FRÈRES, D'INDO-CHINE (Société Anonyme, Capital \$2,500,000), Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Referendis. Siège social: Saigon. Agencies: Haiphong, Hanoi, Phompenh, Tourane, Vientiane, Quinhon, Kampot, Hué

DESCOURS & CABAUD PRODUITS METALLURGIQUES, Société Anonyme (Capital Fcs. 40,000,000)—Siège Social: Lyons. Agence de Saïgon: 1, Quai de Belgique; Tèlèph. 83; Tèl. Ad: Descourfer

F. Filhol, directeur

J. Robert, id.

E. Reverchon

C. Edouard

E. Sice

J. Bergier

R. Guyon

J. Thomachot

F. Bailly

L. Perret

Lu Kha Kim, compradore

H. Bunel

P. Cochet

R. Plunian

R. Alinot

G. Asselin

A. Delice

J. Vidal

Agence de Pnompenh—10, quai de Vernville

J. Bouquin, directeur

C. Vernadet, quincailler

L. Lacroix, comptable

Titus, Allies, vendeurs

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants, Commission and Chartering Agents—29, quai de Belgique. Head Office: Zurich. Branches: Singapore, Bangkok, Penang & Haiphong

W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich)

E. F. Meyeringh, partner

A. Glinz, do.

B. Parker

Hirsbrunner

B. v.d. Tempel

M. J. Sauer

L. Ettenhuber

A. Hurter

Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line

Java-Pacific Line

Royal Packet Steam Navigation Co. Cie. de Nav. à Vapeur, "Nederland"

Holland Ost-Azie Lijn

Bank of Rotterdam

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

London Assurance Corporation

Queen Insurance Co.

British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Samarang Sea and Fire Insce. Co.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co.

"Switzerland" General Insurance Co.

Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour and Coal Co., Ltd.

Fraser & Neave's Aerated Waters

Philip's Glowlamp Works, Ltd.

DOUGLAS & GRANT, LTD. (Kirkcaldy, Scotland), General Engineers, Specialists in Rice Mill and Oil Mill Machinery, Importers, Insurance Agents, Surveyors—45, rue Chaigneau; P.O. Box 127; Tèl. Ad: Douglas

J. Cairns, branch manager

R. R. Thomson | A. A. Waddell

Agencies

Lloyd's

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Century Insurance Co., Ltd.

F. Reddaway & Co., Ltd. Belting

National Gas Engine Co.

Acton & Borman, Ltd. Emery

David Bridge & Co., Ltd.

T. F. Braime & Co., Ltd.

Robert Boby, Ltd.

McDodwell & Sons, Ltd.

W. T. Avery & Co., Ltd.

EDEN CINEMA

Est Asiatique Francais, Bois de Teak: du Siam—4, rue Guynemer; Tèl. Ad: Estasiatic

A. Champanhet, agent

G. Guego, sous- id.

J. Desbowles, comptable

E. Reversat, mecanicien

Crochet, id.

Sancien, chief d'atelier

R. Dupont, magasinier

ETABLISSEMENTS BROSSARD-MOPIN, Entrepreneurs—Tèl. Ad: Brossarpin. Siège Social: Tientsin. Agences: Singapore, Saïgon, Hongkong et Tientsin

Agence de Saïgon

P. Thomas, directeur

E. Laube, ingénieur

I. Illif, comptable

G. Bianchi, L. Paillon et Miahescu,

conducteurs

ETABLISSEMENTS INDUSTRIELS DE SAIGON (Société anonyme au Capital de 2,500,000 frs. entièrement versé), Fabrique de Carreaux en Ciment et Mosaïque Venitienne—Siège social: 53, rue MacMahon; Tèl. Ad: Indus

EXPORT AND IMPORT CO., LTD., OF COCHIN-CHINE, General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents, etc.—39, quai de Belgique; Tèlèph. 278; Tèl. Ad: Rice; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, etc.

A. M. da Cruz, director

A. Egenaes, do.

A. D. Barretto

J. M. da Cruz

C. G. Rozario

A. M. da Cruz, jr.

V. A. da Cruz

L. M. Naden

Khuu Kim Ngoc

Lam Nguu

Lu Van Ho

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Assen., Ltd. (Fire)

Far Eastern Insce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Home Insce. Co. of New York. (Fire)

American Foreign Insce. Association

Caledonian Insce. Co., Ltd., Edinburgh

Franklin Fire Ins. Co. of Philadelphia

Aviation and Gen. Ins. Co., London

Economic Marine Ins. Co., Ltd., London
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., London
 Insurance Co. "Nederland," Ltd.
 Asahi Marine and Fire Co., Ltd.
 Nippon Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha
 Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha
 Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.
 Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Transportes Maritimos do Estado, Lisbon
 Cheong Yue Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Thai Thuan Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Wo Fat Sing Steamers
 Kristiania Portland Cement Fabrick
 Van Cooth & Co. "Buttercup" Butter
 Wm. Arnotts, Ltd. "Cockatoo" Biscuits
 Foggitt, Jones & Co., Ltd. "Eclipse" Hams
 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Cigarettes

HALE & CO., LTD., W. G., Merchants--7, quai de Belgique; Coal dépôt: Khanh-Hoi; Tel. Ad: Hale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., 5th imp. and 6th edns., Scott's, Bentley's, Al and Lieber's

R. Duchateau, manager

J. Massabot	A. Massabot
M. Bourguet	J. Herission
A. M. Xavier, accountant	
A. Mouttapa, cashier	
C. Kim-Soon, secretary	
Mlle. Symphoriey, steno-typist	

Agencies

Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Board of Underwriters, New York
 National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
 Comité des Assurs. Maritimes d'Anvers
 Liguria Mar. Insurance Co., Genoa
 La Estrella, Sociedad de Seguros, Cartagena
 Reliance Insee. Co (Marine and Fire)
 Società Italiana Assicurazione Marittima, Torino
 Società "Italia," Genoa
 Società Italiana "Savoia," Torino
 Société Russe d'Assurance Maritimes, Fluviales et Terrestres
 The Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Salamandra Insee. Co., Petrograd
 Underwriting and Agency Association
 Phoenix Insurance Co., London
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool
 Royal Insee. Co., Mar. dept., Liverpool
 Apcar & Co's. Steamers

Barber Line of Steamers
 British India Steam Navigation Co.
 Bombay Steam Navigation Co.
 "Ben" Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 "Castle" Line of Steamers
 China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
 Boston Steamship Co.
 China Navigation Co.
 China Manila Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
 Gibb Line of Steamers
 "Glen" Line of Steamers
 Indra Line of Steamers
 Millburn's Line of Steamers
 Mogul Steamship Co.
 Mitsu Bishi Steamers
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha Steamship Co.
 Portland and Asiatic Steamship Co.
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Tan Kim Tian S.S. Co., Ltd. (S'pore.)
 Union Line of Steamers
 Warrack Line of Steamers
 Osaka Marine & Fire Insurance Co.
 Lloyd Triestino

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation—quai de Belgique

B. C. Lambert, agent	
J. S. Watson	
H. A. Mabey	D. Bertier

IMPRIMERIE LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE,
 Papiers en Gros—64 à 76, rue Catinat

INDO-CHINE FILMS ET CINÉMAS, STE.
 (Agents de Pathé Consortium Cinéma),
 Location: Achat-Vente de Films et d'Appareils des Meilleurs Maisons, Exploitation et Gérance directe de Cinemas—édition de Films

J. de La Pommeraye, administrateur	
P. G. Nesty	A. Naudet
P. Thierry	M. Puravet

JACQUE ET CIE., Négociants, Industriels—
 Siège Social et Comptoir Principal à
 Saigon: 69, rue Catinet; Tél. Ad:
 Vorbaud

Louis Jacque, associé

Comptoir de Saigon

J. Céro, directeur
Seletti, chef comptable
Jean, comptable
Walter, caissier
Fey, acheteur
Croyal, Nodot, Cornet, Cartier,
Durand, Mercier Malrou, vendeurs

Succursale de Phnompenh

A Delfarguiel, fondé de pouvoirs
de Boisvilliers, comptable
Claudon, vendeur
Ateliers de Khanh-Hoi
Lolmede, ingénieur-directeur
Prêves, contremaître
Liefroid, comptable

"L'IMPARTIAL." Journal quotidien—23, 25
et 27, rue Catinat

"L'OPINION," Journal quotidien,—146, rue
Pellerin
Maurice Monribot, rédacteur-en-chef

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE ET
AFRICAINNE, Agence de Saigon, Importa-
tion, Exportation. Consignation de
navires, Agents de Compagnies d'Assur-
ances—34, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad:
Ucindo

Louis Dupire, directeur de l'agence

Agencies

Phoenix, Fire Insurance Co.
Nationale, Fire Insurance Co.
Abeille, Fire Insurance Co.
London and Lancs. Fire Insc. Co.
Cie. d'Assurance Contre les Risques
Automobiles "L'Etoile"

LA BORDELAISE, Alimentation Générale—
26, rue Catinat

Mme. Vve. Lestienne, successeur
Louis Chorel, directeur

MANN & Co., N. I., Steamship Agents,
Ship and Freight Brokers—41, rue
Chaignean; Teleph. 378; P.O. Box 235;
Tel. Ad: Mannco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn. and Imp., Bentley's complete phrase,
Scott's 10th edn. and private

N. I. Mann, manager
M. K. Ng, assistant
R. D. Hunter, do.

Agents for

Mann & Co., Bangkok
Jensien Transport Co., Shanghai
Hwah Line of Steamers
Foo Chang Steamship Co.

MASONIC

ARÉOPAGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand
Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

CHAPITRE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand
Orient de France)—30, rue Taberd

LOGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (et les
Fervents du Progrès réunis)—30, rue
Taberd

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTÉ, LOGE—
401, "La Ruche d'Orient"

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE

—Siège social: Paris, 5, rue d'Athènes;
Tel. Ad: Postage

Conseil d'Administration

F. Bernard, président

Borysewicz, administrateur

Legris, secrétaire général

Exploitation à Saigon (quai Le Myre
de Villers)

L. Karcher, directeur de l'exploitation

Privé, sous-directeur

F. Michel-Villaz, contrôleur général,
chef de la comptabilité

Provost, chef d'atelier

Serris, capitaine d'armement

Messageries Maritimes—Khanhoi ;

Tel. Ad: Messagerie

Guillon, agent général pour la zone
d'Indo-Chine

Nard, agent

Labussiere, sous agent

Courbon, secrétaire de l'agent gén.

Delaittre, chef de l'exportation

De Caigny, chef de l'importation

De Chanpeaux, chef des réclamations

Bauquin, comptable

Cesari, Dimayuga et Nesty, commis

Padovani, Simonpietri, magasiniers

Scatena, charpentier

MISSION DE COCHIN-CHINE—West

Vicar Apostolic—Mgr. Victor Ch.
Quinton

Pro-Vicar General—A. Delignon

Secretaries to the Bishop—A. Joubert,

U. Ferrières

Saigon Cathedral

Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard

Saigon Seminary

Superior—E. Hay

Professors—A. Delagnes, Barré-David

Taberd School, under direction of the
Christian Brothers

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
Co. (LONDON), Laits Condensé Sucré,
Sans Sucre, Stérilisé, Malté, Crème,
Farine Lactée, Chocolats, Cacao—35, rue
MacMahon; Ad. Tel. Nestanglo

Directeur Général de l'Exportation—
L. Dapples (London)

Directeur pour l'Indochine—F. Lanootte
R. E. Merle

OGLIASTRO & Co., LOUIS, Merchants—50,
quai de Belgique; Tel. Ad: Ogliastro;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's,
Bentley's, Scott's
Louis Ogliastro, partner (Paris)

J. Brunner, signs per pro.
Th. Stalder, do.
P. Dauverchain
Ed. Dussol | M. Cuny
J. Lavergne | E. Bader

Agencies

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
Scot. Union & Nat. Ins. Co., Ltd., L'don.
Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
Norwich Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Peninsular and Oriental S.S. Co., Ltd
Cie. d'Assurance Génles. contre incendie et les explosions
Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.
American Rolling Mill Co.
California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Jules Cobin & Co., Cognac
Hollandia Food & Milk Co.

PHARMACIE CENTRALE — 195 à 201, rue Catinat; Teleph. 317
J. Mus, pharmacien de 1ère classe

PHARMACIE PRINCIPALE, Droguerie et Produits Chimiques, Import-Export—Angle boulevard Bonnard et rue Catinat; Teleph. 215; Codes: A.B.C., Lieber's, Bentley's

L. Solirene, pharm. de 1ère classe
G. Chante, id.
E. Heumann, directeur commercial
G. Chapelle, fondé de pouvoirs
F. Lacombe, T. Liscarrague et Tomasini, aide-pharmaciens

POMMERAYE ET CIE., DE LA, Négociants, Représentations Industrielles Supprimé sur e.

J. de la Pommeraye, associé gérant
P. G. Nesty
P. Thierry | Mme. Puravet

PORTAIL, ALBERT (Succursale à Phnompenh), Imprimeur; Libraire, Magasin de Vente et Bureau—171, rue Catinat; Ateliers: 1, Rudyard Kipling

A. Ducloz, directeur
Soyer, comptable
J. Aspart, prote chef atelier
Tillier, correcteur | Ernest Portail
Représentant de la Société des Auteurs, Compositeurs et Éditeurs de musique pour la Cochinchine
Représentant de la Société des Auteurs et Compositeurs dramatiques pour la Cochinchine
Représentant de la Société des Artistes peintres, graveurs et sculpteurs

RAUZY, P., ET VILLE, P.—15, quai de Belgique

RICHAUD, A. (Ancienne Maison C. Tournier & Cie., Nouveautés en tous genres)—rue Catinat, Place du Théâtre

RIZERIES DE LA MEDITERRANEE (Etablissements Pellas, Frères)—Head Office: 10, Cours Pierre Puget, Marseille. Saïgon Branch: 2, rue Ohier; Tel. Ad: Pellas
E. Galinier, présdt. conseil d'admin.
S. V. Pellas, administrateur délégué
D. Pellas, id.
C. Pellas, V. Pellas et F. Pellas, sign per pro.
C. Fichet | R. Franceschini
G. A. Cacace | Delang

RIZERIES D'EXTREME ORIENT—Tel. Ad: Rizorient. Cholon Rizeries: Orient. Tong-Wo, Jonques, Ban Hong Guan. Bureau et Siège social: 301, quai des Jonques, Cholon

F. Lauber, administrateur délégué
Labat, ingénieur adjoint
Van Ryswick, directeur commercial

RONZET, J. E., General Broker, Rice, Shipping and Insurance—7 and 9, rue Lefebvre; Téléph. 539; P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Ronzet; All codes
J. E. Ronzet | P. Chassery

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE DE SUZANNAH (Société Anonyme)—Siège administratif: 19, rue Vannier; Téléph. 202. Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris
E. Girard, administrateur-délégué

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME ETABLISSEMENTS DUMAREST D'INDO-CHINE

M. Chamrion, administrateur délégué
R. Dethorts, H. Dupre, M. Greffioz
L. Guiffroy, M. Poutille, A. Meffre et Mdlle. Bernier

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES RIZ D'INDO-CHINE
DENIS FRÈRES, Exportateurs de Riz & Mais—Tel. Ad: Compafin. Agents de la Cie. Franco Indo-Chinoise—23, rue de la Pépinière, Paris (8ème)

Conseil d'Administration

M. Alphonse Denis, président
Sté. Baronnet, fruges et fils admr.
Etienne Denis, administrateur
F. de Ferry, id.
Sté. Levesquy et Cie., id.
Sté. Ame., admr. des Rizeries Française
H. Rousseau, administrateur
P. Caron, administrateur délégué
L. Cateaux, directeur
Souhaite, sous-directeur
E. Abrial, F. Bougier, L. Lepervant
che, H. Saget, L. Guibert, emps.
Madame Lepâtre, sténo-dactylogr

SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTOMOBILES ET CYCLES DE L'INDO-CHINE (Anciennement V. Ippolito). Capital 725,000 francs. Agent General des Automobiles Peugeot, Grand Garage et Atelier de Constructions Mécaniques. Automobiles, Canots, Accessoires et Pièces Détachées. Services, Voyageurs en Cochinchine et au Cambodge

Losg Filia, directeur
J. Lemesk, chef d'atelier
Goujoux, comptable
Hut, magasinier
Barbier, mécanicien
Maeuer, id.
Mlle. Aurche Isidore, de caissière

SOCIÉTÉ COLONIALE DES GRANDES MAGASINS, Grands Magasins Charner—boulevard Bonnard et boulevard Charner

M. Gosselin, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANÇAISE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Société Anonyme—Bureau: 15, quai de Belgique; Tél. Ad: Rauzy

E. Ville, administrateur-délégué
R. Couturier, directeur général

Agencies

Mitsu Bishi Shoji Kaisha, Ld. (Steamship department)
Danish East Asiatic Co.
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Guardian Insurance Co., Ld., London. (Fire and Marine)
North China Insurance Co. Ld., Shanghai. (Fire)
Western Australian Insce. Co., Ld., London. (Fire and Marine)
Compagnie d'Assur l'Univers, Paris
Compagnie d'Assur. le Zénith, Paris
Mitsu Bishi Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Tokio. (Marine)
Robert Dollar S.S. Co., Ld.
The N. A. A. Line (Christiania)

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LEVALLOIS PERRET, Entrepreneurs—111, rue Pellerin; Tél. Ad: Travauxfer

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES DE SAIGON

Président d'honneur—Le Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine
Président—A. Tricon
Vice-Président—H. Blaquier
Secrétaire—I. Leroy
Trésorier—J. Boy
Bibliothécaire—M. Mignon
Membres de la Commission—Philip, Baader, Petit et Tran Kim Ky

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE (Anciens établissements A. R. Fontaine & Cie.)—Siège social: 10, rue La Boétie, Paris. Direction pour la Cochinchine et le Cambodge: 19, Place du Théâtre; Tél. Ad: Distamy

Thomas, directeur
Darles, id. commercial et admintr.
Usine à Cholon, Binhay
Janin, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE GÉRANCE DE LA BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—8, quai de Belgique et 2, rue Georges Guynemer; Teleph. 266 (Directeur) et 65 (Bureau); Tél. Ad: Geranchine

L. Lasseigne, agent générale pour l'Indo-Chine
A. Soulet, sous-directeur
M. Laborne, fondé de pouvoir
R. Grosjean, caissier

Société Generale Indochinoise, d'Importation et d'Exportation, **Rice & Produce Export, Shipping-Insurance**—22-24, rue Lefebvre; Tél. Ad: Soginimex; Codes: A.B.C. 5th-6th; Scott's 10th; Liebers, Bentley's and private

Alph. Van Assche, directeur
Tan Kim Yeok, id.
A. De Boeck
G. Féraud | W. C. John

Agencies

London Assurance Corporation.
Malaysian Navigation Co.

SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Société anonyme Gérance d'Immeubles—Siège social: 24, boulevard Bonard
L. Roche, administrateur délégué, ingénieur en chef des services techniques de la Ville de Saigon, en retraite

SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE D'IMPORTATION—Siège social: 40-44, rue Pellerin; Teleph. 422; Tél. Ad: Sidi
O. Rohner, administrateur-délégué

SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE DE TRANSPORTS, Automobiles et Electricité—4, rue Filipini; Tél. Ad: Sit

SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE COCHIN-CHINE—43, rue Chasseloup Laubat

J. Comte, directeur
P. Ballous, id.
G. Loiret, fondé de pouvoirs
G. Legrand, caissier
Laurant, comptable
Van Loo, chef d'atelier
Auzenda, sous chef d'atelier

SOCIÉTÉ D'OXYGÈNE ET D'ACÉTYLÈNE
D'EXTREME ORIENT—Siège social: 48,
rue St. Lazare, Paris. Siège d'Exploita-
tion: 158, rue Catinat, Saigon; Tel. Ad:
Oxygène

J. de la Pommeraye, administrateur-
délégué, directeur général pour
l'Extrême Orient

O. J. de la Passardière, directeur pour
l'E.O.

Guy de la Pommeraye, secrétaire pour
l'E.O.

Billet, ingénieur

Guillot, chef comptable

Pierre Hoang, caissier

M. Bessière, dir. usine (Khanhoi)

Agents

Haiphong—M. Muchamblé

Singapore—Moine, Comte & Cie.

Hongkong—J. Rocca

Canton—Ste. Importation de Minerais

Shanghai, Hankow et Tientsin—
Racine & Cie.

Bangkok—Clere

SOCIÉTÉ DES PLANTATIONS D'AN-LOC (So-
ciété anonyme)—Siège Administratif: 19,
rue Vannier; Teleph. 202. Siège Social:
12, rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris
Comte R. de Vogué, président
E. Girard, administrateur délégué

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—
68, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad: Socony
Acton Poulet, manager (on leave)
A. M. Kirby, acting manager
F. L. Reed, attorney
J. W. Mayhew, accountant
A. Courtois, assistant
F. M. Rich, supt. (Nhabe)
R. Marinho, stenographer
Lubricating Oil Department—Tel. Ad:
Lubriwax

STE. MARSEILLAISE D'OUTRE MER, Import
and Export—8, rue Ohier; Teleph. 71;
Tel. Ad: S.M.O., Saigon
E. Lacaze, administrateur délégué
M. Oerblinder
G. Lacaze, jr., P. Jullien, A.
W. Muller, clerks

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION,
AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA—Office: Cape
Saint James
C. Smith, superintendent

TRAMWAYS, COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE
L'INDO-CHINE—Siège social: 3, rue de
Stockholm, Paris. Direction Exploita-
tion: 138, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad:
Tramindo

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by one electric and two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no fewer than 10, of which five are owned by a French society. The town is administered by a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôpital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

DIRECTORY

Président de la Commission Municipale—Gazano,
administrateur des Services Civils

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

J. Jessula, 1^{er} adjoint
A. Mazet, conseiller municipal
Fontaine, id.
Phan van Nam, 2^e adjoint Annamite
Truong-van Lung, conseiller Annamite
Nguyen Minh Huy, id.
Ngô-Vinh-Thanh, conseiller Chinois
Khuu Eng-Truyen, id.
Luong-Hong, id.

ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

Secrétariat de la Mairie — M. Goutès,
secrétaire général
Comptabilité—M. Cateau, chef de bureau
Etat-Civil—M. Billès, chef du bureau
Voirie—Rochelle, chef de service
Police municipale — Boucly, commissaire
central de police

Police de sureté—Campana, commissaire de
police
Recette municipale—Coudere, payeur
Contrôle des contributions directes —
Varin d'Ainvelle, contrôleur
Service médical—Dr. Lalung Bonnaire
Epizotie—Cottin, vétérinaire
Enseignement—M. Bulliard, directeur des
écoles

HOPITAL DROUET

Dr. Biaille de Langibaudière

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES RIZERIES
D'EXTREME ORIENT—Usines à decorti-
quer le riz

SOCIÉTÉ DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ
Brisset, directeur

CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, and other valuable sorts exist, no fewer than 80 different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil are also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about

160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries have been appointed by the King, under the control of the French Administration, and paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, Sanitary Board, administration of justice, customs, public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade is extending considerably. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia, and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Suprême King—H.M. SAMDACH PRĒA BAT PRĒA SISOWATH

Résident Supérieur—Baudoin
Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et
administratives—Chassaing
Chef de Cabinet—Caire
Chef de la Section du Personnel—Ferlande
Secrétaire Particulier—Lieut. Gonnet
Chef de la Section des Affaires politiques
indigènes—Lecoutre
Bureau Militaire—Roux
Directeur des Bureaux—Silvestre
1er Bureau (Contentieux Administratif)
—Nicolas, chef
2è Bureau (Affaires Indigènes)—Cremazy,
chef
3è Bureau (Comptabilité-Dépenses)—
Lacaze, chef
4è Bureau (Comptabilité-Récettes)—
Genestre, chef
Conseiller Juriste—Habert

Délégué au Ministère de la Justice Cam-
bodgienne—Heoffel
Résident de Battambang—Lambert
Adjoint id. —Ratier
Délégué à Siemréap—Ancelin
Résident de Kampot—Richomme
Adjoint id. —Truc
Résident de Kandal—Meillier
Adjoint id. —Dubois
Résident de Kompong-Chhnang—Poiret
Adjoint id. —Tichier
Résident de Kompong-Cham—Marty
Adjoint id. —Filleau de
St. Hilaire
Résident de Kompong-Thom—Stremler
Adjoint id. —Morel
Résident de Kompong Speu—Doucet
Adjoint id. —Recoing
Résident de Kratié—Eudel

Adjoint de Kratié—
 Résident de Preyveng—Bardez
 Adjoint id. —Jumeau
 Résident de Pursat—de Villeneuve
 Adjoint id. —Mathurin
 Résident de Soairieng—Lalaurette
 Adjoint id. —Luciani
 Résident de Stung-Treng—Mercier
 Adjoint id. —Guenon
 Délégué de Moulapoumok—Filleau de St.
 Hilaire

Délégué de Veunesai—Gard
 Résident de Takeo—Malescot
 Adjoint id. —Angeli
 Résidence-Mairis—Patry
 Chef du Secrétariat de la Mairie de Phnom-
 Penh—Bruel

Voirie Municipale—Radel
 Commission Municipale—Patry (résident-
 maire, président), de Parcevaux, Ma-
 urel, Garnier, Castaillac, Bouquin, S.A.R.
 le Prince Chantalekha, Touch, Mell,
 Nguyen-truong-Sanh, Tau-soun-hoa,
 Bruel (secrétaire)

Chef du Service de l'Immigratn.—Mercier
 Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Sarda
 Chef du Service des Trav. Publics—Berard
 Procureur de la République—Servain
 Président du Tribunal—Jodin

Juge Suppléant—Bartet
 Chef du Service du Cadastre—Bornet
 Capit. de Port à Phnom-Penh—Moresco
 Chef du Service de l'Enregistrement—
 Pasquine

Sous-Dir. des Douanes et Régies—Duguet
 Chef du Service des Postes et Télégraphes
 —Lacroix à Grandpiere

Chef du Service de la Santé—Dr. Vallet
 Chefs des Services Agricoles et Commerciaux
 —Magen

Chef du Service Forestier—Capifali
 Id. Vétérinaire—Merals

Commissaire Central de Police—Dalon
 Chargé de l'Imprimerie du Protectorat—
 Valenceau

Chef local du Service de l'Enseignement—
 Patris

Inspecteur principal Comdt. la Brigade de
 la Garde Indigène—Benoist
 Commandant d'Armes—Grandvincent

RUINES D'ANGKOR

(Siemréap)

Chef du Poste Administratif—Ancelin
 Conservateur des Ruines—Marchal
 Gérant du Bungalow—Dedlinzer

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE ET D'AGRICULTURE

Président—Cousin
 Vice-id. —Baluteig
 Secrétaire-trésorier—Soyez

Membres, Français—Colin, Humbert,
 Bouillod, Chauvin, Coulandes, Van-
 delet et Brousse
 Membre Annamite—Tran-van-thuan
 Membre—S. E. Ponn
 Membres Asiatiques—Tan-Pa et Tah-
 soun-hoa

MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE PHNOM-PENH

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Téléph. 61

G. Garnier, directeur
 Ch. Vacary, caissier
 R. Hocante, comptable

BOY, FERMÉ ET CIE., Travaux Publics,
 Béton armé, Installations et Usines,
 Manufacture de carreaux en ciment—
 Téléph. 92, Tel. Ad: Boyfermé

L. Arpin, ingénieur-directeur
 M. Moreau, ingénieur
 P. Delaye, agent commercial
 E. Doussot, E. Moreau et J. Vercelli,
 conducteurs de travaux

BOULANGERIE FRANCAISE—Alimentation
 Vins fins et Ordinaires Primeurs—
 Téléph. 85

G. Roussely
 P. Serougne, fondé de pouvoirs

BRASSERIE ET GLACIÈRES DE L'INDO-CHINE
 —Usines à Saigon, Cholon, Haiphong,
 Hanoi, Phnom-Penh, Tourane

BROUSSE, ALIX, Magasins Modernes
 Coiffeur, Parfumerie, Chappellerie
 Chaussures, Nouveautés, Articles pour
 Homme et de Sport, — 14, 15, 16, et 17,
 quai Lagrandiere; Téléph. 104

CIE. DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION
 D'EXTREME, ORIENT, Importation-Ex-
 portation, Assurance
 P. Blacconi, fondé de pouvoirs

CIE. DES EAUX & D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-
 CHINE—Usine de Phnom-Penh

Cousin, directeur
 Raux, comptable
 Barafitte, chef fontainier
 Buhler, chef d'usine
 Gambier et Gut, mécaniciens

CIE. DES MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES—
 Téléph. 2

Marais Fernand, agent-principal
 Dursen, capitaine du "Bassac"
 de Erégomain, id. "Vienchan"

COMPAGNIE DU CAMBODGE—Siège Social:
13, rue Notre Dame des Victoires,
Paris. Plantation de Chup: par
Kompong Cham. Agence: 48, rue
Barbet, Saigon

Bouillot, directeur des plantations à
Chup

Ursel, directeur p-i

Cleniger, Polgnère, Camus, Mignen et
Le Pincart, assistants

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE FRANÇAISE POUR
LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES SOIES DE
FRANCE ET D'INDO-CHINE (Au Capital
de Frs. 7,000,000) — Tel. Ad:
Cosofrindo Phnompenh; Code: Interna-
tional Lugagne. Direction Générale: 19,
Place Tolozan, Lyon

J. Ancet, directeur

Chambris, directeur adjoint

Deprez, chef des exploitations agricoles
Ky-Spew

M. Narw, chef des plantations de
Kunpot

M. Blanc, chef de fabrication

Mme. Blanc, assistante

DENIS, FRÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, Importation-
Exportation

Coulanges, fondé de pouvoirs

Sotorra, comptable

Ducos et Nazerollas, employés

DESCOURS & CABAUD, Produits Métal-
lurgiques

Bouquin, fondé de pouvoirs

ETABLISSEMENTS DUMAREST D'INDO-CHINE
Importation-Exportation — 72, quai
Norodom, Phnompenh; Tel. Ad: Dum-
arest. Siège social: Saigon

EXCELSIOR-CINÉMA, Cinéma des Nouve-
autés

EXCELSIOR-HÔTEL

FORGES, ATELIERS ET CHANTIERS DU
CAMBODGE, PHNOM-PENH, Mechanical,
Electrical and Civil Engineers,
Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and Con-
tractors—Tel. Ad: Facc, Phnom-Penh

GUYONNET, ALCIDE, Alimentation, Char-
cuterie, Boulangerie Fabrique de glace-
salaisons—26 et 27, quai Bagrandière, et
21, rue du Protectorat, Phnom-Penh;
Téléph. 8

JACQUE ET CIE., L., Importation-Expor-
tation

MONT-DE-PIÉTÉ EN RÉGIE INDIRECTE

Le Secrétaire-Général de la Mairie,
contrôleur

Louis Lagrange, agent-délégué du
résident naire

Ignacimoutou, comptable

NOUVELLE COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DU
MEKONG à Phnom Penh—Usine à Chruï
Chang Wa, près Phnom-Penh

PORTAIL, A., Librairie-Imprimerie

Pierre Legros, directeur

Lacroix, vendeur

SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS V. LAMORTE
ET CIE., Entreprise générale des travaux
et fournitures

MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE
BATTAMBANG

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam, on the Bay of Bengal, reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Puket, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu, the capital of Kelantan. Under the Treaty of 1909 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu, and the boundary was delimited in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was ceded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambang, Siem-reap and Angkor were ceded by Siam to France in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France, at the same time, agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French-Asiatic subjects and protégés in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Dhonburi (*i.e.*, Bangkok on the west bank of the river, the modern capital being mainly on the east bank), declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 P'ya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 42nd reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the sixth in regular descent. The actual revenue of Siam is now between eight and nine million pounds sterling. Prior to 1896 when a European financial adviser was first engaged for the purpose of reorganising the country finances, the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals 18,000,000 but the amount has since steadily increased, and in recent years has been about Ticals 85,000,000. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll-tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to an annual capitation-tax paid by all under Siamese jurisdiction. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885.

The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line *via* Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about 50 miles, was opened on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1900. The construction of a line

branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiangmai was commenced in June, 1898, and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknam (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November, 1905, the section to Pitsanulok in 1907, and the last section to Chiangmai on January 1st, 1922. The line running south-west to Petchaburi, *via* Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. In 1909 the construction of this Southern line was continued from Petchaburi, and has now been completed to the Kedah frontier at Padang Besar and to the Kelantan frontier at Sungei Golok. A through rail service between Bangkok and Penang was opened on July 1st, 1918, and the time was reduced to 36 hours from the beginning of 1922. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. It is now being continued to the Cambodian frontier. The Korat line is being continued to Ubon. A further section of the North line, to Ban Dara, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utaradit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawankalok, at the end of 1909. By November, 1913, the line was open to traffic as far as Pak Tha, and the survey of the route to Chiangmai had made good progress. The war delayed the completion of the Northern line, but through traffic was opened to Chiangmai towards the end of 1921. The total length of State and private railways is as follows:—(1) Northern line, 750 kilometres; (2) Southern line, 1,309 kilometres; (3) Eastern line, 63 kilometres; (4) North-Eastern line to Korat, 264 kilometres; (5) Extension to Tha Chang, 21 kilometres; (6) private lines, 106 kilometres. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam some years ago took a leap upward and remained practically unchanged at Ticals 63,000,000 until 1909. In 1923-24 the value of the imports was Ticals 136,254,000 as compared with 144,250,903 in 1922-23. The value of exports in 1923-24 was Ticals 171,426,000, as compared with Ticals 170,459,164 in 1922-23. The average exchange value of the Tical was 9.92 to the £1 in 1922-23, and by notification issued on January 3rd, 11.20 in 1923. The principal export is rice, which constitutes about 83 per cent. of the total. The value of the tin exported from Siam in 1923-24 was nearly 3 times as great as that of Teak, which came next and represented about 6 per cent. Hides and marine products are exported in considerable quantities.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are divided into 10 divisions grouped into three Army Corps, with one independent Division (the 4th). The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasseurs, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. At the invitation of the Allied Powers Siam sent a contingent of volunteers, consisting of aviators and motor-transport troops, to France in June, 1918. A form of conscription is in force throughout the country. The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected in the Army, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small, but additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, etc., was estimated at 9,513,000 for the year 1923. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about 25 miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called

New Road—in Siamese, Charurn Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkokem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length being about 12 miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city, and a wireless telegraph station was completed in 1913 that is also in communication with the bar. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. Butterfield & Swire steamers give a regular weekly connection with Hongkong and Swatow; and the Straits Steamship Co. has a weekly service with Singapore. The British-India S. N. Co. also maintains a frequent service between Singapore and Bangkok. The Osaka Shosen Kaisha maintains a connection with Singapore and Netherlands-India. There are always a number of Norwegian and Japanese steamers chartered by Bangkok firms. The Siam Steam Navigation Co. provides regular connection with the coast ports, and the Siamese Steamship Co., Ltd., has its head office in Bangkok.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings—that on the left of the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc.; that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are two Protestant Churches—Christ Church and St. Mary's Mission; four Roman Catholic Churches; nine Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses). Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, maintained by the Siamese Red Cross Society, is one of the finest and best equipped hospitals in the East. The Society has also under its charge the Pasteur Institute, first opened in 1905. St. Louis' Hospital, a spacious building, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. The French Roman Catholic Mission maintains two schools for boys and two for girls. The American Presbyterian Mission, also, has a school for boys and one for girls. The State system of education is thoroughly up to date and the University comprises Faculties of Medicine, Political Science, Engineering, and Literature and Science. An Act was promulgated in 1921 making elementary education compulsory and free for boys and girls alike. It is in force in only a few places, but these will be gradually extended. There are two first-class hotels—the Oriental and the Royal—and several smaller ones; also six clubs—the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, the Royal Bangkok Sports Club, The Silom Club, the Royal Turf Club, and the club of the Wild Tiger Corps (for Siamese, founded by the King). The King's palaces and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much of novelty and interest to be witnessed by the passing traveller. The roads have been greatly improved. The city throughout its principal streets, as well as all hotels and principal shops, is lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. The last census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in May, 1922, when the total population in the so-called municipal area was found to be 324,422. There were 1,296 Europeans in Bangkok, and 200 at least in the provinces. The number of Chinese is calculated at 102,569.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature recorded in the shade averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fahr.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak. The largest ships can load there. A lighthouse aids vessels to make the entrance.

Bangkok itself is improving greatly; new roads have been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished and a new system of assessing land has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from the gambling farms. The opium and spirits monopolies are no longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.

DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETH PHRA RAMA DHIPATI SRI SINDRA MAHA VAJIRAVUDEH, Phra
Moukut Klao, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senapati)

H.R.H. Prince Bhaunsangri
H.R.H. the Prince of Nagor Svargor
H.R.H. the Prince of Nagor Rajadima
H.H. Prince Traidos Prabandh (Minister for Foreign Affairs)
H.E. Chao Phya Yomraj (Interior)
H.E. Chao Phya Dharma (Royal Household)
H.E. Gen. Chao Phya Badindra
H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Chandaburi (Commerce)
H.E. Chao Phya Dharmasakdi Montri (Public Instruction)
H.E. Chao Phya Wongsanuprabaddh (Communications)
H.R.H. Prince Damrong Rajanubabh (Privy Seal)
H.E. Chao Phya Abhai Raja (Justice)
H.E. Chao Phya Baladeb (Land and Agriculture)
H.H. Prince Subayoga (Finance)

H.M.'s PRIVATE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT
Principal Private Secretary to His Majesty
—H.E. Chao Phya Mahidhara
Private Secretary (Foreign Section)—Phra
Ong Chao Dhani
Personal Secy.—H. E. Phya Rajasasana

H. M's. PRIVY PURSE DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra Klang Kangti)

Central Office

Keeper of H. M's. Privy Purse—Phya
Boribun Raja Sombat
Secretary—Luang Rajavitr Bisont
Proctors—Khun Sin Sarawad, Nai Sorn
Singsermyaati
Legal Adviser—Samuel Brighthouse

Correspondence

Director of Correspondence—Luang Pisarn
Hiranyakitch
Assistant—Luang Bibidh Dhonasarn
Recorders—Khun Santhes Thananukitch,
Khun Santhis Thananukarn
Interpreters—Luang Rajasup Pisit, Phra
Sri Surindrawiwongse

Estate Office

Comptroller of Estate—Phya Amaresr
Sombatti

Assistant—Phra Bibhadhana Thonakich
Chief Clerk—Khun Thep Darabandhu
Supt.—Phra Charern Bhogasomburana
Inspecting Engineer—W. Duncan
District Supts.—Khun Suang Sombatti,
Khun Sanga Sombatti, Khun Thep
Dhonakorn, Khun Sakka Sombatti
Overseer of Garden and Paddy Estate—
Khun Bibidh Phalaraks

Building Office

Director—Phya Anek Nithikarama
Draftsman—Luang Prakob Rajavitr
Inspectors—Luang Rajanidh Pimala, Khun
Prom Thanathorn
Architect—Attilio Ferrero

Accountant Office

Acct.-Gen.—Phya Amoraratana Somburana

Revenue Branch

Accountant—Phra Siddhi Dhonaraks
Sub-Accountant—Luang Anukorn Ra-
jataparn
Chief Clerks—Khun Indr Dhanakom, Nai
Tuan Jalavanija

Civil List Branch

Assist. Acct.—Khun Anukarn Rajatapatana
Assistants—Khun Thip Dhonasepka, Khun
Prakitch Anganee
Chief Clerk—Nai Hae Lohajala

Charities Endowment Branch

Sub-Acct.—Khun Sandhan Thanaruraks

Treasury

Treasurer—Phya Sombatibarihar

Assistants—Phya Rajasihayos, Luang Abhai Sombatti

Ceremonial Officials

Officer—Luang Raks Rajahiran

Assistant—Khun Bajadhon Bhibala

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

(With which is amalgamated the Ministry of Local Government)

Minister—Chao Phya Yomaraaj

Under Secretary—Phya Srithamathiraj

Assist. to Minister—Phya Sre Sahatep

Adviser—Major-General Phr Bejra Indra (P. L. E. Warming)

Private Secretary—Pra Viset Aksonsān

Assistant—Chao Sakprasoe

Seal Keeper—Phya Pochana Vilat

Assistant—Luang Aphai Pipit

Do. —Khun Visutr Sombat

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Director-Genl. (Actg.)—Phya Rajapinichai

Director—Phya Sunthonthep Kitcharak

Sub-director—Phra Dhurapak Pichan

Do. —Phra Dhurapan Pisai

Do. —Luang Banasat Sathon

POLITICAL BUREAU

Director—Phya Rajasena

Sub-director—Phra Yotsunthon

Do. —Luang Vorapak Pibun

PUBLIC PROSECUTION DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Tep Vitohn

Assistant—Phya Athasat Sophon

Do. —Phya Athakon Chanat

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION

Inspector-General—Phya Udom

Inspector—Phya Amorarit Thamrong

Do. —Phra Uthai Rajathani

Do. —Phra Prakob Vuthisat

ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT

Director—Phya Anurak Pubet

Co-director—H.S.H. Prince Khamngok

Sub-director—H.S.H. Prince Suvijakon

Do. —Luang Pipit Sunthon

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Dir.-Gen.—H.R.H. The Prince of Xayanath

Deputy do. —Prince Sakol

Med. Advisers—Dr. I. Ayer, Dr. M. Carthew

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL DEPOT

Chief—Phra Bisonth Sukhakar

Assist.—Khun Narakara Bluiritch

Accountant—Luang Bisheth Swamibhakdi

MUNICIPAL DIVISION

Administration Branch

Sub-director — H.S.H. Prince Khachara

Subhasavasdi

Engineering Branch

Assist. Engineer—Charles Bégélan

THE ARMY

Supreme Chief—H.M. the King

1ST ARMY CORPS

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen.

Phya Vjittvansevudhikrai

Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Prasiddhisangrām

Deputy Adjutant-General—Col. Phya

Vararidhilūjaya

Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Com-

manding—Major Luang Dibakshara

Deputy Quarter-Master-General—Lieut.

Col. Pra Saktiseni

The 1st Army Corps consists of Army Troops and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divisions, viz.:—

Army Troops

Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Ramariddhi

Adjt.—Major Luang Adhuckeyuddhakarm

*United Cavalry Regiment of the**1st Army Corps*

Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Chombināsa (acting)

Adjutant—Capt. Luang Reongriddhijaya

The King's Own Krungdeb Cavalry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King

Comdg. Officer—Lt. Col. Pra Chombināsa

Nagarapathom Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.R.H. the Princess of Bejrapuri

Commanding Officer — Major Luang Prayuddharian

1st Guard Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-Gen.

Phya Bijayaranarangasangrām

Chief of Staff—Major Pra Kraikridhā

Assist. Adjt.-Gen.—Lt.-Col. Pra Debatejā

Assistant Quarter-Master-General—Major Luang Vicharnayuddhabastu

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Jamnānjātisaktā

King Chulalongkorn's
1st Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—General Chao Phya
Rāmarāhaba
Second in Command—Lieut.-Col. Phya
Rājavallabhānūsitha
Adjt.—Maj. Chamūn Ballabhabalādhikāra

11th Infantry Regiment of the Guards
Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Col. Phya Tasakarapālās
Adjutant—Major Pra Biseshsurariddhi

3rd Infantry Regiment
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Bijayachumbala
Adjutant—Major Luang Surindrateja

1st Artillery Regiment of the Guards
Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Yotāvudh
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Riddhiranayuddha

2nd Division

General Officer Commanding—Colonel
Phya Senāsangrām
Chief of Staff—Lt.-Col. Pra Bijayajannaranga
Assistant Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col.
Pra Yodhipratyuddha
Assist. Quarter-Master Gen.—Capt. Luang
Bhandabidhyuddhakāra (acting)

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Visūtrayodhāpāl

2nd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H.
Prince Prasapabhūlkshem
Adjutant—Major Luang Rānaribala

12th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Chongsaravidya
Adjutant—Major Luang Ratranayuddha

1st Engineer Regiment of the Guards
Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Major Pra Songvijaya
Adjt.—Major Luang Smarabhūmibijit

2nd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang
Riddhisandaeng
Adjutant—Captain Khun Viseshsanhāra

3rd Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya
Seninarangariddhi
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Pra Yuddhakāra-
panjā
Assist. Adjutant-General—Major Luang
Vidhānsaratej

Assist. Quarter-Master-General—Major
Luang Samrechrakshā

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Tuan
Koseyayodhin

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang
Parirakshasarakabala

13th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Kraisarasiddhisamvudh
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Ongāchiddhijaya

2nd Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—General H.R.H. the
Prince of Kambaengbejra
Commanding Officer—(vacant)
Adjt.—Maj. Luang Kamhaengriddhiranga

3rd Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Tapariddhiranga
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Siddhisamdaengrana

2ND ARMY CORPS

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen.
H.S.H. Prince Alongkot
Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Chaturangasan-
grām
Deputy Adjutant-General—Major-Gen. Phya
Suranārthseni
Aide-de-Camp to the G.O.C.—Major Pra
Surabalajayākara
Deputy Quarter-Master-General—Lieut.-
Col. Pra Senbidaksha
The 2nd Army Corps consists of the
Transport Battalion and the 6th, 7th
and 8th Divisions, viz:—

Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Narangareongtej
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Prayuddhachamnong

6th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-
General Phya Rāmkamhaeng
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Salyavidyaprija
Assist. Adjutant-General—Major Luang
Indrareongtej
Assist. Quarter-Master-General—Major
Luang Indarotama

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang
Siddhiyodhāraksha

6th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Field-Marshal H.R.H.
the Prince of Nagarasvarga
Comdg. Officer—Major Pra Janatuktisa
Adjutant—Major Luang Vijityodhā

16th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Bejrakamhaeng
Adjutant—Major Luang Chenkrabuanhad

6th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Bamrāsarinindrabāya
Adjt.—Major Luang Kamhaengranaranga

6th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Major Pra Kam-
haengmahimā
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Phlānsateon

7th Division

General Officer Commanding—Colonel
Phya Upadestuayhān
Chief of Staff—Capt. Luang Binich-
senakara (acting)
Assist. Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Visayasuratej
Assistant Quarter-Master General—Major
Luang Balābhirakshaseni

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang
Vejasāstravarosatha

7th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Col. Phya Rānchaturanga
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Asānaranga

17th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Mahānarangreongtej
Adjt.—Major Luang Bidakshasarayuddha

7th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Sarajānbalakrui
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Argsarakich

7th Artillery Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Maj. Luang Phlāngsatān
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Samdaengsaraphlān
Bisnulok Cavalry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang
Roengriddhisangrām
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Riddhirutreongjaya

8th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-
General Phya Anubhābatraibhaba
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Senānaranga
Assist. Adjutant-General—Major Pra
Bisalsangrām
Assistant Quarter-Master-General—Major
Pra Udayadebadhana

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Captain Luang
Bighanesamnuaysatra

8th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Saktisalyāvudh
Adjutant—Major Luang Bijitbairin

18th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Bisayasiddhisangrām
Adjutant—Major Luang Achsarasilpa

8th Artillery Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Major Pra Aganivudh
Adjt.—Major Luang Bijayasaraphlaeng

3RD ARMY CORPS

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen.
Phya Siharājariddhikrai
Chief of Staff—Major-General Phya
Viseshsangrām
Dep. Adjt. Gen.—Col. Phya Bhaktinaranga
Aide-de-Camp to the G.O.C.—Major Luang
Sanidbhakti
Deputy Quarter-Master-General—Lieut.-
Col. Phya Dabbasādhkaseña
The 3rd Army Corps consists of the 5th,
9th and 10th Divisions, viz.:—

5th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-
General Phya Prasertsangrām
Chief of Staff—Capt. Luang Narangu-
sangrām
Assist. Adjut.-Gen.—Major Pra Jayatisa
Assist. Quarter-Master-General—Capt.
Luang Ankanisarabalaraksha

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Khun
Charungriddhiranaranga

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Narangapariraksha

5th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Major-General H.R.H.
the Prince of Nagararājasimā
Commanding Officer—Major Pra Prajārid-
dhilujaya (acting)
Adjt.—Major Luang Smargsalyayuddha

15th Infantry Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Col. Pra Vjittbalahān
Adjutant—Major Luang Rājānuraksha

3rd Engineer Regiment

Commanding Officer—Col. H.S.H. Prince
Chhatramangala
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Siddhikamhaeng

5th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Major Pra Indravijaya
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Bairibayariddhi

Queen Saovabha's Own Nagararajsimā
Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Major Luang
Ruabradasapadjarabala
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Roengrukpacchāmitra

9th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-Gen.
Phya Varatejsaktāvudh
Chief of Staff—Major Pra Debsangrām
Assist. Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Bijayatejama
Assistant Quarter-Master-General—Major
Luang Vinaladhanabhakti

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Khun
Rāviripūbāya

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Captain Khun
Pavaravejvijā

9th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Sribijayapariptūna
Adjutant—(vacant)

19th Infantry Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Major Pra Abhayabalarob
Adjt.—Capt. Khun Chamnongranabhakti

9th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phya
Jaiyendrariddhiranga
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Kamchāyaripūrās

9th Artillery Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Avudhagani
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Yuddhakāshkamdhara

10th Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya
Senābhimukh (acting)
Chief of Staff—Maj. Pra Bhaktisrisangram
Assistant Adjutant-General—Major Pra
Bidakshayodhā
Assist. Quarter-Master-General—Col. Phya
Ranadhanbichārna

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Khun
Prachongyuddhakarm

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Baisālvajakarm

10th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Narendrarakshā
Adjt.—Major Luang Smarthsarbayuddha

20th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang
Sarabalarongtej (acting)
Adjutant—Major Luang Jayateja

10th Rifle Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Major Pra Rāmnaranga
Adjutant—Major Luang Achaganikara

10th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Riddhiaganeya
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Ronaribināsa

4th Independent Division

General Officer Commanding—Maj.-Gen.
H.R.H. Prince Dasasirivanse
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Mangalasan-
grām
Assist. Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Chaturangavijaya
Assistant Quarter-Master-General—Major
Pra Chamnongrājā

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Chan Chāti-
kānanda

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Pra Varosat-
haprasiddhi

4th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Field Marshal H.R.H.
Prince Bhānubandhuvansevaratej
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Klaeoklāngnaranga
Adjutant—Maj. Luang Parbayodhāmātya

14th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Suraranajit
Adjutant—Major Luang Salāyasatrūsūn

4th Artillery Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Maj. Pra Avudhsikhikara
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Maensaraphlaeng

Rajburi Cavalry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Luang
Pachanuekbināsa
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Raorengbala

HIS MAJESTY'S MILITARY
AIDES-DE-CAMP

Chief Aide-de-Camp General—General
Chao Phya Rāmārāghaba
Assists.—Maj.-Gen. Phya Suravansevivad-
hana, Major-Gen. Phya Aniruddhadeva

Aides-de-Camp — Major H.R.H. Prince Anuvatanachaturanta, Lieut.-Col. Phya Sarajatiyodhi, Lieut.-Col. Phra Naradhirañbhakti, Major Luang Achhannaronga, Major Luang Sakalakrainujit, Capt. H.S.H. Prince Nityākara, Capt. Naisalyakamdhara

MINISTRY OF WAR

Minister—General Chao Phya Patindrate-jānujit

1st Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

Aides-de-Camp—Maj. Luang Parnasiddhi-varasāsana, Capt. Luang Bidakshabhūpendra, Capt. Luang Parnasārasubhabidya

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Under Secretary of the Ministry and Adjutant-General—Major General Phya Prakrishnaraksha

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Choem Chittananda

Personal Service Section

Director—Col. Pra Songakshara

1st Bureau—Captain Luang Patibhan varnakich

2nd Bureau—Capt. Leon Glayakao (actg.)

3rd do. —Maj. Luang Bijayabalatej do.

4th do. —Capt. Luang Bisalparnakich

Recruiting Section

Director—Lt.-Col. Luang Indrasena

1st Bureau—Maj. Luang Smargsmānbala

2nd do. —Capt. Luang Dibbhakti

rd do. —Lt. Pūn Jayanimit (actg.)

th do. —Major Luang Sriraksha

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT

Army Judge Advocate—Major-Gen. Phya Debādhipati

Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Luang Lakshnaprija

Adjutant—Col. Phya Vijitsarasātra

1st Bureau—Lt.-Col. Pra Sriathavichārna

2nd do. —Maj. Luang Vudhinadanetikarm

General Court Martial

President—Lieut.-Gen. Phya Debarajun

Members—Col. Phya Vijitsarasātra, Lieut.-Col. Phya Dabbasadhakasena, Lieut.-Col. Pra Sribayuddhabijaya, Major Pra Songvijaya

MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Commandant of the Bangkok Garrison Provost Marshal—Major-General Phya Riddhikraikrienghān

Deputy Provost Marshals—Lieut.-Col. Pra Anurakshayodhā, Lieut.-Col. Pra Kamhaengbalasakti

Assistant Provost Marshal of City District —Lieut.-Col. Pra Sarasaktiprasiddha
Assistant Provost Marshal of the Northern Dist.—Maj. Luang Avudhkarmaprija
Assistant Provost Marshal of the Southern District—Major Luang Rāmateja

INTENDANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Intendant-General—Major-General Phya Srisararājabhakti

Aide-de-Camp—Captain Khun Lekhakich-sundara

Assistant Intendant General—Col. Phya Sārabhanvisuddhi

Assistant Paymaster-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Hadthasārasubhakich

Inspection of Military Materials

Inspector—Col. Phya Surendrayodhin

Aide-de-Camp—Captain Khun Vichakshayodhabharana

Intendant School

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Chongbayuha

Aide-de-Camp—2nd-Lieut. Yong Bunnaga

Section of the Army Accountant General

Director—Col. Phya Thakalayuddhakosha

Aide-de-Camp—Third Deputy Councillor

Phew Sagaravasi

1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. Pra Ranabhandabidaksha

2nd do. —3rd Councillor Pra Debarāj

3rd do. —Major Pra Prachakshayuddhadhana

Section of Military Equipment

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Jitsarakāra

Aide-de-Camp—First Deputy Councillor Khun Surindraraksha

1st Bureau—Capt. Luang Yuddhabhandaraksha

2nd do. —Capt. Luang Paribhandayuddhakich

3rd do. —Capt. Khun Bibhārnayuddhabhanda

Section of Military Stores

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sarbayuddhabijaya

Aide de Camp—2nd Lt. Saeng Snguanthinn

1st Bureau—Maj. Luang Yodhāparipāl

2nd do. —Major Luang Sarbayuddhanaraksha

3rd do. —Captain Luang Bamrungyuddha

Army Clothes and Equipment Factory

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Srisuratej

Aide-de-Camp—Captain Luang Sringhārayuddhakich

1st Bureau—Lieut. Sorn Komalasevin

2nd do. —Capt. Luang Sringghārayuddhakich

3rd do. —Capt. Khun Bhandayuddhakarāniya

QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Quarter-Master General—Major-General
Phya Surasena
Aide-de-Camp—Second Deputy Council-
lor Khun Karihatthakosala
Assistant Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col.
Pra Yuddhakichparnhara
Assist. Paymaster-General—Major Luang
Khayansarakaruna

Section of Army Construction

Director—Lieut.-Col. Luang Senābhakti
Assist. do.—Major Luang Ashābhūdhara
1st Bureau—(vacant)
2nd do.—Second Deputy Councillor
Nim Bintuankū

Section of Military Supplies

Director—Lt.-Col. Pra Saktātulyariddhi
1st Bureau—Capt. Mom Snidvanseseni
2nd do.—Capt. Luang Pratishtab-
hojanāhara

Section of Military Transport

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Yuddhakich-
parnhara (acting)
1st Bureau—Major Luang Bidyayudd-
hayanyong
2nd do.—Maj. Luang Saenchaiabhakti

Quarter-Master-General's Workshop

Director—Maj. Gen. Phya Surasena (actg.)
1st Bureau—Capt. Luang Gamnuanyan-
trakich
2nd do.—Capt. Sudchai Manachitta
3rd do.—Capt. Taw Samasuta
4th do.—(vacant)

Disciplinary Battalion

Commanding Officer—Captain Chhaloem
Sathitāyudh

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Master General—Lieut.-General H.S.H.
Prince Srethsiri
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Jum Charoenphol
Dep. Adj. Gen.—Lt.-Col. Pra Aganesara
Deputy Paymaster General—Major Pra
Varabhandbalākara

Military Arsenal

Director—Lt.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri
Technical Assist.—Lt.-Col. Pra Lohaavudh
Adjutant—Col. Pra Chintāchakkraratna
Expert Chemist—Major Momluang Abhi-
rum jumsāya na Krungdeb
1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince
Tridhibesongsha
2nd do.—Capt. Khun Srirajavudh
3rd do.—Major Tek Bisalaputra
4th do.—Major Momluang Angkāb
Snidvanse na Krungdeb

Military Ordnance Stores

Director—Col. Phya Damkoengranabhaha
Adjutant—Major Luang Parnalakshana-
lekakāra
1st Bureau—Captain Prom Aruni
2nd do.—Lt. Som Bunvongsha (actg.)

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Vipulāyurved
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
Assistant Adjutant-General—Major Pra
Anujitbidaksha
Assist. Paymaster-General—Major Luang
Bidakshamaharghabhanda
1st Bureau—Capt. Luang Abadbalabid-
aksha (acting)
2nd do.—Major Luang Samriddhi-
vejasātra
3rd do.—Major Pra Anujitbidaksha
4th do.—Major Luang Vejakārapra-
siddhi
5th do.—Maj. Luang Saenbalaraksha

Army Medical School

Director—Col. Phya Damrongbaedyāguna
Assist. do.—Major Pra Varasundarosatha

**DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF
LAND FORCES AND MUSKETRY**

Inspr.-General—Lt.-Gen. Phya Debarajun
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Luang Charoonreon-
griddhi
Deputy Adjutant-General—Colonel Phya
Bahalabalabayuhasenā

School of Musketry

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Kraibhabara-
nariddhi
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Rod Yamābhaya

**DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF
ARTILLERY**

Inspector-General—Major-General Phya
Amaravisayasaratēj
Aide-de-Camp—Captain Khun Sarāvudh-
vijaya
Adjutant—Col. Pra Rājaganiraksha
Assist. Paymaster-General—Major Luang
Viseshsaraploeng

School of Gunnery

Dir.—Lt.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Nilprabhasara
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Phād Ratanaphassa
Assist. Dir.—Maj. Luang Indrasarasalya

**DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF
REMOUNT AND CAVALRY**

Inspector-General—Lieut.-General H.R.H.
Prince Adisaraudomdej
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Toed Bunnāga
Assistant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Rānronarirāj
Do.—(vacant)

Assist. Paymaster-General—Major Luang Chamnongsarasiddhi
2nd Bureau—Capt. Luang Barluksarakiti
3rd do. —Capt. Luang Asataraphadung

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ENGINEERS

Inspector General—General H.R.H. the Prince of Kambaengbejra
Aide-de-Camp—Maj. Luang Bhāshākosalā
Assist.—Lt.-Col. Pra Amnāchnarangrān
Assistant Paymaster-General—(vacant)
1st Bureau—Major Pra Vichārnāvudh
2nd do. —Lieut.-Col. Luang Arām-
ranajit
3rd do. —(vacant)

School of Military Engineering

Director—Major Pra Saktābalaraksha

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of the General Staff—Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Prince of Nagarasvarga
Aides-de-Camp—Lt.-Col. Phra Srinarongvijaya and Capt. Luang Asavinsirivilasa
Deputy Adjutant-General—(vacant)
Deputy Paymaster-General—Colonel Phya Hiranyuddhakich

Section of Military Instruction

Director—Major-Gen. Phya Indravijit
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Sarachamnong (actg.)
1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Sompūnasakti
2nd do. —Capt. Moh Chārusilā (actg.)
3rd do. —Third Councillor Luang Dharmanidestuyhāra
4th do. —Capt. Luang Pavaraparnaralaksha (actg.)

Section of Military Training

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Rāmrānaranga
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Plien Lilasara
Adjt.—Maj. Luang Bulakhandhasakradhuj
Chief Instructors—Col. Phya Varasāsnabalayuddha, Lieut.-Col. Pra Songsuratej

War School

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Prīdēbyabansh
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. Proong Barasobhana
Adjutant—Major Luang Hiomechaihān

Cadet School

Colonel-in-Chief—Lieut.-Col. H.R.H. the Prince of Sukhodaya
Commanding Officer—Col. Pra Vijayayudhatejāgani
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Mangkara Phalayodhān
Adjutant—Major Luang Rāmrānabhāba

Section of Military Operations

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Bijayasangrām
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Chue Janabhaya
Assistant—Major Luang Sangrāmbhakti
1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. Pra Srīsidhisangrām
2nd do. —Maj. Luang Srīrājasanggrām
3rd do. —Col. Phya Prasiddhisalkāra
4th do. —Lt.-Col. Pra Ashāsangrām

Staff School

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sarakichhisāl
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Loy Darn-darananda

Royal Survey Department

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhaktibhūdarā
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Oeb Datsugandha
Assistant—Lt.-Col. Pra Salvidhānides
Adjt.—Lt.-Col. Pra Nabhābhagbhāttikārā
Accountant—Third Councillor Luang Sakalabhandākich

Royal Aeronautical Service

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Chhaloemākās
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
Adjutant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Dayānbigthāt
Accountant—Major Luang Suriyāsatya

Aeronautical Workshop

Director—Col. Phra Vehāsyansilpasiddhi
Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
Assistant—Major Luang Vejayantaransrit

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Krasuang Phra Klang Maha Sombati)
Minister—H.H. Prince Subhayoga Kshem
Secretary to Minister—(vacant)

Central Department

Assist. Under Secy.—Phya Raja Sombati
Do. —Mom Chao Wiwat
Director—Phya Kosakara Vicharn
Legal Adviser—S. H. Cole

Financial Adviser's Office

Fin'l. Adviser—W. J. F. Williamson, C.M.G.
Secretaries to F. A.—Mom Chao Sudhasinoday and Phra Vichitr Lekhakarn

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STATISTICS

Director—W. J. Trustram, M.A., M.Sc.
(Econ), M.COM., F.S.S.
Assist. Director—Khun Ard Byakarana

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Comptroller-Genl.—Phya Anuraks Kosa
Comptrollers—Phya Jaisurindra, Phya Srirajkosa, Phya Mahavisutra, Phya Mahai Savarya, Phya Visuth Takorn and Phya Prasan Sajjukara

Assist. Comptrollers—Mom Chao Thong Chompunuth, Phra Sakdi Sin Prasiddhi, Phra Song Surarachata, Phra Vipulaya Banaraks, Phra Banasara Bhichitra, Phra Bhises Supakich, Mom Chao Thong Anuvati, Luang Sudasna Bongs Bisudhi, Luang Jarn Banakich, Luang Vijit Dhonasara, Luang Varabhakya Bhinit, Luang Sombati Bhubesra, Luang Sri Bholabhath, Luang Bisuddha Ankakich and Luang Praserth Sarabarna

Paper Currency Office

Director—Phya Deb Ratana Narindr
Accountant—Luang Wudhisar Sobhana
Treasurer—Luang Boribala Dhanakicha

DEPARTMENT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL
OF FINANCE AND REGISTRY OF REVENUE
FARMS AND LICENCES

Director-Gen.—Phya Anuraks Kosa (actg.)
Assistant Director-Generals—Phya Sri Samruach (in charge), Phya Noranart Bhakdi, Phya Chaovananusthiti (on deputation), Phya Phiroon Hiranrach
Superintendents—Luang Krisana Morabada, Luang Raj Akorn, Luang Vorakitch Phokathorn, Luang Arthorn Banakitch, Khun Sophon Hirankitch and Khun Bhochaman Ruchirek

ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Dir.-Gen.—Phya Outhen Dhepakosindr
Assist. do.—Phya Sombati Bodi
Sub-Directors—Phra Khlang Sombati and Phra Somrej Sombati
Deputy Officials—Luang Dhip Vicharn, Luang Thonsakdi, Luang Thonsidhi and Luang Prasidhi Sombati

ROYAL MINT

Director-General—(vacant)
Assist. do.—Phya Nauak Kamasok
Sub-Directors—Phra Sri Krailas and Phra Keo Krailas

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Indra Montri (F. H. Giles)
Deputy Director-Generals—H.S.H. Mom Chao Udom Direktlab and H.S.H. Mom Chao Chit Bhokatavi
Inspectors—H.S.H. Mom Chao Songvudhipab, Phra Bhises Sarabanna and Phra Nithaya Nuraks

General Office

Chief Supt.—Phya Phalakara Nuraks
Supt. Revenue Record—Luang Bhijitra Sanpakara

Assessed Revenue Department

Director—A. H. Duke
Inspectors—Luang Virun Varakara, Luang Pom Phalaraks, Luang Utrakara Varakara, Luang Nikasit Sarakara, Khun Sakara Phalaraks, Luang Likit Banakara

Fishery Revenue Department

Director—Phya Visaya Phipol
Inspector—Luang Boribul Phalaraks and Luang Subhut Bhokaraj

Miscellaneous Revenue Department

Director—Phya Thavi Vatanakara
Inspector—Luang Suphapol Raksa

Revenue Accountant's Department

Director—Phya Suphanitti Vibulaya
Inspectors—Luang San Sarakara and Luang Phatibati Akara

Metropolitan and Provincial Chief

Revenue Department

Metropolitan Circle—Phya Amarendra Montri
Ayudhya Circle—Phra Samak Saranitti Rajburi do.—Phya Anukul Nithayakara
Bisnulok do.—Phra Phachong Thonasara
Nagor Svarga do.—Phra Sri Bhakdi
Nagor Jaisri do.—Phra Bhakdi Bhibhatpol
Prachinburi do.—Phra Sithisin Satara
Bayab do.—Phra Subhat Polkari
Nagor Rajasima do.—Luang Sri Sakara
Udara do.—Phra Aknit Niyom
Ubol do.—Phra Sri Thanatara
Roy-Ech Circle—Phra Jitra Bhokara
Maharasthara Circle—Phra Thonapara Bhitaks
Nagor Sri Dhammaraj Circle—Phya Ratawittra Vibulaya
Puket Circle—Phra Suphasan Sombutti
Chandaburi Circle—Phra Bhahiraraj Bhibulaya
Pattani Circle—Phra Vorawat Vitiraj
Surashtra Circle—Luang Bhanhara Sunphanitti

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Actg. Dir.-Gen.—Phya Thiphat Tanakorn

Administration

Director—Phya Thonaphit Bhisal
Sub-do.—Luang Phorn Sombat
Opium Store—Phra Suphan Ratana-phijitr
Accountant—Phra Bhimol Unkakorn

Factory

Director—Phya Phiphat Tanakorn
Sub-do.—Phra Thonarath Bhithugs
Works Mgr.—Phra Thonaraks Bhithan
Storekeeper—Nai Thien Unnananda

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT

Central Bureau

Director-General of Customs and Excise—
H.H. Prince Brom Bongs Adhiraj
Acting Director-General of Customs—
Phya Supan Sombat
Adviser—N. Maxwell
Assist. Director-General—Phra Anuman
Rajadhana

Statistical Office

Director—Luang Sombati Dhanayaphol

Laboratory

Analyst—Luang Vidhur Dhanayutka

Valuating Office

Valuator—Luang Jamnan Ganitaphol

Export Division

Director—Phra Bidaksha Sombati

Import Division

Director—Phra Sevok Varayutka

Inland Tax and Excise Registry Office

Dir.—Luang Bhandu Lakshanavicharn

Out-Door Staff

Chief Inspector—R. J. McCormack
Inspectors—Phra Saliya Karabibadana,
C. Moloney and Phra Binich Dhanakara
Chief Preventive Officer—Luang Sulaka-
krityaraksh Khun Samruach Ruamphol

Paknam Station

Officer in Charge—Phya Rajaya Sadhaka

Koh-Si-Chang Station

Officer in Charge—Luang Varakar Vinich

Bhuket Circle

Chief Officer in Charge—Luang Jamni
Truat Kar (Station located at Bhuket)

Kantang

Officer in Charge—Khun Bisuddha Dhan-
araksh

Renong

Officer in Charge—Khun Hotra Kity-
anubaddha

Setul

Officer in Charge—(vacant)

Nagor Sridharmaraj Circle

Chief Officer in Charge—Luang Rath
Hiranyakara (Station located at Song
Khla)

Nagor Sridharmaraj

Officer in Charge—Khun Raksh Raj Akara

Padang Besar

Officer in Charge—Khun Jamnan Sulkakara

Surashtra Circle

Chief Officer in Charge—Khun Jan
Barnniti (Station located at Bandon)

Pattani Circle

Chief Officer in Charge—Luang Sobhon
Bhogaraksh (Station located at Pattani)

Sungei Golok

Officer in Charge—Khun Jamnan Sulka-
kara

Chandaburi Circle

Chief Officer in Charge—Phra Bahira Raj-
tavipulya (Station located at Chandaburi)

EXCISE

General Administration

Assist. Director-Gen.—Phya Ratana Kosha

Central Office (Teleph. 799)

Supt.—Nai Yos Dattavara

Registration and Removal of Spirits

Supt.—Nai Seng Chinarratt

Metropolitan Administration

Director—Luang Atmataya Nujut

Inspector's Office

Chief Insp.—Luang Samosorn Dhanasarn
Assistants—L. N. Lamache and Khun Don-
avanika Bandhu

Judicial Office

Supt.—Luang Atmataya Nujut

Distillery

Supt.—Luang Sudorn Bhakti
Licensee—Phra Svamibhakti

MINISTRY OF LANDS AND
AGRICULTURE

(Krasuang Krasetratikarn)

Minister—H.E. Chow Phya Baladeb
Under-Secretary—Phya Sanbhakich Ka-
setrkarn

Assist. Under-Secy.—Mom Chao Kosit

Private Secy.—Khun Sali Banaraks

Office of the Adviser

Adviser—W. A. Graham, M.R.A.S.

Assist.—Phra Bachanakorn Kasetrkarn

2nd do.—Luang Sarakich Kasetrkarn

CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

Correspondence

Director—Phra Kasikich Banharn

Dep. do.—Luang Varun Kasetriddhi

Assist. do.—Luang Sundara Kasetrkich

Record-Keeper—Khun Kho Kravinphidhi

Chief Clerk—Nai Korn Kora Kowit

Accounts

Director—Phya Kasetr Hiranraks

Dep. do.—Phra Pramarn Banakich

Assist. do.—Khun Visisth Kasetr

Storekeeper—Phra Bhandasadu Kasetr

Stamp Office

Officer-in-charge—Nai Khek Bhuridhab

Central Lands and Agriculture

(Kong Kasetr Mondhol Klang)

Chief Officer—Phra Kasikich Banharn
(acting)

(See also under Provincial Establishment of
the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

Adviser—Dr. Hugh McCormick Smith

Assist.—Luang Prasert Aksorn

LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT

(Krom Tabien Ti Din)

Director-General—Phya Surakasetr
Sobhon

Adviser—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.

Assist. Director-Generals—Phya Visutr
Kasetr Silpa, Phya Amnuai Tatienkich

1st Registrars of Land Title—Luang
Bicharn Poomikich and Luang Rajpoom
Bidaks

Accountant—Khun Saman Kasetrband

Chief Clerk—Khun Chrod Tabien

*Land Commissioner for the Issue of Tra
Chong*

Land Commr.—Phya Surakasetr Sobhon

Assist. do.—Phra Padung Tabienkich

Central Land Records Office

Central Record-keeper—Luang Bata.
Bhayuharaks

Assist. Registrar of Land Title, 1st grade—
Nai Nark Smitindha

Chief Clerk—Khun Visal Tabien

ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPT.

Central Administration

Director General—Phya Jolamark Bich-
arana, B.Sc. (Edin.)

Assistant do.—Phya Jolakharn Bhinit
Adviser and Engineer-in-Chief—C. D. Gee,
A.M.I.C.E.

Secretary and Chief of Central Office—
Luang Warin Pochanasarsna

Assistant—(vacant)

Chief Clerk—Khun Jolakharn Banakich

Interpreter—Nai Kam Dee Dhien Siri

Interpreter, Adviser's Office—Nai Kiow
Ratabaedya

Accounts and Revenue Section

Chief Accountant—Phya Sarabasindhu
Danakich Kasetr

Assistant Accountants—Laung Ratana
Bhimol, Khun Jawana Krasindhu, Khun
Sindhukhet Praman and Khun Pramool
Krasasindhu

Chief Clerk—(vacant)

Paymaster—Luang Phitaks Jolpraves

Revenue Inspr.—Luang Jolakheth Amroong.

Technical Office

Chief of Technical Staff—John Wolthers,
ing. civil, B.Sc.

Sectional Engineer—A. F. B. Barratt

Chief Draftsman—J. R. Bell

Meteorological Office and Statistics

Sectional Engineer—H. Brandli

Stores and Transport Section

Chief Storekeeper—Luang Chamnan
Jolakan

Assistants—Khun Phadung Davarindra
and Khun Phiphat Jolkasem

Mechanical Section

Mechanical Engr.—A. Green, M.E., R.D.N.

Chief Clerk—Khun Sri Jolakheth

Draftsman—Khun Phitaks Tavarkarn

Superintendent of Workshop—Luang
Yantravidya Varyindra

Construction Branch

Supt. of Works—P. H. Lee, A.M.I.C.E.

Div. Engr.—W. P. S. Von Stein Callenfels

Supervisor—A. T. Meynart

Interpreter—Nai Siri Rochanasiri

Subhan Division

Divisional Engineer—A. Mathiesen

Assist. Engineer—Luang Thura Natithod

Jiengrak & Banghia Drainage Division

Div. Engineer—A. F. Nesbitt, B.A., B.A.I.

Sectional do.—G. Stellino

Water Supply Conservator—Khun Jolcha-
lart Predaromya

Survey Division

Supt. Engineer and Land Commissioner—
N. E. Lowe, L.S., M.I.S. (Aust.)

Assistant Land Commissioner—Luang
Vorapharkj Bochanasindhu

Sectional Engineer—E. B. d'Herlinville

*Conservation Branch**Head Office*

Chief of Conservation Branch—Luang
Jolakharn Bichitr

Executive Engr. Maintenance—V. Lund,
M.E., R.D.N., C.E.

Maintenance Inspector—Khun Dhanakich
Kasetsindhu

Java Weed Inspr.—Nai Thum Ramasutra
Overseers Maintenance—Khun Bhe Nati-
pherm and Khun Chamnarn Phirunkich

Water Supply Conservation District No. 1

Section 1 and 2, Dha Luang

Assist. Sectional Engr.—Nai Wongse Boon
Lan

Water Supply Conservators—Khun Sanid
Nathikarn and Khun Samruat Nathikich
Assist. Lock Master—Nai Mah Disdham
Chief Clerk—Khun Prasarn Sindhu

Section 3, Nong Talo

Water Supply Conservator — Khun
Padoong Sakonket

Water Supply Conservation District No. 2

Section 1, Nong Ge

Sectional Engr.—Luang Wari Simaraks
Water Supply Conservator—Nai Boon
Dang Chye

Assist. Lock Master—Nai Seng Boonpithaks

Section 2, Klong 10

Water Supply Conservator—Nai Kit Pani
Sawasti

Section 3, Klong 10

Water Supply Conserv.—Nai Rampatarp
Section 4, Hok Wah Sai Bon

Water Supply Conservators—Khun Pra-
thuung Nati, Nai Wongse Decha Phunya
(assist.)

Assist. Lock Master—Nai Leng Muan Derm

Section 5, Klong 3

Water Supply Conservs.—Khun Anusidh
Piroonkarn, Nai Chamrat Chamorn-
marn (assist.)

Water Supply Conservation District No. 3

Klong Rangsit

Water Supply Conservators—Khun Samrit
Nati Karn, Nai Chuan Thiemtong (assist.)

Lock Masters—Chulalongkorn, Khun
Pravetr Cholphitaks; Sawabha, Khun
Choldhawanuraks

Water Supply Conservation District No. 4

Hua Ta Keh

Water Supply Conservator—Khun Sind-
hikarnprasidhi

Assist. Water Supply Conservator—Nai
Prasarn Singhar Bhundhu

Lock Masters—Pratoomwan, Khun Sakorn
Pundha Phitaks; Phra Kanong, Nai
Samran Bhimbapai; Samrong, Nai Imm
Roong Bhatana; Bang Kanark, Nai Plean
Sidhi Songkram; Dha Khai, Nai Nuam
Chuen Bhiromya; Dha Dhua, Nai
Somboon Botipeeti; Paktaklong, Nai
Leck Banhong Kien (acting); Bang
Hia, Khun Indrakrasae

Water Supply Conservation District No. 5

West Bank

Lock Masters—Phasri Chareon Nye, Khun
Dhanat Natidham; Phasri Chareon Nok,
Khun Boriraks Dhavara; Bang Yang,
Khun Choladharn Phitaks; Bang Nok
Kwek, Khun Phrom Krasindhu; Bang
Yi Hon, Nai Teh Soom Pradist (acting);
Chow Ched, Nai Phorn Uralers

ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND GEOLOGY

(Krom Rajalohakich laa Bhoomi Vithya)

Dir.-Gen.—Phya Srihabongse Benbark

Adviser—E. Geoffrey Lee, M.I.M.M.

Assist. Inspector of Mines—Luang Udom
Bityabhoorn Bicharn

Deputy Director—Phra Bitaks Lohapitr

1st Mining Officer—Luang Pinich Lohabhol

Accountant—Luang Pisarn Lohapak

Surveyor—Khun Chamni Lohasamruaj

(See also under Provincial Establishment
of Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT

(Krom Pa Mai)

Head Office: Bangkok

Chief Conservator of Forests—Phya Daru-
phan Pitaks

Adviser—D. R. S. Bourke, I.F.S.

Conservators of Forests—Northern Circuit:

Phya Daruphan Pitaks (acting); Eastern

Circuit: Phya Daruphan Pitaks (acting);

Southern Circuit: Phya Vanpruk Picharn

Deputy Conservators of Forests—Phra

Aran Raksa and Phra Anuphan Phraison

Record Keeper—Luang Manit Thumaman

Assist. Accountants—Khun Vicharn Wan-
asart, Khun Raksa Daruphan and T. A.

Perera

Assistant Record Keepers—Khun Banakit
Kosol, Khun Chamni Wanakarn and Nai

Chua Vichiansingh

Muang Youam Division

Divisional Forest Officer—H. Gardner

Assist. Divisional Forest Officer—Khun
Nites Thawankarn

Sub-Divisional Forest Officer—Khun
Rongpapak

Assist. Acct.—Khun Prasid Wanakarn

Chiengmai Division

Divisional Forest Officer—C. M. Medworth

Assist. Divisional Forest Officers—Khun
Boribal Wanakhate and Khun Prakart
Phraisan

Sub-Divisional Forest Officers—Khun
Vichit Wanakarn, Khun Hiran Phanarak

Assist. Acct.—Khun Prachak Phanaran

Chiengrai Division

Div. Forest Officer—H. B. Garrett, m.c.

Sub- do. —Khun Pranit Wanakarn

Assist. Accountant—Nai Toh Dulakul

Lampang Division

Divisional Forest Officer—M. H. F. Swete

Assist. do. —Khun Pichit Wanarak

Assist. Accountant—Khun Ponkanan

Phae-Nan Division

Divisional Forest Officer—A. W. Ogilvie

Sub- do. —Khun Chonpanaran

Bismuloke Division

Divisional Forest Officer — Mom Chao Seubsuk Swasdhi
 Assist. Divisional Forest Officer — Khun Pradit Wanakarn, Khun Vilart Wanawit and Khun Vibool Wanakit
 Sub-Divisional Forest Officer — Khun Prasarn Wanakhate
 Assist. Acct. — Nai Soonsee Thiensiri

Raheng Division

Divisional Forest Officer — Luang Bamrung Wanakit
 Assist. do. — Khun Prasert Wanasant
 Sub-Divisional Forest Officers — Khun Chaenpapong and Khun Truaj Phraisarn

Paknampo Division

Div. Forest Officer — Phra Phana Nuchon
 Assist. Divisional Forest Officers — Luang Wanakarn Pinit, Nai Noi Dengsaha, Nai Thong Kam Suwanaket and Nai Srisidiphon Vebhara
 Assist. Account. — Khun Wong Wanalai

Nakon Rajsima and Ayuthia Division

Divisional Forest Officer — Luang Anuwat Wanarak
 Assist. Divisional Forest Officers — Khun Borihan Wanakhate and Nai Daukmai Yantadiloka
 Sub-Divisional Forest Officer — Khun Panas Pinitkarn

Prachin Division

Divisional Forest Officer — Luang Chamnan Wanakit
 Assist. Acct. — Phra Bhadung Wanarak

Chantaburi Division

Divisional Forest Officer — Luang Pramual Wanakhate
 Assist. Acct. — Nai Sirm Musikasinthu

Rajburi and Nokon Chaisri Division

Actg. Div. Forest Officer — Luang Pitak Phraiwan
 Assist. do. — Khun Saman Wanakit
 Sub-Divisional Forest Officers — Khun Wanam Samruaj, Khun Klan Phraisarn

Surasak Division

Div. Forest Officer — Phra Prawate Wanakarn
 Assist. do. — Nai Sanan Samanasena
 Sub Div. Forest Officers — Khun Vises Aranrak and Khun Choppnanadon

Puket Division

Div. Forest Officer — Phra Ponpararak
 Assist. do. — Nai Thienkee Bhlibatana
 Sub Div. Forest Officers — Khun Vithan Darukam and Khun Bhadej Darukarn
 Forest Ranger — Khun Pinit Phraiwan

Nakon Srithamaraj Division

Div. Forest Officer — W. E. MacNaught
 Sub do. — Khun Wanwit Pricha
 Assist. Acct. — Nai Sein Kooi Hengsopana

Pattani Division

Div. Forest Officer — Luang Apibal Phraisarn
 Assist. do. — Luang Wanakhate Boribal

Girdling Division

Div. Girdling Officer — Phra Winit Wanadon
 Assist. Divisional Forest Officer — Nai Somboon na Thalang
 Sub-Divisional Forest Officers — Khun Witwananai, Khun Wisis Phraisarn and Nai Po Myat

Sixmese Agent in Moulmein, Burma

Phra Phraisarn Salarak

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

(Krom Paw Plook)

Director — Phya Sihasakti Sanidvongs
 Assistant — Phra Bhojakara, B.Sc.
 Agricultural Assistant — Luang Vorapotch Bhoombhakh
 Record-keepers — Luang Anukul Kasikarn and Khun Upakich Dhanyakarn
 Translator — Khun Sathan Lohabhol
 Assist. do. — Nai Ruam Chomchudej
 Chief Clerk — Nai Dud Sri Vadhana
 Acct. — Mom Chao Udaya Bhadanabongs

Scientific Agricultural Bureau

Scientific Agricultural Expert — Major W. R. S. Ladell, F.R.I.

Division of Agricultural Experimental Station

Superintendent — Phra Bhojakara, B.Sc.
 Officers-in-charge — Klong Rangsit Farm: Khun Vises Kasikich, Bangkok Noi Orchard: Nai Thiem Inkhavatr, Prom Piram Garden: Nai Chai Cholvijarn

Division of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary

(Kong Bamrung Raksa Sat)

Supt. — Phra Sri Kasetrabhibal, B.Sc.
 Assistant — Phra Siddhi Kosiyabhandhu
 Veterinary Adviser — R. P. Jones, M.R.C.V.S.
 Assist. Veterinary Surgeon — Luang Bhirun Direkbhandhu

Veterinary School and Infirmary

Veterinary Instr. — R. P. Jones, M.R.C.V.S.
 Assistant — Luang Sri Saliphit
 Interpr. — Luang Vorapotch Bhoombhakh

Division of Sericulture

(Kong Bamrung Mai)

Supt. — Luang Prakas Kosiyavidhaya

CADASTRAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(Krom Rang Wat Ti Din)

Director—Phya Wipak Bhuvadol
 Dep. do. —J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.), F.R.G.S.
 Technical Expert—P. R. Kemp, F.R.G.S.
 Accountants—A. Matheos, Khun Banasarn
 Sudhikete
 Interpreters—Nai Wang Na Mahajaya and
 Nai Mark Sirichitara
 Chief Clerk—Khun Primarn Ketvidhi

Survey Branch

Supt.—Phra Sathollamark Pinit (acting)
 1st Class Surv.—Luang Adsatidhisa Vithi

Survey School

Head-Master — Luang Prakart Bhibatb-
 hark
 In-charge—Khun Noraket Pichajana
 Instructors—Khun Vicharn Dharadon and
 Khun Pinit Bhuvadol

Map Printing Office

In-charge—Luang Sakolmark Kamnuan
 Chief Printer—Nai Chune Leksomrit

Supplementary Survey Branch

In-charge—Khun Vitet Bhoomadorn

PROVINCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE
 MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

Krung Dep Circle

Land Settlement Officers—Phya Visutr
 Kasetr Silp, Mom Chao Salai Tong
 and Phra Bhibhit Sali
 Assist. Land Settlement Officers—Luang
 Sawasdi Poomiphini, Luang Poomiphi-
 dhiphidhaks, Luang Chananukul, Luang
 Pradisda Poomibhol Luang Anuyut
 Karani
 Chief Clerk—Mom Rajwongs Xai
 Registrar of Land Titles, Bangkok and
 Dhonburi—Phra Vises Sali
 Assist. Registrars of Land Titles—Bangkok
 and Dhonburi: Khun Chamnarn Tabien-
 kich, Nontaburi: Luang Kasibol Bhibul,
 Pra Pradeng: Khun Ratha Tabienkarn,
 Smudt Prakar: Khun Prasiddhi Bayuha-
 kam, Minburi: Nai Dhem Khrudhab-
 handhu

Ayudhia Circle

Chief Officer of Lands and Agriculture—
 Phya Bhibhadana Poompises
 Assist. Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
 Khun Kasetr Simadbara
 Registrar of Land Titles—Khun Saman
 Tabienkich
 Agricultural Officers and Registrars of
 Land Titles—Lopburi: Khun Siddhi
 Tabienkarn, Angtong: Khun Chieu

Payuhakar, Saraburi: Luang Sarasin
 Tabiensit, Singhaburi: Luang Sakol
 Salikich, Tanyaburi: Khun Visuti
 Tabienkarn, Pratoomtani: Khun Chan
 Bayuhakich

Nakorn Chaisri Circle

Chief Officer of Lands and Agriculture and
 Registrar of Land Titles—Phra Banharu
 Poomsathit
 Assistant Officer, Lands and Agriculture
 and Registrar of Land Titles—Khun
 Boribal Tanyabhol
 Agricultural Officers and Registrars of
 Land Titles—Supanburi: Luang Prachaks
 Poomipipajana, and Samudt Sakorn:
 Khun Dhara Bhibat

Rajburi Circle

Chief Officer of Lands, Agriculture and
 Mines and Registrar of Land Titles—
 Phya Sali Rathavibhark
 Mining Officer—Khun Vises Samruat
 Agricultural Officers and Registrars of
 Land Titles—Pejaburi: Luang Chama
 Payuharaks, and Samudt Songkram:
 Khun Dhanyabhol Poonsavadi
 Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Khun Binit
 Bahanaved

Prachin Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture and
 Registrar of Land Titles—Luang Raksha
 Poomikich
 Assistant Officer, Lands and Agriculture
 and Registrar of Land Titles—Khun
 Visal Kasibhol
 Agricultural Officers and registrars of
 Land Titles—Cholburi: Luang Vinich
 Sali, Prachinburi: Khun Sawasdi Dhatri,
 Nakon Nayok: Luang Nayok Payuh-
 akarn

Nakorn Sawan Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture —
 Luang Chamnarn Kosayasatr
 Assist. Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
 Khun Pijai Bhayuhakorn
 Agricultural Officer and Registrar of Land
 Titles, Utaidhani—Luang Sadhol Poo-
 sathit
 Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Nai Huan
 Nila Ratana na Krungdeb

Pitsanulok Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
 Luang Dharadhorn Bidhaks
 Registrar of Land Titles, Pitsanulok,
 Sawankalok and Sukotai—Luang Pijai
 Tabienkich
 Agricultural Officers & Registrars of Land
 Titles—Utaradit: Khun Batai Tabien,
 Pichitr: Khun Pracha Tabienkich

Agricultural Officer and Horse Breeding,
Lomsak—Khun Boribun Vihibhandhu
Veterinary Officer, 2nd grade—Nai Chai
Cholvicharn

Maharat Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Luang San Kosiyapatra
Assistant Officers, Lands Agriculture and
Veterinary Inspectors—Khun Prathet
Khandhakarn; Nai Sern Bamrung Chart
(Lampang)

Nakorn Rajasima Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Phra Chanupakarnkich
Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Nai Sangiam
Dhasnabhayaga
Officer-in-charge, Korat Cattle Breeding
Station—Nai Ye Hoon Tani
Veterinary Officers, 2nd grade—Buriram:
Nai Muan Sudrod, Jaijahumi: Nai Keo
Khong Prija

Payap Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Phra Prasarn Bhandhukich
Veterinary Officer—Nai Sane

Chantaburi Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Luang Krai Tara Tabien (acting)

Nakorn Sridhamaraj Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Phya Kasibhoomi Bhidhaks
Chief Officer of Mines—Luang Pisit
Lohakarn
Assist. Inspector of Mines—Capt. Barry
B. Connell
1st Assist. Minint Officer, Singora—(vacant)
Officer-in-charge, Survey Section—Phra
Nithes Lohasatharn and Khun Sangvara
Lohasithi (assist.)
Agricultural and 2nd Mining Officer,
Nakorn—Luang Vimol Lohakarn
Veterinary Officer, 2nd grade—Nai Joti
Kemabhak

Surashdra Circle

Chief Officer of Mines, Lands and Agricul-
ture—Luang Vichit Bhandhukarn
2nd Mining Officer—Khun Surashdra
Lohakarn
Agricultural and Mining Officer, Lang-
suan—Khun Anuvati Lohakorn
Veterinary Officers, 2nd grade—Nai Prad-
isdh Chala Yontakpup and Nai Kularb
Rangkubhandhu (Chumporn)

Pattani Circle

Chief Officer of Mines, Lands and Agricul-
ture—Phra Bhoomi Sathan Lohavetya
3rd Mining Officer—Luang Chamnarn
Lohavitya

Mining Officer, Yala—Khun Saravita
Lohakarn (in charge)
2nd Mining Officer, Betong—Khun Renong
Nidhobhol
Veterinary Inspr., 2nd grade—Khun Vichit
Bahanaved

Puket Circle

Chief Officer of Mines, Lands and Agricul-
ture and Registrar of Land Titles—
Luang Bamrung Lohabhoomi
Inspector of Mines—W. Warner Shand
3rd Mining Officer—Khun Pibhulya
Lohakarn
Registrar—Khun Pijit Tabienkarn
Officer in Charge, Survey Section—Luang
Pramoel Xamamann
Accountant—Khun Vichit Lohabamrung
Agricultural and 1st Mining Officer,
Takuapa—Luang Pises Lohasilp
Agricultural and 3rd Mining Officers—
Panga: Khun Vicharn Lohakich, and
Renong: Khun Lohakioh Vibulya
Agricultural and Mining Officer, Trang—
Khun Lohabhulya Bibhadha (in charge)
Veterinary Inspector, 2nd grade, Trang—
Khun Wiset Bhahanakich

Ubon Circle

Assist. Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Luang Boriraks Kasikarn
Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Nai Chuang
Maharak-Khagha

Udon Circle

Veterinary Inspector, 2nd grade—Khun
Banyong Pahanaved

Roi Et Circle

Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Khun
Bhahanaved Vicharn

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

Minister—Chao Phya Dharmasakti
Montri
Under-Secretary—Phya Baisal Silpasatra
Assist. do.—Phya Ovad Varakich
Adviser—W. G. Johnson
Chief Inspector—J. H. Sedwick
Secretary to the Minister—Phra Prassar
Aksharabarna (acting)

Office of the Adviser

First Assistant—Phra Kosakich Mides

Central Bureau

Chief—Phra Prasarn Aksharabarna
Keeper of the Seals—Luang Prasarn Subha-
bachana

Accounts Bureau

Chief Acct.—Phra Dhanaratna Bimala

Bureau of Central Education

Director—Phyr Suksha Sampurna

Bureau of Technical Education

Director—Phya Ovad Varakich

Office of the Architect

Architect—Luang Saroj Ratnanimmanaka

Text Book Bureau

Director—Phya Bhakti Narupesra

I—Text Book Branch

Chief—Luang Bhiramya Parnaraksha

II—Publishing Branch

Chief—Phra Upakich Silpasar

III—Dictionary Compilation Branch

Chief—Phra Upakich Silpasar

IV—Library Public Reading Rooms Branch

Chief—Phra Varavedya Bisith

Bureau of Examinations

Chief—Phya Baniyyasastra Vidhan (actg.)

Examiners—Phra Bisanda Bidyabhun,

Luang Vidhan Tarunkich, Luang Jamnan

Annasasna, Luang Nibith Nitiasna,

Luang Suan Thurkrabaub, Luang Varavudhi Bisesh, Luang Barnsab Vijachhan

Organising Masters of Special Subjects

Organising Science Master—E. J. Godfrey, B.Sc.

Organising Arts Master—F. S. Harrop

Chief Physical Instructor—Luang Jeshtha Balasilpa

Department of the University

Director-Gen.—H. R. H. Prince of Sankhla

Secretary—Phya Chamni Parnagama

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

(Under the Ministry of Education)

Chulalankarana University

Council—H. R. H. Prince Damrong Rajanubhab, H. E. Chao Phya Abhai Raja Mahayutidharmadharara, H. E. Chao Phya Dharmasakti Montri, H. E. Chao Phya Ram Raghob, H. E. Phya Debvidura Bahulasrutapati

Central Department

Rector—Phya Anukich Vidhura
Registrar—Phya Jamni Parnagama
Assistant—Khun Vichitra Bhasa
Librarian—Phya Prijanusasn (acting)
Bursar—Phya Jamni Parnagama (acting)

Senate

H. S. H. Prince Bunsri Kashem, A. M. R. A. C.
Phya Vidya Prijamatya
Phya Vejasiddhi Bilas

Faculty of Political Science

Dean—Phya Vidya Prijamatya

Sub-Dean—Phra Dehavidya Sathiar

Tutors—Luang Sinidraj, Khun Bacl Bidyakara

Lecturers—H. S. H. Prince Dhani Nivat, B.A., H. S. H. Prince Skala Varnakara, B.A., H. S. H. Prince Khechara Charasridhi, B.A., LL.B., Phya Chinda Bhiramya, bar-at-law, Phya Prijanusasn, Phya Sundara Debakicharaksha, Phya Subhanidhi Vipulya, Phya Srisena, Phya Manavarajasevi, bar-at-law; Phra Ari Tarunbarga, Phya Damrong Baedya-guna, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Phra Kosakish Nides, Nai Chuan

Faculty of Engineering

Dean—Phya Vidya Priamatya (acting)

Assistant (Executive)—Luang Charoen Visavakarma, B.Sc.

Tutor—Nai Leuan Isarankura Na Krung Deb

Lecturers—H. S. H. Prince Iddhidebasar, Phra Ari Tarunbarga, Luang Sanvidhan Nides, S.B., A.M., Luang Charon Visavakarma, B.Sc., Luang Tamri, Kalaraksha, Luang Saroj Ratnanimmanaka, A.M.I.T.P., Phya Nibaddh Kulabonges, A.K.C., Luang Man Vijjaprasiddhi, B.A., Luang Pavarolar Vidya, B.Sc., Luang Anusasn Yuntrakarma, B.Sc., M. L. Pravati Isrankura Na Krung Deb, E.E.

Faculty of Arts and Science

Dean—H. S. H. Prince Bunsri Kashem, A. M. R. A. C.

Sub-Dean—Phra Montri Bachanakich, Dip. Agriculture

Tutor—Luang Tarun Bayu araksha

Lecturers—W. R. S. Ladell, F.I.C., Nai Chool Vachanagupta, B.A., A. H. Hale, M. L., Pravati Isrankura Na Krung Deb, E.E.
H. S. H. Prince Sivakara

Faculty of Medicine

Dean—Phya Vejasiddhi Bilas

Director of Studies—A. G. Ellis, M.D.

Administrative Assistant—Phra Prakar Vudhisidhi

Technical Assist.—Luang Ayurabaedya Bisesh, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Accountant—Khun Vejaraja Bimala

Keeper of Records—Nai Phara Hongsakul

Lecturers—Phra Ach Vidyagama, M.D., D.D.S., Phya Damrong Baedya-guna, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Mom Chao Valabhakara Luang Ayurabaedya Bisesh, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Luang Abban-rabadh Bisal, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Luang Vidyessrankua, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

School of Midwifery and Nursing of Late Queen Mother

Principal—Phya Vejassiddhi Bilas

Superintendent—(vacant)

Lecturers —Luang Paripal Vejakich,
Luang Abbhantrabadh Bisal, M.R.C.S.
L.R.C.P., Khun Traikisyanukar, Nai
Phayung Ketavalla, Walter B. Toy, M.D.,
Luang Vidyessrankura, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Arts and Crafts School and Workshop

Director-General—(vacant)

Assist. Director-General—Phpa Anusasna
Baniyyakar, Dip. in Commerce (Univ.
College, Reading)

Chief Accountant—Luang Jamnan Banchi
Keeper of the Stores—Khun Agar
Baniyyakarma

Arts and Crafts School

Head-Master—F. S. Harrop

Superintendent of Students — Luang
Vipulya Silpakar

Art Master—Luang Chai Chitrakarma,
Dip. in Fine Arts (Univ. College, Read-
ing)

Workshop

Manager—Phya Anusasna Baniyyakar
(acting) and 45 assistants

*Primary Teachers' Training College and
Practising School, Wat Pavaranives*

Principal—Phra Phadung Vidyasroem

Special Lecturers—Phragru Prasiddhi
Buddhamantra, Phra Maha Pin, Luang
Nibedya Nitisarga, Luang Jeshta
Balasilpa, Luang Vipulya Silpakar,
Khun Klom Vijasana, and 31 assistants

*Secondary Teachers' Training College and
Practising School, Suan Kulab Vidyalaya*

Principal—N. Sutton

Superintendent—Luang Visal Tarunkara

General School—Laboratory

(Attached to Suan Kulab Vidyalaya)

Organising Science Master—E. J. Godfrey,
B.Sc.

*Penchamarajulaya Girls' Training College
and Practising School*

Principal — H.S.H. Princess Chandara
Nibha

Master of Method—Luang Barnsab Vijachan

Wat Kaao Fah Lang Commercial School

Principal—J. Caulfeild James

Debserindra School

Head-Master—N. L. Selley (acting)

Supt.—Phya Charal Javanabed

Assist. Masters—T. R. Jenkins, Luang Man
Vijjaprasiddhi B.A. (Oxon.), A. Baxendall, B.A., S. de S. Jayaratne, B.A., and
29 others

Pradumaganga School

Head-Master—A. C. Churchill

Supt.—Luang Charoon Javanabadhana

Assist. Master—F. K. Bell

Bin Somdech Chao Phya School

(Residential)

Head-Master—Phra Pramaun Vijabul

House A

House-Master—Phra Pramuan Vijabul

House B

House-Master—Luang Chaem Vijasaun

Penchamapabitra School

Head-Master—Luang Baniyyasar Vides,
Dip. in Commerce

Assist. Master—M. P. Keane, B.A.

MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS

(Krasuang Khamana Khom)

Minister—H.E. Chao Phya Wongsanuprabadh

Under-Secretary—Phya Svasti Varavithi
Assist. in Foreign Section—Phya Visith
Banakorn

Keeper of Seals—Phra Visas Banakarn

Secretary—Luang Adara Patidadi

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Assist. Under-Secy.—Phya Visal Banakij

Depy. Dir.—Luang Narumitra Sarnaukorn
Record Keeper—Khun Parivatra Vana-
bakaya

Storekeeper—Khun Arch Ackorki

Archivist—Khun Prabatra Navakij

Head Clerk—Nai Charoen Gajabumi

REGISTRATION SECTION

Registrar—Phra Navakorn Banakij

Head Clerk—Khun Soraniti Kanaraks

ACCOUNTS SECTION

Chief Acct.—Phya Prabai Hiranraks

Assist. do.—Luang Phaison Hiranraj

Assistant—Khun Charen Rajabanta

Head Clerk—Nai Krut Saengsook

Do.—Nai Liem Sroi hongsebrai

MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Minister for Foreign Affairs—H.H. Prince
Traidos Prabandh

Under-Secretary of State—H.S.H. Prince
Varnvaidyakor

Assist. Under-Secretaries of State—Phya
Maitri Virajkritya and Phya Sirirataua
Montri

CABINET OF THE MINISTER

First Secretaries—Phya Rajanupradith,
Phya Dib Kosha and Phya Mitradharma
Bidaksa

Second Secretaries—Phra Atmiyanand
and Luang Visutra Virajthes
First Assistant—Khun Vides Varakich
Special Assistants—Luang Vises Boja-
nakar and Khun Vakhu Vadakien

POLITICAL SECTION

Director—Phya Montri Nikarakosha
Sub-Director—H.S.H. Prince Tongtor
First Assistant—Luang Samak Maitriraj
Interpreter—Khun Bavara Saneha

CONSULAR SECTION

Director—Phra Ratanayapti
Sub- do. —Phra Sri Dharmasasna
2nd Assistants—Luang Bahira Vadakich
and Khun Binich Virajkich

ARCHIVES

Director—H.H. Prince Prisdang
Sub- do. —Phra Vises Virajthan

ACCOUNTS

Director—Luang Vidis Varakar
Second Assistant—Luang Bhadaravadi

OFFICE OF THE ADVISER IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Adviser in Foreign Affairs—Courtenay
Crocker

First Secy.—H.S.H. Prince Amoradhat
2nd do. —Phra Sri Banja and Luang
Manjavadi

First Assists.—Luang Udom Kosha, Luang
Varavadi, Khun Dibavadi and H.S.H.
Prince Nigara Devan

Second Assists.—Khun Subhavadi and
Khun Bhasa Biraj

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Minister—Chow Phya Abhai Raja Maha
Yudhithamathara

Under-Secy.—Phya Isarabhandh Sapon
Assist. do. —Phya Arthakalya Vadavad,
Phya Suvapat Vichitr

Secretary—Phya Patibhan Pises

Translator—Luang Nayavicharn

Judicial Adviser—Marston F. Buszard

MINISTRY OF MARINE

(Krasuang Taharn Rua)

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ALL HIS
MAJESTY'S FORCES

Inspector-General—Admiral of the Fleet
H.R.H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya
Bhanubhandhuwongs Varadej, A.D.C.

Secretary—Capt. Phra Narindr Rangsarga
Flag-Lieut.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Pra-
yudh Jaladhi

MINISTRY

Lord High Admiral—Admiral H.R.H.
Prince Chao Fa Krom Luang Nagara
Rajasima, A.D.C.

Deputy Minister of Marine—Vice-Admiral
H.H. Prince Snidhbongs Badhanatej

Private Secy.—Capt. Phra Narendr Patindr
Assistant Secretary—Lieut.-Comdr. H.S.H.

Mom Chao Khaisaeng Rabhi
Flag-Lieut.—Lt. Boon Som Rashatavarana

NAVAL EXECUTIVE BOARD

Secretary—Capt. Phra Narendr Patindr
Assistant Secretary—Lieut.-Comdr. H.S.H.
Mom Chao Khaisaeng Rabhi

NAVAL GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of General Staff—Rear-Admiral Phya
Rajavangsan, A.D.C.

Adjutant—Captain Phya Sagor Songkram
Secy.—3rd Depy. Councillor Oo Lasoodom

Flag-Lieut.—Lieut. Bhan Ambivalya
Acct.—2nd Depy. Councillor Xai Buraraks

NAVAL OPERATION DIVISION

Director—Capt. Phya Prija Jalayudh, A.D.C.
Secretary—3rd Deputy Councillor Bhirom

Soodhimalya

First Bureau—Comdr. Phra Niyom
Yudhanavi, A.D.C.

Second Bureau—Comdr. Phra Janani
Phisayaseni, A.D.C.

Third Bureau—Captain Phya Prija
Jalayudh, A.D.C. (acting)

Fourth Bureau—Comdr. Phra Niyom
Yudhanavi, A.D.C. (acting)

Text Book Section

Chief of the Section—Comdr. Luang
Vicharana Chakrakitch

Historical Section

Chief of the Section—Comdr. Luang Riam
Virajbakra, D.&L. (French)

Wireless Telegraphic Section

Chief Insp.—Capt. Phra Vidhyu Dura Likit
Assistant—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Jamnan
Aggikitch

Bangkok Wireless Station

Master—Senior Lieut. Chew Sthira Navin

Singora Wireless Station

Master—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Prija
Jansamudh

Royal Naval Institute

Secretary—1st Deputy Councillor Inn
Sanguan Pheags

NAVAL EDUCATION DIVISION

Director—Capt. Phra Kaj Kamhaeng, A.D.C.
Div. Secy.—Sub-Lt. Boon Talerngabhandhu

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE

Commander of the College—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Bhara Samudh (acting)
First Lieut. of the College—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Vises Sagor Ridhi (acting)
Navigation Officer of the College—Senior Lieut. Khun Samora Phoom Sophon
Gunnery Officer of the College—Senior Lt. Momrajvongse Phongse Navaratana
Torpedo Officer of the College—Lieut.-Comdr. Thieng Jina Navin (acting)
Chief Engineer of the College—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Damree Kala Ragsa
Second Engineer of the College—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Prakob Kol Kitch

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY
OF THE NAVY

Under Secretary of the Ministry and Secretary General—Rear-Admiral Phya Dhamrong Raja Balakhandh
Assist. Secretary General—Captain Phra Sundaranukitch Prija
Departmental Secretary—Captain Phra Narindr Rangsaraga
Orderly Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Samdaeng Suradej
Seal Keeper—Acting Senior Lieut. Ann Amatyakul
Chief of Naval Recruiting—Lieut.-Comdr. Phra Laxmana

PAYMASTER DEPARTMENT

Chief Paymaster—Vice-Admiral H.S.H. Mom Chao Upabadhabongse
Secy.—Senior Lt. Luang Hiranya Banasidth
Cashier—Lt.-Comdr. Luang Visutr Deja
Auditor—Comdr. Phra Siri Maharaja
Accountant—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Samruat Hiranyaraks

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Judge-Advocate-General—Rear-Admiral Phya Vinaya Sunthara
Section 1—Lt.-Comdr. Phra Rama Siddhi
Assistant—2nd Deputy Councillor Yoi Chandana Samit
Section 2—Captain Phya Orasoom Balaphibala
Assist.—Lt.-Comdr. Luang Ayakitchseni
Section 3—Codr. Phra Jarn Khadi Samudh
Section 4—Codr. Phra Vinishaya Athkara
Assistants—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Phipaks Jala Khadi, Luang Jalathi Dham Bhitax
Section 5—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Manoon Satr Sathara
Section 6—2nd Deputy Councillor Roon Chula Supya

GENERAL NAVAL COURT

Judge-Advocate—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Manoon Satr Sathara
Registrar—3rd Deputy Councillor Dhatsna Chandvij

NAVAL POLICE DEPARTMENT

Assist. to the Chief of Military Police—Comdr. Phra Nigora Asa
Superintendents—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Dabbetch, Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Mahaprab, Lieut. Charoon Angsu Grantha, Lieut. Plung Burana Kanitha, Lieut. Phued Taikupta, Lieut. Sapyia Singhutch and Sub-Lieut. Keed Sankasem

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF H.M. NAVY

Inspector-General—Vice-Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Khoon Singha Vikrom Krieng Krai, A.D.C.
Assist.—Capt. Phya Phitaks Jalaharn
Flag-Lieut.—Suwan Supasamudh
Secy.—Actg. Sub-Lt. Tom Somananda

BANGKOK NAVAL STATION

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral Phya Maha Yodha, A.D.C.
Assistants—Capt. Phya Vishit Jalathi and Lt.-Comdr. Phra Somburana Balanikars
Staff Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Wong Variyudh (acting)
Flag-Lieut.—Lieut. Hem Vajarahem
Secy.—Senior-Lt. Khoon Sarisdhi Turakarn
Paymaster—Sr.-Lt. Khoon Bakdi Seninthra
Marine Commander—Captain Phya Nava Balaphayuharaks, A.D.C.
Steam-Launches Comdr.—Lieut.-Comdr. Phra Oranop Navanati
Bandmaster—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Sanong Karabhairch

H.M. FORTS

Commanding Officer of the Forts—Comdr. Luang Ruarng Sakdi Sagor Khetr

Phra Choola Chom Klow Fort

Commanding Officer—Senior Lieut. Khoon Bhrachon Phracharmitra

Phisua Smudh Fort

Commanding Officer—Senior Lieut. Lieb Janakanondh

ROYAL NAVAL DOCKYARD AND
WORKSHOP

Director—Capt. Phya Riddirut Kamron, A.D.C. (acting)
Assist.—Capt. Phra Saeng Siddhikara
Secy.—Sub-Lt. Vishit Thanvanonhta
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Luang Sindhu-kara Sutchukora

Section 1—Engr. Captain H. Torsleff
 Assist.—Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Nava Vichitra
 Section 2—Engr. Capt. H. Torsleff
 Assist.—Engr. Lt.-Comdr. Luang Chakra Nukornkitch
 Section 3—Engr. Comdr. Luang Jamni Kolkarn B.Sc., A.M.I. MECH.B.
 Section 4—1st Councillor Phya Nibhad Kulabongse
 Inspector of Workshop—Comdr. Luang Pradisth Naves
 Electrical Engineer—Comdr. Luang Jamnong Naves
 Shipwright Master—Comdr. Luang Jarn Chakr Kam

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Dir.—Phya Sarayudh Seni, A.D.C. (actg.)
 Assist.—Lieut.-Comdr. Phra Panakara Sarisdhi
 Secy.—Sr.-Lt. Khoon Anukarn Ronakitch
 Paymaster—Lieut. Mun Samrej Axor
 Inspector—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Mongol Navavudh
 Section 1—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Mongol Navavudh (acting)
 Section 2—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Sarariddhi Ronajaya
 Section 3—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Ruangdej Sagor Khand
 Section 4—Lieut. Arch Harn Somburana (Officiating)
 Ordnance Workshop Engr.—Comdr. Luang Sarakarn Vichitr

ROYAL NAVAL AND MEDICAL DEPT.

Surgeon-General—Capt. H.S.H. Mom Chao Thavara Mangalwongse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Secy.—Senior Lt. Momrajawongse Charas Bhaibulaya Subarana Nakrunthep
 Paymaster—Sr. Lt. Luang Phrom Phrajajit
 Chief Dispenser—Sub-Lieut. Sngiam Ratanaphol
 Chief Surgeon—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Bidaks Rajnavin

ROYAL NAVAL CENTRAL STORE

Director—Capt. Phya Prajoom-Balakhand
 Adjt.—Comdr. Luang Bimal Seni (actg.)
 Inspector—Comdr. Luang Bimal Seni
 Secretary—Lieut. Liep Bhejara Jarti
 Paymaster—Khoon Bhitax Bhandakarn
 Chief Storekeepers—Senior Lieut. Khoon Sandhanakarn Kitch, Senior Lieut. Khoon Bhibhit Bhandarax, Senior Lieut. Khoon Krubhandhu Bhitax, Senior Lieut. Luang Inntra Ridth, Acting Sub Lieut. Boon Tam Pongse Phrasert

ROYAL NAVAL HYDROGRAPHIC DEPT.

Dir. Gen.—Rear-Admiral Fritz Thomson
 Assist.—Comdr. Luang Sidhisakdi Samudh Khetr
 Secretary—Lieut. Jord Samudhavanitch
 Surveyors—Comdr. Luang Riddhi Dej Jalakhand, Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Visisth Sagor Dej, Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Silpa Sagor, Senior Lieut. Luang Samruat Vithi Samudh and Senior Lieut. Khoon Jai Nava
 Chart Work—Comdr. Luang Sagor Yuddha Vijai
 Notice to Mariners' Affairs—Senior Lieut. Bhongse Asnasena
 Printing Work—Senior-Lieut. Khoon Vises Sariddhikara
 Light and Beacon Service—Senior Lieut. Khoon Jolavithi Yothar

LIST OF SHIPS AND VESSELS OF THE ROYAL SIAMESE NAVY AND THEIR OFFICERS

H.M.Y. *Maha Chakkri*

Commander—Comdr. Phra Maen Sara Chakra, A.D.C.
 First Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Char Chob Samudh, A.D.C.
 Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Chakrabithya Bhitur (acting)

The Royal Fleet

Commander-in-Chief—Capt. Phya Harn Klarng Smudh, A.D.C. (acting)
 Staff Officer—Lt.-Comdr. Luang Prayudh Jalathi (acting)
 Flag-Lieut.—Lieut. Chuan Dang Subutr

Gunboat Flotilla

Commanding Officer—Commander Luang Riddhi Sakdhi Jalaket

H.M.S. *Makut Raja Kumar*

Comdr.—Comdr. Luang Riddhi Sakdhi Jalaket
 Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Vivat Chakravitya

H.M.S. *Chao Phraya*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Sawasdi Navanig
 Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Treechakr Vicharn

Reserve Ships—H. M. S. *Sugrib*, H. M. S. *Bali* and H. M. S. *Muratha*
 Ship under repair—H. M. S. *Suriv*

Torpedo boat Flotilla

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang Vishit Jalajaya

H.M.S. Praruang

Comdr.—Comdr. Luang Vishit Jalajaya
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang
Chenbijachakr

H.M.T.B. 2

Comdr.—Senior Lt. Sri Chandana Oh
Chief Engr.—Lieut. Thongsok Suvarana
Srosh

H.M.T.B. 3

Comdr.—Sr. Lieut. Khoon Jolavisai Seni
Chief Engineer—Lieut. Chua Surabhat

Ships under Repair—H.M.T.B. 1, H.M.T.B.
4, H.M.T.B.D. *Sua Kamron Sindhu* and
H.M.T.B.D. *Sua Tayarnjol*

Transport Vessel Flotilla

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang
Siddhi Dej Samudhkhand

H.M.S. Chen Thale

Commander—Comdr. Luang Siddhi Dej
Samudhkhand

H.M.S. Harn Thale

Commander—Lieut. Poon Supahlusth

H.M.S. Lue Thale

Commander—Lieut. Kloi Sastrin

H.M.S. Phisuanam

Commander—Warrant Officer Muen Vises
Songkram

H.M.S. Sathitya

Commander—Warrant Officer Jao Jam-
narn Puen

H.M.S. Kechorn

Commander—Warrant Officer Charoon
Mark Bhibhathana

H.M.S. Prayom

Comander—Lieut. Kham Dangsuputr

ROYAL STATE RAILWAYS OF SIAM

(Krom Rot Fai Luang Heng Krung Syam)

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Commissioner General and Chief Engineer
—General H.R.H. Prince Purachatra,
Krom Luang Kambaeng Bejra Agkra-
yodhin

Assist. Commissioner General—H.S.H.
Mom Chow Chalart

Legal Secretary—H.S.H. Mom Chow
Thong Chuer, B.A. (Hon. Jur.), Oxon
Inner Temple Barrister at Law, Hon.
Member of Siamese Bar

Financial Secy.—Phya Chao Vananusathiti

Medical Adviser—Dr. C. Gayetti

Assist. do.—Maj. Luang Sakdi Yodhabal

CENTRAL OFFICE

Chief of Central Office—Phya Gini San-
dananukar

Assists. of Central Office—Major Luang
Bhassa Kosol, Luang Badrakit Kosol

Record-Keeper—Khun Varasidhi Saraban

Assist. Record-Keepers—Luang Anusarn
Prasidhi and Khun Vorasarn Subhakitch

Translators—Luang Bochananukar and
Khun Snowanitusorn

Secretary for Personnel—Khun Anuraks

Radhakar

TECHNICAL BUREAU

Chief of Technical Services—(vacant)

Assist. do.—H. A. K. Zachariae

Divisional Engineer—J. A. Crum

Architect—A. Rigazzi

Section Engineer—Luang Siri Sara Sila-
pagrith

Assist. Engineer—Major Luang Samdaeng
Sakda and Nai Kim Lee Kemmanee

Draughtsmen—Khun Prachong Lekha,
Khun Rojana Chitragar, Khun Prachit

Banchong Wad, Khun Phimpharatana
Lekha, Khun Samak Lekha Mom Chow

Khoona Vudhi Pricha and Khun Vichitra
Lekgar

Interpreter—Khun Varabhag Bhochana

Printing Foreman—Nai Liem Gardner

(acting)

LEGAL CONTROLLER

Legal Controllers—Luang Chinadisbodi,
Luang Prachan Kadi, Khun Bhakdi

Padungdaen, Khun Ahnabahn Burob-
akich and Khun Samahara Hitagadi

Registrar—Nai Thart Prakanon

MECHANICAL SERVICE

Chief Mechanical Engr.—Phra Srishtikara
Banchong

RUNNING BRANCH

Loco. Supt.—Pra Srishtikar Banchong
(acting)

Mechanical Engineers—Luang Suvaphand
Bhidhayakarn Luang Charoon Sanit-
wongse (assist.)

Locomotive Inspector, Bangkok—Luang
Surakarn Kosol

Acting Locomotive Inspector, Bon Phaji
—Nai Liem Dibyarata

Locomotive Insprs.—H. Hills (Gengkoi),
B. W. Jacobs (Pitsanuloke), Khun

Anuchorn Chekvichai (Chiengmai),
Khun Surakolsikikarna (Bangkok Noi)

Acting Locomotive Inspector, Chumphon
—Nai Nguan Sinchuaprab

Locomotive Inspectors—Khun Kachratha-
kol (Tung-Song), E.E. Jacobs (Haad Yai)

WORKSHOPS BRANCH

Suptdg. Engineer—Ingham Sutcliffe
 Mechanical Engineers—Luang Sophon
 Bhidyaporana, Luang Rotrathvicharana
 Assist. Mechanical Engineer—Nai Kling
 Thithathan
 Mechanical Foremen—T. Codd, W. J.
 Merriden and E. W. Cooke
 Chief Boiler Inspector—R. H. Power
 Controller—Khun Yahanpayatkol
 Foremen—Khun Anake Nitikarana, Khun
 Pipitrathakol, G. Bonavita, M. Pecchioni,
 H. N. Keith, J. A. Lawrence
 Assist. Foremen—H. Furnsava, Nai
 Prasidhi Chandradeja, Nai Im Sathiya-
 vanija, Nai Sawasdi Varamali, Nai
 Thien Iddhivathana, Nai Larp Piyamarn

EASTERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Divisional Engineer—V. Catella
 Section Engineers—J. G. Schon, L. Giaccone
 and E. Bevilacqua
 Assist. of Works—F. Plano
 Chief Clerk—Nai Pai Nutsati
 Overseers—C. Ramanden, A. da. Silva,
 Indar Singh, Bbagwan Das, K. G. Naidoo,
 Mong Shwaya, Khun Harn Phanom,
 Nai Thong Yoo and Nai Klat
 Dresser—Nai Chuang
 Quarry Clerk—Khun Suwan

Rama VI Bridge Line

Section Engineer—Luang Prakob Yan-
 trakhich
 Assist. Engineer—Nai Kawilawongse Na-
 Chiengmei
 Overseers—T. Aitkin, R. D. Perera, Khun
 Rachitr Chakrabhan, G. Thome and Nai
 Bhisidhi
 Clerk—Nai Serm

Conversion of Gauge

Section Engineer in charge—S. Cambiaso
 Overseers—Kanya Lalland, Nai Yoo

NORTH EASTERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Chief Construction Engineer—Phya Ram-
 phaiphongse Boribatra
 Section Engineers—Phra Prakaskolasilp
 and Luang Sathitya Nimankar
 Assist. Engineers—H. S. H. Mom Chow
 Sermasawadi, Luang Charan Sanitwong-
 se and Nai Yen Kulachan
 Assist. Surveyor—Nai Pien Satiman
 Levellers—Nai Chuey Taengmas and Nai
 Dab Meng Marasee

MAINTENANCE OF WAYS AND WORKS

Chief Engineer for Ways and Works—R. F.
 Smyth
 Supt. Engineer—E. Wyon Smyth Sect.
 Engr.—H. S. H. Mom Chow Sukhapraropa
 Assist. Engr.—Luang Krairiksh Rajasevi

NORTHERN LINE

Maintenance Engineers—Major Luang
 Kamchon Chaturong (Gengkoi), Luang
 Chai Vacharachinda (Kao Thong), H. S.
 H. Mom Chow Visetsakdi (Utaradit) and
 N. Trehweler (Lampang)

SOUTHERN LINE

Maintenance Engineers—A. O. Robins
 (Petchaburi), J. Crystal (Chumphon), G.
 C. Smyth (Tung Song), A. Gibb (Haad Yai)
 Assist. Engr.—Luang Sanphasdukich (Yala)

TELEGRAPH SERVICE

Teleg. Insp.—Khun Thorakarn Bhitaks
 Assist. Inspector—Khun Banroe Rothakol

TRAFFIC SERVICE

Traffic Supt.—Col. Phya Prasidhsalakarn
 Assist. Supt.—Major Phra Visdara Dulaya
 Radhakitch
 District Traffic Supts.—Luang Banijbhan
 Phatayacharana (i/c Goods control),
 Utaradit: Luang Rathavisit Sathorn
 (acting), Tung Song: Luang Rothachan
 Prachak
 Traffic Inspectors—Khun Kolayan Bhinit
 (Ban Phaji), Khun Vicharana Rothakol
 (Pitsanuloke), Luang Pibul Rothakit
 (Lampang), Luang Sathol Thongvichar-
 ana (Bangkok Noi), Luang Sanit Rath-
 akara (Chumphon), Khun Pibal Rothayon
 (Surasdra Dham) and Luang Pibul
 Rothayan (Haad Yai)
 Station Inspector—Khun Mahidhi Rath-
 akarana (Bangkok)
 Chief Clerks, Goods Office—Khun Roth-
 akich Kowath (Bangkok) and Khun Sidhi
 Samakara (Bangkok Noi)
 Chief Clerk, Joint Station—Khun Bisala
 Sikhikol (Padang Besar)
 Assist. Head of the Goods Control, Office,
 (Bangkok)—Nai Som Charatsing
 Chief Clerk, Head Office (Bangkok)—
 Khun Dharee Rathakarakaba

ACCOUNTS SERVICE

Chief Auditor—Phya Anuraks Kosa (actg.)
 Chief Accountant, Construction—Luang
 Bunyavitr Varanavicharana (acting)
 Chief Accountant, Traffic—Phra Sudham
 Kitiyaraks
 Cashier—P. A. Pestonji

STORES SERVICE

Stores Supt.—Phya Pipit Sombatti
 Assist. do.—C. L. Groundwater
 Central Storekeeper—Khun Vorapasdu
 Bhichai
 Storekeepers—Nai Seng Nguan Pethene-
 lavah (Makasan) and Nai Muen
 Savavasu (Bangkok Noi)

HOTEL SERVICE

Chief Clerk—Luang Son Pokhabhan
 Inspector of Restaurant Cars and Rest-
 houses—Luang Rathabharabidaks
 Manager, Hua Hin Hotel—Phra Chakr
 Rathabodi
 Information Bureau—Luang Thavil Sres-
 thabaniyyakar (in charge)

BOARD OF RAILWAYS COMMISSIONER
TO CONTROL PRIVATE RAILWAYS

President—The Commissioner General of
 Royal State Railways (H.R.H. Prince
 Kambaeng Bejra)

Ex-Officio Members—The Chief Engineer
 for Ways and Works (Mr. R. F. Smyth),
 The Traffic Supt. (Colonel Phya Prasid-
 hsalkarn), The Chief Mechanical
 Engineer (Phra Srishdikar Banchong),
 The Chief Auditor (Phya Anuraks Kosa,
 acting)

Nominated Members—H.S.H. Mom Chow
 Thong Chuer, H.S.H. Mon Chow Sakol,
 Phya Indra Montri, Phya Sarasatra,
 Phya Chinda Biromya, Phya Komarakul,
 Montri and E. Wyon Smith
 Secretary—Phya Gini Sandananukar

Department of Ways

Chief Highway Engineer—Phya Sara-
 sastra Sirilokshana

Northern Highway Division

Head Quarters: Lambang

Divisional Engineer—R. Facchinetti
 Highway Engineers—Phra Anuyut Yan-
 trakarn and Louis Del Giudice

Central Highway Division

Head Quarters: Bangkok

Div. Engr.—Chief Highway Engr. (acting)
 H'way do.—Phra Sathien Thapanakitya

Southern Highway Division

Divisional Engr.—Phra Prakrit Kolasastra
 highway engr. (acting)

Singora Sub-Division

Highway Engr.—Phra Prakrit Kolasastra
 (acting D.E. in charge)

Pattani District

H'way Engr.—Luang Prinya Yogavibulya

Puket Sub-Division

H'way Engr.—Luang Satholmarg Mani,
 chief highway inspector (acting)

Betong Road Construction

Highway Engineer—F. L. Nilsson

*Ban-Pong-Kanchanaburi Road
Construction*

1st Assist. Chief Highway Inspector—
 Khun Thong Vithitruatch

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPT.

(Krom Preisani Dhoralek)

Director Gen.—Lt. Gen. Phya Devalastin
 Assist. do.—F. Castensen

Chief de Bur.—Phra Phogaphala Bundavi

Secretary—Nai Thounay Saddhabhongs

Asst. do.—Nai Charoon Chanthrumborn

Chief Clerk—Nai Thep Saranè

Registrar—Nai Edwin Svavasu

Foreign Telegraph Check

Supt.—Luang Nibhadh Phadungphol

1st Assistant—Khun Rajdhoralek

2nd do.—Nai Robert Pickenpack

Interior Section

Secretary—Luang Prabidh Chayakarn

Assist. do.—Khun Bakdi Dhorakich

Chief Clerk—Nai Thò Bhandhusara

Chief Electrical Engineer—A. E. Grocott

1st Assist.—M. R. Chua Snidvongs na

Krungdhep

2nd Assist.—Luang Dhoralek Dhurakari

3rd do.—Luang Banlue Dhurasabd

Chief Acct.—Phra Anukarn Banakich

Assists.—Luang Vivadhanakich, Luang

Vivitdhanakarn and Khun Neti

Dhorakich

Supt. of Stores—Phra Narasai Sundara

Assist.—Khun Kar Dhonasidhi

Chief Post and Telegraph Inspectors—

Phya Javakich Banharn and Phya Bhi-

daks Preisaniras

Assistants—Luang Prasidhi Sarakarn,

Khun Sararuchirek and Khun San-

sarniti

Chief of Clerk—Nai Malai Dehprasiddhi

Instructor Post and Telegraph School—

Khun Vidayuvāk

ROYAL HOUSEHOLD DIVISION

Special Supt. of Posts and Telegraphs—
 Phya Anudut Vadi

Post and Telegraph Office No. 4

Post and Telegraph Master—Luang Bam-
 rung Dhoralek

Post and Telegraph Office No. 7

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Sagniem
 Pruksvasti

Post and Telegraph Office No. 1

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Svasti
 Yamnadda

Assist.—Khun Vorabhit Bhochanart

Post Office No. 2

Supt.—Phra Amneuy Sanhanit
 Assistant—Khun Nides Dhorakich

Telegraph Office No. 2

Supt.—Luang Preisani Dhuranuraks
 Assistant—Khun Ram Dhoralek

Post and Telegraph Office No. 3

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Phut Unahalek

Post and Telegraph Office No. 5

Post and Telegraph Master—Khun Dora-lek Thalengatt

Post and Telegraph Office No. 6

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Lek Tanvisudhi

Post and Telegraph Office No. 8

Supt.—Phra Sara Chinakorn
Assistant—Khun Jarn Aksornit

Post and Telegraph Office No. 9

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Chua Srisubhan

Post and Telegraph Office No. 10

Supt.—Phra Samridh Dhorakarn
Assist.—Phra Saravat Vudhivicharn

Inspectors of Posts and Telegraphs

Mondol Nagor Jaisri and Rajaburi—
Luang Dhoraphit Bhisar

Mondol Surashdra—Luang Jamnan Dhoralek

Mondol Bhuket—Phra Dhurabhag Banakich

Mondol Nagor Sridharmaraj—Phra Brohm Dhoralek

Mondol Pachinburi—Phra Banchong Sanphakich

Mondol Nagor Rajasima—Luang Sathit Dhorakon

Mondol Ubol Rajadhani—Luang Boribarn Javakich

Do. Roi Etch—Luang Dhurasidhi Bhahakarn

Do. Bisnulok—Luang Sidhi Dhoralek

Do. Udorn—Luang Boriraks Javakarn

Do. Pattani—Luang Vong Watanavijai

Do. Nagor Svarga—Luang Bhichitr Dhorabak

Do. Bayab and Maharashdra—Luang Bhinid Sanhakarn

Do. Chandhaburi—Luang Karn Dhoralek

Do. Ayudhya—Luang Vekvichyubha-kya

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbourmaster-General—Phya Visutr Sagoradith

Assistant do.—Phya Singhol Sagara
Secretary of Correspondence—Phra Sakorn Visai

Deputy Harbourmaster—Phra Anubal
Chief Licensing Officer—Luang Phisal

Chief Accountant—Phya Anuphan
Storekeeper—Nai Charoen (acting)

Master and Pilot Examiner—Comdr. G. Foss
Chief Govt. Marine Surveyor—C. W. Anderson, M.E.

Asst. Marine Surveyors—E. W. Jorgensen,
G. M. Hutcheson, E. M. Sequeira

BOARDING OFFICERS' BRANCH

Chief Berthing and Boarding Officer—
Comdr. Geo. Foss

Assistant—Luang Sanchorn (W. Nielsen)

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION—Poh
Yome Road; Tel. Ad: Inculcate

C. A. Allen, treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Allen

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Siam, French
Laos, British Shan States to the North
and the Tai sections of South China—
Tel. Ad: Bibles

Rev. Robert Irwin, B.D., agency secy.

ANGLO-SIAM CORPORATION, LTD., THE—
Telephs. 344, 758 and 1112 (Main Office
3 lines), 196 (Shipping Office & Godowns,
Bangkolem), 1462 (Saw Mill Office).
Head Office: 5 and 7, St. Helen's Place,
London, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Singa-
pore, Bombay and Karachi

P. Scott, general manager

H. Tyrer, assist. do.

F. D. Spencer, signs per pro.

J. E. England, do.

F. W. W. Williams, do.

J. G. Jekyll, H. Fisher, P. E. Leaver,

A. L. McMyn and J. H. Jamison
B.E., assistants

P. D. Campbell, stenographer

H. E. Esche, do.

H. van Twest, bookkeeper

F. H. Bingham, mill manager

J. C. Bullock, assistant

A. A. Harris, engineer

W. A. Elder, forest manager

H. E. M. Martin, assist. do.

H. L. Norman, J. N. S. Owen, C. A.

Feely, J. R. Gould, F. W. Murison

and R. O. Jenkins, forest assists.

Allan Stewart, engineer

Agencies

Anglo-Burma Rice Co., Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.

American and Manchurian Line

American and Oriental Line

Oriental African Line

Bank Line, Ltd.

Indian-African Line

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Bibby Line (Passenger Agency)
Dollar Steamship Line
Struthers & Barry

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
(Fire, Life, Marine, Motor-Car and Accident)

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Phoenix Assur. Co., Ld. (Fire and Life)
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Ld.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SIAM), LTD.,
Importers of Fuel Oils, Lubricating
Oils and Grease, Kerosene, Motor Spirit,
Mineral Turpentine, Candles, Petroleum
Jelly and Asphalt—Telephs. 506
(Office) and 480 (Installation)

J. W. Goedhart, manager

M. Winsley

W. H. Austin, accountant

M. S. Bonaventura | K. C. Cleaver

Bangpakok Installation

H. J. Bronsdon, installation manager

ASSOCIATED OIL CO. OF SIAM THE—196
and 198, New Road, Samyek; Telephs.
928 and 1532 (Godown); Tel. Ad: As-
sociated; Tel. Code: Bentley's complete
phrase

Ma Hoi Tung, manager general

Ma Chun Sze, manager

Peter S. K. Wong, secretary

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS (French,
English and Siamese Languages)

Boarding and Day School—Rev. Bro.

Michael, director

French and English Dept.—The Rev.

Bros. of St. Gabriel

Siamese Dept.—Rev. Bro. Hilaire

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE OLD BOYS' ASSOCIA-
TION—Oriental Avenue

ASSUMPTION CONVENT SCHOOL—Conducted
by the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres

BADMAN & CO., HARRY A., Naval, Military
and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers,
Furnishers, Upholsterers, Outfitters and
General Stores—Tel. Ad: Badman; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union
and Bentley's. London Office: 3, Token-
house Buildings, Moorgate St., E.C.

A. C. Warwick, sole proprietor

L. S. Bates, manager

J. E. Dunwell, cutter

A. E. Wilkins, music dept.

E. S. Wooller, furnishing dept.

BAGULEY & TOOTH, Advocates and
Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Baguley; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.

G. K. Wright, partner

G. C. H. Culley, do.

BANG NARA RUBBER CO., LTD.—Offices:
Hongkong Bank; Estate: Bang Nara,
Southern Siam

Directors—W. A. Graham, W. F.

Lloyd, C. D. Gee and R. Abey Moore

Estate Manager—C. F. Schioppfe

Secretary—K. Adey Moore

BANGKOK DOCK CO., LTD., THE, Civil
Mechanical and Motor Engineers, Ship-
builders, Importers, Graving Docks,
Slips, Machine Shops, Motor Garage, etc.

J. M. Sinclair, manager

Andrews Carson

Cowan Newland

J. Reith

J. R. Griffin

Percy Bulner

T. K. Russell

A. Dudgeon

R. Alexander

W. Rodger

L. M. Collyer

L. E. Heather

A. Polyzoides

A. Wishart

J. D. Powell

J. Findlay

W. Aitchison

Wm. A. McPhail

R. F. M. Edley

BANGKOK INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE—Offices: H'kong, Bank Lane

Chairman—H. Gordon Macleod

Vice-do.—W. Haffenden

Secretary—W. H. Mundie

BANGKOK NURSING HOME

Matron—Miss Woodmarch

Sisters—Miss Beazley, Miss Aikman

and Miss Cameron

BANGKOK SAW MILLS

The Anglo-Siam Corpn., Ld., proprs.

F. H. Bingham, mill manager

J. C. Bullock, assistant

A. A. Harris, engineer

BANGKOK ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Chieftain—D. Robertson

Vice-do.—A. Carson

Hon. Secretary—E. W. Meiklereid

Hon. Treasurer—J. C. McGonigal

BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LTD., Proprietors
of "Bangkok Times," Daily (English and
Siamese), "Bangkok Times Weekly Mail,"
"Bangkok S'mai" (Siamese), Directory for
Bangkok and Siam and Reuter's Agency

W. H. Mundie

R. Adey Moore

L. E. Cheng, accountant

W. T. Lewis

BANGKOK TRADING Co., Importers of Cycles, Tyres and Accessories, Hardware, Mill Stores, etc.—Pitstien Bridge; Tel. Ad: Buree; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
S. K. Lean, proprietor

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB

Committee—R. D. Atkinson (chairman), C. W. Anderson, D. Couper-Johnston, F. D'Arcy, F. Feller, H. O. Saunders, C. H. Waddell, H. D. Warner and E. Wyon Smith
Secretary R. D. Bainbrigg

BANGRAK HOSPITAL—Windmill Road

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Head Office: 96, boulevard Hansmann, Paris; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine

L. Rognon, manager
L. Sicard, accountant
G. Bazin, cashier
R. Autrun, sub-accountant
Ng Lee, comprador
Lau Bak Thong, assistant
M. Hasen, E. Lamache, D. Galassi,
H. Montocchio, A. Joseph, clerks

BARROW, BROWN & Co., LTD., Engineers and Merchants—Tapan Hua Takay; Teleph. 435; Tel. Ad: Leather. London: 72-74, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. Paris: 12, rue Edouard VII.

H. Leatherbarrow, managing director
E. O'Hara, manager
H. G. Wilkins, secretary
S. G. Lambert, engineer manager
E. R. Davy | J. R. Reeson
A. A. Gentry | L. A. M. Baker

BERLI JUCKER & Co., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Berlijuker; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5-figure
Ed. Jucker, partner
Herbert Berli, do.
Nellie Berli, do.
A. Berli, manager

Agencies

West of Scotland Insurance
Swiss National Insurance
British Traders' Insurance

BOMBAY-BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LTD. FOR 1925, THE—Telephs. 285 (Head Office), 113 (Mill Office) and 293 (Shipping and Import Dept.); Tel. Ad: Romford. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein and Bangkok
E. J. Walton, L. Brewitt-Taylor and A. V. Rooth, managers

E. Chapple, H. Forrest, J. M. B. Gibbons, W. Haines, J. E. Hunter, H. J. Macnamara, S. C. Peake and W. R. H. Taylor

E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk
H. Jarvis, assistant engineer

Chiengmai—A. L. Queripel, B. H. Rogers, C. E. Griffith, C. A. Sherrieff and R. W. Little

Lakon Lampang—J. G. Oakden, C. M. Weston and E. G. Bostock

Muang Prae—E. W. Hutchinson, B. E. Heawood and L. G. S. Bolland

Raheng—K. G. Gairdner, A. C. Pointon
Paknampho—W. L. Williams

Salween—J. E. Summers, A. T. Weston, J. A. C. Kiddle, R. H. Corbett, G. T. Burrows, F. E. Copplestone, G. W. Robertson, L. A. McCoard, H. J. W. Diack, T. A. Kendall, E. J. A. Swan and E. F. M. van Millingen

Agencies

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Burns Philp Line

Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.

P. & O. S. N. Co. (for outward cargo only)

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Accident)

W. H. Harton & Co., Calcutta

BORNEO Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.3. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Ipoh (F.M.S.), Penang, Singapore, Sarawak, Soerabaya, Semarang and Bandeng
Bangkok Branch;

M. T. Cooke-Collis, manager

A. R. Malcolm, signs per pro.

D. Robertson, do.

D. A. Batwell | J. W. Chester
R. W. Beall | Master

G. F. Caville | G. A. McLaren

A. R. Somers Cox | R. W. S. Ogle

C. L. Crawhall-Wilson | E. H. L. Richardson

A. Harvey | A. E. Stiven

James Hicks | P. S. Watts

S. C. Keynes

Miss S. Leibovitch, stenographer

Engineering Dept.

Anders Jensen, A.M.I.MECH.E.

Bangkok Wharf Syndicate

H. P. Allgood, wharf & godown supt.

J. Maban, saw mill engineer

Up-Country—Branch: Chiengmai; Stations: Paknampho, Raheng, Lakon Lampang, Bannar and Muang Fang

D. F. Macfie, manager

W. Bain | H. Lingard

P. A. R. Barron | D. S. Macdonald

N. C. Braham | J. D. Macivcar

R. J. Chaldecott | C. H. Monro

A. N. Gould | H. A. Morrison

E. O'Brien Hoare | R. L. Webb

Managing Agents

Bangkok Wharf Syndicate
Siamese Steamship Co. Ltd.

Agencies Shipping

Lloyd's
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
China Navigation Co., Ltd. (Butterfield & Swire)
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Ltd.
Straits Steamship Co., Ltd. (see advt.)
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Barber Line
Prince Line
American Independent S.S. Corp'n., Ltd.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
Ben Line
Glen Line, Ltd.
Shire Line
Isthmian Steamship Lines

Marine Insurance

Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
African Guar. and Indem'ty. Co., Ltd.
Asahi Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
American Insurance Co. of New York
Baltica Assurance Compagniet
Bankers' and General Insce. Co., Ltd.
Baloise Insurance Co., Ltd.
British and Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ltd.
British General Insurance Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
British Oak Insurance Co., Ltd.
Caxton Insurance Co.
China Underwriters, Ltd.
Clyde Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Commonwealth Insce. of New York
Continental Insce. Co. of New York
Co-operative Insce. Co. of Australia
Federal Insurance Co. (Chubb & Sons, managers), New York
Fidelity-Phoenix Insce. Co. of N.Y.
Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.
Firemen's Fund Ins. Co. of S. Francisco
Firemen's Fund Ins. Co. of New Jersey
Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
General Insurance Co., "Helvetia"
Glens Falls Insce. Co. of New York
Great American Insce. Co. of New York
Hartford Fire Insce. Co. of Connecticut
Home Insurance Co. of New York
Internatinal Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Liverpool & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.
Liverpool Mar. and Gen. Insce. Co., Ltd.
Lloyd Italic
London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd.

Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
National Liberty Insurance Co.
National Fire Insce. Co. of Connecticut
Newark Fire Insurance Co.
New Hampshire Fire Insce. Co. of N. H.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
Nederland. Algem. Versekering Mij.
Niagara Fire Insce. Co. of New York
Northern Fire Insce. Co. of New York
Northern Assurance Co.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.
N. British & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.
Oriental Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
Phoenix Insurance Co. of Connecticut
Queen Insurance Co. of America
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
Queensland State Govt. Insce. Office
Reinsurance Co. "Rossia"
Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Scottish Metropolitan Assur. Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sphere Fire & Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Springfield Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Mass.
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.
Star Insurance Co. of America
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
United British Insurance Co., Ltd.
United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
U. S. Merchants' & Shippers' Ins. Co.
Western Assurance Co., Ltd.
Western Australian Insurance Co., Ltd.
Westchester Fire Ins. Co., "New York"
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fire Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy, Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
St. Paul Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Life Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada (in which is incorporated Federal Life Insurance Co. of Canada)

Motor Car, Personal, Accident, Burglary
and Plate Glass Insurance

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Banking

National Bank of India, Ltd.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—
P.O. Box 8; Tel. Ad: Bramtoco. Head
Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank,
London, S.W. New York Office: 511,
Fifth Avenue

Tom A. Slack, manager

C. S. Batstone

R. Paulger | T. S. Courtney

BRITISH CLUB

BRITISH DISPENSARY, Chemists and
Opticians—New Road; Telephs. 174 and
294; Tel. Ad: Macbeth. Branch: Seekak
Phya Sri

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

J. Macdonald, agent

G. H. Gowland, accountant

R. Forbes, E. B. Lawson, W. D.

Brown, sub-accountants

CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB

Committee—A. L. Queripel, W. Harris,
C. H. Munro, W. A. R. Wood (hon.
secretary), C. M. Meredith and E. O.
B. Hoare (hon. treasurer)

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION IN
SIAM—Bangkok Station: Founded 1840
Bangkok Christian College for Boys

Rev. M. B. Palmer, principal, and
Mrs. Palmer

Rev. and Mrs. P. H. Fuller

Miss Annabel Galt

Rev. and Mrs. H. G. Knox

W. R. Moore

Harriet M. House School for Girls

Miss Margaret C. McCord (Wattana
Wittiya Academy)

Miss Alice J. Ellinwood

Miss Bertha Blount

Miss Faye Kilpatrick

Miss Mable Jordan

Miss Sara A. Watterson

Evangelistic Work, Bangkok

Rev. W. G. McClure, D.D., and wife

Rev. J. B. Dunlap, D.D., and wife (abs.)

Rev. and Mrs. G. Fuller

Rev. and Mrs. A. G. Seigle

Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Eakin

C. A. Allen, mission treasurer

Mrs. C. A. Allen

Miss J. H. Christensen (Maternity
Home)

Petchaburi Station—Founded 1861

Rev. J. A. Eakin, D.D., and wife

Rev. R. W. Post and wife

Miss Bertha M. Mercer

Pitsanulok Station—Founded 1899

Rev. A. W. Cooper and wife (absent)

Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Stewart

Miss Helen F. McClure

Dr. W. T. Lyon and wife

Nakon Station—Founded 1899

Rev. and Mrs. F. L. Snyder

Rev. S. E. Kelsey

Trang Station—Founded 1910

Miss Ruth O. Eakin

Dr. L. C. and Mrs. Bulkley

Rev. and Mrs. H. S. Knox

North Siam Mission—Chiengmai

Dr. James W. McKean and wife

Rev. H. Campbell, D.D., and wife

Rev. Wm. Harris and wife

Rev. Roderick Gillies and wife (abs.)

Mrs. J. H. Freeman

Edwin C. Cort, M.D., and wife

Miss Julia A. Hatch

Rev. and Mrs. Paul Reichel

Mr. and Mrs. G. O. Robinson

Rev. Allen and Mrs. Bassett (abs.)

Rev. and Mrs. R. I. McConnell

Lakawn-Lampang

Dr. and Mrs. Chas. H. Crooks

Rev. and Mrs. L. Hanna

Miss Lucy Starling

Prae

Rev. and Mrs. J. L. Hartzell

Nan

Rev. Hugh Taylor, D.D., and wife

Miss D. Irene Taylor

Chiengrai

Rev. Ray W. Bachtell and wife

T. N. Preston and wife

Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Beach

Miss Sarah Strong

Chiengrung

Mrs. Dodd

Rev. and Mrs. C. R. Callender

Dr. and Mrs. C. E. Park

Rev. L. T. and Mrs. Beebe

Christ Church

Rev. C. R. Simmons, chaplain

CATHOLIC CHURCH MISSION (Siam Mission)

Right Rev. René Marie Joseph Perros,
Bishop of Zoara, Vicar Apostolic of
Bangkok (Siam)

E. A. Colombet, pro-Vicar Apostolic,
Assumption Church

J. Guillou, G. A. Houille, Church of
the Holy Rosary

J. M. Broizat, L. F. M. Perroudou,
Church of St. Francis-Xavier

M. Carton, G. David, P. M. Fiquet,
clerical seminary of the Most Sacred
Heart of Jesus, Bangkok

L. P. Romieu, J. L. Ferlay and J. H. Carrié, Church of St. Paul, Petriu
 D. J. B. Durand, Church of Nativity of the B. V. Mary, Bangnokhuek
 A. M. Rondel, Church of Khôrât
 H. J. B. Juglar (absent)
 A. Peyrical, J. P. Bouvent (abs.) and L. J. Calenge, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Chanthabun
 E. Bühl (absent)
 L. P. Richard, Church of St. Michael, Donkrabüang
 L. Loetscher, Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Bangplasoi
 J. M. P. Besrest, Church of St. John the Baptist, Banplaina
 E. Loetscher, Church of St. Peter in Chains, Nakhonxaisi
 L. J. F. Faivre (absent)
 J. B. Fouillat, Church of the Holy Family, Lamsai
 J. B. Tapie and G. Vandempetry, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Songphining
 J. M. J. Bellamy (absent)
 A. Perroy, Church of St. Michael, Khokvat (Pachim)
 A. Gastal, L. A. C. Chorin, Assumption Church
 Assumption College for Boys
 Superintendent and Director—Rev. Brother Michael
 French and English Departments—
 The Rev. Brothers of St. Gabriel
 Siamese Dept.—Rev. Bro. Hilaire
 S. Gabriel College for Boys (Samsen)
 Supt. and Director—Rev. Bro. Martin de Tours (French, English and Siamese Depts.)
 The Rev. Brothers St. Gabriel
 S. Paul College for Boys (Petriu)
 Supt. and Director—Rev. Bro. Louis (French, English & Siamese Depts.)
 High School for Girls (Convent Boarding School of St. Joseph. Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul)
 Lady Superior—Mother St. Francois de St. Michel
 Assumption Day School. (Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul)
 Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Anne
 Santa Cruz Day School. (Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul)
 Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Angèle

LAOS MISSION

Right Rev. A. M. J. Gouin, Bishop of Orcisto, Vicar Apostolic of Laos
 Church of Nongseng—Near Nakhon Phanom
 Rt. Rev. M. I. O. Malaval, pro-vicar apostolic, superior of the Mission
 Rev. P. C. Athanase

Church of Kham Keum
 Rev. Pierre Excoffon
 Church of Don Don
 Rev. Felix M. Chabanel
 Church of Sieng Jun
 Rev. P. Lazare
 Church of Oubon—Under Oubon are the following Churches:—
 Oubon—Rev. Georges Dabin and Rev. Georges Chatenet
 Bahn Boa—Rev. Joseph Burguière
 Bahn Sithan—
 Bahn Uet—Rev. Joseph Courrier
 Bahn Done—
 Bahn Se Song—
 Bahn Nong Khu—Rev. M. Dézavelle
 Church of Sang Ming—Rev. A. M. Marchi
 Church of Sakon Nakhon—Rev. J. Combourieu, Rev. J. M. Piljean and Rev. J. Thibaud
 Church of Vieng Chan — Rev. C. Delalex
 Church of Chanphen — Rev. A. B. Lacombe
 Church of Pak-San—Rev. H. Barriol
 Church of Song Khon—Rev. E. P. Boher
 Church of Keng Sadoc — Rev. H. Barriol
 Church of Muang Khuk (near Nong Khai)—Rev. P. Antoine
 Church of Pakse—Rev. Ed. J. M. Jantet
 Church of Sieng Vang—Rev. Anth. Excoffon
 Church of Songkhon — Rev. Anth. Excoffon
 Church of Dong Mak Ba—Rev. C. M. Jouve
 Church of Bassac—Rev. Eng. Paulin
 Church of Na Bua—Rev. J. B. Stocher
 Church of Don Thoi — Rev. J. B. Stocher
 St. Anne Day School (Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul)—Nong Seng
 Sister Ste. Ursule (lady superior),
 Ste. Marie Day School (Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul), Oubone
 Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Agnès

ST. MARY'S MISSION (S.P.G.)

Priest in-charge—Rev. C. R. Simmons
 Principal of Girls' School—Miss L. M. Siggins
 Vice Principal—Miss D. Parkinson

CONSULATES—(See Legations)

COUPER-JOHNSTON & Co., D., Importers, Exporters, Rice Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 704; Tel. Ad: Mundara; Codes: A.B.C. 6th., Bentley's, Western Union
 D. Couper Johnston, partner
 F. H. L. Perl, do.

DIETHELM & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A., Zurich. Branch Houses at Singapore, Saigon and Penang. Tel. Ad: Diethelmco

H. Kunz, manager

O. Adler, signs per pro.

W. Siegenthaler, do.

F. G. van Leuven

O. Miez | E. Wanner

Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

(Royal Packet S. N. Co.)

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Java-China-Japan Line

Holland Oost-Azie Line

Netherlands Insurance Co.

General Accident, Fire and Life Ass.

Corp., Ltd. (Fire and Motor-Car)

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.

London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ltd.

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

(Marine and Fire)

Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.

"Fatum" Accident Insurance Co.

Official Tourist Bureau, Weltevreden

DOUGLAS & GRANT, LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland), Manufacturers of High-Class Modern Rice Mill Installations, Steam Power Plants, Oil Mill Machinery, etc.—Ban Mai; Teleph. 1006; Tel. Ad: Douglas. Head Office and Works: Dunnikier Foundry, Kircaldy, Scotland. Branches: London, Rangoon, Saigon

William Downie, manager for Siam

S. S. B. Purves, signs per pro.

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Denmark), Steam and Motor Ship Owners, Millers of Teak and other Woods, Oil Millers, Cement Manufacturers, Rubber and Coconut Estate Owners, Tin Mine Owners, Exporters and Importers, General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Asiatic (Gen. and Shipping), Orienteak (Woods), Kakai (Import), Corporal (Export), Birma (Rice), Pyramide (Confidential); at Phrae, Bandon, Singora and Takuapa: Asiatic. Managing Agents for The Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai. Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Bangkok, Cape Town, Dalny, Durban, Hankow, Harbin, Johannesburg, London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Tientsin, Tsingtao, Valparaiso, Vladivostock

O. Bjorling, manager (Teleph. 1019)

H. Christiansen, sub-mgr. (do. 1021)

O. Paludan-Müller, signs per pro.

A. Holm, do.

Accounts Dept.—Teleph. 684

A. Holm chief accountant

I. Zieler and E. Frederiksen, accts.

M. Savat Kanchanath, chief clerk

Export and Import Dept.—Teleph. 178

A. Djurup

F. Hill-Madsen | A. Castonier

S. Siong Pek, compradore

O. Hock Yook, do.

Shipping Dept.—Telephs. 400 and 684

Svend Jensen | V. Isachsen

T. Watt Seng, chief clerk

S. Teng Hoah, compradore

Engine and Tech. Dept.—Teleph. 1021

O. Paludan-Müller, chief supt.

P. Thomsen, supt.

G. Swee Choo, chief clerk

Sawmill Dept.—Watt Phya Krai, Tel. 192

H. E. Nielsen | V. Jacobsen

R. Lehmann | A. L. Beer

P. Chum, compradore

Godowns and Wharves Dept.—Telephs.

450 and 1057

Captain Th. Larsen | W. Vil

Workshop—Teleph. 1115

E. Underdahl

Sawmill and Forests at Bandon

Kund Larsen

C. Holm | J. Peetz

Teak Forests at Prae

Henrik Jagd, forest manager

A. Gredsted

H. Knudsen | P. B. Poulsen

T. Wergeni | P. A. Bloch

Singora Agency

R. Havmoller

Mining Dept.—Takuapa (Western Siam)

N. Larsen, chief supt.

L. L. Lepetit, mine manager

D. C. Wilkie, assist. do.

E. Frederiksen, accountant

P. G. Jensen and A. H. Froda, prospectors

J. V. Bogle, electrician

C. H. Johnson, dredgemater

J. R. Clerke, E. Truscott and J. W.

Rogers, winchmen

J. H. Walker, chief clerk

M.S. "Bintang"

Captain—H. E. Frandsen

1st Officer—K. K. Faurschou

2nd do. —H. A. Poulsen

1st Engineer—A. Th. Jensen

2nd do. —E. J. Strange

3rd do. —A. Lomholt Hansen

4th do. —F. Jacobsen

S.S. "Banka"

Captain—E. Juel Hansen

1st Officer—H. Sitter

2nd do. —A. Gercke

1st Engineer—V. Moller

2nd do. —S. Fannikke

M.S. "Martinique"
 Captain—Rud. Jensen
 1st Officer—R. H. Jorgensen
 1st Engineer—N. P. Larsen
 2nd do. —C. M. Jacobsen

T.B. "Krungkao"
 Captain—O. A. Gundersen

T.B. "Krungthep"
 Serang—Ayob

T.B. "Khengreng"
 Serang—Amat

EASTERN COMMERCIAL CO., LTD., THE (P. Johansen & Co.), Importers of Piece-Goods, Yarns, Hardwares, Cigars, Beers, Motor-Cars and Trucks and Motor-Cycles, etc.; Exporters of Rice, Stick-lack, Spices and other Siam Produce—Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 721; Tel. Ad: Commercial and Easttrade (Copenhagen); Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Vesterbrogade 70, Copenhagen

H. P. Bagger, manager
 C. Mortensen, assistant

Agencies

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure, Hamburg

Bavaria Versicherungen A.G., Nuernberg

Coeln-Hamburger Versicherungen A.G., Coeln-Hamburg

Cornhill Insurance Co., Ltd., London, Hamburg Agency

Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin

Duesseldorf General Insurance Co., Duesseldorf

Federal Insurance Co., Ltd., Zurich

Frankfurter Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft

Friedrich Wilhelm Transport & Rückversicherungen A. G., Stuttgart

Hamburger Lloyds Versicherungs A.G., Hamburg

Hanseatische Versicherungs A.G. von 1877

Industria Rheinisches Versicherungs A.G., Mannheim

Luebecker Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft

Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesells.

Nordwestdeutsche Versicherungs Ges.

Nord & Zuid Hollandsche Lloyd, Amsterdam

Pharus Allgemeine Versicherungs A.G., Berlin

Polaris Estlaendische Versicherungs A.G., Reval

Rheinische Westfaelischer Lloyd, M. Gladbach

Sexonia Versicherungs Gessellschaft, Leipzig

Wotan Allgemeine Versicherungs A.G., Stuttgart
 Fire Insee. Assocn. of Philadelphia
 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
 Hugo Stinnes, Hamburg

EDGAR BROTHERS, General Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 568; Tel. Ad: Edgar. Branches: London, Manchester, Singapore and Sourabaya

M. A. Edgar, sr., partner (Manchester)

C. A. Edgar, sr., do. do.

M. A. Edgar, jr., do. (London)

S. A. Edgar, jr., do. do.

C. A. Edgar, jr. (Singapore)

G. A. Edgar, jr. do.

T. L. Gaulstin, manager

E. A. Edgar, signs per pro.

Ch. L. Gaulstin, assistant

E. Towfique, Chye Ann, Beng Hah,

C. Chua, T. Chiang and S. Haue,

clerks

ELLERMAN'S ARRACAN RICE AND TRADING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Rice Millers and General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Arracan. Head Office: 5 and 6, Billiter Avenue, London. Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein and Calcutta

W. I. Hunter, manager

M. A. B. Duncan

H. E. B. de Gruchy

Agencies

London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)

Sun Insurance Office (Fire)

Palatine Insurance Co. (Fire)

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SIAM

Chairman—Anglo-Siam Corpn., Ltd.

Deputy Chairman—Borneo Co., Ltd.

Member of Committee—Louis T.

Leonowens, Ltd.

Secretary—W. H. Mundie

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Si Phya Road; Teleph. 262; Tel. Ad: Atlas. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca, Seremban and Saigon
 E. J. Howley, branch manager
 A. Mulle, accountant

FRENCH DISPENSARY—Surawongse Road
 G. Raget, proprietor
 Dr. Louvau, dental surgeon

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.—British Dispensary Building, 70, New Road; Tel Ad: Greateast
 Huese & Co., general agents

Hagen, GUNNER, Chartering, Import and Export—2589 91, Rajawongse Road; Teleph. 1316; Tel. Ad: Hagen; Codes: Scott's and Bentley's

HERBERT WHITWORTH, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers and Merchants—Office: 731, Anuwongse Road; Teleph. 982. Mill: Pioneer Mill, Radcliffe. Head Office: Manchester. Branches: Aden, Baghdad, Basrah, Calcutta, Rangoon, Shanghai and London
G. Rowland, manager
R. J. Warne, assistant
T. W. Greenhalgh, do.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—East Bank of River Menam, corner of Klong Kut Mai Canal; Telephs. Agent's and Accountant's Offices 181, General Office 522, Compradore's Dept. 670, and Agent's House 388

A. S. Henchman, acting agent
H. C. Aspinall, accountant
W. W. Rae, G. M. Scarfe and G. T. Simpson, assistants
H. Hinch, A. L. Johnston, L. Guan, Seng, Saw Baboo, L. Guan Keng, L. Mann Fong, Nai Fack, Nai Kang, C. H. Smith, P. Petersen, K. Thuen Hock, Nai Ong Phann and Nai Tai Kuang, clerks
Lim Chun Beng, compradore

打 囉 嚟

INDISCHE HOUT-IMPORT MAATSCHAPPY (Indian Timber-Import Co., Ltd., Incorporated in Holland), Timber Merchants, General Importers & Exporters, Shipping—Hongkong Bank Lane; Teleph. 1195; Tel. Ad: Ihim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and private. Head Office: Amsterdam. Branches: Socrabaja (Java), Port-Gentil (Gaboon) and Paramaribo (Suriname)
H. J. A. Brantjes, manager
H. M. B. Hols, signs per pro.
J. W. Keylard, assistant

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
Siam Commercial Bank, Ltd., agents

KATZ BROS., LTD., Merchants, Import and Export—Anuwongse Road; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Katz. Head Office: Singapore, Branches: Penang, Medan, Bangkok. London and Hamburg
H. H. W. Markham, signs per pro.
H. E. T. Scowsill, do.
C. V. R. Sami, chief clerk
Lee Sui Ean, piece goods compradore
Lim Ping Kim, rough do.

KEMPTON & Co., LTD., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—Bangkok Office: Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Lane; Teleph. 822; Tel. Ad: Kempton. Head Office: Manchester

KLUZER & Co., G., Importers and Exporters
G. Kluzer, sole partner
A. Luraschi
A. Mizzam
S. R. Stephens | G. Anesi
D. Arianna

LAVIZZARI & Co., G., Building Contractors, Designing, Estimating and Contracting for Reinforced Concrete—Pan Road; Tel. Ad: Lavizzari
Guido Lavizzari, managing partner

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Legation and Consulate-General
Chargé d'Affaires—Marcel Polain

DENMARK, Legation
Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plenipotentiary—F. Cramer
Vice-Consul—O. Schultz
Hon. Attaché—
Interpreter—Lau Th. Hee

FRANCE
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—F. Pila (absent)
Chargé d'Affaires—E. Gérardin
Attaché Militaire—Commandant G. Desgruelles
Acting Consul—F. Chaland
Vice-Consul—Ph. Simon (absent)
Médecin de la Légation—Dr. A. Poix
Interprètes-Auxiliaires—Ko Yo Khi, Antoine Ignace and S. Many
Consul (Xiengmai)—C. Notton
Do. (Oubone)—F. Simon

GREAT BRITAIN, H.B.M. Legation and Consulate General

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Robert Hyde Greg

Consul-General and First Secretary of Legation—T.H. Lyle, C.M.G.
Consul, Chiangmai—W. A. R. Wood, C.I.E.

Consul, Senggora—J. F. Johns
Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang—H. Drummond-Hogg

Vice-Consul, Bangkok Consular District—W. W. Coultas
Local Vice-Consuls—H. B. Henderson, R. A. N. Hillyer, H. R. Bird, J. J. Cotter, W. H. Newbould and E. G. Sebastiau, D.S.O.
Legation Achivist—A. Hartland

Student Interpr.—E. W. Meiklereid
Consul-General, Batavia—J. Crosby,
C.I.E., O.B.E.

Consul Gen., Saigon—G. F. Gorton
Consul, Medan—H. Fitzmaurice
Vice-Consul, Saurabaya—J. Bailey
Vice-Consul, Batavia—H. C. Walsh
Medical Attendant, Bangkok—H.
W. Toms, M.B., D.PH.
Accountant—E. W. Meiklereid
Clerk—B. C. Neoh

ITALY, Legation

Charge d'Affaires ad hoc, Conseiller
de Legation—Comm. Giovanni
Amadori
Hon. Consul—Cav. Uff. Goffredo Bovo

JAPAN, Legation and Consulate

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—M. C. Yada
Secy. and Consul—M. K. Morita
Chancellor—R. Amata
Do. —M. H. Tsuchiya
Police Inspector—M. M. Furukawa

NETHERLANDS, Legation

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—H. J. W. Huber
(on leave)
Charge d'Affaires and Acting Consul
General—L. P. J. de Decker
Chancellor—N. Brat (on leave)
Secretary and Siamese Interpreter—
A. Sandreczki
Secretary—O. Sandreczki
Capt. N. I. Chinese—Nio A. Giok,
(German and Austrian; Hungarian inter-
ests are in charge of the Netherlands
Legation)

NORWAY—Bush Lane
Consul—P. Scott

PORTUGAL, Consulate with jurisdiction over Siam

Hon. Consul—Goffredo Bovo (in
charge of Portuguese interests in
Siam)

SPAIN (Danish Legation in charge of The Royal Spanish Consulate)

SWEDEN

Consul-General—W. L. Grut
Vice-Consul—T. A. Ericsson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Legation

—Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amlegation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Edward E.
Brodie
Secretary of Legation—Samuel
Stirman Dickson

Interpreter—Lao Lenghui
Clerk—Lau Y. Nguan

(The Legation is also in charge of Swiss
interests)

U.S.A. CONSULATE-GENERAL, also in
charge of the Consular interests of
Switzerland, Cuba and Panama—
Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 1168;
Tel. Ad: Amconsul
Consul—Charles H. Albrecht
Vice-Consul—Carl C. Hansen

LEONOWENS, LTD., LOUIS T., Teak Forest
Concessionaires, Saw Millers, Timber
Merchants, General Exporters and
Importers—Branches: Bangkok and
Nakon Lampang; Stations at Sukotai,
Paknamo and Raheng; Telephs. 144, 859
and 250; Tel. Ad: Leonowens

Secretaries—Denny, Mott & Dickson,
Ld., 39, Lime Street, London, E.C.

G. Gordon Macleod, gen. mgr. for Siam
C. T. Cox, assist. mgr., per pro.
W. Duncan, supt. engineer

E. J. Stather

D. Dudding

R. H. St. Amory

F. W. Marshall

F. B. Roberts

Up-Country—

A. W. Mountain, assist. manager

H. W. Joynton

H. Foster-Pegg

C. Wright-Robb

P. Page

F. Frere

J. H. Wilson

R. R. F. Gill

Agencies

World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ld.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

State Insurance Co., Ld.

Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Co., Ld.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

MEKLONG RAILWAY CO., LTD., Siamet Company (registered at Bangkok)

Directors—Com. L. Grut, Phya
Boribun Rajasombat, Samus
Brighouse, G. Rowland, J. H.
Sedgwick and R. D. Craig

G. R. Brooks, secretary

C. H. Andersen, manager

James Kerr, assist. manager

K. E. Brehm, engineer

MENAM MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD. (Siamese Co.)

—Telephs. 540 and 489; Tel. Ad: A
Menamotor; Codes A.B.C. 5th and 6
edns.

Board of Directors—W. L. Gr
(chairman), Dr. Yai S. Sanitwong
V. Lund, F. Brunn and Rea
Admiral F. Thomsen

J. Brunn, manager
V. A. Hoffding, assistant
F. S. de Jesus, secretary

MENDELSON & TAIT, Medical Practitioners

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE—
Bush Lane; Telphs. 957 and 1336; Tel.
Ad: Paradise; Code: Bentley's
J. C. Duncan, acting manager
A. J. Tarby, assistant

MOONA THAMBI SAIBOO MARICAN (M. T. S. Marican), Cloth and Diamond Merchant and General Commission Agent—2615-17, Rajawongse Road; Teleph. 564; Tel. Ad: Thambisa

M. K. M. S. Maricar, partner (absent)
S. K. M. S. Maricar, do. do.
S. M. M. M. Sahiboo, manager

MOTIWALLA, F. A., Importer, Exporter and Commission Agent—2657-61, Rajawongse Rd.; Teleph. 528; Tel. Ad: Abdanbhai; All standard codes used

NAI SOK TIN MINING Co., LTD.—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Lane
Directors—C. W. Andersen (chairman),
V. Gedde, T. H. Pollard, R. Schulz
and E. W. Jorgensen
R. Adey Moore, secretary

NATIONAL AGENCY AND TRADING Co., General Importers and Commission Agents, Information, Advertising and Agency Bureau—Tel. Ad: National; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's 5-letters, Western Union 5-letters

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF SIAM
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. Marcan

NEILSON HAYS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
President—Mrs. E. E. Brodie
Vice- do. —Mrs. M. B. Palmer
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. H. D. Warner
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Groundwater
Hon. Librarian—Mrs. R. F. Smith
Library Clerk—Miss Vil

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON)—1623, 1625, 1627, Chakrawat Road; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
F. Campbell, manager (sub-dépôt)

ORIENTAL BAKERY—Established in The Oriental Avenue June 1887 Building No. 2872; Teleph. 1077. The Only Bakery in Siam installed with up-to-date Machinery electrically driven. Branch at Ban Moh: No. 1060
F. V. de Jesus, manager
Leo. C. de Jesus, assistant

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Orienhotel

ORIENTAL STORE, LTD., THE, Provision and General Stores, Importers and General Merchants—Telephs. 179 and 647; Tel. Ad: Oriental; all Standard Codes used
J. T. Dalsgaard, acting manager
K. Olin-Hansen, acct., signs p.p.
T. Ramausch, assistant
E. Stenderup Jensen, do.
F. Thorsen, do.
Choa Hock Teek, compradore
V. Kim Guan, chief clerk

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., agents

PAKNAM RAILWAY Co., LTD.
Directors—W. L. Grut, Praya Boribun,
Raja Sombat, S. Brighthouse and R. D. Craig
T. A. Götsche, manager

PISAL PANITE TRADING Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Bush Lane; Teleph. 929; Tel. Ad: Pisalnite
C. R. Kwan, managing partner
W. R. Smith, manager
Damrath Mahasuvarna, assistant
F. H. Carstanjen, do.

POLLARD, THOMAS H., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Valuator, Importer of Tools, Machinery, Metals, Stores, etc., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping at Bangkok

PRABAD TRAMWAY Co., LTD., Incorporated by Royal Charter of the King of Siam

RAJAH HITAM COCONUT ESTATE, LTD., Estate—Bernam River, Selangor. Registered Office: Singapore
Directors—G. Foss (chairman), H. A. K. Zachariae, H. C. Andersen, O. Schultz and E. Thune
V. S. Westh, manager
R. Adey Moore, secretary

RENONG TIN DREDGING Co., LTD. (Capital £144,267), Agents for Siam: Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd.—Tin Mine, at Renong and at Rasa. Head Office: 5, Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.
F. Nicholls, general manager

ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTS CLUB—Teleph. 588
Hon. President—H.M. The King
Hon. Patrons—H.R.H. Prince Bhanurangsi, H.R.H. Prince Damrong and H.R.H. Prince Nagara Svarga

Hon. Vice-Presdt.—J. Caulfield James
 Trustees—H.E. Phya Gadadharabadi,
 H.E. Phya Sombatti Boriharn
 General Committee—A. R. Malcolm
 (chairman), Phya Sri Kridakara, H.
 C. Aspinall, W. A. Graham, A. W.
 Madger, N. L. Selley, A. B. Spigno,
 E. Wyon Smith and H. D. Warner

Secretary—C. E. W. Hogge

Assist. do.—B. R. Gaudart

Hon. Secretary of Sections of Sports:

Racing—A. Jones

Golf—G. A. McLaren

Tennis—E. G. Sebastian

Football—E. W. Meiklereid

Cricket—H. E. T. Scowsill

Shooting—T. H. Pollard

SAINT-GABRIEL'S COLLEGE FOR BOYS (SAM-
 SEN), Boarding and Day School

Director—Rev. Bro. Martin de Tours

SAMPSON & SON, LTD., JOHN (Panfallilah
 Bridge) Court, Naval, Military and Civil
 Tailors, Complete Outfitters, Decorative
 Designers and House Furnishers, Insur-
 ance and Commission Agents—Teleph.
 65; Tel. Ad: Sampson; Codes: Bentley's,
 A.B.C. 5th and 6th. Shipping Office:
 51-52, Aldermanbury, E.C.2. Branch:
 New Road; Teleph. 434. London: 58,
 Maddox St. W.

F. Sampson, managing director

H. O. Saunders, manager

H. L. Skinner, secretary

C. V. Morris, tailoring dept.

E. C. Wilsen, do. do.

L. M. James, furnishing do.

O. A. Brandon, insurance do.

B. J. Kemp (new road branch)

T. Chai Huat | Nai Norm

T. Eng Gek | Nai Theed

Agencies

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Eagle, Star and British Dominions
 Insurance Co., Ltd.

Licenses and General Ins. Co., Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

Motor Insurance

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.

G. H. Ardron, manager

Arnold Jones, accountant

R. S. Breton, A. J. Halls, C. G. Swiss

and A. C. Moore, assistants

D. F. Hendriks, W. P. Chapman, P.

Micaleef, Chai Hah, Nai Sai Yut,

Chiu, Teck, Lee, Sagiem, clerks

Khoun Sri Ratsada, chief cashier

Agents

Netherlands Trading Society

International Banking Corporation

Bank voor Indie

SIAM CEMENT CO., LTD.

Chairman—Comdr. W. L. Grut

Directors—Phya Boribun, Raja Som-

bat, Phya Sukhum, Naja Vinit, R.

D. Craig and A. B. Spigno

O. Schultz, managing director

E. Thune, vice-manager and secy.

J. Hoffman, accountant

Haastrop Nielsen, chemical engineer

S. Andreasen, 1st engineer

Bay Nielson, 2nd do.

SIAM ELECTRICITY CO., LTD.

W. L. Grut, managing director

J. Knudtzon, actg. mgr. and secy.

Manager's Office

Fred. G. de Jesus, assistant

Peter O. Jot, do.

Accounts Department

L. Bisgaard, actg. vice-mgr. and acct.

J. Aage Hjartved, actg. accountant

E. Seidenfaden, assist. do.

N. A. Landgren, do.

Wee Teck Pao, cashier

Ho Boon Tin, actg. do.

Goh Kim Swee, head clerk

Power Station

J. L. Ehrhardt, superintendent

K. F. Smidt, chief engineer

A. Lass, E. Reuterberg, K. Hemming-

sen and A. Johansson, engineers

J. B. MacIntyre, actg. engineer

Electrical Dept.

J. A. Marlow

A. Berckmans, electrical engineer

K. V. Nielsen, assistant do.

P. Riise Ramussen, do. do.

J. Delacharlerie, do. do.

Workshop and Garage

J. L. Ehrhardt, superintendent

A. Tolbeeg, assistant

Import and Sales Dept.

A. Helvard, superintendent

F. Brönniche, assist. do.

K. Moller, H. C. Schjöth, assistants

Tramways

Edm. Grut, acting superintendent

F. L. Persson, assistant

W. Jacobsen, technical assistant

Nai Hui, chief inspector

S. M. Ebrahim, cashier

SIAM INDUSTRIES, LTD., THE, Soap Manu-
 facturers and Oil Millers—Factories:
 Praek Ban Nai and Pangkelem; Teleph. 554

H. Olesen, manager and secretary

SIAM FREE PRESS CO., Printers, Proprie-
 tors of "The Bangkok Daily Mail"
 (English), "Thung Thep Daily Mail"
 (Siamese)

B. McMillen, manager

W. W. Fegen, editor

Nai Louis Girwat, Siamese editor

"SIAM OBSERVER," Daily English Newspaper; "Siam Weekly Mail," Weekly Newspaper; Publishers of the "Siam Directory"—Oriental Avenue; Tel. Ad: Observer

The Siam Observer Press, Ltd., proprs.
Thomas Fox, editor
G. D. P. Weeraratne, mgr. and secy.

SIAM SOCIETY (Founded 1904), For the Investigation and Encouragement of Arts, Science and Literature in relation to Siam and Neighbouring Countries

Patron—H.M. the King

Vice-Patron—H.R.H. Prince Damrong Rajanubhab

Presdt.—W.A. Graham, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.

Vice-President—Prof. Coedès, M.R.A.S.

Do. —Major E. Seidenfaden

Hon Secretary—J. Michall, F.R.G.S.

SIAM STAMP Co., Stamp and Post Card Dealers, Booksellers, Stationers, News-vendors — Krung Road; Tel. Ad: Stampman

Tean Vuddhakul, sole proprietor

SIAM STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Siam by Royal Charter)

Directors—H.E. Phya Boribun Raja Sombati (chairman), M. T. Cooke-Collis, Erik Leth, O. Bjorling and O. Paludan-Müller

Managing Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai

Agents at Singapore—The Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Kapal, Singapore

Vessels — Steamships: "Asdang", "Boribat", "Chutatutch", "Krat", "Nibba", "Prachatipok", "Redang", "Suddhadib", "Valaya" and Motor-ship "Malini"

Captains—Th. Larsen (supt.), N. M. Jessen, P. Andersen, V. Relster, J. Petersen, L. P. Mathiesen, H. Olsen, P. Direks, F. C. Christansen, P. Theisen, L. Larsen, F. Nicolaisen and H. Halling

Engineers—Edmund Hansen, C. Madssen, C. Japsen, A. Jensen, J. G. Svendsen, C. E. Sjostrom, W. A. Hansen, W. G. Nielsen, Joh. Hansen, R. H. Simonsen and S. Hoyrup

Chief Officers—H. H. O. Jensen, J. Ursin, J. Yde Wad, H. Thomsen, P. M. Pedersen, C. P. Mogensen, N. Harring, P. A. Wraae, H. Olsen and J. Westergaard

Singora Agency—R. Havmoller

SIAM STEAM PACKET Co., LTD., THE—British Co. (registered at Singapore)

Directors—S. Brighthouse, Andrew Carson, Wm. Duncan, J. H. Sedgwick, Phra Bhakdi Norasresth
H. C. Haug, general manager
G. R. Brook, secretary
A. Schaufus, engineer
John Traill, Petriew agent
James Kerr, Meklong agent

SIAMESE TIN SYNDICATE, LTD. — Head Office: Capel House, New Broad St., London, E.C. Eastern Office: Puket, Western Siam; Tel. Ad: in London, Penang, Puket, Renong and Victoria Point: Sitinsind; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bromhall's Imperial Combination, Bedford, McNeill's Mining

H. G. Scott, general manager

T. R. Weir

J. J. Ryan

T. Blackie

C. D. Brent

J. Farrington

V. Petersen

R. O. Speed

W. G. Duke

H. J. Carpenter

SIAMESE TOBACCO Co., Dealers in Tobacco and Manufacturers of Cigarettes and Burees—Phitstien Bridge; Tel. Ad: Buree; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

S. K. Lean, proprietor

SIAMESE TRAMWAY Co., LTD.

W. L. Grut, managing director

J. Knuditzon, acting manager

L. Bisgaard, acting vice-manager and accountant

J. Aage Hjartved, actg. accountant

Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

Edm. Grut, acting traffic supt.

Nai Hui, chief inspector

SOCIETE ANONYME BELGE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE AU SIAM (S.A.B.), Court Watchmakers, Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths, General Importers—Bangkok New Road; Teleph. 436; Tel. Ad: Belgosiam; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Branch Office: Brussels, Belgium

W. Blankwaardt, managing director

C. M. Blankwaardt, assistant

A. Rochat, chief watchmaker

SMITH-PREMIER & REMINGTON TYPEWRITER STORE

W. de Silva, manager

SPICERS (EXPORT), LTD., Paper Makers, Wholesale Stationers and Export Merchants—Head Offices: New Bridge St., London

Percy W. May, Eastern representative and attorney (Singapore)

SRIRACHA Co., LTD., THE—Steam Saw Mill at Sriracha (opposite Island of Koh-Si-Chang); Teleph. 479; Tel. Ad: Sriracha (Sriracha and Bangkok). Timber Yard at Wat Phya Krai

Chao Phya Surasakdi Montri, managing director

A. G. Davy, Bangkok manager

G. A. R. Mackintosh, sawmill mgr.

W. O. Deacon, forest manager

Phra Sern, forest assistant

Luang Janmarn, engineer

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Bush Lane, Tel. Ad: Socony

H. D. Warner, manager

C. E. Sandstrom, accountant

A. G. Berlandier, assist. do.

C. Antonio | Lin Cheng Song

P. A. Jelts | Yeo Khean Ban

Yam Pak Leuk | Boey Seng Tak

STEEL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants—Teleph. 165; Tel. Ad: Steel. Head Office: 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein, Akyab, Mandalay, etc.

C. G. Cranmer, manager

T. O. M. Pope, assistant (on leave)

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., (London, Singapore; Bangkok). General Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 273; Tel. Ad: Manatza-kan London, Arathoon Bangkok, Paul Singapore

Mackertich & Malcolm (Manchester).

Sole Agents: Michael Stephens & Co., Ltd., Macassar, Menado

H. S. Arathoon, partner (Singapore)

L. S. Arathoon, do. (Macassar)

Bangkok Branch

M. M. David, signs per pro.

Joakim Soon, compradore

E. E. Choangulia, cashier

I. E. Dulsany, clerk

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation. (Fire and Marine)

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA (with which are merged The China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.)—Head Office for Siam: New Road, (opposite British Dispensary Buildings); Teleph. 319; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

V. A. Hearne, manager

SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil and Mechanical Engineers—Bangkok Office: Bush Lane; Teleph. 753; Tel. Ad: Den; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Private. Singapore and Soerabaia. Agencies: Glasgow, London, Copenhagen

Steen Sehested, B.S.C., C.E., sole propr.
F. L. Milsson, B.S.C., C.E., manager

SYME & Co., Merchants—2637, Rachawongse Road; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad: Syme; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's. London and Glasgow: Ker, Bolton & Co. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya (Java); Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu (P.I.)

Partners—

Ker, Bolton & Co.

R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)

T. W. Allan (Batavia)

T. Hogg (Sourabaya)

H. C. Smith (Singapore)

A. H. Gallie (Samarang)

W. Haffenden, mgr., signs per pro.

J. King, signs per pro.

A. D. Gillespie

Agencies

"Clan" Line of Steamers

Frank Waterhouse & Co. (U.S. Shipping Board Steamers)

London Assurance Corporation

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association, Ltd.

London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, Ltd.

Board of Underwriters of New York

American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Inc.

British Shipowners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Ltd.

Britannia Steamship Insce. Assoc., Ltd.

Bankers' and Traders' Insce. Co., Ltd.

United States Protecting and Indemnity Association, Inc.

Settling Agencies

The Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Subalpina Società Anonima di Assicurazioni

British Oak Insurance Co., Ltd.

"Alberta" Compagnie Belge de Assurances, S.A.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.

London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd.

"Securitas" S. A. di Assicurazioni

A/S Hangesunds Sjöforsikringsselskap

Elders Insurance Co., Ltd.

Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ltd.

United Turkey Red Co., Ltd.

De Grelle Houdret & Co.

Central Agency, Ltd.

"Johnnie Walker" Whisky

Erasmic Co., Ltd.

Ev. Viginier & Co. Brandies, etc.

TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Brigson; Codes: A B.C. and Western Union
Samuel Brighthouse, solicitor
R. D. Atkinson, do.

TIRE HOSPITAL, Importer and General Merchant in Auto Tyres, Auto Accessories, Bicycles, Rubber Goods, Fancy Goods; Toys, etc.—Near British Legation Bridge; Tel. Ad: Moj dara; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Mark Moj dara, proprietor

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., and Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders and Contractors, Importers of Machinery and General Hardware—Telephs. 186 and 508; Tel. Ad: Uniteers
T. L. Evans, manager (on leave)
R. M. Duff, acting manager
Stores and General Office
R. E. Bryant
A. M. Finnie | A. W. Madger
Engineering Works
W. Main
T. Finnie | A. Leibovitch

Agency

Central Insurance Co., Ltd.

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Registered Office: Jendarata Estate, Teluk Anson, Perak, F.M.S. Copenhagen Office: Ny Kongensgade, 4, Copenhagen B., Denmark. Bangkok Office: Siam Electricity Co.'s Building, Bangkok, Siam. Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations in Lower Perak and Selangor, F.M.S.

S. Hallen-Schwartz, manager (Jendarata Estate)

A. Bjorklund, sub-manager (Sungei Bernam Estate)

VACUUM OIL Co.—Falck and Beidek Building, Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 155; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

A. Linbird, manager

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Boot and Shoe Importers, Glass and China Merchants, Stationers and Perfumers—New Road; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Warfield

C. E. Pegler, manager

J. Mottet

Miss Traill

Miss Robinson

Miss Sequeira

Miss Leonardi

Miss Lake

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order-in-Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the Settlement of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan, annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. Under a new Constitution introduced in 1923, the Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive Council consisting of eight of the principal officers of the Government and two nominated Unofficials; and by a Legislative Council, consisting of 13 official members (in addition to His Excellency, who presides) and 13 unofficial members, of whom two are elected by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1836, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The estimated population of the Straits Settlements was 935,210 in 1923. The death rate in 1923 was 27.80 per *mille*.

The revenue of the Colony in 1923 amounted to \$33,316,015 (£3,886,868) and the expenditure to \$26,717,777 (£3,117,073). Two-thirds of the revenue is derived from Singapore. The aggregate trade in 1923 (merchandise only) was valued at £171,592,020, against £128,752,055 in 1922. Imports aggregated £89,001,661 and exports £82,590,359.

Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang, and all the principal ports and towns in the Peninsula. Direct communication by rail has been opened up with Bangkok, the capital of Siam. Despite the temporary trade depression, it may be said that there are many signs of the increasing prosperity of the Colony, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently, the cost of living has advanced. House-rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations.

The output of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, has largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony.

There has been extensive planting of Para rubber, about 273,353 acres having been leased for that purpose up to the end of 1919. The peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated. At the present time the Colony is experiencing the prevailing trade depression in the tin-mining and rubber-planting industries. Upon a rise in the market prices of these two commodities a future no less prosperous than the past is confidently expected.

There has been a constant stream of immigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past, mostly for employment on the rubber estates or in the tin mines in the Federated Malay States. There were 159,019 Chinese immigrants in 1923, an increase of 16.4 per cent. as compared with the number in 1922, and a decrease of 41 per cent. as compared with that in 1911, which showed the highest number yet recorded. The total number of Indian

immigrants in 1922 was 58,674, compared with 45,673 in 1921. At the end of June, 1914, portions of the local Ordinances relating to Chinese labour were repealed, and since then no immigrants have been given free passages to the Colony in consideration of entering into contracts for service on arrival.

The total tonnage of merchant vessels arriving at and departing from the ports of the Colony in 1923 was 29,936,949, as compared with 26,913,256 in 1922 and 25,055,798 in 1921.

During the year 1922 Singapore was honoured by a visit from H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. While on his Eastern tour H.R.H. performed the opening ceremony of a most successful Malaya-Borneo Exhibition. This exhibition lasted for over a fortnight and was largely attended. H.R.H. also unveiled a dignified and imposing cenotaph which has been erected on the esplanade at Singapore to commemorate men from the Settlement who fell in the Great War.

On his return journey H.R.H. visited Labuan and Penang. He was everywhere welcomed by all communities with the greatest enthusiasm.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp—Captain V. G. Olive
Private Secretary—J. D. Hall
Office Assistant—W. Bachelor

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

H.E. Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief
H.E. Sir Theodore Fraser, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., The Gen. Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Mr. E. S. Hose, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary (on leave)
Hon. Mr. F. M. Baddeley (acting)
Hon. Mr. A. B. Voules, Resident Councillor, Penang
Hon. Sir J. W. Murison, K.C., Attorney-General
Hon. Mr. A. M. Pountney, C.M.G., C.B.E., Treasurer
Hon. Mr. J. H. W. Park, O.B.E., Colonial Engineer (on leave)
Hon. Mr. H. V. Towner (acting)
Hon. Sir David J. Galloway, M.D. (on leave)
Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp (acting)
Hon. Mr. M. J. Upcott
Clerk of Councils—The 1st Assistant Colonial Secretary

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

H.E. Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief
Members of the Executive Council (excluding the Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp and the Hon. Mr. M. J. Upcott)—Hon. Mr. D. Beatty (on leave), Hon. Mr. R. Ingham (atg.), Hon. Mr. W. Langham Carter, Hon. Dr. A. L. Hoops (on leave), Hon. Dr. J. Gray (acting), Hon. Mr. J. Lornie, Hon. Mr. G. C. Denham, C.I.E., C.B.E., Hon. Mr. R. O. Winstedt, D.Litt., Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp, Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne, Hon. Mr. V. Gibbons, Hon. Mr. C. Everitt, Hon. Mr. J. E. Tessensohn, Hon. Mr. P. K. Nambyar, Hon. Mr. Yeoh Guan Seok, Hon. Mr. Tan Cheng Lock, Hon. Mr. D. J. Ward M.C. (on leave), Hon. Mr. J. M. Sime (acting), Hon. Mr. Mohamed Unus bin Abdullah and Hon. Mr. D. A. M. Brown

JUDICIAL—SUPREME COURT, S.S.

Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Walter S. Shaw, K.T.B.
Senior Puisne Judge—His Honour Mr. P. J. Sproule
Puisne Judge—His Honour Mr. F. C. A. Barrett-Lennard
Do. —His Honour Mr. J. McCabe Reay
Attorney-General, S.S.—Hon. Sir James W. Murison, K.T.B., K.C.
Deputy Public Prosecutors—Major N. H. P. Whitley, M.C. (Singapore), F. Robinson (acting, Penang)

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPT.—Singapore
 Attorney-General—Sir James William
 Murison, K.T.B., K.C., B.A., LL.B.
 (Cantab.)
 Solicitor-General—G. G. Seth, K.C.
 Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore
 —(vacant), Major N. H. P. Whitley
 (acting)
 Deputy Public Prosecutor, Penang—
 J. V. Mills
 Office Assistant—Lee Kwee Siew

AUDIT OFFICE—Singapore
 Auditor-General, S.S.—W. A. White
 Assist. Auditor—H. T. Hedley
 Verification Officer—T. W. Stubbs
 Chief Clerk—G. Veragoo

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE—Singapore
 Registrar of Companies and Official
 Assignee—G. C. Valpy (acting)
 Assistant Official Assignee—G. B.
 Kellagher (acting)
 Chief Clerk—Wee Soon Chye

BOTANICAL GARDENS—Singapore
 Director—I. H. Burkill, M.A.
 Assist. do.—R. E. Holtum, B.A.
 Assistant Curators—F. Flippance
 (Waterfall Gardens, Penang), G.
 A. Best (Botanic Garden, Singapore),
 J. Lennon (Parks)
 Field Assistants—C. X. Furtado and
 Mohammed Haniff (Penang)

CHINESE PROTECTORATE—Singapore
 Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon.
 Mr. D. Beatty
 Assist. Secretary for Chinese Affairs
 —Ho Siak Kuan
 Protector of Chinese—R. Ingman
 (acting)
 Assistant Protectors of Chinese—
 G. R. Sykes, G. C. Dodd (actg.)
 Extra Assist. Protector of Chinese—
 W. G. Stirling
 Chief Clerk—Lim Cho Meng
 Japanese Interpreter—K. Koide
 Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza
 Assist. do.—R. R. Rangel

COLONIAL TREASURY—Singapore
 Financial Adviser, Treasurer, Col-
 lector of Stamp Duties and Ac-
 countant-General—Hon. Mr. A. M.
 Pountney, C.M.G., C.B.E.
 Depy. Treas., A.—M. B. Shelley (actg.)
 Do., B.—N. A. Sedwick do.

Stamp and Probate Officer—C. Wilson
 (acting)
Treasury Branch
 Chief Cashier—A. Pillay (acting)
Stamp Office
 Clerk-in-Charge—S. H. Bateman
Accountant's Branch
 Accountant—G. W. Meyer
 Assist. do.—J. E. de Souza (acting)
 Secretary, Widows' and Orphans'
 Pensions—C. P. Martinus
Currency Note Branch
 Officer-in-charge—Song Kee Kuan
 Assist. do.—Goh Tiang Soo
 Cashier—Lim Siew Long
Loan Branch
 Clerk in Charge—C. T. A. Rai

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—Singapore
 Director of Education, S.S. and
 F.M.S.—R. O. Winstedt, M.A., D.LITT.
 Chief Clerk—C. O. Rodrigues
 Inspector of Schools—H. T. Clark
Raffles Institution
 Principal—D. A. Bishop
 Raffles College, Actg. Principal—R. O.
 Winstedt, M.A., D.LITT.
Raffles Girls' School
 Principal—Miss D. M. Buckle
Outram Road School
 Headmaster—A. J. Amery
Pearl's Hill School
 Headmistress—Mrs. A. L. Bishop
Victoria Bridge School
 Headmaster—R. E. Smith
Reformatory School
 Superintendent—J. F. Fitt
 Assist. do.—P. H. Fernandez
 2nd do. do.—B. Morier

**EXTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT—Govern-
 ment Offices, Singapore; Teleph. 3020**
 Director of External Audit—W. A.
 White
 Senior Assist. Auditor—G. F. Jackson,
 A.S.A.A.
 Assistant Auditors—A. F. Mathews,
 F.S.A.A., T. S. Evans, A.C.A. (Penang)
 and H. T. Hedley, A.C.A.

GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT—
 Laboratory: Sepoy Lines, Singapore
 Govt. Analyst, S.S.—J. C. Cowap, B.Sc.,
 F.I.C.
 Assist. Govt. Analysts—A. C. Brooks,
 B.Sc., F.I.C., M. Jamieson, B.Sc., A.I.C.
 Laboratory Assistants—Lim Choon
 Seng and Tan Yong Heng
 Clerk, Class III—Gan Eng Hye

Penang

Deputy Government Analyst—J. W. Haddon, B.S.C., F.I.C.
Clerk—C. A. Thesiera

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM, SPIRITS AND TOBACCO—Singapore

Supt., S.S.—G. Gordon Wilson
Acting Assist. Supt., Penang—A. L. Birse
Acting Assist. Supt., Singapore—R. Moor
Assist. Supt., Chandu and Liquors Revenue—J. C. Cowap, B.S.C., F.I.C.
Acting Assist. Supt., Malacca—W. E. Rigby
Accountant—W. C. Hodges
Head of Preventive Service—W. H. Taylor

IMPORT AND EXPORT OFFICE—Singapore; Teleph. 339

Registrar-General of Statistics and Registrar of Imports and Exports—(vacant)
Assistant Registrar of Imports and Exports—A. Roose
Assistant Registrar of Statistics—R. G. Evans

INCOME TAX OFFICE—The Treasury, Singapore

Collector-General of Income-Tax, S.S.—M. B. Shelley

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPT.—Supreme Court, Singapore

Assist. Controller—J. T. N. Handy
Inspector—M. Malim Sahib
Chief Clerk—R. Parthasarathie

LAND OFFICE—Singapore

Commissioner of Lands—J. Lornie
Office Assist.—L. P. de Souza

MARINE DEPARTMENT—Singapore

Master Attendant, S.S., and Shipping Master, Conservator of the Port, Receiver of Wrecks, etc.—Capt. W. H. C. Calthrop, O.B.E., A.M., R.N.
Deputy Master Attendant—Capt. J. E. Edwards, R.D., R.N.R.
Engineer—Edgar Galistan
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—A. H. Chalmers
Boarding Officers—E. Dakin, E. P. Peterson, J. A. Quental, C. H. Armstrong and D. Lazaroo
Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Time-Ball Observer—Lieut. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R.
Financial Clerk—Tan Joo Khoo
Correspondence Clerk—Lim Ah Kwee

Chief Clerk, Shipping Office—T. H. Eber

Petroleum Insp.—T. E. Monteiro
Inspector of Craft—F. M. Desker
Lightkeepers—J. E. Manen, F. J. da Cruz, A. Gomes, J. Pereira, A. Monteiro and W. Conico
Signal Sergeants—C. T. Anderton and J. Lee
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S.S., the Deputy Master Attendant, Lt. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R., Lt-Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N., Pilot A. Snow

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Singapore

Principal Civil Medical Officer—A. L. Hoops, M.D.
Financial Officer—H. T. Doucle
Do. Assist.—Kiong Chin Eng
Chief Clerk—Yeo Koon Guan
Chief Med. Officer—J. Gray, M.D.
Chief Health Officer—G. E. Brooke, M.A., D.P.H.
Assist. Port Health Officer—(vacant)
Assist. Health Officer—Rev. C. Kelly M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Government Analyst—J. C. Cowap
First Assist. do.—M. Jamieson
Second Assist. do.—A. C. Brooks
General Hospital—Sepoy Lines
Medical Officers—T. E. Marshall, A. Dickson-Wright, F. C. Towner and S. Winstedt
Matron—Miss E. F. Fletcher
Pauper Hospital—Moulmein Road
Medical Officer—E. D. Lindow
Assistant Surgeons—E. W. de Cruz, R. Apparajoo, Chan Jim Swee, K. Vellamy, C. Subramaniam, J. U. Kurunaratne, Lee Keng Soon and Tan Eng Han

Prison Hospital—Pearl's Hill

In Charge—A. L. Murison
Assist. Surgeon—F. W. Clarke

Govt. Dispensary

G. B. Leicester
Assist. Surgeon—K. C. Sinha

Outdoor Dispensary—North Canal Rd.

Assist. Surgeon—N. Rasiah

Lunatic Asylum—Sepoy Lines

Medical Supt.—E. R. Stone
Assist. Surgeon—C. T. de Souza

Matron—Miss S. B. Smith

Maternity Hospital—Sepoy Lines

Matron—E. F. Fletcher

Quarantine Station—St. John Island

N. G. Cooper

Port Health Office

Assistant Surgeons—P. C. Fernandez and W. de Cruz

Medical College

Principal—Dr. G. H. Macalister
 Prof. in Physiology—J. R. Kay-Mouat
 Do. Anatomy—J. G. Harrower
 Do. Medicine—J. S. Webster
 Do. Clinical Surgery—C. J. Smith
 Do. Surgery—K. Black
 Do. Midwifery—J. S. English
 Pathologist—G. A. Finlayson
 Assist. Surgeon—V. Gopalan
General Hospital
 Senior Surgeon—C. J. Smith
 Tutor for Dressers—E. D. Lindow

OFFICIAL CENSOR OF CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS—Central Police Station, Singapore; Teleph. 652

Official Censor of Cinematograph Films, S.S., F.M.S., and Johore—
 Captain T. M. Hussey
 Confidtl. Clerk, C.I.D.—J. Barker
 Clerk-in-charge—B. de Souza

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Singapore

Inspector-General of Police, S.S.—
 Hon. Mr. G. C. Denham, C.I.E., C.B.E.
 Supt. of Police—C. Hannigan
 Director of Criminal Intelligence—
 R. H. de S. Onraet (acting)
 Adj. S. S. Police—Capt. S. P. Groves
 Assistant Supts.—F. E. Harmer, A. J. Sheedy, E. Cheers, A. H. Dickinson,
 N. L. Lindon, G. Cullen, I. C. Macmillan, B. F. Oakeshott and
 G. F. Baughan
 Police Probationers—R. N. Harvey,
 R. F. Mallard, J. E. S. Alexander
 Financial Officer, Police Dept., S.—
 D. W. Ewans
 Chief Detective Inspector—J. Costello,
 D. Kenny (acting)
 Court Inspector—C. H. Nicol
 Chief Insp. —D. Hillary, R. Coldwell
 (acting)
 Inspectors — R. W. Meredith, R. Caldwell, A. F. Sheedy, D. Kenny,
 C. Dyas, R. O'Neill, F. G. King,
 W. G. Porter, R. J. Stewart, F. J. Dale,
 C. Smith, H. Meeten, K. L. Johnson,
 C. F. Sullivan, J. J. Higgins, R. Higgins,
 W. H. Clifton, F. Farquharson, B. Scott,
 R. H. York, R. E. G. Spinks, W. Martin,
 H. J. Spinks, P. Cronin, L. Bostock,
 C. W. Barlow and A. L. W. Pearson
 Probationary Inspectors—T. Leniham,
 T. H. Hemsworth, C. Uphill, E. N. A. Lind,
 J. Christie, H. Conway, W. G. Higgins,
 S. R. Franklin, R. Nunn, G. F. A. Mead
 Police Armourer—A. W. Leakey
 Drill Instructor—W. P. Barsby
 Inspector, Explosives—B. Scott

Inspector, Weights and Measures—F. Farquharson

POST OFFICE, GENERAL—Singapore

Postmaster-General—H. C. Sells
 Assist. do. —S. Stutchbury (actg.)
 Accountant—G. Savage (acting)
 Supts.—W. Davis, K. MacLennan, R. E. Caradine and R. C. Lewis
 Supt. of Registration—W. Gilliam
 Assist. Div. Engr.—S. John (acting)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE (Office of "Straits Settlements Govt. Gazette")—Singapore

Superintendent—J. E. Tyler

PRISONS DEPARTMENT—Singapore

Inspector of Prisons, S.S.—Lt.-Col. J. H. Tyte, Lt.-Col. F. E. Spencer (actg.)
 Chief Warder—S. Littledyke
 Senior Warder (Civil Prison)—W. H. Marshall
 Senior Warder (Criminal Prison)—C. Baugh

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—Singapore General Branch

Colonial Engineer, S.S.—Hon. Mr. J. H. W. Park, O.B.E., B.S.C., M.I.C.E.
 Dep. Col. Engineer—H. V. Towner, A.M.I.N.S.T.C.E.
 Assist. Engineers—R. H. McClelland, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., J. R. Caseley, B.S.C. (Hons.) and G. S. Thatcher, A.M., I.N.S.T.C.E.
 Engineer Surveyor—W. M. McCrae
 Storekeeper and Furniture Supt.—F. W. Couch
 Inspectors—S. E. Misso, C. Hunsley
Architectural Branch
 Government Architect—H. A. Stallwood, L.R.I.B.A., F.I.A.R.B.
 Chief Assist. Architect—F. D. Ward, A.R.I.B.A.
 Assistant Architect—T. W. V. May, A.R.I.B.A., A.I.S.T.R.U.C.E.
Temporary Branch
 Architect, Post Office, etc.—Major P. H. Keys, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre, F.R.I.B.A.
 Assist. do.—F. Dowdeswell, A.R.I.B.A.
Electric Lighting
 Electrical Engineer—G. H. N. Reay, A.M.I.E.E.

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE—Singapore Registrar of Deeds—J. Lornie**REGISTRATION DEPT.—Singapore**

Registrar-General of Births & Deaths—A. L. Hoops, M.D., principal civil medical officer

Deputy Registrar of Births & Deaths
—Yeo Koon Guan

Deputy Registrars of Deaths—K. C.
Sinha, C. T. de Souza, Miss Soo Kim-
lan, C. Suhamanian, K. Vellasomey,
Sao Kim Lan, M. Karaunarsitne, P.
C. Fernandez, F. Clarke, V. H. Nor-
ris, H. Thambipillay, Lee Kek Soon,
E. W. de Cruz and N. Rasiah

SAVINGS BANK (S.S. Govt.)—Singapore
Postmaster-General—H. C. Sells
Superintendent—R. E. Caradine
Assist. do.—S. Govindasamy
Cashier—Tan Kim Hock

SECRETARIAT—Singapore
Colonial Secy.—Hon. E. S. Hose, C.M.G.
Under Secretary—F. M. Baddeley
1st Assist. Secy. (A)—E. T. Williams
(acting)
1st Assistant Secy. (B) and Clerk of
Councils—W. Bartley, M.B.E. (actg.)
2nd Assist. Secy. (A)—O. E. Venables
Do. (B)—L. H. Gorsuch (actg.)
Office Assist.—S. G. H. Leyh
Second do. —J. J. Pereira
Confidential Clerk — P. C. Cowley-
Brown, M.B.E.
Shorthand Reporter—S. I. Saul
Chief Clerk, Copying—Tay Soo Chiang
Financial Clerk—C. D'Souza
Chief Clerk, Records—Ong Kim Tiang

Clerk to the Clerk of Councils—H. D.
Klass

SUPREME COURT—Singapore
Chief Justice—Sir Walter Shaw, Kt.,
Bt.
Puisne Judge—F. Barrett-Lennard
Private Secretary to Chief Justice—
A. M. Handy
Private Secretary to Puisne Judge—C.
de Silva
Registrar—W. A. Noel Davies
Depy. do.—T. B. Cocker (acting)
Do. and Sheriff—M. Rodesse

**SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF SHIPS OFFICE—
Singapore**
Surveyor-General of Ships and Chief
Examiner of Engineers, S.S., Chief
Inspector of Machinery, S.S., F.M.S.
—(vacant), W. Mellor (acting)
Surveyors of Ships, Examiners of
Engrs., Inspectors of Machinery,
S.S.—J. D. B. Kellar, J. J. Vanstone,
G. Heron, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.,
H. Smith and A. C. Macnab
Surveyor of Ships, Inspector of Ma-
chinery, S.S.—J. McGuffin
Chief Clerk—E. H. Valberg

VETERINARY SURGEON—Singapore
Government Veterinary Surgeon —
Capt. D. P. White, M.R.C.V.S.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper-class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, rising to a height of only 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled,

are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Library and Museum, Town Hall and Victoria Theatre, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the Chartered Bank, and The Arcade are fine buildings. The tallest building in the Settlement is "Ocean Building," a new imposing five-storied structure of reinforced concrete with facings of artificial stone, at the corner of Collyer Quay and Prince Street. This building, however, will be eclipsed by the new Post-Office, which is to stand on the site now occupied by the Singapore Club and the vacant ground adjoining. It will have eight storeys, including the basement; will be built of ferro-concrete faced with artificial granite; and will be designed in the classic style. It will house not only the Post Office, but the Singapore Club, the Master Attendant's Office, and other Government offices. The cost of construction will be about \$4,000,000. The Settlement possesses a handsome Cricket Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands in front of the Town Hall, to which position it was removed on the occasion of the Singapore Centenary on 6th February, 1919. A dignified and imposing cenotaph has been erected on the esplanade to commemorate men from the Settlement who fell in the Great War. This memorial was unveiled by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales on the occasion of his visit early in 1922.

Singapore possesses a handsome Anglican cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Bras Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, one more recently built in Tank Road, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. The Roman Catholic Church (St. Joseph's) consecrated on June 20, 1912, by the Bishop of Macao, has been described as "the finest ecclesiastical edifice in the Far East." There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in Tank Road. Those professing the Seventh Day Adventist Creed also have a small Church. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement was that occupied before the war by the German community in the Tanglin district. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well-kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains about 39,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the *Straits Times*, *Singapore Free Press*, and *Malaya Tribune*, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also several Japanese, Chinese and Malay papers.

Singapore is a free port, there being no Customs Duties, but Excise Duties are levied on alcoholic liquors, opium, tobacco and petroleum. There are no Port, Harbour, Docks, Town or Light dues. The Harbour is practically landlocked by islands, and the rise and fall of ordinary spring tides is 9 feet. Although the majority of ocean-going steamers are berthed at the Harbour Board's wharves, many vessels discharge and load in the Inner and Outer Harbour, the Inner Harbour being protected from the north-east monsoon by a mole of granite rubble about a mile long. The Singapore Harbour Board premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1905, at a cost of £3,448,339, fixed by arbitration, begin about a mile to the westward of the town. The Singapore Harbour Board (constituted under an enactment by the Governor of the Straits Settlements entitled the Straits Settlements Ordinance No. 130 (Ports) now control all the wharves and dry docks in Singapore except the P. & O. Company's private wharf. The assets of the Board at June 30th, 1923, totalled \$69,420,000, i.e., £8,099,000 sterling (exchange being fixed by Government at 2s. 4d. per Straits Settlements Dollar). There are 10,027 lineal feet of wharves, including Empire Dock (24½ acres) 3,522 feet, and the West and

PLAN OF SINGAPORE

Scale of 1/2 a Mile

Railway
Railway Extension
Electric Tramway



12
are
me
Co
Sh
tal
str
Qu
Of
va
be
in
Cl
co
Cr
of
re
dig
me
by
bu
Th
St
de
the
Vi
ou
by
the
Ta
Ch
an
for
Sp
the
we
an
wa
Th
for
pr
sta
M
th
an
Cl
on
Do
th
go
an
th
Ha
co
ar
Bo
en
an
of
be
lin



Main Wharves 4,412 feet, with, respectively, 30 and 33 feet and over depth of water at L.W.O.S.T. There is storage capacity for about 260,000 tons of cargo, and some 200,000 tons of coal, the stocks being chiefly Natal, Japanese, Australian, Indian and Welsh, but there is a variety of supplies from local sources such as Borneo, Sumatra, Labuan and Sarawak. The Board own steam tugs with complete fire and salvage plant, shear-legs with lifting capacity to 60 tons, cranes, railways (11 miles), launches, and over 100 lighters and other appliances for the expeditious handling of cargo. The Board have under consideration the supply to vessels of fuel oil through pipes to be placed on the main wharf, but meantime it is only obtainable from the large tank depots on adjacent islands. There are five dry docks, one of these ("The King's") being divided by an intermediate caisson into two docks of 486 and 325 feet each, and its equipment includes a 30-ton electric travelling crane. The machines and tools in the Board's workshops have recently been extensively replaced with up-to-date appliances electrically driven and capable of effecting repairs to vessels of the largest class and their machinery. Castings and forgings of the largest size can be made on the Board's premises. The power of the electric plant totals 5,000 k.w. Almost all the machinery on the premises is electrically driven. The Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, are the Board's sole agents in England.

The following figures give an indication of the volume of the Harbour Board's operations:—

Year ending	Vessels Berthed	Nett Registered Tonnage	Coal	General Cargo	Coal	Genl. Cargo	Gross Revenue	
			Inward		Outward		Wharves	Docks
1924		Tonnage	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	\$	\$
30th June	2,620	6,683,582	347,701	839,925	324,866	577,524	4,492,579	3,472,283

The total value of the foreign imports and exports of Singapore (merchandise only) for the years 1921, 1922 and 1923 (excluding Inter-Settlement trade) are given below:—

	1921	1922	1923
Imports	\$454,761,723	\$437,688,109	\$561,024,906
Exports	389,530,198	391,906,849	486,890,845
Total.....	\$844,291,921	\$829,594,958	\$1,047,915,751

It thus appears that out of a total of £171,592,020, representing the Colony's foreign trade, Singapore is responsible for £122,256,838, or 71.2 per cent.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain is not continuous, but is pretty equally distributed through the year, January being the month in which the greatest

quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is $81^{\circ}.24$, the lowest being $79^{\circ}.55$ and the highest $82^{\circ}.31$, so that the range is not more than $2^{\circ}.76$. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by $9^{\circ}.90$ lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained 20 years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by $2^{\circ}.48$ —a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means as severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property."

For some years there was a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle were cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber, oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Coconut cultivation increased rapidly for a time but more recently there has been a strong tendency to substitute rubber for coconut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric tramway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Pasir Panjang. This line of 14 miles was the first section of a projected Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penang; it has been extended on the West Coast through Kedah and Perlis and is now connected with the Siamese railway system. The journey, at present, from Singapore to Bangkok can be made in three days, and from Penang in two days. The railway has also been constructed from a junction at Gemas, near the northern boundary of Johore, through the eastern State of Pahang, and will eventually be extended through Kelantan to form another link with the Siamese railway system on the East Coast. The Singapore Railway was purchased in 1913 for £482,533 by the Federated Malay States Government from the Colonial Government in order to unify the British Malayan railway system under one management. A causeway across the Straits of Johore, carrying a double line of rails and a 26 ft. roadway, connects the Island with the mainland. The first train crossed over it on October 1st, 1923. The length of the causeway is 3,465 ft. There is a lock—170 ft. long and 32 ft. broad, widening inside the gates to 45 ft.—for small craft at the Johore end; otherwise, the causeway cuts off the site of the proposed naval base from sea communication from the West. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta by sea is just over 2,000 miles.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see *Straits Settlements* section, pages 1242-5)

ABDULTYEB ESMALJEE MASKATI, Merchant and Commission Agent—191, Cecil Street

ABRAMS' MOTOR TRANSPORT Co.—Offices: to 4, Penang Lane, and 4, Orchard Road; Telephs. 3140 and 3141; Tel. Ad: brams
Digby Cartwright, A.M.I.A.E., gen. mgr.

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—Hongkong Bank Building, Collyer Quay. Head Office: 2, Billiter Avenue, London, E.C. Branch Houses: Penang, Malacca and Kuala Lumpur
A. J. C. Hart, director (London)
F. L. Tomlin, do. do.
H. A. Low, do. do.
J. Somerville, do. do.

R. W. A. Gilfillan, director (London)
 R. T. Peake, do. do.
 W. A. Fell, manager
 E. C. H. Charwood, do.
 H. W. Moxon, do.
 C. Roberts D. Sturrock
 R. H. Hodgson J. S. Miller
 A. A. Baker E. C. Poyser
 C. E. Hudson J. Paterson
 A. C. Gilbert J. A. Grant

Agencies

B. I. S. N. Co., Ltd. (Apcar Line)
 Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine,
 Ltd., and B. I. Joint Service
 Prince Line, Ltd.
 Furness (Far East), Ltd.
 Canadian National Railways
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd.
 Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

ADELPHI HOTEL—1 and 2, Coleman Street;
 Telephs. 937 and 938; Tel. Ad: Adelphi

ADIS & EZEKIEL, Exchange and General
 Brokers—Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis;
 Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

E. A. Brown, partner
 R. L. Hannah, do.
 N. N. Adis, do. (absent)
 R. M. Ezekiel, do. do.
 D. G. Macleod, assist., signs per pro.
 A. P. Goldman, do. do.
 C. E. Stubbs, bookkeeper

ALDENS' SUCCESSORS (EASTERN), LTD.—
 62 and 63, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad:
 Aldens; Codes: Broomhall's, Bentley's
 and A.B.C. 6th edn.

C. G. Mawson, managing director
 H. M. Wyllie, director
 W. H. Hildreth, do. (London)
 W. Frilling, do. (Antwerp)
 H. P. Saunderson, do. (London)

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors
 and Notaries Public—22A, Raffles Place
 (and at Malacca); Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
 Broomhall's and Bentley's

H. C. Cooke-Yarborough, partner
 Richard Page, B.A. (Oxon.), do.
 F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab.)
 E. A. Stevens | W. N. Bazeley

ANGLO-FRENCH DRUG HOUSES, LTD., THE
 —2, Victoria Street; Teleph. 2332; P.O.
 Box 8; Tel. Ad: Ampsalvas
 Philippe Letondu, managing director

ANGLO-FRENCH TRADING Co., LTD. (In-
 corporated in Straits Settlements), Mer-
 chants,—29-2, Raffles Place; Telephs.
 2303 (Office), 2574 (Store); P.O. Box 17;
 Tel. Ad: Anglosing. London Office:
 Hecht Levis & Kahn and at Antwerp,
 Liverpool, New York, Paris, Seattle,
 Vancouver

ANGULLIA & Co., M. S. E., General Mer-
 chants and Commission Agents—2,
 Robinson Road; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad:
 Angullia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th
 edns. and Bentley's

ARBENZ, E.P.Z., H. R., Architect and Civil
 Engineer—6A, Malacca Street; Teleph.
 71; Tel. Ad: Architect; Codes: A.B.C.
 5th edn. and Bentley's

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—(See
 under Churches and Missions)

ART NEEDLEWORK AND FLOWER DEPOT—
 217, Orchard Rd.; Teleph. 1037. Nurser-
 ies: Vernon, 1091, Serungoon Road;
 Teleph. 2034. Code: A.B.C. 4th edn.

N. Moss for proprietress
 Mrs. H. A. Moss, proprietress
 Miss G. Sim | Miss M. Mork

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (STRAITS SETTLE-
 MENTS), LTD., THE**—St. Helen's Court,
 Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2820; Tel. Ad:
 Petroatic; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn.,
 Bentley's, Scott's and A.P.C. private
 Guy C. Clarke, representative

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS—29-2 and 30-3,
 Raffles Place; Teleph. 136; Tel. Ad:
 Engine; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Hon. President—F. G. Ritchie
 President—G. H. Johnson
 Vice-do —J. P. L. Beal
 Hon. Secy. and Treas.—H. Butcher
 Assist. Secretary—G. F. Donaldson
 Librarians—A. Cheetham, G. Grant

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR ENGINEERS'
CERTIFICATES Teleph. 961

W. Mellor, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.,
 surveyor general of ships
 J. D. B. Kellar, A.M.I.MECH.E., surveyor
 of ships

G. Heron, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.,
 surveyor of ships

H. Smith, surveyor of ships
 A. C. Macnab, do.

(The Certificates issued by the Board
 are equivalent to those issued by the
 Board of Trade in London)

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS AND MATES' CERTIFICATES (equivalent to certificates granted by the Board of Trade)

Master Attendant, S.S.—W. H. C. Calthrop, A.M., O.B.E., R.N.

Deputy Masters Attendants—Capt. J. E. Edwards, R.N.R., Lt. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R., A. Snow, Lieut.-Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N.

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN

Manager—G. S. Meggs

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,

Agency for Malaya—Bible House: 17, Armenian Street (1st floor); Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad: Testaments

Consultative Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Singapore (president), Ven. F. Swindell, M.A., W. A. Sims, W. P. Miller, Rev. G. H. Douglas, Dr. G. H. MacAlister, and Lt.-Col. D. Foster, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.

Secretary—Benjamin Purdy

Sub-Agents

F.M.S. & Penang—Rev. W. H. Williams
Java—Paulus Penninga

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SINGAPORE—Gatley & Bateman, secretaries, Chartered Bank Chambers

Committee—

H. J. Fougere, chairman
W. A. Sims, deputy chairman
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
McAlister & Co., Ltd.
Boustead & Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Socy. Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA of the Cathedral of The "Good Shepherd"

President and Choirmaster—Rev. P. Ruandel

Assist. Choirmaster and Hon. Secy.—W. Mosbergen

2nd Assist. Choirmaster—W. F. Scully

Organist—F. Martens

Assist. Organist—W. H. Mosbergen

Committee—F. Bateman, E. L. Seth, J. F. de Souza, A. V. Peralta, I. J. Baracho, L. P. de Souza and C. Woodford

PILOT BOARD

President—Capt. W. H. C. Calthrop, A.M., O.B.E., R.N.

Members—G. W. A. Trimmer, E. Walker, A. Snow and H. E. Somerville

Clerk—S. Osman

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (Malayan Branch)

—Raffles Museum

President—Hon. Mr. E. S. Hose, C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents for the S.S.—Hon. Mr.

O. Winstedt, D.LITT., I. H. Burkill

Vice-Presidents for the F.M.S.—J. B.

Scrivenor and A. J. Sturroch

Vice-Presidents for the F.M.S.—J. L.

Humphreys, A. E. Worthington

Hon. Secy.—C. Boden Kloss

Hon. Treasurer—R. E. Holtum

Council—Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, A. F.

Richards, G. W. Sirling, J. D. Hall and J. Johnston

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE

M. J. Upcott

G. S. Carver

H. C. Cooke-Yarborough

J. G. Campbell

E. Dickinson, hon. secretary

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (RUBBER ASSOCIATION)—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND SINGAPORE EXCHANGE—Chartered Bank Chambers

Gatley & Bateman, secretaries

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Chartered Bank Chambers

Chairman—H. C. Gray

Deputy Chairman—J. W. Stackhouse

Committee—

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

North British & Mercant. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assce. Corp'n.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Thames & Mersey Mar Ins. Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Secretaries—Gatley & Bateman

SINGAPORE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, Licensed Pilots—East Wharf (Section 1), Tanjong

Pagar; Teleph. 50; Tel. Ad: Pilots

Alexander Snow

Wm. Dawson

J. E. Farrell

J. G. Follet

E. A. Shepherd

G. D. Rushton

E. J. Watson

Lieut. A. H. Barnes,

D.S.C., R.N.R.

W. L. Gardner

H. E. Gilroy

SINGAPORE SAILORS' INSTITUTE—Anson

Road; Teleph. 365; Tel. Ad: Sailors;

Codes: A.B.C. Code, Bentley's

Patron—H.E. the Governor

Chairman—Master Attendant, S.S.

Committee — Inspector-General of Police, S.S., Colonial Chaplain, S.S., E. Walker, P. L. Williams, W. P. W. Ker, H. Butcher, M.C., and Captain M. McDonald

Chairman—Capt. W. H. Calthrop
Calthrop, A.M., R.N.

Supt.—R. W. Morris
Steward—F. A. Robertson
Clerk—N. M. Haron

Secretary—Tan Joo Khoon

Admiral Charts, &c.—Chart Depot,
Sailors' Institute

R. W. Morris, manager
N. M. Haron, clerk

Sailors' Home Nautical Academy
Capt. R. W. Morris, principal

SINGAPORE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS (Allied to The R.I.B.A.)—67, Robinson Road

Presdt.—W. Campbell Oman, F.R.I.B.A.

Vice-do.—Denis Santry

Hon. Treasurer—P. S. Wong

Hon. Secretary—Oscar Wilson

SINGAPORE VOLUNTEER RIFLE ASSOCIATION—Headquarters: Drill Hall, S.V.C.

President—The Commandant, S.V.C.

Hon. Secy.—J. W. Jones (S. T. Co., Ltd.)

Assist. Hon. Secy.—G. Porbury (Brinkmann) & Co.

Hon. Treasurer—Dr. C. C. B. Gilmour
(Municipal Health Dept.)

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

President—L. J. Shepherdson

Vice-do.—W. Mosbergen

Treas. and Secy.—L. P. de Souza

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, SINGAPORE (Established 1908)

Hon. President—Hon. Mr. J. M. Sime

Hon. Vice-do.—Hon. Mr. J. Lornie

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—John J. McMichael

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S ASSOCIATION
(Catholic Tamil Association attached to St. Francis Xavier's Church)

Patrons—Rt. Rev. Emile Barillon
(Bishop of Malacca), Rt. Rev. Louis
Perrichon (Co-Adjutor)

President—Rev. Father Emile M. H.
Sausseau (*ex-officio*)

Vice-President—A. Anthony Samy

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—S. A. Dass

STRAITS MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD—Flat
3, Meyer's Mansions; Teleph. 1540; Tel.
Ad: Mersergui

Secy.—James Leighton, hon. agent,
Imperial Merchant Service Guild

STRAITS PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION—
4, Battery Road

President—D. Turner, M.P.S.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A. M.
Arthur, M.P.S.

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

President—R. M. Williams, B.A.

Hon. Secretary—R. E. Holttum, B.A.
(Botanic Gardens)

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (SINGAPORE) ASSOCIATION

President—A. P. Robinson

Vice-do.—J. Robertson

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—W. B. Penman

Committee—W. P. Plummer, R. M.
Williams, F. G. Ritchie, E. A. Elias,
M. A. Namazie, L. R. MacPhail,
S. Q. Wong, D. T. Lewis, J. Bagnall,
F. C. Peck, H. W. Raper, Dr. M. J.
Rattray, Hon. Mr. C. Everitt, Hon.
Inche Yunus Bin Abdullah, Dr.
N. L. Clarke, L. C. Margoliouth
and Gaw Khek Khiam

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
—"B," Raffles Quay; Hostel. 8, Fort
Canning Road

President—Lady Guillemard

Vice-Presidents—Mrs. J. M. Sime and
Mrs. J. Aitken

Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. I. H. Burkill

Recording Secy.—Mrs. P. Cameron

Gen. Secretary—Miss Gertrude Vint

Committee—Mrs. G. F. Ridout, Miss
Eva Brown, Mrs. G. H. McAlister,
Mrs. F. G. Swindell, Mrs. C.
Hannigan and Mrs. Song Ong Siang

AURELY, G.—N.Y.K. Building, Raffles
Square; Teleph. 172; Tel. Ad: Aurely

G. Aurely, proprietor

G. A. Thamsen, assistant

Mrs. D. Jansen, stenographer

Sole Agent

Dalmatia Portland Cement Works
Co., Ltd. "Titan" Cement, S.S. and
F.M.S.

Agencies

North European Trading Co.,
Stockholm and Hamburg

Carroll Mayne & Co., Ltd., London and
Manchester

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSION SERVICE IN THE EAST, The (Under Direction of the Ministry for Trade and Customs, Melbourne)—67, Robinson Road; Teleph. 551; Tel. Ad: Austradcom; Code: Bentley's

Commissioner—Capt. E. T. Sheaf

Secretary—Capt. F. W. Moore

BAN HOEAT HIN, Produce and General Merchants—16, Boat Quay; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad: Scola; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns, Bentley's and private
Chua Kah Chwee, managing director
Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Raffles Place.
Head Office: Paris. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai, Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Tourane, Phnompenh, Battambang, Bangkok, Mongtseu, Pondichery, Noumea, Tahiti and Djibouti
A. de la Vallée, manager
A. Vene, assist. do. (acting)
A. Becker, cashier
De Saint Andre, sub-accountant

BARRETTO SHIPPING & TRADING Co., Chartering Agents and Ship Brokers—18, Malacca Street
F. D. Barretto

BARKER & KENGCHUAN, Manufacturers' Agents and Merchants—10, D'Almeida Street; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Kingcup; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, International 12-figure Cypher and private
Arthur Barker, partner
Kho Keng Chuan, do.
Yeo Phee Jin

London Agents—Durant, Radford & Co., Ltd., London, E.C.

Agencies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., London
Insular Life Assce. Co., Ltd., Manila

BARLOW & Co., Merchants and Agents—Ocean Building, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sandbach

J. S. Thomson, manager

H. Rogers	G. H. Bowen
A. D. Hallows	A. Dawson-Daley
D. G. Fraser, accountant	

Head Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro., Manchester; Thomas Barlow & Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, Calcutta and Shanghai

Agencies

Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.
Lloyd Sabaudo Line, Italy
Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas

Ed. Cook & Co.'s Soaps, &c.
Wm. Crawford & Sons. Biscuits

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LTD.—6D, Bonham Street; Tel. Ad: Asbestos.
Head Office: 34, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

M. Nathans, manager
Tay Joo Hong, local secretary

BENNETT & Co., Import and Export Merchants—3c, Malacca Street; Singapore; 31, Bishop St., Penang; Teleph. 1962; Tel. Ad: Netbenco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Kendall's, Western Union (Universaled)
Ernest J. Bennett, proprietor
C. E. Maggs, signs per pro., manager

Agencies

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool
Federal Insurance Co., New York

BORNEO Co., LTD., THE Merchants—1, Finlayson Green; Telephs. 2735, 2736 and 2737; Tel. Ad: Borneo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Private, Broomhall's (Rubber-edn.), Bentley's, National. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chieng-mai, Ipoh, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Samarang, Sarawak Soerabaya and Kuala Lumpur

E. H. Finch, joint gen. mgr. (London)
A. A. Jamieson, do. do.

D. Lewis, manager (Malaya)

E. C. Morrison, signs per pro.

G. A. C. Preston, do.

J. C. Bell, E. V. Finch, G. D. W. Frayling, A. H. Green, J. G. H. Grey, R. D. Hoblyn, H. Hirst, C. L. Matheson, T. C. Martine, J. R. Morrison, V. Patterson, A. F. Sanderson, K. Simpson, W. C. Southam, R. Ashworth, G. Watts, J. Stansfield, P. Johnson, assistants

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society
Correspondents of the National Bank of Scotland
Home Bank of Canada, Ltd.
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Northern Steamship Co., Ltd.

BORNEO SUMATRA TRADING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Holland), General Merchants—37, 38 and 40, The Arcade; Telephs. 356 (Office) and 268 (Godown); Tel. Ad: Borsummy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Simplex, Bentley's
F. J. Witt, manager
H. Prins, assistant

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants—Union Building
 Directors—V. Gibbons (chairman), D. Drummond (vice-chairman) and J. L. Lonie

Local Directors—F. A. Pledger and B. G. H. Johnson

C. R. Cherry, secretary

H. C. W. Allen

C. F. Anderton

C. E. R. M. Brooke

J. V. S. Brooke

W. T. Crosley

W. S. M. Guthrie

H. M. Hill,

signs per pro.

R. W. Hughes

H. Leakey,

signs per pro.

Office at Tanjong Pagar

D. M. McDougall

Rattan Department

Heywood, Wakefield Co., Wakefield, Mass.

C. H. Christian, representative

Agencies

Glen Line, Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

British-India S. N. Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners of the "Shire" line)

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

West Australian S. N. Co., Ltd.

Burns, Philp Line of Steamers

Union Steamship Co. of N. Z.

American and Oriental Line to and from New York (Joint Agency)

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Insee. Co., Ltd.

BRADDELL BROTHERS, Advocates and Solicitors—24, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Braddell
 Roland St. John Braddell, B.A. (Oxon.), barrister-at-law

Vincent Devereux Knowles, barrister at-law

Robert Lyttelton Lee Braddell, B.A. (Oxon.), barrister-at-law

John Laycock, B.A. (London), solicitor

Henry Pallister Clarke, LL.B., do.

Leong Ah Kow, cashier

Lim Koon Yang and T. Puckery-samy, managing clerks

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's, Court. Head Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane, London; Hiltermann, Bros., Manchester and Bradford
 Charles Hiltermann, propr. (London)

Ernest Hiltermann, propr. (London)
 Stanley Dunn, signs p.p., gen. mgr.

Import Dept.

S. L. Oggier, signs per pro.

P. S. Makin

Produce Dept.

J. W. de Vries | F. Ziegele

Rubber Dept.

G. Parbury, signs per pro.

E. C. T. Matt

Insurance Dept.

F. Harrison, signs per pro.

W. Swithinbank

Agencies

Sun Insurance Office, London (Central Agents, S'pore. and Native States)

Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

New India Ins. Co. (Bombay), Ltd.

Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Ins. Co. (for settlement of claims only)

Marine Office of America (for settlement of claims only)

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (STRAITS), LTD.—52, 53 and 54, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Seminole. Head Office: 7, Millbank, London, S.W.1

W. E. J. Hatch, manager

E. H. Stevens, assist. manager

G. S. Barross, D. M. Cameron, E. B.

Evans, C. J. Foot, G. J. Geoghegan,

L. F. Hopkinson, J. Harker, H.

Peters, J. L. Potter, Cecil Ray and

C. C. Wise, assistants

E. S. Housley, branch mgr. (Penang)

Geo. Minto, do. (K. Lumpur)

BRITISH DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists and Opticians—33, Raffles Place; Teleph. 118

David Turner, managing director

A. M. Arthur, assist. manager

Goh Hoon Bock, Lee Peck Choo,

Fing Fet En, Ho Teck Leong,

Chua Boon Swee, V. Murugia-

sepillay, dispensers

Kho Kim Hong, secy. and cashier

Agencies

Johnson & Johnson, New York

Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London

Commonwealth Biological Products
 (Sole agents: Sulpharsenol)

BRITISH PHARMACY, THE (with which is incorporated The Singapore Pharmacy), Chemists and Druggists—440 2, North Bridge Road

Consultants—F. O. de Souza, M.B., C.M., and Dr. J. Conrad, M.D. (Brussels)

C. L. Wong, managing partner

K. E. Dieu, S. J. Low, J. C. Tan, assists.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—(See under Associations and Societies)

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—Tel. Ad: Audit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's

R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner
R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)
C. S. Brown, C.A., do. do.
J. Mowat, C.A., assistant
L. S. Wallace, do.

BRUCE PETRIE, LTD., Secretaries and Estate Agencies and Rubber Salesmen—7, St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 1869; Tel. Ad: Petrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Lieber's, Broomhall's Rubber edn.

Directors—Bruce Petrie, George Parbury and Stanley Dunn
E. A. Gibson, manager
H. G. Rodyk

BUCKERIDGE, H. NUGENT, Artist and Photographer—65, Orchard Rd.; Teleph. 1898
H. N. Buckeridge, proprietor

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Shanghai), Wine and Spirit Merchants,—45, Robinson Road; Teleph. 228; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's. Branches at London, Shanghai, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh and Klang

J. F. Macgregor, governing director
N. C. Macgregor, do.
G. F. Strickland, general manager, F.M.S. and S.S.
K. R. Stevens, manager
J. Davidson, do. (Kuala Lumpur)
E. G. Bird, do. (Penang)
M. G. Marriott, do. (Ipoh)
B. F. Klyne, bookkeeper
W. F. Fernandez, assist. do.
A. M. Wilson, clerk
Miss S. Paddy, stenographer

CAMPBELL'S, LTD. (late J. L. Campbell), Tailors and Gentlemen's Outfitters—6B, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Unique

CARMICHAEL & Co., Rubber Brokers—12, Laidlaw Building; Teleph. 2166 and Private lines; Tel. Ad: Hevea; Code: Bentley's

Peter Carmichael, managing propr.

CATHEDRAL, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—(See Churches and Missions)

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Marine Mechanical, Motor, Electrical and Structural Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors—Works: Geylang. Head Office: Central Building, 15-1, Stamford Road

CENTRAL MOTORS, LTD., Motor Engineers and Importers—172 to 176, Orchard Rd.; Registered Office: Central Building; Telephs. Garage 1863 and Town Office 2717; Tel. Ad: Centramoto; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Engineering

Directors—W. P. Plummer, E. S. H. Adler, H. Gill and Lim Seow Kiew
F. A. Dennison, secretary
G. F. J. White, manager
A. O'Leary, assistant

房藥大道神

CENTRAL PHARMACY, Chemists and Opticians—97, Selegie Rd.; Teleph. 457; Tel. Ad: Union; A.B.C. Code 5th edn.
Dr. A. C. Weerekoon (Residence Teleph. 1803)

CHAN & EBER, Advocates and Solicitors—13A and 13B, Change Alley; P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Chaneber

S. J. Chan, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law, partner
R. L. Eber, B.A. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law, partner

C. R. Stuart, barrister-at-law, assistant
London Agents—Tamplin, Tayler & Joseph, 165, Fenchurch St., E.C.

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN CO., LTD. Agents—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)—Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Sladang

A. W. Vick, manager
J. C. Lennie, sub-manager
H. R. Nicoll, accountant
D. R. Kinloch, A. P. Daniels, Stuart Fortune, H. C. Hopkins, T. H. Gwyther, W. A. Cruickshank, D. Stewart, Wm. Hendrie, E. W. Hare, H. W. Stewart, C. C. W. Willson, Leslie Gregory, H. E. Gardner and H. E. Faulkner, sub-accountants

CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD. (Incorporated in Japan)—26, Chulia St.; Tel. Ad: Kananginko. Head Office: Taipeh (Formosa)

**CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—64,
Chulia Street**

See Boo Ih, managing director
Wee Theam Seng, manager
Chew Hock Leong, assist. manager
and secretary

CHING SOON & WILSON, LTD., Rubber

Dealers and General Merchants
Wee Ching Soon, director
Oscar Wilson, do.
David Faroo, secretary

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.**ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—**

Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. S. T. Sarkies
Trustees—H. S. Aruthoon and C. A.
Edgar
Warden—G. M. Gregory

**“BETHESDA” GOSPEL HALL—Bras Basah
Road**

James Teskey and wife
Miss M. Martin

**CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF “THE
GOOD SHEPHERD”—Bras Basah Road
and Queen Street**

Vicar—Rev. P. Ruandel
Assistant—Rev. M. Seyres

**CHAPEL OF THE HOLY FAMILY—East
Coast Road, Katong**

Vicar—Rev. P. Ruandel

**CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—
Victoria Street**

Lady Superior—Rev. Mother S.
James

**ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION—1,
Gilstead Road**

Rev. J. A. B. Cook
Rev. W. Murray

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of
Malacca
Rt. Rev. P. L. Perrichon, coadjutor
Rt. Rev. E. Mariette, vicar of S.S.,
Peter and Paul, v.g.
Rev. P. Ruandel, vicar of the Good
Shepherd Cathedral
Rev. M. Seyrès, assistant
Rev. L. Lambert, procurator
Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of the Sacred
Heart
Rev. L. Bùrghoffer, vicar of Our
Lady of Lourdes
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. E. V. Bécheras (Serangoon)
Rev. H. Duvelle (Johore)

**JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, “MAGHAIN ABOTH”
—Waterloo Street****METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Wesley
Church (English)—Ft. Canning Road**

Pastor—Rev. E. F. Lee

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. Titus Lowe, D.D., Resident
Bishop

Rev. Dean Swift, Mission treasurer
and secretary Building and Loca-
tion Board (incorporated)

Rev. F. H. Sullivan, supt.

Rev. E. F. Lee, Wesley Church

Methodist Publishing House

W. T. Cherry, jr., joint manager

F. C. Sands, do.

W. P. McCann, printing dept.

P. F. Mayer, book dept.

Anglo-Chinese School

Rev. P. L. Peach, principal

Miss G. Furlingmair

Miss C. Norton

R. D. Roche

Oldham Hall

Rev. F. H. Sullivan, principal

Theological School

Rev. Dean Swift, principal

Woman's Work

Miss Jackson

Miss Nelson | Miss Malberg

Girls' Schools

Miss M. E. Olson

Miss White

Miss Nagle | Miss Corbett

Miss Rank

Middle Road Church—(vacant)

Tamil Church—Solomon Pakianathan

Chinese Churches—Lim Poh Chin,

Chang Cheng Liang, Moi Poh Peng

and Yap It Tong

**METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers,
Booksellers and Stationers—Stamford
Road and Armenian Street; Tel. Ad:
Empress; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Bentley's**

W. T. Cherry, jr., and F. C. Sands,
joint managers

Rev. W. G. Shellabear, book editor
(on leave)

W. P. McCann, manager, printing
dept.

H. P. Mayer, manager, book dept.

**MISSION HOUSE—92, Neil Road
Leslie J. Donaldson and wife****OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil
Mission)—Ophir Road**

Rev. L. Bùrghoffer

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH" (Under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao)—Victoria Street
 Vicar-Gen.—Very Rev. A. A. Cardoso
 Vicar—Rev. A. Sapage
 Missionary—Rev. M. A. Cardoso

PORTUGUESE MISSION, ST. ANTHONY'S—Boys' School

Correspdt.—Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso
 Director—Rev. A. Sapage
 Headmaster—H. L. Horth
 Assistants—P. E. Thompson, P. S. Raju, D. de Mello, C. V. Conceicao, Miss M. Leicester, Miss R. Gabriel, Mrs. A. Chelvan, Miss C. Nunes, Miss T. L. Ess and Miss M. van Buerle

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—73, River Valley Road
 Procurator—Rev. J. M. Ouillon

SACRED HEART CHURCH—Tank Road
 Vicar—Rev. V. Gazeau

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
 Bishop of Singapore—Rt. Rev. C. J. Ferguson Davie, D.D.
 Archdeacon of Singapore and Colonial Chaplain—Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A., Surrogate
 Assist. Chap.—Rev. Geo. T. Shetliffe
 Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. R. Richards
 Organists (Hon.)—A. E. T. Jones and B. Barlow
 Parochial Church Council—The Chaplain (chairman), The Assist. Chaplain, H. M. Perreau (warden), H. B. Salmoud (warden), A. Dobson (hon. treas.), I. H. Burkill, A. E. Brown, R. F. W. Loonard (hon. secy.), H. R. S. Zehnder, G. W. Struys, W. A. Sims and E. Gatty

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
 Committee—Colonial Chaplain, Ven. F. G. Swindell (chairman), Rev. R. Richards (vice-chairman), Mrs. Ferguson-Davie, M.D. (physician-in-charge of Singapore Medical Mission), Miss Fearon (supt. of the C.E.Z.M.S.), Miss Gomes, Rev. H. Parsons, all Clergy of the Mission, J. Lee (principal, St. Andrew's School), and the Hon. Treasurer; and Representatives:—Lim Koon Yang (Babas), Tseng Wai Han (Cantonese), vacant (Foochows), A. Abeshagam (Tamils)
 Missionary Superintendent (S.P.G.)—Rev. R. Richards

Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. Richards, the Clergy House, Stamford Road
 Hon. Treasurer—Capt. C. E. Harvey Jacobs, Raffles Institution
 Churches—S. Peter's (Stamford Road), S. John's (Jurong), and two Mission Halls

Work is carried on amongst Chinese (Cantonese, Hokkiens, Foochows, Hinghwas, Teochews and Babas) and Tamils

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools—Teleph. 725; Tel. Ad: Brothers

ST. PETER & ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—Queen Street (Tie Tsiu and Hok Kien); Teleph. 189
 Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. E. Mariette
 Assistant—Rev. S. Lee

CIVIL DISTRICT COURT

District Judge—H. G. Sarwar, E. E. Colman (acting)
 Assist. Dist. Judge—G. E. Clayton
 Chief Clerk—Mohamed Saleh bin Ismail
 Bailiff—A. C. Pestana

CLOUET & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Clouet; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Acme
 A. Clouet, partner (Marseille)
 V. Clumeck, do.
 C. Clouet, assist. (Marseille)
 A. M. Andrews, J. da Silva, and J. Abad assistants.
 C. Kessler, mechanic

CLUBS

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB (Dutch Club)—52 Cairn Hill Road

MASONIC CLUB—Coleman Street
 President—The R. W. D. G. M. (*ex-officio*)
 Vice-President—A. J. Amery
 Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. O. Mayhew
 Committee—E. Wallace, C. Rathborn, B. Lowick, G. A. Thamsen and H. N. Buckeridge
 Assistant Secretary and Treasurer—A. Rahman Khan

SINGAPORE CATHOLIC CLUB—73, Bras Basah Road

President—Rev. P. Ruandel
 Hon. Secretary—C. P. Woodford
 Hon. Assist. Secretary—G. Shelley

SINGAPORE CLUB

Chairman—A. W. Vick
Secretary—W. J. Mayson

TANGLIN CLUB

President—O. P. Griffith Jones
Vice-do. —A. G. Harrington
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Hughes
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Assiter
Genl. Committee—E. W. P. Fulcher,
C. V. Bailey, H. S. Godwin, A. P.
Comeron, F. W. Owen and D. R.
Kinloch

Election Committee—Dr. E. A. Elder,
E. C. Milligan, H. B. Salmond,
F. Harrison and R. H. Sharp

Ladies Committee—Mrs. C. V. Bailey
(convenor), Mrs. E. W. P. Fulcher,
Mrs. C. Hannigan, Mrs. A. Jackson

Finance Committee—C. V. Bailey,
D. R. Kinloch and A. P. Cameron
House, Garden and Entertainment
Committee—D. R. Kinloch, F. W.
Owen and E. W. P. Fulcher

Bar Committee—F. W. Owen and
D. R. Kinloch

Entertainment Committee—A. G.
Harrington, C. V. Bailey, A. P.
Comeron and F. W. Owen

Squash Racquet Committee—E. W.
P. Fulcher and T. L. Palmer

Billiard Committee—F. W. Owen
and H. S. Godwin

Tennis Courts Committee—O. P.
Griffith-Jones, E. W. P. Fulcher and
A. P. Cameron

Chief Steward—F. V. Curreem

UNION JACK CLUB

President—H. E. The Governor
Vice-Presidents—H. E. the Com-
mander-in-Chief (China), H. E. the
General Officer Commanding S.S.,
His Honour the Chief Justice,
Hon. the Colonial Secretary, the
Chairman of the Singapore Harbour
Board

Committee—Maj. Gen. Sir Theodore
Fraser, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., Lt.-Col.
Haseldine, D.S.O., O.B.E., Capt. P. R.
Stevens, D.S.O., R.N., F. R. Heron,
G. M. Alford, H. C. Atkin Berry,
Capt. C. G. Moore (hon. treasurer),
E. C. Martin (hon. secretary)

COLONIAL MOTOR Co. (Italasia Ltd., Sole
proprietors), Motor Engineers and Im-
porters—189, Orchard Road; Telephs.
950 and 264; Tel. Ad: Fiat; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn. and Bentley's

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD.,
Eastern Branch (Incorporated in Eng-
land)—Robinson Road and Telegraph
Street; Tel. Ad: Cuaco

W. A. Sims, manager

Arthur C. Potts

R. L. Brend Short

S. J. Vincent

H. E. Wilson

H. C. Basker-
ville

H. Roberts

T. J. A. Green

Connell Bros. Co. (Incorporated in
U.S.A.), Importers, Exporters and
Manufacturers' Agents—Raffles Cham-
bers; Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: Connell;
Codes: Western Union, Bentley's and
private. Head Office: Seattle, U.S.A.
Branches at San Francisco, Shanghai,
Hongkong, Manila and Singapore

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—Hongkong Bank Chambers
Consul—Douglas J. Ward

CHILI—Raffles Chambers; Teleph 2275
Consul—André Danjou

CHINA—44, Robinson Road; Telephs. 67
and 2365 (Passport Office)
Consul-Genl.—Chia Wen Yen (actg.)
Eleve Consul—Chen Hwaming
Chancellor—Koung Han Miou
Secretary to Consul General—Lam
Hong-cho
Clerk—Lee Ching Yue

DENMARK—3, Raffles Quay
Consul—H. T. Karsten

FRANCE—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275
Consul—André Danjou
Chancellor—Cte. B. de Scey-Mont-
belliard
Commercial Attaché—Charles
Brunet-Millon
Secrétaire—Nguyen-Van Chy

ITALY—2, Battery Road
Acting Consul—V. Pini

JAPAN—Raffles Chambers, 10, 11 and 12,
Raffles Place
Consul-General—Satotsuga Ukita
Vice-Consul—Hokoji Ototsu
Chancellors—Masakazu Saitoh, Seiki
Numa and Takichi Tsuruhara
Eleve-Interpr.—Tohru Shimamori
Marine Insp.—Iyojiroh Chinone

NETHERLANDS—St. Helen's Court, Collyer
Quay
Consul-General—P. R. Borger
Vice-Consul—G. W. Boissevain
Chancellor—Th. van Haelen

NORWAY—Union Building
Consul—V. Gibbons

PERU—Collyer Quay
Consul—W. P. W. Ker
Chancellor—R. M. Williams

PORTUGAL—67, The Arcade
Consul-Gen.—Adelino A. Ferreira
Chancellor—Antonio V. Borges

SIAMESE CONSULATE-GENERAL

SPAIN—Ocean Building, Collyer Quay
Vice-Consul—J. S. Thomson
Chancellor—G. H. Bowen

SWEDEN—15, Collyer Quay
Consul—E. C. H. Charlwood

SWITZERLAND—117-121, Market Street
Consul—W. Ingold
Chancellor—Dr. Hurlzeler, D.C.L.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—59-61, The Arcade; Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Amconsul
Consul-General of the U.S.A. for the S.S., the F.M.S. and B.N. Borneo, Consular Representative of the Republic of Cuba and Panama, and in charge of the interests of Brazil and Argentina
—Ernest L. Harris

Vice-Consuls — Hugh S. Miller,
Wade Blackard, John H. Lord

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—
(See under Churches and Missions)

COOK & SON, THOS., Passenger and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, etc.—6, Battery Road; Telephs. 324 and 1531; Tel. Ad: Coupon. Head Offices: Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.

John C. Walker, manager
B. J. Bevan
J. L. Baker | C. A. R. Zelgeim

COOK & SON (BANKERS), LTD., THOS., Chief Agents Standard Life Assurance Co., Ltd.
John C. Walker, manager
Frank Berry

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT — Office: 4th Magistrate's Court
Coroner—F. G. Bourne

DALEY, ALBERT L. A., Undertaker, Monumental Mason, and Marble Merchant—157, Middle Road; Teleph. 915; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

DERRICK & Co., Chartered Accountants and Auditors—Gresham House, Battery Road
W. P. Plummer, A.C.A., partner
D. J. Ward, A.C.A., do.
W. E. Rayner, A.C.A., do.
S. H. Moss, A.C.A.
J. E. Cookson, A.C.A.
M. N. Wardell, A.C.A.
R. Crawford, C.A.

DIETHELM & Co., LD. (Incorporated in Switzerland), Merchants and Commission Agents — 117-121, Market Street; Tel. Ad: Diethelmo. Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A. Zurich. Branch Houses at Saigon, Hanoi, Bangkok and Penang
W. Ingold, manager
H. Greminger, signs per pro.
O. Isler
R. Rizzi | P. Kohler

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS
District Judge and First Magistrate
—P. A. F. David, W. Pryde (acting)
2nd Magist.—C. W. A. Sennett do.
3rd do. —W. N. Gourlay do.
4th do. —Capt. N. Jones do.

DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists, Pharmacists and Opticians—33, Raffles Place; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Dispensary; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.
Dr. Lim BoonKeng, O.B.E., mang. dir.
F. H. La Mothe, M.P.S., manager

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, LTD. (Incorporated in Canada), Shipping and Lumber—Hongkong Bank Chambers (Third floor); Telephs. 3063 and 3064; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Universal and private
T. J. Cokely, general agent
J. E. Gardner, jr., assistant manager
C. H. Blaxill, assistant

DONALDSON & BURKINSHAW, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public
G. S. Carver | H. B. Layton
H. R. L. Dyne | W. L. Stevens

DUNCAN-ROBERTS, LTD., Manufacturers' Agents; Import and Export Merchants—137, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Dunroberts; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Western Union 5-letters edn.

J. Duncan-Roberts, managing director
Geo. O. Daniel, dir. and assist. mgr.
Tan Chin Yong, secretary
London Agents—Edward Tayler & Co., 146, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2
New York Agents—Dodge & Seymour, Ltd., 193-196, West Street

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—10, Collyer Quay

M. J. Upcott, adv. and solicitor, partner
A. P. Robinson, do., do.
Richard Williamson, do., do.
J. C. Rash, do., assistant
G. C. Griffith Williams, do., do.

Dupire Brothers, Rubber Department, Rubber and Produce Brokers—De Sousa Street; Teleph. 2052-3; Tel. Ad: Dupirub

F. A. Morrell, signs per pro., manager
C. A. Bournemouth, assist. (on leave)
L. R. Blake and J. Bright, assists.

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, Estate Agents Ship Owners and Merchants—3, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head Office: Copenhagen; Branch: Bangkok. Agencies: Shanghai, Hankow, Durban, Johannesburg, Valparaiso, Harbin, Vladivostok, Soerabaya, and San Francisco. London Office: Baltic Corporation, Ltd., 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. 3

EASTERN RUBBER Co., LTD., Merchants—Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Eastruco; Codes: Broomhall's Imp. Comb. Rubber edn. and Bentley's

Directors—R. J. Obott, J. C. Ferree and A. Chamier

H. L. Taaffe, secretary

EDGAR, BROTHERS, Merchants—7, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's. Branches: Edgar Brothers, Manchester; Edgar Brothers, Soerabaya (Java); Edgar Brothers, Bangkok (Siam)

M. A. Edgar, partner (Manchester)

Ch. A. Edgar, do. (London)

Martin Edgar, do. (Manchester)

S. A. Edgar, partner do.

C. A. Edgar, do.

George Edgar, do.

H. L. Gaulstin, signs per pro.

G. A. Edgar, Yeo Wah Hin, assists.

Sub-Agents

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

EDUCATIONAL—(See under Govt. Depts., Straits Settlements, and Schools)

EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS BOOK DEPOT—137, Cecil St.; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Dunroberts; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Lieber's Western Union and private Geo. O. Daniel, manager

ELLIS, J. H. & SONS, Merchants and Commission Agents—24, Malacca St. Tel. Ad: Elite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. & Bentley's K. J. Ellis and E. J. Ellis, partners

司公玉英

ENG GEOK & Co., Rubber Dealers and Commission Agents—6A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Enggeok; Codes: Bentley's Complete Code, A.B.C. 5th edn. and private

ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Winchester House, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 301; Tel. Ad: Pnselectico; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Western Union

司公南榮

ENGNAM KONGSIE, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Teleph. 333; Tel. Ad: Engnam; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and private Dr. S. C. Yin

Lo Kim Haw, general assist.

ETABLISSEMENTS BROSSARD-MOPIN (Inc. in Tientsin), Engineers, Reinforced Concrete Specialists, Contractors—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Broomhall's A.Z. Francais, Bentley's and private

P. H. Barriere, E.E.M.I., M.S.T.E.I.N.G.C., signs per pro., manager

J. Dupontet, E.P.Z.

D. W. Harding

C. Jovenet

- Scott

E. Ratiney

Agents for

Edmond Coignet, Ltd., London

Pont à Mousson Foundries

EUROPE HOTEL—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Chambers; Teleph. 214; Tel. Ad: Europe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

Europe Hotel, Ltd., proprietors

Arthur E. Odell, managing director

G. Goldsack, assistant manager

H. R. Waring, accountant

Khoo Keng Hoe, cashier

F. Cordeiro, mang. director's clerk

W. K. James, recep. office

Derrick & Co., secretaries

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber edn., Western Union and Bentley's

C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., partner

S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.

J. A. Clarke, A.C.A., assistant

J. A. Alexandra, C.A., do.

G. G. Duddell, A.C.A., do.

J. W. Winter, C.A., do.

L. M. Norris, articulated clerk

EXCESS INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in London), Motor Cars, Motor Cycles and Motor Vehicles—Collyer Quay; Teleph. 3000; Tel. Ad: Gilfillan

J. W. Stackhouse, mgr., insec. dept.

T. N. Baxter, assistant

Tan Thiam Heng, chief clerk and cashier

General Agents

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE CO., LTD., Autogenous Welding, Repairs to Boilers—Junction of Tras and Wallick Streets; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Saigon. Branches: Hongkong and Shanghai

Successors of Moine-Comte & Co., managing agents

F. Dubois, works manager

FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO. (S.S.), LTD.,

THE—Chartered Bank Chambers

M. A. Cheek, director (on leave)

A. T. Hancock, managing director

R. C. Lepper, dir. and secy.

S. Knocker, factory supt.

Chua Seng Kay, bookkeeper

Miss McBreen, stenographer

FLETCHER, A. G., Manufacturers' Agent—217, Orchard Rd.: Teleph. 1037; Tel. Ad: Ocean; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

FOWLIE & BLACK, DRs., Physicians and Surgeons—16, Battery Road; Teleph. 5207

M. W. Chill, L.M.S., partner

R. Crawford, M.B., CH.B., do.

M. C. Bain, M.B., CH.B., assistant

W. M. Lupton, M.A. (Cantab), M.R.C.S.

(England), L.R.C.P. (London), assist.

FRAMROZ & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—135, Teluk Ayer Street; Teleph. 354; Tel. Ad: Framroz

P. M. Framroz, proprietor

FRANKELS, LTD., Furniture Dealers and Commission Agents—Singapore and Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Frankel's Building, Singapore

Julian Frankel, partner

David Frankel, do.

FRASER & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—1, De Souza Street: Tel. Ad: Fraser; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, A1, Lieber's, Broomhall's and Bentley's

Agency

Eastern Smelting Co., Ltd.

FRASER & CHALMERS' ENGINEERING WORKS (Proprietors: General Electric Co., Ltd., Incorporated in England)—(See under The Gen. Electric Co., Ltd.)

FRASER & CUMMING, Timber and General Merchants, Quarrymen, Rubber Dealers, Exporters and Estate Agents—Teleph. 211; Tel. Ad: Tampenis

H. H. Ellis, partner

V. H. Collins, do.

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Stationers and Aerated Water Manufacturers—Registered Office: Arcade, Collyer Quay. Aerated Water Branch Factories: Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Seremban and Bangkok. Depots: Klang and Johore Bharu. Works: Siak Street, Anson Road and Trafalgar Street

Directors—W. H. MacGregor (chairman), H. B. Ward, D. T. Lewis, E. Walker and G. Rowland (Bangkok)

R. L. Hastie, A.C.P.A., gen. mgr.

J. Roy Perry, accountant

W. S. Elmslie | R. Bowdler

G. A. Martin | F. Gibbs

Aerated Water Factory

A. W. Brodie, manager

W. Gotts, assistant

G. H. MacKrow, engineer

Printing Department, Showroom—10, Collyer Quay

D. Main, manager

W. McMullan, T. R. White, assists.

Lithographic Department

G. S. Bampton

C. A. Wilde

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION—(See under Churches)

FULFORD CO., LTD., G. T. (Incorporated in Canada), Proprietors of Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Head Office for S.S., F.M.S., Burma, Ceylon, D.E.I., and Siam—Tel. Ad: Fulford; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's

W. J. McErlean, manager

H. Cohen, assistant, signs per pro.

S. W. Wolfe, general manager for the Far East (Shanghai)

GALLOWAY, ELDER, MACIVER & DOBBIN, Medical Practitioners—Consulting Rooms: 4, Battery Road

Sir D. J. Galloway, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P.

E. A. Elder, M.A., M.B., CH.B., B.S.C., F.R.C.S.

D. P. MacIver, M.C., M.B., CH.B.

J. H. Dobbin, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.)

GAMMETER & Co., E. O., Merchants—25, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1892; Tel. Ad: Gammeter; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

E. O. Gammeter, mang.-dir. and partner

O. Richard, manager and partner

E. Gammeter, do.

C. Richard, do.

W. Munger, assistant

Agencies

"Horsebrand" Watches

"Advance" Rolled Gold

GAMMON, LTD., J. C. (Incorporated in India), Ferro-Concrete Specialists, Consulting Engineers and Contractors—Ocean Building, Prince Street; Teleph. 2875; Tel. Ad: Gammon; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Fowler Building, Goa Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay. Branches: Calcutta, Colombo, Karachi and Rangoon

H. W. Cowling B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.S.E., managing engineer

GARCIA, W. J., Pianoforte and Music Dealer, Tuner and Repairer, Proprietor of Garcia's Motor Transport Service—219, Orchard Road; Teleph. 586; Tel. Ad: Garcia

W. J. Garcia, principal

R. Myram, manager

Mrs. W. J. Garcia, secretary

Miss B. Nicholas, assistant

GATTEY & BATEMAN, Inc. Accountants—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Broomhalls

Edward Gattey, F.S.A.A., partner

O. R. S. Bateman, C.A., A.S.A.A., do.

H. C. Reilly, A.S.A.A., assistant

A. M. Pearson, A.C.A., do.

L. C. Velge

Secretaries of

Singapore Chamber of Commerce and Exchange

Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association

British Malaya Trustee and Executor Co., Ltd.

Malayan Prospecting Syndicate, Ltd.

Titi Tin Co., Ltd.

Jimah Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Bukit K. B. Rubber Co., Ltd.

Hotel Van Wijk Co., Ltd.

Motion. Smith & Son, Ltd.

Lanas, Ltd.

Fire Insurance Assn. of Singapore

Singapore Marine Insurance Assn.

Malay Peninsula Fire Agreement Committee

Motor Car Insurance Assn. of Malaya
Singapore Automobile Club
Siam Steam Packet Co., Ltd. (Local Secretaries)

Agents

China United Assurance Society, Ltd.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., LTD. THE, (Incorporated in England), Machinery for the Electrical and Mechanical Equipment of Mines, Estates, Saw Mills, Power Stations, etc.—'Magnet' House, 5, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Vanner; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combintion. London Office: 'Magnet' House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Heavy Engineering Works: Witton, Biringham, Erith, Kent

Percy Howard, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., mgr.

C. Giggins

J. P. Klassen, head clerk

GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER Co., THE, Dolok Merangir Plantations—Postal Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel. Ad: Goodyear, Dolok Merangir, Deli; Code: Bentley's

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Commission, Parcel Express and Passenger Agents—41, Anson Road Boon Eng

GOSSAGE, WILLIAM & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—55, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1122; Tel. Ad: Gossage; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union and private

C. J. Hewitt, manager for the S.S.

D. V. Gibson, assistant, signs per pro.

D. H. Wilson, G. F. Murphy and E.

S. Tiddernan, assistants

Agencies

Blyth & Platt. Cobra Polishes

Crown Perfumery Co., Ltd., London

Tyson & Co., Ltd., Liverpool

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—Head Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay

John M. Sime, chairman of directors

Horace W. Raper, managing director

G. C. Knox, secretary

A. Robinson, F.I.A., actuary

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—25-1, Boat Quay. Head Office: Hongkong

C. B. Hayward, agent

E. M. Lawton, bookkpr. and assist.

Agency

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (incorporated in Hongkong)

GROSVENOR HOTEL (Sarkies Brothers)—18, Stamford Road; Teleph. 2586; Tel. Ad: Grosvenor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

Arshak Sarkies, partner
M. S. Arathoon, do.
Joe Constantine, manager

GUSTON & Co., Share Brokers and Commission Agents—10, DeSouza Street; Teleph. 1243; Tel. Ad: Guston; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

M. Guston, partner
J. Guston, do.

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Founded 1821, Incorporated in Singapore, 1903), General Merchants and Agents

Director and General Manager—A. Hood Begg

Directors—J. Robertson, A. S. K. Macdonald and C. B. Towill
Manager and Attorney, Sumatra—A. V. W. Cantlay (Medan)
Secretary and Registrar—A. S. K. Macdonald, c.a.

Branch Agency in London—5, Whittington Avenue, E. C.

Attorney—Sir John Anderson

Branch Houses—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Klang, F.M.S., Medan (Sumatra), also Malacca

A. V. W. Cantlay, J. Hammond, J. Dawson, J. M. Milne, H. S. Hay, C. B. Towill and E. Keating, sign per pro.

H. W. Esson, A. N. Farquharson, S. A. Furber, J. Hibbert, J. S. Hodson, J. C. Horn, V. I. Horne, E. Keating, D. Logan, W. Lowry, M. H. Matheson, W. Millard-Watts, R. H. Miller, E. C. Milligan, D. M. Stevenson, G. Waddell, P. B. White, H. Whitehead, N. R. Wilson, J. O. Wilson, J. C. Wright, P. Cave, L. J. Hartnett, C. H. Willcocks, G. A. Bentineck, J. E. Cogswell, G. O. Hovil, J. J. McMenemy, F. L. Godwin and S. E. England, assists.

Agencies

Coutts & Co., Bankers
Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd.
Westminster Bank, Ltd.
Ulster Bank, Ltd.
Drummonds, Bankers
Herries, Farquhar & Co., Bankers
Hoare & Co., Bankers
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Londan Assurance Corporation
Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
Western Assurance Co.

Imperial Mar. Transport Fire Ins. Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.
Kerr Steamship Co., Incorporated
Roosevelt Steamship Co. (Inc.)

HAMMER & Co., LTD., W., Water Suppliers—Fullerton Road; Teleph. 218; Tel. Ad: Hammer; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
D. J. Reek, manager

HANDELSVEREENIGING "HOLLAND" (Trading Company "Holland," Incorporated in Holland), Merchants—16 and 17, Japan Street. Head Office: Amsterdam

P. H. Geraerds Thesingh, managing director (Amsterdam)

Th. C. Schouten, managing director (Amsterdam)

W. M. Franke, manager

W. Auer, manager

J. R. Speijer, assistant

Agency

Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd.

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Managing Agents and Secretaries for Estate, Mining and Industrial Companies, Rubber Selling Agents and Insurance Agents—Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore, and at Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Telok Anson, Penang and Malacca. London Offices: 1-4, Great Tower Street, E.C. 3. Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Broomhall's (rubber edn.), Bentley's, A.B.C. (5th edn.), Western Union and private

John Mitchell, chairman

H. B. G. Hake, director

H. V. Peake, do.

D. Phillip, signs per pro.

G. A. Potts, do.

A. G. Shafe, do.

B. E. Ablitt, R. Ainsworth, R. S. Bidwell, C. C. Hay, G. J. Green, J. L. Cuthbert, G. A. and J. M. Henderson, assistants

Agencies

Commercial Union Ass. Co., Ltd. (Marine)
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)
American Assurance Co. do.
Ocean Accident and Guar. Corp., Ltd.

HENDERSON, BROS., LTD., Rubber Merchants—Laidlaw Building, Battery Rd.; Telephs. 2760 and 2761 (Head Office), 375 (Rubber Factory and Godown, Henderson Road, Tiong Bahru); and Malacca, Batavia, Soerabaya. Tel. Ad: Redsonder; Codes: Bentley's, General Telegraphic and private

G. J. M. Keulemans, managing director

F. R. Henderson, director (New York)

B. Cowan

G. H. Warren, director
 T. O. Stow, acting secretary
 E. O'Keefe, factory manager
 R. H. Gale | J. H. Patterson
 A. H. Capel | G. A. Nunn

HO HONG PORTLAND CEMENT WORKS, LTD.,
 THE (Incorporated in Straits Settlements).—Registered Office: 61, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Hohong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's Complete and private

HO HONG STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—Registered Office: 61, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Hohong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's complete, Scott's 10th edn. and private

Directors — Lim Peng Siang, J.P. (chairman), Lim Peng Mau, Lim Seow Kiew and Wee Eng Cheng
 Lim Kian Beng, manager
 Tay Lian Teck, secretary
 Ritchie & Bisset, marine supts. and consulting engineers

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific

A. C. Hynes, acting manager
 H. D. Sharpin, sub-manager
 H. B. Roe, accountant
 H. E. D. Hancock, sub-accountant
 E. H. Gordon, I. S. Law, H. K. Finn.
 V. A. Mason, A. S. Adamson, E. C. Richards, W. Webster, W. J. Sutherland, E. P. Streatfield, A. Chalmers and D. W. Mortlock, assistants
 T. S. Cornelius, H. S. Eber, S. Long, H. E. Cordeiro, U. L. A. de Souza, F. M. Jansen, C. Albuquerque, E. M. Lazaroo, F. J. Grosse, O. A. de Souza, W. C. Currier, E. H. Conceicao, C. A. Rodrigues, N. J. de Cruz, Ambrose Pereira, Simon de Souza, F. J. Ashness, G. G. Wilson, H. Shepherdson, E. H. Klyne, G. Gomes, H. N. Baumgarten, W. B. Pereira, Wilfred Pereira and Nelson de Silva, clerks

Hooglandt & Co. (Established 1860), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-121, Market Street; Telephs. 2850-2851; Tel. Ad: Hooglandt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Broomhall's

W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zuerich)
 W. A. Hesta, do.
 H. van Meurs, signs per pro.
 W. H. Leuthold, do.
 W. A. Hengelmolen | J. Kiela
 J. A. Grieshaber | Chas. Minjoodt

Agencies **Estates**
 Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ltd., London
 Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ltd., London
 United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., London
 Tabak Mij. "Tjinta Radja," Zuerich
 Goenoeng Malajoe Plantation Co., Zuerich (Zug?)
 Cultuur Mij. "Indragiri," Zuerich
 Cultuur Mij. "Pangalian," Zuerich
Banks
 Oostersche Hypotheek Bank (Eastern Mortgage Bank) Amsterdam
 Unie Bank voor Nederland en Kolonien
Coal
 Oost Borneo Maatschappij, Amsterdam and Samarinda

Insurance
 Queen Insee. Co. (merged in the Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.), Liverpool
 Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., London
 Netherlands Insurance Co.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Batavia
 Semarang Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Semarang
 Switzerland Gen. Ins. Co., Zuerich
 Neth's.-India Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Batavia
 Neth's. Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., A'dam.

Claim Settling Agents
 General Ins. Co., "Helvetia," St. Gall
 Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle
 Netherlands Lloyd, Amsterdam
 East-Indies Sea & Fire Ins. Co., A'dam.

Averager Adjusters
 Amsterdam Underwriters, Amsterdam
 French Underwriters, Paris
 "La Esperanza" Ins. Co., Barcelona
 Lloyd Continental Societe Anonyme d'Assurance de Transport, Berne
 "Patria" Societe Anonyme de Reassur. et Assur. Generales, Barcelona

Rubber Cases
 "Ret" Rub. & Teachest Factory, Sabang

HOTEL VAN WIJK CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanwijk; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Directors — D. Blaauw (chairman), J. H. Leopold and C. Huisken
 H. Loos, manager
 Gattey & Bateman, secretaries

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD., General Merchants—13, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Habiture. Branches: Penang, Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur
 A. G. Anthony, managing director
 S. Cullen, do.
 F. J. Hill, do. (Penang)
 A. L. Lazarus, director (London)
 K. M. Lazarus, do. do.
 W. McBride, manager

L. K. Davidson, manager
 G. H. Triance, do.
 A. W. Davison, assistant
 J. T. T. Webster, engineer
 O. H. Rogers, accountant

London Agents

Lewis Lazarus & Sons (Agency Department), 10, Lime Street

Agencies

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers
 Bank Line, Ltd.
 Indian-African Line
 Oriental-African Line
 Indian-Chilian Line
 American and Oriental Line
 Struthers & Barry (Operators U.S. Shipping Board)
 British and Foreign Mar. Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Palatine Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.

IMPORTS, EXPORTS & STATISTICAL OFFICE
 Assistant Regr. Statistics—R. G. Evans
 Registrar of Imports and Exports—A. Roose (acting)

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—
 9, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Statesbank;
 Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and
 Western Union. Head Office: New York

R. M. McLay, manager
 C. W. Hayden, acting accountant
 L. W. Chamberlain, W. J. Armstrong,
 C. E. Crawford and W. A. Staley,
 sub-accountants

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-
 VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM" (Incor-
 porated in Holland), General Import and
 Export, Shipping—3, D'Almeida Street;
 Tel. Ad: Internatio; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
 and 6th edns., Scott's and Bentley's

W. van Rooqen, manager
 S. W. Younge, signs per pro.
 C. H. den Hertog | J. C. Spree

Agencies

Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Mail Line
 Java China-Japan Line

ITALASIA, LTD. (Late Ambrosoli Stoppani
 & Co., Incorporated in Straits Settle-
 ments)—Registered Office: 2, Battery
 Road; Tel. Ad: Italiasia. Branch at
 Penang

A. Stoppani, general manager
 V. Pini, manager
 M. Miani, sub-manager
 G. Mariani, assistant
 A. Pecco, do.

JACKSON & Co., JOSEPH, General Im-
 porters, Exporters and Commission
 Merchants—46, Robinson Road; Tel.
 Ad: Jojac

JACKS & Co., WILLIAM, Engineers and
 General Merchants—Ocean Buildings,
 Prince Street; Teleph. 2875; Tel. Ad:
 Expanded; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
 Bentley's and private. Head Office:
 Winchester House, Old Broad Street,
 London, E.C. 2. Branches: Birmingham,
 Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta, Rangoon,
 Shanghai, Kuala Lumpur and Madras
 J. Gray Buchanan, partner (London)
 Stewart Barry, do. do.
 R. Russell Walker, do. do.
 H. Elphick, manager

Miss R. Farrell, secretarial assist.

Import Dept.

J. T. Newall, signs per pro.

W. N. Prophet, do.

Engineering Dept.

J. Whyte | V. A. Burton

JAEGER & Co., Merchants—14B, Collyer
 Quay; Teleph. 235; Tel. Ad: Jaeger;
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's.
 London Office: Jaeger & Co., 21, Mincing
 Lane, E.C. New York Office: 233,
 Broadway (Woolworth Building). Paris
 Office: O. Jaeger, 36, rue de Montpen-
 sier. Batavia Office: Jaeger & Co., 11,
 Utrechtschestraat, Batavia

O. Jaeger (Zurich), sole proprietor

W. Guldener, mgr., signs the firm

O. Fuller, signs per pro.

J. Frey | G. Ziegele

Agencies

Law Union and Rock Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

JAP, DR. A. C., Medical Practitioner—1,
 Robinson Road; Teleph. 151

JUDAH & Co., S. J. (Owners of the Burling-
 ton Hotel and Puloc Loemoet Rubber
 Estate), Merchants and Commission
 Agents—"The Burlington," 3, Coleman
 Street; Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Judah;
 Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SINGAPORE

S. A. R. bin S. Alkaff Aboobaker Abdul
 Rahim

S. A. bin Ali Al Junid

A. G. Anthony

S. B. Archdeacon

A. E. Baddeley

J. Bagnall

H. Julian Bake

J. C. Benson

N. Black

Boey Kok Leong

F. G. Bourne

W. M. L. Bower

J. S. Brittain

G. E. Brooke

E. A. Brown

A. P. Cameron

Chan Sze Onn

E. Cheers

Cheng Keng Lee

Cheong Chee Hai

Noel Clarke

G. C. Clarke

F. W. Coates

J. C. Cowap

C. E. Craig

R. Crichton

G. Cullen

P. Cunliffe
W. H. Dakers
H. M. Dendick bin
Haji Abdullah
F. Dent
E. H. D. Derrick
A. H. Dickinson
A. W. D. Dove
D. Drummond
E. A. Elder
J. A. Elias
E. A. Elias
P. S. Falshaw
G. A. Finlayson
W. R. Forde
H. Freeman
Sir D. J. Galloway
W. H. Gatfield
E. Gattey
J. R. George
V. Gibbons
L. J. Gilbertson
N. A. M. Griffin
W. S. Goldie
S. P. Groves
E. W. Gunatilaka
J. W. Haddon
A. W. H. Hamilton
C. Hannigan
F. E. Harner
E. G. H. F. Hartnell
R. N. Harvey
L. J. Hayes
Heng Pang Kiat
W. G. Hennings
H. M. Hoisington
W. D. Horne
J. G. Hubback
P. St. C. Hunter
A. C. Hynes
A. E. Irving
A. Jackson
K. J. Joshee
H. P. Kaka
W. L. Kemp
W. P. W. Ker
Koh San Hin
Lee Chim Tuan
D. T. Lewis
Liau Chia Heng
Lim Kee Cheok
Lim Kim Seng
Lim Nee Soon
Lim Peng Siang
Li Sing Yu
N. L. Lindon
A. R. Linton
H. A. Low
Low Long Teng
R. F. Mallard
W. H. MacGregor
L. R. MacPhail
I. C. MacMillan
W. Makepeace

E. S. Manasseh
W. Marsh
Manasseh Meyer
Mirza Mohamed
Ali Namazie
Syed Mohamed bin
Agil
M. K. Sultan
G. R. K. Mugliston
Ng Seng Phang
F. T. S. Newell
W. S. Nicholls
H. W. Noon
Syed Omar bin
Mohamed Alsagoff
Ong Boon Tat
Ong Soon Tee
R. H. de S. Onraet
G. P. Owen
G. E. Penny
L. H. Penny
C. A. Perreau
Sir J. C. Peter
W. P. Plummer
V. Purshotumdas
W. E. Rayner
D. W. Read
N. Reuben
J. Robertson
T. M. Robertson
H. Robinson
C. Roopchand
W. H. Rose
G. D. Rushton
Sheikh Salim bin
Mohamed bin Talib
N. V. Samy
J. D. Saunders
V. G. Savi
J. Scrymgeour
Seah Eng Tong
Seah Liang Seah
Seah Peck Seah
Seet Tiong Wah
R. H. Sharpe
A. J. Sheedy
Siew Qui Wong
Sze Jin Chan
W. A. Sims
J. M. Sime
C. A. da Silva
A. C. Smith
H. C. Smith
Somather Muthku-
maru
H. E. Somerville
A. W. Still
W. G. Stirling
Suat Chuan Yin
Tan Boo Liat
Tan Cheng Kee
Tan Kah Kee
Tan Soo Bin
Tan Tang Niah

F. E. W. Taylor
J. E. Tessensohn
L. A. Thomas
Thong Siong Lim
W. H. Threlfall
H. V. Towner
T. G. Treadgold
A. Wm. Vick
W. L. Watkins
E. Walker
H. B. Ward
D. J. Ward
J. A. Webster
W. J. Wilcoxson
P. L. Williams
C. B. Whitehead
E. C. H. Wolff
H. Wolskel
Yau Ngan Pan
Yeo Hock Hoe

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD., Merchants and
Commission Agents — Head Office:
Singapore. Branches: London, Ham-
burg, Penang, Bangkok and Medan
Directors — O. Kirchberger, D. M.
Doig, H. Jackson, E. Reimann
(Penang), K. Kirchberger (London)
and H. Waugh (London)
O. Kirchberger, export manager
F. Butler, E. Wrigley, E. Travis and
C. C. Oehlers, assistants

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers,
Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers and
Newsagents—32, Raffles Place
Walter King, director (Shanghai)
W. H. Purcell, do. do.
R. W. Wedderburn, do. do.
G. H. Davis, manager

Agency

**Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, S.S., F.M.S., etc.**

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD., Miners—Office:
Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—W. H. Macgregor, C. S.
Evans, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp
and J. Bagnall
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld. secrets.
H. R. Gordon, manager
Thomas & Hornidge, visiting engrs.

KOEK, EDWARD ROWLAND, Barrister-at-
law, Advocate and Solicitor — 6c,
D'Almeida Street

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY
(Royal Packet Navigation Co.)—2 and
3, Collyer Quay; Telephs. 131, 1002, 1202
and 1437; Tel. Ad: Paketvaart. Head
Offices: Amsterdam, Holland; Batavia,
Java

E. Straatemeier, agent
G. van Nieuwkerk, assist. agent

LAMB & Co., Importers, Exporters and
Manufacturers' Agents — 1, Laidlaw
Building; Teleph. 447; Tel. Ad: Mer-
chants; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th.
edns. and Bentley's
Thomas M. Lamb, proprietor

LEWIS & PEAT, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Rubber Brokers—Finlayson Green; Telephs. 2755, 2756, 2757 and 2758 (4 lines); Tel. Ad: Devitt (Singapore) and Merchandise (London); Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber edn. Head Office: 6, Mincing Lane, London

Directors—Andrew Devitt, A. R. Peat, A. O. Devitt, C. S. Tennent, J. A. Moore, H. M. Devitt, C. G. Devitt and A. E. Peat

R. S. Tennent, director

W. T. Houghton, signs per pro.

E. G. Holiday, A. Ker, O. E. Cutler, V. C. Bath and H. G. White, assistants

LINDSAY, G. F., F.I.A.A., Public Accountant, Auditor and Secretary—Raffles Hotel, 2, Beach Road; Tel. Ad: Lindsay; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Western Union

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines, Letterpress and Lithographic Printing Machines, etc.—Head Office: 9, Kingsway London, W.C.2. Works: Broadheath, England. Depot for F.M.S., S.S., Siam and Indo-China: Anson Road and Bernam Street; Teleph. 1226; Tel. Ad: Linotype; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

E. Whitehead, manager

W. Kenworthy, assist. manager

H. A. Stewart, chief clerk and cashier

J. E. Angus, genl. clerk and typist

W. D. Enriquez, storekeeper

LITTLE & Co., LTD., JOHN (Established 1840), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Manufacturers of Furniture, Complete House Furnishers, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners, General Outfitters, Stationers, Booksellers, Watch and Clock Makers, Commission Agents, Crockery, Hardware and Estate Supplies—Raffles Square; Telephs. 2836 and 2837; Tel. Ad: Little; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

—, dir. and chairman (L'don.)

R. Scouler, dir. and mgr. (London)

S. R. Carr, director (London)

C. W. Banks, do. do.

O. T. Cousins, do. do.

A. G. Meggy, secretary do.

T. J. Hume, managing director (S'pore. and Kuala Lumpur)

J. F. Hodgins, director

E. Challen, do.

A. E. Bond, secretary

F. Ruchwaldy, B. P. Grant, B. N. Lee, G. Horne, A. L. Harrison, F. Dean, F. Hammond, G. C. Cooper, A. Oliver, A. A. Ross, A. N. Rushton, J. Leach, W. Houghton, A. G. Mumford, J. T. Newton, W. J. Willmore, G. McG. Craig, A. J. Downe, J. H. Sharp, E. U. Neve, C. P. F. Quinlan, H. F. A. Williams, H. Burnard, D. C. Craig, Mrs. C. M. Knott and C. E. O'Loughlin, assistants

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—2, Laidlaw Buildings; Tel. Ad: Surveyor

LOWE & Co., P. G., Import and Export Merchants—1, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Attention; Codes: A.B.C., 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Leiber's and Bentley's C. Lambert, partner (London) P. G. Lowe, managing partner

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered Accountants—4, Laidlaw Buildings; Tel. Ad: Explanate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's F. N. Matthews, F.C.A. (Shanghai) E. M. Ross, C.A. (Shanghai) R. A. E. Paterson, A.C.A. (Shanghai) C. C. Dunman, A.C.A., local partner C. C. Morrison, C.A., assistant J. Baldock, A.C.A., do.

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Import and Export Merchants—Marsiling Buildings. Offices at London, Hongkong, Canton, and Shanghai: W. R. Loxley & Co.; at Tientsin, Hankow and Peking: Perrin, Cooper & Co.; at Kuala Lumpur: J. A. Russell & Co.

J. A. Russell, partner

D. O. Russell, do.

D. A. Hamilton, manager

A. J. Baker, accountant

L. R. Bligh, coal dept.

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Malayan Collieries, Ltd. Coal

LUMBER Co., LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, General Importers and Exporters, Managing Agents La Compania de Productos Coloniales and The Semarang Glass Factory—100-1, Robinson Road; Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Viztay; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., and private J. Vizconde, manager R. Brillante, assistant

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers—23, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Cedar; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's Imp. combination, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

F. T. S. Newell, partner

R. B. B. Donnell, do.

R. G. Livingstone, do.

C. Hewetson, assist., signs per pro.

C. W. G. Botly, W. R. King, R. J.

W. Brown and H. G. Sullivan, assistants

MACKAY & Co., Merchants—6, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Manuforti; Code: Bentley's

George D. Mackay, sole proprietor

MACPHAIL & Co., LTD., Share and General Brokers—6, de Souza Street; Teleph. 705; Tel. Ad: Macphails; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Broomhall's (Imp.) and Bentley's

A. A. A. Paterson, managing director

L. McG. Haybittel, director

G. F. Lindsay, secretary

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD., Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings; Teleph. 319. Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca. Teleph. 52; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Directors—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E.,

A.I.MECH.E., Tan Jiak Hoe, W. H.

Macgregor and H. B. Baker

W. Graham, mgr. and resdnt. engineer

Evatt & Co., secretaries

MALAY STATES—High Commissioner's Office: Singapore

High Commissioner—Sir Laurence

Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Secretary to High Commissioner—

A. F. Richards

Chief Clerk—A. Pinto

Clerk, Class I—S. G. Arudpragasam

MALAYAN COMMERCIAL AGENCY, THE, Importers, Exporters, Commission Agents and Timber Merchants—6A, Malacca Street; Teleph. 2158; P.O. Box 376; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., A1 and private

MALAYAN MOTORS, Motor Engineers and Importers—209-212, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Motor Traders and private

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD., Steamship Agents—Ocean Building

Directors—A. Jackson, H. E. Somerville, C. E. Wurtzburg and A. F. Thornley Jones

L. Tait, manager

F. Dudley Warde, manager (Penang)

W. R. Forde, secretary

M. Reid

F. S. Gibson

J. S. Messenger

A. D. Pearson

W. I. L. Legg

G. S. Miller

R. C. Mushet

W. A. Kimpster

D. Rahusen

H. A. Exley, supt. engineer

P. S. A. Georgeson, supt. engineer

H. B. Knox, assist. do.

G. T. Bell, cargo supt.

General Managers

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Hamburg-America Line

North German Lloyd

Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Siamese Steamship Co., Ltd.

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY (Incorporated in England)—Collyer Quay

E. Walker, agent

MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Collyer Quay

E. Walker, agent

MARINE MAGISTRATES' COURT

Magistrates—Capt. W. H. C. Calth-

rop, O.B.E., A.M., R.N., Capt. John E.

Edwards, R.D., R.N.R., Lieut. C. J.

Wilson, R.N.R.

MASONIC

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER

—508, B.D. 1,850

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF THE
EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN
ARCHIPELAGO, A.D. 1858

EASTERN GATE LODGE—No. 2970, E. C.
Singapore S.S.

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK
MASONS, No. 436—Coleman Street

LODGE ST. GEORGE--1,152 E.C.

LODGE ST. MICHAEL--2,933 E.C.

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST--508 E.C.

"MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST" 47—
ROSE CROIX CHAPTER

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH
MASON--1152 E.C.

MCALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857,
Incorporated 1903), Merchants—Gresham
House, Battery Road; and at Penang,
Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur. London Cor-
respondents: McIlwraith, McEacharns
Line Property, Ltd.

Directors—D. W. Reid (chairman),
W. S. Goldie, A. Johnstone, A. McE.
Marshall, J. W. de Piro and J.
White (secretary)

Attorneys in London—A. McIlwraith,
A. D. Allan, and A. Reid

R. Craik, E. J. Gaskill, A. G. Hay, T.
H. Holyoak (signs per pro), W. C.
Juniper, C. J. W. Nield, F. F. Par-
sons, W. W. H. de Piro, E. J. Riches
(signs per pro), J. W. Russell, E. M.
Skerritt, A. Tindall, W. Watt, assists.

Miss S. M. Harrington, stenographer

Insurance Dept.

C. E. Gibson | H. Squires

Agencies

General

United States Steel Corp., New York

Shipping

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

Ellerman Line

European Far East Line

American and Manchurian Line

Austral-East Indies Line

Isthmian Steamship Lines

Isthmian Line

McIlwraith McEacharns Line Pro-
perty, Ltd., Melbourne

Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Yokohama

West Australian State Shipping
Service, Fremantle

H. Hogarth & Sons "Baron Line,"
Glasgow

Insurance

Queensland Insurance Co.

Bankers & Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

Coal

The Hetton Bellbird Collieries, Ltd.,
Newcastle, N.S.W.

Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co., Ltd.,
Pelton. Coal

Dutch East Indies Government-Coals

Lambert Brothers, Ltd., London

McAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE—Laidlaw
Buildings and at Soerabaya and
Batavia (Java), Medan (Sumatra). Lon-
don Firm: McAuliffe, Davis & Hope—
Chartered Accountants, Old Broad
Street, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: McAuliffe

Henry Thomas McAuliffe, F.C.A.,
partner (London)

F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., partner (Penang)

MEDICAL HALL, LTD., Chemists and
Druggists—Opposite Post Office; Tel.
Ad: Obat

Geo. W. Crawford, M.P.S., mang. dir.

Alex. J. Turner, M.P.S., assist. manager
and secretary

J. Dyce, M.P.S., assistant

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE
(Incorporated in England) — 21, Raffles
Place; Telephs. 63 and 971; Tel. Ad: Par-
adise. Head Office: 15, Gracechurch
Street, London, E.C. 3

A. R. Linton, manager

N. Wilks, accountant

J. N. Berridge, D. Benson, S. P.
Gibbons, J. W. D. Harding and G.

Morrice, assist. accountants

Kuala Lumpur Agency

F. Througood, agency

C. R. Wardle, assist. accountant

M. Shepherd, do.

Kota Bharu Agency

F. C. Stocks, agent

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
—2, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 926; Tel.

Ad: Messagerie

J. A. Ruinat, agent

J. Daniel, sub-agent

A. G. Chambrelan, assistant

S. Pierre, do.

Choo Beng Lim, cashier

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION — (See
under Churches and Missions)

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE—(See under
Churches and Missions)

MEYER, BROS., Merchants and Commission
Agents—14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai
Manasseh Meyer

I. Meyer

R. Meyer

J. Meyer

D. M. David

Agencies

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Essex & Suffolk Equit. F. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

MEYER, MEASOR & BURKILL, LTD., Crude Rubber Merchants—Commercial Union Buildings, 97, Robinson Road; Telephs. 1107 and 2056; Tel. Ad: Meymea; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's complete phrase, Broomhall's Imperial combination (Rubber edn.), Lieber's 5-letter, Schofield's Eclectic Phrase and Western Union (Universal edn.)

E. S. T. Ehlers, director (London)

C. O. Schafer, do.

V. E. Wulff, secretary

MILITARY

General Officer Commanding the Troops, Malaya—Major-General Sir Theodore Fraser, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G. (Mount Rosie, Teleph. Civil 9)
Aide-de-Camp — Lieut. H. S. J. Bourke (Royal Artillery)

MITSUMI RUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Incorporated in Japan), Merchants—1, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MOBAIED, I. N., Import and Export Merchant—3, Cairnhill Road; P.O. Box 372; Tel. Ad: Mobaied; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

MOGUL, M. A., Merchant and Commission Agent—189, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Mogul
A. K. D. Hoosein, attorney
N. A. Motiwalla, manager
T. K. Hoosein, assistant
S. M. Kakajiwalla, cashier

MOINE-COMTE & Co. (The Successors of), Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—8 and 10, Change Alley; Teleph. 238; Tel. Ad: Moine

C. de Saint Ceran, partner

C. Gayet, do.

J. Massoutier, assistant

J. Oudin, do.

Agencies

Comité des Armateurs de France, Paris

Chargeurs Réunis, Paris

Messageries Fluviales, Saigon

Affréteurs Indochinois, Saigon

Fire-Union of Paris, Paris

Marine-La Foncière, Paris

Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co. Ltd., Singapore

M. Michelin & Co. (S.S., F.M.S., Siam) Clermont-Ferrand

A. Resnier, representative

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade)

MOTION, SMITH & SON, LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore), Watch, Clock and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, Marine Opticians, and Compass Adjusters—14, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Motion; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Commercial

F. Starr, general manager

E. Wallace, repairs department

MULLER & PHIPPS (MALAYA), LTD., Manufacturers' Representatives—4, Cecil Street; Teleph. 2579; Tel. Ad: Mulpico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase. New York Office: Muller & Phipps (Asia), Ltd., 25, West 44th Street; New York City, U.S.A.

E. G. Sellers, managing director

R. A. Ferguson, assist. manager

Teo Ah Thiam, chief salesman

Teck Mong

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—R. J. Farrer, W. Dunman, E. A. Brown, H. Wolskel, O. P. Griffith-Jones, J. Robertson, A. G. Anthony, J.P., W. J. C. Le Cain, A. C. Chander, Dr. E. A. Elder, J.P., S. Q. Wong, J.P., See Tiong Wah, J.P., Lim Kim Seng, Ong Boon Tat, J.P., Lee Pang Seng, Gaw Khok Khiam, J. A. Elias, J.P., I. Meyer, Hon. Che Yunus bin Abdullah, Hon. Mr. E. Tessensohn, J.P., Dr. N. L. Clarke, Dr. H. S. Moonshi, Dr. K. K. Pathy, F. A. London and E. S. Manasseh, J.P.

SECRETARIAT

Secretary and Treasurer—W. Marsh

Assist. Treasurer—H. L. Manchester

2nd do. —R. A. Parish

3rd do. —A. H. Assiter

4th do. —G. C. Meredith

Assist. Secretary—C. H. Goldie

Stocktaker—J. C. S. White

Chief Clerk—E. Galistan

Assessor—H. Carpmael

Assist. Assessor—C. F. Snell

2nd do. —A. W. Ellison

Clerk in Charge of Rates — Chan Cheow Heng

Clerk in Charge, Water Rates, Gas and Electricity—F. D. Marcus

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Chief Resident Engineer, Johore—

H. L. Pearson, D.S.O., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

Resident Engineer, Singapore Woodlands Pipeline—B. I. Chambers

A.M.I.C.E.

Executive Municipal Engineer—D. B.

McLay, A.M.I.C.E.

Deputy Municipal Engineer—K. G. M. Fraser, A.M.I.C.E.

Assist. Municipal Engineers—A. R. Pyfe, B. W. Hame and P. L. Stephens
Water Engineer (Special Works)—
F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E.

Water Engineer—F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Water Engineers—D. J. Muruane, S. Reason and F. G. Hill
Sewerage Engineer—

Sanitary Engr.—W. R. Smedly, M.R.S.I.
Assist. Sanitary Engr.—R. Counce
Electrical Engineer—E. W. P. Fulcher
Assist. Electrical Engineers—S. S. Wilson and F. Horsfall

Supt. of Machinery—A. C. Bramwell
Deputy do.—T. A. Wemyss
Assist. do.—W. Turner

Financial & Office Assist.—Roy Brown
Architect—S. D. Meadows, F.R.I.B.A.
Assist. Architects—Alex. Gordon and
D. C. Rae, A.R.I.B.A.

Building Surveyor—L. L. Williams
Chief Buildg. Insp.—F. J. Chapman

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT

Health Officer—P. S. Hunter
Deputy do.—W. Dawson
Assistant Health Officers—G. A. C. Gordon and A. A. Duffus
Bacteriologist—C. B. Gilmour
Analyst—A. G. Harrington
Chief Sanitary Insp.—A. J. Cuckney

MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—H. E. Stevens, A.M.I.MECH.E.
Second Officer—A. Newberry
Third do.—J. T. Burns
Fourth do.—H. Gaskell

MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT

Gas Engineer—J. P. Hallaway
Assist. do.—F. Bedford
Do. do.—W. T. Hallam
Fittings Supt.—A. E. Parsons
Works Supt.—C. Webb

MUNICIPAL SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Superintendent—W. Holley
Vet. Surgeon—Capt. D. P. White, M.R.C.V.S.

MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP

Supt. of Store and Workshops—A. G. MacDougall
Deputy do.—C. Peter Lee

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS DEPARTMENT

Supt.—F. E. Worsley-Taylor
Veterinary Surgeon—Capt. D. P. White, M.R.C.V.S.
Inspector—P. O. Pestana

VEHICLES DEPARTMENT

Registrar—F. E. Worsley-Taylor
Deputy Registrar—C. J. D'Cotta

MURRAY & Co., JAMES, Importers and Exporters of General Produce—6, The Arcade; Telephone 1401; Tel. Ad: Jamurco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's

NAKAGAWA, K., Japanese Curios and General Store—7 and 8, High Street; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Nakagawa

NATHAN, EDWARD M., Exchange and Share Broker, Commission and Estate Agent—8 and 8B, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Emin

NAUGHTON, DR. T. O., Dental Surgeon—16, Battery Road

T. O. Naughton, D.D.S.
H. W. Williamson, L.D.S.
C. F. Mummery

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Incorporated in Holland)—194, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelsbank

W. M. Meertens, manager
J. Hermans, accountant
Th. E. van Schilfgaarde, sub-acct.
F. H. A. Schoenmakers

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—1 and 2, Cecil Street and 10 and 11, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam

J. J. Staargaard, manager
J. C. ten Noever de Brauw acct.
W. F. Heikens, cashier
H. Holtkamp, assistant
W. H. Leseur | G. Vermulen
G. A. Coppens | W. Schippers

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods, Proprietors of "Lactogen"—144 and 147, Cecil St.; Tel. Ad: Nestangle

A. Harris, manager for Malaya, Siam, B.N.B. and D.E.I.
R. R. Turner, depot manager
Miss F. M. Lea | Miss B. Parson
Lee Kiah Hock, assist., shipping dept.
Lee Kiah Guan, do., acct. dept.
Tan Tiang Tee, cashier

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE FACTORY, LTD.—10, Larut Road
L. S. Bannet, general manager
M. L. Fael, director (The Hague)

W. E. van Rynberk, C. H. Henny, Thr.
R. van Lennep, H. L. Leking Lura,
directors
Hooglandt & Co., agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan)—31, Raffles Place; Telephs. 2831, 2832 and 2833; Tel. Ad: Nippon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
T. Saito, manager

Y. Shima	K. Harada
S. Matsuno	I. Ishiyama
C. Gejo	M. Yamaguchi
M. Shimidzu	T. Enjo
T. Omori	S. Kiyasu
K. Asano	T. Hasegawa
T. Jinen	I. Ishikawa
K. Fujiki	K. Takase
A. Yamada	K. Fukumaru
Y. Yamada	T. Shimamoto

NOORDIN & Co., F. M., General Merchants, Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—193, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1950; Tel. Ad: Noordin. Agencies at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Mangoon, Colombo, Tuticorin, Karachi, Bussra, Bahrein, Aden, Port Said, Port Sudan, Jeddah, Bangkok, Sourabaya, London, Kobe, Hongkong, Shanghai and Durban
F.H.M. Nakhoda, sole propr. and mgr.
M. A. Tarwalla, assistant
I. C. Thackeray, English correspdt.
P. Sammynathan, bookkeeper

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain)—Branch Office: Ocean Building, 9, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2518; Tel. Ad: Norbrit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

L. H. Campling, manager

R. B. Henly, assistant

Associated Companies—

Railway Passengers Assurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fine Art General Insurance Co.

Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LTD. (Incorporated in England), General Insurance Business—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 2310; Tel. Ad: Naeco; Code: Bentley's

Albert Charlton Hall, mgr. for East

C. Norman Bennett, assist. mgr. for the East

G. D. Nicholi, G. C. Beaumont, S. van

Gelderen, C. E. Salisbury, B. J.

Wright, L. Goldman, E. Picton

Gilroy and S.W. Peers, assistants

J. Matthews, cashier

Sum Ah Wing, stenographer

Ibrahim bin Ahmad, clerk

ORIENT CO., LTD., Rubber Merchants—2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Finlor; Code: Bentley's

J. D. Keay, managing director

Crude Rubber Department

J. B. Ingle, director and secretary

F. W. Cowles, director

G. E. Rau, assistant

Sales Department

J. L. Nicholson

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)—Offices and Exchange: Telephone House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin
J. D. Pierrepont, manager

F. V. Boardman, assist. manager

A. Buchanan, district engineer

R. W. Stainforth, exchange engineer

H. R. Drennen, underground do.

J. A. Gagan, installations do.

J. Phillip, assist. exchange do.

J. W. McCully, line inspector

Miss B. Angus, exchange clerk-in-charge

Lee Peng Siong, chief clerk

Tan B. Gay, clerk-in-charge (Johore)

ORNAMENTAL TILE WORKS, Patent Improved Flooring Tiles—51, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Alea

Alfred Lea, proprietor

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd., Incorporated in Japan)—2, De Souza Street; Telephs. 3040, 3041 and 3042; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Scott's 10th edn.

K. Yamasaki, manager

S. Yamamoto, assist. manager

T. Takahashi, secretary

B. Saida

T. Adachi

G. Kato

R. Arimoto

T. Sugimura

K. Watanabe

I. Takahashi

K. Yaginuma

F. Fukino

K. Sasaki

K. Hirai

M. Takahashi

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH — (See under Churches and Missions)

OVERSEAS TRADING Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Peterco

PENNEFATHER, F.S.I., J. P., Licensed Surveyor and Leveller, S.S., Valuator and Commission Agent—30, Seah Im Road, Keppel Harbour; Teleph. 1614

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—(See under Churches)

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants—Prince St. and Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Paterson. London Ad: Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., London House, Crutched Friars, E.C.; and at Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham

Henry Melvill Simons, managing director and chairman (London)

William Heard Shelford, managing director (London)

Charles William Darbshire, M.P., managing director (London)

Wm. Purdy Wellwood Ker, mang. dir.

Alfred H. Drew, director (London)

D. C. Anderson, A. P. Cameron (signs per pro.), H. W. Hughes, J. W. Learmount (signs per pro.), R. W. McKerrow, J. B. Myles, N. M. Neatby, R. M. Williams (signs per pro.), A. P. Wornum, R. T. G. Arthur, P. Hopkins, G. R. Parrott, A. Robinson, V. G. Rowe and C. G. Windle, assistants

Agencies

Australian Commonwealth Line of Steamers

Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.

"Bibby" Line of Steamers

"Dodwell-Castle" Line of Steamers

"Henderson" Line of Steamers

Lloyd Triestino Steam Navigation Co.

Lancashire Shipping Co., Ltd.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha (South China and North Borneo Lines)

The "Mogul" Line

"Natal Direct" Line of Steamers

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Freight Agents)

Ocean Transport Co., Ltd. (Taiyo

Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha)

"Rankin Gilmour" Line of Steamers

Scheepvaartmaatschappij "Palm Line"

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire,

Motor Car, Personal Accident and

Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee, and

Endowment Assces. for Children)

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Life)

Scottish Amicable Life Assce. Society

PATHE CINEMA (Anciennement Compagnie Generale des Etablissements Pathé Frères Phonographe et Cinematographe). Incorporated in France. Films, Electrical Goods and Accessories—186, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Pathe; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Siam, Sarawak, B.N. Borneo, Labuan and French Indo-China

R. M. Donati, concessionaire

A. L. Schiesser, per pro.

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—11A, Collyer Quay. Head Office: 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3

L. P. Hickey, manager

A. D. Learmond, accountant

C. D. Cox, sub-accountant

A. T. P. Farquharson, do.

Sng Teong Geok, compradore

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Office: Collyer Quay; Wharves: Keppel Harbour

E Walker, agent

G. de Havilland, chief assistant

F. M. Toscenie, freight assistant

H. F. Hammond, do.

P. C. Barnes, passage assistant

E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager

Agencies

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society

Reuter's, Ltd.

POWELL & Co., LTD. (Established 1863), Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents—Town Office and Sale-Room: 16 and 17, Raffles Place; Teleph. 206; Tel. Ad: Powell; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

C. M. van Cuglenburg, managing dir.

F. Merrels, auctioneer

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—(See under Churches and Missions)

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—(See under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES CAFE, BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY (Sarkies Brothers)—Bras Basah Road; Teleph. 2920; Tel. Ad: Raffles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

Arshak Sarkies, managing partner

M. S. Arathoon, do.

M. O. Gregory, manager

S. E. Giacomo, head confectioner

M. A. Ramson, accountant

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Bros.)—2, Beach Road; Teleph. 2920; Tel. Ad: Raffles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

Arshak Sarkies, managing partner

M. S. Arathoon, do.

Reception Dept.

G. M. Gregory, manager

R. de Silva, K. Samy and K. B. Gasper, assistants

Catering Dept.

M. O. Gregory, manager
E. Chavin, chef
S. E. Giacomo, confectioner
D. Lawrence, steward

Musical Directors--

Edgar Hulland and Tom Bates

Accounts Dept.

M. A. Ramson, accountant

Audit Dept.—(Sarkies Brothers)

G. F. Lindsay, F.I.A.A., auditor
O. H. Keat, assist. do.

Departments—Raffles Café, Bakery and
Confectionery, Raffles Motor Garage
and Raffles Dairy Farm

Branches—Sea View Hotel, Grosvenor
Hotel, Eastern and Oriental Hotel
(Penang)

RAFFLES MOTOR GARAGE (Sarkies Bros.)
—2, Beach Road; Teleph. 2920; Tel. Ad:
Raffles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Western Union

Arshak Sarkies, managing partner
M. S. Arathoon, do.
M. O. Gregory, manager
P. S. Peters, service supt.
M. A. Ramson, accountant

RAFFLES MUSEUM AND LIBRARY—Stamford Road

Director—C. Boden Kloss
Curator—F. N. Chasen
Assist. Curator—N. Smedley
Librarian—J. Johnston
Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine
Committee of Management—The
Under Secretary, S.S. (chairman),
Dr. R. O. Winstedt, Rev. W. Murray
and Dr. G. E. Brook

RAFFLES TYPEWRITING BUREAU—1, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Attention
P. G. Lowe, principal

RAEBER, L., Merchant—10, d'Almeida Street; Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Raerber;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn. Bentley's

RATTRAY & SLOPER, DRS.—The Medical Hall, 32, Battery Road; Teleph. 242
M. J. Rattray, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
J. S. Sloper, O.B.E., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LTD.—Head Office: National Mutual Chambers, 293, Queen Street, Brisbane
Secretaries—Chas. A. Clarke & Son
Local Directors—W. P. Plummer
and A. S. K. Macdonald
Local Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

RECREATION CLUBS**CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE**

President—R. J. Farrer
Secretary—F. Deason

KEPPEL GOLF CLUB

President—G. W. A. Trimmer
Vice-President—F. Niblock
Captain—H. B. Salmond
Vice-Captain—C. N. W. Joyce
Hon. Secretary—J. Tryner
Hon. Treasurer—G. R. Brownie
Committee—N. Weatherstone, G. R. H. Webb, J. Kennedy and H. I. Jones

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB**MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION (Established 1909)**

Presidents—E. E. Colman
Vice-Presidents—R. J. Farrer, G. S. Carver and V. G. Savi
Committee—Capt. N. M. Hashim, S. O. Alsagoff, J.P., Imam Haji Mohd. Yusoff, J.P., C. W. Dawson, Lieut. E. H. Jewa, Lieut. H. Abas, M. Kadir Sultan, J.P., A. M. Alsagoff, H. A. Hamid, H. Manjoorsah, F. Apps, H. M. Mohd. Ghouse and S. Z. Alsagoff
Hon. Gen. Secretary and Treasurer—Lieut. H. A. Aziz
Hon. Auditor—Abdul Rahman bin A. Aziz
Assistant Hon. General Secretary—L-Sergt. Abdullah bin Maidin
Hon. General Assistant—L-Corpl. M. Hassan bin Shariff

SINGAPORE AUTOMOBILE CLUB (Affiliated with The Royal Automobile Club)
President—H.E. Sir Laurence Nunns
Guillemard, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Vice-President—Hon. Mr. E. S. Hose, C.M.G.
Secretaries—Gatley & Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers

SINGAPORE GARRISON GOLF CLUB—Headquarters: Tanglin Barracks; Teleph. 178

SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB

President—G. W. K. Mugliston
Captain—W. R. Forde
Hon. Secretary—A. P. Wornum
Treasurers—Derrick & Co.
Committee—G. C. Knox, F. Harrison, M. B. Shelley, H. R. Dyne, G. R. Marshall and W. P. Plummer

SINGAPORE POLO CLUB — Ground:
 Balestier Road
 President—H. C. Cooke Yarborough
 Hon. Secretary—R. H. Onraet
 Committee—A. J. Ferguson, W. A. N.
 Davies, Major Woodruffe, A. Chamier

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB
 President—E. Tessensohn
 Vice do. —C. A. de Silva
 Hon. Secretary—R. Tessensohn
 Chairman of Board of Control (Games)
 —V. H. Norris

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB
 Chairman—A. W. Wick
 Secretary—A. H. Todd
 Committee—A. W. Vick, E. S. Manasseh, H. J. Fougere, A. C. Hynes, W. S. Goldie and G. R. H. Webb

STRAITS ATHLETIC CLUB (Exempted 1909)—Address: c/o The Hon. Secy., 18, Cheng Cheok Street
 President—Leong Kum Chong
 Vice-do. —Chan Siew Lock
 Hon. Secretary—Ee Kiong Cheng
 Hon. Treasurer and Assist. Secy.—Lim Hong Seng
 Hon. Auditor—Chua Kheng Bin
 Hon. Capt. and Supt.—Lee Chew Wah
 Committee—Dr. Chen Ah Poh, Chia Keng Sian, Seow Cheng Liew and Tay Eng Choon

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION—Raffles Chambers, Raffles Place; Teleph. 2451; Tel. Ad: Racing
 Representing Singapore Sporting Club—A. W. Vick, H. J. Fougere, A. C. Hynes and G. R. H. Webb
 Representing Penang Turf Club—E. E. Chambers, A. H. Miles and J. D. Kemp
 Representing Selangor Turf Club—H. d'Arcy Irvine
 Representing Ipoh Gymkhana Club—A. Ramsay
 Secretary—A. H. Todd

SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Katong
 President—W. C. Hill
 Vice-President—W. A. White
 Secy. and Treas.—H. R. W. Lbbo

REFORMATORY—(See under Govt. Depts., Straits Settlements section)

REUTER'S COMMERCIAL SERVICES—11, Collyer Quay, Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Reutsinga
 W. R. Mowll, manager
 Mrs. Butler, secretary

REUTER'S, LTD.—11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Reuter
 E. Walker, agent

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Engravers, Copper Plate Printers, Die Stampers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and General Commission Agents—Registered Office: 5, Raffles Place. Works: 37 and 38, Wallich Street. Branch: 49, Beach Street, Penang

C. A. da Silva	C. A. Rode
F. R. Martens	R. de Cruz
F. M. Luscombe	J. Jeremiah
V. Lunberg	F. da Silva
F. Diniz	

RICKARD, LTD., Printers and Stationers—76, Cecil Street
 A. Munro, managing director
 J. C. Bisset, secretary

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., LTD., Merchants—58, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Paroquet; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn, A1, Lieber's, Bentley's and private
 Directors—Edward Collier (London), Louis Collier (London), F. G. Allen and H. D. Mundell
 F. G. Allen, managing director
 M. Gilroy, secretary
 V. R. Buxton, assistant
 Tan Lee Bong, cashier
 Koh Siak Lwee, bookkeeper

Representatives
 B. Rigold & Bergmann, 96, Bishopsgate, London, E.C., and at Calcutta and Bombay

Sub-Agents
 Western Assurance Co.

RITCHIE & BISSET, Consulting Engineers and Marine Surveyors, Surveyors to British Corporation, Bureau Veirtas and Germanischer Lloyd; Surveyors and Agents to Det Norske Veritas and Assuranceforeningen Skuld—23 and 25, The Arcade

F. G. Ritchie, M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., M.I.M.A.R.E., partner
D. Bisset, M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., M.I.M.A.R.E., partner
W. Marshall, M.I.M.A.R.E., assistant
Wong Peng Quay, cashier

Agents
 Brundrit Temperature Balance
 Gleniffer Motors (Marine)
 Kromhout Marine Oil Engines

ROBERTSON & Co., JOHN, Marine Average Adjusters, Ship and Freight Brokers, Master Lumbermen, Exporters and Importers—Offices: 4-1, Cavenagh Road; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., Western Union, Broomhall's, Marconi, Kendall's 10-fig., Non Plus Ultra, Western Union 5-letter, Lieber's 5-letter, A.B.C. 6th edn. (5-letter)

John Robertson, partner
Henry Skinner, timber manager

London Agents—A. Cameron & Co.,
Thames House, E.C. 4

ROBINSON & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), General and Athletic Outfitters, Drapers, Dress-makers, Tailors and Complete House Furnishers—Raffles Place. London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 2
Directors—R. Page (chairman), Eu Tong Sen, J. Robertson and H. T. White

F. Apps, signs pro pro.
S. G. Hacker, do.
C. Rathborn, do.

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Auto-Piano Importers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument, Gramophone and Record Sellers—1, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker. Branches at Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Shanghai and Tientsin
J. H. Pearson, general manager
W. A. Strevens, manager
Leo. Dye, tuner
Miss D. Davis, assistant
Ng Lye Soy, cashier

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Rodyk

Charles V. Miles, B.A., partner
Hugh Bernard Baker, solicitor, do.
F. G. Stevens, B.A., do.
J. C. Cobbett, solicitor, do.
H. E. L. Dyne, B.A., solicitor, assist.
E. F. Turner & Sons, 115, Leadenhall Street, E.C., London, agents

RONEO, LTD., Modern Office Equipment—11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Roneo. Head Office: 5 to 11, Holborn, London, E.C.
E. Denning Kemp, manager
C. L. Wyalt, sub manager
Miss Chapman, assistant

Penang Branch—6A, Beach Street
Miss Weatherstone, sub manager

ROSE MACPHAIL & Co., Share and General Brokers and Commission Agents (Exchange Dept.: Saunders & Macphail)—30A, Raffles Place; Telephs. 221 and 2972; Tel. Ad: Rosemac; Codes: A1., A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial

L. R. Macphail, principal
E. W. Chatterley, signs pro pro.
F. C. Stewart, assistant

RUBBER COMPANIES

BATU VILLAGE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—H. D. Mundell and C. V. Miles
Agents and Secretaries—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd.

BINTAN ESTATES, LTD. — Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—J. Bagnall, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp and D. Phillip
Agents and Secretaries—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd.

BUKIT SEMBAWANG RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Selekar Post Office
C. P. W. Flynn, general manager
Sembawang Section
J. O'Dowd Neal, sub-manager
G. Mounsey, W. Macintyre and A. L. Swaine, assistants
T. G. Laver, engineer
Changei Section — Postal Ad: Paya Lebar Post Office
A. Montigny, manager
Woodlands Section — Postal Ad: Selekar Post Office
W. C. Brown, manager (on leave)
T. E. Andrews, actg. do.
Visiting Agent — Sidney Morgan, Singapore
Agents—Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Secretaries and Registered Office—British North Borneo Rubber Trust, Ltd., 104, Winchester House, London, E.C.

Dunlop RUBBER Co. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD., THE—37, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Dunlop; Code: Bentley's
Directors—G. F. Davidson, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.E., M.I.MECH.E., and E. A. Stringer, M.C.
G. C. Miller, secretary
E. H. Hanson, assistant

GENERAL RUBBER Co. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—35, Chartered Bank Chambers; Telephs. 3103 and 3104; Tel. Ad: Robcogen; Codes: Bentley's, General and private. Stores: 10, Teluk Ayer Reclamation. Head Office: General Rubber Co., 1790, Broadway, New York

W. S. Gordon, director
John Donaldson, mgr. (signs per pro.)
W. Hanson, assistant, do.

Branches

General Rubber Co., Ltd., London and Liverpool
General Rubber Co., of Brazil, Manaus and Para
General Rubber Co., Colombo, Ceylon

GROVE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Grove Estate, Tanjong Katong; Tel. Ad: W. Dunman

W. Dunman, manager

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang, Johore; Teleph. 29, Kluang; Tel. Ad: Lawford, Kluang; Code: Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)

P. Guy Lawford, manager
C. Pierrepoint, D. V. Byles and F. C. Gooch, assistants
Dr. P. Withers Green, medical officer
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., agents

NEDERLANDSCHE GUTTA PERCHA MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.), Singapore Rubber Works, India Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha Manufacturers—197, Pasir Panjang; Teleph. 262; Town Office: 14-1, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 320; Tel. Ad: Isonandra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's and Mercuur 3rd edn. Agencies at Batavia, Soerabaya, Calcutta, Rangoon, Bangkok, Hongkong and Shanghai

C. Huiskens, manager
J. Pauw, assist. manager
R. Hugel, work supt.
F. Wright, do.
W. A. Hughes, factory assistant
L. Dekker, engineer
H. Lallement, mgr., town office
J. M. van Essen, accountant
J. J. Pauw, correspondent
L. Cresson, chemist

PULAU OBIN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

SANDYCROFT RUBBER Co., LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—Hon. Mr. V. Gibbons, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp and W. A. Sims
Harrisons Barker & Co., Ltd., agents and secretaries

SELETAR PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Seletar Estate: Postal Ad: Seletar; Teleph. 85
A. St. Alban Smith, manager
G. H. Sullian, assistant
Boustead & Co., Ltd., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Wallis Wood & Co., Fenchurch Street, 29, Rood Lane, London, E.C.

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER Co., LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—Chew Woon Poh, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp and H. C. Atkin Berry
Wm. Fell, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., agents and secretaries
Mansergh & Tayler, visiting agents

TRAFALGAR, LTD.—Postal Ad: c/o Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.
Directors—W. P. W. Ker and Hon. Sir D. J. Galloway
Secretaries and Registered Office—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Prince Street

ULU PANDAN (SINGAPORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square
Directors—Koh San Hin (chairman), Lee Chim Tuan, F. C. Peck and Hon. M. S. Q. Wong
Oh Keat Guan, manager
Evatt & Co.,—secretaries

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Klang
N. B. Bevan, general manager
Athlone Estate
M. H. Cocke, supt.
Bukit Kraiong
A. M. Swyny, supt.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK
The Borneo Co., Ltd., agents

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Sandilands
A. G. Wright, partner (London)
A. K. Buttery, do. do.
C. E. Craig, do. do.
A. F. Goodrich, do. do.

G. R. K. Mugliston, partner
A. C. Smith, W. Hardy, R. P. W.
Reading, T. L. Palmer and A. McL.
Symington, assistants

SARKIES BROTHERS, Hotel Proprietors and
Caterers—2, Beach Road; Teleph. 2920;
Tel. Ad: Raffles

Raffles Hotel

Sea View Hotel

Grosvenor Hotel

Eastern & Oriental Hotel, Penang

Raffles Cafe, Bakery & Confectionery

Raffles Motor Garage

Arshak Sarkies, managing partner

M. S. Arathoon, do.

G. F. Lindsay, F.I.A.A., auditor

SAYERS & Co., Importers and Exporters
—8, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Sayers.
Branches at Batavia, Cheribon, Chinbon
and Samarang

M. Sayers, partner

Maurice Sayers, do. (Samarang)

SCHOOLS—(See also under Govt. Depts.,
Straits Settlements section)

ANGLO-CHINESE FREE SCHOOL—Teluk
Ayer and Cecil Street

President—Gan Tiang Kwee

Hon. Secretary—H. A. L. Orchard

Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Chan

Principal—H. A. L. Orchard

Infant Mistress—Mrs. Wemyss

Teachers—G. C. S. Koch, G. C. Lee,

D. J. Ponnuthurai, V. Roinaiya,

S. S. Varma, Y. M. Lam, N.

Scharenguivel, L. S. Lim, Mrs.

Rangel, Mrs. Goh, Miss Eber, Miss

Israel and Mrs. Tan

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—Junction of
Coleman and Armenian Streets

Principal—Rev. P. L. Peach, M.M.E.

Supervisors—Miss E. Eber, Miss

Norton, Lim Un Tien and staff

of 60 teachers

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C.E.Z.M.S.)—
Government Hill; Tel. Ad: Covenant
Misses Fearon and Sherwood

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—St. Andrew's
House, Armenian Street (Boarding
House for School Boys)

President—The Rt. Rev. Bishop of
Singapore

Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain

Committee—J. Lee, H. R. S. Zehnder,

W. Marsh, Mrs. Kinder and Dr.

Noel Clark

House Master—E. O. A. Thomas

Hon. Treasurer—J. T. Nutter

FAIRFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL—Neil Road;
Teleph. 827

Principal—Miss M. E. Olson, M.A.

Staff of Teachers—Misses A.

Abrams, L. Brooksbank, Mrs.

Berenger, Misses R. Chopard, I.

Chopard, K. Ho, Quah Geok Lian,

Mrs. Rodyk, Misses Thio Swan

Nw, Koh Kim Boon, Wong Sui

Yong and Edith Meyer

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE
SCHOOLS (COLONIAL), LTD. (Incor-
porated in England)—International
Buildings, Kingsway, London. Head
Office for Malaya: 137, Cecil Street;
Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's
Bentley's and Western Union (5-letter
edn.)

Director and General Manager
for S.S., F.M.S., Borneo, Sarawak,
Sumatra, Java, the Celebes,
Siam, etc.—J. Duncan Roberts
Assist. Manager—Geo. O. Daniel

KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF
MEDICINE—Teleph. 773

Principal and Professor of Clinical
Medicine—G. H. Macalister, M.A.

M.D., D.P.H.

Professor of Physiology and Assist.

Principal—J. R. Kay-Mouat, M.A.,

M.B., B.CH., M.S.C., D.P.H.

Prof. of Anatomy—G. Harrower, M.B.

Prof. of Surgery—K. Black, F.R.C.S.

Professor of Gynaecology—J. S.

English, M.D., B.CH., B.A.O., L.M.

Professor of Clinical Surgery—C. J.

Smith, F.R.C.S.E.

Professor of Medicine—J. S. Web-
ster, M.B., D.P.H.

Lecturers—M. Jamieson, F.I.C., G.

A. Finlayson, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.,

J. S. Webster, M.B., B.S., N.

Smedley, B.A., G. E. Brooke, M.R.

C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., R. W. C. Kelly,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., R. B. Macgregor,

M.B., B.CH., and W. Dawson, M.B.,

E. R. Stone, M.B., and G. W. Craw-
ford, M.P.S.

Assist. Lecturers and Demonstrators

—W. A. Nicholas, L.M.S., Tam Ying

Khaw, L.M.S., and S. W. Ponnappa,

L.M.S.

RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Principal—D. A. Bishop, M.A.

Senior Assists.—G. E. Peall, M.A.,

E. C. Baker, B.A., F. Cobb, B.A.,

E. T. M. Lias, B.A., R. M. Young,

B.S.C., B.A., C. E. H. Jacobs, B.S.C.,

and C. D. Quarmby

SERANGOON ENGLISH SCHOOL (Branch of Anglo-Chinese School)—367, Serangoon Road

Manager—Rev. P. L. Peach

Headmaster—Raymond, D. Roche

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (Established 1899)—Hill Street

Management by a Board of Directors

Mrs. F. Miner, acting principal

Mrs. F. Miner, Mrs. F. Y. H. Main,

Miss M. Chamarette, Miss Chen

Swee Khin, Miss Song Guat Dee,

Miss H. L. Gonzalez, Mrs. Tien

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL—Stamford Road

Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of S'pore.

Managers—Colonial Chaplain, Rev.

R. Richards, H. L. Manchester, H.

R. S. Zehnder, F. C. Stocks, Lim

Koon Yang and J. Lee, (principal)

ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT SCHOOL (PORTUGUESE MISSION)—Middle Road

Mother Superior Izabel Siqueira

and 10 Sisters

ST. MARY'S HOME (Church of England), A Home for pupils attending the day schools in Singapore and an Orphanage for children who have lost one or both of their parents—Tank Road

Lady Supt.—Miss Lee

Assist. Supt.—Miss Bullen

Governing Committee—The Right Rev. the Bishop of Singapore (chairman), V. H. Collins, Prof. J. F. English, M.D., H. B. Baker, F. T. Kinder, B. Lowick (hon. treasurer), and the Colonial Chaplain (hon. secretary)

Ladies' Visiting Committee—Lady Guillemard (president), Mrs. Ferguson-Davie, M.D. (vice-president), Mrs. Barrett-Lennard, Mrs. A. P. Cameron, Mrs. Swindell and Mrs. Ridout (hon. secretary)

VICTORIA BRIDGE SCHOOL—Victoria St. Head-Master—R. E. Smith, B.A. (Cantab.)

European Mistress—Mrs. C. Symonds

Assistant Masters—W. Ahin, G. E.

Velge, Mohd. Sheriff, S. Ponnambalam.

V. R. Menon, S. Alwee,

J. Baruch, Lam Kow Cheong,

A. D. Hockstadt, A. B. John, C. C.

James, S. R. Williams, D. de Souza,

M. Matthew, A. Hamid b. Omar,

Jidin b. A. Kadir, Phoa Hock

Seng, P. Sinnathamby and Tan Cheng Lock

Assistant Mistresses—Miss A. Russell

Mrs. C. E. Matthews, Mrs. Peche,

Misses I. Russell, Miss S. Govinden,

H. Perreau and M. van Someren

SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM (Sarkies, Brothers)—Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Seaview; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and

Bentley's, and Western Union

Arshak Sarkies, partner

M. S. Arathoon, do.

Aviet Stephens, manager

G. F. Lindsay, F.I.A.A., auditor, signs

per pro.

SEAH & LE CAIN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—Raffles Chambers (2nd floor), Raffle Place

SELEGIE DISPENSARY, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians—204, Serangoon Road

Dr. A. M. Jenkins, consulting physician, surgeon and obstetrician

Ahmad Bin-Kurus, compounder

B. Sims, assistant do.

SHAW & Co., J. CROWTHER, Merchant Tailors—N. High St.; Tel. Ad: Crowshaw; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—6, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Shooker; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Plantation, Rubber and Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, General Import and Export Merchants—5, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber edn., Western Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase and Marconi International. Head Office: Malacca. Branches: London, Singapore, Penang, Seremban, Ipoh, Muar & Kuala Lumpur. London Office: London House, 35, Crutched Friars, E.C. 3

Directors—Major W. M. Sime, J. M.

Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, T. F.

Anderson Pole, A. M. Sellar, Lee

Chim Tuan and En Yong Len

R. Johnstone, E. C. Martin, C. G.

Osborne, F. W. Owen (signs per

pro), and W. Williams, assistants

Mining Department—Geo. A. More,

B.E. (Sydney), A.M.I.M.M., and F.

A. L. Murray

Agents at Malacca for

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Dollar Steamship Line

Dodwell Castle Line
 Admiral Line
 Indemnity Mutual Assurance. Co.,
 Ld. (Marine)
 Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
 (Fire, Marine and Motor)
 Employers' Liability Assurance Cor-
 poration, Ld. (Fire)
 United British Insurance Co., Ld.
 Merchants Marine Insurance Co. Ld.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD. (Incor-
 porated in Straits Settlements)—
 Registered Office and Stores: Borneo
 Wharf. Retail Depot: 142, 23, 24-25,
 Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Storage; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th edn. Western Union and
 Bentley's. Branches: Kuala Lumpur,
 Klang, Ipoh and Penang. Agencies:
 Seremban, Malacca, Teluk Anson, Taiping,
 Medan (Deli), Bangkok, etc.

Directors—Hon. Mr. V. Gibbons
 (chairman), W. H. Macgregor, H.
 B. Ward and F. R. Heron (managing
 director)

W. B. Sutherland, assistant manager
 and secretary

Ivin G. Spode, assistant

R. F. Palmer, do.

P. E. Biggs, do.

F. P. Montgomerie, chief engineer

J. J. C. Innes, assistant do.

W. T. Hamlyn, do. do.

A. E. Lickfold, harbour representative

Alfred Law, storeman

V. Williams, assist. do.

A. A. B. Stewart, manager (Orchard
 Road Retail Depot)

C. W. Knightbridge, shop manager

F. Dettmar, mgr. (Kuala Lumpur)

J. M. Hill, assistant

J. Hudson, shop do.

E. H. Coleman, manager (Ipoh)

J. M. Chalmers, do. (Penang)

A. Ferguson, shop assistant

SINGAPORE ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, LTD.
 (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
 —Power Station, Car Shed and Office:
 MacKenzie Road. Head Office: 19, St.
 Swithin's Lane, London, E.C. 4

"SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE
 ADVERTISER," Daily Morning Newspaper
 with Weekly Mail Edition—Raffles
 Place: Tel. Ad: Advertiser

W. Makepeace, managing director

R. D. Davies, editor

A. S. Banks, sub-editor

Miss D. Parsons, assistant

P. H. Romney, reporter
 O. E. Hogan, do.
 F. Vine, supervisor
 T. A. Cordeiro, assistant manager

SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD—Head Office:
 Tanjong Pagar; Town Office: Telok
 Ayer Reclamation, Gate No. 2; Tel. Ad:
 Tanjong; Codes: Govt., Steven's Eng-
 ineering, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Members—G. W. A. Trimmer (chair-
 man), Hon. Mr. E. S. Hose, C.M.G.
 (on leave), Hon. Mr. F. M. Baddeley
 (acting), W. P. W. Ker, (on leave),
 A. P. Cameron (acting), G. C. Clarke,
 W. A. Fell, Hon. Mr. V. Gibbons,
 A. Jackson (on leave), H. E. Somer-
 ville (acting), and Lim Peng Siang
 Executive—G. W. A. Trimmer, M.INST.,
 C.E., M.I.MECH.E., M.INST.T., general
 manager and chief engineer

H. Tongue, secretary

J. R. Wiggs, A.C.A., chief accountant

Wharf Dept.

G. M. Alford, manager

Dockyard Dept.

G. F. Robson, manager

Electrical Department

J. D. Butcher, chief electrical engineer

Estate Department

E. R. Taylor, M.S.A., manager

SINGAPORE SHIP & WHARF RATTAN FENDER
 Co., Suppliers of Coir and Manila
 Rope, Rattan and Sea-Grass Furniture,
 and Exporters of Rattan—46, Robinson
 Road; Tel. Ad: Fender
 J. S. Jackson, manager

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING
 Co., LTD., Ship Builders, Ship Repairers
 and Engineers—Works: Tanjong Rhu;
 Registered Office: Tanjong Pagar
 W. D. Douglas, manager
 J. R. Wiggs, secretary
 Yeo Siew Chuan, chief clerk

"SINGAPORE SODA" FRASER & NEAVE, LTD.
 (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)
 —Registered Office: The Arcade, Collyer
 Quay

Directors—W. H. Macgregor (chair-
 man), E. Walker and C. V. Bailey

J. Roy Perry, secretary

C. M. McNair, mgr. (Saigon branch),

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS BILL POSTING Co.,
 Advertising Agents—6, The Arcade;
 Teleph. 1401; Tel. Ad: Adva; Code:
 A.B.C. 5th edn.

INGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tin Mine)
 —P.O. Box 571; Tel. Ad: Singkep
 Directors—A. J. Dykstra, B. Bos (The Hague, Holland)
 C. J. J. van Schaik, secretary (The Hague, Holland)
 Th. B. Eastes, adviser (The Hague)
 J. C. Plug, doctor
 Th. W. van Schaik, general manager
 J. C. Tjebbes, manager
 H. Labrie, assistant manager
 C. G. J. v. d. Winkel, do.
 F. Schreiber, manager
 Ch. H. J. Wilhelm, mining engineer
 H. J. Boogaards, bookkeeper
 M. de Roos, D. Visser, C. Ph. van Goethem, F. G. Wentse, E. G. de Koff, J. Nickels, H. Th. de Jong, J. M. Limbergh, A. A. Beekman
 A. W. A. Hoolhuysen, surveyor
 J. F. van Hees, H. C. Nieuwendorp, W. Flier, D. Struyk and C. Nieuwendorp, dredgemasters

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD.—2,
 Finlayson Green; Teleph. 3107 (2 lines);
 Tel. Ad: British; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, I. and M. London Office: Jerusalem Chambers, Cornhill, E.C.
 Local Board—B. F. Hagenzieker (chairman) and Lim Seow Kiew
 L. C. Margoliouth, manager
 N. G. Seabrook
 F. R. Craig | P. C. Munro

ST. HELEN'S COURT (SINGAPORE), LTD.,
 Estate Owners—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2820
 Directors—G. C. Clarke (chairman), H. E. Somerville, J. F. Maagdenberg
 A. Stone, secretary

ST. MARY'S DISPENSARY, Chemists and Druggists—75, Hill Street; Teleph. 123;
 Tel. Ad: Handy
 Dr. S. Nagalingam, consultant

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, Refiners and Dealers in all Products of Petroleum—100B, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Socony, Lubriwax (Lubricating Oil Dept.) and Standline (Shipping Dept.); Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th edn., and private
 A. W. Bourne, jr., manager
 Francis X. Lee, attorney
 F. M. Starling, assistant
 H. E. Norton, do.
 R. V. Walton, do.
 L. Wasem, jr., do.
 E. N. Lee, accountant
 M. P. N. Samy, stenographer
 P. Wilson, installation supt.

STANTON, NELSON & Co., LTD., Rubber Brokers—4, Collyer Quay; Telephs. 2955, 2956 and 2957; Tel. Ad: Stanelco; Codes: Broomhall's Imp. (rubber edns.), A. B. C and Bentley's
 J. Forrester, managing director
 G. M. Brown, do.
 C. Stewart, do.
 R. Renton, secretary
 G. H. Pitt, assistant
 K. N. Narayana Iyer, chief clerk

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants—1, Robinson Road
 H. S. Arathoon, partner
 L. S. Arathoon, do. (Macassar)
 J. C. Zeyton, signs per pro.
 S. M. Arathoon, assistant

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Manufacturers—10, D'Almeida Street; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Textiles; Code: Bentley's
 T. B. Murray, travelling representative (signs per pro.)
 A. Green, assist. travelg. repres.
 Arthur Barker, signs per pro.
 Kho Keng Chuan, do.

STRAITS INDIA TRADING CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Moshie; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, Western Union and private
 M. Sayers, managing director

STRAITS LUMBER CO., THE, Estates Agents, Produce and General Merchants—16, Boat Quay; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad: Scola (Import Dept.), Scola (Export Dept.) and Straitwood (Timber Dept.); Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th. edns., Bentley's and private
 Chua Kah Chwee, managing proprietor
 Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager
 Aug. J. Chan, senior assistant

Agencies

Chwee Bros., Estate & house owners
 Spore. Timber Works & Saw Mill Co.
 "Peerless Poppy" Brand Wheat Flour.
 of Fremantle
 "Stratton Conqueror" Brand Wheat,
 Flour, of Sydney
 Netherlands Trading Society
 Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

STRAITS MALAYAN TRADING Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—721, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Makhmal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
 M. Sheriff, manager
 S. A. Alsree, assist. manager

STRAITS MOTOR GARAGE, Automobile Engineers—Show Room: 4, Orchard Road; Repair Shop: 1, Penang Lane; Telephs. 3140 and 3141; Tel. Ad: Abrams Digby Cartwright, A.M.I.A.E., gen. mgr. A. Van Cuylenberg, accountant

"STRAITS PRODUCE," The Punch of Malaya, published quarterly—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Chambers
Distributing Agents—Kelly & Walsh, Raffles Place
Jas. G. Nicholls, advtg. manager

STRAITS SHIPPING AND PARCELS AGENCY, Passenger, Tourist and Carriers' Agents—41, Anson Road; Teleph. 473; Tel. Ad: Tabaw

Gosling & Co., proprietors

Agencies

Wells Fargo Express

Grindlay, Ltd.

Wingate & Johnstone, Ltd.

Dennis Enquiry

Bradstreet's British National Manufacturers, New York

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—Ocean Buildings, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kapal; Codes: A.B.C., A1, and Bentley's

Directors—H. E. Somerville (chairman), A. Jackson, Yow Ngan Pan, Lee Pang Seng, L. Tait and C. E. Wurtzburg

W. R. Forde, secretary

H. A. Exley, supt. engineer

P. S. A. Georgeson, marine supt.

H. B. Knox, assist. do.

Agencies

Siam Steam Nav. Co., Ltd., of Bangkok
Siamese Steamship Co., Ltd., Bangkok

"STRAITS TIMES," Daily Newspaper (afternoon) and **"STRAITS BUDGET"** (weekly issue)—Cecil Street and Stanley Street
Straits Times Press, Ltd., proprietors

A. W. Still, editor

A. P. Ager, manager

E. A. Snewin | G. L. Peet

H. L. Hopkin | A. F. Staples

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., Tin Smelters and Refiners—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sword

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA (Incorporated in Canada)—Chief Office for South-Eastern Asia. Head Office: Montreal, Canada. London Office: Canada House, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C. 2

A. W. McCallum, manager

Norman H. Jarman, resident secretary

STRAITS TYPEWRITER AGENCY, Typewriter Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Accessories—6A, Change Alley; Teleph. 1770

Lim Choon Leng, manager

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers' Architects and Surveyors—Hongkong Bank Chambers; Tel. Ad: Framboise. Penang: 39, Beach Street. Bangkok: Oriental Avenue. Kuala Lumpur: Straits Trading Co.'s Buildings

H. C. Arkin-Berry, F.S.I.

F. G. Lundon

D. Santry

F. W. Brewer

C. J. Stephens

W. Ryan

R. Summerhays, surveyor

A. J. Rodyk, do.

P. Jeavons

H. Hasler

R. Vass

W. G. Baker

SYME & Co. (Established. 1823), General Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Scott's, A1, Standard and private. Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang; Syme & Co., Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu

Partners—Ker, Bolton & Co. (London and Glasgow), H. C. Smith, R. S. Menzies (Soerabaya), T. Hogg (Soerabaya), T. W. Allen (Batavia) and A. H. Gallie (Soerabaya)

D. Hathorn, signs per pro.

K. M. Ross

G. L. Scrivener

R. V. Davidson

A. J. Tait

Agencies

Lloyd's, London

Salvage Association, London

Liverpool Salvage Association

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

North of England Protecting and

Indemnity Association

U.K. Mutual S.S. Assce. Assocn., Ltd.

London Steamship Owners' Mutual

Insurance Association

Sunderland S.S. Protecting and In-

demnity Association

American Steamship Owners' Mutual

Protectn. & Indemnity Assocn., Inc.

Britannia S.S. Insce. Assocn., Ltd.

Board of Underwriters, New York

Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

Orient Insurance Co.

Maritime Insce. Co., Ltd.

Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.

Houston Line Steamers

Frank Waterhouse & Co.

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (New York Service)

British Tanker Co., Ltd.

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL

President—The Colonial Secretary
 Secretary—T. W. Stubbs
 Medical Officer—E. D. Lindow

TEBAK TIN-FIELDS, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors—Chew Woon Poh, H. D.
 Mundell and Hon. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp
 Secretaries—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd.

TELEGRAPH CO., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Electra House, Moorgate, London, E.C. 2. Singapore: Robinson Road

Divisional Manager—E. H. Derrick
 Assist. do. —W. N. Skey
 Station Electrician—T. E. Winfield
 Officer-in-charge—T. H. Williams
 Accountant—L. McKie (acting)
 Supervisors—

E. S. Booth	R. F. L. La Nauze
A. E. Cocks	H. E. Martin
H. K. Crichton	M. F. Murray
R. A. Cringle	H. S. C. Rowley
B. G. Grigor	L. C. Robinson
G. H. K. La Nauze	A. R. Watson
	H. Webb

Staff (Foreign)—

F. J. Atkins	H. B. Macmillan
B. T. Beckerleg	F. M. Mansell
E. H. Broad	G. A. Millington
M. G. Calder	A. C. Mergler
F. R. Callaghan	M. H. Mergler
C. M. Connor	A. O. Mitchell
W. B. Connor	G. T. Morrell
M. F. Donovan	J. E. H. Nicholson
C. H. Douglas	G. F. Old
F. B. Eddington	J. J. Paton
D. F. Edmonds	W. R. Penniford
H. E. Edmonds	F. P. Poltock
H. P. Flux	P. L. Rankin
W. R. Gardiner	F. C. Scott
W. R. A. Godfrey	W. H. L. Smith
L. F. S. Hobson	A. S. Sullivan
J. Holland	P. J. Sullivan
W. Hudson	E. L. Tapscott
J. K. Inge	A. C. Thomas
C. G. Jackson	H. Thomas
C. L. O. Kohlhoff	J. Watt
G. Lavender	C. V. Williams
A. N. Laybourne	J. F. Wright
J. T. Locke	

Staff—

C. Barker	V. de Rozario
C. J. Beins	H. de Silva
S. P. Cork	A. de Souza
E. E. da Silva	A. R. de Souza
J. de Cruz	F. O. Hoeden
E. de Rozario	D. Hosey

L. Huet	H. St. C. Rappa
J. J. Jeremiah	E. V. Rodrigues
P. A. Lange	F. Rozario
L. J. Le Mercier	E. F. Steward
J. Lewis	E. A. Webb
C. F. Oliveiro	G. L. Wheatley
J. R. Perreau	N. H. S. Wilson
S. A. Perreau	V. E. A. Woodford

Typists—

A. de Souza	D. O. W. Richards
-------------	-------------------

Audit Department (Traffic)

Chief Auditor—P. W. Smith
 Assist. do. —B. T. Beckerleg (actg.)

Clerks—

F. F. de Souza	P. Ramassay
G. P. Fernandez	R. Ratanam
E. A. Frois	W. G. Razario
P. C. Nonis	

Abstract Clerks—

Abdul Hamid	E. Gomes
M. A. de Costa	S. Regunath
E. F. de Silva	W. Rozario
C. B. de Souza	J. Varella
J. C. de Souza	

Check Office

Abdul Aziz	M. Muthiah
E. D'Souza	A. V. Rufus

Clearing House

C. Aroozoo	C. Monterio
W. E. Defoo	D. Pereiro
Lee Kum Wah	E. Rozario
W. Martinus	M. Rozario
C. Minjoot	S. Sanmugam
G. Minjoot	J. Sequehira

Workshop

Superintendent—H. M. Cuff
 Mechanician—B. A. Packam
 Chief Clerk—A. H. Claessen
 Store-keeper—A. V. C. Rodrigues

Clerks—

M. P. Lewis	K. Suppayen
C. E. Rodrigues	J. Santa Maria

Electrical Department—Cable Depot

Manager and Divisional Electrician—
 H. B. Salmund

Assist. Manager—G. R. Holden Webb

Electrical Staff—

R. H. Ellis	C. N. W. Joyce
C. A. Leggatt	P. D. Abbott
L. J. Wishart	A. C. W. Pooley
A. S. Gardiner	W. E. Coates
E. G. Beauchamp	E. J. Smart
Engineer—E. W. R. Bowerman	

Joiners—

E. W. Mitchell	C. D. Chivers
B. J. Rivers	A. C. Worster
A. T. Platt	W. R. A. Fagg
F. E. Hannan	

Cablehands—

J. T. Mansfield	E. R. H. Bowerman
-----------------	-------------------

Clerks—

J. de Souza

A. Pereira

G. de Mello

F. A. Pereira

M. Frois

V. Rozario

D. de Silva

Storekeeper—J. Jeremiah

Marine Staff

Commanders—T. K. Welsh, T. A. Flett
and R. P. MolonyChief Officers—H. A. Davidson, E. I.
Evans and W. H. S. ClarkSecond Officers—B. L. Vinden, V. J. B.
Welsh and T. D. McCallThird Officers—A. T. Morrell, R.
Johnson, W. G. McBryde and T. R.
Lamb

Purser—J. P. Jones

Chief Engineers—D. Russell, J. M. L.
Gollan and A. H. DrysdaleSecond Engineers—J. Cockburn, T. M.
Nisbet and R. T. MainThird Engineers—J. A. Mitchell, J. B.
S. Best and R. MontignyFourth Engineers—J. F. Cash and
J. A. BoydTHOMAS PUBLISHING CO. (NEW YORK)—217,
Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: ThomregA. G. Fletcher, manager for British
Malaya, Siam and N.E.I.TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD. (Incor-
porated in England), Contractors for
Public Works—Magnet House, 62,
Robinson Road; Johore Bahru and Pra
(P.W.); Teleph. 303; Tel. Ad: Canal;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's.
11, Great George Street, Westminster,
London, S.W. 1TRADING Co. "HOLLAND" (Incorporated
in Holland)—Singapore Agency

Managing Directors—P. H. Geraerds

Thesingh (Amsterdam) and Thomas

C. Schouten (Amsterdam)

Wm. M. Franke, manager

W. Auer, manager

J. R. Speyer, assistant

TRAVERS & SONS, LTD., JOSEPH (Incor-
porated in England), Merchants and
Manufacturers—12, Battery Road;
Teleph. 1984; Tel. Ad: Traverser. Head
Office: 119, Cannon Street, London, E.C.
(Estd. 1666)

C. E. Collinge } joint branch managers

L. G. Strafford }

P. T. Hutchings, assistant

Agencies

Reliance Marine Ins. Co., Ltd., L'pool.

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd. (Fire)

TYEBALLY, N., General Merchant and
Commission Agent—188, Cecil Street;
Teleph. 1553; Tel. Ad: Nazarzally;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1 and private
H. M. P. Limbdiwala, managerUNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD. (Incor-
porated in England), Fire and Accident
—Eastern Branch: Commercial Union
Buildings

W. A. Sims, manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LTD. (Marine, Fire, Motor Car and
Burglary)—Union Building, Collyer
Quay; Teleph. 3175; Tel. Ad: Union.

Head Office: Hongkong

H. C. Gray, branch manager

C. L. Slater | S. M. Garrard

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine and
General Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

美 隆

UNION TRADING Co., General Merchants—
36, Robinson Road; Teleph. 465; Tel. Ad:
Battleaxe. Branch House at 3, Klyne
Street, Kuala LumpurPartners—Khoo Wepuan, Lee Kong
Lam, M.S.C. (Kuala Lumpur), Lee Ah
Soo (Kuala Lumpur) and Khoo Wee
TongUNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Civil, Mechanical,
Electrical, Sanitary and Marine Engi-
neers, Dredge and Ship Builders, Steel,
Iron and Brass Founders—Registered
Office: 4, Damar Road; Tel. Ad: Uniteers;
Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.,
Engineering, Lieber's, Broomhall's, Ben-
tley's Phrase, Western Union Universal
and 5-letter edn. Works: Merbau and
Damar Roads, and Teck Guan Street.
Branches: Bangkok, Ipoh, Taipeng, Pe-
nang, Malacca, Seremban and Rangoon
Directors—J. A. P. Strachan, M.I.M.E.
(chairman), W. H. Macgregor, J.
Robertson and H. R. L. Dyen

Head Office

J. A. P. Strachan, M.I.M.E.E., man-
aging director

P. R. Davison, secretary

M. B. Mawson, M.I.C.E., M.I. STRUCT. E.,
chief engineer

General Office

Purchasing Dept.

A. M. Hamilton |

V. Levy

E. J. Cassels-

F. Sturges

Agency, Publicity and Sales Dept.

W. Gibson, A.M.I.MECH.E.
J. McCreadie | J. W. Coleman

Order Dept.

E. N. Taxeira

Accounts Dept.

K. M. Jopp, chief accountant
W. J. F. Neave | G. R. Nesbit
A. C. Binnie | G. A. Bishop
J. Forsyth | T. W. Taylor

Shipping Dept.

J. Atkinson

Works Store

W. Parr | J. C. Harper

Mechanical Dept.

P. D. Kirkman, M.I.MECH.E., chief
mechanical engineer

C. G. Rucknall
A. Smith | K. McMillan

Dredger Department

H. Eckart | J. G. Q. Worledge
J. Nairn | J. M. Cochrane
A. M. Drysdale | G. M. Clark

Works Staff

H. B. Freeman, manager
J. C. Dempsey
W. Jephson | A. Willmott
J. Neville | C. Jackson
S. Harrop | J. W. Harrington
E. Stuart | E. Horan

Steel Foundry

J. Moyna, metallurgist
J. Blackwood

Civil Engineering Department

W. B. Drummond, A.M.I.STRUCT.E., C.I.

H. Munro
W. Frost | A. Herron
E. Sims | R. G. Wilson

Outside Staff

W. Scott
T. Hyslop | H. Callan

Structural Department

S. McIntyre
A. H. Farr | A. M. Baird

Sanitary Department

E. Baker | R. Carmichael
J. Wright | G. D. McKellar

Harbour Department

A. A. Simpson

Marine Department

T. E. Edmett, A.M.I.N.A.

Shipyard (Tanjong Rhu)

W. M. Blake, M.I.N.A., manager
E. R. Lubbock, A.M.I.N.A.

Town Store Showrooms and Electrical Department—13, Battery Road

E. G. Walker, chief electrical engr.
D. Mathieson | J. G. A. Sutherland
F. H. Turrell | A. Hinds
L. J. Reeves | C. B. Yeats

Agents in Great Britain

James Pollock, Sons & Co., Ltd., 3,
Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C. 3

Millar & Allan, Ltd., Central Cham-
bers, 11, Bothwell Street, Glasgow

UNITED PHARMACY, Chemists, Druggists
and Opticians, Wholesale and Retail—
305, North Bridge Road; Teleph. 1114

Oh Ghee Choo, partner
Chong Fook Loy, do.
K. F. Chong, M.P.S., chemist

VACUUM OIL Co., Lubricating Oil Manu-
facturers—52 and 53, Robinson Road;
Teleph. 223; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Head
Office: New York, U.S.A.

C. Forbes Brawn, manager
F. S. Sole, representative
W. H. Heytman, do.
H. H. Heytman, accountant,
René V. de Cruz, stenographer

WADLEIGH COMMERCIAL, LTD., Rubber and
Produce Exporters—1, Raffles Quay;
Teleph. 2140; Tel. Ad: Singwad; Codes:

A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and private
W. L. Wadleigh, governing director
E. S. Adler, managing director
D. Distant, secretary

WASIAMULL, ASSOMULL & Co., Jewellers
and Silk Merchants—56-57, High Street,
and 42, Arab Street; Tel. Ad: WassiamullWATERHOUSE Co., LTD., FRED., Crude
Rubber—Chartered Bank Chambers.
New York Office: 82, Wall Street

Fred. T. P. Waterhouse, pres. and mgr.
F. G. Hérosé, vice-presdt. and treas.
W. M. Curties, secretary
F. L. Waterhouse, signs per pro.
F. M. Curties, accountant

WATKINS & Co., Exchange and Share
Brokers—6A, de Souza Street; Teleph.
572; Tel. Ad: Waltherie

W. Legrew Watkins, partner
H. M. Cantrell, do.

WEARE & Co., LTD., Merchants—3,
Raffles Place; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad:
Weare; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
and Broomhall's

E. R. Weare, chairman and mang. dir.
J. T. Nutter, director
W. P. Millar, do.

WEARNE, BROS., LTD., Motor Engineers and
Importers—3A, 209-212, Orchard Road;
Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: Western Union,
Bentley's, Private and Motor Traders

WEILL & MONTOR, General Importers—
High Street. Head Office: 99, boulevard
de Magenta, Paris
Charles Weill, partner (Paris)
A. Montor, do.
B. Zerner, signs per pro.
L. W. Zerner, traveller

Sole Agencies

Roskopf Patent Watch Co., La Chaux
de Fonds
National Watch Co., La Chaux de
Fonds
S. A. Vve. Chs. Leon Schmid & Cie.,
La Chaux de Fonds
Schwob, Frères & Co., S. A.
Conway, Stewart & Co., Ltd.
Parken Pen Co., Janesville, U.S.A.

WESSELINK & DIJKHUIS, LTD. (Incor-
porated in the Straits Settlements)
C. C. Dunman, liquidator

WESTERN ELECTRIC Co., LTD. (Incorporated
in England), Electrical Engineers,
Telephone and Cable Manufacturers—
Westphone House, 1, Orchard Road;
Teleph. 309; Tel. Ad: Microphone; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's,
Lieber's, Western Union (5-letter),
Western Union (Universal) and Western
Electric private

James E. Naismith, A.M.I.E.E. (Char-
tered Electrical Engineer), branch
manager

W. A. Taylor, chief assist., signs p. p.
C. G. Wardrop, tech. assist. (travelling)

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Dra-
pers, Milliners, Furnishers and Gentle-
men's Outfitters—Teleph. 907; Tel. Ad:
Warfield

J. Archibald, manager

J. Read | H. C. Creaton

WILSON, HOLGATE & Co. (FAR EAST), LTD.,
Rubber and Produce Merchants—Office:
4, Collyer Quay (entrance De Souza
Street); Telephs. 2826 and 2828; Tel. Ad:
Godwin; Codes: Private and Bentley's.
Godowns: 39 and 40, Robertson Quay,
69 and 70, Mohammed Sutan Road; also
at London, New York, Colombo, Brazil,
Akron, Boston and Seattle

H. S. Godwin, managing director

L. Hayward, secretary

C. H. Olander

L. D. Russell | M. de Jong

Penang Branch

J. M. Roberts, manager

V. D. Valta, assistant

WOLSKEL & Co., LTD., H., Merchants—9,
d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Wolskel

Agency

Union Assurance Society, Ltd., London

WISEMAN & Co. (EASTERN), LTD., M.
(Incorporated in England), Manufactur-
ing Opticians, Wholesale Agents for
Optical and Dental Goods, General
Merchants and Shippers—115, North
Bridge Road; Teleph. 2412; Tel. Ad:
Asticlips

C. L. Field Ellis, manager

Fredk. S. Wood, assist. manager

P. S. Brown, assistant

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA, LTD.
(Yamashita Steamship and Mining Co.,
Ltd.), (Incorporated in Japan), Steamship
Owners and Brokers and Coal Miners—
35, Winchester House, Collyer Quay;
Teleph. 2224; Tel. Ad: Mountain; Codes:
Scotts' 10th edn., A.B.C. 5th edn. and
private. Head Office: Kobe, Japan

H. Seto, agent

Agency

Fuso Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

YIN, S. C., M.B. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Sincere
Dispensary (Branch) Ltd., 11, Cherlia St

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE (In-
corporated in Japan)—Head Office:
Yokohama, Japan. Singapore Branch:
31A, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Shokingink;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Standard
and Bentley's

H. Mari, manager

T. Kimbara, sub-manager

K. Kashiwada, signs per pro. mgr.

S. Suzuki

Y. Takayama

H. Shinohara

K. Saeik

G. Shimidzu

S. Oda

YOUNG & Co., LTD., R., Engineers,
Contractors and Reinforced Concrete
Specialists—Robinson Road. Registered
Office: 1, Downing St., Penang. Teleph.
1450; Tel. Ad: Loco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
and 6th edns., Engineering, Broomhall's
Imperial and Bentley's phrase

J. W. Hunt, chairman of directors

W. H. Thorne, director

J. Crabb-Watt, do.

Engineering Department

J. H. West, A.M.I.C.E.

Y.W.C.A.—(See under Associations and
Societies)

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Brown, Phillips & Stewart
Derrick & Co.
Evatt & Co.
Gatley & Bateman
Lindsay, G. F.
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS

Arbenz, H. R.
Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Seah & Le Cain
Swan & McLaren

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Framroz & Co.
Fraser & Neave, Ltd.

ASBESTOS AGENCIES

Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ltd.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Engineers
Board of Examiners for Engineers' Certificates
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates
Boustead Institute for Seamen
British and Foreign Bible Society
Chamber of Commerce & Exchange
Evangelical Alliance
Fire Insurance Association of Singapore
Malaya Football Association
Philharmonic Society of St. Cecilia
Pilot Board
Raffles' Institution
Raffles' Museum and Library
Royal Asiatic Society (Straits Branch)
Singapore Bar Committee
Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association
Singapore Marine Insurance Association
Singapore Pilots' Association
Singapore Sailors' Home
Singapore Volunteer Rifle Association
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
St. Andrew's Society
St. Francis Xavier's Associations
Straits Merchant Service Guild
Straits Pharmaceutical Association
Straits Philosophical Society
Straits Racing Association
Straits Settlements (Singapore) Assoc.
Young Women's Christian Association

AVERAGE ADJUSTERS

Robertson & Co., John

AUCTIONEERS

Powell & Co., Ltd.

BANKS

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
China and Southern Bank
Chinese Commercial Bank
Government Savings Bank
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank
Netherlands Trading Society
P. & O. Banking Corporation
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

BILL POSTERS, ETC.

Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co.

BOOKSELLERS

Educational and Religious Book Depot
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
Little & Co., Ltd., John

BROKERS (*Exchange and Share*)

Adis & Ezekiel
Fraser & Co.
Guston & Co.
Lyall & Evatt
Macphail & Co., Ltd.
Nathan, Ed. M.
Watkins & Co.,

BROKERS (*Rubber*)

Carmichael & Co.
Dupire, Bros.
Lewis & Peat, Ltd.
Macphail & Co., Ltd.
Meyer & Measor
Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ltd.

BROKERS (*Ship & Freight*)

Robertson & Co., John

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
Gammon, Ltd., J. C.
Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd.

CATERERS

Raffles Hotel

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

Green Island Cement Co.
Ho Hong Cement Works

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Anglo-French Drug Houses, Ltd.
 British Dispensary
 British Pharmacy
 Central Pharmacy
 Dispensary, Ltd., The
 Dr. Williams' Medicine Co.
 Medical Hall
 Selegie Dispensary
 St. Mary's Pharmacy
 United Pharmacy

CHURCHES

Armenian Church of St. Gregory
 "Bethesda" Gospel Hall
 Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd
 Chapel of the Holy Family
 Chinese Presbyterian Church
 French Roman Catholic Mission
 Jewish Synagogue Maghain Aboth
 Methodist Episcopal Church & Mission
 Mission House, The
 Our Lady of Lourdes Church
 Portuguese Mission Church of St. Joseph
 Presbyterian Church
 Procure des Missions Etrangères
 Sacred Heart Church
 St. Andrew's Cathedral
 St. Andrew's Church Mission
 St. Peter & St. Paul's Church

CINEMATOGRAPHS AND FILMS

Cinematograph Pathé

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Hollandsche Club
 Masonic Club
 Singapore Automobile Club
 Singapore Catholic Club
 Singapore Club
 Tanglin Club
 Union Jack Club

COLD STORAGE COMPANY

Singapore Cold Storage Co.

COMMISSION AGENTS

Abdultyeb Esmailjee Maskati
 Angullia Co., M. S. E.
 Barker & Keng Chuan
 Barlow & Co.
 Clouet & Co., A.
 Diethelm & Co., Ltd.
 Ellis, J. H.
 Engnam Kongsie
 Eng Geok & Co.
 Frankels, Ltd.
 Gosling & Co., T. L.
 Guston & Co.
 Guthrie & Co.
 Hooglandt & Co.
 Jackson & Co., Joseph
 Judah & Co., S. J.
 Katz Brothers, Ltd.
 Meyer Bros.
 Mogul, M. A.

Noordin & Co., M. M.
 Orient Co., Ltd.
 Overseas Trading Co.
 Pennefather, J. P.
 Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., C. A.
 Rigold, Bergmann & Co.
 Rose Macphail & Co.
 Sayers & Co.
 Shooker, A. S.
 Straits-India Trading Co., Ltd.
 Straits Malayan Trading Co.

CONFECTIONERS

Raffles Café

CONSULATES

(See pages 1257-8)

DIAMOND MERCHANTS

Weill & Zerner

DOCTORS

Fowlie & Black
 Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin
 Jap. A. C.
 Ratray & Sloper
 Yin, S. C.

DRAPERS, &C.

Little & Co., Ltd., John
 Robinson & Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS

Central Engine Works
 Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
 Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd
 Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works
 Jacks & Co., Wm.
 Singapore Engineering Co.
 Singapore Harbour Board
 Singapore Slipway & Eng'g. Co., Ltd.
 United Engineers, Ltd.

ENGINEERS (Civil)

Arbenz, H. R.
 Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
 Jacks & Co., Wm.
 Seah & Le Cain
 Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co.
 Swan & Maclaren
 Swanson & Sehested
 Topham, Jones & Railton
 United Engineers, Ltd.

ENGINEERS (Consulting)

Gammon, Ltd., J. C.
 Ritchie & Bisset
 Swanson & Sehested

ENGINEERS (Electrical)

English Electrical Co., Ltd.
 Malacca Electric Lighting Co.
 Western Electric Co.
 United Engineers, Ltd.

ENGINEERS (Motor)

Central Motors, Ld.
Colonial Motor Co.
Malayan Motors
Wearne, Bros., Ld.

ESTATE AGENTS

Bruce Petrie, Ld.
East Asiatic Co.
Fraser & Cumming
Harrisons, Barker & Co.
Powell & Co.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.
Straits Lumber Co.

ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS

Batang Benar Rubber Co.
Batu Village Rubber Estates, Ld.
Bintan Estates, Ld.
Bukit Sambawang General Rubber Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
Grove Estate
Labu (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ld.
Mengkilob (Central Johore) Rubber Co.
Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ld.
Pulau Obin Rubber Estate, Ld.
Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ld.
Seleter Rubber Estates
St. Helen's Court (Singapore), Ld.
Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Ld.
Trafalgar, Ld.
Ulu Pandan Rubber Estate
Vallambrosa Rubber Co.

FORWARDING AGENTS

Cook & Son, Thos.
Far Eastern Tourists' Agency
Far Eastern Transhipment and Forwarding Agency
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

FURNITURE MAKERS

Frankels, Ld., S.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.
Roneo, Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

GOLD MINING COMPANY

Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld.

HOSPITALS

Tan Tock Seng's Hospital
(See also under *Govt. Depts., Straits Settlements section*)

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS

Adelphi Hotel
Europe Hotel
Grosvenor Hotel
Hotel van Wijk
Raffles Hotel
Sea View Hotel

ICE FACTORIES

New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Ld.
Straits Ice Co., Ld.

INDIAN GOODS DEALERS

Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES

Commercial Union Assee. Co.
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assee. Co.
Marine & Gen. Mutual Life Assee. Socy.
Marine Insurance Co.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn., Ld.
Oriental Govt. Security Life Assee. Co.
South British Insurance Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Life Assurance Society, Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

JEWELLERS

Gammeter & Co., E. O.
Motion, Smith & Son, Ld.
Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.
Weill & Montor

LAWYERS

Allen & Gledhill
Braddell Bros.
Chan & Eber
Donaldson & Burkinshaw
Drew & Napier
Koek, Edwin Rowland
Rodyk & Davidson

LIGHTING COMPANY

Malacca Electric Lighting Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Barker & Kengchuan, Ld.
Connell, Bros. Co.
Duncan-Roberts, Ld.,
English Electric Co., Ld.
Fletcher, A. G.
Gossage & Sons, Wm.
Lamb & Co.
Linotype & Machinery, Ld.
Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ld.
Straits China Textile Co.
Straits Lumber Co.

MERCHANTS (General)

Abbultye Esmailjee Maskati
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Anglo-French Trading Co., Ld.
Angullia & Co., M. S. E.
Aurely & Co., G.
Barker & Keng Chuan
Barlow & Co.
Bennett & Co.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Borneo Sumatra Trading Co.
Boustead & Co.
Brinkmann & Co.

MERCHANTS (*General*)—*Continued*

Clouett & Co., A.
 Compania de Productos Coloniales
 Diethelm & Co., Ld.
 Duncan-Roberts, Ld.
 Dupire, Bros.
 East Asiatic Co., Ld.
 Edgar, Bros.
 Ellis, J. H.
 Fraser & Cumming
 Guthrie & Co., Ld.
 Handelsvereiniging "Holland"
 Harrisons, Barker & Co.
 "Holland" Trading Co.
 Hooglandt & Co.
 Huttenbach Lazarus & Sons Ld.
 Italiasia, Ld.
 Jacks & Co., Wm.
 Jaeger & Co.
 Judah & Co., S. J.
 Katz, Brothers, Ld.
 Lamb & Co.
 Lowe & Co.
 Loxley & Co., W. R.
 Mackay & Co.,
 Malayan Commercial Agency
 McAlister & Co., Ld.
 Meyer, Bros.
 Meyer, Measor & Burkill, Ld.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
 Mobaied, I. N.
 Mogul, M. A.
 Moine Comte & Co.
 Murray & Co., James
 Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.
 Netherlands Trading Society
 Nomanbhoy, Abdeali
 Noordin & Co., F. M.
 Orient Co., Ld.
 Overseas Trading Co.
 Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
 Rigold, Bergmann & Co.
 Robertson & Co., John
 Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
 Sayers & Co.
 Shooker, A. S.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.
 Stephens, Paul & Co.
 Straits and China Textile Co.
 Straits-India Trading Co., Ld.
 Straits Lumber Co.
 Straits Malayan Trading Co.
 Straits Trading Co.
 Syme & Co.
 Travers, Ld., Joseph & Sons
 Tyebally, N.
 Union Trading Co.
 Wadleigh Commercial, Ld.
 Weare & Co., Ld.
 Weill & Montor
 Weill & Zerner
 Wesselink & Dijkhuis, Ld.
 Wilson, Holgate & Co. (Far East, Ld.)

Wiseman & Co. (Eastern), Ld.
 Wolskel & Co., Ld., H.

MOTOR GARAGE COS.

Abrams' Motor Transport Co.
 Raffles Motor Garage
 Straits Motor Garage

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS

Garcia, W. J.
 Moutrie & Co., S.
 Robinson Piano Co., Ld.

NEWS AGENCY

Reuter's, Ld.

NEWS AGENTS

Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

NEWSPAPERS

"Malaya Tribune & Shipping Gazette"
 "Singapore Free Press"
 "Straits Produce"
 "Straits Times"

OIL COMPANIES

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
 Standard Oil Co.
 Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS

Dispensary, Ld., British
 Dispensary, Ld., The
 Motion, Smith & Son, Ld.
 Wiseman & Co., Ld., M.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Buckeridge, H. Nugent

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Fraser & Neave, Ld.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
 Methodist Publishing House
 Ribeiro & Co., Ld. C. A.
 Rickard, Ld.
 Thomas Publishing Co.

RATTAN FENDERS

S'pore, Ship & Wharf Rattan Fender Co.

RECREATION CLUBS

Keppel Golf Club
 Ladies' Lawn Tennis Club
 Malayan Football Association
 Singapore Automobile Club
 Singapore Cricket Club
 Singapore Garrison Golf Club
 Singapore Golf Club
 Singapore Polo Club
 Singapore Recreation Club
 Singapore Sporting Club
 Singapore Volunteer Corps Battalion
 Rifle Association
 Straits Athletic Club
 Straits Racing Association
 Swimming Club

RUBBER EXPERTS

Down & Co.

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS

Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ld.
 Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld.
 Cheng Soon & Wilson, Ld.
 Dunlop Rubber Co.
 Eastern Rubber Co. Ld.
 Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ld.
 General Rubber Co.
 Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.
 Hendersen, Bros, Ld.
 Orient Co., Ld.
 Wadleigh Commercial, Ld.
 Waterhouse Co., Ld.
 Wilson, Holgate & Co.

SCHOOLS—(See also Govt. Depts., Straits Settlements section)

Anglo-Chinese Free School
 Anglo-Chinese School
 Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.)
 Church of England Boarding House for Schoolboys
 Convent to the Holy Infant Jesus
 Fairfield Girls' School
 Internat'l. Correspondence Schools, Ld.
 King Edward VII. College of Medicine
 Raffles Girls' School
 Raffles Institution School
 Reformatory School
 Sailors' Home Academy
 Serangoon English School
 Singapore Chinese Girls' School
 St. Andrew's School
 St. Anthony's Boys' School (Port Mission)
 St. Anthony's Convent School
 St. Joseph's Institution
 St. Mary's Home
 Victoria Bridge School

SHIPCHANDLERS

Kiam Kiat & Co.

SILK STORE

Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS

Gossage & Sons, Wm.

STEAMSHIP OFFICES

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
 Barretto Shipping and Trading Co.
 Borneo Co., Ld.
 Boustead & Co.
 Dollar S.S. Lines, Ld.
 East Asiatic Co., Ld.
 Guthrie & Co., Ld.
 Ho Hong S.S. Co., Ld.
 Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons
 Internationale Credieten Handelsveening "Rotterdam"
 Koninlyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Mansfield & Co., Ld., W.
 McAlister & Co., Ld.
 Messageries Maritimes
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
 Robert Dollar Co.

Sime, Darby & Co.

Straits Steamship Co., Ld.

Syme & Co.

Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha, Ld.

STOREKEEPERS

Estates Labour Stores & Supply Agency
 Little & Co., Ld., John
 Robinson & Co.

SURVEYORS (Ship and General)

Lloyd's Register of Shipping
 Pennefather, J. P.
 Ritchie & Bisset
 Robertson & Co., John

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS

Campbells, Ld. (Late J. L. Campbell)
 Little & Co., Ld., John
 Robinson & Co.
 Shaw & Co., J. C.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Eastern Extension, Australasia & China.
 Reuter's, Ld.

TELEPHONE COMPANY

Oriental Telephone and Electric Co.

TILE WORKS

Ornamental Tile Works

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Fraser & Cumming
 Lumber Co., The
 Malayan Commercial Agency
 Robert Dollar Co., Ld.
 Robertson & Co., John
 Straits Lumber Co.

TIN MINING COMPANIES

Changkat-Salak Rubber & Tin Co., Ld.
 Kinta Association, Ld.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.
 Singkep Tin Maatschappij
 Tebak Tintfields, Ld.

TIN SMELTERS AND REFINERS

Straits Trading Co.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS

British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.

TOURIST AGENCIES

Cook & Son, Thos.
 Far Eastern Tourist Agency
 Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

TRAMWAY CO.

Singapore Electric Tramways, Ld.

TYPEWRITING BUREAU

Raffles Typewriting Agency

TYPEWRITER DEALERS

Straits Typewriter Agency

UNDERTAKERS

Dale, A. L. A.

WATCHMAKERS

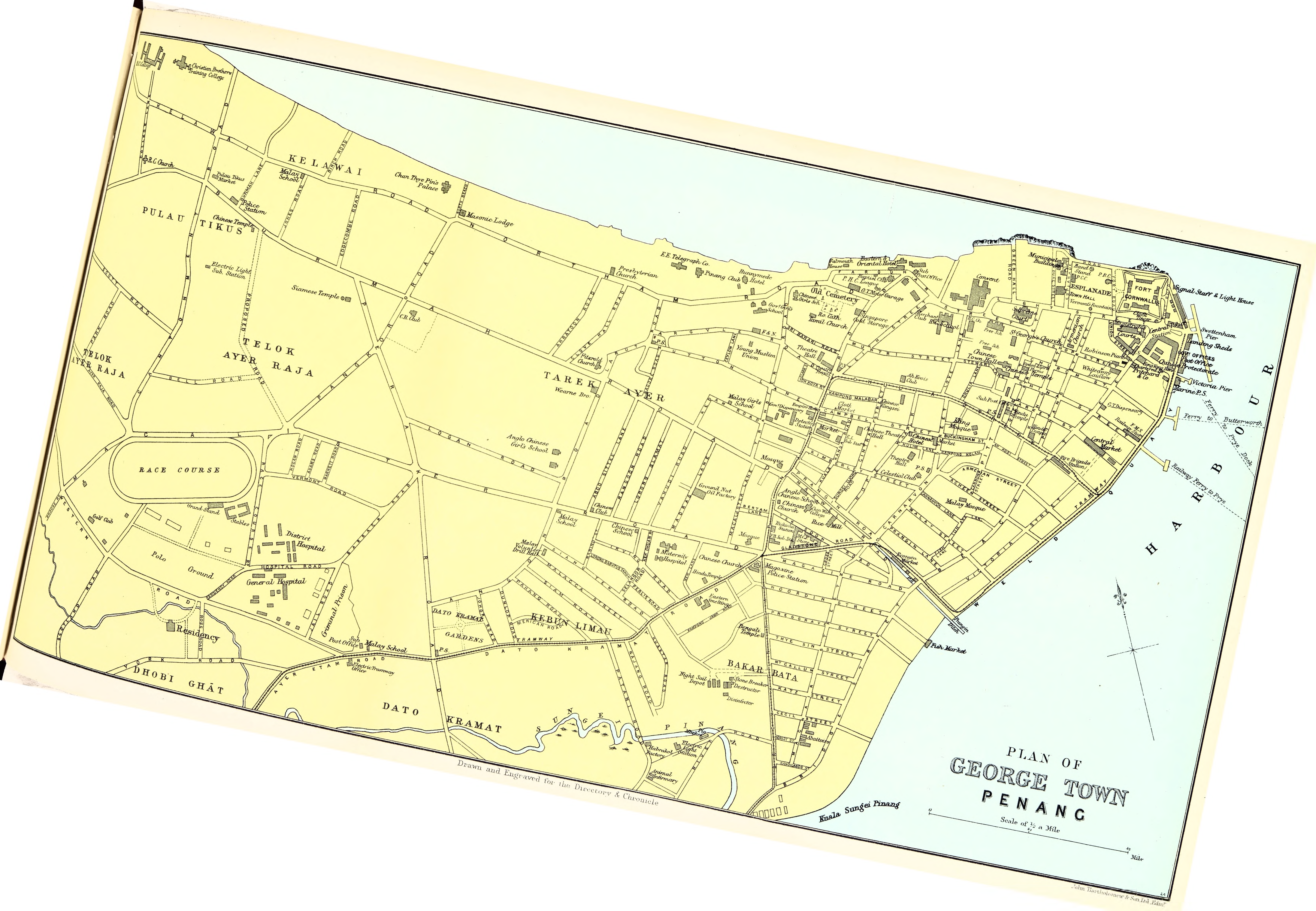
Gammeter & Co.
 Weill & Montor

WATER SUPPLIERS

Hammer & Co., Ld.

WINE MERCHANTS

Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.
 Gosling & Co., T. L.
 Little & Co., Ld., John

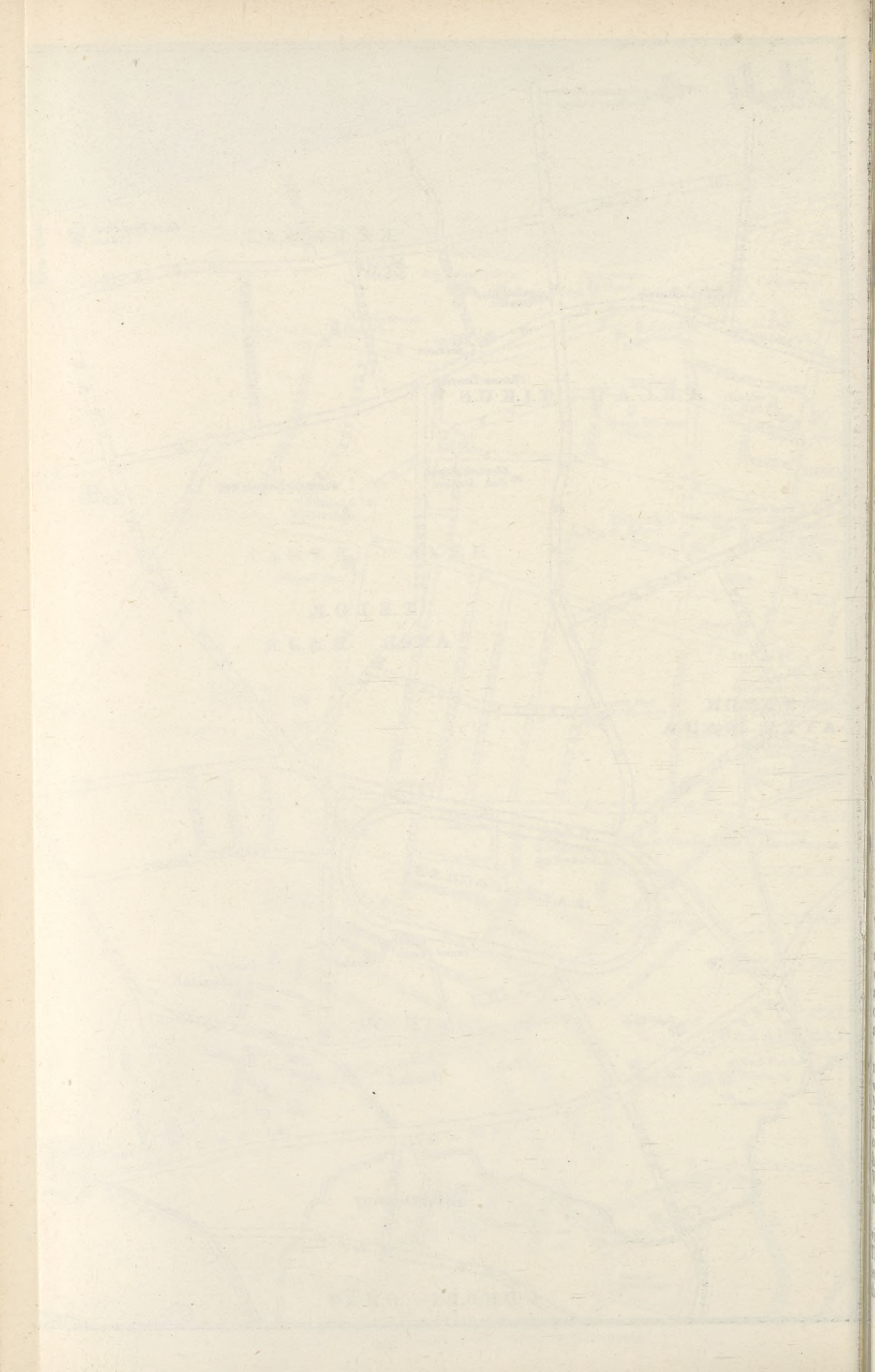


Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

PLAN OF
GEORGE TOWN
PENANG

Scale of 1/2 a Mile

John Davidson & Son Ltd. Edin.



PENANG

Penang—or Prince of Wales Island, as it was formerly called—is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from two to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the “Straits Settlements.” The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and nine broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of eight miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies “Betel-nut Island”) has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed, 13 years later, by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But, as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The Settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has four unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become an emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. As it is now the railway terminus for the southern Siam Malay States and the port of disembarkation of passengers for Bangkok, its commercial importance is likely to develop considerably. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. The Prai Dock and Wharves were purchased in 1914 by the Federated Malay States Railway Department from the Colonial Government. A comprehensive scheme for new wharves is now in progress. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony. The construction of a Hill Railway by the F.M.S. Railways Department is now completed and there is an excellent hotel at the top.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or lesser thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other tropical one.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich.

Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits of the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so-called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, coconuts, gutta, rubber and citronella are also among the products cultivated.

The Singapore-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with the island by a ferry service.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There are also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The Botanical Gardens and Waterfall are well worthy of a visit, and another place of interest at some distance from the town is the Chinese Temple at Ayer Itam. The census of 1921 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley (including Dindings) as 304,335, compared with 278,003 in 1911.

During 1923 the number of merchant vessels entered and cleared at the port was 4,834, as against 4,282 in 1922, the tonnage being 8,592,898 and 7,684,973, respectively. Of these, 3,420 vessels with a tonnage of 5,729,320 were British. The number of all vessels entered and cleared was 20,379.

The value of foreign imports and exports at Penang (merchandise only) for the years 1922 and 1923 was as follows:—

	1922	1923
Imports	\$129,518,389	\$190,179,933
Exports	120,406,172	188,661,709
Total	\$249,924,561	\$378,841,642

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—T. S. Evans
Assist. Auditor—E. C. D'Orville
Chief Clerk—Che Teh bin Che Din

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Acting Assistant Official Assignee—
C. W. A. Sennet
Chief Clerk—L. M. Thexcira
2nd Clerk—P. A. Gregory

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroner—Second Magistrate
Assist. Protector of Chinese
Assist. Supt., Govt. Monopolies

DEPUTY PUBLIC PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE

Deputy Public Prosecutor—J. V. G.
Mills (acting)

DISTRICT COURT

District Judge—E. Pratt (actg.)
Assist. do. —N. K. Bain, do.
Clerk of Court—M. Shunker Pillay

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALIK PULAU

Acting Dist. Officer—G. Hawkins
Chief Clerk—J. B. Loh

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM

Dist. Officer—J. I. Miller (acting)
Chief Clerk—Mohd. Tambi

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH. SENIOR

Sr. Dist. Officer—G. A. Smith (actg.)
Assist. to S.D.O.—D. Wills
Chief Clerk—K. Kandiah
Sanitary Inspector—L. S. Emaung

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS

Dist. Officer—B. R. Whitehouse
 Chief Clerk—G. Singaravelu
 Rural Board Clerk—Ong Hock Guan
 Assist. Surveyors—Nauratra Ram,
 J. Chee and A. K. L. Edrus
 P. W. Department
 Assit. Engineer—A. C. O'Farrell
 Overseer—E. G. Cullin
 Police Department
 Inspector—W. Dawson

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL

District Officer—R. W. Grant (actg.)
 Chief Clerk—Khaw Loon Chong

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Insp. of Schools—H. R. Cheeseman
 Malay Assist. Inspector of Schools—
 Abul Jalil bin Osman
 Chief Clerk—S. Mohd. Yusoff
 2nd do. —A. Md. Noor

EXTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Assist. Auditor—T. S. Evans

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Supt. of Prisons—Capt. E. Pratt
 Gaoler—A. D. Livingstone
 Warder—O. E. Lewis (acting)
 1st Grade Senior Warder—J. W. Lawrence

GARDENS DEPARTMENT

Director—L. H. Burkill, M.A., F.L.S.
 Assist. Curator—F. Flippance, local
 head of dept.
 Committee—Hon. Resident Council-
 or (chairman), L. C. Brown,
 Hastings Rhodes, Executive Engr.
 and Director of Gardens (secy.)

GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT

Deputy Government Analyst—J. C.
 Cowap, B.Sc. (Vict.), J. W. Haddon
 B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C. (acting)

GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL

(See under Schools)

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPT.—3,
Queen Street; Teleph. 309

Assist. Supt.—A. L. Birse
 Office Assist.—E. J. O'Reilly
 Head of Preventive Service—J.
 Byrne
 Supervisor, Grade I.—G. J. Gilmour
 Supervisors Grade II.—C. E. O'Don-
 nell and R. A. E. Clark

LABOUR DEPARTMENT**Kuala Lumpur**

Controllers of Labour—E. W. F.
 Gilman, B. F. Bridge (deputy), and
 R. Gopalayer (extra assist.)
 Chief Clerk—K. Swaminather

Penang

Deputy Controllers of Labour—C.D.
 Ahearne (acting), A. Gilmour
 (assist.), A. Veerappa Pillay and
 A. S. Reddi (extra assist.)
 Chief Clerk—A. Hendricks
 Assessment Officer—M. B. Enthuray
 Immigration Fund Inspectors—G.
 Narayana Pillai (Penang), T. P.
 Sundram (Klang), N. A. Appan
 (Ipoh) and M. Malim (Singapore)
 Assessment Clerk—W. H. Jambu
 Financial Clerk—Tan Chin Kim
 Immigration Branch—V. Pakiri
 Boarding Officer—A. Arputham

Klang

Assistant Controller of Labour—A.
 Heywood Waddington

Seremban

Assistant Controller of Labour—W.
 J. Thorogood
 Chief Clerk—S. Manikam
 Extra Assist. Controller of Labour
 —J. T. N. Handy (Singapore)

LAND OFFICE AND REGISTRY OF DEEDS
Collector of Land Revenue and Re-
gistrar of Deeds — H. Norman
(acting)**MARINE DEPARTMENT**

Harbour Master—Lt. - Commander
 C. A. Peal, R.N.R.
 Deputy Harbour Master and Senior
 Boardg. Officer—J. W. T. Saunders
 Signal Sergeant—A. E. Karl
 Light Keepers—L. M. Nieukey, R.
 Richards and J. F. Regis

SURVEYOR OF SHIPS' OFFICE

Senior Surveyor of Ships, Inspector
 of Machinery and Board of Trade
 Examiner of Engineers—J. D. B.
 Kellar
 Surveyor of Ships and Inspector of
 Machinery—James John Vanstone

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Medical Officer-in-charge of
 Medical Dept., Chief Health
 Officer, Licensing Officer under
 the Poisons Ordinance and
 Registrar of Births and Deaths
 and Deputy Supt. of Vaccination
 —W. A. Taylor, B.A., M.B., CH.B., L.M.
 Senior Surgeon—J. W. Adams, M.B.,
 B.C., F.R.C.S. (Eng.)

General Hospital

Medical Officers—D. R. Hennessy,
M.B., B.Ch., J. C. Carson, M.B., B.Ch.

Assist. Medical Officer—R. W. Nickelsen, L.M.S. (Madras)

Assist. Surgeon—R. Letchmanasamy, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Matrons—Misses C. Reid and M. A. S. Law (acting)

Sisters—C. M. Macdonald, F. E. Baker, E. M. Dalby, E. M. Howes Roberts, M. Brebner, M. Bennett, M. Senior, E. J. Weatherall and E. C. Juniper

Staff Nurse—A. Sumner

Nurse Probationers—F. Balhetchet, I. Counter, S. Coutts, Wong Duang Ding, L. M. George, G. Henry, J. Balhetchet, M. Kronenburg, A. Marshall, S. Israel, H. B. de Burin

District Hospital

Medical Officer-in-charge—J. C. Tull, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P., (London)

Assist. Surgeons—P. E. Periera, L.M.S. (Singapore), K. R. Scott, L.M.S. (Singapore) and Goh Kok Kee, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Maternity Hospital

Matron—Miss E. F. Macdonald

Sisters—K. M. Hill and J. Howard

Staff Nurses—K. Toft and S. Seok Neoh

Nurse Probationers—M. Green and Mary Ng

Province Wellesley

Medical Officer-in-charge, Province Wellesley, North—L. M. Evans, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Medical Officer-in-charge, Province Wellesley, South—J. Portell, M.D.

Assist. Surgeons—

Butterworth Hospital—K. V. Veerasingham, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Bukit Mertajam Hospital—Lau Peck Hiong, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Gaol Hospital

Assist. Medical Officer—R. W. Nickelsen, L.M.S. (Madras)

Civil Dispensary, Chowrasta

Assist. Surgeon—S. Mohd. Baboo, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Lumut Hospital, Dindings

Assist. Medical Officer—H. Mehta, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Leper Asylum, Pulau Jerejak

Deputy Medical Officer and Supt.—A. H. Wheatley, L.M.S. (Madras)

Quarantine Station, Pulau Jerejak

Assist. Medical Officer—P. Mehta, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Pathological Branch

Government Pathologist—J. C. Tull, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P. (London)

Assist. Surgeon—J. R. Jacob, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Health Branch

Senior Health Officer and Port Health Officer—F. R. Sayers, M.D., D.P.H.

Assist. Port Health Officer—J. H. L. Westerhout, L.M.S. (Madras)

Assist. Health Officer—D. C. Richard, L.M.S. (Singapore)

POLICE COURT

1st Magistrate—Capt. Pratt

Actg. 2nd Magistrate—N. K. Bain

Chief Clerk—S. Manikram

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Supt. and Licensing Officer—N. A. M. Griffin

Assist. Supt., Province Wellesley—C. B. Whitehead

Assist. Supts.—G. E. Baughan and L. A. Thomas

Assist.—K. W. H. Austin and R. M. Harvey

Financial Assist.—Gan Kean Hoon

Chief Inspector—D. Lucey

Chief Detective Insp.—I. Costello
Court Inspector—J. G. Hawkins (acting)

Inspectors—A. Miller, J. Cannon, T. E. Murphy, A. V. Cockle, G. L. Livingstone, V. Lisamer, E. J. MacLernon, W. MacQuarrie O. A. J. Wyde, F. T. Clifton, F. B. Beekingham, J. G. Barret, E. B. Bailey, H. H. Pearce, C. Harwood, T. F. Brown, A. S. Lamb, J. G. Hawkins, T. A. Randell and A. W. Mathews

Inspector of Arms and Explosives—V. Lisamer

Inspector of Weights and Measures—V. Lisamer

Inspector of Traffic—T. A. Randell

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Assist. Postmaster General—W. H. Threlfall

Divisional Engr.—B. W. B. Powell

Assist. do.—F. J. Ward

Supts. of Mails—J. Green and G. J. Ford

Supt. of Telegraphs—W. J. C. Sharp

Assistant Supt. of Parcels and Registration—P. R. J. Green

Engineer Operator, Wireless Station—F. H. Dupree

Assist. do.—L. R. Watts

Accountant—R. Graham

Chief Clerk—S. M. Joonos

Insp. Telegraphs and Telephones—T. S. Kelly

Telephone Exchange

Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs and Telephones—B. W. B. Powell and F. J. Ward (assistant)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—General Branch
 Senior Executive Engineer—F. T. Kinder, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E.
 Assist. Engineers—H. V. Hughes, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., and F. J. Locke
 Architectural Assist.—E. J. Polglase
 Assist. Draughtsman—G. McGuire

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Assist. Protector of Chinese—J. H. Pedlow
 Chief Clerk—Lim Sun Ki
 Translator—Sng Choon Yee

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor—Hon. Mr. A. B. Voules
 Office Assistant—Md. Rouse
 Chief Clerk—F. D. C. Aeria

SAVINGS BANK, POST OFFICE

Supt.—J. Green (acting)

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Sheriff—F. J. Morten
 Bailiff—S. Ponnosamy

SUPREME COURT

Senior Puisne Judge—Hon. Mr. M. H. Whitley
 Private Secretary—E. C. Misso
 Registrar—F. J. Morten
 Deputy Registrars—H. A. Forrer and E. C. Misso
 Chief Clerk—Tan Hock Ann

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt., Revenue Surveys—R. L. Buckwell, C. Y. B. Sewell (officialing)
 Chief Clerk—P. Kandasamy

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assist. Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, and Deputy Accountant General, Supreme Court—G. C. G. Muller (acting)
 Office Assistant—C. C. Stewart

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

Veterinary Surgeon—Major Henry G. Simpson, F.R.C.V.S.
 Assist. Veterinary Surgeon—R. V. Patel, G.B.V.C.
 Vet. Insprs.—A. R. Kuppaswamy, G.B.V.C., and A. Joseph, G.B.V.C.

ABDOOLCADER, H. H., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.—Georgetown Chambers, 39, Beach St.; Telephs. 630 (Office) and 829 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Abdoolcader; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Butterworth's Legal and Broom-hall's

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Gt. Britain)—Tel. Ad: Gilfillan Directors (London)—A. J. C. Hart, (chairman), F. L. Tomlin, H. A. Low, R. T. Peake, R. W. A. Gilfillan and J. Somerville
 T. A. Powell, signs per pro.
 R. Addison

D. L. W. Batwell	R. C. Stiven
G. F. Blackett	G. C. Tait

Agencies

Prince Line, Ltd.
 Furness (Far East), Ltd.
 Compania Transatlantica Line of Strs.
 Chargeurs Reunis
 Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Scottish Union and Nat. Insce. Co.
 Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Shipping Agents Exchange and Share Brokers, Shipping, Estate and Insurance Agents and Auctioneers—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Anthony; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th. and 6th edns.

J. G. Brown, partner
 E. H. Bulford, do.

A. Clark	T. S. Anthony
----------	---------------

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Bombay and Persia S. N. Co., Ltd.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—29, Beach Street; Teleph. 569; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A. P. Co.'s private

S. J. Belither, representative

E. A. Taylor	C. A. Mitchell
A. E. Moore	H. Scott-Ram
L. H. Chidson	L. M. Grebby

BENNETT & Co., Import and Export Merchants—31, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Netbenco

Agencies

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool.
 Fire and Marine

BORNEO Co., LTD., Merchants—29A, Beach Street. Head office: 28, Fenchurch St., London, E.C. Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiangmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Raheng, Sarawak, Singapore, Telok Anson and Kuala Lumpur

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD., Merchants—1, Weld Quay

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (STRAITS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Church Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, S.W.

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—9, Union Street; Tel. Ad: Audit. Branches: Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Road, Ipoh, F.M.S.

R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner

R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)

A. S. Brown, C.A., do.

J. Mowat, C.A., assistant

L. S. Wallace, do.

Agencies, etc.

Penang Marine Insee. Agents' Assocn.

Pinang Gazette Press, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire and Marine Agencies)

Chegar Galah, Ltd.

Dovenby Estate

Eaglehurst Estate

Glugor Estate

Gunong Kroh Rubber Syndicate

Juru Estates, Ltd.

Khota Tampan Rubber Co., Ltd.

Kinta Valley Estate, Ltd.

Kong Lee (Perak) Plantations, Ltd.

Krian Road Estate

Lintang Rubber Estate Co., Ltd.

The Bukit Estates, Ltd. Nilai Rubber

Perak River Valley Rubber Co., Ltd.

Pondok Tanjong Estate, Ltd.

Semanggol Rubber Co., Ltd.

Strathearn Estate

Verdun Rubber Co., Ltd.

Trong Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Ltd.

Lidah Tanah Rubber Syndicate, Ltd. (In Liquidation)

Castleton Estate (Govt. Plantations)

Pondok Tanjong and Sapintas Estate

Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ltd. (In Liquidation)

Sungei Kinta Prosptg. Syndicate, Ltd.

Changkat Kinta Prosptg. Syn., Ltd.

Menglembu Lode Mining Co., Ltd.

BUN TIN LUM Co., LTD.—63, Beach Street

CASH CHEMISTS, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists—52 and 54, Beach Street; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Kashkemist

Board of Directors—Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne (chairman), J. R. Brown and W. J. Edmonds

W. J. Edmonds, secy. and mgr.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD.—Beach Street; Teleph. 587; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck

E. G. Bird, manager, signs per pro.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)

E. E. Chambers, manager

A. M. Cassels, accountant

G. Grant

D. M. Millar, G. E. Pout, R. P. Mildren

and I. Sykes, sub-accountants

Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk

Puket Sub-Agency

A. G. Read, sub-agent

Alor Star Sub-Agency

S. H. Duff, sub-agent

CHIN SENG & Co.—Farquhar Street

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—See Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Keppel

Garnier, M.A. (Surrogate)

Organist—W. A. Ward

CONVENT

Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St. Tarcisius and 30 sisters

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Junction of Anson and Burmah Roads

Rev. G. F. Pykett, dist. supt.

Ed. Malmquist, pastor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. G. F. Pykett, supt.

Miss C. Martin, evangelist

Miss J. Brooks, Girls' Day School

Miss E. Conn, do.

Miss E. Urch, Winchell Home

Rev. Lim Hong Ban, Chinese Church

Ed. Malmquist, Fitzgerald Memorial Church

J. Pearce, Tamil Church

Mrs. Pykett, do.

MISSION CHAPEL—Farquhar Street

A. Hardwidge and wife

Miss M. Lindsay

217D, Burmah Road

S. S. Adams and wife

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. A. Devals, vicar, Church of the Assumption

Rev. E. Sausseau, vicar, Church of St. Francis Xavier's Church (Tamil Mission)

Rev. L. Goyhenetehe, vicar, Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (Chinese Mission)

Rev. V. Renard, vicar, Church of the Immaculate Conception

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—
Northam Road

Minister—Rev. Archibald Ewing,
The Manse, 298, MacAlister Road
Session Clerk—J. Howard Saunders,
Burmah Road

Hon. Secretary—H. R. Cheeseman,
Education Office

Hon. Treasurer—F. D. Dilley, c/o
Borneo Co., Ltd.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH, Tamil Mission

Vicar—Rev. E. Sausseau

CLUBS, ASSOCIATIONS & SOCIETIES**FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PENANG**

Committee—G. P. Noakes (chairman),

R. N. Holmes (deputy chairman), A.

I. Burnie, F. W. Walker, E. E.

Watson, R. Addison, C. H. I. Kent,

Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay
(secretaries)

MALAY PENINSULA AGRICULTURAL

ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 444; Tel. Ad:

Kenbark. Laboratory: Caledonia,
Province Wellesley

President—W. R. C. Gray

Vice-do.—H. H. Wardlaw

Committee—R. S. Chantler, C. J.

Allison, J. Corrie, P. B. Tylee, E.

J. Lawson, D. F. Grierson and

J. W. Wilson

Technical Department

Chemist—Lt.-Col. S. W. Bunker,

D.S.O., M.C., B.S.C., F.I.C., F.C.S.

Mycologist—R. M. Richards, M.B.E.,

A.R.C.S., F.C.G.

Secretaries and Agents—Kennedy,
Burkill & Co., Ltd.

PARISH HALL

President (*ex-officio*)—Rev. A. Devals

Vice-President—Dr. J. E. Smith

Hon. Secretary—Ainsly de Zilva

PENANG BAR

Committee—B. E. Ross, Hon. Mr. W.

H. Thorne, H. Rhodes and C. D.

D. Hogan (secretary)

PENANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE — 1,
Downing Street; Teleph. 263; Tel.
Ad: Chamber

Committee—F. A. Pledger (chair-
man), A. W. Blackstone, H. Dove,
M. J. B. Watt, R. N. Holmes, P. M.
Robinson, T. A. Powell, J. R.
Bennett, Hon. Mr. D. A. M. Brown
(*ex-officio*)

Secretaries—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld
Quay

Publications

Penang Daily Imports and Exports,
issued daily

Penang Market Report, issued fort-
nightly

Quarterly Stock of Imports, issued
middle of January, April, July
and October

PENANG CHORAL SOCIETY

President—F. N. Syer

Hon. Secretary—E. McL. Gibson

Hon. Treasurer—J. S. Dawburn

Hon. Conductor—R. N. Holmes

PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Sir Arthur R. Adams,

K.B.E., V.D., D. A. M. Brown and

J. Crabb-Watt

Committee—R. N. Holmes (presdt.),

C. G. Boucher, H. E. Collins,

J. D. Kemp, H. Parry, A. K. a. B.

Terrell, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur R.

Adams, K.B.E., V.D., D. A. M.

Brown, J. Crabb Watt and W. J.

Williams

Hon. Secretary—H. E. Collins

Assist. Secy. and Treas.—J. W. Callan

PENANG LIBRARY

Presdt.—Hon. The Resdt. Councillor

Committee—Mrs. M. H. Whitely, Mrs.

H. Norman, Rev. Keppell Garnier,

Rev. A. Ewing, H. R. Cheeseman

and J. Crabb-Watt

Librarian—H. Welham R. (Green-
ing, acting)

Hon. Treasurer—H. R. Cheeseman

PENANG PILOTS' ASSOCIATION — Office.

Government Buildings; Teleph. 573;

Tel. Ad: Pilot

Members—W. Brown, S. R. Perkins,

H. C. Davies, J. Mason and W. T.

Larkins

PENANG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Hon. Secretary—A. Clark

Hon. Treasurer—G. C. Watson

TOWN CLUB

Chairman—W. H. Thorne
 Committee—F. A. Pledger, H. G. Gardner, J. G. Brown, H. S. Russell, J. Dick and the Executive Engineer, Penang
 Hon. Secretary—C. K. Samuel

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell
 Assistant—G. D. A. Fletcher

CHINESE—43, Green Hall

DENMARK—3, Weld Quay

FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat
 Cons. Agt.—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell
 Assistant—G. D. A. Fletcher

ITALY

Consul Agt.—Harold Dove

NETHERLANDS

Consul—L. M. J. Kranendonk (actg.)

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—J. Dick

PORTUGAL

Acting Vice-Consul—John G. Brown

SIAM

H.M. Consul—Phra Laddhakavad

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—Frank Duxbury

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—F.M.S.

Railway Buildings

Vice-Con. in charge—Richard Ford
 Vice-Consul—Geo. F. Dickens
 Clerk—Goh Gin Inn

CRAG HOTEL (Sanatorium)—Penang Hill;
 Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Crag; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

CRAGO & HANNA, Dental Surgeons—Railway Buildings

J. M. Crago, D.D.S.
 J. G. Hanna, D.D.S.
 J. B. C. Delehanty, D.D.S.
 J. H. McCrory, D.D.S.

CRITERION PRESS, LTD.—Beach Street

DENNYS, A., Share and Rubber Broker, Land, Estate, Shipping and Commission Agent, Licensed Auctioneer and Appraiser—22A, Beach Street. Rubber Sale Rooms; 7, Union Street

房藥西臣王

DISPENSARY (PENANG), LTD., THE, Chemists and Opticians—2, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Chemoptist
 J. McRae Chalmers, F.S.M.C., mang. dir.

DUREGE & THOMAS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Merchants and Engineers—Offices: 8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Duregeco

F. N. Ch. Durege and G. E. Venning
 Thomas, A.M.I.E.E., mang. directors

Agencies

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

State Assurance Co., Ltd.

New India Assurance Co., Ltd.

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL (Sarkies, Brothers)—10, Farquhar Street; Teleph. 322; Tel. Ad: Sarkies; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions, Bentley's and Western Union

Arshak Sarkies, managing partner

M. S. Arathoon, do.

C. W. Robinson, signs per pro., mgr.

R. F. G Long, assist. manager

J. P. Woodford, assistant

E. O'Neil Shaw, musical director

Branches

Raffles Hotel, Singapore

Sea View Hotel, do.

Grosvenor Hotel, do.

Service Dept.—S'pore.; Tel. Ad: Raffles

Raffles Motor Garage

Raffles Bakery, Cafe & Confectionery

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD.—Registered Office: Stafford House, King William St., London, E.C. Office, Smelting Works: Penang. Offices also at Singapore, Tronoh, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Gopeng, Kampar, Pusing, F.M.S., and Puket, Tung Song, Siam; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

London Directors—Sir Ernest Wood, ford Birch, K.C.M.G. (chairman), Sir Cecil L. Budd, K.B.E., F. George Penny, M.P., S. C. Ambrose, Wm. Clark, Sir Arthur R. Adams, K.B.E., and F. C. Bell (secretary)

Gen. mgr. in the East—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E.C.E., Railway Bldgs.

EASTERN AND PACIFIC TRADING Co., LTD., THE—3, Weld Quay

EVATT & Co., Accountants and Auditors—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 492; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (Rubber), Western Union and Bentley's
 C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., partner
 S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.

E. V. C. Thomson, F.S.A.A., partner
J. A. Clarke, A.C.A., partner
V. C. Nolan, A.C.P.A., assistant
John Ford, C.A., A.I.C.A., do.

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Book-sellers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers—6, Beach Street; Teleph. 598; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, general manager
Khoo Kim Swee, manager

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca, Seramban, Saigon and Bangkok
H. Relp, branch manager
Wong Shau Kong, branch acct.

GENERAL PRODUCE AGENCY, LTD.—33C, Beach Street

房藥西金 *Kim-sie-eok-pung*

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD.—39, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Geeteedee
H. J. Lewis, F.S.M.C., D.B.O.A., manager

GOSSIP, DR. J., Physician and Surgeon—54, Beach Street; Teleph. 342
James Gossip, M.D. (Edin.), hon. ophthalmologist, District Hospital.
Residence: 67, Western Road; Teleph. 191

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.—4, Weld Quay. Registered Office: Battery Road, S'pore. Branch Offices: London, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C.; Kuala Lumpur and Klang, F.M.S.; Medan, Sumatra; and Jesselton, B.N.B.
Sir John Anderson (London), attorney
J. M. Milne, manager
J. S. Hodson
V. I. Horne | F. L. Goodwin

Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Phoenix Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Eagle, Star & British Dominion Genl. Insurance Co., Ltd.

HABRAKOL SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Manufacturers of Habrakol Patent Insulation for Electric Cables, Habrakol Patent Box Compound, etc.—8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habrakol
Durège & Thomas, Ltd., mang. agents

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD., Estate and Mine Agents and Merchants (Head Office: Singapore)—British India House, 23, Beach Street; Teleph. 599; Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (rubber edn.), Bentley's and private
John Mitchell, director (Singapore)
H. B. Egmont Hake do. (K. Lumpur)
H. O. Peake, do. (London)
R. R. Robinson, manager
G. D. A. Fletcher, E. V. Mullis and F. Spilman, assistants

HEIM & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Heim; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
Agencies
Century Insurance Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

HERTZ, DR. C. HENRY, Dental Surgeon—1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad: Hertz

HOGAN & IVENS, Advocates and Solicitor—2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street; Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad: Advocate; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
E. E. Deacon, agent
T. M. Knott, accountant
H. L. Pickford
C. B. Terdre | H. C. Debes Davies

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. Merchants—51, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habiture
H. Dove
S. Wood-Hill, signs per pro.
F. M. Sharrock | H. R. Jennings
L. M. Evans | H. A. Phillips
L. R. Tofield | A. Walpole

JAMIESON, SHARP & McKERN, Physicians and Surgeons

Katz, Brothers, Ltd., Merchants—Registered Office: Singapore. Branches: London, Bangkok and Medan
Ernst Reimann, manager and director
D. H. Hobbs | L. A. Davies
H. Appleby | O. Strobel

Agencies

Queen Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office
Queensland Insee. Co., Ltd. (Marine)
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)
Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.

Kedah Rubber Co., Ltd.
 Tawar Rubber Estates, Ltd.
 Kim Seng Estate (Dennistown Rubber Estates, Ltd.)
 Patani Para Plantations, Ltd.
 Sungei Arak Rubber Co., Ltd.
 Batu Lintang Rubber Co., Ltd.
 Bakap Rubber Plantations, Ltd.
 Jong Landor Rubber Estates, Ltd.
 Batu Matang Rubber Plantations, Ltd.
 Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.
 North Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.
 S. Taiping Tin Dredging Co. (1922), Ltd.
 Batang Padang Dredging Co., Ltd.

KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—4, Beach Street (opposite Chartered Bank); Tel. Ad: Kennedy; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Broomhall's, Western Union & Bentley's
 M. K. Whitlock, partner
 F. Duxbury, do.
 F. N. Syer, do.
 J. F. Arthur, assistant
 A. J. L. Donaldson, do.

KENNEDY, BURKILL & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Managing, General and Local Agents, Estates and Mines, Fire, Life, Marine and Motor Insurance—Penang and Ipoh; Teleph. 444; Tel. Ad: Kenburk; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Broomhall's and Bentley's

Directors—F. Duxbury, M. K. Whitlock, A. W. Burkill (Shanghai), C. R. Burkill (Shanghai)
 J. V. C. Davis, manager
 A. Lindley, A.C.A., secretary
 C. B. Redway, manager (Ipoh Branch)
 L. H. Holdsworth
 A. I. Burnie

Agencies

Fire—Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Marine—South British Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Life—Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada (with which is merged The China Mutual Life Insee. Co., Ltd.) and The Shanghai Life Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Motor, Marine and Fire—North British Ins. Co., and Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

KERR & Co., LTD., ISLAY (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Steamship Agents—British India House, 23, Beach Street; Teleph. 521; Tel. Ad: Bison (General), and Peninsular (P. & O.S.N.); Code: Bentley's
 J. Dick, manager
 G. C. Watson, L. H. Wemyss and J. Wilkinson, assistants

Agents for

P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 Brit. India S.N. Co., Ltd. (Apcar Line)
 Canadian Gov. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
 British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)
 Madura Co., Ltd. Feroke Tile Works

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Co.)—31, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Paketvaart
 L. Vernède, agent
 F. Dankmeyer, assistant agent

Agents for

Nederland and "Rotterdam Lloyd"
 Royal Mail Lines
 Holland East Asia Line (outward)
 Straits-Java-Australia Line
 Straits China Line
 Java-Bengal Line

LEAN & Co., Exchange, Share and General Brokers—6A, Beach Street
 L. Hoefeld, partner
 E. E. Scully, bookkeeper

LOGAN & Ross, Advocates and Solicitors—5, Union Street; Teleph. 497; Tel. Ad: Loganross; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Hastings Rhodes, solicitor, partner
 M. B. Lynch, barrister at-law, do.
 Yeoh Guan Seok, do., do.

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Registered Office: 62, Klyne Street; Teleph. 733; Tel. Ad: Malamplan. Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. Administration: 9, China St., Ghaut
 W. J. Gallagher, managing director
 M. D. Knapp, inspector
 G. E. Coombs, do.
 J. S. Dawbarn, office manager

MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—33, China Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Manasseh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Hawkes' Premier
 E. A. Manasseh, sole partner

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD.—Hongkong Bank Buildings, Downing Street
 A. Jackson, director (Singapore)
 H. E. Somerville, do. do.
 R. E. T. Jones, do. do.
 C. E. Wurzburg, do. do.
 F. Dudley Warde, manager
 W. W. Jenkins, signs per pro.
 W. Penrice, N. P. Walshe and C. C. Taylor, assistants
 T. A. Shafto, accountant
 A. Risoe, supt. engineer
 H. E. Ward, manager (Sungei Nyok Dockyard)

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Hamburg Amerika Linie
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

MASONIC—Freemasons' Hall, Northam Road

GOTTLIEB MARK LODGE, No 382 E.C.
 W. M. M.—E. J. O'Reilly
 Secretary—V. R. Lisamer

LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, No. 1555 E.C.**LODGE SCOTIA, No. 1003 S.C.—12, Logan Road**

R. W. M.—E. V. C. Thomson
 I. P. M.—G. S. Evans
 W. D. M.—G. S. Glass
 W. S. M.—G. Heron
 W. S. W.—W. L. Summers
 W. J. W.—D. Mackinnon
 Secntary—L. Haig Wemyss, P.M.
 Treasurer—W. Archer
 Chaplain—J. Howard Saunders, P.M.
 S. D.—S. Weihew
 J. D.—A. K. O'Gowa
 Bible-Bearer—C. Sayers
 D. of C.—J. McRae Chalmers, Sub.
 D.G.M.
 Org.—W. A. Ward, P.M., D.G., D. of M.
 Steward—G. J. Wright
 I. G.—W. M. Todd
 Tyler—R. G. Andrews

SCOTIA ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER

M.E.Z.—T. A. Crossley
 M.E.H.—G. S. Evans
 M.E.J.—E. V. C. Thompson
 Scribe E.—L. Haig Wemyss, p.z.
 Scribe N.—C. Sayers
 Treas.—J. McRae Chalmers, p.z.
 Supvr. of Works—J. D. B. Kellar

VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER No. 1555 E.C.

M.E.Z.—E. J. O'Reilly
 H.—J. A. Symes
 M.E.Z.J.—E. J. McLernon
 Scribe E.—Ben Mitchell, p.z.
 Treasurer Comp.—L. R. Tofield

McALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857.
 Incorporated 1903), Merchants—19,
 Beach Street; and at Singapore, Ipoh and
 Kuala Lumpur. Registered Office: Gres-
 ham House, Battery Road, Singapore

McAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE, Chartered
 Accountants—9, China Street, Ghaut;
 Teleph 377; Tel. Ad: McAuliffe; Codes :
 Bentley's, Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)
 and A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: 243,
 Winchester House, London, E.C. 2.
 Branch Offices: Singapore, Soerabaya,
 Batavia, Medan, Paris, Barcelona,
 Madrid, New York, Rio de Janeiro, San
 Paulo, Santos and Para

H. T. McAuliffe, F.C.A., partner (L'don.)
 F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., do.

Assistants (sign the firm)—

A. Dobson, A.S.A.A. (Singapore)

H. E. Collins, A.C.A.

G. E. Greig, A.C.A. (Soerabaya)

A. Grumitt, A.C.A.

J. S. Morrison, C.A. (Medan)

N. G. Bishop, A.C.A., A. R. Brayne.

A.S.A.A., A. G. Clinton, A.C.A., C. E.

Firkins, J. W. Fuller, A.C.A., C.

Grumitt, A.C.A., L. B. Jeavons, A.C.A.,

W. McArthur, C.A., R. D. Mann.

P. Purnell, J. H. Reid, C.A., J. V.

Roberts, G. O. Rossett, A.C.A., W. W.

Speid, A.C.A., W. Williamson, A.C.A.,

J. W. Wotherspoon, C.A., assistants

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
 (Incorporated in England)—Downing
 Street. Head Office: 15, Gracechurch
 Street, London, E.C. 3

J. Stratton Ferrier, acting manager

A. B. Scott, accountant

M. J. O'N. Browne, assist. acct.

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—S. Codrington (presi-
 dent), Hon. Mr. P. K. Nambyer, Dr. Lim
 Guan Cheng, Dr. J. E. Smith, M. H. M.,
 Noordin, Khoo Sian Ewe, J. D. Kemp,
 P. M. Robinson, Yeoh Cheang Ann, J.
 Crabb Watt, Lim Cheng Ean, A. R.
 Thornton and J. H. Pedlow

Secretariat

Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs, A.C.I.S.

Assist. do. and Acct.—T. W. Douglas

Chief Clerk—Chin Kooi Seong

Financial Clerk—Mohd. Abdul Kader

Correspondence Clerk—Ong Keat Seng

Assessment Assistant—Mohd. Oosman

Market Inspector—F. Rozells

Vehicles Registration Dept.

Registrar—A. W. B. Hamilton

Inspector—T. W. Stewart

Engineers' Department

Municipal Engineer—W. S. Dunn

Deputy do.—M. J. Thorpe, M.I.M. & C.Y.E.

Assist. do.—G. H. Irwin

2nd Assist. Municipal Engineer—E. R.

C. Williams, A.M.I.C.E.

Mechanical Engineer—J. H. Ellis

Chief Clerk—Lim Cheng Lye

Senior Overseer of Works—H. M. Peintkowsky
 Chief Draftsman—Ng Ah Kow
 Surveyor—vacant
 Building Inspectors—J. Rutherford,
 T. R. Ratnam, D. C. Langan and
 U. H. Baker
 Conservancy Inspectors—L. V. Karl,
 C. I. Aaron, Yeap Choo Eng and
 G. H. Coombs
 Supt. of Night-soil Depôt—J. Pereira
 Supt. of Destructor—J. Boudville
Water Department
 Water Engineer—J. D. Fettes, A.M.I.C.E.
 Do. —A. P. H. Holmes
 Chief Clerk—Ong Seang Wan
 Water Inspector—D. T. Pasqual
 Overseer of Water-mains—P. D. Fidelis
 Waste-water Inspector—J. Nicholas
Health Officers' Department
 Health Officer—J. S. Rose, M.B. CH.B.,
 D.P.H.
 Deputy Health Officer—G. S. Glass,
 M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
 Chief Sanitary Inspector—W. A. Ward
 Sanitary Inspectors—A. A. Jeremiah,
 J. S. Reutens, H. C. McCulloch
 Inspector of Cemeteries—B. B. Peters
 Municipal Nurses—Miss J. A. G. Ronald
 and Miss C. M. Gold
Registration of Births and Death
 Registrar—Health Officer
 Deputy Registrars—Deputy Health
 Officer and Dr. Khoo Tiang Phean
 Chief Registration Clerk—Martin Loh
 Deputy Superintendents of Vaccina-
 tion—The Health Officer and Deputy
 Health Officer
Rural Board for Penang Island
 Collector of Land Revenue, chairman
 Executive Engineer
 Senior Health Officer
 District Officer, Balik Pulau
 Cheah Seng Yeap
 Chief Clerk, Land Office, secy.
Abattoirs
 Supt. and Veterinary Surgeon—T. W.
 Wright, M.R.C.V.S.
 Assist. Vet. Surgeon—M. Velu Pillai
 Assistant Supt.—G. Thomas
 Abattoirs Sub-Insp.—R. M. Thexeira
 Vet. Sub-Inspectors—N. Daniel, W. S.
 Gregory, Cheah Ee Tee
Fire Department
 Superintendent—W. B. Hamilton
 Electricity Supply Dept.—Offices: Muni-
 cipal Offices; Generating Station:
 Sungei Pinang; Sub-Stations: 1,
 Kuala Kangsa Road, 2, Dato Kramat
 Road
 Engineer-in-chief and Manager—W. J.
 Williams, M.I.E.E., M.A.M.I.E.E.
 Deputy Engineer-in-Chief and Manager
 —T. Rogers, A.M.I.E.E.

Distribn. Engr.—J. R. Danson, A.M.I.E.E.
 Assist. Engr.—A. S. Gosling, A.M.I.E.E.
 Assist. Distribn. Engr.—S. Mortimer
 Junior do. —H. P. Bearcroft
 Steam Engineer—H. Calderwood
 Power House Charge Engineer, Power
 Station—A. Warren Smith
 Financial Assist.—L. M. Howlett
 Chief Accts. Clerk—Khoo Chong Kooi
 1st Clerk—Cheah Eng Guan
Municipal Tramways Department —
Offices: Municipal Offices
 Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—W. J.
 Williams, M.I.E.E., M.A.M.I.E.E.
 Deputy Engineer-in-Chief and Mana-
 ger—T. Rogers, A.M.I.E.E.
 Assist. Engr.—A. S. Gosling, A.M.I.E.E.
 Financial Assist.—L. M. Howlett
 Workshop Supt.—K. Coombs
 Traffic Supt.—W. P. V. Jones
Government Hill Railway — Offices:
Municipal Offices
 Engineer, and Manager—W. J.
 Williams, M.I.E.E., M.A.M.I.E.E.
 Financial Assist.—L. M. Howlett

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ
 (Netherlands Trading Society)—9, Beach
 Street

L. M. J. Kranendonk, sub-agent
 F. H. L. van den Vrijhoef, acct.
 P. C. de Koster, assistant

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
 Co. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised
 Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and
 Cocoa, Infants' Foods—36, Weld Quay;
 Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
 Manager for Malaya, Siam, N. Sum-
 atra, B. N. Borneo and Sarawak—
 O. P. Griffith-Jones (Singapore)
 Manager, Penang Sub-Depôt—C. E.
 Rutter

OSWALD, G. R., A.I.M.E.E., Consulting Mining
 Engineer: Coal, Gold, Copper, Tin and
 Wolfram—3A, Union Street, Penang;
 Straits Settlements and 29, Trinity
 Square, London, E.C., 3

PASQUAL, J. C., Planter, Miner and
 Merchant—2, Beach Street; Teleph. 605;
 Tel. Ad: Pasqual; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and
 5th edns.
 G. de Mornay, planter
 R. Pasqual, do.

PASSENGERS' INFORMATION BUREAU (Estab-
 lished for the purpose of providing
 Passengers with General Information)—
 Swettenham Pier; Teleph. 466; Tel. Ad:
 Bureau
 David Laing, manager

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD., Merchants
—9, Weld Quay. London Office: London
House, Crutched Friars, E.C. 1 ranches:
Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Port
Swettenham

H. M. Simons, mang. dir. (chairman)
W. H. Shelford, do.
C. W. Darbishire, M.P., do.
W. P. W. Ker, do. (Singapore)
A. H. Drew, director
A. W. Blackstone, mgr., signs per pro.
J. Innes, G. L. Farr and C. H. I.
Kent, assistants

Agencies

"Dodwell Castle" Line of Steamers
Lloyd Triestino Steam Navigation Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Calcutta Line)
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Bombay Line)
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
"Bibby" Line of Steamers
"Henderson" Line of Steamers
"Natal Direct" Line of Steamers
Chargeurs Reunis
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
Lancashire Shipping Co., Ltd.
Ocean Transport Co., Ltd. (Taiyo
Kaikum Kabushiki Kaisha)
Australian Commonwealth Line of
Steamers
"Mogul" Line
"Bankin Gilmour" Line of Steamers
Scheepvaart (Maatschappij) "Palm
Line"
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and
Motor)
London Assurance Corpn. (Fire)
Union Insurance Society of Canton,
Ltd. (Marine)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)
London & Lancashire Insurances Co.,
Ltd. (Baggage Insurance)

**PENANG CONFECTIONERY AND EUROPEAN
BAKERY, Penang Aerated Water Factory**
—18, Leith Street
Victor & Co., managing proprietors

PENANG HARBOUR BOARD, THE—Tel. Ad:
Wharves; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th
edn. and Engineering

Members—G. W. A. Trimmer,
M. INST. C.E., M.I. MECH. E., (chairman),
H. Parry, (local chairman), Hon.
Mr. A. B. Voules, J. Dick, F. A.
Pledger and Quah Beng Kee, O.B.E.
Executive—H. Parry, assist general
manager
Secretariat—C. W. Ballantyne, secy.
Wharf Dept.—A. J. Plumb, wharf
manager; and Capt. A. Shipwright,
assistant traffic supt.
Dock Dept.—G. J. Wright, dock mgr.

PENANG PILOT BOARD

President—Harbour Master (*ex-officio*)
Members—F. A. Pledger, W. Brown,
F. D. Warde and J. D. B. Kellar

PENANG SALES ROOM (Established 1892),
Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House
and Land Agents, Import Merchants,
Rubber Sale held weekly—38, Beach St.

PENANG AND PROVINCE WELLESLEY VOLUNTEERS CORPS

Officer Comdg.—Maj. R. R. Robertson
Adjutant—Capt. I. R. Lovell
Majors—G. D. A. Fletcher, M.C., R. N.
Holmes, M.C. (R. of O.), W. A. Taylor
(acting)

Captains—J. Gossip, J. J. Saunders,
A. R. Thornton (R. of O.), W. H.
Thorne (R. of O.), L. H. Chidson,
M.B.E., A. J. L. Donaldson (acting)
W. H. Mair, M. M. (acting), E. V.
Mullis, M.C. (acting), G. Hawkins
(acting) and R. M. Richards, M.B.E.
(acting), J. W. B. Ogle—(R. of O.),
(acting), and H. R. Cheeseman
(Cadets Adjutant)

Lieutenants—S. S. Alsagoff, J. S.
Dawbarn, R. St. G. Johnstone, Baba
Ahmed, G. H. Goh, Lim Eow Thoon,
E. E. Watson, T. J. Lesslar (R. of O.)

2nd Lieutenants—W. C. Glegg, E. A.
de Buiratte, T. W. Douglas, W. C.
Boyle, C. S. Boyle, C. A. de Cruz,
Mohamed Noor, J. Chang Po Jung,
P. Purnell and H. Relp

Chaplains—Capt. Revs. K. Garnier,
A. Ewing and A. Devals

PHARMACY—80, Bishop Street

Dr. J. Emile Smith, med. practitioner
C. J. Boudville, dispenser

**PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LTD. (Established
1833), Daily and Weekly Newspaper—**
9, Union Street

Directors—D. A. M. Brown, F.
Duxbury and W. H. Thorne
R. P. Phillips, managing director

**PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Soli-
citors and Notaries Public—9, Beach
Street; Tel. Ad: Presgrave; Codes: Ben-
tley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.**

Palgrave Simpson, solicitor
A. K. & B. Terrell, barrister-at-law
E. A. de Buriatte, solicitor
J. B. M. Wilson, do.

**PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engine-makers and
Shipwrights, Graving Dock and Slip-
ways—Docks and Works: Prai River,
P. W.; Tel. Ad: Dock**

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants,
Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters,
Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers,
Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision
Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers—
15, Beach Street and 9 to 11, Union St.;
also at Ipoh, F.M.S. Teleph. 335; Tel. Ad:
Peanco, Penang; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. P. Souter, managing director
W. S. Woolnough, director
A. R. Jennings, secretary
J. H. Saunders, A. H. West, G. P.
Puttock, W. L. Summers, W. Sharp,
A. J. Everitt, L. Goodwin, J. S.
Long, T. E. Owen and Mrs. L.
Henderson, assistants

RECREATION CLUBS

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB AND GOLF CLUB

PENANG AUTOMOBILE CLUB

President—A. W. B. Hamilton
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—
H. L. Pickford
Committee—W. Jack and D. D.
McDiarmid

PENANG CRICKET CLUB

President—N. A. M. Griffin
Vice-do.—C. D. D. Hogan
Committee—E. G. Bird, B. E. Ross,
W. S. Dunn, J. W. Haddon, K. W.
H. Austin, R. N. Byatt and E. J.
Bennett
Treasurers—Evatt & Co.
Secretary—Ben Mitchell

PENANG GOLF CLUB

President—Hon. Mr. A. B. Voules
Captain—J. G. Brown
Hon. Secretary—E. H. Everest
Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

PENANG IMPRESSIONISTS SKETCHING CLUB

President—Mrs. A. B. Voules
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs.
H. J. V. Sinclair

PENANG RECREATION CLUB

President—J. E. Smith
Vice-do.—F. Aeria
Hon. Secretary—F. J. G. Acria
Hon. Treasurer—E. S. Kitto
Cricket Captain—W. Stewart
Football Captain—J. A. Dragon
Committee—C. C. Stewart, J. W. B.
Ogle, G. B. Baptist, C. Coombs,
D. T. Pasqual and A. White

PENANG SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Bungah

President—Palgrave Simpson
Vice-do.—W. J. Williams
Captain—D. Mathieson
Committee—F. D. Thompson, J.
Ford, G. H. Irwin, E. J. Bennett
and H. E. Collins
Hon. Secretary—J. M. Pennycuik
Treasurers—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld
Quay

PENANG TURF CLUB

Hon. Clerk of Course—H. G. Gardner
Secretary—S. C. Vickers
Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

REID & Co., LTD., R. T., Merchants—8A,
Beach Street; Teleph. 351; Tel. Ad: Reid;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western
Union and Bentley's. Branch Office at
Ipoh, Perak. London Agents: Mitchell,
Cotts & Co., 8, St. Helen's Place, E.C.
R. N. Holmes, managing director
P. W. Saffery, signs per pro.
Miss M. B. Holmes, secretary
G. R. Thomson, signs per pro. (Ipoh)

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Printers,
Engravers and Stationers—Registered
Office: 6 and 7, Raffles Place, Singapore.
Branch Office: 49, Beach Street
V. G. H. Lunberg, manager
C. A. Rodé, printing manager
L. K. Law, accountant

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated
in Hongkong), Piano and Organ Manu-
facturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and
Musical-Instrument Sellers—Beach St.

ROSS & SAMUEL, Advocates and Solicitors,
S.S. and F.M.S.—3, Bishop Street
B. E. Ross, partner
C. R. Samuel, do.

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD. (Incorporated
in Straits Settlements)—40, Northam
Road; Telephs. 543 (General) and
635 (Office); Tel. Ad: Runnymede; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Mrs. E. R. Henderson, director
W. E. Hutson, do.
W. Foster, secretary and manager
H. Parker, assistant manager

RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES

ALMA ESTATES, LTD.

Secretaries and Registered Office—
J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Agents—Kennedy Burkill & Co., Ltd.
H. E. Sparke, manager
R. H. Vaughan

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.

Directors—J. G. Brown, J. P.
Souter and L. C. Brown
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co.,
9, Beach Street

GLUGOR ESTATE

Miss H. M. Brown, proprietress
J. R. Brown, manager

PENANG RUBBER AUCTION ROOMS—7,
Union Street

A. Dennys, 22A, Beach St., propr.

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER CO., LTD.

Directors—Hon. Mr. D. A. M. Brown,
Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne and F.
Duxbury
Secretaries—Brown, Phillips &
Stewart, 9, Union Street

TEMERLOH COCONUT AND RUBBER ESTATE,
LTD.

Directors—Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne,
J. G. Brown and L. C. Brown
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co.,
9, Beach Street

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS,
INC. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—9,
China Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 733; Tel.
Ad: Rubplant

W. J. Gallagher, mang. director and
vice-president

M. D. Knapp, inspector

G. E. Coombs, do.

J. S. Dawbarn, office manager

Subsidiary Companies

Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plan-
tage Maatschppj. Kisaran, Sumatra
Nederland Langkat Rubber Maats-
chappij, Tandjong Poera, Sumatra
Si Pare' Pare' Rubber Maatschappij,
Tebing Tinggi, Sumatra
Malayan American Plantations, Ltd.,
Penang

Subsidiary Branches

United States Rubber Plantations.
Inc., Medan, Sumatra
United States Rubber Plantations,
Inc., Kuala Lumpur

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—
29, Beach Street; Telephs. 352 and 644;
Codes: Western Union, Bentley's and
Broomhall's

A. G. Wright, partner (London)

A. K. Buttery, do. do.

C. E. Craig, do. do.

A. F. Goodrich, do. do.

G. R. Mugliston, do. (Singapore)

J. R. Bennett, signs per pro.

C. P. Liston, E. McL. Gibson, E. E.

Watson and E. A. Fairlie, assists.

T. O. Woodford, bookkeeper

Ung Cheng San, head clerk

Agencies

Lloyd's

Union Insec. Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Assoon. Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insec. Socy., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co.

Standard Life Assurance Co.

National Bank of China, Ltd.

National Bank of India, Ltd.

"Ben" Line of Steamers, Ltd.

"Mogul" Line of Steamers

"Clan" Line of Steamers

SCHOOLS

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, METHODIST

EPISCOPAL MISSION—74, Maxwell Road

Principal—Rev. G. F. Pykett

Headmistress, Primary School—

Miss R. Duncan

Supervisors—Miss M. Griffiths and
J. Pearce

Assistant—Ed. Malmquist

Out-station Schools—Dato Kramat,
Bukit Mertajam and Nibong Tibal

ANGLO-TAMIL SCHOOL (Methodist Epis-
copal Mission)—Dato Kramat Road

Manager and Correspondent—Rev.
G. F. Pykett

Headmaster and Tamil Pastor—Rev.
S. A. Phillips

FREE SCHOOL, PENANG

Head Master—R. H. Pinhorn, O.B.E.,
M.A.

Second Master—W. Hamilton, B.A.

Assist. Masters—J. W. Eckersall,
M.A., Capt. D. R. Swain, M.A., M.C.,

L. W. Arnold, B.A., A. W. Frisby,

B.A., Major A. C. Cooney, B.A.,

Major C. A. Scott and 25 others

Mistress—Miss M. Pestana

GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS
ETRANGERES—Pulo Tikus
Superior—Very Rev. J. Pages
Directors — Revs. E. Wallays, J.
Tessier, G. Dénarié, P. L. Lerond
and Monjean

GIRLS' SCHOOL—Pulo Tikus
2 Sisters and Lay Teachers

GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL —
Northam Road
Headmaster—L. A. S. Jermyn, B.A.

M. E. ANGLO-CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—
154, Anson Road
Lady Principal—Miss Brooks

PENANG GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL
Principal—Mrs. Dunshea
1st Assist.—Mrs. Ferguson, B.A.
2nd do. —Miss Buckley, B.A.
3rd do. —Miss Watt, M.A.

ST. XAVIER'S BRANCH SCHOOL (Pulotikus)
Visitor—Rev. Bro. James
Director—Rev. Bro. Paul
Supervisor—Rev. Bro. Alphonse

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION — Tel. Ad:
Brothers
Visitor—Rev Bro. James, O.B.E.
Director—Rev. Bro. Paul
Sub-Director — Rev. Bro. Henry;
12 brothers and 38 assist. masters

SHARP, M.B., CH.B., JOHN, Physician and
Surgeon, (Surg.-Capt., Penang Volun-
teers)—4, Bishop St.; Teleph. 500; 37A,
Beach St.; Teleph. 362; Residence:
Donnybrook, Northam Road; Teleph. 648

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD.—Beach Street;
Tel. Ad: Simit

Agencies

Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ltd.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
Law Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ltd.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions
Insurance Co., Ltd.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corp'n., Ltd.
The Merchants Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—30,
Penang Road; Teleph. 602; Tel. Ad:
Storage. Head Office: Borneo Wharf,
Singapore
J. M. Chalmers, manager
A. Ferguson, shop do.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—11, Far-
quhar Street
E. C. de Witt, district manager, acting
supervising agent
Swin Kim Soon, managing salesman
Ong Cheng Teong, bookkeeper
Omar, machinist

SLOT & Co., LTD., G. H., Import and Export
Merchants and Shipping Agents — 2,
Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Slot; Codes: A.B.C.
5th and 6th edns., Lieber's and Bentley's
J. Martin, director
C. Martin, do.
H. Nysen, secretary
Agencies
East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
Orient Steamship Co.
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Gresham Fire and Accid. Socy., Ltd.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA DI ESPORTAZIONE
E DI IMPORTAZIONE, late Societa Com-
missionaria Orientale (Incorporated in
Italy), Merchants and Commission
Agents—7, China St., Ghaut; Teleph. 633;
Tel. Ad: Tariale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
6th edns. Head Office at Milano, Italy.
Branches at Singapore, Bangkok, Medan,
Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaya, Padang
Pontianok, Palembang and Rangoon
G. Tedeschi, president (Milan)
J. C. Veenendaal, mang.-dir. (Milan)
D. Blaauw, genl. manager (Singapore)
C. R. Ginsburg, do. do.
M. Kanis, local do.

Agency

World Auxiliary Insurance Co., Ltd.

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—F.M.S.
Railway Building; Teleph. 624; Tel. Ad:
Socony

W. P. Webb, attorney
W. C. Lyman, assistant
J. H. Burden, installation supt.

STARK & McNEILL, Civil Engineers,
Architects and Surveyors—22A, Beach
Street; also at Ipoh, Perak and Johore
Bahru

Principals—John McNeill and C. G.
Butcher, F.R.I.B.A.
Architectural assistants—T. Steel and
J. T. McNeill
Glasgow Representative—B. Connor, c.e.,
196, St. Vincent Street

"STRAITS ECHO, THE" (Daily Newspaper
and a Weekly Mail edition)—59, Beach
Street, Teleph. 586; Tel. Ad: Echo Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.
Herbert Welham, managing editor

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD., THE—Hong-kong and Shanghai Bank Buildings and Butterworth; Teleph. 539; Tel. Ad: Sword
 L. D. Wood, manager
 J. Fenston, N. B. Weatherstone and T. R. Alty, assistants
 J. Millar, accountant

SWAN, MACLAREN & CRAIK, Architects and Surveyors—39, Beach Street; Teleph. 656; Tel. Ad: Framboise; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
 D. McLeod Craik, F.R.I.B.A., partner
 H. C. Atkin-Berry, partner (S'pore.)

TAYLOR & Co., LTD., F. G., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance and Shipping Agents—5, Weld Quay; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Battue; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall's Rubber edn. and private. Branch Offices: Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, F.M.S., and Sungei Patani, Kedah
 F. G. Taylor, managing director
 Lim Keong Lay, mgr. and secretary
 A. E. Taylor, manager

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA—Beach Street and Northam Road
 E. A. Leggatt, superintendent
 W. A. Rose, station electrician
 W. E. O. Stanford, assist. do.
 J. T. R. Ryder, N. Lampard, E. G. B. Dunkerley, C. E. Wilkinson and J. Ingram, supervisors
 H. Meynell, mechanician
 C. E. Bowers, do.
 J. W. McNamee, accountant
 M. T. P. Rule, clerical
 E. L. Fonceca and E. Karl, operators

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.—87, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Works: Sungei, Pinang. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Seremban, Malacca, Bangkok and Rangoon
 W. E. Hutson, manager
 C. A. Corsellis, office
 D. MacKinnon, drawing office
 D. Mathieson, A.M.I.E.E., elec. dept.
 J. Crawford, works manager
 I. Eisenberg, outside foreman

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Consulting Counsel—5, Union Street

VALVOLINE OIL Co., Refiners and Manufacturers—Port Swettenham; Tel. Ad: Valvoline; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. Head Offices: Liverpool and New York
 R. M. Young, manager for S.S., F.M.S.

VICTOR & Co., Managing Proprietors of Penang Confectionery and European Bakery (Penang Aerated Water Factory)—18, Leith Street

WEARNE, BROS., LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers—30, Anson Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and private. Head Office: 209-212, Orchard Road, Singapore
 W. C. McCall, manager
 A. Milne, engineer
 J. L. McCana, sales manager

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers—4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Warfield; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and private. Branch establishment: Taipeng, F.M.S.
 J. A. Goetzee, manager
 W. Price, assist. do.
 F. Small, branch manager
 M. C. Lott, assistant
 T. F. McGowan, do.

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—29, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Wreford
 James Sellar, B.L. (Scot.)
 Arthur R. Thornton, barrister-at-law
 G. H. Goh, LL.B., do.

YOUNG & Co., LTD., R., Civil, Constructional and Sanitary Engineers and Specialists in Reinforced Concrete—Registered Office: 3, Weld Quay; Office and Showroom: 1, Penang Road; Works: Sungei, Pinang; Quarry and Tileworks: Ayer Itam; Teleph. 542; Tel. Ad: Loco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Engineering 2nd edn., Broomhall's Imperial and Bentley's phrase
 Directors—J. W. Hunt (chairman), W. H. Thorne and J. Crabb-Watt
 J. W. Hunt
 R. F. Brelsford, A.M.I.C.E.
 C. H. Young | W. Hill

MALACCA

The Settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns. Commercially, it fell completely to the rear after the establishment of Penang and Singapore, but the advent of the rubber industry in 1906 converted the settlement into a flourishing agricultural province. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it was for many years the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East, and the fact that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from eight to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron and a little tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ophir of the Portuguese, which is just over the border in Johore territory, 4,187 feet above the level of the sea. It is called by the Malays "Gunong Ledang."

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, just outside the confines of the present territory, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. [In, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface workings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned. A little tin mining still goes on in the Jasin district, and gold may possibly exist in very small quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 88° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrupeds, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverrids (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list and, no doubt, at one time could be found, but no rhinoceros or elephant has been seen for many years, and wild oxen have not been heard of for over 30 years. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to snipe. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1924 was estimated at 161,000. There are some 460 European residents in the Settlement, of whom at least three-quarters are planters.

The trade is largely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States, but rubber is shipped fortnightly by Japanese mail steamers to Europe. The cultivation of tapioca was formerly the principal industry, but rubber is now extensively planted, several large companies having taken over a number of small estates. The cultivation of tapioca and gambier is declining rapidly in favour of coconuts and rubber, there being 183,050 acres under rubber and 48,133 acres growing coconuts, pineapple and other fruits. The total values of the foreign imports and exports for 1922 are given below:—

	1922					
Imports...	\$15,260,585
Exports...	25,243,923
Total	\$40,504,508

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Assist. Chin. Protector—W. E. Rigby
Clerk & Interpr.—Lam Kam Choon

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroners—Chief Medical Officer,
Chief Police Officer, District
Officer (Alor Gajah), District
Officer (Jasin), The Magistrate
District Judge—A. Williams

DISTRICT COURT (CIVIL)

District Judge—J. S. W. Arthur
Assist. do. —A. Williams
Chief Clerk—F. M. Beins

DISTRICT OFFICE—Alor Gajah

District Officer—R. J. Curtis (acting)
Chief Clerk—Mohamad Arshad bin
Hj. Omar
Second Clerk—Yeo Seng Watt
Land Bailiff—R. Hendricks

DISTRICT OFFICE—Jasin

District Officer—H. J. Eley (acting)
Chief Clerk—Bong Poh Siew
Second Clerk—R. Vairthialingam
Land Bailiff—Tan Seng Ann

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—J. M. Meade
Malay Assistant Inspector—Ch.
Ahmad bin Abdulrahman
Chief Clerk—L. Mutusamy Pillay
High School
Headmaster—C. N. B. Beamish, M.A.
(Cantab), (acting)
Bandar Hilir English School
Headmistress—Miss K. Conoboy
(acting)

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPARTMENT

Assist. Supt. of Chandu and Liquor
Revenue—W. E. Rigby
Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng
Head of Preventive Service—E. V.
Rodrigues
Assist. Supervisor—K. Thambiah

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Telephs. 98 and 64 (Signal Station)

Harbour Master—Lt.-Comdr. J. B.
Newill, D.S.O., R.N.
Acting Harbour Master—Major W.
M. L. Bower
Import and Export Office
Registrar—Lt.-Comdr. J. B. Newill,
D.S.O., R.N.
Acting Registrar—Major W. M. L.
Bower

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue—Capt.
A. C. Baker, M.C.
Chief Clerk—D. Theseira
Land Bailiff—A. L. Klassen

LICENSING JUSTICES

Chairman—Sitting Magistrate
Members—Capt. A. C. Baker, G.
Holden, J. W. Campbell, S. M.
Peralta and Tan Soo Hock
Secretary—W. E. Rigby

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master — Lieut.-Comdr.
J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N.
Acting Harbour Master—Major W.
M. L. Bower
Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin
Boarding Officer—E. de Silva
Steam Launch—Gweneth

Light-House.—Cape Rachado, One
Fathom Bank, and Pulau Undan
Light-Keepers—A. de Costa, S.
Harding, J. A. Gostelow, E. A.
Phillips

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Medical Officer, Registrar of
Births and Deaths, Deputy Supt.
of Vaccination, Inspector under
the Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner
and Health Officer—Dr. W. M.
Chambers

Health Officer—vacant

Deputy Medical Officer—A. C. Dutta

Assistant Surgeons—H. R. Saravan-
amuthu, P. C. Sen and Ang Swee
Hian

Assist. Pathologist—Rai Sahib S. N.
Bardhan

Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar
of Births and Deaths—V. E. Dias

Health Officer's Clerk—A. F. Fer-
nandis

Steward—M. A. Carvalho

Dep. Reg. of Deaths—E. H. de Vries

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

Assist. Vet. Surgeon—W. Pereyra,
G.B.V.C. (acting as G.V.S.)

Vet. Inspector—D. S. Kirby, G.B.V.C.

POLICE COURT

District Judge and Magistrate—
J. S. W. Arthur

Magistrate—A. Williams

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Supt.—Major W. M. L. Bower

Chief Det'tive.—T. A. Leonard (actg.)

Chief Inspector—do.

Inspectors—Central Div.: R. H. B.

P. B. Sheridan, Alor Gajah Div.:

J. J. Higgins, Jasin Div.: (vacant)

and Merlimau: (vacant)

Traffic Inspector—J. Lyons

Chief Clerk—F. A. De Witt

Police Training Depot

Sub-Inspector—Hasan bin Mohd.

GENERAL POST OFFICE

Supts. of Posts and Telegraphs—J.

Duguid and S. P. Morton

Chief Clerk—S. Emmanuel

Special Class Clerk—A. A. Das

Telegraph and Telephone Inspector

—W. F. Peters

Sub-Postmaster—Jasin: Ahmat Bin

Abdul, Alor Gajah: V. Hendricks,

Asahan: Tan Peng Leong, Durian

Tunggal: Tan Hock Seng, Masjid

Tanah: Chia Chin Seng and Mer-

ilmau: Lim Lim Choo

PRISON DEPARTMENT—Teleph. 219; Tel.

Ad: Gaol

Supt.—J. S. W. Arthur

Medical Officer—W. M. Chambers

Gaoler—N. King

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.

Executive Engineer—G. Holden

Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun

Assist. Fin. Clerk—M. T. Pillay

Corresp. Clerk—Wee Eng Guan

Contract do.—Husin bin Osman

Storekeeper—A. R. Minjoot

Assist. Engineers—W. J. Brindley, J.

O. Plunket and R. H. Steed

Inspector—A. Poulter

Clerk of Works—Khoo Keng Poe

Overseers—F. H. Fernandis, A. B.

Hogan, W. M. Aeria, B. F. Gomes,

N. V. Ponniah and B. K. Samy

Assist. Draughtsman—K. A. Naye

Tracer—F. Leong

Supt., Furniture—Teoh Bong Leong

REGISTRATION OFFICE

Registrar of Births and Deaths—

Dr. W. M. Chambers

Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H.
de Vries

Deputy Registrar of Births and
Deaths—Dr. V. E. Dias

Registrar's Clerk—Cho Kim Tian

RESIDENT COUNCILLORS' OFFICE

Resident Councillor—W. Langham-
Carter

Office Assistant—R. S. de Souza

Chief Clerk—R. de Rozario

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Sheriff—J. S. W. Arthur

Bailiff—C. Pounambam Pillay

SUPREME COURT

Registrar—J. S. W. Arthur (acting)

Chief Clerk—A. J. Minjoot

SURVEY DEPT.

Supt. Revenue Surveys—F. B.
Sewell (on leave), E. A. Kenney

(acting)

Assist. Supts. of Rev. Surveys—E. A.

Kenney, F. A. Feudall, C. Roberts

Surveyor II—J. R. Dissanaikie

First Clerk—Low Chow Eng

Techs. Sub. Gr. I—R. Nairn, J.

White, P. Nagalingam and A. M.

Vindargon

Techs. Sub. Gr. II—C. J. Pereira,

J. Thomazios, R. de Silva, Teo

Chin Whatt, Chu Kim Toh, K.

Thambiah, R. P. Pereira, C. T.

Pillay and K. D. Alli

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE
 Assist. Treasurer—Capt. A.C. Baker
 Chief Clerk—S. Danker

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—London, Singapore, Penang and Malacca

V. Mercer Smith, representative
Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
 British India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
 American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Prince Line Far East Service
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
 Standard Life Assurance Co.
 Excess Motor Insurance Co.

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public

F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab.), advocate, solicitor and notary public
 Koh Guan Lok, chief clerk

ALOR GAJAH RECREATION CLUB

President—R. J. Curtis
 Secretary—Yeo Seng Whatt

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—107-109, Kubu Road

Rev. M. Dodsworth, manager
 J. A. P. Oswald, head-master
 Mrs. J. A. P. Oswald, assistant
 K. Balagopal, do.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)

—Pengkalan Rama; Teleph. 38; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Code: Bentley's Oil edn.
 N. C. Schippers, branch repres.
 E. Davis, assistant

ATLAS ICE Co., LTD., THE, Ice, Aerated Water and Rubber Manufacturers—Registered Office: 18, Jonker Street, and Factory at Bukit Gedong

BANDA KABA FOOTBALL CLUB

President—Abdullah Bin Abubkar
 Vice do. —Abu Bakar Bin Entass
 Hon. Secretary—Endin Bin Baba

CADET CORPS (Recruited exclusively from the High School)

Acting O.C.—C. G. Caerman
 Capt. and Adj. —E. H. Wilson
 2nd Lieutenant—B. Gomes
 200 rank and file

CHRIST CHURCH (Church of England)
 Chaplain—Rev. Norman D. Bower, M.A.

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY"—Banda Praya

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART—Tranquerah

President—Rev. A. M. Corrado
 Secretary—D. Pereira

COLONIAL PHARMACY, THE

Dr. Edwin H. de Vries, medical practitioner
 Lim Gvan-chi, dispenser

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS

The Lady Superior—Sr. St. John Baptist, and 18 Nuns

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
 Banda, Hilir

Superior—Rev. Mother H. Conceição

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bukit Gedong; Teleph. 82; Tel. Ad: Aerated; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

W. Gotts, branch manager

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

St. Francis Church—Rev. J. P. François
 St. Mary's Church (Ayer Salak)—Rev. J. P. François

Muar, State of Johore

St. Andrew's Chapel — Rev. J. P. François

GOMES, N., Companies' Secretary, Rubber Planter and Commission Agent—137, Heeren Street; Teleph. 67

Cyril F. Gomes, accountant
 P. F. Gomes, general assistant

Agency

North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.

H. W. Esson, assistant

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—C. G. Caerman
 Assist. Masters — W. B. O'Sullivan,
 M.A.T.C.D., and E. H. Wilson, B.A.
 (Cantab.)

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Fort Road

A. Ross, sub-agent
 V. C. Rampton, junior assistant

JASIN RECREATION CLUB

President—H. J. Eley
 Hon. Secretary—Tan Quee Seng
 Hon. Treasurer—Bong Poh Siew
 Tennis Capt.—Tan Quee Seng
 Football Capt.—E. M. de Rozario
 Hon. Auditor—R. Vaithialingam

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

J. S. W. Arthur	Alex. Mackenzie
Major M. W. M. L.	A. R. Martin
Bower	Mohamaad bin
S. H. Burgess	Haji Abdulrahman
J. W. Campbell	Neo Ong Hee
Chan Kang Swi	H. E. Nixon
E. E. Colman	Poh Kim Tiong
Ee Kong Guan	T. F. Anderson Pole
Nazario Gomes	H. M. de Souza
Ham Ab Yew	F. D. Sime
Haji Bachi bin	Tan Cheng Lock
Ahamad	Tan Cheng Tiong
G. Holden	Tan Jiak Choo
W. H. Hughes	Tan Seng Tee
A. H. Keun	Tan Soo Hock
Koh Keng Bock	Yeow Kim Swee
Leong Long Man	

MALACCA AGRICULTURAL MEDICAL BOARD

Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell (administrator), Dr. W. M. Chamlers, M. Striven, A. McKenzie, G. B. W. Gray, Tan Cheng Tiong, Koh Keng Bock

MALACCA CLUB

Presdt.—Hon. Mr. W. Langham Carter
 Vice-do.—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell
 Hon. Treasurer—W. Graham
 Committee—H. d'E. Darby, M. Strivens, W. Nisbet, A. H. Glover, R. O. Brunton and H. J. Stocker
 Secretary—B. Wolde

MALACCA DISPENSARY—27, River Side

Teoh Hong Tiat, proprietor
 Dr. Tan Seng Tee, med. practitioner

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD.

Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Singapore; Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Directors—P. M. Robinson (chairman), Tan Jiak Hoe, H. B. Baker and W. H. Macgregor
 Engr. and Mgr.—W. H. G. Graham
 Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

MALACCA ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY (Constituted 10th December, 1911)

Patron—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E.
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Herbert W. Esson

MALACCA GOLF CLUB—Links at Lereh, six miles from Malacca and one mile from Tanjong Kling (Nine Holes)

Presdt.—Hon. Mr. W. Langham-Carter
 Captain—J. S. W. Arther
 Hon. Secretary—J. W. Wallace
 Hon. Treasurer—A. A. Geolver

MALACCA LIBRARY

Chairman—Resident Councillor
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—L. J. Hazel
 Committee—H. D. Esterre Darby, K. Krussman, B. Wolde, L. J. Hazel and Mrs. G. D. Newton

MALACCA PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION (Founded

December, 1908)—Tel. Ad: Plantassoc
 Chairman—Hon. Mr. M. J. W. Campbell
 Vice-do.—M. Strivens
 A. Gould F. D. Sime
 H. E. Nixon A. Simpson
 Hon. Mr. Tan Cheng Lock

MASONIC—LODGE ELLIOTT, 3557, E.C.**MASONIC—LODGE ELLIOT BUILDING TRUST (1919). LTD.—Registered Office: Koon Cheng Road****METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Kubu Rd. Straits Chinese Church****MIDDLETON TIN MINES, LTD.**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

MUNICIPALITY

Presdt.—Hon. Mr. W. Langham-Carter
 Commissioners—Tan Soo Hock, Capt. A. C. Baker, M.C., Tan Cheng Tiong, Dr. E. G. Weir, Dr. Tan Seng Tee and W. F. Zehnder
 Secretary, Assessor, and Registrar of Vehicles—A. H. Glover, M.C.
 Health Officer—F. Woolrabe
 Municipal Engineer—G. Holden
 Chief Clerk—Chan Geok Eng
 Engineer's Clerk—L. H. de Costa
 Building Inspector—J. A. Pinto
 Chief Nuisance Insp.—H. S. McIntyre
 Inspectors of Nuisances—J. Nonis, B. Lazaroo and Sundrum
 Clerk of Works—V. L. Bateman
 Inspector of Licences—N. Thomazios
 Veterinary Inspector—W. Pereyra
 Deputy Registrar—E. H. de Vries
 Supt. Fire Brig.—Chief Police Officer
 Overseer—E. A. C. Dias
 Assist. Registrar of Vehicles—N. Thomazios
 Abattoir Supt.—Tan Jee Kee

REBECCA COOPER SUYDAM GIRLS' SCHOOL—
 Kubu Road
 Miss Jane Dickinson, principal
 Miss Della Alson, Cambridge teacher
 Miss Ada Pugh, boarding school supt.

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors—
 40, First Cross St. and at K. Lumpur;
 Tel. Ad: Rogers; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 T. H. T. Rogers, solicitor
 S. C. Goho, B.A., barrister-at-law

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Malacca Branch)
 Presdt.—Hon. Mr. W. Langham-Carter
 Vice-do.—A. Gould
 Hon. Sec.—Capt. E. J. M. Eldridge, O.B.E.
 Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Glover, M.C.
 Committee—W. H. G. Graham, M.
 Stone, Capt. H. Horan, M. Strivens
 and G. J. Greer

RUBBER ESTATES, &c.

ALLENBY RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Eng Kee Estate—Tangkak P.O. (North Johore) via Malacca
 Directors—F. G. Souter (chairman),
 H. B. Egmont Hake & J. Murray
 R. Matthews, manager
 C. W. Warner, assist.

ALOR GAJAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

AMBER RUBBER ESTATE
 J. A. Elias, proprietor
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, Malacca agents

AYER MOLEK RUBBER CO., LTD.—Regd.
 Office: 137, Heeren Street
 Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe (chairman),
 Wi Kiat Ghi and Tan Soo Hock
 P. Gomes, manager
 Cheo Eng Yam, assist. manager
 N. Gomes, secretary
 Yap Swee Lian, storekeeper
 C. S. Neiber, runner

AYER PANAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

AYER TENGAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

BATANG CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka
 Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents

BUKIT K. B. RUBBER CO., LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd., agents

BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—
 Registered Office: 137, Heeren Street;
 Teleph. 67
 Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Soo Hock and Tan Soo Ghi (managing-director)
 Lim Kim Watt, supt.
 Yeo Chwee Hin, do.
 N. Gomes, secretary

BUKIT KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—
 Postal Ad: Malacca
 H. T. Berry, manager
 H. H. Harper, W. E. Ainger, J. R. Pyper and G. D. Macdonald, assistants
 Q. K. Lock, accountant
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—
 Teleph. 8; Tel. Ad: Lintang Malacca
 F. D. Sime, M.A., B.Sc., manager
 R. Badger, assistant
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., local agents

CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Masjid Tanah, Malacca
 D. M. Robertson, manager
 Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang and Ipoh, agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 10, Canton Rd., Shanghai

CHENG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Cheng Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca
 L. S. Harland, manager
 C. L. Pathy, clerk conductor
 Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang and Ipoh, agents
 Secretaries—J. A. Wattie & Co., 10, Canton Road, Shanghai, Chinese P.O. Box 566

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

COLINSBURGH ESTATE, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

DEVON ESTATES (MALACCA), LTD., North and South Devon Estates—Postal Ad: Merlimau; Forwarding Office: 27, 1ts Cross Street

Resident Director — Lieut. Comdr. F. W. F. Fegen, R.N. (on leave)
 Director and Gen. Mgr.—H. E. Nixon
 Estate Manager—A. E. Mullaly
 Divisional Managers — J. A. St. Stewart, C. E. Lambert, St. V. Parker - Jervis, H. S. Hewett and E. C. G. Lanyon
 Chemist—J. R. Burnand
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings, Singapore
 Auditors—Derrick & Co., Singapore

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Dunlop; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Bentley's

Wilde & Co., Ltd.
 Mansergh & Taylor, visiting agents

GARING MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES LTD., Garing Estate — Postal Ad: Malacca; Teleph. 6, Durian Tunggal; Tel. Ad: Garing

F. A. Trollope, manager
 R. Grollet
 Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Bosanquet, Traill & Co., 4, Market Building, 29, Mincing Lane, London

HEAWOOD TIN AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, agents

JASIN (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
 —Postal Ad: Jasin
 E. S. Giles, manager
 A. Murchie, assistant
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, agents

KEMPAS, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

KRUBONG (MALACCA) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, agents

LENDU RUBBER Co., LTD., Lendu Estate
 —Postal Ad: Alor Gajah
 Ch. Milne, manager
 F. S. Wain, assistant

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents
 Secretaries and Regd. Office—Rowe, White & Co., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

MALACCA RUBBER PLANTATIONS (Incorporated in England)

J. L. Staunton, chief engineer
 A. E. Bennett, J. J. Boyce, J. F. S. Carmichael, C. W. Fisher (acting), B. Goldman, A. R. Martin, H. J. Murdoch, A. Strachan, K. W. Taylor, divisional managers
 Guthrie & Co., Ltd. Kuala Lumpur, Eastern agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

MERLIMAU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Malacca

A. Gould, manager
 H. C. Miller, accountant
 E. Nicoll, engineer
 R. T. Perrott, J. F. Green, F. J. Pearce, J. F. Woodford, M. Clark, A. H. Wadmore, T. L. Kelly, W. O. Woodford and K. P. Sawyer, assistants
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—R. G. Shaw & Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E. C.

NEW CRAIGIELEA, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd., managing agents

NEW SCUDAI, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, agents

PAJAM, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PANTAI, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road managing agents

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PUNGGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Regd. Office: 137, Heeren Street
 Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Soo Hock (managing-director), Tan Soo Ghi and Chan Kang Swi
 N. Gomes, secretary

RADELLA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort
Road, secretaries

REMBIA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tanjong
Minyak and Jelutong
Sime Darby & Co., Ltd., agents

RIM (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD
—Postal Ad: Jasim
A. Simpson, manager
D. Morrison, H. D. Lamont Fisher,
R. E. L. Davies, assistants
Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—
Henry Gunter, Orient House, 42-45,
New Broad Street, London, E.C.

SUNGEI BAHRU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Home and Sungei Siput Divisions—
Postal Ad: Masjid Tanah, P. O.
S. H. Burgess, manager
I. Ogg, assistant

Lobok China Division — Postal Ad:
Tampin
E. H. Kirby, manager
M. J. Pottie, assist. (on leave)

Batu Berkarat Division—Postal Ad:
Tebong *via* Tampin
F. P. Marshall, manager
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents

TEBOLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal
Ad: Tebong
B. A. Woodmansee, manager
F. J. Churchill, assistant
W. J. Donaldson, do.
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala
Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., London

TEBONG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incor-
porated in Hongkong) — Home:
Batang Malaka, Bukit Putus, Bemban
and Sungei Dua Divisions; Postal Ad:
Tampin, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: McKenzie,
Sungei Dua. Railway Station: Sungei
Dua

Alexander McKenzie, manager
James Timm, K. Balfour, Geo. M.
Farquhar, Hugh Simpson and W.
Matthew, supts.

A. S. Pilly, accountant
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
and Ipoh, agents

Managers and Secretaries and
Registered Office—J. A. Wattie
& Co., Ltd., 10, Canton Road,
Shanghai

SHARP & Co., J. M. C. Electrical and
General Engineers — 19 and 96, Koon
Cheng Road; Telephone 32; Tel. Ad:
Sharpco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. M. Curran Sharp, managing propr.

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber Estate
and Tin Mine Agents and Valuers,
General Merchants, Importers and
Exporters—Branches: Singapore, Pe-
nang and Malacca (Straits Settlements),
Muar (State of Johore), Kuala Lumpur,
Seremban and Ipoh (F.M.S.). Tel. Ad:
Simit; and at London House, Crutched
Friars, London, E.C. 3; Tel. Ad:
Simedarbco, London

Directors—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E., J.
M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, Lee
Chin Tuan, T. F. Anderson Pole, C.A.,
A. M. Sellar and Eu Tong Sen, O.B.E.
Secretary—G. Hibbert, A.C.I.S.
Visiting Agents—H. d'Esterre Darby
and G. C. S. Rabjohn
Manager—T. F. Anderson-Pole
Assistants—G. Hibbert, A. E. Lambert
and Cecil F. Smith
Import and Shipping Dept. — A.
Hannigan and L. J. Hazel

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dodwell Castle Line
Admiral Line, Ltd.
Isthmian Line
Robert Dollar Steamship Line, Ltd.
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Holland East Asia Line
Lloyd's (Sub-Agents)
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ltd.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ltd.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Insee. Co.
Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Ins. Co.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
United British Insurance Co., Ltd.

SOUZA & Co., H. M. DE, Auctioneers, Com-
mission and Forwarding Agents, Book-
keepers, Building Contractors, etc.— 21,
Church Street; Tel. Ad: Herman Desouza
H. M. de Souza, proprietor
B. A. Nunis, assistant

Agencies

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Guardian (Fire) Assur. Co., Ltd.
Ocean Accident & Guar. Corp., Ltd.
Music Supply Agency

ST. FRANCIS' INSTITUTION—Banda Hilir
Principal—Rev. Bro. Barnitus

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Girls' School—Tranquerah

STONE, M., Advocate and Solicitor—7,
Heeren Street

STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—2 and 4,
First Cross Street; Teleph. 102; Tel.
Ad: Kapal

E. J. M. Eldridge, O.B.E., manager
Tan Kim Bong, agent
Chee Lim Cheng, clerk
Tan Cheng Boo, clerk and collector

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD, Civil, Mech-
anical, Electrical, Sanitary and Ship-
builders, Steel, Brass and Iron
Founders—1 to 6, Riverside; Tel. Ad:
Uniters. Head Office and Works:
Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Penang,
Seremban, Taiping, Rangoon

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co. LTD. (Incor-
porated in England), Drapers, Boot and
Shoe Importers, China and Glass Mer-
chants—River Side; Teleph. 200; Tel.
Ad: Whiteaways

H. M. Summers manager

WILSON, W. D., Chemist—9-11 Riverside;
Teleph. 70

WOMEN'S MISSION HOSPITAL AND DISPEN-
SARY AND MATERNITY TRAINING SCHOOL
(Church of England)—798, Tranquerah;
Teleph. 136

Miss Satchell, secretary
Miss Breen, nursing sister

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. These have been federated since July 1st, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Chief Secretary to Government, who is subject to the High Commissioner to the Malay States, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on December 10th, 1909.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1923 was \$63,952,132, and the expenditure \$52,825,572. The assets on December 31st, 1923, stood at \$35,642,377 (£4,158,277). These States have 1,188 miles of railway in the Malay Peninsula (paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 2,494 miles of metalled roads, 140 miles of unmetalled roads, 1,794 miles of bridle roads and paths; and the wire mileage of telegraphs and telephones is 17,297 (of which 5,196 miles of wire is in underground cables). Waterworks, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak has carried out an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about £200,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits, which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit, and the plantation rubber industry, the country producing one-third of the world's supply of rubber. Tin has been worked in the Malay States for centuries and the F.M.S. have been for many years now the largest producers of tin ore in the world. The deposits worked are for the most part alluvium but the country also possesses lode deposits.

As the richer and more easily worked deposits are becoming worked out, greater use is being made of machinery and labour-saving devices. Capitalists have already realised the attractive possibilities of these fields and a number of companies have been formed to systematically work these lower grade deposits.

The annual export of tin from these States is valued at over \$64,228,654. As a matter of fact, the value of 592,806 piculs exported in 1922 was \$47,742,181, against 579,433 piculs valued at \$49,957,476 in 1921. The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital is being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of railways with part, at least, of the revenue. The Federated States have expended over \$173,983,371 in the construction or purchase of railways. The profits give a return of 0.29 per cent. on the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States for many years had not proved very successful, but the introduction of rubber cultivation completely transformed the agricultural prospects of the country. The area now in possession in estates of 100 acres and over is 1,641,620 acres, of which 1,234,895 acres were under cultivation for rubber at the end of 1922. About 128,461 tons of rubber were exported from these States in 1922, valued at, approximately, \$74,686,458, against 94,522 tons in 1921 valued at \$67,432,585. Owing to the slump in the rubber industry, production was restricted in 1921. Sugar has practically gone out of cultivation, but the Government is endeavouring to revive the industry by offering land on special terms. Over 161,650 acres of land are under coconuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited, and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. In 1922, 928,619 piculs of copra, valued at \$8,745,565, were exported, against 608,340 piculs of copra, valued at \$7,569,701 in 1921. The success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depends upon an adequate supply of labour. The Governments of the Colony and of the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, have succeeded in securing an adequate supply of Indian labour, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages. An Agricultural Department to foster agricultural interests, to encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and to be a general source of information for planters, is doing useful work.

In the Federated Malay States there are approximately 40,000 children attending English and Malay Schools conducted or supported by the Government. In addition to these schools there are a number of Chinese vernacular schools supported by the Chinese themselves. In the three western States there is a law compelling the attendance of Malay children who live within reasonable distance of a school. In recent years there has been an increased demand by Malays for vernacular and English education. All scholars at schools under the supervision of the Education Department are allowed to travel free of charge on the railways.

The population of the Federated Malay States was ascertained at the census of 1921 to be 1,324,890, compared with 1,036,999 in 1911. The male population increased in the 10 years by 27.7 per cent. and the female population by 53.4 per cent. Of the total 5,686 were Europeans, 3,188 Eurasians, 510,821 Malays, 494,548 Chinese and 305,219 Indians. The returns for the bigger towns are as follows, the figures in parenthesis relating to 1911:—Kuala Lumpur, 80,356 (46,718); Ipoh, 36,872 (23,978); Taiping, 21,839 (19,556); Seremban, 17,264 (8,667); Kampar, 12,335 (11,604); Klang, 11,656 (7,657); Telok Anson, 10,858 (6,927).

The imports into the States in 1923 were valued at \$88,801,843, while exports amounted to \$191,009,452. The total of imports and exports combined (excluding bullion) was \$279,811,295, against a total of \$213,782,666 in 1922.

DIRECTORY

PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

High Commissioner—H.E. Sir LAURENCE NUNNS GUILLEMARD, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
 Chief Secretary to Government—Hon. Sir William George Maxwell, K.B.E., C.M.G.
 British Residents—
 Hon. Lieut.-Col. C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E. (Perak)
 Hon. Mr. O. F. Stonor (Selangor)
 Hon. Mr. E. C. H. Wolff (Negri Sembilan)
 Hon. Mr. H. W. Thomson (Pahang)

THE FEDERAL COUNCIL

Official Members

President—H.E. the High Commissioner
(ex-officio)
 Hon. the Chief Secretary to Government

H.H. the Sultan of Perak, Paduka Sri
 Sultan Iskandar Shah, K.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.,
 ibni Idris
 H.H. the Sultan of Selangor, His Highness
 Sultan Ala'Idin Sulaiman Shah, K.C.M.G.,
 ibni Al-Marhum Raja Muda Musa

H.H. the Yang di per Tuan Besar of
Negri Sembilan His Highness Muham-
mad, K.C.M.G., ibni Al-Marhum Antah
H.H. the Sultan of Pahang, His Highness
Al-Mu'tasim Billah Al-Sultan Abdullah,
K.C.M.G., ibni Al-Marhum Al-Sultan
Ahmad Al-Maazam Shah
Hon. British Residents
Hon. Financial Adviser
Hon. Legal Adviser

Unofficial Members

Hon. Mr. R. C. M. Kindersley
Hon. Mr. J. H. M. Robson
Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng
Hon. Mr. C. Ritchie
Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich
Hon. Mr. H. L. Cowdy
Hon. The Raja di Hilir of Perak
Hon. Mr. Wong Yick Tong

Federal Secretariat

Under Secretary to Government, F.M.S.—
C. W. H. Cochrane
1st Assist. Secy. Govt.—G. W. Bryant (actg.)
2nd do. do. —H. R. Joynt
3rd do. do. —J. A. Hunter
4th do. do. —H. P. Bryson
Relief Assistant Secretary—H. W. Jones
Office Assistant—R. N. Thamby Thurai

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Auditor-General—G. P. Bradney
Assist. do. —(vacant), A. O. Wilson,
A.C.A., A.I.S.A. (acting)
Assist. Auditors, Grade A.—R. MacDonald
and A. O. Wilson, A.C.A., A.I.S.A.
Assist. Auditors, Grade B.—H. Tet Shyn,
S. Kandiah, A. E. Perera and A.
Muthucumaru
Special Class Clerk—Tan Ong Goon

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, S.S. & F.M.S.

Secy. for Agriculture—A. S. Haynes (G. E.
Shaw, O.B.E., B.A.L.L.B., acting)
Assist. to Secy.—W. N. C. Belgrave (actg.)
Agricultural Chemist—B. J. Eaton, O.B.E.,
F.I.C., F.C.S.
Assistant Agricultural Chemists—R. O.
Bishop, M.B.E., A.I.C., C. D. V. Georgi,
O.B.E., B.S.C., F.I.C., V. R. Greenstreet, A.I.C.,
and J. H. Dennett, B.S.C.
Economic Botanist—H. W. Jack, B.S.C., B.A.
Assist. do. —W. N. Sands, F.L.S.
Agriculturists—F. G. Spring, N.D.A., U.D.A.,
F.L.S., and B. Bunting, N.D.A.
Assist. Agriculturists—J. N. Milsum,
F.R.H.S., T. D. Marsh, N.D.A., and J.
Lambourne
Supts. Govt. Plantations—E. Mathieu and
H. D. Meads
Agricultural Instructor—D. H. Grist
(Camb. Dip. Agr.), J. M. Howlett, M.C.,
B.A. (Cantab.), (Camb. Dip. Agr.)

Plant Physiologist—W. N. C. Belgrave,
B.A. (Cantab.), (Camb. Dip. Agr.)
Mycologist—A. Sharples, A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
Assist. do. —A. Thompson, B.S.C.
Govt. Entomologist—G. H. Corbett, B.S.C.
Assist. do. —B. A. R. Gater, B.A.
(Camb. Dip. Agr.), D.I.C., F.E.S.
Chief Agricultural Inspector—F. W. South,
M.A. (Cantab.)
Assist. Agricultural Inspectors—F. Birkin-
shaw, A. E. C. Doscas, J. Fairweather,
N.D.A., U.D.A., A. A. Campbell, B.S.C. (Agr.),
G. E. Mann, M.C., B.A. (Cantab.), J. C.
Sworder (acting), W. H. Barnes (acting),
F. R. Mason (Dip. Agr.) H.A.A.C., and F.
de la Mare Norris, B.S.C., F.E.S.

CHANDU MONOPOLY DEPT., F.M.S.

Head Office: Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 223;

Tel. Ad: Monopoly

Supt., F.M.S.—R. F. R. Swettenham
Assist. Supt.—F. E. Ring (factory)
Inspector—W. G. Bracken, do.
Accountant—Chew Swee Heng

Selangor Office—Teleph. 223

Assist. Supts.—F. G. Aplin, M.C., and H. H.
Bagnall

Perak Office—Teleph 31

Senior Assist. Supt.—Capt. H. de C. Elton
Assist. Supts.—H. M. Trower, M.C., W.
Miller and O. V. L. Hough

N. Sembilan Office—Teleph. 85

Assistant Supt.—E. Whitham
Head Clerk—Au Siong Heng

Ulu Pahang Office

Assist. Supt.—H. G. Birnie

East Coast of Pahang (Kuantan)

Major H. de C. Blackeney

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS

General Manager's Office

General Manager and Chief Engineer
—(vacant), P. H. Henshaw (acting)
Secretary to General Manager—A.
Palmer, B.A.B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala
Lumpur)
Assist. Secretaries to Gen. Manager
(Kuala Lumpur)—F. Titecombe, G. L.
Miller and A. Allan, A.M. INST.T.

Chief Accountant's Dept.

Chief Acct.—R. H. Bilke (K. Lumpur)
Dep. do.—H. B. Polglase, A.C.A.
Assist. Accts. (Kuala Lumpur)—R.
P. Walker, D. Philp, F. L. Dennis,
W. L. Tinworth, A. E. Hawkins
and D. Simpson

Engineering Dept.

Engineer for Ways and Works—R. W. Hiam, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. (K. Lumpur)
 Senior Dist. Engrs.—W. J. Haskins, A M.I.C.E. (K. Lumpur). Maj. J. C. G. Spooner, M.C., and A. R. Johnson
 District Engineers—T. P. Sargeant, J. W. Lewis, K. C. Caldicott, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., R. H. A. Jeff, R. W. Newton-Howes, Capt. A. J. Hall, A.M.I.C.E., Capt. F. W. Howl. W. Bunch, J. F. Bell, S. McWatt
 Dunsmore, A.M.I.M.E., G. S. Helps, Capt. E. G. Brown, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., and H. B. Allison
 Assist. Engineers—J. McKenzie, A. E. Fawcett, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., Capt. R. D. Walker, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., W. N. Halley
 Engineering Acct.—Major E. J. Soper

Traffic Dept.

Traffic Manager—P. H. Henshaw (Kuala Lumpur)
 Deputy Traffic Manager—P. G. Beal (Kuala Lumpur)
 Assistant Traffic Managers—Major W. H. Elkins, O.B.E., F. R. Vodden, F. Heginbotham, I. A. Shipway, W. G. Stewart, J. Ross, H. G. H. Mitchell, E. C. Goodrick, T. E. Wells, A. T. Knight and C. E. Rooke
 Assist. Traffic Supt.—W. A. Griffin

Railway Police Dept.

Assist. Commissioner, Railway Police—C. H. Wyatt (K. Lumpur)

Locomotive Dept.

Locomotive Supt.—A. W. S. Graeme, A.M.I.M.E. (Kuala Lumpur)
 Works Manager—J. O. Sanders, A.M.I.C.E.
 Running Supt.—J. C. Lapage (Kuala Lumpur)
 District Locomotive Supt.—Captain A. E. Holmes Brown, O.B.E. (Kuala Lumpur), and E. Hibberd
 Electrical Assist. to Locomotive Supt.—A. E. A. Ridgway, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.M.E.
 Assist. Loco. Supt.—G. H. Day-Lewis
 Loco. Acct.—P. W. Redfearn (K. L.)
 Chief Draftsman—P. Wilson (Kuala Lumpur)
 Carriage and Wagon Assist.—W. A. Turner
 Boiler Assistant—G. Tomlinson
 Running do.—H. H. Leigh
 Works do.—J. F. Edington

Signal and Telegraph Dept.

Signal and Telegraph Engineer—F. A. Punter, A.M.I.MECH.E., M.I.R.S.E., M.R.S.A. (Kuala Lumpur)
 District Telegraph Engineers—A. W. Maxwell, M.I.R.S.E., G. N. Guthridge

Assist. Telegraph Engr.—F. R. Mahony
 District Signal Engineers—H. N. Bayes
 C. L. Parsons and E. A. Paulet
 Assist. Signal Engineer—H. Richmond

Stores Dept.

Stores Supt.—F. W. Stones
 Do. Assist.—L. Richardson
 Do. Assist.—W. E. Williams

Construction Dept.

Engineer for Construction—T. Grieve
 Accountant—C. H. Rowe
 Divisional Engineers—R. P. Kittow, R. H. Pope and C. G. Hutton
 Section Engineers, I.—J. S. Rogers, H. S. Haskins, J. Inglis, H.E. Marmi and V. E. Kingsbury
 Section Engineers, II.—V. E. Kingsbury, H. D. Fitzgerald, A. W. Neil and E. H. C. Layman
 Assistant Engineer—M. M. MacPhail
 Assist. Chief Surveyor—S. Halford
 Surveyors—H. E. Marnie and N. T. Sagar
 Assist. Accountant—F. A. Smithers
 Divisional Accountant—J. A. Ball
 Chief Storekeeper—E. L. Smart
 Construction Inspectors—C. E. Arnold and J. Grayshaw
 Tunnel Foremen—G. H. Tunney and J. Kitchen

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Civil Engineering Staff

Director of Public Works—Lt.-Col. J. P. Swettenham (acting)
 Assistant Director of Public Works—Lt.-Col. J. P. Swettenham
 State Engineer, Perak—F. W. Mager, M.I.C.E., Major W. A. Wilkinson (acting)
 State Engineer, Selangor—Major W. A. Wilkinson, F. G. Finch (acting)
 State Engineer, N. Sembilan—F. D. Evans, A.M.I.C.E. (acting)
 State Engineer, Pahang—J. A. Swift, B.Sc., B.E. (acting)
 State Engineer, Johore—F. Glendinning, Major G. H. Richards, A.M.I.C.E. (acting)
 State Engineer, Kedah—Major W. R. Sanguinetti, M.C., O.B.E.
 Chief Hydraulic Engineer—E. L. Bennett, A.M.I.C.E.
 Anti-Malarial Engineer—F. D. Evans, A.M.I.C.E., H. L. Bennett (acting)
 Senior Executive Engineers—H. S. I. Smail, B.E. (Sydney), A.M.I.C.E., S. R. Smith, J. A. Swift, B.Sc., B.E., and G. H. Richards, A.M.I.C.E.
 Executive Engineers—S. K. Sibbald, A.M.I.C.E., H. W. J. Jones, E. D. Kibble, A.M.I.C.E., D. H. Laidlaw, B.A. (Cantab.), M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., R.F.V. Leech, A.M.I.C.E.,

W. H. Morgan, H. F. Waters, A.M.I.C.E., W. J. Smith, H. T. Nicholas, P. Trump, A.M.I.C.E., G. Walker, A.M.I.C.E., C. J. Parker, A.M.I.C.E., J. Aitchison, B.Sc. (Glasgow), S. Brayshay, B.A. (Cantab.), H. L. Bennett, J. H. Roberts, B.A. (Cantab.), S. J. W. Gooch, A.M.I.C.E., A. G. Robinson, B.Sc. (Birm.), H. Whitfield, B.E. (Queen's Univ., Belfast), R. C. W. Drew, B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., G. B. Leach, A.M.I.C.E., W. L. Bosker, P.A.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., A. V. Gibbings, A.M.I.C.E., G. C. Bedington, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.MUN. & C.Y.E., F.S.I., M.R.S.A.N.I. (Hons. in Building Construction, S. Kensington), R. S. Carroll, A.M.I.C.E., W. J. D. Pinkerton, A.M.I.C.E., F. M. G. McConnechy, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.C.E., W. W. Davidson, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E., P. H. Holland, B.E. (R.U.I.), A.M.I.C.E., I. D. Robertson, A.M.I.C.E., and F. G. Coales, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineers—A. L. Jumeaux, M. Baker, A.M.I.C.E., T. M. Vyse, J. B. MacLachlan, B.E. (R.U.I.), A.M.I.C.E., G. C. Stedham, A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Hipwell, T. R. Hutton, G. R. Percy, P.A.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., J. M. Noble, F. W. M. Burr, A.M.I.C.E., B. O. Bush, A.M.I.C.E., E. O. D. Burke-Gaffney, B.E. (N.U.I.), F. J. Button, W. Laurie, A.M. MUN. & C.Y.E., S. Tonkin, B.E., F. G. Whitley, A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Roberts, C. M. Hake, A.M.I.C.E., J. S. Boissier, B.Sc. (Birm.), W. G. Stewart, L. C. Chasey, E. M. V. Davies, A.M.I.C.E., H. N. Sellers, B.Sc. (Hons.), G. H. Hargreaves, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. K. Searancke, B.A., B.E. (T.C.D.), I. Harpur, J. Clegg, A.M.I.C.E., C. M. Kariappa, F. C. Holland, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. H. Monckton, B.A. (Hons.), A.M.I.C.E., W. A. Kirk, G. T. F. White, B.Sc. (Eng.), J. B. W. Fairchild, B.Sc. (Eng.), C. H. Ward, B.Sc. (Eng.), W. H. Lindsay, B.Sc. (Eng.), A. R. Murray, A.M.I.C.E., R. Hide, A.M.I.C.E., J. A. Manley, B.A., B.A.I., R. Blyth, B.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E., A. N. Myles, B.Sc. (Eng.), W. Grantham, B.A. M.ECH.Sc. (Cantab.), F. H. Allan, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., C. J. Baile, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E., G. Edwards, D. M. McDiarmid, B.Sc. (Eng.), E. A. Gardiner, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.K.C., P. B. V. Hanitsch, A.M.I.C.E., A. E. Fallows, B.Sc. (Eng.), F. W. Woodfield, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E., J. Wallace, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., C. D. C. Braine, B.Sc. (Eng.)

Architectural Staff

Arch. Assistant to D.P.W.—L. Kesteven, M.S.A., M.R.S.A.N.I.
Assist. Architects—E. W. Gisby, A.R.I.B.A., R. G. Vergette, A.R.I.B.A., F. A. Mallard, A.R.I.B.A., and M. W. Padgett, A.R.I.B.A.

Electrical Staff

Chief Electrical Engr., P.W.D.—J. C. M. Mathews, M.I.E.E.

Chief Electrical Inspector, F. M. S.—D. M. W. Hutchison, B.Sc. (Engineering), London., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.

Secy. and Acct.—A. W. Every, A.I.A.N.Z.
Executive Electrical Engineers—L. V. Fox, A.M.I.E.E., E. A. Corbin, A.M.I.E.E.
Assistant Electrical Engineers—J. E. Catt, A.M.I.E.E., H. R. Sparrow, A.M.I.E.E., E. F. Stephenson, A.M.I.E.E., C. Harry and L. Arnold

Foreman, Ulu Gombak—B. F. Lewin

Electrical Board F.M.S.

Chairman—Lt. Col. J. P. Swettenham
Secretary—A. W. Every, A.I.A.N.Z.

Accounting Branch

Accountant—N. Grenier

OFFICE OF PRINCIPAL MEDICAL OFFICER, F.M.S.

Kuala Lumpur

Principal Medical Officer—R. Dowden
Personal Assistant—Captain J. W. Hoffin
Office Assistant—C. E. A. Maartensz

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Senior Health Officer—Dr. A. R. Wellington
Health Officers—Dr. E. H. Black, Dr. W. J. Moir, Dr. F. V. Jacques (acting), Dr. R. B. Jackson (acting), Dr. W. O. Pou, Dr. E. R. C. Cooke (acting), M. J. Graham, R. P. Bliso and V. D. Wyborn

INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

Dir. of Govt. Laboratories—A. T. Stanton
Bacteriologist—W. Fletcher
Pathologist—A. N. Kingsbury
Malaria Research Officers—H. P. Hacker and K. B. Williamson
Chemist—R. W. Blair
Assist. Chemists—H. Marsden and J. Shelton
Assist. Pathologist—E. Lesslar

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Conservator of Forests, F.M.S. and S.S.—G. E. S. Cubitt (Kuala Lumpur)
Deputy Conservators of Forests—Perak North: B. H. F. Barnard (Taiping), Pahang West: G. J. Henbrey (Kuala Lipis), N. S. and Malacca: W. E. Kinsey (Seremban), Selangor: A. E. Rambaut (acting), (Kuala Lumpur) and Perak South: A. E. Sanger-Davies (Batu Gajah)
Assist. Conservator of Forests—S. G. A. Maartensz (Kuantan) Pahang East
Assistant Conservator of Forests—A. E. Rambaut (Kuala Lumpur), V. G. Bell, J. G. Watson, J. R. N. Charter (Johore), C. Smith (Alor Star), T. A. Strong (Kuala Lumpur), D. H. Hodgson, A. B. S. Boswell (Batu Gajah), W. M. E. Martin

(Kajang), H. C. Dolman (Taiping), G. Wilkinson (Tampin), E. A. Strouts (Kuala Kangsar), J. P. Edwards (Kuala Kubu).
 Forest Research Officer — Dr. F. W. Foxworthy (Kuala Lumpur)
 Assist. Forest Research Officer — Capt. H. W. Woolley, m.c., (Kuala Lumpur)
 General Assist. to Conservator — T. A. Strong (Kuala Lumpur)
 Extra Assist. Conservators — S. G. A. Maartensz (Kuantan), E. R. de Zylva (Kuala Lumpur), A. S. Mitchell (Batu Gajah), F. P. Godfrey (Klang), C. A. Speldewinde (Tapah), V. O'Hara (Kuala Pilah), and G. M. O'Hara (Bentong)
 Temporarily Employed — R. H. Whitty

Timber Branch

Controller of Timber Supplies — H. T. M. Kent (Kuala Lumpur)
 Timber Acct. — R. Ingram (Kuala Lumpur)
 Assist. Controller of Timber — W. E. Smith (Kuala Lumpur)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING DEPT., F.M.S.

Supt. — J. E. Wallace
 Assistant Printer — W. G. Tagg
 Second do. — H. T. Ross
 Chief Clerk — P. Nagalingam

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, S.S. & F.M.S.

Head Office: Kuala Lumpur
 Controller of Labour, S.S. and F.M.S. — E. W. F. Gilman
 Chief Clerk — K. Swammathar

Sub-Offices:—

Kuala Lumpur

Deputy Controller of Labour S.S. and F.M.S. — B. F. Bridge
 Extra Assist. Controller of Labour (Indians) — R. Gopal Aiyer

Klang

Assist. Controller of Labour — A. Heywood Waddington

Seremban

Assist. Controller of Labour, N.S. and Malacca — W. J. Thorogood

Penang

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and S.S. — C. D. Ahearne
 Assist. Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and S.S. — vacant
 2nd Assist. Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and S.S. — A. Gilmour
 Extra Assist. Controllers of Labour (Indians) — A. Veerappa Pallay and A. S. Reddi

Singapore

Assist. Controller of Labour — J. T. N. Handy

Madras

Emigration Commissioner for Malaya
 — A. H. do R. Fonseca
 Medical Officer — Dr. E. V. Lupprian

Negapatam

Assistant Emigration Commissioner — A. F. Davies

MINES DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Sr. Warden — G. E. Greig, A.R.S.M., A. R. Mynott (acting)
 Supernumerary Warden of Mines — F. C. Marshall (lent to Johore)
 Supernumerary Assist. Wardens of Mines — C. I. Robinson, A. G. Macdonald, A. T. Bennetts and F. H. Nash
 Chief Inspector of Machinery — J. Graham (acting)
 Supernumerary Inspectors, of Machinery — J. Graham and A. M. Hunter
 Inspector under the Mineral Ores Enactment — J. Lovett

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director — T. A. Melville (acting)
 Acct. — T. A. Melville, W. H. Green (actg.)
 Assist. Accts. — W. H. Green, M. H. Kirby and A. E. Ashton
 Supts — S. G. Hobson (Perak), R. R. Bullmore (Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang)
 Assist. Supts. — E. A. Staines, H. J. Harris, F. Blackwell, T. Lathan, J. Firth, H. M. Bright, T. Malley and A. C. Wollaston
 Tel. Engineer — C. G. Cadman
 Assist. Tel. Engineers — J. C. Fuller, V. C. H. Buckell, W. R. Dowse, E. Gregson, A. G. Tremain, W. C. Galloway, G. F. Morice (Johore) and A. H. Carson
 Stores Supt. — A. Watt
 Foreman Mechanician — H. Miles
 Chief Clerk — H. Banerji

SECRETARY FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS, F.M.S.

Secy. for Chinese Affairs — W. T. Chapman
 Translator — Tang Po Cho

SURVEY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S. & S.S.

Surveyor General, F.M.S. and S.S. — V. A. Lowinger
 Assist. Surveyor General — Capt. C. J. Perkins, F.M.S. and S.S.
 Assist. Surveyor General (Topography) — J. N. Sheffield
 Supts. — W. A. Wallace, F. R. Twiss, J. Dewar, R. L. Buckwell, H. J. Mackenzie, W. H. Hanson, F. B. Sewell and R. R. Goulding

Assist. Supts.—W. A. Gummer, Capt. R. V. Morris, J. Griffiths, C. Y. B. Sewell, W. J. C. Stevens, J. M. Favell, E. Aune, E. A. Kenney, Major W. A. D. Edwardes, H. A. Dijkerman, F. H. Frodsham, Major W. F. N. Bridges, D.S.O., Major C. E. Bone, M.C., Capt. C. T. M. Husband, J. H. Spowers, C. A. Rust, H. C. Abraham, L. D. Meyer, R. A. Stubington, Capt. C. E. Nugent, W. H. Stubington, T. Kitching, W. H. E. Neil, Capt. G. H. Swarder, W. P. Aylward and C. E. L. Roberts

Surveyors on Agreement—F. A. Fendall, O. Watson, Capt. P. M. Leckie, J. D. Purcell, B. Cooper, F. F. Byatt, Major A. A. Lemit, N. A. Middlemas, H. H. Cobon, R. F. Mackenzie, P. V. Norman, G. M. R. Jackson, C. J. Dunn, A. C. Twyford, Lt.-Col. J. J. Cummins, P. H. Bonnet, A. Shield, P. H. Goss, Capt. C. C. Best, S. E. Sharpe, A. G. Billing, Capt. F. L. Harding, J. Read and O. G. F. Ward

Chief Draftsman—E. Shadgett

Chief Photo Lithographer—W. D. Mavor

Assist. do. —W. H. Noble

Instrument Repairer—W. J. Austen

Accountant—G. G. T. Browne, A.C.A.

TRADE AND CUSTOMS

Government Offices—Kuala Lumpur

Commissioner, Trade and Customs, F.M.S.

—C. N. Maxwell

Deputy Commissioners, Trade and Customs, F.M.S.—Stamford Raffles, O.B.E., and J. E. Marwood

Chief Clerk—A. Mahalingam

Financial Clerk—Wong Peng Wah

Supts. of Customs—N. Falls, G. S. Hope,

H. de C. Blakeney, V. C. Watks, F. J.

Huett, R. M. Levinge and T. R. Binnie

Assist. Supts. of Customs—P. M. Cocke, C. Baines, J. D. G. Morice, J. W. Pykett, E. H. Hime, W. Mearns, R. L. Cuscaden, M. H. Hawkes, A. M. Carmichael, G. R. Hindley Smith and G. Grubb

Chief Superintendent, Preventive Branch—J. Hobbs

Superintendents, Preventive Branch—J. G. O'Reilly, A. W. Greaves, H. W. Phear and J. O'Connell

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Administrative Branch

Treasurer, F.M.S.—C. S. Alexandra (actg.)

Assist. Treas., F.M.S.—A. S. Small do.

Accounting Office

Accountant—M. Pounampalam

Special Class Clerks—R. A. Spykerman

Clerks, Class I—R. Muthusamy, P. M.

Nunis, V. Kanagassabai, Mohd. Syed bin

Ahmad and Chong Soo Kiow

Assistant Treasurer's Office, F.M.S.

Special Class Clerks—Vong Lean Choy,

L. A. Gomes and C. V. Docaisaung

Clerks, Class I—Koh Tiong Kim and Chow

Ah Lek

Clerks, Class II—J. L. do Rozario and others

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, F.M.S.

President—Hon. Mr. D. H. Hampshire

Vice-do.—Col. Rae

General Committee—H. B. Egmont

Hake, Wm. McCulloch, J. R. George,

V. S. Smith and D. F. Topham

General Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Perak Branch

Chairman—Col. Rae

Committee—W. Gibson, R. E. Barker

V. S. Smith, Wm. McCulloch, F. N

Pearse and J. V. F. MacDonald

Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Selangor Branch

Chairman—Hon. Mr. D. H. Hampshire

Committee—H. B. Egmont Hake, H.

O. Mass, J. R. George, M. C

English and D. E. Topham

Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

CHAMBER OF MINES, F.M.S.—Towers

Chambers, Ipoh

Presidt.—Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash (Perak)

Vice do.—R. Gilnicki, do.

Secy.—A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S,

Council:—

Perak—A. G. Glenister, J. Hender-

son, Leong Sin Nam, M.S.C., J.P.,

Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich, B. W.

Thunder, Lau Ek Ching, A. J.

Kelman and J. Cameron

Selangor—Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng,

Loke Chow Thye, J.P., and Au

Yong Su Fung

Negri Sembilan—(vacant)

Pahang—A. S. Lilbourne

PERAK

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the south. The coast-line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 150 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,875 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Yorkshire and Lancashire together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, coconuts, coffee robusta, spices of all kinds, sugar, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is unnavigable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering more than 170 (average for 10 years 171.95), but the average elsewhere is about 100 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are June, July and August.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and from that date has been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan near the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre of the Malay life of Perak. It is here that meetings of the Federal Council are sometimes held. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh—reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting have brought a new agricultural industry into the district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are equipped with the latest machinery.

In the district of Krian, on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border, the Government has constructed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak, in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway, and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines had of late years somewhat sunk in importance, but are now the centre of the bucket-dredging industry.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains many large rubber estates, and a considerable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six

miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road has been completed to Grik, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district.

The population of Perak in 1921 was 587,493, as compared with 481,324 in 1911. It included in 1921, 224,110 Chinese, 228,158 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 130,225 natives of India, 2,032 Europeans, 985 Eurasians and 1983 other nationalities. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that some Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior. There are about 900 miles of excellent roads, and a network of telegraph and telephone lines throughout the State.

The revenue for 1923 amounted to \$28,128,430 against \$24,199,253 in 1922, and the expenditure to \$23,421,679 against \$22,605,020 in 1922. At the end of 1923 the balance of assets at the credit of the State was \$30,183,302. The total value of the trade for 1923 amounted to \$124,306,967, an increase of \$23,356,017 on the previous year. Details are as follow :—

	1922	1923
Imports	\$31,182,541	\$32,739,060
Exports	69,768,409	91,567,907

The export of tin ore in 1923 amounted to 389,538.26 piculs and the value to \$42,193,650.

Under coconuts there were about 91,758 acres. Practically the whole delta between the Bernam and Perak rivers has been alienated for cultivation, and in a few years this vast plain, which was formerly dense jungle, will present an unbroken field of coconut palms.

The total area under rubber at the end of 1923 amounted to 463,311 acres. The export of rubber in 1923 was 35,915.03 tons (valued at \$39,945,362), against 52,604½ tons (valued at \$30,661,309) in 1922.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

COUNCIL OF STATE

President — His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskander Shah, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
 British Resident—Lieut.-Col. C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Secretary to Resident—B. W. Elles
 Raja Muda, Raja Abdul Aziz bin Musa, C.M.G.
 Raja Bendahara, Raja Yusuf
 Raja di Hilar, Raja Chulan bin Abdullah
 Raja Kechil Sulong, Raja Harun-el-Rashid bin Idris
 Orang Kaya Besar, Haji Ahmad
 Orang Kaya Mentri, Wan Ahmad Rasdi
 Orang Kaya Temenggong, Wan Abdul Jalil
 Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Che Wan
 Capitan China Chung Thye Phin
 Towkay Leong Sin Nam
 Clerk of Council, Assist. Secy. to Resident

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—Lt. Col. C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Secretary to Resident—B. W. Elles
 Assist. Secretary—R. E. Wilson

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH

Assist. Revenue Auditor—A. Muthukumaru

CHINESE PROTECTORATE—Ipoh

Protector of Chinese—J. A. Black
 Actg. assist. do. —C. J. Dakers
 Clerk and Translator—(vacant)
 Chief Clerk—Saw Seong Peck

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—A. Keir, M.A.
 Chief Visiting Teacher—Che Itam bin Mohamed Amin

Govt. English School—K. Kangsar
 Head Master—Syed Shaidali

Govt. English School—Batu Gajah
Head Master—W. D. A. Rabel

Govt. English School—Kamunting
Head Master—Low Chye Guan

Govt. English School—Gopeng
Head Master—P. E. Navarednam

Govt. English School—Tronoh
Head Master—M. Fernandez

Govt. English School—Tapoh
Head Master—E. Foster Lee

Malay College—K. Kangsar
Head Master—C. Bazell B.A.
Assistants—R. P. S. Walker, B. A., and L. D. Whitfield, B.A.

St. George's School—Taiping
Head Master—Rev. Bro. Gilbert

King Edward VII School—Taiping
Principal—D. W. McLeod, M.A.

Anderson School—Ipoh
Head Master—C. F. C. Ayre

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Perak North, Penang and P. Wellesley
and Dindings

Depy. Conservr. of Forests—B. H. F. Barnard
Assist. Conservator of Forests, Penang and
Matang—H. C. Dolman
District Forest Officer, Larut—Abdul Aziz
bin Ahmed Malaka
Assist. Conservator of Forests, Kuala
Kangsar—E. A. Strouts
Chief Clerk—Qua Hong Goo

Perak South and Dindings

Deputy Conservator of Forests—A. E.
Sanger-Davies
Assist. Conservr. of Forests—A. B. S. Boswell
Extra Conservators of Forests—C. A.
Speldewinde and S. Mitchell
Sub-Assist. Conservator of Forests—R. E.
Colomb
Chief Clerk—K. Sivaprakasam

GAOLS, CONVICT-ESTABLISHMENT

Taiping

Supt.—E. E. H. Beck
Gaoler—H. Simpson
Chief Warder—H. L. Bailey
European Warders—J. J. Steward, T.
Lyons, W. H. Scrine, G. H. Dibble, J.
Leach, D. J. White, H. C. B. Loveday,
F. C. Roff, T. Chowns, J. A. Starks, H.
Morris, C. H. Clarke, W. H. S. Tisbury,
H. Bailey, R. M. Evans, L. Morris, T.
Wayte, F. Davis, H. Davis, H. W. Tillyer,
H. W. Reed, S. J. Fowler, H. Harnett,
H. Foot and W. J. Woollams

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS

Larut Hill, Taiping

Superintendent—G. E. Jones
Clerk-in-charge—S. Anthony
Overseer, Hill Gardens—S. A. Choy
Do., Lake Gardens—Mohamed Mansur
Chief Gardener—T. Manikum

LAND DEPARTMENT—Tapah

Assist. Collector—Wan Mohamed Ali
Deputy Assist. D. O.—Mohamed Idris bin
Haji Luhdmur
Settlements Officers—Megal Ismail bin Ali,
Mahammad Zambin Daud, Muhammad
Serjidin bin Zamala bidin
Special Class Clerk—A. Velupillai

MARINE DEPARTMENT—Teluk Anson

Harbour Master, Perak—W. E. Mad-
docks, F.R.A.S., F.R.MET.SOC.
Marine Surveyor of Govt. Launches—
P. C. Baptist
Chief Clerk—S. Kandiah

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer—Dr. F. E. Wood
Financial Secretary—Major F. Golding
Chief Clerk—S. Suppiah
Medical Officer, Larut—Dr. J. P. Fitzpatrick
Assist. Medical Officer—B. N. Sen
Assist. Surgeons—G. Abraham, A.
Anugraham and E. S. R. Alfred
Med. Officer, Gen. Hospital, Taiping—Dr.
Wm. Young
Assist. Surgeon—Miss J. H. Ponnampalam
Head Sister—Miss M. Begg
Sisters—Misses A. Boyd, C. Kemp, G. E.
Wright, E. M. L. Bryant and C. Ambrose
Med. Officer, Parit Buntar—vacant, E. J.
de Cruz (in charge)
Assist. Surgeon, Bagan Serai—I. S. John
Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—Dr. C. E.
Cobb
Assist. Surgeons—Pandak Ahmad and A.
Sivakolunthu
Lady Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—
Dr. E. M. M. Cobb
Medical Officer and Ophthalmic Physician,
Ipoh—Dr. P. H. Hennessy
Chief Surgeon—Dr. C. B. H. Pasley
Assist. Surgeons—M. Naganather, A. C.
Karthigasu, M. E. Tiruchelvam and C.
Murugiah
Sister—Miss A. G. Boyd
Med. Officer, Kampar—Dr. V. M. Matthews
Assist. Surgeon—N. C. Manicavasagar
Med. Officer, Batang Padang—Dr. V. M.
Matthews
Assist. Surgeon—E. L. S. Jumeaux
Med. Officer, Batu Gajah—Dr. C. J. Darwent
Assist. Surgeons—S. Candyah and M. K.
Lukshuneyah

Head Sister—Miss A. M. McBride
 Sisters—Misses M. K. O'Shea, O. Borrett,
 C. F. Johnson, J. Gladwin and B. T. Sparks
 Assist. Surg., Tanjong Malim—M. Gupta
 Do. Sungkai—G. S. Arulpragasam
 Med. Officer, Lower Perak—Dr. D. M. Ford
 Assist. Surgeons—V. Thambar, Sitiawan:
 R. Chelliah, Klian Intan: Tan Hong
 Ann and Grik: S. Cassin
 Vet. Surgeon, North Perak—Capt. G. Moir
 Vet. Inspectors—Y. G. Shanta, P. M. Pillay
 and V. Santiago
 Vet. Surgeon, South Perak—P. G. Short
 (on leave), Capt. G. Moir (acting)
 Vet. Inspectors—V. P. Gokhale Bishen
 Singh and K. Gopal

CHIEF POLICE OFFICE

Deputy Commr. of Police, Perak—V. G. Savi, G. Simpson (acting)
 Assist. Commissioner of Police, Ipoh—
 P. K. Hazlitt
 Probationary Assist. Commissioner of
 Police, Ipoh—C. W. D. Hall
 Assist. Commissioners of Police—Taiping:
 G. W. Lawes and Kampar: L. A. Ogg
 A.C.P. Criminal Intelligence Branch, Ipoh
 —J. Parke
 Chief Inspectors Ipoh—H. Doel
 Inspectors in-charge of Police Districts
 Krian, North—E. P. Colgan
 Do., South—P. Cremin
 Larut—F. J. Kennedy
 Matang—S. J. J. Taylor
 Kuala Kangsar—T. D'Arcy
 Upper Perak—Chief Sub-Insp. Mat Nor
 Ipoh—W. A. C. Haines (A.C.P.) and J.
 McCarthy
 Lahat—A. Pearch
 Batu Gajah—A. E. Jakeman
 Tronoh—Syed Chik Mohamed
 Gopeng—G. R. Livett
 Kampar—G. C. Colelough
 Batang Padang—J. Donovan
 Kuala Perak—P. Lavender
 Sitiawan—T. A. Burke
 Bernam and Slim—D. R. L. P. Matheson
 Native Officer, Ipoh—Subadar Thaman
 Singh

MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden—(vacant)
 Acting Warden—A. R. Mynott
 Assist. Wardens—A. G. Macdonald (Perak),
 G. T. Holford, A. E. Kershaw and F.
 H. Nash
 Inspectors of Mines—L. A. Smith C. F.
 S. Jameson and J. S. Whitworth
 Inspectors of Machinery—A. M. Hunter
 J. H. A. Trowell and T. Parker

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Administrative Branch

Supt. P. and T., Perak—S. G. Hobson
 Assist. do. —T. Lathan
 Do. do. —H. M. Bright
 Chief Clerk, Supt.'s Office—H. M. D'Sousa
 Postmaster, Ipoh—L. Taveira (acting)
 Do., Taiping—C. Thampiah

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engr.—F. W. Mager, M.INST.C.E., W.
 Wilkinson (acting)
 Executive Engineers—H. W. Jones, J.
 Aitchison, H. S. I. Smail, A. G. Robinson,
 R. S. Carroll, R. F. V. Leech, J. B.
 MacLachlan and F. G. Whitley
 Assistant Engineers—A. L. Jumeaux, C.
 H. Ward, L. C. Chasey, A. N. Myles, W.
 H. Lindsay, W. Grantham, E. M. V.
 Davies
 Assist. Architect—R. G. Vergette
 Financial Assistant—P. Jayesuria
 Clerks of Works—R. Adamson, R. R. Skelchy

REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES

Senior Registrar—Secretary to Resident
 of Perak
 Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper
 Perak, Krian—Secretary to Resident
 of Perak
 Registrar, Kinta—The Magistrate, Ipoh
 Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang
 —District Officer, Lower Perak

REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH

Supt.—W. A. Wallace (Taiping)
 Chief Clerk—A. Mayilvahanam (Taiping)
 Deputy Supt.—J. M. Flavell (Batu Gajah)
 Chief Clerk—vacant
 Assist. Supts.—C. A. Rust (Taiping),
 J. H. Spowers (Kuala Kangsar), F. F.
 Byatt (Batu Gajah) and R. V. Morris
 (Teluk Anson)
 Surveyor on Agreement—P. H. Goss
 (Taiping)

SANITARY BOARD—Kinta, Ipoh

Chairman—H. C. Bathurst
 Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby
 Chief Clerk—N. R. Elankayer
 Chief Sanitary Inspector—P. B. F. Burr
 Senior Sanitary Inspector—M. Esah
 Building Inspector—C. M. Kariappa
 Assist. Do. —A. X. Pakiam
 Works Engineer—H. J. Markes
 Abattoir Inspector—G. Thiagarajan
 Abattoir Assistants—M. Cornelius, T. V.
 Nadason Pillay and K. Kathirgasu
 Assist. Vet. Surgeon—A. C. Mukherji
 Assessment Officers—D. E. Woodford, V.
 James, Mohamed Hassan and Khoo
 Cheng Cheow

STATE TREASURY—Taiping
State Treasurer—H. Weisberg

SUPREME COURT—Ipoh
Judicial Commissioner, Perak—E. C. Watson (on leave), P. A. F. David (actg.)
Secy. to Judicial Commr.—R. A. Mocke
Assist. Registrar—S. Seenivasagam (acting)
Chief Clerk, Special Class—N. Alvapillay

TOPOGRAPHICAL BRANCH, SURVEY DEPT.
Assist. Surveyor General (Topo)—J. N. Sheffield (Taiping)
Assist. Supts.—W. A. D. Edwardes, H. C. Abraham, G. H. Swarder, A. C. Twyford

KUALA KANGSAR

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—R. Crichton
Chief Clerk—J. V. Muttiah
Assistant District Officers—W. F. N. Churchill and A. T. Newbould (Bruas)
2nd Dist. Officer—Che Tharim
Executive Engineer—R. S. Carrol
Assistant do.—A. N. Myles
District Surveyor—J. H. Spowers
Inspector of Mines—B. L. Gardner

SANITARY BOARD OFFICE

Chairman—R. Crichton

UPPER PERAK

DISTRICT OFFICE—Grik

District Officer—Capt. H. Berkeley
Financial Assistant—J. Theseira
Assist. Dist. Officer, Grik—Mat Saman
Do., Kroh—Capt. J. G. Crawford
Do., Lenggong—Mir Jayah
Police Inspector—Officer in charge of
Police District: Mat Nur (acting)
Sub-Inspector—Mat Nur
Chief Clerk—Ho Kim Sung
Medical Officer, Kroh—A. Kandiah
Do., Intan—T. Hongaun
Do., Grik—S. Cassim
Do., Lenggong—F. Sithampalam

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head Overseer, Grik—G. Nallatamby
Do., Ipoh, Kinta—N. Gopaul Naidin

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—R. J. B. Clayton
Assist. do.—A. V. Raper
Dep. do.—Datoh Muda Laxamana
Mohd. Razalli (acting)
Harbour Master—W. E. Maddocks
Supervisor of Customs—T. R. Binnie
Assist. do.—J. W. Pykett
Medical Officer—D. M. Ford

Assist. Dist. Officer, Sitiawan—B. G. Bradley
Executive Engineer—J. Aitchison
Assist. do.—M. D. Mac Diarmid
Inspector of Police—P. Lavender
District Land Surveyor—R. V. Morris
Forwarding Agents—Boustead & Co.

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Officer—W. R. Boyd
Assist. Dist. Officer—A. Jago
Executive Engineer—H. W. J. Jones
Assist. Engrs.—W. Roberts & W. Grantham
Medical Officer—E. L. Decruez, assistant surgeon (acting)

KINTA DISTRICT

BATU GAJAH DIVISION

District Officer and Dist. Superintendent of Prisons—E. A. Dickson
Chief Assist. Dist. Officer—L. A. Allen
Assist. Dist. Officer—Mohd. Talhah bin Mohd. Ariff
Dep. Supt. of Surveys—J. M. Flavell
Assist. Supt.—F. F. Byatt
Surveyor—
Assist. Engineer—C. H. Ward
Medical Officer—Dr. C. T. Darwent
Matron—Miss A. McBride
Sisters—M. K. O'Shea, A. Spence, O. Borrett, C. F. Johnson, B. Sparks and J. Gladwin

MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden—A. R. Mynott (acting)
Assist. Warden—A. G. MacDonald
Inspectors of Machinery—T. Parker, J. H. A. Trowel and A. M. Hunter

LARUT DISTRICT

PUBLIC OFFICES—Taiping

District Officer—T. S. Adams (acting)
Assist. do.—H. C. R. Rendle
Depy. do.—Oran Kaya Tenglen Mentir
Settlement Officer—Raja Sa'aidin bin Ali
Chief Clerk—Cheah Seang Ho
Malay Writer—Mohamed Arshad bin Mat Ariff
Malay Officers—Syed Noordin and Enche Ibrahim
Supervisor of Customs, Perak North—N. Falls

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer—Capt. T. P. Coe
Assist. do.—Wan Mohamed Ali
2nd Assist. Dist. Officer—Syed Hassan
Assist. District Officer, Tanjong Malim—E. N. Taylor

Inspector of Mines—H. R. Kerr
 Executive Engineer—F. G. V. Leech
 Medical Officer—Dr. V. M. Matthews
 Assist. Surgeon—A. C. Jumeaux
 Inspectors of Police—J. Donovan and
 Osman Basha

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—The District Officer
 Members — Executive Engineer, Assist.
 Commissioner of Police (Kampar), Medi-
 cal Officer, Assistant District Officer
 (Tanjong Malim), Deputy Supt.
 Revenue Surveys (Kinta), Health Officer
 for Lower Perak and Batang Padang,
 District Engineer (Railways, Tanjong
 Malim), C. R. Graburn, L. W. Tivy, A. F.
 Spooner and O. H. Barber

IPOH

Judicial Commissioner—E. C. Watson
 (on leave), P. A. F. David (acting)
 Secretary to Judel Commr.—R. A. Mocke
 Registr. of Courts—S. Seenivasagan (actg.)
 Deputy Public Prosecutor—R. C. Cussen
 Magistrate—V. G. Ezechial
 Assist. District Officer—R. L. German
 Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta—H. C.
 Bathurst
 Medical Officer and Ophthalmic Surgeon—
 Dr. P. H. Hennessy
 Chief Surgeon—Dr. E. B. Pasley
 Protector of Chinese—J. A. Black
 Assist. Warden of Mines—A. J. Dishman
 Executive Engineer—H. S. I. Smail
 Assist. Engineer—J. B. Fairchild

HEALTH OFFICE—IPOH

Health Officer—Dr. F. V. Jacques

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—IPOH

A. McNab, principal

Branch Schools at Kampar, Teluk An-
 son, Parit Buntar and Sitiawan

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (F.M.S.), LTD.

—Ipoh

T. M. Shervington, representative

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

CEYLON ASSOCIATION—Taiping

IPOH CLUB

President—C. Rae

Secretary—Pay.-Commander A. F. B.
 Livesay, R.N. (retired)

IPOH GOLF CLUB

President—A. N. Kenion

Captain—A. W. W. Walkinshaw

Hon. Secretary—E. N. C. Woollerton

Committee—W. G. Ayton, W. Mc-

Culloch, A. C. Godding, A. Ramsay,

Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash

IPOH GYMKHANA CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing, Ipoh

President—A. Ramsay

Vice do. —C. B. Pedway

Secretary—Pay.-Commander A. F. B.
 Livesay, R.N. (retired)

KINTA CLUB—Batu Gajah

Hon. Secretary—F. J. Shepherd

LOWER PERAK CLUB

LOWER PERAK PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION

NEW CLUB—Taiping

President—Dr. G. B. McHutchison

Vice-do. —Major W. A. D. Edwards

Hon. Secretary—W. B. Stephens

Committee—Major W. A. Wilkinson,

Major F. Golding, C. A. Rust, H.

Welsberg and T. S. Adams

PERAK CLUB—Taiping

President—Hon. the British Resdt.,

Lt.-Col. C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Committee—T. Latham, F. Hilton, J.

P. Fulton, W. B. Stephens, G. H.

Garside, T. Parkin and A. E. E. de
 Vos

PERAK GOLF CLUB—Course: Public Gar- dens, Taiping

Hon. Secretary—W. F. Rutherford

PERAK GYMKHANA AND POLO CLUB

President—Lt.-Col. C. W. Chase Parr,

C.M.G., O.B.E., British Resident

Vice-President—Col. B. E. Morgan,

D.S.O., O.C. 2/20th Burma Rifles

Committee—Capt. V. C. Upton, W. B.

Stephens, T. Brocklebank, Capt.

Lintott and R. E. Wilson

Hon. Secretary—W. B. Stephens

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION— Brewster Road, Ipoh

Board of Directors—Rev. W. E. Horley

(president), A. E. Moreira, Rev. W.

F. Bortfort, J. Dunford Wood, H. D.

Jonsz, Dr. J. S. Lee, J. F. Bridges

Hon. Secretary—Allan E. Moreira

Hon. Assist. Secy.—V. D. Kuppasamy

Hon. Treasurer—V. L. E. Thomasz

AYLESBURY & NUTTER, LTD., Mining and Consulting Engineers, Estate Agents, Auctioneers, Planters, Miners, General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Ipoh, Tapah, Taiping, Teluk Anson and Penang; Tel. Ad: Aylesbury

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Life Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

BAKER, C.B.E., C. ALMA. Mine and Plantation Owner—Batu Gajah, Kinta

BORNEO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain), Merchants—11-13, Station Rd., Ipoh; Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Borneo, Ipoh; Codes: Private, Bentley's. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E. C. 3. Branch Houses at Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Telok Anson Batavia, Bangkok, Sarawak, Soerabaya, Raheng, Chiangmai and Lakon

E. H. Finch, joint gen. mgr. (London)
A. A. Jamieson do. do.
D. T. Lewis, mgr. (Singapore Branch)
A. Ramsay, manager (eng. dept.)
G. Sayers do.
D. King do.
D. R. A. Hoblyn (Imports & Insee.)

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. (Motor Cars)

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants—Ipoh, Teluk Anson, Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Klang, Singapore, Penang and Medan (Sumatra); Tel. Ad: Boustead; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. London Agents: Edward Boustead & Co.

J. V. F. Macdonald, manager (Ipoh)
R. D. Milligan, do. (Teluk Anson)

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China (Teluk Anson)
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Straits S.S. Co., Ltd. (Teluk Anson)
Glen Line of Steamers
Burns, Philp Line of Steamers
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life and Motor Car)
National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ltd.

British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life, Motor Car and Burglary)
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. (Marine)

BRASH & SMITH, Mining Engineers and Surveyors—110, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Brash, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bedford and McNeill (1908)

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants and Auditors—Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Rd., Ipoh, and at Penang; Teleph. 90; Tel. Ad: Audit, Ipoh; Codes: Broomhall's Comprehensive, Broomhall's Imperial, Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner (Penang)
R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)
A. S. Brown, C.A., do. do.
J. Mowat, C.A., assistant

BRYANT & TAYLOR, Advocates and Solicitors—Ipoh
F. J. Bryant, B.A., barrister-at-law, proprietor
Goon Ah Tong, managing clerk

CAXTON PRESS—130, Belfield Street, Ipoh
G. O. LaBrooy, proprietor and manager
K. P. Menon | Chong Kim Yong
H. S. Torgl | D. M. Jayatilike
Yap Kong Tiaw, foreman

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)—Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Timah, Taiping

W. F. Rutherford, sub-agent
R. Ralston, sub-accountant
Ipoh—Tel. Ad: Italics
W. McCulloch, sub-agent
M. B. Oliver, H. G. Baxter, H. J. F. Bentinck, D. W. A. Cameron and F. B. Jones, sub-accountants
Teluk Anson
Boustead & Co., Ltd., agents

CHENDERANG TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Chenderiang, Perak, F.M.S.

N. F. Dare, A.I.M.M., manager
J. R. Morgan, G. E. Lyons, R. C. Marks and H. J. Edney, dredge staff
R. V. Darge, hydraulicing do.

COWDY & JONES, Advocates and Solicitors—15-17, Hale Street, Ipoh

COBB & Co., Engineers and General Merchants—31, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Cobanco, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Engineering (2nd edn.), Hamilton's ("Standard" and "Nuera"), Marconi International (vol. iv), Selwyn's ("Iron and Steel" and "Chemical")
Geo. E. Cobb, partner
George Brown, do.
Chas. R. Brown, manager

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—7, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 99; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh
H. C. Baskerville, acting local manager

Crago & Hanna, Dental Surgeons—Hale Street, Ipoh
Dr. J. M. Crago, partner (K. Lumpur)
Dr. J. G. Hanna, do. (Penang)
Dr. J. B. C. Delehanty, assist.-in-charge

CUMMING, C. E., Mechanical and Mining Engineer and Planter—Floral Villa, Ipoh; Teleph. 44, Ipoh; Codes: Imperial Combination and Rubber, A.B.C. 5th edn.
L. B. Fernandez, accountant

DE SILVA, VICTOR J., Auctioneer and Commission Agent, Proprietor Ceylon Bar and Advertising Agent—5, Silibin Road, Ipoh

DUNFORD-WOOD, J., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor (S.S. and F.M.S.), Ipoh; Teleph. 59; Tel. Ad: Dunford, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Unicode and Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)
London Agents—Godden, Holme & Ward, 34, Old Jewry, E.C.
Country Agents—Peckover, Scriven & Co., Leeds, Yorks

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Stafford House, King William Street, London, E.C. 4. Head Office in the East: F.M.S. Railway Buildings, Penang. Ipoh Agency: 30 and 32, Selebin Road
P. M. Robinson, gen. mgr. in the East

EDGAR, RAE & MCKENZIE, Mining Operators—9, Hale Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bedford McNeil, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.), Western Union
P. G. Edgar, partner
Cecil Rae, do.
W. F. McKenzie, do.

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—9, Station Road, Ipoh; and at Singapore, Penang and Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 129; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner
C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., do.
S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.
James Bond, A.C.A., signs the firm

F.M.S. HOTEL—2, Brewster Road, Ipoh, Perak; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., THE, Book-selling Stationers, Printers, Rubber Stamp Makers, News Agents and Gen. Importers—35, Station Road, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Ipoh, Penang and Singapore
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner
Tan Chin Hean, general manager
Yeoh Cheow Chong, mgr. (K. Lumpur)
Kok Yoon San, manager (Ipoh)
Khoo Kim Swee, do. (Penang)
G. H. Saw, do. (Singapore)

FLEMING, BROTHERS, Mechanical and Structural Engineers, Brass and Iron Founders and General Contractors—Works and Office: Lahat Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 152; Tel. Ad: Fleming, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Engineering.
Alexander Fleming, partner
James Fleming, do.

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Silibin Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 87; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Ipoh
A. F. Horton, branch manager

GEORGETOWN DISPENSARY, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and Eyesight Goods, &c.—124, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 64; Tel. Ad: Geetee-dee, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Penang
John Sinclair, M.P.S., manager

GIBB & HOPE, Advocates and Solicitors—Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Hope, Ipoh

GRENIER & Co., LTD., CHARLES, Stationers, Printers, Publishers and General Import Merchants—37 and 39, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad: Grenier

HITCHINS & THUNDER, DRS., Medical Practitioners—Oldfield's Dispensary, Ipoh
W. Mayne Hitchins, L.M., L.R.C.P.I.
L.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., partner
Wilfred Thunder, M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., partner

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ipoh

A. W. Walkinshaw, sub-agent
W. Thomson, assistant
J. D. Arthur, do.
Lai Weng Huin, compradore
C. Chee Cheong, chief clerk

HUEY YOT TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Tel. Ad: Huyot; Code: Broomhall's. Mine: Huey Yot, Siam

A. J. King, managing director
Lim Chin Guan, director (Penang)
T. J. McGregor, do. (Taiping)
F. F. Munro, do. (Sydney)
J. T. King, do. do.
H. M. Mackenzie, do. do.
Bruce & McGregor, secretaries, Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, General Merchants—4 and 6, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 54, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

C. G. Lewis, branch manager
H. N. H. Cobbold, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., electrical engineer
E. H. Toft, accountant

IDRIS HYDRAULIC TIN, LTD.

Osborne & Chappel, general managers

IPOH ICE & INDUSTRIAL CO.—Lahat Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 164

JOHAN TIN DREDGING, LTD.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 148, Belfield St., Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S., secretaries

KAMPONG KAMUNTING TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Bucket Dredging—Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Kampong

A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., managing director
F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
G. T. Dawes, accountant
C. C. Nardin, B.E., manager
E. R. Davis, assistant manager
Thong Ah Tat, assist. accountant

KELLIE-SMITH, WM., Estate and Mines Owner—Residence: Kellas House, Batu Gajah, Perak, F.M.S.

KING EDWARD VII. SCHOOL—Taiping

Principal—D. W. McLeod, M.A.

Assistant Masters—T. J. Thomas, B.A., O. Lloyd, B.A., Hde. Oliviero, S. Selvanayagam, Lim Eng Hong, Inshe Wan Chik, Cheah Khay Chin—J. Lauder Nicol, M.A., E. A. Mois, senac, Geoh Chin Goon, P. Coelho. D. Peters, Chow Cheng Lam, B.A.,—Wadsworth, D. G. Perera, Surjan Singh, Doral and Paul

Assistant Mistresses—Miss W. Ellis, Miss F. R. Jansz, Mrs. G. Kidd and Miss de Vos

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.—Tanjong Rambutan

H. R. Gordon, manager
T. Takagi, Yoong Yee
F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER FACTORY, Distilled Water and Ice Manufacturers—Silibin Road, Ipoh

A. S. Sahib Jaun, managing proprietor
E. A. Hodges, engineer
N. Ponnasamy, clerk

LABROOY, BROTHERS, Importers, Commission and Insurance Agents—130, Belfield Street; Tel. Ad: Labrooy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Ross Moss

G. O. Labrooy, proprietor and mgr.

K. P. Menon

H. S. Torgi | Chong Kim Yong

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Socy., Ltd.
New India Assurance Co., Ltd., Bombay
Wm. B. Gillispie, Liverpool
Deutschmann & Roelaults, Rotterdam

LAHAT MINES, LTD. — Kinta, Perak. Registered Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

P. A. Boissier, manager
H. S. McIntyre, engineer, assistant
Osborne & Chappel, general managers (Ipoh)

McHUTCHISON, G. B., B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O., L.M., D.T.M., Physician and Surgeon—Main Road, Taiping; Residence: Swettenham Road, Taiping

MACPHAIL & Co. (IPOH), LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Share and General Brokers—Ipoh; Teleph. 202, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Macphail, Ipoh; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's and Private

Cecil Rae, managing director

MASONIC LODGE, KINTA, No. 3212—Ipoh
 W. M.—J. Fleming
 I. P. M.—L. G. Attenborough, D.C.S.
 S. W.—J. H. Inglis
 J. W.—D. Carmichael
 Treasurer—C. V. Beilby
 Secretary—C. M. McDonald
 Orgainst—J. M. O'C. George
 S. D.—G. Henning
 J. D.—E. W. Waterfield
 D. of C.—W. Frew, P.D.G.A.D.C.
 I. G.—G. H. Garnett
 Stewards—C. V. Phillips, D. F. Grant
 Tyler—J. O'Connell

MAXWELL & KENION, Advocates and Solicitors—Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 14;
 Tel. Ad: Kenion, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.), and *via* Eastern Codes
 Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion, B.A., partner
 Arthur H. Rix, B.A., partner
 Harold Huntsman, do.
 Kok Ah Woo, chief and conveyancing clerk
 Abdul Manaf, cashier and book-keeper
 Ho Shu Fan, court clerk
 London Agents—Nisbet, Drew, Loughborough, 23, Austin Friars, L'don., E.C.

MILNE & STEVENS, Visiting Agents—Ipoh
 Office: G. Nevill Stevens; Teleph. 29;
 Tel. Ad: Cortex, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's Imperial
 F. S. Mathieu, secretary

MISSIONS

CATHOLIC MISSIONS, PERAK
 Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart—Taiping
 Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
 St. Paul's Church—Krian Road, near Taiping
 Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
 Chapel of St. Patrick—Kuala Kangsar
 Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
 Church of St. Joseph—Bagan Serai
 Vicar—Rev. V. Hermann
 Church of St. Joseph—Batu Gajah
 Vicar—Rev. N. Maury
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Kampar
 Vicar—Rev. N. Maury
 Church of St. Michael—Ipoh
 Vicar—Rev. J. B. Coppin
 Church of St. John Baptist—Sungie Siput
 Vicar—Rev. J. B. Coppin

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—Ipoh and Out-Stations
 District Supt.—Rev. W. E. Horley

Pastor and Missionary-in-Charge—
 Rev. W. E. Horley
 Principal, Anglo-Chinese School—
 M. A. McNab
 Assistants — Miss Norton, T. W.
 Hinch, Mr. and Mrs. McNab
 Sitiawan—Rev. Li Ko Sing
 Kampar Chinese Church—Lee Shaw Hun
 Teluk Anson Tamil Church—Rev. R. Dorasamy
 Ipoh Tamil Church—J. J. Kovilpillai
 Ipoh Chinese Church—Rev. Law Yip Heng
 Pusing and Tronoh Chinese Church—
 Wun Yun Fun

MORRISON & Co., General and Importing Agents—Gopeng and Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Broomhall's Imperial, Moreing and Neall
 W. L. H. Morrison, mining engineer and contractor (Gopeng)

NAWNG PET TIN, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Tel. Ad: Nawngpet; Code: Broomhall's. Mine: Ronpibun, Siam
 A. J. King, managing director
 Lim Chin Guan, director (Penang)
 T. J. McGregor, do. (Taiping)
 F. F. Munro, do. (Sydney)
 J. T. King, do. do.
 Bruce & McGregor, secretaries, Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON)—Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARIES, LTD., Chemists and Druggists—Station Road, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 30; Tel. Ad: Oldfields, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 J. Robertson, general manager
 Tan Cheng Hong chief clerk & cashier

OSBORNE & CHAPPEL, Mining and Consulting Engineers—Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Felspar, Ipoh
 F. E. Mair, partner (England)
 A. G. Glenister, do.
 T. R. A. Windeatt, do.
 J. Henderson, do.
 W. J. Wayte, do.
 Ipoh Office
 W. G. Ayton, assistant
 J. Wallace, do.
 D. G. Barr, do.

PAYNE & STIRLING—19, Hale Street, Ipoh
 W. Cecil Payne, incorporated acct.

Secretaries

Hitam Tin, Ld.
 Kepong Tin, Ld.
 Bulok Akar Rubber Estates, Ld.
 Slim Concessions, Ld.
 Toh Kiri Mining Co., Ld.

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants,
 Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters,
 Tailors, Breeches Makers, Drapers,
 Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Pro-
 vision Merchants, Jewellers, Booksellers
 and Stationers—Market Street, Ipoh;
 Tel. Ad: Peanco

J. P. Souter, mang. dir. (Penang)
 W. S. Woolnough, do. (Ipoh)
 A. H. West, director (Penang)
 L. Goodwin, cutter
 G. Longley and J. Owen, assistants

REID & Co., LTD., R. T. (Incorporated in
 S.S.), Merchants—87, Belfield Street,
 Ipoh; Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Reidco;
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Westgen Union
 and Bentley's
 R. N. Holmes, managing director

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALLAGAR RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—
 Postal Ad: Taiping
 W. E. Felgate, manager
 Secretaries and Registered Office—
 Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld.,
 17, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.

ARCADIA COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Arcadia
 Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh
 R. Nutt, manager
 J. Rawson, assistant
 W. H. Watson, visiting agent
 Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—
 Lewis, Brown & Co., Colombo

ASAM KUMBANG 'TIN DREDGING, LTD.
 (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Taiping
 A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., mang. dir.
 F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director
 H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
 C. C. Nardin, B.E., manager
 E. R. Davis, assistant manager
 W. J. Clark, dredgemaster

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
 Ayer Kuning Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping
 W. B. Stephens, manager
 A. V. Estrop, assist. do.
 Agents and Secretaries—A. A. Anthony
 & Co., Penang

BAGAN SERAI Co., LTD., Soon Lee and Hai
 Kee Estates—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
 D. T. Middleton, acting manager
 D. W. B. Vanvenen, assist. do.

BATU MATANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS,
 LTD.—Postal Ad: Taiping Estates

BIKAM RUBBER ESTATES, Co., LTD.—Postal
 Ad: Sungkai
 T. H. Stewart, manager
 J. A. Brown, visiting agent

BROADWATER ESTATE—Sungei Siput
 T. Trevor, proprietor and manager

BRUAS RUBBER Co., LTD., Bruas Estate—
 Postal Ad: Bruas, Taiping
 S. B. Palmer, manager
 B. Wickson, assistant
 Secretary and Registered Office—F. H.
 Hamer, Matang

BULOH AKAR ESTATES (1921), LTD.,
 Buloh Akar Estate—Parit
 George Huntsman, manager
 H. Huntsman, attorney (Ipoh)

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN, LTD.
 —Postal Ad: Salak North, Perak, F.M.S.
 A. Harman Orr, general manager

CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) ESTATE, LTD. (ENG-
 LAND), Rubber and Coconuts—K. Kurau
 H. H. Wardlaw, A.M.I.E.E., manager
 and engineer
 W. H. Bruce, P. N. Greydon, S.
 Holderness, A. S. F. Percival, C. M.
 Shilcock and B. W. N. Still,
 assistants

CICELY RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.—
 Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
 H. de H. Smith, manager
 H. Walker
 Hector Ross | E. K. Allin
 J. V. Robertson, visiting engineer
 McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang,
 agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—
 Messrs. Rowe, White & Co., Ld., 4,
 Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES (1914),
 LTD.
 Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang
 and Ipoh, agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—A.
 R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai

GEDONG PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
 —Postal Ad: Bidor

GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Glenealy Estate—Railway Station, Siputeh; Teleph. Pusing 2; Postal Ad: Parit

P. M. Williams, manager

J. Scott, assistant

Drs. Hitchens & Thunder, medical officers

Aylesbury & Nutter, Ltd., Ipoh, visiting agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Hongkong Bank Chambers, Singapore

GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Gula; Tel. Ad: Kennedy, Gula

J. W. Kennedy, general manager

J. Corrie, manager, Gula Estate

D. F. Grierson, manager, Kalumpang Estate

J. McCardle, manager, Sungei Tawar Estate

Dr. D. D. McIlvean, medical officer

T. A. Crossley, engineer

R. A. Berry-Hart, accountant

D. King, M. A. Fraser, A. G. Boyd,

T. A. Bogie, J. L. H. Graham, J. M.

McBurnie, J. Kennedy, J. Gass and

A. H. Douglas, assistants

Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., agents in Penang

GUNONG KROH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kampong Kapayang; Teleph. 238; Tel. Ad: Gunongkroh

W. J. Caldwell, R. Connell and V. H. Pearson, proprietors

C. C. Footner, manager

J. G. Wood, assistant

GUNONG PANJANG RUBBER ESTATE
Gunong Panjang, Gopeng, Perak
W. L. H. Morrison, proprietor

GUNONG PARI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—
Postal Ad: Chemor

GUNONG RAPAT & CANNING ESTATES—
Postal Ad: Ipoh

D. H. Morrison, manager

Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents

Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Ipoh and

Penang, agents

General Manager and Secretaries—A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Canton Road, Shanghai, China

HIDDEN STREAMS RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.
Hidden Streams Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping; Tel. Ad: Bruas, P.O.

J. F. N. Bach, manager

J. Duncanson, assistant

C. F. Hewett, visiting agent

HAREWOOD RUBBER ESTATES (1922), LTD.
—Postal Ad: Ipoh

F. J. Bryant, director

W. C. Payne, do.

Goon Ah Tong, secretary

G. B. Stallard, manager

D. B. A. Moore, assistant

KAMUNING (PERAK) RUBBER & TIN Co., LTD.—Sungei Siput, Perak, F.M.S.;
Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak North;
Tel. Ad: Kamuning, Sungei Siput

P. J. Roy Waugh, general manager

Old Kamuning division

T. V. McAdam

Ayer Hitam division

H. G. Robinson

Banda Bahru division

C. J. Cornwell and R. S. Cole

G. Waugh Scott, M.D., medical officer

A. S. W. Mitchell, engineer

K. Jaganethem, chief clerk

P. J. Roy Waugh, mining manager

Taylor & Mansergh, Seremban,
visiting agents

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office—

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington

Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KATONYANG (BAHRU) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,
Katoyang Estate—Postal Ad: Tanjong
Malim, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Katoyang,
Tanjong Malim

Neill & Bell, K. Lumpur, secs. and agts.

KINTA KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
—Teleph. 23, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Kinta
Kellas

N. B. Beach, manager

R. Carswell, G. R. Mills and Geo.

Bayley, assists.

KINTA VALLEY ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad:
Batu Gajah

W. C. Vanrenen, manager

H. F. Hutcheson, assist. mgr.

L. Whittaker

KLABANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Klabang,
Auckland & Richmond Estates—Postal
Ad: Chemor, Perak, F.M.S.

C. Kenneth Cox, manager

P. F. H. Crowther, assistant

Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—

Thomas Barlow & Bro., Ceylon House,

49-51, Eastcheap, London, E.C. 3.

KLIAN KELLAS, LTD., Waterloo Estate—
Postal Ad: Padang Rengas

Wm. K. Smith, mang. dir. (Batu Gajah)

Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang,
agents

KOTA BAHROE RUBBER ESTATES (1921), LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Kota Bahroe Estate—Postal Ad: Kota Bahru, Perak; Teleph. 25 Gopeng, Tel. Ad: Dawson, Kota Bahru, Perak
Raymund M. Dawson, manager

KRIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.
—Postal Ad: Jin Seng Estate, Bagan Serai, Krian District
J. Ferris McCurdy, manager
D. L. Cooper, assistant
A. M. Joseph, chief clerk
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

KUALA KANGSAR PLANTATIONS Co., LTD., Planters and Producers, Gapis Estate—Padang Rengas

KUALA KANGSAR RUBBER FACTORY, LTD.
Kuala Kangsar; Tel. Ad: Crepe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

KURAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
N. D. Macdonald, manager
J. Cruickshank, planting adviser
Boustead & Co., Ltd., Penang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 & 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

LAUDERDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Matang, F.M.S.
E. L. Lauder-Watson, proprietor
Major J. F. Dew, D.S.O., M.C., manager

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD., Elphil Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak, F.M.S.
Jas. Marshall, manager
P. H. Begbey, assistant
B. H. Peiris, clerk

LOWER PERAK COCONUT Co., LTD., Blenheim Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak, F.M.S.
Leslie F. Tribe, manager
Boustead & Co., Ltd., local agents
Gordon Frazer & Co., Ltd., agents and secretaries

LUMUT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sungei Wangi Estate—Postal Ad: Sitiawan

MALAY RUBBER PLANTERS, LTD., Pinji Estate—Postal Ad: Lahat; Kati Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Kangsar
Secretary and Registered Office—J. J. Cornell, Salisbury House, London, E.C.

MALAYSIA RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Klah Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

MERCHISTON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merchiston Estate—Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjung, Taiping

NARBOROUGH (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai
C. Darby, J.P., manager
P. F. Blakey, assistant
S. Taho Estate (part of Narborough)
J. Gusch, divisional manager
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—H. Percy Hood, 65, London Wall, E.C.

NELLMAY RUBBER Co., LTD. (Registered in Penang), Nellmay Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

PADANG GAJAH RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Padang Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

PADANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Wellington Estate—Padang Rengas

PERAK KONGSI COCONUT Co., LTD., Rungkup Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
Leslie F. Tribe, manager
T. N. Smallwood, assistant
Boustead & Co., Ltd., local agents
Gordon Frazer & Co., Ltd., Colombo, agents and secretaries

RAPAT ESTATE—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson
K. C. Hunt, manager

RATANUI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Perak, F.M.S.
R. M. Latham, manager
C. C. Oakeley, assistant
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ltd., local financial agents

RUBANA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson; Tel. Ad: Rubana, Teluk Anson
J. Cruickshank, planting adviser
H. K. C. Tobutt, estate manager

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bayan, Samak Kedah
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., agents
E. D. Lane, manager

SALAMAT ESTATE—Postal Ad: Trong, near Taiping

SAMAGAGA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai
R. T. S. Durston, manager

SEMANGGOL RUBBER CO., LTD., Semanggol Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Road: Also Strathearn Estate, Bagan Serai, and Verdun Estate, Batu Kurau
T. I. Brocklebank, manager

SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sengat Estate—Postal Ad: Kampong Kepayang
E. L. D. Evans, manager
R. B. G. Forbes | C. V. Cavendish
Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Rood Lane,
London, E.C.

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATION — Postal Ad: Sitiawan. Sitiawan
Orphanage and Industrial School
Methodist Episcopal Mission
Rev. S. Baird, secy. and supt.

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ETAINS DE KINTA (Incorporated in Paris)—Head Office in the F.M.S.: Kampar; Telephs. 7 and 13 (Kampar); Tel. Ad: Kintaperak, Kampar; Codes: A. Z., Bedford-McNeilland A.B.C. 5th edn.

R. Gilnicki, gen. mgr. and attorney
J. Desraques, chief assistant
J. E. Lynch, electrical engineer
E. C. Ferdinands, do.
H. Biehler, mechanical engineer
L. Mariaud, mining do.
Ed. Vilard, mine assistant
A. Lugin, accountant and cashier

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ETAINS DE MALAISIN (Incorporated in Paris)—Head Office in the F.M.S.: Kampar; Teleph. 7 (Kampar); Tel. Ad: Etamalais, Kampar; Code: A.Z. Bedford McNeilland

R. Gilnicki, gen. mgr. & jt. attorney
A. D. Castel, mgr. & joint attorney
A. Lugin, accountant and cashier

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME FRANÇAISE SIAM & MALAISIE (Incorporated at Bordeaux), Prospecting, Mining—Talam near Kampar, F.M.S., Tungsong, Siam

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES MINES D'ETAIN DE TEKKAH (Incorporated in Bordeaux), —Gopeng; Telephs. 18 (Gopeng) and 126 (Ipoh); Tel. Ad: Fretekkah, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

I. L. Poulou, general manager

STRAITS PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bagan Datok Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh, Teluk Anson, F.M.S.

H. J. Gillespie, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., agents

SOUTH PERAK RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sungei Sungkai Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

SUNGEI CHINOH RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Chino Estate—Postal Ad: Trolak
O. Howard Barber, manager
S. L. Silver, J. Tough, A. Rose, assists.
Bukit Basout Estate—Slim River
E. P. Lorange, manager
T. H. Stewart, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., K. L., agts.
Secretaries & Registered Office—Walter Duncan & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

SUNGEI KRUIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sungei Kruit Estate—Sungkai, Perak; Postal Ad: Sungkai, Perak, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Kruit, Sungkai

H. Gordon Graham, manager
J. A. Fox and B. K. Malleson, assists.
J. S. Ferguson, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., agents,
Kuala Lumpur
Secretaries and Registered Office—M. P. Evans & Co., 30, Mincing Lane, London

SUNGEI NIBONG ESTATE—Postal Ad: Telok Anson

J. Ericson, estate manager
R. C. H. Leach, assistant

SUNGEI TAWAR ESTATE

SUNGEI WANG ESTATE—Postal Ad: Trong
C. C. Spencer, manager

TAIPING CENTRAL RUBBER FACTORY—Taiping, Perak

TAPAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., St. Helena and Tapah Estates—Postal Ad: Tapah Road; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Treper

F. M. Campbell, manager
J. W. E. Adams, assistant
Evatt & Co., secretaries

TASEK RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Head Office: Towers Chambers, Ipoh
Directors—A. C. J. Towers (chairman),
Mrs. A. Towers and A. V. Ponniah
Towers & Co., agents and secretaries

TELOK BHARU COCONUT CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Ceylon), Telok Bharu Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak

G. A. R. Cowdroy, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Whittall & Co., Colombo, Ceylon

TELUK ANSON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
(Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:
Teluk Anson, F.M.S.

Directors—J. R. Crawford, W. P.
Plummer and A. E. Baddeley
C. T. de B. Whitehouse, manager

TEMERLOH COCONUT & RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
(Registered in Straits Settlements)—
Postal Ad: Temerloh Estate, Taiping
Capt. V. C. Upton, manager
A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang, agents

THABAWLEIK TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)

A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.E., chairman
F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
E. W. Mulligan, B.E., manager
F. S. Henry, M.A.I.M.E., consulting engr.

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD., Jendarata
Estate and Sungei Bernam Estate—
Teluk Anson

S. Hallen Schwartz, general manager
A. Bjorklund, sub-manager
T. Paulsson
V. Thorbjornsen | A. Paulsen
C. Maaloe | P. Rasmussen
H. Warlev | F. Truelsen
M. Clausen | C. Bay

WINDSOR (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Windsor Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Road
near Taiping

W. Pike, manager
Capt. C. W. McCowan, M.C., and A.
J. G. Hose, assistants
Boustead & Co., local agents
J. Cruickshank, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Edward Boustead & Co., 149, Leaden-
hall Street, London, E.C.

**SHAIK ADAM & Co., M., Ice and Aerated
Water Manufacturers, Bakers and Con-
fectioners—Head Office: Ipoh. Branch-
es: Kampar and Teluk Anson. Teleph.
35; Tel. Ad: Adam, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C.
4th and 5th edns.**

S. A. Sahibjaun, managing proprietor
Md. Basha, M. S. Hussain, M.
Mailvaganam, K. Abraham and
M. Ratnam, assistants
P. F. Devanayagam, bookkeeper

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Plantation Rub-
ber, Tin Mine Agents and Valuers,
Import and Export Merchants—Ipoh;
Tel. Ad: Simit. Head Office: Malacca.
Branches: London, Singapore, Penang,
Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Muar

C. V. Beilby, manager (Ipoh)
Johan Tin Dredging, Ltd., secretaries
Agencies
Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ltd.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
Dollar Line

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—1, 3
and 5, Leech Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 111;
Tel. Ad: Storage. Registered Office:
Borneo Wharf, Singapore

SITIAWAN ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL
Rev. E. S. Baird, manager

SKAE, M.D., CH.B., HAROLD T., Physician and
Surgeon—George Town Dispensary, Ltd.,
124, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 64;
House Teleph. 23

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL—Ipoh
Rev. Bro. V. Augustus, director

STARK & McNEILL, Civil Engineers, Archi-
tects and Surveyors—1, Hale St., Ipoh;
Tel. Ad: Stark; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD. (F.M.S.)
Branch)—Office: Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Straits,
Ipoh

TAIPING MEDICAL HALL, Dispensing Che-
mists, Wholesale and Retail Druggists—
Kota Road, Taiping
Saw Ah Choy, registered medical
practitioner

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contrac-
tors—Head Office: Taiping; Tel. Ad:
Tate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A1
Walter H. Tate

THORNE, HUGH, Advocate and Solicitor—
Taiping, F.M.S.; Teleph 40

TIMES OF MALAYA PRESS, LTD. (In-
corporated in the F.M.S.), Printers,
Publishers and Stationers—Teleph. 37,
Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
Publications—"Times of Malaya"
(Daily and Weekly editions), "Mala-
yan Tin and Rubber Journal"
(Fortnightly)

J. A. S. Jennings, mang. dir. & editor
W. D. S. Jennings, manager
A. E. Moreira, assistant editor
M. H. Foenander, sub-editor
V. L. E. Thomasz, reporter

TOWERS & Co., Chartered Secretaries, Accountants and Auditors—Towers Chambers, Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's

A. C. J. Towers, F.I.A.A., A.C.I.S., propr. H. A. G. Lewis, A.I.A.A., A.C.I.S., London representative

TRONOH MINES, LTD.—Tronoh; Teleph. 4 (Batu Gajah); Tel. Ad: Bonanza, Tronoh; Codes: Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

J. H. Rich, general manager

J. Gordon, dredge superintendent

F. Shercliff, engineer

P. George, S. Bright, W. Stewart, J.

Telford, J. A. Bruce, L. Telford,

H. J. Barrett, C. H. Kellett and

L. Pender, dredge assistants

ULU YAM TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Taiping

A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., mang.-director

F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director

H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary

R. H. Patterson, manager

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., and Riley, Hargraves & Co., Ltd.), Engineers and Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and General Contractors — Lahat Road, Station Rd., Ipoh, and Main St., Taiping. Head Office: Singapore

J. L. Hope, M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., acting manager

VAUGHAN, L., M.I.M.M., Mining Engineer—Kroh; Tel. Ad: Vaughan, Kroh; Code: Broomhall's Imperial

General Manager—

Ayer Weng (Rahman) D. & P. Co., Ltd.

Blahat Tin, Ltd.

Cherok Petai Tin, Ltd.

Malau Tin, Ltd.

Consulting Engineer

Limau Nipies Tin, Ltd.

Patani Prospecting Syndicate (1923)

WEARNE, BROTHERS, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Motor and Mechanical Engineers—Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and private. Registered Office: Orchard Road, Singapore

R. H. A. Kellar, manager

W. Kellar, engineer

D. G. Pentney, sales manager

S. H. T. Welch, chief clerk and cashier

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Importers and General Merchants—12, 14 and 16, Station Road, Ipoh. Branch: 2, Anson Road, Teluk Anson

W. J. Wright, manager

G. F. Gray, assistant

H. M. Orloff, branch mgr. (T. Anson)

WILSON, G. W., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants and Agents—110-112, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Barrack Road, Taiping; and Sungei Patani, Kedah; Teleph. 116; Tel. Ad: Brash (Ipoh), Wilsons (Taiping), Wilsons (Sungei Patani); Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Moreing and Neal, Broomhall's 3rd edn.

Directors—R. P. Brash, A. Mourin, S. J. Angood and E. Lemmon (Sungei Patani)

A. Mourin, secretary

T. W. Hinch, mgr. (Taiping branch)

SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Negri Sembilan.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts:—
1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district, where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, in which Port Swettenham, the principal port, is situated at the mouth of the Klang River and in which the Sultan resides. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the

State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of 20 European and three Malay officers and 963 native non-commissioned officers and men.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; but at the last census, in 1921, the returns gave a total of 398,434, of whom 170,725 were Chinese, 89,676 Malays, 132,114 natives of India, 2,475 Europeans, 1,561 Eurasians and 1,883 others.

The principal industries of the State, and those from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, are alluvial tin mining and rubber cultivation.

In addition to its rich mineral resources, the State possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian labourers into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoanuts and pepper have been successfully conducted; rice and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State; and, to encourage pioneer planters, grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of cane sugar, African oil palm and nipah palm. But the principal agricultural product here, as in the other Malay States, is rubber. There were 645,109 acres alienated for agricultural purposes at the end of the year 1923, comprising 392,458 acres under rubber, 93,649 acres under coconuts, 19,680 acres under rice and 20,862 under kampong cultivation. During 1923, large areas for sugar and African oil palm were applied for. The value of rubber exported in 1923 was \$48,129,209.

The principal exports are tin, rubber, tapioca, canes, copra and spices. The principal imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, rice, oil, tobacco and tea. The only import duties are on opium, spirituous liquors, matches, petroleum, motor spirit, tobacco and alum, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, a few kinds of jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has amounted in recent years to about three million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being, roughly, 13 per cent. There were 57,550 acres alienated for mining at the end of 1923, mostly for tin. Tin and tin ore exported amounted to 184,728 piculs against 191,734 in 1922. The value was \$18,796,074, as compared with \$15,461,396 in 1922. The Malayan Collieries, Ltd., is now at work at Rantau Panjang and turned out 320,000 tons of coal against 281,828 tons in 1922. The quality of the coal is reported to be excellent. A branch railway has been constructed to the mine.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor. From Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. Branch lines of railway now extend in all directions, and the main trunk line passes through Selangor. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers. The number of merchant vessels, other than native craft, entering the port in 1923 was 973, as compared with 999 in 1922. There entered 355 ocean-going steamers against 340 in 1922.

Telegraph lines connect Selangor with the other States in the Malay Peninsula; telephones are established throughout the State, and postal and telegraph offices are to be found in all the towns and principal villages.

The State revenue in 1923 amounted to \$26,396,948, against \$20,873,174 in 1922, and the expenditure to \$21,062,466, against \$19,247,359 in 1922. The balance of assets over liabilities was \$16,621,452. Trade statistics were as follow:—

	1922	1923
Imports.....	\$39,055,945	\$45,113,736
Exports.....	49,374,195	74,288,350

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—H.H. ALA'IDIN SULEIMAN SHAH IBNI ALMERIHUM, RAJA MUDA MUSA, K.C.M.G.
British Resident—O. F. Stonor

STATE COUNCIL

President—H.H. the Sultan of Selangor
Hon. the British Resident, Selangor
Raja Musa Udin, Raja Muda, Selangor
Secretary to Resident, Selangor
Dato Abdul Razak Stia di Raja, I.S.O., J.P.
Raja Haji Abdullah
Raja Haji Othman, J.P., Chief Kathi
Dato Lee Kong Lam, J.P.
Towkay Low Leong Gan, J.P.
Raja Abdul Murad, Tengku Panglima Besar, J.P.
Raja Jema'at bin Raja Aji, J.P.
Clerk of Council—The Assistant Secretary to Resident

KUALA LUMPUR

AGENT OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA

Rao Sahib D. Arulanandam Pillai, B.A., B.L.
Chief Clerk—T. G. Nataraja Pillai

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Auditor-General—G. P. Bradney
Assist. do. —E. W. N. Wyatt (acting)
Assist. Audr.(A)—A.O. Wilson, A.C.A., A.I.S.A.
Temporay Assist. Auditor—R. Macdonald
Assist. Auditors (B)—H. Tet Shyn, S.
Kandiah, A. E. Perera, A. Muthuku-maru

CHINESE PROTECTORATE—Selangor and Pahang

Protector of Chinese—D. Richards
Assist. Protector of Chinese—W. L. Blythe
Inspector under W. and G. Protection
Enactment—J. Edwards

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Kuala Lumpur

1st Magistrate—W. J. K. Stark
2nd do. —Raja Uda bin Raja Mohamed
Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar
Chief Clerk—N. T. Veerappa Pillay
1st Clerk—J. T. Tambydurai

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—J. Bain, M.A.
Malay Assist. Inspector—Mohamed Yusop
Malay Visiting Teachers—Haji Mohamed
Sidin and Mohamed Kassim
Assist. Inspector of Tamil Schools—P.
Retnam and K. V. S. Gorgar

Victoria Institution

A group of Four Schools (High,
Middle, Preparatory and Infant)
For Boys—Teleph. 489

Trustees—Secretary to Resident (chair-
man), Senior Medical Officer (*ex officio*),
State Treasurer, M. A. V. Allen, Chan
Sze Kiong, Choo Kia Peng, W. T.
Chapman, Lee Mun Pun, H. B. Talalla,
Teh Seow Teng and Yong Shook Lin
Headmaster—R. J. H. Sidney, M.A. (Cant.)
Second Master—G. Ambler, M.C.
Assist. Masters—M. Wheatley, J. B. Carr,
E. S. Redfearn and F. C. Barracough

St. John's Institution

Director—Rev. Bro. Stephen

Methodist Boys' School

Principal—T. W. Hinch
European Assistants—Miss Perham, Miss
E. S. Cass and Rev. L. Proebstel

Convent School

Lady Superior—Sister St. Tarcisius

Methodist Girls' School

Head Mistress—Miss Bunce

Chinese Girls' School—Golf Road

Head Mistress—Miss Luke

St. Mary's Girls' School

Head Mistress—Miss McNeill
Assistant—Miss U. M. M. Bird

Pudu English School

Head Mistress—Miss Gage Brown

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator—A. E. Rambaut
(Kuala Lumpur)
Assist. Conservator—J. P. Edwards (Rasa)
Ex. Assist. Conservators—E. R. de Zylva
(Kuala Lumpur), P. F. Godfrey (Klang)
Sub-Assist. Conservator—Abu Bakar bin
Hussein (Kajang)

GAOLS

Supt. of Prisons—P. T. Allen
Gaoler—D. Bailey
Chief European Warder—G. Williams (on
leave), S. Mears (acting)
Chief Clerk—S. Rajah

MEDICAL

Senior Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave, M.C., M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., D.P.H. (Dublin), D.T.M. and H. (London)

Chief Surgeon—E. N. Graham, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), L.S.A. (London), F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh)

Medical Officers—E. A. Smith, L.R.C.P. and s. (Edin.), L.F.P. & s. (Glasgow), C. F. Ashby, L.R.C.P. (London) M.R.C.S. (Eng.), H. M. Harrison, B.A. (Cantab.), L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Miss M. Hewitson, M.B.B.S. (Melbourne), E. A. O. Travers, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), J. G. Castellain, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), H. P. Hodge, L.M.S., S.A. (London), B. Cross, M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., Queen's University (Belfast), Miss M. J. Ahern, L.R.C.P. and s. (Dublin) and D.P.H. (Dublin)

Office of Senior Medical Officer—
Kuala Lumpur

Senior Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave
Chief Clerk—S. Arumugam

European Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—J. G. Castellain
Head Sister—Miss A. R. Wispler
European Sisters—Misses S. Brown, E. M. Hayes, M. McInnes Paterson C. S. A. Brown, E. M. McDougall, E. M. Coulting, E. J. Risdon, E. H. McIlrath and S. Smith

General Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—H. M. Harrison
Chief Surgeon—E. N. Graham
Medical Officers—C. F. Ashby and Miss M. Hewitson
Assist. Surgeons—A. Visuvalingam, V. S. Bhattal, P. Nadarajah, R. Vythilingam and Lum Mun Yoke

Gaol Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—J. G. Castellain

Town Dispensary—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—E. A. Smith

District Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officers—E.A.O. Travers, Miss M. J. Ahern and B. Cross
Assist. Surgeons—A. Ponniah, V. R. Gabriel, K. Kanagarayar, P. Ponnampalam, Eu Khay Hoe and C. H. Oorloff

Leper Asylum—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—E. A. O. Travers

Dispensary—Sungei Besi

Dresser—P. S. Thilliampalam

District Hospital—Klang

Medical Officer—H. P. Hodge
Assistant Surgeons—M. A. Gabriel and P. Varatharajah

Town Dispensary—Klang

Medical Officer—H. P. Hodge

Dispensary—Teluk Datoh

Dresser II.—E. de Souza

Dispensary—Sepang

Dresser II.—V. T. Pillay

District Hospital—Kuala Selangor

Dresser II.—P. Nagalingam

Dispensary—Sabak Bernam

Dresser II.—M. Veerasingam

District Hospital—Kajang

Assistant Surgeon—V. Subramarum

District Hospital—Kuala Kubu

Medical Officer—A. E. Duraisamy
Assistant Surgeon—E. L. S. Jumeaux

District Hospital—Serendah

Dresser I.—V. Nagalingam

Dispensary—Rasa

Dresser II.—Koh Boon Lee

Town Dispensary—Rawang

Dresser I.—S. P. Joseph

Veterinary Branch

Veterinary Surgeon—R. Macgregor
Veterinary Insprs.—M. B. Wijayaratne and Haji Hashim bin Haji Ismail

MINES DEPARTMENT—Selangor

Warden of Mines—M.A.V. Allen (on leave), J. Laird (acting)
Assist. Warden of Mines—Capt. W. B. Hawkes and A. T. Bennetts
Inspectors of Mines—G. A. Thrupp and B. L. Gardner
Inspector of Machinery—W. Drummond

PASSPORT OFFICE

Passport Officer—S. W. Jones

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner—G. P. Cuscaden
Assist. Commissioners—T. F. H. Kemp, J. D. Dalley, Che Tak bin Mohamed Yusuff (Datoh Muda Panglima Kinta) and Tengku Mohamed ibini Almerhum Sultan Maatham Shah, J. D. Hussey and B. M. B. O'Connell (acting), G. R. V. Bolster (probationary)

Chief Inspectors — H. Hinton, H. J. Gowland (acting)
 Inspectors of Police — C. D. Colbert, F. L. Riley, G. R. Hatton and H. Lloyd;
 W. Poundall and S. A. Fairchild (probationary)
 Malay Inspectors — Abdul Manap bin Buyong and Rousley bin Haji Zainal Abedin; Mohd. Noor bin Din and Alias bin Daud (probationary)
 Sub-Inspectors — Hussein and Mat Ariff

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head-Quarters Staff—Kuala Lumpur
 State Engineer—F. G. Finch (acting)
 Assistant Engineer—F. C. Holland
 Financial Assistant—K. Murugasu
 Tech. Sub. II—T. S. Madalamuthu
 Do. —J. J. Nalliah
District Staff—Kuala Lumpur
 Executive Engineer—F. K. Searancke
Town and Water Works
 Executive Engineer—H. T. Nicholas
 Assist. Engineer—R. Hide
 Insp. of Rds. and Bldgs.—A. Spykerman
 Tech. Sub. II. W. H.—J. A. Morris and W. J. Lecain
 Insptr., Impounding Reservoir—J. de Vos

Klang

Executive Engineer—W. H. Morgan
 Assist. Engineer—C. M. Hake

Kuala Langat

Executive Engineer—L. C. Chassey

Ulu Langat

Executive Engineer—P. H. Holland

Kuala Selangor

Executive Engineer—G. R. Percy

Ulu Selangor

Executive Engineer—J. W. E. Bach

Works and Buildings—K. Lumpur

Exec. Engineer—W. L. Bosker
 Assist. do. —E. A. Gardiner
 Assist. Architect—M. W. Padgett

Water Works—Klang

Tech. Sub. II—A. Pereira
 Overseer, Impounding Reservoirs — K. Visuvalingam

ELECTRICAL BOARD, F.M.S.

Chairman—Dir. of Public Works F.M.S.
 Chief Electrical Engr.—J. C. M. Matthews
 Secretary and Accountant—A. W. Every
 Chief Electrical Inspector, F.M.S.—D. M. W. Hutchison

Electric Light Dept.—Kuala Lumpur
 Electrical Engineer—L. V. Fox
 Assist. Electrical Engineers—J. E. Catt, C. Harry and L. Arnold
 Foreman, Central Station—J. R. Hannaford
 Do., Ulu Gombak—B. F. Lewin
 Shift Engineers—H. H. Ewens, G. Harris and P. A. Bray

PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee—Secretary for Agriculture S.S. and F.M.S. (chairman), C. W. Harrison, B. H. F. Barnard, Hon. Mr. D. H. Hampshire, M.F.C., D. S. Gardner, Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng, M.F.C., J.P., Datoh Lee Kong Lam, M.S.C., J.P., J. N. Milsum (hon. secretary)

REGISTRAR OF TITLES OFFICE

Registrar of Titles (Selangor) and Collector of Land Revenue (Kuala Lumpur)—G. A. de C. de Moubray
 Deputy Registrar of Titles and Assist. Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur—J. Falconer
 Chief Clerk—M. Soolong
 Registration Clerk—Chok Shin Cheow

RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT

British Resident—O. F. Stonor
 Secretary to Resident—H. S. Sircom
 Assist. do. —R. Bird
 Chief Clerk—A. Venasitambay

REVENUE SURVEY OFFICE

Superintendent—F. R. Twiss
 Dist. Surveyor, K. Lumpur—(vacant)
 Do., Ulu Selangor—P. H. Bonnet
 Do., Kuala Langat and Klang—(vacant)
 Do., Kuala Selangor—(vacant)
 Do., Ulu Langat—T. Kitching
 Assist. Special Grade Surveyor, Kuala Lumpur—C. de Silva
 Assist. Supt. (office)—F. H. Frodsham
 Draughtsmen—Special Grades (1) S. S. Doral, and (II) J. W. Ferdinands
 Draughtsmen, 1st Grade—Osman bin Abdul Mutalib

MALAY AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENT

Board of Management

President—Tengku Mahkota
 Vice-President—H. C. Robinson
 Hon. Secretary—C. J. Perkins
 Members—Raja Ali, Dato Stia di Raja, Raja Mahdi, G. A. de C. de Moubray, Hadir Mohamed and Inche Mohamed bin Sheikh Yuset

SANITARY BOARD

Committee—P. T. Allen (chairman), the Executive Engineer (Town), the Collector of Land Revenue, the Health Officer, the Protector of Chinese, the Chief Police Officer, Dr. (Mrs.) M. J. Were, R. Madge, Yap Tai Chi, H. B. Talalla, Khoo Keng Hooi, Haji Mohamed Taib, J.P., Dr. E. T. MacIntyre, J.P., Loke Chow Thye and M. Cumarasami
 Secretary—P. M. Carrier (acting)
 Accountant—Chua Hun Kiong
 Chief Clerk—K. S. Kulasagaram
 Building Inspector—Walter German
 Town Supt.—W. Rodger
 Chief Sanitary Inspector—N. Macphail
 Inspector of Markets—M. A. Rahim Khan
 Inspector of Weights and Measures—D. V. Kandiah
 Veterinary Inspector—M. V. Azariah
 Sewage Inspectors—G. C. Gregory and A. Murugasu
 Assessment Officer—C. Anthony
 Registrar of Vehicles—C. F. Seimund (acting)
 Inspector of Motors and Vehicles—C. F. Seimund
 Inspectors of Vehicles—Mohamed Ali and Ho Saik Chim
 Supt. of Abattoir—K. Macgregor

SELANGOR FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—W. Towle
 Lieut.—R. A. Laing
 Engineer—C. F. Siemund

STATE TREASURER, SELANGOR

State Treasurer—A. S. Small (acting)
 Chief Clerk—C. V. Doraisamy Pillay

TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH

Supt. Trig. Survey—(vacant)
 Assist. Supts.—W. H. E. Neil and Capt. C. C. Best

VICTORIA INSTITUTION

Trustees

Ex-officio—The Secretary to the Resident (chairman), the Senior Medical Officer, the State Treasurer
 M. A. V. Allen, Chan Sze Kiong, The Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng, Chew Kam Chuan, W. T. Chapman, Lee Mun Pun, H. B. Talalla, Teh Seow Theng and Yong Shook Lin

KLANG

District Officer—F. W. Douglas
 Assist. Dist. Officer—J. H. Bassett
 2nd Assist. do. —Raja Yakob bin Raja Jaffar

Depy. Assist. Dist. Officer—Che Abdul Hamid bin Toh Kaya
 Harbour Master—Lt.-Comdr. R. C. Hayes, O.B.E., R.N. (retired)
 Slipway Engineer—Capt. E. R. Maples
 Executive Engineer—W. H. Morgan
 Assist. Engineer—C. M. Hake
 Medical Officer—H. P. Hodge
 Deputy Controller of Labour—A. Heywood Waddington
 Assist. Commr. of Police—J. D. Hussey
 Chief Inspector of Police—H. Hinton
 O.C.P.D., Port Swettenham—Che Tak bin Mohd. Usop
 Chief Clerk, District Office—K. Ramasamy
 Cashier, Treasury—A. Krishner
 First Clerk, P.W.D.—M. Naganather

KUALA LANGAT

District Officer—W. A. Gordon-Hall
 Deputy Assist. Dist. Officer—Che Ismail
 Malay Assist.—Raja Abdul Hamid
 Chief Clerk—V. Kandiah
 Assistant Engineer—L. C. Chasey

SEPANG

Assist. District Office—Che Pawantch

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—O. Beckett
 Assist. do. —Raja Petra
 Assist. Collector of Land Revenue—Che Ahmad
 Executive Engineer—P. H. Holland
 Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek
 Government Surveyor—T. Kitching
 Mining Inspector—G. A. Thrupp
 Police Officer—H. Lloyd

ULU SELANGOR

KUALA KUBU

District Officer—W. M. Millington
 Assist. Dist. Officer—H. E. Swap
 2nd do. —Tungku Abdul Rahman
 Sanitary Inspector—K. Chithambarapilly
 Assist. Medical Officer—A. E. Duraisamy
 Executive Engineer—J. E. Bach
 First Clerk, P.W.D.—A. S. Decruz
 Postmaster—V. Valo
 Assist. Warden of Mines—A. T. Bennett
 Inspector of Police—F. L. Riley
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—N. Chelliah
 Settlement Officer—Mohamed Arop
 Clerk of Courts—S. Ramasamy

RAWANG

Inspector of Police—D. A. Hatton
 Dresser—S. P. Joseph
 Sanitary Inspector—K. Karalasuigam

SERENDAH

Hospital Assistant—V. Nagalingam
Dresser—S. Chelliah

KUALA SELANGOR

District Officer—B. S. Walton
Assist. do.—Raja Chulon
Executive Engineer—G. R. Percy
District Surveyor—P. H. Bonnet

ASSOCS., CLUBS & SOCIETIES

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
(Federated Malay States)—16, Old Pudu
Road, Kuala Lumpur
Rev. W. H. Williams, agent

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SELANGOR CHINESE
—Petaling Street; Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.
President—Loke Chow Thye, J.P.
Vice-do.—Yar Loong Hin, J.P.
Hon. Secretary—Wong Poh Chee
Hon. Treasurer—Cheong Yoke Choy
Hon. Auditors—Leong Seong Teng
and Lim Ea Pok
Secretary—Lo Man Kam

INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF PLANTERS (A
Society founded "to secure and promote
the personal and professional interests
of all Planters in Malaya")—Registered
Office: 27, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur.
Official Journal: "The Planter," an
illustrated Planters' Paper, published
monthly

Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell
Vice-do.—J. S. Arter
Secretary & Treasurer—J. M. Hollway
Clerk-Accountant—F. A. Monteiro

KAMPONG KUANTAN CLUB—Kuala Selangor
President—J. B. Orr
Vice-do.—Major A. B. Slee
Committee—E. V. Lemit, H. G. L.
Richards, Major G. Warden, Capt. J.
M. Ferguson, G. R. L. Estrange and
R. S. Guise
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Steel

LAKE CLUB—Kuala Lumpur
President—D. H. Hampshire
Committee—F. B. Ivens, Col. J. P.
Swettenham, H. G. R. Leonard, R.
F. Grey, A. S. Jelf, R. W. Blain, H.
R. Joynt (hon. secretary) and J. C.
M. Bell (treasurer)

MALAY STATES VOLUNTEER REGIMENT,
BATTALION RIFLE ASSOCIATION (Kuala
Lumpur, Klang and Kuala Selangor
Branches)
Presdt.—The Officer Comdg., M.S.V.R.
Vice-do.—The Adjutant, M.S.V.R.

MUTUAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION—Kuala Lumpur

President—Law Yew Swee
Vice-do.—L. F. Koch
Hon. Secretary—A. Mahalingam
Treasurers—Walter Grenier & Co.
Hon. Medical Officer—Dr. John Ponnampalam

RUBBER GROWERS' ASSOCIATION (In-
corporated in England)—London Office:
38, Eastcheap, E.C.—12, Market Street,
Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 389 (Kuala
Lumpur); Tel. Ad: Servitude, Kuala
Lumpur

Chairman of Local Committee—Hon.
Mr. J. W. Campbell
Local Secretary—C. Ward-Jackson
Senior Scientific Officer—H. C. Pin-
ching, A.R.C.S.
Chemist—J. Edwardes, B.Sc., M.C.
Mycologist—H. Sutcliffe, A.R.C.S.
(Petaling)
A. R. Sanderson

SELANGOR CATHOLIC CLUB

President and Treas.—Rev. Fr. Duelle
Vice-Presidents—Dr. J. E. Lesslar and
R. Zachariah
Hon. Secretary—V. M. Francis
Committee—T. A. Marcel, R. C. Lopez,
S. Jalleh, A. P. Chin, G. Goonting,
P. A. Peries, L. A. de Silva and R.
Goonting

SELANGOR CLUB—Kuala Lumpur

President—Hon. the British Resident
of Selangor (*ex-officio*)
Vice-President—R. C. Russell
Committee—M. Allen, H. B. Egmont
Hake, W. D. Fraser, J. R. George,
R. F. Grey, F. W. Palmer and W. S.
Reeve Tucker
Secretary—P. W. Gleeson
Treasurers—Davis & Beckett

SELANGOR COAST CLUB

President—Dr. H. Parnell Hodge
Committee—Towkay Goh Hock Huat,
V. Tahmbiah, D. R. Amarasekera,
Quay Pin Siang, Cyril J. H. Lowe,
S. Renganathen, Dr. M. A. Gabriel
and K. A. Vaner
Hon. Secretary—Quay Pin Siang
Sports Committee:—
Football—Quay Pin Yean
Billiards—Quay Pin Siang
Tennis—S. Renganathen
Cricket—Cyril G. de Poulter

SELANGOR ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY—Kuala Lumpur

SELANGOR GOLF CLUB—Kuala Lumpur
 President—D. F. Topham
 Hon. Secretary—J. Davidson
 Treasurers—Neill & Bell

局總礦錫峇蘭雪

SELANGOR MINERS' ASSOCIATION—Petaling Street, Kuala Lumpur
 President—Loke Chow Thye, J.P.
 Vice-do. —A. Yeung Su Fung
 Hon. Auditors—Chan Wing and Lee Low Fong
 Secretary—Lo Man Kam

SELANGOR POLO CLUB—Racecourse, Kuala Lumpur
 Committee—C. W. Harrison (president), A. A. Henggler, M. C. English, R. C. Russell, G. A. de C. de Mowbray and G. M. Gifford (hon. secretary)

SELANGOR TURF CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing
 President—W. L. Conlay
 Vice-do. —W. T. Chapman
 Committee—H. C. D'Arcy Irvine, T. H. Menzies, W. G. C. Blunn, M. Cumarasami, A. E. Dick, Lt.-Col. F. R. W. Graham, D.S.O., M.C., Rene Proust (clerk of the course) and P. W. Gleeson (secretary)

UNITED RAILWAY EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT SOCIETY, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur
 Vice-President—R. H. Bilke
 Hon. Secretary—K. Saravanamuthu

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF KUALA LUMPUR, F.M.S.
 Patrons — H. E. Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., and Sir W. G. Maxwell, K.B.E., C.M.G.
 President—A. S. Jelf
 Vice-do. —C. C. Reade
 Hon. Vice-Presidents—Hon. Mr. E. S. Hose, C. W. H. Cochrane, J. Craig, G. E. S. Cubitt, C. J. Perkins and J. L. Sime
 General Secretary—J. F. Upfold
 Hon. Assist. Secy.—Sztó Kiat Ho
 Hon. Treasurer—T. W. Hinch

ARBENZ & Co., LTD., ARTHUR, General Merchants—16, Klyne Street; Tel. Ad: Arbenzco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imp. Comb. (Rubber edn.), Bentley's Phrase Code
 Arthur Arbenz, managing-director

AUCTION MART, THE, Auctioneers, Appraisers and House Furnishers—5, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 344
 T. Hope & Co., proprietors
 Thomas Hope, manager

BAKAU TIN, LTD.

Directors—J. A. Russell, F. J. Gore (alternate D. H. Hampshire)
 Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, secretaries
 J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur, managing agents

BAKER, MORGAN & Co., LTD., Share, Exchange, Property Brokers and Secretaries—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 268; Tel. Ad: Bakery; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Broomhall's, Bentley's and Western Union
 Cyril J. Baker, managing director
 A. J. Daly, secretary

BANNON & BAILEY, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—62, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 2; Tel. Ad: Bannan, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber. Practising in Penang as Hogan & Ivens
 Raymond B. Bannon, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public
 Arnold S. Bailey, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public
 F. Burdett Ivens, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public
 C. D. D. Hogan, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.
 J. J. Saunders, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.
 W. V. D. Skrine, advocate and solicitor, F.M.S., and notary public, assistant
 G. C. Macaulay, accountant
 D. Abaranam Pillay, chief clerk
 J. A. Samy, court clerk

BLUNN, GEORGE & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Merchants—64 to 66, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 586; Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Blunncoc; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.
 W. G. C. Blunn, managing director
 J. J. Duncan, assist. (signs per pro.)
 Yeo Poh Kiew, salesman
 Chan Sit Chow, clerk
 B. P. Lobe, rubber dept. storekeeper

Agencies
 World Auxiliary Insurance Corp., Ltd.
 Ocean Accidt. & Guar. Corp., Ltd.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD. — 9, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 217; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 George Minto, branch manager

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur; and Port Swettenham, Klang, Teluk Anson, Ipoh, Singapore, Penang and Medan

B. G. H. Johnson, dir. (K. Lumpur)
A. E. Small, F. Percival, R. B. Ford, assistants (Kuala Lumpur)

C. Graham Brown, branch manager, signs per pro.

A. Niven assistant (P. Swettenham and Klang)

Agencies

American & Oriental Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Burns Philp Line of Steamers

British Traders' Insc. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

London & Lancs. Insurance Co., Ltd.

(Fire and Motor Car)

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine, Life, Burglary, House-breaking, Personal Accident, Plate Glass and Motor Car)

National Mutual Life Assocn. of Australasia, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life and Motor Car)

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Owners
"Shire" Line of Steamers

South British Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

West Australian Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Shanghai under the Hong-kong Companies Ordinance, 1911-1915), Wine and Spirit Merchants, Beer and Stout Importers—12-13, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

J. F. Macgregor, governing director

N. C. Macgregor, do.

J. Davidson, manager

G. S. Sutherland

Agency

General Accident, Fire and Life Corporation

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
Vicar—Rev. Father L. M. Duvelle, M.A.

CAXTON PRESS, Printers and Stationers—Klang

C. H. LaBrooy, proprietors

V. Hesse, manager

L. E. LaBrooy, assistant

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Mechanical, Civil and Structural Engineers, Ironfounders, Boilermakers and General Contractors—123, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 241 (Kuala Lumpur); Tel. Ad: Central; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
G. F. J. White, manager

CEYLON BAKERY, THE (Established 1899), Bakers and Confectioners—7, Malay Street, Kuala Lumpur

P. H. Hendry, proprietor

Dias Munasingha, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Tel. Ad: Knuckle, Kuala Lumpur

J. R. George, acting agent

T. P. Nailer, accountant

H. G. Baxter, D. Laidlaw, L. O.

Tasker, P. R. Wait, G. H. Casey,

R. J. Angus, F. G. Flynn and R.

Baptie, sub-accountants

Klang—Tel. Ad: Kunchie

S. S. Logan, sub-agent

J. M. Stuart, sub-accountant

D. W. A. Cameron, do.

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Stationers, Printers, Advertising Contractors, etc.—117, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112; Tel. Ad: Commercial Press; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Union. Branches at Ipoh and Seremban
Yuen Ka Tseung, managing proprietor
Yuen Tak Sam, do.

CRAIG & HANNA, Dental Surgeons—Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; and at Penang. Teleph. 290

J. M. Crago, D.D.S.

J. G. Hanna, D.D.S.

J. B. C. Delehanty, D.D.S.

J. H. McCrory, D.D.S.

C. H. Kellam, D.D.S.

CRAIG, LTD., JAMES (Incorporated in Selangor), Engineers, Iron and Brassfounders and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Experience; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Marconi

Directors—H. L. Carter, H. O. Kennedy and Choo Kia Peng

James Craig, managing director
E. J. Tily, secy. and accountant
William Ritchie, W. H. Adam, John
Wright and F. P. Scott, eng'g. staff

CUMBERBATCH & Co., LTD., Merchants,
Estate Agents and Accountants—Kuala
Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Colombo;
Ceylon; Tel. Ad: Lanka, Kuala Lumpur,
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's
Rubber edn. and Bentley's

DAVIDSON, T., Forwarding and General
Agent and Miner—Kuala Kubu, F.M.S.;
Tel. Ad: Davidson, Kuala Kubu

DAVIS & BECKETT, Incorporated Account-
ants—Straits Trading Co. Building,
Market Street, and at Selangor Club,
Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Figures
H. Davis, A.S.A.A., partner
A. Beckett, A.S.A.A., do.

DAY & MACASKILL, DRs. Medical Practi-
tioners—Federal Dispensary Building,
Kuala Lumpur
Bernard Day, M.D. (Cantab.) M.R.C.P.
(Ldn.)
D. C. Macastill, M.D. (Edin.)

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD. (Incorpor-
ated in England)—Kuala Lumpur;
Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.
Ramplen Jone, agent
Chong Swee Cheong, cashier
Wong Sin Lim, general clerk
Khoo Cheng Phye, assayer

EMPIRE HOTEL, THE (The Empire Hotel Co.,
Ltd., Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Facing
the Padang and Selangor Club; Teleph.
135; Tel. Ad: Empire, K. Lumpur; Code:
A.B.C., 5th edn.
Directors—D. H. Hampshire (chair-
man), A. B. Carey, E. D. Shearne
and G. A. Ketschker
S. C. Brown, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents and
secretaries

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—
Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lum-
pur; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Code: A.B.C. 5th
edn.; and at Singapore and Penang, S.S.,
and Ipoh, F.M.S.
H. B. Ward, C.A., partner
C. V. Bailey, C.A., do.
S. Whitaker, C.A., do.
T. B. Smith, A.S.A.A., manager, signs
the firm

F.M.S. ICE Co.—1st Mile, Ampang Road,
Kuala Lumpur. Office: 4, McArthur St.
Wee Gim Phai, managing partner

F.M.S. TILE Co., LTD. (Incorporated
in F.M.S.), Manufacturers of Con-
crete-roof Tiles—Maxwell Road, Kuala
Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Contileco
Directors—J. Hands, Chew Kam
Chuan, Chong Yok Choy, Liew
Weng Chee
Neill & Bell, Old Market Square,
Kuala Lumpur, secretaries

FEARON & Co., Stock, Share and Property
Brokers—Mercantile Bank Chambers,
Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 360 and 584; Tel.
Ad: Fearless; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial, Scho-
field's Eclectic, Western Union and
private
L. L. F. Fearon, managing proprietor
Capt. E. W. Brett, signs per pro.
Lim Thom Choi, chief clerk
M. C. Miranda, bookkeeper
A. E. Fernandez, stenographer

Sub Agencies.

Jupiter General Insurance Co., Ltd.

FEDERATED ENGINEERING Co., LTD., THE
(Incorporated in F.M.S.), Engineers,
Boiler-makers, Iron and Brass Founders,
Electrical Engineers and Contractors,
Rubber Machinery Specialists—Head
Office and Works: 246, High St., Kuala
Lumpur; Telephs. Kuala Lumpur 186
and 187, 279 (Town Store Dept.) and
218 (Electrical Dept.); Tel. Ad: Fede-
rated; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th and 6th
edns. (5-letters), Western Union
Universal edn., Western Union 5-letter
edn. Branch Office: Klang
Board of Directors—J. A. P. Strachan
(chairman), W. H. Macgregor, H. R.
Dyne and J. Robertson
P. R. Davison, secretary
A. MacLennan, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.MAR.E.,
F.R.S.A., manager

A. E. Lee, accountant
J. V. Booth, assistant

Technical Department

J. R. Anderson

W. Taylor

Mechanical Engineering, Works Dept.

E. H. Glover, superintendent
S. V. Smith, outside engineer
W. B. Davies, electrical engineer
T. D. Doig, assistant do.
F. W. Dibden, do. do.

Klang Branch—Teleph. 68, Klang

E. W. Savege, A.M.I.MECH.E., manager
W. W. Motion, technical dept.

FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists—Kuala Lumpur and Klang; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Federal Directors—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, Tong Wing Wai, W. D. Fraser and Dr. G. C. McGregor

Ernest O. James, gen. mgr. and secy.

H. L. Johnson, assistant manager

T. Williams, assistant

D. McGregor, manager (Klang branch)

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal Engravers, Post Card Publishers and General Importers—Head Office: 3 and 5, Rodger and Market Streets; Printing Works: 170, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Branches: Ipoh, Penang and Singapore

Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner

Tan Chin Hean, general manager

Yeoh Chew Chong, manager

Kok Yoon San, branch manager

Khoo Kim Swee, do.

Tan Chin Thye, do.

Saw Ghee Hong, do.

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Malacca, Ipoh, Seremban, Taiping and Bangkok

J. H. Littlefair, manager (K. L. branch)

F. J. Gibbs, accountant

FREEMAN & MADGE, Advocates and Solicitors, Notaries Public (Selangor)—54, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 96; Tel. Ad: Freeman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and McNeill (1908 edn.)

David Freeman, partner

Raymond Madge, B.A. (Cantab), partner

Vivian Mackie, partner

GLEESON & Co., Appraisers, Auctioneers, Accountants, Commission and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur

GRANTON GARAGE, Engineers and Merchants—Kuala Lumpur; Head Office and Motor Works: 57 and 59, Ampang St. and 44, Keyne St.; Tel. Ad: Granton; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

R. Adam Laing, proprietor

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements)—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Greatest; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

S. T. Thomas, district manager

V. E. Hitchcock, special represent'v.

GRENIER & Co., WALTER, Accountants Auditors and Company Secretaries—Kwong Yik Bank Buildings (2nd floor), Kuala Lumpur

Walter J. P. Grenier, F.L.A.A., F.I.S.A. sole proprietor

P.C.A. D'Cruz, F.B.A.A., A.I.S.A., assist.

V. T. Arasu, chief clerk

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD., Merchants—Kuala Lumpur

C. B. Towill, manager, signs per pro; Import Dept.

E. Keating, signs per pro.

H. S. Hay, do.

Estates Dept.

C. H. Willcocks, signs per pro.

R. H. Miller

D. Logan

A. N. Farquharson

G. O. Hovil

S. E. England

J. J. McMenemy,

C.A.

HARPER & Co., LTD., A. C., Merchants, Insurance, Shipping and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Port Dickson, Seremban, Johore Bahru and London. Tel. Ad: Harper

Directors—R. F. Grey, D. F. Topham, J. McClymont and H. A. Wootton

K. Browne

A. G. Wilson

S. G. Tyte

A. J. L. Lee

R. M. McCall

J. H. Sansom

R. H. Sharp

(L'don.)

T. D. Macnair

A. W. Youtman

C. Harvey

G. M. Brand

P. A. Cargill

R. S. Inigo Jones

H. Roberts

Agencies

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

China Mutual S.S. Nav., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederlands

Koninklyke Paketvaart Maats'pij.

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Rotterdamsche Lloyd"

Lloyd's, London

The Salvage Association, London

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Co.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

North of Eng. Prot. and Ins. Co., Ltd.

Travellers' Baggage Insee. Assocn.

Yangtze Insee. Association, Ltd.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co

Prince Line

Norddeutsche Lloyd

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants, Estate and Insurance Agents—Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 108 and 260; Tel. Ad: Barkers, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Broomhall's, Bentley's and private

J. Mitchell, director (Singapore)

H. B. E. Hake, manager and director

W. E. Wallis, sub-manager

A. A. Willox

N.G. Cumming

D. M. Milne

J. O'May

W. B. Cruick-shank

R. R. Ker

R. P. Leadbetter

H. W. Margan

A. Thomson

G. L. Harris

W. L. Kiterow

W. A. Way

Agencies

P. and O. Steam Navigation Co.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

New India Insurance Co., Ltd.

American Insurance Co.

Ocean Accid. & Guarantee Corp., Ltd.

HENDRY, P. H., Manufacturing Jeweller, Engraver, Dealer in Silverware, Precious Stones, Ceylon Lace and Curios—32, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Hewa; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

P. H. Hendry, proprietor

S. R. de Silva, manager

S. P. D. Perera, assist. manager

I. A. Daniel, do.

D. P. Samuel, do.

HENGGELE & MARTIN, Consulting and Mining Engineers—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 164; P.O. Box 140; Tel. Ad: Henggeler, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edn., etc.

A. A. Henggeler

W. H. Martin

G. M. Gifford, office manager

L. A. Monteiro, chief clerk

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ampang St., Kuala Lumpur

H. C. Joass, acting agent

W. N. Hansell, assistant

J. S. Davenport, do.

T. R. Boyd, do.

Khoo We Chye, compradore

HOPE & Co., T., Merchants and Importers—30, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 344; Tel. Ad: Hopeco

Thomas Hope, proprietor and manager

Chan Foo Sen, assist. manager

S. M. Krishna, chief clerk

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), General Merchants—Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Agentship

S. A. Yell, manager

J. MacKechnie, acting manager

C. F. Burnay, accountant

HUXLEY, PALMER & Co., LTD., Booksellers, Printers, Stationers, etc.—25 and 27, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 637; Tel. Ad: Pahu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

W. S. Huxley, partner

F. W. Palmer, do.

D. M. Watt, manager

INCE, D. D., M.I.MECH.E., Consulting; Mechanical and Civil Engineer—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 263; Tel. Ad: Ince; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase and Mining Supplement

KINDERSLEY, R. & D., Estate Agents and Valuers, Licensed Appraisers—Kajang; Tel. Ad: Kindersley, Kajang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial combination

KYLE, PALMER & Co., Merchants—27, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 632; Tel. Ad: Kyla; Codes: Bentley's, Kendall's and Hamilton's

Edward P. Kyle, partner

Frederick W. Palmer, do.

C. L. A. Majeed, accounts dept.

Chiew Kit Onn, salesman

LEGGE, ROBERT HENRY, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, Notary Public—75, Klyne St., Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 520; Tel. Ad: Legge, Kuala Lumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

LITTLE & Co., LTD., JOHN (of Singapore),—Ampang Street and New Embankment Road, Kuala Lumpur

T. J. Hume, managing director

A. E. Bond, manager

F. Hammond, accountant

H. Burnard, cutter

J. T. Newton, office assistant

B. P. Grant dept. manager

G. D. Horne, do.

C. E. O'Loughlin, do.

H. F. A. Williams, do.

H. J. van Buren, do.

J. A. de Lile, do.

A. A. Ross, travelling representative

LOVELACE & HASTINGS, Advocates and Solicitors—56, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; and at Seremban

Claud Lovelace Harte-Lovelace, B.A. (Dunelm), barrister-at-law, partner
William George Warren Hastings, B.A. (Oxon), barrister-at-law, partner
A. J. Bostock Hill, barrister-at-law, partner

MAJOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Coal Tar Distillers and Chemical Manufacturers—Federated Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 625; Tel. Ad: Majocolim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

A. R. Byatt, resident manager

"MALAY MAIL," Daily Newspaper with Weekly Mail edition—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 162

Hon. Mr. J. H. M. Robson, mang. dir.

Ashley Gibson, editor

F. L. Jones, manager and secretary

W. Arthur Wilson, assist. editor

A. E. Morris, sub-editor

Mrs. Boddington, editorial assist.

F. F. Cooray, chief reporter

A. Gunasekera, reporter

MALAYAN COLLIERIES, LTD.—Batu Arang;

Tel. Ad: Acang, Kuala Lumpur

James Barr, general manager

W. McEwan, mine manager

MALAYAN MATCHES, LTD.—Factory: Batu Arang

E. Mudispacher, factory mgr. and engr.

MALAYAN SUPPLY Co., Printers, Stationers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Commission Agents—Works and Offices: 241, 243 and 245, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Malayan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

K. K. Hooi, director

K. T. Ban, manager

MASONIC

BATU BERTANDA LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, No. 609, E.C. (Founded, 1910)

—Kuala Lumpur and Klang

W. M. M.—C. J. Perkins

I. P. M.—C. J. K. Grieve

S. W.—E. H. King Harman

J. W.—C. N. Crush

M. O.—R. B. Balloch

S. O.—J. W. Lewis

J. O.—W. R. S. MacMillan

Treasurer—N. Fisher

Secretary—F. A. Punter

LODGE TULLIBARDINE IN THE EAST, 1118 (S.C.), Scottish Masonic Temple—Kuala Lumpur

R. W. M.—H. L. Johnson, P.D., S.G.W.

I. P. M.—N. MacPhail, D.G. Std

W. S. W.—G. D. Horne

W. J. W.—W. B. Cruickshank

Secretary—

Treasurer—F. Hammond

S. D.—A. P. Chalmers

J. D.—G. Baldwin

B. B.—A. N. Farquharson

St. B.—T. D. MacNair

Organist—T. Hemsley, D.G. Org.

I. G.—A. G. Donald

Stewards—A. H. Carson, A. O.

Wilson and A. Davidson

Tyler—T. J. MacDonald

"MAKEPEACE" LODGE, No. 3674 (E.C.)

—Kuala Lumpur

W. M.—F. A. Punter, P.M., D.S.G.W.

I. P. M.—E. L. Smart

S. W.—J. W. Lewis

J. W.—H. Lloyd

Treasurer—F. W. Palmer

Secretary—T. E. Wells

D. of C.—C. J. K. Grieve, D.A.G.D. of C.

S. D.—M. Wheatley

J. D.—W. E. Williams

Almoner—J. Graham, P.D.G., ST.B.

Assist. D. of C.—G. Tomlinson

Organist—G. E. Vickers

Assist. Secretary—F. W. Gurr

I. G.—V. E. Kingsbury

Stewards—R. S. Terrell, P. N.

Hyden and H. E. Fisher

Tyler—G. Herbert

READ LODGE, No. 2337 (E.C.)—Kuala Lumpur

W. M.—H. G. R. Leonard

S. W.—W. H. Bragg

J. W.—L. Kesteven

Secretary—R. Charter

SELANGOR CHAPTER, No. 2337 (E.C.) (Founded January, 1908)—Kuala Lumpur

M. E. Z.—C. J. Perkins

Ex-Com. H.—T. S. Macauley

Ex-Com. J.—R. B. Ford

Scribe E.—I. H. Armstrong

Do. N.—A. R. Wellington

Treasurer—G. A. Ketschker

Prin. Soj.—A. W. Maxwell

1st Assist. Soj.—H. Lloyd

2nd do.—E. L. Smart

D. of C.—C. L. Chapman

Organist—A. H. Alston

Janitor—J. P. Joaquim

Stewards—S. A. Mountain, H. E.

Marnie, W. D. Magill, E. E. Benest

McDOUGALL, F. J., Tailor and Outfitter—
15, Station Street, Klang; Teleph. 116,
Klang; Tel. Ad: McDougall, Klang;
Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Branch Office:
Federal Dispensary Bldg., K. Lumpur

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—
Kuala Lumpur Agency: 12, Market
Street; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Paradise
F. Thorougood, agent
C. R. Wardle, assistant accountant
M. Shephard, do

MISSIONS

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—Golf Road
Miss Luke, principal

CHINESE GOSPEL HALL—Golf Road
Missionaries—E. Tipson, A. Tipson, S.
Shirtliffe and A. Luke

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Chaplain—Rev. B. C. Roberts, M.A.
Rev. C. D. Gnanamani, Tamil priest,
Kuala Lumpur
Rev. Lau Cong De, Chinese priest,
Kuala Lumpur
Churches
St. Mary the Virgin, Kuala Lumpur
St. Barnabas, Klang
St. Katherine, Kajang
Church of the Ascension, Kuala Kubu

CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY
Rev. E. Brossard

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES—Klang
Vicar—Rev. J. B. Souhait

METHODIST BOYS' SCHOOL—Kuala Lumpur
T. W. Hinch, principal

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Day, Boarding,
and Music School for Girls—High Street,
near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur
Day School
Miss Thirza E. Bunce, principal
Miss Ruth M. Harvey
Mrs. Dennett
Mrs. Hepponstall
Miss Ruth Jansz
Miss Linda Hepponstall

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
SELANGOR—Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur;
Klang, Jeram, Banting, etc.; Teleph.
580 (Kuala Lumpur)
Rev. R. D. Whitehorn, M.B.S., M.A.

ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTION—Bukit Nanas Rd.,
Kuala Lumpur
Rev. Bro. Stephen, director
Rev. Bro. Dositheus sub-director

ST. MARY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, A Church of
England School—Middle Road, Weld
Hill, Kuala Lumpur
Miss McNeil, principal
Misses Bird, I. Velge, J. Fose, E. La
Brooy, R. Koek and I. Hay, assistant
mistresses
Miss F. C. Pope, music mistress

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and
Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners,
Music and Musical Instrument Dealers
— Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur;
Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Moutrie; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns.
T. Hemsley, manager
P Weston, tuner

NEILL & BELL, Chartered Accountants—
1-2, Old Market Square, Kuala Lum-
pur; Teleph. 161
J. C. M. Bell, C.A., partner
A. S. Mackie, C.A., do.
T. D. Ensor, A.C.A., do.
L. R. Mackness, C.A., assistant

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
Co. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised
Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and
Cocoa, Infants' Foods—1, Market St.,
Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Nestles

NICHOLAS, KOEK, LTD. (Incorporated in
F.M.S.), Financiers—Office: 85, Ampang
Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 357; Tel.
Ad: Bankers; Code: A.B.C., 5th edn.
B. P. Nicholas, managing director
Esther S. Nicholas, director

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE
ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in
India, 1874)—Branch Office: 9 and 10,
Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad:
Oriental
A. C. Lawton, branch secretary
S. Chelliah, representative
K. Tambemutt, do.
F. P. Joseph, chief agent (Singapore)

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD.—1-3, Old
Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and at
Singapore, Penang, and Port Swettenham
F. H. Temperley, signs per pro.
Engineering Department
F. P. Harris

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of Steamers
 Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
 Dowdell Line of Steamers (New York)
 Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.
 Bibby Line of Steamers
 Henderson Line of Steamers
 Natal Direct Line
 New York and Oriental S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Corpore. of the Royal Exchange Assee.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Great Eastern Life Assurance Co. Ltd.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

PENINSULAR LIGHTING SERVICE, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Suppliers of Light and Lighting Devices throughout Malaya—Head Office: 5, Weld Road. Warehouse: Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 418; Tel. Ad: Peninsular; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Directors—E. A. S. Wagner (chairman),
 C. A. L. Ward, Samuel Wierman,
 F. L. Jones, Gordon T. K. Wong
 (general manager)

PLANTERS' STORES & AGENCY Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England, 1878), Estate Agents and Suppliers, General Import and Export Merchants and Shipping Agents—Head Office in F.M.S.: Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Klang and Port Swettenham. London Office: 17, St. Helen's Place, E.C. 3; and at Calcutta, Chittagong, Dibrugarh, etc. Tel. Ad: Bandit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (Rubber and General edn.), Bentley's, Lieber's, Premier, Western Union

J. H. Keer, general manager

C. L. Ward, manager

F. M. Still, accountant

L. J. Peace, assistant

Klang and Port Swettenham

S. R. Wallace, branch manager

Agencies

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

American & Manchurian Line

Isthmian Line

Standard Life Office

Sun Fire Office

Union Insurance Society of Canton,
 Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Burglary)

POOLEY & Co., Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—68, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pooley, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Western Union and A.B.C.

B. J. P. Joaquim, advocate and solicitor,
 partner

E. D. Shearn, advocate and solicitor,
 partner

F. O. Blagg, advocate and solicitor,
 assistant

REID & Co., LTD., R. T. (Incorporated in S.S.), Merchants—87, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Reidco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

R. N. Holmes, managing director

G. R. Thomson, assistant

ROBERTSON, LTD., D. G., Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders—Works: Robertson Rd., K. Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Bonaccord
 D. Groome Robertson, jr., manager
 Ch'oh Sze Kiong, secretary

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors—73, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Lex, Kuala Lumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALLENBY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Bukit Berro Estate, Selangor

M. D. Fallon, manager

AMALGAMATED MALAY ESTATES, LTD.

Directors—D. H. Hampshire, Choo Kia Peng, J. A. Russell, and I. H. Armstrong

Managers—N. C. Athorne (Jinjang Estate, Kepong), R. C. Evans (Serdang Estate, Kajang)

Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

AMHERST ESTATES (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE Amherst Estate (Kuala Lumpur), Leonardo Estate (Tanjong Malim)—P. O. Box 132 (Kuala Lumpur)

G. R. S. Whittle, mgr. (Amherst Estate)

G. R. S. Whittle, mgr. (Leonardo Estate)

J. S. Metcalfe, assist. do.

Major Huxtable, visiting agent

The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Kenaway, Neame & Co., 6, Lloyd's Ave., London, E.C.

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.

J. Bruce, general manager

Linsum Estate—Rantan, N. S., Post and Telegraph Office

R. M. S. Keir, supt.

F. Chalmers | S. G. Gare

R. Smith | G. P. Cruickshank

Terentang Estate—Sungei Gadut, N. S., Post and Telegraph

W. Buyers, manager

P. Davidson, C. K. Beale, assistants

Ayer Angat Estate—Pedas, N. S., Post and Telegraph
 Batang Kali Estate—Ulu Yam, Selangor, Post and Telegraph
 G. Walker, manager
 H. V. Robinson, assistant
 Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London

AYER JERNEH & CHOTA ESTATES—P.O. Batu Tiga
 L. A. Spencer-Stork, manager

BAHRU SELANGOR RUBBER Co., LTD., Bahru Selangor Estate — Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor
 A. B. Carey, manager
 Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
 Secretary and Registered Office—F. Morto Flavell, 139, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BALAU PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD., Balau Estate, Semenyih
 Directors—F. C. Jeavons, D. St. L. Parsons and D. H. Hampshire
 C. G. Jeavons, manager
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ltd., 1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur

BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Registered in Singapore, Balgownie and Bangi Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Balgownie, Kajang
 Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, forwarding agents
 R. & D. Kindersley, Kajang, visiting agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Derick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore

BERANANG (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bukit Tunggu Estate — Postal Ad: Bangi; Teleph. 26, Kajang
 Robert Stevenson, manager
 L. H. Clarke, assistant
 E. N. T. Cummins, visiting agent
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street London, E.C.

BOLTON RUBBER Co., LTD., Bolton Estate — Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 206; Tel. Ad: Bolton
 R. H. Wright, manager
 Agents, Secretaries and Registered Offices—The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

BROOKLANDS (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Brooklands Estate, Irongray Estate, Padang Rusa Estate—Postal Ad: Banting; Tel. Ad: Brooklands, Banting
 W. A. Stanton, manager
 P. C. Fisher, head assistant
 C. Craib, C. B. Wheeler, J. Ganter, C. J. Craig and J. Richardson, divisional assists.
 J. French, Carey Island, visiting agent
 Boustead & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agts.
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BROOME (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Broome Estate—Bangi, Selangor; Postal Ad: Bangi
 F. J. Pratt, acting, manager
 A. E. C. Melloy | A. Hope Robertson
 J. A. Brown, visiting agent
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

BUKIT BADANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Merbau Estate—Jeram
 D. G. Watson, manager
 The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., 17, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 3

BUKIT CLOH RUBBER Co., LTD., Bukit Cloh Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor
 A. B. Carey, manager
 Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
 Secretary and Registered Office — F. Morton Flavell, 139, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT IJOK (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Bukit Ijok Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor; Tel. Ad: Ijok, Kuala Selangor

BUKIT KEPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
 Directors—F. Clyde Jeavons, W. D. Fraser, D. St. L. Parsons, W. Leggatt
 F. M. Riley, manager
 Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

BUKIT SELANGOR RUBBER ESTATES (1920), LTD., Bukit Rotan Estate (Tamil Name: Nulla Tanni Totam)—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
 R. W. G. Mercer, manager
 V. N. B. Were, visiting agent
 Whittall & Co., agents

BUKIT KIARA SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 331; P.O. Box 49
J. S. Weston, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

BUNGSAR ESTATES—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur
R. M. E. Michaux, manager
J. Haderup and D. V. Ward, assists.

BUTE PLANTATIONS (1913), LTD., Bute Estate (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Head Office: Messrs. A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai; Postal Ad: Nilai Selangor

CARNARVON (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Carnarvon Estate and Monmouth Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur
A. B. Slee, manager
J. M. Whitehead, assist. manager
F. H. Mustard, visiting agent
Planters' Stores & Agency, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

CASTLEFIELD (KLANG) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Puchong; Teleph. 56; Tel Ad: Isometric
D. S. Gardner, manager
F. S. Williams, P. A. Winter, H. C. Edgecombe, A. C. Baird and D. F. Gordon-Stables, assistants
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

CHEMBONG MALAY RUBBER CO. (1920), LTD., Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau
J. S. Johnstone, manager
J. K. Borrowman, A. M. Maxwell, and T. W. Craig, assistants
Wilde & Co., Ltd., visiting agents
Boustead & Co., Ltd., commercial agents
Secretaries—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Dominion Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, F.M.S.; Teleph. 19 (Semenyih); Tel. Ad: Dominion Estate, Semenyih
N. J. Skyum, manager
E. G. Morgan, assistant
Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., 13, Hale Street, Ipoh, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Canton Road, Shanghai

"DOUR" ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batu Caves District, Kuala Lumpur
H. M. S. Wagner, manager for the Estate of C. Wagner (deceased)

DUSUN DURIAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Dusun Durian Estate—Postal Ad: Banting
H. L. Carter, manager
W. Eagle-Bott
W. M. Miller | G. D. Sansom
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

EDINBURGH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland), Edinburgh Estate—Postal Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S.
C. J. Arnold, general manager

ESCOT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Escot Estate: Tanjong Malim; Slim River Estate: Slim River
M. J. Kennaway, manager
The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Offices—Kennaway Neame & Co., Ltd., 6, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C. 2

ESTATE OF LOKE YEW (Chop Tung Heng Loong)—Head Office: 2, Market St., Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Lokeyew; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

Trustees—Cheong Yok Choy, Liew Weng Chee, Hon. Choo Kia Peng, M.F.C., J.P. (managing), Alan Loke C. P. Smith, accountant
C. R. Martin, plantn. a/c. dept.
Loke Wan Sum, Chinese do.
Lim Soon San, internal check dept.
Wong Pak Wai, cashier
Loke Wan Cheong, tribute dept.
Lim Joo Swee, general a/cs. do.
Chin Chew Lim, house rent do.
Wong Po Chee, Chinese secretary

M. A. Cowan, supt. of plantations
Hawthornden Rubber Estate
Hew Chi Fye, assistant manager
Bukit Kamuning Rubber Estate
S. M. Martin, manager
Kampong Java Rubber Estate
Leong Ping Khoon, manager
Kuala Selangor Group of Estates
Foo Tet Min, manager
Bukit Choh Estate
P. Samuel, conductor
Loke Yew Coconut Estate, Kuala Pahang
Wong Huen, manager
Federal Oil Mills
G. W. Taylor, manager
Batu Cave Cement Works
F. W. Taylor, manager
Singapore Branch
Yow Ngan Pan, attorney

Land Agents, Perak
Major C. H. A. Huxtable, Chop
Sang Woh and Cheong Tak
Land Agents, Serembam
Straits Trading Co., Ltd.
Land Agents, East Coast
Yong Soon & Co.
Land Agents, Hongkong
Kwong Wing Shing
Land Agents, China
Tong Heng Kongsi

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Belgium)—Kajang Eastern Division

C. Wilton, manager
C. R. Ferrers, Sungei Lui Estate
R. A. V. Durell, West Country Estate
H. G. Brown, Belmont Estate
C. H. Hooper, engineer
W. T. Quaipe, medical officer
Western Division
A. C. Hayton, manager
P. K. Paul (on leave)
H. Dowsett, Eastnor Estate
A. Blackburn, Sungei Chua Estate

FEDERATED (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Puloh Estate—Postal Ad: Valambrosa, Klang

H. Case, manager
C. F. H. Riches, assistant

GADONG COCONUT PLANTATION, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Banting, Selangor, F.M.S.

C. Ingemann, manager

GLENSHIEL RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang; Tel. Ad: Glenshiel, Kajang

E. W. Tyler, manager, Glenshiel and Sungei Tangkas Estates

J. H. H. Bailie, assistant

W. A. D. Wynch, do.

J. R. Dennler, do.

Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—F. E. Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

GOLCONDA (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD. Golconda Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar; Teleph. 22 (Klang); Sungei Serdang Estate: Teleph. 88 (Klang); Holmwood Estate: Batang Berjuntai; Teleph. 26 (Kuala Selangor)

Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries—Bosanquet, Traill & Co., London, E.C. 3.

GOLDEN HOPE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Reading Estate—Klang

GOOD HOPE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Bandar Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

HONGKONG (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD., Hongkong Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

INDO-MALAY ESTATES, LTD., Berjuntai Estate — Batang Berjuntai. Railway Station and Post Office; Teleph. 32 (Kuala Selangor)
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agents

JERAM RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kapar

V. Kinloch, manager

Société Internationale de Plantation et de Finance, Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—W. Lack, Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

JUGRA ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Banteng, Kuala Langat

H. O. Kennedy, manager

N. S. Killick

R. P. Browning | P. Mill

JUGRA LAND & CAREY, LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Loquat, Port Swettenham; Teleph. 97 (Klang); Forwarding and Enquiry Office in Port Swettenham: Teleph. 4 (Port Swettenham)

James French, gen. manager (Europe)

V. L. Cachemaille, A.I.A., N.Z., office mgr.

H. S. Gifford, assistant do.

C. L. Gjorup, engineer

C. Lambert Roberts, supt. of factory

R. Thomson James Melville, E. F.

Mangin, J. T. Nixon, H. T. A. Biddle-

combe and C. E. Waite, supts.

J. S. Marshall, Geo. A. Brown, R. J.

MacLachlan, J. W. Hope, H. S. Bryce,

I. C. Findlay, R. C. Grant, I. T.

Coutts, H. J. O'Neill, F. H. T.

Tatham, M. N. Harvey, D. S. Thom-

son and G. C. Booth, assistants

Paradise Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang,

Selangor, F.M.S.; Teleph. 5 (Kajang);

Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang

C. D. Green, manager

F. H. Mustard, visiting agent

Secretaries and Registered Office—Macdonald Stewart & Stewart, C.A., 87, West Regent St., Glasgow, Scotland

KAJANG CENTRAL RUBBER FACTORY, LTD.
(Incorporated in F.M.S.) — 34, Reko Road, Kajang; Tel. Ad: Rapidity, Kajang; Codes: Broomhall's, Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

John Hands, M.INST.M.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.,
manager and engineer

KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Reko

KAMPONG KUANTAN RUBBER CO., LTD.,
Kampong Kuantan Estate, Kampong Bharu Estate, Sungei Selangor Estate —Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 8 (Selangor)

V. N. B. Were, general manager

J. C. McCaul (K. Bharu Estate; Teleph. 46, Kuala Selangor)

W. A. Gibson

KEPONG (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in England), W. D. Fraser, gen. manager (Kepong Estate)—Postal Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S; Tel. Ad: Kepong

E. A. Martin, divisional manager

A. G. Donald, do. (on leave)

A. V. Beith, do.

Bujong Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Buloh, Selangor, F.M.S.

D. R. Barwise, manager

Sungei Gapi Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Tampeian, Ulu Selangor, F.M.S.

H. H. Bell, manager

KUALA KUBU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Ulu Yam, Ulu Selangor

H. T. Stiven, manager

Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office — George Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

KUALA SELANGOR RUBBER CO., LTD. — Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

R. H. Ransom, manager

F. Frost, assistant

LANGAT RIVER (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Sedu Estate—Postal Ad: Banting

G. Fenningworth, manager

D. J. McGrath | E. B. Tapsell

E. L. Brohier, office clerk

F. H. Mustard, visiting agent

Whittall & Co., agents, Klang

Secretaries and Regd. Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., Ltd., The Fort, Colombo

LABU (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD.—5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., agents

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD., Semeniyh Estate—Postal Ad: Semeniyh, F.M.S.

H. L. Lamotte, manager

P. R. Mailer, assistant

F. G. Souther, visiting agent

Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office — Harrisons & Crofield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

NEW SERENDAH RUBBER CO., LTD., Serendah Estate, Serendah

Directors—H. N. Ferrers, J. A.

Russell, A. K. E. Hampshire, H.

Gough and R. F. Grey

M. D. Fallon, manager

Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

NORTH HUMMOCK (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., North Hummock, Bukit Duku, New Forest and Chiselhurst Estates—Postal Ad: Klang

Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

PATALING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Petaling

T. R. Harvey, manager

T. J. McDonald, assistant

G. B. Walker, do.

Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

RAJA MUSA (SELANGOR) RUBBER AND COCONUTS, LTD., Raja Musa Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

T. A. Curran Sharp, manager

A. G. R. Cowe, assistant

J. U. M. Carruthers, do.

Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

RIVERSIDE (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD., Riverside Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

W. R. Russell, manager

N. B. Booth, E. A. O. Simpson and

W. J. Nicoll, assistants

Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agents

ROTHIEMAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Tamil Name: Sungei Buloh Aar)—
Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 43
(Kuala Selangor)

Directors—F. G. Souter, T. F. Topham
and J. Murray

H. H. Park, manager

Secretaries and Agents—A. C. Harper &
Co., Ld., Klang

RUBBER GROWERS' Co., LTD., Kempsey
Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

H. G. L. Richards, manager

J. Murray, visiting agent

Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur,
agents

SEAFIELD RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad:
Batu Tiga

T. J. Cumming, manager

E. H. King-Harman, visiting agent

SEAPORT (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES,
LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungei Way

C. N. Crush, manager

E. P. Welby

S. H. Morrison

E. L. Hunter

S. M. Sheriff

SEVENTH MILE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,
Seventh Mile Estate—Postal Ad: Old
Damansara Road, Kuala Lumpur

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur

SHALIMAR (MALAY) ESTATE Co., LTD.,
Shalimar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala
Selangor

R. H. Ransom, manager

R. D. Gillett, assistant

Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur,
agents

STRATHMORE RUBBER Co., LTD. (Proprie-
tors of the Strathmore, Sungei Rawang
and Ulu Buloh Estates), Strathmore
Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Berjuntai,
F.M.S.

T. L. Brown, manager

Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., Kuala
Lumpur, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—J. A.
Pattullo, 46, Charlotte Sq., Edinburgh

SUNGEI BULOH RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei
Buloh Estate—Kuala Selangor

J. M. Ferguson, manager

The Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ld.,
Kuala Lumpur, financial agents

Secretary and Registered Office—G. R.
Davey, 17, St. Helen's Place, Bishops-
gate, London E.C. 3

SUNGEI KAPAR RUBBER Co., LTD. (In-
corporated in Scotland)—Sungei Kapar
Estate, Postal Ad: Kapar; Brafferton
Estate, Postal Ad: Kapar

SUNGEI PELEK ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sepang
A. Denny, proprietor

SUNGEI TAMU RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei
Tamu Estate—Ulu Yam

James Carter, manager

The Planters' Stores & Agency Co.,
Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—The
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., 17,
St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, Lon-
don, E.C. 3

SUNGEI WAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,
Sungei Way Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
Way

W. S. Reeve-Tucker, manager

H. D. Orr, R. A. Wanless and T. E.
Upton, assistants

W. Muir, engineer

TANJONG MALIM RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal
Ad: Tanjong Malim, Ulu Selangor

TREMELBYE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,
Tremelbye Estate, Ebor Estate, Sungei
Nebong Estate, Tanah Bahru Estate—
Postal Ad: Klang

R. Napier Hendrie, general manager

Wilde & Co. Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Naftel, Rutherford & Marshall, 20,
Eastcheap, London, E.C.

TELUK PIAH RUBBER ESTATE (1914), LTD.,
Teluk Piah Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala
Selangor

E. J. C. Edwards, manager

Cumberbatch & Co., Ld., K. Lumpur,
agents

UTAN SIMPAN RUBBER Co., LTD.

Directors—V. Utterson Kelso, D. H.
Hampshire, J. A. Russell and J. L.
Sime

Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Ld.,
Kuala Lumpur

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD., Vallam-
brosa Estate—Postal Ad: Klang

N. B. Bevan, general manager

A. P. H. Le Prevost, assistant

W. A. McMichael, do.

B. W. S. Smith, do.

Athlone Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
M. H. Cocke, supt.

Bukit Kraiong Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
A. M. Swyny, supt.
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur,
agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Max-
tone, Graham & Sime, 34, Charlotte
Square, Edinburgh

WOODLAKE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala
Selangor

R. H. Ransom, proprietor and manager

RUSSELL & Co., J. A.—Kuala Lumpur;
Tel. Ad: Jar, Kuala Lumpur
J. A. Russell, partner
R. C. Russell, do.

Secretaries and Agents—Malayan Col-
lieries, Ltd., and Malayan Matches, Ltd.
Secretaries—Eastern Tungsten, Ltd.
Managing Agents—Bakau Tin, Ltd.
Managing Agents—Serendah Hydraulic
Tin Mining Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

SERENDAH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING, LTD.

Directors—D. H. Hampshire, J. A.
Russell and Choo Kia Peng

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
Managing Agents—J. A. Russell &
Co., Kuala Lumpur

SHORTHAND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL—

Sloan-Duployan Shorthand Teachers
(Postal Classes)—Kuala Lumpur; P.O.
Box 190; Tel. Ad: Fernando; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.

E. R. A. Fernando, F.C.I., M.S.D.S.,
principal

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. (Incorporated
in New Jersey, U.S.A.)—10, McArthur
Street, Kuala Lumpur

R. C. M. Wishart, supervisor

R. C. Dewitt, manager

Goh Peng Koon, assist. manager

Ibrahim bin Abdul Wahob, book-
keeper

M. Philip, storekeeper

SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE DES CAOUTCHOUCS
(Straits Agency), Estate Agents, Under-
take the Valuing and Transfer of
Properties; Visiting, Reporting, and
General Supervision of Estates and
Financing of Properties—Bungsar
Estate, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad:
Finansoc, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn., Lieber's, Broomhall's Imperial
Combination (Rubber edn.). Head Office:
52, rue de Royale, Brussels

R. M. E. Michaux, secretary

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—Re-
gistered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf,
Singapore

F. Dettmar, branch manager

J. M. Hill, assistant

J. Hudson, storekeeper

SOCIÉTÉ INTERNATIONALE DE PLANTATION
ET DE FINANCE (Straits Agency), Estates
Agent, Valuing, Visiting, Reporting and
Financing of Properties arranged for—
Hongkong Bank Buildings, Old Market
Square, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.; Teleph.
50, (Kuala Lumpur); Tel. Ad: Sipef,
Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Lieber's, Broom-
hall's Imperial Combination (Rubber
edn.), Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edns. Head
Office: 2, Marché aux Grains, Antwerp

M. C. English, agent

F. P. Short, assistant

Agencies

Société Internationale de Plantations
et de Finance, Antwerp

Fed. Malay States Rubber Co., Ltd.

Kuala Lumpur Rubber Co., Ltd.

Sedgeley (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.

Tanjong Malim Rubber Co., Ltd.

The Jeram Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Rubber Estate Agency, Ltd.

The Batu Kawan Rubber and Coconut
Plantations, Ltd.

The Sempah Rubber Estates, Ltd.

The Prye Rubber and Coconut Plant-
ations, Ltd.

The Tupah Rubber Estates

The Gurun Lands Syndicate

Sipef Johore Land

Jany Estate

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Société Indo-Chinoise de Commerce,
d'Agriculture et de Finance

STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD. (Selangor
Branch)

Kuala Lumpur Agency — J. L. Sime,
agent

Kuala Kubu, Serendah—S. W. Gooding,
agent

Seremban—F. D. Rees, agent

P. Swettenham—Boustead & Co., agents

SUNGEI BESI MINES, LTD.—Sungei Besi;
Tel. Ad: Simms, Sungeibesi Mines,
Selangor; Codes: Bedford, McNeill (1908)
and Broomhall's Imperial Combination.
General Manager's Office: on Mine.
Head Office: Portland House, 73,
Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

G. W. Simms, general manager

F. W. Bond, assist. manager

TYPEWRITER REPAIRING Co., THE, Type-
writer Repairers, Stationers and General
Merchants—2, Weld Road, Kuala
Lumpur; Teleph. 731; P.O. Box 14; Tel.
Ad: Typewriter
W. R. Burton, proprietor
Loh Ah San, manager
A. Samuel, secretary

ULU YAM TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incor-
porated in F.M.S.)—Ulu Yam, Selangor;
Tel. Ad: Yamulu. Head Office: Taiping
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., mang.-dir.
F. V. Stanly, B.E., resident director
R. H. Patterson, B.Sc., mine manager

UNION TRADING Co., THE, Merchants—
3, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph.
495; Tel. Ad: Battleaxe; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn., Bentley's and Century Standard
Khoo Wepuan, partner
Lee Kong Lam, J.P., M.Sc., do.
Lee Ah Soo, do.
Khoo Wee Tong, do.

VENNING ROAD CHAPEL—Venning Road
Missionary—E. Tipson

拿坡 *Wek-na*

WAGNER, E. A. STOCKWELL, Barrister-at-
law, Advocate and Solicitor—Weng
Chieu Buildings, Old Pudu Road, Kuala
Lumpur

WALKER, H. HOPSON, Advocate and Solici-
tor—7, Station St., Klang; Teleph. 112
(Klang); Tel. Ad: Walker, Klang

WEARNE, BROTHERS, LTD. (Incorporated
in the Straits Settlements), Automobile
Engineers and Importers—Rodger
Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 295;
Tel. Ad: Wearne, Kuala Lumpur;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and private
W. Lowson, manager
J. S. Paton, engineer
A. S. McMurtrie, sales manager
Miss A. Corniac, stenographer

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers,
Milliners, Men's Outfitters, etc.—Java
Street, Kuala Lumpur; and at Klang
and Seremban
J. A. Archibald, manager

H. V. Barge and J. N. Holloway, dept.
managers

WHITTALL & Co., Estate Agents and Gen-
eral Merchants—Klang, Selangor, F.M.S.;
Telephs. 79 and 57 (Klang); Tel. Ad:
Whittall; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber
edn.), Broomhall's Imperial Com-
bination, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th
edns., Bentley's and Lieber's 5-letter.
Head Office: Colombo, Ceylon. New
York Office: 135, Front Street. London
Correspondents: Thomson, Alston & Co.,
2, 3 and 4, Idol Lane, Eastcheap, E.C.
Partners—Hon. Mr. W. H. Figg, C. H.
Figg, Hon. Sir J. Thomson Broom
and A. S. Collett (Colombo, Ceylon)
Partner, Klang Branch—F. O. Sander
Manager, Klang Branch—C. L. Chap-
man, signs the firm
Assists.—F. A. Wardell (signs per pro.),
W. B. Mulrairie and W. M. James
Accountant—J. R. W. Collett, C.A.

Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
North Brit. and Merc. Insee. Co., Ltd.

WILDE & Co., LTD. (late Macfadyen &
Wilde, Ltd.) (Incorporated in Selangor),
Visiting Agents—Registered Office: 12,
Market Street, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs.
448 Kuala Lumpur, 106 Seremban;
Tel. Ad: Wilde, Kuala Lumpur, Seremban
and Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Broomhall's Imperial (Rubber edn.)
Directors—J. Rea (Seremban), F. G.
Souter (Kuala Lumpur), J. S. Fergu-
son (Ipoh), G. Wiseman (Seremban)
and Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S.
(Kuala Lumpur)
Secretaries—Neill & Bell, chartered
accountants, Kuala Lumpur
Visitor—G. O. W. Symons (Banteng)

WILLIAM JACKS & Co., Engineers and
General Merchants—Batu Road, Kuala
Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Expanded; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and private.
Head Office: Winchester House, Old
Broad Street, London, E.C. 3
J. Gray Buchanan, partner (London)
Stewart Barry, do. do.
R. Russell Walker, do. do.
H. Elphick, general manager
W. N. Prophet

NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven States—Johol, Tampin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 2,550 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs. The population of the Negri Sembilan at the 1921 census was 178,762, of whom 77,648 were Malays, 65,171 Chinese, and 33,658 Indians.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, and other tropical products. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during recent years tapioca, coffee and coconut cultivation have been abandoned very largely in favour of rubber. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only important stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from 11 to 15 fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. The State is now traversed by the F.M.S. railway system, and the road system is a subject of favourable comment by all who visit the country.

The revenue of the State in 1923 was \$6,658,064 against \$5,219,944 in 1922, and the expenditure \$5,596,840 against \$5,349,840 in 1922. The balance of assets to the credit of the State amounts to \$3,800,373. Imports in 1923 were valued at \$7,341,893 against \$5,861,099 in 1922, and exports at \$23,770,542 against \$15,575,355 in 1922. These figures, however, are no true index of the total trade of the State, as much of the merchandise produced and consumed in the State passes through Selangor.

Rubber leads in agricultural produce with a planted area of 279,784 acres. The export of rubber was 20,548 tons in 1923, against 25,714 in 1922, and of gambier 3,901 piculs against 4,205. The total acreage of mining land was 10,237.

DIRECTORY

STATE COUNCIL

His Highness the Yang di-pertuan Besar—Tunku Muhammad, K.C.M.G., ibni Almerhum Yam Tuan Antah
 British Resident—The Hon. E. C. H. Wolff
 Dato' Klana Petra, Sungei Ujong—Mamor bin Inche Kassim
 Dato' Penghulu of Rembau, Sedia Raja—Abdullah bin Haji Dahan
 Dato' Penghulu of Johol, Johan Pahlawan Lela Perkasa Setiawan—Kamat bin Leman
 Dato' Penghulu of Jeleba, Mendika Mentri Akhir Zaman—Abdullah bin Panglima Muda
 Tunku Besar, Tampin—Tungku Mohamed bin Tungku Dewa
 Dato' Bandar, Sungei Ujong—Haji Ahmad bin Haji Ali
 Tungku Muda of Sri Menanti—Raja Chik ibni Yam Tuan Radin
 The Hon. Mr. Wong Yick Tong, M.F.C., J.P.

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—E. C. H. Wolff
 Secretary—E. Hazelton
 Clerk, Special Class—D. W. Attygalle
 Clerk, Class I—C. R. Skelchy
 Do., —P. A. Sta. Maria
 Do., II—A. Pereira

SUPREME COURT

Assist. Registrar and Official Administrator
 —L. V. J. Laville
 Clerk, Class II—G. Sta. Maria
 Bailiff—Che Noh bin Chee

MAGISTRATE'S COURT

Magistrate and Marriage Registrar—L. V. J. Laville
 Extra Magistrates—H. H. Banks and Inche Abdul Malek
 Clerk, Class I—P. N. Singham
 Do., II—A. L. Blankanette

DISTRICT OFFICE—Port Dickson

District Officer—L. D. Gamuans
 Clerk, Class I—J. Z. Pinto
 Malay Officer—T. Ismail

DISTRICT LAND OFFICE—Port Dickson

Clerk, Class III—N. M. Vasages
 Malay Officer—Tengku Ismail

CUSTOMS—Seremban

Supt. of Customs and Excise—J. R. M. Pickthall
 Toddy Officer—F. L. Skilton
 Chief Clerk, Customs—S. Kanapathy Pillai

MARINE OFFICE

Harbour Master—R. M. Levinge
 Boarding Officer—R. Canapathipilly

SANITARY BOARD—Port Dickson

Chairman—District Officer
 Members—Health Officer (N.S.), Executive Engineer (Coast), Penghulu (Port Dickson), J. Q. McClymont, Towkay Tan Pah, Supervisor of Customs and Towkay Kan Ah Chong

MOSQUITO DESTRUCTION BOARD

Chairman—District Officer
 Members—Health Officer (N.S.), Executive Engineer (P.D.), Assist. Surgeon, Dr. S. C. Howard, P. A. Cargill, Towkay Chan Hong Sang, H. J. Topliss and Health Officer (Railway South)

LICENCISING BOARD

Chairman—District Officer
 Members—Assist. Controller of Labour (vice-chairman), Assist. Protector of Chinese, Health Officer, Executive Engineer (Port Dickson), O. C. P. D., Supt. of Customs, D. Fleming, A. M. Kennedy

MINES DEPARTMENT

Assist. Warden of Mines—W. B. Hawkes (acting)
 Clerk, Class I—M. Pinto
 Overseers of Mines—Tunku Syed Ahmad Bullat bin Tahir, Deli bin Kassim

JELEBU

District Office

District Officer—R. Irvine
 Clerk, Class II—M. Paramasivam

Land Office.

Clerk, Class II—Loi Num Peng
 Malay Officer—Osman bin Ujang

Sanitary Board

Chairman—District Officer
 Vice-Chairman—Health Officer (N.S.)
 Members—The Dato' Penghulu (Jelebu),
 Executive Engineer, District Surveyor,
 Assist. Surgeon, A. Braddon and Lim
 Book Nyian

KUALA PILAH

District Office

District Officer—O. H. Grove
 Assist. do. —Tunku Syed Petra
 Clerk, Class I—C. Nagalingam

Land Office

Clerk, Special Class—J. Alcantara
 Do., II do. —E. de Costa

Sanitary Board

Chairman—District Officer
 Members—Health Officer (N.S.), Executive
 Engineer, Assistant Surgeon, Assistant
 District Officer, C. S. Woodroffe, Towkays
 Ho Kong Kee and Goh Choon Hin
 Sanitary Inspector—R. M. Suppiah Pillay
 Clerk—Abdul Rani bin Lebai

TAMPIN

District Officer—A. G. Morkill
 Assist. do. —E. E. Pengilley
 Executive Engineer—E. C. Stedham
 Assist. Cons. of Forests—W. M. E. Martin
 Supervisor of Customs—C. Baines
 Chief Inspector of Police—A. E. Lewis

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner—G. S. Magill
 Probationary Assist. Commr.—R. M. Fry
 Chief Insprs.—J. A. Feecey & A. E. Lewis
 Inspectors—Abu Baker, Md. Tahrin, D.
 N. Livingstone and W. H. Bendle
 Chief Clerk—K. Nallatamby

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools, N.S.—P. A. Year-
 wood, B.A. (Dunelm)
 Special Class Clerk—S. A. Nonis
 Malay Writer—Abdul Hamid bin Abdullah
 Malay Assist. Inspector of Schools—Baba
 bin Jamdin

Malay Vernacular Schools—N. Sembilan
 Group Teachers, Grade I.—Mohamed bin
 Dato Muda (Seremban), Haji Ahmad bin
 Mentri (Port Dickson), Ahmad bin
 Awang (Kuala Pilah), Ibrahim bin Jidin
 (Seri Menanti), Alias bin Yahya
 (Rembau), Itam bin Abdullah (Tampin)

English School—Seremban

Head Teacher, Grade I.—Chin Meow
 Cheong
 Assistant Teachers—G. Van Geyzel, A.
 Ponniah, H. R. H. Stafford, V. R.
 Sabapathy, W. Seeniveraine, Lim Cheah
 Aik, S. B. Ponniah, O. E. Fernandez and
 Abdul Hamid bin H. Suleiman

English School—Port Dickson

Head Master, Grade I—S. P. Swamikannu
 Assist. Mistress—Miss M. D'Souza
 Assist. Master—L. D'Souza

English School—Kuala Pilah

Acting Head Teacher—L. A. Monis
 Assist. Teachers—Abu Samah bin Othman,
 K. Ponnudurai, Wong Boon Pin, P.
 Sinnatamby, Koo Peng Hock, V.
 Ramanathan and S. Muttiah

English School—Tampin

Head Teacher, Grade I—P. K. Raman
 Assist. Teachers—A. J. Luis, Cheah Yew
 Kwee and Talif bin Lisut

English School—Jelebu

Head Master—P. Nadasan
 Assist. do. —Chin Ah Nyan

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Negri Sembilan and Malacca

Deputy Conservator—W. E. Kinsey
 Assist. do. —G. Wilkinson
 Extra Assist. do. —V. O'Hara
 Sub Assist. do.—Abu Bakar bin Hussein
 1st Grade Ranger—Long bin Ujang
 Clerk, Class I.—C. A. Pinto, M. Arumugam

LAND DEPARTMENT

Seremban

Collector—E. B. Williams
 Malay Officer—Che Abdulmalek
 Clerks, Class I—L. Pereira, J. G. Alcantara
 and S. J. Ayathurai

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

European Hospital, (Seremban), and
 District Hospitals, (Negri Sembilan)
 Senior Medical Officers, Negri Sembilan—
 D. T. Skeen, M.B., CH.B. (Aberdeen), H.
 G. Holdbrook
 Clerks, Class II.—T. G. Nonis and Abdul
 Samat bin Kamar
 Med. Officer, Seremban—W. F. Macdonald
 Storekeeper, C. M. S., Seremban—P. E.
 LaBrooy
 Head Sister, European Hospital, Seremban
 —Miss A. M. Johnson (acting)

Sisters, Seremban—Misses L. M. Midgley,
M. H. Amour, E. W. Ditcham, C. W.
Hardy and C. F. Johnson

Assist. Surgeons, Seremban—Chong Ah
Khoon, K. Rajaratnam and I. P. L.
Sabapathy

Assistant Surgeons, Kuala Pilah—S. S.
Rajanayagam and M. Vartialingam
Clerk, Class II, Kuala Pilah—K. P.
Veerakatty

Lady Medical Officers, Women's Hospital,
Kuala Pilah—Mrs. L. M. Bush

Matron, Grade II, Women's Hospital, Kuala
Pilah—Miss E. J. McCarthy

Assistant Surgeons—G. A. Lopez (Coast),
Gwemukh Singh (Jelevu) and S. Aras-
aratnam (Tampin)

Dresser-in-charge, Government Out-door
Dispensary, Seremban—P. Chellappah

Dresser-in-charge, Government Out-door
Dispensary, Rembau—Mohd. Ibrahim
bin Abdul Karim

Dresser-in-charge, Government Out-door
Dispensary, Jelevu—A. Kandiah

Dresser-in-charge, Mantin—S. M. Muthu-
cumaru

Do., Germas—T. Kanapathipillay
Veterinary Surgeon—R. Stanhope

Do. Inspector—K. A. Menon
Do. do. —V. Valupillay

Health Branch

Health Officer and Registrar of Births
and Deaths, Negri Sembilan—R. B.
Jackson

Health Office—R. P. Bliss
Health Inspectors—Tsen Ah Wong and S.
Sivagurn

Clerk, Class II—J. A. Gomes
Sanitary Inspectors—F. A. Dawson and R.
Swaminatha Ayer

Inspector of Dead Bodies—B. C. Majunder

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Supt.—G. S. Magill
Gaoler—R. Hunter
Clerk, Class II—Goh Keng Chan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head Office: Seremban

State Engineer—F. D. Evans (acting)
Assist. Engineer—C. J. Baile
Financial Assistant—E. A. Reutens
Chief Draftsman—A. Narayana Pillay
Clerks—N. Nagalingam, B. A. Especker-
man, Koh Boon Seng, V. Subramaniam
and Miss M. Reutens

District Offices

Seremban

Executive Engineer—C. J. Parker
Assist. Engineers—A. R. Murray, and
F. W. Woodfield
Chief Clerk—R. Nagaratnam

Port Dickson

Executive Engineer—W. G. Stewart (actg.)
Chief Clerk—M. P. Hendroff

Do. Overseer—R. V. Alagacone

Jelevu

Executive Engr.—F. M. G. McConnechy
Chief Clerk—F. R. Stephens

Do. Overseer—P. A. Peris

Kuala Pilah

Executive Engr.—F. M. G. McConnechy
Chief Clerk—V. Tharmalingam

Do. Overseer—V. Thamothuram Pillay

Tampin

Executive Engr.—G. C. Stedham (acting)
Chief Clerk—J. Gomes

Do. Overseer—P. Krishna Pillay

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt. Revenue Surveys—E. Aune
Clerk, Class I.—A. T. Rajah

Field Staff

Assist. Supt.—C. E. Nugent
Surveyor—O. G. F. Ward

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer and Collector of Stamp
Duties—A. Edmonds

Clerk, Class II.—A. O. van Huizen

SANITARY BOARD—Seremban

Chairman and Secretary—H. H. Banks
Clerk, Class II.—J. R. Sta. Maria
Sanitary Inspectors, I.—Lim Leong Chin
and G. L. Felsingar
Sanitary Inspector II—Sivapragasam
Veterinary Inspector—(vacant)

Members—Collector of Land Revenue,
Health Officer (N.S.), Executive Engr.,
Supt. Revenue Surveys (N.S.), Chief
Police Officer (N.S.), Protector of Chinese
(N.S.), W. W. Gubbins, P. P. Chient, J.P.,
Wong Yick Tong, J.P., Tunku Hassan,
J.P., Cheah Soon Moh and F. Dale Rees

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Assist. Protector—J. L. McFall
Clerk and Translator—Fung Kwok Chan

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Assist. Controller—W. Thorogood

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

JELEBU READING ROOM AND RECREATION
CLUB

President—R. Irvine
Hon. Secretary—K. Kandiah
Committee—G. S. Paul, Pang Keng
Fook, P. A. Peris and Che Osman

Football Captain—S. D. Scott
Do. Vice do. —Dato Sutan Musit
Sports Committee—Dr. Radnam, K.
Ponniah and K. Kandiah

NEGRI SEMBILAN CLUB—Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN EURASIAN ASSOCIATION—
Paul Street, Seremban
President—A. G. Lopez
Vice- do. —W. Marsh
Secretary—F. L. I. Lopez
Treasurer—J. R. Sta. Maria

NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
—Postal Ad: Seremban; Teleph. 105
(Seremban); Tel. Ad: Harper, Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN SPORTING CLUB—Tel. Ad:
Phillips, Seremban

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB—Seremban; Teleph.
30 (Seremban); Tel. Ad: Club, Seremban
President—A. Braddon
Vice-President—G. C. Whitelaw
Committee—R. Hodgson, R.W. Morris,
G. Sturrock and G. Howse
Secretary and Treasurer—Stephen
Winthrop

BOASE & Co., T. A., Manufacturers'
Representatives and Agents—106, Birch
Road, Seremban; and at Sydney, N.S.W.
Teleph. 131; Tel. Ad: Boase; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA—Seremban
R. W. Morris, sub-agent
C. B. Rait, sub-accountant
D.M. Henderson, do.

ESTATES

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.—Lin-
sum Estate: Rantau, Post and Tele-
graph Office; Terentang Estate: Sungei
Gadut, Post and Telegraph; Ayer
Angat Estate; Batang Kali Estate
J. Bruce, general manager
Dr. Glenny, medical officer
R. Solomon, accountant

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
—Postal Ad: Batang Malaka, F.M.S.
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents

BORELLI RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated
in F.M.S.), Bukit Kledek Estate—
Postal and Tel. Ad: Ayer Kuning
South
Directors—L. J. Godwin, P. Brisco,
G. Wiseman and K. P. Reynolds
H. A. Christophers, manager
Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban, visiting
agents

BRADWALL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE,
LTD. (Incorporated in England), Brad-
wall Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau, F.M.S.;
Tel. Ad: Bradwall, Siliau
A. Fraser, manager
V. C. Cowan, A. J. Taylor C. G.
Corke and R. Holderness, assists.
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Thos. Barlow & Bro., 49, Eastcheap,
London, E.C.

BRITISH-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.,
Kubang Estate—Postal Ad: Nilai
Kubang Estate
A. R. Thompson, general manager
W. J. Warin, H. A.S. Hughes and
R. Briggs, assistants
Paul Rajaiah, bookkeeper
Jindaram Estate
A. R. Thompson, general manager
R. C. Wright, divisional manager
K. Godfrey, assistant

BUKIT PALONG SYNDICATE, LTD. (In-
corporated in F.M.S.), Bukit Palong
& Sungei Bakau Estates—Postal Ad:
Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
H. N. Skull, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Mansergh & Taylor, Seremban

CAIRO (MALAY) RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.
Cairo Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Benar,
Nilai, P.O.
Planters' Stores and Agency Co.,
Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, local agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Gibson, Harris, Gardiner & Co.,
Palmerston House, Old Broad Street
London, E.C. 2

CAMBRAI ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sungei,
Gadut
A. L. Harrison, propr. and mgr.

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER Co. (1920),
LTD., Chembong and Batu Sablas
Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau
J. S. Johnstone, manager
J. K. Borrowman, A. M. Maxwell
and T. W. Craig, assistants
Wilde & Co., Ltd., visiting agents
Boustead & Co., Kuala Lumpur,
agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Boustead, Bros., Fenchurch St., Lon-
don, E.C.

CHEVIOT RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad:
Labu

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad:
Tampin, Negri Sembilan
W. J. Wallace, manager
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., London
House, Crutched Friars, L'don., E.C.

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated
in England), Hillside Estates—Postal
Ad: Seremban, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad:
Hillside, Seremban

(F.M.S.) RUBBER PLANTERS' ESTATES,
LTD. (Incorporated in England), Jemi-
ma Estate—Postal Ad: Mambau, Negri
Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Jemima
W. B. Monilaws, manager
A. and B. Divisions
I. D. J. Williams, supt.
A. N. Reed, C. Stewart and C. J.
Hogbin, assistants
C. Division
M. E. Marshall, assistant
Cromdale and Sialeh Divisions
J. S. Laird, assistant
Dr. S. C. Howard, resident doctor
W. Kellitt, visiting engineer
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Lyll, Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot
Lane, London, E.C.

GADEK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (In-
corporated in England), Gadek Estate
—Postal Ad: Tampin, Negri Sembilan;
Tel. Ad: Gadek, Tampin; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
Alex. Hastie, manager
N. D. Dalton, assistant
J. R. Tannock, do.
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall
Street, London, E.C.

GEORGIA KHARTOUM ESTATE (Kirby
Rubber Estates, Ltd.), Incorporated
in England—Postal Ad: Tiroi
R. Hodgson, manager

HAMILTON (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.
(Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad:
Nilai; Railway Station: Nilai and
Sepang Road; Teleph. 164
W. J. Doughty, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents
Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban, visiting
agents

KIRBY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Kirby
Estate—Postal Ad: Labu
Secretaries—Planters' Stores and
Agency Co., Ltd., 17, St. Helen's
Place, Bishop's Gate, London, E.C.

KOMBOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.,
Kombok Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
Gadut, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.
R. D. Fenton, manager
J. S. Ironside, H. A. Smith and C. V.
Brandon, assistants
V. A. Tayler, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington
Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KONG SANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Jelebu
Estate (Incorporated in Scotland)—
Postal Ad: Jelebu Estate, Jelebu; Tel.
Ad: Ingram, Jelebu
Capt. R. A. Ingram, mgr. (on leave)
L. W. Holland, acting manager
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban,
visiting agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Baillie & Gifford, W.S., Glenfinlas
Street, Edinburgh, Scotland

KOTA BAHROE ESTATES, LTD. (Incor-
porated in Hongkong), Sikamat
Estate—Postal Ad: Sikamat Estate,
Seremban, N. S.; Tel. Ad: Sikamat
Estate, Seremban
L. Kirby, manager
Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Pe-
nang, local agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Burkill & Co., Shanghai

KUALA PILAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in England), Kuala
Pilah, Gemaylang and Bukit Bharu
Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Pilah,
Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Serres,
Kuala Pilah

KUALA SAWAH RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incor-
porated in Singapore), Kuala Sawah
Estate—Postal Ad: Seremban, Negri
Sembilan
Directors—Thio Sioe Leng and
Yow Ngan Pan
J. A. Jansen, manager
Secretary and Registered Office—J. M.
Jansen, The Burlington, 3, Coleman
Street, Singapore

LENGGENG RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Lenggend Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Kajang
C. H. Miller, manager
A. I. Owen, assistant
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, visiting agents
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang, S.S., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., London House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C.

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD., THE, Batang Benar Estate—Station Batang Benar; Post Office: Nilai
F. G. Souter, visiting agent
K. S. Marsh, manager
W. F. Brown, assistant
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Registered Offices—1-4, Great Tower Street, London

MAMBAU (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Mambau, St. Leger and Alfa Estates—Postal Ad: Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Mambau
J. S. Beldam, general mgr. (on leave)
J. McLeod, acting do.
W. Watters and J. S. Mackay, assists.
W. Kellit, visiting engr. (on leave)
T. A. Boase, acting do.
Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall Anderson & Co., Ltd., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

MILSOM & NYIUR GADING ESTATES, Kuala Sepang—Postal Ad: Port Dickson

PORT DICKSON-LUKUT (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), St. Leonard's Estate—Teleph. 4 (Port Dickson); Tel. Ad: Port Dickson
C. T. Ferguson, manager
L. O. Atkinson, assistant
Lukut Estate—Postal Ad: Lukut Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
A. M. Kennedy, manager
H. S. G. Eastman, assistant
Perhentian Siput Estate—Postal Ad: Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan; Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson
C. E. Knight, manager
W. J. C. Morgan, assist. (Ipoh)

Wilde & Co., Ltd., visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

RANSTON ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut; Tel. Ad: Ryves, Sungei Gadut
C. H. Ryves, proprietor
G. H. Wood, do.

REMAU JELEI RUBBER LTD. (Inc. in England), Batu Hampar and Kundor Divisions—Postal Ad: Rembau; Tel. Ad: Reynolds, Rembau
K. P. Reynolds, manager
H. O. Lane (Kundor), B. G. Woodcock (B. Hampar), F. N. S. Spencer (B. Hampar) assists.
D. J. Leerdam, bookkeeper
Dr. I. D. Stubbs, visiting M.O.
Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban, visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

REPAH RUBBER AND TAPIOCA ESTATES, LTD.
W. A. Smith, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., agents
Secretaries—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

SAGGA RUBBER Co., LTD., Sagga Estate—Postal Ad: Siliu
R. B. Nunneley, manager

SENAWANG RUBBER ESTATES Co. (1921), LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut; Tel. Ad: Senawang, Sungei Gadut
C. H. Ryves, manager
J. H. Burchett, assistant
D. E. Lander, do.
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, agents
Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., 24A, Kiangse Road, Shanghai

SENDAYAN (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sendayan Estate—Postal Ad: Sendayan Estate, Port Dickson, N.S.; Tel. Ad: Sendayan Estate, Port Dickson
G. P. Barnet, manager
A. W. Osborn, A. Macintyre and J. E. Pearce, assistants

V. A. Tayler, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington
Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

SEREMBAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Old
Seremban, Sungei Gadut and New
Seremban Estates—Postal Ad: Sungei
Gadut, N.S.

W. L. Forwell, general manager
G. M. Browne, M. A. Findlay and
L. D. Carmichael, assistants

SINGAPORE PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in England), Perhentian
Tinggi, Margot and Hansa Estates—
Postal Ad: Perhentian Tinggi

A. G. Robins, general manager
E. Phillips, assistant (on leave)
L. Gilbert, do.

J. K. Swaine, visiting agent
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., S'pore.,
agents

Secretary and Registered Office—
Donald Laing, 109, Fenchurch
Street, London, E.C. 3

SIME, DARBY & CO., LTD., Rubber
Estate and Tin Mine Agents and
General Merchants—Birch Road;
Teleph. 94; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's
Rubber

R. G. Yeldon, manager

Agencies

Employers' Liab. Assur. Corp'n., Ltd.
Motor Union Insee. Co., Ltd. (Fire)

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incor-
porated in England), Sungei Salak
Estate—Postal Ad: Siliu, N.S. Rail-
way Station: Sungei Salak

A. S. Woodroffe, manager

THIRD MILE (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD.
(Great Britain)—Postal Ad: Seremban
Estates—

Third Mile Estate, Seremban
Jelevu Estate, Jelevu, N.S.

UNITED SUA BETONG RUBBER ESTATES,
LTD. (Incorporated in England)

Sua Betong Estate—Postal Ad: Port
Dickson; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson

H. T. Piper, manager

R. C. M. Bevan

J. E. Kennedy

Sungei Ujong Estate—Postal Ad:
Rantau; Tel. Ad: Rantau

J. L. Bourne, manager

A. Ramage, assistant

Sengkang Estate—Postal Ad: Port
Dickson; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson

H. J. Topliss, manager

A. J. de Witt, G. Henderson and
J. G. Lorimer, assistants

Sungei Mawar Estate—Postal Ad:
Port Dickson; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson

R. R. Cook, manager

Ampar Tenang Estate—Postal Ad:
Bangi (Selangor); Tel. Ad: Bangi
(Selangor)

Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban, visiting
agents.

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington
Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

VICTORIA MALAY RUBBER PLANTATIONS,
LTD. (Incorporated in Australia),

Victoria Malay Estate—Postal Ad:
Victoria Malay Rubber Plantations,

Seremban, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.;
Tel. Ad: Victoria Malay, Seremban

A. L. Simmons, manager

C. P. d' Cruz, bookkeeper

A. C. Harper & Co., Ltd., Klang,
agents

Registered Office—Melbourne, Aus-
tralia

EVANS & CO., H. W., Mechanical, Civil and
Structural Engineers and General Con-
tractors—Works: Setul Road, Seremban;
Teleph. 137; Tel. Ad: Evans

H. W. Evans, managing proprietor

A. Sta. Maria, cashier and typist

P. V. Royan, draughtsman

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD. (Incorporated in
Straits Settlements), Aerated Water-
Manufacturers—83, Birch Road, Serem-
ban; Teleph. 109. Head Office: Singa-
pore. Branches: Penang, Ipoh, Kuala
Lumpur, Malacca and Bangkok

S. C. Lyle, branch manager

Lim Ah Chiang, chief clerk

GLENNY, F.R.C.S., DR. E., Physician and
Surgeon—3, Jalan Dato Kiana;
Teleph. 29; Office at Seremban Dis-
pensary, Teleph. 24; Tel. Ad: Glenny,
Seremban

LEE KEE & CO., Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisions,
Paints and other Sundries—Paul Street
and Birch Road, Seremban

Lee Chwee Eng, managing proprietor

Koh Lian Chin, manager

LOVELACE & HASTINGS, Advocates and Solicitors—13, Cameron Street, Seremban, and 56, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur
 C. L. H. Lovelace, B.A., barrister-at-law, partner
 W. G. W. Hastings, B.A., barrister-at-law, partner
 A. J. Bostock Hill, M.A., barrister-at-law, partner
 Wong Choon Kian, chief clerk (Seremban branch)
 Thean Lip Thoong, chief clerk (Kuala Lumpur branch)

MACAULAY, Dr. T. S., Medical Officer for Rubber Estates—Bank Chambers, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 76. Residence: Egerton Road

MANSERGH & TAYLER, Visiting Agents and Estate Agents—Seremban; Teleph. 128; Tel. Ad: Visiting; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's Imperial Combination Rubber edn.
 V. A. Tayler, partner
 W. H. W. Gubbins, do.
 A. B. S. Morton, do.
 W. R. Shelton Agar
 J. K. Mandy, signs per pro.
 W. G. Howse, accountant

MASONIC—LODGE NEGRI SEMBILAN, No. 3552—Seremban

MISSIONS

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—St. Mark's, Seremban

Chaplain—(vacant)
 Chaplain's Warden—H. H. Banks
 People's Warden—Mrs. W. L. Braddon
 Hon. Church Secretary and Treasurer—F. Dale-Rees
 Committee—Mrs. W. L. Braddon, H. H. Banks, G. S. Magill, H. La Brody and F. Dale-Rees

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (Services: Monthly, alternately in Seremban and Rantau, occasionally at Nilai)—Negri Sembilan
 Minister-in-charge—Rev. R. D. Whitehorn (Kuala Lumpur)

ST. MARK'S CHURCH—Seremban

ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION—Seremban
 Director—Rev. Bro. Edward
 Assist. Teachers—Bros. Ernán, Constantine, Hugh and 14 lay masters
 Convent—Seremban
 Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St. Camille and 14 Sisters

SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, Chemists and Merchants—Birch Road; Tel. Ad: Athall; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Consulting Rooms—Dr. Glenly G. C. Whitelaw, proprietor

SEREMBAN, LTD.—Seremban
 S. W. Clarkson, manager (on leave)
 W. C. Ephraums, actg. manager
 Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak; attornies and general managers

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Engineers, Founders and Contractors—Seremban; Teleph. 16; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: A1 and A.B.C. 5th edn.

G.J.K. Grieve, M.I. MECH. E., M.I. STRUCT. E., acting manager
 W. H. Pratt, assistant
 A. St. Maria, chief clerk and cashier
 E. W. Clark, clerk and typist
 Low Boon Swee, storekeeper
 Low Soon Teck, workshop clerk
 Electrical Department
 E. S. Burgis, electrical engineer
 R. T. Fredericks, clerk

WEARE & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), General Merchants and Importers—92 and 93, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 140 (Seremban); Tel. Ad: Pegasus. Head Office: Singapore

WILDE & Co., LTD. (late Macfadyen & Wilde, Ltd., Incorporated in Selangor), Visiting Agents—Registered Office: 1 and 3, Old Market Street, K. Lumpur; Telephs. 448 (Kuala Lumpur), 106 (Seremban) and 112 (Ipoh); Tel. Ad: Wilde, Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial (Rubber edn.)

Directors—J. Rea (Seremban), F. G. Souter (Kuala Lumpur), J. S. Ferguson (Ipoh), G. Wiseman (Seremban) and Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S. (Kuala Lumpur)
 Secretaries—Neill & Bell, C.A.S., Kuala Lumpur

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Merchants—Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 65

WRIGHT, FRANCIS A., M.A., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, F.M.S.—93, Birch Road, Seremban

PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Trengganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 14,300 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1921, 146,064 inhabitants, as compared with 118,708 in 1911.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lipis, situated at the mouth of the Lipis river, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its mineralogy the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that the State must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. Gold is worked on a large scale at Raub by the Raub Australian Mining Company, and on a small scale elsewhere by Chinese and Malays. The Pahang Consolidated Company, Ltd., have large tin mines at Sungei Lembing in the Kuantan district, and there is much tin mining in the Bentong-Raub districts, and at Gambang in the Kuantan district.

The revenue for 1923 amounted to \$2,768,690 and the expenditure to \$2,744,589. The State on January 1st, 1923, owed \$14,311,292 to other States of the Federation. The country promises soon to emerge from its backward condition. This backwardness was due chiefly to the lack of proper means of communication. The indebtedness incurred by the State is represented by public improvements that are going to prove of a remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed, opening up land for planting and aiding prospecting for minerals. All the principal towns are now connected by telegraph, and the new trunk railway, which is to make another connection between the F.M.S. system and the Siamese Railways, is in an advanced stage, having reached Nerang Tunggal, 17 miles north of Kuala Lipis, from the southern junction at Gemas. When this line is completed it will be possible to travel by rail from Singapore to Bangkok through Kelantan.

The quantity of copra exported in 1923 was 8,089 piculs, as against 9,449 piculs in 1922. The exports of rubber were valued at \$3,113,739, as against \$1,772,568 in 1922—practically double. The export of tin and tin-ore, viz., 22,623 piculs, showed a decrease in quantity of 2,258 piculs and an increase in value of \$625,760 on that for the previous year. The State produced 8,227.54 ounces of gold, valued at \$281,570, of which 8,161.55 ounces were produced from the Raub Mine.

The total value of trade for the year 1923 was \$11,070,911, as against \$8,434,580 in 1922, an increase of \$2,636,331.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

SULTAN—ALMOKTASIM BILLAH AL SULTAN ABDULLAH, K.C.M.G. IBNI
ALMERHOM AL. SULTAN AHMAD AL. MA'ATHAM SHAH

British Resident—Hon. Mr. H. W. Thomson (on leave)

Acting British Resident—Hon. Mr. A. S. Haynes

Malay Secretary to His Highness—Haji Abu Bakar bin Imam Prang

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan, president

Hon. British Resident

Tungku Suleiman ibini Almerhum Sultan

Ahmad—(The Tungku Besar)

Orang Kaya Maharaja Perba of Jelai

Che Ungku Wan Mohamed Salleh

Orang Kaya Indera Shahbandar

Orang Kaya Indera Pahlawan

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hon. Mr. H. W. Thomson
(on leave)

Actg. British Resdt.—Hon. Mr. A. S. Haynes

Secretary to Resident—N. F. H. Mather

Clerks, Class I—S. Sinnadurai, S. J. Cyril

Clerks, Class II—E. E. Especkerman, V.

Thambiah and K. Govindasamy

Clerks, Class III—Bedin bin Haji Ahmad,

S. Selvadurai and A. Murugasu

Malay Writer—Ngah Ahmad bin Maamur

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Lipis

District Officer—H. S. Paterson

Actg. Assist. do.—Che Mahmud bin Mat

Malay Officer—Che Daud bin Mohd. Sah

Settlement Officer—Awang Zakaria bin
Abdul Kadir

Sanitary Inspector—M. K. Murugasu

Chief Clerk (I)—K. Kandiah

Clerks (II)—S. Nagalingam, N. Murugasu

Raub

District Officer, Raub—J. S. Macpherson

Malay Assistant—Che Mansur

Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Rahim

Chief Clerk—See Phow

Land do.—S. Nagalingam

Correspondence Clerk—K. Visaprumal

Customs Clerk—Tay Siak Chiang

Acting Malay Writer—Che Sintol

Sanitary Inspector—K. Karthegesu

Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Hoong

Clerk of Courts—Bagga Singh

Tamil Interpreter—G. M. Rajendram

Bentong District

District Officer, Bentong—E. J. King-Bull
(acting)

Malay Officer—Che Ahmad bin Che Osman

Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Manan

Chief Clerk—Lim Kean Seing

Clerk I—S. Ponnampalam

Land Clerk—S. Perera

2nd do.—Mohamed bin Imam Teh

Correspondence Clerk—S. Paramanather

Chinese Interpreter, also Clerk of Courts—

Chong Khoi Yoon

Malay Writer—Che Alias

Tracer—Che Salin

Sanitary Inspector—E. Sibert

Temerloh

District Officer—Che Hamzah bin Abdullah

Assist. do.—Che Hussain bin Taib

Malay Officer—Che Mohd. Baki bin Abas

Special Class Clerk—V. Asaipillai

Sanitary Inspector—S. Nagalingam

Pekan

District Officer—W. Linehan

Assist. do.—Che Samah bin Haji Ali

Malay Officers—Che Wahab bin Maasul

Chief Clerk—S. Sittamparapillai

Kuantan

District Officer—H. Fraser

Assist. do.—W. H. Wood (acting)

Special Class Clerk—S. N. Ratnam

Sanitary Inspector—S. K. Pillai

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—W. E. Dyer (acting)

Government English School—Kuala Lipis

Teacher—V. N. Bartlett

1st Assist. Teacher—C. S. Muttutambay

2nd do.—P. Chinnadurai

3rd do.—Jai Singh Sani

4th do.—Mohd. Alibin Abdul
Samad

Government English School—Kuantan

Teacher—S. Sambanda Moorthy

1st Assist. Teacher—V. Chellappah

2nd do.—A. Ramabergan

Government English School—Raub

Teacher—N. Appadurai
 1st Assist. Teacher—Mrs. G. Armstrong
 2nd do. —Tan Chuan Tin
 3rd do. —N. Francis

Government English School—Bentong

Teacher—Goh Sam Eong
 1st Assist. Teacher—K. Kanagasabai
 2nd do. —A. V. Subramaniam
 3rd do. —Seet Keng Ean
 4th do. —T. Sinnapo

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator of Forests (Pahang)—
 G. J. Henbrey
 Assist. Conservator of Forests (Kuantan)—
 G. Martenz
 Extra Assist. Conservator (Bentong)—
 G. A. O'Hara
 Sub. Assist. Conservator of Forests (Lipis)
 —E. C. Foenander, G. M. O'Hara
 Assist. Conservator of Forests (Temerloh)
 —G. Wilkinson
 Forest Rangers—Abdullah bin Mohamed
 (Raub) and Mohamed Jasin (Pekan)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer and Supt. of Vac-
 cinations—H. R. Dive, M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
 Assist. Medical Officer, Pekan—Che Abdul
 Latiff bin Abdul Razak
 Medical Officer, Kuala Lipis—Wm. Young,
 M.B., CH.B.
 European Nurse—Miss H. S. Cooper
 Medical Officer, Kuantan—W. S. Leicester,
 B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)
 Health Officer, Pahang, Registrar of Births
 and Deaths—W. O. Pou, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Actg. Veterinary Surgeon—R.A.B. Stanhope

MINES DEPARTMENT

Assist. Warden, Ulu Pahang—C.I. Robinson
 Chief Clerk—Joseph Ng Fook
 2nd do. —T. V. K. Varrier

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner of Police, Chief
 Police Officer—G. Simpson
 Pro-Assist. Commissioner—C. Kinder
 Chief Inspector—J. W. Brovard
 Inspectors of Police—D. J. Marquess,
 E. W. Mumford, T. A. Chilcott and
 E. C. Tidy
 Chief Clerk—W. T. Fernandez

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT.

Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs
 (Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang)
 —R. R. Bullmore
 Assistant Supts.—H. J. Harris and A. C.
 Wallaston

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engr., Pahang—J. A. Swift (acting)
 Senior Executive Engr., Kuala Lipis—
 Capt. G. Walker (acting)
 Executive Engr., Raub—G. C. Bedington
 Do., Kuantan—I. Harpur (actg.)
 Assist. Engr. Mentakab—G. Edwards
 Do., Bentong—W. A. Kirk
 Financial Assistant—S. Navaratnam
 Chief Clerk—S. Karthigasoo
 Chief Draftsman—S. Muttutamy
 Storekeeper—V. Thambipillai

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer—M. P. Jeremiah
 Chief Clerk—T. Ponnambalam

BENTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorpor-
 ated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Raub
 S. Oxley, manager
 F. W. Posse, assistant
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Evatt
 & Co., Ipoh

CENTRAL PAHANG PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
 Chairman and Hon. Secretary—
 Vicomte R. de Bondy

GALI RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Raub

GAPIS TIN MINES—Tras, Pahang
 R. W. A. Barclay, proprietor

GOVERNMENT PLANTATIONS—Kuala Tem-
 beling, Pahang; Post and Rail: Tem-
 beling
 F. J. Ayris, manager

JERAM Kuantan RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
 (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:
 Kuantan, Pahang

Directors—Chew Woon Poh (chair-
 man), E. A. Elias, Gaw Kheh Khiam
 and W. L. Stevens
 H. M. Shepton, manager
 M. R. Nicholas, assistant
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singa-
 pore, secretaries

JERANTUT SYNDICATE, LTD. (Inc. in Eng-
 land), Jerantut Estate—Postal Ad:
 Kuala Lipis

J. Barr-Sim, manager
 Boustead & Co., Ltd., S'pore., agents
 Secretaries—Begg, Roberts & Co., 13,
 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

KARAK RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated
 in England), Karak Estate—Postal Ad:
 Bentong, Pahang

R. G. Young, manager
 R. K. How, assistant

J. Brown, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—G. Williamson & Co., Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KUALA KRAU RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Jeransong Estate—
Postal Ad: Jeransong Estate, Jeransong, Kuala Lipis; Tel. Ad: Gilfillan, Jeransong
William Gilfillan, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrison & Crofield Co., Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London

KUALA REMAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Kuantan.
Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C. 2
A. de B. Haughton, general manager
A. W. Barwick, accountant
Kuala Reman Estate
C. M. Nash, Wm. Mills, K. G. Hamnett, D. A. Maclean, D. B. Murray and E. L. Jones, assistants
Poong Fet En, dresser-in-charge
Oh Teow Eng, chief clerk
Sungei Talam Estate
U. A. Currie, estate manager
Lee Ah Chye, office clerk
Kong Yin Hon, dresser-in-charge
M. D. Mason, medical officer
Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents
Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Kuantan, agents

MENTAKAB RUBBER Co., LTD., Mentakab Estate—Mentakab
J. Anderson, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., secretaries
Registered Office—Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore

PAHANG CLUB—Kuala Lipis
President—British Resident (*ex-officio*)
Hon. Secretary—N. F. H. Mather

PAHANG CONSOLIDATED CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Kuantan.
Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C. 2.
Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents
J. T. Marriner, M.I.M.M., general supt.
G. W. Thomson, M.I.M.M., A.O.S.M., V.
B. C. Baker, M.I.M.M., & J. L. Westmacott, A.I.M.M., mining engineers
D. Samuel, A.O.S.M., S. C. Bullock, G. H. Fairmaid and D. Aitken, assist. mining engineers
E. W. U'Ren, chief accountant

M. H. G. Chitts and H. L. Waymouth, assistant accountants
L. Gibbons, assistant surveyor
W. Sampson, M.I.M.E., and G. R. Rogers, prospectors
W. J. Lanyon, A. V. Sampson, R. G. Richie, E. I. Johns, N. H. Smith, W. S. Kernick, A. J. Symes, J. Pelvin and L. Barnett, mine foremen
J. Kinnear, chief engineer
D. Kidd, J. D. Hay, W. D. Abernethy, G. T. Blackwood, C. Lyall, W. H. Oliver & H. L. McLeod, assist. engrs.
L. F. Hilton, electrical engineer
D. A. Bett, assist. do.
L. B. Sewel, mill manager
T. Lawther and T. M. Dudley, mill assistants
A. Tregidga, tin dresser
Ee Whay Lim, chief clerk
Lim Chiap Boon, clerk
C. C. Sweet, clerk and typist
N. C. Hon, Tan Cheng Huat and S. T. Fong, clerks
A. John, clerk-in-charge (K. Kuantan)
Medical Department
Dr. J. B. Mason, medical officer
C. W. Francis, head dresser
K. Takashima, dispenser

PAHANG FORWARDING AND TRANSPORT CO.,
Forwarding Agents and Retailers of Tyres, Oils and Motor Accessories—Raub and Kuala Lipis
F. J. Ayris, proprietor

PAHANG PARA RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. (registered in England), Atbara Estate—
Postal Ad: Kuantan
R. Davison, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Rubber Estates Agency, Ltd., 59, Eastecheap, London, E.C.

PAHANG RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Honolulu, U.S.A.), Cheroh Estate—
Postal Ad: Raub, Pahang, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Ruberaub, Raub

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LTD.—Raub, Pahang, F.M.S. Head Office: Brisbane, Australia
Chas. A. Clarke & Son, secretaries
Derrick & Co., Singapore, local do.
Staff at Mines
A. S. Lilburne, M.I.M.M. (London), M.A.I.M.E., general manager
Walter Rouss, electrical engineer
A. Josephsen, battery manager
L. L. Williams, mine assistant
John Gentleman, do.

K. B. Lewis, B.E., mine foreman and surveyor
A. Sinclair, engineer

RAUB RUBBER ESTATES—Raub and Sungei Mas Estates
Vicomte R. de Bondy, manager
B. Brang, bookkeeper

SELBORNE ESTATE—Kuala Lipis
A. B. van Delden, manager
W. H. Gray, senior assistant
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents
V. A. Taylor, Seremban, visiting agent

SEMAMBU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuantan
H. J. Baker, manager
G. E. Garrard, assistant

SHANGHAI PAHANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Registered in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang, F.M.S.
F. Birkemose, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

TRIANG ESTATE—Tel. Ad: Walker, Triang

THE UNFEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Malay States not included in the Federation are Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu.

Article 3 of the Johore Treaty of the 11th December, 1855, provided for the appointment of a British Agent in Johore. By an agreement dated the 12th May, 1914, this was altered so to provide for the appointment of a British officer to be called the General Adviser, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country and on all questions other than those touching Malay religion and custom.

The States of Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu came under British protection on the 9th July, 1909, when, in execution of the Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, the Siamese Government transferred to the British Government all suzerainty, protection, administration and control over these four States. British Advisers on that day took over from Siamese Advisers in Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. In Trengganu, an officer styled the British Agent assumed duty.

The Sultan of Trengganu, later, expressed a desire that his State should be administrated upon an improved basis, and, by a Treaty with His Majesty's Government dated the 24th May, 1919, agreed to receive a British Adviser (in place of the British Agent provided for by an earlier Treaty of the 22nd April, 1910) and to ask and follow his advice upon all matters affecting the general administration of the country and all questions other than those touching the Mohammedan religion.

The Treaty of 1909 also provided for the loan of £4,000,000 by the F.M.S. Government to Siam for the purpose of building a railway southward from Bangkok to connect up with the F.M.S. Railways system *via* Kelantan. This sum was subsequently increased to £4,750,000, in consequence of a decision to connect up also *via* Kedah. The railway *via* Kedah was opened to traffic on the 1st July, 1918. A fast weekly passenger service between Bangkok and Penang was inaugurated on 2nd January, 1922. A train, with sleeping and restaurant cars attached, leaves Bangkok Noi every Monday morning, arriving at Penang on Tuesday evening, and returning from Penang every Thursday morning, arriving at Bangkok Noi on Friday evening. The distance is about 1,000 miles. The line *via* Kelantan is still under construction. It is expected that the Southern Siamese districts will develop greatly as the result of the railway communication.

In general terms, it may be said that the development of the Unfederated Malay States in the last decade has been even more remarkable than that of the Federated Malay States. Their revenue, for instance, in 10 years has more than quadrupled.

Although each of the five Unfederated Malay States preserves its individuality with the greatest solicitude, there is the friendliest feeling, not only amongst them, but also between them and the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits

Settlements; and in any matter which tends to their common advantage, yet does not affect their individuality, there is ready co-operation. The States differ from one another in many respects, both great and small. As examples of the difference in the smaller matters, it may be mentioned that Kedah, Perlis and Trengganu adhere to the Mohammedan calendar, whereas Johore and Kelantan have adopted the Christian calendar. The system of internal administration differs very greatly; on broad lines, however, the resemblance between the States is strong. They are all Mohammedan countries, and are governed by a Ruler who is advised by a State Council. (Johore has separate Legislative and Executive Councils; in the other States the Councils are both Legislative and Executive.) They use the coinage and the currency notes of the Straits Settlements. Their European officials are British officers, almost all of whom are lent, on deputation, to them by the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States. Johore, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu have their separate issues of stamps. The small State of Perlis (which in earlier days was a part of Kedah, and which is still closely connected with it) uses the Kedah stamps.

JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 7,500 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. On the 1st January, 1916, the dignity of an Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George was conferred on His Highness the Sultan by His Majesty the King, and the investiture took place at Johore Bahru on May 11th, 1916. More recently, His Highness has been decorated with the Order of the British Empire in further recognition of his services during the Great War. Since 1910, the Sultan has had the services of an officer of the Straits or F.M.S. Civil Services as General Adviser, and other members of these services are seconded to control various departments, with the result that the government is now on a better footing and the finances have materially improved. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The revenue for 1923 amounted to \$11,094,954 against \$8,625,223 in 1922, and the expenditure to \$7,064,166 in 1923 against \$8,785,873 in 1922. Improved methods of collection and administration and the expansion of the agricultural and tin-mining industries are factors in the increase of revenue. Surplus assets at the end of 1923 amounted to \$8,296,220. The railway, which connects Singapore with the F.M.S. system, was completed in 1909, and its construction has already given a great impetus to the opening up of this fertile State. Along its 120 miles it provides access to the extensive areas of valuable forest land not conveniently reached by the natural waterways. It is operated and leased by the F.M.S. Railway Department, which now controls the whole of the railways in the Malay Peninsula. A causeway has been constructed over the Straits of Johore, between the mainland of Johore and the Island of Singapore, carrying a railway track and a roadway. It was opened for passenger trains on 1st October, 1923. The roadway was opened to vehicular traffic on 28th June, 1924. The State owns a light railway in Muar, but this has now been closed to passenger traffic, the opening up of a road system making the district more accessible.

Seventy-seven schools are maintained by the Government, and four of these are English Schools passing boys through the Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination. At the English College, which is conducted on the lines of an English Public School, there were 80 boys in residence in 1924. English is also taught in some of the larger Vernacular Boys' Schools and in two Vernacular Schools for Girls. A Training College for Vernacular Masters is to be built shortly.

The capital is the town of Johore Bahru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a

flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26' N. It contains some 15,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Public Works have received a good deal of attention in recent years and \$2,554,811 was spent on them in 1923. There are now over 600 miles of roads in the State, and six new roads are being constructed.

The population of the State at the census in 1921 was ascertained to be 282,234 (as compared with 180,412 in 1911), of whom 618 were Europeans, 157,852 Malays, 97,253 Chinese, 24,180 Indians, 183 Eurasians, and 2,148 others. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over the range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore, but there is also a large Chinese population on the Jemaluang tin-field near Mersing.

	1922	1923
Imports	\$24,407,531	\$27,869,594
Exports	37,861,597	56,779,727
	<hr/> \$62,269,128	<hr/> \$84,649,321

European pioneers have, in the last few years, taken up large areas for planting, chiefly rubber and coconuts. Gambier and pepper cultivation is on the decline; the export of tapioca was 116,628 piculs in 1923, as compared with 95,439 piculs in 1922, and the values were \$1,332,870 and \$848,041, respectively. The export of rubber in 1923 amounted to 35,966 tons, valued at \$39,228,915, against 37,823 tons in 1922, valued at \$23,757,186. A remarkable feature of the rubber industry in this State is the large amount of land taken up by Japanese. In 1923, 27,123 tons of copra, valued at \$4,929,405, and 14,668 tons of areca nuts, valued at \$2,848,497, were exported.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated rubber, copra, gambier, pepper and areca nuts, and the natural products of tin, timber, rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Johore is rich in iron ore, and a mine is being successfully worked by Japanese in Batu Pahat. The first valuable discoveries of tin were made in the valley of Jemaluang, a small river flowing into the China Sea near Mersing, and there are indications of the presence of tin ore that may be worked at a profit at various places between Jemaluang and the Sedili. The export of tin ore in 1923 amounted to 1,329 tons, compared with 1,490 tons in 1922. The value of exported minerals was \$3,086,829 in 1923, as against \$3,152,263 in 1922.

DIRECTORY

SULTAN—His Highness Sir IBRAHIM, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed DarjahKrabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahkota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore), First Class Osmanieh Order, First Class Order of the Crown of Rumania. Born 17th Sept., 1873. Proclaimed 7th Sept., 1895; crowned 2nd November, 1895

Private Secretary—Captain H. Md. Said, S.M.J., etc.

COUNCIL OF STATE

President—The Dato Mentri Besar
Vice do. —The Deputy Mentri Besar

OFFICE OF MENTRI BESAR

Mentri Besar—Major The Hon. Dato
Abdullah bin Jaafar, D.K., S.P.M.J.
Deputy Mentri Besar—The Hon. Y. M.
Ungku Abdul Aziz, D.K.
Secretary and Clerk of Councils—Inche
Abdullah bin Mohd. Taib

SECRETARIAT

Gen. Adv.—Hon. Mr. Hayes Marriot, C.M.G.
Depy.StateSecy.—Hon. Dato Ismail, D.P.M.J.

AGRICULTURAL DEPT.

Insp. of Agric.—F. de la M. Norris (actg.)

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Ungku Abdul Azis, D.K.
Assist. Auditor—Wan Jusoh bin Ali
Chief Clerk—I. Ismail bin Abubakar

TRADE AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner—G. E. Cator
Supt.—Inche Mohamed bin Mohd. Don

ENGLISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Bukit Zahrah School Buildings (Teleph. 10)
English Education Officer—H. Mortimer,
B.A. (London), (acting)
Chief Clerk—A. Rahim b. Kimen
Clerk—Hamidon b. H. Andak

English College

Headmaster—E. la M. Stowell, B.A.
(Cantab.) (on leave), R. F. Gunn, B.A.
(Dunelm) (acting)
European Master—C. E. Gates, M.A.
(Cantab.)
Assistant Masters—George Lowe, F. J.
Treusein, A. Rahiman b. M. Taib and N.
A. Hannay

Bukit Zahrah School

Headmaster—H. Mortimer, B.A. (Lond.),
Capt. T. Drury, O.B.E. (acting)
Assistant Masters—F. A. Le Vos, R. A.
Logan, C. D. Westwood, V. Duckworth,
Wee Hye Kwee, M. E. Mathews, Kassim
b. Mohamed, E. J. de Souza, B. D. Henry,
Woon Chow Foon, Hashim b. Mahee and
Syed Esa b. Alwee

Bukit Zahrah School

(Chinese Branch)

Headmaster—H. Mortimer, B.A. (Lond.),
Capt. T. Drury, O.B.E. (acting)
Assistant Masters—Lee Kong Boon, Tan
Kiong Hee, Chong Mun Siew and Chen
Siew Suon

English School—Muar

Headmaster—F. L. Shaw, B.A. (Lond.) (actg.)
Assistant Masters—J. W. Moore, S. A.
Monteiro, C. A. de Souza, A. Sinnathamby,
Bidi b. H. Yusop, M. Arofe b. H. Ibrahim,
A. Shukor b. Ismail, M. Amin b. Husein,
Ismail b. Abdullah and Kassim b. Hasan

English School—Batu Pahat

Headmaster—C. G. Sollis (Oxon.) (acting)
Assistant Masters—L. A. Duckworth, Syed
A. Rahman, Chew Huai Pin, M. Noor b.
Haji Hamid and M. Alias b. Akkbar

Vernacular School—Segamat

English Master attached—J. C. McHeyzer

Girls School—Johore Bahru

English Mistress—Miss M. A. van Dort

FOREST DEPT.

Conservator—J. R. N. Charter (acting)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Supt.—K. C. David

LAND OFFICE

Commissioner, Lands and Mines—Meadows
Frost
Collector, Land Revenue—Inche A. Rahman
bin Mahamud Yarsin
Assist. Collector—Inche Awang bin Oman

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer, Johore—Dr. R.
D. Fitzgerald, M.C., B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.,
T.C.D., D.T.M. & H. (Cantab.)
Medical Officer, i/c Govt. Officials—Dr. G.
H. Garlick, M.R.C.S. (England)
Medical Officer, General Hospital, Johore
Bahru—Dr. N. H. Harrison, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., L.D.S. (England)
Med. Officer, Muar—T. W. Burne, M.B., B.S.
Health Officer—(vacant)
Maternity Nurse, Johore—Mrs. Violet
Wintle
Health Officer—(vacant)
Nurses—Misses E. Fenn and A. C. Newman

OFFICE OF REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS
AND DEATHS

Registrar-General—Dr. R. D. Fitzgerald,
M.C., B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., T.C.D. D.T.M. &
H. (Cantab.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

(Johore Forces)

Headquarters: The Fort, Bukit Timbalan
Johore Bahru
Col. Comdt.—Col. H. H. Sir Ibrahim,
Sultan of Johore, D.K., S.P.M.J., G.C.M.G.,
K.B.E., etc.
2nd-in-Command—Lieut.-Col. Hon. Dato
A. Hamid, D.P.M.J.
Military Adviser and Chief Instructor—
Lieut.-Colonel B. A. Thompson
Adjutant—Maj. Yahya bin Abu Talib, S.M.J.
Quarter-Master—Capt. Mohamed Salleh
bin Daput, S.M.J.
Staff Officer—Capt. Haji Mohamed Said
bin Haji Sulieman, S.M.J.

MINES DEPT.

Warden of Mines—F. C. Marshall

POLICE

Headquarters: Johore Bahru
Commissioner of Police—L. L. Mills (acting)
Assist. Commissioners—Ungku Abdullah
bin Omar and Inche Abu Bakar bin
Adbullah (acting)
Office Assistant—Inche Mohamed bin
Haji Elias

Financial Clerk—Inche Abdul Hamid bin Abu Bakar

Chief Clerk—Syed Ahmad bin Ali, Al'idid
Assist. Commissioner, Segamat—Inche Musa bin Yusof

Probationer Inspectors—Sidek bin Mohamed, Jaffar bin Maridan, Omar bin Haji Ismail, Abdullah bin Kassim and Abdul Rahman bin Arshad

Inspectors—Haron bin Hassan (Kota Tinggi), Wan Mohamed bin Uda (Kukob), Abdul Hamid bin Abdul Kadir, (Mersing) and Abdul Samad bin Puteh (weights and measures)

Johore Bahru District

Deputy Commissioner—Inche Mohamed Taff bin Haji Ismail (acting)

Assist. Commissioner—Ungku Abdul Majid bin Ali

Inspector—Sabtu bin Mohamed Salleh

Probationer Inspector—Ungku Zainal Abidin bin Hussein

Chief Clerk—Syed Hassan bin Mohamed, Al-kadri

Financial Clerk—Inche Ahmad bin Esa

Inspector, Kluang—Haji Omar bin Haji Mohamed Salleh

O. C. P. Ds.—Tebrau: Sergt. Major Allahi Bax, and Penggarang: Sergt. Major Hajan bin Haji Noor

Detective Branch

Deputy Commissioner—Inche Abu Bakar bin Buang, S.M.J.

Inspector—Lim Peng Kuan

Muar District

Deputy Commissioners—P. R. Tudor Owen (on leave), Inche Abu Bakar bin Buang (acting)

Assist. Commr.—Inche Bachok bin Ibrahim

Inspectors—Mohamed Yasin bin Abdul Ghani, Ali bin Hassan and Ahmad bin Haji Tahir

Probat. Insp.—Omar bin Mohamed Noor

Chief Clerk—Inche Ya'cob bin Mahmoor

Financial Clerk—Inche Haron bin Ahmad

Batu Pahat District

Deputy Commissioner—R. Morgan (acting)

Inspectors—Abdul bin Mohamed and Mohamed bin Abdul Jamal

Chief Clerk—Abdul Muttalib bin Haji Abbas

POST OFFICE, GENERAL

Postmaster-General—Dato Mohamed Salleh, D.F.M.J.

PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons—Captain J. W. Hood, D.S.O., M.C., The Border Regt.

Johore Bahru Gaol

Gaoler—R. J. Page

Warders—W. Auvache, T. Clout, A. W.

Duggan, R. G. Dickson and H. Dandie

Muar Gaol

Gaoler—G. Warsop

Warder—W. E. Jenkins

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(Johore Bahru)

Telephs. 459 (Head Office), 126 (District Office), 27 (Electrical Dept.), 43 (Water Works) and 44 (Store and Workshop)

Headquarters Staff—Johore Bahru

State Engineer—F. Glendinning

Actg. do.—G. H. Richards

Financial Assist.—T. D. Bush

Chief Clerk—C. S. Subramania Iyer

Drawing Office

Architectural Assistant—(vacant)

Architectural Draftsman—A. E. van Dort

Chief Draftsman—Sulieiman b. Hadji Alias

Electrical Department

Electrical Engineer—A. L. Birch

Foreman—Hadji Abdul Aziz

Clerk-in-charge—Siew Kang Hye

Telegraph Department

Telegraph Engineer—G. F. Morice

Assist. do.—Tunku Ahmad

Mechanical Department

Mechanical Engineer—R. Eves

Machinery Inspector—H. H. Brown

Foreman—W. C. Zuzartee

Quarryman—G. Tursi

Water Works Department

Water Works Engineer—(vacant)

Inspector—J. A. Danker

Assist. Inspector—Taib bin Haji A. Fatak

District Office Staff—Johore Bahru

Executive Engineer—S. J. W. Gooch

Assistant Engineer—J. A. Manley

District Supt.—(vacant)

Clerks of Works—D. M. Arul, T. R. Pillay and S. T. Iah

Building Inspector—W. A. Keyt

Surveyor—F. A. van Schoonbeek

Supervisor, Anti-Malarial Works—R.

Rajangam

Chief Overseer—S. Vythilingam

Do.—(vacant)

Chief Clerk—Abu Bakar bin Ahmad

Muar District

Executive Engineer—P. Trump

Assistant Engineer—F. H. Allan

District Supt.—J. W. Duckworth

Clerk of Works—W. E. Richardson

Chief Overseer—K. Velu Pillay

Chief Clerk—Awang bin Sulieiman

Water Works

Inspector—Bujang bin Rasip
 Assist. do. —Abu Bakar bin Ahmad

Batu Pahat District

Executive Engineer—J. S. Boissier (actg.)
 Assist. Engineer—(vacant)
 Supervisor, Reinforced Concrete Works—
 J. W. Bennett
 Clerk of Works—A. Gow
 Chief Clerk—Lim Soo Bee

Mersing District

Assistant Engineer—Inche Araffin bin
 Haji Alias
 Chief Overseer—K. S. Marrian (acting)
 Clerk—M. R. Nathan

Kota Tinggi District

Assistant Engineer—F. B. Lamb
 District Overseer—Syed Abu Bakar

Kluang District

Assist. Engr.—Ismail bin Mohd. Doon

Segamat District

Assist. Engineer—S. Upton
 Chief Overseer—Somasundaram (acting)

SUPREME COURT

Judge—A. V. Brown
 Registrar—G. H. Nash

LEGAL ADVISER'S DEPARTMENT

Legal Adviser—G. A. Hereford, W. Burton
 (acting)

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—G. H. Nash
 Second do. —Ungku Mansur bin Ahmad

SURVEY OFFICE

Supt. Surveys—R. R. Goulding
 Assist. Supt. Surveys—G. M. Ross Jackson
 and A. G. Billing

TREASURY

Financial Commissioner and Auditor General—M. Rex (acting)
 Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties
 —Inchi Ibrahim bin A. Majid, S.M.J.
 Assist. Treas.—Sheikh Yahya Arishee, S.M.J.

TOWN BOARD OFFICE

Johore Bahru

President—Major W. B. Y. Draper, M.C.
 Secy. and Treas.—Mohamed b. Omar
 Chief Sanitary Inspector—K. E. Webb
 Insp. of Buildings—G. A. Marshall

BATU PAHAT DISTRICT

State Commissioner—Ungku Hussain bin
 Abdul Rahman, D.K.
 Secretary—Sulong bin Abdul Rahman
 Assistant Adviser—M. C. Hay
 Second do. —J. R. Neave
 First Magistrate—Assistant Adviser and
 Second Assistant Adviser
 Second Magistrate—Abdul Ghaffar bin
 Arshad, S.M.J.
 Harbour Master—Nurdin bin Wahab

ENDAU

STATE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

State Commissioner, Endau —Dato
 Abdullah bin H. Othman, D.P.M.J.
 Secretary to State Commissioner—
 Clerk, Class IA—Abdul Raneer bin Bahnan
 (acting)
 Clerk, Class IIA—Abdul Majid bin
 Mohamed Ali
 English Translator—Mohamed Saad bin
 Seru

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasurer—Haji Noordin bin Abdul Karim
 Chief Clerk—Syed Abdullah bin Abdul
 Majid
 Clerk, Class IIA—Hashim bin Ibrahim

TOWN BOARD DEPARTMENT

President, Town Board—Dato Abdullah b.
 H. Othman, D.P.M.J.
 Chief Clerk—Mohamad Saad bin Seru
 Clerk, Class IIIA—Abdul Manap bin Ab-
 dullah
 Sanitary Insp.—Mohamed Said bin Seru
 Town Board, Inspectors I—Sulong bin
 Kahir and Abdullah bin Chik and Abdul
 Azis bin Ismail
 Town Board Overseer—Wan Jaaffar, B.A.,
 Rahman

MARINE

Port Officer—Haji Osman bin Mohamad
 Zin

REVENUE BRANCH—Padang Endau
 Supernumerary Officer—Uda bin Moh. Ali

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS

Kathi—Haji Mohamad Saman
 Naib Kathi—Haji Ismail bin Haji Mohamad
 and Mohamad Salleh bin Awang Hitam
 Clerk, Class IIIA—Abdul Ghani bin Idris

MERSING MOSQUE

Imam—Haji Ismaid bin Haji Mohamad
 Bidal—Din bin Abdullah
 Noja—Ali Din Mohd. Salleh

PADANG ENDAU MOSQUE

Imam—Mohamad Salleh bin Awang Nitam
 Bilal—Awang bin Mohd. Yassin
 Noja—Mohamedon bin Chik

COURT AND LAND DEPARTMENTS

Magistrate and Collector of Land Revenue
 —Syed Abdullah bin Mahindan, S.M.J.
 Clerk, Class IIA—Ahmad Bin Ragam
 Do. IIB—Abu Bakar bin Junid
 Clerk and Chinese Interpreter—Quek
 Hak Ngee
 Chief Settlement Officer—Ismail B. Yahya
 Mines Overseer—Awang bin Hussin

PENGHYLUS

Mukim Mersing—Abdullah bin Mahat
 Do. Jemaluang—Ibrahim bin Abdul
 Do. Tenglu—Othman bin Arshad
 Do. Penyabong—Chik bin Mohamed
 Yasin
 Do. Triang—Haji Shahabudin
 Do. Padang Endau—Net bin Ishak
 Do. Pulau Babi—Abdullah bin Haji
 Omar
 Do. Pulau Tinggi—Mohamed Salleh
 bin Abdul Karim
 Do. Pulau Pemanggil—Abdul Rahman
 bin Jama'at
 Do. Pulau Aur—Abdul Hamid bin
 Ahmad

MERSING ENDAU CLUB

President—Capt. Musa bin Yusoff, J.M.F.
 Vice-do.—I. Mohamed bin Esa
 Hon. Secretary—I. B. A. Ghanee
 Vice-do.—I. Ahmed bin Awang
 Treasurer—Syed Abdullah bin A. Majid,
 2nd Lieut., J.V.F.
 Assist. Treasurer—I. Sulong bin Kahir
 Auditor—I. Abdullah bin Chik

MERSING MALAY SCHOOL

Head Teacher—Abdullah bin Latis
 Assistant Teacher—Mohamood bin Ismail
 Koran Teacher—Haji Yahya bin Haji
 Yacob
 Assist. do.—Mohamed bin Abdullah

PADANG ENDAU

Head Teacher—Mohd. Noor bin Haji
 Abdul Ghani
 Assistant Teacher—Abidin bin Ragam
 Koran Teacher—Hj. Zainuden

AUCTIONEER

Mersing—Haron B. M. Ariff

MUAR DISTRICT

STATE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

State Commissioner—Hon. Yang Mulia
 Ungku Ali bin Abdullah, D.K.
 Secretary—Inchi Abu Bakar bin Andak
 Assistant Adviser and 1st Magistrate—F.
 T. Tree (acting)
 Second Assist. Adviser—H. J. Cockman
 1st Class Magistrate—Hon. Dato Mohd.
 Shah bin Awang, D.P.M.J.
 Commissioner of Police—Inchi Abu Bakar
 bin Buang
 Actg. Medical Officer—Dr. T. W. H. Burne
 Treasurer—Haji Mohd. Yunus bin Haji
 Ibrahim, S.M.J.
 Assist. Commissioner of Customs—Inchi
 Mohd. Taib bin Talib, S.M.J.
 Surveyor-in-charge—R. E. MacKenzie
 Secretary, Town Board—G. J. Marshall
 Assist. Inspector of Schools—Haji Andak
 bin H. Jamak
 Executive Engineer of Public Works—P.
 Trump
 Postmaster—Inchi Abdullah bin Esa
 Harbour Master—Syed Mohammad bin
 Othman
 District Officer, Chohong—Inchi Abdul
 Ghani bin Arshad

COODE, FITZMAURICE, WILSON & MITCHELL,
 Consulting Engineers to the Straits
 and F.M.S. Governments—9, Victoria
 Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.
 Johore Causeway, Johore Bahru, Johore;
 Tel. Ad: Penlee, Johore

Maurice F. G. Wilson, partner

A. T. Coode, do.

H. H. G. Mitchell, do.

A. G. Vaughan Lee, do.

James Brown, M.INST.C.E., chief supt.
 engineer (also chief supt. engineer,
 Prai River Wharves, Prai)

D. Paterson, A.M.INST.C.E., resdnt. engr.
 R. D. Gwyther, A.M.INST.C.E., chief
 assistant engineer

A. H. Naylor, assistant engineer

ESTATES

ANGLO-JOHORE CONSOLIDATED RUBBER
 ESTATES, LTD., Great Britain, Mersing
 and Nithsdale Estates—Postal Ad:
 Kuala Mersing, Johore

C. T. Hinde, manager (acting)

R. Goody, J. Wilson, assistants

Dr. H. Kapadia, medical officer

BATU ANAM (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES,
 LTD., Batu Anam Estate—Postal Ad:
 via Gemas

H. J. Ridgewell, manager

L. A. Blackhall, assistant

HEVEA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.,
Sungei Burong Estate—Cucob, Johore;
Postal Ad: c/o Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd.,
Singapore

JOCO COCONUT ESTATE — Postal Ad:
Cucob, Johore
G. St. F. Dare, manager

JOHORE PARA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal
Ad: Gunong Pulau, Johore Bahru,
via Singapore; Tel. Ad: Pulau,
Singapore; and Spencer, Johore
E. Stacey Spencer, manager
A. O. Forster, assistant

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—
Postal Ad: Panchor, Muar; Tel. Ad:
Lanadron, Muar
G. C. Robinson, manager
W. S. Godward
C. McH. Keir | D. D. R. Watson
C. M. Betten | Tan Yew Hye
Dr. T. F. Sheehan, visiting medical
officer
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala
Lumpur, agents
Registered Office—Harrisons & Cros-
field, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street,
London, E. C.

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD.
(Incorporated in F.M.S.)
Wessyngton Estate — Postal Ad:
Rengam, Johore; Tel. Ad: Wessyng-
ton, Rengam
F. E. Becker, manager
J. H. Winter, E. R. Forward,
F. G. Fletcher and W. D.
Drysdale, assistants
S. K. P. Naidoo, chief clerk
Linden Estate—Postal Ad: Johore
Bahru; Tel. Ad: Linden, Johore
Bahru
R. S. C. Herring, manager
McL. Laing, assistant

MOUNT ALMA SYNDICATE, LTD. (Regis-
tered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:
Johore Bahru
G. C. Wemyss, manager

MOUNT AUSTIN (JOHORE) RUBBER
ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Great
Britain)—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru

NORTH LABIS (JOHORE) RUBBER AND
PRODUCE Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Labis,
via Johore Bahru
Hon. Mr. C. Bradbery, manager
C. A. S. Geering, assistant
W. F. Ward, do.
Dr. J. J. Hickey, medical officer
Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd., agents

PAYA MAS ESTATE—Postal Ad: Tangkah
P.O., via Malacca; Tel. Ad: Payamas,
Tangkak

George McBain, proprietor
L. W. Westerhout, manager
Capt. P. A. Fogarty, assistant
Dr. T. F. Sheehan, medical officer
Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agts.
Shanghai Office—McBain Buildings
1, The Bund, Shanghai

PELEPAH VALLEY (JOHORE) RUBBER
ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Eng-
land), Pelepah Valley Estate—Postal
Ad: Kota Tinggi, via Johore Bahru;
Tel. Ad: Pevalrubco, Johore Bahru
F. Adelborg, manager
Capt. E. A. Smirke, M.C., assist.
J. W. Allgrove, do.
J. S. Ferguson, visiting agent
Rennie, Lowick & Co., Singapore,
commercial agents
Secretary and Registered Office—R.
D. Saw, Moorgate Station Cham-
bers, London, E.C.

PONTIAN (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD. (In-
corporated in England)—Postal Ad:
Sedenak, Johore; Tel. Ad: Yulesponti,
Sedenak
T. H. B. Phillips, general manager,
(Sedenak-Pontian Estates)
F. J. Darby, superintendent
C. R. Barnett
Brown, Tough & Menzies, visiting
agents
The Anglo-Siam Corp., Ltd, Singa-
pore, managing agents
Yule, Catto & Co., Bloomfield St.,
London, E.C., secretaries, etc.

ROSELY (JOHORE) RUBBER PLANTATION—
Postal Ad: Johore Bahru

RUBBER ESTATES OF JOHORE, LTD. —
Batu-Anam
S. G. Sinclair, manager
W. D. Sheffield
W. A. Wilken | C. D. Ritchie
A. J. Reid | A. Booth
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Kuala
Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield,
Ltd., London

SEDENAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (In-
corporated in England), Sedenak
Estate—Postal Ad: Yulesedna, Sedenak
T. H. B. Phillips, general manager
(Sedenak-Pontian Estates)

G. Y. Lloyd, J. L. B. Wratherstone, W. A. Adair, C. F. Ferguson Davie and A. C. Pendrigh, assistants

J. A. Brown, visiting agent
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd.,
Market Street, Singapore, managing agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Yule, Catto & Co., Finsbury House,
Blomfield Street, London, E.C.

SEGAMAT ESTATE, DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—
Postal Ad: Segamat Estate, Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Ames, Genuang
A. U. Ames, manager
W. H. Stanley
C. A. Atkins

SUNGEI DANGAR (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Dangar Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Dangar Estate, Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Dangar, Johore Bahru
H. F. B. Churchill, manager
J. G. Jones, assistant
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

TANAH MERAH ESTATES (1916), LTD., Tanah Merah Estate—Postal Ad: via Tangkab, Malacca
A. N. Wyld, manager

HARPER & Co., LTD., A. C. Merchants, Insurance and Estate Agents, etc.—53 and 54, Jalan Ibrahim, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Harper, Johore Bahru; Codes: A.B.C., Broomhall's and Private

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Johore Bahru
C. C. Graham, in temporary charge
F. W. Smith

JOHORE CIVIL SERVICE CLUB—Johore Bahru; Teleph. 47

Patron—H. H. The Sultan of Johore
President—Lt. Col. B. A. Thompson
Committee—Ungku Abdul Aziz, Dato Mohd. Salleh, A. L. Birch, M. Frost, F. L. Williams, R. D. Gwyther and E. P. Streatfield
Hon. Secretary—T. D. Bush

JOHORE HOTEL—Johore Bahru; Teleph. 464; Tel. Ad: Johtel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Unicode

JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Johore Bahru
Secretaries—A. C. Harper & Co., Ltd.

MASONIC LODGE, JOHORE ROYAL, No. 3946, E.C.—Johore Bahru
W. M.—B. Nelson
I. P. M.—J. O. Hassig
S. W.—H. H. Prince Ahmad
J. W.—J. Barr
Treasurer—Aubrey V. L. Davies
Secretary—Abdul Rahman Khan
S. D.—A. Z. Alsagoff
J. D.—W. A. G. Keyt
I. G.—J. D. Perinham
Tyler—A. M. Patial

MUAR CLUB

President—The Hon. Major Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K., S.P.M.J.
Vice-President—The Hon. Dato Mohd. Shah bin Awang, D.P.M.J.
Committee—Inche Abdullah bin Esa, Inche Ahmad bin Abu and Inche A. Kadir b. A. Ghani
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Syed A. Kadir b. Mohamed
Hon. Secretary, Sports Section—Inche Ismail bin Abdullah

KELANTAN

This State is situated in the extreme north-eastern end of the Peninsula between latitudes 4°38' and 6°15' North and between longitudes 101°26' and 102°40' East, with a coast-line of 60 miles on the China Sea. It embraces an area estimated at 5,870 square miles. It is a mountainous country, with rich alluvial plains, and drained by the Kelantan River and its tributaries.

According to the census of 1921 the population is 309,293, as compared with 286,751 in 1911.

Kota Bharu, six miles up the Kelantan River, is the capital, and the chief port is Tumpat at the mouth. The Sultan and the British Adviser reside at Kota Bharu.

The chief exports are padi and rice, copra and rubber, cattle and dried fish. The climate is healthier than in other parts of the Peninsula, there being a distinct cold season about January. The temperature seldom exceeds 90° and sometimes falls to 62°, while the average rainfall is about 120 inches a year.

Mr. J. Scott Mason, the British Adviser, took over the supervision of affairs from Mr. W. A. Graham, the Siamese Commissioner, on July 15th, 1909.

In 1909, the revenue amounted to \$370,959 and the expenditure to \$377,062. In 1923, the revenue had risen to \$1,396,855 and the expenditure to \$1,271,887. The public debt at the transference of the suzerainty was \$150,000, upon which Siam charged 9 per cent. This debt was taken over by the F.M.S., interest being reduced to 4 per cent. The debit balance of the State at the end of 1923 was \$3,441,345. The value of the imports in 1923 was \$3,070,562 against \$2,983,248 in 1922, and of exports \$5,667,729 against \$3,577,038 in 1922. The principal imports were:—ironware, cotton piece-goods, sarongs, silk piece-goods, cycles and accessories, coal, woodenware, machinery, cement, earthenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. The tonnage of steamers using Kelantan ports amounted to 108,024 in 1923 against 93,788 in 1922. There is regular steamship communication with Bangkok and Singapore. The first all-weather road was completed in 1916; it runs 26 miles from the capital to Pasir Puteh. The trunk road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai can be used for the greater part of the year. There is daily connection by rail between Tumpat and Kuala Krai, 60 miles up river. The line to the Siamese border is open for traffic, and a daily service each way between Tumpat and the Kedah boundary is maintained, making communication with Penang an easy matter. Kota Bharu is in direct telegraphic communication with Bangkok and Penang and possesses a telephone service. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan, and Pasir Puteh. There is a telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai.

About 388,502 acres were under cultivation in 1923. They comprised 180,865 acres devoted to padi, 59,845 to coconuts, and 113,008 to rubber. The export of rubber in 1923 was 3,365 tons, as compared with 2,502 tons in 1922. The export of copra was 107,077 piculs, compared with 118,297 piculs in 1922. The export of tin ore in 1923 amounted to 13.17 piculs, against 41.46 piculs in 1922.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Ruler—His Highness the SULTAN ISMAIL BIN ALMERHUM SULTAN MOHAMED IV, K.C.M.G.
British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—A. F. Worthington (on duty in England), H. C. Eckhardt (acting)
Assistant British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—C. C. Brown

MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL

President—H.H. the Sultan Ismail bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV, K.C.M.G.
 Members—British Adviser (A. F. Worthington), H. C. Eckhardt (acting), Assist. British Adviser (C. C. Brown), H.H. the Raja Negri (Tungku Ibrahim bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV), H.H. the Raja Muda (Tungku Zainal Abidin bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed III), Tungku Temengzong (Tungku Jaffar bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed II), Tungku Sri Maha Raja (Tungku Mahmood bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja (Tungku Suleiman bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Besar Indra Raja (Tungku Besar Tuan Yusof bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Bendahara (Tungku Abdullah bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Penglima Raja (Tungku Chik bin Almerhum Raja Muda Penambang), Dato Perdana Mentri Peduka Raja (Haji Wan Mahmood bin Haji Ismail), Dato Mufti (Haji Idris bin Haji Hassan)
 Clerk of Council—Dato Laksmana (Haji Mohamed bin Haji Mohamed Said)

BRITISH ADVISER'S OFFICE

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—A. F. Worthington (on duty in England), H. C. Eckhardt (acting)
 Assist. British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—C. C. Brown
 Chief Clerk—M. K. Sabapathy

TREASURY

Assist. Treasurer—Dato' Kaya Muda (Inche Abdul Kadir bin Haji Mohamed Amin)
 Cashier—Dato Bentara Kiri (Che Awang Abdul Latiff)
 Chief Clerk—Nik Yusoff bin Haji Abdullah

AUDIT OFFICE

Assist. State Auditor—A. C. Jomaron
 Chief Clerk—Che Matt bin Haji Taib

COURTS

High Court

Judge—C. C. Brown
 Assist. Judge—Haji Idris (Dato' Mufti)
 Chief Clerk—Nik Wan Idris

Central Court

Magistrate—Mahmood bin Haji Syed (Dato' Adika Raja) (acting)
 Chief Clerk and Interpr.—Kung King Sun

Small Court

Magistrate—Tungku Ahmad bin Tungku Sri Pekerma Pekerma Raja

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—C. C. Brown
 Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—William Kerr
 Assistant Supervisor of Customs—Che Mohamed Zeinae

DISTRICT OFFICES

Ulu Kelantan

District Officer—A. M. Dryburgh
 Chief Clerk—M. Namsivayaam
 Tamil Interpreter—M. Ariaretnam
 Settlement Officer—Ngah bin Tamby
 Chief Malay Clerk—Abdul Hamid bin Khalipa
 Post Master—A. Periathamby

Pasir Puteh

District Officer—K. R. Blackwell
 Chief Clerk—Che Abdullah bin Yaacob
 Postmaster—K. Kandiah

Pasir Mas

Assistant District Officer—Che Abdul Hamid bin Hussein (Dato' Lela Nagara)
 Chief Clerk—Ismail bin Haji Omar

Bachok

Assistant District Officer—Nik Mohamed bin Haji Sulong
 Chief Clerk—Mohamed Saat bin Taib

GAOLS

Superintendent—Capt. H. A. Anderson
 Assist. do. —Omar bin Cassim

LAND OFFICE—Kota Bharu

Supt. of Lands—A. C. Jomaron (acting)
 Assist. Collectors of Land Revenue—Dato' Sri D'Raja and Dato' Wira Jaya
 Supt. of Penggawas—Tungku Sri Jaya Raja
 Assist. Supt. of Penggawas — Tungku Yusoff
 Chief Clerk—Inche Lankamin bin Haji Mohamed Tahir

MILITARY POLICE

Chief Police Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson
 Subadar—Wasawa Singh
 Chief Clerk—Wook bin Mohamed

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Supt. of Posts and Telegs.—C. C. Brown
 Postmaster, Kota Bharu—Tan Kim Mun
 Do., Tumpat—S. Kandavanam
 Do., Ulu Kelantan—A. Periathamby

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Director of Works—G. B. Leach
 Chief Clerk—M. Sinnadurai
 Inspector of Works—A. Lourdes

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt. of Surveys—A. R. White, M.C.
 Chief Draftsman—P. K. Bose

VOLUNTEERS

Comdg Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson
 Adjutant—2nd-Lieut. A. R. White, M.C.

ESTATES AND RUBBER COMPANIES

AUSTRAL MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.,
 Pasir Besar and Kabdeng Estates—
 Postal Ad: Pasir Besar
 A. D. M. Hill, manager
 S. C. Cattlin, assist.

BAGAN RIVER RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal
 Ad: Bagan River Estate
 W. Fell, manager
 F. Burden, assist.
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Sin-
 gapore, secretaries
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd.,
 Kuala Lumpur, managing agents

DOMINION RUBBER Co., LTD. (Register-
 ed in New Zealand). Tebing Tinggi
 Estates—Postal Ad: Kusial, Kelantan
 (Malay States); Tel. Ad: Bellrubber,
 Kelantan
 W. B. Bell, manager
 G. A. Bell, assist. manager
 D. C. Rainnie & Co., Tumpat, trans-
 port agents
 Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore, agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—
 Wm. Brown & Co., Crawford St.,
 Dunedin, New Zealand

DUFF DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.—Regis-
 tered Offices: 24, Rood Lane, Fenchurch
 Street, London, E.C. Head Office:
 Kuala Lebir
 R. W. Duff, managing dir. (London)
 Owen Tomlinson, secretary do.
 G. W. Templer, general manager
 W. A. Allan, chief accountant
 Taku and Kluat Estates
 O. A. Lind, manager
 R. J. Richardson, assistant
 Kenneth Estate
 S. L. Shannon, manager
 L. J. Evans, assistant
 Lower Sokor Estate
 S. T. Tidman, manager
 Kerilla Estate
 Alex. Smith, manager
 W. M. Phillips, assistant

Kuala Gris Estate
 V. J. H. Brunt, assistant-in-charge
Tumpat Branch
 E. D. Lincoln, supt.
 McAlister & Co., Ltd., S'pore., agent
Agencies
 Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

KELANTAN COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD.—
 Postal Ad: Cherang Tuli Estate, Pasir
 Puteh; Tel. Ad: Jagar
 James W. Agar, manager
 F. J. Crosset, assistant-in-charge
 Registered Office—25, Victoria Street,
 Westminster, S.W., London

KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir
 Jinggi, Chaning and Lapan Kabu
 Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai
 W. Graeme Anderson, manager
 E. J. Coldman, assistant
 H. W. Smith, do.
 Boustead & Co., Ltd., S'pore., agents

KUALA GER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala
 Krai
 E. H. Scott, manager

KUALA HIDONG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
 —Postal Ad: Kuala Krai; Tel. Ad:
 Hidong
 F. W. Buchan, manager

KUALA NAL KELANTAN RUBBER Co.,
LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Nal, Kelantan,
via Penang
 C. B. Hall, general manager
 G. Ireland | J. Wisdom
 Dr. W. J. Geale, visiting medical officer
 D. C. Rainnie & Co., Tumpat, forward-
 ing agents

KUALA PERGAU PLANTATIONS, LTD.,
 Pergau and Balah Estates—Postal Ad:
 Kuala Pergau Estate, Kelantan
 V. W. Ryves, manager
 W. L. Wood | P. F. Laws

KUALA PERTANG SYNDICATE, LTD., Tas-
 sang and Sladang Estates—Postal Ad:
 Kuala Pertang
 J. W. MacKenzie, manager (on leave)
 L. M. Morrison, assist. mgr. (actg.)
 R. Thurkule, assistant

NORTHERN RUBBER Co., LTD., Kuala Hau
 Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Tumpat;
 Tel. Ad: Elster
 C. Elster, managing director
 V. Termansen, manager

NEW ZEALAND MALAY RUBBER CO., LTD.,
Ulu Kusial Estate—Postal Ad: Tanah
Merah; Tel. Ad: Zealand
J. W. Agar, manager
D. C. Rainnie & Co., Tumpat,
Kelantan, local forwarding agents
Secretary and Registered Office—E.
Piper, Oamaru, New Zealand

PAHI PLANTATIONS, LTD., Kuala Pahi
Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai; Tel.
Ad: Pahi
F. W. Buchan, manager
H. L. Hume, assist.

SHANGHAI KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES,
LTD., Pasir Gajah Estate—Postal Ad:
Pasir Gajah
F. A. Downing, manager
Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai

STAPOH NAL RUBBER CO., LTD., Stapoh
Nal Estate—Postal Ad: Stapoh Nal
L. E. White, manager

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei
Bagan Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
Bagan
W. Fell, manager
F. Burden, assistant
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Sing-
apore, secretaries
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala
Lumpur, managing agents

KELANTAN ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, THE
Committee—W. Graeme Anderson
(hon. president), I. D. Robertson,
W. A. Allan and F. A. Downing
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—F. W.
Buchan, Kuala Pahi, Ulu Kelantan

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kota
Bharu; Tel. Ad: Paradise; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and private
F. C. Stock, agent

RAINNIE & Co., D.C., Import and Export
Merchants, Estate Agents, etc.—Tel.
Ad: Rainnie; Codes: Bentley's complete
phrase, Broomhall's Rubber edn.
D. C. Rainnie, LL.B., partner
L. V. Wolfendale, do.

TRENGGANU

With a territory of about 5,000 square miles, an extensive sea-board and a population in the 1921 census of 153,092, Trengganu is the least developed of all the Native States. The capital is Kuala Trengganu, where the British Agent was the only European resident when the census was taken in 1911. There were only 20 Europeans in the State at the end of 1918. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, the British Adviser, in his report for 1923, stated:—"Although the suzerainty of Trengganu was transferred by Siam to Great Britain in 1909, simultaneously with that of Kedah and Kelantan, an Adviser was not appointed until ten years later (on amendment of Treaty in 1919), and the first executive European Officers were not supplied until late in the following year. The reform of administration is therefore still in an early stage, and the progress attained by neighbouring States cannot yet be hoped for. The grant of a loan by the Government of the Straits Settlements made the year an eventful one for Trengganu. It enabled the State (by resumption of Concessions) to recover control of important natural resources, and to commence expenditure on essential works of development—surveys, machinery, buildings, and roads." A loan of \$1,000,000 for development works was granted by the Straits Settlements Government in June, 1922, and will have a far-reaching effect on the future of the State.

By an Agreement between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Trengganu, dated May 24th, 1919, His Highness Sultan Muhammad bin Zainalabidin agreed to receive a British Adviser in place of an Agent, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country. Mr. J. L. Humphreys was appointed as the first British Adviser. This brings the State into line with the other Protected Malay States, and should help to bring about a new era of prosperity. All that is needed to render Trengganu more accessible is railway connection with the F.M.S. East Coast Railway system. Telegraphic connection with Singapore was established in March, 1922.

Trengganu lies between latitudes 4° 30 min. and 5° 45 min. North and longitude 102° 15 min. and 103° 30 min. East. There are no trunk roads or railways and the river are not navigable beyond a certain point from the sea owing to rapids. There are about 11 miles of metalled cart-road at the capital. Communication with the interior is by rivers and good native paths. The people are ingenious and, for Malays, industrious, and excel as boatbuilders and fishermen. They also engage in silk and cotton-weaving, and iron, brass and nickel manufactures.

The chief Exports in 1923 were:—Copra, 26,025 piculs (valued at \$173,063); dried and salted fish, 89,953 piculs (\$996,716); tin-ore, 7,955 piculs (\$482,172); wolfram-ore, 4,700 piculs (\$85,110); para rubber, 10,191 piculs (\$625,690); areca-nuts, 3,672 piculs (\$35,147); and gambier cube, 232 piculs (\$86,143). A bright future is predicted for Trengganu as a mining country, tin, wolfram and gold having been found.

The chief Imports in 1923 were:—Rice, 10,985 piculs (valued at \$71,287); tobacco, 944 piculs (\$73,055); cigars and cigarettes, 56,014 lbs. (\$119,814); cotton stuffs, 4,642 pieces (\$41,823); petroleum, 21,782 cases (\$117,957); food-stuffs (\$449,959); and building materials (\$43,136). Revenue is raised by means of "farms" and duties on all kinds of exports. The State Treasurer returned the revenue at \$642,679 in 1923 and the expenditure at \$788,902, the corresponding figures for 1922 being \$669,763 and \$858,303. The total value of exports from Trengganu to Singapore in 1923 was \$2,747,605, against \$2,287,158 in 1922; and of imports from Singapore \$798,083 in 1923, against \$2,255,249 in 1922.

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore and Bangkok, and locally-built motor-boats maintain passenger service along the Trengganu coast. A programme of road construction that will connect Trengganu with Kelantan and the F.M.S. Railway system is now in hand. The rainfall and temperature conditions are similar to those in the other Malay States.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Sir Sleman ibni Almerhum Sultan Zenalabidin, K.C.M.G.
Deputy Mentri Besar—Haji Ngah bin Yusuf, Dato Sri Amar Diraja
State Secretary—Tunku Omar bin Osman
Tunku Seri Setia Raja
Assist.—Tunku Aboo Baka bin Mostata

SECRETARIAT

State Secretary—Tengku Hitam Omar bin Osman

AUDIT OFFICE

Actg. Auditor—Che Mohd. Kasim bin Husin

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

State Treasurer—Ali bin Mustapha

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Police—M. Li. Wynne

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Supt.—Wan Awang bin Mohamed

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer—Dr. A. B. Jesser-Coope

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Supt.—Mohd. Yusuf bin Abdullah

MARINE, CUSTOMS AND CHANDU DEPTS.

Supt.—Omar bin Ali

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT

Supt.—Lim Paik Hong

LAND OFFICE

Commissioner—J. E. Kempe

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Director—D. H. Laidlaw, M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.

EAST STATE

State Commissioner—Che Da Omar bin Mahmud

Assist. British Adviser—Capt. J. Cowgill, M.C.

Postmaster—C. G. Pereira

District Office—Kemasik

Dist. Officer—Wan Mohamed bin Ismail

District Office—Kretai

Dist. Officer—Che Ismail bin Abdullah

District Office—Paka

Dist. Officer—Che Hashim bin Haji Hazir

District Office—Dungun

District Officer—Tengku Zainoh bin Ali

District Office—Marang

District Officer—Tengku Sulong bin Ali

District Office—Kuala Brang

Dist. Officer—Tengku Muda Mohd. Yusuf

WEST STATE

State Commissioner—Tengku Long bin
Tengku Ngah

Postmaster—Che Mat Jayah

BUNDI MINES

E. V. Peters, manager

BUNDI TIN DREDGING Co.

George E. Poole, manager

EAST ASIATIC INDUSTRI OG PLANTAGE
KOMPAGNI

H. Engberg, manager

EAST ASIATIC RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.

H. Frigaard, manager

FRED A TIN MINING Co., LD., THE

E. V. Peters, manager

SUNGEI PINANG RUBBER ESTATE

Tham Cheng Ian, manager

TEBAK TIN FIELDS, LTD.

A. G. Coleman, manager

KEDAH

Situated on the north-west coast of the Peninsula, between the parallels of 5° 50 min. and 6° 40 min. North and the meridians of 99° 40 min. and 100° 55 min. E., Kedah has an area of about 3,800 square miles. In the north and east the country is hilly, but the plains along the coast are well-watered and fertile. In the northern part of the State the chief agricultural produce is rice. In the southern part the rubber industry has grown to large dimensions. The country is favourable for cattle raising.

The State came under British protection in 1909, and since then great progress has been made. Road making, bridge building and canal extension are features of the present régime, and the railway from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, has been extended through Alor Star, the capital of Kedah, to connect with the Siamese railways on the frontier of Perlis. This connection has been completed and regular railway communication between Singapore and Bangkok has been established. The money order system has been introduced and the telegraph and telephone systems have been extended. The telephone system is connected with Penang. The towns of Alor Star and Sungei Patani are lighted by electricity.

At the 1921 census the population was 338,544, of whom 237,043 were Malays, 59,403 Chinese, 33,019 Indians and 300 Europeans. The revenue for 1923 was \$5,284,554, against \$5,101,971 in 1922, and the expenditure \$5,567,979 against \$5,228,876. The estimated revenue for 1924 was \$5,351,065. There is a loan of \$700,000 from the F.M.S., which is being paid by monthly instalments of \$100,000. In 1923, 38,293 piculs of tin were exported as against 22,880 in 1922. The rubber exported in 1923 amounted to 158,852 piculs. There were 875 motor-vehicles registered in 1923

DIRECTORY

Sultan—H.H. Sir ABDUL HAMID HALIMSHAH IBNI SULTAN AHMAD TAJUDIN
(MUKARRAM SHAH), K.C.M.G.

Regent—H.H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.V.O., C.M.G.

Aide-de-Camp—Tunku Bahadurshah

Private Secretary—Che Mohamed Zain

STATE COUNCIL OFFICE

Presdt.—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.V.O., C.M.G.
 Vice-do. —H. H. Tunku-Mahmood, C.M.G.
 British Adviser—Hon. Mr. W. Peel
 Secy. to Govt.—Hon. Haji Wan Yahya
 Assist. British Adviser—E. A. P. Helps
 Secy. to do. —Capt. E. V. G. Day
 Under-Secy. to Govt.—Che Kassim

TREASURY

State Treas.—Syed Abdullah Shahbudin
 Assist. Treasurer—F. E. Ivery

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor-General—Tunku Mohammad bin Sultan Abdul Hamid
 Assist. Auditor-General—Stanley Dennys
 Second Assist. do. —J. McDonough

HIGH COURT—Alor Star

European Judge — Hon. F. Robinson,
 barrister-at-law, M.A.
 Chief Malay Judge—Hon. Syed Hassan Barakbah
 2nd Malay Judge—Syed Mansur Aljafree
 Registrar—Che Henafi
 Sheriff—Syed Ali Barakbah (acting)
 Dep. Registrar—Shaikh M. Hashim
 Legal Adviser — Hon. F. Robinson, barrister-at-law, M.A.
 Assist to the Legal Adviser—Che Ismail Merican

LOWER COURT

Chief Mag.—Tuan Syed Muhammad Idid
 Second Magistrate—Tunku Sulaiman
 Third do. —Wan Mahmood

SHARIAH COURT

Sheikh-ul-Islam—Haji Wan Suleiman
 Chief Kathi—Haji Wan Ismail

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt. of Surveys—W. J. C. Stevens
 Assist. Supts. of Surveys—H. H. Cobon,
 Capt. P. M. Lecki and O. Watson
 Acting Assist. Supt. of Surveys—W. P. Aylward
 Surveyor on Agreement—J. H. C. Read

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—Major W. R. Sanguinetti,
 O.B.E., M.C.
 Executive Engr., North—H. N. Sellers (actg.)
 Do., Irrigation—H. M. Butterfield
 Do., Central—R. C. W. Drew
 Do., South—C. E. Jenkins
 Assist. Engineers—Major G. H. Hargraves, J. Clegg, G. T. F. White, P. H. V. Hanitsch and H. M. Simpson
 Assist. Architect—F. W. Wade
 Financial Assist.—F. C. D. La Brooy

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master and Registrar of Imports and Exports—Che Ismail

MINES DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—N. Kendall

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Supt.—S. Asirvadam
 Assist. Supt.—Md. Arshad bin Osman
 Acct.—M. Thumbusamy

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—Dr. D. Bridges
 Medical Officers—Dr. J. T. Clarke and Dr. R. B. Hawes
 Assist. Med. Officer—C. J. S. Nicholas
 Health Officer—Dr. A. G. H. Smart

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

State Vet. Surgeon—J. J. Fleury, M.R.C.V.S.

PRISONS

Superintendent—N. Kendall
 Assist. do., S. Kedah—Dr. J. T. Clarke
 Do. do., S. Patani—Dr. R. B. Hawes
 Chief Gaoler—E. V. Thomas

POLICE

Commissioner—W. E. Speers (on leave);
 B. W. Allen (acting)
 Assist. Commissioner—I. C. McMillan and G. B. Linford
 Chief Inspectors—D. Hillary, R. J. Farquharson and P. Lavender

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Protector of Labour—E. W. F. Gilman
 Assist. Protectors of Labour—C. D. Ahearne and A. Gilmour

EDUCATION

Supt. of Education and Head Master, Govt. English School, Alor Star—E. A. G. Stuart, M.A.
 European Masters—J. B. Neilson, M.A., and E. C. Hicks, B.A.

FORESTS

Conservator of Forests—C. Smith

MONOPOLIES AND CUSTOMS

Supt. of Monopolies and Customs—Tunku Kassim
 Assist. Supt. of Monopolies—Tunku Zainul Rashid
 Assist. Supts. of Customs—Alor Star: Syed Hussain Shahabudin; Sungei Patani: Che Abdul Rahman; Kulim: Tuan Syed Mustapha Aljafri

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Kubang Pasu—Tunku Md. Jiwa
 Do. —Tunku Md. Ariflin, assist.
 Padang Trap—Che Awang Ahmad
 Langkawi—Che Md. Murad
 Yen—Wan Md. Amin
 Baling—Che Abdul Daim
 Baling—Che Abdul Hamid bin Baha-udin,
 assistant
 Sik—Che Abdul Hamid bin Abdul Rahim,
 assistant
 Kuala Muda—Che Ahmad
 Kuala Muda—Tuan Syed Abdul Rahman
 Shahabudin, assistant
 Kota K. Muda—Wan Ibrahim, assistant
 Kulim—Tunku Mansoor
 Do. —Tuan Syed Abu Bakar, assistant
 Bandar Baru—Che Md. Ja'afar, do.
 Do. —Haji Che Teh, do.

LAND OFFICE

Director of Lands—Che Md. Sheriff
 Assist. do. —Che Yeop Abdullah
 Adviser, Land Office—N. Kendall
 Assist., do. —A. E. Coope

SANITARY BOARD—Alor Star

Chairman—Haji Wan Yahia
 Secretary—Capt. E. V. G. Day

RUBBER ESTATES, ETC.

BATU LINTANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu
 Lintang Estate — Postal Ad: Bagan
 Samak
 A. B. Milne, manager
 J. Grieve, assistant
 Secretaries and Agents—Katz Bros., Ltd.

BEDONG MALAYA RUBBER, LTD., Sungei
 Bongkok Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong
 J. M. Baber, manager
 A. R. Morgan, visiting agent
 Secretaries and Agents—A. A. Anthony
 & Co.

BUKIT MERTAJAM RUBBER Co., LTD.,
 BATU PUTEH (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES,
 LTD., AYER JERNEH RUBBER ESTATES,
 LTD., Bukit Mertajam, Batu Puteh, Ayer
 Jerneh Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim; Teleph.
 Kulim 23

D. R. C. Lawford, general manager
 J. F. Galland, assistant do.
 M. C. Hull, senior assistant
 A. J. Forbes, do.
 C. H. Vowles, L. H. James, H. D'o.
 Vigne, W. T. R. Mackenzie and G.
 E. Angier, assistants

J. W. Kennedy, visiting agent
 Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang,
 agents
 Secretaries—R. Lawrence Spicer & Co.,
 3 and 4, Great Winchester Street,
 London, E.C.

DENNISTOWN (KRIAN, F.M.S.) RUBBER
 ESTATES, LTD., Kim Seng Estate —
 Postal Ad: Kuala Katil
 O. Dufaur Clark, manager
 F. H. May, assistant
 J. R. Gordon, visiting agent
 Secretaries and Agents—Katz Bros., Ltd.

EAST ASIATIC RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pa-
 dang Meiha Estate—Postal Ad: Padang
 Serai P.O.; Teleph. 9 Padang Serai
 R. O. Bundgaard, manager
 L. Helm, T. Hennens de Lichtenberg,
 P. Frehn, H. Pederson, W. Garnaes,
 assistants
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Singapore, agts.
 Secretaries—Henry Gunter, F.C.I.S.,
 Orient House, London E.C. 2

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCONUT Co., LTD.,
 Bukit Starong Estate—Postal Ad: Pa-
 dang Serai; Teleph. 10 Padang Serai
 G. D. F. Sinclair, manager
 T. G. C. Webster | W. B. C. Glen
 T. Menzies, visiting agent
 Harrison, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala
 Lumpur, agents
 Secretaries — Gibson & Anderson,
 Glasgow

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCONUT Co., LTD.,
 Sungei Sluang Estate — Postal Ad:
 Lunas
 V. R. Conolly, manager
 Brown, Tough & Menzies, Kuala
 Lumpur, visiting agents
 Harrison, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala
 Lumpur, agents
 Secretaries — Gibson & Anderson,
 Glasgow

EOW SENG RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorpor-
 ated in England), Paya Besar Estate
 C. A. Hutchison, manager
 W. F. Dixon, assist. in-charge

FOOTHILLS (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES,
 LTD., Foothills Estate—Postal Ad:
 Kulim
 A. V. Parrin, manager
 Wilde & Co., Ipoh, visiting agents
 Boustead & Co., Ltd., Penang, agents
 Secretaries—Edward Boustead & Co.,
 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C

GORDON (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,
THE, Gordon Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
Patani; Tel. Ad: Gordon Bedong;
C. F. Stilwell, manager
R. S. Chantler, United Patani Estates,
visiting agent
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang,
agents
Secretaries—W. R. Gauld, 65, Bishops-
gate, London, E.C. 2

HENRIETTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Hen-
rietta Estates—Postal Ad: Padang Serai;
Teleph. 2 8
C. A. Elliot, manager
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang,
agents

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad:
Bagan Samak
W. V. Purser, manager
H. E. Holwell, assistant
C. G. Renshaw, visiting agent
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—Thos. Barlow & Bros., 20,
Major Street, Manchester, England

IRAI Co., LTD., Birkhall Estate—Postal
Ad: Kuala Ketil
W. M. Thomson, manager
Boustead & Co., Ltd., Penang, agents
Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Ltd., L'don.

JITRA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., THE,
Bukit Karangan Estate, Jitra Rubber
Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai P.O.,
South Kedah; Teleph. 23-2 (Jitra Estate)
W. A. Aitken, general manager
H. F. Babbage, manager
C. V. Doe, acting do. (Jitra Estate)
J. E. B. Jessamine, assistant
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents
Secretaries—M. P. Evans & Co., 30,
Mincing Lane, London, E.C. 3.

KEDAH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Kedah
Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan
Samak, South Kedah
J. W. Wilson, manager
S. L. Roberts, senior assist. (on leave)
B. R. T. Mitchell and L. Lockyear,
assistants
D. Mallet, Tupar Estate, visiting agent
Secretaries and Agents—Katz Bros., Ltd.

K. M. S. (MALAY STATES) RUBBER PLANT-
ATIONS, LTD., Bukit Lembu Estate—
Postal Ad: Bedong
F. J. Lloyd, manager
J. W. Kennedy, Gula Perak, visiting
agent

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents
Secretaries—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5,
Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

K. M. S. (MALAY STATES) RUBBER AND
COCOANUT PLANTATION, LTD., Sungei
Patani Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
Patani
R. Chrystal, manager
D. C. Lamb and G. D. Forbes, asstts.
J. W. Kennedy, Gula Perak, visiting
agent
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents
Secretaries—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5,
Whittington Avenue, London

KUALA SIDIM RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu
Pekaka Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala
Ketil, P.O.; Teleph. 10, Kuala Ketil
A. V. Tyack, manager
A. Tyack, H. N. W. Bulford and C. S.
Webb, assistants
Secretaries and Agents—Boustead &
Co., Ltd., Penang

KUANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, Sungei Ular
Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim; Teleph. 32
(Kulim)
B. T. Foss, acting manager
S. T. Rhodes | H. R. Watts
N. E. S. Gardner, visiting agent
Secretaries and Agents—Compagnie
du Selangor

LUBOK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Lubok Seg-
intah and Batu Blachan Estates—Postal
Ad: Kuala Ketil; Teleph. 4
W. Jack, manager
F. W. Jack and R. Heywood, asstts.
Mansergh & Taylor, Seremban, agents
Secretary—Donald Laing

LUNAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Lunas
Estate—Postal Ad: Lunas; Teleph. 28,
Kulim; Tel. Ad: Mackay Lunas
C. H. Mackay, manager
Secretaries—Evatt & Co., Singapore

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD.
(Incorporated in F.M.S.)
Dublin Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim
O. A. H. Heathcote, manager
F. S. B. Jennings, J. D. Green, A.
Lamont, L. Ivor Jones, J. C. Pratt,
J. E. S. Crawford, B. G. Rodgers,
R. B. Foley, P. J. Duke and J. Steil,
assistants

Scarboro Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani: Teleph. 33
 U. A. N. Laing, manager
 D. S. Inglis, J. W. Steil, S. H. Smith and —. Francis, assistants
 Maryland Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim, South Kedah; Teleph. Kulim 45
 H. R. Walden, manager
 Agents, Secretaries and Visiting Agents—Malayan American Plantations, Ld. (United States Rubber Plantation, Inc.), Penang

MERBAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merbau—Postal Ad: Bedong Kedah
 E. Baber, manager
 A. R. Morgan, visiting agent
 Secretaries and Agents—A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang

MOUNTJOY RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Bukit Sidim Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai
 J. C. Innes, manager
 E. K. Counsel, G. H. Sargant and A. Harding, assistants
 J. Cruickshank, planting adviser (on leave)
 W. R. C. Gray, assist. planting adviser
 Boustead & Co., Ld., agents
 Secretary—F. E. Maguire, 8-9, Austin Friars, London

PATANI PARA PLANTATION, LTD.—Postal Ad: Bedong, Kedah
 G. Allan Grant, manager
 B. R. T. Mitchell, senior assistant
 J. W. Jones and J. A. Paine, assists.
 Katz, Bros., Ld., Penang, agents
 Secretaries—Lyll, Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot Lane, London

PAYA KAMUNTING ESTATE
 Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ld., owners
 J. A. Symes, manager

PERNAMBANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Bukit Kosa Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong
 B. H. Symes, manager
 G. D. F. Sinclair, visiting agent
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents

PERNAMBANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England), Kuala Ketil and Jemili Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil
 F. B. O'Malley, manager
 E. V. Grylls | Gordon Travers
 J. W. Kennedy, Gula, visiting agent
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur, agents
 Secretaries—Harrison & Crossfield, Ld., London

PROVIDENCE ESTATE, Bedong—Postal and Tel. Ad: Chasseriau, Bedong
 Jules de Facieu, proprietor
 L. Es. Chasseriau de Facieu, managing proprietor

RUBBER ESTATE AGENCY, LTD., Gurun Northern and Southern Divisions—Postal Ad: Bedong
 H. W. Rieckard, manager
 G. N. Stevens, visiting agent
 Société Internationale de Plantations et de Finance, Kuala Lumpur, agents

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD., Chan Seng Estate and Bagan Samak Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Samak, Kedah
 E. D. Lane, manager (on leave)
 F. P. Roche, acting manager
 A. J. Doxsey, assistant
 H. J. Cooper, visiting agent
 Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
 Secretaries—Bright & Galbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, London, E.C.

SHANGHAI KEDAH PLANTATION, LTD., THE, Paya Kamunting Estate—Postal Ad: Jitra Kedah; Teleph. 23-1
 J. A. Symes, manager
 V. H. van Cuylenberg, assistant
 Riverside Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong; Teleph. Bedong 4
 N. F. Symes, manager
 J. W. Kennedy, visiting agent
 Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang, agents
 Secretaries—Burkill & Co., Shanghai

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE INDUSTRIELLE ET MINIÈRE (DE NORD MALAISE), Sans Souci Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong
 H. W. Rieckard, manager
 H. W. Rieckard, visiting agent
 M. C. English, Kuala Lumpur, agent

SUNGEI BATU (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Sungei Batu Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong
 A. E. G. Darke, manager
 E. J. Currie, W. H. Pearce and A. G. Sanders, assistants
 G. Stothard, Butterworth, P.W., visiting agent
 Boustead & Co., Ld., Penang, agents
 Secretaries—Ed. Boustead & Co., London, E.C.

SUNGEI DURI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in Hongkong), Selama Estate—Postal Ad: Selama, Perak; Tel. Ad: Sungeiduri, Selama
 W. Adair, manager
 G. M. Speeden, assistant

SUNGEI TUKANG RUBBER Co., Sungei
Tukang Rubber Estate—Postal Ad:
Sungei Patani; Teleph. 31

C. O. Tyndale Powell, manager
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang,
secretaries

Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang,
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Burkill & Sons, Shanghai

TANJONG PAU RUBBER ESTATE—Postal
Ad: Jitra, Kedah; Teleph. 23-6; Tel. Ad:
Tanpau, Jitra

Proprietors—Exec. of Sir David
Masson (deceased), Mrs. G. C. Hart

H. M. Batten, manager

C. O. van Dort, assistant

Hon. Mr. John Mitchell, visiting agent

TIKAM BATU RUBBER Co., LTD., Tikam
Batu Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
Patani

A. F. Holley, manager

Brown, Philips & Stewart, Penang,
agents

Secretaries—Rosehaugh Co., Ltd., 4,
Buckingham Gate, London

TUPAH RUBBER ESTATES, THE, Tupah
Rubber Estates—Postal Ad: Bedong

N. W. Mallet, manager

F. H. Faithful, F. Denshan and

A. F. Mayne, assistants

G. N. Stevens, visiting agent
Société Internationale de Plantations
et de Finance, Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—The Rubber Estates Agency,
Ltd., Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap,
London, E.C.

TURUN (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,
Bukit Selambau Estate—Postal Ad:
Kuala Ketil, Kedah; Tel. Ad: Fletcher,
Kuala Ketil

J. Firth-Fletcher, manager

L. S. Ingram, assistant

Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents

Secretaries—Boustead, Bros., London

UNITED PATANI (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES,
LTD., Bukit Sungei and Selembau—
Postal Ad: Sungei Patani Teleph. 44

R. S. Chantler, manager

J. Cruickshank, visiting agent

Boustead & Co., Ltd., Penang, agents

Secretaries—Boustead & Co., London

VICTORIA (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in England), Victoria
(Malaya) Estate—Postal Ad: Padang
Serai; Teleph. 1 (Padang Serai); Tel.
Ad: Victoria Estates, Padang Serai

John Jaffray, manager

Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala
Lumpur, agents

PERLIS

This is the smallest of the Malay States, the area being about 316 square miles. It is situated to the north of Kedah, and its conditions are practically identical with those of Kedah. Mr. Meadows Frost, the first British Adviser, followed the policy which marks British control in the Federated Malay States, and the active co-operation of the Raja and his Council has led to a great improvement in the internal administration since the assumption of British suzerainty in 1909. The Federated Malay States have recently completed the extension of their railway system through Perlis to link up with the Siamese railway system. Rail communication with Bangkok has been maintained since the 1st July, 1918.

The population at the census of 1921 comprised 40,087 persons, of whom 34,165 were Malays and 3,602 Chinese. The revenue, which in the first year of British Protection was \$102,522, has increased steadily year by year. For the Mohammedan year 1343 (corresponding partly with 1924) the revenue was \$453,452 and expenditure \$341,155, as compared with \$397,187 and \$342,968 in the previous year. With the transference

of suzerainty a debt of \$495,394 was taken over by the F.M.S. The debt now stands at \$300,000.

There is very little to be said of the trade of Perlis. In Kangar there is one street of shops, whose proprietors besides selling sundry goods also export padi—the staple product of the country—as well as ducks and fowls for the Penang market. The chief imports are cottons for native clothing, kerosene, tobacco and sundry odds and ends used by the Malay country people. In 1910 the State Council abolished the general duty of 3 per cent. on imported goods and now the only goods taxed on import are spirits, beer, wine, tobacco and kerosene. The general duty of 5 per cent. on exports has been abolished and replaced by duties on tin-ore, rubber, jungle produce and other specific products. In 1341 (Mahommedan reckoning), 8,749.47 piculs of tin-ore were exported. Many of the lime-stone hills of Perlis contain caves rich in guano deposits. The chief native cultivation is padi. Rubber is represented by a few native plantations which exported 2,029 piculs in 1342.

DIRECTORY

MEMBERS OF STATE COUNCIL

H. H. Raja Syed Alwi, C.B.E., president
The British Adviser
Syed Hamzah, vice-president
Syed Idrus
Haji Mohamed Nor

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

Adviser—J. W. W. Hughes
Commissioner of Lands—Syed Idrus
Judges—Haji Ahmad, Syed Hussein and
Syed Mustapha
Collector of Customs—Mohamed Arshad
Treasurer—Wan Ahmad

NETHERLANDS-INDIA

SITUATION, AREA AND POPULATION

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40' and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riau, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Bangka and Belitoeng, Java and Madoera, the southern and eastern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 and the other islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, etc.). On the 1st November, 1920, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 169,708, including the Army and the Navy. On the 1st November, 1920, there were 154,099 Dutchmen, 3,412 Germans, 580 Belgians, 1,687 British, 404 Frenchmen, 349 Swiss, and a few from other countries in Europe, America, etc.,. The number of Chinese was 809,617, of whom 384,218 were in Java and Madoera. The natives numbered 34,433,476 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was calculated at 13,871,144. The number of Arabs was 44,921, of whom 27,806 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 21,938, of whom 3,383 were in Java and Madoera.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in, or retired from, the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of, or are employed on, plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Bangka and Belitoeng. The natives cultivate the soil; in the larger places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals, the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the States General of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Straits of Magellan, and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress, which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Bengkoeloe.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President and four members, assisted by a secretary. Since the beginning of 1918 a representative college, called *Volksraad*, has been instituted, consisting of a President and 49 members, assisted by a secretary. The President is appointed by the Crown, half of the members are elected by the members of local boards and the other half are appointed by the Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the *Volksraad*. The Governor-General is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant-General, Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department, and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments of the Home Government: Finance; Justice; Education and Public Worship; Agriculture, Industry and Commerce; Government Monopolies and Industrial Enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental), laboratories, museums, etc., known until that date as "Lands Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant-Wedono in Java, and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies or districts must be governed, if possible, by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still, to a certain degree, the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Medan, and Macassar; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of residencies, divisions, regencies and districts; they have different names, as *landraad*, *rapat*, *regentschapsgerecht*, *districtsgerecht*. Since 1914 a large number of inferior courts called "*landgerecht*" have been established for the trial of petty offences committed by Europeans as well as by natives and other Asiatics.

CLIMATE

The climate in general is fairly damp; the average relative humidity varies for different places between 80 and 90 per cent. The maximum temperature reaches about 36° Celsius, but in some mountainous regions the minimum temperature occasionally falls below freezing point, in the dry season. At Batavia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. The mean temperature of other places may be deduced from the Batavia temperature by subtracting 0.6° for every 100 metres of height above sea level. The monsoons have a great influence on the climate. South of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon, and from October to April the north-west monsoon, is blowing, while north of the equator the south-west monsoon blows from April to October and the north-east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms are frequent. The day heat is fairly uniform during the whole year; the nights during the south-east monsoon are fairly cool. The west monsoon is the rainy season. The annual rainfall is above 3,000 millimetres in a great part of the high mountain regions. The smallest mean annual amount has been found in Paloe (Celebes), viz.:—530 mm., the highest amount is 6,829 mm., at Kranggan in the mountain saddle west of M. Slamet.

PRODUCTS

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice, sugar, coffee, tea, tobacco, cinchona bark, rubber, copra, maize, ground nuts, indigo, kapok, tapioca produce, teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco, coffee, pepper, rubber, gums; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, rubber, gums, rattans, maize, coffee, hides.

Diamonds are found in Borneo; gold in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; silver in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; copper in Java, Celebes and Borneo; iron in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Java; tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Bangka, Belitoeng and Singkep, and in small quantities in Sumatra and some other islands; lead in Sumatra and Borneo; zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra; coal in Borneo, Sumatra, and Java; manganese in Java; jodium in Java; saltpetre in Java; marble in Java and in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madoera and also in the other islands by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (*erfpacht*)

REVENUE AND FINANCE

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., import and export duties, excise, ground taxes, capitation tax as an equivalent for abolished Statute Labour of natives, personal tax, income tax, corporation profits tax, slaughter tax, licences, succession duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignment duty, monopolies (opium, salt, pawn-shops), mines (tin, coal and gold), forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per *kojang*

By gradually extending the sphere of prohibitory measures, the use of opium is declining, together with the profits the Government derived from the *régie* system.

The pawnshop-monopoly, also, is gradually being expanded all over the archipelago, much to the benefit of the lower classes.

The tin mines of Bangka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploitation, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (*kongsi's*) or of private contractors and their labourers, while some of the valleys are worked in "*régie*." For the most important districts a caloric electric power-plant has been erected. Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Belitoeng and the other in Singkep; the first is to be converted into a new company wherein Government joins for the larger hare of the capital.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of ten and five guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0'50, f.0'25, and f.0'10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions; nickel coins of f.0'05, and copper coins of f.0'025 (2½ cent), f.0'01 (one cent), and f.0'005 (½ cent). Moreover, the Government issues currency notes of f.2.50 and f.1. The issue of bank-notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank.

ARMY AND NAVY

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,212 officers, 32,482 non-commissioned officers and men—all volunteers; and 20,853 militia. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander-in-Chief and all the Generals are appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops viz. :—

a.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagārā, consisting of infantry numbering about 925 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command of the Government.

b.—The Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, about 1,617 men, designed to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war.

c.—Volunteer-corps.

d.—Police soldiers, numbering 6,000 men.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 246 officers and 1,361 European and 1,557 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 33 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 20 smaller ships with 154 Europeans and 783 natives, employed for civil service duties.

EDUCATION

The educational system distinguishes two kinds of instruction: (I.) Instruction carried out in the Dutch language; (II.) Instruction given in a vernacular. To the first category belong 549 (177 private) elementary schools, amongst which are 254 specially for natives and 52 for Chinese. Furthermore, there are 33 (10 private) intermediate schools; 7 public secondary schools, which find their continuation in the Universities and High Schools in Holland and in the institution for higher education in the Dutch East Indies—the Technical High School at Bandoeng and the High Law School at Batavia, that will be opened in 1924; and 7 private secondary schools for girls. In addition, the following professional schools fall within the same category: 2 schools of medicine, 1 training school for native jurists, 1 training school for civil-service officers, 9 schools for native officials, 3 agricultural schools, 1 school of veterinary medicine, 3 (1 private) commercial schools, 5 (1 private) technical schools for architecture, mechanical and mining engineering, 1 trade school, 5 public training schools and some courses for higher qualifications, supplying teachers for the elementary schools and a number of the intermediate schools. Furthermore, there are 1 public and 2 private training schools for kindergarten teachers (Fröbel) and one for Chinese teachers, 1 school for post and telegraph officials, 1 course for chemist-assistants and analysts, and 1 military school, while a course for marine officers is held on board one of the Government steamers. In category II. there are almost 11,990 (1,021 private) elementary schools with about 1,031,900 pupils, besides a number of trade schools and agricultural schools and a marine-school for the Navy and Government marine at Macassar. Furthermore, there are 14 public and 3 private training schools for native teachers, at which instruction is given in the Dutch language, and a number of normal schools and courses for training teachers for the vernacular schools.

TRADE

Riau, Bengkalis and Sabang are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Tjerebon, Semarang, Sourabaya, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Singkel, Manado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda) and Macassar.

The value of imports in 1923 was in Java and Madoera ...	435,316,941 guilders
In the other islands ...	181,484,438 „
The value of exports in 1923 was from Java and Madoera...	819,269,324 guilders
From the other islands...	548,513,120 „

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madura, the Residencies Sumatra's West-coast, Tapiannoeli, Bengkoeloe, Lampong Districts, Palembang and Bangka and Dependencies, the Assistant-Residency Belitoeng, the Residency Djambi, the Division Indragiri of the Residency Riau and Dependencies, and also in the District Kateman, with Danei now forming part of the Division Karimoen, the Government Sumatra's East Coast, for as much as it forms part of the Customs's sphere, the Government Atjeh and Dependencies (Island We not included), the Residencies Western Division and Southern and Eastern Division of Borneo, the Government Celebes and Dependencies, and in the Residencies Manado, Amboina, Timor and Dependencies and Bali and Lombok, but not in the islands of the Riau Residency. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the quantity dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals and raw materials, as lime and wood, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, gasoline and benzine, on matches of all kinds and on Java and foreign tobacco imported in Borneo.

PUBLIC WORKS

On the 1st January, 1924, there were in Java 2,848 kilometres of State lines (2,253 kilometres railways, gauge 1.067 m.), 475 kilometres tramways (gauge 1.067 m.) and 120 kilometres tramways (gauge 0.60 m.); and 2,509 kilometres of private lines (205 kilometres railways and 2,304 kilometres tramways); in Sumatra 1,145 kilometres of State lines (265 kilometres railways gauge 1.067 m., 369 kilometres tramways gauge

1.067 m., and 511 kilometres tramways gauge 0.75 m.), and 439 kilometres private lines (271 kilometres railways and 168 kilometres tramways); in Celebes 47 kilometres of State lines gauge 1.867.

The gross earnings during the year 1923 were (in millions of guilders):—State railways in Java, 55.9 (61.4 in 1922); State tramways in Java, 3.0 (2.6 in 1922); State railways in Sumatra, 5.0 (5.3 in 1922); State tramways in Sumatra, 3.6 (3.4 in 1922); Private railways in Java, 9.0; Private tramways in Java, 27.5; in Sumatra Private railways, 5.1; Private tramways, 1.4; and in Celebes State tramways, 0.13.

On the 1st January, 1924, the Government telegraph land lines extended over 11,139 kilometres, the Government telegraph cables over 12,275 kilometres—together, 23,414 kilometres. The Government telephone service extends over 24,212 kilometres. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph service showed a loss of F.5,333,965; on the Government telephones it showed a loss of F.38,259. The number of Post and Telegraph stations was 672 for Java and Madoera, and 399 for the other islands. The number of Government telephone exchanges was 290, with 35,647 subscribers.

PRINCIPAL HARBOURS

Island of Java

Batavia (Tandjoengpriok)—The old harbour of Batavia, which is situated at the mouth of the Tji Liwoeng, can only be used by prahu and small coasting vessels. In the years 1877-1887 new harbour works were constructed at Tandjoengpriok, some miles east of the old harbour. Those works consist of an outer harbour comprising a water area of about 140 hectares, formed by two moles of dumped stone built out into the sea and having a length of 1,700 metres. A channel with a depth of 9.5 metres at low water and a breadth of 200 metres runs through the outer harbour in the direction of the inner harbour. The inner harbour basin is 1,100 metres long and 175 metres broad. Along the western and southern sides of this basin, there are two quays, respectively 1,000 metres and 140 metres in length. On the western side have been built 7 large storage godowns; on the eastern side are screw pile jetties. These serve for loading salt, tin and coal. On the available land adjoining these jetties stand salt and tin warehouses as well as 12 coal sheds. To the west of the inner harbour is the railway terminus; here is another small harbour basin, which originally served as a coaling harbour. A short time after the completion of the harbour a large part of this basin and the land adjoining it was let to the Tandjoengpriok Drydock Company, which opened repairing yards, a 4,000-ton floating drydock and a patent slip with 2,000 tons lifting power. A second floating dry-dock with a capacity of 8,000 tons was completed in 1923. A canal provides a connection so far as lighter traffic is concerned between the harbour and town of Batavia. Altogether a sum of about Fls. 21,000,000 has been devoted to the construction of the Tandjoengpriok harbour, apart from the cost of the railway connections with Batavia. Since the original completion of the work various additional improvements have been effected. The salt and tin jetty has been extended, a railway constructed behind the coaling depots, and the low-lying marshy land surrounding the harbour has been raised. The existing docks being found inadequate, the harbour has been enlarged with a second basin, which on both sides has a quayside of 1,000 metres length, giving accommodation at low tide to vessels with a draught of 9 metres. On the western quay of this basin 6 large storage godowns have been built and on the eastside two godowns and one open shed. These works were finished in 1918 at a cost of Fls. 9,500,000. A third inner basin, with a depth of 12 metres at low tide, eastward of the second basin, is in course of construction, but the work has been suspended owing to the general depression. Additional warehouses also have been built, 33 electric cranes have been erected, a floating steam crane, with a lifting capacity of 75 tons, and a derrick of 15 tons have been secured, and other subsidiary works executed, including the removal and extension of the railway terminus. Liquid fuel can be obtained from the newly-built petroleum wharf. Floating bunker cranes and electric transporters have been procured by the N. I. Steenkolen Handel-Maatschappij, and two harbours for lighters have been made on the eastern side of the canal to Batavia, having an area of 24,000 square metres.

Tjerebon.—The harbour, consisting of two basins and a harbour canal for Custom purposes, has a total water area of 87,000 square metres. An average depth of fairway of 3 metres below low tide is maintained by one dredger. A quay length

of 700 metres is available for lighters, which carry out the loading and discharging of vessels anchoring in the well-protected road. The wharves are provided with cranes and sheds.

Tegal.—The harbour with its single basin has a total water area of 69,000 square metres, including the harbour canal. A length of quay of 800 metres is available for discharging lighters. The wharves are provided with cranes and sheds. The export of sugar from here is very important.

Semarang.—When the old harbour works of the year 1878 proved to be insufficient, a new harbour scheme was approved. The spacious lighter harbour with two basins for Customs purposes, and a small harbour for fishing vessels, are practically finished and in full working order, as well as the newly-built sheds on the wharves. The total water area is $18\frac{1}{2}$ hectares. The length of quay wall available for lighters is 4,000 metres. At the end of 1923 a total of 24 loading cranes were in service, 20 of which are electrically driven by the harbour's own electric installation. The harbour area is linked up with the existing railway system. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea going vessels are in full preparation.

Sourabaya.—Plans were drawn up several years ago for providing Soerabaja with wharves capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels, so that these could obtain direct communication with the shore. This work, consisting of a widening of the Kali Mas, was carried out expeditiously at a cost altogether of Fls. 1,350,000. In the meantime, new harbour works were planned and adopted to cost about Fls. 16,000,000. A pier has been built since in the sea from the mouth of the Kali Mas in a westerly direction, roughly parallel with the coast line. Its front coincides approximately with the natural channel and has a depth of 9 metres at lowest water. The pier has a length on the sea side of 1,200 metres and a breadth of 200 metres, and is capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 9 metres. A harbour basin has been formed approximately 900 metres square, or 81 hectares in area. In 1916 a new extension was commenced on the western side of the harbour consisting of 430 metres of quay. In 1918 it was decided to lengthen this quay southwards by 490 metres. This work will be finished in 1924, and used as a coal wharf for ships with a draught of 10 metres. Behind the front pier the harbour basin is accessible for ships of 9 metres draught for a space of 250 metres; the remaining portion is provisionally intended for the use of lighters, which can moor alongside a quay on the south side of the basin. In the deep part of the harbour a sufficient area of water is devoted to the accommodation and working of three drydocks of 1,400, 3,500 and 14,000 tons capacity, respectively, with a view to which the depth here is to be increased. There is available 2,560 metres of wharf for ships of 9 metres draught and 370 metres of quay along the lengthened bank of the Kali Mas projecting into the sea for small ocean-going steamers and vessels of lesser draught, while on the south side of the basin, which is about 1,050 metres long, there is 300 metres of quay-wall for the use of lighters. The harbour equipment includes two floating steam-cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 and 50 tons, respectively, and on the quay there are electric cranes of from one to ten tons each. A new pier—the Holland pier—is in course of construction inside the harbour basin parallel with the coal wharf. The pier is 750 metres long with a front of 140 metres and a base of 160 metres. It will be capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 10 metres.

Tjilatjap.—Tjilatjap, the only harbour of importance on the south coast of Java, is situated on a tongue of land, bounded on the east by the Indian Ocean and on the west by the river Donan, in the estuary of which there is sufficient depth of water (8 metres at low tide) for large steamers. Owing to the protection provided by the island of Noesa Kembangan, lying off the coast here, this estuary offers a safe anchorage, where the breakers of the Indian Ocean are not felt. There is 520 metres of pier, and ships drawing 8 metres are able to berth alongside the northern part of the pier even at low tide. Preparations are being made for further extensions, but the building of a quay 400 metres long has been postponed in the interests of economy.

Island of Sumatra

Padang.—Since the opening of the Government Railway line to the Padang up-country in about the year 1891, Emmahaven has become the chief port of Padang. This harbour is situated in the northern portion of Koninginne Bay, which is formed by the tongues of land projecting into the sea in a south-westerly direction. At right-angles to a coral bank, which is exposed at ebbtide and on which a small wharf has been constructed, is a breakwater, 260 metres long, lying approximately

parallel with the shore, while the harbour on the other side is enclosed by a breakwater, 900 metres long. These two breakwaters and the shore form a basin, within which are the harbour works proper.

These were constructed at a cost of more than Fls. 3,300,000. In 1893 attention was already drawn to the fact that the room available at the loading and the discharging wharves was no longer adequate for the increasing shipping traffic. In order to obtain further berthing accommodation for sailing vessels, two short piers were built, besides a small pier for discharging dynamite. These piers project from the long breakwater. The lack of sufficient space for ocean vessels of greater draught led in 1911 to an extension and improvement of the harbour. The depth of water within the harbour was increased to 9 metres at low tide, while the four existing screw-pile wharves, the length of which is 120, 108, 108 and 96 metres, are able to berth four big steamers. Six large sheds have been built behind the jetties. The most important export consists of Ombilin coals. The colliers moor at a special jetty, where a coaling-tip fills them at the rate of 300 tons an hour.

Belawan (Deli).—Belawan, the most important harbour of North-East Sumatra—the land of Sumatra tobacco and rubber—is situated on the Island of Belawan, which has formed at the estuary of the Deli and Belawan Rivers. The harbour, originally constructed by the Deli Railway Company, lies on the west side of the island, where the depth of the Belawan River is more than 7 metres. In the front of the mouth of this river an extended bank has formed, in which there is a channel with originally a depth of little more than 13 feet at high water; this circumstance was the reason that hitherto only smaller vessels have been able to make use of the harbour. For the convenience of commerce there are at Belawan several landing stages and a harbour for lighters having a water area of 2.75 hectares. With the large increase in the volume of traffic the need arose for more loading, discharging and storage space. In order to supply this need as much as possible, the Government, in 1913, took over the harbour works of the Deli Railway Company, thus facilitating the improvement of existing conditions, and further constructed a number of temporary and permanent godowns. At the present time the wharves have a total length of above 1,000 metres, 700 metres of which belong to the Government and 300 metres to private owners. It has been decided to try to deepen the channel at the mouth of the Belawan river sufficiently to render it navigable by ocean steamers. The depth has already been increased by dredging to upwards of 8 metres at low tide. In this connection the building of a wharf of about 980 metres length for vessels with a draught of about 10 metres has been completed over a length of 490 metres; the remainder is nearly completed but will not be finished before traffic increases. A large shed on the completed quay has been projected and will be built shortly.

Sabang.—The harbour of Sabang is in a spacious bay, accessible from the west, in the island of Poelo Weh, situated a little over 50 kilometres to the north of Koetaradja, the capital of the province of Acheen. The construction of the harbour, which serves principally as a coaling-station, dates from 1896. Since 1903 the harbour has been rebuilt and equipped with modern appliances. In the north-western portion of the bay are the coal wharves with a total length of 590 metres, alongside which ships of 9 metres' draught can moor for loading and discharging coal. In 1905, electric conveyors were erected. To the south-west of the coal wharves lies a floating 3,000-ton dry dock accommodating ships of 6 metres' draught, while adjoining the dock is a quay specially intended for ships requiring repairs. A new floating dry dock of 5,000 tons has been ordered and was due to arrive in Sabang during 1924. In the northern part of the bay is a general commercial wharf, 200 metres long, with the requisite storage godowns adjacent.

Palembang.—Palembang, which is situated on the Moesi River 90 kilometres from its mouth in the Bangka Straits, is a tidal harbour; larger ships can only cross the bar at the mouth of the river, where the depth at high-water amounts to 6.3 metres, at flood-tide. When there is no room available for ships at wharves, they remain at anchor in the stream, where they do not experience any difficulty from the strong current except during the rainy season (west monsoon). They can load and discharge there on both sides by means of lighters which come alongside. The first harbour works were constructed in 1894 and extended in 1909, the total cost being more than Fls. 500,000.

Island of Celebes

Macassar.—The important harbour of Macassar, situated on the south-west point of Celebes, possesses roads well protected by several coral islands and two breakwaters.

The latter were constructed in 1919-21. One has a length of 1,000 metres and the other a length of 560 metres. In the year 1908 the building of a screw-pile wharf, 500 metres long and 10 metres broad, with a depth alongside of 7.50 metres at low water, was finished. It runs approximately parallel with the shore, and has eleven godowns adjacent to it covering an area of about 9,000 square metres. The trade of Macassar has advanced with such rapid strides that from time to time important extensions have had to be made. In 1917 a quay with a length of 1,340 metres was completed, where ships of 9 metres draught can moor even at low tide. A lighter harbour has been made with a quay of about 600 metres and 26 short screw-pile wharves. The extension of godowns and sheds keeps pace with that of the quays, so that the so-called new harbour has 5,500 square metres devoted to sheds in addition to 41,000 metres which can be used for open-air storage. On the north-side of the harbour reclamation works have been executed on a large scale, serving for storing coal, oil and fuel.

Island of Borneo

Pontianak.—Pontianak, which is situated at the junction of the small Kapoas River, is the principal trading centre in the West Coast of Borneo Residency. There is a wharf 150 metres long, behind which there is a space of 800 square metres available for storage purposes. There is further a Customs examination shed with a floor space of about 500 square metres. The export of copra and coconut-oil is very considerable.

Bandjarmasin.—Bandjarmasin is also a fairly important commercial centre. It lies on the Martapoera River, a few kilometres above the junction of that river with the Barito River in the Residency of South and East Borneo. In addition to the screw-pile wharf, 246 metres long and 11 metres wide, which was completed in 1911, there are several other small landing stages on the right bank of the Martapoera river. There are Customs offices and storage godowns adjoining the harbour.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Gouverneur-Generaal—Dr. D. Fock

Adjutant van Z. E.—O. L. Brewer, Kolonel-titulair der Artillerie, tevens Intendant van het Huis van den Gouverneur-Generaal

Do. —C. T. Bollaen, Lt. ter zee 1e klasse

Do. —J. W. Stoutjesdyk, Ritmeester der Cavalerie

RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Vice-President—

Leden—Dr. K. F. Creutzberg, J. v. d. Marel,

Dr. P. W. Filet, L. C. Westenenk

VOLKSRAAD

President—Dr. W. M. G. Schumann

Plaatsvervangend-Voorzitters — P. T. A.

Koesoemo Joedo, Dr. Ir. J. I. J. M.

Schmutzer

Leden—S. J. Aay, V. Ahn, R. M. A. P. Ariodino,

A. B. ten Berge, Dr. D. A. Delpat,

R. A. A. A. Djajadiningrat, M. W. Dwid-

josewojo, A. J. N. Engelenberg, Dr. R.

A. A. Fruin, Ir. E. J. L. Fuhri, P. H.

Hadiwidjojo, Dr. Ir. Han Tiauw Tjong,

Dr. C. C. van Helsdingen, F. H. de Hoog.

Dr. H. 's Jacob, H. Kan, E. A. Kayadoe,

H. C. Kerkkamp, Khouw Kim An, C.

H. M. H. Kies, P. T. A. Koesoemojoedo,

F. Laoh, Loetan gelar Datoek Rangkajo

Maharadjo, G. J. van Lonkhuyzen, P. A.

Mandagie, R. Mardjono, J. W. Meyer

Rannett, Tengko Moesa, R. P. de Queljoe

Dr. Abdul Rivai, B. Roep, Dr. Ir. J. I.

J. M. Schmutzer, H. J. J. Schneider, R.

M. Soedarto Mangko Soebroto, R. M. J.

Soejadi, T. A. Soejono, R. P. Soeroso, H.

Soetadi, R. T. A. Sosrodiprodjo, R. T.

Sosrohadiwidjojo, J. E. Stokvis, Dr.

D. Talma, Tjokorde Gde Rake Soekawati,

Todong gelar Soetan Goenoeng Moelia,

J. van der Weyden, Dr. C. A. Wiessing,

R. A. A. Wiranata Koesoema, F. H. K.

Zaalberg

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretaris—G. R. Erdbrink (wd.)

Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—

Dr. H. A. Helb

Secretarissen van het Gouvernement—

Dr. B. Th. A. Westerouen van Meeteren,

W. G. Stroband

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter—G. H. G. Harloff

Leden—G. J. Pool, R. F. Thivelli, C. P. T. Süverkrupp, Dr. G. A. F. Mullemeister, A. J. G. M. Gaillard, J. Breton de Nys (td.)

Secretaris—J. J. M. Th. Beck (td. wd.)

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE

Directeur—Dr. F. J. H. Cowan

Secretaris—Dr. H. J. Spit

RECHTSWEZEN

HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED. INDIE

President—Dr. E. A. Hoeffelman

Vice-Presidenten—Drs. J. Th. Stok, L. C. A. de la Parra

Raadsheeren—Drs. A. C. H. Graatland, A. J. van Buuren, C. de Roos Swaan, F. M. P. de Rijk van der Gracht, P. F. K. Faber, M. M. Taytelbaum, F. D. E. van Ossenberggen, A. Neytzell de Wilde

Procureur Generaal—Dr. D. G. Wolterbeek Muller

Advocaat Generaal—Drs. H. G. P. Duyffjes, S. Nanta

Griffier—Dr. J. J. Smit

Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. T. M. de la Parra

Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. N. S. Blom

Ambtenaren ter beschikking van den

Procureur-Generaal—H. L. Stennekes,

Dr. J. E. Jonkers, Dr. R. J. M. Verheyen

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

Batavia

President—Dr. H. W. E. Klomp

Vice-President—Dr. W. J. M. Plate

Leden—Drs. A. A. van Schuylenburg, G. Deketh, Jhr. H. J. van Vierssen Trip, H. E. Klein, F. van den Bosch, E. F. R. A. Nierstrasz

Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. E. Hesselink, H. Oele, J. F. B. J. Godding, A. J. Aeilkema, J. J. van Tiel

Officier van Justitie—Dr. L. F. A. Caron de Kock

Subst. Off. van Justitie—Drs. H. M. Kits van Heyningen, B. van Giffen

Buitengew. Subst. Off. van Justitie—Drs. J. D. Werkman, L. Einthoven

Griffier—Dr. A. Mieremet

Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. F. H. Kranenburg

Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Miss W. C.

Kobus, Miss A. Hissink, Dr. Raden

Koesomah Atmadja, Dr. H. W. Nolting,

Dr. A. Maassen, Ch. L. Rozenberg, Dr.

L. M. Cahen, P. J. Maas, P. J. Engel-

bregt, J. Latuasan, J. A. C. van Rosmalen,

H. Maas

Semarang

President—Dr. A. W. de Pauly

Vice-President—Dr. J. G. J. Oetgens van Waveren Pancras Clifford

Leden—Drs. A. E. van Arkel, S. J. Dermout, E. E. C. Joakim, E. H. de Graag, J. H. Guye

Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. L. M. Schoorel, J. W. van der Gagt

Officier van Justitie—Dr. M. B. van Meerten

Substituut-Officier van Justitie—Drs. A. Stuurman, J. A. Jonkman

Griffier—Dr. E. L. M. van Son

Eerste Subst. Griffier—Mej. Mr. A. Ch. Meyer

Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. W. G. Jonstra, Dr. J. M. F. Eskens, Dr. The Bo Djwan, E. Fievez

Sourabaya

President—Dr. J. S. Thieme (tijd. wd.)

Vice-President—Dr. J. A. J. Jansen

Leden—Drs. L. C. A. van Eldik Thieme, C. L. van Delden, J. K. Onnen, M. A. G. Harthoorn, C. J. Zieck, F. H. Poser

Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. A. W. de Haan, J. S. Thieme

Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. F. Kunst

Substituut-Officier-en van Justitie—Drs. H. van Santwijk, H. Marcella

Buitengew. Subst. Officier van Justitie—Dr. W. P. van Stockum

Griffier—Dr. J. de Kruijff

Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. Raden Gondschoesoemo

Padang

President—Dr. P. F. Woesthoff

Leden—Drs. C. J. de Gast, O. Iken, R. H. Rentema

Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. J. Boswijk

Substituut Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. J.

Bool

Griffier—Dr. H. C. Schmidt

Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Drs. F. C. Barbas, Dr. A. Th. J. Etmans, Bachtar-

roeddin Gelar Soetan Radja Moeda,

Ismael

Medan

President—Dr. P. N. van der Stok

Leden—Drs. J. G. Geerlings, J. A. Bartelds, H. Kolkman

Tyd. buitengew. lid.—Drs. W. van Loon, E. van Delden

Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. Liefstinck

Subst. Officier van Justitie—Dr. Jhr. C. W. Feith

Griffier—Dr. W. A. Dumbar

Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. J. Roorda, J. P. Leihitoe, K. Kain

Macassar

President—Dr. J. Elshout

Leden—Drs. L. P. J. de Vos, C. von Meyenfeldt, H. W. Nieuwhuis

Officier van Justitie—Dr. G. Vonk
Subst. Off. van Justitie—Dr. M. van Dijk
Griffier—Dr. N. Rengers Hora Siccama
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Dr. P. H. W.
P. Tellegen, Dr. Zainal Abidin, R.
Claproth, R. Th. Kouthoofd, Wijnand
Dominggos Titaleng

HOOG MILITAIRE GERECHTSHOF VAN
NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

President—Dr. E. A. Hoeffelman
Vice-President—Dr. J. Th. Stok
Leden—H. C. Kerkkamp, R. B. M. de
Wijs, J. de Gelder, Dr. A. C. H.
Graafland, Dr. C. de Roon Swaan, Jhr. S.
de Ranitz, G. R. J. Haentjens Dekker
Advocaat Fiscaal van de Land en Zee-
macht in Nederlandsch-Indie—Dr. D.
G. Wolterbeek Muller
Substituut Advocaat Fiscaal—Dr. H. G. P.
Duyfjes, Dr. S. Nanta
Griffier—Dr. J. J. Smit

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Dr. L. Schoutendorp
Semarang—Drs. A. B. Bommezijs, W. G.
F. Jongejan (tijd.)
Sourabaya—Dr. H. Th. ter Haar Romenij

KANTOOR VAN ARBEID

Hoofd—Dr. A. G. Vreede
Chef v. d. Arbeidsinsp. voor de Buiten-
gewesten—P. J. J. Michielsen (wd.)
Inspecteurs—D. B. W. van Ardenne, A. H.
N. Kruysboom, P. A. J. Noordink (wd.)
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—J. F. Chr. Deibert,
M. de Carpentier Wildervanck, B. Ch. M.
Martens, G. Kepper, P. J. Post Uiter-
weer, H. J. Top, W. H. G. Palm, D. C.
Poortman, J. C. van Nouhuys (wd.), P.
van Werdt, J. C. Knechtmans (wd.)
Ambt. ter beschikking—H. Th. Weehuizen
Wervings Commissarissen—J. L. Verboon,
L. Kat, H. de Waard

NOTARISSSEN

Serang—W. C. Terlaak
Batavia—G. H. Thomas, E. H. Carpentier
Alting, J. W. Roeloffs Valk, H. Th.
Popkens Brouwer (t.v.)
Tangerang—G. C. Boogaard
Buitenzorg—E. C. M. Ermeling, H. J. de
Graaf (tijd. verv.)
Poerwakarta—P. van de Steeg (v.), B. E.
Dietz (tijd. verd.)
Bandoeng—A. J. N. Graafland
Soekaboemi—H. Schotel
Tasikmalaja—P. H. van Hulstijn (v.)
Cheribon—W. C. Lamers (v.), Mr. K. E.
Krygsman (t.v.)
Indramajoe—Ch. L. Vermandel (v.), F. R.
Swens (t.v.)

Pekalongan—E. Wigéri van Edema
Tegal—L. Woesthoff (v.)
Semarang—E. Ch. F. Bloch (v.), W. Ch. L.
Pichel (t.v.), C. F. A. de Wilde (v.), A.
J. M. Zoetmulder (t.v.)
Salatiga—J. van Soest
Pati—S. P. de Bruin (v.), Th. R. W.
Vermeulen (t.v.)
Koedoes—J. A. Margadant
Rembang—J. W. H. Smislaert
Bodjonegoro—S. Oppenkamp
Toeban—C. van der Touw
Sourabaya—F. Eichnoltz (v.), P. van der
Meer (t.v.), J. Townsend, H. W. Hazen-
berg
Grisee—A. Th. F. Mentel
Sidoardjo—L. Waage
Modjokerto—H. A. Dekker
Djombang—A. J. H. Bondier
Pasoeroean—W. A. Spier
Malang—H. W. Verloop (v.), M. A. E.
Andela (t.v.)
Probolinggo—P. R. Vetter
Bondowoso—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens (v.),
B. J. A. Stock (t.v.)
Poerwokerto—J. P. van Ekris (v.)
Tjilatjap—F. R. Swens
Magelang—J. W. White
Poerworedjo—L. E. J. van Kerckhoff
Djakakarta—J. Franken (v.), D. J. M. de
Hondt, Jr. (t.v.)
Soerakarta—C. F. E. Blankenstein
Madioen—Th. H. C. Bronsgeest
Ngawi—L. J. Versnel
Kediri—H. Loriaux (v.), Ch. Maathuis
(t.v.)
Blitar—G. A. Fransz
Padang—
Fort de Kock—A. V. C. Lamers
Sibolga—W. Rùgers
Palembang—W. F. C. Margadant (v.), A.
Ridder (t.v.)
Medan—D. J. Foequin de Grave, Tj.
Dykstra (v.), H. F. A. Schermer (t.v.)
Koeta Radja—W. Lammers
Pangkalpinang—L. L. H. R. Scipio Blùme
Pontianak—E. Th. Young
Bandjermasin—A. Weeda
Manado—J. F. H. Wilson (v.), F. E.
Heyman Cohen (t.v.)
Macassar—H. E. E. Chavannes (v.), C. J. J.
Göttgens (t.v.)
Amboina—G. F. J. Pichel

WEES-KAMERS

Batavia Hoofdkantoor—Hoofd. van den
dienst
Batavia—President, B. Hulshoff
Secretaris, C. H. Fredriksz
Semarang—President, A. van Lokhorst
Secretaris, J. A. H. Misero
Sourabaya—President, J. J. Frölich
Secretaris, E. E. Misero

Padang—President, V. van der Lee
1e. Commies-Secretaris, C. C. F. van Baak
Macassar—Pres., Mr. R. van Hinloopen Labberton
Secretaris, A. C. Lentze
Medan—President, Jhr. P. J. van Beresteijn
Secretaris, J. S. Mierop
Bandoeng—President, Mr. J. Th. Kalma
1e. Commies-Secretaris, V. J. Ruben
Djokjakarta—President, E. L. Vermeulen
1e. Commies-Secretaris, G. Muller
Malang—President, W. G. Hauff
1e. Commies-Secretaris, V. E. Krijgsman

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH
BESTUUR

Directeur—W. P. Hillen
Onder-Directeur—W. V. Smeets
Secretaris—J. K. Helder
Hoofdbambenaar belast met de leiding van het kantoor voor de bestuurszaken der Buitenbezittingen—A. J. Knaap
Inspecteur voor de landelijke inkomsten—G. A. M. Hondius van Herwerden
Inspecteur voor de agrarische zaken en verplichte diensten—G. J. du Marchie Sarvaas
Adviseur voor het Volkscereditwezen—Dr. J. H. Boeke
Insp. van de Algemeene Politie—
Chef van den Kadastralen dienst—J. von Michalofski
Adviseur voor Chineesche Zaken—H. Mouw
Adviseur voor Japansche Zaken—P. A. van de Stadt

Gewestelyk Bestuur

Bantam—Resident, J. C. Bedding
Secretaris, Th. A. Uljee
Batavia—Resident, J. R. Schenck de Jong
Secretaris, L. G. C. A. van der Hoek
Preanger Regentschappen—Resident, A. J. H. Eijken
Secretaris, W. F. Burlage
Tjerebon—Resident, R. P. M. van der Meer
Secretaris, N. W. van Hartingsveldt
Pekalongan—Resident, J. E. Jasper
Secretaris, A. A. F. Vogelpoel
Semarang—Resident, J. van Gigh
Secretaris, F. Dersjant
Rembang—Resident, W. P. A. Klopogge
Secretaris, H. A. de Santy (wd.)
Sourabaya—Resident, J. H. Jordann
Secretaris, J. H. B. Kuneman
Madoera—Resident, A. H. Maas Geesteranus
Secretaris, J. G. van Schravendijk
Pasoeroean—Resident, J. S. Scholten
Secretaris, K. P. Harting
Besoeiki—Resident, H. A. Voet
Secretaris, T. E. Crince le Roy (wd.)

Banjoemas—Resident, M. J. van der Pauwert
Secretaris, S. K. Wieling (wd.)
Kedoe—Resident, M. B. van der Jagt
Secretaris, K. J. A. Orie
Jokjakarta—Resident, L. F. Dingmans
Secretaris, J. R. van Beusekom
Soerakarta—Resident, J. H. Nieuwenhuys
Secretaris, J. Grader (wd.)
Madioen—Resident, H. G. Ch. L. de la Parra
Secretaris, Jhr. H. A. J. Goldman (wd.)
Kediri—Resident, J. H. Doeve
Secretaris, A. Dirks (wd.)
Sumatra's Westkust—Resident, W. A. C. Whitlau (Gouverneur titulaire)
Secretaris, J. A. Berhiteo (wd.)
Tapiannoei—Resident, W. K. H. Ypes
Secretaris, J. C. Vergouwen
Bengkoeloe—Resident, P. A. Tellings
Secretaris, J. Oberman
Lampoengsche Districten—Resident, L. Berkhout
Secretaris, W. Bakker G. Han
Palembang—Resident, O. M. Goedhart
Secretaris, H. G. Gerke (wd.)
Djambi—Resident, C. Poortman
Secretaris, J. W. H. Stumpff
Oostkust van Sumatra—Gouverneur C. J. van Kempen
Secretaris—E. J. Burger
Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur A. M. Hens
Secretaris, Th. H. Neys (wd.)
Riau en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, V. A. Doeve
Secretaris, Ph. J. van der Meulen
Bangka en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, J. J. Fraser
Secretaris, C. Reep (wd.)
Belitoeng—Assist.-Resident, H. van Eck
Secretaris, H. H. Willense
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, Mr. J. H. Meyer
Secretaris, W. G. B. van Alsté
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, J. de Haan
Secretaris, G. A. van Nouhuys (Ass. res. titulaire)
Manado—Resident, J. Tideman
Secretaris, Ph. L. F. Sigar (wd.)
Célèbès en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur, A. J. L. Cuvreur
Secretaris, G. van Brakel
Amboina—Resident, L. H. W. van Sandick (Gouverneur titulaire)
Secretaris, —
Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, C. Schultz
Secretaris, F. C. H. Darlang (fd.)
Bali en Lombok—Resident, P. E. Moolenburgh
Secretaris, A. P. H. van der Beek (wd.)

Inlandsche Zelfbestuurders

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boewono X.
 Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boewono VIII.
 Hoofd van het Mangkoe-Negorosche Huis—Pangeran Adipati Ario Praboe Prangwadono
 Hoofd van het Pakoealamsche Huis—Pangeran Adipati Ario Pakoe Alam
 Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera—Jang di Pertoean Besar Sjarif Kasim Abdul Djalil Saifoedin
 Sultan van Deli—Ma'amoen al Rasjid Perkasa Alam Sjah
 Bestuurder van Serdang—Sultan Soeleiman Sarifoel Alam Sjah
 Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah
 Bestuurder van Asahan—Toengkoe Saiboen, minor; during his minority, Teongkoe Alang Jahja (regent) is charged with the Government
 Bestuurder van Koeloe en Ledoeng—Jang di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah
 Sultan van Sambas—Mohamad Ali Tsafioedin
 Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif Mohammad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef
 Sultan van Koetei—Sultan Mohammad Parikesit
 Landschap Ternate—The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Government
 Landschap Tidore—The "Raad van Landsgrooten" is charged with the Govt.
 Sultan van Soembawa—Mohammad Djaloeddin
 Sultan van Bima—Mohammad Salahoeddin

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN
 EEREDIENST

Directeur—J. F. W. van der Meulen
 Onder-Directeur—P. de Man
 Secretaris—W. J. A. C. Bins

Hooger Onderwijs:

Technische Hoogeschool
 Voorzitter van het College van Curatoren—W. Frijling
 Secretaris—W. L. Kramers
 Rechts Hoogeschool (te openen in Oct., 1924)

Middelbaar Onderwijs:

Inspecteur—Z. Stokvis

H.B.S. met Vijfjarigen cursus:

Koning Willem III. School te Batavia—Directeur, A. P. Vooren
 Hoogere Burgerschool, Semarang—Directeur, L. D. J. Reeser

Hoogere Burgerschool, Sourabaya—Directeur, Ch. J. R. Both
 Hoogere Burgerschool, Bandoeng—Directeur, Dr. J. W. van Bart
 Prins Hendrikschool (H.B.S. III.) te Batavia—Directeur, A. T. Keen

Algemeene Middelbare School:

Wis-en Natuurkundige afdeeling te Jogjakarta—Directeur, Dr. J. N. Degens
 Westersch-Klassieke afdeeling te Bandoeng—Rector, Dr. E. Bessem

Technisch Onderwijs:

Inspecteur—A. H. Sirks
 Koningin Wilhelmina School te Batavia—Directeur, J. H. A. van der Hoeven
 Technische School te Bandoeng—Directeur, D. J. Jut de Bourghelles
 Prinses Julianaschool te Jogjakarta—Directeur, M. Mallien (wd.)
 Technische School te Semarang—Directeur, A. J. Hoogenboom
 Koningin Emmaschool te Sourabaya—Directeur, E. Ch. Agerbeek
 Ambachtsleergang te Batavia—Hoofd, J. H. Franz

Mulo:

Inspecteur—G. B. J. van Heuven

Lager Onderwijs:

Inspecteurs—J. Groenema, J. H. Edelman, G. J. van Rijsinge, A. Priester, W. Karssen

Hollandsch-Inlandsch Onderwijs:

Inspecteurs—W. Mertens, A. J. de Munter, P. J. Stroeve, H. H. Crevels, D. G. van der Pijl, K. W. F. Spruyt

Inlandsch Onderwijs:

Inspecteurs—A. H. Warnaar, C. Oosters, H. Ch. Croes, W. N. Briel, H. Ch. van Bergen, J. W. van den Heuvel, C. F. Yspeert, W. Wilmink, W. Molenaar, A. Vogel, H. Oostwald
 Adjunct-Inspecteurs—A. Schuit, W. J. P. Schalken, N. van der Woude, G. C. Jansen, Mas Boediardjo
 Directeur—J. J. de Vries
 President van het Bestuur over de Protestantische Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indie—Mr. C. de Roon Swaan
 Titulair Bisschop van Aezani, Apostolisch Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia—A. P. F. van Velsen
 Titulair Bisschop van Apollonia Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guine—J. Aerts
 Titulair Bisschop van Capitolias, Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Borneo en Pastoor van Pontianak—J. Bos
 Apostolische Prefect van Sumatra—L. F. Brans

Titulair Bisschop van Miriophytensis,
Apostolische Vicaris van de Kleine
Soendaeilanden—A. J. H. V. Verstraelen
Apostolisch Prefect van Celebes—W. Panis
Wvd. Adviseur voor Inlandsche Zaken—
R. A. Kern
Hoofdamtenaar voor de Volkslectuur en
aanverwante aangelegenheden—Dr. D.
A. Rinkes
Chef van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst—
Dr. F. D. K. Bosch

BURGERLYKE GENEESKUNDIGE DIENST

Hoofdinspectr. — Chef J. J. van
Lonkhuyzen
wd. Hoofd van de administratie—Mr. C.
M. Brooshooft
Inspecteur van West-Java—Dr. Ch. W.
F. Winckel
Inspecteur van Midden-Java—A. A.
Scharp de Visser
Inspecteur van Oost-Java—Dr. A. van
Dorsten (wd.)
fd. Inspecteur van Zuid-Sumatra—Dr. C.
F. Brix
Inspecteur Pharmaceut—Dr. A. Wunder-
lich (wd.)
Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg Ge-
neesheer-Directeur—A. H. Oort
Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang Gen-
eesheer-Directeur—Dr. P. H. M. Trava-
glio
Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te
Soerakarta—Geneesheer L. S. A. M. von
Romer
Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te
Batavia—Dr. F. M. van Loon
wd. Hoofd van het Krankzinnigenges-
ticht te Magelang—W. F. Theunissen
Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevred-
en—Directeur, S. L. Brug
Afdelingshoofd van het Geneeskundig
Laboratorium te Weltevreden—Dr.
B. C. P. Jansen
School tot opleiding van Indische artsen
te Weltevreden—Directeur, A. de Waart
Nederlandsch Indische Artsenschool te
Sourabaya—Directeur, A. E. Sitsen
Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pas-
teur te Bandoeng
Directeur—Dr. L. Otten

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW, NYVER- HEID EN HANDEL

Directeur—Dr. A. A. L. Rutgers
Onder-Directeur—J. G. Hoekman
Secretaris—C. Verboom (v.)
Directeur 's Lands Plantentuin—Dr. W. M.
Docters van Leeuwen
Directeur Instituut voor Plantenziekten—
Dr. C. J. J. van Hall
Hoofd Afdeling Landbouweconomie—Dr.
N. R. Pehelharing

Hoofd Afdeling Nijverheid — H. L.
Welter
Hoofd Analyse-Laboratorium — H. G.
Havik
Hoofd Onderafd. Landbouwnijverheid—
Dr. W. Bobiliotti
Hoofd Onderafd. Aardewerknijverheid—
.....
Hoofd Onderafd. Vezelstoffen — H. W.
Horstede (v.)
Hoofd Afdeling Handel—E. de Kruyff
Hoofd Museum tevens Informatiebureau
voor economische Botanie—K. Heyne
Hoofd Hulpbureau Industrieelen eigen-
dom—Mr. J. de Riemer
Inspecteur Ykwezen—J. R. van Beek
Hoofd Afd. Landbouw — J. E. van der
Stok
Inspecteur Landbouwonderwijs — T. J.
Lekkerkerker
Inspecteur Landbouw—A. M. E. Meijer
Hoofd Statistisch Kantoor—J. van Gelderen
Directeur Algemeen Proefstation voor den
Landbouw—Dr. P. J. S. Cramer
Directeur Gouvernements Kina-ondernem-
ing—Dr. M. G. J. M. Kerbosch
Directeur 's Lands Caoutchoucbedrijf—
H. J. van Hasselt
Hoofd Insp. Boschwezen—J. J. Duyfjes
Directeur Proefstation Boschwezen—Dr.
R. Wind
Hoofd Burgerlijke Veeartsenijkundige
Dienst—Dr. H. J. van der Schroeff (v.)
Hoofd Veeartsenijkundig Laboratorium—
Dr. C. Bubberman
Directeur Middelbare Landbouwschool—
Dr. Th. Valeten
Hoofd Cultuurschool Soekaboemi — K.
Dijkema (wd.)
Hoofd Cultuurschool Malang—P. v. d.
Vlies (wd.)
Directeur Ned. Ind. Veeartsenschool—
Dr. H. J. Smit
Hoofd Indische Centrale Aanschaffings-
dienst—Jr. J. A. de Groot (wd.)

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—J. W. de Bruijn Kops
Secretaris—E. Velds
Afdeling A. (gebouwen) — Chef, J. F.
van Hooijtema
Afdeling B. (bruggen en wegen)—Chef,
A. M. Valkenburg
Afdeling C. (comptabiliteit)—Chef, A.
J. da Costa
Afdeling D. (personeele zaken)—Chef, J.
E. Franken
Afdeling E. (irrigatie, waterafvoer en
waterkeering)—Chef, W. A. van der
Meulen
Afdeling F. (algemeene zaken)—Chef, J.
M. de Lange

Afdeeling G. (assaineerings-werken) twd.
—Chef, C. A. E. van Leeuwen
Afdeeling H. (havenaangelegenheden) —
Chef, A. A. Meijers

*Waterstaatsafdeelingen op Java en
Madoera*

Chef 1e Waterstaatsafdeeling—F. A. van
Duijvenboode Varkevisser
Chef 2e Waterstaatsafdeeling — H.
van Duyvenboode Varkevisser
Chef 3e Waterstaatsafdeeling—Tijdelijk
opgeheven
Chef 4e Waterstaatsafdeeling—D. Meijer
Inspecteurs van den Waterstaatsdienst
voor de Buitenbezittingen—J. A. van
Santwijk, C. Ch. Kwisthout
Landsbaggerbedrijf—J. F. B. Regensburg,
chef

Stoomwezen

Hoofdingenieur—P. von Pritzelwitz van
der Horst (tijd. wd.), chef
Laboratorium voor materiaal onderzoek
—W. A. H. van Alphen de Veer

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS-
BEDRYVEN

Directeur—P. A. Roelofsen
Onder-directeur—J. M. van Valkenburg
Secretaris—A. Jelluna (wd.)

Mynbouw

Hoofd—P. Hövig
Dienst der Mijnverordeningen

Hoofd—J. G. B. van Heek

Opsporingsdienst

Hoofd—A. C. de Jongh

Dienst van het Grondpeilwezen

Hoofd—B. van Faber

Tinwinning op Bangka

Hoofd—T. G. Bijddendijk

Oembilin-steenkolennijnen

Hoofd—J. van der Kloes

Poeloe-Lacoe-steenkolennijnen

Hoofd—Th. C. van Wijngaarden
*Boekit Asemsteenkolennijnen te Tandjoeng
(Palembang)*

Hoofd—E. A. Douglas

Goud-en Zilvermijnen in Bengkoeloe

Hoofd—E. R. D. Gollner

Zoutregie

Hoofd van den dienst—E. van Gogt

Landsdrukkery

Directeur—J. A. A. F. Quentin

Fabriek der Opiumregie

Directeur—W. J. Burck

Post-Telegraaf-en Telefoondienst

Hoofd van den dienst—E. W. L. von Faber

Postspaarbank

Directeur—J. Berendsen

Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen

Hoofdinspecteur—W. F. Staargaard

*Dienst van het toezicht op de Spoor-en
Tramwegen*

Hoofd van den dienst—Fr. E. van Hen-
nekeler, M. Middelberg

Dienst van Waterkracht en Electriciteit

Hoofd van den dienst—J. N. van der Ley

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN

Directeur—C. W. Bodenhausen
Secretaris—Ch. Struben (wd.)
Thesaurier Generaal—C. v. d. Bussche
Hoofdinspecteur van Financien—G. von
Söhsten

Opiumregie

Hoofdinspecteur—M. M. Luchsinger

Pandhuisdienst

Hoofd—K. C. Barkey
Onder-Hoofd—R. G. A. Schreiner

In-en Uitvoerrechten en Accyzen

Hoofdinspecteur, Hoofd van den dienst—
F. L. Pannekoek

Inspecteur-onderhoofd—A. J. Schabeek

Kantoor voor Reiswezen

Hoofd—M. Meinesz

LEGER

Commandant—Luitenant-Generaal F. J.
Kroesen
Adjutant—Kapitein C. F. A. Moorrees

Departement van Oorlog

Hoofd-Luitenant-Generaal F. J. Kroesen
Hoofd van den Generalen Staf—Generaal-
Majoor K. F. E. Gerth van Wijk
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Infanterie
—Generaal-Majoor A. Kruisheer
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Cavalerie—
Luitenant-Kolonel M. A. C. Goester
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Artillerie—
Generaal-Majoor W. A. Blits
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Genie—
Generaal-Majoor C. J. de Bruyn
Hoofd-Intendant hoofd der Intendance—
Kolonel J. H. A. van de Water
Inspecteur der Mil. Administratie—
Kolonel W. F. C. Rodlich

Inspecteur van den Mil. Geneesk. dienst—
 Generaal Majoor A. Hasskarl Medenbach
 Hoofd van den Topographischen dienst—
 Kolonel L. F. van Gent

Gewestelijke Staven

Commandant 1e divisie op Java—Gen.-
 Maj. H. Bakker
 Commandant 2e divisie op Java—Gen.-Maj.
 L. Weber

Militaire Commandanten

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Kolonel G.
 W. Mazee
 Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel J. Smits
 Tapiannoeli—Kapitein H. J. A. van Geuns
 Palembang en Djambi—Luitenant Kolo-
 nel A. K. C. Bartelds
 Riau—Kapitein J. P. E. van Ameyde
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolo-
 nel W. K. L. H. C. Campen
 Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—
 Luit.-Kolonel E. Kepper
 Celebes en Manado—Luit.-Kol. H.
 Gramberg
 Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Luit.-Kol.
 J. W. Ebbink
 Amboina en Ternate—Majoor L. Dersjant

ZEEMACHT

Commandement der Zeemacht

Commandant—Vice-Adml. A. F. Gooszen
 Adjt.—Luit. ter zee 1e klasse G. G. Bozuwa

Staf der Zeemacht in Ned. Indië

Chef—Kapit.-luit. ter zee C. C. Kaijser

Departement der Marine

Hoofd—Vice-Admiraal A. F. Gooszen
 Secretaris—Ch. J. Cohen
 Hoofd van de Afd Militair personeel—
 Kapitein-luitenant ter zee J. de Graaff
 Hoofd van de Afd Materieel—Kapitein
 luitenant ter zee N. J. van Laer
 Inspr. van Administratie—G. H. Hamersma
 Hoofd van den Maritiem-Geneskundigen
 dienst—L. H. F. Breedvelt
 Hoofdinspecteur hoofd van den dienst van
 Scheepvaart—H. Bisschop van Tuinen
 Inspecteur, Onderhoofd van den dienst
 van Scheepvaart—S. H. Leegstra
 Inspecteurs van Scheepvaart—A. J. W.
 van Anrooy, B. Braat, G. M. A. Elbers
 Directeur van het Koninklijk Magnetisch
 en Meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr.
 C. Braak
 Hoofd van de afd Algemeene zaken en
 Comptabiliteit—U. J. V. Holsboer
 Hoofd van de afd Expeditie en Archief—
 G. C. F. E. D. Kloppe
 Hoofd van het Kabinet-de Adjutant
 van den Commandant der Zeemacht
 Hoofd van de afd. Defensie—Kapitein-
 luitenant ter zee C. C. Kayser

Directeur van het Marine-etablissement—
 P. C. Coops

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 AND INDUSTRY**

BATAVIA

President—Dr. H.'s Jacob
 Subst. President—
 Members—A. Meybonn, P. Layaay, Th.
 Ligthart, C. van der Linde, R. de Vries,
 J. C. van Aalderen, H. H. Kan, J.
 Leutscher
 Secretary—R. F. Bokelmann

SEMARANG

Voorzitter—Jr. J. P. Delprat
 Vice-Voorzitter—R. F. G. Zur Muhlen
 Leden—J. C. Jurrjens, W. L. van
 Kempen, Ir. M. G. van Heel, P. D.
 Lewis, L. Koster
 Secretaris—Mr. T. J. van Lookeren
 Campagne

SOURABAYA

President—A. A. Pauw
 Members—H. A. M. Meertens, E. J. van
 Goor, J. H. Lagers, A. A. Pauw,
 A. H. Geistdörfer, N. McNeill, G. E.
 Velohuyzen, Dr. H. Th. ter Haar Romeny
 Secretary—Alb. Bos

PADANG

President—A. Winkelman
 Subst. President—W. F. Beerman
 Members—F. C. Kok, W. P. Veth, A. van
 Vollenhoven
 Secretary—R. de Clercq

MACASSAR

President—H. F. Rubach
 Members—W. R. Groskamp, J. B. A.
 Ehrlicher, P. J. W. Noorduyt, S. v. Dijk,
 G. J. Oppel
 Secretary—A. Vunderink

CONSULS

BELGIUM

Consul-General, Batavia—C. Féguenne, J.
 Pollenuis (acting)
 Consul, Semarang—H. J. Soeters
 Do., Sourabaya—Th. B. A. Faubel
 Do., Macassar—J. Leemven
 Do., Medan—P. J. Bliet, M. Schoofs

CHINA

Consul-General, Batavia—Ow Yang Kee
 Consul, Sourabaya—Chia Weng Yen
 Do., Padang—Z. T. Sze
 Do., Medan—Chang Pu-ch'ing

DENMARK

Consul-Gen., Batavia—G. Schepelern (act.)
 Vice-Consul, Semarang—W. L. van Kemper
 Do., Sourabaya—Dr. J. H. van Laer
 Consul, Padang—H. J. M. Libourel
 Do., Manado—G. F. Höchner
 Act.-Consul, Macassar—W. R. Groskamp

FRANCE

Consul, Batavia—J. Crosby (act.)
 Consular Agent, Semarang—P. J. Kloppenburg (act.)
 Do., Sourabaya—M. D. van Wyn-
 gaarden
 Do., Tjilatjap—G. J. P. du Perron
 Do., Medan—A. Vervloet
 Do., Macassar—W. C. Bier (act.)
 Do., Bandjermasin—
 Do., Padang—P. A. Ravelli

GERMANY

Consul-Gen., Batavia—Dr. Weber (act.)
 Consul—Dr. E. Pochhammer (act.)
 Secretary—N. Mützel (act.)
 Consul, Semarang—J. Schloemer
 Do., Sourabaya—N. Overbeck (act.)
 Do., Padang—Kraft Tesdorpf (act.)
 Do., Macassar—F. Janssen
 Do., Medan—F. E. Teschner
 Vice-Consul, Manado—F. von Fischer
 Weikersthal (abs.), E. Biermann (act.)

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General, Batavia—J. Crosby
 Consul—H. A. N. Bluet
 Vice-Consul, Semarang—J. V. A. Ruston
 (act.), C. C. Knight (pro. c.)
 Do., Sourabaya—J. Bailly
 H. Fitzmaurice (consul)
 Do., Medan—J. Morton, (vice-con.)
 J. A. Bland (pro. c.)
 Do., Padang—H. Levison
 Do., Macassar—L. S. Arathoon
 Consular Agent, Koepang—Ch. M. Pilliet

ITALY

Consul, Batavia—E. J. Robertson,
 E. Frossard (act.)
 Consular Agent, Semarang—
 Do., Sourabaya—Dr. S. Gallini

JAPAN

Consul-General Batavia—Morikazu Ida;
 Nobutoski Mizuta, chancellor, Iwao
 Kakegawa
 Consul, Sourabaya—S. Nakaya; K.
 Kojima, chancellor

NORWAY

Consul-General, Batavia—I. Witteveen
 (act.), N. J. Spitttuler (act. vice-con.)
 Consul, Padang—A. Winkelman (act.)

Vice-Consul, Semarang—P. D. Lewis
 Consul, Sourabaya—C. E. van Aken (act.)
 Vice-Consul, Menado—E. A. Scholz
 Consul, Macassar—M. P. Rasmussen

PORTUGAL

Consul, Batavia—J. C. van Aaldern
 Do., Sourabaya—E. M. F. C. de Rijck
 van der Gracht (act.)
 Do., Macassar—L. J. G. B. Ch. Moraux.

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul, Batavia—S. J. Bodalin (abs.),
 W. Bornhaupt (act.)

SIAM

Consul, Batavia—J. Chr. Ferrier (abs.),
 A. W. G. Luke (act.)
 Do., Semarang—Th. Hogg
 Do., Sourabaya—H. N. Loney

SPAIN

Vice-Con., Batavia—P. L. Jut de Bourghelles

SWEDEN

Consul-General, Batavia—Th. Feyrell
 L. Th. Haasmann (v.c.); B. I. G. Björn-
 veldt, chancellor
 Consul, Sourabaya—A. E. Berg (abs.),
 Dr. C. J. Poortman (act.)
 Vice-Consul, Padang—A. M. Dekker (abs.),
 E. H. G. van Lienden (act.)
 Do., Macassar—F. Dillenius
 Do., Medan—Dr. B. T. Palm
 Do., Semarang—Ir. J. P. Delprat

SWITZERLAND

Consul, Batavia—P. L. Frossard (act.),
 E. Hubber, chancellor
 Do., Langkat—O. Fahrlander

TURKEY

Consul-Gen., Batavia—Reeget Bey (abs.),
 W. H. Schulz (act.), E. Timm (act.)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul, Batavia—Ch. L. Hoover
 Vice-Consuls—H. W. Wier, R. N. Pomphins,
 —. Clark, P. Kuykendall, G. R. Hukill
 Consul, Sourabaya—R. R. Winslow
 Vice-Consul—H. C. McCarthy
 Consular-Agent—B. N. Powell
 Consul, Medan—Sydney B. Redecker

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY COS.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG
 MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie (Nederland's-Gravenhage)—Dr. J.
 Kraus, Jhr. J. C. van Reygersberg Ver-
 sluys

Comité van Bestuur—W. Cool (president),
M. G. van Heel, Th. B. M. van Marle
(leden)
Chef der exploitatie—Het Comité van
Bestuur

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—C. M. Herckenrath, W. H.
M. Schadee
Commisarissen—J. T. Cremer, H. Muller,
F. de Fremery
Plaatselijk comité Medan
Voorzitter—H. W. J. Westenberg
Leden—G. A. Andreae, K. W. J.
Michielsen
Administrateur—G. C. M. Smits
Secretaris—C. Hassels
Chef van Algemeenen dienst en
Contrôle—J. J. Schoevaart
Chef van Weg en Werken—H. J. F.
Snit
Chef van Tractie, Materiaal en Fabriek
—C. Rademaker
Chef van Beweging en Handelszaken
—A. Slager
Chef van Aanleg—A. Wirix

KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F.
van Stipriaan Luiscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—W. Cool
Chef der Exploitatie—D. J. M. G. Baron
van Slingelandt

MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Dir.—(Nederland-den Haag.) C. J. Bollee
Administrateur—M. C. Rueb

MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F.
van Stipriaan Luiscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—W. Cool
Chef van Exploitatie—M. Wins

MODJOKERTO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie—(Nederland's Gravenhage)—J.
J. Doffegnies, H. Kepper
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—M. B. van Marle
Chef der Exploitatie—J. G. C. Messe-
maeckers van de Graaff

OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J.
Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz, R. P.
van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—G. Diephuis
(Semarang)
Administrateur—S. de Jonge Mulock
Houwer (Sourabaya)

PASOEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—(Nederland's Gravenhage) A.
E. Wijss
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—Dr. van
Ameijden van Duijm (Bandoeng)
Chef der Exploitatie—J. Schooleman

PROBOLINGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—(Nederland's Gravenhage) A.
E. Wijss
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—Dr.
van Ameijden van Duijm (Bandoeng)
Chef der Exploitatie—E. v. d. Meulen

SEMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J.
Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz, R. P.
van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—G. Diephuis
Chef der Exploitatie—G. A. Wiemans
(Tegal)

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAAT- SCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J.
Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz, R. P. van
Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—G. Diephuis
Chef der Exploitatie—G. Diephuis

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directie—(Nederland's Gravenhage)
J. Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz en
R. P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—G. Diephuis
Administrateur—J. A. Zwager

BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAM MAAT- SCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. J.
D. Otten
Vertegenwoordigster—Firma Palm & van
Amstel
Chef der Exploitatie—S. R. J. Onnen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Raad van Beheer—(Nederland-Amster-
dam) Dr. F. S. van Nierop, W. F. C.
Momina, S. W. Zeveryn, R. H. Bloemen-
dal
Administrateur—M. H. C. Vreede

CABLE AND TELEPHONE COS.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
Vertegenwoordiger—C. H. Wright

DEUTSCH—NIEDERLÄNDISCHE

Telegraphengesellschaft

Vertegenwoordiger—A. C. Forbes Wels
(Manado)

ALGEMEENE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—Dr. Che. P. van Wijngaarden

TELEFOON DER DELI SPOORWEG-

MAATSCHAPPIJ

Administrateur—J. Radersma

Inspecteur—V. Rensburg

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.

Do., Semarang—McNeill & Co.

Do., Sourabaya—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
DE FRANCE

Agenten, Batavia }
Do., Semarang } L. Platon
Do., Sourabaya }

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofd Kantoor te Batavia

Directeur-president in Ned. Indië—C. van der Linde

Directeuren—N. van Zalinge, E. G. Wesseling

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART

MAATSCHAPPIJ "OCEAAN"

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.

Do., Semarang—McNeill & Co.

Do., Sourabaya

Do., Pasoeroean } Fraser, Eaton & Co.

Do., Probolingó

Do., Tjerebon

Do., Tegal } Nederlandsch-Indis-

Do., Pekalongan } che Handelsbank

Do., Macassar—Michael Stephens & Co., Ltd.

Do., Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander

Do., Tjilatjap—MacNeill & Co.

Do., Padang—Haacke & Co.

Do., Deli—Harrison & Crosfield

Do., Sabang—S. M. Nederland

Do., Telokbetong—H. My. Behn Meyer & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S.S. Co.

TOYO KISEN KAISHA

(ORIENTAL S.S. Co.)

Agenten, Batavia—Campbell, MacColl & Co.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION Co.

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.

Do., Semarang—McNeill & Co.

Do., Sourabaya—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Agenten, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ltd.

Sub-Agenten, Semarang—Geo. Welhry & Co.

Do., Sourabaya—The Borneo Co., Ltd.

ROTTERDAMSCH E LLOYD

Agent te Batavia

Do. Weltevreden } De Internationale

Do. Telok Betong } Credieten Handels

Do. Semarang } Vereeniging, Rot-

Do. Sourabaya } terdam

Do. Tjerebon

Do. Tegal } Ned. Ind. Handels-

Do. Pekalongan } bank

Do. Tjilatjap—Maatschappij van

uitvoer en commissie handel

Do. Pasoeroean—Naaml. Vennoot-

schap afscheep—en commis-

siezaak voorheen J. F. Esser

Do. Probolingó—Ned. Ind. Handels-

bank

Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij Pa-

naroeekan

Do. Padang—Internationale Crediet

& Handels M. Rotterdam

Do. Sabang—

Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.

Do. Macassar—Handels. v/h Reiss

& Co.

Do. Singapore—Intern. Crediet en

Handels Rotterdam

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON

President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman

Directeur—N. van der Mey

Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND"

Vertegenwoordiger—Batavia—

Agent te Batavia

Do. Weltevreden } eigen kantoor

Do. Tandjoeng Priok } der St v.

Do. Semarang } My. Nederland

Do. Soerabaja }

Do. Sabang

Do. Padang } Internationale Crediet-en

Do. Emmahaven } Handelsver. "Rotterdam"

Do. Macassar } eigen beheer van

Do. Singapore } de S. M. N.

Do. Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder

& Co.

Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.

Do. Oelée-Lheue—J. F. J. Fels

Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.

Do. Pekalongan Hana-Mullemeister en

Co. Pasoeroean Afscheep—en

commissiezaak voorheen J. F.

Esser

Do. Probolingó Larssen en Co.

Panaroekan Maatschappij "Pana-

roekan"

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.

Agenten — Erdmann & Sielcken (Batavia and Samarang)
Agent, Macassar—J. Braam

DEUTSCH AUSTRALISCH DAMPSCHIFF GES.

Agenten te Macassar—Mohrmann & Co.
Do. Padang—H. My. v/h Güntzel & Schumacher

JAVA-AUSTRALIE LIJN

Agents, Macassar—Kon Paketvaart My.
Do., Padang—Intern. Cred. en Handels. Rotterdam

JAVA-BENGAL LINE

Agents, Macassar—St. My. Nederland
Do., Sourabaya— do.

JAVA-BRITISH-INDIAN LINE

Agents,—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE

Head Agent at Batavia—
Agents, Tjerebon—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
Do., Emmahaven—Intern. Cred. en Handels. Rotterdam
Do., Muntok — Holland - China - Handelscompagnie
Do., Padang—Intern. Cred. en Handelsvereinig Rotterdam
Do., Panaroekan — Maatschappij "Panaroekan"
Do., Paseroean — Afscheep-en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do., Pekalongan — Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
Do., Proboling— do.
Do., Sabang—St. My. Nederland
Do., Tandjongpriok }
Do., Semarang } J.-C.-J. Lijn
Do., Sourabaya }
Do., Macassar }
Do., Tegal—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

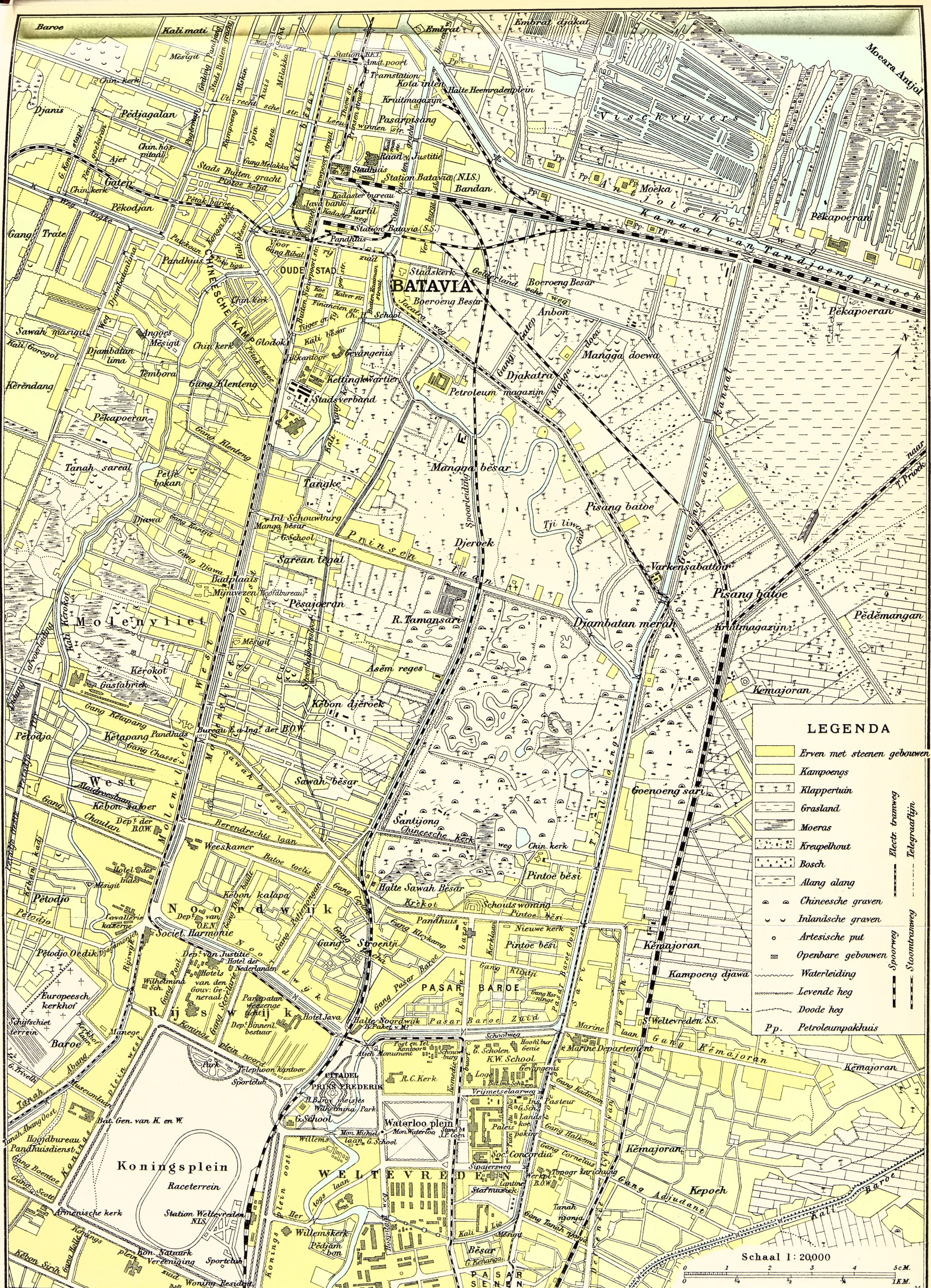
JAVA PACIFIC LINE

Management—Java-China-Japan Lijn

BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106° 48' E. longitude and 6° 7' S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a desirable place. It was Marshall Daendels who, in the first years of last century, began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

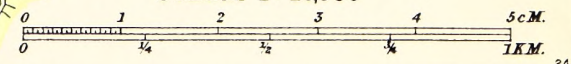
The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz. :— The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche



LEGENDA

- Erven met steenen gebouwen
- Kampoengs
- Klappertuin
- Grasland
- Moeras
- Kreupelhout
- Bosch
- Alang alang
- Chineesche graven
- Inlandsche graven
- Artesische put
- Openbare gebouwen
- Waterleiding
- Levende heg
- Doodde heg
- Pp. Petroluumpakhuis
- Electr. tramweg
- Telegraaflijn
- Spoorweg
- Stoomtramweg

Schaal 1:20000





Handel Maatschappij), Netherlands-India Commercial Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), and the Netherlands-India Discount Company (Nederlandsch Indische Escompto Mij.). There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, of the International Banking Corporation, of the Taiwan Bank, Ltd., of the Yokohama Specie Bank, and of the Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1917, of 20,766 Europeans, 30,557 foreign Orientals, and 180,140, natives; total 231,463.

BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

JAVASCHE BANK

President—Mr. L. J. A. Trip
Directeuren—Th. Ligthart, J. F. van Rossum (secretaris)
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—Mr. D. A. Delprat, W. N. van den Berg
President Commissaris—H. s'Jacob
Commissarissen—P. J. Stephan, C. v. d. Linde, L. J. Harmsen, Mr. P. Feenstra
Gouvernements Commissaris—E. P. Weltenstein
Agencies at — Semarang, Sourabaya, Padang, Macassar, Tjerebon, Soerakarta, Djokjakarta, Pontianak, Medan, Bandjermasin, Bengkalis, Tandjong Balei, Tandjong Poera, Bandoeng, Palembang, Manado, Malang and Kosta Radja

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ FACTORIJ TE BATAVIA

President—C. W. A. M. Groskamp
Leden—P. Lagaay, W. J. G. Wijnberg
Secretaris—J. A. F. Marmelstein
Agencies at—Sourabaya, Semarang, Medan, Hongkong, Shanghai, Kobe, Rangoon, Calcutta, Bombay and Singapore
Sub-agencies at—Tjerebon, Tegal, Pekalongan, Tjilatjap, Weltevreden, Padang, Palembang, Kota-Radja, Bandjermasin, Macassar, Djember, Bandoeng, Djokjakarta, Solo, Pontianak and Penang

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—Th. C. Sandrock, J. Stroobach
Commissarissen—H. s'Jacob, J. G. H. de Voogt, Mr. P. Feenstra, L. J. Harmsen, N. van Zalinge
Onder-Directeuren—W. A. van Cuyk, Joh. H. Pootjes
Agencies at — Sourabaya, Semarang, Padang, Macassar, Bandoeng, Tjerebon, Weltevreden, Djocja, Tegal, Medan, Sourabaya-Simpang, Palembang and Manado

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK

Gedelegeerde van de Raad van Commissarissen—C. van der Linde
Plaatsvervangend id.—E. G. Wesselink
Beheer Overzeesche Kantoren—
Onder-Directeuren—E. J. H. van Delden, G. Vermey, T. L. Leuftink, E. G. J. Gimbrère
Secretaris—G. K. W. F. de Vaynes van Brakell Buys
Agencies at—Ampanan, Bandoeng, Pombo, Calcutta, Tjerebon, Gorontalo, Hongkong, Kobe, Macassar, Medan, Manado, Palembang, Pekalongan, Proboling, Semarang, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Tegal, Tjilatjap and Weltevreden

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA

Batavia—A. T. D. Stewart
Sourabaya—J. Campbell, agent
Semarang—Internationale Crediet-en
Handelsvereniging "Rotterdam"
Medan—A. Wallace Jones, agent
Macassar—Michael Stephens & Co.
Tjerebon—Geo. Wehry & Co.
Padang—Padangsche Handel Maats-
chappij
Sibolga—idem.

UNIEBANK VOOR NEDERLAND EN
KOLONIEN

Hoofdagent—N. A. Onnes

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION

Batavia—W. Drysdale, agent
Semarang—MacNeill & Co., agents
Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co., agents
Macassar—Java Bank, agents

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

BANK VOOR INDIE

Directeuren—Mr. G. M. Nerryn Stuart, A.
Meyboom

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

BANK OF TAIWAN

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE AND MARINE

Amsterdam-London Verzekering Maats-
chappij

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Brandassurantie Maatschappij "Ard-
joeno"

Assurantie Comp. te Amsterdam van
1771

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Batavijsche Zee-en Brandassurantie
Maatschappij

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.,
London

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co., en
Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Mij. van Assur. Disconto en Beleening
der Stad Rotterdam Anno 1720

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Eerste en Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee-en
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

Directie—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Guardian Fire Assurance Co.

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

's Gravenhaagsche Mij. ter Verzekering
tegen Brand en Zeegevaar

Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "In-
sulinde"

Javasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie
Maatschappij

Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie
Maatschappij

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

London and Provincial Marine Insee.
Co., London

Agenten—Intern. Crediet & Handels-
verg "Rotterdam"

Brandverzekering Mij. "Mercurius"

Assurantie Mij. tegen Brandschade en op
het Leven "de Nederlanden" van
1845

Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Neder-
landsch-Indie"

Nederl. Brand Verzekering Mij. te
Amsterdam

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Nederlandsche Transpoort Verzekering
Mij., Rotterdam

Agenten—Reynst & Vinju

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
London

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Northern Insurance Co.

Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Oost Indische Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij.

Brand Assurantie Mij. "de Oosterling"

Algemeene Verzekering Mij. "Provi-
dentia," Amsterdam

Societeit van Assurantie onder de Firma
I. J. A. Santhagens Bake & Co. te
A'dam.

Standaard Verzekering Mij.

Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand As-
surantie Maatschappij

Brand Assurantie Mij. "Veritas"

LIFE

Alg. Mij. van Levensverzekering en
Lijfrente te Amsterdam

Amsterdamsche Mij. van Levensverze-
kering

Levensverzekering Mij. "Arnhem"
"Aurora"

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

Levensverzekering Mij. "Dordrecht"

Dir.—bijkantoor Bat : C. Verhoeve

"Fatum," ongevallen verzekering

Onderlinge Paardenverzekering "Hipp-
pos," Buitenzorg

Onderlinge Levensverz. Mij. van Eigen
Hulp

Hollandsche Sociëteit van Levensverze-
kering

Nederlandsch-Indische Levensverzeke-
ring en Lijfrente Mij.

MERCHANTS

GENERAL

H. Mij. Appel, Holzer & Co.

Barmer Export Gesellschaft

Handel Mij. de Bas & Co.

Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij

Bataviasche Handel en Commissie Mij.

Behn, Meyer & Co., Handel Maatschappij

Boasson & van Overzee

Borneo-Sumatra Handel. Mij.

The Borneo Co., Ltd.

Brandon Mesritz & Co.

Burt, Myrtle & Co.

Campbell, MacColl & Co.

Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij

E. Dunlop & Co.

Dunlop Rubber Co.

Erdmann & Sielcken

N. V. Europa-Azie

Fransch-Hollandsche Import Mij.

Galestin, Bros.

Galestin & Co.

G. O. C. Gerrits

Gumplich & Strauss

Hagemeyer & Co.'s. H. Mij.

Harmsen, Verwey & Co.

Harrison & Crofield, Ltd.

Heath & Co., Ltd.

Henderson, Keulemans & Co.

H. Mij. van Heusden Schwalbach & Co.

Hermans, Marsman & Co.

Hills, Menke & Co.

Agenten—Tomlinson & Co.

Holland Oversea Co.

G. Hoppenstedt

Internationale Crediet and Handelsver.
"Rotterdam"

Jacobson van den Berg & Co.

Handelsvereniging "Java"

Java Cold Storage and Eastern Trading
and Agency Co.

John Pryce & Co.

Chefs—J. E. en D. F. M. Pryce

Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.

N. V. Handel Mij voorheen Keller & Co.

Kerkhoff Kerstholt & Co.

Kolner Handels Gesellschaft

Koloniale Handel Mij.

H. Mij. P. Landberg & Zoon

De Lange & Co., H. Mij. voorheen

Chef—J. M. H. van Oosterzee

Lettergieterij "Amsterdam" v/h Tet-
terode

MacLaine, Watson & Co.

Chef—R. W. E. Dalrymple

Maintz & Co.

Chef—J. C. v. Alderen

Niederer & Co.

Chef—E. Hagnauer

Handelsver. Oost Indie

Office-Appliances Co., Ltd.

Chef—N. W. Hammelburg

Francis Peek & Co., Ltd.

Dir.—E. Hammond

John Peet & Co.

Chefs—F. Neumann, M. Neumann

W. P. Phipps & Co.

Pitcairn, Syme & Co.

L. Platon

Handelsvereniging voorheen Reiss &
Co.

The Renlock Trading Co.

Rowley, Davies & Co.

My. t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.

Sayers & Co.

Schnitzler & Co.

H. Mij. Schulte & Co.

Silas, Cohen & Co.

Herm. E. Smalhout & Co.

Chef—Herm. E. Smalhout

Société Commissionaria Orientale

Société Coloniale Indo-Belge

Standard Oil Co. of New York

H. P. J. Steelink

T. A. Stephen & Co.

B. G. Stibbe's Export Mij.

Gebrs. Sutorius & Co.

N. V. L. E. Tels. & Co.'s Handel Mij.

Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Tomlinson & Langelaar
 Chef—A. Tomlinson
 Twentsche H. My. v/h De Rooy & Co.
 United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.
 Mij. voor Uitvoer & Commissiehandel
 Vacuum Oil Co.
 Geo. Wehry & Co.
 Wellenstein, Krause & Co.

MOTOR-CARS

Autohandel —J. C. Palm, jr.
 Automobiël Import Maatschappij
 Dir.—E. J. Branbergen
 Automobiël Technicum J. Verheijen
 Fikkert Colonial Motor Car Co.
 Import Mij. P. J. Janssen & Co.
 N. V. Bataviasche Automobiël My. Fuchs
 & Rens, Ld.
 N. V. Auto Mij. Berkhemer
 Twijssel's Automobiël Mij.
 Verwey & Lugard

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
 COMPANY (LONDON). Condensed and
 Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate
 and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Pasir Pisang;
 Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.—Batavia; also at
 Sourabaya and Samarang. Head Offices:
 Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow.
 Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and
 Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and
 Cebu. Agents at U.S.A.: Aaron D.
 Weld's Sons, Boston

Agencies

Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.
 The Central Agency, Ld.
 Schweppes, Ld.
 John Walker & Sons, Ld.
 The Linen Thread Co., Ld.
 Vivian & Sons, Ld.
 B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
 Magadi Soda Co., Ld.
 Cultuur Mij. "Tijsampora"
 Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
 Bank Line, Ld.
 Houstons' Java-Canada Line
 Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
 Pacific S.S. Co. ("Admiral Line")
 Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.
 Frank Waterhouse & Co.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Liverpool & London & Globe Insee.
 Co., Ld.
 Assurance Forening en Skuld (Gjen-
 sidig)

American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protec-
 tion and Indemnity Association
 London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insee.
 Association, Ld.
 National Board of Marine Underwriters

SHIPPING

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Mij.
 Pres. Dir.—C. van der Linde
 Directeurs—E. G. Wesselink, N. van
 Zalinge

SHIP BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.

Erdmann and Sielcken
 Internationale Crediet-en Handelsverdr
 "Rotterdam"
 Agenten van den
 Rotterdamschen Lloyd
 Maclaine, Watson & Co.
 Agenten van de
 Penin. and Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
 China Navigation Co. Ld.
 Ned. Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"

Maintz & Co.

Agenten van den
 Oostenrijkschen Lloyd

Wm. H. Muller & Co.

Agenten van de D.A.D.G.

L. Platoxy

Agenten van de
 Messageries Maritimes

SHIPCHANDLERS

F. S. Olman

ACCOUNTANTS

A. J. Keller
 H.W. Ketjen & Co. | Loyens & Volkmaars

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Mineraalwaterfabriek "De Atlas"
 Id. "De Faam"
 Id. "Fortuna"
 Id. "Java"

Rathkamp & Co.

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Algemeen Ingenieurs en Architecten
 Bureau
 Asselbergs, Ghysels en Hls.
 L. M. v/d Berg en J. J. Groenema
 Bond & Ogilvie
 Evenhuis & van Schelt
 Hollandsche Beton Maatschappij
 Hulswit, Cuypers & Fermont
 Ing. en Architecten Bureau
 Ingenieurs Bureau
 Les & v/d Heuvel
 Reyerse & de Vries | G. H. Römer

ARMS DEALERS

Huster & Co.
Wapenhandel Saint Hubert

ARRACK FACTORIES

N. V. Hand. My. Aparuh
Batavia Arak Maatschappij

AUCTIONEERS AND FURNITURE STORES

Van Beem & Co.
Ed. Franzen
N. V. Ed. Franzen & Co.
J. J. K. Herklots
Winkel Maatschappij Eigen Hulp
Mühlnickel's Kantoor Buitenzorg

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

Drs.
H. Bogaardt
G. L. P. Bouman
W. T. J. Brouwer
C. L. Dankmeyer
E. J. F. van Dunne
F. M. van Exter
P. Feenstra
P. Feenstra
Jhr. P. R. Feith
J. J. Fijnvandraat
P. H. Fromberg
Jhr. K. L. O. van der Goes
J. H. C. de Groot
F. H. Copes van Hasselt
J. Ph. van Hasselt
Tj. Hornstra
L. J. C. Kastelijn
J. G. Krijger
J. G. Kryger
J. H. L. Lebbe
J. Lubbers
W. C. Marting
H. M. Meertens
W. G. F. Borgerhoff Mulder
N. N. J. de Neef
A. J. G. Maclaine Pont
P. A. Maclaine Pont (tijd. apr.)
W. M. H. Sängner
L. Schoutendorp
Jhr. G. F. H. W. Rengers Hora Siccama
H. Smits
Mas Soemardi
Jhr. J. L. Stern
L. K. Wennekendonk
G. C. Wetters
S. J. M. Wijthoff (tijd. apr.)
Jhr. P. J. H. M. van des Does de
Willibois
L. V. S.B. Wolff
C. W. Wormser

BILLIARD FACTORIES

Biljartfabriek "Emma"

BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Albrecht & Co.
Drukkerij "De Unie"
Drukkerij Evolutie
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
Gebrs. Graauw
N. V. Indonesische Drukkerij en
Translaatbureau
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
G. Kolff & Co.
Ruygrok & Co.
F. B. Smits
Visser & Co.
Dir.—J. Obdam
N. V. de Volharding

BROKERS

E. F. Buyn & Co.
Chef—D. H. Dull
A. W. Deeleman
Dunlop & Kolff
Gijselman & Steup
G. V. Herment
H. Jul. Joostensz
Van Nierop & Twijzel
H. Pino & Co.
Chef—A. van Nieuwenhoven Hellbach
Poublon & Co.
Robertson & Co.
J. C. van Rossen & Co.
Vermeys & Co.
Wesselink en Dijkhuis
Wiechert & van der Linden

BUTCHERS

Maatschappij H. Jenne & Co.
P. C. Paulus
Slachterij "De Concurrent"
Slachterij Jh. Th. J. F. Vogelpoel

CARRIAGE BUILDERS

Auto Carrosserie Voaden voorheen Ie
Rai
J. van Laar
Rijtuig Maatschappij van Yssendijk

CEMENT AND TILE WORKS

Handel Maatschappij de Bas & Co.
Cementwarenfabr—Gang Thiebault
Maatschappij "de Industrie"
J. S. Maul

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

N. V. Bataafsche Chemicaliënhandel
Chemicaliënhandel "de Gedeh"
Volksbelang

COFFEE MILLS

Bataviasche Koffie, Sorteert en Pelin-
richting
Chef—R. Lange, jr.

COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.

Van Heusden en Mees
Chef—W. van Heusden

Klaasen & Co.

Maintz & Co.

Ned. Ind. Rubber Bureau

Palm & van Amstel

Chef—H. J. Daum

De Parelkrooy

Reynst & Vinju

De Riemer & Gallois

Straits und Sunda Syndikat's Adminis-
tratiekantoor

Chef—E. Helfferich

Tiedeman & van Kerchem

DAIRIES

Mij tot Exploitatie van Boterfabrieken,
Buitenzorg

DEALERS IN PHOTO SUPPLIES

Kodak Agency

Marsman & Co.

Phototechnisch Bureau

DISPENSARIES

Goenoeng Sahari Apotheek

N. V. Nederlandsche id.

Passer Baroe id.

Rathkamp & Co.

N. V. Stads id.

Volks id.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS

Au Palais des Modes

Chic Parisien

P. van Duyl & Co.

Firma van der Veen

Maison de Bonneterie

Maison Chic

Maison Cléo

Mevr. J. K. Kemper-Franken

Modemagazijn au Louvre

Modemagazijn De Ster

Steenbergen Soeurs

DRY DOCK COMPANIES

Droogdok Maatschappij "Tandjong
Priok"

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS

Machinefabriek en Scheepswerf "Bata-
via"

FIREWORK MANUFACTURERS

J. J. Th Gors

L. F. Gors

FORWARDING AGENTS

Blauwriesveem

Batavia Veem

Directeur—M. D. L. Artz

C. A. Van Hal

Indische Veem

Insulinde Veem

Java Veem

Directeur—M. W. N. Steenmeyer

GAS COMPANY

Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij

HAIRDRESSERS

Mij. C. de Gendt

M. Henskens

J. Mesters

L. Vrijdaghs

HOTELS

Hotel Astor

Hôtel de l'Europe

Hotel des Indes

Grand Hotel Java

Hotel Koningsplein

Hotel der Nederlanden

Hotel Patria

Hôtel Semarang

Hotel Tramzicht

Hotel Victoria

Hotel Villa Parti

N. V. Hotel en Pension Bekkering

Oranje Hotel

ICE FACTORIES

W. Buddingh

N. V. Ys Maatschappij Petodjo

JEWELLERS AND GOLDSMITHS

Van Arcken & Co.

J. P. A. Cordesius & Co.

J. M. van Kempen & Zonen

V. Olislaeger & Co.

De Parelkroon

G. Steuerwald

Maurice Wolff

KASSIERSKANTOREN

Smits & Co.

LIGHTER COMPANIES

Bataviaasch Prauwenveer

Nieuw Prauwenveer

Nieuw Binnen Prauwenveer

N. V. Unieveer

West Java Prauwenveer

LIMEKILNS

Kalkbranderij De Vries

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Ind. Zaken

Ang Sioe Tjiang H. Mij.

Machinehandel v/h Becker & Co.

Bernet van den Berg's Metaalhandel

N. V. Holima

N. I. Mij t.v.d.z. van der Linde Teves &

R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Ld.

Twentsche H. Mij v/h de Rooy & Co.

Mij t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.

Carl Schlieper

MUSIC STORES

Bekker-Lefebvre

N. V. Muziekinstrumentenhandel J. Belle
& Co.N. V. Piano-en Muziekhandel "Edmund
Salzmann"

Gramophone Co., Ld. W. H. Hasselbach

K. K. Kneis

W. Naessens & Co.

NOTARIES, PUBLIC

E. H. Carpentier Alting

G. H. Thomas

J. W. Roeloffs Valk

OIL MILLS

Oliefabriek "Archa"

OPTICIANS

R. J. Schock & Co.

PASTRY-COOKS AND CONFECTIONERS

G. H. Brasz

Burghgraef en Donse

Froscher & Roszbacher

Stam en Weyns

Maisons Versteeg en Rikkers

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Charles & van Es | F. van Felde

RICE MILLS

Rijstpellerij "Kampong Moeka"

SAVINGS BANKS

Algemeene Spaar-en Depositobank

Dir.—J. H. Kievits & Zoon

Bataviaasche Hulpbank

Bataviaasche Spaarbank

STEVEDORESStevedoor Maatschappij Priok (Tand-
joeng-Priok)

S. Scheltema (Tandjoeng-Priok)

H. Nierop id.

Univeer id.

STONE-DRESSERS

N. V. Handel Maatschappij "Carrara"

TAILORS

A. Herment

Mij. Onderlinge Hulp

G. Kerner & Co.

M. de Koning

Oger, frères

Aug. Savelkoul

J. F. Scheltens

TANNERIES

A. C. Buisson

TIMBER MERCHANTS

The Borneo Co., Ld.

Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Mij. (hoofd-
kantSem.)

Koloniale Handel Mij.

H. Mij. P. Landberg & Zn

Ned. Ind. Houtaankap Mij. (hoofdkant
Sem.)

N. V. Ind. Teak en Hardhouthandel

TOBACCONISTS

Sigarenmagazijn Louis Dobbelman

Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn E. Dunlop
& Co.

Winkel Mij. Onderlinge Hulp

Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.

De Tabaksplant | W. R. Westhoff

TOURIST OFFICE

Vereeniging Toeristenverkeer

SOURABAYA

Sourabaya is the capital of the Residency of Sourabaya, in the island of Java, and is advantageously situated for commercial purposes on the Sourabaya Strait, directly opposite the island of Madura. The largest city on the island, it is the centre of Java's commercial activities. It is also the naval headquarters of the Dutch East Indies. Among its principal buildings are a fine Government house a naval arsenal, and several shipbuilding yards.

Sourabaya's position is naturally protected and it lies on the low alluvial delta of the Kali Mas river which empties into the Madura strait. This strait is the narrow division between the island of Java and that of Madura. Sourabaya, therefore, is the outlet in a trade way for exceptionally rich districts. It has been pointed out elsewhere that Java is naturally divided into three producing districts, each of which, while yielding much the same products, yields a different grade. This is due to climate as well as to soil. Much of the soil of Java is of volcanic origin and therefore exceedingly rich in deposits of a nutritive value. The eastern portion of the island, of which Sourabaya is the seaport proper, contains about 2,000 square miles of agricultural land, most of which has been under cultivation for many years. About 71 per cent. of the population is agricultural. Among the foreigners the Chinese play an important part. Next in importance come the Arabs, who are shopkeepers, coast navigators and money-lenders. Of Europeans there are some 20,000.

The climate is typically tropical there being only three quarter of an hour's difference between the longest and the shortest day. The climate, however, shows one marked difference from that of other tropical regions for the influence of the sea and mountain-breezes moderates the heat during the day and prevents too fast cooling-off at night. The pressure is constant with a mean temperature of 80 F. maximum 95° F. and a rainfall of 130 inches. The wet season covers the period from November to January, the dry one from May to August.

Sourabaya is extremely fortunate in point of shipping, thanks largely to its geographical position. Besides a modern, well equipped harbour, Sourabaya is provided with an excellent and safe roadstead. The entrance to the roads is 1,500 feet in width at the west, and the depth of water at low-tide is 32 feet. At the East entrance, which widens to the open sea, the depth is about 16 feet and in the roads about 42 feet. Since 1910 very important works, such as a broad breakwater, warehouses, etc., have been constructed. The breakwater, with later constructed piers, encloses a basin of about 197 acres in area, leaving a channel of about 1,150 feet, which forms the entrance from the roads. The outer quay, from the north pier, called the Rotterdam quay, is about 3,900 feet long with a depth of water of above 50 feet, while the inner quay, called the Amsterdam quay, is about 2,620 feet long and admits ships with a draft of 25 feet. With another small quay (the Ymuiden quay) there is at present in use for ocean-going vessels a length of 7,200 feet. Other harbour-works are in course of construction. The harbour is equipped with all modern facilities, including three floating docks, with lifting capacity of respectively 1,400, 3,500 and 14,000 tons, which are electrically driven, warehouses, and cranes up to 50 tons.

Convenient roads and railroad tracks, too, have been constructed.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

BANK VOOR INDIE, DE

A. H. Giel en J. H. A. Lammers,
managers

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

H. E. Smith, agent

ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ, NED. IND.

G. J. Govaers, agent

HANDELSBANK, NED. IND.

C. R. P. Schaffer, agent

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING COR- PORATION

A. Boyd, agent

JAVASCHE BANK

A. Praasterink, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

F. W. Harris, agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MIJ.

A. A. Pauw en J. H. H. Schuurman,
agenten

TAIWAN, LTD., THE BANK OF

S. Ichikawa, agent

TIONG HWA BANK

Kho Lie Siap, agent

UNIE BANK VOOR NEDERLAND EN KO- LONIEN

A. Herdes, agent

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
S. Okudai, agent

EXPORTERS

"AMSTERDAM" HANDELSVEREENIGING
J. A. v. d. Lee

AMSTERDAM-BATAVIA HANDELSVEREENIG-
ING
K. Schuitmaker

ANGLO DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LTD., THE
F. J. F. Crook

APCAR & JORDAN
H. Apar and G. Jordan, partners

BEHN, MEYER & Co., N. V. HANDEL
MAATSCHAPPIJ
H. Overbeek

BERGVELT, J. A.
A. Bakker

BOASSON & VAN OVERZEE
C. Monfoort

BURNS, PHILP & Co., LTD.
C. V. Allom

CRONE, H. G. TH.
P. J. van den Broek

EDGAR & Co.'s HANDEL MIJ., M. J.
E. W. Edgar

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
N. H. Mallet

FRASER, EATON & Co.
N. McNeill, manager

HERMANS, MARSMAN & Co.
J. C. Marsman

HOPPENSTEDT, G.
P. Blumenthal, agent

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
A. H. Geistdorfer, agent

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.
J. A. Schouten

KOLONIALE BANK
J. H. Lagers

MAINTZ PRODUCTENHANDEL
E. R. Buss

MIRANDOLLE VOÛTE & Co.
E. J. van Goor

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA
T. Urabe

PEEK & Co., LTD., FRANCIS
A. D. Light

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
T. Hogg

PLATON, FIRMA L.
F. E. Held

REISS & Co., HANDELSVEREENIGING VOOR-
HEEN
C. A. Nieuwmeyer

ROSS, TAYLOR & Co., LTD.
C. A. Balderston

WATTIE & Co., LTD., N. V. HANDEL MAAT-
SCHAPPIJ J. A.
C. F. Shackleton

WEHRY & Co., GEO.
H. van der Vaart

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.
J. A. Suermondt

IMPORTERS

APCAR & JORDAN
H. Apar and G. Jordan, partners

BARMER EXPORT GESELLSCHAFT HANDEL
MIJ. VOORHEEN
S. E. Olze

BECKER & Co., N. V. SOER. MACHINE
HANDEL VOORHEEN
S. E. Prins

BEHN, MEYER & Co., N. V. HANDEL MIJ.
H. Overbeek

BIEDERMAN & Co., HANDELVENN. VOOR-
HEEN W.
F. E. Meyer

"BRAAT" N. A. MACHINEFABRIEK
J. D. Schamhart

BRANDON MESRITZ & Co.
J. W. A. Rutgers van der Loeff

BURNS, PHILP & Co., LTD.
C. V. Allom

DUNLOP & Co., E.
W. H. Brussee

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE
E. Hooge

- HARMSSEN, VERWEY & Co.
H. B. Beukers
- HENGELSCHE ELECTRISCHE-EN MECHANISCHE APPARATEN FABRIEK
Ir. R. Steiner
- HOPPENSTEDT, G.
B. Blumenthal
- INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
A. H. Geistdorfer
- JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.
J. A. Schouten
- KAUFMANN & EHRENPREIS
J. N. Th. Kloesmeyer
- LIEBENSCHÜTZ & Co.
O. Liebenschütz
- LINDE & TEVES EN R. S. STOKVIS & ZONEN, LTD., NED. IND. MIJ. T.V.D.Z. VAN DER J. Verhagen
- LONDON RANGOON TRADING Co, LTD.
C. W. Carleton
- MESTFABRIEK JAVA. N. V. HANDEL-EN INDUSTRIE MIJ.
E. K. A. de Neve
- MITSUI RUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.
T. Urabe
- NEDERLANDSCHE CULTUUR EN HANDEL MIJ.
J. E. de Maar
- OOST-INDIE. N. V. HANDELSVEREENIGING
A. W. Daale
- ORENSTEIN & KOPPEL, ARTHUR KOPPEL MIJ.
W. Blochert
- OULD PZN. & Co., WED. G.
W. Bakkenist
- PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
T. Hogg
- PLATON, L.
F. E. Held
- REISS & Co., HANDELSVEREENIGING VOORHEEN
C. A. Nieuwmeyer
- RUHAAK & Co., MAATSCHAPPIJ T.V.D.Z.
H. van Someren Greve
- SCHLIEPER & Co., CARL
E. Rautenbach
- SCHNITZLER & Co.
J. W. Vredenburg
- TELS & Co., HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ N. V. L. E.
R. Hoedemaker
- UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.
J. J. te Raat
- VELODROME N. V.
H. T. Zuurdeeg
- WEHRY & Co., GEO.
H. van der Vaart
- ADMINISTRATION OFFICES AND CULTURES
- "AMSTERDAM" HANDELSVEREENIGING
J. A. v. d. Lee
- ANEMAET & Co.
P. J. Stok en Ir. J. W. Birnie
- COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co.
H. G. Levert en Ir. E. de Eerens
- INTERNATIONALE CRED. EN H. VERG. "ROTTERDAM"
A. H. Geistdorfer
- KOLONIALE BANK
J. H. Lagers
- KOOP & Co.'s ADMINISTRATIE KANT. N. V.
J. G. Wiebenga
- LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ NED. IND.
G. E. Veldhuyzen
- NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MIJ.
A. A. Pauw
- PEEK & Co., LTD., FRANCIS
A. D. Light
- ROSS, TAYLOR & Co., LTD.
C. A. Balderstone
- TIEDEMAN EN VAN KERCKHOF
H. H. Reyers
- WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A.
C. F. Shackleton
- INSURANCE COMPANIES
- SCHIFF & Co.
E. E. Th. van Blommestein

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LTD.
A. H. Turner

TECHNICAL FIRMS

BECKER & Co., SOER. MACH. v/h
S. E. Prins

*"BRAAT" N. V. MACHINEHANDEL
J. J. Braat en C. J. Tonjes

HENGELSCHE ELECTRICISCHE & MECHANIS-
CHE APPARATEN FABRIEK
Ir. R. Steiner

LINDETEVES STOKVIS
J. A. Verhagen

RUHAAK & Co. MAATSCHAPPIJ, T.V.D.Z.
H. van Someren Greve

SCHLIEPER & Co., CARL
R. E. Rautenbach

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTION
J. J. te Raat

BROKERS

ALFRED BERG & Co.

BUTTERWORTH & Co.

BUYJ WENNIGER MAKELAARSKANTOOR
A. M. DE

DUNLOP & KOLFF

GIJSELMAN & STEUP

HARTEN & Co., J. A.

MONOD, DIEPHUIS & Co.

SIRKS & Co., G. L.

LAWYERS

LAER, KANTOOR MR. J. H. VAN

ROMENY, KANTOOR MR. H. TH. HAAR

STERN, KANTOOR MR. C.

WELY, KANTOOR MR. J. VAN

ACCOUNTANTS OFFICES

FRESE & HOGEWEG, LOYENS & VOLMAARS
MIJ.
J. F. Anthoni

VOOREN, H. J.
Ch. Schlick

MINING COMPANY

BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
E. J. Muller

RAILWAY COMPANY

NED. IND. SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Ir. W. Cool

STAATSSPOORWEGEN, DIENST DER

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

BURNS, PHILP & Co.
C. V. Allom

FRASER, EATON & Co.
N. McNeill

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET & H. VERG.
"ROTTERDAM"
A. H. Geistdorfer

JAVA CHINA-JAPAN LIJN
J. A. J. W. Nieuwenhuys

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
G. H. Breyer

"NEDERLAND" STOOMVAART MIJ.
Th. F. H. Zurhake

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
H. Makino

LIGHTER COMPANIES

PRAUWENVEER KALIMAS, N. V.
J. H. H. Harthoorn

PRAUWENVEER NIEUW
G. C. M. Kolff

PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ OOST JAVA
H. Lotz

SHIPPING AGENTS

SOERABAJA VEEM N. V.
W. E. Th. Marsman

STROOHOEDENVEEM N. V.
O. J. van Zwicht

NEWSPAPERS

NIEUWE SOERABAJA COURANT
J. Veersema

SOERABAJASCH HANDELSBLAD N. V.
Jhr. J. J. Boreel

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25' E. longitude and 6° 58' S. latitude. The population numbered in 1917 8,826 Europeans, 20,028 foreign Orientals; and 220,328 natives; total 249,182. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Sourabaya. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjoengpriok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity—both for goods and passenger traffic—extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Tjerebon, and further on up-country to Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, as well as to Sourabaya, as mentioned above.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA
Internationale Crediet & Handels-
vereeniging "Rotterdam," agents

CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD.—Head
Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Semarang
Branch: Gang-tengah; Tel. Ad: Kanan-
ginko

S. Shimizu, manager
Cheng Chun Hoai, vice-president
Lie Song Hui, director
Kwik Djoen Eng, councillor
Ju Hong Sui, adviser
R. Tanaka, p. p. manager

CULTUUR MIJ. DER VORSTENLANDEN

B. F. G. Zur Mühlen, agent
A. Fernhout, do.
J. M. Gülcher, signs per pro.
H. A. A. C. Reijners, do.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
MacNeill & Co., agents

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELS-
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"

A. Hombrink, agent
H. F. N. Nieuwenhuis, signs per pro.
G. A. P. Weyer, do.

JAVASCHE BANK (JAVA-BANK)

J. C. Bijleveld, agent
J. A. Voorthuys

KOLONIALE BANK

E. W. de Flines, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA

MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ.

R. Kuiken, agent

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK

S. P. J. C. van Dam, agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
(Netherlands Trading Society)

J. C. Jurrjens, agent

SPAARBANK

1ste Directeur—W. H. Reerink
2nde do. —A. W. Bartelds

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.

J. R. Owen, signs per pro.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Produce and General
Brokers

R. Butterworth
W. D. Ross
G. A. Pentreath (Calcutta)
T. Taylor
C. S. Martin, signs per pro.
C. P. Markus

Agencies

Central Fire Insurance Co., Id.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corpn. (Mar.)

Branches
 Ross, Taylor & Co., Sourabaya
 Pentreath & Co., Hongkong

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co.
 A. G. Edgar, signs per pro.

CRONE, H. G. Th.
 A. D. Zur Muhlen

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
 F. W. Diehl
 F. Ziegfeld, signs per pro.

HARMSSEN, VERWEY & Co.
 A. Bomhof, partner

HEIJBLUM & Co.
 Chr. Sparenberg, signs per pro.
 H. Laufer, do.

HIJMAN, NAAMLooZE VENN. VHN. GEER.
 J. A. Hijmans
 G. E. L. Hijmans
 Herman Hijmans

HOPPENSTEDT, G.

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.
 L. Koster, partner

"JAVA," HANDELSVEREENIGING
 H. J. Bonefaas, signs per pro.

VEREENIGDE JAVASCH E HOUTHANDEL
 MAATSCHAPPIJEN
 Ir. J. P. Delprat, manager
 Jhr. J. H. de Jonge, technical manager
 D. Boer, signs per pro.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
 G. H. van Emmerik, agent

MLJ. LINDE TEVES-STOKVIS
 Ch. J. Eeuwens, manager
 H. Beens, signs per pro.
 Jac. Schotel, do.

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COM-
 MISSIEHANDEL
 J. G. de Vroom, agent
 Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Liverpool)
 Lloyd's Agency

MACNEILL & Co.
 W. Orr, partner
 N. Mac Neill, do.
 G. J. D. R. Crude, signs per pro.

Agencies
 Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
 London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
 Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld.

North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
 South British Insurance Co., Ld.
 Triton Insurance Co.
 Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
 Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Yangtze Insurance Co., Ld.
 North Western Insurance Co., Ld.
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
 Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ld.
 British Dominions Genl. Insce. Co., Ld.
 2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie Mij.
 Brandassurantie Mij. "de Costerling"
 Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij.
 "Oceaan"
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
 China Mutual Steam Navig. Co., Ld.
 Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
 P. and O. Steam Navigation Co.
 Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and
 Indian Line of Steamships
 Union Steamship Co. of N. Zealand, Ld.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
 China Navigation Co., Ld.
 West Australian Steam Navig. Co., Ld.
 Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
 Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
 American and Manchurian S.S. Line
 Shire Line
 British India Steam Navig. Co., Ld.
 Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
 Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
 Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
 International Banking Corporation

MAINTZ N. V. PRODUCTENHANDEL
 M. F. de Jager, signs per pro.
 P. Klinhut, do.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUT E & Co.
 A. H. Kloppenburg, partner
 W. L. van Kempen, do.
 J. v. Duiren, proc.
 H. Jonckheer, do.

"NEDERLAND," STOOMVAART MLJ.
 P. D. Lewis, agent

Agencies
 Java-China-Japan Lijn
 Java-Bengal Line
 Java-Australië Lijn

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
 Co. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised
 Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and
 Cocoa, Infants' Foods — Hoogendorp-
 stroomstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
 Manager, Semarang Sub-Depôt—D. A.
 Caldwell

OOST INDIE, HANDELSVERG.
 C. J. Hovins, agent

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co. — Semarang; also at Batavia and Sourabaya. Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow. Branches; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. Agents in U.S.A.: Aaron D. Weld's Sons, Boston

R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)
T. Hogg, do. (Semarang)
T. W. Allan, do. (absent)
H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)
W. Hendrie, signs per pro.
C. W. Hamilton
J. M. Reid-Miller
R. Bell

Agencies

Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.
The Central Agency, Ld.
Schweppes, Ld.
John Walker & Sons, Ld.
The Linen Thread Co., Ld.
Vivian & Sons, Ld.
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Ld.
Magadi Soda Co., Ld.
Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
Bank Line, Ld.
Houston's Java-Canada Line
Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
Pacific S.S. Co. (Admiral Line)
Los Angeles-Pacific Nav. Co.
Frank Waterhouse & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insc. Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Assurance Forening Skuld (Gjensidig)
American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association
London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, Ld.
National Board of Marine Underwriters

SEMARANGSCHE ADMINISTRATIE MIJ.

A. F. van der Myll Dekker, director
L. de Jong, signs per pro.

SCHNITZLER & Co.

L. Cruuff, signs per pro.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTAZIONE DI MILANO

F. J. A. van Beusekom

SOESMAN OFFICE

Ph. H. Hartog, director

SOETERS & Co., P. H.

H. J. Soeters
L. Rinkel

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

W. F. C. van Niuvenhuyzen, attorney

SUERMONDT, N. V. Voorh. A. H.

W. M. Bertram, director
H. Engelenberg, signs per pro.

TECHN. BUREAU

H. V. Doggenaar

WEHRY & Co., Geo.

H. Lamberts, signs per pro.

Agency

Queensland Royal Mail Line

WELLENSTEIN, KRANSE & Cor.

P. M. Soeters, signs per po.

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

Drs.

K. J. Bijl
H. J. Boelen
A. B. Bommezijn (tijd. a/w.)
W. M. van der Breggen
J. Brouwer
L. G. Brouwer
A. Dirkzwager
N. W. Francken
P. Fuchter
L. Gunning
F. van Houten
K. Hugenholtz
L. J. P. J. Jeekel
W. G. F. Jongejan
Raden Oerip Kartodirdjs
A. A. A. Knappert
H. P. J. van Lier
J. Luyten
Mas Besar Martskoesoems
J. van Oldenborgh
W. B. R. Olt
O. van Rees
Raden Sastromseljons
M. J. A. Steenhuis
Jhr. C. H. Valchaire de Villeneuve
C. Visser
A. Weynschenk
W. C. B. van der Zwaan

BROKERS

Alfred Berg & Co.
Beauclerk & Co.
Butterworth & Co.
Dunlop & Kolff
Geyselman & Steup
Monod & Co.
Monod & Diephuis & Co.

LIGHTER Co.

Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwen
veer

J. van Rijn van Alkemade, director

MANUFACTURERS

G. Barendse, carriage maker
Betaasche Petroleum Maatschappij
H. Buysman, cartwright works

Carl Schlieper Gebrs, machinery
Dunckerbeck & Co., do.
Van Doorn & Vogelesang, do.
N. V. Fuchs & Reus, carriage makers
Mestfabriek "Java"
Klaaseaz, mineral water factory
Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin
Manufactory Co. "O'Herne"

RAILWAY COMPANIES

Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij
Ir. W. Cool, Semarang
Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij.
S. Diephuis, Semarang
Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij.
Solosche Tram Maatschappij

SHIP CHANDLER

J. M. Klein

SHOPS, ETC.

BARBERS

J. Lagarde
L. Moreels
P. Mourgues
Pianelli, Frères
R. Richier
Tjandiram & Co.
Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

BOOKSELLERS

Akoewan & Co.
H. A. Benjamins
A. Bisschop
G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.
Java Jen Boe Kongsie
Masman & Stroink
C. A. Misset

DISPENSARIES

Handel My. "Bertoen"
Pharm. J. M. Helmig & Co.
Klaasesz & Co.
P. H. Meulemans
Handelsvereniging "Moll"
Rathkamp & Co.
J. W. Vodegel
Volksapotheek

FURNITURE

J. Andriessie
David Cohen & Co.
Java Stores, Ltd.
Th. Langholz

HOTELS

Hotel du Centrum
Do. Jansen
Do. Pavillon
Do. Smabers
Do. Tjandi

JEWELLERS

J. C. Begeer
Lim Bo Swie
F. M. Ohlenroth & Co.
Maurice Wolff

LADIES' TAILORS

B. van Leeuwen
Maurice Os
Meta Crull

PATISSIERS

Th. Hoogvelt
Smabers Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Charls & Co.
Hisgen & Co.
N. van Wingen

PIANOS

A. Biele & Co.
W. Naesens & Co.
J. H. Seelig & Co.

TAILORS

Tailor My. Oosterling
M. van Rixtel
Savelkoul & Co

TOBACCO MERCHANTS

"De Vereeniging" D. Bosma
E. Dunlop & Co.
Toko F. C. Misset
Valkenburg & Co.

TRINKET SHOPS

Au Bon Marché
Meta Crull
H. Spiegel
Zikel & Co.

WINE MERCHANTS

Garreau Frères
A. de Jong

PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100 deg. 20 min. E. longitude and 58 min. S. latitude. The population, numbered in 1920 73,431, of whom 2,323 were Europeans, 7,175 Chinese, Arabs and other foreign Orientals, and 42,933 natives. Padang has a splendid natural harbour, the "Emmahaven," with up-to-date wharfage facilities. The place is an important market for Import and Export articles. The produce of the West Coast, such as coffee, copra, cassia-vera, rattan, gum damar, hides, nutmegs, mace, cloves, etc., are shipped to the different ports of the world. The beautiful highlands, with the centre Fort de Kock, offer plenty of opportunities for walking and motoring trips amidst most gorgeous scenery. Padang is one of the healthiest places on the Coast, land and sea breezes contributing materially to lower the temperature. Owing to the absence of monsoons no division of the year into a dry and a wet season can be made, the rainfall being equally divided over the whole year.

DIRECTORY

KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN NYVERHEID

President—A. Winkelman
Members—W. F. Beerman, F. C. Kok, W.
P. Veth, A. van Vollenhoven
Secretary—R. de Clerq

HANDELSVEREENIGING

President—W. P. Veth
Secretary—H. Fabriek

BANK AGENCIES

JAVASCHE BANK

Westerling, agent
Robert, subst. agent

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
Int. Crediet & Handelsverg. "Rotter-
dam," agents

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY

J. M. C. Bloot, subst. agent
H. Fabriek

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPY

F. C. Kok
Akveld, subst. agent

LAWYERS

Drs.

J. J. de Flines
G. G. de Lion
A. M. C. Persenaire
C. H. Pownall
A. J. A. Baron van Westerholt

MERCHANTS, Etc.

BORNEO-SUMATRA HANDEL-MY.—Import-
ers and Exporters

A. N. van Loon, agent
J. Niemeyer, do.

Agency

Vereeniging van Assur. "Amsterdam"

HAACKE & Co., Exporters — Tel. Ad:
Haacke; Codes: Mercuur 3rd, A.B.C.
5th & 6th edns., Bentley's and Scott's
10th edns.

H. C. Haacke
F. F. Haacke

Agencies

Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Maats-
chappy "Oceaan"

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

British India Stearn Nav. Co., Ltd.

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

HANDELS MAATSCHAPPY GUENTZEL &
SCHUMACHER, Importers and Exporters

W. F. Beerman, agent

Agencies

Deutsch Australische Dampfschiffs
Gesellschaft

Kerr Line

Standard Oil Co. of New York

United States Rubber Export Co., Ltd.

Cultuur Maaty. "Korintji," Pinang

Awan Estate

Cultuur Maaty. "Padang Anei Doekoe Estate
Straits & Sunda Syndikaat, Halaban Estate
Lloyd's Combination "Javasche Lloyd,"
"Indische Lloyd" and "Chineesche Lloyd"
Zee- & Brand Assurantie Maaty. "De Oosterling"
Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

HOPPENSTEDT, G., Importers and Exporters
—Tel. Ad: Hopproduce; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, 5th Impr. and 6th, edns., and Bentley's
H. Levison
J. Marks
Agencies
Bataviasche Zee en Brand Ass. Mij.
Motor Union Insurance Co.

INDISCHE PRODUCTEN MAATSCHAPPIJ, Exporters—Tel. Ad: Schneewind; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
P. Schneewind, agent

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM," Importers and Exporters
E. H. G. van Lienden
J. Ph. Bouvin
Agencies
"Rotterdamsche" Lloyd S.S. Co.
"Nederland" S.S. Co.
Holland-Amerika Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Chartered Bank of Ind. Aus. & China
Bataviasche Zee en Brand Assur. Mij.
Koloniale Zee en Brand Assur. Mij.
Assurantie Maatschappij de Nederlanden van 1845
London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ltd.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation
Railway Passenger Assurance Co.

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR HANDEL & INDUSTRIE
—Tel. Ad: Industrie; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase, Simplex standard, A.B.C. 5th, 6th and Murcuur 3rd edns.
E. H. Ang, director
E. T. Lim, per pro.
Agencies
Vacuum Oil Co.
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Ltd.
Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ltd.
Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Co., Ltd.
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekeringen

MAATSCHY. T.V. DER ZAKEN, v. F. HOUTEN STEFFAN & Co.
H. J. M. Libourel, director
H. Zeldenrust, per pro.
W. J. Hanekuyk, do.

Agencies
Lloyds
Royal Insurance Co.

NEW SUMATRA TRADING Co., LTD., THE, Exporters and Importers—Tel. Ad: Sutracolt; Codes: Western Union Universal, Western Union 5-letters, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's
Oei Tjoe San, manager

PASSER, M., & ZONEN, Importers—Tel. Ad: Passer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's
M. Passer and Zonen
Agencies
Carl Schlieper Batavia-Remscheidt
Siemens Schuckert Werke
Deutz Motoren
Transportverzekering Langeveldt
Schroder
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

QUITTNER, S., Exporter
Agency
"Aequator" Mining Co.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA DI ESPORTAZIONE E DI IMPORTAZIONE VOORHEEN SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA ORIENTALE, General Importers
J. Filet, manager

TELS & Co.'s HANDEL MY. L. E., Importers
De Visser Smits, agent
J. A. Klok, per pro.

N.V. GEBROEDERS VETH'S HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ, Importers and Exporters
W. P. Veth, hoofdagent
F. F. Anema, agent
Directors of
Nederlands-Indische Portland Cement Maatschappij
Kinandam-Sumatra Mynbouw My.

Agencies
Nederlanssch Indische Handelsbank
Western Assurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Javasche Zee- & Brandassurantie My.
Magdeburger Feuerversicherungs-gesellschaft
"Union" Assurance Co.
Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering
"Fatum" Ongevallen Verzekering-maatschappij

WINKELMAN & Co., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Winkelman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Mercur 3rd edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
A. Winkelman
W. P. Broeder, per pro.

Agencies

Landbouw My. Moeara Laboe
 Klapper Cultuur My. Toja Lawa
 2nd Ned. Ind. Zee en Brandassurantie
 Maatschappij
 Sumatra Thee Maatschappij

WEHRY & Co., GEO., Importers
 W. J. Ebeling Koning, manager

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Asahno
 Koun Chan
 Tan Djoe Sien
 Toko Toyo

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET & H. VER

"ROTTERDAM"
 T. Ph. Bouvin

Agencies

Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"
 Rotterdamsche Lloyd
 Java-China-Japan Lijn
 Java-Pacific Line
 Holland-Am. Lijn
 Java-Bengalis Lijn

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY
 A. van Vollenhoven, agent

GUNTZEL & SCHUMACHER

Agency

Deutsch Australische Dampfschiff
 Gesellschaft

HAACKE & Co.

Agency

Ocean Steamship Co.

STOREKEEPERS

H. My. v/h J. Boon, jr.
 Boon-Leewens
 City Magazine
 Hellfach & Co.
 Pupke
 Stiphout
 de Sumatra Bode
 N. V. Handel My. de Vlyt
 N. V. Tokra—Padangs Warenhuis
 N. V. de Volharding

CHEMISTS

Hellfach & Co.
 Padangsche Apotheek
 N. V. West Sumatra Apotheek

MACASSAR

Macassar, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24' E. longitude and 5° 8' S. latitude. The population numbered in 1920 about 60,000, of whom about 3,000 were of European origin, 10,000 of Chinese origin, 250 Arabs, 150 other foreign Orientals, and 46,600 natives, without the floating population of native coolies working in the docks, which is rather important.

As the principal centre of trade in the north-eastern part of the Archipelago, the place has great importance as a transit port. There is an old wharf 510 metres long (the Wilhelminakade), with custom-houses and godowns for general use and a new concrete quay about 1,400 metres in length (the Julianakade), where the steamship companies have their own waterfront, godowns and offices. The northern end of the waterfront is connected by a highway, several kilometres long, with the business quarters and warehouses. A fifth extension of the harbour is planned. A breakwater 2,700 metres long protects the harbour from rough seas. Macassar has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The town is nicely built. A fine thoroughfare, lined with tamarind trees, traverses the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leads on both sides to large grass-covered squares—the Koningsplein and Kerkplein. A business centre consists of Passar Street, Wilhelminakade and Julianakade. The pleasantest living quarters are Heerenweg and Hospitaalweg, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town in southern Europe. Around the European settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy, covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine spectacle, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains. Beautiful sunsets are to be seen every night from the Harbourmaster's landing-stage.

The city of Macassar is administered by a Municipal Council with a Burgomaster as president. The Council has 17 members (10 of European origin, 5 Natives of Macassar, and 2 Chinese). Technical affairs, grounds and the public sanitary service are managed, under the supervision of the Municipal Council, by an Engineer Director of Municipal public works (Ingenieur-Directeur Gemeentewerken). The municipal gas plant is managed by a Director (Directeur der Gemeente-Gasfabriek) under the supervision of the Gasworks Committee, nominated by the Municipal Council. The electric lighting plant is in the hands of the Ned. Indische Gas-Maatschappij.

The harbour (Government property) has been constructed at a cost of about twelve million guilders (£1,000,000) and is administered by a Harbour Board (Commissie van bijstand) with the Engineer Harbour-Director (Directeur der Haven) as President, under the supervision of the Department of Public Works at Batavia. Marine and shipping affairs are managed in collaboration with the Harbourmaster and pilots by an administration named "Haven-beheer," (*i.e.*, Harbour management).

Macassar is connected by a double telegraph cable with Sourabaya (Singapore, Br. India, *e.s.o.*), and by a single cable with Balikpapan (east coast of Borneo) and Menado north-east peninsula of Celebes), and has consequently connection, also, with China, Japan and the Pacific Coast of the U.S.A.

A wireless telephone plant with Sourabaya is in operation.

The first State tramway was opened on the 1st July, 1922 (Macassar-Takalar), an important step for the development of the interior of the island Celebes. The construction of new lines has been postponed owing to the curtailment of construction programme.

DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTANT

B. J. A. Saeijes

APOTHECARIES AND CHEMISTS

Najoan Bros.
Rathkamp & Co.

BANK AGENCIES

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & C.
Michael Stephens & Co., Ltd., agents
International Banking Corporation
Agents—Schmid & Jeandel, Ltd.
Javasche Bank
Ned. Handel Maatschappij
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

C. H. Bosman
J. van Hoeve
C. van Nieuwenhuizen
A. H. Pet
M. R. Rinkel
A. W. Scholtens
J. van der Zee

BROKERS

F. J. Stuurman
A. Vunderink

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Mesman de Munnik
Volker & Hondijk

GAS COMPANY

Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij (Electrical Department)

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Borneo-Sumatra Handel. My.
Catz Java Trading Co., Ltd.
Handels Compagnie Th. Direks & Co.
W. R. Groskamp
Jacobson v. d. Bergh
Japan India Trading Co.
Kawahara & Co., Ltd.
Ledeboer & Co., W. B.
Makassar Produce Co., Ltd.
Manders Seemann & Co.'s Handel Maatschappij, Ltd.
Michael Stephens & Co., Ltd.
Mirandolle Voute & Co.
Mohrmann & Co., J.
Moluksche Handels Vennootschap
Ned. Koloniale Handelsving., Ltd.
Oei, Seeuwen & Co.
Püschel & Co.
Reiss & Co.
Schmid en Jeandel, Ltd.
Stephens & Gregory
Stephens P. Stephens & Co.
Ting Tjam & Co.'s Handels Maatschy.
Gebroeders Veth, Ltd.
Wehry & Co., Geo.

INSURANCE BROKERS

Molukken Veem, Ld.
Semarangse Zee & Brand Assurantie
Maatschappij
Sluyters & Co.

IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,
SANITARY ENGINEERS

Lindeteves Stokvis, Ld.
Carl Schlieper & Co.

MOTOR-CAR DEALERS

H. P. Lienhardt & Co.
Tan Eng Soang

NOTARY PUBLIC

Chavannes (v)

OIL MILL

Eerste Makassaarsche Oliefabriek

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Dordtsche Petroleum My., Ld.
Standard Oil Co. of New York

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Ian Wah Heng
Najoan, Bros.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Handeldrukkery "Celebes," Ld.
Drukkery "Mercurius"

SAVINGS BANKS

Makassaarsche Spaarbank
Volksbank "Celebes"

SHIPBROKERS

Molukken Veem, Ld.

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Deutsch Atlantische Dampschiff Ges.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart My. "Nederland"
Stoomvaart My. "Oceaan"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd

COASTWISE SHIPPING

Ned. Ind. Scheepvaart Etablt.
Etablt. Ned. Stoom. My. "Oceaan"

STEVEDORES, SHIPBROKERS, WARE-
HOUSEMEN, ETC.

Molukken Veem, Ld.
N. I. Steenkolen H. My.

STOREKEEPERS

Go Tjoeng Kat en The Beng Tie
S. Kanner & Co.
Handel My. J. Schaier
Toko Louvre

MANADO

IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS, STOREKEEPERS

Correljé & Co.
Dircks & Co.
A. C. van Essen
W. B. Ledebor & Co.
Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel
Moluksche Handels - Vennootschap
My., Ld.
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

GORONTALO

J. Caffin
Handelsvereniging Gorontalo
W. B. Ledebor & Co.
Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel My., Ld.
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

BANDA (MOLUKKEN)

Crediet & Handels vereniging "Banda"

TERNATE

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Agencies
Crediet & Handelsverenig. "Banda"
Moluksche Handels Vennootschappij
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij

AMBOINA (MOLUCCOS)

Crediet & Handelsvereniging "Banda"
Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel My., Ld.
Moluksche Handels Vennootschappij, Ld.
Firma Ong Kie Hong & Co.

MERAUKE (ZUID N. GUINEE)

Lay Min Kiong
Lay a Tjit

THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the north, the Straits of Malacca in the east, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the south, and the Residency of Sumatra's West Coast and of Tapanoeli in the west. It includes a great number of States, each of which, under control of the Governor, is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuruan, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Governor, 6 Assistant-Residents, 14 Controllers (incl. Gezaghebbers) and 3 Assistant-Controllers. Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei, Tebing Tinggi and Bengkalis, the residentie gerechten of Bindjei, Tandjoeng Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native Courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and, this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special Coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Six special officials (1 Inspector and 5 adj. Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f. 1 per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quitance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates to the infliction of the death penalty and banishment, and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Governor. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies. In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The best known of the States is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially suited for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which, for many years, has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. Next to tobacco, with a planted area of 172,000 acres, the cultivation of rubber (*Hevea Brasiliensis*) has developed to such an extent in recent years that now there is a planted area of some 400,000 acres. The capital invested in rubber estates amounts to more than £12,000,000. The territory in which rubber grows stretches from Langkat in the north to Asahan and Siak in the south. The cultivation of tea has also developed in the last few years until it has now a planted area of more than 30,000 acres, nearly all in production.

Other important agricultural products are given below:—

Hectares Planted end 1923.				Crop in 1923.			
Coffee and Rubber	...	165,410		Rubber	...	...	40,160 tons
Cocoanuts	...	9,676		Coffee	...	...	1,825 "
Oil Palms	...	15,395		Copra	...	...	3,500 "
Gambier	...	1,651		Gambier	...	...	2,732 "
Tea	...	11,822		Tea	...	...	7,900 "
				Oil	...	...	4,000 "

Very important, also, is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. Considerable, also, is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of

the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. Almost all necessities of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements, Europe and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the principal civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets are lit with electric light. A splendid residence with architectural pretensions has been built for the Governor in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town six European banking corporations—the Javabank, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, the Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank, the Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij, and Uniebank voor Nederland en Kolonien—have their branches, and there are also two Chinese banks. There are two very good hotels (Hotel de Boer and Medan Hotel), a Club (Witte Societeit), a Race Club, numerous houses of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.

The port of Belawan (Deli), on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by road and railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the north, giving also communication *via* Tandjoeng Poera and Pankalan Brandan with Koeta Radja (Atchin) and to the south, *via* Tebing Tinggi, with Tandjoeng Balei (Asahan) and Pematang Siantar. Other important ports are those of Pankalan Brandan, Tandjoeng Poera, Tandjoeng-Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api-Api and Laboean Bilik.

The population under this Government numbered in November, 1920, 7,882 Europeans, 1,042,930 natives, and 146,742 other Orientals—a total of 1,197,554, as compared with 830,202 in 1915 and 568,417 in 1905.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE—Medan

Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra—

C. J. van Kempen

Assistant Resident—J. J. F. Pino

Secretary—E. J. Burger

Controller—S. Bouman

Chief Clerks—A. Neijhoff, J. S. Bax, R. F. de Lizer, E. J. Enkoroma Coffie, J. Groenendijk, Mohd. Hadjerat gelar Soetan Maleka, E. A. Muller, J. A. P. Doornik

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPTS. OF THE GOVT., East Coast of Sumatra

Assist. Resident—W. P. F. L. Winckel

Administratief Ambtenaar—F. J. W. H. Sandbergen

Gezaghebber—H. Gelderman

Chief Clerk—J. M. Ferdinandus

Clerk—Mevr. C. Van Fyn

Beneden Deli, Medan

Controller, Medan—M. Ruychaver

Controller, Loboeham Deli—J. de Ridder

Chief Clerk—Tengkoë Djafar

Clerk—J. Hoeta Pea

Boven Deli, Arnhemia

Controller—C. J. Batenburg

Clerk—Tengkoë Long

Serdang, Loeboeq Pakam

Controller—H. J. Nijhuis

Adm. Ambtenaar—W. A. G. Perks

Gezaghebber—M. de Vries

Chief Clerk—J. Panggabean
Clerk—Tengkoë Ibrahim

Padang en Bedagei, Tebing Tinggi

Controller—J. F. Mirandolle

Adm. Ambtenaar—L. Fontijne

Chief Clerk—J. N. Souhoka

Clerk—Aminoldin

Langkat, Tandjoeng Poera

Assist. Resident—A. Ph. van Aken

Chief Clerk—A. A. Scharff

Boven Langkat, Bindjei

Controller—B. Korn

Hulp-Gezaghebber—A. C. Hijer

Chief Clerk—D. Crawford

Clerk—Abdul Djalil gelar Maharadja Soetan

Pankalan Brandan

Magistrate—M. Wijzenbeek

Asahan, Tandjoeng Balei

Assist. Resident—M. Hamerster

Controller—R. H. Muller

Chief Clerk—Malik Soleiman

Batoe Bahra, Laboean Roekoe

Assist. Controller—H. van der Wal

Clerk—Ch. Th. de Bruin

Laboean Batoe, Laboean Bili

fd. Controller—Ph. J. Deijs

Adm. Ambtenaar—G. Topzand

Hulp Gezaghebber—A. de Vries

Chief Clerk—W. Saidi Siahaan

Simeloengoen en de Karolanden,
Pematang Siantar

Assist. Resident—H. E. K. Ezerman
Controller—J. J. Bosch
Assist. Controller—S. P. J. Ably
Chief Clerk—N. J. Wattinena
Clerk—Mohamad Noer gelar Soetan Maharadjo

Karolanden, Kaban Djahe

Controller—A. Brouwer
Clerk—H. E. Krijgsman

Bengkalis

Assist. Resident—Th. W. Grondijs
Controllers—W. H. J. Cambier van Nooten
and J. A. J. Metz
Adm. Ambtenaar—J. J. Hartstra
Chief Clerk—L. Neyendorf

Bagan Api Api

Controller—P. Smit
Chief Clerk—Raden Achmad Soleman

Siak Sri Indrapoera

Controller—P. E. van der Meer Mohr

Rokan, Pasir Pengarajan

Assist. Controller—A. Twerda

Kampar Kiri, Goenoeng Sahilan

Controller—G. Tichelman

Selat Pandjang

Controller—A. te Velde
Clerk—Ahmad Kamil

INSPECTION OF FINANCE

Inspectors—J. H. Gaade, G. J. H. Gunning
and H. J. G. Cramerus
Adjunct-Inspector—J. C. Bree
Adjoined-Official—C. Nicolai

Tax Office

Controller—H. Ch. M. Pernis
Adjunct-Controllers—J. F. Enkoroma
Coffie, Ch. G. L. Koolemans Beynen and
A. H. Hoyer
Government Clerks—J. Ch. de Preter, A.
Goud, O. L. P. Wenas, J. O. Knuppel
and Miss M. Heideman
Collectors—G. H. Brouwer, S. Stieler,
J. C. Ceelen, M. C. Scheuer, A. B. C.
van Heye and A. E. Kuhr

TREASURY

Treasurers—Th. A. Wasch and S. A. Phenu
Chief Clerks—A. Parijs & E. V. A. Knoop
Clerk—J. A. Barret

AUCTION DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—The Governor
Auctioneer—O. Tielman
Bookkeeper—J. F. L. Schneider
Assist. do. —H. J. F. Heldring

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Controllers—F. H. R. Delachaux and
S. J. J. Koning
Assist. Controller—A. G. F. Beckman Lapré

POST OFFICE—Medan

Inspector—H. Hofman
Assist. do. —L. W. v. d. Zwaan
Postmaster—M. G. Diepenheim
Controllers—S. A. H. Goedhart, C. J.
Wiltenburg, N. J. van Rest, H. C. Hoek-
water, A. Drul, G. K. E. Deetman, W. de
Jong, N. J. van Rest, Ph. Feitsma and
C. de Vries

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Civil Medical Officer—A. Greve
Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. J. F. C.
Raabe
Port Health Officer—Dr. J. G. Bantjes

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Commander—Captain J. Beumer
Officer-Lieut.—F. A. M. Harterink
Do. —Lt. C. D. Brandt
Surgeon-Captain—Dr. A. Greve
Paymaster-Lieut.—J. van Dam

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Belawan Harbour

Harbourmaster—F. A. Harterink
Health Officer—Dr. E. C. Otto
Chief Engineer, Director—K. K. J. L.
Steinmetz
Engineers—L. de Vogel, A. F. de Wolff,
F. A. W. Meyneken

Pangkalan-Brandan Harbour

Harbourmaster—J. van Abbe

Babalan and Aroebaai Harbour

Assist. Harbourmaster—J. F. Duncker

Asahan Harbour

Harbourmaster—M. J. P. Pieterse

JUSTICE

Supreme Court

Presdt. of the Court—Dr. P. N. van der Stok
Judges—Dr. J. G. Geerlings, Dr. J. A.
Bartelds, Dr. W. van Loon, Dr. H.
Kolkman, Dr. E. van Delden
Registrar—Dr. W. A. Dumbar
Substitutes—Dr. J. Roorda, Dr. E. C.
Bruins and Dr. A. A. Gaymans
Attorney-General—Dr. J. Liefstinck
Substitute—Jhr. Dr. C. W. Feith

Native Courts

Medan

President—Dr. H. H. Kemink
Vice-do. —Dr. A. Veenhuizen

Bindjei

President—Dr. J. W. Westhoff

Tanjung Balei en Bengkalis

President—Dr. B. E. R. N. D. Engelbert
van Bevervoorde

Tebing Tinggi

President—Dr. D. N. A. de Lange

Police Courts

Medan

Judge—P. A. Mollinger

Second Judges—Dr. W. A. Dumbar and
Dr. J. Roorda

Tandjong Poera

Second Judge—Dr. J. W. Westhoff

Pematang Siantar

Judge—M. van der Vliet

Second Judge—Dr. D. N. A. de Lange

Kisaran

Judge—P. A. van Waasdijk

Second Judge—Dr. B. E. R. N. D. Engelbert
van Bevervoorde*Magistrates*

Bengkalis

First Magistrate—Th. W. Grondijs

Second do. —W. H. J. Cambier van Nooten

Siak

Magistrate—P. E. van der Meer Mohr

Pasir Pengarajan

Magistrate—A. Romswinkel

Bagan Api-Api

Magistrate—A. te Velde

POLICE

Chief Inspector—A. H. Keijzer

Inspectors—N. E. Hille, J. Ph. Hogendijk,
P. J. Zimmermann, F. van der Geugten,
F. W. Eckenhausen, N. E. Ermers, G.
Vlaardingerbroek, C. J. van der Weg, J.
C. Hoffman, J. F. van der Spek and
K. F. Raesfeldt

CULTUURRAAD

President—The Governor

Secretary—Dr. G. S. Brantsma

Acting Secretary—J. de Graaf

Director—Jr. J. W. Duijs

Adj.-Director—Jr. G. A. L. Hotius Muller
C. P. van Beesten, H. A. Wakker, K. Kui-
pers, P. Dalmeyer, H. C. van Brink, A.
van Peer, N. Meyering, A. L. Rietveld, C.
Fijnheer, H. Schöbeck and J. C. Gunsch

MUNICIPALITY—Medan

Burgomaster—D. Baron Mackay

Secretary—E. W. F. B. L. Hendricks

Assistant Secretary—L. J. Winckel

Treasurer—B. Meurs

Members—J. A. Bortelds, Toga Pane, H.
H. Cohen, G. Lodder, Mohamad Tahar,
J. W. Duijs, Dr. R. A. A. Fruin, G. van
Altena, Abdul Aziz, P. van Rossum,
Henny, Jap Soen Tjhay, Gan Hoat Soei,
Dr. A. L. A. van Unen, Raden Noerngali,
A. E. Proée and J. H. Gaade

Surveyor—G. Jansen

Director of Public Works—J. Hogervorst

Veterinary Surgeon—P. Visser

LABOUR INSPECTION

Inspector—P. J. J. Michielsén

Adj. Inspectors—P. A. J. Noordink
(Medan), P. van Werdt (Bindjei), W.
H. G. Palm (Loeboek Pakam), G. Kep-
per (Pematang Siantaar), P. J. Post
Uiterweer (Kisaran), H. J. Top (Kwala
Simpang)ADMINISTRATION OF FINANCES OF THE
NATIVE STATES

Director—J. J. F. Pino (assist. resident)

Administrator—B. G. Groeneveld

Bookkeeper—J. G. van Essel

ADMINISTRATIE KANTOOR KAMERLINGH
ONNES—19, 21, 23, 25, Huttenbachstraat,
Medan; Telephs. 101 and 151; Tel. Ad:
Onnes; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.,
Mercuur 3rd edn., Lieber's, Broomhall's,
Bentley's

Board of Directors—

A. J. Kamerlingh Onnes, proprietor
H. Helling, director
A. M. H. Berkel, director
A. Rensink, A. Neven, J. G. Eldering,
W. Roesink, C. Reijnst, assistants*Head Agency*N. V. Koninklyke Nederlandsche
Glasfabriek J. J. B. J. Bouvy,
DordrechtAmsterdamsche Maatschappij van
Levensverzekering

Blom & Van der Aa

Sluyters & Co.

Samarangsche Zee- en Brand Assu-
rantie Maatschappij*Head Managers and/or Head Administrs.*

N. V. Rubber Maatschappij Si Boelan

N. V. Soeka Radja Cultuur Mij.

Maatschappij tot Exploitatie der
Tjong A Fie Landen

N. V. Medan Hotel Maatschappij

N. V. Algemeene Cultuur Mij.

ANTON ROOS, Import and Export Merchant
—Medan, Pankalan Brandan; Belawan
veem en Frauwen Veer; Tel. Ad: Anton-
roos; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

BLUNTSCHLI, H. C., General Agent—Pakan
Baroe, Sumatra East Coast, and Sing-
apore, Straits Settlements

BRITISH BENEVOLENT FUND
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—J. Cairncross

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA**—Medan Agency

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

M. Schoofs
J. M. Broekmeyer

CHINA

Consuls—Atjeh, Riouw and Djambi

FRANCE

Consular Agent—A. Vervloet

GERMANY

Consul—F. Teschner

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—H. Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.
(absent), John Bailey (acting)
Vice-Consul—J. Morton
Pro-Consul—W. L. Simon

SWEDEN

Vice Consul—Dr. B. T. Palm

SWITZERLAND

Consul—O. Fahrlander

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Sydney B. Redecker

DE BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPY,
Petroleum Refiners—Pangkalan Brandan
J. Schild, administrateur

C. O. Bell, W. G. Binkhuysen, H.
Bloemgarten, L. J. Boekhoven, D.
Boll, G. Bolmeyer, H. van Borsel,
L. Bos, W. S. Bosch, H. J. V. Coester,
J. Ch. L. Defize, A. A. Dekker, J. H.
Desauvagie, F. J. Duetz, J. W. C.
Ebbeler, J. M. Eerhard, E. van Eik,
J. H. Eland, P. H. Engels, Mej. J. R.
C. G. Emmeriks, L. J. Th. Essink, A. J.
Fidelis, T. Fuji, J. van der Geugten,
H. A. Gilhuys, H. Grammond, L. G.
Helliessen, A. P. Honcoop, A. Jansen,
G. Jongman, F. V. Klaus, W. F.
Kurtz, A. F. Kuysten, A. S. Land-
weer, B. H. van der Linden, L. Lin-
scheer, G. A. van Mol, H. M. E. Mul-
ler, J. G. Nieuwkamp, A. H. Th. Ny-
land, J. Patty, G. M. Raasveldt, Dr

W. F. Rutishauser, J. Schouten, A.
F. Silas, Tj. van der Sluis, H. Sluy-
ter, H. M. Stasse, Tjoa Oei Gie, B.
W. Teedy, A. Valk, I. L. Verzyllber-
gen, F. de Vries, J. C. van de Walle,
J. H. A. Welsenaar, J. H. Wind, J.
A. de Wolf and J. P. G. de Zeeuw

Boorterrein Aroeabaai

L. C. Richard, W. H. Alwycher, W. H.
J. M. Borret, A. M. B. Both, B. de
Bruyn, C. J. Bruyn, L. Diemer, G.
van Gils, J. Goldsmits, J. P. F. G.
Heydeman, G. H. Humphris, Chr.
de Jong, A. W. de Koter, H. G. van
Kuyk, A. W. C. C. Morren, O. O.
Pfaff, J. Raymaakers, W. Soederhui-
zen, G. Spoor, J. Th. Timmer, L. H.
Tinneveld, H. Tulp, J. Wassink, F.
Westerhuys

Darat & Telaga Said

W. H. Heinze, M. J. Uitzinger and
M. M. Wolfsbergen

Pangkalan Soesoe (Établissement)

R. J. Berkhuyzen, Ch. Brewster, J. J.
A. I. Crooy, L. D. Dykstra, Ch. W.
Humphris, Ch. W. H. Klegin, H.
Lantinga, J. H. Poolen, J. T. Quak,
J. W. A. H. Scheepers, H. W. van
der Sluis, K. M. Tulp, C. Verschra-
gen, A. C. de Vries, V. H. van der
Zee

Boorterrein Perlak

N. G. Addicks, J. G. Abell, F. J. Arnold,
J. H. Bast, L. den Boef, J. V. Boud-
ville, J. Brandenburg, P. van den
Brink, W. W. Bryant, W. H. M.
Dalmeyer, van der Sloot A. Ch. R.
van der Feltz, J. C. Grove, J. Haitzma,
E. N. Hewitt, S. J. von Huguenin,
P. de Jongh, F. J. Millard, F. W.
Milton, A. Mochar, W. Mount, Ch.
Mulder, P. J. Nybakker, J. W. Paape,
Ch. H. Peters, P. D. Purmer, Ph. W.
Raab, W. Roelfs, G. J. Rombout, A.
J. Roosenschoon, A. J. J. Roozenburg,
H. G. J. Salfischberger, M. Schell, C.
W. van der Sluis, J. A. Soumokil, G.
Uitenbroek, A. Vermaesen, C. M.
Vyftigschil, G. J. van Wachem, H.
N. L. C. E. C. de Wilde

“DE HANDELSVEREENIGING TE MEDAN”
(Medan Chamber of Commerce)—
Serdangwegz, Medan

DE JAVASCHE BANK, (Agents: Hongkong
and Shanghai Banking Corporation)—
Tel. Ad: Delegatie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn., Lieber's, Bentley's
Medan Agency—Telephs. 82 (Manager)
and 84 (Assistant Manager)
K. W. J. Michielsens, manager
Ch. M. Kamerling, assist. do.

J. H. Pietersz, assist. accountant
J. M. van Lidth de Jeude, J. W.
Geveke, Dr. J. van Hoorn, E.
J. C. Latuheru, W. E. Pietersz,
assistants

Koeta Radja Agency

H. A. Burlage, manager

Tandjong-Balei Agency—Teleph. 7

J. Rens, manager

Tandjong-Poera Agency—Teleph. 3

H. D. Canne, manager

Benkalis Agency

W. Schansman, manager

Pematang-Siantar Agency—Teleph. 150

H. A. C. Schone, manager

"DE SUMATRA POST," Daily Newspaper—
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Mercuur

Varekamp en Co., proprietors

Ant. P. Varekamp, manager

C. van Beem, editor in chief

S. P. Abas, H. Veersma, Verbrugh
and T. Lago, editors

Printing Department

P. L. Minnebo, manager

P. Thorig, assistant

J. Varekamp, manager (advertising)

DELI ESTATES ENGINEERING AND GENERAL
UNION, LTD.—Registered Ad: 1/4, Great
Tower Street, London, E. C. Office and
Workshop: Gloegoer, Deli, E. C. Sumatra;
Tel. Ad: Estadelun, Medan

W. Wiedmann, chief engineer

Engineering Dept.

G. Willemsen | A. J. Geddie

DELI EXPERIMENTAL STATION

Committee—J. F. H. J. Lutjens (presi-
dent), B. Simon, G. Nievwenhuis,
J. van Gogh, jr., and J. Steenbeek;
Dr. R. A. A. Fruin (secretary)

Staff—B. T. Palm (director), Dr. L.
Fulmek (zoologist), Ir. van der Poel
(second agriculturist), A. R. R. F.
Koehn (assist. agric.), Noerngali
(field assist.), Dr. S. C. J. Jochems
(botanist), Ir. E. Sidenius (chemist),
B. Ph. M. de Groot (assist. chemist),
E. H. Gerritsen (secretary)

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSHAPPIJ (Deli Rail-
way Co.)—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 32; Tel.
Ad: Delispor, Medan; Code: Mercuur
5th edn.

Direction in Europe—Deli Spoorweg
Maatschappij, Amsterdam

Chairmen—Hugo Muller, F. de
Fremery, W. F. C. Momma, W. H. N.
Tchader and H. Cresner

Directors—Ch. M. Herckenrath and
Jhr. Ir. J. A. van Kretschmar van
Veen (Amsterdam)

Secy.—B. H. A. van Kreef, Amsterdam
Local Direction—K. W. J. Michielsens,

J. Keuter and J. F. H. J. Lutjens

Ir. G. C. M. Smits, general manager

Ir. C. Hasselo, secretary

Ir. H. J. F. Smit, supt., way and works

Ir. C. Rademaker, loco. supt.

J. J. Schoevaart, chief acct. and
auditor

A. Slager, supt. traffic and trade

DUNLOP & Co., E. Importers—84, Kesawan,
Medan; Teleph. 465; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn. and Bentley's

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD.—Medan, Deli
C. C. Clarke, supt.

M. G. Calder, assistant

FUCHS & RENS, LTD., Carriage Factory
and Motor Garage—Automobile Dealers
—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad:
Fuchrens

R. Feringa, manager

Lung Tjin Djan, cashier

J. C. v. d. Tak, jr., bookkeeper

St. D. v. Dorssen, mechanic

Lo Kim Seng, assist. bookkeeper

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Established 1821),
Merchants—46, Oudemarkt, Medan;
Teleph. 367; Tel. Ad: Guthrie; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and private
A. V. W. Cantlay, mgr. (signs per pro.)
F. Hibbert | J. C. Horn

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "DELI ATJEH,"
Merchants—Head Office: Amsterdam.
Branches: Medan, Belawan, Langsar,
Kota Radja, Sibolga, Tandjong Balei

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Merchants,
Lloyd's Agents and Estate Agents—
Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200 (5-
lines); Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Medan; Codes:
Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall's (Rubber
edn.), Mercuur, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western
Union 5-letter edn. and private. Head
Office: Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4,
Great Tower Street, London, E.C.
Branches: Bandeong, Batavia, Calcutta,
Calicut, Colombo, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur,
Medan, Melbourne, Montreal, New
York, Quilon and Tangier

J. Morton, manager

R. T. H. Doughty, head visiting agent

Managing Department

W. L. Simon

Estates Department

J. A. Bland

J. A. Smith | J. M. Brown

Finance and Accounts Department
 A. Logan | R. Catto
 S. J. Watkins | R. B. Orr
 N. van Vliet | W. K. Munro

Import Department
 J. McQueen |
 J. C. Young | F. A. Moes
 W. Thomson | A. Bruce

Shipping Dept.
 W. M. Campbell
Procurement Holders
 J. McQueen

W. L. Simon | A. Logan
 W. M. Campbell | J. A. Bland

Belawan sub-Branch
 W. A. Kuijk
 A. C. Weeda

Tebing Tinggi sub-Branch
 C. E. C. Smith

Tandjong Bale sub-Branch
 A. J. Ulderink

Siantar sub-Branch
 E. O. Gulland

Laboean Bilik sub-Branch
 H. G. Kromsigt

Agercies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
 P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
 Glen and Shire Lines
 Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
 Messageries Maritimes
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
 Eastern Shipping Co., Ld.
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
 (Fire and Marine)
 Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
 Royal Exchange Ass. Co., Ld. (Marine)

HOSPITAL OF THE DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ
 Physician Dir.—Dr. M. Straub
 Do. —Dr. K. de Jong

IMMIGRANTS' ASYLUM

President—J. H. Lutjens
 Secy. and Treas.—R. Fruin
 Medical Officer—M. Straub
 Manager—C. Heideman

**JAVA IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE
 A. V. R. O. S.**

Director—L. Schwaanhuysen
 Administrator—A. Baart
 Assistant—Th. G. de Jong

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
 F. C. Bouman, manager

MIDDEN SUMATRA HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
 —Moeara Loemboe, Post Office Pakan
 Baroe, S.O.K. Singapore: 6, Malacca St

**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN - BOSCH - EN
 LANDBOUW EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT**
 (Registered in Batavia), Rubber Planters,
 Timber Merchants, etc.—Head Office:
 Rantau Pandjang, near Tandjong Poera,
 Sumatra East Coast; Tel. Ad: Telang,
 Tandjong Poera; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
 Engineering Telegraphic 2nd edn.,
 McNeill's and Bentley's

Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F.
 McBain (chairman), John Prentice
 Directors (Sumatra)—B. Barendsen,
 Dr. Evander Meulen, R. C. Triggs
 General Agents — George McBain,
 Shanghai, China

Administration

B. Barendsen, administrator

R. C. Triggs, accountant

H. S. Honeyball, office assistant

Geological and General Mining Dept.

J. H. Foran

Timber Dept.

O. Vogel, manager

Rubber Dept.

G. G. Moriarty, manager

Hospital

Dr. F. van der Meulen

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
 (Netherlands Trading Society), Bankers
 —Tel. Ad: Trading

J. M. Soeters, manager

Ch. F. Seeger, accountant

F. Foekens

Y. van Heekeren

J. Horn

L. v. Deursen

J. Schenk

F. W. M. C.

Cortenbach

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELS-BANK
 —Medan; Tel. Ad: Handelsbank

P. F. van den Berg, agent

G. Masset, accountant

G. H. van den Elst, assistant

N. V. HANDEL MIJ., "Holland-Deli," Im-
 port, Export, and General Merchants—
 115, Kesawan, Medan; P.B. 49, Medan;
 Teleph. 377; Tel. Ad: Handmyholy,
 Medan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

L. de Haan, manager

E. C. E. Smith, assistant

N. V. MEDAN HOTEL MAATSCHAPPIJ—
 Medan, Deli

N. V. YSMAATSCHAPPIJ PELODJO, Ice-
 Manufacturers and Cold Store-holders
 —Telephs. Medan 103 and 628, and
 Belawan 45

G. A. L. Visser, manager

SAMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ—Head Office: Samarang. Tel. Ad: Parisejapi, Medan. Branch Offices at Soerabaia, Bandoeng, Batavia, Medan, Makasar, Amsterdam and Sydney
A. A. B. Thissen, mgr. (Medan Branch)

SOCIETY OF ASSISTANTS IN DELI—Medan
President—J. C. Baars
Secy. and Treas.—A. J. E. Dingemans
Consuls—K. L. M. ter Horst, J. A. Volders, J. D. van Diemen
Secretary—C. M. Bakher (acting)

UNIE BANK (voor Nederland en Koloniën)
—2A, Paleisweg, Medan; Teleph. 405;
Tel. Ad: Prudente
F. W. Vermeulen, agent
L. E. Ph. Klingen, proxy

VAN NIE & Co., Import Merchants—
Serdangweg Medan
Adr. Vervloet, actg. mgr. and partner
A. D. van Buren Schele, proc.
J. P. Hellinx
J. Schwaner | C. Fink
Agencies
St. Cy. Rotterdam Lloyd
Ass. My De Nederlanden van 1845
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

VAREKAMP & Co., Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Booksellers and Stationers, Publishers of the daily newspaper "De Sumatra Post"—Medan, East Coast, Sumatra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
Mercuur
Ant. P. Varekamp, manager
Nederlandsch Indische Handels Bank
M. Vierhout | F. Minnebo
S. P. Abas | G. R. Smitt
H. Veersema | W. Westerborg
Tijsmer | Carins
J. Varekamp | R. de Jong
J. Binnerts | L. M. Thörig

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AMALGAMATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—
Teleph. 33, Perlanaän; P.O. Lima Poeloe
P. Winiger, head manager
H. Hegelund, bookkeeper
E. Wohlgemuth, engineer
Dolok Taloen Saragih Estate — P.O. Lima Poeloe
P. Winiger, manager
H. Birenstihl, W. Schiltknecht,
D. de Boer, A. Evans, assistants

Besar Maligas Estate—P.O. Lima Poeloe
A. Schonfeld, manager
H. Smits and L. Nahapiet, assists.
Bahilang Estate—Teleph. 106, Tebing Tinggi; P.O. Tebing Tinggi
K. Hohermut, manager
E. Stamm, A. v. d. Scheer, G. Bernasconi and E. Iller, assists.

ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBER-PLANTERS TER OOSTKUST VAN SUMATRA (A.V.R.O.S.)

Bestuur

President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart
Vice-do. — J. H. Marinus
Bestuursleden—J. E. Frankamp, J. Keuter, R. T. H. Doughty, H. L. Teves, W. J. Gallagher, D. R. Dunn en J. C. F. Schor
Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma

Dagelijksch Bestuur

President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart
Leden — R. T. H. Doughty, J. H. Marinus
Plaatsvervangende leden — J. Keuter, J. C. F. Schor
Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma

Secretariaat (A.V.R.O.S.)

Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma
Boedhouder—O. C. F. Kluge
Adj. idem—Ch. A. van Rijk
Employé—Mevr. E. Kater

Het Java Immigranten Bureau der A.V.R.O.S.,

Commissie van Toezicht

President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart
Leden — J. F. H. J. Lutjens, J. Keuter, G. B. Crisp

Personeel

Directeur—Dr. M. Haisma
Administrateur—A. Baart
Employé—Th. de Jongh

Commissie van Controle op de Toewijzing van de Ingekomen Aanvragen
Voor Contract-Koelies
J.C.F. Thompson | J.L.F. Vermeulen
Geneesheer—A. Greve

Algemeen Proefstation der A.V.R.O.S. (A.P.A.)

Directeur—Dr. A. W. K. de Jong
Chemicus—Ir. H. N. Blommendaal
Landbouwkundige—J. G. J. A. Maa 2e idem —Ir. J. F. Schmole
Botanicus—Dr. K. Heusser
Analyst—W. Bertls
fd. Secretaris—C. H. Paris

Commissie van Het Algemeen Proefstation der A.V.R.O.S. (A.P.A.)
President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart
Leden — J. E. Frankamp, J. H. Marinus, W. J. Gallagher
Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma

AMPAT (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,
Ramboeng Estate—Postal Ad: Rampah,
Deli, S.O.K.

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Medan, agents
H. Dawson, manager
W. R. Brown, assistant
R. S. Michil, do.

ANGLO-DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LTD.,
Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan;
Tel. Ad: Anduesta. Head Office:
Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap,
London, E.C.

D. R. Dunn, general manager
Estates Department, Medan

J. G. Whelan
F. W. Amons | E. A. S. Martin
Import and Shipping Dept.
G. Bradford

J. H. B. Oomen (Belawan)

Agencies

P. & O. S. N. Co.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insee.
Co., Ltd.
Prince Line, Ltd. (Far East Service)

ANGLO-SUMATRA RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incor-
porated in Scotland), Greahan Estate—
Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli; Teleph.
3 (Galang); Tel. Ad: Wetter Loboeg,
Pakam; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber
edition), A.B.C. 5th edn.

J. N. Petrie, manager
G. E. Carnachan | G. R. Shaw
R. A. Lumsdale | G. W. Muir

ASAHAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Soengey
Bedjankar Estate—Postal Ad: Laboean
Roekoe

V. Kruse, manager
J. J. E. Kortman, J. C. A. Braspot,
J. A. Veltman, assistants

BAH LIAS TOBACCO AND RUBBER ESTATES
LTD.,—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli;
Railway Station: Bah Lias

BANDAR SUMATRA RUBBER CO., LTD., Ban-
dar Pinang Estate—Post Office: Galang
Serdang

E. P. Barnett, manager
D. Baldock, D. de la Haye and H.
L. A. Shingleton, assistants

BATU RATA (SUMATRA) RUBBER PLAN-
TATION, LTD., Batu Rata and Si Mahe
Estates—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad:
Loeboeg Pakam

F. A. Moraux, manager
R. A. M. Stradling, J. Dalziel and
H. Tamon, assistants
Tay Ah Tam, engineer
A. W. Poluakan, conductor
Ed. D. Lane, visiting agent
Hooglandt & Co., agents, Singapore

CONTINENTAL PLANTATION Co. (Incorpor-
ated in U.S.A.), Hoeta Padang Estate—
Postal Ad: Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 21
(Kisaran); Tel. Ad: Conrub, Kisaran
Asahan. Head Office: 120, Broadway,
New York

W. Hansen, manager
J. Evestsen, E. Burlage, C. J.
Derksen, C. Eggler and J. T. L. A.
van Lom, assistants
G. W. Gryns, medical officer
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Medan, agents

DELI BATAVIA RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rub-
ber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang, E.C.
Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Banyrub, Loeboek-
pakam; Codes: A.B.C. 4th edn. and
Mercur 3rd edn.

W. Kaufman, head manager
Bandar Negri Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
Th. O. Thissen, manager

Sarang Giting Estate—Postal Ad:
Galang
F. K. Schellhorn, manager

Dolok Oeloe Estate—Postal Ad: Pema-
tang Siantar

W. Kaufman, manager
Poeloe Tagor Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
W. Kaufman, manager

EASTERN SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in London), Boekit
Maradja and Pamoedian Estates Pro-
duce: Rubber, Tea and Coffee—P.O.:
Pematang Siantar; Teleph. 9 (Siantar);
Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

H. J. V. S. Holder, manager
G. B. Penfold, A. C. Bernard, R. W.
Hester, G. C. M. Allfrey and J.
Emslie, assistants

Anglo-Dutch Estates Agcy., Ltd., agt.
Registered Office—Mincing Lane House,
59, Eastcheap, London, E.C. 3

GLEN BERVIE RUBBER CO., LTD., Glen Bervie
Estate.—Station: Gebang; P.O.: Tandjong
Poera; Futura Estate, Post Office:
Pangkalan Brandan. Head Office:
Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap,
London, E.C.

GOENOEK MALAJOE PLANTATION Co.,
SCHAFFHAUSEN (SWITZERLAND), Gambier
—Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei

Fr. Gaugler, head manager

Goenoeng Malajoe Estate
Fr. Gaugler, manager
A. Kettiger, bookkeeper
A. Bouvard, W. Kettiger, A. Bachtold,
and H. Liechti, assists.

R. Graf and E. Meier, engineers

Negaga Estate

A. Gubser, manager
H. Senn, M. Schoop and E. Furrer,
assistants

GOODYEAR RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC.—
 Postal Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel.
 Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Code:
 Bentley's phrase
 Head Administration
 A. F. Nahmens, head manager
 W. R. Walters, financial agent
 G. E. Rau, office manager
 S. N. Sinha, stenographer
 J. P. Romein, manager (tech. dept.)
 W. Nieuwenhuisen, engineer
 W. H. Levend, medical officer
 B. Otto, assistant
 Dolok Merangir Estate
 B. A. Pietersz, acting manager
 G. Ziemssen, W. F. de Smit, assists.
 Dolok Meineo Estate
 Ch. Darnutzer, manager
 K. Ericksen, J. Straatman, assists.
 Dolok Kaheian Estate
 M. J. van Laren, manager
 Edgar Bock and J. C. Baars, assists.
 Batoe Silangit Estate
 L. Riedhorst, acting manager
 J. de Wilde, J. van Ginhoven, assists.
 Negri Lawan Estate
 D. J. de Haan, manager
 J. P. Groen, assistant
 H. L. Scharenguivel, do.
 Central Godown
 Ong Soon Keat

HOLLANDSCH-AMERIKAANSCH E PLANTAGE
MAATSCHAPPIJ — Kisanan, Asahan;
 Teleph. 9 (Kisanan); Tel. Ad: Estafette,
 Kisanan; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn.,
 Mercuur 3rd edn. and Western Union
 Head Administration
 O. F. Bishop, head-manager
 P. E. Keuchenius, inspector
 Head Office
 G. E. Coombs, chief
 C. G. N. Viejou, stenographer
 Accountants' Department
 F. J. Farrington, chief
 H. W. J. Doffegnies, supplies, central
 godowns
 Catharina Hospital
 Dr. W. B. Doorenbos, chief doctor
 W. Bosch, assistant doctor
 G. E. Coombs, administrator
 M. P. van der Meijden, pharmacist
 Miss C. E. C. Waldenmaier, nurse
 Plantations Research Dpt., U.S.R.P. Inc.
 H. S. Yates, director
 F. W. Donkersloot, assistant
 E. M. Blair, forester
 C. Barclay, botanist

Estates

Ajer Poetih
 R. Dijkstra, manager
 V. E. G. Delachaux, G. W. Vermeer,
 E. Horsting and L. Szekely,
 assistants

Goerach Batoe
 J. Nummerdor, manager
 G. Lohuis, H. J. Ahling, F. J. Veld-
 hamp, F. von Domahidy and D. J.
 Schrik, assistants

Kisanan
 A. M. Oswald, manager
 H. D. Kolthoff, J. Adriaanse and
 S. Nicolai, assistants

Kwala Piasa
 F. W. R. Rooseboom, manager
 A. Beets, H. J. Mulder, C. A. Hel-
 bling and H. Graadt van Roggen,
 assistants

Pondok Pandjang
 G. M. Wijers, manager
 W. van den Brink, H. T. Kraann
 vinkel, W. Zaadnoordijh, assists.

Colt Estate
 N. W. L. Stofkoper, manager
 J. M. H. van de Geer, G. Th. Bouma
 and H. de Blocq van Scheltinga,
 assistants

Serbangan
 C. Varkevisser, manager
 C. H. Slotegraaf, G. Rusch and G. G.
 Schrekker, assistants

Soengei Boenot
 M. Terwindt, supt.

Poeloe Banding
 P. F. Leesnyder, supt.

Soengei Baleh
 H. F. van de Velde, manager
 J. Harenberg, H. van Genderen, H.
 Bakker, M. Stevens, H. Fvan
 Houten and J. F. Graadt van
 Roggen, assistants

Tanah Radja
 A. Weltevree, manager
 J. B. Roetert, J. M. W. Rosener
 Manz, J. M. van Meurs and H. P.
 Bakker, assistants

Process Department, U.S.R.P. Inc.
 G. H. Seybold
 P. B. Willemsen | Th. H. de Vos
 J. van Eysbergen | J. Oberholz
 H. Stoelinga | G. A. Satoor de
 R. A. Counsell | Rootas

KWALOE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (LONDON)—
 Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei, Asahan
 G. P. G. Thomson, manager (on leave)
 L. H. Sturgess, acting manager
 W. J. Tullock, assistant
 Guthrie & Co., Medan, agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A.
 Henderson & Co., Ltd., 1, East India
 Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London

LANKAT RUBBER Co., LTD., Soengei
 Pandjara and Soengei Tampa Estates—
 Station, Kwala; Telephs. 14 & 15 (Kwala);
 Tel. Ad: Lankat Rubber, Selesseh
 C. J. Holloway, manager

LARAS (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,
 Petatel Estate — Postal Ad: Lima,
 Poeloe, Sumatra, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Petatel,
 Doesoën

R. T. Corke, manager

C. W. Dicks, H. A. Roddis and J.
 W. Brookes, assistants

**N. V. NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH LAND-
 SYNDICAAT PEMATANG SIANTAR S.O.K.**
 Hoofd-Administratie

J. H. Marinus, hoofd-administrateur

P. Landzaad, M. Kruijne, A. van

Vliet, E. M. Bui, boekhouder

Kerasaan

J. H. Strahler, administrateur

M. B. Ponsen, boekhouder

W. F. van den Berg, M. V. M. Raupp,

L. van Es and B. M. A. van Leeu-
 wenberg, assistants

Bahbajoe

W. G. Henning, administrateur

J. Dorrestien, H. van Heutts and E.

F. Zaugg, assistants

Bahbireng Oeloe

J. C. Walns, administrateur

J. P. Heck, wnd. do.

W. L. van Essen, boekhouder

J. W. F. Meijer, techniker

F. H. van den Meer, W. H. Meijer,

O. Schneider, E. H. Six, assistants

Penang Ratoes

D. Th. van den Berg, administrateur

C. E. E. Fromberg, T. den Nieuwen-

boer, J. J. C. Grondhoud, assists.

Permanangan

D. Suringa, administrateur

J. Broere, techniker

J. H. W. Eussen, J. W. Ellmer, E.

von Moric, O. S. L. Ledergerber,

H. W. Ken Kenshujiv and G. H.

Bodenhausen, assistants

Bah Aliran

J. van Bodegom, administrateur

C. M. Jesse, Ch. H. Brocx and A. F.

Scholten, assistants

**N. V. NOORD SUMATRA CULTUUR
 MAATSCHAPPIJ (TAMANG RUBBER
 ESTATES, LTD.)—Tamiang; Postal Ad:**
 Kwalla Simpang

E. Durheim, manager

W. Bryl, bookkeeper

F. Gruetter | Y. G. Butcher

J. T. McVitie | F. Hafner

C. T. Marshall | G. C. Lewis

J. M. Allison | I. Uffold

N. V. RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ BASILAM—
 Postal Ad: Bindjey
 Basilam Estate

J. C. Honeosp, manager

J. H. Smit, engineer

N. V. SOENGEI LIPOET CULTUUR MIJ.—
 Postal Ad: Koelala Simpang
 Tamiang Division

G. Rincker, manager

F. W. Bemelman, bookkeeper

W. H. Eickhorn, engineer

H. Strübin, chief (oil factory)

J. Layenaar, P. Kindler, J. Moser, V.

Lewis, C. Duisterhof and R. Pier-

man, field assistants

Mopoli Estate

R. J. O. Pronk, manager

J. H. Huygen, J. Ph. Krebs, R.

Goethals A. Cottez and J. Zaal-
 berg, field assistants

RAMPAH COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD., Plinta-
 han Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Rambah

R. G. Laws, manager

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang,
 agents

Secretaries—Paterson, Simons & Co.,
 Ltd., London

**RUBBER CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ "AMSTER-
 DAM,"** Rubber and Oilpalms—Postal Ad:
 Galang; Tel. Ad: Amstrubber Loeboeq
 Pakani; Codes: Mercury, A.B.C. 5th edn.

J. Keuter, head manager

Plantation Research and Process Dept.

Dr. P. Arens (rubber)

Dr. E. Fickendey (palm oil)

Estates—Soengei Karang, Heinidale,

Soengei Poetih, Liberia, Ramboetan,

Sligtenhorst, Batoe Nanggar, Li-

berta, Limau Manis, Nykerk,

Soengei Dadap, Sentang, Hillegers-

berg, Soengei Silau, Alkmaar, Poeloe

Radja, Bandar Slamata, Membang

Moeda and Serang Djaja

**RUBBER PLANTATIONS INVESTMENT TRUST,
 LTD., THE—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph.**
 200, Medan; Tel. Ad: Rupitli; Codes:

Bentley's and Western Union

Naga Hoeta Estate—J. M. Lynkamp,

manager

Simbolon Estate—R. G. Munro, mgr.

Bah Kapoel Estate—H. J. Rijniker, do.

Martoba Estate—W. C. Sheirbeek, do.

Pagar Djawa Estate—T. C. Hay, do.

Simeloengoen Central Hospital—Dr.

W. J. Bais

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan, E. C.

Sumatra, agents

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.,

1-4, Great Tower St., London, E.C.

**SENEMBAH MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco and
 Rubber Estates—Head Office: 13-15,
 Leidschegracht, Amsterdam; Tel. Ad:**
 Senembahmij, Amsterdam. Chief Ad-
 ministration: Tandjong, Morawa; Postal
 Ad: Medan; Telephs. 1, 2 and 3 (Tanjong
 Morawa); Tel. Ad: Naeher, Medan

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Eastern
 Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan,
 Sumatra; also London, Singapore and
 Penang. Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber
 edn.), Bentley's complete phrase
 H. B. van Praach, manager
 A. K. Buttery, C. E. Craig, A. F. Good-
 richan, G. R. K. Mugliston, partners
 G. B. Crisp & H. B. van Praagh, mgrs.
Agencies
 Yangtze Insce. Association. Ld.
 Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
 Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ld.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Struthers & Barry Line

SERDANG CENTRAL PLANTATIONS, LTD.—
 P.O.: Bangoen Poerba, Deli, Soekaloe-
 nely and Baloeua Estates
 H. C. Pantlin, manager
 J. C. Meijer, R. F. Hitchcock and
 A. R. Ulrich, assistants

SERDANG CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ—Sta-
 tion: Perbaengan; Teleph. 20 (Loeboe
 Pakam); Tel. Ad: Baron, Loeboe Pakam
 D. H. Baron, head manager
 A. Briedé, bookkeeper
 Adolina Estate (Tobacco)
 H. G. Kuiperi, manager (acting)
 J. C. Clous, A. Plaisier, Chr. L.
 Hamels and L. Lamie, jr., assists.
 Adolina Oeloe (Rubber)
 H. van der Goot, manager
 J. Franz, engineer
 G. Kost and E. Setonleber, assists.
 Bobongan Estate (Coconuts)
 G. Hesseling, manager
 J. M. de Soet

SHANGHAI-SUMATRA TOBACCO Co., LTD.
 (Incorporated in Hongkong), Tobacco
 and Rubber Estates—Rantau Pandjang,
 Tandjong Poera; Beneden Langkat
 Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F.
 McBain, W. R. McBain, A. W. Burkill
 and John Prentice
 George McBain, Shanghai, gen. agent
 B. Barendsen, administrator
 Tandjong Bringin Tobacco Estate
 J. H. Cochrane, manager
 Tamaram Rubber Estate
 W. A. Palmer, manager

SI-PARÉ-PARÉ RUBBER Co., SI-PARÉ-PARÉ
 ESTATE (Rubber only)—Post and Tel.
 Office: Tebing Tinggi, Deli, E.C. Sumatra
 F. W. Davies, manager

SIALANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Sumatra
 E.C. Batoe Ginging Estate, Tebing
 Tinggi Estate, Paja Pinang Estate
 Harrison & Crosfield, Ld., Medan, agents

SIK (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
 (Incorporated in England)—Pakan
 Baroe, Siak, S.E.C.; Tel. Ad: Siakrubber,
 Pakan Baroe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
 Broomhall's
 D. Kol van Kluijve, manager
 J. J. J. Cohorst, J. van der Hoek
 and E. Huster, assistants
 Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore,
 agents
 Secretaries—Rowe, White & Co., Ld.,
 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE DES CAOUTCHOUCS
 (Sumatra Agency), Estate Agents
 —P.O. Box 4, Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad:
 Rubberbank, Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
 edn., Lieber's and Broomhall's Imperial
 Combination (Rubber edn.). Head
 Office: 52, rue Royale, Brussels

SOENGEI RAMPAH RUBBER AND COCONUT
 PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.—Postal Ad:
 Rampah, Bedagei
 N. C. Viehoff, manager (acting)
 E. Ammann, assistant

SUMATRA CAOUTCHOUC MAATSCHAPPIJ—
 Port Paneh, Sumatra East Coast (Bila);
 P.O.: Marban; Tel. Ad: Sumcama, Marbau
 H. L. Teves, head manager
 W. J. Gerth, secretary
 Factory—K. P. Stokhuyzen, assist.
 Hospital
 Dr. R. S. Tjokrohadidjojo
 Factory—W. A. Standte, 1st assist.
 W. J. Corporaal, 2nd do.
 Brussel Estate—J. H. Bloemink, manager
 J. Grondhout & F. Molenaar, assists.
 Pernantian Estate
 A. Stuurman, manager
 C. Broekema, C. Brunings, W. H. F.
 Klein and J. Boers, assistants
 Padang Halabau Estate
 H. Braeckman, manager
 A. C. H. A. Boers and D. Huizinga,
 assistants

SUMATRA PARA RUBBER PLANTATIONS,
 LTD. (LONDON), Pangkattan Estate—
 Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik (Paneh)
 P. McCaull, manager
 N. K. Spanjaard, K. L. Ferguson, J.
 H. Dowling, A. B. Gosling, C. M.
 Robertson, D. A. Fox and A. C.
 Buist, assistants
 R. Moiler, engineer
 Dr. Hengst, medical officer
 P. Pia Teng, clerk
 Hooglandt & Co., Singapore, agents
 Secretaries & Registered Office—M. P.
 Evans & Co., 30, Mincing Lane, L'don.

SUNGEI BUAYA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Bandar Kwala Estate: P.O.: Galang; Panigoran Estate: P.O.: Marball
Bandar Kwala Estate
A. R. Douglas, manager
C. L. Corner and F. Hawkins, assists.
Panigoran Estate
L. W. Purchas, manager
T. E. Guy

SUNGEI KARI (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, East Coast Sumatra
J. W. Henderson, manager
W. A. Bradley (on leave) and D. G. Gray, assistants

TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ ARENDSBURG, Tobacco and Rubber—Soengei Bras: Postal and Tel. Ad: Medan. Tobacco Estates: Soengei Mentjirim, Soengei Krio, Klambir Lima, Kloempang, Mabar and Saentis. Rubber Estates: Bandar Bedjamboe and Sgei Simoedjoer

TABAK-MY. "TJINTA RADJA" (Incorporated in Switzerland), Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts—Head Office: Tjinta Radja Estate; P.O.: Tandjong Poera
O. Fahrlander, head-manager
Tjinta Radja Estate—Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts
O. Fahrlander, manager
H. Ritz, R. Meister, A. Amsler and Ch. A. Meyer, assistants
Kotari Estate—P.O.: Galang
C. Stahelin, manager
J. Schmidt, F. Hofman and A. Dinkel, assistants
Silinda Estate—P.O.: Bangoen Poerba
H. J. Both, manager
G. Schwarz, A. Wiederkehr and T. Gutzwiller, assistants

TIMBANG DELI (SUMATRA) RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, S.E.C.
G. L. J. D. Kok, supt.
Timbang Deli Estate
E. A. Veekman, manager
J. Ch. Wetters, chief assistant
A. Walinktoekan, assistant

TOERANGIE (SUMATRA) RUBBER PRODUCE ESTATES, LTD., Toerangie Estate—Postal Ad: Kwala, Deli
A. Grieve, manager
Secs.—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., L'don.

UNITED LANKAT PLANTATIONS Co., LTD., Betinga Estate (Rubber)—Boven-Langk, East Coast Sumatra; Post Office: Bindjei
A. Munro, manager
S. A. Robinson, assistant

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—Head Office: 1790, Broadway, New York; Tel. Ad: Rubplant
W. J. Gallagher, vice-president and managing director
Process Dept.—Tel. Ad: Prosplant
G. H. Seybold
R. O. Counsell | A. W. Rhodes

UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Head Office: London. Estates: Bangoen Poerba, Sumatra, E.C.; Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba; Tel. Ad: Poerba, Loeboek Pakam
A. Conac, manager
J. S. Som, accountant
O. Greuter, W. Kobelt, E. Skeckelsen and H. Jenny, assistants

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Named in honour of PHILIP II, King of Spain

LOCATION

Lying to the south east of the great continent of Asia and occupying much the same position as the West Indies in North America, the Philippine Islands, a vast archipelago, extend between the meridians of $116^{\circ} 40'$ and $126^{\circ} 34'$ East Longitude, and between the parallels of $4^{\circ} 40'$ and $21^{\circ} 10'$ North Latitude. They are bounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific Ocean, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. They lie about 600 miles off the coast of China. The northernmost group is but a short distance south of the Japanese island of Formosa, while the southernmost extremities reach close to Borneo and the Celebes.

AREA AND POPULATION

The total area of the Philippine Islands is 114,400 square miles. This is larger than the states of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware put together.

The Philippine Archipelago is composed of 7,083 islands, of which 2,441 are named and 4,642 are not. There are 11 important islands, each of which has an area of more than 1,000 square miles. Luzon has an area of 40,814 square miles; Mindanao, 38,012; Samar, 5,124; Negros, 4,903; Palawan, 4,500; Panay, 4,448; Mindoro, 3,794; Leyte, 2,799; Cebu, 1,695; Bohol, 1,534; and Masbate, 1,255.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands designated as Luzon, the Visayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Abra, Albay, Bataan, Batangas, Bulacan, Cagayan, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Cavite, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Isabela, Laguna, La Union, Mountain Province, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Pampanga, Pangasinan, Rizal, Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas and Zambales, and the island-provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Masbate and Mindoro. The second group, the Visayas, is made up of the provinces of Antique, Capiz and Iloilo, on the island of Panay; Occidental Negros and Oriental Negros, on the island of Negros; and the individual island-provinces of Bohol, Cebu, Leyte, Romblon, Samar and Palawan. The third group, Mindanao, is made up of the provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Misamis, Surigao, Zamboanga, and a cluster of islands forming the province of Sulu.

According to the Philippine Census of 1918, the total population is 10,314,310 chiefly of the Malay race, 91½ per cent. of whom are Christians receiving the benefits of the blending of the Oriental, the Spanish, and the American civilizations. This part of the population includes 9,428,291 Filipinos; 43,802 Chinese; 5,774 Americans; 7,806 Japanese; 3,945 Spaniards; 1,140 English; 286 Germans; 182 French; 125 Swiss; and 977 of other nationalities. Only 932,953, or 9.4 per cent., are non-Christians and pagans, but even these are fast taking advantage of the all-pervading system of public schools.

PHYSICAL FEATURES

The Philippines is a group of islands varying in size from Luzon, which is practically as large as Belgium, the Netherlands and Denmark combined, to the nameless islets rising just a few feet above the water. The coastline includes many fertile coastal plains. Added to these are the Central Plain, the Cagayan and Bicol Valleys of Luzon; the Central Plain of Panay; and the Agusan and Cotabato Valleys of Mindanao. Most of the large islands are crossed by well-defined ranges, running, as a rule, in a north and south direction; Mount Apo, in south-eastern Mindanao, is the highest peak, with an altitude of 9,610 feet.

The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and violent storms are of frequent occurrence during the so-called rainy season. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1645, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake, and, in 1892, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants. The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last was in continual eruption and at times created terror in the surrounding country on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it threw out. In 1814, 1886, 1897 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

The land area of the Philippines is covered largely with forests. The rest is made up of cultivated land, grass and open land, and mangrove swamps. The rivers are generally small and short, but the Cagayan River, the largest in Luzon, drains one-fourth of the island. The Agno and Pampanga Rivers, two other important rivers in Luzon, and the Agusan and Cotabato Rivers, in Mindanao, are also of considerable size. There are a few lakes in the Philippines and most of them are small, Laguna de Bay and Lake Taal, in Luzon, and the beautiful Lake Lanao, in Mindanao, being the most important.

CLIMATE AND HEALTH

The climate of the Philippines is among the best in the tropics. Generally speaking, it is agreeably warm with cool nights and pleasant late afternoons and early mornings, although there are some places in the Islands where it cannot strictly be so described. December, January, February and March are very nearly ideal. Even during the months of April and May many parts of the islands, especially Manila, enjoy a cool breeze. The rainy seasons are June to November for the centre and west, and November to March for the oriental coasts and regions. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent, and travelling in the interior is at times interrupted. Droughts, however, sometimes occur, which seriously impair crops. The year is divided into three seasons—the wet, the dry-cool and the dry-hot. The wet season lasts in the west from the middle of June to the middle of November, the dry-cool season from the middle of November to the middle of February, and the dry-hot season from the middle of February to the middle of June. These seasonal periods, however, cannot be applied to all parts of the Philippines, for some parts are affected by different ocean currents which modify climatic conditions therein.

The death-rate for every 1,000 white residents in Manila for 1921 was 11.94, as compared with 16.5 for New York, 15 for San Francisco, and 14 for Chicago. Ideal health-resorts are found in many of the highlands of the Philippines, like Antipolo in Rizal, Lucban and Sariaya in Tayabas, Taal in Batangas, Silang and Indang in Cavite, Bukidnon and lands around Lake Lanao in Mindanao, and the plateaus of Baguio, approximately 5,000 feet above sea level and about 175 miles from Manila. Medical reports speak highly of Baguio as a health resort, and of the medicinal waters of Sibul Springs and Los Baños.

The Philippine Health Service is the Government branch in charge of enforcing measures and promulgating rules and regulation for the promotion and protection of public health and for the maintenance of general sanitary conditions. Its jurisdiction extends to all the cities, towns and barrios of the Islands. Due to its work, there has

been noticeable general health improvement all over the archipelago during the past two decades. The system of sanitation actually enforced in the Philippine Islands is conceded to be on a par with that of any other civilized country in the world. The people of the Philippines are beginning to realize the advantages of a well-organized and nation-wide system of sanitation. The old attitude of distrust towards sanitary rules in the country has disappeared; the people to-day are exerting all their energies toward promoting the gospel of clean and healthy living. Hospitals are fast increasing throughout the Islands, and every day they are gaining ground in the estimation of the people. In Manila, the largest and most up-to-date among the hospitals is the Philippine General Hospital. There are 10 hospitals in the city of Manila and 21 in the provinces. Activities related to child welfare in general are looked after by the office of the Public Welfare Commissioner. The Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors has the immediate supervision and control of all pharmacies, drug-stores, dispensaries and similar establishments, both private and public, in the Philippines.

Hospitals under the Philippine Health Service

General Insular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
General Provincial	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Insular Emergency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Provincial Emergency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Contagious	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosaria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Penal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
Under construction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7

Hospitals under the Department of the Interior in Manila

General Hospital	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Maternity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mission Hospitals (Manila)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Private Society	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
U. S. Army	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

HISTORY

In his trip around the world, Ferdinand Magellan, a Portuguese, in the service of Spain, discovered the Philippine Islands on March 15th, 1521. Spain, claiming the country, colonized it in 1565, when Legaspi, the first Governor of the Philippines, founded the first Spanish settlement in Cebu. The city of Manila was founded on June 24th, 1571.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

The Filipinos were given representation in the Spanish Cortes in 1810. The galleon trade instituted by the Spanish Government lasted 100 years, ending in 1815. The port of Manila was opened to the commerce of the world in 1830. With the opening of the Suez Canal in 1869, direct mail service with Spain was inaugurated and railroads and telegraphs were introduced into the Islands. Attempts to throw off the Spanish yoke were made in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872 and 1896. On June 12th, 1897, Philippine Independence was proclaimed in Cavite, and the

Philippine flag was officially unfurled. Upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain in 1898, the Insurgents offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted with the result that while the Americans took and held the city of Manila, the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the Island of Luzon and established a government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. Commodore Dewey sank the Spanish squadron in Manila Bay on May 1st, 1898. The Philippine Republic was established on January 21st, 1899. The Treaty of Paris, providing for the cession of the Philippine Islands to the United States, was ratified by the Senate of the United States on February 6th, 1899. Civil government was established in the Islands on July 4th, 1901. The first Philippine Assembly was inaugurated on October 16th, 1907. The new Philippine Autonomy Act, commonly known as the Jones Law, came into force on August 29th, 1916. To-day, with the exception of the Governor-General, and the Vice-Governor, the administration of the affairs of the country is practically in the hands of the Filipinos.

GOVERNMENT

The government of the Philippine Islands is administered through three separate and co-ordinate branches—the executive, legislative, and judicial.

The Governor-General is the chief executive of the Islands and represents the sovereign power of the United States. He is appointed by the President of the United States by and with the advice and consent of the United States Senate. Under him are the secretaries of six executive departments—the Department of the Interior, the Department of Public Instruction, the Department of Finance, the Department of Justice, the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and the Department of Commerce and Communications. With the exception of the Vice-Governor, who is appointed in the same way as the Governor-General and is at the same time Secretary of Public Instruction, all the other secretaries are Filipinos. Under each executive department are the different bureaus of the Government.

The Philippine legislative body is composed of two Houses—the Senate and the House of Representatives. There are in all 93 representatives and 24 senators, representing the City of Manila and the 48 provinces of the archipelago, all of whom are elected by popular vote with the exception of nine representatives and two senators who are appointed by the Governor-General to represent the provinces of Nueva Vizcaya, Mountain Province, Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga. The number of registered voters in the general elections of 1922 was 824,058.

An extra-legal body, the Council of State, created by virtue of an executive order of the Governor-General, forms the binding link between the executive and the legislative branches of the insular Government, and represents the people's counsel in the administration of the government. The Council of State is composed of the Governor-General, as president, the Presidents of both Houses of the Legislature, and the Secretaries of the Departments.

The provincial and municipal governments are under the direct supervision of the Department of the Interior through the Executive Bureau and the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, the former exercising authority over the 37 regularly organized provinces and two so-called special provinces of Batanes and Palawan, and the latter over nine specially organized provinces. The chief executive in each province is a provincial Governor, who is elected by popular suffrage except in five specially organized provinces under the Bureau of Non-Christian tribes, namely, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Lanao, Mountain Province and Sulu, where he is appointed by the Governor-General subject to confirmation by the Philippine Senate. With the Provincial Governor are two other members of the Provincial Board, which constitutes the legislative branch of the provincial government. In all regularly organized provinces the two members of the Board are elected by popular vote. In each of the specially organized provinces the Provincial Board is made up by the Provincial Governor, the Provincial Treasurer or the Provincial Secretary-Treasurer (who is an appointive official), and a third member who, in the case of the provinces of Batanes and Palawan, is elected by popular vote, and in the case of the specially organized provinces under the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes is elected by the votes of the councillors and vice-presidents of municipalities and municipal districts. The municipal president is the chief executive in each town or municipality, and the local legislative

branch is a municipal council of from 8 to 18 councillors, depending upon the number of inhabitants of the municipality. The president, the vice-president, and the councillors are all elected by popular vote. In the special provinces under the B.N.C.T. there are still some municipalities with appointive presidents, but the vice-presidents and councillors are elective.

The Philippine judiciary system consists of the Supreme Court, as the highest tribunal; a Court of First Instance for each judicial district, except the ninth district, which has six judges, the same covering the city of Manila; the Municipal Courts of Manila and Baguio; and a Justice of the Peace court for each municipality. The Supreme Court is composed of one chief justice and eight associate justices, all of whom are appointed by the President of the United States with the consent of the United States Senate. The Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction over the Courts of First Instance. An appeal lies from the decision of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands to the Supreme Court of the United States in certain cases.

EDUCATION AND LITERACY

Public education in the Philippines is free, secular and co-educational, and the principal aim is to make the people socially efficient. As a means to this end, emphasis is placed upon the spread of literacy on the basis of a common language—English. The Bureau of Education maintains a complete system of public education. Public elementary and high schools are distributed throughout the Islands. Insular schools for special education are maintained. The enrolment of students in the public schools is increasing every year and now exceeds one million. Private schools, patterned after the public schools, besides the old Spanish schools and colleges which still survive, have sprung up in the Philippines in recent years. Practically all these offer instruction in English, and even the old Spanish schools and colleges have included English in their curricula. Upon graduating from the high schools, the students are admitted to higher institutions of learning, foremost among which is the University of the Philippines, established and maintained by the Philippine Government.

According to the census of 1918, the percentage of literacy of people of the Philippine Islands, ten years of age or over, was 49.2 per cent.

English and Spanish are both used as official languages and are widely spoken in the Islands. The English language is becoming the dominant language. There are six established native dialects with some printed literature, namely, the Tagalog, Visayan, Ilocano, Bicol, Pangasinan and Pampangan.

AGRICULTURE

The Philippine Islands is an agricultural country. The people depend chiefly on domestic agricultural products for their livelihood, and approximately 88 per cent. of the total exports of the Islands is made up of the produce of the farms. The soil is fertile to a degree, being for the most part volcanic in origin and exceedingly rich in all varieties of sedimentary deposits. The total area of cultivated lands in the Philippines at the present time is estimated at 3,643,000 hectares, or 12 per cent. of the entire area of the country.

Rice is the staple food-product of the inhabitants of the Islands. It is their most widely cultivated crop. The area devoted to its cultivation in 1923 was 1,675,870 hectares. Considerable quantities of this cereal, however, are still imported, chiefly from French Indo-China. Through the efforts of the Bureau of Agriculture local farmers are realizing the advantages of scientific methods in rice farming. Seed selection is given due emphasis. Several irrigation systems are now completed, many more are in process of construction, and others are being projected. This is bound in the near future to do away with the ravages of droughts, which are of periodical occurrence, and at the same time make feasible the growing of two or three crops a year in the rice sections of the archipelago. The extension of cultivated areas is also receiving due attention from the Government and the local farmers.

Manila hemp, which the Philippines supplies to the world as first-class cordage material, is produced from the leaf stalks of the Abaca plant thriving in the Islands. The fibre is also used for making binder twine, and from the old disintegrated Manila ropes is made the well-known and much-used Manila paper. In the Philippines, Abaca fibre is extensively used in the manufacture of cloth. In the making of baskets,

slippers, mats and other articles, the fibre has been tried with excellent results. Within the last few years a very important use for the fibre has been found in the manufacture of hats. In 1923, the area planted to abaca was 513,420 hectares, and the production was 188,888,535 kilos, valued at P39,317,490.

Coconut palms are grown extensively in the Philippine Islands. During the fiscal year 1923, the total area planted to coconuts was 456,440 hectares, with 86,707,380 trees, yielding a total production of 368,130,812 kilos of copra, valued at P51,959,640.

Tobacco can be grown in practically all sections of the Philippines. The best and choicest class is raised in the provinces of Cagayan and Isabela in northern Luzon and in Cotabuto, Mindanao. In 1923, 64,730 hectares were under cultivation and 32,805,820 kilos of leaf tobacco were produced, valued at P6,814,800.

Sugar-cane thrives well, principally in the island of Negros. The most noteworthy feature of sugar-cane growing and sugar manufacturing is the increase in the number of sugar centrals during recent years. The area now devoted to the cultivation of sugar-cane is 227,290 hectares. The extension of the cultivated area and the introduction of tractors and other farm machinery of good varieties, use of fertilizers and proper culture have largely brought about the increase in production.

Among the other crops with great agricultural possibilities are maguey, sisal, corn, coffee, rubber, kapok, cacao, cassava, peanut, vegetables and fruits. Cattle-raising as an agricultural pursuit is also very promising. The estimated total number of cattle in the Philippines, excluding Manila, is 831,934 head.

The rural credit movement is progressing every year, there being 547 associations incorporated, with over 77,479 shareholders. The loans total P2,605,043.47 distributed among 26,945 borrowers. Of this sum P872,668 is share capital; the balance is loans from the Rice and Corn Fund, Philippine National Bank, deposits and undistributed dividends. This movement is expected to lead to other co-operative undertakings such as Co-operative Bonded Warehouses, Co-operative Industrial Associations and Co-operative Central Banks.

Gold and coal are still the two leading mineral products of the islands. In quartz mining, the Benguet and Masbate districts have been consistent producers for a number of years. In the dredging field new operations have recently begun in the Lianga district of eastern Mindanao, in addition to the well known Paracale district. The native furnaces of Bulacan continue to be the only source of iron production. Other metallic deposits worthy of consideration are the copper of Mancayan and Suyoc; iron of Surigao and Calambayanga Island; manganese of Ilocos Norte and Masbate; lead and zinc of Masbate and Marinduque, and platinum of Mindanao.

Coal is being produced from Cebu, Mindanao and Batan. A cement plant was completed in Cebu in 1923 by a company subsidized by the Philippine Government. This plant is now functioning. Exploratory drilling for petroleum in Bondoc Peninsula encountered slight indications of petroleum and natural gas but the quantity is not sufficient for commercial exploitation. Several geological exploration leases for petroleum have also been taken up in Leyte and other places. Other non-metallic deposits that have been undergoing development are the bituminous rock of Leyte, asbestos of Ilocos Norte, and the guano and phosphate rock deposits of Capiz, Pangasinan, Mindoru, Tayabas and several other provinces.

FORESTS

Timber forests are found in all the principal islands of the archipelago, covering an area of about 76,000 sq. miles, or 67 per cent. of the total area. Not less than 65,000 sq. miles are commercial forests. These forests contain some of the finest timber in the world, especially for cabinet work. Many species of the Dipterocarp family are used as substitute for mahogany and are sold in foreign markets as Philippine mahogany. Minor forest products such as rattan, oils, copal gum, tanbark, dyebark, and dyewood are abundant.

The Government owns more than 99 per cent. of all the standing timber of the Philippines, and the Bureau of Forestry has control over them. The public forests are not sold, but are developed under a license system. To-day there are 74 steam sawmills, which are equipped with modern machinery fit to meet the big lumber enterprise of the Islands. A comprehensive exhibit of woods and other forest products are on display at the Bureau of Forestry, 244, Juan Luna Binondo.

FISHERIES

Fishing is an undeveloped industry in the Philippines. The waters along the coasts of the islands teem with common varieties of food fishes. Among those found in commercial quantities are anchovies, herrings, silversides, mackerels, snappers, pompanos, sea-basses, mullets, milkfishes, sardines, barracudas, porgies, and parrot-fishes. The local market, however, is under-supplied, as only inshore fishing is carried on because modern equipment adapted to deep-water fishing is not used. Other sea-products found in Philippine waters are shark fins, sponges, trepang, pearls and pearl shells, top shell and window shells.

MANUFACTURES AND INDUSTRIES

The Philippines is a prospective industrial field. The country has available raw materials such as Manila hemp, copra, lumber, shells, lumbang and castor seeds, clay, limestone, bamboo, buntal, dye-woods and cassava for the different lines of manufactures and industries. Manila and a few other cities are centres of these industrial activities. However, some of the big establishments such as sugar centrals, rice and lumber mills are found in localities nearest the sources of materials.

The production of coconut oil constitutes one of the principal local industries. The first modern coconut oil mill was built in 1911. The recent world-war gave an impetus to the industry, thereby placing coconut oil at the top of the list of Philippine exports for 1919. The first sugar central in the Philippines was established in 1910. Many other centrals and improved machinery were then installed in almost all the leading sugar sections of the Islands. Consequently, after 1910 a considerable increase in the sugar exports of the Islands was noted. Early in 1920 more than 30 sugar centrals with a total daily output of over 20,000 tons of centrifugal sugar were in actual operation. Manila cigars and cigarettes are the output of Philippine cigar factories. The rope and hemp-braid factories are yearly turning out finished products to the value of millions of pesos. Within recent years, rice milling has become a principal local industry. To-day there are more than 460 rice mills, with a maximum daily capacity of 50,000 cavanese, distributed throughout the archipelago.

Among the local household industries, mention may be made of weaving, embroidery and hat-making. The output of the simple native looms, which are found in practically every household in the provinces where weaving is done, increased as the industry found an ever-widening local market. The most important of these native cloths manufactured are the "sinamay" and the "abatex," both of which are made mostly from the abaca fibre, the "piña" made from the pineapple fibre, the "jusi" made from imported gummed spun silk fibres in threads mixed with mercerized cotton or the native abaca, piña and maguey fibres, and the "Abel Iloco" or Ilocano cloth manufactured in the Iloco provinces from both native and imported cotton threads. Philippine hand-made embroideries are of cotton and linen; no silk is used. The materials chiefly used in the making of Philippine embroideries are nainsooks, batiste, voile, georgette, *crepe de chine* and net-cotton. These materials are imported from the United States. The principal articles of embroideries made are lingerie, children's clothes, handkerchiefs, table cloths and underwear of various classes, which are for the most part prepared according to orders received from the United States. The work done is of a very good grade and brings good prices. On account of the abundance of suitable local materials for hat-making and the excellent prices offered for Philippine hats, the manufacture of hats is a profitable industry. Philippine hats are made from native materials such as bamboo, buntal, buri, sabutan and pandan.

The minor industries of the Islands include shipbuilding, foundries and machine shops, the making of shoes, soap, matches, salt and pots, besides the aerated water and mineral water factories. Among the potential industries are the cement, leather, button, glass, perfume, starch, caustic soda and coir mat industries.

THE LABOUR MOVEMENT

The economic development of the Philippines has brought in its train the formation of many trade unions, organizations and mutual benefit societies for the protection and advancement of labour's interests and for mutual help. The first labour organization established in the Islands was "Union Obrera Democratica" (Democratic Labour Union) on February 2nd, 1902, in the city of Manila. Subsequently, the formation of labour organizations was given greater impetus as the workers were

stimulated by the success attained in dealing collectively with their employers in their demand for higher wages and better working conditions, until at the end of 1923 a total of 120 such organizations with a paid membership of 150,000 were in existence in the whole Archipelago, the majority of them being located in the city of Manila. In the Philippines there are three national labour organizations controlling the majority of trade unions and other organizations, viz., Congreso Obrero de Filipinas (Labour Congress of the Philippines), Federacion del Trabajo de Filipinas (Federation of Labour of the Philippines) and the National Confederation of Tenants and Farm Labourers of the Philippines.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

The bulk of overseas shipments are made from the port of Manila, although other smaller ports also have direct connections with foreign ports. The most important of these are Cebu, Iloilo and Zamboanga. These and the other smaller ports now open to foreign trade are growing in importance. They possess good harbour facilities, are well protected from storms, and vessels drawing 30 feet or more can load and unload alongside their wharves with perfect safety. Nearly a thousand inter-island vessels are now operated in the coastwise trade.

Manila, the capital and chief port of the Islands, is on the largest and finest bay in the Orient. The harbour at the entrance of this bay is landlocked. The anchorage space for steamers is protected by a semi-circular breakwater within which is a basin large enough to accommodate all vessels of the size of the "Empress" liners. To-day four piers project into the harbour, and another is being projected. Regular steamship lines are maintained between Manila and Hongkong, Amoy, San Francisco, Seattle, Vancouver, Cadiz and Australian ports.

There are at present 1,272 kilometres of railroad car-lines in the Philippines. They are owned by two companies—the Manila Railroad Company, which is owned by the Government; and the Philippine Railway Company. In Manila and in the province of Rizal, electric car service is maintained by the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Company, the total extent of its lines being 88 kilometres.

Next in importance to railways in the domestic transportation of the Islands are motor vehicles. Many private individuals and companies authorized by the Public Utility Commission are engaged in land transportation both for passengers and freight.

The construction of good roads open to all kinds of traffic in different parts of the Islands has been properly attended to by the Philippine Government during the past 20 years. The total extension of first-class, second-class, and third-class roads in the Islands increased from nearly 5,600 kilometres in 1910 to 10,300 kilometres in 1924. The mileage of roads rated as first-class is 3,284 miles.

There are at present two cable lines and one radio communication service in operation between the Philippines and foreign countries. Zamboanga is in radio communication with stations in North Borneo. The increased need for better and more extensive facilities for internal communication has been met by the rapid extension of telegraph and telephone lines, submarine cables, radio system and mail service.

Experiments have been made recently with aviation as a factor in the mail and passenger service, both domestic and foreign.

COMMERCE

The growth of Philippine commerce during the last ten years is shown in the following table of comparison:—

	Imports	Exports	Total Trade
1914.....	P 97,177,306	P 97,379,268	P194,556,574
1915.....	98,624,367	107,626,008	206,250,375
1916.....	90,992,675	139,874,365	230,867,040
1917.....	131,594,061	191,208,613	322,802,674
1918.....	197,198,423	270,388,964	467,587,387
1919....	237,278,104	226,235,652	463,513,756
1920.....	298,876,565	302,247,711	601,124,276
1921.....	231,677,148	176,230,645	407,907,793
1922.....	160,395,289	191,166,596	351,561,885
1923....	174,999,494	241,505,980	416,505,474

Ten Principal Imports, Calendar Years 1921, 1922 and 1923:—

Articles	1923	1922	1921
Cotton and manufactures of	P 46,270,197	P 47,229,720	P 36,859,379
Iron and steel and manufactures of	17,392,001	15,208,761	43,529,079
Mineral oils	13,360,632	13,347,303	22,801,533
Rice	7,412,861	4,604,315	6,649,395
Automobiles, parts of and tires for...	4,434,151	3,003,615	9,645,260
Meat and dairy products	8,607,791	8,548,054	10,581,020
Coal	4,997,302	5 000,362	6,987,004
Wheat flour	6,995,754	5,783,194	7,017,174
Silk and manufactures of	3,257,122	3,117,454	3,721,538
Fish and fish products	3,970,146	2,834,949	2,965,912
All other imports	58,301,537	51,708,562	78,919,854
Total	P174,999,494	P160,395,289	P231,677,148

Ten Principal Exports, Calendar Years 1921, 1922 and 1923:—

Articles	1923	1922	1921
Sugar	P 69,038,246	P 51,165,110	P 51,037,454
Manila hemp	49,903,150	39,081,829	25,969,385
Coconut oil	28,133,164	31,468,971	32,103,036
Tobacco products	21,034,893	17,340,236	16,564,434
Embroideries	12,751,289	6,523,144	10,696,207
Copra	38,493,998	28,206,146	26,146,913
Maguay	4,182,086	2,973,203	1,848,794
Copra meal	1,798,548	2,435,290	1,208,930
Lumber and timber	3,077,507	1,667,140	1,575,124
Hats	1,258,464	950,788	608,724
All other exports	11,834,635	9,354,739	8,471,644
Total	P241,505,980	P191,166,596	P176,230,645

In the year ending December 31st, 1923, Philippine commerce was mainly distributed as follows:—

Countries	Imports	Exports	Total Trade
United States	P100,705,070	P170,094,045	P270,799,116
Hawaii	602,633	615,546	1,218,179
Porto Rico		312	312
Guam	1,718	377,246	378,964
Japan	16,108,689	15,390,418	31,499,107
United Kingdom	8,360,122	14,969,280	23,329,412
China	13,540,844	2,396,199	15,937,043
Spain	1,107,015	9,729,659	10,836,674
French East Indies	8,219,445	106,508	8,325,953
France	1,640,069	5,558,588	7,198,657
Australia	4,795,042	1,450,872	6,245,914
Germany	2,925,194	3,707,446	6,632,640
Dutch East Indies	5,840,087	509,514	6,349,601
Netherlands	550,367	4,914,480	5,464,847
British East Indies	3,641,682	1,643,498	5,285,180
Hongkong	853,546	4,391,699	5,245,245
Switzerland	2,660,904	153,501	2,814,405
Belgium	405,602	2,183,001	2,588,603
Italy	270,454	1,599,188	1,869,642
Japanese-China	1,577,160	34,117	1,611,277
Norway	302,386	95,866	398,252
Siam	251,027	90,234	341,261
Austria	47,670	271,592	319,262
Canada	132,948	186,509	318,557
Denmark	184,246	2,831	187,077
Sweden	67,260	20,500	87,760
Other countries	209,204	1,013,330	1,222,534
Total	P174,999,494	P241,505,980	P416,505,474

The value of trade carried by vessels during the year ending December 31st, 1923 is shown in the following table :—

Nationality of Vessels	Imports	Exports	Total Trade
American	P65,164,709	P125,392,010	P 190,556,719
British	75,851,145	72,156,985	148,008,130
Dutch	10,684,171	6,794,810	17,478,981
Japanese	10,095,396	5,067,443	15,162,839
Swedish	9,379	5,933,852	5,943,231
Spanish	1,549,042	3 011,231	4,560,273
Norwegian	404,853	3,905,955	4,310,808
Philippine	3,832,679	46,122	3,878,801
German	1,265,742	2,284,618	3,550,360
French	83,561	29,933,853	3,017,414
Danish	114,860	993,112	1,107,972
Chinese	526,586	500	527,086
Italian	43,632	7,535	51,167
Russian	520	—	520
Panaman	—	410	410
Mail	5,373,219	12,977,544	18,350,763
Total	P174,999,494	P241,505,980	P416,505,474

A large part of the domestic commerce of the Philippine Islands is in the hands of foreigners. The last few years, however, have witnessed a broader activity on the part of the Filipinos.

The principal local trade-centres are Manila, Cebu, Iloilo, Zamboanga, Jolo, Balabac, Aparri and Legaspi.

BANKING AND COINAGE

With the exception of the Philippine National Bank, which is a Government-controlled institution, the banks are privately owned. The total resources of these banks is as follows: British, P34,592,880; American, P51,676,960; and Japanese, P3,562,499.

There are 9 banking corporations doing business in the Philippines, not including express companies and savings banks which are also available. Of these, five are domestic, namely, The Philippine National Bank, The Bank of the Philippine Islands, The China Bank, the Philippine Trust, and Mercantile Bank of China.

The coins used in the Philippine Islands are of the following denominations:—Peso, one-half peso (50 centavos), peseta (20 centavos), media peseta (10 centavos), five centavos, and one centavo. The paper money is issued in 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, and 500 peso denominations. The Philippine peso is equivalent to fifty cents in United States currency. The Philippine Commission maintained this parity by passing the Gold Standard Act on October 10th, 1903. The new peso now coined contains 20 grammes of silver, 800 fine; the 50 centavo piece contains 10 grammes of silver, 750 fine; 20-centavo piece, four grammes of silver, 750 fine; and the 10-centavo piece, two grammes of silver 750 fine.

DIRECTORY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

EXECUTIVE

H.E. The Governor-General—Major-General Leonard Wood

Vice-Governor—Eugene A. Gilmore

Secy. of the Interior—Felipe Agoncillo

Under do. —Feliciano Ocampo

Secy., Public Instrn.—Eugene A. Gilmore

Under do. —Alejandro Albert

Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson (acting)

Under do. —Miguel Unson

Secy. of Justice—Luis P. Torres (acting)

Under Secy. of Justice—Luis P. Torres

Secy. of Agriculture & Natural Resources—
Silverio Apostol (acting)

Under do. —Silverio Apostol

Secy. of Commerce & Communication—
Cipriano E. Unson (acting)

Under do. —Cipriano E. Unson

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Bureau of Audits

Insular Auditor—Ben F. Wright
Deputy Auditor—Paciano Dizon

Bureau of Civil Service

Director—José Gil
Assistant Director—Amado del Rosario

Board on Text-Books

Chairman—Santiago A. Fonacier
Secretary—Alejo Labrado

Board of Veterinary Examiners

President—Dr. David S. Kretcher
Secretary-Treasurer—Angel K. Gomez

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Secretary—Felipe Agoncillo
Under Secretary—Feliciano Ocampo

Executive Bureau

Chief—Honorio Ventura
Assistant Chief—Vicente del Rosario

Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes

Director—José G. Sanvictores

Philippine General Hospital

Director—Dr. Fernando Calderon
Assistant Director—Mariano Tolentino

Southern Islands' Hospital

Chief—Dr. Augusto Villalon

Board of Medical Examiners

President—Dr. Isidoro de Santos
Secretary-Treasurer and Executive Secy.
—José V. Gloria

Board of Dental Examiners

President—Dr. Hilario P. Perez

Board of Optical Examiners

President—Dr. Gustave T. Herrmann

Board of Examiners for Nurses

President—Dr. Cesarco Sta. Ana

Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors

Chairman—Simeon Kison
Secretary-Treasurer and Executive Secy.,
Boards of Examiners—José V. Gloria

Public Welfare Commissioner

Commissioner—Dr. José Fabella

Philippine Constabulary

Chief—Brigadier-General Rafael Crame
Chief of Staff—Col. Chas. E. Nathorst
Adjutant—Major Paulino Santos

City of Manila

Mayor—Miguel Romualdez
City Treasurer—Victor Alfonso
City Assessor—Julio Francia
Chief of Police—John W. Green
City Fiscal—Guillermo Guevara
City Engineer—Santiago Artiaga
Chief, Fire Dept.—D. L. Vanderfor

City of Baguio

Mayor and City Engineer—E. J. Halsema
City Treasurer—Alfredo V. Jacinto
Health Officer—Teodoro C. Arvisu
City Attorney—Alfonso Santos
Chief of Police—Joseph J. Keith

Metropolitan Water District Board

Members—Miguel Romualdez (Mayor, City of Manila), president; Alejandro Panis (president of the Municipal Board of the City Manila), Ruperto Martinez (acting Provincial Governor of Rizal), A. D. Williams (Director of Public Works), Santiago Artiaga (city engineer), Victor Alfonso (city treasurer), and Horace B. Pond
Manager—Abraham Gideon
Secretary and Treasurer—Jose F. Ramos

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Secretary—Eugene A. Gilmore
Under Secretary—Alejandro Albert

Bureau of Education

Director—Gabriel R. Mañalac (acting)
Acting Director—Gabriel R. Mañalac

Teachers' Pension and Investment Board

Chairman, *ex-officio*—Eugene A. Gilmore

PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE

Director—Dr. Vicente de Jesus
Assist. Dir.—Dr. Salvador V. del Rosario

Bureau of Quarantine Service

Chief Quarantine Officer—H. F. Smith

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Secretary of Finance—Miguel Unson (acting)
Under Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson

Bureau of Customs

Insular Collector—Vicente Aldanese
Insular Deputy Collector—Jesus Obieta

Bureau of Internal Revenue

Collector—Juan Posadas, jr. (acting)
Deputy Collector—Alfredo L. Yates

Bureau of the Treasury

Insular Treasurer—Vicente Carmona
Assistant Treasurer—Salvador Lagdameo

Bureau of Printing

Director—Pablo Lucas
Assist. Director—Manuel Camus

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Secretary—Luis P. Torres (acting)
Under Secy.—Luis P. Torres

Bureau of Justice

Attorney-General—Antonio Villareal
Assistant Attorneys—Alexander Reyes,
Marceliano Montemayor, Fernando Jugo,
Braulio Bejasa, Sabino Padilla, Diego
Locsin, Cesar Bengson, Emilio Peña,
Ramon Quisumbing, Catalino Buenaven-
tura, Salvador A. Santos, Antonio
Cuyugan (Mrs.), Emilio Rilloraza,
Francisco Ventura, Felipe Natividad,
Natividad Almeda Lopez

Public Utility Commission

Commissioner—Mariano Cui
Assist. do. —Manuel V. del Rosario
Secretary—R. A. Cruz
Auditor and Inspector—Irineo J. Reyes
Electrical Engineer—Vicente Marasigan
Naval do. —Vicente Manalo

General Land Registration Office

Chief—Enrique Altavas

Philippine Library and Museum

Director—Trinidad H. Pardo de Tavera

Bureau of Prisons

Director—Ramón Victorio
Assistant Director—Manuel A. Alzate

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

Secretary—Silverio Apostol (acting)
Under Secretary—Silverio Apostol

Bureau of Agriculture

Director—Adriano Hernandez
Assistant Director—(vacant)

Bureau of Forestry

Director—Arthur F. Fischer

Bureau of Lands

Director—Jorge B. Vargas
Assistant Director—Jose P. Dans

Bureau of Science

Director—Dr. Wm. H. Brown
Assist. Director—Victoriano Elicaño

Weather Bureau

Director—José Algue
Assistant Director—Miguel Selga

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND
COMMUNICATIONS

Secretary—Cipriano E. Unson (acting)
Under Secretary—Cipriano E. Unson

Bureau of Public Works

Director—A. D. Williams
Chief Constructing Engineer—Marcial
Kasilag
Chief Designing Engineer—E. C. Earle
Chief Irrigation Eng.—
Supervising Architects—Tomás Mapúa
and Juan M. Arellano

Bureau of Posts

Director—José Topacio
Assistant Director—Juan Ruiz

Bureau of Supply

Purchasing Agent—Miguel Cuaderno
Assistant do. —Francisco Segado

Bureau of Labour

Director—Hermenegildo Cruz
Assistant Director—Modesto Joaquin

Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey

Director—Lt. Com. H. A. Seran

Bureau of Commerce and Industry

Director—Fidel A. Reyes
Assistant Director—José M. Unson

Board of Accountancy

President—William W. Larkin
Secretary-Treasurer—Domingo T. Dikit

Board of Examiners for Architects

Chairman—Arthur Gabler-Gumbert
Secretary-Treasurer—Tomás Mapúa

Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers

Chairman—F. de la Cantera
Secretary-Treasurer—Antonio Tayzon

*Board of Examiners for Electrical
Engineers*

President—W. H. Rudisill
Secretary-Treasurer—Salustiano Reyes

*Board of Examiners for Mechanical
Engineers*

President—J. A. V. Corpus
Secretary-Treasurer—Clemente Hidalgo

SIXTH PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE

SENATE

President—Manuel L. Quezon
 Secretary—Faustino Aguilar

SENATORS

First District—Santiago Fonacier and Isabelo de los Reyes
 Second do. —Bernabé de Guzmán and Alejo Mabanag
 Third do. —Teodoro Sandiko and Santiago Lucero
 Fourth do. —Emiliano Tria Tirona and Ramon Fernandez
 Fifth do. —Antero Soriano and Manuel L. Quezon
 Sixth do. —Vicente de Vera and Juan B. Alegre
 Seventh do. —José Ma. Arroyo and José Hontiveros
 Eighth do. —Hermenegildo Villanueva and Espiridión Guanco
 Ninth do. —Francisco Enage and Tomás Gómez
 Tenth do. —Celestino Rodríguez and Sergio Osmeña
 Eleventh do. —Francisco Soriano and José A. Clarin
 Twelfth do. —Hadji Butu and José Aljandrino

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Speaker—Manuel Roxas
 Secretary—Feliciano Gómez

REPRESENTATIVES

ABRA—Adolfo Brillantes
 ALBAY—Agapito Buenconsejo, Pedro Martinez Jimeno and Pedro Sabido
 ANTIQUE—Angel Salazar
 BATAAN—Antonio G. Llamas
 BATANES—Claudio Castillejos
 BATANGAS—Antonio de las Alas, Claro M. a Recto, and Rafael Villanueva
 BOHOL—Teodoro Abueva, Cornelio G. Sarigumba and Fermin Torralba
 BULACAN—Norberto Manikis and José Padilla
 CAGAYAN—Alfonso Ponce Enrile, and Proceso Sebastian
 CAMARINES, NORTE—José Zenarosa
 CAMARINES, SUR—Sulpicio V. Cea and Ramon B. Felipe
 CAPIZ—Agustin Aldea, Manuel Terencio and Manuel Roxas
 CAVITE—Pedro F. Espiritu
 CEBU—Isidoro Aldanese, José Alonso, Manuel C. Briones, Mariano J. Cuenco, Nicolas Rafols, Vicente Rama and Vicente Sotto
 ILOCOS, NORTE—Roman Campos and Irineo Ranjo
 ILOCOS, SUR—Lupo Biteng and Vicente Singson Pablo
 ILOILO—Tomas Confesor, José Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, Federico Tirador and Tomas Vargas
 ISABELA—Tolentino Verzosa
 LAGUNA—Tomas Dizon and Aurelio Palileo
 LA UNION—Pio Ancheta and Mauro Ortiz
 LEYTE—Filomeno Montejo, Tomas Oppus, Carlos S. Tan and José M. a Veloso
 MANILA—Alfonso E. Mendoza and Gregorio Perfecto
 MARINDUQUE—Ricardo Nepomuceno
 MASBATE—Pablo de la Rosa
 MINDANAO and SULU—Arsenio Suazo and Pedro de la Slana
 MINDORO—Juan L. Luna
 MISAMIS—José Artadi and Anselmo Bernard
 MOUNTAIN PROVINCE—Miguel R. Cornejo, Joaquin Codaman and Henry A. Kamora
 NUEVA ECIJA—Hermogenes Concepcion
 NUEVA VIZCAYA—Eulogio Rodriguez

OCCIDENTAL NEGROS—Serafin P. Hilado, Eliseo Limsiaco and Vicente Jimenez Yanson
 ORIENTAL NEGROS—Fermin Martinez and Guillermo Z. Villanueva
 PALAWAN—Patricio Fernandez
 PAMPANGA—Vicente Manapat and Pedro Valdez Liongson
 PANGASINAN—Raymundo O. Camacho, Mauro Navarro, Ricardo Gonzales, Lamberto Siguion Reyna and Eusebio V. Sison
 RIZAL—Mariano Melendres and Andres Pascual
 ROMBLON—Leonardo Festin
 SAMAR—Inigo Abenis, José Avelino and Pascual B. Azanza
 SORSOGON—Federico V. Jimenez and Antonio H. Rocha
 SURIGAO—Clementino V. Diez
 TARLAC—Benigno S. Aquino and Gregorio Bañaga
 TAYABAS—Agustin S. Alvarez and Rafael R. Vilar
 ZAMBALES—Alejo Labrador

PHILIPPINE COMMISSION OF INDEPENDENCE

Executive Secretary and Chief Adviser—Teodoro M. Kalaw
 Recorder and Special Researcher—Fernando Ma. Guerrero
 Secretary—Goudencio Garcia

JUDICIARY

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—E. Finley Johnson (acting)
 Justices—E. Finley Johnson, Thomas A. Street, George A. Malcolm, Ramon Avanceña, Ignacio Villamor, James A. Ostrand, Charles A. Johns and Norberto Romualdez

COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE (Ninth Judicial District)—Manila

Judge, Branch I—Hon. Simplicio del Rosario
 Do., do. II—Hon. Pedro Concepción
 Do., do. III—Hon. Geo. R. Harvey
 Do., do. IV—Hon. Carlos A. Imperial
 Do., do. V—Hon. Vicente Nepomuceno
 Do., do. VI—Hon. Anacleto Diaz
 Clerk of the Court—Ricardo Summers
 Assistant Clerk of the Court—Jose Casimiro

PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT, UNITED STATE ARMY

GENERAL STAFF—HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

Commanding General—Major General George W. Read
 Aide—1st Lieut. George W. Read, jr.
 Chief of Staff—Colonel Guy V. Henry
 Assistant Chief of Staff for Personnel—Lieut. Colonel Frederick L. Dengler
 Do. Military Intelligence—Major Walter E. Prosser
 Do. Operations and Training—Lt. Col. Claudius M. Seaman
 Do. Supply—Major George H. Paine
 Adjutant—Colonel John P. Wade
 Inspector—Colonel Casper H. Conrad, jr.
 Judge Advocate—Lieut. Colonel Amos R. Stallings
 Quartermaster—Colonel Frank S. Armstrong
 Surgeon—Colonel Albert E. Truby
 Engineer—Lieut. Colonel William C. Weeks
 Ordnance—Major Charles T. Richardson
 Signal Corps—Lieut. Colonel Sebring C. Megill
 Air—Major George E. A. Reinburg
 Chemical Warfare—Captain Eugene P. H. Gempel
 Finance—Lieut. Colonel Tilman Campbell

MANILA

Manila, the capital and the largest city of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the Pasig River, which practically divides it into two parts and empties into Manila Bay. The city is almost in the centre of the archipelago. It is distant two days by sea from Hongkong, four days from Nagasaki, five from Shanghai, and 17 to 28 days from San Francisco or Seattle, according to the varying speed of the different vessels on the run.

The city of Manila was founded by Legaspi on June 24th, 1571. The erection of the fortifications around the present Walled City (Intramuros) was begun about 1590. In 1645, 1863 and 1880 the city suffered considerable damage from earthquakes. The first newspaper was published in Manila in 1811. The port was opened to the commerce of the world in 1834, and the railroad line to Dagupan was completed in 1891. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on May 1st, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter Manila was blockaded until August 13th, when, a military force having arrived, the Americans took possession of the city.

Manila is the leading centre of foreign and domestic commerce as well as the principal port of the Islands. The bulk of the imports and the exports of the country passes through this port. Foreign corporations engaged in business in the Islands have their main offices and storehouses in Manila, whence branches are established in other local trade centres.

The harbour of Manila is almost landlocked, and its deep anchorage basin is protected by a semi-circular stone breakwater. Four piers with modern cargo-handling equipment project into the harbour. The first is reserved for the use of the United States Army. The second, 600 feet long, is capable of stowing about 5,000 tons net. The third, which is 650 feet in length, has a stowing capacity of about 9,000 tons. The fourth pier, with about four times the cargo capacity of the third and a berthing capacity sufficient to accommodate four of the largest type of ships at one time, is nearing completion. The construction in the near future of another pier similar to the fourth and of a trans-shipping wharf adjacent to the breakwater has been included in the port improvement plan of Manila.

The mouth of the Pasig River is used as anchorage space for steamers and sailing vessels engaged in inter-island commerce. Here can be seen launches moving in and out, tugging cascos loaded with cargoes from steamers in the bay or from the warehouses on the banks of the river. The esteros or estuaries provide additional transportation channels to different parts of the city.

Manila is the main terminal of the Manila Railroad Company, with lines from northern to southern parts of Luzon. Several provincial roads enter the city, thereby making motor vehicle transportation feasible. Electric tramways run in the principal streets of the city and its suburbs.

The population of Manila, according to the Philippine census of 1918, is 285,306. Of this number, 259,437 are Filipinos, 17,760 Chinese, 2,916 Americans, 2,050 Spaniards, 1,612 Japanese, 664 British, 201 Germans, 121 French, 71 Swiss, and the rest of other nationalities. There are 20,379 people to the square mile.

The area of the city of Manila is 13.72 square miles. For all administrative and other municipal purposes the city has been divided into the following 14 districts:—Tondo, San Nicolas, Binondo, Santa Cruz, Quiapo, San Miguel, Sampaloc Intramuros (Walled City), The Port, Ermita, Malate, Paco, Pandacan, and Santa Ana. Tondo is inhabited by natives of the working class and is the most thoroughly Oriental. San Nicolas, Binondo, and Santa Cruz are the business districts; Intramuros, the extant example of a mediæval town; while The Port with its piers, warehouses and other shipping facilities is the commercial Manila of the future. San Miguel, Ermita, and Malate are the residential districts.

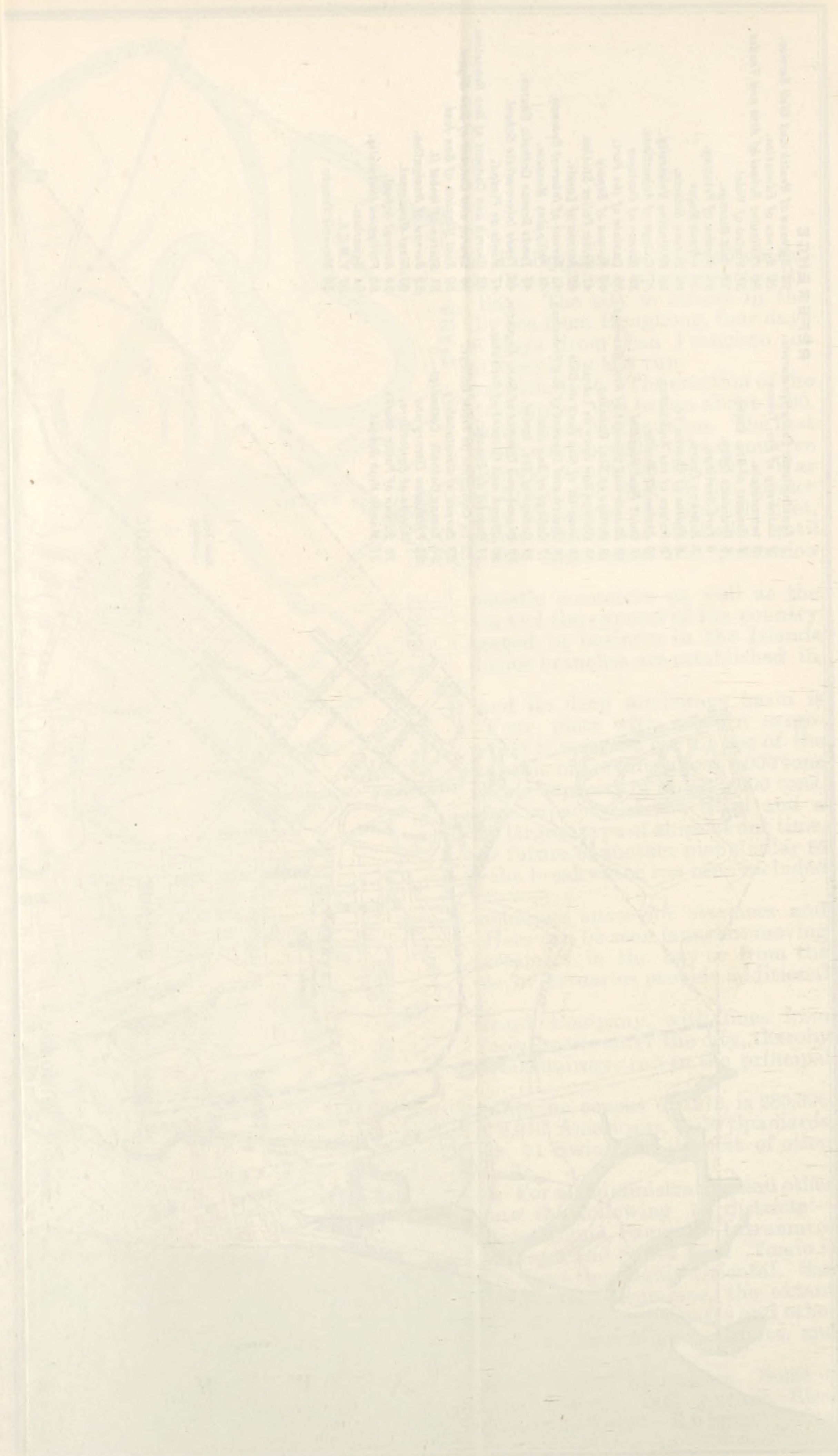
The total length of the streets and roads in Manila is 240.97 kilometres. Some of these are wide and handsome avenues, of which the Luneta, Taft Avenue, Rizal Avenue, P. Burgos, Azcarraga, Isaac Peral, A. Bonifacio Drive, Katigbac Drive,

PLAN OF MANILA AND SUBURBS

Scale - 1:38,100 Yards

0 500 1000 1500

- REFERENCE**
- 1 Ayuntamiento Executive Bureau.
 - 2 University of Sto. Tomas.
 - 3 Intendencia.
 - 4 Convent of Sta. Clara.
 - 5 Ordnance Office.
 - 6 Fort Santiago.
 - 7 Supreme Court.
 - 8 Statue of Charles IV.
 - 9 Palace of the Archbishop.
 - 10 Ateneo de Manila.
 - 11 Saint Paul Hospital.
 - 12 Church and Convent of Sto. Domingo.
 - 13 College of Sta. Catalina.
 - 14 College San Juan de Letran.
 - 15 Hospital of San Juan de Dios.
 - 16 Church and Convent of San Francisco.
 - 17 College of San José.
 - 18 College of Sta. Isabel.
 - 19 Church and Convent of San. Augustin.
 - 20 Church and Convent of Recoletos.
 - 21 Cuartel de España.
 - 22 La Compania de Jesus College.
 - 23 Bureau of Constabulary.
 - 24 Roman Catholic Cathedral.
 - 25 Philippine Library and Bureau of Agriculture.
 - 26 Bureau of Public Works.
 - 27 Manila High School.
 - 28 Bureau of Health and Civil Service.
 - 29 Bureau of Education.
 - 30 Philippine School of Arts and Trades.
 - 31 Statue of Vidal.
 - 32 Cold Storage.
 - 33 Bureau of Printing.
 - 34 Estado Mayor.
 - 35 Bureau Science.
 - 36 Philippine University.
 - 37 College of Augustinas.
 - 38 Bureau of Customs.
 - 39 Captain of the Port.
 - 40 Bureau of Supply.
 - 41 Meisic Police Station.
 - 42 Bureau of Lands.
 - 43 Bureau of Internal Revenue.
 - 44 Philippine Museum.
 - 45 Tondo Roman Catholic Church.
 - 46 Tondo Intermediate School.
 - 47 Monte de Piedad.
 - 48 Church and Convent of San Sebastian.
 - 49 Church and Convent of San Miguel.
 - 50 Real Hospicio of San José.
 - 51 Statue of Isabel II.
 - 52 Bureau of Navigation.
 - 53 Rizal Monument.
 - 54 Normal School.
 - 55 Philippine University.
 - 56 Aquarium.
 - 57 Y.M.C.A.
 - 58 Masonic Temple.



1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...
 11. ...
 12. ...
 13. ...
 14. ...
 15. ...
 16. ...
 17. ...
 18. ...
 19. ...
 20. ...
 21. ...
 22. ...
 23. ...
 24. ...
 25. ...
 26. ...
 27. ...
 28. ...
 29. ...
 30. ...
 31. ...
 32. ...
 33. ...
 34. ...
 35. ...
 36. ...
 37. ...
 38. ...
 39. ...
 40. ...
 41. ...
 42. ...
 43. ...
 44. ...
 45. ...
 46. ...
 47. ...
 48. ...
 49. ...
 50. ...

51. ...
 52. ...
 53. ...
 54. ...
 55. ...
 56. ...
 57. ...
 58. ...
 59. ...
 60. ...
 61. ...
 62. ...
 63. ...
 64. ...
 65. ...
 66. ...
 67. ...
 68. ...
 69. ...
 70. ...
 71. ...
 72. ...
 73. ...
 74. ...
 75. ...
 76. ...
 77. ...
 78. ...
 79. ...
 80. ...
 81. ...
 82. ...
 83. ...
 84. ...
 85. ...
 86. ...
 87. ...
 88. ...
 89. ...
 90. ...
 91. ...
 92. ...
 93. ...
 94. ...
 95. ...
 96. ...
 97. ...
 98. ...
 99. ...
 100. ...

101. ...
 102. ...
 103. ...
 104. ...
 105. ...
 106. ...
 107. ...
 108. ...
 109. ...
 110. ...
 111. ...
 112. ...
 113. ...
 114. ...
 115. ...
 116. ...
 117. ...
 118. ...
 119. ...
 120. ...
 121. ...
 122. ...
 123. ...
 124. ...
 125. ...
 126. ...
 127. ...
 128. ...
 129. ...
 130. ...

131. ...
 132. ...
 133. ...
 134. ...
 135. ...
 136. ...
 137. ...
 138. ...
 139. ...
 140. ...
 141. ...
 142. ...
 143. ...
 144. ...
 145. ...
 146. ...
 147. ...
 148. ...
 149. ...
 150. ...
 151. ...
 152. ...
 153. ...
 154. ...
 155. ...
 156. ...
 157. ...
 158. ...
 159. ...
 160. ...

161. ...
 162. ...
 163. ...
 164. ...
 165. ...
 166. ...
 167. ...
 168. ...
 169. ...
 170. ...
 171. ...
 172. ...
 173. ...
 174. ...
 175. ...
 176. ...
 177. ...
 178. ...
 179. ...
 180. ...
 181. ...
 182. ...
 183. ...
 184. ...
 185. ...
 186. ...
 187. ...
 188. ...
 189. ...
 190. ...

191. ...
 192. ...
 193. ...
 194. ...
 195. ...
 196. ...
 197. ...
 198. ...
 199. ...
 200. ...
 201. ...
 202. ...
 203. ...
 204. ...
 205. ...
 206. ...
 207. ...
 208. ...
 209. ...
 210. ...
 211. ...
 212. ...
 213. ...
 214. ...
 215. ...
 216. ...
 217. ...
 218. ...
 219. ...
 220. ...

221. ...
 222. ...
 223. ...
 224. ...
 225. ...
 226. ...
 227. ...
 228. ...
 229. ...
 230. ...
 231. ...
 232. ...
 233. ...
 234. ...
 235. ...
 236. ...
 237. ...
 238. ...
 239. ...
 240. ...
 241. ...
 242. ...
 243. ...
 244. ...
 245. ...
 246. ...
 247. ...
 248. ...
 249. ...
 250. ...

251. ...
 252. ...
 253. ...
 254. ...
 255. ...
 256. ...
 257. ...
 258. ...
 259. ...
 260. ...
 261. ...
 262. ...
 263. ...
 264. ...
 265. ...
 266. ...
 267. ...
 268. ...
 269. ...
 270. ...
 271. ...
 272. ...
 273. ...
 274. ...
 275. ...
 276. ...
 277. ...
 278. ...
 279. ...
 280. ...

281. ...
 282. ...
 283. ...
 284. ...
 285. ...
 286. ...
 287. ...
 288. ...
 289. ...
 290. ...
 291. ...
 292. ...
 293. ...
 294. ...
 295. ...
 296. ...
 297. ...
 298. ...
 299. ...
 300. ...
 301. ...
 302. ...
 303. ...
 304. ...
 305. ...
 306. ...
 307. ...
 308. ...
 309. ...
 310. ...

311. ...
 312. ...
 313. ...
 314. ...
 315. ...
 316. ...
 317. ...
 318. ...
 319. ...
 320. ...
 321. ...
 322. ...
 323. ...
 324. ...
 325. ...
 326. ...
 327. ...
 328. ...
 329. ...
 330. ...
 331. ...
 332. ...
 333. ...
 334. ...
 335. ...
 336. ...
 337. ...
 338. ...
 339. ...
 340. ...

and the Cavite Boulevard are the most notable. The width of the streets varies from 10 to 15 metres, while that of Cavite Boulevard is 75 metres. Cassia, acacia, mabolo and other trees are found along the borders of many of the streets. The paving is mostly macadam with some asphalt, some wooden blocks and some cobbles. The Escolta in Binondo is the main business street, and in it most of the American and European stores and bazaars are found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops and is a busy quarter. Rizal Avenue is a growing business centre.

Among the parks, whose total area is 1,143,727.09 square metres, are the famous Luneta, Mehan Gardens, Plaza McKinley, Harrison Park, and Burnham Green. There are monuments to Dr. José Rizal, the foremost Filipino hero and martyr, on the Luneta; to Legaspi and Urdaneta, the soldier and the priest, respectively, who implanted Spanish sovereignty in the Islands, facing the north end of the Luneta; to Magallanes (Magellan), the discoverer of the Islands, in Magallanes Landing; and to Anda at the foot of A. Bonifacio Drive, Charles IV. in Plaza McKinley, Benavides in Plaza Santo Tomas, and Queen Isabela II, in Malate.

Foremost among the hotels is the Manila Hotel. Other hotels of importance are the Luneta Hotel, St. Anthony Hotel, Delmonico Hotel, Hotel de France, Oriente Hotel, La Palma de Mallorca Hotel, and Mignon Hotel. Of the important buildings, mention may be made of the Ayuntamiento, the Malacanang Palace, the University of the Philippines, the Philippine Normal School, the Philippine School of Arts and Trades, the Bureau of Science, the Philippine General Hospital, the Army and Navy Club, Elks Club, the Y.M.C.A., the Masonic Temple, Pacific Building, Uy Chaco Building, Filipinas Building, and "El Hogar Filipino" Building. The total number of buildings in Manila is in round numbers 10,000.

On account of their architecture and interior decorations, the churches in Manila are among the chief objects of interest. The largest is the Catholic Cathedral in Intramuros. The city has also charitable institutions, prominent among which are the Hospicio de San José, an orphan asylum and home for aged women; the School for the Deaf and Blind; the San Lazaro Hospital for the insane and those suffering from contagious diseases; the sanatoria of the Anti-Tuberculosis Society; the Government Orphanage for the care of orphan and destitute children; the Settlement House for the temporary shelter of destitute persons; and the American Guardian Association for destitute children of American and Filipino parentage.

Manila is the educational centre of the archipelago. The city has many schools, both public and private, and their number is increasing. Five schools for vocational education are maintained here by the Insular Government. The University of the Philippines—embracing the Colleges of Liberal Arts, Law, Medicine and Surgery, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Medicine, Education, Schools of Forestry, Dentistry, Pharmacy, and Fine Arts, a Graduate School of Tropical Medicine and Public Health, and a Conservatoire of Music—is located in Manila. Other high institutions of learning are the National University, the University of Manila, and the University of Santo Tomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are Schools of Theology and Church Law, Jurisprudence, Notarial Law, Medicine, Pharmacy, Business and Engineering.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from the reservoir at Montalban, about 15 miles north-east of Manila. The water is laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. For the purpose of improving the water-supply and extending its benefits to the neighbouring towns, its administration and ownership has been transferred from the city of Manila to a Government Corporation, known as the Metropolitan Water District, since July 1st, 1919. In addition, there are 15 artesian wells which furnish water free to the public. The sewerage system is known as the separate system—one for storm drains and the other for sanitary sewers. There are 12 public markets, two flower markets, and two slaughter-houses. The leading hospitals are the Philippine General Hospital, San Juan de Dios Hospital, St. Paul's Hospital, San Lazaro Hospital, Mary Chiles Hospital, and St. Luke's Hospital. There are 14 playgrounds provided with apparatus and placed under the charge of a playground director and staff of assistants. For fire prevention, the city has eight fire-stations and 18 fire-engines.

Manila is also the principal industrial centre of the archipelago. In the city are found coconut-oil mills, cigar and cigarette factories, rope manufacturing firms, hemp braid hat factories, breweries and distilleries, furniture factories, lumber mills, marine railway and repair shops, foundries and machine shops, vulcanizing plants, shoe and soap making establishments, and ice plants.

The telephone system extends throughout the city and its suburbs. Electric light has been placed in public parks, streets, hotels, theatres, and other buildings. The city is provided with theatres, baseball grounds, tennis courts, and golf and race courses. The principal clubs are the Army and Navy Club, Casino Español, Elks Club, Columbia Club, Golf Club, Manila Club, Tirs al Blamo, Philippine Columbian Association, Club Filipino, Oriental Club and University Club. Automobiles and auto-trucks number 13,000.

Among the interesting places in the city are the Aquarium for fishes and other sea animals found in Philippine waters; the Bureau of Science, the headquarters of the scientific work of the Government; the Observatory of the Philippine Weather Bureau, especially noted for its work in connection with typhoons and earthquakes; the Bilibid Prison, with a highly developed industrial department; the Mint of the Philippine Islands; the Philippine Library and Museum; the Museum of Santo Tomas University; and the Luneta, where concerts are given several evenings a week by the famous Philippine Constabulary Band.

BAGUIO

The city of Baguio is the summer capital of the Philippine Islands. The name (pronounced "Bagiw" in Igorot) means typhoon. It is situated 160 miles north of Manila, among the Benguet mountains. Its elevation is 1,450 metres, or about 5,000 feet. At many points it is over 5,500 feet. The city has an area of 49 square kilometres and a perimeter of 30.6 kilometres. Its population (according to a census taken in 1918) numbers 5,462, consisting of Igorots, Christian Filipinos, Americans, Japanese, Chinese and Europeans. The mean monthly minimum temperature is 14.9 deg. C. (58.8 deg. F.), and the mean monthly maximum 23.0 deg. C. (73.4 deg. F.). The annual average of the humidity is 86.4. The forests are pure pine.

Baguio was discovered by a Spaniard, Alfonso Martin Quirante in 1623, and six years later Guillermo Galvey, a Spaniard, led an expedition to Baguio. Dean C. Worcester, visiting the Philippines in 1892, in the interest of science, met by chance a Spaniard, Señor Sanchez, and Baguio may be said to owe its origin to this chance meeting. The First Civil Government in the township of Baguio was established in 1900. A committee composed of General Luke E. Wright, Governor-General; Dean C. Worcester, Secretary of the Interior; Horace L. Higgins, President of Manila Railroad Company; Major L. M. Maus, U.S.A., Medical Corps; and Dr. Frank S. Bourns, journeyed from San Fernando to Baguio to investigate the possibilities of establishing a mountain resort and health station. On the strength of the committee's recommendations, the Philippine Commission appropriated money for Baguio's initial development. The first Sanatorium (now the Post Office) was constructed in 1902. D. H. Burnham, a landscape architect, visited Baguio in 1904 and drew the Burnham Plan for the development of Baguio. The Baguio Country Club was organized in 1906, and in 1908, the Baguio Hospital and Mansion House were constructed, and Teachers' Camp was opened. In 1909 five large Stanley automobiles made a through trip on the Benguet Road (now Kennon Road) for the first time. In the same year the township of Baguio was incorporated under the name of City of Baguio with a charter.

The township has a City Council consisting of five members, including the mayor and vice-mayor, an Igorot Advisory Council of five members, and various Government departments. Heads of the various departments, the Vice-Mayor and a third City Councilman, members of the Igorot Advisory Council, are all appointed by the Governor-General with the consent of the Philippine Senate. The two other members of the City Council are elected by popular vote. For obvious reasons, two or more positions are filled by only one person without extra compensation. The Mayor is also the City Engineer and District Engineer. The City Treasurer is also the City Assessor, Mining Recorder for the Sub-province of Benguet, and Registrar of Deeds for both the city and the sub-province. The City Health Officer is also the Chief of the Baguio Hospital. The City Attorney is also the Provincial Fiscal of the Mountain Province. One Councilman is also the Superintendent of the Philippine Constabulary Academy. The Vice-Mayor is usually a ranking officer of the United States Army Post at Camp John Hay. The arrangement that the Mayor is also the City Engineer makes the City Government very similar to the City Manager system of government in vogue in many important cities of the United States.

The activities of the City Government embrace the operation of the following utilities: Hydro-electric plant, ice plant, telephone system, water supply system, sewerage system, pail and garbage system, city slaughterhouse, concrete pipe factory, rock crusher, and land transportation. The first city hydro-electric plant was completed in July 16th, 1921, the second city hydro-electric plant was completed in April 21st, 1924, the ice plant began the production of ice in 1912, the telephone system was inaugurated in 1908, the water supply system began operation in 1910, the sewer system began operation in 1913, the pail and garbage system was inaugurated in 1911, the city slaughterhouse was established in 1911, a concrete pipe factory was established in 1920, a rock crusher installed in 1916, the Baguio Central School (2 stories concrete) was completed on March 16th, 1923, the Sanitary Camp was established in 1913, the Vegetable Market Building (stone) was completed in 1918, Baguio Auditorium (formerly grandstand) was inaugurated on April 25th, 1924, and the Baguio Branch Library (branch of the Philippine Library and Museum) was established in August, 1921.

The places of interest in and round Baguio are: Camp John Hay, Trinidad Farm School, Teachers' Camp, Dominican Hill, Mirador Observatory, Sto. Tomas Mountain, Antanok Mines, Topside, Mansion House, Country Club, Wright Park, Pines Hotel, Government Centre, Quezon Hill, Burnham Park, Easter School, City Hall, City Market, Constabulary Hill, Bua Dormitory, City Camp, Brent School, Saint Louis College, Baguio Central Schools, Baguio Hospital, Baguio Branch Library and Busol Cave Reservation.

DIRECTORY

MUNICIPALITY

Mayor, City of Manila—Miguel Romualdez
 Secretary to the Mayor—Pablo C. Payawal
 Assistant Secretary to the Mayor—Vicente Diaz

MUNICIPAL BOARD:

President—Alejandro Panis
 Members—Francisco Becch, José Ciria Cruz, Marcelo Eloriaga, Antonio Montenegro Aurelio Periquet, José S. Galang, Geronimo Santiago, José T. Santiago and Felix Valencia
 Secretary—Pedro Gomez
 City Treasurer—Victor Alfonso
 City Engineer—Santiago Artiaga
 Chief of Police—John F. Green
 Chief of Secret Service—John L. Nevins
 City Fiscal—Guillermo B. Guevara
 Judges, Municipal Court—Leonardo Garduño and Arsenio Locsin
 Register of Deeds—Joaquin Jaramillo
 Sheriff—Ricardo Summers
 Chief of Fire Dept.—Otis L. Vanderford

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE, Managing Agents and Operators for United States Shipping Board, E.F.C.—24, Calle David; Teleph. 2440; Tel. Ad: Admiralline; Codes: Bentley's, Keegan's and Western Union 5-letter

H. M. Cavender, general agent
 T. B. Wilson | M. J. Thompson
 Chas. Kurz | R. Woodfine
 Ethel Hawthorne | R. Tapin

Agencies

Pacific S. S. Co.
 Admiral Line
 Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Room 510, Chaco Building; and at Cebu and New York

ALHAMBRA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING Co.—60, Calle Novaliches; Telephs. 527 and 538; P.O. Box 209; Tel. Ad: Alhambra

P. A. Meyer, president
 W. Teucher, vice-do.

H. J. Widmer, treasurer

C. Timmerberg | R. L. Schroeder
 O. Lampe | W. Mueller
 A. Hueni | F. Buschmann

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., INC., THE, Express Freight, Financial, Travel and General Shipping Agents—36, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Amexco

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS, &c.

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE, Comité des Iles Philippines—445, A. Mabini
 Secretary—N. Brunswick

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—14, T. Pinpin
President—H. L. Heath (on leave)
Vice do. —J. W. Haussermann do.
Treasurer—B. A. Green
Secretary—Walter Robb

ARMY AND NAVY CLUB—South Boulevard
Luneta; Teleph. 2096; P.O. Box 460
Presdt.—Brig.Gen. Douglas MacArthur
Vice- lo.—Comdr. F. H. Sadler, U.S.N.
Secretary and Treasurer—Lieut. H. C.
Raymond, F.A., U.S.A.
Manager—M. M. Morgan

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, MANILA—26
(Room 14), Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 939
Secretary—J. H. Gibson

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIPPINE
ISLANDS—12, Escolta

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE AUX
ILES PHILIPPINES—445, A. Mabini
President—Leopold Kahn
Secretary—N. Brunschwig

CASINO ESPAÑOL—Taft Avenue

CLUB FILIPINO—1621, Avenue Rizal

COLUMBIA CLUB
President, Emeritus—Rt. Rev. Chas.
H. Brent
Hon. President—Bishop G. F. Mosher
Hon. Vice President—Rev. John
Williamson
President—Irwin McNiece
Vice do. —W. W. Berry
Secretary-Treasurer—E. L. Watson
Board of Directors—W. J. Manion, W.
H. Birt, S.C. Preston, Elmer Madsen,
E. I. Totten, W. B. Gregg, F. L.
Smith and L. E. Davis

MANILA AUTOMOBILE CLUB—Office of the
Secretary, Baguio, P.I.

MANILA CLUB—Tel. Ad: Manclub
General Committee—J. B. Reid (chair-
man), F. J. Higham, E. Halden, O.
J. Shannon, C. B. Nelson, C. H.
Hawkins, C. A. Clear, H. P. L. Jollye,
H. P. Thomson and Major J. W.
Lawrence (secretary)

MANILA POLO CLUB—F. B. Harrison, Pasay
President—General Frank B. McCoy
Hon. Secretary—H. A. Chappelle
Directors — Geo. H. Fairchild, S.
Williams, A. F. Fischer, E. E. Selph,
G. McPherson and A. D. Williams

MANILA GOLF CLUB—Links at Caloocan;
P.O. Box 1560
President—R. W. Spofford
Vice-President—H. P. L. Jollye
Hon. Secretary—G. M. Ivory
Treasurer—J. J. Ahrendtsen
Committee—B. F. Few, W. J. Jamieson,
J. R. H. Mason, W. E. Little, J. F.
Dow, Major L. W. Redington and
W. E. Little

PHILIPPINE COLUMBIAN ASSOCIATION—Taft
Avenue

UNIVERSITY CLUB—Teleph. 365; P.O. Box
788

Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy)—Headquar-
ters: Plaza-Goite; P.O. Box 2088

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
(American-European)—136, Calle Con-
cepcion
President—F. C. Fisher
General Secretary—E. S. Turner
Physical Director—L. G. Everts
Executive Secretary—R. M. Hall

ATENE0 DE MANILA

Executive Officers

Rev. Francis X.A. Byrne, S.J., president
Rev. John A. Morning, S.J., dean
Rev. Thomas A. M. Shanahan, S.J.,
treasurer
Rev. William F. Jordan, S.J., head-
master
Rev. F. H. Scholberg, S.J., prefect of
discipline
Faculty—Revs. R. O'Brien, S.J., R.
Schmitt, S.J., G. Caballers, S.J., H. J.
Dow, S.J., E. A. Gisell, S.J., J. H.
Hutchinson, S.J., J. J. McEleury, S.J.,
J. A. Moran, S.J., J. A. Mulvy, S.J.,
F. X. Reardon, S.J., C. A. Roth, S.J.,
T. A. Shanahan, S.J., J. J. Sweeney,
S.J., E. J. Ithalen, S.J., H. J. McNulty,
S.J., J. M. Prendergast, S.J., P. P.
Rafferty, S.J., J. M. Signon, S.J., E.
J. Carpenter, S.J., V. I. Kennally, S.J.,
G. J. Meagher, S.J., J. R. O'Connell,
S.J., and G. J. Willmann, S.J.

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC CO. OF
MANILA, Engineers, Contractors, Manu-
facturers of Structural Steel—71-79,
Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2050;
P.O. Box 626; Tel. Ad: Dredging; Codes:
Western Union A-1, A.B.C. and Excelsior
Wm. J. Shaw, pres. and gen. manager
Gay W. Parsons, vice-president
Frank P. Thornton, secretary-treasurer
R. B. Lockwood

S. Garmezy	Geo. Edgar
H. H. Foy	T. E. Murphy
A. M. Amend	J. C. Pearson
R. T. Fitzsimons	H. Schroeder
J. H. Chew	E. S. Gardner
E. L. Reynolds	C. McKay
J. C. Herrmann	C. J. Michaels
	E. J. Martineau

BABCOCK & TEMPLETON, INC., Importers and Exporters of Hemp, Coconut Oil, Copra, Printers' Inks, Paper, etc.—110, Echague; Telephs. 562, 563 and 3464; Tel. Ad: Babtemp; Codes: W. U., Bentley's. A1, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's and private. Also at Cebu, P.I. and New York and San Francisco, U.S.A.

W. R. Babcock, president
G. W. Templeton, vice-do.
R. S. Swinton, treasurer
E. M. Shelton, jr, vice-do.
C. Padoett, Cebu manager
H. A. Gechter

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—10, Plaza Corvantes, P.O. Box 777; Tel. Ad: Banco

William T. Nolting, president
J. F. Marias, vice president
F. Borromeo, do.
P. J. Campos, manager (Iloilo branch)
J. M. Browne, do. (Cebu do.)
J. M. Garcia, do. (Zamboanga do.)
R. Moreno, secretary
D. Garcia, cashier
E. Byron Ford, chief (foreign dept.)
S. Freixas, accountant

BAYNE & Co., HENRY HUNTER, Chartered Accountants—228, Pacific Building; P.O. Box 589; Tel. Ad: Portend; Code: Western Union

H. H. Bayne, partner
James R. Herridge, do.
E. G. Sargent | A. Ortiz
H. C. Pope | J. C. Glegg

BAZAR FILIPINO, Established 1864—(See Milton E. Springer Co.)

BECK, INC., I., Wholesale Importers of General Merchandise—20, Plaza Moraga

BECK's, General Department Store—Escolta at Jones Bridge

BENGUET CONSOLIDATED MINING Co., Gold Mining—Room 610-611, Pacific Building; Teleph. 497; Tel. Ad: Benguetcon
A. W. Beam, presdt. and gen. mgr.
S. McKee, secretary-treasurer

BIRKETT & HOLDEN, General Brokers—104, El Hogar Building; Teleph. 75; P.O. Box 690; Tel. Ad: Birkden
J. N. Macleod

BRIAS ROXAS, INC., Gentlemen's Fine Wear, Military Supplies, Arms and Ammunition, Hunting, and Fishing Outfits and Camera Supplies—63, 65 and 67, Escolta, Binondo; P.O. Box 151; Tel. Ad: Brirox; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's and Western Union

Directors—Gregorio Araneta, Antonio Brias Roxas, Vicente P. Genato and Fr. Juan Gonzalez
Enrique P. Brias Roxas, president and general manager
Ramon J. Fernandez, vice-president
Enrique Brias de Coya, treasurer
Mariano Brias, sales manager
Detlev Schumacher, office manager

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.—14-16, Calle David; Telephs. 656 and 657; Tel. Ad: Canpacline; Code: Bentley's
J. R. Shaw, agent | R. C. Stand, assist. Agency

Dominion Express Co.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—21, Plaza Moraga

A. Scott, agent
G. Findlay, accountant
C. E. Stewart, W. J. Jamieson, A. J. McIntosh, G. F. Watson and J. Maclellan, sub-accountants
P. F. Reyes, chief clerk
V. Delgado, cashier

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Bishop—Right Rev. G. F. Mosher, D.D.; Ad: Bishop's House, 567, Calle Isaac Peral; Teleph. 649; Tel. Ad: Bishopsted

Rector—Rev. John Williamson

CATHEDRAL OF ST. MARY & ST. JOHN—Calles Florida and Isaac Peral Ermita

MISION DE LA COMPANIA DE JESUS
Supr. de la Mision—R. P. Vilallonga
Procurador Gral.—P. S. Giralt
Iglesia en Manila—La de S. Ignacio, Calle del Arzobispo
Establecimientos en Manila—Ateneo de Manila, Colegio de S. José y Observatorio de Manila
En Vigan: el Seminario
En Baguio: Observatorio "El Mirador"
En Culion: La Leproseria
Misiones en Mindanao

UNION CHURCH OF MANILA (American)—
Padre Faura and A. Mabini, Ermita;
Manse: 222, Arquiza; Teleph. 3546

CEBU PORTLAND CEMENT Co.—311, Pacific Building

CLARK & Co., Scientific Opticians—90-96, Escolta; Teleph. 2144; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager

CLARKES, INC., General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers of Confectionery and Fine Chocolates and Desiccated Coconut, Coffee Roasters—Office: 425, Misericordia; Factory: 12, Obando; Telephs. 654 and 903; P.O. Box 599

A. Kaufmann, president and manager

A. M. Neves, treasurer

J. T. Saenz, secretary

E. Peterson, factory supt.

J. Kaufmann

E. Hinz | R. Machado

A. Victoria | E. Aroca

B. Mendez | E. Gutierrez

R. Delgado | M. Reyes

M. Alvarez | A. del Rosario

Z. Ricafort, pharmacist

E. A. Kramer (Iloilo Office)

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—540, Calle Sales; Teleph. 1262; P.O. Box 1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents and General Merchants—212, Marques de Comillas; Teleph. 2580 (connecting all departments); P.O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera

Antonio Correa, director and general manager (Spain)

José Rosales, vice-director (Spain)

Antonio V. Correa, signs per director's pro. (Spain)

George E. Weber, commercial manager

Carlos A. Ferrandiz, industrial mgr.

Damian de Urmeneta, signs per pro.

Lorenzo Correa, do. (abs.)

Adrian Got, general secretary

Joaquin Zubiri, auditor

José Ma. Oliveras, vice secretary

Victorino Sanchez, actg. accountant

Federico Perez, Copra, oil & rice dept.

José Hernandez, tobacco leaf dept.

Paulino Pomar, cigar dept.

George J. Weber, sugar dept.

Javier Calderon, insurance dept.

José Cué, supply dept.

Carlos R. Pomar, shipping dept.

Enrique Massip, do.

Luis Lasa, Custom house agent

Baldomero Fernandez, storekeeper

"La Flor de la Isabela" Cigar Factory
Julio Pomar, manager

Antonio Rosales, assist. manager

Provincial Houses:

Cagayan Valley—Chief Inspector,
Juan Manuel Perez (Tuguegarao)

Ilagan—Tomas San Juan

Cagayan—José M. Hernandez

Lal-Loc—Walter Siebert

Laoag—Pedro Zabaljauregui

Dagupan—Benito O. Carranceja

Iloilo—Federico Garcia Perez

Cebu—Geronimo Galiana

Borongan—Ignacio Gonzalez

Tacloban—Santiago Martinez

San Pablo (Laguna)—Luis Soler

Tobacco Plantation (Isabela de Luzon)

Ignacio Valcarcel, Hacienda San

Antonio

Manuel Poo, Hacienda Sta. Isabel

Manuel Ortiz, Hacienda San Luis
(Cauayan)

Rice and Tobacco Plantations (Tarlac)

Adrian Got-Admor, Hacienda Luisita
(San Miguel Tarlac)

Sugar Plantations (Island of Negros)

Celestino Mendieta, Hacienda San
José

Gabriel Eraso, Hacienda Apolonia

Hermogenes Inunciaga, Hacienda
Velez-Malaga

Miguel Aguirre, Hacienda San Luis
y Dos Marias

COMPANIA MARITIMA (Steamship Co.),
Sociedad Anonima—109, Juan Luna,
Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel.
Ad: Maritima

Board of Directors—Leon M. Heras,

Gregorio Araneta, Mariano Veloso,

Maximino Paterno, Joes L. Mateu

Fernandez, Hnos., general managers

CONSULATES

ARGENTINE—109, Juan Luna; Teleph. 1206

Consul—J. F. Fernandez

BELGIUM—205, El Hogar Filipino;
Teleph. 1090

Acting consul—M. Verlinden

BRAZIL—El Hogar Filipino Building,
Muelle de la Industria, Binondo

CHILI—212, Marquez de Comillas;
Teleph. 1711

Consul—Damian de Urmeneta

CHINA—62, M. H. del Pilar, Ermita;
Teleph. 623

Consul-General—Chow Kwo Hsien

Vice-Consul—C. F. Pan

Deputy do. —Lim Man Sho

Secretary—K. C. Yeh

- DENMARK**—Hongkong Bank Building;
Teleph. 810
Acting Consul—Rudolph Riis
- FRANCE**—443, A. Mabini, Ermita;
Teleph. 940
Consul—A. Valentin
- GERMANY**—997, Muelle de la Industria;
Teleph. 2664; P.O. Box 767
Consul-in-charge—E. Viegelmann
Secretary—W. Kehnme
- GREAT BRITAIN**—231, Gral. Solano;
Teleph. 323
Consul-Gen.—Thomas Harrington
Vice-Consul—R. McP. Austin
Acting Vice-Consuls—H. Walford
(Iloilo), Guy Walford (Cebu) and
W. J. Adam (Zamboanga)
- ITALY**—30, Plaza Moraga; Teleph. 2128
Consul—Dr. G. G. Ghezzi
- JAPAN**—213, Roxas Building; Teleph.
257; P.O. Box 293; Tel. Ad: Riyoji.
Detached office in Davao
Consul-General—Tsunezo Sugimura
Vice-Consul—Mikaeru Shibasaki
- LIBERIA**—792, Santa Mesa; Teleph. 1034
Consul—R. Summers
- MEXICO**—421, Muelle de la Industria;
Teleph. 578
Hon. Consul—T. R. Yangco
- NETHERLANDS**—979, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 622
Consul-General—P. K. A. Meerkamp
van Embden
Vice-Consul—T. Bremer
Do. —Guy Walford (Cebu)
Do. —H. Walford (Iloilo)
- NICARAGUA**—7, Magallanes; Teleph. 3642
Consul—T. R. Lacayo (absent)
Acting Consul—Dr. Carlos Gelano
- NORWAY**—Chaco Building; Teleph. 7142
Consul General—Capt. N. C. Gude
Vice Consul—Guy Walford (Cebu)
Actg. do. —H. Walford (Iloilo)
- PERU**—Hotel de France; Teleph. 2015
Consul—Antonio M. Barretto
- PORTUGAL**—12, Escolta; Teleph. 571
Consul—J. W. Ferrier
- ROUMANIA**—445, A. Mabini
Acting Consul—M. Verlinden
- RUSSIA**—See France
- SPAIN**—Casa de España, Taft Avenue;
Teleph. 3366
Consul General—Juan Potous y
Martines
Vice-Consul—Jose Ledesma y Reina
Acting Consul—Jose de Reguera
(Iloilo)
Vice-Consul—Cristobal Garcia Gime-
enez (Cebu)
- SWEDEN**—Connell Bros., Lack & Davis
Building; Teleph. 138
Consul General—Carl Orton
- SWITZERLAND**—P.O. Box 251
Consul—Albert Sidler
- VENEZUELA**—540, Calle Sales; Teleph.
1262
Consul—Albert P. Delfino
- DE SELMS, CHARLES C.**, Attorney-at-law—
422-426, Knedler Building; Teleph.
230; Tel. Ad: Selms
- DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE**, Shipping and
Lumber—24, Calle David; Teleph. 2440;
Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Western Union, Bentley's and Private
Universal
H. M. Cavender, general agent
T. B. Wilson | R. Woodfine
Chas Kurz | M. J. Thompson
Ethel Hawthorne | R. Tapia
- DUCKWORTH-FORD, LIEUT.-COL. R. A.**, Aide-
de-Camp to the Governor General—726,
Mabini, Malate; Telephs. 2488 and 55836;
Tel. Ad: Tempora
- DY BUNCIO & Co.**, Importers and Exporters
—191-213, M. de Binondo
- EARNSHAW'S DOCKS AND HONOLULU IRON
WORKS**, Marine Engineers, Founders,
Ship Builders and Repairers, Importers
of all kinds of Machinery, Manufacturers
and Repairers of Sugar Machinery, etc.
—60 and 110, Second Street, Port
District; Teleph. 213; P.O. Box 282;
Ad: Mearns; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Western Union and Bentley's
Board of Directors—
T. Clive Davies, president (absent)
F. C. Fisher, 1st vice-president
W. G. Hall, 2nd do. (absent)
T. Earnshaw, 3rd vice-president and
manager, marine plant
A. M. Simpson, 4th vice-president
and business manager
J. G. Rothwell, director and treasurer
J. Freysler, director and secretary

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—El Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 444; P.O. Box 161

C. Smith, superintendent

W. B. Pitt, assist. do.

A. P. Grau, accountant

"EL DEBATE" (Daily Newspaper)—2 De la Rama Building

"EL MERCANTIL," Evening Daily Newspaper—De la Rama Building, 2, Sta. Cruz Bridge; Teleph. 287; P.O. Box 606; Tel. Ad: Mercantil

EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Shipbuilders and Engineers—Main Office: 109, Juan Luna St., Binondo; Tel. Ad: Elvadema Fernandez Hermanos, gen. managers
H. E. McCann, manager and superintending engineer (Cavite)
Luis Quimson, main office clerk

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co., INC.—Plaza Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 459; P.O. Box 761; Tel. Ad: Merchman; Codes: All Standard

ELSER, E. E., Insurance Agent—Kneedler Building, 224, Carriedo, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 129; P.O. Box 598; Tel. Ad: Edmil
E. E. Elser
J. Fred Dow

ERLANGER & GALINGER, INC., Exporters and Importers—Roxas Building

EXPORTERS' SALES CORPORATION, Import and Export, Manufacturers' Agents—422-424, Calle San Vicente, Binondo; Teleph. 3810; P.O. Box 2615; Tel. Ad: Sexbis; All Codes used

Jerome Prager, general manager

M. Salvador

G. Mirro | C. B. Dionicio

FERNANDEZ HERMANOS, Merchants and Ship Owners—109, Juan Luna; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. end., Western Union, Bentley's, Scott's and private

Jose F. Fernandez, partner

Ramon J. Fernandez, do.

Import and Export Dept.

Nicolas Estella, in charge

Ramon Espiritu, travelling agent

Juan M. Ramos, agent (Davao)

Crisanto Dangan, stenographer

Cashier Department

Rafael M. Ramos, cashier

Santos Javier & Jose Torres, assists

Shipping Dept.

Jose L. Mateu, in charge

Luis Fernandez, Ricardo San Agustín and Zacarias Bayani, assists.

Celerino Catchalian, Delfin Narvaez, Jose Burgos and Gelasio Salmo, clerks

Accounting Dept.

Martin Bautista, accountant

Domingo Maximo, Antonio Panis,

Galicano Aniban and Gregorio

Rosas, bookkeepers

Pedro Quintos, Anthony Anderson

and Mateo Santos, clerks

Benigno Pabalan, liquidator

Real Estate and Insurance Dept.

Marciano Rivera, in charge

Francisco Ravinera, assistant

Purchasing Dept.

Jose M. Basa, in charge

Tomas A. Jose, assistant

Warehouse and Hemp Classifiers

Elisco Angeles, in charge

Nicanor Reyes, assistant

Bonifacio Alvarez, do.

Fernandez Hermanos, gen. managers for

Compañia Maritima

El Varadero de Manila

Manila Insurance Co.

Agents for

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

Findlay Millar Timber Co., Lumber Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findmill; All Codes used

W. Scott, joint managing-director

N. C. Gude, do.

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findlay

J. M. Maitland, director (absent)

T. P. Davie | P. Dunbar

R. N. MacWilliam | A. W. Robertson

Agencies

Coutt's Bank, London

National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

London Assurance Corporation

Millar's Timber and Trading Co., Ltd.

Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd.

FLEMING, PERCY SMITH & SETH, Public Accountants and Auditors — 217-219, Roxas Building

D. M. Fleming, C.P.A.

J. Williamson

H. Hausamann

W. Brookes

T. Bulasn

FIRST MANILA HAT AND UMBRELLA FACTORIES, INC. — P. Paterno 635, Quiapo; Teleph. 402

Charles Ott, president
G. Klingler, vice-do.
R. E. Ott, manager
Jose Rosales, secretary
Wool-hat Department
R. Staurengi
Straw-hat Department
L. Wassmer
Umbrella Department
H. Mauch

FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants—
153, Juan Luna; Tel. Ad: Sandavid
R. N. Hatrick, director (London)
T. R. Selkirk, do.
F. Hills, do. (London)
H. A. Chappelle
J. C. McDougall (Cebu)
C. S. Hynes
A. R. Porter | L. Perez
D. J. Wasp | I. Burgos

Agency

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

GERMINAL CIGAR & CIGARETTE FACTORY—
114, M. de Comillas

George, O'Farrell & Cie., Importers,
Exporters and Commission Merchants—
539 and 540, Sales, Sta. Cruz; Teleph.
1262; P.O. Box 1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
Henry George
G. O'Farrell | J. Ramirez
A. P. Delfino | M. Zialcita
Office of the Messageries Maritimes and
Michelin Ware House

Agencies

Société Française des Charbonnages
du Tonkin
Compagnie Fermière de Vichy-Etat
Union Nationale de Paris
Peugeot et Cie.
Parfumerie Houbigant

GIBSON FURNITURE Co., Inc., Furniture
Manufacturers and Dealers in Household
Goods—200, Echague, Sta. Cruz; Teleph.
1486

W. F. Daland, pres.-treasurer
Ignacio De Ycaza, vice-pres.-secy.
F. C. Cadwallader, director
J. P. Cardenas, do.
Frank Mulcahy, do.

GIBSON & Co., J. H., General Brokers—
Teleph. 1402; P.O. Box 939; Tel. Ad:
Gibmac
John H. Gibson
James F. Macleod

GILLESPIE, A. T., Importer and Exporter—
14, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 609; P.O.
Box 544; Tel. Ad: Atgill

GREEN, B. A., General Broker, Stocks,
Bonds, Real Estate and Rentals
—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 507;
P.O. Box 323; Tel. Ad: Bag
B. A. Green
B. H. Berkenkotter
J. H. Hazeltine, accountant
Aniceto M. Torres, cashier
Fernando Gavino, stenographer
Carlos L. Zamora, overseer
Jose R. de Jesus, purchasing agent
Felix J. Torres, Tiburcio Ilustre,
Apolinario P. Sunga and Emilio
Ardrillano, clerks
Cirilo Relevo, collector

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, General Mer-
chants—116, Benterio

HAIR & ELLIOTT, Produce, Freight and Ex-
change Brokers—34B, Plaza Cervantes;
Tel. Ad: Brokerage
John Hair, partner
—W. P. G. Elliott, do.
W. Eric Little, per pro.

HARRIS MEMORIAL TRAINING SCHOOL—
906, Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz; Teleph.
27538; Tel. Ad: Endure

HASHIM COMMERCIAL AND TRADING
Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters
—Roxas Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box
1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat

HASHIM-FRANKLIN CAR Co. (Agents for
Franklin Automobile Co.), Automobiles,
Supplies and General Repairs—883-885,
Rizal Avenue, Hashim Building; Teleph.
22857; P.O. Box 1431
A. T. Hashim, president

HEACOCK, H. E., Jewellers — Heacock
Building

HEATH, H. L., Hemp Dealer—P. O. Box 131

HEILBRONN Co., Inc., J. P., Paper, Type
and Printers' Supplies—233, Calle David,
Binondo; Tel. Ad: Papertrade; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union,
Universal and 5-letter edn., Bentley's
J. P. Heilbronn, president
Amos G. Bellis, vice-presdt. and treas.
Kurt Bergling, J. R. Carmichael, L.
Martinez and W. Merz, salesmen

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—35, Juan Luna; Teleph. 146; P.O. Box 304

J. Kennedy, manager

F. G. Carroll, accountant

H. R. Hemsted, H. R. Northey, C. Farnworth, O. J. Shannon and I. R. Cameron, assists.

J. A. da Silva, I. Franco, F. M. Barros, C. F. Franco, A. M. dos Santos and A. T. Castilho, clerks

HUNTER, KERR & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents, Insurance (Fire and Marine) Agents—26, Plaza Cervantes, and 31, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 332; P.O. Box 799; Tel. Ad: Angloscot (Manila), Catterall (Manchester), Jasleask (New York)

J. R. Redfern

G. C. Hunter

G. W. Kerr

Catterall & Co., 50, Fountain Street, Manchester agents
James Leask, 396, Broadway, New York agents

Insurance Agencies

London and Scottish Assce. Corp., Ltd.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
Century Insurance Co., Ltd.

“INDEPENDENT,” THE, Filipino Weekly—1098, R. Hidalgo; Teleph. 616; Tel. Ad: Independent

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Life, Health and Accident Insurance Co.)—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo

V. Singson Encarnacion, president

Gregorio Araneta, vice-president

Francisco Ortigas, director

A. Melian, do.

Enrique Zobel, do.

F. Gonzalez Diez, do.

Salvador Zaragoza, do.

Vicente Arias, do. and treas.

Ignacio R. Ortigas, M.D., medical dir.

G. Abella, secretary

J. McMicking, manager

C. S. Salmon, agency manager

INSULAR LUMBER CO. — 769, Echague; Teleph. 522; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Ilco. Head Office: Philadelphia, Pa.
Mills at Fabrica—Occ. Negros

INSULAR OPTICAL CO.—110, Echague

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Philippine Agency—Heacock Building (4th floor); Tel. Ad: Intertext
J. D. Mencarini, manager for the Philippines

International Banking Corporation—Office: Pacific Building; Teleph. 2090; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

S. Williams, manager

H. A. Steven, acting sub-manager

W. K. Le Count, acting accountant

M. J. Cavanagh, L. E. Davis, C. B.

Moore, D. H. Higbee, G. R.

Kantzler, H. D. Chenault, J. N.

Luykx and K. Murchison, sub-accountants

D. Walstrom, cashier

C. P. Ladd, assist. do.

Mrs. M. C. Guigni, secy. to mgr.

Sub-Agency—Cebu

M. L. Miller, acting sub-manager

W. F. Myers, sub-accountant

E. M. Goodwin, do.

Iloilo Agents—Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Zamboanga Agents—Bank of the Philippine Islands

JOHNSON-PICKETT ROPE CO.—30, M. de la Industria

KELLER & Co., LTD., ED. A., Merchants—Wise Building. P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Edakeller. Head Office at Zurich, Switzerland

W. M. Keller, president (Zurich)

Ed. Keller, manager

G. Woessner, signs per pro.

H. A. Keller, do.

C. G. Duft, do.

A. Auer

J. O. Bessmer

E. A. Widmer

C. Blum

A. Trueb

A. L. Merlo

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Niagara Fire Insurance Co.

Samarang Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Helvetia General Insurance Co.

Nenchâtelaise Soc. Suisse d'Assur.

Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.

KELLER, KERN & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Wise Building; P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Kellerkern

Ed. Keller, president

E. Kern and E. Hausammann, resident managers (Hongkong branch)

European representatives

Ed. A. Keller & Co., S. A. Zurich, Switzerland (cables Edakeller, Zurich)

KER & Co., Merchants—7, Callejon de S. Gabriel. Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London. Branch Houses: Ker & Co., Iloilo; Ker & Co., Cebu; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang

J. B. Reid partner
 S. M. McCrea, do.
 H. B. Foster, do. (Iloilo)
 J. W. Howells, do.
 W. McLachlan
 J. G. James | L. R. Ewing
 W. Hunter | D. A. Lee
 E. L. Morrison | F. A. E. Boor

Agencies

Bank of New South Wales
 Lloyd's
 Italian Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Sun Insurance Office
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Ia Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Comité des Assur. Maritimes de Paris
 Comité d'Assur. Maritimes (Marseilles)
 Providence Washington Insurance Co.
 Comitatie di Assicurazione in Geneva
 Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
 Fourth National Bank of N.Y.
 Switzerland General Insurance Co.
 Cassa Navale d'Assicurazione
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Baloise Marine Insee. Co. of Basle
 A Mundial, Cie. An. d'Ass. à Lisbonne
 British General Insurance Co.
 Springfield Fire and Marine Insee. Co.

Kolambugan Lumber and Development Co., Lumber Merchants

—Office: Chaco Building; Tel. Ad: Findmill; All Codes used. Forest and Mill: Kolambugan, Mindanao. Yards: Manila and Cebu

N. C. Gude, managing director
 W. Scott, do.
 F. W. Aston, manager (Kolambugan)

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents
 —343-347, Calle Pinpin; P.O. Box 301;
 Tel. Ad: Kuenzle

P. A. Meyer, president
 R. Strickler | Dr. C. Waelle
 H. Spruengli | A. Ruh
 H. A. Streiff | H. Alther
 W. Dietiker | H. Huber
 P. Oliver | G. Pluess

Zamboanga — J. J. Schlittler and H. Mueller

Cebu — A. P. Kuenzle
 Iloilo — A. Jung

Agencies

Sun Insurance Office
 Springfield Fire & Marine Insee. Co.

LA INSULAR CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, INC.—Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo; P.O. Box 52; Tel. Ad: Insular

LACARON PLANTATION Co., INC.—Office: 201, Heacock Building; P.O. Box 705

LACSON, RICARDO C. & SIMEON C., Lawyers—39, Escolta; Telephs. 3938 and 5187

LAING, F. C. (Successor to Laing & Wright), Freight and Produce Broker—Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 1081; P.O. Box 1726; Tel. Ad: Mactan
 F. C. Laing, partner
 D. Espinosa, bookkeeper-cashier
 M. Halili | Jose Luna

LA VANGUARDIA Y TALIBA (Daily Newspaper)—334, Carriedo

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING Co., Law Publishers and Booksellers—430 and 432, Avenue Rizal; Teleph. 414; P.O. Box 449; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub

MACLEOD & Co., INC., Exporters of Manila Hemp, Importers of Tractors, Trucks and Agricultural Implements, Insurance and Steamship Agents—Uy Chaco Building

H. L. Daniels (Chicago)
 W. S. Macleod (New York)
 J. C. Patty | W. A. McKellar
 L. L. Spellman | G. L. Johnson
 S. M. Jones | O. C. Roehr
 H. A. Thorn | R. J. Elfstrom
 M. Geary | Mrs. Yoder
 J. F. Tomkins | Mrs. McKellar
 G. C. Schlobohm | Miss Del Pan
 E. A. Kingcome (Cebu)
 C. A. van Sickle do.
 J. L. Barrett (Chicago)
 J. L. Parrott (Vigan)
 F. C. Miles do.
 O. E. Lindquist (Iloilo)
 N. A. Duckworth (Davao)
 L. E. Griswold do.
 F. Reynolds (London)
 A. E. Caballero (New York)
 C. Detzer (Seattle)
 H. E. Price (London)

Agencies

International Harvester Co.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Isthmian Steamship Lines
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
 American and Manchurian Line
 Garland Steamship Corporation
 American and Oriental Line
 Bank Line, Ltd.
 Board of Underwriters of New York
 Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)
 The Home Insurance Co. of New York

MACONDRAY & Co., INC., Merchants—3rd floor, China Bank Building
 Directors—C. Young, N. Baldwin, A. C. Baldwin and L. K. Young
 Carlos Young, general manager
 L. K. Young | A. H. Clissold
 C. C. Wick | C. A. Gardiner

Agencies

Barber Line of Steamers
 Dodwell & Co.'s New York Line
 C. M. Lorsted & Co., Seattle
 Ocean Transport Co.
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
 Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha
 E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co.
 American and Australian Flour
 Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co.
 Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
 Delco Light Products

MADRIGAL & Co., Coal Merchants—Teleph. 1960; P.O. Box 254; Tel. Ad: Carbon; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th edn. Imp. and A.B.C. 6th edn.
 V. Madrigal, manager

MALABON SUGAR Co., INC., Refinery at Malabon
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., gen. managers
 J. H. Marsman, manager
 D. M. Edauw, superintendent
 J. F. Remedios, accountant
 W. D. Van Stuyvenberg, R. Lees and W. Ward, supts.

"MANILA DAILY BULLETIN," Daily Newspaper—Bulletin Building; Teleph. 102; P.O. Box 769; Tel. Ad: Bulletin
 Carson Taylor, publisher
 C. R. Zeininger, managing editor
 Guy Loomis, associate editor
 A. R. Tuohy, business manager

MANILA ELECTRIC Co.—Calles San Marcelino and Zobel; Tel. Ad: Manilalect
 Charles M. Swift, president (Grosse Pointe, Ferrisburg, Vermont, U.S.A.)
 J. H. Pardee, vice-pres. (New York)
 T. W. Moffat, secretary do.
 James C. Rockwell, vice-president
 R. W. Spofford, general manager
 H. P. L. Jollye, auditor

MANILA WINE MERCHANTS, LTD., Exclusive Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—174, Juan Luna; Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Winetrade
 R. E. Humphreys, managing-director
 Wise & Co., Ltd., general managers
 C. J. Lafrentz, secretary
 E. P. S. Hooper, manager
 A. T. Hill

MANILA GAS CORPORATION—Calle Otis Paco; Teleph. 289; P.O. Box 1206; Tel. Ad: Gasworks

Phil. C. Whitaker, president
 T. C. Welch, vice-do.
 General Th. Hartigan, treasurer
 W. D. Clifford, dir. and secretary
 E. L. A. Keller, director
 E. Odrich, director and manager
 A. Hoyer | H. Warns
 W. Scheunig | F. Hoernlimann
 H. F. Pulliam | B. Vierich
 Dr. E. Scherb, chemist
 H. Hoffmann, supt. of works
 O. Rother, supt. of mains
 R. Francke | A. Wyder
 H. Zimmermann | R. Schaarschmidt
 H. Schroeder | E. Rother

MARIA CRISTINA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—979, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 622
 Meerkamp & Co., Ltd., mang.-directors

MARY J. JOHNSTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (for Women and Children) — 101, Quesada, Tondo; Teleph. 9504
 Rebecca Parish, M.D.
 Anna Carson, R.N., Bertha Odee, R.N., Sallie Hawkins, R.N., Elizabeth Grennan, R.N., and Mary L. Deam

MASBATE CATTLE Co., INC., Cattle Dealers—P. O. Box 131
 H. L. Heath, president

MASONIC AND OTHER LODGES

CONFUCIUS COUNCIL, KNIGHTS KADOSH
 Commander—W. A. Weidman, 32°
 1st Lt.-Comdr.—H. R. Andreas, 32°
 2nd do. —J. A. Murphy, 32°
 Chancellor—J. M. Aaron, 31°
 Orator—Q. S. Lockart, 32°
 Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Recorder—W. H. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Treasurer—F. E. Hedrick, 32°
 M. of C.—S. H. Deebel, 32°
 Turcopilier—F. Krueger, 32°
 Draper—T. L. Hall, 32°
 1st Deacon—W. H. Birt, 32°
 2nd do. —O. P. Rhodie, 32°
 B. of B.—W. W. Weston, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 B. of W. Standard—W. J. White, 32°
 B. of B. do. —N. H. Foreman, 32°
 Sentinel—J. H. Oswald, 32°

CORREGIDOR LODGE, No. 3, F. & A. M.
 W. M.—H. A. Bordner
 S. W.—J. A. Thomas
 J. W.—C. A. Massell
 Treasurer—F. O. England
 Secretary—J. M. Aaron
 Marshall—H. M. Johnston

GAUTAMA CONSISTORY

M. of K.—E. E. Elser, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Prior—W. W. Larkin, 32°
 Preceptor—M. J. Hazelton, 33°
 Chanc.—M. A. Perkins, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 M. of S.—Q. S. Lockart, 32°
 Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Reg.—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Treasurer—F. E. Hedrick, 32°
 Prelate—J. M. Aaron, 32°
 M. of C.—J. Meyer 32°
 Expert—S. H. Deebel, 32°
 Assist. Expert—P. L. Lambert, 32°
 Sentinel—F. Krueger, 32°

**GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED
MASONS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**

—Annual Communication, 4th Tuesday of January each year

G. M.—W. Trinidad
 D. G. M.—C. W. Rosenstock
 S. G. W.—F. A. Delgado
 J. G. W.—J. H. Schmidt
 G. Treasurer—V. Carmona
 G. Secretary—N. C. Comfort
 S. G. L.—F. Tempongko
 J. G. L.—E. A. Peckins
 G. Chap.—F. Damman
 G. Or.—T. M. Kalaw
 A. G. Secretary—R. Mendoza
 G. M. C.—H. E. Smith
 G. St. B.—R. P. Ticson
 G. S. B.—A. L. Luna
 G. B. B.—F. Buencamino, sr.
 S. G. D.—S. W. O'Brien
 J. G. D.—F. Mañago
 S. G. S.—J. S. Banuelos
 J. G. S.—A. Apostol
 G. H.—T. Reyes
 G. Org.—N. Leyva
 G. Tyler—Juan Stayde

LODGE PERLA DEL ORIENTE, No. 1034, A. F. AND A. M. (Under Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Scotland)—145, Plaza Sta. Cruz; P.O. Box 238

LUZON LODGE, No. 2, I. O. O. F.—Corner California and San Marcelino Ermita

MANILA AERIE, No. 500, Fraternal Order of Eagles—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph. 1474; P.O. Box 355

MANILA ENCAMPMENT, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—Corner San Marcelino and California; P.O. Box 562. Sessions 2nd and 4th Wednesdays

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—1132, California Street, Ermita; P.O. Box 562. Meetings every Wednesday evening

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, F. & A. M.—P.O. Box 407

Master—Q. S. Lockart
 S. W.—R. A. Heacock
 J. W.—A. Schipull
 Treasurer—E. Newman
 Secretary—R. J. Christman
 K. of A.—C. S. Banks, p.m.
 Chaplain—M. Greenfield
 Marshall—C. Skladel
 S. D.—P. L. Lambert
 J. D.—J. Bach
 S. S.—J. I. Harris
 J. S.—J. L. Drew
 Org.—J. C. Howe
 Tyler—R. W. Oliver

MANILA LODGE, No. 761, B. P. O. ELKS—San Luis, Ermita; Teleph. 1390

MANU CHAPTER, KNIGHTS ROSE CROIX

W. M.—E. E. Elser, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 S. W.—W. A. Weidmann, 32°
 J. W.—Larkin, 32°
 Orator—H. R. Andreas, 32°
 Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Secy.—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Treasurer—F. E. Hedrick, 32°
 M. of C.—J. M. Aaron, 32°
 Expert—S. H. Deebel, 32°
 Assist. Expert—Q. S. Lockart, 32°
 Standard Bearer—B. Bolton, 32°
 G. of T.—F. Krueger, 32°
 Tyler—J. H. Oswald, 32°

MT. ARAYAT LODGE OF PERFECTION—Masonic Temple, Escolta

V. M.—W. W. Larkin, 32°
 S. W.—W. W. Weston, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 J. W.—J. M. Aaron, 32°
 Orator—Q. S. Lockart, 32°
 Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Secy.—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Treasurer—F. E. Hedrick, 32°
 M. of C.—J. Meyer, 32°
 Expert—T. L. Hall, 32°
 Assist. Expert—R. C. Thrasher, 32°
 Capt. of the Guard—F. Krueger, 32°
 Tyler—J. H. Oswald, 32°

NEW MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION, INC.

—Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 1505; P.O. Box 398
 President—E. E. Elser
 Vice-do.—C. M. Cotterman
 Secretary—W. Huse Chapman
 Treasurer—F. E. Hedrick

WILLIAM MCKINLEY LODGE, No. 1, Knights of Pythias—Corner of San Marcelino and California Street; P.O. Box 364

ZAPOTE LODGE, No. 29, F. and A. M.—Masonic Temple, Rosario, Cavite

MERCANTILE BANK OF CHINA—90, Calle Rosario, Binondo; Telephs. 2460 to 2463; P.O. Box 737; Tel. Ad: Mercanbank
 R. M. Gotauco, president
 Khu Yek Chiong, vice-do.
 S. C. Choy, managing director
 Uy Quioco, Yu Ping Kun and Ty Hoan Chay, credit committee
 Li Wai Ching, manager
 Na Tim, assist. do.
 C. G. Hwang, cashier
 J. M. Nazario, secretary and auditor
 E. M. Jose, acting accountant
 Manuel Reyes, chief of foreign dept.

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders — 442, Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Endure

MEERKAMP & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—979, Muelle de la Industria; Telephs. 615 and 604 (Shipping); P.O. Box 302
 P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden
 F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook (abs.)
 H. K. Hoetink, LL.D., general manager
 G. P. Datema, assist. do.
 T. Bremer, manager
 J. Meerkamp van Embden, signs p.p.
 K. van den Boogaard, do.
 W. H. G. Landsknecht Batteke
 M. Stapff | J. Tiu
 A. J. Gerritsen | A. Alvarez
 M. Del-Pan | C. Santos

Agencies

Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland"
 Java-China-Japan Lijn
 Java Pacific Lijn
 Rotterdamsche Lloyd
 Holland Oost Azie Lijn
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
 East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

MINDANAO LUMBER Co., INC., General Contractors, Lumber Merchants, Dealers and Exporters of Native Hardwoods—660, Alvarado, Binondo; Teleph. 49671; P.O. Box 1254; Tel. Ad: Ramago; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

MINDORO SUGAR Co.
 Geo. H. Fairchild, president

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters—34, Escolta, Binondo; P.O. Box 461; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
 T. Shiota, manager

MONTE DE PIEDAD AND SAVINGS BANK OF MANILA (Founded 1882)—Plaza Goiti, Santa Cruz; Telephs. 1399 (General Office) and 2741 (General Manager); Tel. Ad: Monte de Piedad

Emilio de Moreta y Tiedra, gen. mgr.
 Elias Marcó Ramirez, accountant
 José M. L. de Moreta, treasurer
 Gerónimo J. Jamero, gen. secretary

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY (Largest Private University in the P.I.)—140, Bustillos President—Camilo Osias

NELSON, C. B., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Cos.—129, Calle Dasmarinas; Teleph. 74; Tel. Ad: Register

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co., Manufacturers of Dairy Products—Telephs. 264 and 552; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C.

A. C. Glinister, manager
 D. K. Cowan, assist. manager
 N. W. Watson
 C. A. Sexton | C. A. J. Shrubsole

NEUSS, HESSLEIN CORPORATION, Importers and Exporters—144, Juan Luna; Teleph. 581; P.O. Box 1336; Tel. Ad: Nehesca. Sales Office: New York

A. G. Kempt, general manager
 W. Jarck, assist. do.
 Wm. Planz, treasurer

NORTON & HARRISON Co., Lumber and Hardware Dealers, Paints and Oils—Offices: Kneedler Building; Yards: San Miguel and Santa Mesa; Mill and Shop: 814, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. Private Exchange 2058; P.O. Box 782; Tel. Ad: Hoopton

R. J. Harrison, president
 F. C. Hagedorn, vice-do.
 H. H. Harrison, secretary-treasurer
 Chas. A. Fossum, sales manager
 A. Edrosa, stenographer
 Julio Gregorio, cashier
 A. F. Magtibay, bookkeeper
 Albino M. Celis, assist. do.
 F. Balagtas, sales clerk
 Francisco Salazar, outside salesman
 Antonio D. Ora, mill foreman
 Eladio D. Ora, mechanic
 Jose V. Gregorio, warehouseman

NORRIS, Dr. C. E., Physician and Surgeon—Office: 25, Pinpin; Residence: 214, Nebraska; Telephs. 476 and 2830

OTTO GMUR, INC.—116, Muelle de Binondo Teleph. 733; Tel. Ad: Rolfotto

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 820; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco

H. B. Pond, vice-president
Elmer Madsen, treasurer
F. H. Stevens | L. J. Francisco

PHILIPPINE AMERICAN DRUG Co., Importers of Drugs—96, Escolta

PHILIPPINE ACETYLENE Co., Oxy-Acetylene Welding, Welding Apparatus, Electric Storage Batteries, Oxygen and Acetylene Gases, Acetylene Goods—281, Calle Cristobal, Paco; Telephs. 1566 and 1257; Tel. Ad: Philacet

C. M. Cotterman, president
J. S. Waddington, vice-do.
Leo K. Cotterman, secretary-treas.
Geo. P. Kearney, assist. secretary

PHILIPPINES COLD STORES (G. S. Yuill & Co., Ltd.), Cold Storage and Frozen Meat Importers, Ice Makers and Distributors—503-11, Echague, Quiapo; Teleph. 238; P.O. Box 242; Tel. Ad: Storage Agency
Australian Oriental Lines

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION Co., INC., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers—34, Escolta; Teleph. 2134; P.O. Box 620; Tel. Ad: Pecoi

Verne E. Miller, presdt. and mgr.
D. Marshall, vice-president

Agency

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

"PHILIPPINES FREE PRESS," Weekly Newspaper—684-686, Rizal Ave.; Teleph. 509; P.O. Box 457; Tel. Ad: Free Press

R. McCulloch Dick, editor and publisher
F. Theo. Rogers, business manager

PHILIPPINE GUARANTY Co., INC. (Fidelity and Surety and Fire and Marine Insce. Co.)—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo

V. Singson Encarnacion, president
Gregorio Araneta, vice-do.
J. McMicking, manager
Francisco Ortigas, director
A. Melian, do.
Enrique Zobel, do.
F. Gonzalez Diez, do.
Ignacio R. Ortigas, do.
Salvador Zaragoza, do.
Vicente Arias, dir. and treasurer
G. Abella, secretary
Jose Reguera, agent for Iloilo
J. M. Garcio, agent for Zamboanga

"PHILIPPINES HERALD, THE," Pioneer Filipino Daily in English—Herald Building, 44, A. Mabini; Telephs. 491, 494 and 495; P.O. Box 601; Tel. Ad: Herald
Carlos P. Romulo, managing editor

PHILIPPINE TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH Co.—Telephone Building, Plaza Lawton, Ermita; Teleph. 100; Cable Ad: Philtelco

Louis Glass, president (San Francisco)
W. Z. Smith, general manager

"PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE," A Monthly Scientific Publication—Bureau of Science; Teleph. 887; P.O. Box 774

PHILIPPINE LAW SCHOOL (College of Law), National University (Incorporated and empowered by the Government to confer Degrees)—86, Anda Intramuros; Teleph 3020

Dean—(vacant)
Secretary—Ricardo C. Lacson

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

Dr. T. H. Pardo de Tavera, director
Orencio Aligada, chief clerk

Accounting and Property Division

Urbano Garcia, chief
Pascual Buenaventura, propty. clerk

Catalogue Division

Luis Montilla, chief
Tiburcio Tumaneng, assist. chief

Provincial Libraries:

Iloilo Branch
Ramon Lebrilla, librarian
Cebu Branch
Alejandro Sagalongos, librarian

Ilocos, Norte Branch
Federico Llanes

Zamboanga Branch
Jesusa G. Fargas, librarian

Ilocos Sur Branch
Paulino Natino, librarian

Camarines Sur Branch
H. General, librarian

Batangas Branch
Perfecto Condes, librarian

Pangasinan Branch
B. Mirafuente, librarian

Banguid Branch
Celestino Camado, librarian

Filipiniana Division

Eulogio B. Rodriguez, chief

Circulating Division (Am Circulating Library)

Mrs. Rosa Abriol, librarian

Legislative Reference Division
Feliciano Basa, chief

Division of Archives
Manuel Miranda, chief

Museum Division
Ricardo Galang, curator

Public Documents Division
Geronimo Edejer, acting chief

Gen. Ref. and Periodical Division
Isaac Lucero, librarian

Science Division (Bureau of Science)
Cirilo B. Perez, librarian

Supreme Court Library
V. Albert, clerk of Court

Agricultural Division (Bureau of Agriculture)
Basilio Hernandez, librarian

PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING Co.—Telephs. 9811 and 9812; P.O. Box 1163; Tel. Ad: Philmaco; Codes: All Commercial Codes
Edwin Burke, president and gen. mgr.
F. N. Berry, vice-president and treas.
O. Wyss, sales manager

Philippine Match Factory, Inc.—
P. Paterno 625; Teleph. 402; P.O. Box 149
Charles Ott, president
G. Klingler, vice-do.
E. Keller
W. Thomann | K. Weber

PHILIPPINE MERCANTILE AGENCY, INC.,
Collections — 426, Kneeder Building;
Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Filmertil

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK
Board of Directors—R. Corpus (president), S. Laguna (vice president), M. Cuaderno, G. Agoncillo, A. F. Fischer, S. V. Cruz, W. J. Shaw, A. W. Beam, J. P. Heilbronn and Leon Ancheta (secretary)
W. Trinidad, acting general manager
S. Mercado, cashier
Geo. C. Dankwerth, auditor
S. A. Warner, accountant
F. P. Paterno, acting manager (foreign dept.)
R. J. Lacson, attorney

POIZAT, J. M., Shipowner, Shipping and Insurance Agent, General Merchant, Real Estate Agent—El Hogar Filipino Building, Muelle de la Industria; P.O. Box 203; Tel. Ad: Poizat
J. M. Poizat

RAFAEL PÉREZ SAMANILLO, Importer of Galvanized Iron and of Building Materials, Paints, etc.—116-122, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 1294; Tel. Ad: Samanillo

RADIO CORPORATION OF THE PHILIPPINES—
Station Kzgz; Plaza Sta. Cruz
Henry Herman, manager

Ranft, O., Import and Export Merchant—368, Gandara; Telephs. 245, 247 and 662; P.O. Box 1637; Tel. Ad: Maxa; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. impr., Lieber's Bentley's and Rud-Mosse
O. Ranft, general manager
W. Thiele, assist. manager
E. Reither, do.
G. Gruber
E. Knauff | W. Schaal
E. Marschall | W. Schmidt
H. v. Saucken | E. Weber

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Federal Insurance Co., Zurich
Leipzig Sample Fair

ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP AGENCY, INC., Steamship Agents, Brokers and Charterers
Agents: Roosevelt Steamship Lines, Kerr Steamship Co.,—Chaco Building;
Tel. Ad: Roosteamco
Kernit Roosevelt, president (N. York)
A. G. Henderson, vice-do.

ROSENSTOCK & Co., Importers and General Merchants—639, Rizal Avenue; Teleph. 577; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Rosco
C. W. Rosenstock
M. H. Burnham, jr.

RUSSELL & Co., Ship, Freight, Exchange, Produce, Coal and General Brokers—Muelle del Banco Nacional, No. 8; Teleph. 670; P.O. Box 982; Tel. Ad: Hustle; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., A.R.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
J. J. Russell
L. V. Gomez | J. G. Russell

SAINT PAUL'S HOSPITAL—98, Gral. Luna Street; Telephs. 217, 1435 and 1884

SANITARY STEAM LAUNDRY Co., INC.—
Arlegui, Quaipo; Teleph. 529
Thomas J. Wolff, pres. and gen. mgr.
D. M. Fleming, vice-president
M. H. Rubenstien, assist. manager
J. Williamson, secretary

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell
H. T. Fox, president
J. T. Knowles, vice-president
G. McPherson, do.
A. McC. Stewart, do.

F. J. Higham, treasurer
 M. de Ansoleaga A. K. Macleod
 M. Baldock N. J. Macleod
 A. J. Balls J. J. Meister
 W. A. Burn E. McReady
 H. F. Clark E. J. L. Phillips
 F. A. J. Davidson F. Read
 H. F. S. Fraser W. C. Robinson
 D. J. Grant G. H. Rouse
 A. Gisbert J. C. Sawyer
 G. H. Golding J. H. Schmidt
 T. S. Holt G. W. Sinclair
 L. E. E. Johnson R. Summers
 F. N. Koch A. J. Tyre
 H. S. Levy G. F. Wood
 A. McC. Stewart (Cebu), manager
 E. Danks do.
 F. W. Pelling do.
 H. C. Derham do.
 H. Walford (Iloilo), manager
 A. R. Fors do.
 A. T. Kay do.
 T. Millar (Legaspi)
 H. V. Jones (Tabaco)
 J. C. Macgregor (Cagayan de Misamis)
 H. S. North (Zamboanga)

Agents

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.L.), Ltd.

H. C. Whiltall	M. Pollock
W. V. Agnew	A. Prismall
W. G. Bree	I. H. Sargent
W. H. Coulson	L. Smith
G. M. Eady	T. W. Southam
H. S. Fenwick	J. B. van
R. H. Gregory	Waveren
J. Lauder	H. F. Williams
F. Lowy	W. R. Wills
H. J. H. Maclean	
G. Marseille (Cebu)	
H. Watling (Iloilo)	

General Managers for

Malabon Sugar Co., Ltd.

J. H. Marsman	
D. M. Edau	
D. Edmonds	
J. W. van Stuy-	F. K. Lempera
venberg	R. Lees

Financial Agents for

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 E. E. White J. F. Bromfield

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 American and Manchurian Line
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen
 Swedish East Asiatic Co.

Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 British & Foreign Mar. Insee. Co., Ltd.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Settling Agencies

American & Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
 East Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Newark Fire Insurance Co.
 Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sphere Fire & Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Home Insurance Co.
 Asahi Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Insurance Co., of North America
 Boston Insurance Co.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Nippon Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Queen Insurance Co. of America
 Federal Insurance Co.
 Co operative Ins. Co. of Australia, Ltd.
 Southern Union General Insurance
 Co. of Australia, Ltd.
 Franklin Fire Ins. Co. of Philadelphia
 National Liberty Ins. Co. of America

SMITH, DR. J. W., Surgeon—25, Pinpin;
 Telephs. 476 and 2025

SPRINGER Co., MILTON E., Hardware,
 Paints and Varnishes, Plumbing and
 Sanitary Appliances, Oils and Greases,
 etc.—31-45, Plaza Santa Cruz; Teleph.
 2033; P.O. Box 588

M. E. Springer, president

A. B. Villanueva, vice do.

U. Tagle, secretary-treasurer

R. V. de Mendoza, assist. to president
 and adv. manager

A. J. McCutchen, sales manager

J. P. Buensuceso, chief accountant

F. Franco, cost clerk

J. F. Suaco, A. C. del Rosario, F.
 Roda, Vicente Pineda, L. Balagtas
 and D. Andrade, salesmen

E. Grey, B. Simbulan and Felix R.
 Tadique, stenographers

J. Tolentino, Juan Pamintuan and
 E. Aniban, accounting dept.

Agustin Burton, storekeeper

V. Villamin, R. Fernandez, F.
 Velasco and L. Cruz, clerks
 Cornelio Tabora

STANDARD IMPORT Co., INC., Importers—
 658, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 49729;
 P.O. Box 1299; Tel. Ad: Vidabo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

W. L. Marshall, attorey, mgr. of P. I.
Basil G. Butler, do. assist. do.

Refined Oil Dept.

F. H. Noble, attorey
E. F. Koch, do.

L. L. Locke | C. E. Casey (on leave)
E. S. Richards | T. M. Jordan do.

Gasoline Dept.

E. Schradieck, attorey
J. A. Parrish

L. A. Garrard | B. H. Brown

Lubricating Oil Dept.

J. R. Sindlinger

A. P. Ames | C. W. Edmunds

Accounting Dept.

W. L. L. Barker, accountant
J. W. Shannon, assist. do.

Installation

T. F. Keating, supt. (on leave)
E. L. Marshall, do.
Chas. Bowley

Cebu

R. R. Sage, attorey, mgr. (on leave)
A. H. DeFriest, do.
F. C. Edwards, do.

Iloilo

H. Gilhouser, attorey, manager
G. N. Rohrer, do.

Zamboanga

J. B. Wilson, attorey, manager

Legaspi

H. J. Hawkins, attorey, manager

Baguio

R. P. Douglas, manager

STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist—4, San José, W.C.

Stevenson & Co., Ltd., W. F., Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—Hogar Filipino Building; Teleph. 2068; P.O. Box 292

W. G. Stevenson, manager

R. Toovey, do.

H. P. Thomson, do.

F. L. Laurence, do. (absent)

V. C. Ressich | E. M. Gross

C. C. Black | C. Tuason

J. M. W. Munro | P. L. Tuason

J. Plummer | J. Gaskell

F. M. Chalmers | B. M. Revilla

W. A. Smith | B. Peña

E. H. Greene | E. Trinidad

G. Dale | I. Viado

F. B. Richards (Cebu)

W. MacGavin do.

Hugh Thomson do.

J. M. Harrison do.

W. J. Adam (Zamboanga)

W. A. Muir (Iloilo)

J. W. McMaster do.

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society, Ltd.
Scottish Union and National Insee.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Blue Funnel Line (New York Service)
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. (European Service)
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly.

Sole Agencies

United Asbestos Oriental Agency
Ltd., of Hongkong
Crossley, Bros., Ltd., Manchester
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, New York
Hayward, Tyler & Co., London
Lethem's Thistle Brand Hams (Leith)
Alaska Packers' Association

STURM, KURT, Importer of Drugs, Paints, Hardware, Paper, etc., Proprietor of El Pavo Real Vermicelli and Macaroni Factory—438, Padre Rada

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building; Telephs. 7491 (manager), 755 (Res. Secretary) and 1833 (Field Agents); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., financial agts.
E. E. White, division manager
J. F. Bromfield, resident secretary

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS (Factory: La Flor de la Isabela), Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturers—57, Escolta; Teleph. 10; P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Miraperez; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

M. Mira Perez, agent

J. Mira Perez, do.

F. Policarpio, chief clerk

Perpetuo Conda, bookkeeper

Arturo Gay, assist. do.

Rafael Luque Pizarro, salesman

Tirso Tabangcay, do.

Antonio Gonzales, collector

Ramon Farolan, assist. chief clerk

José Nuñez, salesman

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Co.), Trans-Pacific Lines—Chaco Building, Plaza Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen
Macleod & Co., agents

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Wise Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 2561; Tel. Ad: Union; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's H. Hunter, branch manager.
C. Otis Bohanan, fire manager

Jean Tyre	Salvador Chofre
J. A. Yvanovich	J. Vitan
Cielo de Otero	Manuel Rosado
Rosarito Sanz	G. H. Caraballo
Rosita	R. Gabriel
Melendez	V. Peralta
D. Marinas	

Affiliated Companies

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Chnia Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Pacific Commercial Co.
Fidelity and Surety Co. of the P.I.

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION—Masonic Temple Building, Escolta Street; Telephs. 260 and 261; Tel. Ad: Shipboard; Codes: Western Union 5-letter edn. and Bentley's

R. C. Morton, director for Orient
V. M. Smith, assist. do.
A. M. Calero, secy. to the do.
W. J. Sawyer, representative, dept. of maintenance and repairs
G. M. Ivory, disbursing officer
Chas. Kirkwood, bunkering supt.

UNIVERSITY OF MANILA—106, Gastambide, Sampaloc, City of Manila
President—Dr. A. G. de los Santos
Dean of the Faculties—Mariano U. de los Santos

UNIVERSITY, NATIONAL—(See National University)

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES (State University)—Calle Padre Faura, Ermita
Acting President—Rafael Palma

URQUHART & GOROSTIAGA, Commission Merchants—75, Juan Luna; Teleph. 714; P.O. Box 141; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

W. Urquhart
José Gorostiaga

VACUUM OIL Co.—Head Office: New York, U.S.A. Manila Office: Pacific Building; Telephs. 600 and 947; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

A. P. Drakeford, manager
J. R. Herdman, representative
C. Nelle, do.
L. C. Miller, field engineer
W. J. Williams, storekeeper
Iloilo—A. Aymami, sub-manager
Cebu—H. de V. Booten, do.

VERLINDEN, M., Manufacturers' Agent—Room 205, Hogar Filipino; Teleph. 1090; P.O. Box 123; Tel. Ad: Verlinden; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's and private

VIEGELMANN, INC., Importers and Exporters—997, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2664; P.O. Box 767; Tel. Ad: Viegelmann; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union
E. Viegelmann, president
W. Schroeder, vice- do.

E. Huenefeld	W. Klemme
G. Dresbach	A. Landahl
F. J. Steinhoff	V. Genato
L. Smitt	W. Singer

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
United American Lines
Samarang Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Niagara Fire Ins. Co. of New York

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Insurance Agents—19, Juan Luna; P.O. Box 294; Tel. Ad: Warner

H. K. Bibby, director (London)	
J. T. Figueras, do. do.	
F. J. Hawkins, do. do.	
E. C. Barnes, manager	
W. L. Bramwell, do.	
F. Hodsoll, sub-manager	
J. Grieve	F. H. Leyshon
J. R. Atkins	J. Jamieson
F. Wale	P. Boncker
F. V. Barnes (Iloilo)	
E. R. Gil	do.
V. H. Masefield	do.

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Prince Line, Ltd.
White Star Line
Cunard Line
Bibby Line
International Sleeping Car Co.
Trans-Siberian Railway
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Fuso Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Law, Union & Rock Insee. Co., Ltd.
Tokio Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insee. Association, Ltd.

Settling Agencies

Agricultural Insurance Co.
American Insurance Co. of Newark
Assurance Franco Asiatique
Bankers and Shippers Insurance Co. of New York
British America Assurance Co., Ltd.
China Underwriters, Ltd.
Exchange Assurance Corporation
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
Fire Association of Philadelphia
Hudson Insurance Co. of New York

Indemnity Mutual Mar. Ass. Co., Ld.
 Kobe Mar. Transp. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
 London & Scottish Assur. Corpn., Ld.
 Maritime Insurance Co.
 Milwaukee Mechanics' Insurance Co.
 Mitsubishi Mar. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
 National Fire Insee. Co. of Hartford
 North River Insee. Co. of New York
 Prudential Assurance Co. Ld.
 Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation
 Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.
 of Toronto
 Toyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 United Insurance Co., Ld. of Sydney
 United States Fire Insurance Co.
 U.S. Merchants & Shippers Ins. Co.
 Western Assurance Co.

General Managers for
 Iloilo Warehousing Corporation
 Pasay Estate Co., Ld.

Sole Agencies

Mirrlees, Watson Sugar Machinery
 Co., Glasgow
 Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco

WATSON & CO., INC., A. S., Aerated Water
 Manufacturers—504, 506, 508, 510 and
 512, Calle Aviles; Tel. Ad: Watsoco;
 Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

WATSON & WATSON, Importers, Grocers and
 Druggists' Sundries, Sheet Pictures,
 Books, Picture Frames and Glass, Vege-
 tables, Shells, Fine Straw Hats, Wax,
 Lumber, Cordage Yarns, Rattan, Cigar
 and Cigarette Exporters, Soda Water
 and Extract Manufacturers—728-738,
 Zacateros, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 464; Tel.
 Ad: Profit
 James P. Watson, proprietor

WELCH-FAIRCHILD, LTD., Sugar Factors,
 Exporters and Shipping Agents—321,
 Roxas Building, Escolta; Teleph. 2060;
 P.O. Box 549; Tel. Ad: Wehald
 George H. Fairchild, president

WEST COAST LIFE INSURANCE CO. —
 Handelsman Building

WHITE, PAGE & CO., Chartered Account-
 ants—304-307, Pacific Building; P.O.
 Box 559; Tel. Ad: Vigilant
 C. P. White, partner
 P. S. Page, do.
 E. K. Redfern

WILSON & CO., INC., FRED., Consulting
 Engineers, Contractors and Engineering
 Agents—53-55, Barraca; P.O. Box 276

J. F. Loader	
C. A. Clear	M. Novera
N. Baltazar	R. Angeles

WISE & CO., Importers—178, Juan Luna,
 Binondo; Teleph. 166; P.O. Box 458; Tel.
 Ad: Sapiens

R. E. Humphreys, president
 L. Dyson, vice-do.
 A. B. Wise, director
 C. H. Hawkins, do.
 E. Heybroek, do.
 A. Feliciano, secretary
 J. D. D. Foulkes (New York)
 J. Strickland (Iloilo)
 N. T. Reid | C. Castaner
 T. A. D. Aplin
 C. G. L. Hodgson (Iloilo)
 J. M. Rincon | E. Criss

General Managers for
 Manila Wine Merchants
Agents for

Liverpool & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 North China Insurance Co., Ld.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 Yokohama Fire, Marine, Insee. Co., Ld.

WOLFSON, J. N. & J. A., Attorneys-at-law
 —202, Pacific Building; Tel. Ad: Wolfson;
 Codes: Western Union, Western Union
 5-letter edn., A1, A.B.C. 5th edn. and
 Lieber's

YNCHAUSTI Y CIA., General Merchants,
 Importers and Exporters—421, M. de la
 Industria

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (Successors
 to Lutz & Zuellig), European Repre-
 sentatives: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich,
 Switzerland—Tel. Ad: Fez

F. E. Zuellig, president	
H. Gasser, 1st vice-do.	
F. Bergmann	E. A. Schenkel
H. Graber	M. Birenstihl
C. Kelling	H. Hofmann
A. Irminger	A. Hensch
K. A. Strohm	J. Terol
O. Schulthess (Iloilo)	
H. Bruggisser (Cebu)	
F. Selg	do.

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co., Ld.
 East India Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
 Fire Association of Philadelphia

ILOILO

Iloilo, the largest town of Panay and the capital of the province of the same name, is the most important port of western Visayas. The exact location of the city is latitude $10^{\circ} 41' 39''$ north, and longitude $123^{\circ} 34' 12''$ east. It is situated on the border of the narrow Iloilo Strait, formed by the south-eastern curve of the island of Panay and the adjacent Guimaras Island. It is distant 340 nautical miles from Manila, 175 from Cebu, 243 from Zamboanga, 295 from Jolo, and 24 from Bacolod.

The port is on a narrow arm of the sea, commonly called the Iloilo River. Its harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The minimum depth of the river is 22 feet, and the minimum and maximum depths of anchorage are 80 feet and 120 feet, respectively. The entrance channel to the harbour has a minimum depth of 42 feet. The port has four-fifths of a nautical mile of water-front. Vessels can anchor at the river wall close to the Custom House and the warehouses of the leading commercial firms.

Iloilo is an important commercial centre. It is one of the Philippine ports opened to the commerce of the world. Vessels from the ports of eastern and southern Asia, Europe, and the United States call for sugar and copra. The port has also bi-weekly steamship connections with Manila, and there is a regular steamship service with Cebu, Dumaguete and Zamboanga. Moreover, two steamers ply daily between this port and Occidental Negros. The Philippine Railway, which extends from Iloilo to Capiz, a distance of 73 miles, practically bisects the Island of Panay, and traverses an exceptionally fertile stretch of country. Each end of the line passes through alluvial plains devoted to the cultivation of rice, sugar-cane, corn, garden and minor products; while the central portion, being higher, is utilized for cattle-raising, the cultivation of tobacco, hemp, coffee, cacao, sugar-cane, cocoanuts, and other tropical products. Roads from almost all the towns of the province also enter the city. Besides being the leading sugar port, Iloilo is the centre of the sinamay industry.

Iloilo is a first-class municipality with 50,000 inhabitants. It includes the neighbouring towns of Molo and Mandurriao. Among its principal streets mention may be made of J. M. Basa, wherein are found most of the stores; A. Ledesma, the potential business thoroughfare; and Progreso, where several banks are established. There are five hotels — the Iloilo Hotel, the Eastern-American Hotel, the Panay and Negros Hotel, the Plaza Hotel and the Bilbao Hotel. The principal buildings are the Custom House, the Provincial Building, St. Paul's Hospital, Lizares Building, Cacho Building, Javellana Building, Tantoco Building, and Lopez Building. The secondary and elementary schools are among the largest in the Islands. The means of communication are excellent; one can communicate by telegraph and telephone with all the other municipalities in Panay, and by cable and wireless with the other islands of the Archipelago, as well as with any other country in the world.

The town of Iloilo became the capital of the province in 1688. It was opened to the commerce of the world in 1855. On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which, on the 25th December, was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. *Baltimore* and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General Commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans. Civil government was established in Iloilo on April 11th, 1901.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE OF ILOILO

Officials

Governor—Ruperto Montinola
 Members, Provincial Board—Modesto Ledesma and Tiburcio Lutero
 Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh
 Secretary, Prov. Bd.—José Ma. Taleon
 Dist. Health Officer—Man. Ma. Aycardo
 Div. Supt. of Schools—O. H. Charles
 Supervising Auditor—T. Borromeo
 District do. —Sant. Leaño
 Judges of Court of First Instance—F. Santamaria, Fernando Salas and Leopoldo Rovira

Prov. Fiscal—F. Borromeo Veloso
 Deputy do. —Pablo Villalobos
 Senators—José Ma. Arroyo and José Ma. Hontiveros
 Representatives to the House of Representatives — José Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, Tomas Confesor, Federico Tirador and Tomas Vargas

CUSTOMS

Collector—Guillermo Gomez
 Deputy Collector—M. Caraza
 Appraiser—Cayetano Tirado
 Quarantine Officer—Dr. C. S. Gilchrist

BANCO DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS

P. J. Campos, manager
 V. J. Jimenez, cashier
 V. Sainz, accountant

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—Teleph. 172; P.O. Box 299; Tel. Ad: Indigo

J. R. Irvine, sub-agent
 M. B. Chapman, sub-accountant

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Exporters of Sugar, Tobacco and Copra; Agents for the Central Azucarera de Bais — Casa de Iloilo, Muelle Loney; Telephs. 62 (General Office) and 388 (Manager's Office); Tel. Ad: Tabacalera

Federico Garcia Perez, manager
 Luis Pomar Ruiz, chief accountant
 José Juan Poreda, cashier
 Eduardo Weber Duran, assist. to chief manager
 Ignacio Planas, chief (sugar dept.)
 José Luis Bouffard, assist. acct.
 Carlos Pruna Beech, assist. to acct.
 Heliodoro Sordo, godown keeper
 Eloy Arias, assist. do.

CONSULATES

CHINA

Consular Agent—Yap Seng

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—H. Walford

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—Harold Walford

NORWAY

Actg. Vice-Consul—Harold Walford

SPAIN

Consul—José Reguera

UNITED STATES—(For Merchant Shipping only)

Collector of Customs (acting)

FIGUERAS HERMANOS, General Brokers, Coal Dealers, Shipping and Commission Agents, Stevedores and Contractors

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—P.O. Box 297

T. P. Davie, manager

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
 N. Brit. & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ltd.
 Commerical Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 London Assurance Corporation

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

N. L. Armitage, agt.	C. Y. Ylmido
G. G. Thomson	O. Magat
E. Dimaculangan	J. Jara

HOSKYN & Co., Import Merchants—Telephs. 24, 116 and 226; Tel. Ad: Hoskyn; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union 5-letter

Geo. M. Saul, partner
 G. M. Loring, do.
 W. M. Saul, do.
 H. P. Hoskyn, do.

KER & Co., Merchants

J. B. Reid, partner (Manila)
 S. M. McCrea, do. (absent)
 H. B. Foster, do.
 J. W. Howells, do. (Manila)
 W. Naismith, signs per pro. (Cebu)
 N. S. Wotherspoon

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
 Sun Insurance Office
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and
 Exporters
 A. Jung, manager

LIZARRAGA, HERMANOS, Armadores, Im-
 portadores, Comisionistas, Hacenderos
 y Almacenistas—Muelle

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and
 Exporters—Muelle Loney, P.O. Box 259;
 Tel. Ad: Pacomeco
 C. H. Goebel
 T. Fleming | F. A. Whitney
 H. Heise | R. E. Jamison
 L. D. Wharton | T. Casanave

PANAY TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH Co.
 INC.—Tel. Ad: Panaytelco
 Geo. J. Petty, president
 J. H. Corcoran, vice-president
 S. Javier, secretary
 J. E. H. Stevenot, general manager

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.—P.O. Box 300;
 Tel. Ad: Philrayco
 R. R. Hancock, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.
 E. G. Carrera, auditor
 Ross, Lawrence & Selph, attorneys
 (Manila)

PLAZA HOTEL, THE—Iloilo Panay
 J. W. Hord
 Wm. Seib

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants
 H. Walford, signs per pro.
 A. T. Kay
 A. R. Fors
 H. F. Williams, Asiatic Petroleum Co.,
 (P.I.), Ld.

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
 Lloyd's
 Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
 British India Steam Navigation Co.
 China Navigation Co., Ld.
 Eastern Australian S.S. Co.
 Roosevelt S.S. Agency
 American Manchurian Line
 Dollar Line
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
 South British Insurance Co., Ld.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
 Ad: Socony
 H. Gillhouser
 G. Rhorer

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants
 W. A. Muir, agent
 J. W. McMaster

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Ocean S.S. Co., Ld. (N. York Service)
 American and Oriental Line
 China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. (New
 York Service)
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ld.
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance
 Society, Ld.
 Scottish Union and National Insur-
 ance Co.
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
 Board of Underwriters, New York
 Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

TALLER, STEVENSON & SAUL—Calle Pro-
 gresso; Box 211

VIEGELMANN, INC., Merchants—Offices at:
 Manila, Iloilo and Cebu; Tel. Ad:
 Viegelmann

Agents

Hamburg-Amerika Line—Tel. Ad:
 Hapag

VISAYAN STEVEDORE-TRANSPORTATION Co.,
 THE, Stevedores—Tel. Ad: Vistranco
 A. C. Barrios, president
 Gifford Jones, secy. and treasurer
 H. W. Lewis
 A. H. Taylor

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Merchants
 —Tel. Ad: Warner

F. V. Barnes, agent

E. R. Gil	J. Ughtaup
A. A. Tharpe	J. A. Asensio
V. H. Masefield	E. Castelo
J. Ros	F. Ros
E. Garriz	A. Reina

Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Co.
 China Fire Insurance Co.
 Western Assurance Co.
 Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.
 State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 Kobe Marine Transport and Fire
 Insurance Co., Ld.
 Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.
 United States Lloyd's
 Federal Insurance Co. of New York
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 White Star Line
 Prince Line (Far East Service)
 Bibby Line
 Admiral Line (Pacific)
 Columbia Steamship Co.
 Hawaiian Philippine Co., Silay
 Welch-Fairchild, Ltd.
 Iloilo Warehousing Corporation
 Sperry Flour Co.

WISE & Co., INC., Merchants—Teleph. 23;
 Tel. Ad: Sapiens
 J. Strickland, manager
 C. G. L. Hodgson
 A. Yson

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.
 China Fire Insce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)
 Texas Co. (P.I.), Inc.

YAP-TICO & Co., LTD., F. M., Import and Export Merchants—10, Aldeguer Street; Teleph. 17; P.O. Box 227; Tel. Ad: Yaptico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A.B.C. 5-letter, Bentley's and private
 Yap Seng, president and gen. mgr.
 V. Yulo Suajico, agent and assist. mgr.

Agencies

Yek Tong Lin Fire and Marine Insurance and Loan Co., Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yap-Tico Navigation Co.

YNCHAUSTI Y CIA., Importers, Sugar and Produce Dealers

Prosper Verstockt, signs per pro.

Antonio M. Ruiz

Francisco Lopez | Antonio Belzarens

Luis Lacambra | Faustino Errea

F. von Kauff | Augusto Garcia

mann, jr. | Julio Garcia

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (successor to Lutz & Zuellig), European Representatives: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland—Tel. Ad: Zuellig
 F. E. Zuellig, president
 O. Schulthess, manager

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and now ranks as the second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. For many generations it has been an important centre of Roman Catholic Missionary enterprise, and in this connection it may be mentioned that the present Seminary and College of San Carlos was founded by the Jesuits in 1595 as the College of San Ildefonso. The Redemptorist Fathers have a mission at Opon, across the Straits. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, copra, maguey and, latterly, coconut oil. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but only a few mines are being worked. The present total output is about 1,500 tons a month, which at present value amounts to about P.350,000 per annum. The Naga Cement Works, situated about 20 miles from Cebu, were completed in 1922 and have a capacity of 1,000 barrels a day, which is more than enough to supply the Philippine Islands.

Cebu continues to grow in importance as a trade centre. New wharves have been completed and another one is under construction, and vessels drawing up to 25 feet can load alongside with perfect safety. There are suitable berths for three ocean-going vessels at one time and a fourth could be accommodated if the draft were not over 20 feet. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 45,000 and 55,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely in recent years by drought, but with the revised U.S. tariff and recent high prices a new impetus was given to planters, and many abandoned estates were worked again with success but low prices have again disheartened planters and the crop is negligible. The production of

copra is increasing yearly and is likely to continue doing so for some years to come. The principal oil-mill, which was shut down for some time, has resumed operations but on a very reduced scale. Large quantities of copra are exported; previously, the local oil-mills bought up practically all available supplies. The town possesses a fine reinforced concrete Customs House, and concrete godowns line the wharf. Indeed, the major portion of the business district is now built of concrete. Work is proceeding slowly with the new reclamation scheme, which will add a large area of reclaimed land to the water-front for warehouses.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CEBU

Governor—Hon. Arsenio Climaco

PROVINCIAL BOARD

President—Provincial Governor

Members—Tomás Alonso and Maximino Noel

Recorder—Vicente Ranudo

Senators—Hon. Sergio Osmeña and Hon.

Celestino Rodriguez

Representatives

1st District—Hon. Manuel C. Briones

2nd do.—Hon. Vicente Sotto

3rd do.—Hon. Vicente Rama

4th do.—Hon. Isidoro Aldanese

5th do.—Hon. Jesus M. Cuenco

6th do.—Hon. Nicolas Rafols

7th do.—Hon. José Alonso

PROVINCIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE

Treasurer—A. Llanes

Chief Clerk and Deputy—F. D. Pacana

Admin. Depy.—Francisco M. Dimataga

Travelling Deputies—Jacinto Rubi, Genaro Ursal, Filomeno Andaya and Leoncio P. Geronilla

Chief, Cashier Divisn.—Anastasio S. Rama

Do., Accounting do.—Lucio Fernandez

Do., Property do.—Loreto Maribao

Do., Inter. Reven. do.—Vicente Castillo

Do., Real Propy. do.—Genaro Petallana

Do., Record do.—Pascuala Denzon

Do., Assessment do.—Jesus Gallegos

PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE

35th Health District Province of Cebu.

Office of the District Health Officer

Chief—Dr. Sulpicio Chiyuto

Assistant—Dr. Vicente de la Serna

Chief Assist. Sany. Inspr.—Filomeno A. Raila

Chief Clerk—Melecio Velez

Presidents, Sanitary Divisions—

1st—Dr. Marcelo Certeza

2nd—Dr. Segundo Isaac

3rd—Dr. José Martinez

4th and 5th—Pedro L. Acosta

6th—Pablo Ya Villegas

7th—Dr. Flaviano Y. Medalle

8th—Dr. Alejandro Mercado

9th—Dr. José T. Timog

10th—Dr. Ramón Santa Ana

11th—Dr. Cesar Mercader

12th—Antonio J. Sol

13th—Dr. Dionisio M. Flores

14th—Dr. Ildefonso Ybud

15th—Dr. Manuel Lucero

16th—Dr. Lucio San Diego

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

Division of Cebu

Division Office Force

Division supt.—John J. Heffington

Chief Clerk—Segundo Orat

Property Clerk—Alejandro Flores

Clerk-Stenogr.—Francisco Ancheta

Record Clerk—Roman Zacarias

Shipping Clerk—Andres Antopina

Red Cross Clerk—Cornelio Benabay

Assist. Clerk—Nemesio Alvez

Academic Supvr.—Venancio Nera

Industrial do.—Teopisto Briones

Travelling Model Teacher—Miss

Leonarda Fernandez

Industrial Salesman—Rufino Chavez

Supervising Teachers—

Bantayan—Emilio Gillera

Daanbantayan—Francisco Roa

Bogo—Pedro Maderazo

Catmon—Pedro A. Mancao

San Francisco—Mariano Almirante

Danao—Policarpo Orat

Mandawe—Porfirio M. Miel

Cebu—Genaro Maramara

Naga—Jose Pañares

Carcar—Anastasio Yap

Sibonga—Ramon Alcoseba

Argao—Mateo Rodriguez

Dalaguete—Eleno Espina

Tuburan—Alejandro Gerasta

Balamban—Ramon Dakay

Toledo—Faustino Reynes

Dumanjug—Felicisimo Aleonar

Moalbual—Francisco Bujay

Malabuyoc—Filomeno Dayanan

Ginatilan—Hilarion Laspiñas

Principals (Elementary Course)—

Bantayan—Mariano Yap
 Madridejos—Estanislao Causing
 Santa Fe—Gregorio Pacifico
 Daanbantayan—Rafael Roseli
 Medellin—Marcelino Dacua
 Medellin (Tindog)—Alejandro Orat
 Bogo—Moises Ramos
 San Remigio—Rafael Pastoriza
 Tabogon—Victor Lepiten
 Catmon—Gabriel Jurado
 Borbon—Felipe Arquillano
 Sogod—Severo Alcantara
 San Francisco—Juan Abear
 Pilar—Honorato Garciano
 Tudela—Jose Obenza
 Poro—Raymundo Obenza
 Danao—Ulpiano Zamora
 Carmen—Sisenonado Buot
 Liloan—Macario Lumapas
 Compostela—Marciano Bujay
 Mandawe—Angel Suico
 Opon—Generoso B. Vasquez
 Consolacion—Vicente Escala
 Cordova—Lorenzo Alpiche
 Zapatera—Mrs. C. D. Palang
 Pardo—Amado A. Masecampo
 Talamban—Anastasio Pedrosa
 Mabol—Pedro Gabriel
 S. Nicolas—Felix Cabiling
 Naga—Hugo Longakit
 Talisay—Victor Coloyan
 Minglanilla—Pedro Ceballos
 Sibonga—Epifanio Codilla
 Argao—Cristino Pangilinan
 Delagete—Clemente Silerio
 Boljoon—Filomeno Quintana
 Alcoy—Justino Osorio
 Oslob—Juan Luna
 Tuburan—Felix Muñoz
 Balamban—Pascual Narvios
 Asturias—Guillermo Y. Trazo
 Toledo—Ananias Lazaga
 Pinamungajan—Juan Kyamco
 Aloguinsan—Eustaquio Binghay
 Dumanjug—Aquilino Llenos
 Alcantara—Silverio Blanco
 Ronda—Filomeno Cudira
 Malabuyoc—Valerio Kintanar
 Alegria—Aurelio Cariaga
 Ginatilan—Pascual Durohom
 Samboan—Andres Calungsud
 Santander—Ismael Getubig

Principals (Intermediate Course)—

Cebu—Florentino Pangilinan
 Carcar—Crispin F. Manzano
 San Fernando—Constancio Barconas
 Barili—Eusebio Alcocseba
 Moalbual—Alfonso Visitacion
 Badian—Silvestre Luague

Principals (Primary Course)—

Cebu—Mrs. Soledad D. Senson
 Tejero—Miss Filomena Suico
 Carcar—Teofilo Abellana

San Fernando—Adolfo Villarosa

Barili—Francisco Morelos

Badian—Leon Ejercito

Teachers, Cebu High School—

Principal—Harry L. Cash

Class Rooms—Landis Doner, Cyril J. King, Wm. L. Tayler, Jose Albino, Fidel Almodal, Paulino Arañas, Lupo Bacolod, Feliciano Berenguel, Miguel Cruz, Marcos E-quivel, Primitive Gillamac, Cesario Gillana, Vicent Lapus, Custodio Kabatingan, Genaro Lapus, Eligio Llenos, Alfonso Libres, Jacinto Mata, Bernabe A. Olofernes, Marcelo Pangilinan, Vicente Suico, Magno Tenebro, Pedro Visitacion, Marciano Ybanez, Fidel Ynot, Mrs. Gayle K. Keables, Miss Carolyn E. Fosdick, Miss Ruth E. Frush, Mrs. Frances S. King, Mrs. Dorothy M. Van Sickle, Mrs. Petra G. Almodal, Mrs. Beatriz C. Magno, Mrs. Mamerta J. Mendoza and Miss Concepcion P. Jayme

Librarian—Miss Eulalia Solon

Teachers, Cebu Normal School—

Principal—Miss Inez E. Crawford

Class Rooms—Misses Mary V. Connell, Ruth V. Leibbrand, Merced Alcocseba, Dominga Castro, Catalina D. Ligan, Demetria Rosal, Mrs. Fleta R. Cash, Mrs. Estelle O. Ingalls, Simeon Bajarias, Valeriano Daria, Leonides Escario, Eulogio Estampador, Pedro Licuanan, Lazaro Milaor, Diego Quiachon and Juan Ch. Ruiz

Teachers, Cebu Trade School—

Principal—Jose Sevilla

Class Rooms—Jose Dumdum, Quiterio del Prado, Primo Flores, Teodulfo Cabugwason and Flaviano Santos

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES**Junior College (Cebu Branch)**

Dean—Dr. José J. Mirasol
 Registrar—Julio E. Pongan
 Prof. Lecturer—Paulino Gullas
 Assist. Professors—Canuto O. Borromeo, Winifred O'Connor-Pablo and Dr. Ludwig Furhmann
 Instructors—Ismael Amado, Sofronio Balce, Juan C. Canave, Dr. Leopoldo S. Clemente, Harold R. Keables, Antonio I. de Leon, Manuel E. Pablo, Raymundo C. Pangilinan, Miss Adela del Rosario, Paciente S. Villa and Tirso Villa
 Assist. Inst.—Ricardo Dakoykoy

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

Observarian—Segundo Peñaflorida

PROVINCIAL JAIL

Warden—Manuel Gonzales

CUSTOM HOUSE

Collector—Joaquin Natividad
 Deputy Collector—Juan Alcarazen
 Surveyor—Nicolas Leyva
 Chief, Marine Division—Mateo Masecampo
 Appraiser of the Port—Silverio Sabellon
 Inspectors—Teodulfo Tomakin and Luis Vergara
 Chief, Secret Service—P. R. Aguado
 Quarantine Officer—M. R. King

AGENCY, BUREAU OF LABOUR

Chief Agent—Segundo Jayme
 Cashier and Disbursing Officer—Gabriel Cuervo

BUREAU OF LANDS, TALISAY

Agent—Teodora Esquerra

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Supervising Agent-at-Large—Wm. J. Brennan (Division of the Visayas and Mindanao)
 Supervg. Agt. of Dist. 10—Vincent Bareng
 Assist. do.—Victoriano Arriola
 Agents—Angel Garcia, Rodolfo Esplanada, Ramon Galindo, F. B. Reinante, Ponciano Aranda and Manuel Rivera
 Detective—Guillermo Teves
 Clerks—Demetrio Cabreros and Désiderio Espinosa

COURT OF 1ST INSTANCE

1st Room

Judge—Hon. Adolph Wislizenus
 Clerk of Court—Carlos A. Salvador
 Deputy Clerk—Eugenio Rodil
 Do.—Vicente Zosa
 Interpreter—Ramon Velez
 Stenographer—Teofilo de la Rosa

2nd Room

Judge—Hon. José de la Rama
 Interpreter—Hipolito Alo
 Stenographer—Teofilo Garcia

3rd Room

Judge—Hon. Guillermo F. Pablo
 Interpreter—Hilario Sanchez
 Stenographer—Salvador Velez

PROVINCIAL FISCAL'S OFFICE

Fiscal—Gervasio Diaz
 Assists.—Ramón A. Noel and Lucio Sanchez
 Stenographer—Andrés Velez

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Deputy Sheriffs—Anastacio Vidal, Mamerto Labita and Romano Leyson

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE

Breeding Station

Supt.—Geronimo Miniano (acting)

Veterinary Office

Supt.—Dr. Alfonso Lecaros
 Assist.—Dr. Gavino L. San Gabriel

Demonstration Extension Work

Farm Adviser—Antonio Derecho
 Assist. do.—Rafael Saldana

Fibre Inspection Office

Supt.—Claro L. de Guzman
 Inspectors—Ariston Cortez and Jacobo R. Asuncion
 Assist. Inspectors—Claro Pañon, Melchor Fernandez, Jesus Murillo, Francisco Sanchez, Jose C. Agana, Maximo Hernandez and Felix Gutierrez

CONSTABULARY

Dist. Inspector—Maj. Bartolome Soledad
 Prov. Comdr.—Major Jesus P. de Tagle
 Medical Insp.—1st Lt. V. J. Punsalang
 Commanding Officer, 18th Co., Dumanjug
 —1st Lieut. Simplicio Perez
 Commanding Officer, 20th Co., Bogo—1st Lieut. Juan Brillantes
 Junior Officer, 20th Co., Bogo—2nd Lieut. Zoilo P. Palacios
 Commanding Officer, 19th Co., Cebu City
 —1st Lieut. Leopoldo U. Echivarre
 Junior Officer, 19th Co., Cebu City—2nd Lieut. Francisco B. Navarrete

CITY OF CEBU

Municipal Officials

President—Hilario Abellana
 Secretary—Uldarico Alviola
 Treasurer—Tomas Cerilles
 Chief of Police—Aaron Nadela
 Assist. Chief—Maximino Gabucayan
 Chief of Fire Station—Felix Sales
 Dir. of Municipal Band—Manuel Velez

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Librarian—Alejandro Sagalongos
 Assist. do.—Primitivo Ramiro

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS

District Engineer—Valeriano Segura
 Civil Engineer—Rufino Garcia
 Assist. Civil Engr.—Pedro Formelliza
 Chief Clerk—Francisco Fernandez
 Property Clerk—Florencio Galicano
 Ledger Clerk—Romualdo Slaguno
 Assist. do.—Lorenzo Sayson
 Record Clerk—Conrade B. Ladion
 Voucher Clerk—Dionisio Unabia
 Jr. Top. Draftsman—Pedro Flores

OSMEÑA WATER WORKS

Martires St. Int.; Teleph. 142

Superintendent—Anastacio Oclarino

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship Owners and Cattle Raisers—Corner Morga and Martires; and at Manila and New York

Dean C. Worcester, general manager
C. Skattebol, manager

ANDERSON & Co., Wm. H., Importers and Exporters—New York, Manila and Cebu.
Tel. Ad: Anderson. All Codes

Wm. H. Anderson, president
W. H. Rennolds, vice-pres. and mgr.
W. H. Dean, manager

ASILO DE SAN JOSE

Director—Emilio Martinez
Encargada—Sor Matilde Romero
Asistenta—Sor Sebastiana Espina

ASILO DE SAN VICENTE DE PAUL

Medico—Mamerto Escaño
Chaplain—P. Nicomedes Escribano
Encargada—Sor Eulalia Sarrion

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

President—W. C. A. Palmer
Treasurer—W. R. Giberson
Secretary—J. C. Vickers
Assist. do.—Jose Martinez

CEBU CLUB—Calle Colon; Teleph. 6

President—H. B. Walker
Hon. Secretary—A. A. Brown
Hon. Treasurer—E. Danks
Hon. Librarian—Dr. A. Pond
Members of the Board—F. A. Percy, G. Walford and W. Naismith

CEBU GOLF CLUB, INC.

President—Arlington Pond
Vice- do.—W. Naismith
Hon. Secretary—P. G. Napier
Hon. Treasurer—G. M. Alexander
Directors—G. Walford, E. Block and M. P. Alger

UNITED SERVICE CLUB

President—M. P. Alger
Secretary—T. Williamson
Treasurer—F. P. Whitacre
Directors—Dr. M. L. Miller and A. H. De Friest

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE

—P.O. Box 477; Tel. Ad: Banco
J. M. Browne, manager
G. Borromeo, cashier
I. M. Galicia, accountant

BLOCK, JOHNSTON & GREENBAUM, Lawyers

BOTICA ANTIGUA DE CEBU, INC.—P.O. Box 82; Tel. Ad: Luisa; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Dr. Phil. A. Krapfenbauer, president
Paul Krapfenbauer, chemist, manager

BOTICA DE SANTO NIÑO, Chemicals and Drugs—53, Norte America
Vito Borromeo, manager
N. P. Campbell & Co., proprietors

BRESLIN, THOMAS F., Mining Engineer—Calle Junquera

司公隆興

CANG SUCO BROS., INC., Importers and Exporters—8, 10 and 12, Comercio Street; Teleph. 40; P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Cangsuco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LA IMMACULADA CONCEPCION, por las Hermanas de la Caridad
Sor. Teresa Miguel, superiora
Sor. Francisca Deltoro, directora
Sor. T. Moreras
Colegio del Niño Jesus
Sor. Valentina Garcia, encargada

CASTRO & Co., JOAQUIN, Importers and Exporters, Merchants Dealing in Hemp, Sugar, Copra and other Philippine Products, Commission and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 35; P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Cosin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's complete phrase

Agencies

S.S. "R. Melliza," S.S. "A. Cosin" and Mt. "Don Joaquin"

CEBU GARAGE—Telephs. 163 and 363
Pio Valencia, owner

CEBU ICE AND COLD STORES, Dealers in Ice-Meats, Groceries, Ship Compradores—P.O. Box 236; Tel. Ad: Ice
R. Aboitiz, manager

CEBU TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH Co., INC.—Tel. Ad: Cebutelco
Geo. J. Petty, president
J. H. Corcoran, vice- do.
Celestino Rodriguez, secretary
J. E. H. Stevenot, general manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
A. A. Ritchie, sub-agent
G. A. Johnston, sub-act. (Serrano)
Pedro Serrano, cashier
R. Lauron, chief clerk

CLINICA MEDICO-QUIRURGICA—P. Burgos Street; Telephs. 163 and 363

COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS

Rector—Rev. P. Lope Legido
Vice do. —Rev. P. Francisco Gonzalez
Procurador—Rev. P. Lucio Ortega
Secretary—Rev. P. Benito Romero
Profesores— Revs. P. Narciso Vila,
Emilio Martinez, Alvaro Santa
Maria, Cayetano Goicoechea, Elias
Arnaiz, Teodoro Ybanez, Buena-
ventura Velasco

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS

Cristóbal Garcia Jimenez, jefe(ausente)
Geronimo Galiana, contador, jefe
Rafael Avila, almacenero
Genaro de Membiela Contador
Ladislao Buffard, auxiliar contador
José Fernandez, id.
José Ruintana, id.
Leopaldo de Sapiente Cager
Angel Edocia, in cargads de vapores

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

SPAIN

Vice-Consul—Cristobal Garcia

ESCUELA CATÓLICA

Directora—Sor. Rita Fernandez
Profesora—Sor. Juana Mendez

FARMACIA NOLASCO, Magallanes, esq.
F. Gonzalez—Drogueria, Perfumeria y
Productos Quimicos y Farmaceuticos
Filipinos

FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants—
Maco Building, Calle N. America; Teleph.
95; Tel. Ad: Sandavid; Codes: A.B.C.
and private

J. C. McDougall, manager

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lancashire Insurance Co.

FUHRMANN, DR. LUDWIG, German
Physician

GO TIAOCO Y HERMANOS, Importers and
Exporters, Commission and Insurance
Agents—10, Calle Morga; P.O. Box 106;
Tel. Ad: Gotiaoco

GUIA, FRANCISCO DE, Dentista — Calle
Norte America

HAMILTON JEREZ & Co., INC., Stevedores—
Calle Morga, sq. Mártires
F. M. Noakes, manager

HERNANDEZ SHOE FACTORY—156, Juan
Luna; P.O. Box 501; Tel. Ad: Hersons

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—
Calles Burgos and Comercio; Tel. Ad:
Statesbank

M. L. Miller, manager
W. F. Myers, sub-accountant
E. M. Goodwin, do.

JAKOSALEM, GULLAS, BRIONES & CABAUG,
Attorneys-at-Law — 71, Los Martires;
Telephs. 224, 288, 439 and 196; P.O. Box 77

K&R & Co., Merchants

J. B. Reid (Manila)
S. M. McCrea (absent)
J. W. Howells (Manila)
H. B. Foster (Iloilo)
W. C. Naismith, signs per pro.
G. M. Alexander
A. A. Brown | G. P. Napier

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India
Sun Insurance Office
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
Clan Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dollar Line

KOLAMBUGAN LUMBER AND DEVELOPMENT
Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office:
Manila

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers—
Teleph. 38; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle
A. P. Kuenzle, manager

Agencies

Springfield Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Globe and Rutgers Fire Ins. Co.
Lond. & Liverpool & Globe Ins. Co.

LA ESMERALDA, Bazar de Wigberto
Echaves— Calle Norte America

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE (Levy
Hermanos, Inc., Paris, Manila, Iloilo and
Cebu, Established 1870), Goldsmiths,
Silversmiths, Diamond Merchants, Im-
porters of Automobiles, and Accessories
—Calle Magallanes; Teleph. 179; P.O.
Box 238

LIAO LIECCO, Dealers in Hemp, Copra, etc.—Plaza Rizal, Calle Norte America; Teleph. 42; P.O. Box 90

LUX, Efectos de Electricidad y Lamparas de Gasolina—75 and 77, Norte America
Florencio Castro, agent

MACLEOD & Co., INC., Merchants—Telephs. 9, 234 and 41; Tel. Ad: Macleod; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Scott's
E. A. Kingcome, manager
M. Geary
C. E. van Sickle | José del Rio

Agencies

Compañia Maritima de Manila
Messageries Maritimes Line
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Isthmian Steamship Line
Barber Line
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Columbia-Pacific Line
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
American and Manchurian Line
American and Oriental Line
Board of Underwriters of New York
Union Assurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

MADRIGAL OIL MILL, Manufacturers of Coconut Oil and Hydraulic Copra Cake, Steamship Owners—Telephs. 374 and 316 (General Office)
Owners of the Steamers
"Luis R. Yangco," "Vigilante" and "San Antonio"

McVEAN & VICKERS, Lawyers—8, Calle Morga; Tel. Ad: Macvic
D. G. McVean
J. C. Vickers
T. G. Ingalls

MANILA TRADING & SUPPLY Co.—Calle Los Martires; Teleph. 283; P.O. Box 282

MARTIN, DR. W. R., Dentist—137, Magallanes

MENZI & Co., INC., Import and Export Merchants—105-109, Calle Norte America; P.O. Box 148; Tel. Ad: Casamenzi; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's, A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., and private
Kurt Fick, manager
B. V. Gastrock, assistant

MOLL & Co., Import and Export Merchants—P.O. Box 158

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF CEBU CITY

Presidente—Hilario Abellana
Vice-do. —Julian Alcantara
Concejals—José N. Solón, Filemon Tamarra, José Fortich, Regino Mercado, Elpidio S. Rama, Andres Montalban, José Joaquin, José P. Nolasco, Alberto R. Mansueto, Gabino Veloso, Jose Ma. Borromeo, Francisco Labrador, Clotildo S. Rosal, Segundo Cinco, Pedro Abella, Canuto Borromeo, Serafin Borsés y Jose S. Leyson

NATIONAL COAL Co.

Claud Russell, general manager
Jacinto Gador, chief clerk

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON)—122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo
Eugenio Enriquez, manager

NOLASCO'S PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS (Established 1915)

José P. Nolasco, proprietor

OCEJO, POMAR Y CA.

OQUINENA & Co., LTD., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents—Comercio 32; Box 125

Ladislao Sainz
Zacarias Oquihena
Sebastian Santamaria

Agencies

Ynchausti & Co.'s S.S. Coastwise Navigation
Compania Transatlantica Steamers

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.

M. P. Alger, manager
N. I. Huebel, assistant manager
A. Grater, export and shipping
F. E. Shafer, auditor
S. S. Taylor, hardware
R. S. Frush, auto and machinery
M. O. Ponce, do.
M. E. MacFarland, agent (Tacloban)
E. C. Kirkendall, do. (Cataraman)
J. Mathena, agent (m/s. "Atlas")
A. Miranda, capt. (m/s. "Pacomeco")
N. Grayson, do. (m/s. "Atlas")
F. Garcia, capt. (m/s. "Capt. Coppens")

Agencies

Barber Line, Atlantic Service
Admiral Line, Pacific Service
Pacific Mail
Tampa Intercean

PASTRANO, UNCHUAN & Co., Importacion, Exportacion y Comisionista; Armadores: Vapor "T. Lizarraga," Motor "Lux"—26-28, P. Burgos Street; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano
 Tan Unjo, administrador general
 B. Uy Bundan, jefe
 C. Yau Ting, jefe auxiliar
 T. Tiao Hock, cajero
 Ng Kong Lok, escribiente

PHILIPPINE ENGINEERING Co.—Teleph. 410; P.O. Box 308
 Canuto Borromeo, manager
 Emilio Bastinen, clerk
 Filiberto Leonardo, do.

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK
 Jose Felix, manager

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.
 W. C. A. Palmer, superintendent
 J. T. Bootes, div. master, mechanic
 W. A. Tomlinson, gen. foreman, track
 J. H. Remner, storekeeper
 W. H. Bloodgood, travelling engineer

PHILIPPINE REFINING CORPORATION (Successor to Visayan Refining Co., Philippine Refining Co. and Rizal Refining Co.), Manufacturers of Coconut Oil and Products—Mills at Opon, Cebu and Manila; Tel. Ad: Philreco
 Fred A. Leas, vice-presdt. and general manager (Manila)
 Kenneth B. Day, manager (Opon Plant)
 M. E. Brink, assist. do. do.
 C. C. Mitchell, secretary (Manila)

PHOTO MATERIALS AND PAPER Co., Photographic Supplies, Stationery, Sporting Goods, Commercial Printing—52, 54 and 56, Calle Magallanes

PIÑOL & Co., Tejidos y Articulos de Bazar—47 y 49, Norte America; Teleph. 223; P.O. Box 187

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
 Miss Rohrbaugh Olive
 Rev. J. W. Dunlop and wife
 Rev. Geo. W. Dunlap, D.D., and wife
 Rev. J. U. Underwood and wife
 Rev. Chas. E. Rath and wife

PROCTOR AND GAMBLE TRADING Co., THE—101-103; Calle North America; P.O. Box 37
 A. A. Williamson, manager
 Chas. H. Brackett

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPRIC OF CEBU
 Bishop—Mgr. Juan P. Gorordo, D.D.
 Diocesan Secretary—Rev. Dr. Jose Ma. Cuenco
 Rector of the Cathedral—Rev. Cayetano Bastes

SANTO ROSARIO, Girls' Dormitory, Dirigido por las Madres de la Compania de Jesus
 Director espiritual—Rev. Padre José Ma. Cuenco
 Superior—Sor Rosario Fernandez
 Maestra de Piano—Sor Beatriz Formoso
 Encargada de las niñas y casa—Sor Maria Zamayla

SHAMROCK HOTEL AND BAR
 Mike Ryan, proprietor

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Bell
 G. Walford, manager
 F. W. Pelling, import dept.
 E. Danks, shipping do.
 J. C. Macgregor (Cagayan)
 C. Elordi
 E. S. Rama | B. Quano
 I. R. Llamoso | P. Abella
 Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld.
 G. Marseille
 H. C. Derham

Agencies

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ld.
 China Navigation Co., Ld.
 Malabon Sugar Refining Co. (P.I.)
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
 China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
 British India S. N. Co., Ld.
 Gulf Line
 American & Oriental Transport Line
 Lloyd's
 Netherlands Fire Life Insc. Co.
 South British Fire & Marine Insc. Co.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SOUTHERN ISLANDS HOSPITAL—Teleph. 156; P.O. Box 235
 Chief—Dr. A. P. Villalon
 Chief Clerk & Cashier—Pedro Irabagon
 Property Clerk—Urbano Seno
 Income Clerk—Vicente K. Navarro
 Record Clerk—Sofronio Son
 Dispensary Clerk—(vacant)
 Comis'y. Clerk—Bernardo Bantilan
 Drug Clerk—Francisco Natinga
 Senior Resident Physician—Dr. Anastacio Deiparine

Assistant Resident Physicians—Dr. Nicolas G. Escario and Dr. Alfonso E. del Rosario

Interns—(vacant)

Dentist—Dr. Angel Sanchez

Pharmacist—Miss Paula S. Abear

Pharmacy Clerk—Domingo Cabinum Training School for Nurses

Chief Nurse and Principal—Miss Ramona I. Cabrera

Dietitian—Miss Valeria Apolinar

Superv.—Miss Margarita V. Lastrilla

Head Nurses—Misses Clarita Ledesma,

Zosima B. Resma, Concepcion

Tabones, Josefina Campo, Felicidad

Estorninos, Rosario G. Torre,

Felicitas Pepito, Messrs. Gavino

Kiamko, Mario Yray and Lazaro G.

Gumboc

Instructor in Spanish—Miss Mercedes Borromeo

Instr. in English—Ismael A. Amado

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—
Gotiaoco Building; Telephs. 11, 130 and 297

A. H. De Friest, manager

F. C. Edwards, assistant

STEVENSON & CO., LTD., W. F., Merchants,
Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel.
Ad: Stevenson. Head Office: Manila.
Branches: Iloilo and Zamboanga

F. B. Richards, agent

W. MacGavin

H. Thomson

J. M. Harrison

B. Trebol

R. S. D'Oyly-John (Texas Co.)

M. Martin

C. Palma

A. Medalle

C. Doceo

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd., New York Service

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd., do.

Ben Line of Steamers

Prince Line (Far East Service)

Ellerman Line (European Service)

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Holland Oost Azie Lijn

Java Pacific Lijn

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.

Scottish Union & National Insee. Co.

Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co.

Texas Co. (P.I.), Inc.

Union Guarantee Co.

TAN UNCHUAN & Co., Importadores de
Arroz de Saigon and Rangoon—P.O.
Box 85; Tel. Ad: Unchuanhin; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.

T. Unjo, manager

VISAYAN ELECTRIC CO., INC., Electric
Light, Heat and Power Electrical
Supplies—Telephs. 82 and 433; P.O.
Box 134; Tel. Ad: Electric; Codes:
Western Union and Bentley's

Mamerto Escaño, president and mgr:

G. A. Daza, supervising engineer

Jose Martinez, auditor

Juan Codina, power-house chief engr.

WALKER, H. B., General Broker, Public
Accountant—23, Calle de los Martires;
P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Ostrich; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union
5-letter edn. and Bentley's

Agencies

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.

China Fire Insurance Co.

Tokio Marine Fire Insurance Co.

Yangtze Insurance Association

Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Atlas Assurance Co.

Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn.

Continental Insurance Co.

Fidelity and Surety Co. of the P.I.

Philippine Trust Co.

行 勝 捷 Chiat Shing Hong

YAPTICO & CO., LTD., F. M., Importers and
Exporters, Commission and Shipping
Agents—Offices: Manila and Iloilo;
Teleph. 80; P.O. Box 84; Tel. Ad: Yaptico

Yap Kaitek, manager

C. K. Kuan, assist. manager

C. H. Chiau

Agencies

Yek Tong Lin Fire and Marine
Insurance Loan Co., Ltd.

S.S. "Hoi-Ching," "M. Yaptico," and

M. "Don Francisco"

ZAPATERIA CEBUANA—87, Calle Norte
America (Segundo Cinco)

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (Successor
to Lutz & Zuellig), European Represen-
tatives: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich
Switzerland—Tel. Ad: Acelutz

F. E. Zuellig, president

W. Meyer, manager

G. R. Juezan, cashier

ZAMBOANGA

Zamboanga is located on the south-western extremity of Mindanao Island in latitude 6 deg. 55 min. north and longitude 122 deg. 5 min. east, being 512 nautical miles south of Manila. It has a population of about 30,798, and, in volume of business, takes fourth place among the open ports of the Philippines, coming after Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. It is situated in a country noted for copra, lumber and hemp production, has excellent shipping facilities, and is the ideal transshipping point for all products of southern Mindanao and Sulu. The harbour is partially protected by two small islands and is never visited by severe storms, as it is south of the typhoon belt. It has a good anchorage for steamers of any size, and the wharf will accommodate steamers drawing 25 feet. The climate is characterized by a remarkable evenness of temperature and a comparatively small rainfall which increases rapidly as one goes a few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

Communication with other ports is assured by weekly mail steamers, occasional Army transports and despatch boats with Cebu and Manila, monthly steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha with Australia, Manila and the China coast, and bi-weekly steamers of the Straits Steamship Company with Sandakan, Borneo, and Singapore. Telegraphic communication with various parts of the Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Zamboanga was founded by the Spaniards in April, 1635, for the purpose of intercepting Moro corsair fleets which were accustomed to pass the Strait of Basilan from southern Mindanao to the Visayan Islands. The town was repeatedly attacked by the Moros. In 1646, it exchanged shots with a Dutch fleet and, in 1798, maintained an all-day bombardment with an English squadron. In 1872, for putting down a mutiny of prisoners, Zamboanga was granted by the Madrid Government the title "Loyal and Valiant Town." On May 10, 1899, the revolutionists attacked the Spanish garrison in Zamboanga, which withdrew on May 24. The town was burned during the hostilities. During the summer of 1899, the Republic of Zamboanga was in full control, but the town was finally surrendered to the American blockading squadron without bloodshed on November 16 of the same year.

Zamboanga is the capital of the province of the same name. The town, though small, is one of the most beautiful, not only of the Philippines but of the Far East. It is characterised by shady streets and possesses very fine parks and exquisite gardens. There is a drastic building ordinance in force which provides that all buildings erected in the central portion must be of reinforced concrete or other equally fire-proof material with an 8-inch firewall every 100 feet. Good roads extend along the coast in either direction from the town.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE OF ZAMBOANGA

Governor—Florentino Saguin
Treasurer—N. Valderrosa
Member, Prov. Board—Awkasa Sampang
Secretary, Prov. Board—H. H. Cadavedo
Judge, Court of First Instance—A. Horrilleno
Aux. Judge for First Instance Court—Luciano Ortiz
Provincial Fiscal—Manuel Blanco
District Auditor—Lorenzo Celeste
Do. Engineer—Jose Lozada
Do. Health Officer—E. D. Aguilar
Collector of Customs—Marcelo Mendoza
Div. Supt. of Schools—Rafael Aure (actg.)

Senators—Jose Alejandrino & Hadji Butu
Representative—(vacant)
Deputy Governors—Gabino P. Cuevas, Pascual T. Martinez, Delfin Ignacio, Tabujur Taupan, Manuel Berenguer, Capt. Paciano Tanco and Lt. E. F. Mesias (Lamitan Penal Colony)

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE

Division Engineer—Luis Novenario
Actg. District do.—Jose Lozado
Assist. Civil Engineer—M. T. Tubungbanu
Junior do.—Sergio Palencia
Chief Clerk—Hilarion Cabrera

PHIL. HEALTH SERVICE OFFICERS

Zamboanga Province

Bacteriologist—Dr. C. Manalang
 Dist. Health Officer—Dr. E. D. Aguilar
 Assist. do. —Dr. M. A. Asuzano
 President, Sanitary Div., Margosatubeg—
 Dr. C. Elago
 President, Sanitation Div., Zamboanga—
 Dr. C. B. Enriquez
 Resident Physician, Zamboanga General
 Hospital—Dr. E. D. Aguilar
 Assist. Physician—Dr. P. A. Rodriguez
 Jun. Assist. Resident Physician—Dr.
 Adriano Cabrera
 Chief Nurse—Miss S. Asido
 Supt., Zamboanga General Hospital—
 S. Obsequio
 Res. Physician, Rizal Memorial Hospital
 (Dapitan)—Dr. J. A. Nolasco
 President, Sanitary Division (Dipolog)—
 Dr. C. Ramos
 Presdt., Sanitary Div. (Isabela, Basilan)
 —Dr. Antonio Fontoc
 Supt., Rizal Memorial Hospital—Rodrigo
 Tillano
 President, Sanitary Division (Margo-
 satubig)—Dr. Climaco Elazo

CONSTABULARY OFFICERS

Zamboanga Province

Prov. Commander—Capt. P. Tangco
 Commanding Officer, 97th Co. (Isabela)—
 1st Lieut. J. Gonzalez
 Commanding Officer, 118th Co. (Dipolog)
 —1st Lieut. A. Dumlao
 Commanding Officer, 119th Co. (Malangas)
 —1st Lieut. M. Barcena
 Commanding Officer, 120th Co. (Zamboanga)
 —1st Lieut. F. Sandico
 Junior Officer, 97th Co. (Lamitan)—1st
 Lieut. J. M. Ruffy
 Junior Officer, 119th Co. (Malangas)—3rd
 Lieut. A. Torres
 Junior Officer, 107th Co. (Sindangan)—3rd
 Lieut. S. Q. Cabanilla
 Junior Officer, 120th Co. (Zamboanga)—3rd
 Lieut. F. Padayhag and H. A. Jacaria

Headquarters:—

District of Mindanao and Sulu

Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. L. R. Stevens
 Dist. Adjutant—1st Lieut. S. Abrera
 Assist. Dist. Inspector—Major G. O. Fort
 Dist. Surgeon—Capt. A. L. Lejano
 Disbursing Officer—2nd Lieut. Jose Manuel
 Dental Surgeon—1st Lieut. R. Zagala

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collector—Marcelo Mendoza
 Chief, Marine Division—Lorenzo Balais
 Appraiser of the Port—E. Silva

BUREAU OF LANDS

Supervising Surveyor for M. and S.—Pedro
 Edralin
 Supervising Surveyor—Demetrio Andres
 Special Attorney—Cesar S. Manue
 Chief S.P., No. 29 (Zamboanga)—José Ma.
 Paredes
 Do., 29A—Felisberto Gonzales
 Do., 26 (Butuan, Agusan)—
 Gregorio Arizabal
 Do., 28 (Dansalan, Lanao)—
 Gregorio Abellera
 Do., 31 (Cotabato)—R. Anover
 Do., 30 (Jolo, Sulu)—José Suguitan
 Do., 32 (Davao)—Manuel de Leon
 Do., 27 (Catarman Misamis)—
 Buenaventura Antonio

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

(Teleph. 58)

Div. Supt. of Schools—E. M. Smoyer
 Div. Chief Clerk—Rafael A. Aure
 Supv. Teacher (Dipolog)—A. W. Gubisch
 Do. (Sindangan)—P. Refundo
 Do. (Basilan)—B. Saavedra
 Do. (Zamboanga)—F. Gonzalez
 Do. (Sibuguey)—H. Crucillo
 Do. (Margosatubig)—J. Bermas
 Do. (Labangan)—A. Torres
 Do. (Manicahan)—T. Sagun
 Do. (Sibuco)—C. Buendia
 Principal, High School—Mary T. Russell
 Instructors—Miss Clara O. Carter, Mrs.
 Isabel F. Sebastian, Paul F. Hoffman
 Principal, Trade School—V. Macairan
 Academic Supervisor—Luis Ruiz
 Industrial Supervisor—N. Baclao

ZAMBOANGA WIRELESS STATION

ATKINS, KROLL & Co., Inc., Importers, Ex-
 porters, Ship-Owners and General Mer-
 chants, Dealers in Lumber, Cattle,
 Copra and all other Native Products—
 14, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 73; P.O. Box
 199; Tel. Ad: Atanga. Offices at San
 Francisco (Cal.), Manila and Cagayan
 de Sulu, P.I.

N. C. McClelland, general manager

D. L. Cochran, manager

W. A. Armstrong

G. V. Hussey

G. Van Syckle | R. H. Phillips

Agencies

Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd. (Fire)
 Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.
 State Assurance Co., Ltd., of Liverpool
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 British Traders' Insce. Co., Ltd. (Mar.)
 Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd.
 The Robert Dollar Co.
 Macleod & Co., Inc. (Isthmian Steam-
 ship Line)

Admiral Oriental Line
 Australian Oriental Line
 Agusan Coconut Co.
 Clum & Woodside

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—
 Teleph. 17; Tel Ad: Banco
 J. M. Garcia, manager
 D. de la Llana, cashier

BARRIOS & CO., FRANCISCO, Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 13; P.O. Box 60
Agencies
 Compania Maritima
 Philippine Steamship Co.
 Standard Oil Co. of New York
 Ohta Development Co.

BASILAN LUMBER CO., INC. (Successors to Lyon & Co.), Dealers in Sawn Lumber, Logs and Piling—Head Office: Zamboanga. Mill: Port Holland, Maluso Bay. Branch Office: Cebu. Tel. Ad: Basilumber; Code: Bentley's
 C. L. Hamilton, president
 H. Sprüngli, general manager
 Andres Pastor, secy., treas. and mgr.
 Alvaro Pastor, mgr. (Cebu Branch)

BRITISH CONSULATE
 Acting Vice-Consul—W. J. Adam

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA—Broad Building; P.O. Box 197;
 Tel. Ad: Zealous
 W. Cantlay, sub-agent

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters
 J. J. Schlittler, manager
 H. Mueller, assistant
Agencies
 Philippine Manufacturing Co.
 Basilan Lumber Co., Inc.

"MINDANAO HERALD"
 J. A. Hackett, editor

OVERSEAS CLUB OF ZAMBOANGA—16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 65
 President—J. M. Browne
 Secretary—J. F. Yeager
 Treasurer—J. Schlittler

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.—16, Calle Madrid;
 Teleph. 14; P.O. Box 189

PARIS ZAMBOANGA-LORZA, LOZANO & SIMO,
 Dry Goods Store, Wholesale and Retail
 —12, 14 and 15, Calle Voluntarian;
 Teleph. 60; P.O. Box 112
Agency
 Vegetable Oil Corporation

PHILIPPINE DESSICATED COCONUT CORPORATION—Recodo; Tel. Ad: Phildesco.
 Mill at Caledera Bay
 J. B. Cooley, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.
 F. L. Worcester, vice-pres. and assist. manager
 Guil. H. Costa, accountant
 G. S. Corbett, mill supt.
 A. V. Kosloff, chief engineer
 V. E. Davis, assist. supt.
 E. Ewart, timekeeper

PLAZA HOTEL—Plaza Pershing; Teleph. 81;
 P.O. Box 136; Tel. Ad: Plaza; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and A.B.C.
 5th edn.
 Antonio M. Bayot, manager

PORT BANGA LUMBER CO., INC. Producers and Exporters of Phil. Woods—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Port Banga; Teleph. 100; P.O. Box 198; Tel. Ad: Banga
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc., gen. mgr.s
 F. W. Redding, president
 F. P. Williamson, vice-president
 S. Siebert
 H. Bachtold | J. R. Gills
 H. Loeffler | R. R. Lyle

SILUPA RANCH CO., INC., Importers and Breeders of Indian Breeding Cattle—Head Office: Zamboanga; Branch at Silupa, near Malangas; P.O. Box 131; Tel. Ad: Silupa
 H. W. Cantus, president
 Egbert M. Smoyer, secy.-treasurer

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Shippers and Insurance Agents
 H. S. North, manager
 M. Alba | L. Legarza
 P. Puigdemolas | J. Angles
Agents for
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Home Insurance Co. of New York
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd.
 American Manchurian Line
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Steamship Co., Ltd.

SPIRIG & Co., JOHN, Import and Export
 —P.O. Box 195
 John Spirig, owner
 P. Esperat

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Atkins
 Kroll Building, Calle Madrid
 J. B. Wilson, manager

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants
Steamship and Insurance Agents—18-20,
Calle Madrid; Teleph. 12; P.O. Box 210;
Tel. Ad: Stevenson

W. J. Adam, agent

A. T. Reyes | A. Rivera

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

Ben Line of Steamers

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Prince Line (Far East Services)

Holland Oost-Azie Lijn

Java-China Japan Line

Java-Pacific Line

Columbia-Pacific Shipping Co.

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society

Scottish Union & Nat. Insee. Co.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insee. Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

Lloyd's

The Texas Co. (P. I.) Inc. (Petroleum,
Gasoline and Lubricating Oil)

TORREJON, JURIKA & Co., INC., General
Merchants, Import and Export, Com-
mission Agents—Central Office: Zam-
boanga; Branches: Jolo, Davao and
Catabato; Teleph. 56; P.O. Box 207;
Tel. Ad: Jurika

S. Jurika, gen. mgr., pres. and treas.

P. J. Moore, secretary

C. H. Steinberg, mgr. and vice-pres.

H. C. Stanton, manager (Jolo office)

R. Aznar, do. (Davao do.)

Agencies

Comp. Transatlantica de Barcelona
(S.S. Co.)

U.S. Shipping Board (Struthers &
Barry)

Hugo Stinnes Lines

Hamburg-American Line

North German Lloyd

Transatlantic Steamship Co.

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.

WILSON'S ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph.
33; P.O. Box 162

James J. Wilson

George Telfer

Agency

C. E. Heinke & Co., London. Diving
Apparatus

ZAMBOANGA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—
Broad Building

President—W. J. Adam

Vice-President—R. C. Thrasher

Secy. and Treasurer—J. Hans Mueller

ZAMBOANGA CLUB, INC.—16, Calle Madrid;
Teleph. 20; P.O. Box 95

ZAMBOANGA COLD STORAGE CO., INC.—
Calle San José; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Ice
James J. Wilson, secretary

ZAMBOANGA COUNTRY CLUB

President—Major A. S. Fletcher

Hon. Treasurer—J. B. Wilson

ZAMBOANGA FOOTBALL CLUB

Captain—F. Barrios, jr.

Hon. Secretary—F. L. Worcester

Secretary-Treasurer—A. T. Reyes

ZAMBOANGA TRANSPORTATION CO., INC.—
Calles Corcuara and Marahui; Telephs
23 and 31; P.O. Box 192. Cebu: Calle
Asamblea; P.O. Box 176

Jose G. Longa, president

R. Ramins, secretary

José Esquiaga, manager

BORNEO

After Australia, this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they, as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English, formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these was long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samaharan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of 100 miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888, a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H. H. Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874, and was married on 27th February, 1911, to Hon. Sylvia Brett.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, petroleum, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birds' nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situated at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about five miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about

60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows slow but steady progress. A large petroleum field has been discovered in the Barun District at Miri and Bakong, and is now a valuable asset. In 1922 the revenue amounted to \$2,733,851.26 and the expenditure to \$2,652,720.11. The value of the exports was \$25,574,632, and of the imports \$16,540,316. The gold export amounts to over \$1,000,000 a year. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines. The force is recruited from Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of five tons and upwards

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Vyner Brooke
 The Tuan Muda—His Highness Bertram Willes Brooke
 Private Secretary—Inche Mahomad Ali bin Inchi Abu Bakar

SUPREME COUNCIL

President—H.H. The Rajah	Datu Bandar
H.H. The Tuan Muda	Datu Hakim
J. C. Moulton, chief secretary	Datu Emaum
H. B. Crocker, Resident, 3rd division	Inche Mahomad Zin
A. A. Rennie, treasurer	

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

President—H.H. The Rajah	The District Officers
Chief Secretary	The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
The Divisional Residents	Clerk to the Council—A. A. Rennie
The Treasurer	

SECRETARIAT

Chief Secretary—J. C. Moulton, O.B.E.
 Assist. Secretary—G. Beresford Stooke (acting)

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER (Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak, Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)	Supt. of Police—O. Lang
Divisional Officer—H. D. Aplin	Postmaster-General—K. H. Gillan
District Officer, Bau—F. H. Kortright	Comr. of Public Works—Capt. C. P. Lowe
Assist. District Officer, Sadong—G. J. D. Walters	Registrar, Supreme Court—H. A. Adams
Assist. District Officer, Lundu—(vacant)	Principal Medical Officer—E. M. Marjori-
Supt. of Lands and Survey—C. S. Griffiths (acting)	banks, L.R.C.P. & S. (Eng.)
	Chief Health Officer—O. G. F. Luhn, M.A., M.B., D.P.H.
	Municipal Officer—H. K. Gillan
	Conservator of Forests—J. P. Mead
	Auditor—H. Calvert
	Superintendent of Stores—J. S. W. Bean

SUPREME COURT—Kuching

Judge—H.H. The Rajah
Do.—H.H. The Tuan Muda
Do.—J. C. Moulton
Do.—H. B. Crocker
Do.—A. A. Rennie

Assistant Judges—Datu Muda, Abang Haji Abdillah; Datu Temonggong, Abang Haji Mohamat Ali; Datu Hakim, Abang Haji Halil; Datu Imaum, Haji Mohamat Rais; Inche Mohamat Zin, the Tua Kampong of Kg. Gersik

Assist. Chinese Interpr.—Tan Kui Sing
Malay Interpreter—Inchi Mohd. Ali

RESIDENCY AND DISTRICT COURT—Kuching

Magistrates—H. D. Aplin and G. T. M. MacBryan
Assist. Magistrates—Datu Muda, Datu Temonggong, Datu Hakim, Datu Imaum and Inche Mahomat Zin
Registrar—H. A. Adams

DISTRICT COURT—Kuching

Magistrate—E. V. Adreini

CORONER'S COURT

Coroner—H. A. Adams

MALAY COURT—Kuching

Datu Bandar—Abang Haji Abdillah
Datu Temanggong—Abang Haji Mohamed Ali
Datu Muda—Abang Haji Abdillah
Datu Imaum—Haji Mohamed Rais
Datu Hakim—Abang Haji Halel
Tua Kampong of Kampong -- Inchi Mohamed Zin
Clerk—Mohamed Wai bin Bakar

TREASURY

Treasurer—A. A. Rennie, C.A.
Assist. do.—P. H. Hayward
Accountant—(vacant)
Assist. do.—F. R. do Rozario
Cashier—C. Hoong Sze
Assist. do.—L. Joon Luke
Chief Clerk—Tan Cheng Pun

LIGHTHOUSES

At Tanjong Po, Jerijeh Tanjong Sirik, Muka River, Oya River, Tanjong Kidurong, Tanjong Baram and Miri Hill

TRADE, CUSTOMS AND SHIPPING

Commissioner—J. A. H. Hardie
Supt., 1st Division—J. S. Mudford
Do., 3rd do.—H. Jacques
Do., 4th do.—W. Cotteril
Chief Supervisor—Ali Bin Dollah

Deputy Assist. Supt., Kuching—E. J. Pawle
Do., Sibul—W. P. Chopard
Cashier—Kang Kong Choo
Chief Clerk—Thang Ek Long

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—E. M. Marjoribanks, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.)
Assistant Medical Officers—E. J. Le Sueur, M.B., D.P.H., & J. G. Reed, M.R.C.S.
Govt. Nursing Sister—Miss M. Tait

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

"Sarawak Rangers"

Comdg. Officer—Major S. Cunynghame
Instructors of Gunnery—Capt. W. T. Clark (late R.M.L.I.) and Capt. Dunlop

NAVAL DEPARTMENT

Supt. Engr.—W. Service, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.M.E.
Assist. Engineer—P. Stewart

BIRTHS AND DEATHS DEPARTMENT

Registrar of Births and Deaths for Europeans—E. M. Marjoribanks (actg.)
Coroner—H. A. Adams

GENERAL POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—K. H. Gillan

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES DEPT.

Manager—J. R. Barnes
Chief Assistant—A. D. Taylor
Accountant—P. Down
Engineer—P. E. Cox
Chief Senior Operators—C. S. Were and H. G. Gray
Supt. of Telephones—V. A. Ebert

GOVERNMENT COLLIERIES (Coal Mining)

Sadong Collieries—Sarawak;
Tel. Ad: Sadong Collieries, Sarawak
Manager of Collieries and Coal Depots—J. W. Evans
Assistant—David Evans

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

"Sarawak Gazette"

Manager—R. W. Chater
Editor—G. Beresford Stooke

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Director—A. E. Lawrence

DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS AND RAILWAYS

Commissioner—Captain C. P. Lowe
Assist. Engr. (Electrical)—A. O. Thomas
Do. (Water Works)—A. S. Lowe, M.C., B.Sc.

Assist. Engineer—R. D. Binnie, B.Sc.
 Clerk of Works—E. W. Howell
 Accountant—H. Bateman
 Chief Draughtsman—W. L. Vander Slott

POLICE

Superintendent—O. Lang
 Assist. do. —R. E. Le Sueur

GOVT. STORE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. S. W. Bean
 Storekeeper—Chan Ah Pow
 Assist. do. —Tan Ah Poh
 Head Clerk—Foo Lai Fatt
 Assistants—Wong Fu Lam, Anthony Lee
 and Mohd. Sirat
 Typist—Mohd. Apon

SECOND DIVISION

(Comprising Batang Lupar, Saribas
 and Kalaka)

Resident—F. A. W. Page-Turner
 Cadet—H. E. Cutfield
 Officer-in-charge (Kalaka)—E. O. Bruce]

THIRD DIVISION

(Comprising Sibü, Rejang, Matu, Kapit,
 Oya Mukah and Bintulu)

Resident—H. B. Crocker
 District Officer, Sibü—J. B. Archer
 Treasurer, Sibü—E. W. Jacques
 Cadet—D. S. McDougall (Sibü)
 Supt. of Lands and Surveys, Sibü—C. S.
 Griffiths
 Divisional Medical Officer, Sibü—Dr. J. G.
 Reed, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Assistant Conservator of Forests, Sibü—
 T. Corson

COAST DIVISION

Divisional Officer—C. E. A. Ermen
 District Officer, Bintulu—H. H. Kortright
 Assist. do., Oya—R. D. Horton
 Cadet, Mukah—E. Humphery

FOURTH DIVISION

(Comprising Baram, Miri, Niah and Sebuti)

Resident—H. L. Owen
 District Officer—J. C. Swayne
 Treasurer—W. Cotterill
 Public Works—(vacant)
 Police Captain—C. Carstare-Dunlop
 District Officer—C. D. Adams (Baram)

FIFTH DIVISION

(Comprising Limbang, Trusan
 and Lawas)

Resident—F. F. Boulton
 Assist. District Officer—P. M. Adams
 Cadet—F. H. Pollard

LONDON: SARAWAK STATE ADVISORY
 COUNCIL—Millbank House, Westminster,
 S.W.

London—Borneo Co., Ltd., 28, Fenchurch
 Street

Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.

Manila—Findlay, Richardson & Co.

BORNEO Co., LTD., Merchants—Head
 Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London

C. Fenwick, manager

G. T. Bates, assistant

P. C. V. Cobbold, do.

BRITISH-MALAYSIAN MANUFACTURING Co.,
 LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants—
 Factory: Geobilt; Tel. Ad: Britmay,
 Kuching; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th
 edn.

D. T. W. James, manager

W. H. Avery, superintendent

BROOKETON COLLIERIES, Sarawak Govern-
 ment Collieries—Brooketon *via* Labuan;
 Tel. Ad: Maddocks, Labuan; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th edn., A1., Stephen's
 Engineering, Watkin's 1901, 1904, Scott's
 Code 1906, and Bentley's

J. O. Maddocks, manager and agent for
 Sarawak Government

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—(vacant)

Vice do. —Wee Cheng Hew

Secretary—Tan Boon Siew

Committee—Lim Cheng Kia, Hoong
 Sin Kam, Poh Yong Long and Sim
 Bak Seng

CONSULATE AT JEDDAH

Consul—W. P. Cochrane

ECCLESIASTICAL

Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak—Rt.

Rev. E. Logie Danson, D.D. (Kuching)

Archdeacon of Sarawak—Venble. A. B.

Champion, M.A. (Kuching)

Diocesan Registrar—K. Choo Seng
 (Kuching)

Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Cathedral Church of St. Thomas—
 Kuching

Ven. A. B. Champion, M.A.

Rev. Kong Kwui En

Rev. E. G. Proctor

St. James's Church—Quop

Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.T.H.

Rev. Chung Ah Luk

Rev. Si Migaat

St. Luke's Church—Sabu, Simanggang

Rev. W. Howell, S.A.C.

St. Augustine's Church—Betong

Rev. W. Linton, B.A.

Rev. W. G. Illingworth, L.T.H.

St. Peter's Church—Skerang
 Christ Church—Lundu
 S. Columba's Church—Miri
 European School Masters and
 Mistress, Kuching—A. N. Ellis, W.
 T. Keble, B.A., and Miss Andrews

GYMKHANA CLUB, THE—Miri
 President—Major E. V. Benjamin, M.C.
 Hon. Secretary—R. Moffat
 Assist. do. —Capt. F. K. Brennan

ISLAND TRADING CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in London), Cutch and Tanning Extract Manufacturers—Sarawak, Brunei and at Pontianak; Tel. Ad: Islaselal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and Broomhall's. Head Office: 14, Devonshire Square, London, E.C. 2

Thos. A. Roberts, general manager
 E. Lamplugh, acting manager
 C. K. Roach, assistant
 C. E. Tull, A. P. Pereira, H. J. Mowe,
 G. Cox and G. S. Reich, engineers
 L. K. L. Chan, accountant
 B. Rimuyan, cashier
 A. Bisunie, storekeeper, etc.
 F. P. Mowe, forest inspector
 V. C. Chin, hospital dresser

房藥西大農神越勝砂

KUCHING DRUG STORE, Wholesale and Retail Druggists, Booksellers, Indentors, Commercial Judicators, Provisioners and Merchants—Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo; Tel. Ad: Drug
 A. F. Law, M.T.D., managing proprietor
 K. C. San and M. Abraham, assists.

KUCHING SOCIAL CLUB
 Patron—H.H. the Rajah
 Hon. Secretary—Horace G. Gray
 Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Merrells
 Hon. Auditor—H. Bateman
 Chief Clerk—M. Bojeng
 Committee—W. T. Clark, G. D. Melville, P. J. Lloyd, P. Stewart, A. C. Street, H. Bateman, A. P. Merrells and Horace G. Gray (*ex-officios*)

LABUAN COAL DEPOT, Sarawak Govt. Agency—Labuan; Tel. Ad: Maddocks, Labuan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Stephen's Engineering, Watkin's 1901, 1904, Scott's Code 1906 and Bentley's Phrase Code
 J. O. Maddocks, manager
 N. D. James, shipping clerk

LAW, DR. A. F., M.T.D., D.S.T.—The Kuching Drug Store, Kuching

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Vy. Rev. E. Dunn, pref. apos. (Kuching)
 Rev. A. Haidegger do.
 Rev. H. Jansen (Baram)
 Rev. A. Mulder (Mukah)
 Rev. B. Mulder (Oya)
 Rev. C. Onadekka (Mukah)
 Rev. A. Klerk (Kanowit)
 Rev. V. Halder (Sibu Rajang)
 Rev. J. Oss (Oya)
 Rev. L. v. Bergh (Sibr)
 Rev. A. Luppès (Mukah)
 Rev. J. Morris (Kuching)
 Rev. A. Hopfgartner do.
 Rev. Odijk (Kanawit)
 St. Theresa's Convent—Kuching
 Mother Helen and five Sisters
 St. Clare's Convent—Kanowit
 Mother Mary and two Sisters
 St. Mary's Convent—Cut-Igan
 Mother Clare and one Sister

SADONG COLLIERIES, SARAWAK
 J. W. Evans, manager of collieries and wharves
 David Evans, assist. manager

SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING CO., LTD.—Kuching
 Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee
 Managing Director—Tan Sum Guan
 Directors—Wee Cheng Hew, Po Yong Long, Pang Chiap Yam, Wee Kheng Chiang and Sim Bak Seng

SARAWAK CLUB
 Committee—H. B. Crocker, J. C. Moulton, O.B.E., J. A. H. Hardie, E. Parnell, A. A. Rennie, C. Fenwick, G. T. Bates and C. D. Adams (out-station)
 Hon. Secretary—J. A. H. Hardie

SARAWAK Co., LTD., THE (incorporated in England) Merchants; Produce Exports and General Imports—Kuching; Tel. Ad: Denorus, Kuching; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and private. London Office: 14, Billiter Street, E.C. 3
 P. L. S. Mathews, manager

SARAWAK FARMS SYNDICATE, 1914, Opium Arrack and Gambling Farmers—5, 6 and 7, Padungan Road, Kuching

SARAWAK GOLF CLUB
 President—H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak
 Captain—O. Lang
 Hon. Secy. and Treas.—J. S. W. Bean
 Committee—A. A. Rennie, O. Lang, R. D. Binnie and J. S. W. Bean

SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM
 Hon. Secy.—R. E. Le Sueur (acting)

SARAWAK MILLING Co., Manufacturers of
Rice and Oil—Kuching
Wee Kheng Chiang, manager

SARAWAK MUSEUM

Dr. E. Mjöberg, curator

SARAWAK OILFIELDS, LTD. (Incorporated
in Sarawak)—Head Office: Miri, Sarawak.
Postal Ad: Miri, *via* Singapore;
Tel. Ad: Sarailco, Miri and Radio,
Singapore; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's (with Oil Supplement). L'don.
Agents: The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum
Co., Ltd., St. Helen's Court, Great St.
Helen's, Leadenhall St., L'don., E.C. 3

Board of Directors—Sir Robert Waley
Cohen, K.B.E., Capt. The Hon. W. H.
Samuel, M.C., Major E. V. Benjamin,
M.C., Dr. A. R. Andrew, H. F. Deshon,
H. L. Owen, Guy C. Clarke and R.
H. Sharpe

Local Staff

Administrative Headquarters

General Manager—Major E. V.
Benjamin, M.C.

Assist. General Manager—Dr. A. R.
Andrew

Secretary and Acct.—S. W. Turner

Assist. Accountant—H. C. Wells

Cashier—R. Mayer

Office Assistants—A. D. Bishop, A. A.
Geddes, B. L. Peacock, H. E. Saker,
H. F. Turner and H. C. Weston

General Assistants—F. Goldstone, B.
M. Grover, G. O. Higgins and F. F.
Marriott

Secretariat—R. Moffat

Indents and Orders—E. G. Taylor

Labour Supt.—W. G. Ridgway

School Master—F. K. Brennan

Farm—J. C. Bowie

Geological Staff—Dr. R. Schider, Dr.
R. Allen, Dr. Elber, W. Graham, H.
Hemmings, C. M. Pollock and Dr.
O. Wilhelm

Medical—Dr. G. T. Fester-Smith, Dr.
V. A. Stookes, Sister A. Walton

Stores and Shipping—H. Beard, Capt.
G. Steele, W. E. Gason, E. C. Robert-
son, E. Shindle and W. B. Thorn-
bury, M.M.

Engineering Department—W. Smart
(on leave), Major F. W. Richards,
D.S.O., M.C., Capt. L. J. H. Dennis, P.
H. Flood-Page, P. J. Hatton, M.
Ridley, A. A. Robertson, A. C.
Robertson and Q. McCall

Construction Department—P. M.
Otway, S. L. Roberts, F. C. S. Hill,
J. E. Phelps, F. Sharpe, S. T. Breeds
Electrical Department—Major R. M.
Everett, O.B.E., J. C. Clarke and T.
P. Jefferson

Field Staff—G. V. York and C.
McAlpine (field manager); A. E.
Haley, G. D. Randall and B. M.
Sutherland (drilling supts.); C. H.
Olmstead, E. C. Thornton and J. M.
Zimmer (production supts.); C.
Hoey (engineer)

Drillers—W. H. Bailey, J. J. Brooks,
J. F. Brown, E. Carpenter, J. M.
Craig, J. F. Corneau, G. W. Davis, E.
E. W. Edwards, A. Foien, R. S. Fort-
ney, W. O. Gillespie, A. Hardwick,
R. C. Heal, M. W. Hemming, J. B.
Hudson, H. W. Mackenzie, D. Mc
Intyre, L. McMillan, T. F. Myers, J.
F. Nisbet, T. S. Nisbet, J. E. Patter-
son, J. R. Ransom, R. W. Rainsberry,
L. P. Uhrig, A. Webb, C. S. West
and D. Wyckoff

Field Assistants—W. R. Bloxham, T.
M. Browne, R. R. Hamilton, L. H. J.
Hersch, R. C. Hill, M. Hood, R. H.
Lauder, J. S. Mason, W. O'Brien,
I. M. Parker, L. R. Tilley and R. G.
Tyler

Transport—S. H. Guerin and W. J.
Head

Lutong Refinery—S. E. Fox, J. W.
Vincent, C. F. Keefe, A. E. Brearley,
E. P. Yeardley, W. V. Dunning, D. G.
Balfour, J. A. Mackenzie, W. Small-
wood, F. H. Gregory, J. G. Hancock,
A. H. G. Tilling, W. Trim, J. H.
Wells, A. North, H. Thorns, J. S.
Tinn and J. F. M. Taylor

Moorings and Buoys—Capt. A. G.
Conor, J. Muir, W. H. Fenwick and
J. A. S. Johnson

Bakong, Buri—M. M. Joy and F. C.
Sherville

STARAWAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.

The Borneo Co., Ltd., Kuching, agents

SARAWAK STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. (Incor-
porated in Sarawak)—32 and 33, Khoo
Hun Yeang Street, Kuching; Tel. Ad:
Steamship, Kuching; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn., Scott's 10th edn. and Bentley's
E. Parnell, managing director
Agents

Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Singapore

ST. MARY'S MISSION SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Miss E. S. Andrews

ST. MICHAEL'S CATHOLIC CLUB—Kuching
Committee—Rev. Father Haidegger
(president), A. G. Law (vice-presdt.),
Lim Soon and Fook Chang (treas.)

ST. THOMAS'S SCHOOL—Kuching
Warden—Rt. Rev. The Bishop
Headmaster—A. N. Ellis
Chaplains—Ven. A. B. Champion and
Rev. E. G. Proctor

STATE OF NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays, Bajaus, Dusuns, Sulus and Muruts, and is estimated to number 258,000, which includes about 37,642 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas. On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many other valuable rivers. The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West coast, Kudat on the North, Sandakan and Cowie Harbour on the East, the two last-named being very spacious and possessing great potentialities.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and there is a large export trade in dried and salted fish. Trade with Singapore, Hongkong and the Philippines is well established. A weekly steamship service is maintained between North Borneo ports and Singapore by the Straits Steamship Company, and steamers run regularly to Hongkong and the Philippines. A local fortnightly service is maintained by the Sabah Steamship Company, and a monthly service by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha from Formosa, the ports of call being Hongkong, Sandakan, Batavia, Semarang, Sourabaya, and Macassar. There are in all six lines of steamships maintaining communication with North Borneo. A great impetus is being given to Sandakan and the whole territory by the now frequent calling of the three Australia-China lines--the Australian Oriental Line, the Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd., and the China and Australia S.S. Co., Ltd. The vessels originally came to Sandakan for bunker supplies only, but they are finding an increasing freight and passenger traffic and this should steadily expand. Most of the trade supplies are obtained from and through Singapore; and with Hongkong there is a brisk and increasing trade in timber. Flour and other food-stuffs are now being introduced from Australia, and the business is a fast growing one. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, proboscis monkey, orang-utang, pigs, bears and pythons. Of game birds there are a few--argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan, the capital, has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. Jesselton, on the West coast, is developing, and several of the Government Departments are located there. It is also one of the termini of the State Railway. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, machinery, biscuits, oil, sugar, etc. The chief exports are rubber, tobacco, copra, timber, cutch, coal, native tobacco, rattans, gutta-percha, birds'-nests, seed pearls, *bêche de mer*, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

Coal is being worked in the S.E. of the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silimpopon have extracted over 912,000 tons of coal since 1907. The coal is transported from the colliery to the shipping port of Sebatik and to Sandakan by means of lighters, which have been built in Borneo. The development of the collieries has been largely increased during the past two years. The output during 1923 was 62,671 tons. A reserve of 8,000 tons is maintained at Sebatik, where coal is loaded by mechanical plant at a rate of about 750 tons daily, and about 3,000 tons are stocked at Sandakan, which port can accommodate vessels drawing up to 24/25 ft. of water, the coal wharf having been extended. The British Borneo and Burmah Petroleum Syndicate have acquired, under lease, a large tract of land on the west coast in the Klias Peninsula. They have also sunk wells in the Island of Mangalum.

Receipts in North Borneo amounted to £357,404 in 1923, as compared with £210,197 in 1913, the pre-war year. Expenditure was £226,586 in 1923, as compared with £115,545 in 1913.

Rubber is now the largest industry in the country, having displaced tobacco from the premier place; and coconut cultivation is becoming one of the features of the country, in which there are large areas still to be exploited. Cutch, which is extracted from mangrove bark, is being exported in rapidly increasing quantities. There are now many companies operating in North Borneo, the majority being engaged in rubber growing. Nearly 53,000 acres are under rubber cultivation. The rubber exported in 1923 was valued at £560,762, as against £310,365 in 1922. The export of copra was valued at £54,729 in 1923, as compared with £49,586 in 1922. The export of timber was valued at £185,627 in 1923, as against £170,411 in 1922. The value of other exports was: estate tobacco, £133,885; coal, £51,191; cutch, £37,297. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, according to the 1921 census, was 11,936 (as compared with 8,256 in 1911), composed of Europeans 99, Chinese 9,132, Javanese 550, Indians 165, Japanese 62, Malays 167, Filipinos 105, Sulus 391, natives of Borneo 1,149, and others 116. The British North Borneo State Railway has a total mileage of 127 miles. The main line runs for 56 miles through flat country to Beaufort. From Beaufort to Tenom it runs through 30 miles of the Padas Gorge, noted for its beautiful scenery; and thence on through undulating country to Melalap, the present terminus. A branch line runs from Beaufort to the small port of Weston, a distance of about 20 miles. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the West Coast. Already there are 14 large rubber estates and numerous small holdings served by it, whilst the acreage under padi, sago and coconuts is steadily increasing. During the year 1923, the railway carried 166,889 passengers and 11,252 tons of goods. The total revenue for 1923 amounted to \$246,959 as against \$257,157 in 1922. Sandakan is distant about 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong, and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc. There are now seven wireless installations in the country—at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat, Tawao, Lahad Datu, Silimpopon and Lamag. The State Bank of North Borneo was established in 1921 with its head office at Sandakan and a branch at Jesselton. A lighthouse has been established at Batu Tinagat, near Tawao, and at Tanjong Trang, near Tambisan Island, on the East coast. An unattended light, also, has been placed on Taganae Island, near Sandakan.

The territory of North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for small annual payments in 1877, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population, as ascertained by the census of 1921, was 257,804, as compared with 208,183 in 1911. This total included 442 Europeans, 197,058 natives of Borneo, 37,642 Chinese, and 20,146 natives of the Malay Archipelago. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, and the amount issued so far is £1,852,385. There is also a debenture issue. A dividend of 3½ per cent. was declared in 1916, 4 per cent. in 1917, 4½ per cent. in 1918, 5 per cent. in 1919, 3 per cent. in 1920, 3 per cent. in 1921, 3½ per cent. in 1922, and 2½ per cent. in 1923. The credit balance of the Revenue Account in 1923 was £145,915, against £141,741 in 1922. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established.

The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—

1881	W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.	1912	} F. W. Fraser (acting)
1887	W. M. Crocker (acting)	1913	
1888	C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.	1913	The Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., etc.
1895	L. P. Beaufort	1913	C. W. C. Parr
1900	Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G.	1915	A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.
1901	E. W. Birch, C.M.G.	1915	} F. W. Fraser (acting)
1904	E. P. Gueritz	1916	
1907	A. Cook (acting)	1916	} A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.
1907	E. P. Gueritz	1921	
1910	A. C. Pearson (acting)	1922	} Maj.-Gen. Sir William Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1911	F. R. Ellis, C.M.G.	1923	
1912	F. W. Fraser (acting)	1924	F. W. Fraser, C.B.E. (acting)
1912	J. Scott Mason	1924	} Maj.-Gen. Sir William Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

DIRECTORY

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Major-Gen. Sir William Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
 Private Secretary to Governor and Commander-in-Chief—J. A. Steuart

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY (Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881)

Court of Directors—London

Offices: 37, Threadneedle St., London, E.C.
 Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I. (president)
 Edward Dent (vice-president)
 D. O. Malcolm
 Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone (managing director)
 G. E. B. Bromley-Martin
 C. Mallet
 Sir J. Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E.
 Secretary—A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.

EXCISE

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
 Assistant Commissioner of Excise, Sandakan—H. J. R. Beckett, A.C.A.
 Assist. Commissioner of Excise, Jesselton—S. G. Holmes
 Chief Clerk—M. S. S. Iyer

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster-General and Supdt. of Telephs.—C. F. Newton Wade, A.M.I.R.A.D.E.
 Assist. Postmaster-General—H. A. Dabell
 Relief Assist. do.—G. C. Fenton

SANDAKAN

TREASURY AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Financial Commissioner—Hon. Mr. A. R. Rivett, A.S.A.A.
 Auditor—T. W. Rose, F.S.A.A.
 Chief Dist. Treasurer—H. P. Moller, A.C.A.
 Chief District Treasurer, West Coast—A. J. B. Broodbank
 Assist. Auditor—K. B. Phillips (acting)
 Confidential Clerk to Financial Commissioner—Fung Shong Kong
 Inspector of Revenue Collections—(vacant)

AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY DEPT.

Conservator of Forests and Director of Agriculture—D. D. Wood B.Sc., M. FOR.
 Supt. Cattle Farm (Keningau)—A. E. Hayhurst

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Assistant Director of Works—Capt. J. A. Houston, B.A., B.E.
 Assist. Engineer—A. E. Crisp, B.A., M.I.M.
 Executive Engineer—J. Harston

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue—H. Myddelton
 Chief Clerk—Chew Teck Soong

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour-Master—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
 Deputy do., Sandakan—G. F. C. Woollett
 Boarding Officer—Lee Ah Ngit
 Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. C. Graham

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

P.M.O.—P. A. Dingle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 District Surgeon, Sandakan—Dr. R. H. Fletcher, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 District Surgeons—Jesselton: Dr. J. K. O'Byrne, L.R.C.P. & S., I.; Beaufort: Dr. J. Martin, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., etc; Tawao: Dr. Lau Lai; and Kudat: Dr. A. H. Hamilton, M.D.
 Nurse Matrons—Sandakan: Miss B. C. Fulton and Jesselton: (vacant)
 Nursing Sister -- Miss E. M. Secker (Jesselton)

FIRE BRIGADE

Supt.—Major H. S. Bond

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
 Assist. Commissioner of Customs, Sandakan—G. F. C. Woollett, F.E.S.
 Deputy Assistant Commissioner of Customs—P. Dominic
 Chief Examiner—Mohamed Jenab

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Chief Supt. of Telegraphs—C. F. Newton Wade, A.M.I.R.E.
 Assist. Supt. of Telegraphs—H. A. Dabell

HIGH COURT

Chief Judge—H.E. The Governor
 Judges—Hon. Mr. Justice Sherlock, K.C., M.B.E., Hon. Mr. F. W. Fraser, C.B.E., Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury, B.A., W. W. Smith and G. Woolley, B.A.

SESSIONS COURT

Judicial Commissioner—Hon. Capt. D. T. J. Sherlock, K.C., M.B.E. (Mil.)
 Judges—Hon. Mr. F. W. Fraser, C.B.E., Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury, B.A., W. W. Smith, G. C. Irving (additional), G. C. Woolley, B.A. (additional), D. R. Maxwell M.A. (additional), J. Maxwell Hall (additional), W. C. M. Weedon (additional), E. W. Morrell (additional) and C. F. C. Macaskie (acting additional)
 Registrar of High and Sessions Courts—Soong Chong Foh

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

(Births and Deaths)

Registrar-General—The P.M.O.
 Registrars—Twenty-one in number, composed of Residents, District Officers and Medical Officers
 Registrar of Marriages—The District Magistrates for the several districts

CONSTABULARY DEPARTMENT

Sub-Comdt.—Major H. S. Bond
 C.P.O.—Subadar Lab Singh (acting)
 Sr. Supt. of C. I. D.—Capt. C. H. C. Pearson

PRISON

Inspector—Lt.-Col. C. H. Harington
 Supt., Sandakan—Major H. S. Bond
 Do., Jesselton—Capt. W. C. C. Adams, M.C.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Resident, Sandakan—Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury, B.A.
 Do., W. Coast—Hon. Mr. G. C. Irving
 Do., Interior—G. C. Woolley, B.A.
 Do., East Coast—W. C. Moore Weedon
 Do., Kudat—D. B. Maxwell, M.A.
 Dist. Officer, Sandakan—H. Myddelton
 Do., Lahad Datu—H. M. Ince
 Do., Beaufort—C. F. Skinner
 Do., South Keppel—E. G. Grant
 Do., North Keppel—B. R. Cole-Adams
 Do., P. Clarke—G. H. Vinen
 Assist. Dist. Officer, Rumbon—(vacant)
 Do., Tambunan—O. G. Ommanney
 Do., Marudu Bay—E. W. Skinner
 Do., South Keppel—E. P. Hill
 Do., North Keppel—C. Round-Turner
 Do., Tenom—C. R. Sarel
 Dist. Officer, Keningau—C. R. Smith
 Assist. do., Tawao—Kentish
 Do., Ranau—J. F. Nicoll
 Do., Sandakan—A. S. Rowe

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Govt. Secretary—F. W. Fraser, C.B.E. (Civil)
 Assist. do.—E. W. Morrell

COMMERCIAL AGENTS, B. N. BORNEO Co.

Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
 Amoy—Tait & Co.
 Bombay—Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd.
 Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
 Cebu—Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.
 Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
 Foochow—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Iloilo—Smith, Bell & Co.,
 Madras—Best & Co., Ltd.
 Manila—Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.
 Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
 Ningpo—Wadman & Co. Ltd.
 Penang—Guthrie & Co., Ltd.
 Tientsin—William Forbes & Co.
 Singapore—Guthrie & Co., Ltd.
 Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

THE STATE BANK OF NORTH BORNEO
 Controller—Hon. Mr. A. R. Rivett, A.S.A.A.

Sandakan Branch

(Head Office)

Acting Manager—S. W. Matthews
 Cashier—A. L. Underwood

Jesselton Branch

Manager—S. D. Holland
 Accountant and Cashier—W. H. Miller

ANDERSON, W. A., Advocate and Solicitor—
 Teleph. 10; Tel. Ad: Anderson, Sandakan

BAKAU Co., LTD. (Registered in Great Britain), Manufacturers of Tanning Extracts and Dyes—Head Office: 24, George Square, Glasgow
 J. George, manager

BASEL MISSION CHURCH—Sandakan
 Catechist—Chung Det Kin
 Church Wardens—Fung En Sue and Yap Shin Chun

Basel Mission School, Chinese
 Head-Master—Chin Siew Fah
 Assistant—Ho Phui Sun
 School Committee—Hiew Shau Fah, Yap Hyen Moo, Wan Fen Thau, Pang Hon Hee and Fung Shang Kong
 Secretary—Chong En Pau
Basel Mission English School
 Head-Master—Chong Wan Sin
 Assistant—Lo Chi Fatt

BATU LIMA RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated at Sandakan, B.N. Borneo), Batu Lima Estate—Postal Ad: Batu Lima Estate, Sandakan
 Directors—F. W. Pinnock and Kwong Hiew Sheung
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
Sandakan

BODE RUBBER ESTATES (1914), LTD. (In-
corporated in England), Bode Estate—
Postal Ad: Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Tentubode
C. B. Brewer, manager
A. M. Henderson, assistant
E. H. Henry, bookkeeper
Wilde & Co., Ltd., visiting agents
North Borneo Trading Co., agents
Secretary and Registered Office—J. R.
Phillips, 20, Copthall, London, E.C.

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER CO., LTD., Saw-
mill Owners, Timber Merchants, Ship-
builders and Engineers — Tel. Ad:
Billian, Sandakan
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.
agents
D. M. Matthews, mgr. (timber dept.)
J. Askelund, do. (engin'g. dept.)
G. S. Plummer, mills accountant
Jungle Staff
S. D. Key, logging supt.
H. D. Holland, J. W. Brown, J. I.
Sloan, H. J. Clements, E. H.
Weigall and J. F. Sawle, assists.
Sawmill Staff
A. Gardyne, sawmill manager
W. N. McLeod, D. McAlister and E.
J. Herod, assists.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. T. C. Alexander, rector
Major S. Bond, hon. lay reader

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD.—Work-
ings: Silimpopon River, Tawao; Coaling
Wharves: Sebatik Island and Sandakan
R. C. MacGowan, colliery manager
J. W. Russell, assistant manager
Wm. Mills, mechanical engineer
D. T. R. Russell, assistant
F. Aldous, do.
F. S. Egan, accountant
Dr. Stuart Hogg, medical officer
M. Nelson, loading supt. (Sebattik)
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
Sandakan, managing agents

FUNK & SONS, Wholesale and Retail
Picture Post Card Dealers, Booksellers
and Stationers—Sandakan

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD.—
Tel. Ad: Crossfield
Directors—H. W. Pinnock (chairman),
W. G. Darby and Wm. S. Cox
T. Efford, secretary
J. K. S. Malcolm, chief accountant
D. G. Wood

W. A. Millar	C. K. Langlands
V. H. Bentham	A. S. McAskill
C. Boyer	L. S. G. Gifford

Agencies

Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corp'n.
Bank of Taiwan
National Bank of Australasia, Ltd.
Sabah Steamship Co., Ltd.
Straits S.S. Co., Ltd.
Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.
Ocean S.S. Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Inc.
Australian-Oriental Line
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Eastern Agencies, Ltd.
Admiral Line
P. & O. S. Navigation Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Salvage Association, London
Travellers' Baggage Insce. Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Yokohama Fire & Mar. Insce. Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Ocean Accid. & Guarantee Corp'n., Ltd.

LAM & Co., C. S., Import and Export
Merchants, Commission Agents and
Auctioneers—11, Jalan Tiga (Second
floor), Sandakan; P.O. Box 99; Tel. Ad:
Lam, Sandakan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's and Western Union
G. S. Lam, proprietor
T. Ah Chuen and Soh Tiong Joo,
assistants

LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN

President—H.E. The Governor
Committee—Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bun-
bury (vice-president), Hon. Mr. M.
M. Clark and Major H. S. Bond
Hon. Secretary—H. J. R. Beckett

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—Hon. Mr. F. W. Pinnock
Secretary—C. K. Langlands
Committee—C. H. Brewer, J. George,
W. B. Johnston, G. Mavor, Hon. Mr.
C. Watt, Soh Siew Boh, Hon. Mr. F.
E. Lease, W. S. Cox, J. Macdonald,
E. T. Hasselhuhn, Kong Hiap Hin
and G. H. Mavor
West Coast Secretary—G. B. Fleming

NORTH BORNEO TRADING Co., LTD., Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate Agents, Import and Export Merchants—Sandakan, Tawao; Tel. Ad: Plantable; London Office: 20, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2

W. B. Johnston, general manager
A. E. M. Phillips, accountant
F. Ray, logging supt.
W. K. Blair, saw-mill & logging mgr.
R. F. Vaughan, logging supt.
W. N. Keasberry, logging assist.
B. J. Raj, jungle assistant
S. Ah Yin, cashier

Agencies

Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.
Sekong Rubber Co., Ltd.
Bode Rubber Estates (1914), Ltd.
Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ltd.
Sandakan Light & Power Co. (1922), Ltd.
E. & J. Burke, Ltd.
Bovril, Ltd.
Virol, Ltd.
Dodge, Brothers
Wrexham Lager Beer Co.
Lever, Bros.
Dunville & Co., Ltd.
Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., Ltd.
Macdonald, Greenlees & Williams (Distillers), Ltd.
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.
Texas Co. (Philippine Islands), Inc.
Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Hongkong Rope Mfg. Co., Ltd.
General Forge Products Co. of China
Harley Davidson Motor Cycles

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Epping, Sandakan
Rev. V. Weber, Jesselton
Rev. P. Groot, do.
Rev. A. Wachter, Putatan
Rev. J. Staal, do.
Rev. A. Gossens, Papar
Rev. F. Verhoven, Putatan
Rev. A. Williams, Papar
Rev. H. Jansen, Labuan
Rev. A. Luppés, do.

St. Mary's Convent, Sandakan
Mother Stanislaus and 2 sisters

St. Michael's Convent, Putatan
Mother Alban and 2 sisters

The Convent, Papar
Mother Gerada and 2 sisters

The Convent, Jesselton—2 sisters

SANDAKAN BOOK CLUB

Hon. Secretary—Rev. T. C. Alexander
Hon. Treasurer—A. L. Underwood

SABAH STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. (Coasting Services)—Sandakan

"Kinabalu," 196 tons—J. A. Campbell
"Kalamantan," 220 tons—G. Grant
"Kedah," 96 tons—J. Wilson, engineer-in-charge
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., agents

SANDAKAN CLUB

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor
Committee—Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury (chairman), Hon. Mr. A. R. Rivett, Dr. H. F. Conyngham, Major H. S. Bond, C. Boyer, and J. K. S. Malcolm
Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer—H. P. Moller

SANDAKAN GOLF CLUB

Captain—Dr. P. A. Dingle
Hon. Secretary—A. S. MacAskill

SANDAKAN ICE & AERATED WATER Co., LTD.

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., managers

SANDAKAN LIGHT & POWER Co. (1922), LTD.—Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Powerhouse, Sandakan

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong, general managers
North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd., managing agents, Sandakan
G. H. Mavor, resident engineer

SANDAKAN RECREATION CLUB, THE

General Committee—Bun Tsze Chong (hon. secy.), Capt., C. H. C. Pearson, V. H. Benthams, Ho Eng Seng (Dominic), S. Ah Yin (Collado), S. Siew Boh and Y. Fuji
Sports Committee—V. H. Benthams, S. Ah Yin, J. D. Cornelius, A. Collado, Ng Tai Yong and S. M. Rahman

SEKONG RUBBER Co., LTD.—Sandakan Bay; Registered Office: Ceylon House, 49-51, Eastcheap, London

Charles Watt, manager
R. Ward, assistant

ST. MARY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL, For Boys—Sandakan

Rev. C. Epping, rector

SUNGEI BATANG RUBBER ESTATE

The Darby Trust Co., Ltd., proprietors
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., Sandakan, managing agents

TABAK MIJ. BATOE POETIH—Tel. Ad:
Meeter, Lamag; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
6th edns. Registered Office: Rotter-
dam, Holland

A. Meeter, manager
A. J. Hylkema, R. Duinker and W.
Schouten, assistants
Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij,
Singapore, agents
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
Sandakan

JESSELTON

ARMED CONSTABULARY

(Military Headquarters: Jesselton)
Commandant—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Harington
Sub- do. —Major H. S. Bond
Adjutant—Capt. W. Cole-Adams, M.C.
Superintendents—Capt. C. Pearson, A. Rice
Oxley, D.F.C., and P. A. Marriott

PROTECTORATE

Protector—C. D. Martyn
Deputy Protector—A. N. M. Garry
Assist. Do. —G. A. Gray
Chief Clerk—Lee John Nyuk

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

General Manager and Engr.-in-charge—
C. F. A. Pryke
Sectional Engineers—T. R. Allen and
E. McG. Morphy
Traffic and Loco. Supt.—F. C. S. Phillips
Accountant—J. G. Rowan

LANDS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—W. W. Smith
Assist. Land Settlement Office—G. L. Gray

POSTAL DEPARTMENT, G.P.O.

Postmaster-Gen. and Supt. of Telegraphs
—C. F. Newton Wade, A.M.I.R.E. (Grad),
I.E.E.
Assist. Postmaster-General—H. A. Dabell

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Surveyor—T. J. H. Speedy
Govt. Surveyors—W. H. Grant, J. Beatty,
T. C. Humphreys, A. W. Ardlie and D.
McCaw
Chief Draftsman—T. V. Durai

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.

Director, Railways and Works—Major
J. W. Watson (late R.E.), M.INST. C.E.
Assist. Director of Works—(vacant), E. R.
Baker, A.M.I.C.E. (acting)
Executive Engineer—Major J. Harston
Foreman of Works—P. V. Estrop
Chief Clerk—Vun Yin Chong

MYCOLOGIST DEPARTMENT

Mycologist and Agricultural Adviser—E.
Bateson

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supt., Land and Radio—C. F. Newton Wade,
A.M.I.R.E., (Grad), I.E.E.
Assistant Supt.—H. A. Dabell
Assist. Supt., Radio—G. C. Fenton
Mechanician—G. de Cruze
Wireless Operators—Lim Guan Lee, S. V.
Patel, S. A. Philip, V. K. S. Iyer,
Chaturdas Patel and V. K. N. Naidu

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Electrical Inspector—C. F. Newton
Wade, A.M.I.R.E., (Grad), I.E.E.
Electrical Inspector—H. A. Dabell

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor, "B.N. Borneo Herald"—W. W.
Smith
Government Printer—S. W. Russells

BRITISH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT Co., &
BANGAWAN RUBBER, LTD.—Bangawan,
via Jesselton

J. R. Bewsher, manager
P. F. Palmer, C. A. Wales and F. G.
Driskell, assistants
Loo Fen Chung, bookkeeper
M. Ghinzo, S. A. Patail, conductors
Dr. J. P. Taylor, medical officer
Jesselton Agts.—Chan Kee Chan & Co.

BEAUFORT & DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIA-
TION—Beaufort, B.N.B.

BEAUFORT BORNEO RUBBER Co., LTD.
Planting Companies, etc., Woodford
Estate—Beaufort, *via* Jesselton

P. C. Paynter, manager
Wm. Riddell, J. S. Morris, N. K.
Pallant and R. O'Neill, assistants
S. Kok Teow, chief clerk
M. P. Anderson, visiting agent
Dr. John Martin, visitg. med. officer
Kong Hiap Him, local agents
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Jesselton, agents
and secretaries

BRITISH BORNEO PARA RUBBER Co., LTD.
—Beaufort Estate, *via* Jesselton; Tel.
Ad: Bintang, Beaufort, Borneo; Head
Office: 102, Hope Street, Glasgow
D. G. Thomson, general manager
G. A. Tuxford, assistant
Harrison & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
agents

CHEAH LOON CHEE & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Jesselton, B.N.B.

Proprietors of—

Bukit Padang Rubber Estate, Jesselton

Batu Lapan Rubber Estate, Bukau
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
agents and secretaries

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield

W. S. Cox, manager

G. B. Fleming, assistant

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corp'n.

Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Sabah Steamship Co., Ltd.

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.

Ocean Steamship Co.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's Sub-Agents

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.

Bibby Line

JESSELTON ICE AND POWER CO., LTD.

P. W. Bidmead, A.I.MECH.E., engineer
and manager

JESSELTON SPORTS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—Rev. C. J. Collis

JESSELTON TURF CLUB

Hon. Secretary—C. D. Martyn

Hon. Treasurer—E. L. Gray

KEW ESTATE, LTD.—Beaufort, B.N.B.

A. Thomson, manager

D. M. Seth, assistant

Dr. J. Martin, medical officer

Kong Hiap Hin Co., Jesselton, agents

KIMANIS RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Kimanis Estate—Postal Ad: Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kimanis, Jesselton

E. T. Hasselhuhn, manager

O. Stephens, W. F. Shedden and

C. H. Durrant, assistants

J. P. Taylor, visiting doctor

M. P. Anderson, visiting agent

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington
Avenue, London, E.C. 3

LINKUNGAN BORNEO RUBBER MIJ.—Linkungan, *via* Beaufort

LOK KAWI RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Lokkawi, Jesselton; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

J. H. L. Macdonald, manager

H. Read and R. B. Lutter, assistants

Lieut.-Col. Lewers, D.S.O., visiting
medical officer

Sidney Morgan, visiting agent

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
agents

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Kinarut Estate—Postal Ad: Kinarut Estate, Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kinarut, Jesselton

J. Fitz Gerald Day, manager

S. Clutterbuck, T. C. Boulton and

H. D. Lack, assistants

Dr. Lewers, visiting medical officer

Kong Hiap & Co., Jesselton, agents

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents

MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD. — Jesselton, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Membakut, Jesselton

R. K. Hardwick, manager (on leave)

D. E. Blair, head assistant

E. H. S. Knight, 2nd do.

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
agents

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (West Coast Branch)—Jesselton

Committee—W. S. Cox (chairman), J.

H. L. Macdonald, T. A. Lind, P. N.

Lounds and G. B. Fleming (hon.
secretary)

NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER CO., LTD., Lunat Estate — Jesselton. Tel. Ad: Lunat

P. T. Bowers acting manager

Mandalan Estate—Jesselton

P. T. Bowers, acting manager

G. W. Bell, assistant

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
agents

SABLAS NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Papar and Mawao Estate—London Office: 37, Threadneedle Street. Tel. Ad: Papar (Jesselton)

Papar Estate

J. Mackean, manager

R. G. Childs and B. L. Grimwood,
assistants

Mawao Estate

R. H. Carew, manager

D. W. Breingan and T. G. Watkins,
assistants

SAPONG RUBBER & TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD.,
 Sapong Estate—Tenom
 Frank E. Lease, manager
 T. A. Lind, R. H. Coward and J. R.
 Mighell, assistants
 Dr. G. G. Campbell, medical officer
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
 agents

TENOM BORNEO RUBBER Co., LTD., Padas
 Valley Estate—Beaufort
 John Cooper, manager
 J. C. Bryant, T. F. Aitchison, assists.
 Mengattal Estate—Jesselton
 Malcolm P. Anderson, gen. manager
 N. Hatton, G. Sinclair and W.
 Collard, assistants

TUARAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incor-
 porated in England), Tuaran and
 Tenghelan Estates—Postal Ad: Jessel-
 ton, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Tuaranesta,
 Jesselton
 A. E. Tremenhcerc, general manager
 K. S. James, assistant
 Lo Tan Chung, chief clerk
 Lt.-Col. Lewers, D.S.O., medical officer
 Tenghelan Estate
 A. Delap, supt.
 Wilde & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
 F.M.S., visiting agents
 Goh Kim Swee, Jesselton, agents
 Secretary and Registered Office—J. R.
 Phillips, F.C.I.S., 20, Copthall Avenue,
 London, E.C. 2

KUDAT

Resdt., Prov. Alcock—D. R. Maxwell, M.A.
 Depy. Assist. Dist. Officer—John S. Funk
 Harbour Master and Supervisor of Cus-
 toms—D. R. Maxwell, M.A.
 District Officer, Marudu—E. W. Skinner

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Rev. Ernest Parry
 Rev. Bernard Mercer (on leave)

MARUDU RUBBER, LTD.—Taritipan
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., G.
 J. Brand, manager
 Sandakan, managing agents

MEMPAKAD ESTATE
 E. Walker, proprietor

NEW LONDON BORNEO TOBACCO Co., LTD.
 (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad:
 Marudu Bay, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Liberality
 Ranau Estate
 A. G. Cory, head manager (on leave)

R. H. Prior, acting manager
 G. Vizee, A. V. Taylor, D.C.M., M.M.,
 M. A. McG. Oakford, M.C. (on
 leave), H. Sangster, M.C., G. P.
 Willis and T. I. Rowell, assistants
 M. Schwartz, M.B., B.S., med. officer

Pitas Estate
 Oscar Belton, manager
 Registered Office—20, Eastcheap,
 London, E. C.

PINGGAN - PINGGAN COCONUT ESTATE—
 Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 E. D. Vizee, proprietor

PITAS RUBBER ESTATE—Pitas, Kudat.
 Head Office: 20, Eastcheap (London)
 O. Belton, manager

RESOB ESTATE
 O. Belton and D. M. Matthews, proprs.

VALLEY ESTATE
 Captain H. J. S. Murray, proprietor

VICTORIA ESTATE
 E. Owen Rutter and H. C. Butcher,
 proprietors

YAT FONG, BROTHERS, General Merchants
 and Commission Agents—Teleph. 4; Tel.
 Ad: Yatfong; Code: A.B.C., 5th edn.
 Lo Tian Siong, partner
 Lo Tian Yin, do.
 Lo Tian Cheok, managing partner

Agencies
 Straits Steamship Co., Ltd., Singapore
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.,
 Singapore
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

TAWAO

COWIE HARBOUR COAL Co., LTD.—Wor-
 ings: Silimpopon River, Tawao
 R. C. MacGowan, manager
 J. W. Russell, D. T. Russell and F.
 Aldous, mining assistants
 Dr. Hose, resident medical officer
 F. S. Egan, accountant
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.
 Sandakan, agents

TAWAU KUHARA ESTATE (Kuhara Mining
 Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Tokyo, Japan
 K. Nishimoto, manager

LAHAD DATU

LOWER SEGAMA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,
THE—Lahad Datu, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad:
Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: Broom-
hall's Rubber, Mercury 2nd edn., A.B.C.
5th edn.

The New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco
Plantations Ltd., managing agents
S. T. Bell, manager
U. P. Lynn, assistant

NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO
PLANTATIONS, LTD., Segama Estate and
Hilir Estate—Postal Ad: Lahad Datu;
Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Mercury 2nd edn.,
and Broomhall's Rubber

C. R. Dealtry, general manager
J. Ritchie, M.D., CH.B., D.P.H.

R. J. Cockrill, A.S.A.A., local secy.
and accountant (on leave), E. B.
Tuxford (acting)

George Ingate, A.M.I.M.E., engineer
H. G. Skinner, manager
T. H. Keetel, J. C. Stoffers, F. V.
Peacock, J. C. Theobald, T. A.
Judd, E. B. Tuxford and L. A.
Rimbault, assistants
W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore,
and Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.,
Sandakan, agents

TENGANIPAH COCONUT ESTATE, LTD.
(Incorporated in Japan)

K. B. McEvoy, estate manager
T. Enthian, bookkeeper
F. M. Jonas & Co., Ltd., Kobe, manag-
ing agents
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
Sandakan, agents

LABUAN

This, formerly the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast and 725 miles, or three days' steaming, from Singapore. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei Bay finds a market in Labuan, and the volume of the trade is increasing. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; about 750 acres of rubber are planted, part in bearing, and principally owned by Chinese. Coconuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore and Sandakan, as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1st, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control, and Labuan was incorporated with the Straits Settlements in January, 1907. The population in 1923 was 5,972, of whom about 4,400 were Malays. The Chinese, who number about 1,500, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The Europeans (21) include Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Ltd., ceased operations in March, 1911. The export in 1910 was over 92,000 tons. A company, styled the Labuan Exploration Company, has been formed in London with the object of prospecting for minerals in Labuan. This company now holds the lease of the coal mines. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell opium, tobacco, spirits and fish. It amounted in 1923 to \$113,004, as compared with \$95,642 for 1922, the expenditure in the respective years being \$132,663 (excluding pensions) and \$121,828. The value of foreign imports and exports (merchandise only) was as follows:—

	1922	1923
Imports	\$ 1,543,016	\$1,674,369
Exports	1,694,422	2,283,122
	<u>\$3,237,438</u>	<u>\$3,957,491</u>

DIRECTORY

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—J. Calder (acting)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasurer—J. Calder

AUDIT OFFICE

Chief Clerk—A. da Silva

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—J. Calder

HARBOUR OFFICE

Harbour-Master—E. G. Goldfinch

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS

District Judge—J. Calder

Police Magistrates—J. Calder and Dr.
T. C. A. Cleverton

COLONIAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer—T. C. A. Cleverton, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P.

GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—N. A. Roche

GOVT. VERNACULAR SCHOOL—Victoria

Head Master—Zainal Abidin bin Ahmat

GOVT. VERNACULAR SCHOOL—Bukit Kallam

Head Master—Mohamed Salleh bin Peer
Mohamed

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

District and Police Courts

District Judge—J. Calder

Justices of the Peace for the Island of Labuan

W. W. Boyd	James Montgomery
A. G. Vanscolina	Koh Eng Watt

LAND DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Revenue—J. Calder

Clerk—Mohamed Tamimih bin Haji Omar

Land Bailiff—Mohamed bin Daley

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.

Officer-in charge—W. H. Hoffland

POLICE

In charge of Police—Chief Inspector G. A.
McAfee

VICTORIA GOAL

Superintendent—J. Calder

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad:
Vanscolina; Codes: Bentley's complete
phrase and Oil Supplement
Vanscolina & Co., agents

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Church of Our
Holy Saviour

CHURCH OF ST. ANNE
Father Williams

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.

F. A. Betts, superintendent

P. C. Murray, electrician

B. Storey, G. H. Fieldgate and E. R.
Storey, operators

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants—33, Beach St.
Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
Chua Choo Liong, mgr., signs per pro.

GOVT. REST HOUSE—Beach St., Victoria

LABUAN GOLF CLUB

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—E. G.
Goldfinch

LABUAN RECREATION CLUB

President—J. Calder

Committee—W. H. Hoffland, Fong
Chung Fong and Koay Kok Tiang
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. da Silva

RURAL BOARD

Resident (chairman), Officer in-charge
Public Works Dept., Medical
Officer, W. W. Boyd and Tan Jin
Choon

VANSCOLINA & Co., Merchants and General
Agents—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina, Labuan
Arthur G. Vanscolina, partner
James S. Montgomery, do.

Agencies

Straits S. S. Co., Ltd.

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd.

Lloyd's

Brunei Government

Brunei Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Liverpool (Brunei) Para Rubber Est.

Lawas (Sarawak) Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Y. Kumada Estate

Brunei (Borneo) Rub. & Land Co., Ltd.

Island Trading Co., Ltd.

Linkungan (Borneo) Rubber Mij., etc.

BRUNEI

The sovereignty of the Sultan of Brunei has been reduced to a wedge of territory of some 2,500 square miles, practically surrounded by Sarawak. With a coast line of 100 miles it embraces the Districts of Belait, Tutong, Brunei, Temburong and Labu. There is only one town of any size, Brunei or Dar-ul-Salam (city of peace), which has a population of 10,000 persons. The census of 1921 showed a total of 25,454 for the whole State. Of these some 1,500 were Chinese. The Europeans numbered 23 in Brunei Town. The town itself was formerly composed of houses built in the river on nibong piles. With the establishment of peace and order, however, the natives have gradually learned the advantages of cultivation and have migrated to *terra firma*, and all business in the town is now conducted on land. The Chinese have built some 50 stone and brick shops and houses, and all government buildings are on land. At Muara Damit (Brooketon), where H.H. the Rajah of Sarawak owns a colliery, there is a settlement of about 500 persons.

The land may be said to slope gradually from a backbone of mountains—of which Mount Mulu, in Sarawak territory, is the largest—towards the sea. It contains no noticeable peaks such as Kinabulu in British North Borneo. The bars at its river mouths and the rapids which occur within 30 miles and less of the sea prevent any but limited navigation. Launches drawing 5 or 6 feet can enter the Belait and Tutong rivers except in the monsoon season. Steamers drawing 12 feet can at all times reach Brunei Town, situated some 12 miles from the river mouth at Muara. The climate is damp and warm. The annual rainfall exceeds 100 inches. No marked changes of temperature occur, in which respect the country resembles the Malay Peninsula. The nights are cool.

Roads are being made throughout the State to secure that rapid expansion which the richness of the country deserves.

A wireless telegraphic installation of the most modern type was opened in 1921, with a central station at Brunei and subsidiary stations at Labuan and in each of the districts. It will place every part of Brunei in telegraphic communication with Singapore and Europe.

Petty wars, head-hunting raids, and the jealousy of the numerous chiefs, coupled with the existence of slavery, rendered agriculture impossible in the past. Since the appointment of a resident British official, the common people have shown eagerness to take up land and plant coconuts. The rivers are fringed with the nipah palm; the forests of the interior abound in rattans; there are large areas of the sago palm, which is worked by the natives and sold to Chinese traders for export to the Singapore market. The wild rubber tree, Jelutong (*drya costulata*), is common, and is worked for export. There are 5 European companies operating rubber estates. At Brunei Town, the Island Trading Company, Ltd., has its cutch factory, employing several hundreds of hands. The value of cutch exported in 1923 was \$238,600, compared with \$172,600 in 1922. Coal is worked at Raja Brooke's Brooketon Collieries. The gross output in 1923 amounted to 19,329 tons, of which 8,941 tons were exported. The average price at which coal was sold at Brooketon was \$11.50 per ton.

In 1914, payable oil was found for the first time in the District of Belait, at a depth of 1,820 ft. At first the flow was 25 tons daily, but a week's pumping test reduced this to an average of six tons. The British Malayan Petroleum Co., Ltd., has now obtained a lease of this area and is conducting extensive operations. The prospects are very promising.

Native industries are few. Brunei silver-work and brass-ware enjoys a certain vogue, and would be appreciated if it could be expeditiously put on the market. The women also weave silk cloths and sarongs.

The natives are expert fishermen and the coast waters abound in excellent fish, which—with rice—form the staple diet of the people. The principal imports are piece goods, tobacco, rice, kerosene and sugar. The main exports are cutch, coal, rubber, sago

and jungle produce. Para rubber was exported for the first time in 1914—about 7,000 lbs. The value of rubber exports in 1923 was \$221,767. Some Chinese have begun to plant pepper, a product for which Brunei was famous 150 years ago.

The public revenue in 1923 amounted to \$363,200, as against \$204,504 in 1922, and expenditure to \$189,208, as against \$188,250 in 1922.

DIRECTORY

Sultan—His Highness AHMAD TAJUDIN

Ministers of State—PENGIRAN BENDAHARA AND PENGIRAN PEMANCHA

BRITISH RESIDENT'S OFFICE

British Resident—E. E. F. Pretty

Chief Clerk—Ibrahim bin Md. Jahfar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Dresser—Leong Ah Ng

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Clerk—Liew Thian Ta

POSTS AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Wireless Engineer—P. H. F. George

COURTS

Judge—E. E. F. Pretty

Magistrate—Pengiran Shahbandar

CUSTOMS AND GOVERNMENT MONOPOLY

Officer-in Charge—Chua Law Lee

Customs Clerk, Brunei—A. K. Bakar

Do., Belait—Abdul Wahab

Chandu Clerk, Brunei—(vacant)

Do., Belait—(vacant)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Chief Overseer—Awang bin Haji Hanafi

POLICE FORCE

(Brunei Police)

Chief Insp. in charge (Brunei and Labuan), residing at Brunei—G. A. McAfee

BATU APOI PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Batu Apoi Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan; Tel. Ad: Rubber

Directors—Frank Holt (Liverpool) and K. Watson (Brunei)

K. Watson, manager

M. Samsudin, overseer

Vanscolina & Co., Labuan, secretaries and agents

BRUNEI UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD.

A. B. Rebertson, manager

BRITISH MALAYAN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Brunei, Belait and Tutong Concessions controlled by Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Miri, Sarawak. Operations at Rempayoh, Belait and Tutong

G. O. Higgins, manager (Belait)

BROOKETON COAL MINES—Muara Brooke-ton *via* Labuan

J. O. Maddocks, manager

S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer

BRUNEI (BORNEO) RUBBER AND LAND Co., LTD., Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan, S.S.

L. G. Lee, manager

F. B. Giffening, assistant

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents

Vanscolina & Co., Labuan, agents

Registered Office—14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

BRUNEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Temburong Estate (Registered at Sandakan, B.N. Borneo)—Postal Ad: Brunei; Tel. Ad: Tampoi, Temburong

T. J. S. Bogosoff, manager

A. E. Veitch, assistant

Vanscolina & Co., Labuan, agents

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., Sandakan, B.N.B.

ISLAND TRADING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain), Cutch Extract Manufacturers, etc.—Brunei, Sarawak; Tel. Ad: Acreage, Brunei; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and Broomhall's

Thos. A. Robarts, gen. mgr. for East

W. H. Doughty, manager

W. F. Falconer, assistant

Jas. Drysdale, engineer

H. W. E. Crouchley, conservator

Gadong Estate

J. K. B. Coghill, manager

S. G. Fraser, assistant

Guthrie & Co., Singapore, agents

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral Sir ALLAN F. EVERETT, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.

CRUISER "HAWKINS"

(Flagship of C.-in-C.)

Vice-Admiral—Sir Allan F. Everett,
K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.

Personal Staff

Paymr.-Comdr.—Norman F. Roy (Secy.)
Lieut. (S)—E. Dangerfield (Flag-Lieut.)

Staff

Captain—W. J. C. Lake (Chief of Staff
and Flag Capt.)
Captain—Percy R. Stevens, D.S.O. (C.S.O.,
Singapore)

Commander—Lancelot G. Ingham
Lieut.-Comdr.—Colin M. Campbell
Do. —A. Paul Bush, D.S.O.
Engr.-Capt.—A. W. McKinlay, O.B.E.
Captain R.M.—Robert V. S. Johnstone
(Singapore)

Paymr.-Lieut.—F. R. Porter
Do. —J. A. Hussey
Do. —H. G. Oswin

Comdr.—S. E. Thomas (N)
Do. —Herbert Pott
Lt.-Comdr.—F. E. P. Hutton (G)
Do. (T)—Gervase B. Middleton
Do. —Roland Leeds
Do. —Cyril W. Bower, D.S.C.
Do. —R. R. Lyle

Lieut.—Harry P. K. Oram
Do. —Colin Wauchope
Do. (E)—Fredk. S. Billings
Do. —E. St. J. Edmonstone
Major and Bt. Lt.-Col., R.M.—A. S.
Cantrell

Temp. R. C. Chap.—Rev. P. W. O'Connor
Instr.-Lt.-Cdr.—Henry W. Masterton, B.A.
Engr.-Comdr.—Chas. J. Limpenny, D.S.O.
Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—C. W. Lambert
Captain, R.M.—H. A. P. de Berry
Chaplain—Rev. Herbert V. Kemp, B.A.
Pay.-Comdr.—Arthur C. Roe
Surg.-Comdr.—Wm. L. Hawkins
Surg.-Lieut.—Murdoch Brown, M.B.
Pay.-Lieut.—Arthur N. E. Green
Do. —Stanley M. White

Sub.-Lieut.—A. P. Gibson
Do. —H. R. H. Prince George
Cd.-Gunner—Dennis M. Sullivan
Cd.-Boatswain—Wm. L. Aris, M.B.E.
Wt. Shipwright—Frank Williams
Cd.-Gunner—Henry F. Budden
Gunner—Alfred J. Harvey
Do. (T)—Walter Morris
Cd. Sig.-Boatswain—Wm. G. S. Slade
Cd.-Engr.—F. W. Towler
Wt.-Engr.—Percy C. Humby
Do. —Frank J. Boyland
Cd.-Electr.—Turner R. Hopkins
Sig.-Boatswain—L. C. Hopkins
Wt.-Telegr.—F. C. Honeybun
Wt.-Mechn.—P. C. Deverele
Midshipman—David L. Robertson
Do. —Victor G. D. Mansell
Do. —P. F. Powlett
Do. —R. H. Aldworth
Do. —H. C. Simms
Do. —J. Smyth
Do. —R. H. Freer
Do. —H. Menzies
Do. —I. V. Rowe
Paymr.-Midshipman—Dennis A. Wilson

OFFICERS BORNE AS ADDITIONAL:—
Chaplain—Rev. Alan F. Hamilton, B.A.

For Study in China
Lieut.—Cyril M. Faure

CRUISER "DIOMEDE"

Captain—Geoffrey Hopwood, C.B.E.
Comdr.—J. F. B. Barrett
Lieut.-Comdr. (N)—Reginald Ramsbotham
Lieut. (G)—Alick W. Gush
Do. (T)—Archibald E. H. Cameron
Do. —Frank D. P. Palmer
Do. —Edward C. Hulton
Do. —Arthur H. Alexander
Engr.-Comdr.—Herbert E. Hooppell
Engr.-Lieut.—H. M. Allen
Capt. R.M.—Kenneth A. B. Puckle
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—Mark J. Aitken, M.B.
Paymr.-Comdr.—Charles F. Baker
Paymr.-Lieut. Comdr.—Alan E. Beall
Cd. Gunner—Percy C. Organ

Gunner (T)—George Marden, D.S.C.
 Do. —Edwin G. Lewis
 Wt. Shipwright—Harry I. W. Lush
 Wt. Engineer—Arthur W. Prescott
 Do. —Allan Willstead
 Midshipman—W. O. Bradbury
 Do. —T. E. Podger
 Do. —F. R. Main
 Do. —D. B. Shaw
 Do. —R. H. Stephenson
 Do. —J. R. Bryans

CRUISER "DESPATCH"

Captain—R. C. Davenport
 Comdr.—H. Westmacott
 Lieut.-Comdr. (N)—L. G. Addington, D.S.C.
 Do. —J. W. Durnford
 Lieut. (G)—R. F. Bosanquet
 Do. (T)—Harold H. Rogers
 Do. —R. H. V. Sivewright
 Do. —G. N. Rawlings
 Do. (E)—J. G. Moncrieff
 Engr.-Comdr.—F. L. H. Buckmaster
 Capt., R.M.—L. Mercer
 Surg.-Comdr.—J. Whelan
 Paymr.-Comdr.—G. W. Watson
 Instr.-Lieut.—J. C. N. Taylor
 Sub-Lieut.—R. F. Jessel
 Wt. Shipwright—O. S. H. Camfield
 Gunner—H. E. Hodgson
 Do. (T)—F. Creblin
 Do. —H. J. L. Elbourne
 Wt. Engineer—G. B. Pike
 Do. —A. Pitt
 Schoolmaster—C. T. Tippen
 Midshipman—B. W. Taylor
 Do. —K. Williamson
 Do. —J. G. Hunt
 Do. —P. H. Matheson
 Do. —C. R. S. Farquhar
 Do. —D. C. Kinlock
 Pay-Midshipman—L. A. Jeffery

CRUISER "DURBAN"

Captain—J. C. Hamilton
 Commander—Louis H. B. Bevan
 Lieut.-Comdr. (N)—Chas. M. Stack
 Do. (G)—W. S. Green
 Do. —H. P. Chubb
 Lieut. (T)—Fredk. W. Growse
 Do. —Francis H. Jefferson
 Do. —Philip N. Walter
 Do. (E)—Ernest G. Beazley
 Do. —Richard C. Boyle
 Engr.-Comdr.—Robert Montgomery
 Capt., R.M.—Maxwell H. Spicer
 Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—W. H. A. Sinclair-
 Lontib, M.B.
 Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—H. C. Waldron
 Instr.-Lieut.—Cecil E. Abelson, B.A.
 Pay. Sub-Lieut.—Geoffrey Sammons

Comd. Gunner (T)—Wm. R. Adams
 Comd.-Gunner—John McCarthy
 Gunner—John Bowden
 Comd.-Engr.—John Mitchell
 Wt.-Engr.—Havry A. Crocker
 Wt.-Shipt.—Harry S. Goodfellow
 Midshipman—C. H. Holmes
 Do. —B. H. H. Kendall
 Do. —J. H. Fordham
 Do. —P. J. H. Bartlett
 Do. —G. H. C. Dickens
 Schoolmaster—H. A. Fowler

CRUISER "CARLISLE"

Captain—R. S. MacFarlan
 Lt.-Comdr. (N)—R. D. King Harman
 Do. (G)—Kenneth F. D. Acland
 Do. —Thos. M. Smith
 Lieut.—Thomas E. B. Manders
 Do. —John Terry
 Do. —Norman T. B. Holt
 Do. —R. E. Courage
 Engr.-Comdr.—Sidney G. Wheeler
 Capt., R.M.—T. A. Smythe
 Chaplain—Rev. Robert R. Churchill, M.A.
 Surg.-Comdr.—John D. Keir
 Pay.-Lt.-Cdr.—Reginald D. Paffard, O.B.E.
 Pay.-Sub-Lieut.—John S. Lancaster
 Cd. Gunner—A. E. Jackman
 Gunner (T)—Arthur R. Phillips
 Gunner—Ernest Cove
 Wt.-Shipwright—Albert T. Diaper
 Wt. Engineer—Wm. A. Stephenson
 Do. —P. H. Tall

SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP "TITANIA"

(Captain (S) 4th Submarine Flotilla)
 Captain—Chas. G. Brodie
 Do. (T)—C. A. L. Mansergh
 Lieut. (N)—John D. Ross
 Do. (E)—Edward Watson
 Do. —Henry Buckle, A.M.
 Engr.-Lt.-Comdr.—Lionel C. S. Noake
 Surg.-Comdr.—Thos. A. Smyth, M.B.
 Paymr.-Comdr.—Wm. J. A. Brown
 Paymr.-Lieut.—Harry S. Howell
 Cd.-Gunner—John F. Cashen
 Do. (T)—Alfred T. Gittus
 Wt.-Telegr.—Albert Turgooose
 Wt.-Shipwright—Geo. H. Smith
 Comd.-Engr.—Chas. S. Grigson

FOR SUBMARINES

Lt.-Comdr.—H. B. Crane (Group)
 Do. —H. E. Spragge (L. 7)
 Do. —M. W. Bailward (L. 1)
 Do. —C. R. Thompson (L. 19)
 Do. —E. M. C. Barraclough (L. 2)
 Do. —C. C. Alexander (L. 5)
 Do. —John Creswell (L. 8)
 Lieut.—Tom D. K. Williams (L. 33)
 Do. —W. D. Stephens (L. 20)

Lieut.—W. L. Berridge (L. 15)
 Do. —R. C. S. Garwood (L. 1)
 Do. —J. S. Dalison (L. 1)
 Do. —M. B. Sherwood (L. 2)
 Do. —Geo. W. G. Simpson (L. 7)
 Do. —John R. S. Brown (L. 2)
 Do. —Evelyn R. C. MacVicker (L. 15)
 Do. —Jas. A. C. Hill (L. 15)
 Do. —Lancelot M. Shadwell (L. 5)
 Do. —Alan M. Harris (Group)
 Do. —G. Morrison (L. 8)
 Do. —Hugh V. King (L. 20)
 Do. —S. F. G. Tuke (L. 7)
 Do. —C. C. Le Grant (L. 19)
 Do. —P. B. McDonald (L. 20)
 Do. —R. J. Gardner (L. 5)
 Do. —J. H. F. Sawyer (Group)
 Do. —Guy C. Harris (L. 19)
 Do. —Thomas E. K. Donaldson (L. 8)
 Do. —L. B. A. Majendie
 Do. —J. E. Broome
 Sub-Lieut.—R. G. B. Hayter
 Wt.-Engr.—Joseph Manley (L. 19)
 Do. —Fredk. C. Ford (L. 1)
 Do. —Sydney S. Wynne (Group)
 Do. —Tom Kershaw (L. 20)
 Do. —Jas. Smith, D.S.M. (L. 15)
 Do. —Percy H. Leech (L. 33)
 Do. —W. H. Kemp (L. 7)
 Do. —L. V. Hanser (L. 8)
 Do. —L. A. Lall (L. 22)

SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP

"AMBROSE"

Comdr.—J. G. Bower, D.S.O.
 Lt.-Comdr. (N)—Warren H. Jotham
 Lieut. (T)—Gerald E. A. Jackson
 Do. —John Jeffries
 Engr.-Comdr.—David C. Bennett
 Engr.-Lt.-Comdr.—J. C. Flint
 Engr.-Lieut.—F. W. Crabbe
 Paymr.-Comdr.—F. G. Cunningham
 Surg.-Lt.-Cdr.—F. C. Hunot
 Paymr.-Sub-Lieut.—Jack K. Highton
 Cd. Gunner—John E. Mitchell
 Gunner (T)—Alfred E. Haynes
 Cd. Boatswain—W. H. Riddels
 Cd. Shipwright—E. E. Back
 Wt. Engr.—J. A. Hoskin
 Wt. Elect.—F. L. Weatherden

SLOOP "BLUEBELL"

Comdr.—A. R. Smithwick, D.S.O.
 Lieut.—Chas. H. Drage
 Do. (N)—Ivan B. Farrant
 Do. —Peter G. Agnew
 Surg.-Lieut.—Gordon S. Rutherford
 Gunner—E. A. Church
 Cd.-Engr.—Joseph F. Webb

SLOOP "FOXGLOVE"

Comdr.—J. V. Wotton
 Lieut.—Robert J. T. Walker
 Do. (N)—Harold E. Adams
 Do. —Frank B. Tours
 Sub-Lieut.—A. G. V. Hubback
 Surg.-Lieut.—J. F. Kirwin, M.B.
 Gunner—Wm. H. Osborne
 Cd. Engr.—F. H. Allen

SLOOP "HOLLYHOCK"

Comdr.—Alfred G. Peace, D.S.O.
 Lieut.—Roy S. Ollerhead
 Do. (N)—Edward I. Peyton
 Do. —Robert J. P. Montgomery
 Do. —E. C. Coats
 Surg.-Lieut.—V. F. Walsh
 Gunner—Percy Fulcher
 Wt.-Engr.—Edwin Foster

SLOOP "MAGNOLIA"

Comdr.—H. B. Robinson, D.S.O.
 Lieut.-Comdr.—Geo. M. Crockett
 Do. (N)—Edmund N. G. L. Boyle
 Lieut.—Edward H. M. Colgrave
 Surg.-Lieut.—J. A. Cusack, M.B.
 Cd. Gunner—A. H. Wood
 Cd. Engr.—F. C. Bowman

SLOOP "MARAZION"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Ronald W. Elacklock, D.S.C.
 Do. —Neville L. J. Pisani, D.S.C.
 Cd. Engineer—W. G. Abrams
 Gunner—Cecil G. Elliott

SLOOP "PETERSFIELD"

Comdr.—L. A. W. Spooner
 Lieut. (N)—H. St. L. Nicolson
 Do. —C. R. Price
 Engr.-Lieut.—C. R. P. Bennett
 Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—H. L. P. Peregrine, M.B.

SURVEYING VESSEL "IROQUOIS"

Comdr.—A. L. Jackson
 Lieut.-Comdr.—Chas. S. Lockhart
 Do. (N)—Douglas H. Fryer
 Lieut.—Chas. R. Brent
 Do. —Geo. A. R. J. Leslie
 Do., R.A.N.—Gordan A. Gould
 Pay.-Lieut.-Comdr.—Edwin H. Drayson
 Surg.-Lieut.—Wm. A. Jolliffe
 Boatswain—Alfred A. Porter
 Cd.-Engr.—Charles E. Barnicoat

DEPOT SHIP "TAMAR"

Commodore—A. J. B. Stirling, C.B.
 Pay.-Lieut.—E. D. T. Churcher (Secretary)
 Do. —Arthur C. Dickson
 Do. —E. H. Harvey

Lieut.-Comdr.—W. H. N. Yonge
 Do. —C. R. H. Harvey, O.B.E.
 Lieut.—F. C. Husband-Clutton
 Engr.-Comdr.—Sidney G. Misselbrooke
 Capt., R.M.—R. H. P. West, M.C.
 Do. —R. G. Sturges
 Chaplain—W. Gill, B.A.
 Surg.-Comdr.—Lawrence C. Hunt
 Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr. (D)—Montague F. Hopson
 Paymr.-Comdr.—Geo. B. Osborne
 Paymr.-Lieut.—Geo. E. L. Hargreaves
 Cd. Gunner (T)—E. Adams
 Do. —C. E. Thompson
 Wt. M.A.A.—Rubat H. Johnson

FOR WEI-HAI-WEI

Surg.-Comdr.—Alexandra McCloy, M.B.

R.N.O., SINGAPORE

Paymr.-Lieut.-Cdr.—Bernard Carte

FOR W/T STATION, SINGAPORE

Lieut.-Comdr.—Marshall J. W. Ellingworth

FOR W/T STATION, HONGKONG

Lieut.-Comdr.—Hilary P. Mead

D.N.I.O., SINGAPORE

Captain—Robert V. S. Johnstone

FOR R.N. HOSPITAL, HONGKONG

Surg.-Capt.—Hugh S. Burniston, C.M.G., M.B.
 Surg.-Comdr.—Geoffrey P. Alshead
 Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—H. W. F. Williams, M.B., D.PH.
 Suptg.-Sister—Miss Alice Chirnside, A.R.R.C.
 Nursing Sister—Miss B. M. Martin, A.R.R.C.
 Do. —Miss E. I. Box
 Pharmacist—Geo. F. Clayton
 Wt.-Wardmaster—Reginald Francis

RIVER GUNBOAT "TARANTULA"

Comdr.—Malcolm R. J. Maxwell Scott, D.S.O.
 Lieut.—Wm. M. J. Astwood
 Lieut.—Wm. G. A. Robson
 Surg.-Lieut.—A. A. Pomfret, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "MOORHEN"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Francis J. H. Dawson

RIVER GUNBOAT "ROBIN"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Lionel C. P. Tudway
 Surg.-Lieut.—Seymour G. Rainsford, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "MOTH"

Lieut.-Comdr.—N. A. Beal
 Lieut.—C. W. May
 Do. —G. F. Agulter
 Surg.-Lieut.—F. B. Quinn, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "CICALA"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Victor P. Alleyne
 Lieut.—Wm. G. D. Weir

RIVER GUNBOAT "BEE"

Rear-Admiral—David M. Anderson, C.B. (S.N.O., Yangtze)
 Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—Edward A. Symes
 Do. —Richard M. Bolster
 Capt. R.M.—Robert C. A. Glunicke (District Intelligence Officer, Shanghai)
 Comdr.—John H. K. Clegg, O.B.E. (Chief Staff Officer)
 Lieut.—Geoffrey B. O'B. Harding
 Do. —Gerald H. Thompson
 Do. —N. M. Mudie
 Do. —J. G. Henderson
 Do. —N. G. Leeper
 Do. —J. F. C. Barker Hahlo
 Engr.-Comdr.—H. M. Hayward
 Paymr.-Comdr.—J. M. L. Cusack (Resident Naval Officer, Shanghai)
 Surg.-Lt.—D. H. Kernohan, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "COCKCHAFFER"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Ivan W. Whitehorn
 Lieut.—John W. Grant

RIVER GUNBOAT "CRICKET"

Gunner—F. Kirkman

RIVER GUNBOAT "GNAT"

Lieut.-Comdr.—N. R. Peplow
 Sub.-Lieut.—H. P. Brister

RIVER GUNBOAT "MANTIS"

Lieut.-Comdr.—N. H. Beaver
 Pay.-Comdr.—J. M. Bell
 (In reserve)

RIVER GUNBOAT "SCARAB"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Humphrey E. Archer
 Surg.-Lieut.—Patrick J. A. The O'Rourke
 Lieut.—Thos. M. Brownrigg

RIVER GUNBOAT "TEAL"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Aubrey Thursfield
 Surg.-Lieut.—J. V. Williams, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "WIDGEON"

Comdr.—S. H. Simpson, D.S.O.
 Lieut.—Hugh S. Pugh

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODCOCK"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Charles G. P. Jones
 Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—J. S. Harper

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODLARK"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Colin R. St. G. Turker
 Surg.-Lieut.—J. A. E. Tannian, M.B.

H.M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG

Naval Officers

Comdr.—C. A. Browne
 Engr.-Capt.—E. Pallot
 Do. Comdr.—Harold B. Sears, D.S.O.
 Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—S. Robins
 Do. —S. Hocken
 Cd.-Boatswain—L. Goldstein
 Bosn.—Francis J. Buckingham
 Cd.-Shipt.—W. Morissey, M.B.E.

Civil Officers

Secretary and Cashier—S. Collett
 Assistant Cashier—J. Hancock
 Chief Constructor—J. S. Gillingham
 Constructor—F. L. Mayer, B.Sc.
 Assist. Constructor—C. H. Perry, B.Sc.
 Civil Engineer—S. D. Carothers, A.M.I.C.E.,
 A.R.C.S.

Assist. Civil Engr.—T. F. Allen, A.M.I.C.E.
 Supt. Elec. Engr.—G. D. Leys, M.I.E.E.
 Electrical Engineer—E. F. Kill, A.M.I.E.E.
 Naval Store Officer—J. H. Hearn
 Deputy do. —F. D. Wood
 Assist. N.S.O.—J. C. Lyal
 Dep. Expense Accts. Officer—B. G. Quick

H. M. VICTUALLING YARD,
KOWLOON

Dep. Victualg. Store Officer—D. W. Salter
 Assistant do. —F. Steel

R.N. ORDNANCE DEPOT,
HONGKONG

Arm. Supply Officer—J. Wedlake
 Assistant do. —W. A. Jordan

U.S.A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief—Admiral THOMAS WASHINGTON, U.S. Navy

STAFF:—

Chief of Staff—

Capt. E. B. Fenner

Material Division—

Comdr. Carlos Bean, Aide; Fleet Material Officer

Administration Division—

Lt.-Comdr. H. H. Crosby, Aide; Flag Secretary; Fleet Personnel Officer

Lt.-Comdr. C. N. Ingraham, Aide; Fleet Radio and Communication Officer

Lieut. F. K. O'Brien, Aide; Flag Lieutenant

Operations and Plans Division—

Lt.-Comdr. H. C. Train, Aide and Fleet Operations Officer

Intelligence Division—

Lieut. F. K. O'Brien, Aide; Fleet Intelligence Officer

Training Division—

Lt.-Comdr. R. E. Rogers, Aide; Fleet Gunnery and Training Officer

Supply and Finance Division—

Comdr. W. R. Bowne (s.c.), Aide; Fleet Supply Officer

Pay Clerk C. A. Young

Medical Division—

Comdr. J. A. Randall (m.c.), Aide; Fleet Medical Officer

Marine and Legal Division—

Major C. H. Wells, U.S.M.C., Aide; Fleet Marine Officer (Additional duty 16th Naval District)

Fleet Chaplain—

Lieut. T. P. Riddle (ch.c.),

Lieut. (j.g.) J. S. MacKinnon, Assistant Communication Officer

Ensign D. L. Nutter

U.S.S. "HURON"

(Flagship of Commander-in-Chief)

Captain Victor A. Kimberly (Comdg.)

Comdr. S. B. McKinney (Executive)

Lieut.-Comdrs. E. B. Lapham (Engineer),

H. G. Gates (Navigator) and W. W. Meek (Gunnery)

Lieuts. W. A. Corn (1st Lieut.), J. F.

Cooper and C. F. Hudson

Lieuts. (jg) J. B. Seletski and L. A.

Abercrombie

Ensign C. H. Sanders

Lieuts. (jg) G. E. Sage and J. Grover, jr.

Ensigns M. E. Arnold and H. B. Hudson

Lieut.-Comdr. D. H. Casto (m.c.)

Lieuts. F. A. Hughes (m.c.) and E.

Laughlin (p.c.)

Lieut.-Comdr. W. Gower (s.c.)

Lieut. (jg) J. N. Silke (s.c.)

Lieut. T. P. Riddle (ch.c.), (additional duty as Fleet Chaplain)

Chief Boatswain J. P. Judge

Chief Gunner (E) C. W. Pearles

Gunner (O) F. G. Weilenmann

Chief Machinists L. F. Miller and R. E. Sammons

Machinist G. F. Hulse

Chief Carpenter F. Jackson

Pay Clerks J. F. Yoes and H. H. Hoefs

Captain W. P. Richards, U.S.M.C.

1st Lieut. E. A. Craig, U.S.M.C.

U.S.S. "ASHEVILLE"

Commander A. Staton (Comdg.)

Lieut.-Comdr. S. B. Robinson (Exec.)

Lieuts. O. H. Briggs (Gunnery), R. Anderson (Engineer)

Lieuts. (jg) J. L. Raichle, W. S. K.

Trapnell and F. D. Kime

Lieuts. T. F. Duhigg (m.c.) and D. Lynch (s.c.)

Acting Pay Clerk F. J. Hill

1st Lieut. J. T. Thornton, U.S.M.C.

AIR SQUADRON, ASIATIC

Commander A. C. Read (Commander Air Squadron, Asiatic)

U.S.S. "AJAX" (F)

(Receiving Ship Cavite, P.I.)

Commander A. C. Read (Commanding)
Lieuts. C. A. Goebel (Executive), C. J. Robertson (m.c.) and J. M. Easter (s.c.)
Chief Boatswain G. A. Spedden
Pay Clerks G. A. Looby and J. D. Gullett

V. T. SQUADRON TWENTY

Lieut.-Comdr. G. D. Murray (Comdg.)
Lieuts. W. S. Hactor (Executive), J. G. Farrell (Squadron Gunnery), L. C. Avery, J. D. Lowry, M. R. Greer and E. B. Brix
Lieut. (jg) F. W. McMahon (Engr. "Ajax")
Chief Gunner (O) L. H. Ripley
Gunner (R) J. H. Detyens

U.S.S. "HERON"

Lieutenant W. Gearing (Commanding)
Do. (jg) R. P. Erdman
Boatswain R. G. Coffey
Machinist J. M. Welch

YANGTZE PATROL FORCE

U.S.S. "ISABEL" (Flagship)

Rear-Admiral C. B. McVay (Commander Yangtze Patrol Force)
Lt.-Comdr. J. L. Schaffer, Aide, Flag Secy.
Lieuts. C. T. Joy (Aide Flag Lieutenant) and R. S. Maxwell (m.c.d.s.)
Chief Pay Clerk E. R. Walter

U.S.S. "ISABEL"

Lieut.-Comdr. C. M. Hall (Commanding)
Lieut. W. M. Fechteler (Executive)
Lieut. (jg) R. C. Hudson (Engineer)
Ensign W. J. Mullins
Lieut. R. P. Davis (m.c.)
Lieut.-Commander S. Hempstone (s.c.) (Force Supply Officer)

U.S.S. "ELCANO"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. S. Fay (Commanding)
Lieutenant S. W. Kirtland (Executive)
Lieuts. (jg) F. J. McKenna, A. M. Cohan (Engineer) and R. Brown (m.c.)

U.S.S. "MONOCACY"

Lieuts. A. G. Robinson (Comdg.), J. H. Brady (Exec.) and W. E. Golden (m.c.)

U.S.S. "PALOS"

Lieut.-Comdr. E. F. Cutts (Commanding)
Lieuts. W. P. Davis and J. J. Kaveney (m.c.)
Ensign D. F. Smith

U.S.S. "VILLALOBOS"

Lieut.-Comdr. G. B. Hoey (Commanding)
Lieutenant (jg) P. Miller (Executive)
Lieutenant W. C. Darwin (m.c.)

U.S.S. "PIGEON"

Commander A. J. James (Commanding)
Lieuts. C. L. Hansen (Executive), M. J. Montgomery (m.c.) and P. K. Coons (s.c.)
Lieut. (jg) M. A. Anderson (Engineer)

U.S.S. "PENGUIN"

Lt.-Comdr. J. B. Timberlake, jr. (Comdg.)
Lieut. (jg) F. L. Johnson (Executive)
Ensign H. Barter (Gunnery)
Lieut. R. E. Duncan (m.c.)

NAVY PURCHASING OFFICE—SHANGHAI
Commander W. L. F. Simonpietri (s.c.)

SOUTH CHINA PATROL

Captain E. T. Constien (Commander South China Patrol)

U.S.S. "HELENA" (F)

Captain E. T. Constien (Commanding)
Lieut.-Comdr. L. B. Green 2d (Executive)
Lieuts. H. J. Grassie (Gunnery) and O. H. Holtmann (Engineer)
Lieutenants (jg) M. E. Browder and R. G. Thayer
Ensign J. E. French
Lieut.-Comdr. A. Freeman (m.c.)
Lieutenant C. R. Murray (s.c.)
Pay Clerk C. C. Jordon
1st Lieut. A. D. Challacombe (u.s.m.c.)

U.S.S. "SACRAMENTO"

Commander F. H. Sadler (Commanding)
Lieut.-Comdr. G. B. Whitehead (Executive)
Lieuts. W. E. Miller (Gunnery), J. R. Redman (Engr.) and H. F. A. Baske (m.c.)
Lieuts. (jg) P. E. Roswall, J. Courts and E. W. Brown (s.c.)
Ensign Logan McKee
Pay Clerk B. C. Smith
1st Lieut. H. N. Stent, (u.s.m.c.)

U.S.S. "PAMPANGA"

Lieut.-Comdr. E. W. Spencer, jr. (Comdg.)
Ensign D. W. Hardin

DESTROYER SQUADRON

Capt. G. B. Landenberger (Commander Destroyer Squadron)
Lieut.-Comdrs. J. A. Murphy (Squadron Engineer) and E. L. Woodside (Squadron Gunnery Torpedo Officer)
Lieut. (jg) J. M. Fernald (Squadron Communication Officer)

U.S.S. "BLACK HAWK" (Tender)

Captain C. T. Hutchins (Commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdrs. E. M. Woodson (Executive)
 (rep. off), E. Buckmaster (Assist. Repair
 Officer), F. H. Haigler (m.c.) (Squa-
 dron Medical Officer), L. A. Odlin (s.c.),
 (Squadron Supply Officer)
 Lieuts. M. R. Derox (Navigator), M. L.
 Lewis (Gunnery), W. F. Roseman, C. D.
 Roop (m.c.), E. C. Johnson (p.c.), H. A.
 Miller (s.c.) and A. N. Park, jr. (ch.c.)
 Lieutenant (jg) F. H. Ottaway
 Ensigns L. K. Scott, A. R. Lyon and M. T.
 Farrar
 Chief Boatswain G. Payne
 Chief Gunner (O) B. E. Blosser
 Gunner (O) A. G. F. Peglow
 Chief Machinists C. Dunne (Engineer) and
 G. W. Weaver
 Machinists R. M. Jeffries and D. O. Dubois
 Chief Carpenter C. M. Joseph
 Carpenter G. D. Forsyth
 Chief Pay Clerk R. J. Harrell
 Acting Pay Clerk R. Morrow

U.S.S. "STEWART" (Squadron Leader)

Lieut.-Comdr. H. B. Kelly (Commanding)
 Lieut. M. O. Carlson (Executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) D. F. Worth (Gunnery), W. R.
 Millis (Engineer) and F. I. Entwistle
 Ensign W. A. Graham

DESTROYER DIVISION FORTY-FIVE

Comdr. H. E. Kimmel (Division Comdr.)

U.S.S. "PREBLE" (F)

Comdr. H. E. Kimmel (Commanding)
 Lieuts. M. W. Callahan (Executive) and
 W. C. Jahnke (s.c.) (Division Supply
 Officer)
 Lieuts. (jg) J. A. Guard and M. M. Dupre,
 jr. (Engineer)
 Ensigns M. E. Miles (Gunnery) and J. E.
 Chapman

U.S.S. "NOA"

Lieut.-Comdr. A. T. Clay (Commanding)
 Lieut. R. G. Tobin (Executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) F. J. Cunningham (Gunnery)
 and J. A. Roberts, jr.
 Ensigns R. E. Woodside (Torpedo) and
 J. P. B. Barret

U.S.S. "SICARD"

Lieut.-Comdr. L. W. Comstock (Comdg.)
 Lieut. J. J. Mahoney (Executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) R. Bolton, jr. (Engineer), S. H.
 Ingersoll (Gunnery) and T. G. Murrell
 (Torpedo)
 Ensign M. M. Dana

U.S.S. "PRUITT"

Lieut.-Comdr. J. W. Bunkley (Comdg.)
 Lieuts. T. R. Cooley (Executive) and H. S.
 Harding (m.c.) (Division Medical Officer)
 Lieuts. (jg) W. A. Wiedman (Engineer)
 and B. K. Culver (Gunnery)
 Ensigns P. S. Reynolds and H. D. Mc-
 Cament

U.S.S. "WILLIAM B. PRESTON"

Lieut.-Comdr. C. S. Keller (Commanding)
 Lieut. L. R. Vail (Executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) W. Butler, jr. (Engineer) and
 H. L. Meadow
 Ensigns F. L. Barr (Gunnery) and H.
 Hezlop, jr.

U.S.S. "HULBERT"

Lieut.-Comdr. G. N. Reeves (Comdg.)
 Lieuts. (jg) P. S. Slawson (Executive), G.
 H. Lytle (Engineer) and C. D. Emory
 (Gunnery)
 Ensigns S. B. Spangler and H. F. Green

DESTROYER DIVISION FORTY-THREE

Comdr. R. E. Dillen (Division Comdr.)

U.S.S. "PEARY" (F)

Commander R. F. Dillen (Commanding)
 Lieuts. G. W. Dugger (Executive) and
 W. T. Hopkins (s.c.) (Division Supply
 Officer)
 Lieuts. (jg) H. S. Dunbar, jr., and R. W.
 Bockius (Engineer)
 Ensigns H. H. Smith-Hutton (Gunnery)
 and H. M. Wescoat

U.S.S. "PILLSBURY"

Lieut.-Comdr. W. C. Wickham (Comdg.)
 Lieuts. (jg) J. T. Bottom, jr. (Executive),
 C. R. Todd, W. S. G. Davis (Engineer)
 and F. H. Wells (Gunnery)
 Ensign T. E. Boyce

U.S.S. "POPE"

Lieut.-Comdr. B. Perlman (Commanding)
 Lieutenant T. J. Haffey
 Lieuts. (jg) J. A. McNamar and B. M.
 Fuller
 Ensigns T. C. Ryan and C. H. Walker

U.S.S. "TRUXTUN"

Lieut.-Comdr. G. C. Barnes (Comdg.)
 Lieuts. (jg) J. H. Severyns (Exec.), C. E.
 Olsen (Gunnery) and V. K. Bayless
 (Engineer)
 Ensigns C. J. Badger and F. Moosbrugger

U.S.S. "JOHN D. FORD"

Lieut.-Comdr. E. H. Connor (Comdg.)
 Lieuts. R. W. Christie (Executive) and
 F. M. Harrison (M.C.) (Division Medical
 Officer)
 Lieuts. (jg) W. R. Cooke, jr., and R. T. Kain
 (Engineer)
 Ensigns R. W. Haase (Gunnery) and T. E.
 Kelly

U.S.S. "PAUL JONES"

Lieut.-Comdr. C. B. Platt (Commanding)
 Lieut. H. G. Eldredge (Executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) G. S. Young (Engineer), T. M.
 Dell, jr., and H. J. Scholtes (M.C.)
 Ensigns J. R. Kivlen (Gunnery) and H. R.
 Stevens

DESTROYER DIVISION THIRTY-
EIGHT

Comdr. S. C. Loomis (Division Comdr.)

U.S.S. "TRACY" (F)

Comdr. S. C. Loomis (Commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdr. E. L. Vanderkloot (Exec.)
 Lieut. (jg) D. Curry, jr.
 Ensigns H. E. Orem (Engineer) and H. M.
 Kelly
 Lieut. S. B. Deal (s.c.), (Division Supply
 Officer)

U.S.S. "SMITH THOMPSON"

Lieut.-Comdr. F. T. Chew (Comdg.)
 Lieut. H. L. Maples (Executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) D. W. Eberle, R. B. Hunt
 (Gunnery) and T. P. Kucera (Engineer)
 Ensign R. P. Wadell

U.S.S. "BARKER"

Comdr. J. P. Olding (Commanding)
 Lieut. A. E. Smith (Executive)
 Lieutenants (jg) H. B. Corwin, C. H. Mur-
 phy (Gunnery) and John Leech (M.C.),
 (Division Medical Officer)
 Ensigns J. Y. Dannenberg (Engineer) and
 J. E. Shomier

U.S.S. "BORIE"

Lieut.-Comdr. A. H. Dresel (Comdg.)
 Lieut. H. W. Graf (Executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) E. Pohli and G. F. DeGrave
 (Gunnery)
 Ensigns O. R. Sutherland and W. E.
 Guitar

U.S.S. "JOHN D. EDWARDS"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. P. Guiler (Commanding)
 Lieut. E. S. Earnhardt (Executive)
 Lieut. (jg) A. S. Johnson
 Ensigns R. E. Nelson (Gunnery), C. M.
 Alvord (Engineer) and C. R. Miller
 (Torpedo)

U.S.S. "WHIPPLE"

Lieut.-Comdr. J. M. Doyle (Comdg.)
 Lieutenant G. W. Clark (Executive)
 Lieut. (jg) G. M. Boyes (Gunnery)
 Ensigns W. G. Jones, R. A. MacKerracher
 (Torpedo) and W. A. Fly (Engineer)

MINE DETACHMENT

Commander James Parker

U.S.S. "RIZAL" (F)

Comdr. James Parker (Commanding)
 Lieut. G. B. Carter (Additional duty as
 Mining Officer, Mine Detachment)
 Lieut. (jg) H. L. Bixby (Engineer)
 Ensigns J. M. Frier and J. J. Levasseur
 Lieut. J. H. Stevens (s.c.), (Supply Officer
 Mine Detachment)

U.S.S. "HART"

Lieut.-Comdr. A. S. Wolfe (Commanding)
 Lieut. D. R. Spencer (Executive)
 Lieut. (jg) C. G. Miller
 Ensigns D. B. Candler, jr. (Engineer) and
 E. F. Jenkins
 Lieut. (jg) J. F. Finnegan (M.C.) (Medical
 Officer, Mine Detachment)

U.S.S. "FINCH"

Lieut. P. W. Yeatman (Commanding)
 Lieut. (jg) H. L. Naff
 Boatswain W. A. Therien
 Machinist R. M. Weedon

U.S.S. "BITTERN"

Lieut. J. L. McCrea (Commanding)
 Lieut. (jg) E. P. Sherman (Executive)
 Boatswain F. E. Dowd
 Machinist M. N. Dickey

SUBMARINE DIVISIONS, ASIATIC

Commander D. A. Weaver (Commander,
 Submarine Divisions Seventeen)

U.S.S. "CANOPUS" (Tender)

Comdr. F. H. Roberts (Commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdrs. R. J. Carstarphen (Execu-
 tive) and G. C. Hitchcock (Gunnery)

Lieuts. R. O. Davis (S-M Base Cavite), D. M. Dalton (Engineer), E. D. Gibb (ord.), J. F. P. Miller and A. Simmons
 Lieuts. (jg) C. H. K. Miller (S-M Base, Cavite), C. L. Hayward, A. M. Granum, C. J. Walker and R. E. Jasperson
 Ensign A. E. Chapman
 Lieut. R. J. Leutscher (m.c.)
 Lieut. (jg) J. D. Viccelli (m.c.)
 Lieuts. E. G. Hoylman (m.c.d.s.), J. P. Jackson (s.c.) (Supply Officer), S. E. Smith (s.c.) (Supply Officer, S-M Base, Cavite), S. G. Chapman (s.c.) (asst. disb.)
 Boatswain G. J. Duck
 Chief Gunners (O) E. A. Wintermute and (T) F. E. McCoy
 Gunners (E) A. J. Petrasek, (O) E. H. Roach (S-M Base, Cavite), and (R) R. S. Hotchkiss
 Machinists W. P. Hart, V. A. Cowart and H. L. Shaw
 Chief Carpenter H. R. Taylor
 Chief Pay Clerk A. C. Smith
 Acting Pay Clerks E. W. Bolton (S-M Base, Cavite (on leave) u.s.), and J. McCleery

SUBMARINE DIVISION 17

U.S.S. "S-36"

Lieut. W. A. Hicks (Commanding)
 Lieuts. (jg) E. T. Wooldridge, C. L. Green and C. Noble

U.S.S. "S-37"

Lieuts. V. R. Murphy (Commanding) and R. S. Smith, jr.
 Lieuts. (jg) R. Oeser and E. P. Speight

U.S.S. "S-38"

Lieut. E. H. Krueger (Commanding)
 Lieuts. G. H. Toepfer, S. C. Cheever and J. F. Madden

U.S.S. "S-39"

Lieut. T. J. Doyle, jr. (Commanding)
 Lieuts. (jg) W. E. Dillon and W. F. Ramsey
 Ensign H. H. Goodwin

U.S.S. "S-40"

Lieut.-Comdr. E. R. Morrissey (Comdg.)
 Lieutenant F. I. Hart
 Lieuts. (jg) F. W. Beard and E. D. Snare

U.S.S. "S-41"

Lieut.-Comdr. A. H. Donahue (Comdg.)
 Lieutenant W. M. Percifield
 Lieut. (jg) M. B. De Leshe
 Ensign T. B. Dugan

AUXILIARIES

U.S.S. "PECOS"

Commander Leo. Sahn (Commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdr. R. H. Grayson (Executive)
 Lieut. W. J. Slattery (Gunnery)
 Lieut. (jg) T. O. Cullins
 Ensigns P. G. Hale, W. E. Brice and A. J. Homann
 Lieutenant C. E. Morse (m.c.)
 Lieutenant (jg) W. F. Jones (m.c.)
 Chief Machinist F. C. Wolf (Engineer)
 Pay Clerk H. L. Greenough

U.S.S. "ABARENDA"

Lieut.-Comdr. G. K. Davis (Commanding)
 Lieuts. W. C. Calhoun (Executive), F. H. Clements (m.c.) and O. F. Byrd (s.c.)
 Ensigns J. D. Beard, J. E. Baker and W. F. Hurt
 Machinist J. M. Flaherty (Engineer)
 Chief Pay Clerk J. A. L. Mason

U.S.S. "GENERAL ALAVA"

Chief Boatswain J. C. Hohnes (Comdg.)

SIXTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Captain Geo. W. Laws, Commandant Sixteenth Naval District; Commandant U. S. Naval Stations, Cavite, P.I.
 Comdr. J. P. Lannon (War plans Officer)

U.S. NAVAL STATION--Cavite, P.I.

Captain Geo. W. Laws
 Comdr. E. Frederick (Capt. of the Yard)
 Lieut.-Comdr. W. Perkins (Engr. Officer)
 Lieuts. A. T. Emerson, H. Campbell, W. Cox (Inspector of Ordnance in charge Naval Ammunition and Mine Depot), M. MacDonald (Naval Ammunition Depot) and A. R. Boileau
 Lieut.-Commander W. E. Findeisen (m.c.), (Surgeon of Yard)
 Lieuts. J. R. White (m.c.), N. F. X. Banvard (m.c.) and J. J. Hass (m.c.d.s.)
 Comdr. G. R. Crapo (s.c.), (Supply Officer)
 Lieut.-Comdr. H. L. Beach (s.c.), Disbursing Officer
 Lieuts. P. A. Caro (s.c.) (Destroyer Stores Officer), W. Prior (s.c.), H. M. Mason (s.c.), J. N. Harriman (s.c.) and R. Gering (s.c.) (Assistant Supply Officers)
 Lt. (jg) J. C. Hagstrom (s.c.), (asst. to d.s.o.)
 Comdr. E. R. Norton (c.c.), (Manager)
 Lieut.-Commander B. S. Bullard (c.c.), (Outside Superintendent)

Lieuts. J. W. Fowler (c.c.), R. S. McDowell (c.c.), R. R. Yates (c.e.c.) (District P.W.O.), H. E. Wilson (c.e.c.), and E. W. Davis (c.h.c.)

Boatswain C. R. Kehler

Chief Boatswain H. H. Fennerty (Master of Tugs)

Chief Gunner J. M. Gately (Naval Ammunition and Mine Depot)

Chief Gunner (R) S. Taylor (Officer in charge, Radio School)

Gunner (O) H. C. Adams

Chief Machinist J. W. Orr

Chief Carpenters S. L. Lovett and G. R. Arey

Chief Pay Clerk C. H. Jernigan (Assistant Disbursing Officer)

Acting Pay Clerk J. F. Batzer (Assistant Disbursing Officer)

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION—

Los Banos, P.I.

Lieut.-Comdr. J. M. Ashley (Asiatic Communication Superintendent)

Gunner (R) J. D. Durkee

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION—Cavite, P.I.

Chief Gunner (R) C. A. McKelvey

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL—Canacao, P.I.

Comdr. H. W. Smith (m.c.), (Comdg.)

Lieut.-Comdr. T. W. Raison (m.c.), (Exec.)

Lieuts. J. W. Allen (m.c.), G. B. Dowling

(m.c.), J. L. Shipley (m.c.), W. J. Pennell

(m.c.) and E. L. McDermott (m.c.)

Lieut. (jg) F. G. Greaves (m.c.)

Lieut.-Comdr. G. H. Reed (D.C.)

Chief Pharmacist N. W. Parke

Pharmacist C. S. Fay

MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT—Canacao, P.I.

Chief Pharmacist E. L. Sleeth

MARINE BARRACKS—Cavite, P.I.

Major R. Coyle (U.S.M.C.) (Comdg.)

Captains J. L. Underhill (U.S.M.C.) and

T. G. Hunter (U.S.M.C.)

1st Lieut. F. W. Hanlon

2nd Lieut. R. E. Forsyth (U.S.M.C.)

Marine Gunner W. S. Robinson (U.S.M.C.)

Q.-M. Clerk R. L. Willis (U.S.M.C.)

U.S. NAVAL STATION—Olongapo, P.I.

Lieut.-Comdr. C. L. Best (Captain of Yard), (Commanding)

Lieuts. T. E. Cox (m.c.), L. I. Smith and R. B. Pick (c.c.) (Dry Dock Officer)
Pay Clerk C. F. Stuby

MARINE BARRACKS—Olongapo, P.I.

Capt. H. R. Mason (U.S.M.C.) (Comdg.)

1st Lieutenant G. T. Hall (U.S.M.C.)

U.S.S. "S-2"

(Reserve Commission)

Lieuts. S. H. Matteson (Commanding) and H. C. Flanagan

YARD CRAFT

U.S.S. "SARA THOMPSON"

(Reserve Commission)

Lieutenant G. Paille

Machinist C. Pilarski (Engineer)

U.S.S. "WOMPATUCK"

Chief Boatswain E. T. Hammond (Comdg.)

U.S.S. "GENESE"

Chief Boatswain B. F. Singles (Comdg.)

SHORE STATIONS

(Beyond Limits of Sixteenth Naval District)

EXPEDITIONARY FORCE—Tientsin, China

Captain F. S. Kieren (U.S.M.C.)

AMERICAN LEGATION GUARD—

Peking, China

Colonel L. McC. Little (Post Comdr.)

Lt.-Colonel N. G. Burton (U.S.M.C.)

Major F. A. Barker (U.S.M.C.)

Captains A. Wilson (U.S.M.C.), J. E. Snow

(U.S.M.C.), W. A. Worton (U.S.M.C.), E. C.

Nicholas (U.S.M.C.), W. T. Clement

(U.S.M.C.), P. S. Geer (U.S.M.C.) and C. E.

Rice (U.S.M.C.)

1st.-Lieuts. F. R. Armstead (U.S.M.C.), E. B.

Moore (U.S.M.C.), and W. J. Whaling

(U.S.M.C.)

2nd.-Lieuts. C. F. Crisp (U.S.M.C.), J. M.

McHugh (U.S.M.C.), and C. C. Brown

(U.S.M.C.)

Marine Gunner E. Kellison, (U.S.M.C.)

Q.-M. Clerk C. C. Hall, (U.S.M.C.)

Pay Clerk G. W. Stahl, (U.S.M.C.)

Comdr. C. M. Oman (m.c.)

Lieut. M. L. Marquette (m.c.)

Lieut. (jg) J. J. Markey (m.c.)

Lieut.-Comdr. A. F. McCreary (D.C.)

Gunner H. M. Norton

U.S. NAVAL STATION—Guam

Capt. H. B. Price (Governor) (Comdt.)
 Comdr. A. W. Brown (Aide to Comdt.),
 (Capt. of Yard)
 Lieuts. H. A. Stanley, P. H. Taft, R. L.
 Nattkemper (M.C.), O. R. Goss (M.C.), L.
 Iverson (M.C.), F. S. Johnson (M.C.) and
 N. Roberts (M.C.)
 Lieutenants (jg) E. B. Erskine (M.C.) and
 A. G. Churchill (M.C.)
 Lieuts. E. W. Willett (D.C.) and W. R.
 Taylor (M.C.D.S.)
 Lieut.-Comdr. H. W. Rusk, jr. (S.C.)
 Lieuts. A. H. White (S.C.), H. E. Hum-
 phreys (S.C.), C. Schaaf (S.C.) and P. J.
 Searles (C.E.C.)
 Lieuts. (jg) G. H. Williams (S.C.) and S. W.
 Salisbury (CH.C.)
 Chief Gunner C. H. Husted
 Chief Machinist H. A. Bryan
 Chief Pharmacist E. E. Heun
 Chief Pay Clerk A. J. E. Charbonneau
 Pay Clerk R. I. Baxter

U.S.S. "GOLD STAR"

Lieutenant H. Bye
 Chief Gunner R. J. Semple

U.S.S. "R. L. BARNES"

Lieut. A. B. Dorsey (Commanding)

U.S.S. "NAPA"

Lieutenant O. B. Earle (Commanding)
 Chief Boatswain T. M. Buck

MARINE BARRACKS

U.S. NAVAL STATION—Guam

Colonel C. Gamborg Anderson (U.S.M.C.)
 Major E. H. Morse (U.S.M.C.)
 Captains W. G. Sheard (U.S.M.C.), T. P.
 Cheatham (U.S.M.C.) and J. P. Schwerin
 (U.S.M.C.) (Ord.)
 1st-Lieuts. L. A. Haslup (U.S.M.C.), J. A.
 McShane (U.S.M.C.) and W. D. Bassett
 (U.S.M.C.)
 2nd-Lieuts. R. R. Deese (U.S.M.C.) and R. L.
 Skidmore (U.S.M.C.)
 Marine Gunners H. Baptist and J. F.
 Evans (U.S.M.C.)
 Q. M. Clerks C. C. Carroll (U.S.M.C.) and
 A. E. Potts (U.S.M.C.)
 Pay Clerk M. E. Richardson (U.S.M.C.)

SCOUTING DETACHMENT

Captains J. E. Davis (U.S.M.C.), and R. W.
 Williams (U.S.M.C.)
 1st-Lieut. M. A. Edson (U.S.M.C.)
 2nd-Lieuts. J. D. Swartwout (U.S.M.C.) and
 J. G. Clausing
 Marine Gunner F. Lueders (U.S.M.C.)

JAPANESE NAVY

SQUADRON	COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OR ADMIRAL IN COMMAND
First Squadron	Admiral Keijiro Okada
Second Squadron	Vice-Admiral Hiroharu Kato
First Foreign Service Squadron	Rear-Admiral Kichisaburo Nomura
Training Squadron	Vice-Admiral Saburo Hiakutake

Ships in commission or launched :—

Battleships	6	Destroyers, 3rd Class	29
Battle cruisers	4	Submarines	53
1st Class Cruisers	4		
2nd do.	21		
Gunboats and Others	33		
Destroyers, 1st Class	31		
Destroyers, 2nd Class	51		

Ships under construction :—

Cruisers, 1st Class	4
Destroyers, 1st Class	15
Do. 2nd do.	14

The following is the list of Men-of-War :—

Vessels	Displacement (Tons)	I.H.P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament
Battleships:—			
Mutsu	33,800	80,600	8-16 ins., 20-5.5 ins.
Nagato	33,800	80,600	8-16 ins., 20-5.5 ins.
Fuso	30,600	40,000	12-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Yamashiro	31,260	45,000	20-5.5 ins.
Ise	33,800	80,600	8-16 ins., 20-5.5 ins.
Hyuga	33,800	80,600	8-16 ins., 20-5.5 ins.
Battle Cruisers :—			
Hiyei	27,500	64,000	8-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Kongo	27,500	64,000	8-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Haruna	27,500	64,000	8-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Kirishima	27,500	64,000	8-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Cruisers, 1st Class :—			
Kako	now under construction		
Furutaka			
Kinugasa			
Aoba			
Cruisers, 2nd Class:—			
Tone	4,100	15,000	2-6 ins., 10-4.7 ins.
Chikuma	4,991	22,500	8-6 ins.
Hirado	3,500	15,000	8-6 ins.
Yahagi	3,500	15,000	8-6 ins.
Tenryu	3,500	15,000	8-6 ins.
Tatsuta	3,500	15,000	8-6 ins.
Tama	5,500	15,000	8-6 ins.
Kuma	5,500	15,000	8-6 ins.
Kitakami	5,500	15,000	8-6 ins.
Oi	5,500	15,000	8-6 ins.
Kiso	5,500	15,000	8-6 ins.

Vessels	Displacement Tons	I.H.P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament
Cruisers, 2nd Class :—<i>Cont.</i>			
Nagara	5,500	90,000	7-5.5 ins.
Isuzu	"	"	"
Yura	"	"	"
Natori	"	"	"
Kinu	"	"	"
Abukuma	"	"	"
Naka	"	"	"
Sendai	"	"	"
Jintsū	"	"	"
Yubari	"	"	"
Gunboats and Others :—			
Aso	7,995	17,000	8-6 ins., 14-3 ins.
Manshu	3,916	5,000	2-3 ins.
Karasaki	6,170	1,825	1-3 ins.
Komahashi	1,230	1,824	3-3 ins.
Wakamiya	7,600	1,591	...
Chihaya	1,293	6,000	2-4.7 ins.
Yodo	1,250	6,500	"
Mogami	1,350	"	"
Uji	620	1,000	4-3 ins.
Sumida	126	680	2-12 pr.
Fushimi	180	800	"
Toba	250	1,400	2-3 ins.
Saga	785	1,600	1-4.7 ins.
Ataka	850	1,800	2-4.7 ins., 2-3 ins.
Asama	9,700	18,200	4-8 ins., 16-6 ins.
Tokiwa	"	"	"
Yakumo	"	15,500	" 12-6 ins.
Azuma	9,326	16,600	"
Iwate	9,800	14,700	"
Izumo... ..	"	"	"
Kasuga	7,280	"	1-10 ins., 2-8 ins.
Nissin	"	"	4-8 ins., 14-6 ins.
Seta	338	1,800	2-4.7 ins., 2-3 ins.
Tsushima	3,365	9,400	6-6 ins.
Akashi	2,755	80,000	6 ins.
Chitose	4,790	15,700	2-8 ins.
Jingei	8,500	...	4-5.5 ins.
Chogei ... ..	"	...	...
Katsuriki	2,000	1,800	3-3 ins.
Yakumo	9,735	...	4-8 ins., 16-6 ins.
Hosho	9,500	...	4-5.5 ins.
Katada	338	...	2-3 ins.
Hira	338	...	2-3 ins.
Hodzu	338	...	2-3 ins.

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

CHINA MERCHANT'S S. N. Co.—

SHANGHAI

Marine Supt.—Captain Mackinnon
Assistant—J. R. Milligan
Supt. Engineer—Gavin Wallace

鯨 飛

FEI-CHING—Captain I. Manley

晏 海

HAE-AN—Captain C. Stewart

昌 新

HSIN-CHANG—Captain J. Sundlo

濟 新

HSIN-CHI—Captain E. Hansen

豐 新

HSIN-FUNG—Captain W. Ross

天 江 新

HSIN-KIANG-TEEN—Captain Randby

江 新

HSIN-KONG—Captain H. M. Sorensen

銘 新

HSIN-MING—Captain Wallace

華 新

HSIN-WAH—Captain J. Murphy

仁 愛

IRENE—Captain W. Stokes

和 嘉

KAHO—J. S. Soden

安 江

KIANG-AN—Captain D. D. Ross

澄 江

KIANG-CHING—Captain (Chinese)

新 江

KIANG-HSIN—Captain F. A. Maxwell

順 江

KIANG-SHUN—Captain MacIlwain

大 江

KIANG-TA—Captain (Chinese)

天 江

KIANG-TEEN—Captain Klausen

華 江

KIANG-WAH—Captain C. Taylor

裕 江

KIANG-YU—Captain Johansesen

永 江

KIANG-YUNG—Captain C. Smith

陵 固

KU-LING—Captain P. H. Vanmetter

平 公

KUNG-PING—Captain B. Hansen

濟 廣

KWANG-CHI—Captain (Chinese)

利 廣

KWANG-LEE—Captain Lindsay Crawford

大 廣

KWANG-TAH—Captain W. Philip

利 快

KWEI-LEE—Captain A. B. Baines

順 泰

TAI-SHUN—Captain Jensen

南 圖

TOO-NAN—Captain Neilsen

華 同

TUNG-WAH—Captain H. A. Kornfeldt

順 遇

YU-SHUN—Captain K. M. Evensen

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons,
Ltd.), agents, Hongkong Fleet

州 漳

CHANGCHOW

Master—I. M. Hopkins

江 浙

CHEKIANG

Master—I. W. Tinson

安 鎮

CHENAN

Master—Rees Lewis

都 成

CHENG TU

Master—Wm. Lumsden

隸 直

CHIH LI

Master—S. N. Barling

華 金

CHINHUA

Master—G. Byers

江 鎮

CHINKIANG

Master—T. G. Beer

慶 重

CHUNGKING

Master—J. D. Fraser

山 舟

CHUSAN

Master—J. E. Richards

山 佛

FATSHAN

Master—R. Ritchie

天 奉

FENG TIEN

Master—H. A. Walker

州 福

FOOCHOW

Master—T. Johnstone

州 惠

HUICHOW

Master—J. S. De Wolf

南 湖

HUNAN

Master—W. J. Andrews

北 湖

HUPEH

Master—A. Sunnerfield

昌 宜

ICHANG

Master—A. Glendinning

口 家 張

KALGAN

Master—Geo. Pennefather

洲 甘

KANCHOW

Master—H. P. Carver

肅 甘

KANSU

Master—R. Umpleby

興 嘉

KASHING

Master—Wm. Patterson

應 嘉

KAYING

Master—G. A. Morse

蘇 江

KIANGSU

Master—A. V. Harrison

遠 景

KINGYUAN

Master—A. Tucker

江 九

KIUKIANG

Master—G. P. Miller

州 瓊

KIUNGCHOW

Master—J. D. Milne

州 葵

KUEICHOW

Master—R. Turnbull

州 廣

KWANGHOW

Master—C. Plunkett-Cole

西 廣

KWANGSE

Master—F. W. Potter

東 廣

KWANGTUNG

Master—A. J. Scott

陽 桂

KWEIYANG

Master—D. H. Martin

州 涼

LIANOCHOW

Master—D. T. James

安 臨

LINAN

Master—D. Lupton

州 盧

LUCHOW

Master—F. M. Dillon

昌 南

NANCHANG

Master—R. Stephens

寧 南

NANNING

Master—J. Pringle

莊 牛

NEWCHWANG

Master—H. Gifford

波 寧

NINGPO

Master—Wm. Shaw

西 山

SHANSI

Master—J. Mathias

東 山

SHANTUNG

Master—R. Robertson

京 盛

SHENGKING

Master—C. Mather

天 順

SHUNTIEN

Master—R. A. Christiansen

疆 新

SINKIANG

Master—J. A. McCulloch

州 蘇

SOOCHOW

Master—E. Monkman

陽 綏

SUIYANG

Master—N. H. Leitch

甯 新

SUNNING

Master—A. R. McEachran

川 四

SZECHUEN

Master—J. Gibbs

古 太

TAIKOO WAN-YI

Master—R. Mitchell

名 大

TAMING

Master—C. S. Isbister

安 德

TE-AN

Master—C. Harris-Walker

津 天

TIENTSIN

Master—G. P. McAdam

州 通

TUNGCHOW

Master—Wm. McIntosh

湖 蕪

WUHU

Master—E. M. Gellie

州 瀛

YINGCHOW

Master—P. R. Purslow

南 雲

YUNNAN

Master—Wm. Noon

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.
Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

澄 海

HAICHING, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons net
Captain—A. H. Stewart

豐 海

HAIFOONG, Brit. Str., 1,107 tons net
Captain—W. S. Turnbull

康 海

HAIHONG, Brit. Str., 1,270 tons net
Captain—E. Walker

寧 海

HAINING, 832 tons net
Captain—W. C. Passmore

陽 海

HAIYANG, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons net
Captain—J. S. Thompson

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO
STEAMBOAT Co., LTD.

Secretary—John Arnold
Assistants—G. E. Ellams and F. Thomason
Agents at Canton—Deacon & Co.
Agent at Macao—A. A. de Mello

Hongkong-Canton Line

南 河

HONAM

Captain—F. Smith

山 金

KINSHAN

Captain—MacKinnon

山 龍

LUNGSHAN

Captain—S. Bell Smith

Hongkong-Macao Line

安 瑞

SUI AN

Captain—R. A. Birss

泰 瑞

SUI TAI

Captain—E. Prigent

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
Co., LTD.

Gen. Mgrs.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
Marine Supt.—

Actg. do. — Capt. A. C. Kennedy

Supt. Engineer—D. McMurray

Assist. do. — W. Sanderson

生 澤

CHAKSANG, Brit. Str.

Captain—C. D. Nicoll

和 昌

CHANGWO, Brit. Str., 1,065 tons
Captain—R. Tully

昇 昌

CHEONGSHING, Brit. Str., 1,989 tons
Captain—W. W. Hipkin

陞 積

CHIPSHING, Brit. Str., 1,924 tons
Captain—G. F. Matthew

生 春

CHUNSANG, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons
Captain—C. R. More

生 怡

ESANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons
Captain—R. C. Thompson

生 阜

FAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,252 tons
Captain—S. Findeisen

生 福

FOOKSANG, Brit. Str., 3,100 tons
Captain—F. Mooney

陞 富

FOOSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons
Captain—J. McAinsh

和 福

FUH-WO, Brit. Str., 953 tons
Captain—R. Hughes

生 恒

HANGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons
Captain—R. H. McNair

生 顯

HINSANG, Brit. Str., 2,930 tons
Captain—A. D. Kelman

生 合

HOPSANG, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons
Captain—N. W. Van Cortlandt

生 賀

HOSANG, Brit. Str., 5,698 tons
Captain—J. M. Wright

和 江

KIANGWO, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons
Captain—S. J. Barden

生 吉

KUTSANG, Brit. Str., 4,896 tons
Captain—V. McC. Liddell

和 吉

KUTWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
Captain—D. Christie

生 貴

KWAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,320 tons
Captain—M. Costells

生 廣

KWONGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons
Captain—W. P. Richard

生 麗

LAI SANG, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons
Captain—C. W. Falk

生 利

LEESANG, Brit. Str., 1,655 tons
Captain—T. Croft

生 樂

LOKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons
Captain—C. Alexandre

和 隆

LOONGWO, Brit. Str., 3,923 tons
Captain—M. Dowson

和 倫

LUENHO, Brit. Str.
Captain—A. S. Woodget

生 茂

MAUSANG, Brit. Str., 3,372 tons
Captain—P. R. G. Cumming

生 明

MINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons
Captain—J. H. Ferguson

生 南

NAMSANG, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons
Captain—T. Grant

和 平

PINGWO, Brit. Str., 2,670 tons
Captain—H. T. S. Pellew

生 瑞

SUISANG, Brit. Str., 1,982 tons
Captain—S. O. Mitford

和 瑞

SUIWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
Captain—J. Jackson

生 德

TAKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons
Captain—J. S. Masson

生 定

TINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons
Captain—W. P. Baker

和 德

TUCKWO, Brit. Str., 3,770 tons

Captain—C. Campbell

星 東

TUNGSHING, Brit. Str.

Captain—R. W. Bateman

和 同

TUNGWO, Brit. Str.

Captain—A. J. Rookledge

星 慧

WAISHING, Brit. Str.

Captain—D. R. Kilbee

生 和

WOSANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons

Captain—C. A. Robertson

陸 日

YATSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons

Captain—W. J. Booker

生 源

YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,982 tons

Captain—P. Jowitt

生 裕

YUSANG, Brit. Str.

Captain—W. Field Hook

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.

T. N. Chau, general manager

東 廣

KWONG TUNG, Brit. Str., 823 tons

Captain—H. W. Walker

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, KOREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO,
THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA,
SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &C., FOR 1925

Aall, Cato N. B., merchant, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Aall, N., consul-general for Norway, Shanghai
A'Bear, G. B. T., assist., Samuel & Co., Tokyo
Abbas, A. H., assist. secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong
Abbass, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Abbe, J., van, harbourmaster, Pangkalan-Brandan, Sumatra
Abbey, C. H., manager, Geo. J. Penney, Kobe
Abbey, D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Abbey, W. H., marshal, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Abbott, A. S., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong
Abbott, W. E., assistant sanitation chemist, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Abdoolcader, H. H., solicitor, Penang
Abc, J., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Hongkong
Abegg, H., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Abel, W. H., assist., Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Abell, A. E., assist. Chinese secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Hongkong
Abella, G., secretary, Insular Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Manila
Abernethy, W. D., assist. engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Abesser, P., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
Abily, G., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Abling, H. H., assist., Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Shanghai
Ablitt, B. E., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
Ablong, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Aboas, A. R., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Kowloon
Abraham, B., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, D., merchant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai
Abraham, D., merchant, Abraham, Katz & Co., Shanghai
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, E., broker, Tester & Abraham, Hongkong
Abraham, G., assistant surgeon, Medical dept., Perak
Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical branch, Taiping, Perak
Abraham, J., assistant, China Fibre Container Co., Shanghai
Abraham, J., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, L., assist., Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, L. D., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, R., broker, Tester & Abraham, Hongkong
Abrahamsen, H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Harbin
Abrikossow, D. J., 1st secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Acal, M., secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Accola, A. J., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
Accurti, G., assistant, Harper & Co., Inc., Tientsin
Acheson, Guy, dean, Customs College, Peking
Acheson, J. F., assist., Bradley & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Ackber, J., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Acker, C., engineer, Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
Ackerman, A., assist., Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works, Kobe
Ackerman, E. B., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Ackerman, G. H., manager, Lopato & Sons, Ltd., Harbin
Ackermann, J. E., assist., E-Foong Commercial Co., Shanghai
Acock, Capt. J., Shiu-on S.S. Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Adair, W., manager, Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ltd., Kedah

Adair, W. A., assistant, Sedenak Rubber Estate, Ltd., Johore
 Adam, J., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Adam, L. Douglas, editor, Kokusai News Agency, Ltd., Tokyo
 Adam, W. H., assist., James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
 Adam, W. J., agent, Stevenson & Co., Ltd. and acting British vice-consul, Zamboanga
 Adami, G. G. C., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Adams, C. D., district officer, 4th Division, Baram, Sarawak
 Adams, 1st Lt. D. L., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Adams, E. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Adams, H. A., registrar of Supreme Court, Sarawak
 Adams, H. E. D. assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Adams, J. D., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Adams, J. L., assist. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Adams, J. W., senior surgeon, Medical department, Penang
 Adams, J. W. E., assist., Tapah Rubber Estate, Perak
 Adams, M., assist., A. M. A. Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Adams, M., assist., Inshallah Dairy Farm and Stock Co., Shanghai
 Adams, P. M., assist. district officer, 5th Division, Sarawak
 Adams, S. G., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
 Adams, T. S., chief assist. district officer, Taiping, Perak
 Adams, W., consul for U.S.A., Tsingtao
 Adams, Capt. W. C. Cole, adjutant, Armed Constabulary, B.N.B.
 Adams, W. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang
 Adamson, A. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Adamson, R., clerk of works, P.W.D., Perak
 Adamson, Wm., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Addis, T., barrister, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
 Addison, Dr. J. B., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
 Addison, R., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore and Penang
 Adelborg, F., manager, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Adey, Capt. F. S., assist. wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Adis, N. N., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 Adler, E. S., managing director, Wadleigh Commercial Ltd., Singapore
 Adler, O., signs per pro., Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Adnams, J. W., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Adorjan, F., engineer, Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
 Aebli, H., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
 Aeschbach, A., assist., C. Luthy, consulting engineer, Shanghai
 Affleck, J. B., consul for Great Britain, Kiukiang
 Agar, C. R., assist., Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Agar, Jas. W., manager, Kelantan Coconut Estates, Ltd., Kelantan
 Agar, W. R. Shelton, manager, Mansergh & Taylor, Negri Sembilan
 Agassiz, E. L., correspondent, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Ager, A. P., manager, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Aglen, Sir F., inspector-general, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
 Agnew, W. V., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Agthe, E., assist., Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Aguinalalde, J., assist., Zo-Se Observatory, Shanghai
 Ahearn, Miss M. J., medical officer, Selangor
 Ahearne, C. D., acting deputy controller of Labour, Penang
 Ahlstrand, H., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Ahrens, J., assist., Helm Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
 Aiers, A. H., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tsinanfu
 Aiers, A. H., suprintendent, Police dept., Shanghai
 Aiers, R. C., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai
 Aiers, T., collector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Ailion, F., manager, Caro Trading Co., Kobe
 Aimar, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's English College, Hongkong
 Ainger, W. L., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Ainslie, E. J., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Ainsworth, E. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
 Ainsworth, R., assist., H. Barker & Co., Singapore
 Ainsworth, T. W., assist. treasurer, Treasury, Hongkong
 Aird, Dr. R., medical practitioner, Hankow

Aitchison, G. L. A., master, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, Shanghai
 Aitchison, J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuantan, Pahang
 Aitchison, T. F., assist., Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Beaufort, B. N. Borneo
 Aitchison, W., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Aitken, A., assist., Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Tientsin
 Aitken, C., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Aitken, D., assist. mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Aitken, E., assist., Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Aitken, T., overseer, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Aitken, W. A., general manager, Jitra Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Kebah
 Aitkenhead, R. C., manager, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Akehurst, A., surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Akselbo, G., assist., Kjellberg, Successors, Ltd., Osaka
 Akst, B. E., manager, International Trade Developer, Inc., Shanghai
 Alabaster, C. G., barrister, at law, Hongkong
 Alabaster, E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
 Alabaster, J. W., assist., Union Insurance, Hongkong
 Alarakia, R. M., assist., W. R., Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Alarcoun, J. P., assist., D., Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Alba, Alberto G. de, consul for Panama, Hongkong
 Albarda, H. T., accountant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
 Alberga, A. O., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Albers, Dr. A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok
 Albertson, K. P., supt., Chinese Telegraph Administration, Peking
 Albinsky, V., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Albrecht, C., consul, U.S.A., Bangkok
 Albrecht, F., assist., China Import-Export and Bank Co., Osaka
 Alcorn, J. F., charge engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Aldeguer, T. J., assist., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Aldous, F., assist., Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Tawao, B. N. Borneo
 Aldridge, T. H. U., chief engineer and manager, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Aldridge, W. H., mech.-engineer, The Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
 Alexander, B. C., agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Alexander, C. S., treasurer, Treasury department, F.M.S.
 Alexander, G. M., assist., Ker & Co., Cebu
 Alexander, Jas. A., assist., Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Alexander, L., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Alexander, R., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Alexander, Rev. T. C., rector, Church of England, Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Alexander, W. A., vice-consul, British Consulate, Peking
 Alexin, M. S., assist., Lury Bros., Vladivostok
 Alfonso, V., city treasurer, Municipality, Manila
 Alford, G. M., manager, wharf dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Alford, Bro. J., director, French College, Peking
 Alfred, E. S. R., assist. surgeon, Medical department, Perak
 Alger, M. P., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
 Algie, A. F., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
 Alison, D. A. G., assist., Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Hongkong
 Alkin, R. L., assist., English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Allan, A., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Allan, A. S., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai
 Allan, A. S., Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Allan, A. W., inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Allan, Dalmahoy, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Allan, F. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Muar, Johore
 Allan, H. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Allan, J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Allan, K. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Allan, T., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Allan, W. A., chief accountant, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
 Allanson, A. J., assist., Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Allanson, W., merchant, Shanghai
 Allary, Dr. Ch., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Allcock, G. C., manager, Cooper & Co., Ltd., Osaka

Allen, B. W., acting commissioner, Police department, Kedah
 Allen, C. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Allen, D. J., assist., stores dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Allen, F. G., manager, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Allen, G. H., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Allen, G. L., manager, Central Agency, Ltd., Chefoo
 Allen, G. N., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Allen, G. R., president and general manager, Chosen Minerals Co., Seoul
 Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Allen, J. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Allen, L. V., assist., Gill & Co., Tokyo
 Allen, M. A. V., warden of mines, Mines dept., Selangor
 Allen, P. T., supt. of prisons, Selangor
 Allen, R. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Allen, R. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Allen, T. R., sectional engineer, Railway department, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Allen, W., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Allen, W. E., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Allen, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Allen, W. N. C., agent, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai
 Allgood, H. P., wharf and godown superintendent, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Allgrove, J. W., assistant, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Johore
 Alin, E. K., assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates Co., Ltd., Perak
 Allison, A., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Allison, A. J., service manager, Dragon Motor Car Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Allison, H. B., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Allnutt, J., assistant, Thompson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Allison, A. S. manager, Harrison, King & Irwin, Ltd., Foochow
 Alltree, W., assist., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Almetieff, N. M., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Almond, H. E., inspector of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
 Alonço, P. A., assist., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Alperovich, M. D., assistant, American Asiatic Co., Shanghai
 Alsree, S. A., manager, Straits Malayan Trading Co. Ltd., Singapore
 Alston, D. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Tsingtao
 Alston, J., supt., Tientsin and Pukow Railway, Puchen, Tientsin
 Alston, W. G., draughtsman, Chinese Government Railways, Puchen
 Alt, E., assistant, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Alt, H. L., consulting engineer, Shanghai
 Altamira, M. P., manager, Universal Stores, Tientsin
 Altenburg, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Altshuler, A. L., secretary, Eitingon, Schild Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Alty, J. R., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Alves, A. L., merchant, A. L. Alves & Co., and vice-consul for Brazil, Hongkong
 Alves, Chev. J. M., merchant, J. M. Alves & Co., and consul for Brazil, Hongkong
 Alves, J. A. S., signs per pro., Hughes & Hough, Ltd., Hongkong
 Amadori, G., chargé d'affaires ad hoc., Italian Legation, Bangkok
 Amau, E., consul-general for Japan, Canton
 Ambler, G., assistant master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Ambrose, F. W., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Ambrose, H. J., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 Ambrose, S. R., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Tengkueh
 Amend, A. M., assistant, Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Amery, A. J., headmaster, Outram Road School, Singapore
 Amery, S. C. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Ames, A. P., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Ames, A. V., manager, Segamat (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Ames, S. G. H., assist., Standard Oil Co., Tsingtao
 Amner, C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Amos, C. R., assist., Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Ancet, directeur, Cie. Gen. des Soies de France et Indo-Chine, Cambodge
 Ancheta, L., secretary, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Andel, Alex. W. van, manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
 Andersen, A. C. M., engineer-in-chief, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

- Andersen, B. A., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Andersen, C. F. T., clerk of works, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Andersen, C. H., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Andersen, C. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Andersen, H. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Andersen, L. C. C., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, A. J., capt., R. & S. Tug "St. Sampson," Shanghai
 Anderson, A. L., share and general broker, Shanghai
 Anderson, Dr. B., Union Medical College, Peking
 Anderson, B. S., assist., English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Anderson, C. G., assistant, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong
 Anderson, C. P., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Anderson, D. C., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Anderson, E. A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking
 Anderson, E. E., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Anderson, E. E., assistant, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Anderson, E. J., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Anderson, E. V., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Anderson, F. J., assist., Dodwell & Co., Tokyo
 Anderson, G. A., manager, British and Foreign Bible Society, Mukden
 Anderson, Captain H. A., supt. of Gaols and chief of Police office, Kelantan
 Anderson, H. J. P., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
 Anderson, H. McClure, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
 Anderson, J., manager, Mentakab Rubber Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Anderson, J., professor of medicine, University of Hongkong
 Anderson, John E., director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
 Anderson, J. F., assist. engineer, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Anderson, J. G., assist., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Anderson, J. M. G., assist., Reuter's Ltd., Shanghai
 Anderson, J. R., assist., Federated Engineers Co., Selangor
 Anderson, J. W., medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
 Anderson, J. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Anderson, L. A., agent for H. E. Arnhold, Chungking
 Anderson, L. J. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Anderson, M. P., general manager, Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B.N.B
 Anderson, N., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Anderson, O'G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtze
 Anderson, P. M., manager, American Milk Products Corporation, Hongkong
 Anderson, T. R., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Anderson, W., managing-director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
 Anderson, W. A., solicitor, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Anderson, W. D., master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
 Anderson, W. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Anderson, W. G., manager, Hankow Ice and Aerated Water Works, Hankow
 Anderson, W. G., manager, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
 Anderson, Wm. H., president, and general manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila
 Anderson, H. M., tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Samshui
 Anderton, B., fitter, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Anderton, C. F., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 André, F., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Andre, M., assistant, Société Française de Gerance, Shanghai
 Andree, E., assist., Kjellberga Successors, Ltd., Tokyo
 Andreini, E. V., magistrate, District Court, Kuching, Sarawak
 Andreis, B., manager, L. Candrelier, Yokohama
 Andresen, V., Baltic Asiatic Co., Ltd., Canton
 Andrew, J. A., assist., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Andrew, W. M., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Chungking
 Andrews, A. M., assist., Clouet & Co., Singapore
 Andrews, E. C. D., assistant, Rayner, Heu-ser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Andrews, H. E. V., c.i.m. Preparatory School, Chefoo
 Andrews, H. J., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Andrews, J. E., assist. engineer, Arnhold & Co., Tientsin
 Andrews, J. K. assist., International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Andrews, R. H. assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai

Andrews, R. M., partner, Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Andrews, T. E., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Angel, R. B., merchant, F. W. Hammond & Co., Tokyo
 Angell, G. W. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Angete, H., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Angier, G. E., assist., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
 Angus, A. H., assist. manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin
 Angus, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong
 Angus, P. Y., marine surveyor, Angus & Co., Shanghai
 Angus, R. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
 Angwin, J., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Anichkoff, B., assistant, D'Angelo & Caribaldi, Tientsin
 Annaud, I. S., assist., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
 Annett, W. E., acting assist. secretary, Chinese Customs, Peking
 Anore, R., consul for France, Yokohama
 Ansoleaga, M. de, assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Anthony, A. G., merchant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
 Anthony, B. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Anthony, C., assessment officer, Sanitary Board, Kuala Lumpur
 Anthony, C. E., dir. commercial, Société Française des Verreries d'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Anthony, E., assist., Chalaire & Franklin, Shanghai
 Anthony, S., clerk-in-charge, Government Gardens and Plantations, Taiping, Perak
 Anthony, T. S., assist., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Antill, A., assistant engineer, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Antill, W. S., assist., Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Antioff, I. J., attorney, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ltd., Hankow
 Antunes, E. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Apcar, A. V., merchant, Arratoon V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong
 Aplin, F. G., assist., supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Seremban, Selangor
 Aplin, H. D., divisional officer, Sarawak
 Aplin, T. A. D., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
 Appel, C., assistant, Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Appelboom, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
 Appleby, F. W., warehouseman, Holt's Wharf Shanghai
 Appleton, G. B., assistant boat officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Apps, F., signs per pro., Robinson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Arab, Geo., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Osaka
 Araneta, G., vice-president, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc., Manila
 Arathoon, H. S., partner, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Arathoon, L. S., partner, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Arathoon, M. S., partner, Grosvenor Hotel and Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Arbenz, A., managing director, Arbenz & Co., Selangor and Singapore
 Arbenz, H. R., architect and civil engineer, Singapore
 Arbuthnot, V., merchant, Shanghai
 Archangelsky, A. A., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Yunnanfu
 Archbutt, G. S., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Archer, H. A. F. B., acting consul for Great Britain, Chungking
 Archer, W., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Archibald, H., assist., *Central China Post*, Hankow
 Archibald, John, editor, *Central China Post*, Hankow
 Archibald, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
 Arcouet, H. N., manager, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Ardain, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Ardlie, A. W., government surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Ardron, G. H., manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Arfas, H., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Argald, C. B. K., manager, Hill Pharmacy, Kobe
 Argall, C. B. K., teacher, Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Argent, W. A., general managing-director, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Arick, M. R., supt., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Unsankinko
 Arima, C., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., Hongkong
 Aris, C. F., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Arlington, L. C., acting secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
 Armes, W. W., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai

Armitage, N. L., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Iloilo
 Armstrong, C. H., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
 Armstrong, H. J., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
 Armstrong, Capt. M. G., attaché, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Armstrong, V. H., assist., Moss & Co., Shanghai
 Armstrong, W., chief detective, Police, Shanghai
 Armstrong, W., resident engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Armstrong, W. A., assistant, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
 Armstrong, W. J., sub-accountant, International Bank, Shanghai
 Arndt, W. F., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Arnfield, G., assist., Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Shanghai
 Arnhold, J., assist., Hugo Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Arnhold, J., rep., Hugo Stinnes Linien, Tientsin
 Arnhold, V., assistant inspector of Works, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Arnold, C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Arnold, C. J., manager, Edinburgh Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Arnold, E. L., assist. manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Arnold, J., assistant, export dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Arnold, John, secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Arnold-Jones, V., electrical engineer, Arnhold & Co., Canton
 Arnold, Julian H., commercial attaché, U.S. Legation, Peking
 Arnold, L., assist. electrical engineer, Electric Light dept., P.W.D., Selangor
 Arnold, L. W., master, Free School, Penang
 Arnold, T., assist., Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Arnott, C. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
 Arnott, T., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Arnoux, G., clerk, Municipal Council for French Settlement, Shanghai
 Arpin, L., ingénieur-director, Boy, Fernié et Cie., Cambodge
 Arratoon, M. T., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 Arrowsmith, Rev. G. E., assistant, St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon
 Arthur, A. M., assist. manager, British Dispensary, Ltd., Singapore
 Arthur, G. D., Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
 Arthur, G. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Arthur, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Arthur, J. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak
 Arthur, J. F., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
 Arthur, Rev. J. Hillcoat, American Presbyterian Mission (North), Hangchow
 Arthur, J. S. W., district judge, Civil Court, Malacca
 Arthur, R. T. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Arthur, S. A., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Arthur, Thos., partner, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
 Artindale, R., assist., White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
 Arvat, Fr., Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
 Asayama, I., manager, Oriental Cotton Trading Co., Hongkong
 Asger, Dr. M. E., dental surgeon, Hongkong
 Ash, S. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkew, Shanghai
 Ashbrook, F. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Ashby, Capt. R. H. G., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Ashby, W. J. B., secretary, Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh, Perak
 Ashdowne, K., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ashford, G. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Ashley, A. J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Ashley, M. S., assistant, C. J. Ashley, Shanghai
 Ashley, C. F., medical officer, General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur
 Ashness, F. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Ashton, A. E., assist. accountant, Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Ashton, C. F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Ashton, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ashton, P. M., assist., Thomson & Co., Tientsin
 Ashworth, R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Askelund, J., manager, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Askolin, J., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Aslet, Ch. A., merchant, Abraham & Co., Kobe

Aslett, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Asmis, Dr. R., counsellor, German Embassy, Peking
 Asmus, H. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Aspart, J., overseer, Albert Portail, Saigon
 Aspinall, H. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Aspland, Dr., surgeon, Central Hospital, Peking
 Asquith, J. T., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Assiter, A. H., assist. treasurer, Municipality, Singapore
 Assumpção, J. C. P. d', advocate, 2c, rua Central, Macao
 Aster, I. von, assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Aston, F. W., manager, (Kolambugan), Kolam. Lumb. & Developt. Co., Manila
 Astrosa, A., consul for Chili, Hongkong
 Athorley, J. E., manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Hongkong
 Athorne, N. C., Amalgamated Malay Estates, Selangor
 Atienza, Dr. V. N., physician and surgeon, Hongkong
 Atkin, G. R., assistant, E. Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo
 Atkins, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Atkins, A. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Atkins, A. H., inspector, Atlas Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Atkins, F. J., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Atkins, J. R., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Atkins, S. W., consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Atkins, V. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Chungking
 Atkinson, C., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Atkinson, C. W., general manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Atkinson, D., assistant, Mappin & Webb, Ltd., Shanghai
 Atkinson, H. A., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd. Shanghai
 Atkinson, J., shipping dept., United Engineers, Singapore
 Atkinson, R. D., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
 Atkinson, W. L., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Shanghai and Peking
 Atteins, C. A., assistant, Segamat Estate, Johore
 Atwater, R. M., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Atwell, R. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Aubrey, G. E., medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
 Aucott, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Audiffret, E. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Amoy
 Audigier, J. B., supt. of revenue, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Auer, W., manager, Holland Trading Co., Singapore
 Auge, P., consul suppleant for France, Shanghai
 Augeard, H., magasinier, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Augustesen, H. C., merchant, Shanghai and Chefoo
 Augustus, Rev. Bro. V., director, St. Michael's School, Ipoh, Perak
 Aumuller, K. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Aune, E., superintendent, Revenue Surveys, Negri Sembilan
 Aurell, V. C., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
 Aurely, G., commission agent, Singapore
 Auresu, A., fondé de pouvoirs, Charriere, Dufourg, Garriguenq et Cie., Haiphong
 Austen, W. E., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Austin, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Austin, F., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Austin, J. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Austin, K. W. H., assistant superintendent of Police, Penang
 Austin, N. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Hongkong
 Austin, P. J., officer in charge, Revenue leunch "Yeungshing," Maritime Customs, K'loon.
 Austin, R. McP., vice consul, British Consulate, Manila
 Austin, R., Mein, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Austin, W., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Austin, W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ltd., Bangkok
 Autrun, R., sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
 Avasia, G., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Avdeeff, K. F., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Avenell, G. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Avent, J. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
 Averianoff, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow

Avering, E., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Avery, S. E., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Avery, W. H., supt., British Malaysian Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Aveyard, G. S., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Aviet, C. F., assist., Strachan & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Avison, C., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Avison, Dr. D. B., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Avison, Dr. O. R., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Avit, Bro., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
 Aylward, Dr. B. H. S., Port Health Officer, Shanghai
 Aylward, W. P., assistant supt., Survey dept., F.M.S. & S.S., Perak
 Aymami, A., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Iloilo, P.I.
 Ayre, C. F. C., headmaster, Anderson School, Ipoh, Perak
 Ayres, P., assist. land surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai
 Ayris, F. J., manager, Government Plantations, Pahang
 Ayris, R. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
 Ayton, W. G., assist., Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak
 Aznar, R., manager, Davao Office, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Inc., Zamboanga
 Babbage, H. E., manager, Jitra Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Babcock, W. R., president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
 Baber, J. M., manager, Bedong Malaya Rubber, Ltd., Kodah
 Babich, W., signs per pro., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Bach, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Bach, J. E., executive engineer, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
 Bach, J. F. N., manager, Hidden Streams Rubber Syndicate, Perak
 Bach, J. W. E., executive engineer, P.W.D., Ulu Selangor
 Bachelor, W., office assistant, Colonial Government, Singapore
 Bachman, L. C., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Bachmann, L., assistant, Volkart Brothers Agency, Osaka
 Backett, S. H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Backhouse, J. H., governing-director, J. H. Backhouse & Co., Hongkong
 Baddeley, F. M., under-secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
 Baddington, L. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Badeley, J. E., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
 Badger, R., assistant, Bukit Sintang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Baer, A., director, Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Baer, W. W., assist., American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Baffleuf, advocate, Hanoi
 Bagenoff, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Baggallay, H. L., 3rd secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Bagger, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Amoy
 Bagger, H. P., manager, Eastern Commercial Co., Bangkok
 Bagnall, H. H., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Selangor
 Bagnall, J., director, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore
 Bagot, F., assist., Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Bahnson, F. W., merchant, Hankow
 Bahnon, Capt. J. J., general manager, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Bahon, F. P., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bahr, H. V., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Bahr, P. J., dealer in Chinese antiques, Shanghai
 Baile, C. J., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Seremban
 Bailey, A. S., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Bailey, C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Bailey, C. H., collector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Bailey, C. V., partner, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Bailey, H., signs per pro., Whittall & Co., Tientsin
 Bailey, J., vice-consul for Great Britain, Sourabaya
 Bailey, P. G., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Bailey, R., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bailey, W. A., assist., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Bailey, W. C., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Bailey, W. S., managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Bailie, J. H. H., assist., Glenshiel Rubber Estates Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Bailiff, L., sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai

Baillie, P., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chefoo
 Baillie, T. G., master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Bain, C. M., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Bain, H., manager, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Wenchow
 Bain, J., inspector of Schools, Selangor
 Bain, N. K., assist. district judge, Penang
 Bain, W., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Bainbridge, L. M., assist., Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Baines, —, engineer, Ligne du Tchong Tai, Tientsin
 Baines, A. S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Baines, C., supervisor of Customs, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Baird, A. C., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Baird, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Bairnsfather, R. M. P., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Rais, Dr. W. J., Simelvengoen Central Hospital, Sumatra
 Bakeman, P. R., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Baker, A. A., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
 Baker, A. C., collector of Land Revenue, Land Office, Malacca
 Baker, A. E., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Baker, A. J., accountant, W. R., Loxley & Co., Singapore
 Baker, C. Alma, mine and plantation owner, Kinta, Perak
 Baker, Cyril J., managing director, Baker, Morgan & Co., Selangor
 Baker, E., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Baker, E. C., assist., Loxley & Co., Shanghai
 Baker, E. C., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Baker, E. H., assist., Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Baker, E. R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Baker, F. S. M., assist., Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Baker, G. H., assist., Lemon & Co., Kobe
 Baker, Hart, assist., Twyford & Co., Tientsin
 Baker, Hugh B., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Baker, H. E., civil engineer, Kiukiang
 Baker, H. F., signs per pro., Liddell, Brothers & Co., Hankow
 Baker, H. J., manager, Semambu Rubber Estates, Pahang
 Baker, J., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Baker, J. L., assistant, Thos. Cook & Sons, Singapore
 Baker, L., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Baker, L. A. M., assistant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Baker, M., assist. engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Baker, M. P., testing assist. meter engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Baker, P. H., assist., S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Baker, Robert, engineer of ways and works, Kowloon-Canton Railway, K'loon., H'kong.
 Baker, R. A., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Tientsin
 Baker, S., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Baker, U. H., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Baker, W., assist., Brewer & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Baker, W. G., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Baker, W. G., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Bakes, J. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Bakker, A., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
 Bakker, H. J., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Bakker, O. G., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Balden, W. F., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Baldock, J., A.C.A., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
 Baldock, M., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Baldwin, A. C., director, Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
 Baldwin, Dr. F. B., vice president, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Baldwin, G., assist., Yuncheng, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Baldwin, G., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Baldwin, N., merchant, Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
 Baldwin, Capt. N. L., language officer, U.S. Legation, Peking
 Balean, H., med. prac., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, Hongkong
 Balfour, Sir A., managing director, Balfour, Arthur & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Balfour, K., superintendent, Tebong Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca

- Balis, J., assist., International Trade Developer, Inc., Shanghai
 Ball, F. L., assist., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ball, J. A., divisional accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Ball, J. F., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin
 Ball, R. H., superintendent, British Cigarette Co., Han River Factory, Shanghai
 Ball, S. G., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Ball, W. C., shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Ballandras, G. B., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Ballantine, J. W., consul for U.S.A., Tokyo
 Ballantyne, C. W., secretary, Harbour Board, Penang
 Ballantyne, D. L., assist. manager, Equitable Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Ballantyne, R. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Ballons, P., directeur, Société Industrielle de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Balls, A. J., member, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Balser, K. A., secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Banchio, Fa. L., Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
 Bancroft, E. A., Ambassador for U.S.A., Tokyo
 Bander, S. M., traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway Co., Canton
 Bandow, J. W., vice-president, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Banham, F. C., manager in the Far East, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
 Banister, T. R., assist., Chinese Customs, Peking
 Banks, A. S., sub-editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Banks, H. H., magistrate, Negri Sembilan
 Banks, O. C., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Banner, D. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
 Banner, E. K., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Banner, T., assist., Whcen & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Bannerman, G. H. M., assist. engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Bannon, R. B., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Baptist, P. C., surveyor of Government launches, Marine dept., Perak
 Barbash, B. S., commission agent, Shanghai
 Barber, J., manager and traffic supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line, Peking
 Barber, J. W., assist., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Shanghai
 Barber, N. C., assist., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Barber, O. H., manager, Sungei Chinoh Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak
 Barberat, L., acting manager, International Savings Society, Canton
 Barberot, A., clerk, Secretariat, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Barbey, G., assist., Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Barbour, G. B., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Barelay, S. H., overseer, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Barelay, T. A., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Barelay, T. C., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Bardac, J., assist., Societe Francaise de Gerance, Peking
 Bardens, F. C., assist., F. J. Bardens, Dairen
 Bardens, F. J., merchant, Dairen
 Bardens, G. R., assist., F. J. Bardens, Dairen
 Bardens, S. J., assist., F. J. Bardens, Dairen
 Bardouillet, directeur, Distillerie, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Bardy, C., assist., French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Barella, J., financial manager, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Macao
 Barendtszen, J., assist., American Asiatic Underwriters, Inc., Shanghai
 Baret, G., merchant, Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Barff, L. S., assistant, Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Barge, H. V., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Barham, W. H., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Bari, A., managing-director, China Theatre, Ltd., Tientsin
 Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Kengchuan, Singapore
 Barker, Major A., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Peking
 Barker, A., signs per pro., Straits and China Textile Co., Singapore
 Barker, C. A., assist., American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Barker, C. A., jr., manager, American-Oriental Bank of Fukien, Foochow
 Barker, E., clerk, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
 Barker, E. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Barker, Major F. A., Legation Guard, Peking

Barker, F. L., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Barker, G. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Barker, J., confidential clerk, C.I.D., Singapore
 Barker, P. E., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Barker, R. J., assistant manager, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Barker, S., merchant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
 Barker, T. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Barker, W. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Barkman, C. P., assist., Hangechow Christian College, Hangechow
 Barling, F. S., China Inland Mission, Wenchow
 Barlocco, S., attorney, Italian Bank for China, Shanghai
 Barlow, A. H., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Barnard, B. H. F., deputy conservator of forests, Perak
 Barnard, Lt.-Col. J., assistant military attaché, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Barnard, J. M., assistant English secretary, Chinese Government Salt Admn., Peking
 Barnard, L. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Nanking
 Barnes, A. C., assist., The Texas Co., Tientsin
 Barnes, A. E., assistant boat officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Barnes, D. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Barnes, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Barnes, F. H., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
 Barnes, F. V., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Iloilo, P.I.
 Barnes, G. H., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Barnes, H. F., engineer, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Barnes, J. E., engineer, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Shanghai
 Barnes, Lt.-Col. J. F., chief of staff, U.S.A. Forces, Tientsin
 Barnes, J. R., manager, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
 Barnes, L. H., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Barnes, O. J., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Barnes, P. C., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
 Barnes, W. H., acting assistant inspector, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Barnett, G. P., manager, Sendayan (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Barnett, Lt.-Col. A. H., secretary, Salvation Army, Peking
 Barnett, C. R., assist., Pontian Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore
 Barnett, E. E., student division, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Barnett, E. P., manager, Bandar Sumatra Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Barnett, J. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Barnett, L., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Barnhardt, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Barnitus, Rev. Bro., principal, St. Francis' Institution, Malacca
 Barnwell, S., assistant, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
 Baron, A., agent, Transports Maritimes et Fluviaux de l'Indo-chine, Haiphong
 Baron, D. H., head manager, Serdang Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Baron, P., assist., Time Ball, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Baroumis, N., proprietor, Niagara Mineral Water Co., Hankow
 Barr, A., clerk of works, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Barr, D. G., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak
 Barr, E. A., assist., Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Barr, E. T., treasurer, Sanitarium, Shanghai
 Barracrough, E., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 Barracrough, E. S., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Barracrough, F. C., assistant master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Barradas, E. A., assist., Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
 Barrass, G. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Burratt, A. F. B., engineer, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Barrau, —, payeur-receveur municipal, Haiphong
 Barrau, M., assist., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hankow
 Barraud, J., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Barraud, M., assistant, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Barraza, greffier notaire, Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
 Barres, Le Roy des, doctor of medicine, Hanoi
 Barrett, A. L., assist., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
 Barrett, E. G., manager, Barrett & Co., Shanghai
 Barrett, E. I. M., assistant Commissioner of Police, Shanghai

- Barrett, H. J., assistant, Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Barrett, J. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Barrett-Lennard, F., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Barretto, A. M., consul for Peru, Manila
 Barretto, F. D., manager, Barretto Shipping and Trading Co., Singapore
 Barriere, M. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Barrière, P. H., civil engineer, Etablissements Brossard Mopin, Singapore
 Barrington, W. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
 Barrios, A. C., president, Visayan Stevedore Transportation Co., Iloilo, P.I.
 Barron, —, hotelier, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Barron, P. A. R., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Barrow, J. E., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Barrow, J. V., librarian, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Barrow, J. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Barry, B. M., managing-director, Barry & Dodwell, Ltd., Chungking
 Barry, F. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Hongkong
 Barry, T. A., chief accountant, Hongkong Amusements, Ltd., Hongkong
 Barson, G. C., assistant, Dublin House, Tientsin
 Barson, T. A., director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking
 Barstow, E. S., agent, Chinnampo, Oriental Mining Co., Seoul
 Bartlett, Dr. Clifford, Union Medical College, Peking
 Bartlett, G. H., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Bartlett, R. M., instructor, Peking University, Peking
 Bartley, F. P., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Bartley, H. S., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
 Bartley, W., acting assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
 Bartolini, D., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Bartolini, J., chief examiner, Chinese Customs, Chefoo
 Barton, H. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang
 Barton, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Barton, L. A., cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
 Barton, R. T., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Barton, S., C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Barton, W. M., assist., Dodwell & Co., Foochow
 Barwise, D. R., manager, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Bujong Estate, Selangor
 Baseggio, N., assist., Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
 Basel, F. W., architect, F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Bague, Dr., major, médecin Services Sanitaires, Haiphong
 Baskerville, H. C., accountant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Baskett, A. S., auditor, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Baskett, P. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Bass, G. R., assist. secy. and assist. supt. of Police, Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy
 Bass, T. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bassall, J., chief of 3rd district, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Bassett, J. H., assist. district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Bassett, L., assist., Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Bassett, R., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Shanghai
 Bassis, M., assist., British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bassompierre, A. de, ambassador for Belgium, Tokyo
 Bastable, H. A., engineer, Hunter & Co., Osaka
 Bastel, W., merchant, Sellés Hermanos, Kobe
 Basto, A. H., partner, Raven & Basto, Hongkong
 Basto, A. J., deputy commissioner, Native Customs, Shanghai
 Basto, C. H., architect, Little, Adams & Wood, and Consul *ad honorem* for Bolivia, H'kong.
 Basto, J. J., partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Basto, J. M. de Castro, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Bataille, L., engineer, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Batalha, A. F., vice-consul, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
 Batalha, F. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Batchelor, R. K., merchant, Deacon & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Batchelor, R. O., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama
 Bateman, A. E., manager, Dodwell & Co., Tokyo
 Bateman, E. F., secretary and gen. manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bateman, H., accountant, Department of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak

Bateman, H. G., representative, A. S. Henry & Co., Ltd. (Bradford & Huddersfield), Osaka
 Bateman, O. R. S., chartered accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
 Bateman, R. W., architect, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong
 Bateman, S. H., clerk in charge, Stamp office, Singapore
 Bateman, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Bateman, V. L., clerk of works, Municipality, Malacca
 Bates, Rev. C. J. L., Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe
 Bates, D. O., electrical engineer, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Bates, G. T., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Bates, H. Brian, manager, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bates, J. A. E., proof-reader, Directorate of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
 Bates, L. S., manager, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Bates, M. M., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Bates, M. S., professor, University, Nanking
 Bates, R., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Tsingtao
 Bates, R. I. W., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Bates, T., musical director, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Bates, W. L., assistant, International Trade Developer, Inc., Kobe
 Bath, A. T., manager, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Harbin
 Bath, V. C., assist., Lewis & Peat, Singapore
 Bathurst, H. C., chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta, Perak
 Batki, B. M., assistant, Tata, Sons & Co., Kobe
 Batson, R., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Peking
 Batstone, C. S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Batteke, W. H. G. L., assistant, Merkamp & Co., Manila
 Batten, H. Maxwell, manager, Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Batter, H. S. G., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Batwell, D. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Batwell, D. L. W., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
 Bauckham, E. W., general manager, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
 Baud, J., merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
 Baud, J. A. T., secretary, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
 Bauer, H. F., acting manager, International Bank, Canton
 Bauer, J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Bauer, P., manager, Ching Hsing Minen G.m.b.H., Tientsin
 Baukham, G. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Harbin
 Bauld, J. C., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Baumann, L., Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Baumann, P., manager, Andrews & George Co., Inc., Seoul
 Baumber, J., agent, Sanderson, Bros. & Newbould, Ltd., Sheffield, Fraser & Chalmers, S'hai.
 Baumgartner, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Kobe
 Baumgartner, E. J. V., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Baur, W. H., merchant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
 Baurens, R., juge consulaire for France, Shanghai
 Baxendale, A., assistant master, Debiserindra School, Bangkok
 Baxter, A., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Baxter, H. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
 Baxter, R., assistant, laboratory, Health dept., Shanghai
 Baxter, T. N., assistant, Excess Insurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Baxter, W., assist, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Bayes-Davy, S., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
 Bayle, E., assistant, Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe
 Bayley, G., assistant, Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Bayley, P. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bayne, H. Hunter, chartered accountant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
 Baynes, R. F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bayol, Rev. A., supérieure, Procuré des Lazaristes, Shanghai
 Bazell, C., headmaster, Malay College, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Bazin, G., cashier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Bangkok
 Beach, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Beach, J. S., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Beach, N. B., manager, Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Perak
 Beal, P. G., deputy traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Beale, C. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai

- Beale, C. K., assistant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Terentang Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Beale, N. G., branch manager, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
 Beall, R. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Beam, A. W., president, Benguet Consolidated Mining Co., Manila
 Beaman, W. F., assistant, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Beamish, C. N. B., headmaster, High School, Malacca
 Bean, J. S. W., superintendent, Govt. Stores dept., Sarawak
 Bear, J. M., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Beard, Willard L., president, Foochow College, Foochow
 Beardall, C. H., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
 Beardsly, E. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Beardsworth, R. E. L., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Beatty, D., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Singapore
 Beatty, F. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Beatty, J., surveyor, Survey department, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Beatty, J. W., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Beatty, W., assist. commissioner of Police, Shanghai
 Beauce, Rev. E., rector, Zi-ka-wei College, Shanghai
 Beaumont, A. E., assistant, James H. Backhouse, Ltd., Hongkong
 Beaumont, G. C., assistant, Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Singapore
 Beaumont, G. C., rep., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd., Shanghai
 Beaumont, J. L., assistant manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
 Beaumont, L., assist. engr., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Beauvais, J. J. M., foreign district inspector, Salt Administration, Canton
 Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Bechler, E., manager, Hugo Stinnes China Co., Hankow
 Beck, E., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Shanghai
 Beck, E. E. H., supt., Convict Establishment, Taiping, Perak
 Beck, F., assist., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul
 Beck, H., assist., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Beck, H., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Beck, T. C. T., assist., T. E. Griffith. Ltd., Hongkong
 Becker, A., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
 Becker, E. H., assist., Wetsphal & Co., Shanghai
 Becker, F. E., manager, Malayan American Plantation, Ltd., Johore
 Beckerleg, B. T., acting assist. auditor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Beckett, A., incorporated accountant, Davis and Beckett, Selangor
 Beckett, H. J. R., assist. commissioner of Excise, Sandakan, Borneo
 Beckett, O., district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Beckley, W. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Bédat, M., directeur, Usines des Eaux, Hanoi
 Beddow, L. T., architect, Thomson, Bros. & Bell, Hankow
 Bedford, F., assist. gas engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Bedington, G. C., executive engineer, P.W.D., Raub, Pahang
 Bedoire, C. de, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Bedoni, C., manager, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
 Beebe, G. S., merchant, Carter, Macy Co., Taipei
 Beem, C. van, editor in chief, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
 Beeman, N. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
 Beer, W. E. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Beerbrayer, J., commission agent, Dairen
 Beesley, O., assist., British-American Tobacco (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Begbey, P. H., assist., London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd., Perak
 Begdon, K., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Begg, A. Hood, director and general manager, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Begg, T. A. T., assist., Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Begg, T. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Begin, M., assist., Madier Freres & Co., Yokohama
 Bègue, H., merchant, Tientsin
 Behncke, C., assist., Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Behr, E., assist., Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Behram, J. D. E., analyst, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Behrend, R., vice-consul, German Consulate, Canton
 Behrens, I., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Behrenz, J., manager, E. Krauss, Tokyo
 Beilby, C. V., manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Beith, A. V., divisional manager, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Beith, B. D. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Beknell, R. W., inspector, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Belbin, A. B., 1st engineer, revenue steamer "Haihising," Shanghai
 Belcher, C. W. T., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Beldam, J. S., general manager, Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan
 Belden, A., assist., International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Beldon, J. P., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
 Belgrave, W. N. C., physiologist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Belilios, Dr. R. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Belither, S. J., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
 Belknap, W. C., assist., supply department, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bell, A. D., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Bell, C. H., chartered acct., Thomson & Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Bell, C. J., assist., David, Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Bell, D. A. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Bell, E. C., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Bell, Lieut.-Col. F. Hayley, commissioner of Customs, Chefoo
 Bell, F. K., assist. master, Pradumaganga School, Bangkok
 Bell, F. Norton, signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bell, G. A., assistant manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Bell, G. E., sen., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi
 Bell, G. E., jr., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi
 Bell, G. T., cargo superintendent, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Bell, G. Winston, assist., N. Borneo State Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Bell, Harold, chartered accountant, Bell, Harold, Taylor & Co., Kobe
 Bell, H. H., mgr., Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sungei Sapi Estate, Selangor
 Bell, J. C., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Bell, J. C. M., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
 Bell, J. F., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Bell, L. M., assistant, Wheen & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Bell, M. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Bell, R., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Bell, R. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tsingtao
 Bell, R. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
 Bell, S. T., manager, Lower Segama Rubber Estates, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Bell, V. G., assist. conservator, Forest department, Kuala Lumpur
 Bell, W. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Bell, W. D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Bell, W. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Bell-Irving, A. E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bellade, C. H., assistant, Compagnie Oliver, Tientsin
 Bellamy, L. C. F., general manager, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Belliard, V., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Bellis, A. G., vice-president and treasurer, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
 Belt, W. K., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Belteheucko, A., adviser, Russian Consulate, Hankow
 Belton, O., proprietor, Rosob Estate, and manager, Pitas Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Belvin, E. C., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Bena, G. A., general agent, Shanghai
 Bendersky, A., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Bendixsen, N. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Bendorff, J., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Benecke, D. W. A., assist., Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Benedict, R., reporter, *North-China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
 Benjamin, H. R. S., American Baptist Foreign Mission, Ningpo
 Benjamin, I., assistant, Estate Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Benjamin, M., proprietor, Ben Building, Shanghai
 Benkiser, A., assistant, Hugo Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Benner, H. S., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Bennett, A. T., assist. warden of mines, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
 Bennett, B. W., assistant, H. J. Moysey, Shanghai

- Bennett, B. W., representative, Henry Simon, Ltd., Whittall & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Bennett, C., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Bennett, C. N., assist. mgr. in the East, Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp., Singapore
 Bennett, C. R., manager, International Banking Corporation, Peking
 Bennett, E. L., state engineer, P.W.D., Pahang
 Bennett, E. S., local vice-consul for Great Britain, Peking
 Bennett, H. G., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji and Shimonoseki
 Bennett, H. K., secy., Ulu Yam Tin Selangor, & Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Perak
 Bennett, H. L., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Bennett, H. S., manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Bennett, J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Bennett, J. R., signs per pro., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Bennett, J. W., supervisor, P.W.D., district office, Johore
 Bennett, T. G., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Bennett, W. G., manager, Bennett & Co., and The Texas & Co., Chemulpo
 Bennetts, A. T., assist. warden of mines, Mines dept., Selangor
 Benoist, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Benoist, P., attorney, Societe Cotonniere du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Benoit, directeur, Compagnie Coloniale d'Exportation, Saigon
 Benson, C. H., general manager, American Express Co., Hongkong
 Benson, D., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Benson, G. A., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
 Benson, O. R., signs per pro., Carroll & Co., Hongkong
 Benson, R. F., representative, Arthur & Co. (Export), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bentham, V. H., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Bentineck G. A., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Bentley, E. J., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Bentley, H. D., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Bentley, J., assist., Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Benz, O., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Beraha, D., signs per pro., M. Beraha, Shanghai
 Beraha, M., diamond merchant, Shanghai
 Beraud, M., assistant, Goyet & Boissezon, Shanghai
 Berblinger, A., propr., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai, partner, Berblinger & Co., Canton
 Beregovoy, B. I., manager, All Russian Central Union, Vladivostock
 Berelson, J. B., merchant, Tientsin
 Berenberg-Gossler, J. von, assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Berends, W., assistant, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Berengnier, A., chief of 1st district, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Berents, H., civil engineer, Shanghai
 Berg, O. K. B., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Yunnanfu
 Berg, F. P. van den, agent, Nederlandisch-Indische Handels-Bank, Medan
 Bergé, L., sergeant, French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Bergen, E. M. van, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Berger, D. C., vice-consul for U. S. A., Tientsin
 Berger, E., assist., E. Medard & Co., Tientsin
 Berger, M. M., jr., assistant, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Bergin, M., assistant, Twyford Co., Tientsin
 Berglof, C. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bergmann, F., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Bergmann, O., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Hankow
 Bergquist, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Berhagel, H., assistant, Hackmack & Co., Tientsin
 Berinoff, D. A., assist., United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
 Berk, K., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Berkans, J., surveyor (Tongshan Colliery) Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Berkeley, Capt. H., district officer, Upper Perak
 Berkenkotter, B. H., partner, B. A. Green, Manila
 Berlandier, A. G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
 Berli, A., manager, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
 Berli, H., partner, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
 Berlin, A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bern, F., secretary, German Embassy, Tokyo

Bernadet, engineer, Administrative and Technical Bureau, Hué, Annam
 Bernadsky, E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Bernard, D. G. M., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bernard, H. V., assistant, Zellerbach Paper Co., Shanghai
 Bernard, J., teacher, French-Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
 Bernard, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
 Bernard, M., chancelier, French Legation, Peking
 Bernardo, J. M., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bernhard, P., fonde de pouvoirs, Société Industrielle et Commercial d'Annam, Hanoi
 Bernhard, R., agent to Comm. de la Société des Riseries de l'Annam, Haiphong
 Bernoth, F., engineer-in-chief, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Berrick, B. R., partner, Berrick & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Berrien, E. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Berryer, J. H., audit secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
 Berry, F., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers), Singapore
 Berry, F. N., vice-president and treasurer, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Berry, F. W., division secretary, Sun Life Assur. of Canada, Shanghai
 Berry, H. C. Atkin, partner, Swan, Maclaren & Craik, Singapore
 Berry, H. T., manager, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Berry, J. P. de, agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
 Berry, M., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Berry-Hart, R. A., accountant, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Bersani, O., assist., Aurora University, Shanghai
 Bersani, O., tech. sub-manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
 Bert, E., directeur, Bijouterie Parisienne, Saigon
 Bertenshaw, W. T., assist., Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Berthelot, C. A., merchant, Hoihow
 Berthet, A. J., assist., Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Berthet, E. J., assistant, French Municipal Settlement, Shanghai
 Berthomé, Chef de bataillon, commandant le territoire, Hai-Ninh Moncay, Tonkin
 Bertier, D., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Berton, E. D., manager, United States Steel Products Co., Tokyo
 Bertram, A., assist., Dairy Farm Ice Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Berubé, M. C., assist. inspector, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Peking
 Besier, R. W., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
 Beskow, S., assist., Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Besnard, exporter, Hanoi
 Besnard, J., assistant, Pathé-Orient, Shanghai
 Bess, D. C., assist. editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Bessell, F. L., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Bessell, K. E., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Fengtai, Tientsin
 Bessem, N., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
 Best, C. C., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Best, G. A., assistant curator, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Best, H. C., manager, Kialat Cinema and Swatow Engineering Co., Swatow
 Bethell, A. G., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Bett, D. A., assist. electrical engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Betts, F. A., superintendent, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Tel. Co., Ltd., Labuan
 Betts, Capt. T. J., attaché, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Betz, Dr. H., consul-general for Germany, Tientsin
 Betzel, H., assist., H. Diedrichsen & Co., Shanghai
 Beuchot, M., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
 Beudin, J., general manager, Franco-Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Beuf, J. B., assistant, Ecole de L'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Bevan, L. O., assist., Customs College, Peking
 Bevan, N. B., general manager, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore and Selangor
 Bevan, R. C. M., assistant, United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Port Dickson
 Bevan, R. S., foreman of works, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Beveridge, W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Bewick, J. W., assist. installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Bewsher, J. R., manager, Bangawan Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Beynon, O. G. R., pharmacist, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
 Beytagh, L. M., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Beyvan, P. W., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow

- Richard, G. F. H., assist., H. W. Pilcher, Shanghai
 Richart, R., assist., Oppenheimer et Cie., Kobe
 Bickart, I., Oppenheimer et Cie., and consul for Venezuela, Yokohama and Tokyo
 Bickerton, C. L. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Biddle, A. C., assist., Townsend & Co., Cheumipo
 Biddle, C. W., assist., International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Biddlecombe, H. T. A., superintendent, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Bidgood, W. J., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
 Bidmead, L. G., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Bidwell, G. B. D., merchant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Bidwell, G. S. V., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Bidwell, R. S., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Biederman, E., merchant, Saigon
 Biederman, M., merchant, Saigon
 Biehayn, P., manager, Compagnia Italiana D'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
 Bielfeld, K., manager, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
 Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
 Bierge, M., engineer, Ligne du Tchong-Tai, Tientsin
 Bierviliet, A. van, consul-general for Belgium, Hankow
 Bigel, E., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Biggar, D. M., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Biggin, C. T., assist., British-American Tobacco (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Biggs, A. L., transport supervisor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Biggs, L. A. C., secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Biggs, P. E., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Bilbe, L. J., assist., Produce Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Bilger, A., dist. inspector, Chinese Govt. Revenue Administration, Tsinanfu
 Bilmoria, F. J., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Bilisoly, W. E., 1st Lieut., Legation Guard, Peking
 Bilke, R. H., chief accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
 Billing, A. G., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Bingham, C. J. A., assist. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bingham, F. H., mill manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Bingham, W., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Binnie, A., assist. traffic manager, Peking-Mukden Line, Tientsin
 Binnie, A. C., accountant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Binnie, R. D., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Sarawak
 Binnie, T. R., supt., of Customs, Lower Perak
 Binns, R. W., assist., Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen
 Binon, G. A. M. J., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Birbeck, R. J., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong
 Birch, A. L., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Birch, H. S., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Birch-Jones, H. M., assistant, Pearce & Co., Kobe
 Bird, A. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Bird, C. Bowley, manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Bird, E. G., manager, signs per pro., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang
 Bird, G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Bird, G. E., assist, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Bird, H. R., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
 Bird, Hon. Mr. H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Bird, L. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Bird, R., assist. secretary to Resident, Selangor
 Bird, R. E. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong
 Birdwood, C. T., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Birkemose, F., manager, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang
 Birkett, H., partner, Moxon & Taylor, sharebrokers, Hongkong
 Birkinshaw, F., assist. agricultural inspector, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Birnie, H. G., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Ulu Pahang, F.M.S.
 Birnstiel, F., signs p. p., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
 Birrell, R. G., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Birse, A. L., assist. supt., Government Monopolies, Penang
 Bischoff, E. H., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Bishop, C. W. E., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong

Bishop, D. A., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Bishop, G. A., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Bishop, H. N., general manager, Hamilton, James, Ltd., Shanghai
 Bishop, N. G., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Bishop, O. F., manager, Holland-Amerik. Plantage Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Bishop, R. O., assist. agric. chemist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Bisset, D., partner, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
 Bissett, J. C., assistant, Rickard, Ltd., Singapore
 Bissett, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai
 Bisshop, R. J. W., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Bix, H., signs per pro., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Bjergfelt, F. M., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bjerre, V. K., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Bjørnsen, F., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Bjorklund, A., sub-manager, Sungei Bernam Estate, United Plantations, Ltd., Perak
 Bjorling, O., acting manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
 Blaauw, D., gen. mgr., Societa Commissionaria di Esportazione e di Importazione, Penang
 Blacconi, P., fonde de pouvoirs, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Ex. Orient, Cambodge, Saigon
 Black, A., managing director, Anglo-Chinese Import and Export, Ltd., Shanghai
 Black, C. C., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Black, Dr. D., professor, Medical College, Peking
 Black, Dr. E. H., health officer, Kinta, Perak
 Black, G. D. R., med. prac., Harston, Black, Baleau, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, Hongkong
 Black, J. A., protector of Chinese, Ipoh, Perak
 Black, J. F., general manager in China, Whittall & Co., Ltd., Tientsin and Peking
 Black, J. R., surveyor, Kobe
 Black, K., professor, College of Medicine, Singapore
 Black, K. N., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Black, S., controller, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Black, T., manager, brickworks, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Black, W. J., workshop foreman (Puchen), Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Black, W. M., controller, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Tientsin
 Blackard, W., vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
 Blackburn, A., assistant, F.M.S. Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Blackburn, L. J., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Blackburn, O. H., representative, W. & C. Dunlop, Shanghai
 Blackeney, Major H. de C., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., E. Coast of Pahang
 Blackett, G. F., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
 Blackhall, L. A., assist., Batu Anam Rubber Estates, Johore
 Blackie, T., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
 Blacking, L. R., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
 Blackley, J. W., assist., Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Blackman, W. F., inspector of Police, Hongkong
 Blackmore, E. W., manager, signs per pro., Etb. Brossard Mopin, Hongkong
 Blackshear, Capt. E., U.S.A. Headquarters, Tientsin
 Blackstone, A. W., manager, signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
 Blackwell, F., assist. supt., Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Blackwell, I. N., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Blackwell, K. R., district officer, Pasir Puteh, Kelantan
 Blackwell, P. W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Blackwood, G. D., assist. engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Blackwood, J., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Blackwood, W. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Blagg, F. O., advocate, Pooley & Co., Selangor
 Blaikie, C. B., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Blain, Rev. J. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
 Blair, G., assist., (Tsurumi), Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Blair, K. G. principal, Blair & Co., Hongkong
 Blair, R. W., chemist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Blair, W. K., saw-mill manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Blaisdell, T. C., instructor, Peking University, Peking
 Blake, D. H., managing, director, Union Estate and Investment Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Blake, D. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Blake, G. C., assist., General Silk Importing Co., Inc., Yokohama

Blake, L. R., assistant, Dupire Bros., Singapore
 Blake, M., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Blake, T. P. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Blake, W. F., assist., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
 Blake, W. M., shipyard manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Blakeley, L. M., assist. agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe
 Blakeney, B. F., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Blakeney, J., surveyor, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
 Blaker, B. O., assist., Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Blaker, C., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Blakey, P. F., assistant, Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Blanc, Henry, merchant, Saigon
 Blanc, L., pharmacien, Hanoi
 Blanchard, W., traffic inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
 Blanche, F. A., merchant and commercial agent, Shanghai
 Blanchet, Comdr. P., Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Bland, H., chief inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Bland, J. A., estates manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Bland, L., director, Wakefield & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bland, R., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Blanford, J. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo
 Blankwaardt, C. M., assistant, Société Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
 Blankwaardt, W., managing-director, Société Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
 Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Blatch, W. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Blatchford, H. J., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Blaxill, C. H., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd., Singapore
 Blears, E., assistant, Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Blechynden, A. L., manager, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Blenk, W., signs per pro., Volkart Bros' Agency, Shanghai
 Bleton, Albert, signs per pro., Henri Bleton, Amoy and Haiphong
 Bleuler, Ch., sub-manager for Asiatic Branches, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Blez, A. G., signs per pro., Charles Meurer Co., Canton
 Blicke, K., manager, E-Foong Commercial Co., Shanghai
 Bligh, L. R., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
 Blin-Domny, chemist, Legation Pharmacy, Peking
 Bliss, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Bliss, R. P., assist. health officer, Health Branch, Negri Sembilan
 Blizard, D. C., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Bloch, A., president, Compagnie de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
 Block, G. H., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 Block, R. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Blomer, A., assist., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Blondeau, J., assist., Finance department, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Blondeau, R. G., vice-consul for France, Hankow
 Bloodgood, W. H., engineer, Philippine Railway Co., Hankow
 Bloom, G. H., inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Bloomfield, J., salesman, Shanghai
 Bloomfield, J. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin
 Bluck, T. E., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Blum, F., assist., Oppenheimer et Cie., Kobe
 Blum, J. G., director, Asiatic Perfumery and Drug Co., Tientsin
 Blum, P., manager, Witkowski & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Blume, W. W., Law dept., Soochow University, Soochow
 Blumenstock, Dr. G., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Blumenthal, M., assist., China and Java Export Co., Tientsin
 Blundell, W., merchant, Blundell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Blunn, W. G. C., managing-director, Blunn, George & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Blunt, A. P., acting consul for Great Britain, Ichang
 Blyth, permanent way inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Blythe, W. L., assist. protector of Chinese, Selangor
 Boardman, F. V., assist. manager, Oriental Tel. and Elect. Co., Singapore
 Bobbitt, J. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Bocher, G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu

Bockler, E., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bodard, A., French consul, Mengtsz and Yunnanfu
 Bodde, H. E., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Bode, J. W., chancellor, Netherlands Consulate, Kobe
 Bodson, C., assist., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
 Boehme, Kurt, manager, Tung Lai Trading Co., Tsingtau
 Boeckestein, P., assist. actg. manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Boereboom, Th. E. A., acting manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Boeren, N., dredging master, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Boers, W. R. C., general manager, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Hongkong
 Boerter, A., merchant, Boerter & Niggeman, Tsinanfu
 Bogie, T. A., assist., Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Bogle, E. C., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Bogomoloff, C., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Bogosoff, T. J. S., manager, Brunei Rubber Estate, Brunei
 Bohanan, C. O., fire manager, Union Insurance Co. of Canton, Manila
 Bohlmann, E., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Boillot, C., directeur, Boillot & Co., Hanoi
 Boillot, M., assist., Boillot & Co., Hanoi
 Boisboissel, élève-administrateur des Services Civils, Hué, Annam
 Boisragon, L. A. M., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Boisseree, L. S. O., operator, Eastern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Boissevain, G. W., vice-consul, Netherlands Consulate, Singapore
 Boissezon, Ch., merchant, Shanghai
 Boissezon, H. de, municipal engineer, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Boissier, J. S., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Batu Pahat, Johore
 Boissier, P. A., manager, Lahat Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Bojesen, P. L., director, Cumine & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bolam, D., berthing officer, Harbour Office, Shanghai
 Bolin, A., assist., Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Bolland, H., merchant, Breinen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Bolland, L. G. S., assist., Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd., Maung Prae, Bangkok
 Bollard, J. C., general manager for China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking
 Boller, R., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Bolloni, K., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Bolshoff, M. I., secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
 Bolsius, E., signs per pro., Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Bolte, A., merchant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Bolton, A. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Bolton, N. Hay, surgeon, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Boman, H., assist., Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Bomanjee, C., assist., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Bomanjee, S., assist., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Bonaventura, M. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ltd., Bangkok
 Boncker, P., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Bond, A. E., manager, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Bond, C., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Bond, C., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong
 Bond, G. A., accountants dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Bond, H. H., manager, Dodwell & Co., Canton
 Bond, Major H. S., sub-commandant constabulary, Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Bond, W. C., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bond, W. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pondy, Vicomte R. de, manager, Raub Rubber Estates, Pahang
 Bone, C. E., assist. supt., Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Bone, C. W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Harbin
 Bone, D. B., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Bonhoff, E., assist., China Hide and Produce Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Boniface, M., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Boning, B. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh
 Bonmarchand, M., interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Bonnafont, L., planter, Bac-Giang, Tonkin
 Bonnecaze, M., assist., Racine et Cie., Tientsin
 Bonnerman, P. H., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong

Bonnett, P. H., assist. superintendent, Survey department, Negri Sembilan
 Bono, J. D., secretary, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Bonsall, Rev. B. S., Wesley College, Wuchang, Hankow
 Bonwich, G., secretary, Christian Literary Society of Korea, Seoul
 Boode, E. P., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai
 Boodt, A. de, assist., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Hankow
 Boogaard, K. van den, signs per pro., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Bookless, A., assist., Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Administration, Newchwang
 Bookless, A., inspector, Salt Revenue department, Ningpo
 Boolsen, G., manager, Hamburg Amerika Line, Shanghai
 Boone, W. C., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Boor, F. A. E., assist., Ker & Co., Manila
 Booten, H. de V., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Cebu
 Bootes, J. T., general manager, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
 Booth, A., assist., Rubber Estates of Johore, Ltd., Batu-Anam, Johore
 Booth, E. H., assist., Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Booth, E. S., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Booth, F. S., director, Sale & Frazer, Ltd., Tokyo
 Booth, G. C., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Booth, H., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Booth, H. R., assistant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Booth, J. V., assistant, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Booth, L. H. V., assistant superintendent of Police, Hongkong
 Booth, T., assistant, British Electrical and Engineering Co. of China, Ltd., Shanghai
 Booth, W. C., headmaster, Yih Wen School, Chefoo
 Booth, W. M., representative, English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Boothby, B. T. B., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
 Boots, Dr. J. L., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Borch, Dr. von H., counsellor of Embassy, German Legation, Peking
 Bordelongue, J., manager, Société Francaise de Gerance, Shanghai
 Bordes, D., chef de secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Borg, H. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Borger, P. R., consul-general for Netherlands, Singapore
 Borioni, C. L., signs per pro., Compagine Oliver, Hankow
 Borissoff, E. E., assist., Custom House, Shanghai
 Born, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Borue, A., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Canton
 Borne, H., signs per pro., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Borne, J. le, assist., Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Tientsin
 Bornhold, M., assistant, Helm Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
 Bornholz, F. J., assist., Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Borromeo, C., manager, Philippine Engineering Co., Cebu
 Borromeo, F., vice-president, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila
 Borromeo, T., district auditor, Iloilo, P.I.
 Borromeo, V., manager, Botica de Santo Niño, Cebu
 Borrowman, J. K., assist., Chembong Rubber Co., Selangor
 Borteale, F. J. F., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Borthwick, Dr. T. C., Rankine Memorial Hospital, Ichang
 Bos, C., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bos, H., assistant interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Bos, M., general manager, Oriental Press, Shanghai
 Bos, W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bose, P. K., chief draftsman, Survey department, P.W.D., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Bosker, W. L., executive engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Bosselmann, A., sub-agent, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Bosshart, E., merchant, Siber Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
 Bosswell, A. B. S., assistant conservator, Forest department, Selangor
 Bostock, E. G., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Lampang, Bangkok
 Boteler, A. T., assist., John Manners & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. A. R., signs per pro., Botelho Bros., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. C., manager, Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ltd., Hongkong
 Botelho, B. M., assist., Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Botelho, J. H., merchant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai
 Botelho, P. V., merchant, Botelho Bros., and vice-consul for Portugal, Hongkong

Bothner-By, A. C., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue dept., Peking
 Bothwell, E. F., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Botly, C. W. G., assist., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Bott, W. Eagle, assist., Dusun Durian Rubber Co., Selangor
 Botten, C. M., assist., Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Bottomley, J., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Bottu, A., assistant secretary, supply dept., Chinese Posts, Shanghai
 Boucher, R. A., manager, M. Laurent, Harbin
 Bouchet, —, administrateur-resident, Hai-Duong, Tonkin
 Bouchet, A., chef de fabrication, Tanneries de l'Indo-chine, Hanoi
 Boudet, Paul, director, *La Revue Indo-Chinoise*, Hanoi
 Boudville, C. J., dispenser, The Pharmacy, Penang
 Bough, H. C., assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Hongkong
 Bouillard, G., consulting engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Peking
 Bouillon, M., directeur, Blanchisserie Aseptique d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
 Bouleuc, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton
 Boulons, C. R., manager, Compagnie Sino Francaise de Commerce, Saigon
 Boulton, F. F., Resident, 5th Division, Sarawak
 Boulter, R., C.M.G., vice-consul, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Boulton, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Boulton, F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Boulton, G. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Boulton, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Boulton, T. C., assistant, Kinarut Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Bouman, S., controleur, Governor's Office, Medan, Sumatra
 Boumphy, C. A., assist., Dupire, Bros., Singapore
 Boundy, J. O., statistical dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bouquin, J., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
 Bourgery, C., manager, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
 Bourguin, V. L., director, All-Russian Central Union, Vladivostock
 Bourke, D. R. S., advisor, Royal Forest department, Bangkok
 Bourke, H. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bourke, Lt. H. S. J., aide-de camp., Officer Commanding the Troops, Singapore
 Bourke, J., superintendent, Police dept., Shanghai
 Bourne, A. M., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insee. Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bourne, A. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Bourne, F. G., coroner, Singapore
 Bourne, G., manager, American-Oriental Banking Corp., Tientsin
 Bourne, J. L., manager, Sungei Ujong Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Bourne, Major K. M., assistant commissioner, Police, Shanghai
 Bourne, W. H., architect, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Bournes, N. J., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
 Bourrat, director, Société Co-opérative de Transit, Haiphong
 Bourricot, P., inspector of works, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
 Boutcher, C. G., principal, Stark & McNeill, Penang
 Boutillier, F. Le, chief officer, "Fu Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Boutirskoff, K. K., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Bouvet, L., signs per pro., Syndicat Minier d'Extreme Orient, Changsha
 Bouvier, R., fonde de pouvoirs, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
 Bovell, C. H., electrical engineer, Union Medical College, Peking
 Boven, A. J., van, assist., Blom & Van Der Aa, Shanghai
 Bovo, Goffredo, acting consul, Italian Legation, Bangkok
 Bowden, R. C., manager, Mustard & Co., Tientsin
 Bowden, V. G., managing-director, A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowdler, R., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Bowen, A., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Bowen, A. J., president, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Bowen, D., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowen, G. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Bowen, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Bowen, Dr. J. E., Shanghai General Hospital, Shanghai
 Bowen, J. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowen, M. M., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Bowen, S., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Bower, A., assistant master, Diocesan Boys' School, Hongkong
 Bower, E. B., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Bower, L. M., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Bower, Rev. Norman D., chaplain, Christ Church, Malacca
 Bower, W. H., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Kobe
 Bower, Major W. M. L., superintendent of Police, Malacca
 Bowerman, R. J., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowers, T. W., merchant, Shanghai
 Bowers, P. T., assistant, N. Borneo State Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Bowes, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowes-Smith, A. M., broker, Hongkong
 Bowitz, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Bowker, A. C. I., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Bowker, G. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowker, J. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
 Bowler, G. W., assistant, Haworth & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowley, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Bowling, W. C., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Dairen
 Bowman, A. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Bowman, J., workshops mgr., engineering dept., Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Box, R. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Changsha
 Boyack, L., head clerk, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Boyce, D. C., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Boyd, A., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Sourabaya
 Boyd, A. G., assistant, Gula Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Boyd, C. A. S., Kjellberg Sucers., Ltd., Tokyo
 Boyd, C. C., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Boyd, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking
 Boyd, J. C., boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
 Boyd, L. C., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Boyd, M. K., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Boyd, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Boyd, T. R., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
 Boyd, W. R., district officer, Krian, Perak
 Boyd, W. W., proprietor, Kiamsam Estate, Labuan
 Boyde, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
 Boye, Dr., His Ex. envoy, German Legation, Peking
 Boyer, C., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Boyer, E., directeur, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Saigon
 Boyers, G. B., acting Deputy Postal Commissioner, Changsha
 Boyes, F. S., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Tokyo
 Boyes, G. M., partner, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
 Boylan, J. H., piece-goods agent, Shanghai
 Boylan, W., engineer surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Shanghai
 Boyle, J., assistant, Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Boyles, C. H., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Boyling, H. G., manager, Mustard & Co., Hankow
 Boynton, C. L. principal, American School, Shanghai
 Boyol, J. M., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipei
 Braad-Sorensen, S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bracco, C., merchant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai
 Bracey, L. H., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Brack, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Bracken, W. G., inspector, Chandu Monopoly dept., F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Brackenridge, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Brackett, C. H., assistant, The Proctor and Gamble Trading Co., Cebu
 Brackett, J. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
 Bracklo, Dr. E., consul for Germany, Shanghai
 Bradbery, C., manager, North Labis Rubber Co., Johore
 Bradbury, B. W., supt., meat dept., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Braddell, R. L. L., barrister, Braddell Bros., Singapore
 Braddell, R. St. John, barrister, Braddell Bros., Singapore
 Bradfield, V. F., assist., Union Medical College, Peking

Bradford, G., manager, shipping dept., Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ltd., Sumatra
Bradford, G. P., signs per pro., Struthers & Barry, Hongkong
Bradford, H. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Bradgate, W. K., secretary, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
Bradley, H. W., assistant staff secretary, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Bradley, J., H.B.M.'s architect and surveyor of works, Shanghai
Bradney, G. P., auditor general, Audit Office, Selangor
Bradsher, L. E., assistant, Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
Bradsher, W. L., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Brady, A., exchange broker, Shanghai
Brady, B., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Braga, J. P., mgr., J. P. Braga printg. dept., and news correspdt., Reuter's, Ltd., H'kong.
Braga, Noel, assist., J. P. Braga, printer, Hongkong
Bragança, Rev. F. B., rector, Seminario St. José, Macao
Bragg, W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
Braham, N. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Brahm, C., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Braid, A., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Brailford, J. A., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Braithwaite, G., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe and Tokyo
Brame, S. F., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Brameld, T., architect, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong
Brampton, G. S., assist., lithographic dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Bramwell, A. C., supt. of machinery, Municipality, Singapore
Bramwell, W. L., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Branagan, F. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Branch, B. R., official measurer, Hongkong
Branch, J. R. B., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
Brand, A. C. E., secretary, Inspectorate-General, Chinese Customs, Peking
Brand, C. W., assistant, Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, Kobe
Brand, G. J., manager, Marudu Rubber, Ltd., Taritipan, B. N. Borneo
Brand, G. M., assist., Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
Brand, H. S., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., and secy., Brit. Chamb. of Comce., Foochow
Brand, W. M. S., commission agent, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
Brandel, N., secretary, Kino Bros. & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Brandlgt, E. H., assist., Raspe & Co., Kobe
Brandon, C. V., assist., Kombok Estate, Negri Sembilan
Brandon, O. A., sub-manager, John Sampson & Son, Ltd., Bangkok
Brandt, C., engineer, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Brandt, J., manager, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Brandt, R. J. S., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Brandt, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Brandtmar, A. W., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Chefoo
Brangwin, C. H., medical practitioner, Swatow
Branches, H. J. A., manager, Indian Timber Import Co., Bangkok
Brankston, A. W., dir., dock and genl., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works Sh'ai.
Brannon, E. M., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
Brannon, R. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Branson, V. C., assistant analyst, Govt. Laboratory, Hongkong
Brassinne, H. J., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
Brat, N., chancellor of Legation for Netherlands, Bangkok
Bratt, C. H., manager, The Texas Co., Kongmoon
Bratten, W. H., assist., United Steel Products Co., Shanghai
Brauer, A., signs per pro., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
Braul, M., assistant, Aurora University, Shanghai
Braun, G., assistant, M. Levy, Peking
Braun, G., assistant, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
Braun, H. H., assist., Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow
Brauns, E., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Dairen
Brawn, A. O., headmaster, Yaumati English School, Hongkong
Brayfield, T. H. G., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Brayne, A. R., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
Brayshaw, S., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Brazey, directeur, Ateliers Maritimes de Haiphong, Haiphong

- Brazier, G., assist., Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
 Breakey, J. C., assist., North China American School, Tunghsien, Peking
 Brearley, A., engineer, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai
 Brearley, A., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong
 Brede, A., professor, University, Nanking
 Bredin, W. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Bree, W. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.L.) Ltd., Manila
 Breece, T. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Breen, A. J., assistant, Lemon & Co., Kobe
 Breen, C. J., attorney, Moss & Co., Shanghai
 Breen, G. P. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Breen, H. S., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 Breen, J. W., manager, Marine dept., Frano-Asiatique Assee. Co., Shanghai
 Breen, M., postmaster-general, Hongkong
 Breger, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Brehm, K., engineer, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
 Breingan, D. W., assist., Mawao Estate, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Breiter, L. J., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Breiting, F., assist., Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Brelsford, R. F., assist., R. Young & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Bremer, C. D., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Bremer, T., merchant, Meercham & Co., and vice-consul for Holland, Manila
 Brent, C. D., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
 Breslin, T. F., mining engineer, Cebu
 Breton, R. S., assist. accountant, Siam Commerical Bank, Bangkok
 Broton, Rev. Fr. V., vice-procurator, Spanish Dominican Procurator, Hongkong
 Bretschneider, H., assist., Holstein & Co., Tokyo
 Brett, Capt. E. W., signs per pro., Fearon & Co., Selangor
 Brett, F., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Brett, H. J., commercial secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Brett, J. H., manager, International, Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Breuer, H. W., signs per pro., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Breuer, P., manager, Rudolf Heinemann, Shanghai
 Breunclen, H. A. A. van, assist., Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
 Brewer, C. B., manager, Bode Rubber Estates, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Brewer, F. W., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Brewer, H. E., bookseller, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Brewer, J., assist., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Brewer, L., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Brewer, N. L., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Brewster-Gow, H. G., sanitary inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Briand, Y., assist. controller, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
 Briault, S. L., assist., China Mutual Life Insce., and Shai. Life Assee. Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Briddon, A. S., assist., Admiral Line, Hongkong
 Bridge, A. L., assist., Pottinger & Co., Tientsin
 Bridge, B. F., deputy controller of Labour, Kuala Lumpur
 Bridge, H. V., secretary, Pottinger & Co., Tientsin
 Bridger, J. P., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
 Bridger, R. L., managing-director, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Bridges, D., state surgeon, Kodah
 Bridges, F. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Bridges, W. F. N., government surveyor, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Brien, Dr. D. H., Seoul
 Brierley, J. W., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
 Briffaud, P., shipping agent, Haiphong
 Briggs, R., assist., British Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Brighthouse, S., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, and legal advisor, Privy Purse dept., Bangkok
 Bright, H. M., assist. supt., Post and Telegraph, Perak
 Bright, J., assist., Dupire Bros., Singapore
 Bright, S., assist., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Brightman, H. H., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Brillante, R., assist., The Lumber Co., Singapore
 Brinckmeier, R. C., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Brindley, W. J., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Malacca

Bringert, R., assist., Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
Brink, M. E., assist. manager, Philippine Refining Corporation, Cebu
Brisker, M. G., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Bristow, H. H., consual for Great Britain, Hoihow
Bristow, J. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Britland, A. J. D., treasurer, Church of England Mission, Peking
Britto, F. J. de, assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
Britto, J. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Britton, F. A., M.A., resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Britton, F. G., manager, Zemma Works, Yokohama
Britton, R. S., instructor, Peking University, Peking
Britton, T. C., assist., Raven Trust Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Broad, E. H., assist. Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Labuan
Broadley, J. R., clerk of works, Waterworks, Ltd., Shanghai
Broc, H. de, sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
Broc, P. de, accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Broch, K., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
Brock, R., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
Brockett, C. E., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Brockett, J. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
Brockett, W. H., assist., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
Brockhurst, G. M., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
Brocklebank, T. J., manager, Semanggol Rubber Co., Perak
Brockman, F. M., Y.M.C.A., Seoul
Brockman, V., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
Brockstedt, W., manager, Boediker & Co., Canton
Brodbecker, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes Cie., Yokohama
Broderick, T. J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Brodhead, B., assist., International Banking Corporation, Peking
Brodie, A. W., manager, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
Brodie, D. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Brodie, E. A., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
Brodie, Edward E., envoy extraordinary for U.S.A., Bangkok
Brodie, R., assist., Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Brodie, W. F., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Bromfield, J. F., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Manila
Bromfield, J. L., accountant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Brondgeest, C., station engineer, Peking Electric Co., Peking
Bronsdon, H. J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ltd., Bangkok
Bronson, Rev. Berton F., chaplain, U.S. Army Forces in China, Tientsin
Bronson, Rev. O. H., professor, Yale in China College, Changsha
Broodbank, A. J. B., chief district treasurer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Brook, E., signs the firm, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Brook, J., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Brooke, His Highness Bertram, Tuan Muda of Sarawak
Brooke, C. B., partner, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
Brooke, C. E. R. M., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Brooke, G. E., chief health officer, medical dept., Singapore
Brooke, H. W., assistant agent, Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai
Brooke, J. T. W., civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
Brooke, J. V. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Brooke, His Highness Vyner, Rajah of Sarawak
Brookes, W., assist., Fleming, Smith & Seth, Manila
Brooks, A., agent, Sir W. A. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Brooks, A. C., B.Sc., F.I.C., assist. Govt. analyst, Singapore
Brooks, D. D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Brooks, E., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Brooks, E. S. L., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Brooks, G. R., secretary, Meklong Railway Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Brooks, H. T., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Hongkong
Brooks, J. J., assistant, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Brooks, O. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu
Broom, Sir J. Thomson, partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
Broomall, H. L., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Kobe

- Broonv, W., charge engineer, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Brooy, F. C. D. la, financial assist., P.W.D., Kedah
 Brooy, G. O. La, manager, Caxton Press, Perak
 Brostedt, A., general traffic agent, Canadian National Railways, Hongkong
 Brouwer, W. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Browet, A., foreman, Tangchiachwang, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Browet, F., foreman, Linsi, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Brown, A. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Brown, A. E. H., dist. loco. supt., F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Brown, A. Gordon, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Brown, A. K., assistant, metals dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brown, A. Lloyd, assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Brown, A. P., assist., Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Kobe
 Brown, A. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Ipoh
 Brown, A. V., judge, Supreme Court, Johore
 Brown, A. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Brown, B. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Brown, C., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brown, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Brown, C. B., partner, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Brown, C. C., assist., British Adviser to the Government, Kelantan
 Brown, C. Forbes, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Brown, C. G., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Brown, C. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Brown, C. R., manager, Cobb & Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Brown, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Brown, Dr. D., medical officer, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Brown, D. J., senior works inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Brown, E., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Brown, E. A., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 Brown, E. G., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Brown, F. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Brown, F. H., assistant, Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Brown, F. J., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Brown, Capt. F. L., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Brown, F. W., warehouse supt., Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
 Brown, G., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Brown, G., partner, Cobb & Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Brown, G. A., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Brown, G. E., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Brown, Geo. M., managing-director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Singapore
 Brown, H. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brown, H. G., manager, F.M.S. Rubber Co., Ltd., Belmont Estate, Selangor
 Brown, H. H., agent, Tongku, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Brown, H. H., inspector, mechanical department, P.W.D., Johore
 Brown, I. S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Brown, J., assist., Bradley & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brown, J. A., merchant, Vladivostok
 Brown, J. A., visiting agent, Bikam Rubber Estates Co., Ltd., Perak
 Brown, J. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, J. C., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Brown, J. G., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., actg. vice-consul for Portugal, Penang
 Brown, J. G. Lyon, medical practitioner, Aird, Skinner & Tatchell, Hankow
 Brown, J. K., assist., Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Kobe
 Brown, J. L., chef de la correspondance, Bank of Indo-China, Saigon
 Brown, J. M., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Brown, J. R., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Brown, J. R., manager, Glugor Estates, Penang
 Brown, J. W., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corp., Shanghai
 Brown, J. W., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Brown, J. W., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Brown, J. W., revenue officer, Imports & Exports office, Hongkong
 Brown, M. Blumfield, solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai

Brown, N. S., merchant, signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Brown, P., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Brown, P. B., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Brown, P. S., assist., Wiseman & Co. (Eastern), Ltd., Singapore
 Brown, R., chartered accountant, Mortimer, Reid & Slee, Shanghai
 Brown, R., financial and office assist., Municipality, Singapore
 Brown, R. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Brown, Dr. R. E., General Hospital, Wuhu
 Brown, R. J., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
 Brown, R. J. W., assist., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Brown, R. P. Cave, assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Brown, R. R., resident engineer (Honan), Peking Syndicate, Ltd., Tientsin
 Brown, S. C., manager, Empire Hotel, Selangor
 Brown, S. W., import manager, Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
 Brown, T., assist., Pacific Trading Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Brown, T. B., assistant, Sun Life Assurance of Canada Co., Shanghai
 Brown, T. J. G., chief accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
 Brown, T. L., manager, Stathmore Rubber Co., Selangor
 Brown, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Brown, W., joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Brown, W., professor of mathematics, Hongkong University, Hongkong
 Brown, W. C., manager, Woodlands section, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Brown, W. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
 Brown, W. F., assistant, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Brown, W. J., assist., Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brown, W. J., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., and secretary, China Light Co., Hongkong
 Brown, W. R., assist., Ampat Rubber Estate, Ltd., Sumatra
 Brown, W. Russell, commissioner, Weihaiwei
 Brownbill, J. H., engineer, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Browne, F. E., assist., Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
 Browne, G. A., assistant, Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd., Shangaai
 Browne, G. G. T., accountant, Revenue Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Browne, G. M., assist., Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Browne, H. D., acting manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shameen, Canton
 Browne, J. M., manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Cebu, P.I.
 Browne, K., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Browne, M. J. O'N., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Penang
 Brownell, H. C., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Browning, D. M., assist., audit dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Browning, F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Browning, F., assist., George McBain, Shanghai
 Browning, F. S., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
 Browning, J. E., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Browning, R. P., assist., Jugra Estate, Selangor
 Brownlow, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Bruce, D. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Bruce, J., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Bruce, J., general manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Bruce, J. A., assist., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Bruce, M. W., manager, Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Bruce, W. H., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
 Bruderer, H., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon
 Bruecher, Dr. M., technical manager, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Brugas, Dr. J. C., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Bruggiser, H., assistant, F. E. Zueilig, Inc., Cebu
 Bruhl, P., manager, Mollison & Co., Kobe
 Bruhn, F., manager, engineering dept., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Brun, A., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Brun, Lieut. A., Fire Brigade, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Brun, A. W., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
 Brün, H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brun, T., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Bruner, G., assist., Chinzei Gaku-in, Nagasaki
 Brunetti, F., gardener, French Settlement, Shanghai

Brunger, J. J., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Brunn, J., manager, Menan Motor Boat Co., Ltd. (Siamese Co.), Bangkok
 Brunner, A., chargé, d'affaires, Swedish Embassy, Tokyo
 Brunner, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon
 Bruno, accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Brunt, V. H., assistant, Kuala Gris Estate, Kelantan
 Brussel, J. H. van, assist., Handelsmaatschappij Transmarina, Tientsin
 Brusset, A. L., assist., Société Française de Gerance, Peking
 Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, G. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
 Bruyère, Capt., chef de Police, Consulat de France, Tientsin
 Bryan, Charles, representative for Japan, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
 Bryan, R. A., assistant secretary, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Bryan-Brown, Dr. D. S., Church of England Mission, Peking
 Bryant, F. J., barrister at-law, Bryant & Taylor, Perak
 Bryant, J. C., assist., Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Bryant, R. E., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok
 Bryars, J. H., assist., Lowrie Institute, Shanghai
 Bryce, H. S., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Brydone-Jack, W. V., assist., Canadian National Railways, Shanghai
 Bryhn, K., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Bryn, K., assistant, Kjellberg Sucers, Ltd., Osaka
 Bryner, Boris, merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Bryner, Felix, merchant, Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
 Bryner, L., merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Bryson, K. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
 Bryson, R. N., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Buchan, F. W., manager, Pahi Plantations, Ltd., Kelantan
 Buchan, R. G., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Buchanan, A., district engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
 Buchanan, H. D., assist., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
 Buchanan, H. F., assistant, J. M. Flanagan & Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, R. K., assist., Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe
 Buchanan, T. F., assistant, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Buchanan, W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Buchheister, G., assist., Bremen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Buchheister, P., signs per pro., C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Buchloh, V., assistant, Friedr Bayer & Co., Shanghai
 Buck, A. W., assist., Plans (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Buck, A. W., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Buck, J. L., professor, University, Nanking
 Buckborough, W. R., passenger agent, C. P. Steamships, Hongkong
 Buckell, V. C. H., assistant telegraph engineer, Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Buckeridge, H. N., proprietor, H. Nugent Buckeridge, Singapore
 Buckle, P., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Buckley, J., assistant, Hill Pharmacy, Kobe
 Buckley, R. V., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Ningpo
 Buckley, T. A., assist., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bucknall, C. G., mech. engineer, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Bucknell, H., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
 Buckwell, R. L., supt., Survey dept., Penang
 Budd, M. W., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Buenter, J. H., chemist, Hankow Chemical Laboratory, Hankow
 Buffart, J. F. A. M., president, General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
 Buhler, O. W., supt., installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
 Buhlmann, fondé de pouvoir, Ogliastro et Cie., Hanoi
 Buisson, J., assistant, Finance dept., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Bulford, E. H., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co. Penang
 Bulford, H. N. W., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Bull, E. S., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Bull, F., supt., Public Works dept., Hankow
 Bull, W. R., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Tokyo
 Bullard, L. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Nagasaki
 Bulley, H. S., assist., English Electric Co., Tokyo
 Bullmore, R. R., supt., Post and Telegraphs, Pahang

Bullock, A. A., assist., Central China Teachers' College, Hankow
 Bullock, J. A. E., i.s.o., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Bullock, J. C., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
 Bullock, S. C., assist. mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Kuantan, Pahang
 Bullooper, J. J., assist., Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Kobe
 Bulner, Percy, assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Bulow-Ravens, T. H., surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bumann, F., assistant, Friedr Bayer & Co., Shanghai
 Bume, Dr. G. F., Oculists' Institute Co., Shanghai
 Bumphrey, B. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
 Bunbury, H. W. L., sessions judge and resident, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Bunch, W., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Bundy, R. E., professor, Central China University, Hankow
 Bunge, M., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Bungeas, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai
 Bungey, A. F., representative, British-American Tobacco Co., Yunnanfu
 Bungey, W. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bunje, C., signs per pro. H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Bunje, E. T. H., assist., H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Bunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Bunker, D. A., secretary, Christian Literature Society of Korea, Seoul
 Bunker, Lt.-Col. S. W., chemist, tech. dept., Malay Peninsula Agricult. Assocn., Penang
 Bunn, R. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Bunsen, E. de, vice-consul for Great Britain, Seoul
 Bunte, W., assist. engine department, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Bunting, B., agriculturist, department of Agriculture, F.M.S.
 Burbidge, G. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Kalgan
 Burch, R. T., factory manager, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Burchett, J. H., assist., Senawang Rubber Estates Co., Negri Sembilan
 Burden, F., assistant, Bagan River Rubber Co., Ltd., Kelantan
 Burden, J. H., installation superintendent, Standard Oil Co., Penang
 Burdett, C. F., superintendent of Police, Municipality, Kiukiang
 Burdett, S. L., vice-consul, British Consulate, Harbin
 Burdick, D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Burditt, H. H., assistant, s.s. "Mei Yun," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Buren, H. van, assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Burford, A. C., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Burgaud, Rev. M., Observatory, Lu-ka Pang, Shanghai
 Burge, H. R., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton
 Burger, E. J., secretary to the Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra
 Burgess, A., assist., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Burgess, J. C., secretary, Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
 Burgess, J. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Burgess, S. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca
 Burgoyne, A. E. L., signs per pro, Geo. L. Shaw, Antung
 Buriatte, E. A. de, solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Burke, Edwin, president and general manager, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Burke, Gordon L., vice-consul, American Consulate, Hankow
 Burke, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Burke-Close, R. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Burkhardt, L. R., manager, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai
 Burkhardt, R., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Burkill, A. W., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Burkill, C. R., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Burkill, I. H., director of Gardens, Singapore
 Burkwall, Rev. H. O. T., British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton
 Burlage, H. A., manager, De Javasche Bank, Koeta-Radja Agency, Sumatra
 Burlingham, D., assistant supt., Central Police Station, Hongkong
 Burman, A. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
 Burmeister, E., assistant, Mee Yeh Handels Co., Hankow
 Burn, A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Burn, A. C., mgr., Representatives of Brit. Manufacturers, Ltd., Hankow & Chungking
 Burn, A. E., assist., American Express Co., Kobe
 Burn, D. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Burn, G. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Burn, S. A., assistant medical officer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Burn, W. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Burnard, H., assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Burnard, J. R., chemist, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Burnay, C. E., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., Selangor
 Burne, R. M., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Burne, T. W. H., medical officer, Johore
 Burnell, H. C., assistant, Andrews & George, Inc., Tokyo
 Burnett, B. C. G., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin
 Burnett, Rev. C. R., St. James's and St. John's Church, Weihaiwei
 Burnett, G. W. C., managing editor, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 Burnett, R. H., agent, Bombay Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Burnham, M. H., assist., Rosenstock & Co., Manila
 Burnie, A. I., assist., Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Burnie, C. M. G., general manager, Far Eastern and Yangtze Insurances, Shanghai
 Burns, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Burns, J. T., third officer, Municipal Fire Brigade, Singapore
 Burns, W. S., manager, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
 Burnside, J., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai
 Burr, G. Paterson, medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burr, Swatow
 Burr, P. B. F., chief inspector, Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh, Perak
 Burrel, W. S., assist. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji
 Burrett, F. J., exchange broker, Shanghai
 Burrows, F. D., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Burrows, G. T., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Bursley, A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Burton, Dr., surgeon, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
 Burton, A. L., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., K'loon., H'kong.
 Burton, Dr., C. H., dental surgeon, Dr. Noble & Co., Hongkong
 Burton, J., assistant, audit dept., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Burton, Lt.-Col. Norman G., Legation Guard, Peking
 Burton, R. W., sanitary inspector, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Burton, V. A., assistant, Wm. Jack & Co., Singapore
 Burton, W., acting legal adviser, Johore
 Burton, W. F., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Burton, W. R., proprietor, Typewriter Repairing Co., Selangor
 Burtwell, J. W., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Buschman, A. H., assist., Slowe & Co., Shanghai
 Buschmann, F., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Bush, T. D., financial assist., P.W.D., Johore
 Buss, E., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Busse, W., merchant, O. H. Anz, Chefoo
 Bussière, Dr., medical practitioner, French Legation, Peking
 Bustard, T. S., accountant, Thomson & Co., Hongkong
 Buszard, Marston F., judicial adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Butchart, G., chief engr., "An Lan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
 Butcher, C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
 Butcher, H. C., proprietor, Victoria Estate, Kudah, B.N. Borneo
 Butcher, J. D., electrical engineer, Harbour Board, Singapore
 Butcher, R. G., river officer, Chinese Customs, Wuhu
 Butcher, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Butland, B. E., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Butland, G., pilot, Shanghai
 Butler, B. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Butler, C. H., manager, Butler, Carey & Co., Shanghai
 Butler, C. R., inspector (Pukow), Government Railways, Tientsin
 Butler, F., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Butler, 1st Lieut. F. B., engineer officer, U.S.A. Headquarters, Tientsin
 Butler, M. J., assist. (Kalgan), British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
 Butler, P. D., vice-consul for Great Britain, Seoul
 Butler, P. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Changchun
 Butler, T. H., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Tientsin
 Butlin, S. T., assistant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong

Butson, C. W., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
 Butt, D. M., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Butt, J. P., assistant, Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Butte, W., assistant, engineering department, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Butterfield, H. M., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Butterfield, W. A., supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Butters, H. R., second assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
 Butters, S. M., assistant, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Butterworth, H., signs per pro., G. Colinet, Newchwang
 Buttmann, R., consul for Germany, Kobe
 Butts, J., assist., *N. C. Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
 Butts, V. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Bux, N. M., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong
 Buxbaum, C. H., merchant, Tokyo
 Buxton, H. T., assist., W. A. Hannibal & Co., Canton
 Buxton, V. R., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Buyanow, A. S., sub-manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Buyers, A. F., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Buyers, G. A., accountant, Thomson & Co., Shanghai
 Buyers, W., manager, Terentang Estate, Selangor
 Buys, A., assist., Handelsmaatschappij Transmarina, Tientsin
 Byatt, A. R., manager, Major & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Byatt, F. F., assist. supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Bye, A., assistant, Hoehnke Frithjof, Shanghai
 Byles, D. V., assistant, Mengkibol Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Byles, Dr. H. M., London Missionary Society, Hankow
 Byrne, E. T., manager, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai
 Byrne, Rev. F. X. A., s.j., president, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
 Byrne, G. T., professor of chemistry, University, Hongkong
 Byrne, J., head of preventive service, Government Monopolies dept., Penang
 Byrne, M. F., assist., The Texas Oil Co., Mukden
 Byvanck, G. M., vice consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
 Cabeldu, W. J., tailor, Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
 Cable, R. E., apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Cabral, C., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Cachemaille, V. L., manager, Jugra Land & Curey, Ltd., Selangor
 Cadbury, W. W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton
 Cadet, V., consul for France, Lungchow
 Cadman, C. G., telegraph engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Cadman, H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Cadman, P. E., director and manager, Hardy, Ltd., Tientsin
 Cady, A., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Caerman, C. G., headmaster, High School, Malacca
 Caffery, J., counsellor, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
 Cahusac, E. B., assistant, Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Caie, J. F., accountant, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Caillot, inspector sedentaire, Adm. des Douanes, etc., Saigon
 Cairns, J., manager, Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Saigon
 Calame, J., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Calcraft, L. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Calder, J., acting resident and district judge, Labuan
 Calder, J., assistant, Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Calder, J. S., engineer, Tongku, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tientsin
 Calder, J. W., assist., General Electric Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Calder, M. G., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Sumatra
 Calder, S. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Calderwood, H., engineer, Electricity department, Municipality, Penang
 Caldicott, K. C., district engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Caldwell, A., engineer, Engineers of China, Ltd., Tientsin
 Caldwell, J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Caldwell, L. H., professor, University, Nanking
 Caldwell, L. S., manager, Fitzsimmons & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Caldwell, R., acting chief inspector, Police dept., Singapore
 Caldwell, W. J., proprietor, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak

Callaghan, F. R., assist., Eastern Exten. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Callan, H., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Callard, M., directeur, Sarage Bobillot, Hanoi
 Calthrop, Captain W. H. C., master attendant, Marine dept., Singapore
 Calvert, H., auditor, First Division, Sarawak
 Cambriels, —, inspecteur principal, Service de la Suréte, Annam
 Cameron, Allan, Oriental manager, Canadian Pacific S.S. Co., Hongkong
 Cameron, A. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tokyo
 Cameron, A. Z., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cameron, C. R., consul for U.S.A., Tokyo
 Cameron, C. S., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cameron, D. H., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Cameron, D. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Cameron, D. W. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Klang, Selangor
 Cameron, G. M., assist., Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Cameron, H. H., assist., Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Cameron, I. R., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Cameron, J., assist. (Tsurumi), Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Cameron, J., pharmacist, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Cameron, J. J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Cameron, J. M., assist. (Yokoya), Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Cameron, J. W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tangku, Tientsin
 Cameron, R. V., assist. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Cameron, T. A. S., manager, Christie's Auction Rooms, Peking
 Cameron, W. D., manager for Japan, Sun Life Insurance Co., Osaka
 Cameron, W. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cameron, Rev. W. M., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Cameroo, H., assist., Handelsmj. "Transmarina" (Transmarina Trading Co.), Hongkong
 Camidge, R. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Caminada, R., assistant, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
 Caminade, J. M., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Camm, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
 Cammaide, E., deputy commissioner, Post Office, Shanghai
 Cammiade, G. E., examiner, Chinese Customs, Wenchow
 Camp, H. de la, merchant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Camp, L. de la, assistant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Campbell, A. A., assistant inspector, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Campbell, A. T., representative, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Campbell, C., assistant, China Motors, Shanghai
 Campbell, D., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tokyo
 Campbell, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, D., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Campbell, D. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Campbell, D. A., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Campbell, F. M., manager, Tapah Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Campbell, G., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Campbell, G. G., medical officer, Melalap Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Campbell, G. K., assistant, Fobes Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Campbell, G. L., signs per pro., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, H. B., manufacturers' agent, Shanghai
 Campbell, H. F., manager, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Campbell, H. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Campbell, J. A., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Campbell, J. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow
 Campbell, J. D., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Campbell, J. G., assistant, Dublin House, Tientsin
 Campbell, J. S., secretary, Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Campbell, J. W., administrator, Agricultural Medical Board, Malacca
 Campbell, K. W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, N. M., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Campbell, P., assist. secretary, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
 Campbell, P. D., stenographer, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Campbell, T., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Campbell, T. H., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai

Campbell, W. A., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Taipeh
 Campbell, W. M., procuration holder, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Campbell, W. S., engineer, Walter Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, W. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Campbell, W. W., general-agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
 Camplin, A. B., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Campling, L. H., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Singapore
 Campos, J. P. de, assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Campos, P. J., manager, Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Iloilo, P.I.
 Camu, V., workshop supt., French Municipality, Shanghai
 Canady, F. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Canavarró, G. C., assist. examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Canavarró, J. C., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Cance, C., inspector, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangehow
 Cancel, G. A., assist., Eitingon, Schild Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Canda, L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Candlin, G. A., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Candlin, H., assist., *N. C. Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Candlin, T. H. R., assist., Fobes & Co., Wm., Tientsin
 Cannan, A. M., merchant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cannan, J. F., partner, Lacey & Cannan, Hankow
 Canne, H. D., manager, De Javasche Bank, Tandjong-Poera Agency, Sumatra
 Canney, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Canning, L. E., manager, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Canning, S. T., manager, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
 Cannon, A. B., assist., Lemon & Co., Kobe
 Cannon, W. J., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow
 Cantlay, A. V. W., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Cantlay, W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Zamboanga
 Cantrell, H. M., partner, Watkins & Co., Singapore
 Cantus, H. W., president and manager, Silupa Ranch Co., Zamboanga, P.I.
 Capell, C. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Capell, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Cappelen, D., partner, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
 Cappelen, J. M., merchant, Smith & Co., Chefoo
 Cappleman, D. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Caprino, P., hair net manufacturer, Tientsin
 Carabelli, Rev. G., parish priest, St. Anthony's Church, West Point, Hongkong
 Caradine, R. E., supt., Post Office, Singapore
 Carbajal, Rt. Rev. A. Diego, Catholic Augustinian Mission of Hunan, Hankow
 Carcer, F. de, assistant, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Cardeillac, P., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Cardoso, Very Rev. A. A., vicar-general, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Cardoza, A. de V., administrador de Policia, Macao
 Caretti, E., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Carew, H., managing director, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo
 Carew, R. H., manager, Mawao Estate, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Carey, A. B., manager, Bahru Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
 Carey, A. J. H., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
 Carey, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Carey, P. T., sales manager, China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Carey, S. C., partner, Butler, Carey & Co., Shanghai
 Cargill, P. A., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Carion, U. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Carleton, A. E., U.S. consul-in-charge, Hongkong
 Carlill, A. J. H., director, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Carlisle, S. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Carlos, B., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang
 Carlos, D. A., examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
 Carlsen, N. P. V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Carlson, E. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Carlson, E. M., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Carlson, J., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Carlson, N., chief examiner, Chinese Customs, Chungking

- Carlson, V. E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Carmichael, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Carmichael, A. H., assist., China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Carmichael, A. M., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Carmichael, D., assist., Mutual Traders, Inc., Kobe
 Carmichael, F. M., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Canton-Hankow Line, Hankow
 Carmichael, L. D., assistant, Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Carmichael, Peter, managing proprietor, Carmichael & Co., Singapore
 Carmichael, R., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Carmo, F., assistant, Hankow Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Carnduff, Alex., assistant, Bennett & Co., Chemulpo
 Carnegie, J., jr., engineer, Kwangtung Electric Supply Co., Canton
 Carney, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Carney, W. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
 Caron, P., administrateur-délégué, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Carpenter, E. W., assist. director, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Carpenter, E. W. H., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Carpenter, H. J., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ltd., Bangkok
 Carpmale, Harold, assessor, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
 Carr, A. N. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China, Telegraph Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Carr, D., teacher, Commercial Training School, Kyoto
 Carr, E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Carr, F. W., manager, Bankoku Toryo Seizosho, Kobe
 Carr, J. B., assistant master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Carr, P., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Carr, W. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Carr-Ramsey, T., merchant and commission agent, and Consul for Norway, Swatow
 Carranza, Captain Don Fernando, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Carrara, Comm. S., consul-general for Italy, Hongkong
 Carrel, L. R., river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Carrera, E. G., auditor, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
 Carrie, W. J., second assist. colonial secretary, Hongkong
 Carrier, P. M., acting secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Carrington, E. P., assist., Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Carroll, A. E., assistant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
 Carroll, A. H., share broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong
 Carroll, C. J., chief engineer, Hankow-Szechuan Railway, Hankow and Ichang
 Carroll, Ed., managing director, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin
 Carroll, F. G., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila
 Carroll, J. J., forest manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Foochow
 Carroll, R. J., manager, S. L. Jones & Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Carroll, R. S., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Carroll, W. G., partner, C. R. Cox, Inc., Ichang
 Carroll, W. J., ship, share and general broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong
 Carruthers, G. B., signal inspector, Shanhaikuan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Carruthers, J. F. M., assist., Raja Musa Rubber and Coconuts, Ltd., Selangor
 Carson, A., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Carson, A. H., assistant telegraph engineer, Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Carson, H. L., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Carson, J. C., medical officer, General Hospital, Penang
 Carson, W. I., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Pootung, Shanghai
 Carst, J. J. M., assistant, Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Carstensen, F., assist. director general, Post and Telegraph dept., Bangkok
 Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Carswell, R., assist., Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Perak
 Carter, A., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Carter, C. A., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Carter, E. W., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
 Carter, G. C., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Carter, H. L., mgr., Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, and dir., James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
 Carter, J. C., managing-director, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Carter, R. C., assist., Public Works department, Shanghai
 Carter, R. C., assist., Wakefield & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Carter, W. L., resident councillor, Malacca

Cartier, L. P. G. de, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Cartlidge, J. W., assist., General Electric Co. of China, Ltd., Dairen
 Cartwright, D., general manager, Abrams' Motor Transport Co., Singapore
 Cartwright, E. H., assist., Customs College, Peking
 Cartwright, E. R., assist. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Carver, F. E., manager, Sale & Frazer, Ltd., Dairen
 Carver, Hon. Mr. G. S., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Carver, J., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
 Carvill, G. P., assistant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Cary, W. F., merchant, Cary & Co., Canton
 Casal, U. A., assistant, F. S. Morse, surveyor, Kobe
 Casanave, C., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Casati, A., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Case, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Case, H., manager, Federated Rubber Co., Selangor
 Case, H. E., agent, Struthers & Barry, Shanghai
 Casely, J. R., engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Casey, C. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Casey, E., merchant, Casey & Lyttle, Chefoo
 Casey, G. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kuala Lumpur
 Casey, T. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Cash, Dr. J. R. professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Cashman, T., inspector of Police, Hongkong
 Cass, V. C., general secretary, Govt. Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
 Cassells, W. C., vice-consul for Great Britain, Swatow
 Cassels, A. M., accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
 Cassels, E. J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Cassidy, P., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Cassidy, P. S., partner, J. D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Castellain, Dr. J. G., medical officer, Selangor
 Castilho, C. M., importer, Castilho & Co., Shanghai
 Castilho, J. C., commission agent, Oriental Coal Supply Co., Shanghai
 Castilho, S. P., commission agent, Shanghai
 Castle, R. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd. Hankow
 Castle, S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Castle, T. A. M., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Soochow
 Castonier, O., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Castro, C. de Albuquerque, consul-general for Portugal, Hongkong
 Castro, F. H., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Castro, J., merchant, Cebu
 Cate, Dr. W. R., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Cateaux, vice-president, Association des Exportateurs Francais, Saigon
 Cateaux, L., signs per pro., Denis Frères, Saigon, and actg. con. for Norway, Bangkok, Siam
 Caters, G. de, manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
 Cathalaa, J., agent, Société Nouvelle des Phosphates du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Catley, H. M., secretary and manager, Marine Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
 Catois, F. H., manager, Pathe Orient, Tientsin
 Cator, G. E., commissioner, Trade Customs and dept., Johore
 Catt, J. E., assist. electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Cattell, J. W. B., assist. divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Cattlin, S. C., assist., Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Catto, A. R., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Tokyo
 Caudron, R. M., deputy commissioner, Post Office, Shanghai
 Caunce, R., assist. municipal engineer, Singapore
 Cauvin, R. S., manager, travel dept., American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Cavalier, A. R., inspector of schools, Education dept., Hongkong
 Cavanagh, M. J., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Cavanaugh, P. W., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai
 Cavazza, G., assistant, Italian Bank for China, Shanghai
 Cave, C. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Cave, P., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Cave, R. F., works manager, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Cavender, H. M., general agent, Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Cavendish, C. V., assistant, Sengat Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak

- Caville, G. F., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Cavouris, assistant inspector, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Caynes, C. C., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Cazier, C., assistant land surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Cedervall, A., assistant, Salvation Army, Peking
 Ceran, C. de Saint, partner, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
 Cero, J., directeur, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon
 Cerruti, Comm. V., Envoy Extraord. and Minister Plenip. for Italy, Peking
 Ceuster, V. de, assist., E. Rousseau, Tientsin
 Chadderton, C., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Chadderton, J. W., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chaffanjon, L. J., merchant, Haiphong
 Chagas, J. F. das, secretary-interpreter, Portuguese Legation, Peking
 Chaillan, R., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Chaillou, P., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Chalaire, W., attorney, Chalaire & Franklin, Shanghai
 Chaldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Challian, P., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Chalk, M., assist., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Chalkly, H. J., professor, C.I. Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
 Challen, E., director, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Challinor, R. H., assist. manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Tokyo
 Challoner, G. T., assist., China General Edison Co., Shanghai
 Chalmers, A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Chalmers, A. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Chalmers, A. H., senior boarding and emigration officer, Marine department, Singapore
 Chalmers, F., assistant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Linsun Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Chalmers, F. M., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Chalmers, J. McRae, managing-director, The Dispensary, Penang
 Chalmers, J. M., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang
 Chaloner, R. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Chamberlain, L. W., sub accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Chamberlain, W. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Chamberlin, F. V., manager, Peacock Motion Picture Corporation, Shanghai
 Chambers, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Chambers, B. I., resident engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Chambers, E. E., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
 Chambers, G. J., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong
 Chambers, H., assistant, George, McBain, Shanghai
 Chambers, P. A. H., superintendent, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
 Chambers, Rev. R. E., secretary, China Baptist Publication Society, Canton
 Chambers, W. M., chief medical officer, Malacca
 Chambrélan, A. G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Chambris, —, directeur-adjoint, Com. Gen. des Sois de France et d'Indo-Chine, Cambodge
 Chamier, A., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Champanhét, A., agent, Est. Asiatique Française, Saigon
 Champion, C., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Chamrion, M., adminr. deleg., Societe Anonyme Etab. Dumarest d'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Chandler, D. J., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Chandler, G. W., director, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Chandler, J. A., head constable, Consulate Gaol, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Channing, D., assist., Ben Buildings Co., Shanghai
 Chant, A., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Shanghai
 Chant, D. K., assist., Anderson, Clayton & Co., Shanghai
 Chant, P., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Chant, S. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Chante, G., partner, Pharmacie Principale, Saigon
 Chanudet, J., assistant, Time Ball, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Chapaveyre, A., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Chapeaux, M., capt., Fire Brigade, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Chapman, Rev. B. B., principal, Central China Teachers' College, Hankow
 Chapman, C. D., assistant, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Chapman, C. L., manager, signs the firm, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor

- Chapman, F. J., chief building inspector, Municipality, Singapore
 Chapman, H. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Chapman, Dr. H. O., Wesleyan Mission Hodge Memorial Hospital, Hankow
 Chapman, H. S., assist. examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Chapman, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Chapman, Rev. J. J., American Church Mission, Kyoto
 Chapman, M. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Iloilo
 Chapman, R. H., assistant, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
 Chapman, W. P., clerk, Siam Commercial Bank, Ltd., Bangkok
 Chappelle, H. A., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Chapple, E., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Chapple, J. H., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chard, R. E., field secretary, Salvation Army, Peking
 Chard, R. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Chardin, G., fondé de pouvoirs, L'Union Cie. D'Assurances, Haiphong
 Chareun, J., directeur, L'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine, Haiphong
 Charles, F. D., manager, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Charleton, G. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Charleux, lieut., Fire Brigade, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Charleux, L., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
 Charlot, Ed., general manager, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Charlot, G., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Charwood, E. C. H., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., and consul for Sweden, S'pore.
 Charna, M. C., merchant, Master & Co., Shanghai
 Charnock, L. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Charrier, M., manager, Antoine Chiris Navigation, Chungking
 Charrington, E. C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Charter, J. R. N., assistant conservator, Forest department, Pahang
 Charters, W., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Chase, Lewis, lecturer, Peking University, Peking
 Chasen, F. N., curator, Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore
 Chasey, L. C., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Chassels, T. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Chassery, P., broker, Saigon
 Chatagnon, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Chatel, H., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Chater, Hon. Sir C. P., C.M.G., LL.D., merchant, and consul for Siam, Hongkong
 Chater, R. W., manager, *Sarawak Gazette*, Sarawak
 Chatfield, C. B., College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Chatham, G. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Peking
 Chatley, H., engineer-in-chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Chatom, P., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Chatterley, E. W., signs per pro., Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Chatterton, J., assist. accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Chaudoin, E. A. L., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Shanghai
 Chauvel, M., 3rd secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Chavan, L., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Hanoi
 Chaves, J., chefe do Servico Telefonico, Macao
 Chaves, R. M., director, Imprensa Nacional, Macao
 Chavin, E., chef, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Chayet, M., secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Cheale, J., clerk of works, Post Office, Shanghai
 Cheek, M. A., director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
 Cheek, M. C., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
 Cheers, E., assistant superintendent of Police, Singapore
 Cheeseman, H. R., inspector of schools, Penang
 Cheeseman, J. A., assist., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Cheetham, B. L., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cheetham, H., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
 Chegwidan, C., sergeant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Chekanoff, S., vet. dept., Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Colliery, Tientsin
 Cheminaud, G., signs per pro. Com. de Commerce et de Naig. d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
 Chenault, H. D., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Chenu, G., directeur général, Société des Ciment Portland, Haiphong

Cherkassoff, V. N., 1st secretary, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
 Chernosvitoff, C., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang
 Cherry, A. E., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Cherry, W. T., jr., general manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
 Cheshire, E. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Cheshire, W. H., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Ichang
 Chesshire, A. N., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Pishihchai, Mengtsz
 Chester, H. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chetverenk, A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Chevalier, M., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Chevalier, P., assist., finance dept., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Chevalier, Rev. S., s.j., director, Zé-Sé Observatory, Shanghai
 Chevallier, F., vice-consul for France, Yokohama
 Chevallier, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
 Chevetton, L., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
 Chew, J. H., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Chia, Wen Yen, acting consul general for China, Singapore
 Chidson, L. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
 Chieri, V., secretary, Supply dept., Chinese Posts, Shanghai
 Child, F., clerk of works, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Childe, E. R., assist., China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Childs, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 Childs, J. L., assist., Y.M.C.A., Peking
 Childs, R. G., assistant, Sablas N. Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Chilman, G. L., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Chilsen, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Chilton, W. B., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 Chilvers, P. T., superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Chisholm, J. S., assist., Watson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chisholm, T. W., assistant, Zemina Works, Ltd., Yokohama
 Chittenden, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chitts, M. H. G., assistant accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Chopard, W. F., deputy assist. supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, Sibü, Sarawak
 Chouvet, F., agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Chretienne, L. A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
 Christen, P. H., signs per pro., Zellweger & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Christensen, H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Christensen, J. H. M., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Christensen, L. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
 Christensen, P. H. L., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Christensen, T. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Christiakoff, V. D., secretary, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai
 Christian, W. B., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Christians, J., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
 Christiansen, A. E., chief officer, s.s. "Pacific," G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Christiansen, E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Christiansen, H., sub-manager, The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Christiansen, H. J., comdr., str. "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
 Christiansen, J. P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Christie, Dr. Dugald, principal, Medical College, Mukden
 Christie, G. R., assist., Gillon & Co., Kobe
 Christie, T. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon
 Christophersen, H. J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Christopherson, D., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Christy, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Chrystal, R., manager, Sungei Patanei Estate, Kedah
 Chubb, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Chubb, S. F., agent, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
 Chubb, T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
 Church, B. H., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Church, R. G., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Church, W. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Churchill, A. G., head-master, Pradumaganga School, Bangkok
 Churchill, F. J., assist., Tebolang Rubber Estates, Malacca

- Churchill, H. F. B., manager, Sungei Dangar Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore
 Churchill, T., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Churchill, W. F. N., assistant district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Churn, S. M., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong
 Claes, J., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Claessen, A. H., chief clerk, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Claims, F. S., assist., Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
 Clair, A. E. St., treasurer, Foochow College, Foochow
 Clapp, Dr. R. J., eye specialist, Shanghai
 Clare, P., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Claridge, G., assist., Robinson Piano Co. Ltd., Shanghai
 Clark, A., assist., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Clark, A. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Clark, A. S., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Clark, D., British postal agent, Weihaiwei
 Clark, D. B., manager, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Clark, D. E., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Clark, D. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai
 Clark, E. E., boat officer, C. M. Customs, Newchwang
 Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
 Clark, F., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Clark, F., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
 Clark, F. H., director, Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo and Osaka
 Clark, F. W. G., engineer, British Municipality, Tientsin
 Clark, Grover, managing editor, *Peking Leader*, Peking
 Clark, G. M., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Clark, H. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Clark, H. F., Smith, Bell Co., Ltd., Manila
 Clark, H. Harley, dental surgeon, Singapore
 Clark, H. Ivon, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Clark, H. J., share and general broker, Shanghai
 Clark, H. T., inspector of Schools, Singapore
 Clark, J. A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Clark, J. C., general secretary, Chinese Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Clark, J. Caer, architect and civil engineer, Clark & Lu, Hongkong
 Clark, J. D., overseer, Public Works dept., Tientsin
 Clark, J. M. H., assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Clark, J. W., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Clark, Kent W., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Clark, M., assistant, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Clark, M. M., harbour-master and commissioner of Customs, British North Borneo
 Clark, M. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Clark, O. Dufaur, manager, Dennistown (Krian, F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Clark, R. A. E., supervisor, Government Monopolies department, Penang
 Clark, R. F., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Clark, R. J. B., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Clark, St. G. R., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton
 Clark, T., lighthousekeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Clark, T. A., manager and secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Clark, T. B., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
 Clark, W. C., assist. engineer, China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Clark, W. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Clark, W. G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Clark, W. J., dredgemaster, Asam Kumbang Tin Dredging Co., Perak
 Clark, W. M., assist. secretary, Christian Literature Society of Korea, Seoul
 Clarke, A. E., electrician, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Clarke, B. A., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Clarke, C. B., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Clarke, C. C., superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Sumatra
 Clarke, C. E., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Clarke, D. H., vice consul for Great Britain, Hankow
 Clarke, E. G., broker, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
 Clarke, F. L., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Clarke, F. W., assistant surgeon, Prison Hospital, Singapore

- Clarke, Guy C., acting representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
 Clarke, H. P., solicitor, Braddell Brothers, Singapore
 Clarke, J. A., partner, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Clarke, Dr. J. L., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Clarke, Major J. S. S., insurance agent, G. D. Clarke & Co., Mukden
 Clarke, J. T., medical officer, Kedah
 Clarke, L. H., assist., Beranang Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Selangor
 Clarke, R. G. C., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Clarke, S. J., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Clarke, S. T., assist. supt., Electric Power Station, Shanghai
 Claudel, P., Ambassador for France, Tokyo
 Claudius, M., French teacher, Naval Medical College, Tientsin
 Claxton, T. F., director, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Clay, J. G., secretary, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
 Clay, S. D., manager, export dept., Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Kobe
 Clay, W. S., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Clayton, A. E., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 Clayton, Rev. G. A., secretary, Chinese Religious Tract Society, Hankow
 Clayton, G. E., assist. district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore
 Clayton, R. J. B., district officer, Lower Perak
 Clear, A. C., general manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Clear, C. A., assistant, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
 Cleaver, K. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ltd., Bangkok
 Cleese, R. F., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Clegg, J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Cleland, H. R. M., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Clemann, E., jeweller and art dealer, Peking
 Clement, S., civil engineer, A. Corrit, Shanghai
 Clement, S. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Clement, Capt. W. T., Legation Guard, Peking
 Clements, A. J., assist. dist. inspector, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Foochow
 Clements, A. J., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Clements, E. W., assist, The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Clements, H. C., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Clements, H. G., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Clements, H. J., assist., B. N. Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Clements, J. A., assist., Fukien District Salt Revenue dept., Foochow
 Clemes, F., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Clemmensen, E. E., assist., Taranger & Co., Tsingtao
 Clemo, F. C., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Clemons, H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Clercq, F. D. K. Le, 2nd Secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
 Clergue, G., merchant, Antoine Chiris, Shanghai
 Clerici, F., merchant, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
 Clerk, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Cleverton, Dr. T. C. A., medical officer, Labuan
 Clifford, C. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Clifford, W. D., director and secretary, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Clift, Dr. H. L., medical officer, Victoria Goal, Hongkong
 Clifton, F. W., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cline, J. W., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Cline, Major W. D., judge advocate, U.S.A. Forces, Tientsin
 Clinton, A. G., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Clion, chef de bureau, Service Maritime, Haiphong
 Clissold, A. H., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
 Close, H. C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Wuchow
 Clough, E., assist., Gordon & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Clough, K., manufacturers' agent, Kobe
 Clumick, V., partner, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore
 Clutterbuck, S., assistant, Kinarut Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Coales, F. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Coales, O. R., consul for Great Britain, Changsha
 Coates, W. H. E., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Yunnanfu

Coath, R. D., representative Vickers, Ltd., Peking
 Cobb, Dr. C. E., medical officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Cobb, F., assistant, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Cobb, G. E., partner, Cobb & Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Cobb, P. H., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cobbett, A. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Cobbett, J. C., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Cobbold, H. N. H., engineer, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
 Cobbold, P. C. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Cobley, A. O. F., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 Cobon, H. H., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
 Cochet, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Cochran, D. L., assist., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc., Zamboanga
 Cochran, D., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Cochran, J. H., manager, Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Co., Sumatra
 Cochran, J. M., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Cochran, W. P., consul, Jeddah, Sarawak
 Cock, E., assist. to chief manager, H'kong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cock, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Cockburn, G. W., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Cockburn, W. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Cocke, M. H., supt., Athlone Estate, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore
 Cocke, P. M., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Cockell, A. M., assist., Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Cockell, E. L., hon. attaché, British Legation, Peking
 Cocker, A. G., assistant, Lever, Brothers, Ltd., Kobe
 Cocker, T. B., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Cockey, C. E., sub-accountant, International Bank, Canton
 Cockin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Cockman, H. J., assistant adviser to State Commissioner, Muar, Johore
 Cockram, W., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cockrill, R. J., local secy. and acct., New Darvel Bay Tob. Plantns., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Cocks, A. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Codd, T., mechanical foreman, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Codsí, A. E., partner, Codsí, Frères, Shanghai
 Codsí, J. E., partner, Codsí, Frères, Shanghai
 Codsí, M. E., assistant, Codsí, Frères, Shanghai
 Coe, J. L., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Coe, Capt. T. P., district officer, Batang Padang, Perak
 Coghill, A., overseer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Coghill, J. K. B., manager, Gadong Estate, Brunei
 Cogswell, J. E., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Cohen, E., assist., Zellerbach Paper Co., Shanghai
 Cohen, H., signs per pro., G. T. Fulford Co., Singapore
 Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Cohen, W., signs per pro., Spunt & Co., Shanghai
 Cohorst, J. J. J., assist., Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Cokely, T. J., general agent, Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd., Singapore
 Colbeck, Rev. J., Church of England Mission, Peking
 Coldman, E. J., assistant, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kelantan
 Cole, C. W. L., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Cole, E. R., assist., American Trading Co., Inc., Kobe
 Cole, H. G. G., clerk of works, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Cole, K. F., assist., Talati Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Cole, R. S., assist., Kamuning Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak
 Cole, S. H., legal adviser, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
 Cole, W., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cole-Adams, B. R., district officer, North Keppel, B. N. Borneo
 Coleman, A. G., manager, Tebak Tin Fields, Ltd., Trengganu
 Coleman, E., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Coleman, F. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Coleman, J. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Colin, L., vice-consul for France, Canton
 Colinet, G., merchant, Tientsin

Collaco, J. R., assist., Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai
 Collaco, V., assist., Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai
 Collar, J. H., acting district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Canton
 Collard, J., assist., Mines de Lincheng, Peking
 Collard, W., assist., Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Colleston, T. M., chief accountant, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
 Collett, A. S., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
 Collett, J. R. W., accountant, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
 Collett, M., administrateur, Ha-Nam, Tonkin
 Collier, J. D. F., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
 Collinge, C. E., merchant, Morrison & Collinge, Shanghai
 Collinge, C. E., manager, Travers & Son, Singapore
 Collins, A. E., manager, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow and Shanghai
 Collins, D. A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow
 Collins, H. E., assist., signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Collins, J. A., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tsingtao
 Collins, V. H., partner, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Collins, W. F., manager, Anglo-French China Corporation, Ltd., Peking
 Collis, J. R., assist., Bank Line, Ltd., and Weir & Co., Hongkong
 Collis, M. T. Cooke, manager, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Collison, B. N., accountant, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Colls, H. S., chartered accountant, Harold Bell, Taylor & Co., Tokyo
 Collyer, L. M., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Colman, E. E., acting district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore
 Coltman, W. P., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
 Colton, H., secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 Columbine, M. E., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Colvin, Capt. R. N., naval attache, British Embassy, Tokyo
 Combaz, Right Rev. J. Cl., Bishop of Nagasaki, Nagasaki
 Comencini, M., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Shanghai
 Comerford, E., merchant, Comerford & Co., Shanghai
 Comerford, W. E., merchant, Comerford & Co., Shanghai
 Commijs, A. J., assist., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Comont, J. D., fondé de pouvoir, Bourgouin Meiffre, Hanoi
 Compton, A. H., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Compton, H., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Comte, J., directeur, Société Industrielle de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Conac, A., manager, United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Conant, E. J., assistant, Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Conant, H. A. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Conart, A., greffier, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Condie, R., factory manager, Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Congdon, E. D., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Coningham, C. G., English teacher, Kobe
 Conings, D., viewer (Tongshan), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Conlon, M., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Connaughton, H., assist. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Connell, Capt. Barry B., assistant inspector of mines, Nakorn Sridhamaraj, Bangkok
 Connell, E., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pukow
 Connell, J. J., vice-president, Connell Brothers, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Connell, M. J., president, Connell Brothers, Hongkong
 Connell, R., proprietor, Gunong Krok Estate, Perak
 Connor, Capt. A. G., supt., moorings and buoys, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Connor, C. M., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Connor, W. B., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Connor, Brigadier-General W. D., U.S.A. Forces in China, Tientsin
 Conolly, V. R., manager, Emerald Rubber Co., Kedah
 Conrad, H., assist., S. Ade Produits Textiles, Shanghai
 Conrad, Dr. J. M. D., consultant, The British Pharmacy, Singapore
 Constant, Capt. S. V., attache, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Constantine, J., manager, Grosvenor Hotel, Singapore
 Contamine, L., mining engineer, Syndicat Minier d'Extreme Orient, Changsha

Contamine, P., assistant, Hsiang Kiang Refining Co., Changsha
 Cook, Capt. A. R. & S. tug "St. Aubin," Shanghai Tug Co., Shanghai
 Cook, C. B., district manager, Brunner, Mond (China) Co., Peking
 Cook, Edwin, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
 Cook, F. W., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Cook, G. H., installation superintendent, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
 Cook, H. J. M., accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon
 Cook, J. W., chartered accountant, Thomson & Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Cook, R. R., manager, Sungei Mawar Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Cook, S. C., secretary, Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cook, S. S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Cook, W. H., works manager, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 Cooke, A. P., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Peking
 Cooke, C. S., assist., Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai
 Cooke, D. R., assistant, Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
 Cooke, E. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Cooke, E. R. C., health officer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Cooke, E. W., mechanical foreman, Siam State Railway, Bangkok
 Cooke, G. P., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Cooke, J. E., assistant, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
 Cooke, J. E., assist., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Cookingham, H. N., consul, U.S.A., Saigon
 Cookson, J., E., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Coole, A. B., instructor, Peking University, Peking
 Coole, R. S., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Cooley, J. B., vice presdt. and mgr., Philippine D. Coconut Corporation, Zamboanga
 Cooley, J. E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
 Coombs, F., assist., General Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Coombs, G. E., inspector, Malayan-American Plantations, Penang
 Coombs, H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Coombs, K., superintendent, Electricity Supply dept., Municipality, Penang
 Coope, A. B. J., medical officer, Trengganu
 Coope, A. E., assist., Land Office, Kedah
 Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Cooper, A. J., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cooper, Rev. A. S., American Church Mission, Ichang
 Cooper, B., assistant, Survey department, Kedah
 Cooper, C. B., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Harbin
 Cooper, C. H. Ker, assist., English Electric Co., Tokyo
 Cooper, D. H., general broker, D. H. Cooper & Co., Hongkong
 Cooper, D. L., assist., Krian Rubber Plantations, Perak
 Cooper, D. P., assistant, Cooper & Son, Hongkong
 Cooper, E. Q., fire loss adjuster and assessor, and of Moore & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, G. C., accountant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Cooper, H. G., assist., shipbuilding dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., H'kong
 Cooper, H. G., representative, China Electric Co., Harbin
 Cooper, H. J., assist., Heffer & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, H. R., manager, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, J., mgr., Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Padas Valley Estate, Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Cooper, J. K., loco-acct., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
 Cooper, J. S. S., director, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cooper, M. C., Government medical officer, Weihaiwei
 Cooper, R. A., manager, N. Lazarus, Hongkong
 Cooper, R. B., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Cooper, T. A., assist., Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, T. R., engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Cooray, F. F., chief reporter, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
 Cope, J. D., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Copeland, B. W., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, Tsingtao
 Copenhover, C., assist., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Copley, C. G., assistant, Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Copley, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Coppin, A. G., exchange broker, Hongkong

Coppin, W. N., MacLeod, manager, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin
 Coplestone, F. E., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Coquerel, A., secrétaire-général, Secretariat, Saigon
 Corbett, C. H., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Corbett, G. H., goverment entomologist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Corbett, G. S., mill superintendent, Philippine D. Coconut Corp., Zamboanga
 Corbett, R. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Corbett, R. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Corbett, S. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
 Corbin, A. J., assist., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Corcoran, J. H., vice-president, Telephone & Telegraph Co., Iloilo and Cebu
 Cordeiro, T. A., assistant manager, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Cordery, E. J., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Cordes, W., assistant, Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Cordier, G., director, French-Chinese School, Yunnanfu
 Cording, H., assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Cords, F., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Core, C. H., assistant, Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Corfield, G. F. C., district river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Corke, C. G., assistant, Bradwall (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Corke, R. T., manager, Laras Rubber Estates, Sumatra
 Corley, J. R. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Cormack, Dr. J. G., Peking-Mukden Railway, Peking
 Cornaby, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Cornelius, T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Cornell, W. A., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Corner, L., assist., Wakefield & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Cornfield, J., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cornfoot, E. J., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Cornish, A. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Cornish, C. H., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tientsin
 Cornley, J., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Shanghai
 Cornwell, C. J., division assistant, Kamuning (Perak) Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Corpus, R., president, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Correll, I. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Correll, Rev. I. H., American Church Mission, Kyoto
 Corres, A. M., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Corrie, J., manager, Gula Estate, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Perak
 Corrit, A., consulting and civil engineer, Shanghai
 Corsellis, C. A., assist., United Engineers, Penang
 Corson, T., conservator of forests, Third Division, Sibre, Sarawak
 Corte-Real, D. M. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Corte-Real, F. G. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Corte-Real, H., assist., Kelly & Walsh Ltd., Shanghai
 Cortum, A., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Corveth, A. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Corvette, Capt. de, Vicomte du Merle, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Cory, A. G., manager, New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd., Kudat, B.N.B
 Cosgrave, A. K., senior medical officer, Perak
 Cossart, L. A., chief accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Cosser, A. W., secretary, Exchange Brokers' Association, Kobe
 Co-ta, E. A., assist., Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Costa, M. J., colonial secretary, Macao
 Costa, S. J. da, chefe da Repartção do Gabinete, Macao
 Costello, G. E., general-agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Yokohama
 Costello, J., chief detective inspector, Singapore
 Costen, W. T., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Canton
 Cotter, J. J., local vice-consul, British Legation, Bangkok
 Cotterill, W., supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, Miri, Sarawak
 Cotterman, C. M., manager, Walk-Over Shoe Store, and pres., Acetylene Co., Manila
 Cotterman, L. K., treasurer, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
 Cotton, J. C., overseer, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cotton, P. W., manager for China, American Milk Products' Corporation, Shanghai
 Cottrell, C. M., sub-manager, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai

Coudray, R. C., secretary, American consulate-general, Hankow
 Coughlin, J., assist., *N. C. Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Coulanges, H., signs per pro., Denis Frères, Phompenh and Cambodge
 Coulcher, L. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Coulson, W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Manila
 Coultas, W. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
 Counsel, E. K., assist., Mountjoy Rubber Estate Ltd., Kedah
 Count, W. K. Le, acting accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Coupur, D., assist., Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Courcy, J. E. B. de, acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton
 Couresulles de Barbeville, J. de, accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
 Courthial, Yves du, consul for France and acting consul-general for Belgium, Hongkong
 Courtis, W. J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Courtney, F. McD., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Courtney, G. N., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Courtney, H. A., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Nagasaki
 Courtney, T. S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Courtois, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
 Courtois, F., engineer, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Cousin, —, directeur, Cie. des Eaux and d'Electricité de l'Indo-Chine, Phompenh, Saigon
 Cousins, R. H., assist. dockyard mgr., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Cousland, A. S. D., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
 Cousturier, E. J. R. F., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Couto, P. V. de, commission agent and consular agent, Portuguese Consulate, Kobe
 Coutts, E., broker, Coutts & Stewart, Yokohama
 Coutts, J. T., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Couturiau, R., directeur-general, Société Commerciale Française de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Coveney, A. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
 Covington, J. E., assist., Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Covitt, L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Cowan, D. K., assist., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
 Cowan, M. A., supt., Hawthornden Estate, Selangor
 Cowan, V. C., assistant, Bradwall Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Cowan, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Cowap, J. C., Government analyst, Singapore
 Coward, R. H., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Cowdroy, G. A. R., manager, Telok Bharu Coconut Co., Perak
 Cowe, A. G. R., assist., Raja Musa Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Cowell, E. A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Cowell, R. J., assist., Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cowen, J., editor, *North China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
 Cowen, J. L., manager, printing department, Oriental Press, Shanghai
 Cowgill, Capt. J. V., assistant British adviser, Trengganu
 Cowherd, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cowley-Brown, P. C., assist., Secretariat, Singapore
 Cowley, R. L., vice-consul for Great Britain, Osaka
 Cowling, H. W., managing engineer, J. Gammon, Ltd., Singapore
 Cox, A. J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Lungchingsun
 Cox, A. R., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cox, A. R. Somers, assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Cox, A. T., archivist, British Legation, Peking
 Cox, C. D., sub-accountant, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Cox, C. Kenneth, manager, Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
 Cox, C. R., manager, C. R. Cox, Inc., Ichang
 Cox, C. T., assistant-manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Cox, C. W., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cox, D., manager, Land & Cox, Kobe
 Cox, G., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Cox, H., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Cox, H. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Cox, H. J., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
 Cox, H. T., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Colliery, Tientsin
 Cox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Cox, J. S., sub-editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong

Cox, P. A., general agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Shanghai
 Cox, P. E., engineer, Telegraph and Telephone department, Sarawak
 Cox, Rupert, merchant, Kobe
 Cox, R. A., assist., South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Cox, S. M., medical practitioner and surgeon to Customs, Shanghai
 Cox, Wakeford, manager, South British Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Cox, W. M., assist., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
 Cox, W. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Hongkong
 Cox, W. S., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Coy, C. S., assist, International Trade Developer, Inc., Kobe
 Coya, E. Brias de, treasurer, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
 Coysh, G. E., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
 Coysh, G. W., deputy shipping master, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Craddock, A. C. B., assist. engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
 Craddock, V. D. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Craddock, F. H., examiner Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Crafter, W. H., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Craggs, G. D., secretary, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Craib, C., factory assist., Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
 Craig, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Craig, A. H., chief examiner, C. M. Customs, Chefoo
 Craig, C. J., division assistant, Brooklands Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Craig, D. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Craig, E. T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Craig, F. C., assistant, Hayes Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Craig, F. R., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore
 Craig, G. McG., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Craig, James, managing director, James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
 Craig, R. D., adviser, Land Records dept., Bangkok
 Craig, T. W., assistant, Chembong Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Craig-Martin, W., manager, Craig-Martin Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Craik, D. McLeod, partner, Swan, Maclaren & Craik, Penang
 Craik, R., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Cramer, F., consul for Denmark, Bangkok
 Cramer, S. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow
 Crampton, F. A., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Crandall, W. H., installation supt., Standard Oil Co., Foochow
 Crane, K., assistant, Hazzard Elliott, Shanghai
 Crane, W. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Cranfield, H. F., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cranmer, C. G., manager, Steel, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Cranston, T. P., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
 Crapnell, F. H., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Crapper, A. B., assist., Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Craven, W. D., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Crawford, A., assist. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Crawford, C. E., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Crawford, D. W., managing-director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Crawford, F. M., managing-director, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Crawford, F. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Crawford, G. T., assistant, O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
 Crawford, Geo. W., managing director, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Crawford, J., works manager, United Engineers, Penang
 Crawford, J. D. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Crawford, J. E. S., assistant, Dublin Estate, Kedah
 Crawford, Capt. J. G., assist. district officer, Kroh, Upper Perak
 Crawford, J. R., director, Teluk Anson Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Crawford, R., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Crawford, R., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki
 Crawford, R. F., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
 Crawhall-Wilson, C. L., assistant, The Borneo Co. Ltd., Bangkok
 Crawley, P. R., assist., Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
 Creasy, H. P., director, Lea, Norman, Ltd., Shanghai

Creasy, Hon. Mr. H. T., director of Public Works, Hongkong
 Creaton, H. C., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
 Cree, H. F., signs per pro., W. Forbes & Co., Peking
 Creisquer, J. de Guillon de, acting agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Crellin, T. F., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Cremer, F., signs per pro., Heinmann & Co., Shanghai
 Crépin, P., assessor, Mixed Court, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Cressey, G. B., assistant, Shanghai College, Shanghai
 Cresson, L., chemist, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Creuse, G., Bank of Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Crews, R. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Crichton, H. K., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Crichton, J., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama
 Crichton, M. D., assist., Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
 Crichton, R., district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Crichton, W., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Crighton, P., exchange broker, Shanghai
 Cringle, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Crismond, W. P., sales manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Crisp, G. B., manager, Sandilands Buttery & Co., Medan, Sumatra
 Crispin, C. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Criss, E., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
 Crockart, Dr. F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Crocker, C., adviser in Foreign Affairs Ministry, Bangkok
 Crocker, H. B., resident, 3rd division, Sarawak
 Crocker, J. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
 Crockett, P. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Crofton, C., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Crofts, Geo., manager, Geo. Crofts, Tientsin
 Crokam, W. G., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Croker, P., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Crombie, H., manager, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Crommar, A., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Cronkhite, Capt. W. D., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Crook, A. H., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Crookdake, J., assistant engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Crooks, R. R., park-keeper, Municipality, Shanghai
 Crooks, W. J., assistant, C. Monbaron, Hankow
 Croome, J. C., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Cromptley, L. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Crosbie, A., assist., Molchanoff, Pehatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Crosby, J., consul-general for Great Britain, Batavia
 Crosley, W. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Cross, Dr. B., medical officer, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Cross, C. N., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Crosse, Lieut.-Col. R. M., agent, Union Insur. Socy. of Canton, Ltd., Shameen, Canton
 Crossley, T. A., engineer, Gula-Kalumpur Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Crossie, F. J., assist.-in-charge, Cherang Tuli Estate, Kelantan
 Crosthwaite, P. A., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Crosthwaite, T., merchant, Chalmers, Guthrie & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Croucher, N. V. A., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Croucher, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Crouchley, H. W. E., conservator, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Brunei
 Crovat, P. S., rep., Parsons & Whittemore, Inc., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Crow, C., president, Carl Crow, Inc., Shanghai
 Crowe, H. E., assist. resident, Union Medical Hospital, Peking
 Crowe, J. V., manager, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Taihoku, Formosa
 Crowe, R. T., wharf supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Crowell, H. B., capt., U.S.A. Headquarters, military, Tientsin
 Crowley, B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Crowther, P. F. H., assist., Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
 Cruickshank, E. W. H., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Cruickshank, G. P., assist., Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Linsun Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Cruickshank, J., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai

Cruickshank, J., planting adviser, Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
 Cruickshank, W. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Cruickshank, W. B., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Cruickshank, W. S., assist., H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Cruickshanks, G. S., managing-director, Peking Electric Co., Peking
 Crush, C. N., manager, Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
 Crutch, J. H., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Crutch, J. H., assist., Lever, Bros. (China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cruz, A. M. da, director, Export and Import Co., Saigon
 Cruz, A. P. de la, assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Cruz, E. J. de, medical officer-in-charge, Parit Buntar, Perak
 Cruz, E. W. de, assistant surgeon, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
 Cruz, P., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Hankow
 Cruz, S. V., assist., Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Cruz, T. M. G. da, managing director, Villa, Bros., and Portuguese consul, Yokohama
 Cruz, W. de, assist. surgeon, Port Health Office, Singapore
 Cryan, —, engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Crystal, J., maintenance engineer, Siam State Railways, Chumphon, Bangkok
 Cubbon, J. H., assist., Customs House, Shanghai
 Cubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cubitt, G. E. S., conservator of Forests, Federated Malay States
 Cubitt, L. J., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Cucherousset, directeur, L'Eveil Economique, Hanoi
 Cuckney, A. J., chief sanitary inspector, Municipality, Singapore
 Cuddy, E. A., works manager, Vitrolite Construction Co. of China, Shanghai
 Cudlipp, F. O., secretary, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Cuénin, J., agent, L'Union Cie. d'Assurance, Tourane
 Cuff, H. M., workshop superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cuff, W. S., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Culbert, W. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Culbertson, C. D., manager, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Cull, E. A., assistant examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
 Cullen, A. P., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
 Cullen, E. G., overseer, P.W.D., Dindings, Penang
 Cullen, F., stores assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cullen, G., assistant supt. of Police, Singapore
 Cullen, S., managing director, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Culley, G. C. H., partner, Baguley & Tooth, advocates, Bangkok
 Cumine, H. M., architect and surveyor, Cumine & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cumming, D., assistant, The Ben Building, Shanghai
 Cumming, H. Lovett, physician, Shanghai
 Cumming, K. M., assist., Small Investors Co., Shanghai
 Cumming, N. G., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Cumming, T. J., manager, Seafield Rubber Co., Selangor
 Cumming, W. F. K., assist., Morrison & Collinge, Shanghai
 Cummings, E., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Cummins, E. N. T., visiting agent, Beranang Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Selangor
 Cummins, J. J., district surveyor, Kuala Selangor, Selangor
 Cunha, J. I. da, appraiser, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Cunningham, A. L., chief clerk, Struthers & Barry, Hongkong
 Cunningham, C. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Cunningham, E. S., consul-general, U.S.A., Shanghai
 Cunningham, J. N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Cunningham, R. F., assist., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul
 Cunningham, W. B., British consul, Osaka
 Cupelli, M., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Curran, H. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
 Currie, E. J., assist., Sungei Batu (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Currie, N. M., manager, Davie, Boag & Co., Hongkong
 Currie, U. A., estate manager, Sungei Talam Estate, Pahang
 Curry, C. H., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Curry, G., assist. engineer, British Municipality, Tientsin
 Curtat, A., silk inspector, La General Soies, Canton

Curties, F. M., accountant, Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Curties, W. M., secretary, Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Curtis, A. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Curtis, A. W., editor and proprietor, *Kobe Herald*, Kobe
 Curtis, C. V., assistant, The Central Agency, Ltd., Hongkong
 Curtis, J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Curtis, J. L., manager, International Banking Corp., Harbin
 Curtis, R. J., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Curtius, H. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Curtler, E. A., assistant agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Cuscaden, Capt. R. L., assist. supt., Chandu Monop. and dep. commr. of Police, Selangor
 Cush, J. D., assist. harbourmaster, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Cushing, W. H., accountant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
 Cushman, H. O., capt., U.S.A. Headquarters, Military, Tientsin
 Cussen, R. C., deputy public prosecutor, Ipoh, Perak
 Cutchins, W. S., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Wuhu
 Cuthbert, J. L., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Cutsem, J. van, consul general for Belgium, Tientsin
 Cutter, O. E., assist., Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Cutting, S. C. N., assistant, Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Hongkong
 Cuvillier, G., agent, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Societe Frances, Hongkong
 Cuylenberg, V. Hoan, assistant, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
 Cynn, H. H., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Seoul
 Czarnetzki, F., merchant, Changsha
 Czibulinski, Dr. A., 2nd secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
 D'Almada e Castro, Leo, solicitor, D'Almada & Nephew, Hongkong
 D'Almada e Castro, F. X., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong
 D'Alton, M. J., assist., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 D'Angelo, M., merchant, D'Angelo & Garibaldi, Tientsin
 D'Cotta, C. J., deputy registrar, Vehicles dept., Municipality, Singapore
 D'Encarnaçao, A., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 D'Encarnaçao, C., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 D'Orsey, D. H. M., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe
 D'Orville, E. C., auditor, Audit office, Penang
 D'Oyly-John, R. S., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu
 D'Ozouville, A. M. H., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Dabell, H. A., assistant postmaster-general and elec. inspr., Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Dabelstein, K. E., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Dabney, H. H., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Dahl, C., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dahl, E. V., assistant, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
 Dahlin, E. A. E., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Dahlqvist, C., assist., Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Dahms, W. D., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Daigre, chef de bureau, Affaires Indigenes, Annam
 Dailey, W. E., assist. manager, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai
 Daily, Capt. A. W., "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Daily, J. C., capt. Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Dains, G. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Swatow
 Dainton, G. W. B., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Shanghai
 Dakin, E., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
 Dalder, D. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Dale, A. E., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dale, G., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Daley, A. Dawson, assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Daley, W. T., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Dalgarno, W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Dalgety, G. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Dalgleish, J., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Dallas, A. N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Dallas, R. S., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Dalley, J. D., acting assistant commissioner, Police department, Selangor
 Dallin, T., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
 Dalton, G. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden

- Dalton, G. F., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Dalton, N. D., assistant, Gadek Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca
 Daly, A. J., secretary, Baker, Morgan & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Daly, E. W., assist., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Daly, U. de B., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Daly, W. H., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Damaut, W. J., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Damazio, J. S., chief examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Damour, A., assist., French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Damsgaard, A., Gt. Northern Tel. Co.'s cables ship "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
 Danby, C. G., broker, Hankow
 Dand, A. A., assist., W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Dandolo, M., directeur, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong
 Dandolo, M., directeur, rédacteur en chef, *Avenir du Tonkin*, Hanoi
 Dane, R., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Danenberg, J. E., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Danenberg, M. J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Daniel, G. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Daniel, Geo. O., director, Duncan Roberts, Ltd., Singapore
 Daniel, G. S., manager, Joensson Co., Inc., Kobe
 Daniel, J., sub-agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Daniel, R., assist., Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Tientsin
 Daniel, T. C., auditor, The Summers Trading Co., Kobe
 Daniell, R., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Daniell, V., directeur, l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise, Mengtze
 Daniels, A. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Daniels, A. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Daniels, H. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo
 Daniels, Dr. J. H., University Hospital, Nanking
 Daniels, K., assist., Strom & Co., Shanghai
 Daniels, W. A. A. M., consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
 Daniri, E. D., broker, Lalcaca & Co., Shanghai
 Danjou, A., consul for France and Chili, Singapore
 Danker, J. A., inspector, Waterworks, Johore
 Danks, E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Dankwerth, G. C., auditor, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Dannenberg, C. A., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Danson, Right Rev. E. Logie, Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, Kuching, Sarawak
 Danson, G., assist., Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Danson, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Danson, J. R., distribution engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
 Darbshire, C. W., M.P., mang. dir., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang and Singapore
 Darby, C., manager, Narborough Rubber Estates, Perak
 Darby, F. J., supt., Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore
 Darby, H. d'Estere, director, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Darby, W. G., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, B. N. Borneo
 Darch, O. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Dare, N. F., manager, Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Perak
 Darge, R. V., assist., Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Darke, A. G., manager, Sungei Batu Plantation Co., Kedah
 Darles, —, president, Association des Exportateurs Francais, Saigon
 Darles, —, inspecteur, L'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine, Hanoi
 Darles, M., directeur, Société Francaise des Distilleries, Saigon
 Darlington, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Darnell, H. B., agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada, Peking
 Darre, M., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Darwent, C. J., medical officer, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Dastoor, N. C., manager, Vasunia & Co., Canton
 Dastur, F. N., merchant, Kobe
 Dastur, H. P., assistant, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Daszkiewicz, N. B., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Datema, G. P., assistant general manager, Meerkamp & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Datin, A., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Dattan, A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok

Dau, C., assistant, Baerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
Daubeney, D. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
Daurelle, R., merchant, Hanoi
Dave, R. B., manager, J. Peermahomed, Kobe
Davenport, Dr. C. J., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Davenport, J. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Davey, F. H., manager, Lycett Saddle Co., Kobe
Davey, W. J., managing-director, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Davey, W. R., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
David, Archibald, director, S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
David, D. M., assistant, Meyer, Bros., Singapore
David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai
David, Evelyn, director, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
David, K. C., superintendent, Govt. Printing Office, Johore
David, M., stockbroker, Shanghai
David, M. M., signs per pro., Stephens, Paul & Co., Bangkok
David, P. A. F., district judge, District and Police Courts, Singapore
Davidge, C. W., teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
Davidson, A., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Davidson, A. L., secretary, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking
Davidson, A. W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Davidson, A. W., managing-director, Young Brothers Trading Co., Chungking
Davidson, A. W., secretary, Young Brothers Trading Co., Hankow
Davidson, A. W. E., accountant, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Davidson, C. J., consul, British Consulate, Tokyo
Davidson, Rev. D. C., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
Davidson, E., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Davidson, F. A. J., member, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
Davidson, G., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Davidson, G. F., O.B.E., dir., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Straits Settlements), Ltd., Singapore
Davidson, H. A., chief officer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Davidson, H. W., agent, Collbran Bostwick Development Co., Seoul
Davidson, J., manager, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ltd., Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
Davidson, J. W. D., vice consul, H.B.M.'s Consulate, Tientsin
Davidson, L. K., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
Davidson, P., assist., Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Terentang Estate, Negri Sembilan
Davidson, P. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
Davidson, R. J., principal, Friends' High School, Chungking
Davidson, R. V., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Davidson, T., forwarding and general agent, Selangor
Davidson, W. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Davie, C. F. F., assistant, Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
Davie, Rt. Rev. C. J. Ferguson, Bishop of Singapore
Davie, J. P., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Davie, R., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Davie, T. P., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Davies, A. F., assist. emigration commissioner, Negapatam, F.M.S.
Davies, A. K., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Davies, A. R. P., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
Davies, C. S. C., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Hankow
Davies, D., first clerk, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Davies, E., manager, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Shanghai
Davies, E. M. V., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Davies, F. W., manager, Si-Pare-Pare Rubber Co., Sumatra
Davies, H. C. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Davies, H. Lyn, manager, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Davies, H. W., assistant inspectorate general, Statistical dept., Shanghai
Davies, J., assistant, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Osaka
Davies, J. B., assist., Nieh Chih Public School, Shanghai
Davies, J. P., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Davies, J. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Davies, J. W., assistant, Lever Bros. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
Davies, L. J., signs per pro., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Davies, M. G., assist., Ilbert & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Davies, R. D., editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Davies, R. E. L., assistant, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Davies, R. R., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
 Davies, S. Y., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Davies, T. Clive, director, Earnshaw's Docks and Honolulu Iron Works, Manila
 Davies, W. A. Noel, registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Davies, W. B., electrical engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Davies, W. McG., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Davies, W. M., assist., Union Motor Boat Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Davis, A. B., headmaster, School of Commerce and Finance, Hankow
 Davis, A. C., secretary and treasurer, Electric Equipment Co., Shanghai
 Davis, A. E. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Davis, C. G., assistant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
 Davis, C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Davis, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Davis, C. H., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Davis, C. Noel, commissioner, Health department, Shanghai
 Davis, C. R., assist., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Davis, C. Trenchard, assistant, Ilbert & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Davis, D. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Vladivostock
 Davis, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Davis, E. R., assistant manager, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Singapore
 Davis, H., incorporated accountant, Davis & Beckett, Selangor
 Davis, J. D., assist., Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Davis, J. K., consul for U.S.A., Nanking
 Davis, J. L., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Davis, James P., consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
 Davis, J. P. A., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Davis, J. V. C., manager, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang
 Davis, L. E., sub-accountant, International Banking Corp., Manila
 Davis, Dr. N., curator, Museum, Shanghai
 Davis, P. M., director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Davis, R. P. H., manager, Hankow Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Davis, R. W., dir. and genl. manager, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Davis, V. E., assistant supt., Philippine D. Coconut Corporation, Zamboanga
 Davis, W., superintendent of mails, Singapore
 Davis, W. A., signs per pro., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
 Davis, W. H. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Davis, W. H. Trenchard, agent for insurance offices, Shanghai
 Davis, W. W., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Davison, A. W., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
 Davison, J. K., manager, J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
 Davison, P. R., secretary, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Davison, R., manager, Pahang Para Rubber Syndicate, Pahang
 Davison, R. M., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Kowloon
 Davison, Capt. W., marine supt., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Hongkong
 Davison, W. R., architect, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Davy, A. G., manager, Sriracha Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Davy, E. R., assistant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Davy, T. D., printer, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Dawbarn, J. S., manager, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Penang
 Dawe, J. J., merchant, Frazer & Co., Shanghai
 Dawes, G. T., accountant, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Dawson, B., assist., Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd., Shanghai
 Dawson, C. P., treasurer, General Hospital, Shanghai
 Dawson, D. L., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
 Dawson, H., manager, Ampat Rubber Estate, Sumatra
 Dawson, J., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Dawson, J. A., acting secretary, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
 Dawson, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dawson, R. M., manager, Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Dawson, S. F., assist., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Dawson, W., deputy health officer, Municipality, Singapore

Dawson, W. G., assistant, Chandless & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Dawson-Grove, H., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Day, Rev. C. B., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
 Day, Capt. E. V. G., secretary to British Adviser, Kedah
 Day, G. J., assist., Jardine, Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Day, I., demonstrator, University, Hongkong
 Day, J. Fitzgerald, manager, Manchester N. Borneo Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Day, Kenneth B., manager, Philippine Refining Co., Cebu
 Day, L. G., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 De Becker, J. E., lawyer., Tokyo and Kobe
 De Friest, A. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu
 De Pass, M. B., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Deacon, E. E., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Deacon, S., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Deacon, W. O., forest manager, Sriracha Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Dealty, C. R., gen. mgr., New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Dean, A. V. T., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Dean, D., assistant, School of Commerce and Finance, Peking
 Dean, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Dean, G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dean, H. W., manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Cebu
 Dean, J. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Dean, S. H., lecturer, University, Peking
 Dean, T., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Deane, T. Y., factory supt., China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Deans, W. D., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Dear, G. C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Kobe
 Dearden, N. S., signs per pro., Goldrei, Foucard & Son, Shanghai
 Deardorff, A. E., assist., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Unsankinko, Seoul
 Dearn, E. A., tailor, Macbeth, Gray & Co., Shanghai
 Dearn, W. F., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Deas, Stuart, assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Debraux, A., assist., Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
 Decker, H. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Decker, L. P. J. de, consul-general for Netherlands, Bangkok
 Deelman, W. Hofstee, architect, Van Corback & Deelman, Shanghai
 Deer, A. F., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Defebvre, R. P. Andre, Grand Seminaire St. Paul, Ningpo
 Degremont, ingénieur-adjoint, Bureau Technique Hué, Annam
 Deiber, A., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Deitz, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Deitz, N., assist., Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Delaney, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Delap, A., supt., Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Delaye, P., agent-commercial, Boy Ferme et Cie., Cambodge
 Delbourgo, D. H., assist., Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Delbourgo, I., commission agent, Shanghai
 Delbourgo, J., agent, Cia. Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Shanghai
 Delbourgo, J. H., commission agent, Shanghai
 Delburgo, D. H., merchant, Kobe
 Delden, A. B. van, manager, Selborne Estate, Pahang
 Delehanty, J. B. C., dental surgeon, Crago & Hanna, Penang
 Delente, R., secretary to the Capt.-Supt., French Settlement, Shanghai
 Deletie, professor, Education department, Hué, Annam
 Delfarguiee, A., fondé de pouvoirs, Jacque et Cie., merchants, Phompenh, Saigon
 Delga, J., inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Delgado, V., cashier, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Manila
 Delight, Rev. S. J., Trinity College (C.M.S.), Ningpo
 Delisle, Hubert., payeur, Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
 Dell, G. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
 Dello, O., signs per pro., Ching Hsing Minen G.m.b.H., Tientsin
 Delye, R., assist., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
 Delphino, A. P., consul for Venezuela, c/o George O'Farrell & Co., Manila
 Delwig, A. D. v., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin

- Demaine, C., assist., H. J. Moysey, Shanghai
 Demange, Mgr. F., Bishop of Taiku Diocese, Seoul
 Demaretz, P., signs per pro., General Silk Importing Co., Canton
 Dempsey, J. C., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Denarie, Rev. G., director-general, College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Denegri, A. P., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Denegri, E., silk expert, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai
 Dengis, G., assist. engineer, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Denham, Hon. Mr. G. C., inspector-general of Police, Singapore
 Denholm, A., vice-consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Deniker, M., archiviste, French Legation, Peking
 Denis, A., president, Société Anonyme des Riz, D'Indo-Chine Denis Freres, Saigon
 Denis, E., administrateur, Société Anonyme des Riz D'Indo Chine Denis Freres, Saigon
 Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
 Denison, N., engineer, Scott Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Denison, R. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Denisse, P. M., directeur general, Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong
 Denne, R. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Canton
 Dennett, J. H., assistant agricultural chemist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Dennis, A. R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Dennis, F. L., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Dennison, F. A., secretary, Central Motors, Singapore
 Denniston, R., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
 Dennler, J. R., assist., Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Denny, A., proprietor, Sungei Pelek Estate, Selangor
 Denny, H. E., engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Dennys, A., broker, Penang
 Dennys, A. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation., Amoy
 Dennys, E. L., medical officer, Krian District, Perak
 Dennys, H. L., jr., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Dennys, Stanley, assistant auditor-general, Kedah
 Denroche, P. C., president, S. L. Y. Jones Co., Osaka
 Densham, F., assistant, Tupah Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Dent, Wm. H. S., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Dentici, A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Denton, R. A. E., chief engr., British Electrical & Engineering Co. of China, Shanghai
 Depardon, J., acting deputy commissioner, Nanking
 Depeyre, M., interpreter, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Derham, H. C., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Deronzier, A., signs per pro., A Racine & Co., Hankow
 Derre, —, secretary, Association des Exportateurs Français, Saigon
 Derrick, E. H., div. manager, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Derwidnee, M., engineer, Tongshan, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Desai, R. E., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Deschamps, J. C., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Desebrock, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Deseill, H., directeur-général, Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
 Desgruelles, Commandant G., attaché militaire, French Consulate, Bangkok
 Desjardins, R., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Haiphong
 Desker, F. M., inspector of craft, Marine dept., Singapore
 Desnos, R., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Dessez, L., 1st Lieut., U.S.A. Forces, Tientsin
 Destalan, H. Picard, co-director-general of Posts, Peking
 Détouillon, J., directeur, Deleule et Detouillon, Hanoi
 Dettmar, F., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor
 Deuber, E., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
 Devereux, H. V., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
 Deveson, B., assist., Berriek & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Devilar, C., directeur, *Le Courrier Saigonnais*, Saigon
 Devin, W. R., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Tokyo
 Devine, H. J., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Devitt, Andrew, director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Devitt, A. O., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Devitt, C. G., director, Lewis & Peat Ltd., Singapore

Devitt, H. M., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Dewar, J., marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Dewar, J., supt., Survey department, Kedah
 Dewette, A. L. J., director, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo
 Dewhurst, E., assistant, Kowloon Dispensary, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Dewing, C., superintendent, Police Force, Shanghai
 Dewitt, R. C., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Kuala Lumpur
 Dewitt, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Dewsbury, H., chemist, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
 Dexter, W. J., assist., South British Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Diack, H. J. W., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Diamond, E. H., assistant, Andrews & George, Inc., Tokyo
 Dias, Dr. V. E., deputy registrar of Births and Deaths, Malacca
 Dibden, F. W., assist. engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Klang, Selangor
 Dick, J., manager, Islay, Kerr & Co., and Vice-Consul for Norway, Penang
 Dick, J. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Dick, J. G., sawmiller, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Dick, L. S., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
 Dick, N. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Dick, O. S., assistant, United States Shipping Board, Kobe
 Dick, R. McC., editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila
 Dickenson, C. W., reporter, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
 Dickens, G. F., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Penang
 Dickins, W., assistant engineer, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Dickinson, A. H., assistant supt. of Police, Singapore
 Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and vice consul for Sweden, Tientsin
 Dickover, E. R., consul for U.S.A., Kobe
 Dickson, A. L., solicitor, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Dickson, E. A., district officer, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Dickson, H. B., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Ichang
 Dickson, J., senior drainage inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Dickson, S. S., secretary of American Legation, Bangkok
 Dickson, W., assist., Cotton Anti-Adulteration Association, Shanghai
 Dickson-Wright, A., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
 Dieckmann, H., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Diedrichson, T. I., dist. inspr., Tzeluiching, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Diehl, W., signs per pro., United Dyes and Chemical Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Diener, W., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Dierks, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Dieson, J. S., clerk, U.S.A. consulate, Seoul
 Diespecker, L. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Diestel, G., general manager for China, Diedrichsen & Co., Shanghai
 Dieterich, F. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Diethelm, G., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Dietiker, W., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Dietrich, C., assistant, Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Dietrich, K., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Dietz, G. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Dieuaide, Dr. F. R., Union Medical College, Peking
 Diez, J. W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Digby, K. H., dean, Medical Faculty, University, Hongkong
 Diggele, K. Ph. van, assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Dijkerman, H. A., assist. supt., Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Dijkstra, R., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
 Dillner, E., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Canton
 Dillon, B. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Dillon, J. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dineley, H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Dineley, J., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Dingle, Edwin J., managing-editor, *China & Far East Finance & Commerce*, Shanghai
 Dingle, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dingle, Dr. P. A., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo

Diniz, A. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Diniz, C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Harbin
 Diniz, F., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Diniz, J. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Diniz, J. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Dinnen, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Diserens, C., assist., Sulzer, Bros., Kobe
 Disiere, A., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
 Dissmeyer, J. A., manager, China Sales & Service Co., Shanghai
 Distant, D., secretary, Wadleigh Commercial, Ltd., Singapore
 Dittmann, G. R. H., business manager, John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
 Divens, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
 Divers, W. C., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Dixon, C. D., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
 Dixon, H., superintendent, money order office, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dixon, J. A., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Kobe
 Dixon, P. A., signs per pro., T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Hongkong
 Dixon, P. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Dixon, R. J., boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Dixon, W. S., resident inspector, Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Dmitrevsky, J. P., assistant, Russian Municipal School, Hankow
 Dobbie, J. T., sub-editor, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 Dobbin, J. H., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin, Singapore
 Dobbs, F. E. L., assist., engineering department, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Peking
 Dobrishman, Y. G., manager, Lury Bros., Harbin
 Dobson, A., incorporated accountant, signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
 Docherty, Edward, shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Docquier, A., engr-in-chief, Tongshan Collieries, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Dodd, A., signs per pro., Frankau & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dodd, G. C., assistant protector of Chinese, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Dodd, R. V., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dodson, C. H., proprietor, Motor Cycle Exchange, Kowloon
 Dodwell, L. G. S., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Doe, C. V., acting manager, Jitra Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Doel, H., chief inspector, Chief Police Office, Perak
 Doelling, F., assist., Gartner & Co., Osaka
 Doerflinger, E. F., signs per pro., General Silk Importing Co., Yokohama
 Doering, P., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Doggett, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Doherty, B. J., sanitary inspector, British Municipality, Tientsin
 Dohse, L., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Doig, D. M., director, Katz, Bros., Singapore
 Doig, T. D., assist. engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Klang
 Dolbief, B., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Dolgoroukoff, I., assist., Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dollar, J., Harold, vice-president, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Dollinger, M., signs per pro., Ogliastro & Co., Haiphong
 Dolman, H. C., assistant conservator, Forest department, Perak
 Domart, P., chemist, Pharmacie Montes, Hanoi
 Domballe, P., signs per pro., Belgo-Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
 Domee, —, administrateur-adjoint, Ha-Nam, Tonkin
 Dominguez, P. M., consul for Cuba, Kobe
 Dominic, P., deputy assistant commissioner, Customs dept., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
 Donadeo, U., assist., D'Angelo & Garibaldi, Tientsin
 Donald, A. E., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Donald, A. G., divisional manager, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Donald, D. G., representative, J. N. Phillips & Co., Ltd., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Shanghai
 Donald, F. H., assist., Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Donald, H. H., acting district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Chefoo
 Donald, J. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Osaka
 Donald, W. H., co director, Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
 Donaldson, A. J. L., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
 Donaldson, John, manager, General Rubber Co., Singapore

Donaldson, W. J., assist., Tebolang Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Donarti, R. M., concessionnaire, Pathé Cinema, Singapore
 Donnat, F., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Donnay, P., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Donne, J., manager, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Donnell, R. B. B., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Donnelly, D. E., merchant, Hongkong
 Donnelly, I. A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Donnithorne, J. H., works manager, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Donovan, M. F., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Doolan, R. G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow
 Dooman, E. H., Japanese secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
 Doorietz, D. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Doray, M. B. R., manager, Doray Brothers, Kobe
 Doreau, Dr., Services Sanitaires, Haiphong
 Dorf, F. V., assistant, John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 Dorieda, O., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Dorlacq, G., directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Yunnanfu
 Dorrance, A. A., assistant, Chentow, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Dorrity, V. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Dorsett, P. H., professor, University, Peking
 Dort, C. O. van, assistant, Tanjong Pan Estate, Kedah
 Doscas, A. E. C., assistant agric. inspector, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Dosfuentes, H.E. the Marquis of, minister, etc., Spanish Legation, Peking
 Dostal, F., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Doucle, H. T., financial officer, Medical dept., Singapore
 Doughty, R. T. H., inspector, Harrisons & Crosfield, Sumatra
 Doughty, W. H., manager, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Brunei
 Doughty, W. J., manager, Hamilton (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Douglas, A., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Douglas, A. H., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Chaoyang Line, Tientsin
 Douglas, A. H., assistant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Douglas, A. R., mgr., Sungei Buaya Rubber Co., Ltd., Bandar Kuala Estate, Sumatra
 Douglas, C. H., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Douglas, C. H., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Douglas, F. W., district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Douglas, G. P., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Douglas, J., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Douglas, J. A., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Douglas, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Douglas, R. H., partner, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
 Douglas, T. W., accountant, Municipality, Penang
 Douglas, W. E., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Douglass, C. W., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Douillet, E., director, Descours et Caband, Tourane, Hanoi
 Dourille, P. E., silk exporter, Dourille & Co., Yokohama
 Dovey, A. G., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dovey, E. R., govt. analyst, Hongkong
 Dovey, G. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dovey, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Dow, J. Fred., assistant, E. E. Elser, Manila
 Dowbiggin, H. B. L., bullion broker, Stewart, Bros., Hongkong
 Dowden, R., principal medical officer, F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
 Dowdeswell, F., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Dowding, J. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Dowie, Robert G., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
 Dowley, E. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Ltd., Yokohama
 Dowley, W. A., exchange broker, Hongkong
 Dowling, J. H., assist., American Trading Co., Inc., Kobe
 Down, F. E., assistant, Baltic Asiatic Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Down, P., accountant, Telegraph and Telephones dept., Sarawak
 Down, R. T., assistant, Thompson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Downe, A. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Downie, A. T., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai

Downing, F. A., manager, Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
 Downs, Norman L., dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Downs, W. H., dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Dowse, W. R., assistant tel. engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Dowsett, H., assistant, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
 Dossy, A. J., assistant, Rubber Estates of Krian, Ltd., Bagan Samak, Kedah
 Doyle, T. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Corporation, Hongkong
 Drake, E. O., Hupeh division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
 Drake, F., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Drake, F. D., manager, shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Drake, W. E., agent, American West China Navigation Co., Chungking
 Drake, W. S., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Drakeford, A. P., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
 Drane, A. W., assistant, Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Dransfield, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Draper, A. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Draper, Major W. B. Y., president, Town Board, Johore
 Dreckmeier, F. W. L., manager, Fearon, Daniel Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Dremm, A., assist., Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Drenckhahn, E., assistant, Siemens China Co., Peking
 Drennen, H. R., underground engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
 Dresbach, G., assist., Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Drevard, M., silk merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
 Drew, A. H., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang and Singapore
 Drew, R. C. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
 Drewett, J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Dreyer, A., representative, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo, Shanghai
 Dreyer, H., dept. manager, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Dreyer, P., engineer-in-chief, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Dreyfus, R., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Peking
 Dreyse, R., signs per pro., Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Drinkhouse, E. K., secretary, American Consulate, Hankow
 Driskell, F. G., assistant, British Borneo Development Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Driver, C. W., assistant, Shanghai Stores Co., Shanghai
 Drixoll, Dr. J. A. O., Chinese Public Isolation Hospital, Shanghai
 Drollette, G. W., supervisor, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
 Dronnikoff, N. G., transport officer, Post Office, Shanghai
 Drouet, L., manager, Etablissements Antoine Chiris, Haiphong
 Drude, Robert, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
 Druitt, C. E. H., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Seoul
 Drummond, D. E. M., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai
 Drummond, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka
 Drummond, J. S., sub-assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
 Drummond, M. C. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Drummond, P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow
 Drummond, W., inspector of machinery, Selangor
 Drummond, W. B., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Drummond, W. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Drury, Capt. T., acting headmaster, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Dryburg, A. M., district officer, Ulu, Kelantan
 Dryden, D. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Drysdale, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Drysdale, I. F., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha, and insce. agt., Nanking
 Drysdale, Jas., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Borneo
 Drysdale, J. O., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Drysdale, W. D., assistant, Malayan-American Plantations, Ltd., Johore
 Dryver, A., sales manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai
 Dsenis, P. S., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Dubinsky, S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dubois, F., works manager, Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Hongkong
 Dubois, J., general merchant, Hankow
 Dubois, J. A., general merchant, J. Dubois, Hankow

Dubost, A., sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Dubost, L., directeur général, Compagnie des Charbons de l'Indochine, Haiphong
 Ducamp, A., admr., Cie. Française Immobilière, Saigon and Hanoi
 Duce, W. A., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Duchamp, D., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Duchateau, R., manager, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 Duckworth, F. F., assistant station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Duckworth, J. W., district superintendent, P.W.D., Johore
 Duckworth, L. A., master, English School, Batu Pahat, Johore
 Duckworth, V., assistant, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Duckworth-Ford, Lieut.-Col. R. A., A.D.C. to the Governor-General, Manila
 Duclaux, P., administrateur, Société de Transports, Haiphong
 Duclos, G., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
 Ducloz, A., directeur, Albert Portail, Saigon
 Ducroiset, L., attorney, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
 Duddell, G. G., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Dudding, D., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Dudgeon, A., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Dudley, J. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
 Dudley, R., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Duer, W. Y., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Ltd., Tokyo
 Duff, C. Kent., Wesley College, Wuchang, Hankow
 Duff, H. B., assistant marine surveyor, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Duff, J. A., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kiukiang
 Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kiukiang
 Duff, R. M., acting manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok
 Duff, R. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Duff, S. H., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Alor Star, Penang
 Duffett, A. H., assist., Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Duffus, A. A., assistant health officer, Municipality, Singapore
 Duft, C. G., signs per pro., Keller & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Duggan, E. W., cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong
 Duguid, D. W., public accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Duguid, J., superintendent, G.P.O., Malacca
 Duinker, R., assistant, Tabak Mij. Batoc Poetih, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Duke, A. H., director, Assessed Revenue dept., Bangkok
 Duke, P. J., assist., Dublin Estate, Kedah
 Duke, W. G., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ltd., Bangkok
 Dumon, T. M. S., teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai
 Dumond, E., admr. délg. au Tonkin, Société des Graphites de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Dumont, Dr. H., chef du service médical au Yunnan, A-Mi-Tchéou, Yunnanfu
 Dumont, J., manager, Société Belge pour l'Exportation, Shanghai
 Dunbar, L., merchant, successor to Dunbar, Bros. Co., Hongkong
 Dunbar, P., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Dunbar, P. H., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
 Duncan, A., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, A. McL., architect, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Duncan, F., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Duncan, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Duncan, G., coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Duncan, J. C., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Bangkok
 Duncan, J. F., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd., Shanghai
 Duncan, J. J., signs per pro., George Blunn & Co., Selangor
 Duncan, J. N., master, China Inland Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
 Duncan, K., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Duncan, L. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, M., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Hankow
 Duncan, M. A. B., assist., Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Duncan, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Duncan, R. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, W., supt. engineer, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Duncanson, J., assistant, Hidden Streams Rubber Syndicate, Ltd., Perak
 Dunkerley, E. G. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Dunlap, Dr. A. M., professor, Medical College, Peking

- Dunlevy, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Dunlop, C. Carstare, police captain, Fourth Division, Sarawak
 Dunlop, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Dunman, Charles C., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
 Dunn, C. C., assistant, Cathay Lace Co., Shanghai
 Dunn, C. J., assistant supt., Trigonometrical Branch, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Dunn, D. R., manager, Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ltd., Sumatra
 Dunn, F. B., assistant, China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dunn, J., sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Dunn, M., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Dunn, Stanley, general manager, signs per pro., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Dunn, W. A., assist., Hazzard, Elliott, Shanghai
 Dunn, W. S., engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Dunne, T., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Dunnett, G. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Dunod, F. L., assist., Maritime Customs, Mukden
 Dunrentydt, J. J. C., assist., Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Dunsmore, E. McWatt, assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Dunwell, J. E., cutter, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Dupéron, P., directeur, Bank Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
 Dupire, L., directeur agenceie, L'Union Commerciale, Saigon
 Dupont, C., assistant, G. Colinet, Tientsin
 Dupont, J. E., manager, Compagnie Optorg, Yunnanfu
 Dupontes, G. C., directeur, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
 Dupontet, J., assist., Etablissement Brossard, Mopin, Singapore
 Dupré, A., administrateur, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Dupree, F. H., engineer operator, Wireless Station, Penang
 Dupree, W. S., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Dupuy, E., chef de secteur, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Dupuy, J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Dupuy, J. C., merchant, J. Lambooy & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Dupuy, L., inspector of stables, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Duque, D. G. da Rosa, editor and director, *O Combate*, Macao
 Durai, T. V., chief draftsman, Survey dept. Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Durand, J. L., manager, Europe Asia Trading Co., Hongkong
 Durand, Prosper M., St. Joseph's Catholic Mission, Weihaiwei
 Durassoff, E. G., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
 Durege, F. N. Ch., merchant, Durege & Thomas, Penang
 Durgin, R. L., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Dairen
 Durheim, E., manager, N. V. Noord Sumatra Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Durieux, H., chief of workshops, Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi, Tientsin
 Düringer, H., supt., Indo-China S. N. Co.'s Wharf, Shanghai
 Durocher, A., assistant land surveyor, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Duron, H., chef des services administratifs, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
 Duron, P. G., ingénieur, directeur, Société Foncière, Hanoi
 Durrant, C. H., assist., Kimanio Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Durrell, R. A. V., manager, F.M.S. Rubber Co., Ltd., West Country Estate, Selangor
 Durrer, F., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
 Durr Schmidt, H. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Durst, M. H. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
 Durston, R. T. S., manager, Samagaga Rubber Co., Bagan Serai, Perak
 Duthoit, B. W., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dutta, A. C., deputy-medical officer, Medical dept., Malacca
 Dutton, S. H., representative, A. & S. Henry & Co., Hongkong
 Dûs, J. H., partner, Union Trading Co., Kobe
 Duval, M., vice-consul, French Consulate, Tientsin
 Duxbury, F., broker, Kennedy & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Penang
 Duxbury, R. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao
 Dyce, J., assist., Medical Hall, Ltd., Singapore
 Dye, H. H., manager, fur dept., David L. Moss & Co., Shanghai
 Dye, W. E., representative, Trollope & Colls, Hongkong
 Dyer, R. M., B.Sc., M.I.N.A., chief mgr., H'kong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, H'kong
 Dyer, W. E., B.A., senior assistant, Raffles Institution, Singapore

Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Dyne, H. E. L., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Dyne, H. R. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Dyott, H. F., signs per pro., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Dyson, J. G., capt., Fire Brigade, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Dyson, J. W., registrar, Soochow University, Soochow
 Dyson, Leonard, vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila
 Dyson, V., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Eady, G. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Eagan, J., assistant, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Eager, O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Eagle, A. E., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Hongkong
 Eagles, L. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Eales, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Earl, L. D., University Hospital, Nanking
 Earle, E. C., chief designing engineer, dept. of Commerce, Philippine Islands, Manila
 Earle, H. G., professor of physiology, University of Hongkong
 Earle, T. F., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Earley, W. R., loco. inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
 Earnshaw, T., vice-president and manager, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
 Easterbrook, F. J., assist. manager, Hongkong Engineering & Construction Co., H'kong.
 Eastham, B. C., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Eastlake, R. P., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
 Eastman, A. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Eastman, N. J., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Eastwood, C., assistant, Lever, Brothers (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Eaton, B. J., chemist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Eaton, J. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Eaves, F., assistant land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
 Ebara, T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Ebel, W., assist., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Eber, H. S., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Eber, T. H., chief clerk shipping office, Marine dept., Singapore
 Ebert, J., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Ebert, V. A., supt. of telephones, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
 Ebihara, T., sub-manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong
 Ebrahim, D. E., merchant, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Ebrahim, S. C., merchant, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Eccleshall, S., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Eck, H. F. van, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Eckart, H., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Eckersall, J. W., master, Free School, Penang
 Eckert, inspecteur des affaires politiques et administratives, Cambodge
 Eckert, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Eckford, R. A., assist., Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, Chefoo
 Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, and vice-consul for Sweden, Chefoo
 Eckhardt, C., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Edau, D. M., superintendent, Malabon Sugar Co., Inc., Manila
 Eddie, C., proprietor, Eddie Cafe, Shanghai
 Eddington, F. B., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Eddy, R. C., vice-president, S. L. Jones, & Co., Osaka
 Edelmann, E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Edgar, A. J., assist., Ellis & Co., Hongkong
 Edgar, C. A., merchant, Edgar, Brothers, Singapore
 Edgar, E. A., signs per pro., Edgar Bros., Bangkok
 Edgar, Geo., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Edgar, George, merchant, Edgar, Bros., Singapore
 Edgar, G. A., assist., Edgar, Bros., Singapore
 Edgar, J., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai
 Edgar, J. E., merchant, Edgar, Bros. & Co., Newchwang
 Edgar, J. J., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Edgar, R., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Kobe
 Edgumbe, C., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong

- Edgcombe, H. C., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Edkins, S. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Edley, R. F. M., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Edley, W. H., chief wharfinger, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., H'kong
 Edmett, T. E., chief, marine dept., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Edmonds, A., State treasurer, Negri Sembilan
 Edmonds, D. F., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Edmonds, H. S., assist., Herbert Herbert, Ltd., Yokohama
 Edmonds, W. J., secretary and manager, Cash Chemists, Penang
 Edmondson, G. R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Edmunds, A. W., Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow
 Edmunds, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Edmunds, G., assistant, A. P. Villa & Bros. of the Orient, Yokohama
 Edmunds, H. C., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Edmunds, H. E., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Edney, H. J., dredge staff, Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Edward, D. S., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Edwardas, Major W. A. D., assistant supt., Trig.-Survey, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Edwardes, A. H. F., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
 Edwardes, W. A. D., assist. supt., topographical branch, Survey dept., Perak
 Edwards, C. L., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Edwards, D. W., assistant general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Peking
 Edwards, E. B. S., partner, Blad & McClure, Kobe
 Edwards, E. J., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Edwards, F., senior assist. engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Edwards, F. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Edwards, G., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Mentakab, Pahang
 Edwards, G. H., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Changsha
 Edwards, G. R., secretary, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
 Edwards, J., inspector, W. & G. Protection Enactment, Chinese Protectorate, Selangor
 Edwards, Capt. J. E., deputy master-attendant, Marine dept., Singapore
 Edwards, J. P., assist. conservator, Forest dept., Selangor
 Eerens, C. de, assist., Weinberger & Co., Kobe
 Effersoe, H., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Efford, T., secretary, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Egal, R., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Egan, F. S., accountant, Cowie Harbour Coal Co. Ltd., Tawao, B. N. Borneo
 Egenaes, A., director, Export and Import Co., and consul for Norway, Saigon
 Eger, W., manager, Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Egger, V., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Egle, Ed., manager, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Egleston, H. P. P., assist., Frazar Trust Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Egli, A., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Egloff, C., engineer, Sulzer, Bros., Kobe
 Egloff, H., assist., Sulzer Bros., Tokyo
 Egounov, N. A., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki
 Ehlers, A., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 Ehrhardt, F., manager, East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ehrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
 Einarson, A., assist. examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Eisenhut, A. R., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Eisler, W. I., surveyor, American Bureau of Shipping, Shanghai
 Eite, A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Antung
 Ekdahl, E. A., assist., Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Elder, E. A., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin, Singapore
 Elder, W. A., forest manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Eldridge, E. J. M., manager, Straits Steamship Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Eley, H. J., district officer, Jasin, Malacca
 Elfstrom, R. J., assist., Macleod & Co., Manila
 Elias, E. A., director, Jeram Kuanton Rubber Estate, Ltd., Pahang
 Elias, E. L., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
 Elias, F. S., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
 Elias, J. A., proprietor, Amber Rubber Estate, Malacca

Elinske, M., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Eliot, Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., C.B., British Ambassador, Tokyo
 Elisseiev, S. A., assistant, Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin
 Elkins, C. H., assist., Holt's Wharf, Kowloon
 Elkins, Major W. H., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Ellams, G. E., assistant, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Ellender, R. J., acting consul general, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
 Ellegaard, J., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Ellerbek, S. A., vice-principal, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Ellerton, M., marine representative, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Elles, B. W., secretary to Resident, Perak
 Ellies, G., accountant and insurance agent, Hanoi
 Elliott, E., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Elliott, F. B., assist., Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
 Elliott, G. H., local manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
 Elliott, H. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Elliott, J., manager for N. China, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd., Peking and Tientsin
 Elliott, K., manager, Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Elliott, T. M., superintendent, Young Men's Christian Association, Amoy
 Elliott, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Elliott, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Elliott, W. J., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Elliott, W. P. G., partner, Hair & Elliott, Manila
 Elliott, W. S., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Ellis, A. C., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ellis, A. G., director of Studies, Faculty of Medicine, Bangkok
 Ellis, A. N., principal, European School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Ellis, A. S., broker, Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Ellis, C. E., sharebroker, Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Ellis, C. Field, manager, Wiseman & Co. (Eastern), Ltd., Singapore
 Ellis, E. E., sharebroker, Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Ellis, E. J., partner, J. H. Ellis, Singapore
 Ellis, Felix M., broker, Ellis & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, Fred, mang. dir., Hongkong Developmt. Bldg. and Savings Socy., H'kong.
 Ellis, H., examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
 Ellis, H., manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ellis, H. H., partner, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Ellis, J., assist., advertisement dept., The China Press Inc., Shanghai
 Ellis, J. E., manager, Zellerbach Paper Co., Shanghai
 Ellis, J. H., mechanical engineer, Engineers dept., Penang
 Ellis, J. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Ellis, K. J., merchant, J. H. Ellis, Singapore
 Ellis, N., manager, Ellis & Co., Ichang
 Ellis, O. G., accountant, American Express Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, O. I., manager, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, S. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Ellis, T. J., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Ellis, W. S., travelling inspector, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Ellison, A. W., assistant assessor, Municipality, Singapore
 Elliston, E. S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Elliston, H. B., editor in chief, Chinese Govt. Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
 Elloy, d', administrateur et directeur des bureaux de la Résidence Supérieur en Annam
 Ellis, G. W., assist., Pacific Trading Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Elmer, E. W. D., boiler house supt., electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Elmore, J., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Elms, P. A., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Elmslie, W. S., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Elphick, H., manager, William Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Elphinstone, S., merchant, Taihoku, Taipeh, Formosa
 Elser, E. E., insurance agent, Manila
 Elster, C., manager, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Elster, J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
 Elsworth, N., assistant, Wutungchiao, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Elton, Capt. H. de C., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Perak

- Elwell, C., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Elwell, C. R. V., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Seoul
 Ely, J. A., prof., dean of School of Arts and Science, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Ely, T. G., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Emamooden, J. R., assist., J. Dickinson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Emamooden, T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Emanoff, N., assist., Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Emanuel, A., manager, Foreign Trading Agency, Tientsin
 Ennuels, G. F., manager, Getz, Bros. & Co., Kobe
 Emens, J. Scott, manager, Emens & Co., Shanghai
 Emerson, E. H., electrical engineer, Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul
 Emerson, H. B., dept. manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Emery, C. E., assist., Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Emery, H. A. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Emmerson, A. W., architect, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Emslie, T. D., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Encarnação, E. E., postal officer, Post Office, Shanghai
 Encarnação, V. S., president, Philippine Guaranty Co., Manila
 Enderby, G. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Chengsha
 Engberg, H., manager, East Asiatic Industriog Plantage Kompagni, Trengganu
 Engel, F., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
 Engel, G., partner, Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Engel, Max, consulting engineer, Peking
 Engels, F., assistant, Siemens China Co., Peking
 Engineer, D. S., assist., Gobhai Karanjia, Ltd., Kobe
 England, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 England, E. G., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 England, F. J., assist., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 England, J. E., signs per pro., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 England, L. C., assist., Sun Insurance of London, Tokyo
 England, R. E., manager, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai
 England, S. E., assist., Estates dept., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 England, W. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Engley, E. R., manager, Eddie Café, Shanghai
 English, J. S., professor, College of medicine, Singapore
 English, M. C., agent, Société Internationale de Plantations et de Finance, Selangor
 Englund, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Engshom, C. V., loco. inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Taku
 Engstorm, T. J., lubricating engineer, Texas Co., Shanghai
 Ennis, J. P., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
 Enright, A. J., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Enright, J. A., mines chief accountant, Tongshan, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Enright, J. S., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Ensor, E. N., assist., Custom House, Shanghai
 Ensor, T. D., chartered accountant, partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
 Ensworth, H. A., attorney and general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Ephgrave, P. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Epoff, A. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Harbin
 Eppes, R. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Erich, H. H., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Erichsen, J. A., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Eriksen, A. H., telegraph adviser, Ministry of Communications, Peking
 Erler, B., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Ermen, C. E. A., divisional officer, Sarawak
 Erzinger, O., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Erzinger, T., manager, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Chefoo
 Escano, M., president and manager, Visayan Electric Co., Cebu
 Esche, H., assist., Mee Yeh Handels Compagine, Shanghai
 Escher, G., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Escot, L. C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Esdale, E. W., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Esdale, J. B., manager, Patten, McKenzie & Co., Yokohama

Eshelund, A. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Espey, Rev. J. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
 Esrom, Fr., manager, C. Boediker & Co., Hongkong
 Essen, J. M. van, accountant, Netherland Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Esser, E., assist., Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Esserteau, Major, medical officer, French Consulate, Hoihow
 Esson, H. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Estrop, A. V., assist. manager, Ayer Kuning Rubber Estates, Ltd., Taiping, Perak
 Estrop, P. V., foreman of Works, P.W.D., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
 Etter, E., assist., Leybold Shokwan, L., Tokyo
 Etterley, W. H., assistant supt. of Parks, Shanghai
 Euren, S. Y., manager, Swedish-Chinese Export and Import Co., Shanghai
 Eustace, H. C., acting district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Tsinanfu
 Eustace, O. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Eustace, W. A., managing-director, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Evamy, D. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Evan-Jones, E., dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Evans, A. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Evans, A. H., assistant commercial attaché, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Evans, A. J. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Evans, A. M. A., commission agent, Shanghai
 Evans, B. D., first assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Evans, C. F., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, C. S., director, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore
 Evans, D., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Evans, D. E., assistant, Mustard & Co., Hongkong
 Evans, D. W., financial officer, Police department, Singapore
 Evans, E., assistant, Hangchow Christain College, Hangchow
 Evans, Edward, director, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Evans, E. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Evans, E. L., chief officer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Evans, E. L. D., manager, Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
 Evans, F. D., acting state engineer, P.W.D., Seremban, N. Sembilan
 Evans, F. L., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Evans, G. Chesterfield, metallurgist, Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Seoul
 Evans, H. G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, H. H., assistant, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe
 Evans, H. W., managing proprietor, Evans & Co., Negri Sembilan
 Evans, J., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Evans, J. J., secretary and manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai
 Evans, J. W., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Evans, K., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Evans, L. J., assist., Kenneth Estate, Kelantan
 Evans, L. M., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Evans, L. W., medical officer, Province Wellesley, Penang
 Evans, N., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Evans, P. T., chief editor, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Evans, R. C., manager, Serdang Estate, Selangor
 Evans, R. F., director, International Insurance Office, Inc., Shanghai
 Evans, R. G., assistant registrar of statistics, Import and Export office, Singapore
 Evans, R. I., assist., power dept., Electricity Works, Shanghai
 Evans, R. T., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Tientsin
 Evans, S., naval contractor, Oliver, Evans & Co., Hankow
 Evans, T. H., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Kobe
 Evans, T. L., manager, United Engineers, Bangkok
 Evans, T. S., assist. auditor, External Audit dept., Penang
 Evans, W. H., manager, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Shimonoseki
 Eveleigh, G. T., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Eveleth, G. S., assistant, China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Evelyn, F., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Evensen, E., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Everall, H. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Everest, R. G., assistant surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Everest, R. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong

Everett, Sir Allan F., Commander-in-Chief, Royal Navy, China Station, Hongkong
 Everett, A. J., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Everett, L., general agent, Struthers & Barry, Shanghai
 Everts, E. L., physical director, American-European Y.M.C.A., Manila
 Every, A. W., secretary and accountant, Electrical Board, F.M.S.
 Eves, R., mechanical engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Ewart, G., assist. consumers' engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Ewerlof, O., Envoy Ex. and Minister Plenipotentiary for Sweden, Tokyo
 Ewert, R., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Ewing, A., assist., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama
 Ewing, Rev. A., minister, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Penang
 Ewing, J. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Ewing, J. T., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Ewing, L. R., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Exell, A. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Canton
 Exley, H. A., superintendent engineer, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Exner, F. Metcalf, assistant, Union Medical College, Peking
 Eychenne, E., assist., Transports Automobiles, Cambodge
 Eyde, A., acting secretary, financial department, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
 Eymard, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Eymard, E., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Eymard, J., building inspector, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Eysmund, A. A., assist., Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
 Ezekiel, J. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Ezekiel, R. M., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 Ezra, E., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, J. I., assistant, China Realty Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ezra, N. E. B., general manager, China Palestine Trading Corp., Shanghai
 Faber, S. E., assistant consulting engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Fabian, S. P., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fabre, A., merchant, Racine & Co., Shanghai
 Fabre, captain, chef adj., French Consulate, Tientsin
 Fachtmann, F., partner, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Fachtmann, H. R., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama
 Fachtmann, R., general agent, Yokohama
 Facieu, Jules de, proprietor, Providence Estate, Kedah
 Facieu, L. Chasseriau de, managing proprietor, Providence Estate, Kedah
 Fade, G. H., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Faers, H. B., assist., Hardy, Ltd., Tientsin
 Faers, H. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Faers, J. C., assistant, *Hongkong Sunday Herald*, Hongkong
 Fafart, G., assist. accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton
 Fahrlander, O., mgr., Tabak-My. "Tjinta Radja" and consul for Switzerland, Sumatra
 Faid, W., professor of physics, University, Hongkong
 Fairchild, F. A., managing director, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Fairchild, Geo. H., president, Welch-Fairchild, Ltd., Manila
 Fairfield, R. G., signs per pro., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Fairgrieve, J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
 Fairley, V. L. A., dept. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Fairlie, E. A., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Fairmaid, G. H., assist. mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Fairman, F. F., manager, Dodge & Seymour, Ltd., Shanghai
 Fairnie, R., agent, Chartered Bank, Saigon
 Fairweather, J., assistant inspector, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Faithfull, F. H., assistant, Tupah Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Faizullahoy, A. K., manager, E. Faizullahoy, Kobe
 Falconer, G. A., manager, Weeks & Co., Hankow
 Falconer, J., assist., Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Falconer, J., deputy registrar of titles, Kuala Lumpur
 Falconer, W. F., assistant, Island Trading Co., Brunei
 Falian, C. L., technical manager, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Falkenstein, R. B., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Falkner, G. S., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Fallon, M. D., manager, Bukit Berrot Estate, Selangor

Falls, N., supt. of Customs, Kuala Lumpur
 Famer, F. C., assist., Fou Foong Flour Mill Co., Shanghai
 Fanning, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
 Fanstone, E., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Hankow
 Fanthorpe, A., pharmacist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Farbridge, J. W., engineer-in-charge, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Taketoyo
 Farias, G. E., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Farmer, A. V., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Canton
 Farmer, C. L., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Farmer, P., merchant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Newchwang
 Farmer, W., merchant, Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton
 Farmer, W. R., assist., Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton
 Farnham, W. C., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Farnworth, C., sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Farquhar, Geo. M., supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Farquharson, A. N., assistant, Estates dept., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Farquharson, A. T. P., sub-accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Farquharson, F., inspector, weights and measures, Police dept., Singapore
 Farquharson, J. H., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Farquharson, R., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Farquharson, R. J., chief inspector of Police, Kedah
 Farr, A. H., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Farr, G. L., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
 Farrant, H., district engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Ta Pan, Tientsin
 Farrant, R., manager and secretary, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Farrell, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Farrell, P. T., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Farrington, J., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
 Fasting, C. F., clerk of works, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Fastinger, E., assistant, Racine & Cie., Tientsin
 Fau, E., assist. controller, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
 Faucett, Rev. L., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Faulkner, H. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Faulkner, H. H., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Faulkner, J. H., manager, *China Illustrated Review*, Tientsin
 Faulkner, J. W., assist., General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
 Faulkner, W. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Fauquet, J., fondé de pouvoirs, Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
 Fauraz, E., assist. secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Faure, E., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Faure, J., signs per pro., Compagnie Sino Francaise de Commerce, Saigon
 Faust, E. C., professor, Medical College, Peking
 Faust, J., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Favacho, E. C., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Faveau, Rt. Rev. Monsgr. Bishop, R. C. Mission, Hanchow
 Favell, J. M., assist. superintendent, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Favey, adjoint resident, Kien-An, Tonkin
 Faveyrial, J., importer, Kobe
 Favret, J., engineer, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Fawcett, A. E., assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Fawcett, G. H., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Fawcett, R. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Faxon, H. C., manager, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Peking
 Fay, J. M. A., assist., Custom House, Shanghai
 Faymonville, Major P., U.S. Embassy, Tokyo
 Fayrer, A. E. T., storekeeper, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fays, D., controleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Fearn, Dr. J. B., medical supt., General Hospital, Shanghai
 Fearon, Lancelot, partner, Fearon & Co., Selangor
 Featherly, T. R., assist. Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Featherstone, Rev. W. T., headmaster, Diocesan School, Hongkong
 Fedin, A. V., assist., B. S. Barbash & Co., Shanghai
 Feely, C. A., forest assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Feely, J. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Feeney, S., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Feeny, J. A., chief inspector of Police, Negri Sembilan
 Fegen, F. H., surveyor, Cornes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Fegen, F. W. F., resident director, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Fegen, W. W., editor, *Siam Press Co.*, Bangkok
 Fehily, J. P., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
 Feicke, J., broker and commission agent, Kobe
 Feicke, M., assistant, Holland-Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
 Feicke, R., assist., Hirschfeld Gomei Kaisha, Kobe
 Feinberg, S., manager, Lury Bros., Nikolaievsk
 Feingold, A., assistant, Rin Tai Stores, Mukden
 Feld, F., partner, Berblinger & Co., Canton
 Feldman, G., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Feldman, S., assistant, American Milk Products Corporation, (China), Shanghai
 Feldmueller, R., assist., Ehlers & Co., Hankow
 Felgate, R. H., house decorator, Shanghai
 Felix, J., manager, Philippine National Bank, Cebu
 Fell, W., manager, Bagan River Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Fell, W. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
 Felshow, W. C., draughtsman, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Hongkong
 Feltham, S. C., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Felton, H. L., assist., *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Fendall, F. A., assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey, Malacca
 Fenn, C. H., principal, Union Bible Institute, Peking
 Fenn, W. P., assistant, North China American School, Tungshien, Peking
 Fennel, G. R., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Fennell, R. C. B., chartered acct., Thomson & Co., Tientsin, Peking and Hankow
 Fenningworth, G., manager, Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor
 Fenshan, J. E., inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Fenton, A. E., assistant, Hansons, Shanghai
 Fenton, E. N., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Fenton, G. C., assist. supt., radio, Government Telegraph dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Fenton, Dr. J., tutor in English, University, Hongkong
 Fenton, R. D., manager, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Fenton, S. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fenwick, A. H., lecturer on engineering, University of Hongkong
 Fenwick, C., manager, Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Fenwick, H. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Feodorovitch, A. P., manager, All-Russian Central Union, Vladivostock
 Feragen, A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ferber, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Ferber, M., assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Ferguson, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Ferguson, A., shop manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang
 Ferguson, A. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong
 Ferguson, C. E., assist., Eastern Extension, Australia & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Ferguson, D., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Ferguson, J. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Ferguson, J. M., manager, Sungei Buloh Rubber Co., Kuala Selangor
 Ferguson, J. S., director, Wilde & Co., Selangor
 Ferguson, R. A., assist. manager, Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ltd., Singapore
 Ferguson, V. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Ferguson, W. J. M., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ferguson, W. M., signs per pro., T. Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
 Fergusson, J. C. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Fergusson, T., cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon
 Fergusson, W. N., auditor, Kalgan, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Peking
 Feringa, R., manager, Fuchs & Rens, Ltd., Sumatra
 Fernand, M., agent-principal, Compagnie Messageries Fluviales, Cambodge
 Fernandes, B. de S., manager, Sociedade Tencia e Commercial Portuguesa, Macao
 Fernandes, Jorge C., manager and proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
 Fernandes, J. V., merchant and commission agent, Macao
 Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao

Fernandez, G., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Ext-Orient, Saigon
 Fernandez, J. F., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Ltd., Tokyo
 Fernandez, J. F., vice-consul for Argentina, and partner, Fernandez, Hnos., Manila
 Fernandez, M., broker, Hongkong
 Fernandez, P. H., assistant supt., Reformatory School, Singapore
 Fernandez, Ramon J., vice-president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
 Fernando, D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Fernando, E. R. A., secretary, Shorthand Correspondence School, Selangor
 Ferrandiz, C. A., industrial manager, Compania de Tabacos, Manila
 Ferrant, R., admr.-délégué, Soc. Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Ferras, A. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Ferras, M. A., secretary, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
 Ferree, J. C., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Singapore
 Ferreira, F. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Ferrers, C. R., manager, F.M.S. Rubber Co., Ltd., Sungei Lui Estate, Selangor
 Ferrers, H. N., director, New Serendah Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Ferrier, C. A. W., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Haiphong
 Ferrier, F. F., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Ferrier, J. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Ferrier, J. S., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
 Ferriola, M., Italian consul, Harbin
 Ferris, A. E., assist., Hawkings, Reeds & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ferris, F. F., assist. manager, L. Hopkins' Butchery, Shanghai
 Ferris, W. H., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ferry, F. de, adminr. Societe Anonyme des Riz d'Indo-Chine Denis Freres, Saigon
 Fessenden, Stirling, chairman, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Fetherstonhaugh, E. V., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Fetterly, K. M., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Fettes, J. D., water engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Fettkoeter, W., assist., Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Feunteun, H., inspr. of Slaughter Houses, Veterinary Serv., French Municipality, Shai.
 Fewkes, G. H. S., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fick, K., manager, Menzi & Co., Cebu
 Fickweiler, R., manager, Rudolf Heinemann, Hongkong
 Fiddes-Wilson, W. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fidelis, P. D., overseer of water mains, Municipality, Penang
 Field, C. J., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Field, W. S., assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
 Field, W. V., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai
 Fielder, B. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Fieldgate, G. H., assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Fielding, H. R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Figg, C. H., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
 Figg, W. H., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
 Figge, H., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Figner, A., assist., Eastern Developement Co., Chefoo
 Figueiredo, E. J. de, partner, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Filatoff, A., assistant, International Savings Society, Harbin
 Filatoff, P., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Filatoff, S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Filhol, F., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
 Filoche, M., ingénieur, chef de Service Maritime, Haiphong
 Filuzeau, A., dir.-gen., Société Industrielle de Chimie d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
 Finch, A. P., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Finch, A. R. T., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hangchow
 Finch, E. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Finch, F. G., acting state engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Finch, G. T., loco. supt., Chinese Government Railway, Shanghai
 Fincher, E., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Fincher, W., sampler, Govt. Laboratory, Hongkong
 Find, J., instructor, Y.M.C.A., Peking
 Findlay, G., accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
 Findlay, I. C., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Findlay, J., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok

Findlay, J., assist., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Findlay, J. B., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Findlay, M. A., assistant, Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Fingereth, L., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Finlay, G., assistant engineer, Electricity department, Shanghai
 Finlayson, G. A., pathologist, College of Medicine, Singapore
 Finn, H. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Finn, T. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Finnie, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Bangkok
 Finnie, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Finnie, T., assist., United Engineers, Bangkok
 Finocchiaro, G., agent, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
 Finscher, H., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Fiori, Lt. E., chef de la garde, French Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Firkins, C. E., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Firth, B., partner, Wheelock & Co, Shanghai
 Firth, J., assistant supt., Postal and Telegraph dept., Pahang
 Firth, G. A., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Firth-Fletcher, J., manager, Turun (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Fischer, Arthur F., director of forestry, Philippine Islands, Manila
 Fischer, E. S., sworn auditor and export accountant, Tientsin
 Fischer, G. R., merchant, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Fischer, J., assistant, Eschler, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Fischer, K. H., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Fischer, L., president, North China Commercial Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Fischer, O., assistant, E. Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Fischer, O., barrister, Musso & Fisher, Shanghai
 Fischer, W. G., signs per pro., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Fisher, Rev. A. H., British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
 Fisher, B. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Seoul
 Fisher, C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fisher, E. H., assist., Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Fisher, Fred. C., vice-president, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
 Fisher, F. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy
 Fisher, G. F., signs per pro., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
 Fisher, H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Fisher, H. D. L., assist., Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Fisher, R., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Fisher, Thomas G., manager, *North-China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
 Fisher, T. J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fisher, W. C., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Fishman, Alexander N., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Fisk, F., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki
 Fisk, G. W., assist. (Tongshan), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Fistere, J., assistant, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Fitch, G. A., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Fitchford, E. W., general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking and Tientsin
 Fitt, J. F., superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore
 Fitz-Gibbon, W. G., first clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Fitz-Henry, M., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
 Fitzgerald, G. de la P. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Fitzgerald, G. J. F., exchange broker, Shanghai
 Fitzgerald, M., general agent for Japan, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Yokohama
 Fitzgerald, R. D., principal medical officer, Johore
 Fitzmaurice, H., consul for Great Britain, Medan, Sumatra
 Fitzmaurice, N., vice-consul for Great Britain, Nanking
 Fitzpatrick, H. A., assist., Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Osaka and Yokohama
 Fitzpatrick, J. P., medical officer, Perak
 Fitzroy, H. S., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Fitzsimmons, R. T., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 Flack, F. C., assist., American-Chinese Drug Co., Chungking
 Flamme, K., assist., Friedr. Bayer & Co., Shanghai
 Flanagan, H. R., assistant, C.M. Customs, Kongmoon
 Flannery, J. L., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin

Flashman, W. A., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Flauvel, agent, Transports Maritimes et Flauviaux de l'Indochine, Haiphong
 Flavell, J. M., deputy supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Perak
 Fleak, L. E., assist., Jefferson Academy, Peking
 Fleet, B. Hayton, editor, *Harbin Herald*, Harbin
 Fleisher, B. W., editor and publisher, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
 Fleisher, W., business manager, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
 Fleming, Alex., partner, Fleming Bros., Ipoh, Perak
 Fleming, D., stock and share broker, Shanghai
 Fleming, D. H. V., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Fleming, D. M., partner, Fleming, Percy Smith & Seth, Manila
 Fleming, G. B., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Fleming, J., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Fleming, J., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Fleming, J., partner, Fleming Bros., Ipoh, Perak
 Fleming, W. G., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Fleming, W. S., director, Chinese American Underwriters, Shanghai
 Flemming, A. C., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Chungking
 Flemming, W. N., manager, British Electrical and Eng. Co. of China, Ltd., Shanghai
 Fletcher, A. G., principal, A. G. Fletcher, Singapore
 Fletcher, A. G. M., C.M.G., C.B.E., clerk of councils, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Fletcher, F., representative, Mather & Platt, Ltd., Shanghai
 Fletcher, F. G., assistant, Malayan-American Plantations, Johore
 Fletcher, G. D. A., assist., Harrisons, and assist. to Belgian and French consuls, Penang
 Fletcher, H. G., acting commissioner, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh
 Fletcher, H. L., ship and eng. surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Shanghai
 Fletcher, J. C., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Fletcher, J. G., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
 Fletcher, J. L., assist., Lever Brothers (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Fletcher, J. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd., Shanghai
 Fletcher, Roland, district surgeon, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Fletcher, W., bacteriologist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Fletcher, W. C. H., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Flett, T. A., commander, Marine Staff, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fleuriot, P., secretary, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
 Fleury, C. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Fleury, J. J., state vet. surgeon, Veterinary department, Kedah
 Fliche, H. F., consul for France, Chefoo
 Flick, J. A., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Flint, H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Flippance, F., assistant curator, Botanical Gardens, Penang
 Flood, J. S., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Flux, H. P., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Flynn, B. C., archivist, Embassy for Great Britain, Tokyo
 Flynn, F. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
 Flynn, G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Flynn, R. M., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Fock, P., signs per pro., Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
 Focken, F. J. W., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai
 Foenander, E. C., sub assist. conservator of forests, Lippis, Pahang
 Fogarty, Capt. P. A., assistant, Paya Mas Estate, Johore
 Foggitt, W. L., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Fokkes, A., assist., A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Foley, J. J., assistant, Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Foley, J. R., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Foley, R. B., assistant, Dublin Estate, Kedah
 Folte, F. Ch., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Follet, H., assistant, Compagnie Oliver, Shanghai
 Foltzer, E., fondé de pouvoirs, Henry Blanc, Saigon
 Fontaine, A. R., admins. délégué, Soc. Francaise des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Fontaine, L., admins. délégué, Soc. Francaise des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Fontaine, P. M. de, taxidermist, Raffles Museum, Singapore
 Foot, C. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Foote, C., assist., Tobacco Products Corp'n. (China), Shanghai

- Foote, R. P., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Footner, C. C., manager, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
 Foox, A. G., freight and cotton broker, Tientsin
 Foox, H., assistant, Spunt & Co., Shanghai
 Forbes, A., director, Andrew Forbes & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Forbes, A. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
 Forbes, A. J., senior assistant, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Forbes, A. R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, D. D., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Forbes, G. D., assistant, K.M.S. Rubber and Coconut Plantation, Ltd., Kedah
 Forbes, H. C. E., assist., Caldbæk, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Forbes, J. F., oriental manager, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Forbes, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
 Forbes, R. B. G., assist., Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
 Forbes, R. I., professor, University, Peking
 Forcey, F., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei
 Ford, D. M., medical officer, Lower Perak, F.M.S.
 Ford, E. Byron, chief, foreign dept., Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila
 Ford, E. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ford, F. T., Howard, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Ford, G. J., supt. of mails, Postal and Telegraph department, Penang
 Ford, J., accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
 Ford, J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
 Ford, J. S., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Ford, R., vice-consul in charge, U.S.A., Penang
 Ford, R. B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Ford, S. R., signs per pro., Tait & Co., Amoy
 Ford, W. F., jr., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ford, Wm. R. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang
 Forde, F. H., assistant, Glen Line Agency, Shanghai
 Forde, W. R., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Forestier, E. T., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Forgeron, K. K., manager, Kunst & Albers, Harbin
 Forrer, H. A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
 Forrest, G., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Forrest, H., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Forrest, J. D., assist. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Forrest, N. B., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Forrest, W. G. H., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Forrester, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Forrester, J., managing-director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Fors, A. R., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Forsans, P., administrateur-adjoint, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
 Forshaw, G. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Forster, A. O., assistant, Johore Para Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore
 Forster, G., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Forster, G. P., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Forster, H. S., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Taikoktsui, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Forster, L., registrar, Hongkong University, Hongkong
 Forster, R. G. E., C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Kobe
 Forsyth, A., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Forsyth, A. S., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Forsyth, H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Forsyth, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Forsyth, J. S., assistant, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Forsyth, W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Forsyth, W. J. E., godown superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fort, E. E., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Fortunatoff, Dr. E. A., Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
 Fortune, Stuart, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Forward, E. R., assistant, Malayan-American Plantation, Johore
 Forwell, W. L., general manager, Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Foss, B. T., manager, Kuang Rubber Plantations, Kedah
 Fossum, Chas. A., sales manager, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila

Foster, F. W., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Foster, H. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Foster, H. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Nanking
 Foster, J. H., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Foster, J. R., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Foster, R. I. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Foster, W., secretary and manager, Runnymede Hotel, Ltd., Penang
 Foster, W. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Foster, W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Foster-Lee, E., head master, Govt. English School, Tapoh, Perak
 Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Fothergill, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
 Fothergill, W., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Fotheringham, T. D., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Foudier, B., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Fouliard, E., assistant, Racine & Co., Shanghai
 Foulis-Munro, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Fouque, —, résident, Kien-An, Tonkin
 Fournier, —, résident, Phulangthuong, Bac-Giang, Tonkin
 Fournier, C., Banque de l'Indo-chine, Canton
 Powke, V. L. P., vice-consul, H.B.M.'s Consulate, Dairen
 Fowle, C. T., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Fowler, F. W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fowler, G., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Fowler, H. H., assist., George McBain, Shanghai
 Fowler, P., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Fowles, E. A. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
 Fowles, J. W., assist., Thompon, Hannam & Co., Darien
 Fowles, R. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fox, C. E., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
 Fox, C. J., editor, *North China Star*, Tientsin
 Fox, E., surveyor, Cooper & Black, Kobe
 Fox, H. H., c.m.g., counsellor, British Legation, Peking
 Fox, H. L., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Fox, H. T., pres., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Fox, J. A., assist., Sungei Kruit Rubb'r Estate, Perak
 Fox, L. V., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Fox, T., editor, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
 Fox, W. G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Foxworthy, Dr. F. W., Forest research officer, F.M.S.
 Foy, H. H., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Foyne, F. E., assist., J. Dickinson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Frake, J. F., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Frame, R., inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Chinkiang
 Framroz, P. M., proprietor, Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore
 Franceschini, R., vice-consul for Italy, Saigon
 Francis, Dr. Robert F., St. Columban's Mission, Hankow
 Francisco, F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
 Francisco, L. J., dept. manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
 Franco, C. M., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Francqueville, P. de, vice-consul, French Consulate, Newchwang
 Frank, H. S., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Frank, L., assistant, China Merchants' Pongee Association, Chefoo
 Frank, M. G., professor, University, Soochow
 Frank, R. A., assist., printing department, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Franke, W. M., manager, Holland Trading Co., Singapore
 Frankel, David, partner, Frankels, Ltd., Singapore
 Frankel, Julian, partner, Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore
 Frankland, G., assist., Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
 Franklin, A. C., metallurgist and analyst, Percival Street, Hongkong
 Franklin, A. R., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Franklin, C. S., attorney, Chalaire & Franklin, Shanghai
 Franklin, F. P., manager, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
 Franklin, H., foreman, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin

- Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Franklin, L. W., consul, U.S.A., Hongkong
 Franks, J. W., supt., Prison department, Hongkong
 Frants, G., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Sanghai
 Franz, J., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Franz, O., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, Shanghai
 Franzen, Rev. E., Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang
 Fraser, A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Fraser, A., manager, Bradwall (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Fraser, A. D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Fraser, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Fraser, C. A., director, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Fraser, D. G., accountant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Fraser, D. M., assist., Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fraser, F. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Fraser, F. W., judge, High Court, B. N. Borneo
 Fraser, H., district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
 Fraser, H. F. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Fraser, J., assistant, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Fraser, K. G. M., engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Fraser, M. A., assistant, Gula-Kalumpong Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Fraser, M. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fraser, S. G., assistant, Gadong Estate, Brunei
 Fraser, Sir Theodore, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., Gen. Officer Commanding the Troops, Singapore
 Fraser, T. H., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Fraser, W. D., director, Bukit Kepong Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Frayling, G. W. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Frazar, E. W., managing director, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Frazier, Dr. C. N., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Frederick, E. S., broker, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong
 Fredericks, J. A., share broker, Shanghai
 Fredericksen, M. H. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Fredet, J., assistant, French commercial attaché, Shanghai
 Fredet, J., editor, *Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient*, Shanghai
 Fredrickson, A. P., assistant, Admiral Oriental Line, Kobe
 Free, J. H., supt. of milling dept., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
 Freeman, A. W., managing-director, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Freeman, H., manager, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Peking
 Freeman, H. B., manager, works staff, United Engineers, Singapore
 Freeman, J. H., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Freestone, G. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Frégate Bain de la Coquerie, Capt., French Embassy, Tokyo
 Freischütz, H., engineer, Siemens China Co., Peking
 Freise, I., assist., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Freitas, J. Batalha de, Portuguese minister, Peking
 Fréixas, S., accountant, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila
 Fremont, J., manager, American Asiatic Co., Shanghai
 French, J., general manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Frere, F., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Fresson, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai
 Fretzdorff, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Frewin, J. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
 Frey, J., assist., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Frey, Max., assist., Biedermann & Co., Saigon
 Frey, W., architect, Hunke & Muller, Peking
 Freyberg, W. O., engineer and contractor, Harbin
 Friberg, J. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Frick, H. W., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Fried, S., assistant, Manchurian Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Friederichsen, E. A. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Friedlander, Dr., partner, Jackson. Neill, Friedlander, Shanghai
 Friedman, L., general manager, China Motors, Shanghai
 Friedman, M., sales manager, China Motors, Shanghai
 Friedrichsen, C., manager, Shipping and Insurance, Illies & Co., Kobe

Friend, J., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fries, G., engineer, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
 Fries, R. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Frigaard, H., manager, East Asiatic Rubber Estates, Ltd., Trengganu
 Frikke, H. B., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Frinke, B., assistant, Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Frisby, A. W., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Frischen, C., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Frith, C. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Fritz, Franz, merchant, Hoffman & Co., Yokohama
 Fritzsche, F., assist., Gartner & Co., Osaka
 Froc, Rev. L., s.j., director, Observatory, Zi-ka-wei, Shanghai
 Froc, Rev. P. L., director, Sémaphore, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Frodsham, F. H., assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey Office, Selangor
 Frodsham, G. W., managing director, Chinese Mining Corporation, Ltd., Peking
 Froeland, S., assistant, Wallem & Co., Shanghai
 Froemel, F. R., assist., Philips' China Co., Shanghai
 Fromberg, M. M., representative, Far Eastern Bank of Harbin, Shanghai
 Fromm, C. A., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Frost, B. L., mechanician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Frost, F., assistant, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Frost, J., Philips' China Co., Shanghai
 Frost, L. H. G., assist., The Texas Co., Tokyo
 Frost, Meadows, commissioner, Lands and Mines, Johore
 Frost, M. H., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow
 Frost, R. A., jr., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow
 Frost, R. Y., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Frost, W., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Frost, W. H. E., assistant, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Tientsin
 Fruin, H. J., manager, Plans (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai and Hongkong
 Frush, R. S., dept. manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
 Fryer, C. H., assist., Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Fryer, G. B., supt., Institution for the Chinese Blind, Shanghai
 Fuchs, H., general manager, Rintai Stores, Harbin
 Fuchs, M., district manager, Rintai Stores Co., Harbin
 Fuhrmann, Dr. L., physician, Cebu
 Fulcher, E. W. P., electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Fuller, A. G., assistant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fuller, E., pilot, Shanghai
 Fuller, G. D., Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Fuller, H. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu and Kiukiang
 Fuller, Harry V., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Fuller, J. C., assist. telegraph engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Fuller, J. W., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Fuller, O., signs per pro., Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Fullerton, E. C., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Fulstow, W. F., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Fulton, N., signs per pro., William Forbes & Co., Mukden
 Fulton, Robert, exporter, Yokohama
 Fulton, Rev. T. C., Theological College, Mukden
 Fumagalli, Chev. C., chairman, Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
 Furber, S. A., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Furer, J., assistant, Huber & Co., S. A. E., Tientsin
 Furness, W. J., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Furniss, C. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Furniss, G. C., 1st engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Furuya, Y., consul for Japan, Saigon
 Futakia, M. B., signs per pro., Dossabhoy & Co. and Kavarana & Co., Canton
 Futakia, N. B., general broker, Canton
 Fuyet, A., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Fuynel, L., secretary-interpreter, French Municipal Council, Shanghai

Fyfe, A., engineer, S.S. "An Lan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fyfe, A. R., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Fyfe, L. C. C., stores supt., Hsinho, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Fyfe, T. D., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Fyfe, M. S., assist. secretary, Municipal Council, British Concession, Tientsin
 Gaan, M. J., assist., Mustard & Co., Hongkong
 Gabb, A. F., assist. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Gabb, L. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Gabbott, B. L., supt., business department, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Gabbott, C. P., assist., Thomson & Co., Shanghai
 Gabbott, F. R., merchant, Gabbott & Co., Shanghai
 Gaberman, J., assist., Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gabrick, V. G., assist., Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Gabriel, A., principal, Ecole Municipale Francaise, Hankow
 Gabrielli, F., sergeant, French Municipal Garde, Shanghai
 Gace, A. L., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Gade, F. T., assistant, Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Yokohama
 Gadelius, K., partner, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo and Kobe
 Gadow, C. G., manager, Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Gadsby, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Gadsby, J., chairman, Lever, Brothers (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Gadsby, J., pres., Wilkinson Clifford Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe
 Gaertner, K., assistant, China Import, Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Gaeta, A. E., assist., Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
 Gaffney, J. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gagan, J. A., installation engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gaim, E., inspector of works, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Gaiffier, E. de, manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
 Gailey, R. L., assistant, The Texas Co., Tientsin
 Gailey, R. R., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Peking
 Gaillard, G., directeur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
 Gain, L., manager, Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Hongkong
 Gain, L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Gairdner, K. C., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Raheng, Bangkok
 Galatis, D. F., assist., Galatis Tobacco Association, Tientsin
 Gale, B. W., director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow and Shanghai
 Gale, E. M., chief auditor, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Changchun
 Galian, R., inspector, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Galinier, E., president, Rizeries de la Mediterranee, Saigon
 Galistan, E., chief clerk, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
 Galistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine department, Singapore
 Gallagher, P. E., 1st Lt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Gallagher, W. J., mang. director, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Penang
 Galland, J. F., assistant manager, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Gallo, E. M. E., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Gallois, E., consul for France, Seoul
 Gallop, H. B., assistant, Fobes Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Galloway, A. D., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Galloway, Hon. Sir D. J., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin, S'pore.
 Galloway, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Galloway, W. C., assistant engineer, Post and Telegraph department, F.M.S.
 Galluzzi, U. C., broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., and vice-consul for Italy, Hongkong
 Galt, H. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Galvin, E. J., director, Hanyang Catholic Mission, Hankow
 Galvin, E. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Gammans, L. D., district officer, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Gammeter, E., manager and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
 Gammeter, E. O., manging-director and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
 Ganahl, G. A., representative, Robert Dollar Co., Tsingtao
 Gande, W. J., director, Gande, Price, Ltd., Shanghai
 Gander, O. D., supervisor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gandossi, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Gandossi, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gange, F. B., engineer manager, Gordon & Co., Hankow

Ganguli, P., manager, Dawn & Co., Kobe
 Ganz, R., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Gannay, P., director, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Gannes, G. Dard de, assist., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Ganter, J., jr., Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
 Garben, P., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Garcia, C., vice-consul for Spain, Cebu
 Garcia, D., cashier, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila
 Garcia, H. J. de, assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Garcia, J., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Garcia, J. M., manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Zamboanga
 Garcia, W. J., principal, W. J. Garcia, Singapore
 Gardarin, M., assist., finance dept., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gardener, A. B., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Gardener, W. A. B., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Gardiner, C. A., assist., Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
 Gardiner, E. A., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Gardiner, E. W., assist., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Gardiner, W. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Gardiner, W. R., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Gardner, B. L., inspector of mines, Selangor
 Gardner, C., lieut., American Legation Guard, Peking
 Gardner, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Gardner, D. S., manager, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Gardner, E. S., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Gardner, H., divisional forest officer, Bisnulok Division, Bangkok
 Gardner, H. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Gardner, H. Geary, assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Gardner, J., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Gardner, J. E., assistant manager, Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd., Singapore
 Gardner, N. E. S., visiting agent, Kuang Rubber Plantations, Kedah
 Gardner, W., supt., Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Gardner, W. L., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Gardon, A. H., engineer, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Garduno, L., judge, Municipal Court, Manila
 Gardyne, A., mill manager, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Gare, S. G., assist., Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Linsun Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Garibaldi, Major M., merchant, D'Angelo & Garibaldi, Tientsin
 Garlick, G. H., assistant medical officer, Johore
 Garnezy, S., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Garner, Leigh, manager, fire dept., Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Garnier, G., directeur, Phnompenh agency of Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Garnier, Keppel, colonial chaplain, Church of Engln'd (Surrogate), Penang
 Garnier, Marcel, confectioner, Shanghai
 Garrard, G. E., assist., Semambu Rubber Estates, Pahang
 Garrard, L. A., assist., Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Garrard, S. M., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 Garraway, J. G., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Garreau, M., secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Garrett, G. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Garrett, H. B., divisional forest officer, Chiengrai, Bangkok
 Garrod, S. H., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Garry, A. N. M., deputy protector, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Garry, C. F., manager, Garry & Cunningham, Hankow
 Garry, C. H., surveyor, Garry & Cunningham, Hankow
 Garstin, C. F., consul for Great Britain, Newchwang
 Gartenstein, J., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Gartner, R., manager, Kodak Shop, Tientsin
 Garwood, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
 Gasco, Chev. A., consul for Italy, Kobe
 Gascoigne, A., 3rd secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Gasille, P., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Gaskell, H., fourth officer, Municipal Fire Brigade, Singapore

- Gaskell, J., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Gaskill, E. J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gaskin, R. H., assist., Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Gaspais, Mgr. S. G., Roman Catholic Mission, Newchwang
 Gass, J., assistant, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Gasser, H., vice-president, Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Gastaldi, directeur adjoint, Ateliers Maritimes de Haiphong
 Gasten, W., engineer, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Gater, B. A. R., assistant mycologist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Gater, W., secretary, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gates, C. E., assist. master, English College, Johore
 Gatjen, H., chancellor for Germany, Shanghai
 Gatrell, N. W., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tientsin
 Gattey, Edward, incorporated accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
 Gattiker, H., assist., Sulzer, Bros., Kobe
 Gauchet, Rev. L., Observatory Zo-Sé, Shanghai
 Gauge, W., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe & Osaka
 Gaugler, F., manager, Goenoeng Malajoe Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Gaulstin, H. L., signs per pro., Edgar, Bros., Singapore
 Gaulstin, T. L., manager, Edgar, Bros., Bangkok
 Gaultier, Rev. A., Aurora University, Shanghai
 Gaunt, Dr. F. E., General Hospital, Wuhu
 Gaunt, P., chief sanitation chemist, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gauntlett, Dr., General Hospital, Shanghai
 Gausden, J. G. S., assist. manager, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Gauss, C. E., consul general for U.S.A., Tientsin
 Gaussin, A., manager, Pharmacie Centrale, Hankow
 Gautheron, C. J., dir.-gen., Hongay, Soc. Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, H'phong
 Gautier, —, chef des Travaux Municipaux, Haiphong
 Gautier, A., signs per pro., Racine et Cie., Hankow
 Gautier, J., merchant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Gautschi, A., assist., Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Gawler, G. W., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Gawler, L. R., med. practr., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Stuart-Taylor & Morrison, H.K.
 Gayes, F. J., sub-station assist., Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Gayet, C., partner, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
 Gayle, J. Y., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Gazano, —, pres. de la Commission Municipale, admins. des Services Civils, Cholon
 Geale, W. J., medical practitioner, Kelanton
 Geare, I. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Gearey, F. H., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Geary, J. R., director, Frazar Trust Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Geary, M., assist., Macleod & Co. Inc., Manila
 Gechter, H. A., assist., Babcock & Templeton, Manila
 Geddes, J., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
 Gee, C. D., adviser and engineer-in-chief, Royal Irrigation dept., Bangkok
 Geer, P. S., capt., American Legation Guard, Peking
 Geering, C. A. S., assist., North Labis Rubber Co., Johore
 Geerts, R., collector, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Lanchowfu
 Gehres, G., assist., American Milk Products' Corporation, Shanghai
 Geibel, E. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Geiger, A., assistant, Boelter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Geiger, A., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Geiger, A., assistant, Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Geiger, C., assist., Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Geiser, S. W., professor, College of Yaje in China, Changsha
 Geissler, P., assist., Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Gelder, A. van, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Shanghai
 Gelder, H., assist., Nachf., H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Gelderen, S. van., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Singapore
 Gelewsky, A., chancellor, German Consulate, Tsinanfu
 Gellion, F. J., manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
 Gemine, P., controller, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Genato, V., assist., Viegelmann Inc., Manila

- Genis, E., signs per pro., Denis Frères, Hanoi
 Gensbrough, W. N., manager, Victoria Theatre, Shanghai
 Gensburger, H., stockbroker, Shanghai
 Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Gentil, F., conseiller d'Ambassade, French Legation, Tokyo
 Gentleman, J., assist., Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Gentry, A. A., assistant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Geoghegan, G. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 George, A. H., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 George, H., assist., Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 George, H., director, George O'Farrell & Cie., Manila
 George, J. R., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kuala Lumpur
 George, P., assist., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Georgeson, P. S. A., supt. engineer, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Georgi, C. D. V., assistant agric. chemist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Georgiadis, G., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Gerard, J., engineer-in-charge, Chaokachwang, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Gergenshein, G., assist., British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gerhard, W., assist., China Export-Import Bank Co., Osaka
 Gerhardt, J. J., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Gerharz, J. W. F., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Gerken, C., editor, *Hongkong Sunday Herald*, Hongkong
 Germain, T. C., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
 German, R. L., assistant district officer, Ipoh, Perak
 German, W., building inspector, Sanitary Board, Kuala Lumpur
 Gerneth, E., signs per pro., Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
 Gerondel, A., signs per pro., Indo-Chinese Coal Co., Haiphong
 Gerrard, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Gerrard, W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Gerrard, W. G., assist. supt. of Police, Hongkong
 Gerriets, H., assist., Stianes China Co., Hankow
 Gerth, W. J., secretary, Sumatra Caoutchouc Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Getts, Clark H., assistant, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Gey, M. M., administrateur, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Geyling, R., vice-consul for Austria, Tientsin
 Gfeller, E., assist., Astor House Hotel, Ltd., Tientsin
 Gherhardi, W. A., secretary, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Ghezzi, Dr. C. G., consul for Italy, Manila
 Gholson, L. D., manager, Asia Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Giacobbi, —, juge de paix, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Gibb, A., maintenance engineer, Siam State Railways, Haad Yai, Bangkok Siam
 Gibb, J. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Gibbes, C. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Qibbings, A. V., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Gibbings, F. S., dir. and gen. mgr., Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Shanghai
 Gibbins, F. W., sub-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Hongkong
 Gibbons, J., engineer, Gibbons & Co., Peking
 Gibbons, J. M. B., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Gibbons, L., assist. surveyor, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Gibbons, S. P., assist., Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Gibbons, V., consul for Norway, Singapore
 Gibbs, C. S., professor, University, Nanking
 Gibbs, F. J., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
 Gibson, Ashley, editor, *Malay Mail*, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Gibson, A. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Gibson, C. E., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gibson, D., assistant, Culty Dairy Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gibson, D. V., assistant, signs per pro., William Gossage & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Gibson, E. A., manager, Bruce Petrie, Ltd., Singapore
 Gibson, E. McL., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gibson, F. S., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Gibson, G. C., assist., Inshallah Dairy Farm, Shanghai
 Gibson, H. E., manager, Foster, McClellan & Co., Shanghai

- Gibson, H. L., assistant, McMullan & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gibson, J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Gibson, J., manager, Kowloon Dispensary, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gibson, John H., general broker, Manila
 Gibson, R. G., assistant engineer, Tongku, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Gibson, R. Maclean, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Gibson, W., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Gibson, W. A., assist., Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
 Gibson, W. C., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Gideon, A., manager, Metropolitan Water Works, Manila
 Gidley, S. M., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Gidumal, L., manager, Pohoomull, Bros., Canton
 Giel, C. H., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Giffard, P., caissier, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Giffening, F. B., assist., Brunei (Borneo) Rubber and Land Co., Brunei
 Gifford, G. M., office manager, Henggeler & Martin, Kuala Lumpur
 Gifford, H. S., assist. office manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Port Swettenham
 Gifford, L. G., assist., Harrisous & Crosfield, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Giggins, R. C., acting manager, General Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gijn, A. W. M. van, assistant, Java-China-Japan Ljin, Shanghai
 Gil, E. R., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
 Gilbert, A. C., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gilbert, G. G., assist., Madier Freres et Cie., Yokohama
 Gilbert, J., assistant, Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Gilbert, L., assist., Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Gilbert, M. A., Government aect., Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
 Gilbert, R., assistant, *North-China Daily News and Herald*, Peking
 Gilbert, S. C., manager, General Electric Co. (of China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gilchrist, Dr. C. S., quarantine officer, Customs, Iloilo
 Giles, B., c.m.g., consul general for Great Britain, Nanking
 Giles, B. Luizec, secretary, China Theatres, Ltd., Tientsin
 Giles, E. S., manager, Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Giles, F. H., director general, Revenue dept., Bangkok
 Giles, F. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Giles, L., consul for Great Britain, Foochow
 Giles, W. R., newspaper correspondent, 8, Hsi La Hutung, Peking
 Gilewitz, C., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Gilfillan, Rev. T. V. G., Chung Te School, Peking
 Gilfillan, W., manager, Kuala Krau Rubber Co., Ltd., Kuala Lipis, Pahang
 Gilhooly, J., station officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Gilhouser, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Iloilo
 Gilis, J., secretary, Fire Brigade, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Gill, F. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Gill, J. C., assist., Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Shanghai
 Gill, J. S., clerk-in charge, branch Post Office, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gill, R. E., dental surgeon, G. W. McKean, Hongkong
 Gill, R. R. F., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Gill & Co., Tokyo
 Gillain, P., signs rier pro., Societe Belge Pour L'Exportation, Shanghai
 Gillan, K. H., postmaster-general, Sawarak
 Gillard, A., chief traffic inspector, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Gillard, D. J., representative, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Harbin
 Gillard, G. M., 48, Ti-Pai-Fang Hutung, Peking
 Gillbard, P. J., manufacturers' agent, Osaka
 Gilleland, R. E., acting manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Gillen, W., assistant, International Export Co. (Kaingsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Gillespie, A. D., assist., Syme & Co., Bangkok
 Gillespie, A. T., merchant, Manila
 Gillespie, H. J., manager, Straits Plantations, Ltd., Perak
 Gillespie, James, shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gillespie, R. D., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gillespie, S. M., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Tsinanfu
 Gillet, M., chef du service des marchandises, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Gillett, P. L., acting general secretary, Y. M.C.A., Nanking

- Gillett, R. D., assist., Shalimar (Malay) Estate Co., Selangor
 Gillette, C. L., surgeon, Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Gilliam, W., supt. of registration, G.P.O., Singapore
 Gillingham, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Gillingham, A. W., merchant, Tamsui and Keelung, Formosa
 Gillis, I. V., secretary and treasurer, Peking Mongolor Mining Co., Peking
 Gillis, J., assist., French Municipal Medical Service, Shanghai
 Gillison, T., London Missionary Society, Hankow
 Gilmore, R. E., assist. examiner, Maritime Customs, Hangehow
 Gillon, O. T., merchant, Gillon & Co., Kobe
 Gilman, A. A., dean, Boone College, Hankow
 Gilman, E. W. F., controller of labour, Kuala Lumpur
 Gilman, P. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
 Gilmore, D. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin
 Gilmore, E. A., vice-governor, Manila
 Gilmore, J. J., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
 Gilmour, A., acting assistant protector of Labour, Kedah
 Gilmour, A., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Gilmour, C. B., bacteriologist, Municipality, Singapore
 Gilmour, G. J., supervisor, Govt. Monopolies dept., Penang
 Gilnicki, R., manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Gilroy, E. P., assistant, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Gilroy, M., secretary, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gilson, C. S., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gilson, E. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
 Gilson, S. S., assist., E. H. Gilson, Shanghai
 Gimpner, E., assistant, Hazzard, Elliott, Shanghai
 Gimson, A. F., district engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Ginman, A. H., managing-director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking
 Ginouvier, manager, Rauzy & Ville, Haiphong
 Gioulis, J., sergeant, French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Gipperich, H., secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Gipson, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Giran, M. M., résident-maire, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Girard, directeur, Garage Central, Haiphong
 Girard, E., administrateur-délégué, Société des Plantations D'Anjoc, Saigon
 Girardol, M., sons-directeur, Sarge Bobillot, Hanoi
 Girardot, M., manager, Pathe-Orient, Hongkong
 Gittins, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Gittins, J. G., assistant, International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Gittins, Wm., demonstrator, Civil Engineering, University, Hongkong
 Giuntoli, J., administrateur délégué, Bijouterie Parisienne, Saigon
 Giura, L. N. Di, Italian Hospital for Chinese, Peking
 Gjessing, V., manager, Baltic-Asiatic Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Gjørup, C. L., engineer, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Port Swettenham
 Gladstone, A. F., assist., Aquarius Co., Shanghai
 Glanville, H., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Glass, A. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
 Glass, C. W., 2nd architect, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Glass, F., assist., mains dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Glass, G. S., assistant health officer, Municipality, Penang
 Glass, H. J., assistant, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
 Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Glathe, A., manager, H. C. Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
 Glatz, C. G., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
 Glatzel, A., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Gleed, P. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gleeson, P. J., appraiser, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Gleeson, V. V., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Yokohama
 Glegg, J. C., assistant, H. Hunter Bayne & Co., Manila
 Gleghorn, N., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Glen, J., first assistant engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Glen, J. E., assist., Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 Glendenning, R., chief traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Glendinning, F., state engineer, P. W. dept., Johore
 Glendinning, W. S., outside supt., Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Glenn, Dr., medical practitioner, Serembau Dispensary, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Glines, E. S., vice-president, Lam Glines & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Glinister, A. C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
 Glinz, A., partner, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Glover, A. E., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Glover, A. H., secretary and assessor, Municipality, Malacca
 Glover, C. W., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Glover, E. H., supt., Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Glover, L. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Glover, T. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Glover, V. B., engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gloyn, J. W., assist. manager, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., East Point, Hongkong
 Glutly, S., controller, Compagnie Internationale des Wagons Lits, Harbin
 Gobbe, O., engineer, Yao-Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ltd., Chinwangtao
 Gobel, M., assist., French Municipal School, Shanghai
 Gubernik, E. T., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Godby, A. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Goddard, F. D., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Godfrey, E. J., organising science master, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Godfrey, F. P., assistant conservator of forests, Perak and Penang
 Godfrey, I. H. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Godfrey, K., assistant, British Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Godfrey, P. S., statistical dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Godfrey, W. R. A., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Godkin, S., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Godward, W. S., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore
 Godwin, F. L., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Godwin, H. S., managing-director, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Singapore
 Godwin, S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Goebel, C. H., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Goecke, H., manager, Cassella-Shanghai, and Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Goedhart, J. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
 Goeke, A., merchant, Hongkong
 Goetz, C. E., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
 Goetze, E., assistant, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Hankow
 Goetzee, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang
 Goffe, H., C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Hankow
 Goffi, F., assistant, Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
 Goger, H., assist., Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Goggin, W. G., manager, Bank Line, Hongkong
 Goh, G. H., barrister-at-law, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
 Goho, S. C., barrister-at-law, Rogers & Son, Malacca
 Gohring, A., manager, Betines & Co., Peking
 Goldau, A., assist., Shingming Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
 Goldau, H. A., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Goldenberg, H., assistant, Moses & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Goldenberg, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Goldenberg, W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Goldenberg, W., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
 Goldfinch, E. G., harbour-master, Labuan
 Goldfinger, L., assistant, Helm, Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
 Goldie, C. H., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
 Goldie, W. S., manager, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Golding, F. W., assistant, Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
 Golding, C. B. V., chief tidesurveyor, Custom House, Shanghai
 Golding, C. G., assist., United States Shipping Board, Shanghai
 Golding, Major F., financial secretary, Health dept., Perak
 Golding, G. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Goldman, A., assist., J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe

Goldman, A. P., assist., signs per pro., Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 Goldman, D., assistant, China Realty Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Goldman, L., tester, Cotton Anti-Adulteration Association, Shanghai
 Goldman, L., assist., Ocean Acid. and Guar. Corp., Ltd., Shanghai and Singapore
 Goldrei, C., signs per pro., Goldrei, Foucard & Son, Shanghai
 Goldrich, F. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
 Goldsack, G., assistant manager, Europe Hotel, Singapore
 Goldschmidt, M., signs per pro., Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
 Goldsmith, H. E., engineer-in-charge of roads, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Golightly, H. J., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Gollan, Sir Henry Cowper, chief justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Gomersall, W. C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Gomes, A. C., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Gomes, C. F., accountant, N. Gomes, Malacca
 Gomes, G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gomes, J. B., assistant, Geo. H. Whymark, Kobe
 Gomes, J. F. X., director, Escola Municipais, Macao
 Gomes, L. B., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
 Gomes, N., commission agent, Malacca
 Gomez, G., collector of Customs, Iloilo
 Gompertz, H. H. J., puisne judge, Hongkong
 Gompertz, R. H. L., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Gonella, U., Hazeland & Gonella, engineers and architects, Hongkong
 Gonsalves, V., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Gonzalez, F., professor of music, Hongkong
 Gooch, F. C., assistant, Mengkibol Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gooch, S. J. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Goodall, D. M., manager, Wiseman, Ltd., Hongkong
 Goodall, F. S., inspector, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Goode, G. E., medical officer, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Goodfellow, W. D., architect, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Hongkong
 Goodier, H. T., consul for U.S.A., Taihoku
 Gooding, A. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Gooding, S. W., agent, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Kuala Kubu, Selangor
 Goodman, D., general manager, Fox Far Eastern Corporation, Tokyo
 Goodman, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Goodman, F. C., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Goodman, R. J., supt., stores dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Goodrich, L. C., assistant, China Medical Board, Penang
 Goodrick, E. C., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Goodwin, D. A., director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Goodwin, E. M., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
 Goodwin, F., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd., Kowloon Works, Kowloon
 Goodwin, F. L., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang
 Goodwin, L., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Goodwin, S. H., inspector, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Goody, R., assistant, Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Goold, J. C., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Goolden, G. E., assistant mains, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Goorfunkel, R., secretary, Far-Eastern Jewish Bank, Harbin
 Gopalan, V., assist. surgeon, Medical College, Singapore
 Gordieff, A., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd., Harbin
 Gordon, Alex., assistant architect, Municipality, Singapore
 Gordon, E. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Gordon, E. L. S., British consul, Dairen
 Gordon, F. D., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Gordon, G. A. C., assistant health officer, Singapore
 Gordon, G. S. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gordon, H. N., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
 Gordon, H. R., manager, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore
 Gordon, H. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Gordon, J., dredge supt., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Gordon, J. D., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Tientsin

Gordon, J. D., director, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Gordon, J. H., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Gordon, J. M., director, Furness (Far East), Ltd., Hongkong
 Gordon, J. R., visiting agent, Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Gordon, M. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gordon, R., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gordon, R. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Changchun
 Gordon, Col. W. F. L., c.m.g., commandant, Volunteer Corps, Shanghai
 Gordon, W. S., director, General Rubber Co., Singapore
 Gordon-Hall, W. A., district officer, Kuala Langat
 Gordon-Stables, assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Gore, F. J., director, Bakau Tin, Ltd., Selangor
 Goring, G., assistant, Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gorloosky, J., constable, River Police, Customs, Shanghai
 Gorman, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Gorman, J. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Gorostiaga, J., merchant, Urquhart & Gorostiaga, Manila
 Gorrie, R. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 Gorsuch, L. H., second assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
 Gorton, F. G., consul-general, Great Britain, Saigon
 Gosewisch, W., signs per pro., Shingming Trading Co., Tientsin
 Gosford, The Earl of, director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gosling, A. S., assist. engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
 Gosling, G., tidesurveyor, Customs House, Shanghai
 Goss, F. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey dept., Perak
 Gossart, M., manager, Poinard & Veyret, Yunnanfu
 Gosse, R. G., Bank of Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Gossett, E., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Gossip, J., consulting physician, Cash Chemists, Penang
 Got, A., general secretary, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Gotch, R. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Gotla, N. D., manager, Vasunia & Co., Hongkong
 Gottlinger, M., signs per pro., J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Gottlinger, N., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Gotts, S. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Gotts, W., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Malacca
 Gottsche, T. A., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
 Gotzsche, O., assistant, Kjellberg Sucers., Ltd., Tokyo
 Gouch, W. E., merchant, Gillon & Co., Kobe
 Goudswaard, P., assist., Kozaki Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Gouget, E., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gough, H., director, New Serendah Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Gouillon, P., medical officer, French Consulate, Pakhoi
 Goulborn, V., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Goulbourn, W. H., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Gould, A., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Gould, A. N., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Gould, C. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Changsha
 Gould, J., broker, Joseph Gould & Co., Hongkong
 Gould, J. R., forest assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Gould, R. J., manager, British and Foreign Bible Society, Hankow
 Goulding, R. R., acting supt., Survey Office, Johore
 Goullart, P., signs per pro., Arbuthnot & Co., Shanghai
 Gourdin, F. O'D., assist., Bank Line, Ltd., Hongkong
 Gourlay, A., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gourlay, W. N., third magistrate, Singapore
 Gow, A., assistant, P.W.D., Batu Pahat, Johore
 Gow, D., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gowing, B. H., coast inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gowlan, G. H., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bangkok
 Goyet, E., merchant, Goyet & Boissezon, Shanghai
 Graber, H., assist., F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Graça, F., merchant, Graça & Co., Hongkong
 Gracey, S. P., bullion broker, Gracey & Pearson, Hankow

Graciani, J., merchant, J. Graciani & Co., Kobe
 Graeme, A. W. S., deputy loco. supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Grafen, G. vom, assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Grafen, W. vom, chem. pharm. dept., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Graff, R. C., agent, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Tokyo
 Graham, Dr. A., Buchanan Memorial Hospital, Ichang
 Graham, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Graham, C. I., consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
 Graham, C. O., assist., The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Graham, D. M., partner, Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Graham, E. N., chief surgeon, Medical department, Selangor
 Graham, G., director, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Graham, G. G., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Graham, H. G., manager, Sungei Kruit Rubber Estate, Perak
 Graham, J., chief inspector, Mines dept., Selangor
 Graham, J. C., govt. marine surveyor, Harbour Dept., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Graham, J. L., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
 Graham, J. L. H., assistant, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Graham, J. S., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Graham, J. S., clerical assist., Health dept., Shanghai
 Graham, K. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Graham, M. J., medical officer, Health department, F.M.S.
 Graham, R., accountant, Postal and Telegraph department, Penang
 Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Graham, W., assist., Cooper & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Graham, W., mgr. and resident engineer, Malacca Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Graham, W., resident godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Graham, W. A., advisor, Ministry of Lands & Agrire, & dir., Bang Nara Rubber Co., Bangkok
 Graham, W. H. G., manager, Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Graham-Barrow, C. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Graham-Brown, A. W., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Grain, Peter, assist. judge, H.B.M.s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
 Gram, C. F., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Grambs, H. W., manager, American Chinese Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Gran, E. M., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Grant, Archibald, consulting engineer, Hankow
 Grant, A. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Grant, B. E., assistant, School of Commerce and Finance, Y.M.C.A., Peking
 Grant, B. P., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Grant, D. J., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Grant, E. G., district officer, South Keppel, B.N. Borneo
 Grant, Geo., accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
 Grant, G. A., manager, Patani Para Plantation, Kedah
 Grant, G. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Grant, H. D., assist., Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd., Kobe
 Grant, J., chief detective inspector of Police, Hongkong
 Grant, J. A., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Grant, J. B., assistant, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Grant, J. B., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Grant, J. G., supt. of works, Min River Conservancy, Foochow
 Grant, J. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Grant, Dr. J. S., Hwa Mei Hospital, Ningpo
 Grant, P. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Grant, Capt. R., manager, Culty Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Grant, R. C., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Shanghai
 Grant, R. W., acting district officer, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Penang
 Grant, W. H., govt. surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Grantham, W., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Grantz, H. C., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Granval, A., administr., délégué, Société Française des Verreries d'Indochine, Haiphong
 Granzow, O., assist., F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Grater, A., dept. manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
 Gratton, J. A., assistant, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Grau, A. P., accountant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Manila

Gravels, M., architect, Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Graver, G. S., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R., Bishop, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Graves, H. A., archivist, British Embassy, Tokyo
 Grawitz, Ch., administrateur délégué, Tanneries de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Gray, A., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Gray, A. T., clerk, of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Gray, C. E., capt., U.S. Army Forces in China, Military Tientsin
 Gray, F., assist., Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gray, G. A., assist. protector, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Gray, G. D., physician, British Legation, Peking
 Gray, G. F., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Gray, H., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow
 Gray, H. A., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Gray, H. C., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 Gray, H. G., senior wireless operator, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
 Gray, J., chief medical officer of health, Singapore
 Gray, J. A., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gray, J. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Gray, J. H., manager, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
 Gray, J. H., 3rd secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
 Gray, R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Gray, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gray, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Gray, W., secretary, Union Water Boat Co., Hongkong
 Gray, W. M., branch manager, Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Gray, W. R. C., assist. planting adviser, Mountjoy Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Graybill, H. B., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Grayburn, V. M., assistant sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Grayrigge, G., director, Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Greatrex, F. C., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hakodate
 Greaves, C. K., assist., Watson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Greaves, G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Poitaiho
 Grebby, L. N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
 Greben, M. A. J., assist., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai
 Green, A., assistant, Straits and China Textile Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Green, A., mechanical engineer, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Green, A. E., assist., North British & Mercantile Insee. Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Green, A. H., assist., Borneo Co., Singapore
 Green, B. A., broker, Manila
 Green, B. J., examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Green, C. D., manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Paradise Estate, Selangor
 Green, C. H., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Green, C. L., manager, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Seoul
 Green, D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Green, D. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Green, E. B., berthing officer, Customs, Shanghai
 Green, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Green, G., butcher, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Green, G. G., assist., White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
 Green, G. J., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Green, H., superintendent, Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong
 Green, H. E., chief accountant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
 Green, J., supt. of mails, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
 Green, J. D., assistant, Malayau American Plantation, Ltd., Kedah
 Green, J. F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Green, J. F., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Green, John F., chief of Police, Manila
 Green, J. H., Far Eastern manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Green, J. T., assist., Liddell, Brother & Co., Hankow
 Green, J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Green, L. N., vice-consul, U.S.A., Yokohama
 Green, N. M., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Green, O. M., editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai

- Green, O. R. L., assist., H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Green, P. R. J., supt. of parcels and registration, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
 Green, P. Withers, medical officer, Meng Kibol Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Green, S. Withers, professor, Griffith John College, Hankow
 Green, T. J. A., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Green, W. H., acting account, Post and Telegraph, Selangor
 Green, W. H., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Greenberg, C. R., manager, Getz Bros. & Co. of The Orient, Ltd., Shanghai
 Greene, E. H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Greene, P. F., College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Greene, P. W., assistant, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong
 Greenfield, J. A., commissioner, Post Office, Mukden
 Greenfield, J. N., district, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu
 Greenhalgh, T. W., assistant, Herbert, Whitworth, Ltd., Bangkok
 Greenhill, L. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Greenland, C., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
 Greenland, W. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Greenland, W. T., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
 Greenstien, M., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Harbin
 Greenstreet, V. R., assistant agric. chemist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Greenwood, A. B., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Greenwood, Harry, partner, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Greer, H. O'B., assistant locomotive supt., Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
 Greg, R. H., minister plenipotentiary, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok
 Gregg, G. A., assist., Y.M.C.A., Seoul
 Gregg, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Gregory, B. F., 7th Day Adventist Mission, Wenchow
 Gregory, E. B., manager, leaf dept., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gregory, G. M., reception manager, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Gregory, H., signs per pro., T. M. Gregory & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Gregory, J. J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Gregory, Leslie, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Gregory, M. O., catering manager, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Gregory, R. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Gregory, R. H., director, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gregory, R. L., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi
 Gregory, T. M., merchant, T. M. Gregory & Co., Hongkong
 Gregson, E., assistant engineer, Post and Telegraph department, F.M.S.
 Gregson, R. E. S., barrister, Platt & Co., Shanghai
 Greig, G. E., chartered accountant, signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Sourabaya
 Greig, G. E., warden, mines dept., Kinta district, Perak
 Greig, J. A., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Kirin
 Greig, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo
 Greig, K. E., chief engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Greig, W., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Greiner, R., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Greiser, Sh., assist., The Rin-Tai Stores, Mukden
 Greiser, V., assistant, Rin-Tai Stores, Mukden
 Grelet, R., assist. building inspector, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Grenade, R., commercial attaché, Belgian Embassy, Tokyo
 Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Greenberg, C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
 Grenier, W., proprietor, Walter Grenier & Co., Selangor
 Greninger, H., signs per pro., Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Grenouillot, directeur, Société de Transports Automobiles Indo-Chinois, Haiphong
 Gresser, C., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Greve, M., rep., Holland Eng. Co., and Stork Bros., Ltd., Holland China Trading Co., S'hai
 Grew, F. J., assistant, engineering dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Grew, S. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Grews, S. G. L., assistant, Revenue Steamer "Haihsing," Shanghai
 Grey, A. C., hulk "Circe Shell," Yokohama
 Grey, E. L., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Grey, G. W., engineer, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Grey, H. F., supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Sharp Peak, Foochow

Grey, J. G. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Grey, J. W., assistant loco. supt., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Grey, M. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Grey, R. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Greydon, P. N., assistant, Chersonese Estate, Perak
 Grice, Dr. —, health officer, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Grieder, P. A., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Grierson, D. F., manager, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estate, Perak
 Grierson, R. C., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungchingsun
 Grieshaber, J. A., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Griesing, J. H., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Grieve, C. J. K., acting manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Grieve, J., assistant, Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah
 Grieve, J., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Grieve, T., engineer, construction dept., F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Griffin, G. E., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Griffin, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Griffin, J. R., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Griffin, N. A. M., supt. of Police, Penang
 Griffin, T., accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Griffin, W. A., assistant traffic supt., F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Griffin, W. S., assistant, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Griffling, B., professor, University, Nanking
 Griffling, J. B., professor, University, Nanking
 Griffith, C. E., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiangmai, Bangkok
 Griffith, D. F., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanghai
 Griffiths, C. S., supt. of Lands and Surveys, Sibu, Sarawak
 Griffiths, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Griffiths, H. J., partner, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Griffiths, J., assistant superintendent, Survey department, F.M.S.
 Griffiths, W. A., sales & shipping dept., Tongshan Colliery, Kailan Mining Adm., Tientsin
 Griggs, J. C., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Grigor, B. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Grill, M., proprietor, Max Grill Dept. Store, Tsingtao
 Grimble, E., assistant, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
 Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
 Grimes, C. A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Grinnett, A., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Grinnino, A. E. P., assistant laboratory, Health dept., Shanghai
 Grimshaw, R., representative, S. Henrichsen & Co., Manchester, Shanghai
 Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Grimestone, S. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Changsha
 Grimwood, B. L., assist., Sablas North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Papar Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Grinnell, C. C., manager, International General Electric Co., Inc., Osaka
 Gripper, H. E., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Grist, D. H., agricultural instructor, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Groat, W. L., wharfinger, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Groche, E., engineer, Canton Trading Association, Ltd., Canton
 Grocott, A. E., chief electrical engineer, Post and Telegraph Dept., Bangkok
 Groeneveldt, A. C., manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
 Groesser, H., assistant, H. Diedrichsen & Co., Shanghai
 Groff, A. L., librarian, American Library, Canton
 Groft, G. W., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Grollet, R., assistant, Garing Malacca Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Grondahl, A. K., assistant examiner, Customs, Shanghai
 Gronvold, L., chargé d'affaires for Norway, Tokyo
 Grooms, E. H., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Groot-de, assistant, Grand Hotel de Peking, Peking
 Gros, J., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
 Grosbois, C., headmaster, French Municipal School, Shanghai
 Grosjean, R., caissier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
 Groskamp, W. H., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
 Gropellier, fondé de pouvoirs, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
 Gross, E. M., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila

- Gross, M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Gross, P. L., vice-consul, U.S.A., Shanghai
 Grossin, —, administrateur résident, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin
 Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
 Grosvenor, W. C., College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Grote, J., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Grott, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Groundwater, R. G., Lieut.-Comdr., Salvage dept. H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co., H'kong.
 Grove, F. Pierce, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
 Groves, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Groves, J. M., pro-consul, H.B.M. Consulate, Wuchow
 Groves, R. G., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Groves, S. P., capt., adjutant of Police, Singapore
 Grubb, G., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Gruchy, H. E. B. de, assistant, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Gruengut, S. I., manager, The Siberian Co., Harbin
 Grumitt, A., assistant, signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Grumitt, C., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Grumitt, F. H., chartered accountant, partner, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Grundy, A. E., assist., Chinese American Publishing Co., Shanghai
 Grüner, E., assist., Foreign Trading Agency, Tientsin
 Grunsell, S., assistant manager, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Gruss, F., assistant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
 Grut, W. L., managing director, Siam Electricity Co. and consul-gen., Sweden, Bangkok
 Gryllis, E. V., assistant, Pernambang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Gryns, G. W., medical officer, Continental Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Gsell, J. J., signs per pro., Juvet & Co., Tientsin
 Guaita, F., postal commissioner, Kiukiang
 Gubbay, A. S., manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, C. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Gubbay, D. M., stockbroker, Shanghai
 Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, G. S., merchant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gubbay, S. M. S., member of Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Gubbins, H. P. N., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hangchow
 Gubbins, W. H. W., partner, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
 Gude, Capt. N. C., mang. dir., Kolambugan Lumber, etc. and consul for Norway, Manila
 Gudmundsen, M. O., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Guedes, L. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Guennel, M. O., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Tokyo
 Guenther, H., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Guenther, W., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
 Guerauld, G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Guerauld, J., treasurer, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Guerin, G., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Guérineau, J., assist. engineer, Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Hongkong
 Guernier, R. C., commissioner of Customs, Tientsin
 Guerrier, G., vice-consul for France, Yunnanfu
 Guézennec, M., secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Guignard, E. M. F., chief draughtsman, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Guillabert, A., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Guillemard, Sir L. N., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor, Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Guillet, A., assistant, G. A. Bena, Shanghai
 Guillod, Ch., assist., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong
 Guillon, —, agent general, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Guiriec, —, administrateur adjoint, Hai-Duong, Tonkin
 Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gulamali, K., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gulamali, R., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Guldener, W., manager, signs the firm, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Gulick, H., exchange broker, Shanghai
 Gulick, V. A., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Gull, E. M., secretary, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai

Gullion, Major Walter C., U.S.A. Headquarters, Tientsin
 Gully, J., manager, Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Gulston, H. V., assistant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
 Gumbart, H. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Canton
 Gumbert, A. G., chairman, Board of Examiners for Architects, Manila
 Gumley, F. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Gummer, W. A., assist. supt., Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Gunatilaka, E. W., wharf manager, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
 Gunn, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Gunn, R. F., senior assistant, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Günter, F., textile engineer, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Guptill, A. M., clerk in charge, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
 Gurner, C. H., assistant, Selbourne Estate, Pahang
 Gurner, S. W., assistant, Selbourne Estate, Pahang
 Gurski, K., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Gusch, J., div. manager, S. Taho Estate, Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Perak.
 Guss, M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Guston, G., assistant, Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Osaka
 Gutbezahl, G., merchant, Gutbezahl Bros., Tientsin
 Gutbezahl, M., merchant, Gutbezahl Bros., Tientsin
 Guterres, A. A., Basto & Co., Hongkong
 Guterres, A. F., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Guterres, A. T., manager, Guterres & Co., Kobe
 Guterres, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipei
 Guterres, J. M. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Guthridge, G. N., assist. telegraph engineer, F.M.S., Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Guthrie, J. H., branch manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Tientsin
 Guthrie, W. S. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Gutierrez, F. M. F., assistant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai
 Gutmann, Alexander, broker, Harbin
 Gutter, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Gutter, J. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gutteridge, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Gutterres, F. P., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gutterres, F. X., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Guttery, A. M., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow
 Guy, L., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Guzdar, D. H. merchant, Guzdar & Co., Hankow
 Guzder, J. R., assist., Cawasjee, Palanje & Co., Kobe
 Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Gwyther, H. W., enginner, Inniss & Riddle (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gwyther, T. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Gyarmathy de Vargyas, P., assist., Bohler Keitei Goshi Kaisha, Tokyo
 Gysel, H., assistant, Volkart Brothers Agency, Osaka
 Gysel, O., assistant, Volkart, Bros., Agency, Osaka
 Haan, L. de, manager, N.V. Handel Mij., Sumatra
 Haas, L., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Haas, N., assistant, Seth, Manceli & McClure, Shanghai
 Habecost, A., controller of stores, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Habersaat, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
 Hablutzel, H., assist., Sulzer, Bros., Kobe
 Hacker, H. P., malaria research officer, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Hacker, S. C., signs per pro., Robinson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hackett, H. W., assist., Kobe College office, Kobe
 Hackett, J. A., editor, *Mindanao Herald*, Zamboanga
 Hackmack, A., merchant, Hackmack & Co., Tientsin
 Hackman, A., assistant, Ching Hsing Minen, Tientsin
 Hacknel, M. K., accountant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Hadden, G. M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Haddon, J. W., deputy government analyst, Medical department, Penang
 Haddow, Dr. P., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Haden, T. H., dean of biblical dept., Kwanzei Gakuin, Kobe
 Haderup, J., assistant, Bungsar Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Hadley, F. W., attorney-at-law, Shanghai

Haelen, Th. van, chancellor, Netherlands Consulate, Singapore
 Haesloop, L., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Peking
 Haeussler, J., secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Hafels, E., assistant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Haffenden, W., manager, signs per pro., Syme & Co., Bangkok
 Hagedorn, F. C., vice-president Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
 Hagen, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Antung
 Hagen, Gunner, merchant, Bangkok
 Hagen, P., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 Hagen, W., assistant, Slowe & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hagenzieker, B. F., chairman, South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hager, A. R., proprietor, Technical Supply Co. of China, Shanghai
 Haggeman, J. F., assistant, Belting and Leather Products Association, Inc., Shanghai
 Haguenauer, M. C., teacher, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
 Haig, D., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Haigh, F. D., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Haigh, F. D., assistant manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Shanghai
 Haigh, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Hail, W. J., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Haile, B. C., general traffic manager, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai
 Hailey, G., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Haimovitch, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
 Haines, E. A., assistant supt., Postal and Telegraph dept., Pahang
 Haines, W., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Hair, John, broker, Elliott & Hair, Manila
 Hairston, M. S., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Hake, Lieut. C., R.N.R., assist. harbour-master, Hongkong
 Hake, C. M., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Hake, H. B. E., director, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hake, L. F. H., manager, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow
 Hakerman, G., assist., H. J. Moysey, Shanghai
 Halden, E., manager, signs per pro., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Hale, A. H., lecturer, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Hale, B. A., managing editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
 Hale, B. C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Hale, P. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hale, W. E., assistant, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Haley, G. A., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Haley, W. T., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Hall, A. C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Hall, A. C., manager, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd., Singapore
 Hall, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Hall, A. J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Hall, B. E. F., assistant, Chinese Customs, Peking
 Hall, C. B., general manager, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Hall, C. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Hall, C. T., assist., George McBain, Shanghai
 Hall, E. L., secretary, Y.M.C.A., of Wuhan, Hankow
 Hall, F. C., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hall, F. M., assistant, Collins & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Hall, Dr. G., Church of England Mission, Peking
 Hall, G. M., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Hall, H., manager, Japan Paper Co., Yokohama
 Hall, J. D., private secretary to H.E. the Governor of Singapore
 Hall, Jas. Malcolm, solicitor, Lyson & Hall, Hongkong
 Hall, J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Hall, L. K., assist., Boys' dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Hall, P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hall, R., assist., audit dept., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
 Hall, R., engineer, Government Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Hall, R. A., local vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
 Hall, R. J., signs per pro., T. E. Griffiths, Canton
 Hall, R. M., executive secretary, American-European Y.M.C.A., Manila
 Hall, R. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Hall, T., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Kaopantze
 Hall, Wm., principal, Hall & Way, Hongkong
 Hall, W. G., vice-president, Earnshaw's Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, Manila
 Hall, Y. H., assistant, Rafeek & Co., Canton
 Hallam, W. T., assistant engineer, Municipal Gas dept., Singapore
 Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas department, Singapore
 Haller, W. R., financial secretary, Government, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
 Hallet, G. N., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Halley, W. N., assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Hallford, E. L., assistant, Customs House, Shanghai
 Halliday, R. A., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Hallier, E., teacher, Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Hallifax, E. R., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
 Halling, F. R., manager, I. F. Laucks, Inc., Tsingtao
 Hallock, H. G. C., editor and proprietor, *Hallock's Chinese Almanac*, Shanghai
 Hallowes, B. H. C., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Hallows, A. D., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Halls, A. J., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Halsall, W., secretary, Hollamby & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Halvorsen, H. E., examiner, Chinese Customs, Nanking
 Hamada, R., signs per pro., Suzuki & Co., Hongkong
 Hamann, B., assistant, Deutsches Bakteriolog, Shanghai
 Hamblin, F. H., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 Hame, B. W., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Hamer, J., assistant, Clough Kerby, Kobe
 Hamer, S., senior works inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Hamet, A. Hamid, assistant, Hamet & Co., Canton
 Hamet, A. H., principal, Hamet & Co., Canton
 Hamilton, A. H., acting district surgeon, Kudat, B.N.B.
 Hamilton, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Hamilton, A. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Hamilton, A. T., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Hamilton, A. W. B., registrar, vehicles dept., Municipality, Penang
 Hamilton, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hamilton, C. H., professor, Medical School, Nanking
 Hamilton, C. L., president, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga
 Hamilton, D. A., manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
 Hamilton, J. B., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hamilton, J. L., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
 Hamilton, J. R., tidesurveyor, Hangchow
 Hamilton, M. M., consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Canton
 Hamilton, W., master, Free School, Penang
 Hamilton, W. B., supt., Municipal Fire Brigade, Penang
 Hamlyn, W. T., assistant engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hammond, C., assist., Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Hammond, C., general auditor, American Express Co., Hongkong
 Hammond, F., accountant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Hammond, H. F., assist., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
 Hammond, H. W., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Hammond, J., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hammond, J. Wilkes, professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Hammond, R. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chentow
 Hammond, T. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Tsingtao
 Hammett, K. G., assistant, Kuala Reman Rubber Estates, Ltd., Pahang
 Hamon, J., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Hampe, A., assist., Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Hampshire, D. H., director, Empire Hotel & Amalgamated Malay Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Hampson, C. W., reporter, *N. C. Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Hampson, C. W., editor, *Shipping & Engineering*, Shanghai
 Hance, J. H. R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Hancock, A. T., managing director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
 Hancock, H. E. D., sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Hancock, H. R., exchange broker, Stewart, Bros., Hongkong
 Hancock, H. T., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Hancock, J. C., engineer-in-charge, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Hancock, J. E., assist., technical dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hancock, M. L., professor, University, Nanking
 Hancock, R. L., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Tokyo
 Hancock, R. R., vice-president, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
 Handcock, A. F., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Yokohama
 Hand, L. M., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu
 Handford, D. J., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Handley, F. A. W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Tientsin
 Handly-Derry, H. F., consul for Great Britain, Ningpo
 Hands, John, manager, Kajang Central Rubber Factory, Ltd., Selangor
 Handy, A. M., private secretary to Chief Justice, Singapore
 Handy, J. T. N., assist. controller, Indian Immigration Dept., Singapore
 Handyside, W. L., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Hanisch, F. A., accountant, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Hanitsch, P. H. V., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Hankin, S., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Hankinson, G. S., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Tientsin
 Hanna, J. G., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor
 Hannaford, L. B., manager, South British Insce. Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Hannah, R. L., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 Hauneken, C. von, director, Ching Hsing Minen, G.m.b.H., Tientsin
 Hanney, N. A., assistant master, English College, Johore
 Hannibal, W. A., merchant, Hongkong
 Hannigan, A., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
 Hannigan, C., superintendent of Police, Singapore
 Hannigan, J. G., capt., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
 Hanscomb, C. H., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
 Hansell, W. N., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
 Hansen, A. H., managing director, Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Hansen, A. O., principal, American School in Japan, Tokyo
 Hansen, C. C., vice-consul, U.S.A., Bangkok
 Hansen, F. R., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Hansen, H., assist., Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Kobe
 Hansen, H., engineer, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Hansen, H. K., assist., Nielsen & Winther, Ltd., Peking
 Hansen, H. M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Hansen, J., assistant, Siemens China Co., Peking
 Hansen, J., engineer, Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Hansen, J. C., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hansen, J. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Hansen, J. J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Hansen, J. M., assist., Texas Co., Mukden
 Hansen, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hansen, L., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Hansen, N., teacher, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Hansen, O. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Hansen, O. L., assist., E. W. Frazer & Co., Tientsin
 Hansen, W., manager, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Hansen, W. E., assistant, British Flower Shop, Shanghai
 Hansen, Wallace J., director, Manners & Co., and consul for Denmark, Canton
 Hanson, A., assistant, Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
 Hanson, A. R., assist., Helm, Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
 Hanson, E. H., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hanson, G. C., consul for U.S.A., Harbin
 Hanson, J. K., assist., Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hanson, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Hanson, W., assist., General Rubber Co., Singapore
 Hanson, W. H., supt., Revenue Survey Department, Negri Sembilan
 Happer, G. D., manager, Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Harasim, G., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Harber, C. E., secretary, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Ltd., Harbin
 Harber, S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Harbottle, D. E., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai

Harcourt, A. V., s.s. "An Lan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hardcastle, C. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Hardel, H., manager, Central Garage, Tsingtao
 Harder, A. C., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Harder, J. R., assist. surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Hardie, J. A. H., commissioner, Trade, Customs and Shipping dept., Sarawak
 Harding, A., assistant, Mountjoy Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Harding, D. W., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore
 Harding, E. F., major, 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Harding, F. L., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Harding, H. I., consul for Great Britain, Tengyueh
 Harding, J. W. D., assistant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Singapore
 Hardman, E. F., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Hardon, T., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Harlsorf, G. V., assistant, J. Lambooy & Co., Tientsin
 Hardwick, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hardy, C. H., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Hardy, J., consulting engineer, Tongshan Brickworks, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Hardy, V., signs per pro., W. R. Loxley & Co., Shanghai
 Hardy, W., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Hare, E. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Hare, R., acting inspector of lights, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hargreaves, G. H., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Hargreaves, J. E., manager for China and Japan, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
 Hargreaves, W. Eric, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Harrington, C. H., Lt.-Col., inspector of prison, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Harker, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Harland, A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Harland, L. S., manager, Cheng Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Harle, W. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Harley, W. F., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Dairen
 Harling, H. R., rep., Richard Emsley, Bradford, Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Harloe, Capt. M. S., general agent, United States Shipping Board, Kobe
 Harlow, W. F., draughtsman, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Harlow, W. M., vice-consul, U.S.A., Hongkong
 Harman, G. J., launch inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Harmer, A. C., assist., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Harmer, E. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Harmer, F. E., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
 Harmsen, G., merchant, Netherlands Technical and Commercial Co., Harbin
 Harmsen, J. A., manager, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Haron, N. M., clerk, chart dept., Sailors' Institute, Singapore
 Harper, G., managing-director, Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong
 Harper, G. G. C., manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Hankow
 Harper, H. H., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Harper, H. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Harper, J. C., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Harper, J. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Hankow
 Harper, J. R., partner, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin
 Harper, W., director, Lever, Brothers, Ltd., Kobe
 Harpur, C., commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai
 Harpur, L., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuantan, Pahang
 Harr, A. T., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Harran, C. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Harel, G. A., passenger agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe
 Harridge, H. H., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Harrington, A. G., analyst, Municipality, Singapore
 Harrington, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Harrington, J. W., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Harrington, Thomas, consul-general for Great Britain, Manila
 Harris, A., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Milk Co. (London), Ltd., Singapore
 Harris, A. A., engineer, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
 Harris, A. R., manager, Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Harris, C. G., assist., General Accident Assurance Corporation, Shanghai

Harris, E. F., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Harris, Ernest L., consul-general for United States, Singapore
 Harris, F. A., secretary, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Harris, F. P., engineer, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
 Harris, G. L., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Harris, H. E., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 Harris, H. J., assist. supt., Post and Telegraph, dept., Pahang
 Harris, H. P., chief accountant, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
 Harris, H. V., instructor, Peking University, Peking
 Harris, J. D., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Harris, J. E., factory rep., The J. E. Harris Co., Shanghai
 Harris, J. W., assist. stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Harris, L. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Harris, M. Reader, solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
 Harris, N. G., manager, and director, printing dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Harris, R. F., professor, C. I. Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
 Harris, R. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Harris, S. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Harris, S. J., district accountant, Post Office, Yunnanfu
 Harris, S. W., director, Harrison, King & Irwin, Shanghai
 Harris, W. D., manager, Electrical Supply Co., Shanghai
 Harrison, A. H., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Harrison, A. L., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
 Harrison, A. L., proprietor and manager, Cambrai Estates, Negri Sembilan
 Harrison, B. L., assist., Saumel Saumel & Co., Tokyo
 Harrison, C. G., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
 Harrison, E. N., wharfinger, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
 Harrison, F., signs per pro., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Harrison, F. L., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Harrison, F. S., manager, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Harrison, G. R., clerk of works, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Harrison, H. H., secretary and treasurer, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
 Harrison, H. M., medical officer, Medical dept., Selangor
 Harrison, J. B., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
 Harrison, J. M., Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Harrison, N. H., medical officer, General Hospital, Johore Bahru, Johore
 Harrison, R. J., president, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
 Harrison, R. R., assistant, The Texas Co., Chemulpo
 Harrison, T., supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Harrison, W., director, Wakefield & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Harrison, W. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Harriess, W. Rees, assist., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Harrold, F., merchant, Priest, Mariani & Co., Kobe
 Harrop, F. S., organising arts master, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Harrop, G., Union Medical College, Peking
 Harrop, J., signs per pro., J. H. Backhouse, Ltd., Hongkong
 Harrop, S., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Harrower, G., professor, Medical College, Singapore
 Harry, C., assist. electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Harston, Dr. G. M., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Gawler, Hongkong
 Harston, J., major, executive engineer, P.W.D., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Harston, W. E., assist., Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
 Hart, J., engineer, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hart, L. H., deputy commissioner of Police, Pahang
 Hart, S. Lavington, principal, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
 Harterink, F. A., harbourmaster, Belawan Harbour, Sumatra
 Harth-Olsen, V., manager, Nielsen & Winther, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hartig, G., partner, Wah Tack Handels-Compagnie, Canton
 Hartigan, G. T., treasurer, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Hartigan, M. H., assist. north. div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
 Hartigan, Thos. L., attorney-at-law, Hartigan & Welch, Manila
 Hartland, A., archivist, British Legation, Bangkok
 Hartley, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow

- Hartley, T. W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hartmann, Dr. A., Changsha
 Hartmann, A., manager, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
 Hartmann, W., assistant, Boediker & Co., Canton
 Hartnett, L. J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Hartshorn, J. E., deputy commissioner, Customs, Amoy
 Hartvig, J. A., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Hartwell, P. F., estate agent, Newchwang
 Hartzell, E. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Harvey, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Harvey, A., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Harvey, A., manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Tientsin
 Harvey, A. N., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Harvey, A. W., broker, Peking
 Harvey, A. W., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Peking
 Harvey, C., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Harvey, C. D., assistant, Herbert, Ltd., Osaka
 Harvey, C. W., general secretary, National Committee, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Harvey, D., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Harvey, D., assist. supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
 Harvey, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Harvey, E. D., College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Harvey, J. E., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Harvey, Dr. J. L., Canton Hospital, Canton
 Harvey, J. I., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Mil. Tientsin
 Harvey, R., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Harvey, R. N., assist. supt. of Police, Penang
 Harvey, T. R., manager, Pataling Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor
 Harvey, W., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Harvey, W. H., manager, Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Shanghai
 Harvie, E. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hascelo, C., secretary, Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Hasenohrl, E. X., manager, Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Hashagen, H. O., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Hashim, A. T., president, Hashim-Franklin Car Co., Manila
 Haskell, R. S., secretary, China Fibre Container Co., Shanghai
 Haskett, G. H., supt. of accounts and stores, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Haskins, W. J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Haslam, A., printer, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Haslam, G. F., division manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Hongkong
 Haslehurst, G. W. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Hasler, H., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Haslett, H. B., draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Hassan, G., assistant, S. A. de Produits Textile, Shanghai
 Hassek, A. E., inspr., Cie. Internationale des Wagons Lits & des Grands Express, Harbin
 Hassfuether, Dr., German Hospital, Tsinanfu
 Hasslacher, K., engineer, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Hast, V. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Hastie, A., manager, Gadek Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca
 Hastie, R. L., general manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Hastings, H., assistant, Hayes Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Hastings, W. G. W., partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
 Hatch, H., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Hatch, W. E. J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Hatcher, B. C., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Hatherly, A. H., merchant, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Hathorn, D., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore
 Hatt, C., engineer, China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hatton, N., assist., Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Mengattel Estate, Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Hatton, W. W., assist., H. J. Moysey, Shanghai
 Hatzipapas, A., assistant, D'Angelo & Garibaldi, Tientsin
 Hauchecorne, A., consul for France, Kobe
 Hauer, O., assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Haug, H. C., general manager, Siam Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Bangkok

Haughton, A. de B., general manager, Kuala Reman Rubber Estate, Pahang
 Hausamann, E., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Hauser, H., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Hausheer, G. T., assist., Nabhcz & Co., Yokohama
 Hausheer, R. F., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
 Hausherr, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Haven-Droeze, J. J., assistant, Java-China-Japan Line, Kobe
 Havilland, G. de, chief assist., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
 Havilland, W. A. de, registered patent agent for Japan, Tokyo
 Havtorn, A. C., engineer, "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hawes, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Hawes, M. H., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Hawes, R. B., medical officer, Medical dept., Kedah
 Hawker, J. B., draughtsman, Hongkong Realty & Trust Co., Hongkong
 Hawker, W. J., assist. gen. mgr., Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hawkes, Capt. W. B., assistant warden of mines, Selangor
 Hawkes, W. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Hawkings, W. J., vice-pres., Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Hawkins, A. E., audit inspector, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Hawkins, C. H., director, Wise & Co., Manila
 Hawkins, G., acting district officer, District Office, Balik Pulau, Penang
 Hawkins, G. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Hawkins, H. B., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Hawkins, W., inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Hawkins, W. H., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hawley, H. V., director, Robert Roxburgh (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hay, A., professor, Tientsin German School, Tientsin
 Hay, A. C., assistant, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Hongkong
 Hay, A. G., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hay, C. C., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hay, H. S., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Selangor
 Hay, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ichang
 Hay, John, assistant engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Hay, J. S., assist., Watson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hay, M. C., assist. adviser, Batu Pahat district, Johore
 Hay, T. C., mgr., Rubber Plantations Invest. Trust, Ltd., Pagar Djawa Estate, Sumatra
 Hay, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Haybittel, McG., director, Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Haydeu, C. W., acting accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Hayes, E. J., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Peking
 Hayes, E. M., assist., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Hayes, G. V., vice-president, Wilcox, Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Hayes, J. A., stockbroker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Hayes, J. E., president, J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Hayes, J. E., assistant, The J. E. Harris Co., Shanghai
 Hayes, L. N., secretarial training dept., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Hayes, Lieut.-Comdr. R. C., R.N. (retired), harbourmaster, Klang, Selangor
 Hayes, S. G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hayim, A. J., stockbroker, Shanghai
 Hayim, Ellis, broker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Hayim, E., stockbroker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Hayland, A. O., postmaster, Kiangse Postal district, Kiukiang
 Hayman, A. B., editor, *North China Star*, Tientsin
 Hayn, R., assist., Foreign Trading Agency, Tientsin
 Hayne, Capt. T. B., U.S.A. Headquarters, Military, Tientsin
 Haynes, Hon. A. S., secy. for Agric. dept., F.M.S., and acting British Resident, Penang
 Hayton, A. C., manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
 Hayward, A. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hayward, A. W., signs the firm, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
 Hayward, C. B., agent, Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hayward, H. E., agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Kobe
 Hayward, L., secretary, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Singapore
 Hayward, M., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Hayward, P. H., assist. treasurer, Sarawak

Hayward, W., accountant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Haywood, A., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Hazel, D., butcher, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Hazel, L. J., assist., Sims, Darby & Co., Malacca
 Hazeland, E. M., civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
 Hazeltine, J. H., accountant, B. A. Green, Manila
 Hazelton, E., secretary to British Resident, Negri Sembilan
 Hazlerigg, T. M., assist. Crown solicitor Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Hazlitt, P. K., assistant commissioner of Police, Ipoh, Perak
 Hazzard, Elliott, architect, Shanghai
 Heacock, H. E., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
 Head, C. J., assistant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Heal, A. J., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Peking
 Heal, F. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Healey, L. C., headmaster, Polytechnic Public School, Shanghai
 Healey, W. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
 Healy, M. R., proprietor, China Underwriters' Agency, Shanghai
 Heanley, Dr. C. M., vaccine manufacturer and bacteriologist, Hongkong
 Heap, L., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Heard, J. R., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Soochow
 Hearn, W. A., professor, University, Soochow
 Hearne, A. G., manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Hearne, A. R. J., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railway, Pukow
 Hearne, V. A., manager, Sun Life Assurance of Canada, Bangkok
 Heath, C. R., manager, R. & J. Dick, Ltd., Tokyo
 Heath, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Heath, G. O., attorney-at-law, Yokohama
 Heath, H. L., manager, H. L. Heath, Manila
 Heathcote, O. A. H., manager, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Heather, A. H., assist., laboratory, Health dept., Shanghai
 Heather, L. E., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Heaulme, De, directeur-adjoint, Compagnie d'Exportation d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
 Heawood, B. E., assist., Bombay-Burnah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Muang Prae, Bangkok
 Hebron, A. T., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hechtel, O., signs per pro., G. E. Huygen, Canton and Swatow
 Heck, E., directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Heckel, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hedgeland, R. F. C., commissioner, Revenue dept., Maritime Customs (Aigun), Harbin
 Hedges, A. E., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Hedges, F., managing editor, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo
 Hedley, H. T., assistant auditor, Audit office, Singapore
 Hedley, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hedrick, W. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Hedstrom, P. E., assist., Gadelius & Co., Kobe
 Hees, de, engineer, French Concession, Tientsin
 Hefington, J. J., superintendent of Schools, Cebu
 Heffler, M., consul-general, Russian Consulate, Seoul
 Hegarty, R. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Heggblom, J. H., assistant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
 Heginbotham, F., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Hegner, R., partner, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Shanghai
 Heiberg, S., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Heiduska, R., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Tonkin
 Heighway, N. P., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Heilbronn, J. P., president, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
 Heimann, S. S., merchant, S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
 Heinendinger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai
 Heimendinger, J., manager, Auto Castle, Shanghai
 Heimendinger, M., jeweller, Sennet, Frères, Shanghai
 Heimendinger, S., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai
 Hein, H. R., Lieut.-comdr., Naval Attaché, U.S.A., Tokyo
 Heineman, C. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Heinrichsohn, K., assistant, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha

Heintzleman, P. Stewart, consul-general for U.S.A., Tientsin and Hankow
 Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Heinzerling, H. E., assist., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
 Heise, H., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Hekking, L. A., assistant, H. Diedrichsen & Co., Shanghai
 Helbert, —, commissaire de Police, Administration Municipale, Haiphong
 Helbling, J., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Helfrich, L. T., assistant, Shanghai College, Shanghai
 Heller, C., assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Hellstrom, C. J. B., assistant, Gilman & Co., and acting vice-consul for Sweden, Canton
 Helm, Chas. J., director, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helm, J. F., secretary, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
 Helps, E. A. P., assistant British adviser, Kedah
 Helps, G. S., assist., engineer, F.M.S., Railway, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Helsby, F. G., chief assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Helt, G. B., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Helweg, T., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hemsley, T., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Selangor
 Hemsted, H. R., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Hemsworth, G. M., agent, Canadian National Railways, Hongkong
 Henbrey G. J., deputy conservator of forests, Pahang
 Henbury, T., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Henchman, A. S., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Henderson, A., assist., Bradley & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Henderson, A. G., general agent, Great Northern Railway, Shanghai
 Henderson, A. G., vice-president, Roosevelt Steamship Agency, Inc., Manila
 Henderson, A. K., assist. general manager, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Henderson, A. M., assist., Bode Rubber Estates, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Henderson, C., secretary, China Motors, Shanghai
 Henderson, D. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Seremban
 Henderson, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Henderson, G., assistant, Sengkang Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Henderson, G., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Henderson, H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Henderson, H. B., vice-consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Henderson, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Henderson, J., chemist, J. Henderson & Co., Tientsin
 Henderson, J. M., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Tokyo
 Henderson, J. M., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
 Henderson, J. M., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Henderson, J. Wells, assistant, Wheen & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Henderson, J. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Henderson, J. W., manager, Sungei Kari (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Sumatra
 Henderson, M. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, K. K., assistant, Tsurumi, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Henderson, R. M., engineer-in-charge, waterworks, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Henderson, W. Campbell, secretary, Ratepayers' Association, Shanghai
 Henderson, W. N. Wells, assistant, Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
 Henderson, W. P., manager, "Signs of The Times" Publishing House, Shanghai
 Hendricks, E. W. F., secretary to Mayor, Medan, Sumatra
 Hendrie, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Hendriksen, G. J. H., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Hendry, C. H., medical officer, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Hendry, J. L., professor, University, Soochow
 Hendry, M., assistant architect, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hendry, P. H., jeweller, Selangor
 Hendry, R. Napier, general manager, Tremelbye (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Hendry, R. S., assistant, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hendry, W., assistant, Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hengelmolen, W. A., assist., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Henggeler, A. A., mining engineer, Henggeler & Martin, Selangor
 Henley, F. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd., Mukden
 Henly, R. B., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hennessy, D. R., medical officer, General Hospital, Penang

- Hennessy, P. H., medical officer, Medical dept., Ipoh, Perak
 Henning, A. C., partner, W. Forbes & Co., Peking
 Henningsen, H. F., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Peking
 Henri, L., sergeant, French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Henriksen, A., assistant, Nielsen & Winther, Ltd., Peking
 Henry, F. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
 Henry, J., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Henry, J. L., assistant, Loau Kung Mow Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Henry, J. M., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Henry, J. S., consulting engineer, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Henry, L., manager, Strong et Cie., Kobe
 Henry, L. D., postal commissioner, Yunnanfu
 Henry, Rev. Y., director, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Henry, Y., inspecteur général de l'agriculture, Hanoi
 Henshall, C. H., assist., Weeks, & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Henshaw, P. H., traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Henze, A., assist., Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Hepburn, R. K., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
 Hepburn, W. R., manager, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Héraud, R., directeur general, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
 Herb, F. C., manager, signs per pro., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Canton
 Herbert, Major G. A., local vice-consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
 Herbert, G. F., 1st Lieut., U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Herbert, R. B., deputy general manager, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Herbert, R. G., Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Herbertz, R., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Herdman, J. R., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
 Hereford, G. A., legal adviser, Legal Adviser's dept., Johore
 Herensperger, W., director, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hergel, Hugo, vice-consul for Denmark, Shanghai
 Hering, A., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Hering, K., assist., Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Herlihy, T., manager, Grand Hotels, Ltd., Tsingtao
 Hernan, E., assistant engineer, Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ltd., Chinwangtao
 Herman, H., manager, Radio Corporation of the Philippines, Plaza Sta Cruz, Manila
 Hermann, W., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
 Hermans, J., accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
 Hermansen, H. S., engineer, Nonai, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
 Hernes, W., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Hernault, Dr. J., Aurora University, Shanghai
 Herod, E. J., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Heron, A. W., craft supt., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Heron, F. R., managing director, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Heron, G., surveyor of ships, Singapore
 Hérosé, F. G., vice-president and treasurer, Fred. Waterhouse Co., Singapore
 Herridge, F. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Herridge, Jas. R., partner, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
 Herrmann, J. C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 Herrmann, J. M., architect, Peking
 Herron, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Hersey, R. M., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Tientsin
 Herse, A. S., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Herthel, W., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Hertz, C. Henry, dental surgeon, Penang
 Herzberg, A., assist., Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
 Herzberg, M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Herzog, A., assist., Illies & Co., Kobe
 Heseltine, C., assist., Owston & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Hess, C., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Hess, P., assistant, Ehlers & Co., Hankow
 Hesse, A., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Hesse, V., manager, Caxton Press, Klang, Selangor
 Hesta, W. A., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Hetfield, F. W., sub-accountant, International Bank, Kobe

Hetherington, Capt W., marine supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hett, A. S., tutor, University, Hongkong
 Heuckendorff, A. T., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Heusser, G., director, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Heuvelmans, J., secretary to engineer-in-chief, Tongshar, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Hevey, A., assist. supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hewer, S. H., accountant, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Hewes, C. B., 1st secretary, U.S.A., Legation, Peking
 Hewetson, C., assistant, signs per pro., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Hewett, C. F., visiting agent, Hidden Streams Rubber Syndicate, Ltd., Perak
 Hewett, H. S., div. manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Hewett, H. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Hewitson, Miss M., medical officer, Medical dept., Kuala Lumpur
 Hewitt, C. J., manager, William Gossage & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Hewitt, R. N., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
 Hewitt, W. H., warden, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Hewkin, S., manager, Mustard & Co., Inc., Hongkong
 Hewlett, W. M., C.M.G., British consul, Amoy
 Hewlitt, A. G., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Heybroek, E., director, Wise & Co., Manila
 Heybroek, J. N., assistant, Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, Kobe
 Heygate, W. N., manager, Pootung Factory, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Heytman, H. H., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Heytman, W. H., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Heywood, A., assistant, Lubok Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Hiam, R. W., engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Hiatt, A., assist., American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Hiatt, P., assist., American Trading Co., Inc., Osaka
 Hibbard, W. S., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
 Hibberd, E., district loco. supt., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Hibbert, F., assist., Guthrie & Co., Sumatra
 Hibbert, G., secretary, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
 Hibbert, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Hickey, A. W., printing dept., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 Hickey, E. J., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Hickey, J. J., medical officer, North Labis Rubber Co., Johore
 Hickey, L. P., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Hickling, A. D. (Mrs.), assist. medical officer-in-charge of Native Hospitals, Hongkong
 Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Hickman, W. H., teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Hicks, A., editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
 Hicks, E. C., assistant master, Govt. English School, Kedah
 Hicks, E. P., assistant pathologist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Hicks, H. J. O., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hicks, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Hicks, R. T. B., engineer, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Hicks, S. J., manager, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai
 Hidaka, Y., manager, Nanyo Yusen Kaisha, Ltd., Hongkong
 Hidden, S. L., assistant, John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 Hide, R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Higbee, D. H., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Higgins, G. O., manager, British-Malayan Petroleum Co., Belait, Brunei
 Higgins, J., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Higgs, E. P., assist. engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 High, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Higham, F. J., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Highfield, G., reporter, *Central China Post*, Hankow
 Hilaire, A., sous-directeur, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Hilburn, J. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hildebrandt, J., signs per pro., China Import, Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Hildebrandt, J., assist., A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Hill, A., manager, Hill & Co., Kobe
 Hill, A. D. M., manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Hill, A. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai

- Hill, A. J. Bostock, partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
Hill, A. T., assistant, Manila Wine Merchants, Ltd., Manila
Hill, A. W., assistant, Hill & Co., Kobe
Hill, A. W., first bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Hill, C., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hill, D., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
Hill, D. S., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Hill, E. P., assistant district officer, South Keppel, B. N. Borneo
Hill, E. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Hill, F. G., assist. water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Hill, F. L., secretary, Geddes & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Hill, H., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Shanghai
Hill, H. M., assist., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Singapore
Hill, H. S., chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
Hill, J. A. Bostock, partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
Hill, J. C., British consul, Valdivostock
Hill, J. M., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor
Hill, R., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Hill, S. E., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Hill, S. O., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Hill, T. W., director, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Hill, W., assistant, Young & Co., Ltd., Penang
Hill, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Hill, W. J., chief engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hill-Madsen, F., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Hillary, D., chief inspector of Police, Singapore
Hille, F., manager, China Export, Import and Bank Co., Hongkong
Hillebrand, W., assistant, International Savings Society, Harbin
Hilliard, H. D., acting Commissioner of Customs, Kongmoon
Hillier, W. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
Hillman, H. E., coast inspector, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Hillman, P. T., managing director, Gordon & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Hillmann, R., signs per pro., Illies & Co., Tokyo
Hills, H., locomotive inspector, Siam State Railways, Gengkoi, Bangkok, Siam
Hillyer, R. A. N., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
Hillyer, W. R., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Hilsberg, W., representative, Siemssen & Krohn, Shanghai
Hiltner, W. G., medical practitioner, Hiltner & Swan, Shanghai
Hilton-Johnson, Major A. H., deputy commissioner of police, Municipality, Shanghai
Hilton, L. F., chief electrical engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Hime, E. H., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
Hinch, T. W., principal, Methodist Boys' School, Selangor
Hind, Rev. J., Nagasaki Episcopal Church, Nagasaki
Hind, W. B., solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
Hinde, C. T., assist., Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Johore
Hinder, L. A., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
Hindes, W. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
Hindmarsh, E. H., assistant, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Hinds, A., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
Hinds, F., custodian, M. C. Administration Building, Shanghai
Hinds, W. M., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Hindson, A. E. C., managing-director, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
Hindson, F. J. C., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Shanghai
Hine, E. S., manager, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Shanghai
Hines, T. A., assistant, American Express Co., Kobe
Hinfermeister, G., assist., Liebermann, Waelchi & Co., Kobe
Hinloopen, Labberton D. van, professor, Tokyo
Hinton, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
Hinton, H., chief inspector. Police dept., Klang
Hinton, J. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Hinton, W. J., professor of Political Economy, University, Hongkong
Hintze, M., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Hippis, J. B., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai

Hipwell, W. H., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Muar district, Johore
 Hirji, A., manager, Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hiron, C. S., assist., Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Hirsh, C. S., assist., *N-China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
 Hirst, G., American Bible Society, Hankow
 Hirst, H., assist., Borneo Co., Singapore
 Hirst, Dr. J. W., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Hirst, W. W., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong
 Hirzel, W., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
 Hitchcock, H. B., consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Nagasaki
 Hitchcock, L. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Hitchcock, V. E., special representative, Great Eastern Life Assurance, Ltd., Selangor
 Hitchin, V. L., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Hitchins, W. Mayne, medical practitioner, Hitchins & Thunder, Perak
 Hivrich, E. L., assist., Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Ho Tung, Sir Robert, merchant, Hongkong
 Hoare, E. O'Brien, assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Hoare, R. E., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hoare, R. H., counsellor, Legation, Great Britain, Peking
 Hoather, E., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hobart, E. T., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
 Hobbie, T., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Hobbs, J., chief supt., Preventive Branch, Trade and Customs, Kuala Lumpur
 Hobbs, T., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul
 Hobday, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Hobden, E., accountant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Tel. Co., Shanghai
 Hoblyn, R. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Perak
 Hobson, C. D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Hobson, L. F. S., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hobson, S. G., supt., Posts and Telegraphs, Perak
 Hocante, J., assistant, Pnompenh agency of Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Hoch, —, veterinary surgeon, French Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Hock, C. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hodapp, K., local manager, G. E. Huygen, Swatow
 Hodge, H. P., medical officer, Medical dept., Selangor
 Hodge, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku
 Hodge, W. T., overseer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku
 Hodgens, J. T., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
 Hodges, A. J. R., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Hodges, E. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hodges, P. C., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Hodges, W. C., accountant, Government Monopolies, Singapore
 Hodgins, J. F., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Hodgkins, N. L., sub-accountant, International Bank, Canton
 Hodgman, J. D., in charge, hulk "Horn Shell," Yokohama
 Hodgson, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hodgson, C. G. L., assistant, Wise & Co., Iloilo
 Hodgson, D. H., assist., conservator, Forests department, Kuala Lumpur
 Hodgson, E., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hodgson, P. M., sharebroker, Hongkong
 Hodgson, R., manager, Georgia Khartoum Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Hodgson, R. H., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hodgkinson, P., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Hodsoll, F., sub-manager, Warner & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Hodson, J. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang
 Hoeckel, R. H., assistant, Alff & Co., Changsha
 Hoefeld, L., partner, Lean & Co., Penang
 Hoeft, E., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Hoehnke, F., merchant, Shanghai
 Hoek, J. van den, assist., Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Hoelzer, W., assistant, Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Hoernlimann, F., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Hoetink, H. R., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila

Hoettler, A., partner, Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Hoey, T. S. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hoffman, H., supt. of works, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Hoffman, L. W. D., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Hoffman, W. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo
 Hoffmann, W. E., tutor, Christian College, Canton
 Hoffmeister, A., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
 Hofhuis, J. P., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Holland, W. H., officer-in-charge, Public Works & Survey, Labuan
 Hogan, C. D. D., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Hogan, O. E., reporter, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Hogbin, C. J., assist., F.M.S. Rubber Planters' Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Hogervorst, J., director, Public Works, Municipality, Medan
 Hogg, A. R., signs per pro., Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Weihaiwei
 Hogg, A. V., silk merchant, Hogg & Co., Canton
 Hogg, George, manager, International Banking Corp., Hongkong
 Hogg, H. Drummond, vice-consul for Gt. Britain, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok
 Hogg, J. S., comptroller, Medical College, Peking
 Hogg, Stuart, medical officer, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Hoggard, F., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
 Hohl, W., assistant, Hamburg Amerika Linie, Shanghai
 Holborow, A. C., solicitor, Hansons, Shanghai
 Holcomb, B. T., general insurance agent, Peking
 Holcomb, C. P., attorney-at-law, Fessenden & Holcomb, Shanghai
 Holdbrook, H. G., senior medical officer, Negri Sembilan
 Holden, G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Malacca
 Holden, H. L., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Holder, D. W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Holder, H. J. V. S., general manager, Eastern Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Holder, J., erecting shop foreman, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Holder, R. T., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Holderness, R., assist., Bradwall (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Holderness, S., assistant, Chersonese (F.M.S.) Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Holdman, F. H., supervisor, Post Office, Hongkong
 Holdsworth, A., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
 Holdsworth, C. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
 Holdsworth, D. R., assist., Bradley & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Holdsworth, L. H., assistant, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Hole, G. F., lieut.-commander, harbour-master and marine magistrate, Hongkong
 Holgate, —, assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Holgate, H., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Holliday, E. G., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Hollamby, H. S., managing director, Hollamby & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Holland, A. F. T., master, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School, Shanghai
 Holland, C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Holland, F. C., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Holland, G. C. F., staff secretary, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Holland, H. D., assistant, British Borneo Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Holland, J., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Holland, J. L., assistant, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Holland, P. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Holland, S. D., manager, State Bank, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Holland, T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Holland, V. J. B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Holland, W. E., manager, Honigsberg & Co., Tientsin
 Hollands, D., assist., Davis Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hollands, H. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hollands, W. E., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Holley, A. F., manager, Tikam Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Holley, D. H., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Tientsin
 Holley, W., superintendent, Municipal slaughter-house, Singapore
 Holliday, C., manager, Holliday & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Holliday, W. G., assistant, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Hollingsworth, A. H., assist. director, Public Works department, Hongkong

Holloway, C. J., manager, Lankat Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
Holloway, J. N., dept. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Selangor
Hollyer, W. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Holm, A., accountant, signs per pro., East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Holm, C., signs per pro., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Holman, J. J., chaplain, British Legation, Peking
Holman, L. P., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Holmes, A. P. H., water engineer, Municipality, Penang
Holmes, C. E., engineer supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Holmes, E. Hamilton, consul for Great Britain, Yokohama
Holmes, H. K., crown solicitor, Hongkong
Holmes, R. N., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang
Holmes, S. G., assistant district officer, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Holmes, W. G., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Holroyd, A. Waldie, Y.M.C.A., Kirin
Holroyd, F., engineer, Yao-Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ltd., Chinwangtao
Holstein, C., merchant, Holstein & Co., Kobe
Holt, A. H., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
Holt, H. O., managing director, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
Holt, T. J., manager, Isis Theatre, Shanghai
Holt, T. S., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
Holtum, R. E., assistant director of Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Holwell, H. E., assistant, Ichong Rubber Estate, Kedah
Holwill, C. N., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Holy, F., district accountant, Chinese Postal Administration, Canton
Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. Hobson, merchant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Holyoak, T. H., assistant, signs per pro., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Holzberger, E., manager, Gartner & Co., Osaka
Holzmueller, H., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co., Inc., Hankow
Homberg, —, presdt. du cons. de adm., Société Nouvelle de Phosps. de Tonkin, Haiphong
Homer, H., assistant, Lycett Saddle Co., Kobe
Homet, R. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
Homewood, G., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Hommel, H., assist., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
Hondius, L. C., assist., Handelsmaatschappij Transmarina, Tientsin
Hondt, J. P. de, vice-consul for Belgium, Shanghai
Honniball, G., proof-reader, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
Hood, A. B., manager, Paul I. Fagan & Co., Shanghai
Hood, G., commission merchant, Yokohama
Hood, H. R., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Hood, J. M., assistant engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Hood, Capt. J. W., inspector of Prisons, Johore
Hoog, J. J., Wierink de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Canton
Hooley, F. A., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Hooley, J. R., assist., W. & C. Dunlop, Shanghai
Hoolhuizen, A. W. A., surveyor, Singkep Tin Mines, Singapore
Hooper, C. A., solicitor and notary public, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Hooper, C. H., engineer, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
Hooper, C. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Hooper, E. D. G., assistant, Customs House, Shanghai
Hooper, E. P. S., manager, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
Hooper, E. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
Hooper, Jos., accountant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Hooper, J. G., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
Hoops, Hon. Dr. A. L., principal medical officer, Singapore
Hoos, W. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Hoosien, A. K. D., attorney, M. A. Mogul, Singapore
Hope, A. J., assistant, Chinese Native Customs, Shanghai
Hope, E. L., branch manager, North China Insee. Co., Ltd., Kobe
Hope, G. S., supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
Hope, J. E., assist., Gillon & Co., Kobe
Hope, J. L., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Perak
Hope, J. W., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
Hope, R. I., assist. editor, The China Press, Inc., Shanghai

Hope, S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Hope, T., manager, The Auction Mart, Selangor
 Hope, T., proprietor, T. Hope & Co., Kuala Lumpur
 Hope, W. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Hopiak, W., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Hopkin, H. L., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Hopkins, C. H., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Hopkins, H. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Hopkins, L. E., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Hopkins, N. S., professor, Union Medical College, University, Peking
 Hopkins, P., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hopkins, P. S., manager, Standard Oil Co., Hankow
 Hopkinson, L. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Horan, E., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Horden, A. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Horder, A., Morley, manager, Connell Bros. Co., Hongkong
 Horley, W. E., supt., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Ipoh, Perak
 Hornusjee, R., merchant, Chihli Trading Co., Tientsin
 Horn, J. A. L., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Horn, J. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Sumatra
 Hornam-Fisher, H. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Hornby, J., assist., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Horne, A., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Horne, G., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Horne, V. I., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang
 Hornell, E. B. C., secretary, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hornell, W. W., C.I.E., vice-chancellor, Hongkong University, Hongkong
 Horner, C. H., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Horner, P. W. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Horner, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
 Hornig, H., assistant, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Horning, R. D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Horsfall, F., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Horta, Felix B. M. da, consul-general for Portugal, Canton
 Hortefeux, R., merchant, Antoine Chiris, Shanghai
 Horth, F. L., headmaster, St. Anthony's Boys' School, Singapore
 Horton, A. F., manager, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Perak
 Horton, R. D., assistant district officer, Oya, Sarawak
 Horvath, Dr. A., assistant, Union Medical College, Peking
 Hose, A. J. G., assistant, Windsor (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Perak
 Hose, Hon. Mr. E. S., colonial secretary, Singapore
 Hosie, E. L., secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hosking, H. W., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Hospes, E., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Kobe
 Hossenlopp, P., engineer, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
 Hoste, J. M. D., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
 Hotchkiss, H., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Hotchkiss, M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Hotson, A., harbourmaster, Customs, Shanghai
 Houben, C., assistant, Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
 Houbens, V., assistant, Racine et Cie., Hankow
 Hough, O. V. L., assistant superintendent, Chandu Monopoly dept., Perak
 Houghton, H. S., director, Union Medical College, Peking
 Houghton, P., building supt., Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Kobe
 Houghton, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Houghton, W. T., signs per pro., Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Houglan, H. F., collector, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Houlston, G., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 House, Capt. A. E., R.N., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 House, H. W., Canton Christian College, Canton
 House, I. E., assist., Liddell Brothers & Co., Hankow
 Housley, E. S., branch manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Penang
 Houston, A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Houston, Capt. J. A., assistant director, P.W.D., Sandakan, B.N.B.

Houston, J. H. W., commissioner of Customs, Changsha
 Houston, W., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Houston, W. R., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Hovey, B. P., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Hovik, Haus, assist., O. Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
 Hovil, G. O., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Howander, J., assistant, Swedish Chinese Export and Import Co., Shanghai
 Howard, A., assist., The China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Howard, A., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Howard, C. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Howard, C. W., professor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Howard, F. C., acting manager, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ltd., Kobe
 Howard, G. C., assistant, American commerical attaché, Shanghai
 Howard, H. G., manager, De Trey & Co., Hongkong
 Howard, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Howard, H. J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Howard, J. C., sanitary inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Howard, Percy, manager, General Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Howard, R. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Howard, S., assist. manager, J. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai
 Howard, W. C. G., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Santuao and Foochow
 Howard, W. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific S.S. Co., Hongkong
 Howart, S. C., residt. med. officer, (F.M.S.) Rub. Planters' Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Howarth, A., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Howarth, J. R., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Howat, A. M., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Howe, C. F., American Church Mission, Ichang
 Howe, E. B., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Howe, J. A., chief survey clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Howe, L. M., assist., Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Howe, W. C., manager, speciality dept., American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Howell, A. C., secretary, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Howell, E. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Howell, E. B., commissioner, Native Customs, Tientsin
 Howell, E. W., clerk of works, Public Work dept., Sarawak
 Howell, F., director, Mow Fung & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Howell, G., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Howell, L. B., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Howell, L. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Howell, W. H., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai
 Howell, W. M., director, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Howells, J. W., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Howells, R. M., sanitary inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Howells, W., assistant storekeeper, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Howes, J. Marvin, manager, American School, Shanghai
 Howes, R. W. Newton, district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Howie, Morton H., insurance agent, Mukden
 Howl, F. W., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Howlett, J. M., agricultural instructor, Dept. of Agriculture, F.M.S.,
 Howlett, L. M., financial assistant, Electricity Supply dept., Municipality, Penang
 Howley, E. J., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok
 Howse, W. G., accountant, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
 Hoy, A. W. J., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong
 Hoyer, A., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Hoyle, W. F., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hoyt, His Ex. assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
 Hubbard, E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
 Hubbard, G. E., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Huber, F., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Huber, H. J., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
 Huber, His Ex. H. J. W., minister for the Netherlands, Bangkok
 Hubert, M. F., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Hubert, R., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe
 Huch, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin

- Huckstep, H. G., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
 Hudgell, S. H., assist., New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hudson, A., merchant, Hudson Co., Ningpo
 Hudson, B. S., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hudson, C. E., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hudson, D. V., assist. resident, Union Medical Hospital, Peking
 Hudson, F. A., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Hudson, F. B., dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Hudson, J., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Hudson, R., engineer, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hudson, W., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Huebel, N. I., dept. manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
 Huenefeld, E., assist., Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Hueni, A., assist., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Huenicke, O., assist., Gartner & Co., Osaka
 Huet, J. L., chef de secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Huett, F. J., supervisor of Customs, Lower Perak
 Hufines, J. D., manager, The Lida Co., Mukden
 Hufe, F., assistant engineer, Chaokochwang, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Hugel, R., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Huggett, W. H. C., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Hugh, A., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hugh-Jones, G. S., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Hughes, A., assist., Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
 Hughes, A., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Hughes, A. W., assist. manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Hughes, C., secretary, Bown & Co., Shanghai
 Hughes, E. J. M., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Hughes, F. W., manager, Carlton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hughes, G. V., signs per pro., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Hughes, H. A. S., assistant, British Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Hughes, H. G., master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Hughes, H. Owen, assist., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Hughes, H. V., engineer, P.W.D., Penang
 Hughes, H. W., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Hughes, J. Owen, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Hughes, J. W. W., British adviser, Perlis
 Hughes, L. J., assist. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Hughes, M., assistant, translation dept., Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hughes, N. J., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Hughes, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Hughes, W. A., assist., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Hughes, W. B., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hughes, W. E., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow
 Hughes, W. V. B., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Huiskens, C., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Huisman, D. K., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Huizinga, H., master, Shanghai College, Shanghai
 Hull, M. C., senior assistant, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Hulland, E., musical director, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Humbert, O. von, assistant, F. W. Bahnson, Hankow
 Hume, E. H., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Hume, H. L., assist., Pahi Plantations, Ltd., Kelantan
 Hume, T. J., managing-director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Hummel, A., signs per pro., Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
 Hummel, A. W., assist., North China Union Language School, Peking
 Hummel, G. M. W., merchant, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Hummel, H. V., assist., J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Hummel, W. F., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Humphrey, E., cadet, Coast Division, Mukah, Sarawak
 Humphreys, A. D., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, E., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, G., assist., Thomson, Brothers & Bell, Hankow
 Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong

Humphreys, J. D., merchant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, J. L., British adviser, Government of Trengganu
 Humphreys, R. E., mang-dir., Manila Wine Merchants, and pres., Wise & Co., Manila
 Humphreys, T. C., government surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Humphries, J. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Humphrys, C. G., gen. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai and Hankow
 Hungerford, F., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Hunig, E., assist. manager, Grand Hotel de Peking, Peking
 Hunke, E., engineer, Hunke & Muller, Tientsin
 Hunnex, A., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Hunson, D., assist., Fock Tai & Co., Weihaiwei
 Hunt, C., auctioneer and estate agent, Newchwang
 Hunt, F. H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunt, H. J., assist., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Hunt, H. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hunt, J. W., chairman of directors, Young & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hunt, K. C., managing proprietor, Rapat Estate, Perak
 Hunt, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Peking
 Hunter, A. M., inspector of machinery, Mines dept., Preak
 Hunter, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hunter, E. H., merchant, Tokyo
 Hunter, E. L., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Hunter, G. C., vice-president and partner, Hunter, Kerr & Co., Manila
 Hunter, H., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Hunter, H., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila
 Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, J., fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, J. A., teacher, Jefferson Academy, Peking
 Hunter, J. E., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Hunter, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Hunter, P. S., health officer, Municipality, Singapore
 Hunter, R., engineer, Macdonald & Hunter, Hongkong
 Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka
 Hunter, R. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, R. D., assist., Mann & Co., Saigon
 Hunter, R. F., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
 Hunter, R. R., secy. and treas., Equitable Eastern Banking Corp'n., Hongkong
 Hunter, T., secretary, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Hunter, W., assist., Ker & Co., Manila
 Hunter, W., assistant engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Hunter, W., assist., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hunter, W., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Hunter, W. L., manager, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok
 Hunting, B. M., divisional officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Huntingdon, E. R., assist., Angus & Co., Shanghai
 Huntsman, Geo., manager, Buloh Akar Estates, Perak
 Huntsman, Harold, partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
 Huntziger, F., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Huon, S., supt. of parks, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Hurst, L. C., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Hurst, S. W., assist. surveyor, Public Works dept., Tientsin
 Hurzeler, Dr., vice consul for Switzerland, Singapore
 Husar, L. G., lawyer, Rodger & Husar, Shanghai
 Husband, C. T. M., assist. supt., Revenue Survey Office, Perak
 Hussey, G. V., assist., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
 Hussey, J. D., acting assist. commissioner, Police department, Selangor
 Hussey, Capt. T. M., official censor of Films, Singapore
 Hussen, L., agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong
 Huster, E., assist., Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Huston, J. C., consul, American Consulate, Tientsin
 Hutcheon, R. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Hutcheson, A. C., professor, Medical School, Nanking
 Hutcheson, H. F., assist. manager, Kinta Valley Estate, Perak
 Hutchings, P. T., assist., Travers & Son, Ltd., Singapore

Hutchinson, E. W., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd., Maung Prae, Bangkok
 Hutchinson, T. H., assist., China Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Hutchinson, W., assistant, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
 Hutchison, A., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
 Hutchison, A. H., assist., Jardine, Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Hankow
 Hutchison, D. C., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
 Hutchison, D. M. W., chief electrical inspector, F.M.S. Electrical Board, F.M.S.
 Hutchison, J. C., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Hutchison, T., sub-manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
 Hutson, W. E., manager, United Engineers, Penang
 Hutton, F. R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Mentakab, Pahang
 Hutton, J. K., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
 Huxley, W. S., partner, Huxley, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Huxtable, Major, visiting agent, Amherst Estates Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Huxter, J. R., sub-accountant, Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Huygen, G. E., merchant and commission agent, Swatow
 Huygen, G. E., principal, G. F. Huygen & Co., Hongkong
 Hyatt, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Chinkiang
 Hyde, C. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Haiphong
 Hyde, J., clerk of works, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon
 Hyde, W., assistant, tech. dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hykes, A. B., manager, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
 Hykes, E. R., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Hykes, J. M., general manager, Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hykes, R. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang
 Hyland, A. H., Postal Commissioner, Tsinanfu
 Hylkena, A. J., assist., Tabak Mij. Batoe Poetik, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Hylton, H., clerk of works, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hynd, E. M., assist., Angus & Co., Shanghai
 Hyndman, E. O. P., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Hyndman, E. R., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, H., secretary, Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hyndman, P. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hynes, A. C., acting manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Singapore
 Hynes, C. S., assist., Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Hynes, T., supt. mails, General Post Office, Hongkong
 Hyslop, T., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Ianson, W., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Tientsin
 Ignatieff, P. I., technical adviser, Amur, Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Ilbert, O. L., assistant mains engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Illick, J. T., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Illum, H. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Imhoff, C., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Ince, D. D., consulting engineer, Selangor
 Ince, H. M., district officer, Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Ince, J., controller, Eastern Extension, Australia and China Telegraph Co., Peking
 Inch, J. T., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Indo, G., assistant examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Ingalls, T. G., partner, McVean & Vickers, Cebu
 Ingate, George, engr., New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantations, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Inge, G. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Inge, J. K., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ingemann, C., manager, Gadong Coconut Estate, Selangor
 Ingemann, A., supt. engineer, Water Works and Electric Light Co., Swatow
 Inglis, D. S., assist., Malayan American Plantation, Kedah
 Inglis, J. W., professor, Theological College, Mukden
 Inglis, P. C., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Inglis, W., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Ingman, R., acting protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Ingold, A., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai
 Ingold, W., consul for Switzerland, Singapore
 Ingram, J., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph, Co., Penang
 Ingram, L. S., assist., Turun (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Ingram, R., accountant, Forest dept., F.M.S.

Inman, W. D., assist. manager, American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Innes, G., capt., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Innes, J., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Innes, J. C., manager, Bukit Sidim Estate, Kedah
 Innes, J. J. C., assist. engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Singapore
 Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Iochvidoff, I., assist., China Motors, Shanghai
 Ireland, E., assistant, Strachan & Co., Tokyo
 Ireland, G., assist., Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Ireland, H. U., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ireson, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Irle, K. W., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Ironside, J. S., assist., Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Ironside, W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Irvine, D. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Irvine, J. G., mechanical engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Irvine, J. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Iloilo
 Irvine, J. T., manager, International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Irvine, Capt. R., district officer, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Irving, G. C., resident, West Coast, British North Borneo
 Irving, R. B., manager, Wagons Litts Terminus Hotel, Hankow
 Irwin, G. H., draftsman, engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
 Irwin, Dr. J. O'Malley, medical officer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Irwine, H. Y., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Isaacs, G. C., director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking
 Isaacs, I. M., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Isaacs, J. S., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Isaacs, M., signs per pro., J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Isaacs, N. S., assist., Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Isidore, E., chef du Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Isitt, H. S. G., accountant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
 Islef, J. P., accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Isler, Major J. L., consul-general, Swiss Consulate, Shanghai
 Ismay, K. N., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Ismond, W., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Issaieff, B. D., postmaster, Kiukiang
 Itoh, Y., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Foochow
 Ivaacsen, L., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Ivaldi, T., assist., D'Angelo & Garibaldi, Tientsin
 Ivanoff, A. G., signs per pro., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Ivanoff, A. N., general manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
 Ivanoff, G. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ivanoff, P. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
 Ivanoff, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Ivanoff, V., assistant, Craig-Martin Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Ivens, F. B., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Ivery, F. E., assistant treasurer, Kedah
 Ivison, H. G., assistant, Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Izard, W. J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Izatt, D. B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Jablonowski, M. P., assist., J. Jasperson, Newchwang
 Jack, F. W., assist., Lubok Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Jack, G. D., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jack, H. W., botanist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Jack, J. M., managing-director, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong
 Jack, L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Jack, William, manager, Lubon Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Jackman, D., sub-manager, Wing On Co., Hongkong
 Jackman, H. T., assist. director, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Jacks, Philip, land officer, Hongkong
 Jackson, A., director, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Jackson, B. J., assist., Lane, Crawford & Co., Kobe

- Jackson, C., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Jackson, C. F. Gower, assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jackson, C. G., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jackson, E. D., surgeon, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jackson, F. J., assist., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
 Jackson, G. F., senior assistant auditor, External Audit dept., Singapore
 Jackson, G. F. R., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Jackson, G. M. R., surveyor, Survey department, F.M.S.
 Jackson, G. R., signs per pro., Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Jackson, H., director, Katz, Brothers, Singapore
 Jackson, H. E., assist., Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Jackson, H. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jackson, H. W., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Jackson, J. A., assistant, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
 Jackson, P. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Jackson, R. B., health officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Jackson, R. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Peking
 Jackson, R. O., supervisor, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Jackson, R. R., acting manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kobe
 Jackson, T. E., assist. surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Jackson, Wm., editor, *Daily Bulletin*, Hongkong
 Jackson, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Jacob, J. R., assistant surgeon, Medical department, Penang
 Jacob, M., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Jacob, S. L., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Jacobs, A. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Jacobs, B. L., assist. engineer, Chaoyang line, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Jacobs, B. W., locomotive inspector, Siam State Railways, Pitsanuloke, Siam
 Jacobs, C. E. H., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Jacobs, E. E., locomotive inspector, Haad Yai, Siam State Railways, Siam
 Jacobs, J. E., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
 Jacobs, N. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jacobsen, A., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Jacobsen, C. N., manager, General Forwarding and Trading Co, Harbin
 Jacobsen, V., manager, Wassard & Co., and Danish consul, Harbin
 Jacobson, A. C., bursar, Soochow University, Soochow
 Jacobson, P. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jacque, E. W., treasurer, Third Division, Sibiu, Sarawak
 Jacque, Lois, associe, Jacque et Cie, Saigon
 Jacquelin, R., assistant, Racine & Cie., Shanghai
 Jacquemin, J., manager, Pila & Co., Kobe
 Jacques, F. V., health officer, Health dept., F.M.S.
 Jacques, H., supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping dept., 3rd Division, Sarawak
 Jaehne, O., assistant, Baerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Jago, A., assist. district officer, Krian, Perak
 Jahn, W. R., assist., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 James, A. E., sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 James, C. C., assistant master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore
 James, C. H., manager, China Soap and Candle Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 James, C. P., freight agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
 James, Capt. D. H., director, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 James, D. T. W., manager, British-Malaysian Manufacturing Co., Sarawak
 James, E. C., assist. secretary, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 James, E. O., general manager and secretary, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
 James, E. W., managing-director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
 James, E. W. H., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 James, F. W., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 James, J. Caulfield, headmaster, "Wat Kaa Fah Lang" Commercial School, Bangkok
 James, J. F., manager and secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 James, J. G., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 James, K. S., assistant, Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 James, L. G., manager, Kobe Commercial Co., Kobe
 James, L. H., assistant, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 James, L. M., sub-manager, John Sampson & Co., Ltd., Bangkok

James, P. E. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 James, R. S., assist., Flanagan & Co., Shanghai
 James, W. M., assistant, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
 James, W. P., merchant, Kobe Commercial Co., Kobe
 Jameson, Capt. C. F. S., inspector of Mines, Perak
 Jameson, G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Jameson, J. A., assist., Arnhold & Co., Canton
 Jameson, J. H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Jamieson, E. G., British consul, Chinkiang
 Jamieson, F. A., locomotive and works superintendent, Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
 Jamieson, J., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Jamieson, J., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Jamieson, Sir J. W., K.C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Canton
 Jamieson, M., assist., Government analyst, Singapore
 Jamieson, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
 Jamison, R. E., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Janes, H. S., telephone engineer, China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Janin, directeur, Société Française des Distilleries, Saigon
 Jannings, W., signs per pro., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Jansen, E. F., assist., Rose, Downs & Thomson, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jansen, G., surveyor, Municipality, Medan, Sumatra
 Jansen, J. A., manager, Kuala Sawah Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Jansen, M., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Jansen, M., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Yunnanfu
 Jansen, W. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Janson, C. J., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Januszowski, R. J., manager, Cie. Intern. Des Wagon Lits & Des Grand Exp., Harbin
 Januszowski, V. E., secy., Cie. Intern. des Wagon Lits & des Grands Exp., Harbin
 Jap, E. A., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Jappe, A. W., managing agencies, Electrical Supply Co., Shanghai
 Jarck, W., assist. general manager, Neuss Hesselein Corporation, Manila
 Jarland, Dr. S., French Consulate, Mengtze
 Jarlin, Mgr., vicar-apostolic, Roman Catholic French Mission, Peking
 Jarman, W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jarman, W. W., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kobe
 Jarman, Norman H., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore
 Jarno, P., manager, G. Colinet, Newchwang
 Jarno, R., signs per pro., General Silk Importing Co., Canton
 Jarrett, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Jarrett, V. H. C., assist., *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
 Jarvis, C., collector, Municipal Electric department, Shanghai
 Jarvis, H., assist. engineer, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Jarvis, S., auditor, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Jaspersen, J., commission agent, Newchwang
 Jaurias, R. A. de, acting postal commissioner, Hangchow
 Javier, B. M., secretary to Mayor, Municipality, Manila
 Javier, S., secretary, Panay Telephone and Telegraph Co., Inc., Iloilo
 Javrotsky, J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jean, V. L., assist., Park Dairy, Shanghai
 Jeavons, C. G., manager, Balau Planting Syndicate, Ltd., Selangor
 Jeavons, L. B., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
 Jeavons, P., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Jebenstreit, F., assist., Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Jebrovsky, V. A., secretary, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
 Jecke, C., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Jeff, R. H. A., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Jefford, L. B., assist., Shanghai Mercury, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jeffrey, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Jeffries, C. W., chief assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Jekyll, J. G., assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Jemmett, L. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Pootung, Shanghai
 Jenkin, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji
 Jenkins, A. M., consulting physician, Selegie Dispensary, Singapore
 Jenkins, B. S., assist., American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai

Jenkins, C. E., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Jenkins, Douglas, consul-general for America, Canton
 Jenkins, R. O., forest assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Jenkins, T. L., assist., John D. Hutchinson & Co., Hongkong
 Jenkins, T. R., assist. master, Debsirindra School, Bangkok
 Jenkins, W., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungkow
 Jenkins, W. C., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Jenkins, W. W., signs per pro., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Jenkinson, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Jenks, L., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
 Jenks, M., chartered accountant, Maurice, Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
 Jenlis, L. de, professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Jenner, F. J., chief boatswain, Cosmopolitan Dock Co., Hongkong
 Jenner, L. W., assistant, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Jennings, A., assistant architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Jennings, A. R., secretary, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Jennings, F. S. B., office manager, Dublin Estate, Kedah
 Jennings, G. H., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei
 Jennings, H. R., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Jennings, J. A. S., managing director and editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
 Jennings, J. H., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Newchwang
 Jennings, P. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Jennings, W. D. S., manager, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
 Jensen, A., engineer, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Jensen, A. K. J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Jensen, C. A., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin
 Jensen, C. V., assistant, Fred. Large & Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, F. V., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jensen, J. A. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, J. C. G., 1st officer, revenue steamer "Liuhsing," Shanghai
 Jensen, J. G., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, J. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, L., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Jensen, M. C., assist., Wienberg & Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, M. C., clerk of works, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jensen, O., hon. attaché, Danish Legation, Bangkok
 Jensen, R. C., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, S. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostok
 Jensen, S. J. F., chemist, Hankow Chemical Laboratory, Hankow
 Jenssen, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jenssren, G., assist., Thos. Coon & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jephson, D., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Jephson, H., assist., S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Jephson, W., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Jepson, H. B., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
 Jeremiah, J., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Jeremiah, M. P., State treasurer, Pahang
 Jernigan, P., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao
 Jervois, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Jespersen, J. P. H., manager, Northern Feather Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jessamine, J. E. B., assist., Jitra Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Jessen, E., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Jessen, J., assistant, Nielsen & Winther, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jessiman, A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Jesson, J. H., jr., assistant, Jebson & Co., Canton
 Jessula, J., signs per pro., Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
 Jewell, F. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Jex, A., assistant surveyor, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Jex, Starling, secretary, Union Trading Co., Hongkong
 Jeziersky, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Joaquim, B. J. P., advocate and solicitor, Pooley & Co., Selangor
 Joass, H. C., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
 Joerg, O., signs per pro., S. A. E. Huber, & Co., Tientsin

Joergensen, A., sub-agent, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Joergensen, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph, Co., Nagasaki
 Johannesen, R., assistant, Wallem & Co., Shanghai
 Johannesen, V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Johansen, H. V., manager, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Tsingtao
 Johansen, H. W. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Johansen, R., manager, Richd. Johansen & Co., Hankow
 Johansson, B., engineer, Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Johansson, G. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Johansson, J. R., assistant, Fobes Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 John, A. B., assistant master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore
 John, A. L., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Amoy
 John, C. S., assist., Guzdar & Co., Hankow
 John, I. S., assistant medical officer, Medical dept., Bagan Serai, Perak
 John, S., acting assistant divisional engineer, G.P.O., Singapore
 Johns, E. I., mines foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Johns, J. F., consul for Great Britain, Senggora, Bangkok
 Johns, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Johns, W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Johns, W. T., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Johnson, A. E., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Johnson, A. R., senior dist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Penang
 Johnson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Johnson, B. G. H., director, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Johnson, C., assist., Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Johnson, C. R. F., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Johnson, D., commission agent, Brockett & Co., Foochow
 Johnson, E. C., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Johnson, F., supt. of lighters, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co. (Tongku), Tientsin
 Johnson, F. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Johnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
 Johnson, G. L., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Johnson, G. L. C., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 Johnson, H. H., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Johnson, H. L., assistant manager, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
 Johnson, H. L., clerk of works, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Johnson, H. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Johnson, H. R., steward, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Johnson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Johnson, J., lighter supt., China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Taku
 Johnson, J. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Johnson, L. E. E., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Johnson, L. G., assist., South British Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Johnson, M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi
 Johnson, M. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Johnson, M. T., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Johnson, O. A., assist., The American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Johnson, P., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Johnson, R., signs per pro., Spalinger & Co., Canton
 Johnson, T. N., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Johnson, W. G., advisor, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Johnson, W. R., assist., Tobacco Products Corp'n. (China), Shanghai
 Johnspeed, W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Johnston, B. C. M., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Johnston, C. F., dep. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao
 Johnston, D. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Johnston, D. Couper, merchant, Bangkok
 Johnston, F. H., assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Johnston, G. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Serrano, Cebu
 Johnston, G. J., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Johnston, J., librarian, Raffles Library, Singapore
 Johnston, W. B., general manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd., B.N.B.
 Johnston, W. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chungking

- Johnston, W. J., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Johnston, W. M., chief time-keeper, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Johnstone, A., director, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Johnstone, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Johnstone, J., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Johnstone, J., superintendent, Union Motor Boat Co., Hongkong
 Johnstone, J. H., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Johnstone, J. S., manager, Chembong Rubber Co., Selangor
 Johnstone, K. W., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Sungkiang
 Johnstone, R., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Johnstone, W. C., clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Jokhee, P. B., representative, Mehta & Co., Foochow
 Jolly, H., secretary, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Jolly, J. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Jollye, H. P. L., auditor, Manila Electric Co., Manila
 Joly, C. H. B., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Joly, Franz, 1st secretary, Embassy for Belgium, Tokyo
 Joly, P. B., assistant, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Jomaron, A. C., assist. state auditor, Kelantan
 Jonas, F. M., director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 Jonery, J., principal, Cie. des Chem. de Fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan, Mengtze
 Jones, Arnold, accountant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Jones, A., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
 Jones, A. F., professor, Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow
 Jones, A. F. Thornley, director, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Jones, A. S., assist., Twyford & Co., Tientsin
 Jones, B., manager, Hotel Asia, Canton
 Jones, B. R. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Jones, C. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Jones, C. Wade, professor, University, Nanking
 Jones, D. H., wireless engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Jones, D. P. W., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Jones, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Jones, E. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Jones, E. C. W., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jones, E. I. Wynne, district officer, Tai Po, Hongkong
 Jones, E. L., assist., Kuala Reman Estate, Kuantan, Pahang
 Jones, E. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Jones, E. T., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Jones, E. V., professor, University, Nanking
 Jones, F., assistant, Steiner & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jones, F., manager, Straits and China Textile Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jones, F. A., signs per pro., Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Jones, F. L., manager and secretary, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
 Jones, F. R., assist., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jones, F. Reynolds, manager, Reuter's, Ltd., Hongkong
 Jones, Giffard, secy. and treas., Visayan Stevedore and Transportation Co., Iloilo
 Jones, G. E., supt., Government Gardens, Perak
 Jones, G. J., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Jones, H. A., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
 Jones, H. C. H., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
 Jones, H. E., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Jones, H. J. S., travelling inspector of accounts, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Jones, H. P. B., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Jones, H. S., assist., Shanghai and Hongkow Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jones, H. V., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Tabaco, Manila
 Jones, H. W. J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Jones, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Jones, Jas., broker, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
 Jones, J. F., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Jones, J. G., assistant, Sungei Dangar (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore
 Jones, Capt. J. H., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Jones, J. Mowbray, assist., Hannibal & Co., Canton
 Jones, John P., headmaster, Jewish School, Shanghai

Jones, J. R., barrister-at-law, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
 Jones, J. W., assist., Patani Para Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Jones, L. H. W., merchant, Gabbott & Co., Shanghai
 Jones, L. Ivor, assistant, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Jones, Capt. N., acting third magistrate, District and Police Courts, Singapore
 Jones, O. P. Griffith, mgr., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London), S'pore.
 Jones, P. Grant, vice-consul for Great Britain, Hankow
 Jones, P. H., assist., Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jones, P. L., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
 Jones, R., agent, Eastern Smelting Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Jones, R. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Jones, R. E. T., director, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Jones, R. P., instructor, Veterinary School and Infirmary, Bangkok
 Jones, R. R., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Jones, R. S. I., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Jones, S. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jones, S. M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Jones, S. W., passport officer, Passport Office, Selangor
 Jones, T. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Jones, V. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Jones, W., pilot, Shanghai
 Jones, W. E. F., assist. dist. inspector Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Yangchow
 Jones, W. P. V., traffic supt., Municipality, Penang
 Jong, Th de Josselin, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
 Jonge, R. de, draughtsman, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Jongh, F. J. de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jonn, E., manager, Gadelius & Co., Kobe
 Jonsson, C. R., berthing officer, Woosung, Shanghai
 Joost, G., assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Jopp, K. M., chief accountant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Jordain, S. J., secretary, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Jordan, A. L. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Jordan, E., assistant, Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jordan, F. C., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Nanking
 Jordan, F. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
 Jordan, H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Jordan, J., assist., Koerting & Co., Osaka
 Jordan, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Jordan, J. H., assistant pathologist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Jordan, R. H., lieut.-col., U.S.A. Headquarters, military, Tientsin
 Jordan, Thos. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shameen, Canton
 Jordan, Wm. F., s.j., headmaster, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
 Jorge, A. F., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 Jorge, T. C., assist., China Sales & Service Co., Shanghai
 Jorgensen, A., wireless engineer, Chinese Ministry of Communication, Peking
 Jorgensen, J. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Jory, H., engineer, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
 Josef, E., assist., R. Heinemann, Shanghai
 Josefsen, C., capt., steam tug "Scot I.", Steam Tug Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, Rev. Bro., headmaster, Sacred Heart College, Canton
 Joseph, E., merchant, Joseph, Bros., Shanghai
 Joseph, B. B., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Joseph, H. B., manager, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, J. M., partner, Joseph Bros., Shanghai
 Joseph, K., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Joseph, R., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, R. M., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Joseph, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Joseph, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Joseph, Walter G., signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
 Josephsen, A., battery manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Josselyn, Paul R., assist. Chinese secretary, U.S. Consulate, Peking
 Jourdain, P., assist. engineer, Hongkong Engineering & Construction Co., Hongkong
 Jousseame, P., supt. of parks, French Settlement, Shanghai

Jovenet, C., assistant, Brossard, Mopin, Singapore
 Jowett, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Jowravel, L., rep., Rosenfeld & Son, Shanghai
 Joy, H. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Antung
 Joy, H. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Canton
 Joynor, J. N., assist. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
 Joynson, H. W., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Jucker, E., partner, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
 Jucker, F., assist., Sulzer, Bros., Kobe
 Jucker, J. G., assist., Cambefort & Co., Shanghai
 Juckes, C. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Judah, J. J., member, Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Judd, E. G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Judd, E. L., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Judd, F. H., principal, China Inland Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
 Judd, T. A., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantns., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Juergens, A., assist., Boertner & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Juergens, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Juergensen, A., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
 Juerges, P., assistant, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Juge, T. M., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Juhl, H. O., Danish Lutheran Mission, Changchun
 Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kobe
 Juman, S., assist., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown & Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Jumeaux, A. L., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Jumeaux, A. L., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Tapah, Perak
 June, K. F., assist., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Jung, A., manager, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo
 Juniper, W. C., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Jupp, J. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Jurika, S., general manager, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
 Jusserand, H., directeur, Société Française de Gerance, Haiphong
 Just, R. K., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Juster, A. W., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Justesen, M. L., manager, L. V. Lang, Shanghai
 Juvet, A., merchant, Juvet & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
 Juvet, J., merchant, Juvet & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
 Kabalkin, R. M., manager, Anglo Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Harbin
 Kabbert, P. R., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
 Kabelitz, O., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Kabelitz, T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kadoorie, E. S., financier, Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai
 Kadoorie, H., financier, E. S. Kadoorie, Shanghai
 Kadoorie, L., financier, Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai
 Kadoorie, R. E., sharebroker, Shanghai
 Kaelin, M., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
 Kaestli, F., vice-consul for Switzerland, Shanghai
 Kafka, F. J., engineer, Hua Sheng Co., Harbin
 Kagansky, M. S., assistant, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
 Kahle, P., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Kahn, F., assistant, Racine & Cie., Shanghai
 Kalechman, W., assistant, Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Kalley, W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Kallin, M., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Kammerling, C. M., assist. manager, De Javasche Bank, Sumatra
 Kamm, F., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Kammerer, E., electrical engineer, Siemens & Co., Tientsin
 Kampf, L., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Kane, A., store-keeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Kann, E., manager, Chinese American Bank of Commerce, Shanghai
 Kant, P. J. de, accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
 Kantzler, G. R., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Kapelle, A., assist., Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Karamchand, R., manager, Watanmal Boolchand, Hongkong

Karanjia, C. M., merchant, Canton
 Karanjia, J. D., assist., Guzdar & Co., Hankow
 Karanjia, N. B., proprietor, Karanjia & Co., Canton
 Karanjia, N. S., merchant, M. J. Master & Co., Shanghai
 Karcher, L., agent, Bureau Véritas, Saigon
 Kardonsky, I., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Karkovany, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Karl, L. V., conservancy inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Karp, F., assist., H. Diedrichsen & Co., Shanghai
 Karselades, V., secretary, Municipal Council, Harbin
 Karsten, H. T., consul for Denmark, Singapore
 Kashinsky, D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Kasperson, H. O., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Kassianoff, A. W., manager, Tschurin & Co., Harbin
 Kastmann, K., signs per pro., Bornemann & Co., Canton
 Katch, E. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Katemopoulos, D., storekeeper, Shanghai General Store, Shanghai
 Katz, L. A., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Katz, M., assist., Abraham Bros., Shanghai
 Katz, M., Abraham, Katz & Co., Shanghai
 Katz, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kaufman, W., head manager, Deli Batavia Rubber Co., Sumatra
 Kaufmann, A., president and manager, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
 Kaufmann, J., assistant, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
 Kaufmann, V. E., secretary, Portuguese Consulate, Harbin
 Kautzsch, Dr. Martin, German Hospital, Tsinanfu
 Kavarana, H. S., merchant, Canton
 Kavarana, L. E., merchant, Vasunia & Co., Canton
 Kavarana, S. M., merchant, Kavarana & Sons, Canton
 Kawaguchi, I., manager, Suzuki & Co., Hongkong
 Kay, A. D., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai
 Kay, A. T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Kay, G. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Kay, G. M., loco. accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Kay, J. Roland, advertising agent, Tokyo
 Kay, L., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Kay, R., assistant, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
 Kay, R. G. S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Taipei
 Kay, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Kay-Mouat, J. R., acting principal, Medical College, Singapore
 Kaye, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Kayserling, R. H., assistant, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Kean, A. S., professor, Boone College, Hankow
 Keane, H. A., examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Keane, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Keane, M. P., assist. master, Penchamapabitra School, Bangkok
 Keane, W. L., director, Helm, Bros., Ltd., Kobe
 Kearne, L. H., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Kearney, G., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton
 Kearney, Geo. P., assist. secretary, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
 Kearney, J. F., representative, International Savings Society, Tientsin
 Kearsley, C., manager, Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
 Kearton, W. A., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Keass, J., manager, Hotel Plaza, Shanghai
 Keat, O. H., assistant auditor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Keates, W. J., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
 Keating, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
 Keating, E., signs per pro., import department, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Keating, P. J., accountant, Post Office, Shanghai
 Keating, T. F., superintendent, Installation department, Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Keble, W. T., assistant master, European School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Keden, R., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Keeble, P. L. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Keed, F. C. R., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hankow

Keefe, P., travelling auditor, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Keegan, J. J., manager, MacAndrews & Forbes Co., Shanghai
 Keen, A. E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
 Keen, C. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber (Far East) Co., Kobe
 Keenahan, M. B., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Keenan, C. M., chief engineer, International Export Co., Hankow
 Keer, J. H., general manager, Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
 Kees, H. W., managing director, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
 Keetel, T. H., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Kehrmann, H. R., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
 Keigwin, A. D., resident engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Keinath, L., assistant, Alff & Co., Changsha
 Keir, A., inspector of schools, Education dept., Perak
 Keir, C. McH., assist., Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Keir, R. M. S., supt., Linsun Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Keith, Allan, secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Keith, D., supt., shipwrights' dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, H'kong
 Keith, D. W., assistant, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Keith, H. N., locomotive inspector, State Railway (Siam), Bangkok
 Keith, J. J., chief of Police, Baguio, P.I.
 Kelhofer, E., registrar and treasurer, Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Kelker, J. W., manager, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Harbin
 Kella, A. C., berthing officer, Customs, Shanghai
 Kellacher, J., assist. inspector of Police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Kellagher, G. B., assistant assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore
 Kellam, C. H., dental surgeon, Crago & Hanna, Kuala Lumpur
 Kellar, J. D. B., surveyor of ships, Singapore
 Kellar, R. H. A., manager, Wearne Brothers, Perak
 Kellar, W., engineer, Wearne, Bros., Ltd., Perak
 Kellaway, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Keller, A. O., assistant, Volkart, Bros. Agency, Osaka
 Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Keller, E. L. A., director, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Keller, H. A., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Keller, L., sous-directeur, Banque de L'Indo-chine, Saigon
 Keller, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Changsha
 Kellelt, C. H., assistant, Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Kellie-Smith, Wm., estates and mines owner, Perak
 Kellit, W., visiting engineer, Mambau (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Kellner, F., assistant, Strom & Co., Shanghai
 Kellner, H., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kellogg, A. G., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dairen
 Kelly, C., assistant health officer, Medical department, Singapore
 Kelly, G., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Kelly, S., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Kelly, T. L., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Kelly, T. S., inspector, Telegraph and Telephones; Postal and Telegraph depts., Penang
 Kelly, U. J., secretary, Municipal Council, Chinkiang
 Kelly, W., inspector, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Chungking
 Kelsey, L., dean, Y.M.C.A., Nanking
 Kelsey, N. F., director, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Kemp, A. E., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Moji
 Kemp, B. J., branch manager, John Sampon & Son, Ltd., Bangkok
 Kemp, C. S., battery sergeant-major, Volunteers, Shanghai
 Kemp, D., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Kemp, E. Denning, manager, Roneo, Ltd., Singapore
 Kemp, G. S. Foster, head-master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Kemp, Hon. Mr. Joseph H., C.B.E., K.C., attorney-general, Hongkong
 Kemp, O. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Kemp, P. R., technical expert, Cadastral Survey dept., Bangkok
 Kemp, R. A., principal, Boone School, Hankow
 Kemp, Hon. Mr. W. Lowther, director, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore
 Kempe, J. E., commissioner of Lands, Trengganu
 Kempen, C. J. van, Governor, East Coast of Sumatra

Kemper, G. H., consul for U.S.A., Yokohama
 Kempf, A. G., general manager, Neuss, Hesslin Corporation, Manila
 Kempton, F., manager, Kempton & Co., Shanghai
 Kempton, J., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoo Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kench, O. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Kendall, F. G. I., acting dep. com., Chinese Postal Administration, Harbin
 Kendall, H. M., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Shanghai
 Kendall, N., superintendent, Mines dept., Kedah
 Kendall, T. A., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Kendel, E., assist., Eitingon, Schild Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Kenderdine, J. E., director, Blundell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Kengelbacher, C., assist., Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Kengelbacher, A., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
 Kenion, Hon. Mr. Arthur N., partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
 Kennan, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kennard, E., reporter, *Peking & Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
 Kennard, R. B., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Kennedy, Capt. A. C., acting marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation, Hongkong
 Kennedy, F., chief clerk, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Kennedy, H. O., manager, Jugra Estate, Selangor
 Kennedy, J., assist., Gula-Kulumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Kennedy, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kennedy, J., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Kennedy, J. E., assist., Sua Betong Estate, Negri Sembila
 Kennedy, J. R., general manager and agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Tokyo
 Kennedy, J. W., general manager, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Perak
 Kennett, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton
 Kennett, H. S., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Kenney, E. A., assist. supt., Revenue Survey dept., Malacca
 Kenny, D., acting chief detective inspector, Police dept., Singapore
 Kenrick, John P., agent-general and engineer-in-chief, Peking Syndicate, Peking
 Kent, A. S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Kent, C. H. I., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Kent, H. B., medical officer, Chinese Government Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
 Kent, H. T. M., controller of timber, Forest dept., F.M.S.
 Kent, H. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Kent, P. H. B., barrister, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin and Peking
 Kentish, —, assist. district officer, Tawao, B. N. Borneo
 Kentwell, A. J., assist., G. R. Gregg & Co. Ltd., Kobe
 Kentwell, A. J., manager, Standard Trading Co., Kobe
 Kenworthy, W., assist. manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Singapore
 Kenyon, H. M., manager, International Trade Developer, Inc., Shanghai
 Kenyon, W. J., rep., American Chicle Co., New York, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Keogh, D. J., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Noda
 Keogh, D. T., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Keown, R. M., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Keppler, J. A., signs per pro., Biederman & Co., Hanoi
 Ker, A., assist., Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Ker, R. R., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co. Ltd., Selangor
 Ker, W. P., c.m.g., British consul-general, Tientsin
 Ker, W. P. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., and consul for Peru, Singapore
 Kerbey, R., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Kerley, V. G., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Kermani, R. S., merchant, Shanghai
 Kermode, D. W., vice-consul, British Embassy, Tokyo
 Kern, E., resident manager, Keller, Kern & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Kern, J., signs per pro., Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
 Kerner, Dr., assist. manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
 Kernick, W. S., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Kerr, C., travelling representative, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kerr, G. Compton, manager, Mission Book Co., Shanghai
 Kerr, G. W., merchant, Hunter, Kerr & Co., Manila
 Kerr, H. R., inspector of mines, Batang Padang, Perak
 Kerr, J., assistant supt. of Police, Hongkong

Kerr, James, assist. manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
 Kerr, S. R., assist., sales dept., Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Shanghai
 Kerr, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Kerr, Wm., harbour master and supervisor of Customs, Kelantan
 Kerr, W. B., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Kerr, W. J., assist., open spaces, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Kerr, W. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Kerridge, A. E., engineer, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Kerrigan, T., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Kerrison, E. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Kershaw, A. E., assist. warder of Mines, Perak
 Kershaw, L., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Kershaw, L., assist., Nieh Chih Kuei School, Shanghai
 Kersulee, P., chef de secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Kervrann, P., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
 Kessel, J. F., instructor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Kessler, C., mechanic, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore
 Ketel, B. H. van, manager, Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, Kobe
 Keutner, J., head-manager, Rubber Culture Maatschappij "Amsterdam," Sumatra
 Kew, A. E., assist., Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ltd., Hongkong
 Kew, C. H. W., manager, Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ltd., Hongkong
 Kew, Chadwick T., dentist, Kew Bros., Shanghai and Hongkong
 Kew, F. Howard, dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong
 Kew, H., assist., Rudolf, Wolff & Kew, Ltd., Hongkong
 Kew, Irvin W., dentist, Kew Bros., Hongkong
 Kew, J. W., broker, Hongkong
 Key, J., wireless operator, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Key, M. F., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Key, S. D., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Keye, W. F., secretary, Soochow University, Soochow
 Keylock, H. E., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai
 Keynes, S. C., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Keys, J. N., professor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Keys, Major P. H., D.S.O., M.C., architect, P.W.D., Singapore
 Keyt, W. A., building inspector, P.W.D., Johore
 Khrenoff, B. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Kibat, O., assist., Alf & Co., Changsha
 Kibble, E. D., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Kidd, D., assistant engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Kiddle, J. A. C., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Kieboom, A. van den, signs per pro., Belgo Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
 Kieffer, sous-directeur, Adm. des Douanes, etc., Saigon
 Kierkegaard, H. S., acting assist. secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Kikoin, A. Z., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Killick, N. S., assistant, Jugra Estate, Selangor
 Killing, M., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Kilner, E., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Kimball, F., representative, International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Kimberley, W. H. H., assist. boat officer, Customs, Shanghai
 Kimpster, W. A., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Kimura, A., vice-consul for Japan, Canton
 Kinder, F. T., executive engineer, Public Works dept., Singapore, Straits Settlements
 Kindermann, H., assist., Illies & Co., Kobe
 King, A. C., assist., Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai
 King, A. C., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 King, A. J., managing-director, Nawangpet Tin Ltd., Perak
 King, A. R., assist., Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai
 King, C. C., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd., Shanghai
 King, C. H., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
 King, D., assist., Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 King, D., manager, engineering dept., Borneo Co., Perak
 King, E. H., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 King, F. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 King, F. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai

King, G. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 King, G. S., secretary, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking
 King, G. W., registrar and coroner, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
 King, H. F., consul for Great Britain, Tsinanfu
 King, H. G., assist., American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 King, H. P., rep., Assoc. Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai
 King, H. P., representative, Stewart & Lloyds, Ltd., Shanghai
 King, J., assist., John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 King, J., assist. manager, signs per pro., Syme & Co., Bangkok
 King, J. L., assist. supervisor, Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong
 King, J. S., assist., China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
 King, J. W., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 King, L. B., assist., Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd., Shanghai
 King, L. H., engineer-in-charge, electrical branch, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 King, L. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 King, P. H., business manager, *Lloyd's Weekly*, Shanghai
 King, M. B., director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
 King, M. R., quarantine officer, Custom House, Cebu
 King, S. P., assist., G. Colinet, Newchwang
 King, Thomas, Medical College, Mukden
 King, T. H., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 King, T. H., director of Criminal Intelligence, Hongkong
 King, W., assist., Abraham Bros., Shanghai
 King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe
 King, Walter, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 King, W. R., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 King, W. S., managing-director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow and Shanghai
 King-Bull, E. J., acting assist. district officer, Bentong, Pahang
 King-Harman, visiting agent, Seafield Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Kingcome, E. A., manager, MacLeod & Co., Inc., Cebu, P.I.
 Kingdon, H. W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Kingham, T. S., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Mukden
 Kinghorn, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Kingman, H. L., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Kingsbury, A. N., pathologist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Kingsbury, R. A., assist., Peacock Motion Picture Corporation, Shanghai
 Kingsbury, S. C., manager, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Kingsbury, W. L., teacher, Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Kingsbury, W. S., assist., Fox Far East Corporation, Tokyo
 Kingson, T., assist., Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Kinipple, W. R., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai
 Kinloch, D. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Kinloch, V., manager, Jeram Rubber Estate, Kapar, Selangor
 Kinnaird, J. D., works manager, Davie, Boag & Co., Hongkong
 Kinnear, H. N., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow
 Kinnear, Jas., chief engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Kinness, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Kinney, J. T., vice-president, L. Everett, Inc., Manila
 Kinross, A. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Kinsey, W. E., deputy conservator, Forest dept., Negri Sembilan
 Kipp, P. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Kirby, A. M., acting manager, Standard Oil Co., and vice-consul for U.S., Saigon
 Kirby, C. E., director, Cooper & Co., Ltd., Kobe, Osaka and Tokyo
 Kirby, E. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Estate, Lobok China Estate, Malacca
 Kirby, M. H., assist. accountant, Postal and Telegraph dept., Selangor
 Kirby, T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Kirby, W. E., secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai
 Kirchberger, director and export manager, Katz, Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Kirichock, J., constable, River Police, Customs, Shanghai
 Kiriloff, M., assistant, Manchurian Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Kirk, A., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Kirk, E., assist. manager, Pootung lower wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Kirk, N. R., assist., Ilbert & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kirk, W. A., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Bentong, Pahang

Kirkby-Gomes, S. G., medical officer of Health, Peking and Chinkiang
 Kirke, C. C. A., consul for Great Britain, Swatow
 Kirkendall, E. C., trading agent, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
 Kirkhope, H., assistant secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
 Kirkman, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Haiphong
 Kirkmann, P. D., chief mechanical engineer, United Engineers, Singapore
 Kirkpatrick, Major J. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Kirkpatrick, W., managing director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Kirkpatrick, W. K., foreman, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Kissam, W. J. R., director, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin
 Kitching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Kitching, T., district surveyor, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Kitserow, W. L., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Kitson, C. V., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Kitson, E. J., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 Kittel, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kitting, U., merchant, Kitting & Co., Hongkong
 Kittles, A. M., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Kitto, J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Kjerulff, S., engineer, Larsen & Trock, Mukden
 Klammer, L., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Hankow
 Klassen, J. P., head clerk, General Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Klaverwyden, J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Harbin
 Kleemann, O., merchant, Tientsin
 Kleemann, R., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Kleffel, J., assist., American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Klein, E., assist., Mee Yee Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Klein, O., manager, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Hankow
 Klein, S., assist., International Savings Society, Mukden
 Klemantaski, J., merchant and Swedish vice-consul, Harbin
 Klemantaski, L. P., signs per pro., Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Klement, S., assist., Bohler Keitei Goshi Kaisha, Tokyo
 Klemme, W., secretary, German Consulate, and assist., Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Klerk, L. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Kleyz, L., assessor, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
 Kliene, A., assist., Public Works department, Shanghai
 Kliene, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kliene, G., assist., Secretariat, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Klimanek, Ph. Harding, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Klingenberg, R., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Klingler, G., co-manager, First Manila Hat and Umbrella Co., Manila
 Klink, P. J., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Klock, L. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Kloeber, C., manager, Associated Press of America, Tokyo
 Kloosterboer, J. L., merchant, Tientsin
 Klopp, G., signs per pro., Mee-Yeh Handles Co., Shanghai
 Kloss, C. Boden, director, Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore
 Klubien, S. A., assist., Customs House, Shanghai
 Kluess, F., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Kluijve, D. K. van, manager, Siak Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Klussman, M., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Kluzer, G., merchant, Bangkok
 Klyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Klyne, B. F., bookkeeper, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Klyne, E. H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Klynn, L., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Knapp, M. D., inspector, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Penang
 Knapton, W. F., representative, China Soap Co., Ltd., Tsinanfu
 Knauth, W., assist., L. Leybold Shokwan, Osaka
 Knibb, A. E., assist. showroom engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Knight, A. T., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Knight, C., assistant engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Knight, C. C., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Knight, F. C. W., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin

Knight, G. E., clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Knight, H. J., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Knight, J., assist., Land & Cox, Ltd., Kobe
 Knight, J., French commercial attaché, Shanghai
 Knight, P. E., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Knight, P. L., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Knight, W., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
 Knightbridge, C. W., shop manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Penang
 Knipp, A. R., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Knipschildt, C., agent, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Knock, S., factory supt., Firestone Tires and Rubber Co., Singapore
 Knoff, E. H. H., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Knoke, W., agent, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Canton
 Knott, C. W., prof., Central China Teachers' College, Hankow
 Knott, H. F., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Tientsin
 Knott, T. M., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Knowles, A. R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, Chefoo
 Knowles, C. C. E., manager, Weare & Co., Ltd., Seremban
 Knowles, G. S., merchant, Chalmers, Guthrie & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Knowles, J. T., vice president, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Knowles, V. D., barrister, Braddell, Bros., Singapore
 Knox, E. M., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Knox, G., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Knox, G. C., secretary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
 Knox, H. B., assistant supt. engineer, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Knox, J. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Knox, T., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Knox, W. R., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Knudtson, J., acting manager and secretary, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
 Knuepfel, E., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Tientsin
 Kobelt, A., assist., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
 Koch, E. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Koch, F. N., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Koch, J., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Koch, P., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tsingtao
 Koch, R., assist., E. Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Koch, W. V. M., med. pract., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, Hongkong
 Kocher, E., technical manager, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Kock, A. C., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kock, C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
 Kock, E. D., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Kock, E. M., as-ist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Koehl, J., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Koehler, C. E., manager, Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong
 Koehler, H. K., assist., F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Koeller, J., assist., Holstein & Co., Tokyo
 Koenig, O. R. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Kohl, W., assist., A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Kohlhoff, C. L. O., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Kok, A., chancellor, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Kok, G. L., supt., Timbang Deli Rubber Co., Sumatra
 Kolb, Dr., German Embassy, Tokyo
 Kolpin, O., signs per pro., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Osaka
 Kolsomitis, A., manager, Hotel de France, Hankow
 Komor, G., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
 Komor, H., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
 Komor, Henry, S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
 Komor, P., signs per pro., Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Komor, S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
 Konibatoff, A. N., assist., F. J. Bardens, Dairen
 Konietzky, A., assistant, Society of Chemical Industry, Shanghai
 Konovalaff, I. N., assist., Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Koops, R., manager, Illies & Co., Kobe and Tokyo
 Kooptzoff, M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow

- Koosache, E. A., tide-surveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Koonsoffeff, V., assist., International Savings Society, Harbin
 Kootchin, G. D., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
 Kooyman, A., manager for China, Blom & Van Der Aa, Shanghai
 Koppius, D., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Koralewski, J., assist., United Dyes and Chemical Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Korff, A., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
 Kornatz, W., assist., Friedr. Bayer & Co., Shanghai
 Korns, J. H., professor of medicine, Union Medical College, Peking
 Kortright, F. H., district officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Kortwright, J. H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
 Korwin, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz
 Kosigh, M., draughtsman, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Kositzyn, E., assist., Rin Tai Stores, Mukden
 Koskey, E., assist., Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kosloff, A. V., chief engineer, Philippine D. Coconut Corporation Zamboanga
 Kossolapov, A. A., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Kossolapov, M. A., manager, Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Kotewall, Hon. Mr. R. H., merchant, R. H. Kotewall & Co., Hongkong
 Kothe, W., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Kother, H., assist., Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Kotwall, J. E., broker, E. D. Kotwall Co., Hongkong
 Kovalevsky, I. I., assist., Heimann & Co., Shanghai
 Kovanko, L. E., manager, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Chefoo
 Kozhevar, R. E., director, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Kraal, W. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
 Krabble, H., manager, J. Lambooy, Hankow
 Krabble, H., signs per pro., Ehlers & Co., Hankow
 Kracmer, G., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Kraft, Dr., assist., Alff & Co., Changsha
 Kragh, L., acting chancellor for Sweden, Shanghai
 Krainukoff, G. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Kranendonk, L. M. J., sub-agent, Nether. Tradg. Socy., & actg. Netherlands consul, Penang
 Krantheimer, J., administrateur-maire, Municipale, Haiphong
 Krapfenbauer, P., chemist, manager, Botica Antigua de Cebu, Cebu
 Krapfenbauer, P. A., president, Botica Antigua de Cebu, Cebu
 Krause, O. J., treasurer, Peking University, Peking
 Krausz, J., assist., Bremen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Krebs, E., assistant, Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Kregezy, T., assistant, Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Kreier, O., proprietor, Kreier's Hotel Restaurant, Tientsin
 Kremendahl, C., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Krenn, H., assistant, Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Krenz, H. F., assistant, U. S. Legation, Peking
 Kress, J. S., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Kretschmer, A., assist., Tung Lai Trading Co., Tsingtao
 Kretzmann, O., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Kreulen, R. A., manager, Shanghai Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Kriger, S., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Krijgsman, J., manager, J. Lambooy & Co., Hankow
 Kring, C. G. C., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kring, T., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Krippendorff, H. F., merchant, Deutsch-Chinesisch, Tientsin
 Kroecker, J., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Seoul
 Kroenert, J., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Krogh, A. Constant, merchant and commission agent, Dairen
 Kroll, M. A., assist., Far-Eastern Jewish Bank of Commerce, Harbin
 Kroner, Hayes A., major, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Krschivitsky, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Krueger, G., manager, Shantung Overseas Trading Co., Shanghai
 Krueger, H., assistant, Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Krueger, R., chancellor, German Consulate, Kobe
 Kruger, A., signs per pro., Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Kruger, P., assistant, Nielsen & Winther, Ltd., Peking and Hankow

Kruper, G., director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo
 Kruse, M., assist., H. A. Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Kruse, V., manager, Asahan Rubber Estates, Sumatra
 Kryger, A. de, assistant conductor, Municipal Orchestra and Band, Shanghai
 Kuegelgen, V. R., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kuehn, K., manager, Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Kuelche, R., assist., Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
 Kuenkele, G., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Kuenzle, P. A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Cebu
 Kuhlborn, G., vice-consul for Germany, Mukden
 Kuhn, B., assistant, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Kuiper, J. F., interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
 Kukuranov, L., assist., Bunsen & Co., Tientsin
 Kulebiakin, G. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Kumisch, H., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Kunz, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
 Kurihara, S., consul-general for Japan, Foochow
 Kurt, L. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Kurz, Chas., assistant, Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Kutzschbach, A., assistant, Andresen & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Kutzschbach, A. H., agent, Andresen & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Kwan, C. R., managing partner, Pissal Panite Trading Co., Bangkok
 Kwetezen, W. M., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Kyle, E. P., partner, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Selangor
 Kylling, W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Kynoch, G. W., senior overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Kynoch, J. H., senior works inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 La Brooy, C. H., proprietor, Caxton Press, Klang, Selangor
 La Nauze, G. H. K., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 La Nauze, R. F. L., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Laan, B. v. d., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Laan, H., van der, assistant, L. Leybold Shokwan, Osaka
 Labansat, E., managing-director, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Labbey, —, secrétaire particulier du Résident Supérieur en Annam
 Labenski, J., chemist, Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow
 Labille, caissier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
 Laborne, M., fondé de pouvoir, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
 Labrie, H., assistant manager, Singkap Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Labrousse, E. D., assistant, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Labrum, G. B., secretary, Ye Olde Printerie, Ltd., Hongkong
 Labrum, V. C., managing director, Ye Olde Printerie, Ltd., Hongkong
 Lacey, N. H., partner, Lacey & Cannan, Hankow
 Lachaud, —, resident, Hadong, Province du Tonkin
 Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Lachlan, H., agent and tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh, Formosa
 Lachlin, L. E., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Lack, H. D., assist., Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Lacon, B. J., manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Lacoye, R., partner, Central Pharmacy, Hanoi
 Lacson, R. C., lawyer, Manila
 Lacson, R. J., attorney, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Lacson, S. C., lawyer, Manila
 Lacy, G. Carleton, secretary, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Lacy, W. N., manager, Methodist Book Store, Foochow
 Ladd, C. P., assist. cashier, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Ladell, W. R. S., Scientific Agricultural Bureau, Bangkok
 Laer, H., van, Biederman & Co., merchants, Saigon
 Lafferty, C. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
 Laffeur, F., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
 Laffier, J. A., assistant, Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Laffont, A., sanitary inspector, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Lafon, E., partner, Central Pharmacy, Hanoi
 Lafon, R., assist., Société Française de Gerance, Shanghai
 Lafon, R., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong

Lafontaine, Jos., charge d'affaires, Belgian Consulate, Bangkok
 Lafontaine, J., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Hankow
 Laffranque, E., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Lafrentz, C. J., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Lafrentz, C. J., secretary, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
 Lagdaman, J., assist., Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Lagrange, L., agent-déleg. du resdt-maire, Mont-de-Piété en Regie Indir., Cambodge
 Lahaye, F., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Laidlaw, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
 Laidlaw, D. H., engineer, Public Works department, Trengganu
 Laidlaw, N. S., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 Lailey, C. W. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Chentow, Tientsin
 Laing, A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
 Laing, D., secretary, Lobuk Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Laing, David F., manager, Passengers' Information Bureau, Penang
 Laing, F. C., partner, Laing & Wright, Manila
 Laing, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Laing, J. D., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Laing, R. Adam, proprietor, Granton Garage, Selangor
 Laing, U. A. N., manager, Malayan American Plantation, Kedah
 Laird, C. N., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Laird, J., acting warden of mines, Selangor
 Laird, J. S., superintendent, (F.M.S.) Rubber Planters' Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Lalcaea, B. P., broker, Shanghai
 Lalchand, A. D., manager, Assomull & Co., Shanghai
 Lallement, H., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Laloe, F. L., assist., Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
 Lamache, L. N., assist. inspector, Excise and Customs, Bangkok
 Lamars, F., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Lamb, C. H., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Lamb, D. C., assist., K.M.S. Rubber & Coconut Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Lamb, D. T., assist., Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Lamb, E. H. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Harbia
 Lamb, F. B., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kota Tinggi, Johore
 Lamb, H. J., representative, Arthur & Co. (Export), Hongkong
 Lamb, L. H., vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
 Lamb, S., assist. manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Lambe, W. P., manager, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Lambelet, A. R. A., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong
 Lambert, Dr. A. C., Taokou-Chinghua Railway, Tientsin
 Lambert, A. E., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Lambert, B. C., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Lambert, C., merchant, S. E. Giles, Kobe
 Lambert, C. D., chief mechanical engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Lambert, C. E., manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Lambert, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Lambert, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Lambert, K., inspector, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Lambert, P. M., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Lambert, S. G., engineering manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Lambert, W. O., assist. marine surveyor, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Lamble, A. E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Swatow
 Lamble, P. T., chief inspector of *personnel*, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Lambooy, J., merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
 Lambourne, J., supt., Government Plantations, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Lamburn, J. B. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang
 Lamm, G., assist., Illies & Co., Kobe
 Lammert, F., assist., Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
 Lammert, Geo. P., share and general broker, Hongkong
 Lammert, H. A., auctioneer, Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
 Lammert, L. E., auctioneer, Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
 Lamont, A., assistant, Malayan American Plantations, Kedah
 Lamotte, H. L., manager, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Lamour, Y., sergeant, French Municipale Garde, Shanghai

Lampard, N., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Lampe, O., assist., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Lampert, J. H., assist., Holliday & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lamplugh, E., acting manager, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Lamport, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lancaster, J. de B., manager for Japan, L'pool. & London & Globe Ins. Co., Kobe
 Lancaster, P. M., director, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lancaster, W. O., assist. accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Lanchat, J. van, assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Land, G. W., assist., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Landahl, A., assistant, Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Landberg, E. M., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Lander, A. W., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lander, D. E., assist., Senawang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Landers, C. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Landgraf, C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Landis, C. C., instructor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Landis, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Landolt, J., assist., Keller, Kern & Co., Hongkong
 Landolt, J. S., assist., Candian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Landon, A. R. W., agent, Chartered Bank, Tokyo
 Landragin, E., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Landriau, P., directeur, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Landsbert, A., assist., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Hongkong
 Landsell, J. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Lane, E., assistant, Hazzard Elliott, Shanghai
 Lane, E. D., general manager, Rubber Estates of Krian, Kedah
 Lane, G. D., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Lane, R. S., procurator, American Catholic Missions, Hongkong
 Lane, T., assist., Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Lane, W. R., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kobe
 Lang, A. B., archivist, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Lang, A. G., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Lang, Hon. Mr. A. O., merchant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Lang, E., assist., dredging dept., Whangpoo Cowservancy Board, Shanghai
 Lang, H. H., secretary, Canton Seminary of Commerce, Canton
 Lang, J. C., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Lang, L. V., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lang, O., supt. of Police, Sarawak
 Lang, Robert, silk manufacturer, Shanghai
 Lang, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lang, W., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong
 Langan, D. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Langbein, A., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Langberg, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Langdon, W. R., consul, U.S.A., Antung
 Langdon, W. V., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Lange, F., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Lange, F. T., merchant, Kobe
 Lange, J., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and vice-consul for Denmark, Tientsin
 Langford, F., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Langhorne, C. C., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Langkjaer, V. L., consul general for Denmark, Shanghai
 Langlands, C. K., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, B. N. Borneo
 Langley, C. J., assistant, American Dairy, Shanghai
 Langley, C. W., assistant, The Central Agency, Ltd., Hongkong
 Langley, H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Langley, H., merchant, Mutual Traders, Inc., Kobe
 Langman, P. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Langston, A. G., assist. station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Langston, S. H., assist., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., H'kong. and Canton
 Langstone, H. T., clerk, British Legation, Tokyo
 Lanigan, P., revenue officer, Imports and Exports office, Hongkong
 Lanigan, R., inspector of Police, Hongkong

- Lanning, A. E., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lanning, G. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Lannoote, F., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
 Lanyon, E. C., manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Lanyon, J. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Lanyon, W. J., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Lapage, J. C., running supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Lapegrière de, chef ingénieur, Ligne du Tcheng-Tai, Chinese Govt. Railway, Tientsin
 Laplace, J., signs per pro., V. Moyroux, Tientsin
 Lapparent, J. de, director, Zi Ka-Wei Tou-Se Wei Press, Shanghai
 Lapsley, H. W., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Lapsley, R., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Large, F., managing director, F. Large & Co., Shanghai
 Large, G. C., merchant, Large & Co., Shanghai
 Larioff, J., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
 Larkin, W. E., vice-consul, United States of America, Foochow
 Larkin, W. V., president, Board of Accountancy, Bureau of Civil Service, Manila
 Larkins, D. M., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, Dairen
 Larkins, G. I., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen
 Larmarque, B., accountant, Société Commercial Francaise, Haiphong
 Larmour, E., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Larsen, E., district accountant, Post Office, Hangchow
 Larsen, K. B. G., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Larsen, K. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Larsen, L., partner, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
 Larsen, L. K., Chinese Customs and Danish Mission Hospital, Antung
 Larsen, L. P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Larsen, S. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Larsen, Capt. T., wharves supt., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Larson, W., assistant, Fobes & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Larssen, K., manager, Karsten, Larssen & Co., Hongkong
 Larue, V., propriétaire, Brasserie et Glacières, Saigon
 Laruelle, H., assistant, Mines de Lincheng, Peking
 Lasell, S., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Lasham, H. H., assistant, Hankow Light & Power Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Lasseigne, L., agent général, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
 Latham, R. M., manager, Ratanui Rubber Estate, Perak
 Lathan, T., assistant, Post and Telegraph dept., Perak
 Latie, E. W., general agent, Admiral Oriental Line, Kobe
 Latour, A., clerk, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Latour, G. Vigierde, sous-dir., L'Union Commere. Indo-Chine et Africaine, Haiphong
 Lattimore, A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Lattimore, O., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lattray, T., assist. inspector of works, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Laube, E., engineer, Brossard-Mopin, Saigon
 Lauber, F., chef, Rizeries d'Extreme-Orient, Saigon
 Laucournet, J. P., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hunchun
 Lauder, J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Lauder, Paul, general manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Laughland, T. F., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Launay, L., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Saigon
 Laur, P., assist., Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Laurel, L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
 Laurence, L., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation Ltd., Shanghai
 Laurent, A., sergeant, French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Laurent, M., merchant, Harbin
 Laurenz, R., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Lauritsen, C., managing-director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
 Lauritzen, C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lauro, A. E., secretary, Musso & Fischer, Shanghai
 Lauro, A. E., proprietor, Lauro Cinema China Co., Shanghai
 Lauron, C., general manager, General Veneer Factory, Tientsin
 Lautenschlager, H., vice-consul for Germany, Tientsin
 Lautenschlager, R. S., assist., Christian College, Hangchow

Lauthier, P. E., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton
 Lavabre, M., inspector of works, P.W.D., French Settlement, Shanghai
 Laval, C. J., reporter, *China Press*, Shanghai
 Lavender, G., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Lavender, P., chief inspector, Police department, Kedah
 Laver, T. G., engineer, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Laverton, R. H. C., assist., Reuters, Ltd., Shanghai
 Laville, L. V. L., magistrate and marriage registrar, Negri Sembilan
 Lavington, A. T., assist., Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
 Lavroff, A. V., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lavronoff, I. N., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Law, A., storeman, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Inc., Singapore
 Law, A. F., managing proprietor, Kuching Drug Store, Sarawak
 Law, I. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Law, J., manager, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
 Law, J., supt., British Municipal Police, Hankow
 Law, J. A. C., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Law, L. K., accountant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Law, S. K., partner, M. Fernandez, Hongkong
 Law, W. H., assistant, Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Law, W. O., acting deputy commissioner, Native Customs, Harbin
 Lawford, D. R. C., manager, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah
 Lawford, L. H., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsh
 Lawford, P. Guy, manager, Meng Kibol Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Lawler, H. L., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Lawless, P. J., assist. police inspector, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
 Lawrence, A. E., director of Education, Sarawak
 Lawrence, E. D., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Lawrence, G. A., assistant, Watson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lawrence, J. A., foreman, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Lawrence, J. H., assist., stores dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, H'kong.
 Lawrence, L., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Lawrie-Smith, B., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Laws, G. W., assistant commissioner of Police, Taiping, Perak
 Laws, P. F., assist., Kuala Pergau Plantations, Ltd., Kelantan
 Laws, R. G., manager, Rampah Coconut Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Lawson, D. H., advertising manager, The China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Lawson, E. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
 Lawson, H. F., mgr., Far East, Scot. Union & Natl. Ins. Co., Rayner Huesser & Co., S'hai.
 Lawson, R. A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
 Lawson, W. B., assistant, Andrews & George, Inc., Tokyo
 Lawson, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Lawton, A. C., branch secretary, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assur. Co., Selangor
 Lawton, E. M., assist., Green Island Cement Co., Singapore
 Lay, A. C. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Lay, A. H., consul-general for Great Britain, Seoul
 Lay, A. H., manufacturers' representative, Hongkong
 Lay, T., supervisor, Poste Restante, General Post Office, Hongkong
 Laybourne, A. N., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Laycock, J., solicitor, Braddel, Bros., Singapore
 Layton, H. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Lazaroo, D., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore
 Lazarus, L., managing partner, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Lazerovitch, F., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Le Bris, P., president, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Le Bunetel, A., engineer, French Concession, Shanghai
 Le Cain, W. J. C., partner, Seah & Le Cain, Singapore
 Le Coz, Dr., médecin traitant, Hôpital, Haiphong
 Le Fevre, P. F., manager, The Texas Co., Tientsin
 Le Fol, —, directeur du Cabinet, Saigon
 Le Gac, René, directeur, *Courrier d'Haiphong*, Haiphong
 Le Goar, Dr., French Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Le Goffic, maitre de port, Haiphong
 Le Prevost, A. P. H., assistant, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor

- Le Sueur, E. J., assistant medical officer, Sarawak
 Le Vos, F. A., assistant, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Lea, A., proprietor, Ornamental Tile Works, Singapore
 Lea, D. D., University Chaplain, Soochow
 Lea, H. W., merchant, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe
 Leach, A., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Leach, C., pilot, Woosing-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Leach, D. W., assist., William Little & Co., Shanghai
 Leach, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kiukiang
 Leach, F., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Leach, G. B., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Langat, Selangor
 Leach, J., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Leach, W. A. B., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Leadbetter, R. P., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Leahy, R. V., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Leahy, W. J., architect, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Leakey, H., assist., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Lean, S. K., proprietor, Bangkok Trading Co., Bangkok
 Leandri, commissaire special, Municipale, Haiphong
 Learmond, A. D., accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation Ltd., Shanghai
 Learmount, L. W., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
 Leas, F. A., vice-pres. and general manager, Philippine Refining Co., Manila
 Lease, Frank E., manager, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, B. N. Borneo
 Leashin, N. N., assist., agriculture dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Leashin, N. N., manager, advertising department, Oriental Press, Shanghai
 Leask, J. A. Gordon, solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Leatham, C. B., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Leatherbarrow, H., managing-director, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
 Leavens, D. H., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Leaver, H. P., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Peitaiho
 Leaver, P. E., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Lebas, E. G., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Lebedeff, N. P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Lebedoff, W. G., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Peking
 Lebert, W. H., assist., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Shanghai
 Leblanc, P. C., assist., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
 Lebrun, A., fondé de pouvoirs, l'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine, Hanoi
 Lecain, W. J., assist. inspector, P.W.D., Selangor
 Lechner, C. S., consul for Netherlands, Kobe
 Leckie, J. McH., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Autung
 Leckie, P. M., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Leckie, W. E., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Leclanche, inspecteur, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Leclercq, J., foreman, Chaokochwang, Kailan Mining Administration Tientsin
 Lecomte, G., French consul, Hankow
 Lecot, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong
 Ledbury, J., fittings inspector, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ledson, S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Lee, A. E., accountant, Federated Engineering, Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lee, A. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Lee, A. J. L., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Lee, B. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Lee, C. F., assist., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Lee, C. O., professor, University, Nanking
 Lee, C. P., deputy supt., Municipal Store and Workshop, Singapore
 Lee, D. A., assist., Ker & Co., Manila
 Lee, E. Geoffry, inspector-general, Royal Dept. of Mines and Geology, Bangkok
 Lee, E. N., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Lee, F. W., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Lee, F. X., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Lee, G., mail dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lee, H. C., solicitor, Lee & Russ, Hongkong
 Lee, J., assist., Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai
 Lee, J., principal, St. Andrew's School, Singapore

Lee, J. H., engineer, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Lee, J. Romanis, lecturer, University, Hongkong
 Lee, J. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Lee, L., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Lee, L. G., manager, Brunei (Borneo) Rubber and Land Co., Labu Estate, Brunei
 Lee, P., supt. of works, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Lee, R. W., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Lee, R. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Lee, S. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Lee, S. H., pres., China Merchants' Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lee, W. C., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Lee-Jones, R. W., manager, Ed. Wheen & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Leech, L. F. V., executive engineer, P.W.D., Raub, Pahang
 Leech, R. F. V., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Lees, E. A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Leeves, C. H., statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lefebvre-Dibon, J., assist., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Peking
 Lefebvre, H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Lefebvre, P., secretary, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Lefevre, F., ingénieur en chef, Public Works, Saigon
 Lefèvre, F., technical manager, Mines de Lincheng, Peking
 Lefèvre, J., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Mengtze
 Legendre, P., archiviste, Bureau du Secrétariat Municipale, Shanghai
 Leger, R., signs per pro., Société Française de Gerance, Peking
 Legg, W. J. L., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
 Leggatt, E. A., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Leggatt, W., director, Bukit Kepong Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Legge, R. H., barrister-at-law, Selangor
 Legrand, G., caissier, Société Industrielle de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Legros, P., directeur, A. Portail, Cambodge, Saigon
 Lehmann, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Lehr, H. W., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Leibovitch, A., assist., United Engineers, Bangkok
 Leibson, J. S., assistant, China General Edison Co., Shanghai
 Leicester, G. B., surgeon, Govt. Dispensary, Medical dept., Singapore
 Leicester, W. S., medical officer, Kuantan, Pahang
 Leicher, H., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Leigh, D., manager, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
 Leigh, J., principal, Canton Seminary of Commerce, Canton
 Leigh, S. C., assist., China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Leigh, S. P., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Leighton, D., corps sergeant-major, Volunteers, Shanghai
 Leighton, E. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
 Leijonhufoud, Baron C., councillor, chargé d'affaires, Swedish Legation, Peking
 Leisk, R. J., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Leitão, A. A., accountant, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Leitao, A. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Leitao, E. J., assist., China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Leitão, F. A., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Leitao, S., as-ist., Carlton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Leitch, W. O., senior dist. engineer, Shanhaikwan, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Leite, L. A. P., assist., Dairy Farm and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Lejour, M., manager, Comptoir C. Ley, Peking
 Lelas, J., assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Lely, J. D. V., assist., China Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 Lem, Ch., comptroller, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Lemarchaud, W. R., member, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Lemarie, F., vicar-general, Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki
 Lemoing, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 Lender, B., assist., Standard Braid & Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Lenfestey, F. P., signs per pro., Carroll Bros., Hongkong
 Lennard, F. Barrett, puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Lennie, J. C., sub-manager, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Lennon, J., assistant curator, Botanical Gardens, Singapore

- Lennox, H. H., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Lent, W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
 Lenz, R., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, and Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Leon, J., assist., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Leon, J. A., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Leonard, R. F. W., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Leonard, T. A., chief inspector, Police dept., Malacca
 Leonetti, Rev. Father, Italian Legation, Peking
 Leonhardt, C., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, and Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Leontieff, T. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Leopold, E. C. E., assist., Rupert Cox, Kobe
 Lepagney, surveillant des travaux publics, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
 Lepekhn, J. N., attorney, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ltd., Hankow
 Lepetit, L. L., mine manager, The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Lepicard, M., assistant manager, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Lepice, M., consul for France, Peking
 Lepissier, C., consul for France, Kirin and Harbin
 Lepper, H. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Lepper, R. C., director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
 Ler, J. R., assist., Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Lermite, Major A. A., assist. supt., Revenue Surveys, Malacca
 Lerond, P. L., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Leroy, directeur, Ateliers Maritimes de Haiphong
 Lesage, R., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Leschot, A. L., manager, Leschot & Co., Tsinanfu
 Leslie, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Leslie, N., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Leslie, T., manager, Kwang Hsuen Publishing Co., Shanghai
 Leslie, W. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lespinasse, A., professor, Naval Medical College, Tientsin
 Lesslar, J. E., assist. pathologist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Lessner, P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Lester, A., manager, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Hankow
 Lester, A. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Lester, E., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Lester, H. W., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lester, J. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Kiukiang
 Lesueur, J. H., merchant, Tientsin
 Letchford, A. L., inspector, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lethin, A. N., mgr., Technical Supply Co., and secy., Business Equipment Corp., Shanghai
 Lethumier, H., assist., Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Letondu, P., managing director, Anglo French Drug Houses, Ltd., Singapore
 Leurguin, J., consul for France, Hoihow
 Leuthold, W., assist., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Leutsch, W., assist., Mee Yeh Handel Compagnie, Shanghai
 Leuven, F. G. van, assist., Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
 Levadoux, administrateur-adjoint, Affaires Indigenes, Annam
 Levald, V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Valdivostock
 Levenspiel, M., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Levenspiel, A. M., assist., Hayes Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Levin, A. J., secretary, Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin
 Levine, C. O., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Levinge, R. M., supervisor, Customs, Seremban and Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Levis, I. A., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Levitzky, M., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Levy, D., assist., Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Levy, E., assist., Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai
 Levy, H. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Levy, J., jeweller, Sennet, Frères, Shanghai
 Lévy, L., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Levy, V., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Lewandowski, L., manager, La Librairie Francaise, Tientsin

Lewes, H. B., medical officer, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Lewis, A. E., chief inspector of Police, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Lewis, B. L., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lewis, D., manager, Borneo Co., Malaya
 Lewis, D. J., solicitor and notary public, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Lewis, D. T., director, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Lewis, E., assist., English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Lewis, E. H., assist., Jardine Engineering Ltd., Corporation, Shanghai
 Lewis, E. W., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
 Lewis, E. W., assistant mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Lewis, F. A., manager, Harris & Lewis, Kobe
 Lewis, G. G., branch manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
 Lewis, G. H. Day., assist. loco. supt., F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Lewis, H. F., assist. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Lewis, H. J., manager, George Town Dispensary, Penang
 Lewis, J., assist., Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lewis, J. W., dist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Lewis, K. B., surveyor, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Lewis, L. A., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Lewis, R. C., supt. of mails, Postal and Telegraph dept., Singapore
 Lewis, S. H., solicitor, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
 Lewis, W. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
 Lewis, W. T., *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok
 Lewisohn, W., engineer, Peking Radiator and Boiler Factory, Peking
 Ley, Comptoir C., merchant, Peking
 Leyer, E., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Leynaud, P., signs per pro, Varenne & Proton & Marthoud Frères, Canton
 Leyshon, F. H., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Lezerovitch, E., assist., Murtard & Co., Tientsin
 L'Hortet, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Lias, E. T. M., master, Free School, Penang
 Libeaud, E. J., manager, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
 Lichfold, A. E., harbour representative, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Lichtig, A., engineer, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
 Liddell, J. H., signs per pro., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Liddell, P. W. O., merchant, Liddell, Brothers & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Liddell, R. V., acting resident surgeon, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
 Lidwell, L. A. C., 2nd officer, Revenue steamers, Customs, Shanghai
 Liebermann, E. E., merchant, Kobe
 Liebetrau, W. E., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation, Shanghai
 Lienard, L., assistant, Chalmers, Guturie & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Liesching, R. B. de L., assistant in charge, Native Customs, Swatow
 Liesecke, O., assist., Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
 Lightburn, W. B., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., North Point, Hongkong
 Liguori, G., general merchant, Kobe
 Liguori, G., jr., merchant, Kobe
 Likatcheff, P. I., assist., Centrosojus, Ltd., Harbin
 Lilburne, A. S., general manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Lile, J. A. de, dept. manager, John Little & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Liley, E., berthing officer, Harbour office, Shanghai
 Lilley, F. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo
 Lilliehook, J. O., consul-general for Sweden, Shanghai
 Lilliestrom, T. L., secretary, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
 Lim, B. K., managing director, Dispensary, Ltd., Singapore
 Limoges, E., assist., Racine et Cie., Tientsin
 Linford, Alfred, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok
 Lincoln, E. D., supt., Tumpat branch, Kerilla Estate, Kelantan
 Lind, B. P., assist., Dodwell & Co., Canton
 Lind, J. H., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Chefoo
 Lind, O. A., manager, Taku & Kluat Estate, Kelantan
 Lind, T. A., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Lindauer, E., assist., China Export-Import & Bank Co., Shanghai
 Lindberg, A., assist., American China Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Lindberg, M. A., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin

Lindemann, K. P. H., engineer, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Lindenberg, O. T., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun
 Linder, J., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Linder, N., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Lindholm, K. H. von, commissioner of Customs, Antung
 Lindley, A., secretary, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Lindon, N. L., assist. superintendent of Police, Singapore
 Lindow, E. D., medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
 Lindquist, O. E., assist., Macleod & Co., Inc., Iloilo
 Lindsay, G. F., auditor, signs per pro., Grosvenor Hotel, Singapore
 Lindsay, G. R., vicar, St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Lindsay, J. A., coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Lindsay, W. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Lindsay, J., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Lindsley, A. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Linehan, W., district officer, Pekan, Pahang
 Linford, F., assist. British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Linford, G. B., assist. commissioner, of Police, Kedah
 Linford, J., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Lingard, A., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Lingard, H., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Linglez, A., assistant, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Shanghai
 Lingmann, P., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Linke, O., proprietor, Otto Linke Drug Store, Tsingtao
 Linter, G., assist., Holt's Wharf, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lintilhac, G. E., assistant, Heffer & Co., Shanghai
 Linton, A. R., manager, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Lips, C., merchant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama
 Lipson, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Lissaman, A. E., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Lissovsky, S., assist., Plans (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Liston, C. P., assist., Sandilands Buttery & Co., Penang
 Litargne, T. M., chef de secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Litterst, T., manager, J. Lambooy & Co., Tientsin
 Little, Colbourne, architect and civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong
 Little, C. J., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Little, Edward S., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin
 Little, H. M., merchant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Little, J. H., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Little, L. K., assist. chief accountant, Customs, Peking
 Little, L. McCarty, colonel, American Legation Guard, Peking
 Little, O. S., acting divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen
 Little, R. W., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiangmai, Siam
 Little, W. Eric, signs per pro., Hair & Elliott, Manila
 Littlefair, J. H., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Kuala Lumpur
 Littlejohn, N. K., assist., Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Litton, J. L., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
 Liutin, S., assistant, Manchurian Co., Harbin
 Liven, A., assist., Plans (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Livezey, E., assistant, *China Press*, Shanghai
 Livingston, H. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
 Livingstone, R. G., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Lizerovitch, J., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Llayd, C. A., assist., American Asiatic Co., Shanghai
 Llewellyn, H. S., supt. steward, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lloyd, C., foreman, car-works, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Lloyd, C. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Lloyd, C. F. S., supervisor, Chinese Maritimes Customs, Shanghai
 Lloyd, C. J., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Lloyd, E. J., as-ist., S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lloyd, F., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Lloyd, F. J., manager, K.M.S. Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Lloyd, G., assist. master, King Edward VII School, Taiping, Perak

- Lloyd, G. M., professor, Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
 Lloyd, G. T., editor, *Lloyd's Weekly*, Shanghai
 Lloyd, G. Y., assist., Sedenak Rubber Estates, Johore
 Lloyd, J. D., superintendent, Imports & Exports Office, Hongkong
 Lloyd, J. Hubard, American Church Mission, Kyoto
 Lloyd, L. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Lloyd, W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Loader, J. F., assist., Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
 Lobato, Lt.-Col. A. J. G., adm. da Taipa, Macao
 Lobato, P., barrister-at-law, Macao
 Lobb, H. B., professor, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Lobel, F., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Locht, A., consul for Belgium, Kobe
 Lock, J. G., managing director, Wing On Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lock, W. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Locke, J. T., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Lockhart, H. L., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Lockhart, W. B., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Lockwood, R. B., assist., Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Lockwood, W. W., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Lockyer, A. E., director, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
 Locsin, A., judge, Municipal Court, Manila
 Loeckmann, H., assist., Stinnes China Co., Hankow
 Loeffler, A., signs per pro., Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Loeffler, F. R., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Lofgren, S. T., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Lofquist, A. A., sub accountant, International Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Lofting, L., assistant general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Tientsin
 Loftus, E., manager, Owston & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Logan, A., accountant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Logan, C., assistant, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Logan, D., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor
 Logan, D. C., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Logan, J. H., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Logan, M. H., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Logan, R. A., assistant, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Logan, R. S., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Logan, S. S., sub agent, Chartered Bank, Klang, Selangor
 Loiret, G., fondé de pouvoirs, Société Industrielle de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Lolmede, —, ingénieur-directeur, Jacque et Cie., Khanh-Hoi, Saigon
 Long, A. O., assist., Y.M.C.A., Mukden
 Long, E. R., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin
 Long, F. J., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Long, J. C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Long, J. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Long, K. T., assist., China Electric Co., Shanghai
 Long, R. E. G., assist. manager, Eastern and Oriental Hotels, Penang
 Long, S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Long, T. S., teacher, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
 Longbottom, L. E., chief draughtsman, architectural branch, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Longfellow, H. B., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Longfield, S., meter supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Longley, G. L., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Longman, C. H. B., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
 Longmire, K. de C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Longworth, R., assistant harbour-master, Customs, Shanghai
 Loomis, Guy, S., associate editor, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
 Loonis, A., assistant, China Realty Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Loos, H., manager, Hôtel Van Wijk Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Loose, K., assist., Baerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Lootovitch, K., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lopato, A. A., director, A. Lopato & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Lopato, E. A., director, A. Lopato & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Lopes, M. M., manager, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao

- Lorange, E. P., manager, Bukit Basant Estate, Perak
 Lorenz, H., assist., Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Lorenz, K., assist., E-Foong Commercial Co., Shanghai
 Lorenzen, C. W., assist., Lida Co., Mukden
 Lorenzen, G., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Lorenzen, O., dye expert, Canton Trading Association, Ltd., Canton
 Lord, E., supt., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
 Lord, E. E., surveyor, The Liao Conservancy Board, Newchwang
 Lord, John H., vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
 Lorden, L. W. C., architect, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lordereau, A., acting manager, Union Franco-Chinoise de Navigation, Chungking
 Lorentz, H. A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Lorimer, J. G., assistant, Sengkeng Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Lorimer, W. G., assist., P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Lornie, Hon. Mr. J., commissioner, Land office, Singapore
 Lornsen, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Lortat-Jacob, J., attaché-chiffrent, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Lossenarn, E., professor of medicine, Naval College, Tientsin
 Lott, M. C., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Lotz, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinanfu
 Louche, R., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Louchs, H. H., assistant, Union Medical College, Peking
 Loucks, J. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu
 Loucks, L. L., assist., Texas Co., Harbin
 Louden, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Loughnan, R. P. R., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Louis, R., resident, Phu-Tho, Tonkin
 Loup, A., architect, Loupy Young, Tientsin
 Loup, A., vice-consul for Norway, Tientsin
 Loup, B., merchant, Vrand & Co., vice-consul for Norway, Tientsin
 Lourdes, A., inspector of works, P.W.D., Kelantan
 Loureiro, E., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Loureiro, J. A. W., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Loureiro, J. W., commissioner of Customs, Amoy
 Loureiro, P., foreign auditor, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Changsha
 Louvau, Dr., dental surgeon, French Dispensary, Bangkok
 Louvet, C., serjeant, French Municipale Garde, Shanghai
 Love, C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hunchun
 Love, H. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Love, J. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Lovelace, C. L. Harte, partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
 Lovell, E. H., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Lovell, W. H., representative, British, Thomson Houston & Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Lovelock, J. J., officer in-charge, "Paktou," Chinese Customs, Lappa
 Lovely, L. H., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
 Low, E. E., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Low, E. K., assist., *Evening News*, Shanghai
 Low, T., assist., Butlerfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Lowder, E. G., assist., Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Lowder, H. G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Lowdermilk, W. C., professor, University, Nanking
 Lowe, A. S., assistant engineer, dept. of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
 Lowe, A. S. H., assist., Boone School, Hankow
 Lowe, C. C., assist., Kailan Mining Admn., Tientsin
 Lowe, C. F. D., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Hankow
 Lowe, C. P., commissioner of Public Works, Sarawak
 Lowe, F. H., assist., William Little & Co., Shanghai
 Lowe, G., assist., English College, Johore
 Lowe, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Lowe, H. J., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Lowe, N. E., suptdg. engr. and land commissioner, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Lowe, P. G., principal, Raffles Typewriting Bureau, Singapore
 Lower, J. B., supt., Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Unsankinko, Seoul

Lowick, H. C., engineer-in-charge, architectural, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Lowinger, V. A., surveyor-general, Survey department, F.M.S.
 Lowrie, J., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Lowrie, S. H., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Lowry, E. K., manager, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
 Lowry, F. B., secretary, Chinese Govt. Bureau of Economic Information, Shanghai
 Lowry, G. D., Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
 Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Lowson, A. B., acting manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
 Lowson, W., manager, Wearne, Bros., Ltd., Selangor
 Lowther, H. E., manager, Peking Club, Peking
 Lowy, F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.L.) Ltd., Manila
 Lubatti, O. F., assist. government analyst, Hongkong
 Lubbock, E. R., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Tanjong Rhu, Singapore
 Lubeck, C., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Lubeck, H. C., assist., Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
 Lubinski, S., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Luca, L. de, commissioner of Customs and statistical secretary, Shanghai
 Lucas, C. W., traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Nanking
 Lucas, D. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Lucas, F. C., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
 Lucas, G., inspector of works, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Lucas, J. E., secretary, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kobe
 Luce, H. W., vice-president, Peking University, Peking
 Lucey, A. N., construction dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lucke, H. A., manager, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Luckter, J., assist., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Ludbrook, A., secretary for printing, Salvation Army, Peking
 Luderland, F. A. P., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ludlow, A. I., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Ludwig, H., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Luebbert, E., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Luebecke, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Lueders, H., manager, China Hide & Produce Co., Inc., Tientsin and Hankow
 Luerssen, D., signs per pro., Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
 Luethford, H. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Luettich, A., merchant, Standard Braid & Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Lugebil, V. J., agent, Russo Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
 Lugowski, P., assist., Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Luhn, Dr. O. F. G., chief health officer, Sarawak
 Lühr, C., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Luhrs, J. H. van Gennep, mang.-director, Holland Pacific Trading Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Luke, S. C., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Lumley, A. C., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Works of New York, Kobe
 Lumley, Dr. W., Chin-hsien, Peking-Mukden Railway, Peking
 Lunberg, V. G. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Lunberg, V. G. H., manager, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Penang
 Lund, E., manager, signs firm, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Lund, J. A. P., assist., North China American School, Peking
 Lund, P. Stang, assist., O. Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
 Lund, V., executive engineer, Ministry of Lands and Agriculture, Bangkok
 Lundberg, O. A., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Lundgren, M. B., assist., U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 LUNDH, J. H., cashier, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 LUNDON, F. G., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Lundsteen, E., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lunings, A., accountant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Lunnen, W. B., 2nd officer, Pingching, Customs, Shanghai
 Lunny, J. F., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Lupant, J., manager, brickworks, Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Luquer, L. S., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Lury, M. M., merchant, Lury Bros., Harbin
 Luscombe, F. M., assist., Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore

Luther, F., assistant, Pearce & Co., Kobe
 Luther, G. S., assist., Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
 Luthy, C., consulting engineer, Shanghai
 Luthy, E., assistant, C. Luthy, Shanghai
 Lutter, H. B., assist., Lok Kwai Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Lutz, E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Ltd., Tientsin
 Lutz, H., manager, Tor Hotel, Ltd., Kobe
 Lutz, J. L., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Hankow
 Luykx, J. N., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Lvoff, M., interpreter, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
 Lyall, C., assist. engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Lyall, L. A., commissioner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Lyard, F., administrateur-délegue, Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
 Lyden, P. J. R., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lyhne, J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu
 Lyle, D., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Lyle, D., engineer and surveyor, Land Investment Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lyle, E. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Lyle, S. C., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Seremban
 Lyle, T. H., consul-general for Great Britain, Bangkok
 Lyle, W., engineer, Société Franco-Chinoise de Constructions, Shanghai
 Lyman, V. G., assist. general manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Lyman, W. C., assist., Standard Oil Co., Penang
 Lymbery, M., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Lyndborg, F. C., assist., Compagnie Italiana d' Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
 Lyncamp, J. M., manager, Rubber Plantns. Invest. Trust, Naga Hoeta Estate, Sumatra
 Lynch, E. H., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai
 Lynch, G. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
 Lynch, J. E., electrical engineer, Société Anonyme des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Lynch, M. B., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Lynch, T., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Tientsin
 Lynch, W. R., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
 Lyness, J. R., secretary, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
 Lynn, U. P., assist., Lower Segama Rubber Estates, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Lynott, G. H., assist., Davis Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lyon, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Lyon, J. A., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Lyon, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Lyon-Mackenzie, G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Lyons, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Lyons, G. E., assist., Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Lyons, W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Lyons, W. M., accounts dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lyson, C. H., solicitor, Lyson & Hall, Hongkong
 Lyttle, W., merchant, Casey & Lyttle, Chefoo
 Maagdenberg, J. F., director, St. Helen's Court (Singapore), Ltd., Singapore
 Maartenz, S. G. A., assist. conservator, Forest dept., Bentong, Pahang
 Maas, F. H., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Maas, M. M., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Maatjes, J. C., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Mabey, F. C., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Maben, J., engineer, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Mabey, H. A., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 McAdam, T. V., assist., Kamuning Rubber and Tin Co., Perak
 McAfee, G. A., chief police inspector, Labuan and Brunei
 Macalister, G. H., principal, Medical College, Singapore
 McAllen, W. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McAllister, D., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B.N.B.
 McAnlis, J. A., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 MacArthur, N., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 MacArthur, W., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 MacArthur, W. G., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Tientsin
 McAskill, A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, N. B. Borneo
 Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock, Hongkong

Macaulay, A. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Macaulay, T. S., medical officer for Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
 Macauley, G. C., accountant, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Macauley, T. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Santuao and Foochow
 McBain, C. R. O., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 McBain, E. B., assist., George McBain, Shanghai
 McBain, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
 McBain, Geo., proprietor, Paya Mas Estate, Tangkak, Johore
 McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 McBain, W. R., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 McBean, F. T., passenger agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
 Macbeth, J., tailor, Macbeth, Gray & Co., Shanghai
 McBride, J. M., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McBride, W., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
 MacBryan, G. T. M., magistrate, Residency and District Court, Kuching, Sarawak
 McBurney, Kate, medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanning
 McBurnie, J. M., assistant, Gula Kalumpung Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 McCabe, P. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 MacCabe, R. W., general manager, Burlington Hotel, Shanghai
 McCaig, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McCall, R. M., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 McCall, T. D., marine staff, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 McCall, W. C., manager, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Penang
 McCallum, A. W., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore
 McCallum, Duncan, solicitor, D'Almada-Mason, solicitors, Hongkong
 McCallum, W. H., engineer, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 McCammon, J. E., 1st Lt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 McCana, J. L., sales manager, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Penang
 McCance, M., manager for Japan, Lendrum, Ltd., Kobe
 McCandless, S. A. L., assistant accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 McCandliss, R. J., staff, John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
 McCann, H. E., manager and supt. engineer, El Varadero de Manila, Manila
 McCann, J. S., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 McCardle, J., manager, Kalumpung Estate, Perak
 McCarthy, B., assist., Trollope & Colls, Ltd., Shanghai
 McCarthy, G. J., passenger agent, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 McCartney, J. H., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Chungking
 McCaslin, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
 McCaul, J. C., assist., Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
 McCaull, P., manager, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Sumatra
 McCaw, D., government surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 McClatchie, J. D., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 McClelland, R. H., engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 McClelland, A., assist., Lever Brothers (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 McClelland, N. C., general manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
 MacCleod, D. G., signs per pro., Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 McClure, A., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 McClure, F. A., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 McClure, W. B., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
 McClymont, J., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 McCoard, L. A., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 McColl, D., genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 McColl, J., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 McConaghy, R., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 McConnechy, F. M. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 MacConnell, Wm., merchant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
 McConnell, W. J., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai
 McCorkindale, J. W., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 McCorkle, F. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 McCormack, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 McCormack, R. J., chief inspector, Customs and Excise, Bangkok
 McCormick, A. F., assist., installation Hsinho, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tsingtau
 McCowan, C. W., assist., Windsor (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Taiping, Perak
 McCoy, F. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin

McCoy, G. R., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
 McCoy, K. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 McCracken, J. C., professor of surgery, St. John's University, Shanghai
 McCrae, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McCrae, W. M., engineer surveyor, P.W.D., Singapore
 McCrea, S. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 McCreadie, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 McCreary, Anson F., lieutenant-comdr., U.S.A. Legation Guard, Peking
 MacCrory, dental surgeon, Crago & Hanna, Penang
 McCubbin, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McCully, J. W., line inspector, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 McCunniff, Major D. E., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 McCurdy, J. Ferris, manager, Krian Rubber Plantations, Perak
 McCutchen, A. J., sales manager, Springer Co., Manila
 McDermott, J. P., representative, British-American Tobacco Co., Kiukiang and Hankow
 McDermott, R. G., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
 MacDiarmid, assist. engineer, P.W.D., Lower Perak
 Macdonald, A., assist., General Silk Importing Co., Inc., Kobe
 Macdonald, A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 MacDonald, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 McDonald, A., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Macdonald, A. G., assist. warden of mines, Perak
 Macdonald, A. S. K., secretary, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 McDonald, C. M., editor, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 MacDonald, D., freight agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
 Macdonald, D. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Macdonald, E. A., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 McDonald, F. R., staff, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
 Macdonald, G. D., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 MacDonald, G. S., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kobe
 MacDonald, I. D., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 MacDonald, J., acting agent, Chartered Bank of I. A. & China, Bangkok
 MacDonald, J., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 McDonald, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 McDonald, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 MacDonald, J. H. L., manager, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Macdonald, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Macdonald, J. V. F., manager, Boustead & Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Macdonald, K. S., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
 Macdonald, N. D., manager, Kurau Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Macdonald, R., assistant auditor, Audit department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Macdonald, Ronald, merchant, Shanghai
 Macdonald, R., resident representative, Herbert Whitworth, Ltd., Shanghai
 MacDonald, R. G., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McDonald, R. G., partner, Teesdale, Godfrey & Newman, Shanghai
 Macdonald, T., reporter, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
 McDonald, T. J., assist., Pataling Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Macdonald, T. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Macdonald, W., commissioner, Custom House, Kiaochow, Tsingtao
 MacDonald, W. E., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Macdonald, W. F., medical officer, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 McDonell, A. K., assistant, Watson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 McDonnell, J. F., manager, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Hankow
 McDonough, J., assistant auditor-general, Kedah
 McDougall, A., assistant, Skott & Co., Hongkong
 McDougall, A. G., supt. of Municipal Store and Workshop, Singapore
 McDougall, B. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 McDougall, D. M., assistant, (Tanjong Pagar), Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McDougall, D. S., cadet, 3rd division, Sibul, Sarawak
 McDougall, F. J., managing prop., F. J. McDougall, Selangor
 McDougall, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McDougall, J. C., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu
 Macdougall, P. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 McEachran, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin

McErlean, W. J., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Singapore
 McEuen, K. J., captain supt. of Police, Shanghai
 McEvoy, K. B., estate manager, Tenganipah Coconut Estate, Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 MacEwan, H. G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 McFall, J. L., Chinese Protectorate, Negri Sembilan
 MacFarland, M. E., trading agent, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
 Macfarlane, A., engineer, Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 MacFarlane, A. J., London Missionary Society, Hankow
 MacFarlane, D. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 MacFarlane, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 MacFarlane, R., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 MacFarlane, W., supt. engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 MacFeat, P. D., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 McFerran, D., engineer, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Macfie, D. F., branch manager, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 McGarva, G., assist., Atkinson & Dallas, Peking
 McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 MacGavin, W., assist., Stevenson & Co., Cebu
 McGerrow, C., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Tokyo
 McGill, G. S., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 McGlew, A. E., gen. mgr., Vacuum Oil Co.; and Standard Oil Co., Kobe
 McGowan, T. F., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang
 Macgowan, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 McGowan, H. E., appraiser, China Customs, Shanghai
 McGowan, L. O., president, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
 MacGowan, R. C., manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., B. N. Borneo
 MacGowan, T., assist., Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 MacGown, M. B., medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
 McGrane, G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 McGrath, D. J., assist., Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor
 McGrath, S. F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 McGregor, A., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 McGregor, D., manager, Federal Dispensary, Ltd., Klang
 MacGregor, D., supt. of Parks, Municipality, Shanghai
 McGregor, G. C., medical practitioner, Federal Dispensary, Ltd., Selangor
 Macgregor, J. C., assist., (Cagayan), Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Macgregor, J. F., governing director, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McGregor, J. W., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Foochow
 Macgregor, N. C., governing director, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McGregor, R., secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 McGregor, R., veterinary surgeon, Selangor
 McGregor, R. P., engineer, Whangpoo Consoroancy Board, Shanghai
 McGregor, S. E., assist., J. Dickinson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McGregor, T. J., director, Nawng Pet Tin, Ltd., Taiping, Perak
 MacGregor, T. M., chartered accountant, Harold Bell, Taylor & Co., Kobe
 MacGregor, W. H., director, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 McGuffin, J., surveyor of ships, inspector of machinery, S.S., Singapore
 McGuffog, J., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kiukiang
 McGuinness, H. P., engineer, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 McHeyser, J. C., English master, Vernacular School, Segamat, Johore
 McHutchison, G. B., medical practitioner, Taiping, Perak
 McHutchon, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 McIlroy, A. E. C., assist., Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor
 McIlvean, D. D., medical officer, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 MacIndoe, assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 McIntosh, A. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
 McIntosh, G., acting editor, *Chinese Recorder*, Shanghai
 McIntosh, J. S., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 McIntosh, R. F., acting manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hankow
 Macintoski, D. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Macintyre, A., assist., Sendayan (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 McIntyre, E., assistant land surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai
 McIntyre, H. S., engineer assist., Lahat Mines, Ltd., Perak

- McIntyre, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McIntyre, J. B., acting engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 McIntyre, N., assisitant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McIntyre, P. H., assist. secretary, Municipal Council, British Concession, Tientsin
 McIntyre, R. S. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 McIntyre, R. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Dairen
 McIntyre, S., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Macintyre, W., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 MacIver, D. P., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin, Singapore
 MacKay, A. C., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McKay, C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 MacKay, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Mackay, D. Baron, burgomaster. Medan
 Mackay, E. F., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Mackay, G. D., proprietor, Mackay & Co., Singapore
 McKay, H. D., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Mackay, I. S., assist., Mambau Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 MacKay, J., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 McKay, J., inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Shanghai
 Mackay, J. W., deputy engineer, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mackay, R. C., manager, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 McKay, W., assist., Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Mackay, W. B., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Macke, F., merchant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 McKean, G. W., dental surgeon, Hongkong
 Mackean, J., manager, Sablas North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Papar Estate, B. N. Borneo
 McKechnie, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 MacKechnie, J., acting manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., Selangor
 McKee, S., secretary, Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila
 McKee, S. S., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 McKellar, G. D., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 McKellar, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McKellar, R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McKellar, W. A., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 McKelvie, J., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 McKelvie, K., assistant, secretary, British-American Tobacco (China) Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mackendrick, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtze and Hokow
 McKenney, W. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
 McKenny, C. W., medical officer in charge, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, A., coal overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, Alex., manager, Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Mackenzie, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, A. C., manager, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Mackenzie, A. K., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 MacKenzie, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, D., assist., Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, D., partner, Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Kobe
 Mackenzie, Don, partner, Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Mackenzie, D., supt. engineer, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, D. R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Peking
 McKenzie, H. G., assist., Tobacco Products Corp'n. (China), Shanghai
 MacKenzie, H. G., marine surveyor, Harbour Master's Office, Customs, Shanghai
 Mackenzie, H. J., superintendent, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 McKenzie, J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Ipoh, Selangor
 Mackenzie, J., transport officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
 MacKenzie, J. W., manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Kelantan
 Mackenzie, K. O., partner, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
 McKenzie, R., manager, Holme, Ringer & Co., Shimonoseki and Moji
 Mackenzie, R. F., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 McKenzie, S. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 MacKenzie, W. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mukden
 Mackenzie, W. J. E., colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, W. T. R., assist., Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah

- Mackenzie, W. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, W. W., draughtsman, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Mackenzie, W. W., signs per pro., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
 MacKeown, G. A., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
 McKerrow, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. New York, Tsingtau
 McKerrow, R. W., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Mackichan, A. S., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Mackie, A., manager, Mackie & Co., Tientsin
 Mackie, Alex, director Woollen, Vosy & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Mackie, A. S., chartered accountant, partner, Niell & Bell, Selangor
 Mackie, C. G. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Mackie, E. F., assist., (Kalgan), British-American Tobacco Co. (N. China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Mackie, F. W., director, Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 McKie, L., acting accountant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 McKinlay, J., engineer, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 McKinney, J. A., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Mackinnon, D., assist., United Engineers, Penang
 Mackinnon, J. M., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Mackinnon, T. B., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 McKinstrey, R. N., assistant health officer, Municipality, Shanghai
 Mackintosh, F. A., Mackintosh & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mackintosh, G. A. R., saw mill manager, Srirache Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Mackintosh, G. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Mackintosh, M. A. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Mackintosh, V., sales supt., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 McKirdy, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Mackness, L. R., assist., Neill & Bell, Selangor
 MacKnight, D. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 MacKnight, J., assist., Mustard & Co., Tientsin
 MacKnight, J., chief accountant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line, Peking
 McKoen, H. V., acting agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 MacKrow, G. H., engineer, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 McLachlan, A. H., assistant, Texas Co., Hongkong
 McLachlan, G. H., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
 McLachlan, J., assist., Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong
 McLachlan, J. B., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 McLachlan, J. J., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
 McLachlan, R. J., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 McLachlan, W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 McLaggan, J. O., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 McLaren, C. I., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 McLaren, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 McLaren, G. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 McLaren, J. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
 McLay, D. B., executive municipal engineer, Singapore
 Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin
 McLay, R. M., manager, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 McLean, A., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Maclean, D. A., assistant, Kuala Reman Estate, Kuantan, Pahang
 MacLean, H. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe
 Maclean, H. J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.L.), Ltd., Manila
 Macleay, Sir J. W. R., k.c.m.g., British Minister, Peking
 McLellan, A., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 McLellan, C. A., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
 McLennan, A., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 MacLennan, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 MacLennan, D. O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 MacLennan, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
 MacLennan, K., supt. of mails, G. P. O., Singapore
 MacLennan, M., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
 MacLennan, W. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 McLeod, A., charge engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Macleod, A. K., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 McLeod, D. W., headmaster, King Edward VII. School, Taiping, Perak

- McLeod, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Macleod, G. Gordon, general manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 McLeod, H. L., assistant engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 McLeod, J., assist., Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan
 Macleod, Jas. F., general broker, J. H. Gibson, Manila
 Macleod, J. N., general broker, Birkett & Holden, Manila
 Macleod, N. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Macleod, R. N., barrister, Shanghai
 McLeod, W. N., sawyer, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 McLorn, J., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden
 McLoughlin, A. G., examiner, Customs, Shanghai
 McLoughlin, A. P., printing dept., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 McMaster, D. H. F., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 McMaster, J. W., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 McMeekin, H. W. P., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 McMenemy, J. J., accountant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 McMichael, E. H., merchant, Frazer & Co., Shanghai
 McMichael, W. A., assist., Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 McMicking, J., manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Manila
 McMillan, B., manager, Siam Press Co., Bangkok
 MacMillan, H. B., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 McMillan, J., assist., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
 Macmillan, J. C., assist. supt of Police, Singapore
 McMillan, K., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 McMullan, C., assist., McMullan & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 McMullan, D. F. R., merchant, McMullan & Co., Chefoo
 McMullan, W., assist., printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 McMullen, R. J., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Hankow
 McMunn, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 McMurdo, G., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 McMurray, D., supt. engineer, Indo-China S. N. Co., Hongkong
 McMurtrie, A. S., sales manager, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Selangor
 McMyn, A. L., assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 McNab, A., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Ipoh, Perak
 Macnab, A. C., surveyor of ships, Singapore
 Macnaghten, Brig.-Gen. E. B., dir., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., S'hai.
 McNair, C. M., manager, Aerated Water dept., Fraser & Neave, Saigon
 McNair, H. F., professor of History, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Macnair, T. D., assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 McNamara, C. E., assist., Andrews & George, Tokyo
 McNamara, E. J., manager, office appliance dept., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Macnamara, H. C., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
 Macnamara, H. J., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 McNamee, J. W., accountant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Penang
 MacNaught, W. E., divisional forest officer, Muang Youam, Siam
 McNaughton, assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 MaNaughton, H. C., vice-consul for Greece, Kobe
 MacNaughton, W., professor, Theological College, Mukden
 McNeale, R. E., assist. boat officer, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 McNeary, H. G. J., signs per pro., Karanjia & Co., Canton
 McNeill, D., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
 McNeill, H. T., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 McNeill, John, engineer and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak
 McNeill, J. T., assist., Stark & McNeill, Penang
 McNeill, P. B., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 McNeillie, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 McNicol, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 McNicoll, L. D., representative, Lever, Bros., and Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Hongkong
 Macovoy, P., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Tientsin
 McOwan, A. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Macphail, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Macphail, L. R., principal, Rose, Macphail & Co., Singapore
 Macphail, N., chief sanitary inspector, Kuala Lumpur

McPhail, W. A., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 McPhedran, assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 McPherson, A., constable, British Consulate, Shanghai
 McPherson, G., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 McPherson, G. C., assist., Star Garage, Shanghai
 McPherson, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Macpherson, J. S., district officer, Raub, Pahang
 McQueen, J., manager, import department, Harrisons & Crostfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 McRae, D., manager, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama
 Macrae, H. A., assist. Japanese secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
 McReady, E., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Macready, J., Capt., D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Administrative Staff, Hongkong
 MacReynolds, T. N., auditor, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 McSherman, D. H., assist., Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 McTaggart, A., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 McTavish, H. M., chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point, Hongkong
 McVean, merchant, McVean & Vickers, Cebu
 Macveigh, E. C., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
 MacVicar, J. D., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 MacWhirter, D., veterinary surgeon, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 MacWilliam, R. N., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 MacWillie, J., physician and surgeon, Hankow
 Machin, L., assist., Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mack, P. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Macon, F. A., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Madar, G., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
 Madar, T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Madden, E. W., assistant, Andrews & George, Inc., Tokyo
 Madden, J. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo
 Madden, V. G., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Maddocks, W. E., harbour-master, Lower Perak
 Madeira, J., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
 Madger, A. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok
 Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai
 Madier, J., merchant, Madier Freres et Cie., Shanghai
 Madrigal, V., manager, Madrigal & Co., Manila
 Madsen, E., treasurer, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
 Madsen, F. G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Madsen, F. H., accountant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Madsen, S. H., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostok
 Madsen, W., assist., Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Maffei, A., Chev., Italian consul, Hankow
 Magathorn, G. C., assist., E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Magee, T. A., assistant passenger agent, American Express Co., Shanghai
 Mager, F. W., State engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Mager, J. J., manager, Holland Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
 Magill, G. S., supt., prison dept., Negri Sembilan
 Magill, J., merchant, James Magill & Co., Shanghai
 Magill, O. R., assist., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Magill, R. R., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Osaka
 Magner, L., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maguire, M. C., assist., G. R. Gregg & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Magy, C., assistant supt. of revenue, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Maher, A. S., assist., stores dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Maher, B., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Maher, C. M., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maher, F. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Maher, J. L. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co. Shanghai
 Maher, M., assist., McMullan & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maher, P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Mahone, T., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 Mahoney, E. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Mahony, F. R., assist. telegraph engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Maier, W., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai

- Mailer, P. R., assist., London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Mailer, W., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Maillard, A., manager, Compagnie Olivier, Hankow
 Maille, L. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Peking
 Maille, G., architect, Credit Foncier de l'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
 Maily, P., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Main, D., manager, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Main, D. Duncan, medical practitioner, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Main, J. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
 Main, S. Duncan, secretary, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Main, T. G., chief clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Main, T. P., district supt., Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Main, W., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok
 Main, W. A., manager, financial offices, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai
 Mair, A., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mair, C. A., assist., Watson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maitland, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin
 Maitland, H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maitland, J. M., director, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Maitland, R. L., assistant, H. Oliviera, Shanghai
 Maitland, T. C., manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Kobe and Tokyo
 Maitre, C. le, accountant, Banque de L' Indo-Chine, Tientsin
 Major, A. G., consul, British Consulate, Tsingtau
 Major, J. M., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Makeham, C., dairy supt., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Makepeace, W., managing-director, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Makin, P. S., assist., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Makovetz, F., assist., International Savings Society, Harbin
 Makovoy, P., assist., D'Angelo & Garibaldi, Tientsin
 Malcampo, C., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy
 Malcampo, Y., merchant, Hijos de J. Malcampo, Amoy
 Malcolm, A. R., signs per pro., Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Malcolm, D. A., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
 Malcolm, H. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Malcolm, H. W., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Malcolm, Jas., managing director, Roxburgh Robert (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Malcolm, J. K. S., chief accountant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Malcolm, Wm., health officer, Chefoo
 Malevinsky, A., draughtsman, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Malinny, C. E., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Malinowski, O. K., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Malkin, A. L., assistant, Far Eastern Jewish Bank of Commerce, Harbin
 Malleson, B. K., assistant, Sungei Kruit Rubber Estate, Perak
 Mallett, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Malley, T., assist. supt., Post and Telegraph dept., Perak
 Malmgren, T. W., agent, Robert Dollar Co., Kobe
 Malone, G., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Malpuech, —, sous-directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Malrait, A., engineer in charge (Chaokochwang), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Maltchenko, A. M., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Mamoutin, A. V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Man, G. E., Northenius de, sub-acct., Netherlands India Commerical Bank, Hongkong
 Manchester, H. L., assist. treasurer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
 Mancini, C., representative for Charles Marsden & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Mandel, A. E., president, China Fibre Container Co., Shanghai
 Mandelkoff, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Mandrette, G., advocate, Hanoi
 Mandy, J. K., signs per pro., Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
 Manent, M., directeur, Société Agricole Franco-Tonkinoise, Hanoi
 Mangin, C. F., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Mangin, G., technical engineer, Far Eastern Ozygen and Acetylene Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Manikus, G., assistant, L. Rondou, Shanghai
 Manley, A. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Manley, G. N., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai

Manley, H., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
 Manley, J. A., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Manley, J. B., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Manley, J. G., accountant, H.B.M.'s Works, Shanghai
 Manley, R. E., assistant, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Manley, W. T., auditor, Shanghai-Hangchow Railway, Shanghai
 Mann, C. V., assist., Hudford Motors, Shanghai
 Mann, G. C., assist., Java-China-Japan Ljin, Kobe
 Mann, G. E., assist. inspector, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Mann, G. H., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Mann, H. M., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mann, I. J. R., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Mann, J. C., instructor, Momoyama Chu Gakko, Osaka
 Mann, N. I., manager, N. I. Mann & Co., Saigon
 Mann, R. C., assist., Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Mann, R. D., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Mantering, G., assist., China and Java Export Co., Tientsin
 Manners, C. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Manners, John, director, John Manners & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Manners, P., acting deputy commissioner, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
 Manners, T. N., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
 Manning, E., assist., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Manning, R., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Mansao, L., represents Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Hanoi
 Mansel-Smith, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mansell, F. M., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Mansfield, P. C., assistant, Jardine Matheson, Shanghai
 Mansfield, P. W., assist., S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Mansfield, R. D., acting commissioner, Chinese Customs, Yochow
 Mansfield, T. D., supt., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Mansfield, W. R. de C., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Mansouk, J., proprietor, Belgian Brick Factory, and S. Mansouk & Co., Tientsin
 Manuk, M., secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Manwaring, H. G., assist., A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang
 Manziarti, de, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
 Marcal, A. A., cashier, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Marcal, C., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marcel, C. P., signs per pro., Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
 March, A. W., professor, Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
 March, J. Ewart, architect, Stewardson & Spence, Shanghai
 Marchand, E., fondé de pouvoirs, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Marchand, H., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Marchant, J. F. A., track inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Marchick, P., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Marconi, W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Marcus, F. D., clerk in charge, Water Rates, Municipality, Singapore
 Marcus, P., commis, consulate for France, Shanghai
 Mardas, A. A., assist., Geo. I. Shaw, Antung
 Marden, G. E., assistant boat-officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Maremant, J. J., manager, Lury Bros., Vladivostok
 Margoliouth, L. C., manager, South British Insurance Co., Singapore
 Marguet, L., teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai
 Mariani, G., assist., Italiasia, Ltd., Singapore
 Marias, J. F., vice-president, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila
 Marin, A., chemist, Tongshan, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Marion, H., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marjoribanks, E. M., principal medical officer, Sarawak
 Mark, C. V., mgr., British-American Assurance and New Zealand Insurance, Hongkong
 Mark, Geo., managing-director, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin
 Mark, W., assist., Reuter's Ltd., Shanghai
 Marker, A. E., director, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Markes, H. J., engineer, Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh, Perak
 Markham, H. H. W., signs per pro., Katz, Bros. & Co., Bangkok
 Markham, H. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang

- Markham, P., representative for the Far East, De Trey Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Markmann, E., engineer, Rudolf Heinemann, Shanghai
 Marks, A., revenue officer, Import and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Marks, J. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Marks, R. C., assistant, Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Marks, S., traffic supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Marlow, J. A., superintendent, Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Maron, P., expert comptable et assurances, Hanoi
 Marples, M. E., technical manager, China Soap and Candle Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marques, E., assist., C. M. Castilho & Co., Shanghai
 Marques, J. F. M., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Marquette, M. L., lieut., Legation Guard, Peking
 Marquis, W. N., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Marrau, S. W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Marriner, J. T., general supt., Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Marriott, Hon. Mr. Hayes, general adviser, Secretariat, Johore
 Marriott, M. G., manager, Calabreck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Ipoh
 Marriott, P. A., superintendent, Armed Constabulary, B. N. Borneo
 Marriott, W. E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Marsden, H., assistant chemist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Marsden, J., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Moji
 Marseille, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Cebu
 Marsh, E. L., surgeon, General Hospital, and physician to British Consulate, Shanghai
 Marsh, F. E., engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore
 Marsh, F. R., general manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Marsh, G. B., sanitary inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Marsh, K. S., manager, London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Negri Sembilan
 Marsh, T. D., assistant agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Marsh, W., secretary and treasurer, Municipality, Singapore
 Marshall, A. G., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Marshall, A. McE., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Marshall, C. W., secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Marshall, D., vice-president, Philippine Education Co., Manila
 Marshall, E. J., accountant, American Trading Co., Kobe and Osaka
 Marshall, E. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
 Marshall, F. C., warden of mines, Johore
 Marshall, F. L., assistant, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, F. L., auctioneer, Richardson & Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, F. P., manager, Sungei Bahru Estates, Ltd., Batu Berkarat, Malacca
 Marshall, F. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Marshall, G. A., inspector of buildings, Town Board, Johore
 Marshall, G. C., lieut.-col., U.S.A. Forces in China, Military, Tientsin
 Marshall, G. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Marshall, G. V. T., secretary, British Municipal Council, Hankow
 Marshall, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Ichang
 Marshall, H. C., chief manager, Commercial Bank of China, Shanghai
 Marshall, H. F., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Marshall, H. L., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Marshall, J., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Marshall, J., assistant accountant, Electric Construction, Shanghai
 Marshall, J., assist. engineer, general office, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, Jas., manager, London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Perak
 Marshall, J. S., assistant, Jugra Lands & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Marshall, M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, M. D., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Marshall, M. E., superintendent, (F.M.S.) Rubber Planters' Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Marshall, R. Calder, merchant, Shanghai
 Marshall, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Marshall, T. E., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
 Marshall, W., assistant, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
 Marshall, W. B., loco. inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Marshall, W. L., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Marshall, W. N., engineer, str. "Fu Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Marsman, J. H., manager, Malabon Sugar Co., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Martel, M. de, Envoyé Extraordinaire and Ministre Plenipo., French Legation, Peking
 Martens, F. R., director and secretary, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Martens, K., assist., Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Martenz, G., assist. conservator of forests, Kuantan, Pahang
 Marthoud, L., merchant, Marthoud et Cie., Shanghai
 Marthoud, P., merchant, Marthoud et Cie., Shanghai and Chefoo
 Marti, F. de P. M. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Martin, Dr., médecin de l'assistance, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Martin, —, engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Ligne du Tcheng T'ai, Tientsin
 Martin, A., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Martin, A., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Martin, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Martin, A. E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Martin, A. J., assessor, Mixed Court, and British vice-consul, Shanghai
 Martin, A. J. J., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Martin, C., director, Slot & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Martin, C., director, Société Anonyme Nouvelle, and consul for Portugal, Saigon
 Martin, C. H., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo
 Martin, C. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Martin, C. P., major, China Expedition, U.S.A., Military, Tientsin
 Martin, C. R., assistant, Estate of Loke Yew, Selangor
 Martin, E. A., divisional manager, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Martin, E. C., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Martin, E. W. L., chaplain, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Martin, G. A., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Selangor
 Martin, G. P. de, inspector of English Schools, Hongkong
 Martin, H. C., assist., Hankow Light & Power Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Martin, H. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Martin, H. E. M., assistant forest manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Martin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Martin, H. S., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Martin, H. S., principal, Jefferson Academy, Peking
 Martin, J., director, Slot & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Martin, J., district surgeon, Beaufort, B. N. Borneo
 Martin, J., manager, International Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Martin, J., merchant, Deutsch-Chinesische, Tientsin
 Martin, J. C., chief assist. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin
 Martin, M., assist., L. Dunbar, Hongkong
 Martin, M., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Cebu
 Martin, R., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Martin, R. M. J., assist. commissioner of Police, Shanghai
 Martin, S. M., mgr., Estate of Loke Yew, Bukit Kamuning Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Martin, T. A., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Martin, T. A., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Martin, W. H., mining engineer, Heaggeler & Martin, Selangor
 Martin, W. J., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shasi
 Martin, W. M. E., assistant conservator, Forest department, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Martin, W. R., dentist, Cebu
 Martine, T. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Martineau, E. J., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 Martinez, C., assistant, Hayes Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Martinez, O. D., general freight agent, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Martini, A., signs per pro., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon
 Martinoli, —, directeur, Société Nouvelle de Phosphates du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Martinus, C. P., secretary, Widows' & Orphans' Pensions, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Martyn, C. D., protector, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Martyn, H. W., boiler inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tongshan
 Martzinkevitch, A. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Martzinkevich, P. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Marwood, J. E., assist. commissioner, Trade and Commerce, Selangor
 Mary, G., assistant, Racine & Co., Shanghai
 Mascarello, H. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Mascher, W., assistant, Hugo Stinnes Linien, Shanghai

Masefield, V. H., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 Masillon, L., electrical engineer, Tongshan Colliery, Tientsin
 Masinda, Dr., representative, Checko-Slovakia, Harbin
 Maskell, G. R., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Masloff, A. I., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Mason, F. R., assist. inspector, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Mason, G. B., assist. (Chiaotso), Fu Chung Corporation, Tientsin
 Mason, J. B., medical officer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Mason, K. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Mason, M. D., medical officer, Kuala Reman Estates, Pahang
 Mason, T., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Mason, V. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Mason, W., assist., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mason, W. B., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Massenot, ingénieur-conseil, Société Française de Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Masseurs, A., managing director, Philips' China Co., Shanghai
 Massey, B. W. E., assist., Duff & Co., Kiukiang
 Massey, P. W., merchant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Massey, R., London Missionary Society, Hankow
 Massiac, H. de, administrateur, *Avenir du Tonkin*, Hanoi
 Massman, E., assist., Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Masson, J., assist., V. Moyroux, Tientsin
 Masson, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Master, J. W. Chester, assistant, Borneo & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Master, R. F. C., solicitor, White-Cooper, Master & Harris, Shanghai
 Masters, E. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tsingtao
 Matchin, W. J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Maternati, directeur-gerant, Hotel de l'Europe, Haiphong
 Mathée, René, manager, Cie. de Comm. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Haiphong
 Matheson, C. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Matheson, M. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Matheson, R. T., principal, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong
 Mather, N. F. H., secretary to British Resident, Pahang
 Mathews, A. F., assistant auditor, External Audit department, Singapore
 Mathews, G. D., assist., Lemon & Co., Kobe
 Mathews, M. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Mathews, P. L. S., manager, Sarawak Co., Ltd., Kuching, Sarawak
 Mathiasen, J. B., cables ship "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Mathiesen, A., divisional engineer, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Mathiesen, F. C., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Heiching
 Mathieson, A., accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Mathieson, D., electrical department, United Engineers, Penang
 Mathieson, N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mathieu, E., supt., Govt., Plantations, dept. of Agriculture, F.M.S.
 Mathieu, F. F., geologist, (Tongshan), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Mathieu, F. S., secretary, Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, Perak
 Mathiew, résident, Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
 Mathison, F. W., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Matson, E., controller, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
 Matt, C. T. F., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Matteson, E. L., agent, Admiral Line, Hongkong
 Matthew, M., assist. master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore
 Matthew, W., supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca
 Matthews, A. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Matthews, C., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
 Matthews, C. B., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Matthews, D. M., manager, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
 Matthews, D. M., proprietor, Resob Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Matthews, F. N., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Matthews, G. E., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Swatow
 Matthews, J., cashier, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd., Singapore
 Matthews, J. C. M., chief electrical engineer, Electrical Board, F.M.S.
 Matthews, J. W., chief ship's draughtsman, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
 Matthews, R., manager, Eng Kee Estate, Tangkak, Malacca

Matthews, R. S., 2nd engineer, Revenue steamers, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Matthews, S. W., acting manager, State Bank of N. Borneo, Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Matthews, V. M., medical officer, Batang Padang, Perak
 Matthies, W., assistant, Boediker & Co., Canton
 Mattos, J. O., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Mattox, E. L., president, Hangchow Presbyterian College, Hangchow
 Maubec, J. B., sergeant, French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Mauchan, A. C., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Mauchan, R. B., supt. engineer, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Maurer, A., representative, General Electric Co. (China), Ltd., Harbin
 Mauger, G. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
 Mauger, H. T., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Maughan, B. E., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
 Maughan, J. R., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
 Mauroit, M., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Maury, A. B., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Maury, G., assist., Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Shanghai
 Mavor, G., resident engineer, Sandakan Light and Power Co., B. N. Borneo
 Mawson, C. G., director, Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ltd., Singapore
 Mawson, M. B., chief engineer, United Engineers, Singapore
 Maximov, A. S., consul for Russia, Nagasaki
 Maxted, H. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heyward & Clark, Shanghai
 Maxwell, A. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Maxwell, A. M., assistant, Chembong Rubber Co., Selangor
 Maxwell, A. W., district telegraph engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Maxwell, C. N., commissioner, Trade and Customs, F.M.S.
 Maxwell, D. R., judge, Sessions Court, Sandakan, and Resident, Kudat, B.N.B.
 Maxwell, G. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Maxwell, H., merchant, Maxwell & Co., Kobe and Osaka
 Maxwell, James, medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Maxwell, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Maxwell, J. Preston, professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Maxwell, Norman, inspecting surveyor, Customs and Excise dept., Bangkok
 Maxwell, Sir William G., C.M.G., chief secretary to Government, F.M.S.
 May, A. M., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 May, F. H., assist., Dennistown (Krian, F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Kedah
 May, G. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 May, G. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 May, J. F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 May, O., assistant manager, Boediker & Co., Canton
 May, P. W., attorney, Spicer's (Export), Ltd., Bangkok
 May, R. A., assistant, Chinese Customs, Swatow
 May, T. W. V., assist. architect, P.W.D., Singapore
 Mayell, G. E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mayer, F., assist., Bunsen & Co., Tientsin
 Mayer, F. L., 1st secretary, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Mayer, W., assistant, Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Mayers, S. F., representative, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking
 Mayes, C. T., partner, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama
 Mayes, S. M., territory manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
 Mayger, W., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
 Mayhew, J. W., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
 Mayne, A. F., assist., Tupah Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Mayne, G. E. D., assistant, Ewo Press Packing, Shanghai
 Mayol, L., assist. engineer, P.W.D., French Concession, Shanghai
 Maze, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Mazères, —, ingénieur, Bureau Technique, Hué, Annam
 Mazet, R., assist., Racine & Co., Shanghai
 Mazot, H., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
 Meacock, H. R., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Mead, E. W., assist. secretary, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Mead, J. P., conservator of Forests, Sarawak
 Mead, L. J., in charge, Standard Oil Co., Wuhu
 Mead, L. M., assist., School of Commerce and Finance, Y.M.C.A., Peking

- Meade, F., inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
 Meade, J. M., barrister-at-law, acting inspector of Schools, Educational dept., Malacca
 Meadmore, R. H., signs per pro., Medard et Cie., Tientsin
 Meadows, G., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Meadows, S. D., architect, Municipality, Singapore
 Meads, H. D., superintendent, Government Plantations, Dept. of Agriculture, F.M.S.
 Meagher, W. E., port supt. engineer, U.S. Shipping Board, Kobe
 Meakin, F. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Mearns, W., assist. supt., Customs and Excise, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Mecklenburgh, H. L., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Swatow
 Meckler, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Médard, J., vice-consul for France, Tientsin
 Medina, J. M. B., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Medlenka, A. A., merchant, Smith & Medlenka, Chefoo
 Medley, A. W., teacher of English, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
 Medworth, C. M., divisional forest officer, Chiengmai, Bangkok
 Meek, J., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Meek, T., director, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Meerkamp, P. K. A., consul-general for Netherlands, Manila
 Meerkamp van, Embden, J., signs per pro., Meerkamp & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Meertens, W. M., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
 Meeter, A., manager, Tabak Mij. Batoe Poetih, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Mehler, F., assist., American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
 Mehta, B. M., merchant, Mehta & Co., Kobe
 Mehta, B. R., manager, Shroff, Son & Co., Hankow
 Mehta, H., assistant surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Mehta, M. N., manager, Vasunia & Co., Canton
 Mehta, N. R., Indo-China Trading Co., Hongkong
 Meier, Hans, assistant, G. E. Huygen, Hongkong
 Meiklereid, E. W., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Meinhardt, C. D., vice-consul in charge, U.S.A. Consulate, Changsha
 Meise, A. G., assist., George McBain, Shanghai
 Meissner, K., general manager, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Meister, J. J., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Meister, O., manager, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
 Melbourne, C. A. D., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Melbye, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Melchers, C. G., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Melchers, K. F., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Melency, F. L., doctor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Melency, H. E., doctor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Melhuish, J. S., assistant, Summers Trading Co., Kobe
 Melhuish, R. P., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Melkay, A., chancellor, Italian Legation, Peking
 Mellis, G., director, Geo. Falconer & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao
 Mellon, B. H., health officer of the Port, Hongkong
 Mellor, C. L., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Mellor, W., signs per pro., Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Mellor, W., surveyor of Ships office, Singapore
 Mellows, O., commissioner, Postal Office, Chungking
 Melmedier, J., engineer, Chaokochwang Colliery, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Melson, M., superintendent, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Sebatik, B. N. Borneo
 Melville, F. J. W., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Melville, James, supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Melville, T. A., acting director, Posts and Telegraph dept., Selangor
 Mencarini, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Mencarini, J. D., mgr., for the Philippines International Correspondence School, Manila
 Mende, F., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
 Mendelson, E., manager, The Texas Co., Tokyo
 Mendelson, M., partner, Berrick & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Mendelsohn, L., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Mender, P., master, s.s. "Mei-An," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Mendes, F. X., assistant, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong

Mendham, C. F., assistant managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mennell, J. W., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Mennie, D., managing director, Watson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mennie, W., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Mense, C. T., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Menzi, L., principal, North China American School, Tungkhsien, Peking
 Menzies, W. H., assist., Babcock & Wilcox, Tientsin
 Mercado, S., cashier, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Mercer, R. W. G., manager, Bukit Selangor Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Meredith, G. C., assist. treasurer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
 Mereness, H. A., signs per pro., General Silk Importing Co., Inc., Yokohama
 Mergler, A. C., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Mergler, M. H., assistant, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Merian, J. R. A., representative, Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Shanghai
 Merie, A. L., manager, Madier Freres et Cie, Yokohama
 Merigot, A., representative, A. Pinnau et Cie., Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Merkin, L., manager, for China Eitingon, Schild Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Merle, A., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Merle, R. E., director for Indo-China, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
 Merlin, M., governor-general de l'Indo Chine, Hanoi
 Merriden, W. J., mechanical foreman, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Merrill, Elmer D., director of science, dept. of Agriculture, Manila
 Merrill, H. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Merrins, E. M., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Merritt, C. J., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Merritt, F. N. S., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Merten, E., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co., Hankow
 Mertens, A., interpreter, Belgian Consulate, Tientsin
 Merveau, M., consular agent, French Consulate, Hankow
 Mervyn, A., inst. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Wuhu
 Merz, R., director, S. A. E. Huber & Co., Tientsin
 Meske, K., assist., Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Mesny, J., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Messenger, J. S., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Messer, Hon. Mr. C. McL., O.B.E., Colonial Treasurer, Hongkong
 Messerli, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Metcalf, H. E., supt., Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo, and mang. dir., Zemma Works, Yokohama
 Metcalf, H. K., assist., sales dept., Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., Shanghai
 Metcalfe, J. S., assist., Amherst Estates Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Metz, —, engineer, French Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Metzner, P., assist., Bremen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Meulemeester, J., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
 Meunier, Maurice, accountant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
 Meurer, C., director, Charles Meurer & Co., Canton and Hongkong
 Meurs, B., treasurer, Municipality, Medan, Sumatra
 Meurs, H. van, signs per pro., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Meyer, A., assist., China Export-Import Bank Co., Osaka
 Meyer, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Meyer, A. L., assist., *Evening News*, Shanghai
 Meyer, C. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Meyer, C. M., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Canton
 Meyer, G. W., accountant, Treasury, Singapore
 Meyer, H., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
 Meyer, H., assistant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
 Meyer, H., professor, University, Soochow
 Meyer, H. A., sharebroker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Meyer, H. F., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer, Brothers, Singapore
 Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer, Brothers, Singapore
 Meyer, J., surveyor, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Meyer, J. G., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
 Meyer, J. W., assist., Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Meyer, J. W. R., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Tientsin
 Meyer, K., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin

Meyer, L., installation inspector, power dept., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Meyer, L. D., assistant, Survey dept., Negri Sembilan
 Meyer, L. P., manager, Nestle Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Mukden
 Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer, Bros., Singapore
 Meyer, P., assistant, Siemens China Co., Peking
 Meyer, P. A., president, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Meyer, P. W., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer, Brothers, Singapore
 Meyer, S., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Canton
 Meyer, W., assist., Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Meyer, W., manager, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Cebu
 Meyer-Glitza, E., merchant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Meyerling, E. F., merchant, Diethelm & Co., and consul for Nether. and Sweden, Saigon
 Meyerink, E. A., assistant, Paul I. Fagan & Co., Shanghai
 Meyers, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokoya, Kobe
 Meyers, N. F., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Meyling, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Harbin
 Meynard, P., chemist, Pharmacie Nouvelle, Peking
 Meynart, A. T., supervisor, construction branch, Ministry of Lands & Agriculture, Bangkok
 Meynell, H., mechanician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Meyns, P., assistant, China Import, Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Meyrier, J., consul-adjoint, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Mezières, J., cashier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
 Miani, M., sub manager, Italasia, Ltd., Singapore
 Michael, Bro., director, Assumption College for Boys, Bangkok
 Michael, J. R., merchant, Hongkong
 Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
 Michael, S. H., merchant, Hongkong
 Michaels, C. J., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 Michaelsen, E., assist., Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Michaelsen, E., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Michau, R., engineer, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Michaud, M., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Michaux, E., manager, Credit Foncier de l'Extreme Orient, Tsinanfu
 Michaux, R. M. E., manager, Bungsar Estates, Kuala Lumpur
 Michel, director of school, Provinces du Tonkin
 Michelet, J., Norwegian minister, Peking
 Michell, J., deputy director, Survey dept., Bangkok
 Michelowsky, S., business manager, *North-China Star*, Tientsin
 Michelson, Dr. E., councillor, German Legation, Tokyo
 Michelsen, W., assist., H. E. Augustesen, Newchwang
 Michielsen, K. W. T., manager, De Javasche Bank (Medan Agency), Sumatra
 Michon, C., district inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Mielo, J., captain, s.s. "Mei Tan," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Micoutine, A. A., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Middlemass, N. A., assist., Survey dept., Kedah
 Middleton, D. T., acting manager, Bagan Serai Co., Ltd., Perak
 Middleton, H., insurance and commission agent, Hankow
 Middleton, W. B. O., manager, Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Miedbrodt, F., mgr., S. Samuel & Co., and actg. vice-con. for Netherlands, Kobe
 Mielck, B., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
 Mieville, E. C., local vice-consul, British Legation, Peking
 Miez, O., assist., Dierhelm & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Mighett, J. R., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Milanese, P., vice-consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Milbank, J., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo
 Milbourne, H. L., American vice-consul, Tsinanfu
 Mildren, R. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
 Miles, Charles V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Miles, H., chief mechanic, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Miles, L. M., Union Medical College, Peking
 Miles, R. H., assistant, Fire Brigade, Municipality, Shanghai
 Miley, J. D., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Miliejeff, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow

Mill, P., assist., Jugra Estate, Selangor
 Millar, A. E., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Millar, A. W., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Millar, D. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
 Millar, J., accountant, The Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Penang
 Millar, R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Millar, T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, Manila
 Millar, W. A., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Millard, C. E., assistant, stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Millard, P. H., director, A. Lopato & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Millard-Watts, W., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Millaud, J., caissier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Miller, A. S., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Miller, C., assist., Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Miller, C. H., manager, Lenggeng Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Miller, C. W., assist., British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Miller, D. C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Hongkong
 Miller, E. P., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Miller, F. C., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Miller, F. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Miller, G. C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Singapore
 Miller, G. L., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Miller, G. S., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Miller, H., secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul
 Miller, H. C., accountant, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Miller, H. C. H., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Miller, H. F., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Miller, H. F., professor, Griffith John College, Hankow
 Miller, H. H., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Miller, Hugh S., vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
 Miller, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Miller, J. Finlay, consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Miller, J. I., district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
 Miller, J. S., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
 Miller, J. Y., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Miller, L. C., field engineer, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
 Miller, M. L., acting sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
 Miller, N. E., statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Miller, R. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Miller, Ransford S., American consul-general, Seoul
 Miller, T., director, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Miller, Thos. N., engineer-in-charge, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Miller, V. E., president and manager, Philippine Education Co., Manila
 Miller, W., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Perak, F.M.S.
 Miller, W. D. B., signs pro., Butterfield & Swire, Ichang
 Miller, W. H., accountant, State Bank of North Borneo, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Miller, W. M., assist., Dusun Durian Estate, Selangor
 Milles, H. G. L., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe
 Millett, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Milligan, E. C., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Milligan, J. R., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Milligan, R. D., manager, Boustead & Co., Teluk Anson, Perak
 Millingen, E. F. M. van, assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Millington, F. C., professor, Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai
 Millington, G. A., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Millington, H. J., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Millington, W. M., district officer, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
 Millon, C. Brunet, attaché commercial, French Consulate, Singapore
 Mills, E. A., engineer, Electricity department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Mills, E. de Long, editor, *Peking Leader*, Peking
 Mills, G. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Mills, G. R., assist., Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Mills, H. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Mills, J. V. G., acting deputy public prosecutor, Penang

Mills, L. L., acting commissioner of Police, Johore
 Mills, P. W. F., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mills, S. J., professor, University, Nanking
 Mills, Wm., assist., Kuala-Reman Rubber Estates, Pahang
 Millward, C. M., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Millward, J. C., assistant, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Milne, A. B., manager, Kedah Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Milne, D. M., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Selangor
 Milne, J. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Milne, J. M., manager, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Milne, W. J., engineer, Rielley, Simmons & Milne, Shanghai
 Milner, F., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai
 Milsum, J. N., assist. agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Milton, M., vice-consul for Great Britain, Yunnan and Kweichow, Yunnanfu
 Mimmack, E. E., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Minett, E. P., bacteriologist, Bacteriological Institute, Hongkong
 Minford, E. D., chief engineer, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai
 Minjoodt, G., assist., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Minjoot, L. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Minny, C. E., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Minto, George, manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Selangor
 Minty, S. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Miollis, C. R., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Miquely, P., assist., International Savings Society, Harbin
 Mishler, R., manager, Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
 Miskelly, W., instructor, Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
 Miskin, G., director, Gilman & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Hongkong
 Mitsun, S. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
 Mitarai, S., agent, Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha, Hongkong
 Mitchell, A., examiner, Tientsin Maritime Customs, Antung
 Mitchell, A., merchant, Mitchell, Hayashi & Co., Kobe
 Mitchell, A. O., assist., Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Mitchell, A. S., assist. conservator, Forest department, Pahang
 Mitchell, A. S. W., engineer, Kamuning Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Mitchell, B. R. T., senior assist., Patani Para Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Mitchell, C., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Mitchell, C. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Penang
 Mitchell, C. C., secretary, Philippine Refining Corporation, Cebu
 Mitchell, E. J. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Mitchell, H. G. H., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Mitchell, I. E., London Mission, Hongkong
 Mitchell, J., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Mitchell, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, J., examiner, Chinese Customs, Newchwang
 Mitchell, John, chairman, Harrisons, and consul for Belgium and France, Penang
 Mitchell, L. W., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Tientsin
 Mitchell, M. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Mitchell, R. H., collector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Mitchell, R. H. B., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, Tom A., manager, John Manners & Co., Ltd., Swatow
 Mitchell, T. E., assistant, Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assee. Corp., Shanghai
 Mitchell, T. W., accountant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mitchell, W., clerk of works, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Mitchell, W. A., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Nukden
 Mittag, A., assist., Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow
 Mizzan, A., assistant, G. A. Bena, Shanghai
 Moalan, R. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mobaied, I. N., merchant, Singapore
 Mocke, R. A., secretary to judicial commissioner, Ipoh, Perak
 Mockett, O. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Modde, F., assist., Siemens China Co., Peking
 Modi, F. K., manager, R. K. Modi, Hongkong
 Moebius, W. O., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai

Moeller, A., signs per pro., Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Moeller, K., assist., Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Moffat, J., assist., Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Moffat, J. H., loco. supt., Chinese Government Railway, Honan, Peking
 Mogensen, J., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Mogra, E. R., merchant, Canton
 Mogra, J. E., assist., E. R. Mogra & Co., Canton
 Mogul, M. A., attorney, M. A. Mogul, Singapore
 Mohideen, U. L. A., proprietor, Mohideen & Co., Hongkong
 Mohrtsedt, A., signs per pro., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Moir, W. J., health officer, Health department, F.M.S.
 Moission, J. B., sergeant, French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Moizeau, resident-adjoint, Phu-Tho, Tonkin
 Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Mole, R. H., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Molland, C. E., assist., Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Molland, H. H., assist., Post Office, Shanghai
 Moller, E., jr., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
 Moller, Eric, merchant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
 Moller, H. P., chief district treasurer, Treasury and Audit department, Sandakan
 Moller, J. A., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Moller, J. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Moller, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Tsingtao
 Moller, O., sharebroker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Mollett, L., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Yunnanfu
 Mollison, C. P., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Mollison, D. M., assist., Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mollison, G., works supt., Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mollison, J. P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Kobe
 Moloney, C., inspector, Customs and Excise dept., Bangkok
 Molony, H. J., rector, St. Paul's Church, Ningpo
 Molony, J. C., district engineer, Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Hangchow
 Molony, R. P., commander, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Moltemade, H., architect, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Molyneux, H. L., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
 Molyneux, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Momber, C. O., secretary, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Monaghan, T. C., purchasing agent, Canadian Pacific, Hongkong
 Monbaron, C. C., commission agent, Charles Monbaron, Hankow
 Monbaron, M., manager, Société Française de Gerance, Hankow
 Monchen, J., commission agent, Tsingtao
 Moncrieff, R. L., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Monilaws, W. B., manager, (F.M.S.), Rubber Planters' Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Monis, A., manager, Strong & Co., Yokohama
 Monjean, Rev., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Monk, G. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Changsha
 Monk, W. J., merchant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai
 Monpezat, De, assist., Société Française de Colonisation, Luc-Nam, Tonkin
 Monplanet, De, president, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Morribot, M., rédacteur-en-chef, *L'Opinion*, Saigon
 Monro, C. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Monroe, S. M., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Monserau, M., manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
 Montague, C. H., assist., Herbert Whitworth, Ltd., Shanghai
 Montana, J., assistant, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Montbeliard, Cte. B. de S., chancellor, French Consulate, Singapore
 Montbrun, G., administrateur-adjoint, Province du Tonkin
 Monteiro, C., assist., Wm. Jack & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Monteiro, T. E., petroleum inspector, Marine department, Singapore
 Montgomerie, F. P., chief engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Montgomery, J., manager, China Produce and Trading Co., Hongkong
 Montgomery, Jas. S., merchant, Vascolina & Co., Labuan
 Montgomery, R. M., vice-consul, British Consulate, Canton
 Montigny, A., manager, Changei section, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore

- Montinola, R., Governor, Province of Iloilo, P.I.
 Montor, A., merchant, Weill & Montor, Singapore
 Montpellier, C. de, assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Monvoisin, F., vice president, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Monypenny, B. C. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Chinkiang
 Moodie, J. R., secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Moohanoff V., assist., Manchurian Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Moon, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Moon, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Mooney, R. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinwangtao
 Moor, O., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Moor, R., acting assist. supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
 Moore, A., engineer, "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Moore, A. C., assist., Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Moore, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
 Moore, B. J. de H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Moore, C. B., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Moore, C. B. W., actg. dep. commr., statistical dept., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shai.
 Moore, C. J. de H., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Moore, D. B. A., assist., Harewood Rubber Estates, Perak
 Moore, E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Moore, E. B., lieut., American Legation Guard, Peking
 Moore, F. J., factory supt., China Fibre Container Co., Shanghai
 Moore, F. W., secretary, Australian Govt. Trade Commission Service, Singapore
 Moore, F. Z., assistant medical officer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Moore, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Moore, J. A., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Moore, J. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Moore, J. W., assistant master, English School, Muar, Johore
 Moore, J. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Osaka
 Moore, J. W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Changsha
 Moore, L. A. L., proprietor, The Court Hotel, Tientsin
 Moore, L. R., assistant, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours Export Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Moore, P. J., attorney-at-law, Zamboanga
 Moore, P. O., assist. division mgr., Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Moore, R. Adey, secretary, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Moore, R. J., assistant, Tobacco Products Corp'n. (China), Shanghai
 Moore, R. S., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Moore, S. H., assist., installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Moore, W. B. A., medical officer-in-charge, Victoria Hospital, Hongkong
 Moore, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Moore-Bennett, A. J., civil engineer, Peking
 Moores, A. R., assist., Ivy Dairy, Shanghai
 Moorhead, J., surgeon, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Moorhouse, J. S., manager, Hersbrunner & Co., Peking
 Moossatoff, A., assistant, Molchanoff & Co., Hankow
 Moraes, J., architect, Hongkong
 Morand, B., fondé de pouvoirs, J. L. Chaffanjou, Haiphong
 Moraux, F. A., manager, Batu Rata Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Sumatra
 More, Geo. A., mining prospector, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 More, G. R., assist., Union Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Moreau, M., ingénieur, Boy Fermé et Cie., Cambodge
 Moreau, P., principal engineer, technical dept., P.W.D., Saigon
 Moreau, T. G., manager, Société Anonyme Belge pour l'Industrie, Hankow
 Moreira, A. E., assistant editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
 Morel, A., assist., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Moreno, R., secretary, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila
 Moresco, —, adjoint resident, Hung-Yen, Tonkin
 Moreton, H., manager, Simmons Co., Shanghai
 Morey, D. H. P., manager, China Soap Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Morfey, A., adjuster, Shanghai
 Morford, H. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon
 Morgan, A. R., visiting agt., Bedong Malaya Rub. Ltd., & Merbau Rub. Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Morgan, E. G., assist., Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor

Morgan, E. G., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Morgan, G. J. W., assist., H. J. Clark, broker, Shanghai
 Morgan, H., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Morgan, H. C., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
 Morgan, H. W., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Morgan, J. E., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Morgan, J. H., merchant, Mukden
 Morgan, J. R., assist., Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Morgan, P. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Morgan, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Morgan, R., deputy commissioner of Police, Batu Pahat, Johore
 Morgan, Sidney, director, Wilde & Co., Selangor
 Morgan, Sidney, visiting agent, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Morgan, W. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Morgan, W. A., manager, Anglo-American Coal Co., Changsha
 Morgan, W. H., assist., International Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Morgan, W. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Klang, Selangor
 Morger, J. E., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
 Mori, H., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Singapore
 Moriarty, J. T., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Pootung Wharf, Shanghai
 Morice, G. F., telegraph engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Morice, J. D. G., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Morier, B., second assist. superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore
 Morison, D., acting sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Morita, C. H., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Morize, administrateur-adjoint, Bureaux de la Residence Superieure, Annam
 Morkill, A. G., district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Morley, A., assistant editor, *Hongkong Telegraph* Hongkong
 Morley, L. J., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Morley, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Morling, C. R., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Mornay, G. de, planter, J. C. Pasqual, Penang
 Morning, J. A., s.j., dean, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
 Mornu, P., sub manager, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Morphew, P. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Lanchi, Hangchow
 Morphy, E. McG., sectional engineer, Railway department, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Morrell, F. A., signs per pro., Dupire Bros., rubber dept., Singapore
 Morrell, G. T., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Morrice, G., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Ltd., Singapore
 Morris, A., assist., Robert Roxburgh (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Morris, A., headmaster, Saiyungpun English School, Hongkong
 Morris, A. E., sub-editor, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
 Morris, C. V., manager, John Sampson & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Morris, E. R., director, Lever, Brothers, Ltd., Kobe
 Morris, H. F., engineer-in-charge, Taketoyo, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Morris, H. H., professor of medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Morris, J. A., assist. inspector, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Morris, J. H., merchant, Seoul
 Morris, J. S., assist., Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Morris, R., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Osaka
 Morris, R. V., assist. supt., Revenue Survey branch, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Morris, R. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Seremban
 Morris, R. W., superintendent, Sailors' Institute, Singapore
 Morris, W., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Morris, Wm., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Morrish, G. E., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Morrison, A., chief tidelurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Morrison, A. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Morrison, C. C., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
 Morrison, D., assist., Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Morrison, D. H., manager, Gunong Rapat Estates, Perak
 Morrison, E. C., signs per pro., Borneo Co., Singapore
 Morrison, E. L., assist., Ker & Co., Manila

Morrison, E. R., merchant, Morrison & Collinge, Shanghai
 Morrison, F. W. Y., assist. accountant, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Morrison, G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
 Morrison, H. A., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Morrison, J., med. pract., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, Hongkong
 Morrison, J. A. D., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Morrison, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Morrison, J. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Morrison, J. S., chartered acct., signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Maden, Sumatra
 Morrison, K. S., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Morrison, L. M., acting manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Kelantan
 Morrison, P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Morrison, S. H., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Morrison, T. S., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong
 Morrison, W. L. H., mining engineer, Perak
 Morriss, Gordon, architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
 Morse, A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Morse, F. S., surveyor, Kobe
 Morse, H. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
 Morten, F. J., sheriff, Sheriff's dept., Penang
 Mortensen, C., assist. Eastern Commercial Co., Bangkok
 Mortensen, V. H. G., supt., submarine telegraph service, Great Nor. Tel. Co., Chefoo
 Mortimer, F. D., assist., Chinese American Publishing House, Shanghai
 Mortimer, H., headmaster, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Mortimer, J. F., assistant, Llewelyn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mortimer, S., assist. distribution engr., Electricity Supply dept., Municipality, Penang
 Morton, A. B. S., merchant, Mansergh & Taylor, Negri Sembilan
 Morton, C. assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Morton, C. S., assist., Fu Chung Corporation, Tientsin
 Morton, C. S., assist., Whittall & Co., Tientsin
 Morton, G. A., works manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Morton, H. L., sub-accountant, International Banking Corp'n., Hongkong
 Morton, J., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Morton, N. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Morton, R. C., director for Orient, U. S. Shipping Board, Manila
 Morton, S. P., superintendent, G. P. O., Malacca
 Morton-Smith, A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
 Morttock, D. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Moseley, G. P., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Moser, X., manager for Japan, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Yokohama
 Moses, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., New York, Kobe
 Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Mosher, Right Rev. G. F., Bishop of Manila, Bishop's House, Manila
 Moskvín, P. M., attorney, Far Eastern Jewish Bank, Harbin
 Moss, G. C., station officer, Government Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Moss, G. S., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Moss, S. H., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Moss, T. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Moss, W. S., manager for Japan, Balfour & Co., Tokyo
 Mossop, A. G., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Moszkowski, G. A., vice-pres., American Asiatic Underwriters, Inc., Shanghai
 Mothe, P. H. La, manager, Dispensary, Ltd., Singapore
 Mothersill, E. J., director and secretary, Wheen & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Motion, W. W., manager, tech. dept., Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Klang
 Motiwalla, F. A., merchant, Bangkok
 Motiwalla, N. A., manager, M. A. Mogul, Singapore
 Mott, C. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
 Mott, J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Mottet, J., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Mottram, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Mottu, A. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Mouat-Biggs, assistant, W. W. Taylor & Co., Seoul
 Moubray, G. A. de, registrar of titles, Land Office, Kuala Lumpur
 Mouillac, Dr., Hospital Francais, Yunnanfu

Mouland, A., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin
 Mouland, J., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Mould, J., assist., British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Moullec, H. le, assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Moulton, J. B., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Moulton, J. C., chief secretary, Supreme Council, Sarawak
 Moultrie, P. K., assist., Watson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mounsey, G., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin and Peking
 Mountain, A. W., assist. manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Mouravieff, L. P., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Mourlan, O., avocat-defenseur, Hanoi
 Mowat, J., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Ipoh, Perak
 Mowe, F. P., forest inspector, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Mowe, H. J., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Mowll, W. R., manager, Reuter's Commercial Services, Singapore
 Moxon, H. W., assistant manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
 Moyhing, A. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Moyhing, W. J., assist., Barry & Dodwell, Ltd., Chungking
 Moyle, V. H. Copley, chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Moyler, A. D., assist., Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking
 Moyler, E. F., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking
 Moyna, J., metallurgist, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Moyroux, V., merchant, Tientsin
 Moysey, H. J., machinery importer, Shanghai
 Mudes, Y. M., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Mudford, J. S., supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, 1st division, Sarawak
 Mueller, A., assist., Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Mueller, B., manager, Bohler-Keitei Goshi Kaisha, Tokyo
 Mueller, C., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Mueller, Fr., manager, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Shanghai
 Mueller, H., assist., Kuenzle & Streiff, Zamboanga
 Mueller, J., manager, Volkart Brothers Agency, Osaka
 Mueller, K., assist., R. Heinemann, Shanghai
 Mueller, W., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Mueller-Kaiser, F. M. E., assist., Melchers' China Corporation, Tientsin
 Muenster, Schlutz A., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Mugliston, G. R. K., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Muguet, A., signs per pro., C. Paturel, Shanghai
 Muhle, L., per pro., G. E. Huygen, Canton and Swatow
 Muir, D., assist. fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Muir, David D., medical attendant, Tongshan, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Muir, H. N., supt., Electric Construction Works, Shanghai
 Muir, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Muir, W., engineer, Sungei Way Estate, Selangor
 Muir, W. A., agent, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 Muirhead, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 Muirhead, R. B. M., district river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Mulder, G. J., assist., Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, Kobe
 Muling, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Mullaly, A. E., manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Mulle, A., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Bangkok
 Muller, A., assistant, Koerting & Co., Osaka
 Muller, C., assistant, Sibner, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Muller, G., engineer, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Muller, G. C. G., acting assist. treasurer, Treasury dept., Penang
 Muller, H., assistant, Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Kobe
 Muller, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Itozaki, Kobe
 Muller, L., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Muller, O. Paludan, director, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
 Muller, W., architect, Hunke & Muller, Tientsin and Peking
 Muller-Dubrow, O., manager, Siemens China Co., Peking
 Mulley, R. H., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Mulligan, E. N., manager, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak

- Mullins, H. L., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Mullis, E. V., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Penang
Mulock, G. F. A., marine supt., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
Mullaine, W. B., assist., Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
Mulvaney, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Mumford, A. G., assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Mummery, C. F., dental surgeon, Singapore
Munnery, J. W. C., 2nd officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mundell, H. D., director, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Mundie, W. H., *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok
Munoz, J., teacher of Spanish, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
Munro, A., printing manager, Rickard, Ltd., Singapore
Munro, A. N., manager, United Langkat Plantations Co., Ltd., Sumatra
Munro, G. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Munro, H., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
Munro, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Munro, J., assist., Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Munro, J. F., surveyor, Lloyd's agents, Kobe
Munro, J. M. W., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
Munro, P. C., assist., South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
Munro-Smith, R. W., signs per pro. J. Sligh & Co., Peking
Munson, H. C. A., assist., General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
Münter, L. S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Munton, D. W., dept. manager, machinery dept., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Murchie, A., assist., Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Malacca
Murchison, K., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Murdoch, E. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Murdoch, W. H. N., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Murer, F., manager, Thorensen & Co., Hongkong
Muriel, H. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Murison, A. L., in charge, Prison Hospital, Singapore
Murison, F. W., forest assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
Murison, Sir James W., K.T.B., K.C., attorney-general, Singapore
Murnane, D. J., assist. water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Murphine, S., assist., Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Murphy, A., assist. showroom engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Murphy, D. W., engineer surveyor, American Bureau of Shipping, Shanghai
Murphy, E. C., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Murphy, E. H., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Murphy, G., sales manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
Murphy, G. F., assist., William Gossage & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
Murphy, J. J., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Murphy, J. V., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu
Murphy, T., assist., Craig-Martin Insurance Offices, Shanghai
Murphy, T., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Murphy, T. E., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Murray, A. R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Seremban
Murray, B., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Murray, B. M., assistant, English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
Murray, D. B., assist., Kuala Reman Estate, Kuantan, Pahang
Murray, D. S. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Murray, D. T., director, McMullan & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
Murray, E. Lee, assist., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Kobe
Murray, E. Lee, assist., U.S.A., Legation, Peking
Murray, F. A. L., mining prospector, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Murray, F. J., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Murray, G., assistant manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Murray, G. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Murray, H. V., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tsinanfu
Murray, J. Elliot, med. practr., Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst & Murray, Shanghai
Murray, J. G. C. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Chefoo
Murray, J. L., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Murray, J. V., general manager, The Texas Co., Shanghai

Murray, M. F., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Murray, M. M., assist. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Murray, P. C., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Murray, S. W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Peking
 Murray, T. B., signs per pro., Straits and China Textile Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Murray, T. W., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Murray, W., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Murray, W. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Murray, W. D., assist., Directorate General of Posts, Peking
 Murrell, V. G., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Murrihy, J., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Mus, J., pharmacien, Central Pharmacy, Saigon
 Musabhoy, B. M., manager, Musabhoy & Co., Kobe
 Muse, J. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Musfeld, H., signs per pro., Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Musgrove, F. A., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Mushat, R. G., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Musitano, G. A., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Muskett, W. B., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Musso, F. P., barrister, Musso & Fischer, Shanghai
 Musso, Comm. G. D., barrister, Shanghai
 Mustaros, J., gen. mgr., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co. and actg. consul for Italy, Kobe
 Mutel, Mgr. G., bishop of Seoul, Missions, Etrangeres de Paris, Seoul
 Muttray, W., accountant, Astor House Hotel, Ltd., Tientsin
 Mycock, C., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong
 Myddelton, H., collector of Land Revenue, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Myers, C. H., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Myers, F. R., postal commissioner, Post Office, Peking
 Myers, H. W., pastor, Union Church, Kobe
 Myers, J. W., manager, machinery dept., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Myers, M., broker, M. Myers, Shanghai
 Myers, M. S., consul for United States of America, Yunnanfu
 Myers, W. F., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
 Myers, W. R., deputy commissioner, Native Customs, Wuhu
 Myles, A. N., assist. engineer, P.W.D. Perak
 Myles, J. B., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Mylo, A., draughtsman, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Hongkong
 Mynott, A. R., acting warden of mines, Perak
 Myram, R., manager, W. J. Garcia, Singapore
 Mysberg, F., manager, Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank, Kobe
 Nabias, A., architect, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Nachieff, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin
 Nachtergaele, G., engineer-in-chief, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Naegeli, W., assist., Subzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
 Nagalingam, Dr. S., consultant, St. Mary's Dispensary, Singapore
 Nagel, P., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
 Nagel, Th., chemist, Jehsen & Co., Canton
 Nahmens, A. F., head manager, Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Naick, A., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Nailer, T. P., accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
 Nairn, H. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Nairn, J., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Nairn, Dr. W., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Naismith, J. E., manager, Western Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Naismith, W. C., signs per pro., Ker & Co., Cebu
 Nakatani, K., sub-manager, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Hongkong
 Nakhoda, F. H., merchant, Noordin & Co., Singapore
 Nalepa, J., assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Nancollis, J. N., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Yokohama
 Napalkoff, A. G., sub-agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Nagasaki
 Napier, G. P., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu
 Napier, J. E. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Napier, N. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tsinanfu

Nard, agent, Messageries Maritime, Hanoi and Saigon
 Nardin, C. C., manager, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Nash, A. W., engineer, British Municipality, Tientsin
 Nash, C. M., assist., Kuala-Reman Rubber Estates, Pahang
 Nash, E. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hangchow
 Nash, F. H., assist. warden of mines, Perak
 Nash, G. C., assist., Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Nash, G. H., registrar, Supreme Court, Johore
 Nash, H. H., assistant Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Nash, R. H., wharfinger, Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Nash, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Nash, V., instructor, Peking University, Peking
 Nash, W., assist. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Nash, W. H., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nash, W. L., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Nason, W. F., vice-consul for U.S.A., Newchwang
 Nathan, E. J., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Singapore
 Nathan, E. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Nathans, M., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore
 Nation, W., merchant, Slowe Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Naudin, Dr., assistance médicale, Hadong, Tonkin
 Nauert, F., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co., Inc., Hankow
 Naughton, T. O., dental surgeon, Singapore
 Naughton, W., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Naumann, W. G., representative, Nielsen & Winther, Peking
 Naumoff, J. S., assist., Russian Municipal School, Hankow
 Nautz, L. E., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Naylor, A. H., assist. engineer, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
 Naylor, F. A., electrical engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Naylor, J., merchant, Oriental Trading Co., Shanghai
 Naylor, W. K., colonel, 15th Infantry, U.S.A. Forces in China, Military, Tientsin
 Nazer, G. C., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Neal, J. O'Dowd, sub-manager, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Neale, H., assist., Hankow Ice and Aerated Water Works, Hankow
 Neathy, N. M., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Neave, C., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Neave, E. H., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Neave, J. R., assist. adviser, Batu Pahat District, Johore
 Neave, T., supt. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Neave, W. F., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Neckelman, K., manager, Northern Featherworks, Ltd., Canton
 Nedden, W. zur, assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Needham, J. E., deputy commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai
 Neergaard, C. F. de, acting accountant, International Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Negri, G. L. de, consul-general for Mexico, Hongkong
 Neidt, O., secretary, German Consulate, Peking
 Neil, J., proprietor, James Neil's Scotch Bakery, Shanghai
 Neil, W. H. E., assist. supt., Trigonometrical branch, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Neild, F. M., medical officer, Custom House, Shanghai
 Neill, W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hankow
 Neilsen, O. L., assist., Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
 Neilson, D. S., assist., shipbuilding dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Neilson, D. M., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Neilson, J. B., assist. master, Govt. English School, Kedah
 Nekrasoff, A. M., engineer, General Veneer Co., Tientsin
 Nelle, C., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
 Nelson, C. B., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Manila
 Nelson, C. C., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Nelson, C. N., assist., The Texas Co., Tokyo
 Nelson, C. N., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Nelson, E. A., general manager, Belting and Leather Products Asscn., Inc., Shanghai
 Nelson, G. W., director, Brewer & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Nelson, R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Nelson, R. T., deputy commissioner of Customs, Lungkow
 Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Nemazee, M., signs per pro., H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Nemtchinov, V. Z., manager, Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin
 Nergaard, J. B. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Nerlind, V. A. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nesbit, G. R., accountant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Nesbitt, A. E., divisional engineer, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Nesty, P. G., assistant, de la Pommeraye et Cie., Saigon
 Nesvadba, A. I., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Nesvadba, V., examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Nettleton, J., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Neubourg, K. A., assist., Manufacturers Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Neugebauer, G., assistant, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Neugebauer, H., signs per pro., Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Neugebauer, W., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Neumann, M., manager, S. A. de Produits Textiles, Shanghai
 Neumann, R., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Neumann, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Neut, R., storekeeper, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Neve, E. U., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Neves, A. M., treasurer, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
 Neves, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Neville, F. C., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Neville, H. J., signs per pro., Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, Harbin
 Neville, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Neville, R., capt., aide-de-camp to H.E. The Governor of Hongkong
 Neville, W. S. T., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 New, J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 New, W. L., surgeon, Shanghai
 New, W. S., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Newall, J. T., signs per pro., Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Newberry, A., second officer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
 Newbery, T. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Newbigging, D. L., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Newbill, H. E., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tsingtao
 Newbould, W. H., local vice-consul, British Legation, Bangkok
 Newbould, A. T., assistant district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Newcomb, A. C., manager, Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Newcomb, D. de B., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hongkong
 Newell, F. T. S., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Newhouse, E., engineer-in-charge, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Newill, J. B., lt. comdr., Bd. of Examiners for Masters & Mates' Certificates, S'pore.
 Newland, A. E., professor, National University, Peking
 Newlands, Cowan, assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Newman, A. L., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Newman, E. F. S., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
 Newman, H. W., doctor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Newman, K. E., solicitor, Teesdale, Godfrey & Newman, Shanghai
 Newman, L. F., dist. inspector, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Tsinanfu
 Newman, S. F. de, assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Newman, W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokoya
 Newmarch, G. L. B., assist. engineer, Lanshien, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Newmarch, L. J., gen. mgr. and chief engr., Chi. Govt. Rlys, Pek.-Muk. line, Tientsin
 Newsome, G. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Newsome, W. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Newson, C. C., secretary, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Newton, C. I., acting manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Newton, H. F., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Newton, J. C., captain, U.S.A., China Expedition, Military, Tientsin
 Newton, J. K. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Newton, J. T., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Newton, L. J., manager, Crystal, Ltd., Shanhaikwan, Tientsin
 Newton, P. E., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Nichaeff, G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Harbin
 Nichol, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Nicholas, B. P., managing director, Nicholas, Koek, Ltd., Selangor
 Nicholas, C. J. S., medical officer, Kedah
 Nicholas, H. T., executive engineer, P.W.D., Lipis, Pahang
 Nicholas, J., waste-water inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Nicholas, M. R., assist., Jeram Kuantan Rubber Estate, Pahang
 Nicholas, de St., architect, Hué, Annam
 Nicholas, W. A., assist. lecturer, College of Medicine, Singapore
 Nicholl, G. D., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation., Ltd, Singapore
 Nicholls, F., general manager, Renong Tin Dredging Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Nicholls, G. J., advertising manager, *Straits Produce*, Singapore
 Nicholls, H. C. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Nicholls, P. C., vice-consul for Netherlands, Taipei, Formosa
 Nicholls, R. E., mains supt., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Nichols, C. S., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Nichols, Hayden, manager, Government Bureau of Economic Information, Shanghai
 Nichols, J. D., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Nichols, J. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Nichols, W. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nicholson, C. L. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Nicholson, C. O., constable, Consulate for Great Britain, Hankow
 Nicholson, D. E. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Nicholson, J. E. H., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Nicholson, J. G., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Nicholson, R. A., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Nickells, S., agent, Asia Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nickels, R. N., rep., Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works Gen. Electric Co., Shanghai
 Nickelsen, A., assist., Jebsen & Co., Canton
 Nickelsen, R. W., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Nicol, C. H., court inspector, Police dept., Singapore
 Nicol, J., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
 Nicol, J. L., commercial master, King Edward VII. School, Perak
 Nicolet, B., teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai
 Nicoll, E., engineer, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Nicoll, H. R., accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Nicoll, S. F., assist. district officer, Ranau, B. N. Borneo
 Nicoll, T. S. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Nicolle, P. E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 * Nicolson, J. W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nicolson, M., medical practitioner, Allan, Strahan & Thomas, Hongkong
 Niel, E., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Nield, C. J. W., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Nielsen, A. W., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Nielsen, Ch., merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostok
 Nielsen, Hastrup, chemical engineer, Siam Cement Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Nielsen, K. T., manager, Baltic Asiatic Co., Canton
 Nielsen, N. A. A., harbour-master and tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Nielsen, P. F., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Nielson, B., engineer, Siam Cement Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Nielson, E. A. V., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu
 Niemann, L., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Niemeier, E. H., manager, Bunsen & Co., Tientsin
 Nietman, L., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Yokohama
 Nietsch, K., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Nieuwenhuys, J. A. J. W., manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Shanghai
 Nightingale, F., clerk of works, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Nightingale, G. F., headmaster, Central British School, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Nightingale, P. S., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Nikkels, J. M. E., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
 Nikolaeff, B., assist., International Savings Society, Harbin
 Nilsen, J. A., assist., Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
 Nilsen, M. B., harbour master and tidesurveyor, Hoihow
 Nilsson, F. L., highway engineer, Siam State Railways, Bangkok

Nipkow, P., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
 Nisbet, G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Nisbet, H. A., registrar and official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Nisbet, J. M., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Chungking
 Nish, H., assistant official measurer, Official Measurer's office, Hongkong
 Nissen, C. P., assist., John Manners & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Nissen, G., assist., Piatow tin factory, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tamsui
 Nissim, J., assist., S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
 Nitze, C., signs per pro., F. Hoffmann & Co., Kobe
 Niven, A., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Nixon, F. A., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Peking
 Nixon, H. E., managing director, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Nixon, J. T., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Nixon, T. C., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nizier, M., provincial, Marist Mission, Peking
 Noakes, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Noakes, F. M., manager, Hamilton Jerez & Co., Inc., Cebu
 Noakes, J. S., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
 Nobbins, A. E., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Noble, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Noble, J., manager, Kalgan Dairy Farm, Shanghai
 Noble, J. A., assistant, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Noble, S. W. A., auditor, Kabushiki Kwaisha Nihon Seikoshu, Tokyo
 Noblet, N., chief cashier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Noellner, K., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Nogaret, R. de, chancellor, French Consulate, Kobe
 Nolan, C. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Nolan, V. C., accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
 Nolasco, Luiz, barrister-at-law, Macao
 Noll, G. F. H., assistant, F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Noll, M. G. assist., Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Nolte, A., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Nolting, F. A. M., director, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours, Shanghai
 Nolting, H., assistant, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Hankow
 Nolting, W. T., president, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila
 Noodt, W. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Nops, W. E., resident engineer, power stations, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Nordmark, I., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Nordquist, O., district accountant, Post Office, Peking
 Nordstrom, K., assistant, Custom House, Nanking
 Norgaard, J. B., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Norman, B., assist., Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Norman, E. G., manager for China, Worthington Pump Co., Andersen, Meyer & Co., S'hai.
 Norman, H., land officer and registrar of deeds, Penang
 Norman, H. C., manager, *China Press*, Shanghai
 Norman, H. L., forest assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Norman, P. V., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Normann, W. von, manager, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
 Normington, F., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, J. M., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Hongkong
 Noronha, L., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, V. A., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Norrie, J. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Norris, E. C., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai
 Norris, Rt. Rev. Bishop F. L., chaplain, British Legation, Peking
 Norris, F. de la Mare, inspector, Agricultural dept., F.M.S.
 Norris, L. M., article clerk, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Norris, S. R., major, surgeon, U.S.A. Headquarters, Military, Tientsin
 North, F. W. G., assistant, Kailan Administration, Tientsin
 North, H. S., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Zamboanga
 North, R. A. C., chief assist., Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
 Northey, H. R., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Norton, A. H., professor, Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Norton, J. R., headmaster, Middle School, St. John's University, Shanghai

- Norton, J. W., engineer, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Shanghai
 Norton, R. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Norvik, O. B., captain, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai
 Norweb, R. H., secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
 Nottage, H. P., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Nottingham, E. A., proprietor and manager, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Noval, F. R., procurator, Spanish Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
 Novikoff, A., assist., Soungari Mills, Ltd., Harbin
 Nowell, A. R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Nowers, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Noxon, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Nugent, C. E., assist. supt., field staff, Survey dept., Negri Sembilan
 Nuland, L. H., assist., Texas Co., Tientsin
 Nunes, I. S. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 Nunn, J. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nuttall, F. H., pilot, Newchwang
 Nutter, H., merchant, Moji
 Nuzum, L. J., manager, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe
 Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin and Peking
 Nye, Percival H., managing-director, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
 Nyhoff, J. S., assist., Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, Kobe
 Nyholm, S. H., technical engineer, Maxwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Nyhuus, H., assistant, Aall & Co., Osaka
 Nysen, H., secretary, Slot & Co., Ltd., Penang
 O'Berlein, Chas., assistant, Subzer Bros., Tokyo
 O'Berlein, C. F., insurance agent, Kobe
 O'Berlein, K., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Kobe
 O'Brien, C. F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 O'Brien, J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 O'Brien, J. H., accountant dept., Davis Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 O'Brien, M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 O'Brien, R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 O'Brien, R. Z., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
 O'Brien, T. J., assist., Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
 O'Byrne, J. K., district surgeon, Medical dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 O'Connell, B. M. B., probationary assist. commissioner of Police, Perak
 O'Connor, E. F., assist., Admiral Line, Hongkong
 O'Connor, R., acting manager, Crystal, Ltd., Tientsin
 O'Dell, A. E., managing director, Europe Hotel, Singapore
 O'Donnell, C. E., supervisor, Government Monopolies dept., Penang
 O'Farrell, A. C., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Penang
 O'Farrell, E. H., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 O'Farrell, G., manager, George O'Farrell & Co., Manila
 O'Gorman, T., secretary, Land Investment Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 O'Hara, E., manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 O'Hara, G. M., sub-assist. conservator, Forests dept., Pahang
 O'Hara, V., assist., conservator, Forests dept., Negri Sembilan
 O'Hara, W., secretary, Collins & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 O'Hare, E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Kongmoon
 O'Hare, P. F., manager, Haworth & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 O'Hoy, S. L., accountant, Struthers & Barry, Hongkong
 O'Kane, J. C., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 O'Kane, V., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 O'Kelly, H. M. D. J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 O'Leary, A., assist., Central Motors, Ltd., Singapore
 O'Loughlin, C. E., assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 O'Malley, F. B., manager, Pernambang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 O'May, J., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 O'Neill, G., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 O'Neill, H. J., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 O'Neill, J., general manager (Far East), Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
 O'Neill, P. T., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 O'Neill, R., assist., Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo

O'Neill, T. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 O'Neill, W., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Chungking
 O'Neill, W., assist., Craig-Martin Insurance Office, Shanghai
 O'Neill, W. S., assist., Central China Import Co., Shanghai
 O'Reilly, E. J., office assist., Govt. Monopolies dept., Penang
 O'Shea, D., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Tientsin
 O'Shea, S. J., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 O'Sullivan, T. F., second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 O'Sullivan, W. B., assist. master, High School, Malacca
 O'Toole, J., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai
 Oakden, J. R., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Lampang, Burmah
 Oake, C. J., engineer, British Municipality, Tientsin
 Oakeley, C. C., assist., Ratanui Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Oakes, A. S., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
 Oakes, C. G., manager, Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
 Oakeshott, B. F., assist. supt., of Police, Singapore
 Oakford, M. A., assist., New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Oakley, J. W. B., professor, Pei-Yang University, Tientsin
 Obaldia, J. C. de, manager, Spanish American Trading Co., Canton
 Obott, R. J., director, Eastern Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Ockermueller, R. A., manager, N. V. Carl Boediker & Co., Hongkong
 Ockermuller, H. L., merchant, Siemseen & Krohn, Shanghai
 Oda, K., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Canton
 Odhams, R. C., general export manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Odrich, E., director and manager, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Ody, R. H. M., assist., Deacon & Co., Canton
 Oehlers, C. C., assist., Katz Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Offersen, C., manager, Jehsen & Co., Hongkong
 Offor, J. A., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ogburn, C. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ogden, H., assist., General Electric Co. (China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Ogden, W. N., assist., General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
 Ogg, I., assist., Sungei Bahru Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Ogg, J., inspector of Police, Hongkong
 Ogg, L. A., assist., commissioner of Police, Kampar, Perak
 Oggier, S. L., sigus per pro., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Ogilvie, A., assist., store dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ogilvie, A. G., assist., Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Ogilvie, A. W., divisional forest officer, Phrae-Nan, Siam
 Ogilvie, C. B., engineer, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ogle, R. W. S., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Ogley, W. C., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Ogsbury, J. F., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Ohoka, N., sub-manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Ohrnberger, E. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Ohrt, E., consul-general for Germany, Kobe
 Ohsaka, Y., manager, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Hongkong
 Ockermueller, H. L., merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, Shanghai
 Okubo, S., manager, Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Olander, C. H., assistant, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Olausen, O., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
 Old, G. F., assistant, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Old, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Oldenburg, O. M., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Oldham, H. S., supt. of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
 Oldt, F., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
 Olesen, H., manager, Siam Industries, Ltd., Bangkok
 Oliner, S., manager, Esso Co. of China, Shanghai
 Oliphant, C. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Oliphant, T., charge engineer, Municipal Electricity department, Shanghai
 Oliphant, T., farm superintendent, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Olive, V. G., capt., aide-de-camp to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Olivecrona, G. W. D., maj., engr.-in-chief to Conserv. Bd. and vice-cons. for Sweden, Canton
 Oliveira, A. F. M., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai

- Oliveira, H., import merchant, Shanghai
 Oliveira, W. Martins de, postmaster, Post Office (Chinese), Hoihow
 Oliver, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Oliver, A. E., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Oliver, A. H., assist. wharfinger, Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Oliver, A. W. L., assist. tidesurveyor, Custom House, Shanghai
 Oliver, F., assist., *South-China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Oliver, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Oliver, G. S., traffic inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Oliver, P., assist., Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Oliver, P., moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Oliver, R., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Oliver, R. E. H., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Oliver, R. H., mine foreman, Oriental Mining Co., Tabowie, B.N.B.
 Oliver, W., naval contractor, Oliver, Evans & Co., Kobe
 Oliver, W. H., assist. engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Oliveros, P. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Ollerdessen, A. F., manager, Fobes Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ollerdessen, C. E., assistant, Fobes & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ollerdessen, H. B., sharebroker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Ollivier, principal engineer, Sud district, Hué, Annam
 Olsen, A. W., secretary, Race Club, Shanghai
 Olsen, H. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Olsen, H. N., accountant, Yangtze Insurance Association Ltd., Shanghai
 Olsen, O., manager, Dick Bruhn & Co., Kobe
 Olsen, R. A., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Olseu, T., assist., Illies & Co., Kobe
 Olsen, V., meter engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Olson, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Olson, R. H., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
 Oman, C. M., commander, American Legation Guard, Peking
 Ommanney, O. G., assist. district officer, Tambunan, B. N. Borneo
 Omremski, M. V., chief chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Onraet, R. H. de S., director, Criminal Intelligence, Singapore
 Oostermeyer, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Soochow
 Openshaw, A. D., factory manager, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
 Openshaw, H. S., representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Oram, F. E., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai
 Orchard, H. A. L., principal, Anglo Chinese Free School, Singapore
 Orchard, W. E., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Orchin, A. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen
 Oristos, C., assist., Prescott & Co., Hankow
 Orloff, H. M., branch manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Orme, G. N., director of education, Hongkong
 Ormiston, A., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Ormiston, J., assistant, Holyoak, Maasey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Ormston, F. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai
 Ornstein, N., managing director, Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
 Orr, A., Harinan, general manager, Changkat Salak Rubber and Tin, Ltd., Perak
 Orr, H. D., assistant, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
 Orr, J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Orr, R. B., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
 Orrell, E. A., assistant, Belting and Leather Products Association, Inc., Shanghai
 Orsmund, W. S. N., manager, China United Assurance Society Ltd., Swatow
 Ortigas, F., director, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc., Manila
 Ortiz, A., assist., H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
 Ortlepp, F., merchant, Bornemann & Co., Hongkong
 Ortman, P. T., manager, American Express Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Orton, C., consul for Sweden, Manila
 Orville, J., technical agent, Far Eastern Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Shanghai
 Osborn, A. W., assist., Sendayan (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Osborne, A. R., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Osborne, C. G., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Osborne, J. J., deputy superintendent, Money Order Office, G.P.O., Hongkong

Osborne, J. M. H., assist., Customs House, Shanghai
 Oseroff, M., manager, Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Dairen
 Osias, C., president, National University, Manila
 Oskanoff, I. J., Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
 Osland-Hill, G. E., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
 Osman, S., clerk, Pilot Board, Singapore
 Ossenbeck, H. J., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
 Ossipoff, Lieut.-Col., military attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
 Ost, R. E., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow and Hongkong
 Oster, F., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Osterberger, M., managing proprietor, Grand Garage Francais, Shanghai
 Osterberger, Ph., managing proprietor, Grand Garage Francais, Shanghai
 Oswald, J., engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Oswald, J. C., merchant, Bathgate & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Foochow
 Oswald, W. R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Ott, A., assistant, F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Ott, Charles, vice-president, First Manila Hat & Umbrella Co., Manila
 Ott, E., director, Industrial Export Co., Shanghai
 Ott, H. Q., secy. and interpreter, French and Portuguese Consular Agency, Pakhoi
 Ottaiano, G., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Otto, E. C., health officer, Harbour dept., Sumatra
 Otto, W., assist., Jebsen & Co., Canton
 Ouchterlony, H., manager, B. Dieden & Co., Kobe and Osaka
 Oudendijk, K.C.M.G., Sir W., minister, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Ourakov, M. I., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin
 Oushkoff, A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Ouskouli, M. H. A., tea exporter, Shanghai
 Outerbridge, H. W., bursar, Kwansai Gakuin, Kobe
 Outin, C. N., assist., Standard Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Ouwerkerk, L. C. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Overson, E. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Overstreet, H. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kalgan
 Overton, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Overy, H., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Ovesen, H. E., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Owen, A. I., assist., Lenggeng Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Owen, C. H., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Owen, E., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Owen, E., assistant, International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Owen, F. W., signs per pro., Sime, Darby Co., Malacca
 Owen, H. L., resident, Baram, Sarawak
 Owen, J., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Owen, J. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Owen, J. N., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Owen, J. N. S., forest assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Owen, L. J., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
 Owen, P. R. T., deputy commissioner of Police, Muar, Johore
 Owen, R. H., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Owen, T., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Owens, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipei
 Owens, H. T., secretary-treasurer, Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Owens, M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Owrum-Andresen, B., manager, Aall & Co., Osaka and Kobe
 Owston, F., manager, Owston & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Oxberry, J. H., proprietor, Palace Hotel, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Pabst, General J. C., Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
 Paci, M., conductor, Municipal Orchestra and Band, Shanghai
 Packe, C. L., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Packham, B. A., mechanician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Packham, R., cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Packwood, P., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Pade, K. F., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Padgett, C., manager, Babcock & Templeton, Cebu

- Padgett, G. T., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Padgett, M. W., assist. architect, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Padon, B. A., manager, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Padovani, A., salt administrator, Chinese Government, Changsha
 Paduk, H., assistant, Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Paelz, P., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Paetow, W., assistant, Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Page, C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Page, Edney, managing-director, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Page, Fr. D., director and professor, Catholic Seminary, Hongkong
 Page, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yunnanfu
 Page, H. E., director, China General Edison Co., Shanghai
 Page, H. W., supt., cold storage dept., Dairy Farm, Ice nad Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Page, Philip, assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Page, P. S., partner, White, Page & Co., Manila
 Page, R. P., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Pagenhart, E. H., director, Bureau of Coast Survey, Manila
 Pagh, E. K., sub-engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Paine, A. E., managing-director, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pairault, directeur, Société Asiatique des Boissons Indigènes, Hanoi
 Pairault, M. A., manager, Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow
 Pairman, G., assist., Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai and Hongkong
 Paizis, E. N., assist., Galatis Tobacco Association, Tientsin
 Paizis, P. D., assist., Galatis Tobacco Association, Tientsin
 Palaret, C. M., C.M.G., counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo
 Palamountain, A., assist., Shanghai Mercury, Ltd., Shanghai
 Palancia, J., consul for Spain, Shanghai and Amoy
 Palha, J. A. F. de Morais, chefe, Quadro de Saude, Macao
 Pallant, N. K., assist., Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Palm, B. I., vice-consul for Sweden, Sumatra
 Palma, R., acting president, University of The Philippines, Manila
 Palmer, A., secretary to general manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Palmer, A. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Palmer, E., traffic inspector, Chinshien, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
 Palmer, F. R., manager, Dollar Pai Lien Chien Wharf, Shanghai
 Palmer, F. W., partner, Huxley, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Palmer, Frederick W., partner, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Palmer, H. F., clerk, Sale & Frazer, Kobe
 Palmer, H. T., assist., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong
 Palmer, J., agent, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Ningpo
 Palmer, J. J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Palmer, M. B., principal, Christian College for Boys, Bangkok
 Palmer, P. F., assistant, Bangawan Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Palmer, R. F., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Palmer, S. B., manager, Bruas Rubber Co., Perak
 Palmer, T. L., assist., Sandilands Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Palmer, W., custodian, Isolation Hospital, Shanghai
 Palmer, W. A., manager, Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tamaram Estate, Sumatra
 Palmer, W. C. A., supt., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
 Palmer, W. R. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Palos, T., assistant, Steinkle & Co., Shanghai
 Palstra, V. J., assistant, Blom & van der Aa, Tientsin
 Pan, Thay. A., signs per pro., Compagnie Sino-Francaise de Commerce, Saigon
 Pandelis, P., manager, Express Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Pander, L., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Panjwani, M. G., manager, Dawoodally & Co., Kobe
 Pank, S. C., managing director, Gande, Price & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Panking, W. P., professor, Customs College, Peking
 Pankratz, F., engineer, Chihli Ching Hsing Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Panoff, J., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Pantet, E., doctor, French Government Hospital, Szemao
 Pantlin, H. C., manager, Serdang Central Plantations, Ltd., Sumatra
 Paowalla, D. S., manager, Ruttonjee & Co., Hongkong

Papworth, F. C., assist., Andrews & George, Inc., Tokyo
 Paquin, L. J., vice-president, Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
 Paradise, N. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
 Paradissis, A. E., merchant, Paradissis, Frères et Cie., Chefoo
 Paradissis, E. M., merchant, Paradissis, Frères et Cie., Chefoo
 Paradissis, G. E., merchant, Paradissis, Frères et Cie., Chefoo
 Paravicini, Dr., medical practitioner, Yokohama
 Parbury, Geo., sigls per pro., rubber dept., Brinkman & Co., Singapore
 Parbury, L., represent, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Harbin
 Pardon, E. R. S., secretary, Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen, Nagasaki
 Pardon, L., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Paretsky, N. J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Parfait, E., assist., Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Paris, Right Rev. Bishop P., St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai
 Parish, R., assistant treas., Municipality, Singapore
 Park, A. B., deputy manager, American Oriental Banking Corp., Shanghai and Foochow
 Park, H. H., manager, Rothiemay Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Park, W. H., doctor, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Park, J., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
 Park, Hon. Mr. J. H. W., colonial engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Park, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Parke, J., assistant commissioner of Police, Perak
 Parker, A., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Parker, A. L., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Parker, A. M., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Shanghai
 Parker, A. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Parker, B., manager, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Parker, C. J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Seremban
 Parker, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Parker, H., assist. manager, Runnymede Hotel, Ltd., Penang
 Parker, J. H. P., consulting engineer, Parker & Co., Shanghai
 Parker, P. W., assist. gen. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Parker, L. A., technical manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Parker, R. A., assist., Secretariat, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Parker, T., inspector of machinery, Mines department, Perak
 Parker-Jervis, St. V., assistant manager, Devon Estates, Malacca
 Parkes, P. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Parkhill, A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
 Parkhouse, C. E. D., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Parkhurst, T. L., manager, Getz Bros. & Co. of The Orient, Ltd., Shanghai
 Parkin, J. C., acting commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanning and Wuchow
 Parkin, R. D., assistant, Municipal Electricity Department, Shanghai
 Parkin, W. R., reporter, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
 Parkinson, H. E., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
 Parlane, L. J., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai
 Parlett, Sir H. G., Japanese counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo
 Parlett, S. E., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Tokyo
 Parnell, E., managing-director, Sarawak Steamship Co., Sarawak
 Parnell, H. S., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
 Parr, A., charge engineer, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Parr, Hon. Lt. Col. C. W. C., British Resident, Perak
 Parr, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Parr, W., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Parrag, T., assist., Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Parren, J. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Parrish, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Parrott, E. H., assist., A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Parrott, F., secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe
 Parrott, G. R., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Parry, H., resident manager, Harbour Board, Penang
 Parry, J. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Parry, T. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Parsonage, H., merchant, Kobe
 Parsons, A. E., supt. of fittings, Municipal Gas dept., Singapore

- Parsons, E. E., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Parsons, F. F., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Parsons, F. S., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Harbin
 Parsons, G. W., vice-president, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Parsons, H., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Parsons, J., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue dept., Peking
 Parsons, J. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Peitaiho
 Partridge, A., pilot, Newchwang Pilot Co., Newchwang
 Pascalis, M., advocate, Mourlan, Pierre, Hanoi
 Paschal, Rev. Bro., headmaster, Sacred Heart College, Canton
 Paschal, G. R., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Pasco, B., signs per pro., Brewer & Co., Hongkong
 Paske-Smith, B. T., consul-general for Great Britain, Kobe
 Pasley, C. B. H., chief surgeon, Medical dept., Ipoh, Perak
 Pasqual, D. T., water inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Pasqual, R., planter, J. C. Pasqual, Penang
 Pasquier, G. A., reporter, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Pasquier, J., principal, J. Pasquier & Co., Hongkong
 Pasquier, P., resident supérieur en Annam
 Passam, —, administrateur-adjoint, Hao-Binh, Tonkin
 Passignat, M., antiquites, etc., Hanoi
 Passmore, A. G., chief warder, prison dept., Hongkong
 Passos, C. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Pastor, A., secy., treas. and manager, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga
 Pastorelli, T., teacher, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
 Patard, H., music and furniture dealer, Haiphong
 Patek, Dr. S., Polish Legation, Tokyo
 Patel, R. V., assist. veterinary surgeon, Veterinary dept., Penang
 Patell, M. J., merchant, Patell & Co., Canton
 Pateman, T. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Paternoster, A., chef comptable, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
 Paterns, F. P., acting manager, foreign dept., Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Paterson, A. A. A., managing director, Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Paterson, E. J., assist. supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Paterson, H. S., district officer, Lipis, Pahang
 Paterson, J., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Paterson, J. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Paterson, J. L. H., doctor, London Mission Hospital, Hankow
 Paterson, R. A. E., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Paterson, R. E. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Paterson, R. J., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Paterson, R. S. W., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Paterson, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Paterson, W. L., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
 Pating, L. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Paton, J. J., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Paton, J. S., engineer, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Selangor
 Paton, J. W., assist. dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
 Paton, V. A. L., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Patrick, H. Couper, medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Patrick, T., assist., China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Patrick, W. M., electrical winder, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Pattenden, W. L., general manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Patterson, J. R., director, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Patterson, R. H., manager, Ulu Yam Tin Dredging, Perak
 Patterson, V., assist., Borneo Co., Singapore
 Pattison, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Patty, J. C., assist., Macleod & Co., Manila
 Paturel, C., merchant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
 Patzkovsky, P., assist., International Savings Society, Harbin
 Patzlaff, A. W., assistant, Witzsimmons & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Paul, A. F., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Paul, A. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Paul, J., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow

- Paul, L., travelling representative, Slowe & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Paul, P. K., assistant, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
 Paul, R. W., manager, Shanghai Sanitarium, Inc., Shanghai
 Paulden, R. W., manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Peking
 Paulger, R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Pauli, E., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Paull, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Haiphong
 Paulsen, J., signs per pro., J. Lambooy & Co., Tientsin
 Pauw, J., assistant manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Paww, J. J., correspondent, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Pavlishtcheff, N., assist., Compagnie Internationale des Wagon Lits, Harbin
 Pavlov, M., assist., Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Pavri, K. S., merchant, Shameen, Canton
 Pavri, P. K., manager, K. S. Pavri, Hongkong
 Pawcett, P. N., engineer, The Lower Liao River Conservancy, Newchwang
 Pawelzig, H., assist., Hugo Stinnes-Linien, Shanghai
 Pawle, E. J., deputy assist. supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, Sarawak
 Payen, G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Payne, A. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Payne, E., assist., Collins & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Payne, H., director, Collins & Co., Ltd., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Payne, J. A., assist., Patani Para Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Payne, L. H., assist., Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Payne, O. B., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Payne, W. C., director, Harewood Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Paynter, P. C., manager, Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Payor, L., assist., China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
 Pazat, administrateur chef du Secrétariat, Municipale, Haiphong
 Peace, L. J., assist., Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
 Peach, N. W., sub-manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Peach, P. L., principal, A.-C. School, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
 Peach, W. M., engineer, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai
 Peacock, C. E., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Peacock, C. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Peacock, F. V., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo), Tob. Plants., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Peake, A. W., assist., Barry & Dodwell, Ltd., Chungking
 Peake, C. A., clerk, Electrical dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Peake, H. V., director, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Peake, S. C., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Peal, C. A., lieut.-com. Board of Examiners for Masters and Mates' Certificates, Penang
 Peall, G. F., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Pearce, Sir E. C., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Pearce, F. J., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Pearce, F. W., territorial commissioner, Salvation Army, Peking
 Pearce, H. C., merchant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
 Pearce, H. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Pearce, H. J., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Pearce, H. L., reporter, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
 Pearce, J. E., assist., Sendayan (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Pearce, M., inspector, Health dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Pearce, R. W., partner, Pearce & Co., Kobe
 Pearce, T. E., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Pearce, T. W., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
 Pearl, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
 Pearse, H. V., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Pearse, W., medical officer of health, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Pearse, W. H., assist., Sungei Batu Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Pearson, A. D., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Pearson, A. M., assist., Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
 Pearson, C., superintendent, Armed Constabulary, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Pearson, C. D., deputy engineer in-chief, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pearson, C. G. G., secretary, Chinese Government Salt Revenue dept., Peking
 Pearson, G., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Peking
 Pearson, H. A., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Hongkong

- Pearson, H. L., chief municipal engineer, Singapore
 Pearson, J. C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf and Trading Co., Manila
 Pearson, J. H., general manager, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai and Singapore
 Pearson, R. T., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Pearson, T., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Pearson, T. C. G., broker, Gracey & Pearson, Hankow
 Pearson, V. H., proprietor, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
 Pearson, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Chinkiang
 Peat, A. E., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Peat, A. R., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Peat, D. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Pecco, A., assist., Italiasia, Ltd., Singapore
 Peck, E. C., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Peck, H. C. B., supt., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Peck, K. S., manager, drug dept., Amoy Pharmacy, Ltd., Amoy
 Peck, W. R., Chinese secretary, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Pedersen, A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Pedersen, A. C., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Pedersen, A. J., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Pedersen, P. C., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Yochow
 Pedersen, P. N., lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Pedersen, P. R., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Pedlow, J. H., protector of Chinese, Penang
 Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
 Peek, S. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Peel, C. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Peel, L., acting deputy commissioner of Customs, Shasi
 Peel, Hon. Mr. W., British adviser to Sultan, Kedah
 Peers, S. W., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantec Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Peet, G. E., official measurer, Shanghai
 Peet, G. L., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Peet, L. P., United States Consulate, Foochow
 Pegg, H. H., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Pegge, W. O., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Pegler, C. E., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Peill, R. E. F., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
 Pelham, G. C., pro consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
 Pell, J. W., docter, Wesleyan Mission Hodge Memorial Hospital, Hankow
 Pellas, D., administrateur délégué, Rizeries de la Mediterranee, Saigon
 Pellas, F., consul for Italy, Saigon
 Pellas, S. V., administrateur délégué, Rizeries de la Mediterranee, Saigon
 Pelling, F. W., assist., Smith. Bell & Co., Cebu
 Pelling, H. W., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Pells, N. G., assist., power dept., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Pelvin, J., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Pender, L., assist., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Pendered, T. D. E., surveyor and valuer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Pendrigh, A. C., assist., Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Penfield, P., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Penfold, F. G., director, Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pengilley, E. E., assistant district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Peninguel, M., assist., Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Penn, A. H., sub-manager, Bank Line, Ltd., Hongkong
 Penn, H., sales engineer, China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Penna, L. C., clerical officer, H.B.M.'s Consulate, Yokohama
 Pennecard, A. T., secretary, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
 Pennefather, J. P., surveyor, Singapore
 Pennell, E. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Pennell, W. A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Pennell, W. V., sub-editor, *Peking & Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
 Pennett, C. W., assist., British Electrical & Engineering Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Pennick, W. D., officer, Salvation Army, Peking
 Penniford, W. R., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Penning, A. L., manager, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai

Penny, H., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong
 Pennybacker, J. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Penrice, W., assist., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Penther, C., assist. in-charge, Post Office, Hokow
 Pentney, O. G., sales manager, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Perak
 Pentycross, F. H., chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Peoples, D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Peoples, L. J., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Mukden
 Pepper, F. C., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
 Peppercorn, H., assistant, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai
 Pepperell, E., assist., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Percival, A. J., managing director, Inniss & Riddle, Ltd., Shanghai
 Percival, A. S. F., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
 Percival, F., assist., Boustead & Co., Kuala Lumpur
 Percival, J. E., chartered accountant, Maurice, Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
 Perckhanner, H. V., assist., The Kodak Shop, Tientsin
 Percy, G. R., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Selangor
 Percy, T. R., general agent, passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Hongkong
 Perdue, C. G., assist. director, Criminal Intelligence, Hongkong
 Peree, E., electrical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
 Pereira, A. P., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Pereira, C. A., secretary, Carlton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Pereira, E. F., secretary, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Pereira, M. R., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pereira, P., assistant surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Pereyra, W., acting Government veterinary surgeon, Veterinary dept., Malacca
 Pérez, F. G., manager, Compañía General de Tabacac de Filipinas, Iloilo
 Pergier, —, résident, Hung-Yen, Tonkin
 Pernet, H., surveyor, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
 Perino, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Perkes, C. A., assist. traffic manager, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Perkins, C. B., president, Standard Products Co., Shanghai
 Perkins, C. J., assistant surveyor general, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Perkins, M., treasurer, Standard Products Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Perl, F. H. L., merchant, Bangkok
 Perlin, B. S., warden, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
 Perme, B., assist., O. Klein, Hankow
 Pernot, L., silk merchant, Chefoo
 Perraud, J., cashier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Shanghai
 Perrie, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Perrier, G., assistant, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
 Perrin, C. M., distribution engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Perrin, H., French instructor, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Perrin, N. J., chief assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
 Perrott, R. T., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Perroud, A., fabrique de bijoux Annamites, Hanoi
 Perry, A. V., solicitor, Bailey & Perry, Hankow
 Perry, D. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Perry, F. A., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
 Perry, H., assist., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Perry, J. R., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Perry, L. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Perry, S. S., bill and exchange broker, Hongkong
 Pestana, P. O., inspector, Prevention of Cruelty to Animals dept., Municipality, S'pore.
 Peter, W. W., St. John's University, and assist., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Peters, D., assist. master, King Edward VII School, Taiping, Perak
 Peters, E. V., manager, Bundi Mines, Trengganu
 Peters, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Peters, H. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Peters, P. S., supt., Raffles Motor Garage, Singapore
 Peters, W., timekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Peters, W. F., telegraph inspector, Post Office, Malacca
 Petersen, A. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
 Petersen, E. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Petersen, H., signs per pro., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Petersen, H. A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Tsingtao
 Petersen, K., assist., Northern Feather Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Petersen, N. P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Amoy
 Petersen, V., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
 Petersen, V., supt., Chinese Govt. Telegraph Administration, Peking
 Peterson, A. W., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Peking
 Peterson, E., superintendent, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
 Peterson, E. P., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
 Peterson, T. McQ., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Petheram, B., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Pethick, H. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Petit, M., assistant, Racine et Cie., Hankow
 Petitjean, J., aide compt., Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Petley, H. W., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Petrie, J. N., manager, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Sumatra
 Petrie, V. H., assist., Chinese American Bank of Commerce, Shanghai
 Petroff, N. J., assistant, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Hankow
 Pett, M. W., chief officer, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai
 Pettelat, —, administrateur adjoint, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
 Pettersen, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pettersen, F. O., assist., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
 Petterson, Harold A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Petterson, W., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Petterssen, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Pettitt, A. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Pettus, W. B., principal, North China Union Language School, Peking
 Petty, G. J., president, Telephone and Telegraph Co., Cebu and Iloilo
 Peuster, P. O., assist., John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 Pezzini, G. M., appraiser, Customs House, Shanghai
 Pfanner, P., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Pfeifer, B., salesman, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
 Pfister, B., assist., C. Luthy, Shanghai
 Pfister, H. O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
 Pfister, M. O., doctor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Pfug, W., acting manager, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Phasey, E., resident engineer, Tongshan Colliery, Kailan Mining Admn., Tientsin
 Phelips, H. R., local auditor, Audit office, Hongkong
 Philipoff, A. D., headmaster, Russian Municipal School, Hankow
 Philippidi, C. M., merchant, Chungking
 Philips, D. C. G., assistant, Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable, Shanghai
 Philips, J. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Phillips, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Phillip, D., signs per pro., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Phillip, J., assist. exchange engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Phillip, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Phillippo, R. C., sub-manager, Holliday & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Phillips, A. E. M., accountant, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Phillips, A. R. H., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Phillips, E., assist., Singapore Para Rubber Estate, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Phillips, E. J. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Phillips, F. C. S., assistant, Railway dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Phillips, F. H., assist., China Theatres, Ltd., Tientsin
 Phillips, Herbert, consul for Great Britain, Harbin
 Phillips, H. A., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Phillips, H. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin
 Phillips, L. G., assist. master, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
 Phillips, M., physician, Peking
 Phillips, R. H., assist., Atkins Kroll & Co., Inc., Zamboanga
 Phillips, R. P., managing-director, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang
 Phillips, R. P., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang, Singapore and Selangor
 Phillips, R. P., secretary, Gande, Price, Ltd., Shanghai
 Phillips, T., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Phillips, T. H. B., manager, Sedenak Rubber Estate, Johore

Phillips, Walter, doctor, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Phillips, W., med. practitioner and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Phillips, W. D., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Phillips, W. M., assist., Kerilla Estate, Kelantan
 Phillips, W. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtau
 Philp, D., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Pickel, A. O., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Pickenpack, Robt., assist., Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok
 Pickford, H. L., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Pickles, S., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Pickwick, F. H., mercht. and agent, Internat'l. Savings Socy. (S'hai.), Tientsin and Peking
 Pidgeon, J. H., assistant, Carroll, Bros., Hongkong
 Piendivilla, L., inspector of works, P.W.D., French Settlement, Shanghai
 Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Piercy, G. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Piercy, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Pierre, S., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Pierrepont, assist., Mengkibol Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Pierrepont, J. D., manager, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore
 Pierrugues, A., merchant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
 Piet, J. J., superior, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai
 Pieters, M. J., interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Pietrowitch, N., assist., A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Pietzcker, W., surveyor and insurance agent, Dairen
 Pigenel, A., assistant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
 Piggott, F. S. G., col., attaché, British Legation, Tokyo
 Pike, Albert T. J., representative, William Jacks & Co. (London), Shanghai
 Pike, R. S., harbourmaster, Chinese Customs, Ichang
 Pike, W., manager, Windsor (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Taiping, Perak
 Pila, F., consul for France, Bangkok
 Pilbay, A., acting chief cashier, Treasury, Singapore
 Pilcher, H. W., representative, J. Burnham & Co. (Bradford), Shanghai
 Pilcher, H. W., secretary, Llewelyn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pilcher, J. F., assist., South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pile, T. M., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Pillai, M. V., assist. veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Penang
 Pilly, A. S., accountant, Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Pimenoff, J. K., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
 Pimley, E. F., assist., American Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
 Pinckard, W. H., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Pincott, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong
 Pindor, K., delegate for Poland, Harbin
 Pinel, C., assistant, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Pinguet, A. R., consul for Belgium, and agent, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Amoy
 Pinguet, E. L., assist., American Milk Products' Corporation, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Pinguet, H. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Pinhorn, R. H., headmaster, Free School, Penang
 Pini, V., manager, Italiasia, Ltd., and acting consul for Italy, Singapore
 Pinkerton, W. J. D., executive engineer, Ulu Selangor
 Pinnock, F. W., director, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Pino, J. J. F., director, Administration of Finances of the Native States of Sumatra
 Pintos, B., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pintos, B., assist., Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pintos, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pintos, L. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Piot, R., directeur-général, Société Française des Distilleries, Hanoi
 Piper, A. L., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Piper, E. A. H., assist., Frazer & Co., Shanghai
 Piper, H. T., manager, Sua Betong Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Piper, K., merchant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Pipkin, W. W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Pires, J. B., secretario interno, Secretaria, Macao
 Pirie, W. G., stockbroker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai

- Piro, J. W. de, director, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Piro, W. W. H. de, assist., McAlister & Co., Singapore
Piro, R., signs per pro., Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe
Pitcairn, F. B., engineer-in-chief and manager, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Pithie, J. S., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tientsin
Pitman, N. H., president-secretary, Peiyang University, Tientsin
Piton, advocate, Baffleuf, Hanoi
Pitt, G. H., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Pitt, W. B., assist. supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Manila
Place, A. A., assist., stores dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Plage, P., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Plant, L., engineer, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Shanghai
Planz, W. C., treasurer, Neuss Hesslein Corporation, Manila
Plascott, J. F. W., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Plath, P. L. D., manager, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin and Peking
Platt, J. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow
Plattner, R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Playfair, H. S., manager, Howell & Co., Hakodate and Tokyo
Pleace, C. J., assist., Municipal Electricity department, Shanghai
Plesner, A., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Plews, J. C., assistant, Bradford Dyers' Assn. of England, Ltd., Shanghai
Plotkin, A. J., assist., Centrosojus (England). Ltd., Shanghai
Plug, J. C., medical officer, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
Plumb, A. J., wharf manager, Harbour Board, Penang
Plumer, J. M., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
Plumlee, G., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Plummer, G. S., accountant, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Plummer, J., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
Plummer, J. A., director, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Plummer, J. A. H., assist., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Plummer, W. E., doctor, Laoling Hospital, Tientsin
Plummer, W. P., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Plunkett, J. O., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Malacca
Poate, F. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Pogge, F., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
Poggenburg, W. E., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Pohl, R., assistant, Helm, Bros., Ltd., Yokohama
Pointon, A. G., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Raheng, Bangkok
Poirier, G., supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Poisat, Ch., director, Société Anonyme Charles Poizat, Canton
Polain, Marcel, chargé d'affaires, Belgian Legation, Bangkok
Pole, T. F. Anderson, director, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Poletti, B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanning
Poletti, C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
Poletti, T., assist., Post Office, Shanghai
Poiglase, A. W., supervisor, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Poiglase, E. J., assistant architect, P.W.D., Penang
Poiglase, H. B., acting assist. auditor-general, Audit Office, Selangor
Polgolsky, E., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
Poli, —, payeur, Tresor, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
Polick, A., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Polishvala, K. M., merchant, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Kobe and Osaka
Polk, Margaret H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Polk, S. T., assist. secretary, Min River Conservancy, Foochow
Polkinghorn, S., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
Pollak, R., assistant, Reuter, Brocklemane & Co., Shanghai
Pollard, A., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Pollard, F. H., cadet, 5th division, Sarawak
Pollard, R. T., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
Pollard, Thomas H., consulting engineer, Bangkok
Pollock, A. R., engineer, Bradley & Co. Swatow
Pollock, F. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Pollock, G., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
Polly, J. W., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin

Poltere, I., assist., Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Poltock, F. P., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Polverino, A., proprietor, Chefoo Toilet Club, Chefoo
 Polyzoides, A., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Pomeroy, H. W., accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
 Pommeraye, G. de la, secretaire Soc. d'Oxygène et d'Acetylene d'Ext. Orient, Saigon
 Pommeraye, J. de la, chef, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon
 Pommeraye, O. J., de la, diecteur, Soc. d'Oxygène et d'Acteylene d'Ext. Orient, Saigon
 Pommerenke, H. H., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Pompignau, P. de, assistant manager, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Ponce, M. O., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
 Pond, H. B., vice-president, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
 Pond, H. C., manager, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
 Poole, G. E., manager, Bundi Tin Dredging Co., Trengganu
 Poole, G. T., managing-director, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Poole, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Poole, O. M., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Pooritz, J. L., assist., Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ltd., Hankow
 Pope, H. C., assist., H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
 Pope, T. O. M., assist., Steel, Bros. & Co., Bangkok
 Popoff, L., assist., A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Popper, J. E., engineer, Government Electric Light Works, Mukden
 Porchet, président, Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
 Porfirieff, K. A., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Porozoff, V., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Porritt, J. C., assist., George McBain, Shanghai
 Portelli, J., medical officer, Medical dept., Penang
 Porter, A. R., assist., Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Porter, C. A., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Porter, L. C., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Porter, R. H., professor, University, Nanking
 Porter, R. S., assist., Cornabe, Eckford & Sears, Tsingtao
 Porterfield, D. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Porterfield, W. M., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Portway, A. C. R., assist., Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Swatow
 Poskitt, E., statistical dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pote-Hunt, J. O., assist., Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Poteat, E. M., master, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Poteat, G., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Potoloff, N. V., 1st officer, Revenue steamers, Customs, Shanghai
 Pott, F. L. Hawke, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Pott, I. H., teacher, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Potter, F. W., engineer, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Potter, H. E., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Potter, J. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Pottie, M. J., assist., Sungei Bahr Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Pottinger, T. P., assist., Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Pottinger, W. I., director, Pottinger & Co., Tientsin
 Potts, A. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Potts, A. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Potts, G. A., signs per pro., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, and vice-consul, U.S.A., Saigon
 Poullain, H. V., secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Poulet-Osier, directeur, Agence de Battambang, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Poulsen, C. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Poulsen, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Poulsen, J. O. V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostok
 Poulter, G. W., launch officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Pouncey, C. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Pountney, A. M., C.M.G., C.B.E., financial adviser and treas., Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Pountney, T. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Poupelain, Dr., health officer, French Municipality, Shanghai

- Poussel, M., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Pout, G. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
 Povey, H. L., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Powell, J. D., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Powell, A. R., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Powell, B. W. B., div. engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
 Powell, C. Edmonds, engineer, Shanghai
 Powell, C. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
 Powell, C. O. T., manager, Sungei Tukang Rubber Co., Kedah
 Powell, F., representative, J. Stone & Co., and Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd., Shanghai
 Powell, H. R., assistant, Fire Brigade, Municipality, Shanghai
 Powell, J. B., editor, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Powell, J. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Powell, R. W., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Powell, S. H., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Powell, Sidney J., architect, Shanghai
 Powell, T. A., signs per pro., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Power, E. L., medical officer, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Unsankinko, Seoul
 Power, J. C., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Power, J. C., tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Power, K. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Power, R. H., chief boiler inspector, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Powrie, C. R., managing director, Davis Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Poye, J., assist., W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Poyser, E. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
 Prade, J. Dufarre de la, consul for France, Canton
 Pradier, J. E., assistant, Villa & Bros. of the Orient, Yokohama
 Prager, Jerome, general manager, Exporters' Sales Corporation, Manila
 Prager, W. L., assist., North China Commercial Co. Inc., Tientsin
 Prael, W. C. A., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
 Pratt, A. J., overseer, Pingchiao Quarry, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Pratt, C., assist., Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
 Pratt, C. A., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Pratt, E., supt. of prisons, Gaol dept., Penang
 Pratt, F. J., acting manager, Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor
 Pratt, F. L., editor, *China & Far East Finance & Commerce*, Shanghai
 Pratt, G. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Pratt, J. C., assist., Dublin Estate, Kedah
 Pratt, L. E., assist., *China & Far East Finance & Commerce*, Shanghai
 Pratt, S. W., general manager and secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai
 Pratt, W. H., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Prentice, J., director, Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Prentice, W. B., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
 Preobrajensky, N. A., barrister-at-law, Harbin
 Prescott, F. G., merchant, Prescott & Co., Hankow
 Prescott, J. M., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Preshaw, C. M., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Preston, A. R., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tokyo
 Prétot, A., general manager, Compagnie Optorg, Shanghai
 Prettejohn, H. E., assist., Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Pretty, E. E. F., British resident, Brunei
 Prevot, P. H., assistant, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
 Preysler, J., director and secretary, Earnshaw's Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, Manila
 Price, A. C., resident surgeon, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
 Price, D. W. M., legal adviser, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Ltd., Shanghai
 Price, E. B., United States consul, Foochow
 Price, E. G., managing director, Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Price, F., assist., tea dept., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Price, F. R., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 Price, F. W., assist., Y.M.C.A., Nanking
 Price, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Price, J. T., B.Sc., St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Price, M. T., editor, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Price, W., assistant manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Penang

- Price, W. A. G., sub-officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Price, W. T., assist., Customs College, Peking
 Prideaux, B. T., sanitary inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Prideaux-Bhune, H. I., acting Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Friedmann, G., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
 Priestley, H. H. H., sub-manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Pringle, H. F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Prins, J. G. A., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Canton
 Prior, A. Q., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Prior, H., sub-manager, New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd., Kudat, B.N.B.
 Prior, J. T., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Prismall, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Pritchard, E. A., assist., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Prockter, N. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Procter, W. D., div. manager, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Peking
 Prodan, E., assist., Harper & Co., Tientsin
 Prodan, N., assist., Harper & Co., Tientsin
 Pronk, C. M., assist., Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Prophet, W. N., signs per pro., William Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Proseus, H. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Canton
 Prospect, Horvat, Italian Consulate, Harbin
 Prossor, H. K., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Protasevitch, S., assist., Manchurian Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Protheroe, A. D., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Proudfoot, D. A., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Proumen, J., technical director, Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Kobe
 Provan, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Provost, —, expert, Bureau Véritas, Saigon
 Prowse, H. S., installation foreman, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Pryce, C., accountant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Hongkong
 Pryde, W., acting district judge and first magistrate, Singapore
 Pryde, W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Pryke, C. F. A., general manager, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo
 Pryor, W., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Prytherch, P. H., assist. traffic manager, Chinese Government Railways, Shanghai
 Przibislavski, L., assist., Foreign Trading Agency, Tientsin
 Psiol, D. J., attorney, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ltd., Hankow
 Puck, R., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Puckle, B. H., assistant, Whittall & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Puddicombe, A. B., engineer, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Puddle, H. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Pugh, E., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pugin, —, sec.-adj., Conseil d'Administration Municipale, Tientsin
 Pullen, A., clerk of works, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Pulliam, H. F., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Pulman, C. F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Puls, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Puncheon, G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Puncheon, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Funnett, H. E., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Punter, F. A., engineer, signal and telegraph dept., F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Purcell, G. Harris, director, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Purcell, J. D., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Purcell, R. H., signs per pro., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, W. H., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Purdon, C. A., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 Purdue, W. W., assist., Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Purin, A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Purnell, P., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Purser, W. V., manager, Ichong Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Purton, G., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Chinkiang
 Purves, A. B., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Purves, D. A., principal, D. A. Purves & Co., Hongkong

Purves, D. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Pustau, W. M., assistant, Meyer & Co, Tientsin
 Puthod, A., public silk inspector and exporter, Shanghai
 Puthod, L., assistant, A. Puthod, Shanghai
 Putnam, J. R., consul for U.S.A., Chefoo
 Puttock, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Pyburn, T., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
 Pykett, Rev. G. F., supt., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Penang
 Pykett, J. W., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Pyne, F., assist., General Silk Importing Co., Inc., Yokohama
 Pyner, Rev. W. T., assist. master, Diocesan Boys' School, Hongkong
 Pyper, J. R., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Quaife, W. T. medical officer, F.M.S. Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Quark, F. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Quarmby, C. D., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Quelch, C. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Quelch, H., governing director, Garner, Quelch & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Quelch, L., wine merchant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Quental, J. A., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore
 Queripel, A. L., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiangmai, Siam
 Quesne, A. R. le, assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Ningpo
 Quesnel, M., administrateur en chef, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Quick, E. K., master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Quieviecourt, L. I. de, sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Quin, A. E., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Quin, J., manager, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Quincey, L. P., assist., Chalmers, Guthrie & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Quinlan, C. F., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
 Quinson, A., signs per pro., Mazet & Co., Canton
 Quire, J. L., assist., J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Quist, M. J., consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
 Quixley, E., assist., engineer, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rabben, W., assist., China Hide and Produce Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Rabe, J. H. D., assist., Siemens China Co., Peking
 Rabe, P., assist., Siemens & Co., Tientsin
 Rabel, W. D. A., headmaster, Govt. English School. Batu Gajah, Perak
 Rabinovitch, D., assist., S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
 Rajohn, G. C. S., visiting agent, Sime. Darby & Co., Malacca
 Raddon, F. G., assist., Dodwell & Co., Hankow
 Radford, J. W. B., engineer, Hankow Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Radke, E., chancellor, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Radley, J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Radwan, W., assistant, Alliance Tobacco Co. of China, Harbin
 Rae, D. C., assist. architect, Municipality, Singapore
 Rae, John, merchant, Oyae Trading Co., Kobe
 Rae, W., manager, Rae's Tea-Set Factory, Kobe
 Rae, W. O., merchant, Oyae Trading Co., Kobe
 Rae, W. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Raeburn, D. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Raeburn, F. C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Raeburn, G. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Raeburn, K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Rafeek, A. M. E., proprietor, Rafeek & Co., Canton
 Raffles, S. C., deputy commissioner, Trade and Commerce, F.M.S.
 Raget, G., proprietor, French Dispensary, Bangkok
 Rago, A. S. de, assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Rago, J. J. de, assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Rahusen, D., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Rai, C. T., clerk-in-charge, loan branch, Treasury, Singapore
 Raicher, G. K., chemist, Asiatic Perfumery and Drug Co., Tientsin
 Raikes, J. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Railton, H. E., managing-director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo
 Railton, M. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Railton, N. L. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Rainer, G., headmaster, Escola Commercial, Macao
 Rainer, G. F., assist., Sale & Frazar, Seoul
 Rainnie, D. G., partner, D. C. Rainnie & Co., Kelantan
 Rait, C. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Seremban
 Raitt, A. G., supt. engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Raitt, F. H., managing director, British Far Eastern Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Rakkin, A. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Ralph, A. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Ralph, L. P., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
 Ralphs, E., inspector of English Schools and dir. of Technical Institute, Hongkong
 Ralston, G. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ralston, J., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Ralston, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Taiping, Perak
 Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
 Ramage, A., assist., Sungei Ujong Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Ramage, L. G. E., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Rambaut, A. E., deputy conservator, Forest dept., Selangor
 Rambow, O. C., assist., Hugo Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Ramires, J., manager, George O'Farrell & Co., Manila
 Ramiro, P., assist. librarian, Public Library, Cabu
 Ramming, M., drogman, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
 Ramondino, F., 2nd interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Rampton, V. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca
 Ramsay, Alex., insurance agent, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Peking
 Ramsay, A. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Ramsay, D., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Hankow
 Ramsay, J., superintendent, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
 Ramsay, J. H., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ramsay, J. M., supt. shipbuilder, H'kong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong
 Ramsay, J. V., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ramsay, P. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Ramsay, R. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ramsay, Thos., assistant managing-director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Ramsden, H. R., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Ramsden, K. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Ramsey, A., manager, engineering department, Borneo Co., Ltd., Perak
 Ramsey, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Ramsey, H. P., doctor, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Ramsey, N. R., manager, T. Carr-Ramsey, Swatow
 Ramson, M. A., accountant, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Randall, B. C., jr., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Randall, G., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Randall, H. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Randem, H., assist., tug "Vulcan," Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
 Ranft, O., merchant and managing director, O. Ranft, Manila
 Rangel, M., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Rangel, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Rangel, V., manager, Dourville & Co., Yokohama
 Rankin, G., assist., Little, Adams and Wood, Hongkong
 Rankin, H., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe and Tokyo
 Rankin, J., general agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Rankin, P. L., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co. Singapore
 Rankin, W. F., storekeeper, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai
 Ransom, R. H., manager, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
 Ransom, S. A., surgeon, Shanghai
 Rantoft, F., assist., Nielsen & Winther China Engineering Co., Hankow
 Rapanakis, A. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Rapanakis, G., proprietor, Hankow Hotel, Hankow
 Raper, A. V., assist. district officer, Lower Perak
 Raper, H. W., managing-director, Great Eastern Life Assce. Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Rapin, G., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Rapp, G., secretary, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Raptis, J. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong

- Rash, J. C., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Rashin, N. L., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Rasker, A. G., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Rasmussen, A. H., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Rasmussen, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
 Rasmussen, O. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Rasmussen, V. A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Nanning
 Rasse, E. de, engineer-in-charge, Lincheng Mine, Chibli, Peking
 Ratcliff, J. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Ratcliff, W. F., assist., Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Ratcliffe, A. E., assist., Public Works department, Shanghai
 Ratcliffe, A. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
 Ratel, P., doctor, Consulate for France, Hankow
 Ratey, J. P., capt., attaché, American Legation, Peking
 Rathborn, C., signs per pro., Robinson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Ratinet, L., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Haiphong
 Ratiney, E., assist., Etablissement Brossard-Mopin, Singapore
 Rattey, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Rattray, J. M., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 Rattray, M. J., medical practitioner, Rattray & Sloper, Singapore
 Rau, G. E., manager, Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Rau, T., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Rauchhobz, A., eng. assist., Telgé & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Raufaisin, G., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Raufie, E., contrôleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Rautenfeld, P. B. de, commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Raven, A. R. F., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
 Raven, E. S., director, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai
 Raven, F. J., president, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Raven, O. B., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
 Ravetta, J. E., manufacturers' agent, Harbin
 Rawlings, G. W., chaplain, Momoyama Chu Gakko, Osaka
 Rawlins, F. C., assistant controller of stores, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Rawlinson, E., editor, *Chinese Recorder*, Shanghai
 Rawlinson, H. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco (China) Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rawlinson, R. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ray, C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Ray, E. H., ship, freight and general broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong
 Ray, F., logging supt., North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Ray, H. W., manager, Hongkong Amusements, Ltd., Hongkong
 Rayden, C. W., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rayden, F., manager, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rayden, G. F., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Raymond, de, civil engineer, Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Shanghai
 Raymond, E. B., secretary, Development Buildings & Savings Socy., Ltd., Hongkong.
 Raymond, E. M., partner, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong
 Raymond, M., chief of Eastern Police Station (French), Shanghai
 Rayner, C. E., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
 Rayner, W. E., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Raynor, L. L., general manager, Wile, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Rea, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rea, G. Bronson, publisher, *Rea's Far Eastern Manual*, Shanghai
 Rea, H. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Wuchow
 Rea, W. Carter, manager, *Rea's Far Eastern Manual*, Shanghai
 Read, A. G., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Puket, Penang.
 Read, A. L. S., assistant, A. H. Hamet & Co., Canton
 Read, B. E., professor, Medical College, Peking
 Read, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Read, H., assistant, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Read, H. H., chairman, Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Read, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Read, J., surveyor, Survey dept, F.M.S.
 Read, J. T., engineer-in-chief, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Read, P. W. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Newchwang

Read, R. D., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Read, R. L., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Read, W., supt. of Police, Shameen, Canton
 Read, W. S., architect, Shanghai
 Reading, R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Reah, H. W., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Reason, S., assistant water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Reay, G. H. N., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Reay, J. McCabe, puisne judge, Singapore
 Rebsamen, A. J., manager, Cambefort & Co., Shanghai
 Record, A. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reddick, H. B., travelling representative, Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Redecker, S. B., consul, U.S.A., Sumatra
 Redelsperger, J., representative, Kailan Mining Administration, Peking
 Redfearn, E. S., assistant master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Redfearn, P. W., locomotive accountant, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Redfern, E. K., assistant, White, Page & Co., Manila
 Redfern, J. R., president, Hunter, Kerr & Co., Manila
 Redmond, F. A., prof. of civil and mechanical engineering, University, Hongkong
 Redway, C. B., manager, Ipoh branch, Kennedy, Burkil & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Reece, C. Mansel, barrister, Platt & Co., Shanghai
 Reece, G. H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Reed, A. J., accountant, General Post Office, Hongkong
 Reed, A. N., assist., F.M.S., Rubber Planters Estates, Negri Sembilan
 Reed, C. F., assistant, Collins & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Reed, C. S., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Reed, E. B., principal land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Reed, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
 Reed, G. P., assist., International Trade Developer, Inc., Shanghai
 Reed, H. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Reed, H. G., secretary and capt.-supt. of Police, Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy
 Reed, H. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Reed, J. G., assist. medical officer, Medical dept., Sarawak
 Reed, W. A., assist. accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Rees, A. H. Hopkyn, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo
 Rees, F. D., agent, Straits Trading Co., Seremban
 Rees, L. C. Parker, supt. of Crown Lands, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Rees, L. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rees, R., instructor Canton Christian College, Canton
 Rees, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reeve, G. W., assist. master, Central British School, Kowloon
 Reeve-Tucker, W. S., manager, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
 Reeves, C., engineer surveyor, Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
 Reeves, L. J., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Reeves, P. W., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Refardt, O., merchant, Hoffman & Co., Yokohama
 Refo, H. B., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Reguera, J., consul, Spanish Consulate, Iloilo
 Reib, D. C., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang
 Reich, G. S., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Reichart, A., assist., Sander, Weiler & Co., Shanghai
 Reid, A., assist., Botelho Bros., Shanghai
 Reid, A., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Reid, A., secretary, Police dept., Hongkong
 Reid, A. J., assistant, Rubber Estate of Johore, Ltd., Johore
 Reid, A. N., assist., sales dept., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reid, C., assist. engineer, Kwangtung Electric Supply Co., Canton
 Reid, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Aus. and China, Hongkong
 Reid, D. W., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Reid, E. Mortimer, chartered accountant, Shanghai
 Reid, E. U., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Reid, Gilbert, International Institute of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Reid, J., dock manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Reid, J., sanitary inspector, Hongkong

- Reid, J. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Reid, J. G., secretary, International Institute of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Reid, J. H., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Reid, M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reid, M., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Reid, Mout. R., surgeon, Peking
 Reid, N. T., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
 Reid, S. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Reid, W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Reid, W. J., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., and secy., Fire Insurance Assocn., Hankow
 Reifsnider, J., manager, Andrews & George, Dairen
 Reifkugel, H., assistant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Reilley, P., assist., Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reilly, H. C., assistant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
 Rein, B. O. F., manager, Wallem & Co., Shanghai
 Reiners, W. E., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
 Reinhardt, H. G., assist., Hugo Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Reiser, F., assist., Illics & Co., Kobe
 Reiser, J. H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Reiss, A., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Reiss, B., assist., Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Reiss, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reiss, Hugo, vice-president and general manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Reith, J., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Reither, E., assistant manager, O. Ranft, Manila
 Relph, H., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Penang
 Remedios, A. A., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Remedios, A. A. dos, assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Remedios, B. B., signs per pro., Botelho Bros., Shanghai
 Remedios, B. F. Savard, proprietor, Maison de Nouveautés, Shanghai
 Remedios, F. E. A., signs per pro., Union Trading Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. B. dos, assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Ltd., Shanghai
 Remedios, M. P., accountant, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, R. P., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Remington, H. P., assist., Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Remner, J. H., assist., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Remuzat, C., assistant, municipal engineer, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Renard, M., assist., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Renborg, B. A., commercial attaché, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai and Tokyo
 Rendall, G. H., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Rendle, H. C. R., assist. district officer, Taiping, Perak
 Rendle, J. R., acting boat officer, Chinese Customs, Hankow
 Reneman, C. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Renner, A., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Rennett, T. R., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Rennie, A. A., treasurer, Supreme Council, Sarawak
 Rennolds, W. H., vice-president and manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila
 Renondeau, commandant, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Rens, J., manager, De Javasche Bank, Tandjong-Balei Agency, Sumatra
 Renshaw, C. G., visiting agent, Inchong Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Rentsens, E. A., financial assist., P.W.D., Seremban
 Renton, R., secretary, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Resker, H. C., assist. manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Ressich, V. C., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Reubain, R. M., assist., Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Reuter, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Reverchon, E., staff, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
 Rex, M., acting auditor general, Treasury, Johore
 Rexhausen, J., signs per pro., Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Reyes, A. T., assist., Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga
 Reyes, G., assist., Electric Construction Co., Shanghai
 Reyes, J., assist., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Reyes, P. F., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila
 Reynaud, J., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai

Reynaud, Rt. Rev. P. M., bishop of Fussulan, Ningpo
 Reynell A. W., assist., Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Reynolds, A. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Reynolds, E. L., assist., Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Trading Co., Manila
 Reynolds, F. S., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
 Reynolds, K. P., general manager, Kundor Rubber Co., Selangor
 Reynolds, W. Graham, doctor, Canton Hospital, Shameen, Canton
 Rhea, Frank, trade commissioner, U.S.A., Shanghai
 Rhen, M., 1st interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Rhoderick, C. E. G., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Rhodes, E. L., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Rhodes, Hastings, solicitor, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Rhodes, L. C., assist., F. W. Frazer & Co., Tientsin
 Rhodes, S. T., assist., Kuang Rubber Plantations, Kedah
 Rhorer, G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Iloilo
 Riach, C., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rial, W., P., chemist, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ribbons, V. W., assist., Roneo, Ltd. (Dodwell & Co., Ltd.), Shanghai
 Ribeiro, Julio, partner, Maxim & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. A. V., partner, Maxim & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, L. G., manager, J. M. de Rocha & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, O. F., principal, Oscar F. Ribeiro & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, V. F. V., merchant, Ribeiro, Son & Co., Hongkong
 Ribet, A., assistant, Madier, Frères et Cie., Shanghai
 Ricard, C. M., postmaster, Ningpo
 Ricard, R., staff, Karanjia & Co., Canton
 Rice, C. R., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tsingtao
 Rice-Oxley, A., superintendent, Armed Constabulary, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Rich, F. M., supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nhabe, Saigon
 Rich, J. H., general manager, Tronoh Mines, Perak
 Rich, R. T., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Richard, C., manager, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
 Richard, D. C., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Richard, E., caissier-comptable, Battambang Agency, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Richard, G., chef d'exportation, Société Nouvelle des Phosphates du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Richard, L., controleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Richard, L., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Richard, O., manager and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
 Richard, S. T., assistant, China Realy Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Richards, A. F., secretary to High Commissioner, Singapore
 Richards, A. P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (China), Ltd., Newchwang
 Richards, C., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Richards, D., protector of Chinese, Chinese Secretariat, Selangor
 Richards, D. M., assist. master, Central British School, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Richards, E. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Richards, E. S., assist., Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Richards, F., assist., Frankau & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Richards, F. B., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu
 Richards, G. H., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Richards, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Richards, J., assistant, Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
 Richards, J., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Richards, J. H., merchant, Richards & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Richards, L. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Richards, R. M., mycologist, tech. dept., Malay Peninsula Agricultural Assocn., Penang
 Richards, S. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Richards, T. J., inspector of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Richards, W. J., manager, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Richardson, A. J., auctioneer, Shanghai
 Richardson, E. C., general manager, China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Richardson, E. H. L., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Richardson, F. R., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul
 Richardson, G. O., chemist, National Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Richardson, H., assist., Thompson & Co., Ltd., Kobe

- Richardson, H., manager, Trollope & Colls, Shanghai
 Richardson, L., stores accountant, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Richardson, N., inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Richardson, R. J., assist., Taku and Kluat Estate, Kelantan
 Richardson, T. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Richardson, W. A., assist. traffic manager, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Richardson, W. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Riches, C. F. H., assist., Federated Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Riches, E. J., assist., signs per pro., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Richet, I., assistant, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Richie, R. G., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Richter, E., representative, Hugo Stinnes-Linien, Hankow
 Richter, H. H., commercial manager, Siemen China Co., Shanghai
 Rickard, F. A., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Rieckard, H. W., manager, Rubber Estate Agency, Ltd., Kedah
 Rickett, C. A. L., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Tokyo
 Rickmann, P., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Ricou, C. E. W., managing director, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
 Riddel, W., assist., Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Riddell, T. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dairen
 Riddick, I. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Ridgewell, H. J., manager, Batu Anam Rubber Estates, Johore
 Ridgway, J. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Ridgway, J. W., D.D.S., Hankow
 Ridler, W., signs per pro., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Riechelmann, D., sub manager, Nederlandsche Handelsmaatschappij, Kobe
 Riecken, manager, Jebben & Co., Canton
 Riedler, V., manager, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Rielley, P. C., agent and surveyor, Bureau Veritas and Det Norske Veritas, Shanghai
 Rielley, P. C., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Simmons, Shanghai
 Riem, C. G., secretary interpreter, Netherlands Consulate, Peking
 Riemer, E. B. C., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Riganti, F. A., prison chaplain, Hongkong
 Rigaux, M., directeur de l'Usine Soc. des Chaux Hydrauliques du Langtho, Haiphong
 Rigby, W. E., acting assist. supt., Government Monopolies, Malacca
 Rigden, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Rigge, H. E., manager, Loxley & Co., Shanghai
 Riggensbach, H., silk inspector, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Riggio, Cav. Uff. A., vice-consul for Italy, Canton
 Riggs, C. B., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Riggs, D. S., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Rignot, J., assist., International Savings Society, Tientsin
 Riley, E. F., sub-accountant, International Bank, Harbin
 Riley, F. M., manager, Bukit Kepong Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Riley, V. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Rimbault, L. A., assist., New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantations, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Rincker, G., manager, N. V. Soengei Lipoet CultuurMiji, Sumatra
 Ring, F. E., assistant supt., Chandu Monopoly department, F.M.S.
 Ringer, F. E. E., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Ringer, S. A., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Ringnald, G., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Taipeh
 Riobkin, C. M., assist., Asiatic Perfumery and Drug Co., Tientsin
 Ripley, C. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hankow
 Risoe, A., supt. engineer, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Ritchey, G. E., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Ritchie, A., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Ritchie, A. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Cebu
 Ritchie, C. D., assistant, Rubber Estate of Johore, Ltd., Johore
 Ritchie, D., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Ritchie, F. G., consulting engineer, Ritchie & Bisset, Singapore
 Ritchie, Dr. J., med. officer, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantations, Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Ritchie, J. W., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Ritchie, Wm., assist., James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
 Ritchie, W. W., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Harbin

Ritter, F. V., assist., Garner, Quelch & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ritterhaussen, A., assist., Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Rittmueller, F., manager, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Rivera, A., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Zamanga
 Rivett, A. R., financial commr., Treasury, and contr. State Bank of N. Borneo, Sandakan
 Rivett, C. B., assist., Far Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe
 Rix, A. H., partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
 Roach, C. K., assist., Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Roach, R. B., assistant mains, Electricity department, Shanghai
 Roban, L. G., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Roberts, B. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Roberts, C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Roberts, T. A., general manager, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Brunei
 Robb, G. A. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Robbe, M., river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Robbins, W., master, Cathedral School, Shanghai
 Robert, J., directeur, Descours & Caband, Saigon
 Robert, V. A., vice-consul for France, Mengtsz and Yunnanfu
 Robertson, J. V., visiting engineer, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
 Roberts, A. H., proprietor, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong
 Roberts, A. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Roberts, B., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Kobe
 Roberts, C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Roberts, C. C., cargo inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Roberts, C. E. L., assist. supt., Survey dept., Malacca
 Roberts, C. L., superintendent, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Roberts, D., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Roberts, E. L., assist., Thomson & Co., Shanghai
 Roberts, F. B., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Roberts, F. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Roberts, F. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Roberts, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hanchow
 Roberts, H., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Roberts, H., assist., Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Roberts, J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Roberts, J. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Roberts, J. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Port Dickson, F.M.S.
 Roberts, J. M., manager, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Penang
 Roberts, J. V., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Roberts, R. J., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Roberts, R. P., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Roberts, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Hankow
 Roberts, T., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Roberts, T. A., general manager, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Roberts, W., assist. engineer, Krian, Perak
 Roberts, W. A., transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. J., assist. architect, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Robertson, —, manager, Société Française des Verreries d'Indochine, Haiphong
 Robertson, A. B., manager, Brooketon Coal Mines, Brunei
 Robertson, A. H., assistant, Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor
 Robertson, A. W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Robertson, A. W. L., manager, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Tokyo
 Robertson, C. A., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
 Robertson, C. B., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Robertson, C. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Robertson, C. M., assistant, Pacific Trading Co., Ltd., Inc., Tientsin
 Robertson, D., *signus pro*, Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Robertson, D. Graeme, jr., manager, D. G. Robertson, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Robertson, D. M., manager, Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Malacca
 Robertson, D. S., doctor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Robertson, Rev. D. T., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
 Robertson, E. D. J., directeur technique, Société Française de Verreries, Haiphong
 Robertson, G. W., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Bangkok
 Robertson, I. D., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak

- Robertson, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Robertson, John, merchant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
 Robertson, John, merchant, W. A. Hannibal & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Robertson, K. S., engineer, Public Health department, Hongkong
 Robertson, O. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Robertson, R. B., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Robertson, R. C., assistant pathologist, Health department, Municipality, Shanghai
 Robertson, R. R., manager, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Robertson, R. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
 Robertson, S. A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Robertson, T., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Robertson, T. A., lieut.-col., secretary, Hongkong Club
 Robertson, T. C., signs per pro., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Robertson, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Robertson, W. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, W. R., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin
 Robin, —, chief inspector, Services Agricoles de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Robin, E., doctor, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
 Robin, L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Tientsin
 Robin, M., secrétaire général, Saigon
 Robin, M. H., broker, A. G. Foox, Tientsin
 Robins, A. G., general manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Robins, A. O., maintenance engineer, Siam State Railways, Petchaburi
 Robinson, A., actuary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
 Robinson, A., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Robinson, A. D., assistant, Ewo Cold Storage Co., Shanghai
 Robinson, A. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Robinson, A. P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Robinson, C. I., assistant warden of mines, Pahang
 Robinson, C. J. B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Robinson, C. W., manager, signs per pro., Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Robinson, E. C., assistant, The Texas Co., Moji and Shimonseki
 Robinson, E. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
 Robinson, F., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Robinson, Hon. F., European judge, High Court, Kedah
 Robinson, F. A., district inspector, Chinese Government Salt Administration, Foochow
 Robinson, F. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Robinson, G., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Shanghai
 Robinson, G. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Robinson, G. C., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore
 Robinson, H. G., assistant, Kamuning (Perak) Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Robinson, H. V., assistant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Robinson, J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Swatow
 Robinson, J., general supt., Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Robinson, L. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Robinson, L. J., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
 Robinson, P. M., general manager, Eastern Smelting Co., Penang
 Robinson, S. A., assistant, United Lankat Plantations Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Robinson, W. B., assistant, Balfour & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Robinson, W. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Robitaille, E., assist., Helm, Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
 Roboostoff, A. A., veterinary dept., Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
 Robson, A. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
 Robson, G. F., manager, dockyard dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Robson, H. G., professor, University, Nanking
 Robson, J. H. M., managing-director, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
 Robson, J. J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Robson, W. H. C., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Rocca, J., manager, Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Rocha, I. da, assistant manager, Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong
 Roche, A., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Roche, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Roche, F. P., assist., Rubber Estates of Krian, Kedah

Roche, H., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Roche, L., administrateur, Societe Immobiliere de l'Indochine, Saigon
Roche, R. D., headmaster, Serangoon English School, Singapore
Roche, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Rochelle, A., archiviste, Secretarist, Saigon
Rochette, E., acting manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
Rocke, L. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Rockwell, J. C., vice-president, Manila Electric Co., Manila
Rodé, C. A., printing manager, Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Penang
Rode, F., merchant, Bremen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
Rode, R. H., assist., O. Klein, Hankow
Rodenfuser, R. acting agent, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Rodger, G. S., assist. carshed supt., Hongkong Tramways, Hongkong
Rodger, H. D., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai
Rodger, J., agent, Central Agency, Ltd., Canton
Rodger, R. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Rodger, R. K., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Rodger, W., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Rodger, W., town supt., Sanitary Board, Selangor
Rodgers, B. J., assist., Dublin Estate, Kedah
Rodgers, H. A., accountant H'kong. Land Invest. and Agency Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Rodgers, I. W., manager, safe cabinet branch, Andrews & George Co., Inc., Osaka
Rodrigues, A. A., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
Rodrigues, F., commission and insurance agent, Macao
Rodrigues, F. X., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
Rodrigues, L., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Rodrigues, Ex. Sur. Dr. R. J., governor of Macao
Rodrigues, W., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Rodriguez, C., secretary, Telephone and Telegraph Co., Cebu
Rodriguez, J. A., assist., Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
Rodyk, A. J., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Rodyk, H. G., assist., Bruce, Petrie, Ltd., Singapore
Roe, C. J., supervisor and accountant, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Roe, H. B., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Roe, P. A., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Roeben, E., assist., Helm, Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
Roebor, C., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
Roebuck, H., mill manager, Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai
Roehr, O. C., assist., Macleod & Co., Inc., Manila
Roell, J. W. F., secretary, Netherlands Embassy, Peking
Roesholm, C., assistant manager, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Roffey, M. H., professor of electrical engineering, University, Hongkong
Roft, D. G. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Rogalski, P., assist., E. Huber & Co., Shanghai
Roger, —, adjoint-resident, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
Roger, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Rogers, A., acting senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Penang
Rogers, B. H., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiangmai, Siam
Rogers, B. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
Rogers, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Rogers, C. R., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Rogers, E., managing director, Union Estate and Investment Co., Ltd., Tokyo
Rogers, F. Theo., manager, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila
Rogers, G. R., prospector, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
Rogers, H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Rogers, O. H., accountant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
Rogers, P. O., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Rogers, T., chief assistant, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Penang
Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor, Rogers & Son, Selangor and Malacca
Rogerson, H., assistant, Ntich Chih Public School, Shanghai
Rogge, C. H., signs per pro., H. Diedrichsen & Co., Shanghai
Roggers, A. T., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Rognon, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Bangkok
Rohd, W. C. A., traffic supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

- Rohde, J., assist., Garrels, Börner & Co., Hankow
 Rohlfling, E., accountant, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Röhn, W., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
 Rohner, O., administr.-délégué, Société Indo-Chinoise d'Importation, Saigon
 Rohnstock, W., assist., Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Rohreke, E., manager, Shantung Overseas Trading Co., Shanghai
 Rohrer, G. N., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Rolfe, C. H., signs per pro., P. Servanin & Co., Shameen, Canton
 Rolfe, P. H., marine supt's. office, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Rollins, H. B., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Roliz, J., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Romain, Bro., teacher of French, Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
 Romanoff, A. K., assistant, Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Romanoffski, B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Romar, C. L., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Rombaut, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Rome, F. J. de, assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Rome, L. de, assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Ronein, J. P., manager, technical dept., Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Rorney, P. H., reporter, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Romualdez, Miguel, mayor, Municipality, Manila
 Romulo, C. P., managing editor, *The Philippines Herald*, Manila
 Rondon, J., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
 Rondon, L., exporter, Shanghai
 Roneson, F. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Ronzet, J. E., general broker, Saigon
 Rooke, C. E., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Roono, J. E., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
 Roopchand, V., assistant manager, Pohoomull Bros., Hongkong
 Roos, A., import and export merchant, Pankalan Brandan, Sumatra
 Roos, W. H. de, assistant interpreter, Netherlands Consulate, Kobe
 Roose, A., assistant, East-Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Roose, A., assistant registrar of Imports and Exports, Singapore
 Roosen, G. H., partner, Société Anonyme Belge pour l'Industrie, Hankow
 Rooste, E., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Rooth, A. V., manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Roots, L. H., professor, Boone College, Hankow
 Rosa, Don E. Herrera de la, lieut.-col., Spanish Legation, Peking
 Rosalief, N. P., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai
 Rosatzin, H. C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Roscoe, N. K., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo
 Rose, A., assistant, Sungei Chinoh Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak
 Rose, C. A. W., British Cigarette Co., Ltd. and Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rose, D. K., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Rose, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Harbin
 Rose, G. E. L., assist., R. H. Felgate & Co., Shanghai
 Rose, J. S., health officer, Municipality, Penang
 Rose, T. W., auditor, Treasury and Audit dept., Sandakan
 Rose, V., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rose, W. A., electrician, Eastern Extension, Australia and China Telegraph Co., Penang
 Rose, W. T., quartermaster-sergeant, Volunteers, Shanghai
 Roseman, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Rosen, H., assistant, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Rosenbaum, B., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Rosenfeld, A. B., partner, Rosenfeld & Son, Inc., Shanghai
 Rosenfeld, J., merchant, A. B. Rosenfeld & Son Inc., Shanghai
 Rosenstock, C. W., merchant, Rosenstock & Co., Manila
 Rosier, J., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin
 Rosoman, P. R., signs per pro., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Ross, A., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Ichang
 Ross, A., director, Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Ross, A., manager, China Soap Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Ross, A., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Malacca
 Ross, A. A., travelling representative, John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor

- Ross, B. E., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang
 Ross, C., assist., American Asiatic Underwriters, Inc., Shanghai
 Ross, C. P., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, D. A., director, Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Ross, D. E., traffic agent, Canadian National Railways, Shanghai
 Ross, D. M., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ross, D. M., director, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai
 Ross, E. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Ross, F. W. T., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, G. C., assistant, Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Ross, Hector, assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
 Ross, J., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Ross, J. B., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Ross, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Ross, J. W., Canadian Government Commercial Intelligence Service, Shanghai
 Ross, K. M., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore
 Ross, R., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Ross, Robert M., assist. supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
 Ross, S. Hampden, chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
 Ross, W., assist. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Rosse, G. M., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Swatow
 Rosselet, C. S., manager, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
 Rosser, P. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Rossett, G. O., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Rossi, Comm. G. Nob. de, consul-general for Italy, Shanghai
 Rossi, L., vice rector, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
 Rossow, C., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
 Rosted, P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Roth, E., assist. secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
 Roth, E., signs per pro., Ogliastro & Co., Haiphong
 Rothe, U., signs per pro., Hackmack & Co., Tientsin
 Rother, O., supt. of mains, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Rothery, A., chief inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Rothwell, John G., director and treasurer, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
 Rotkehl, F., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Rottenschweiler, A., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Rouan, —, administrateur adjoint, Hadong, Province du Tonkin
 Rouffart, G., ingénieur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
 Rouger, chef de Bureau Administratif, Hue, Annam
 Rougetel, I. H. Le, 2nd secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
 Rouillon, E., consul for Peru, Hongkong
 Roumagoux, E., exchange broker, Hankow
 Round-Turner, C. D., assist. district officer, North Keppel, B. N. Borneo
 Rouse, A., manager, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 Rouse, A., secretary, J. McMullan & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 Rouse, G. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Rouse, H. S., engineer-in-charge, general works, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Roushkovsky, A. N., barrister-at-law, Harbin
 Rouss, Walter, electrical engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Rousse-Lacordaire, J. M. C., co-director general, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Rousseau, E., merchant, Tientsin
 Rousseau, H., signs p.p., Denis, Frères, and consul for Norway, Denmark and Siam, Saigon
 Roussely, G., manager, Boulangerie Francaise, Cambodge
 Roustau, J., assistant manager, Grand Hotel de Peking, Peking
 Roux, E., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Kobe
 Roux, F., chief of 2nd district, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Roux, J. de, assist., Société Francaise de Gerance, Shanghai
 Row, A. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
 Rowan, J. G., accountant, Railway dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Rowe, A. H., general manager, Hongkong and Kowloon Taxicab Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Rowe, A. S., assist. district officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Rowe, C. H., accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Rowe, E., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Rowe, E. A., assist., China Realty Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Rowe, F. B., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Rowe, F. Benbow, signs per pro., Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Rowe, G., Apostolic Faith Mission, Hangchow
 Rowe, O. S. B., broker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Rowe, V. G., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Rowell, T. I., assist., New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd., Kudat
 Rowell, T. R., assist. master, Central British School, Kowloon
 Rowland, A. N., pastor, Union Church, Shanghai
 Rowland, E., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Rowland, F. W., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Rowland, G., manager, Herbert, Whitworth, Ltd., Bangkok
 Rowland, S. W., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Rowland, T. J., assistant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Rowlands, Rev. E., London Missionary Society, Hankow
 Rowlatt, R. H., merchant, Pottinger & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Rowley, H. S. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Roxas, E. P. Brias, president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
 Roxburgh, R. R., representative, John I. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai
 Roy, E. M., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Peking
 Royan, P. V., assist., H. W. Evans & Co., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Royer, M., commercial attaché, French Legation, Tokyo
 Royère, A., engineer, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Roylance, G. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Royle, G. C. C., C.M.G., R.N., capt., British Embassy, Tokyo
 Royston, W. S., assist., Wattie & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Roza, A. W. da, exchange broker, Roza Bros., Hongkong
 Roza, C. A. da, exchange broker and accountant, Roza Bros., Hongkong
 Rozario, E. T., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rozario, F. A. de, examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Rozario, J. C., partner, M. Fernandez, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. F. Lopes do, chief accountant, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
 Rozario, J. M., consul for Portugal, Foochow
 Rozario, L. F. do, merchant, Macao
 Rozenbaum, B., signs per pro., Société Hounanaise, etc., Changsha
 Rozendael, Major K. L., representative, Nederlandsch Syndicaat voor China, Peking
 Rozoff, T. H., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Ruandal, P., vicar, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Singapore
 Rubel, A. J., manager, Wile, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Rubenstien, M. H., assist. manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry, Manila
 Ruchwaldy, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Ruckschuss, O., assist., Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co., Mukden
 Rudden, W. E., reader, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
 Rudinitzky, F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rudisill, W. H., president, Board of Examiners for Electrical Engineers, Manila
 Rudland, J., postal officer, Post Office, Soochow
 Rudolf, G., assist., Koerting & Co., Tokyo
 Rudolph, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Rue, C. B. la, assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rueber, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
 Ruegg, R., assist., A. Racine & Co., Hankow
 Ruet, J., chief supt., Macao Aerial Transport Co., Macao
 Ruffino, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Ruffner, W. S., vice-consul for U.S.A., Yokohama
 Rugh, A., assist., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Rumble, V. J. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Rumjahn, A. H., assist., U. Rumjahn & Co., Hongkong
 Rumjahn, S. A., assist., J. Gould & Co., Hongkong
 Rumjahn, U., merchant, U. Rumjahn & Co., Hongkong
 Rumpf, Dr. F., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Runinat, J. A., agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Rupprich, S., engineer, Gartner & Co., Tokyo
 Rushton, A. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Rushton, D. A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Rushwaldy, L. R., assist., Eastern Kodak Co., Shanghai

Ruskin, P. R., assistant, Fulford Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Russ, C. A. S., solicitor, Hongkong
 Russaieff, A. P., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Harbin
 Russell, A., manager, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki
 Russell, A. S., engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Russell, C., manager, National Coal Co., Cebu
 Russell, D. O., partner, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Russell, D. T., mining assistant, Cowie Harbour Coal, Ltd., Tawao, B. North Borneo
 Russell, G., secretary, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Russell, G. C. F., merchant, Russell & Co., Tsingtau
 Russell, H., merchant, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, H. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Russell, J., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Russell, J. A., partner, Russell & Co., Selangor
 Russell, J. A., partner, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong and Singapore
 Russell, J. G., assist., Russell & Co., Manila
 Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila
 Russell, J. S., engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Russell, J. W., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Russell, J. W., assistant manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., B. N. Borneo
 Russell, L. D., assist., Wilson, Holgate & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Russell, N., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Russell, R. C., partner, Russell & Co., Selangor
 Russell, T. K., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Russell, William, marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Russell, W. J., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Russell, W. S., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Russells, S. W., government printer, Printing dept. Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Rust, C. A., assist. supt., Revenue Survey, Taiping, Perak
 Rustad, T. A., div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Kalgan
 Ruthe, A. E., manager, Far-Eastern Jewish Bank of Commerce, Harbin
 Rutherford, C. H., director, Collins & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Rutherford, C. S., manager, China Fibre Container Co., Shanghai
 Rutherford, J., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Rutherford, N. H., broker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Rutherford, P., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Rutherford, R. O., harbour-master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku
 Rutherford, W. F., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Taiping
 Rutter, E. Owen, proprietor, Victoria Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Rutz, J., assistant, Volkart Brothers' Agency, Osaka
 Rutze, C., assist., Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Ruxton, G. H., comdr., revenue steamer "Liuhsing," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ruxton, R. M. C., chief inspector, Government Salt Revenue Department, Peking
 Ruyters, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
 Ryabine, J., inspector, French Sanitary Service, Shanghai
 Ryan, B. G., passenger agent., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Yokohama
 Ryan, J. J., assistant, Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
 Ryan, L. E. N., chief assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Hongkong
 Ryan, W., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Rycroft, Major-General Sir Wm., Governor, British North Borneo
 Ryde, C. H., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Ryden, J. W., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Wenchow
 Ryder, J. T. R., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Rye, J. C. E., assistant, Salt Revenue Inspectorate, Huaipei
 Ryley, H. A., assistant, Laou Kung Mow Co., Shanghai
 Ryley, J. A., assistant, Laou Kung Mow, Shanghai
 Ryves, C. H., manager, Senawang Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Ryves, V. W., manager, Kuala Pergau Plantations, Kelantan
 Sabatin, P. A. S., assistant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
 Sabattie, G., teacher, French Municipal School, Shanghai
 Sabel, F. L., 1st officer, Revenue steamer "Chuentiao," Customs, Shanghai
 Sabelstrom, G. B., assist., Hoehnke, Frithjof, Shanghai
 Sabelstrom, G. B., manager, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
 Sachau, M., assist., Rohde & Co., Shanghai

Sadick, E., merchant, Chater & Mody, Hongkong
 Sadick, O. M., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Canton
 Sadler, C. R., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Saeng, J. T., secretary, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
 Saenger, W., assistant, Keller Kern & Co., Hongkong
 Saffery, P. W., signs per pro., R. T. Reid & Co., Penang
 Sagalongos, A., librarian, Public Library, Cebu
 Sage, R. R., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu
 Saguin, F., Governor, Zamboanga
 Sahlberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
 Sailer, A., assist., Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Sailer, R., instructor, University, Peking
 Saines, C., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama and Kobe
 Saint-Lébe, supt., power station, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
 Saint-Oyant, J., assist., French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Sainton, W. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Saito, T., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Singapore
 Saker, R. M., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Peking and Shanghai
 Sakowsky, G. A., secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Sala, R., assist., John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 Salaün, dir., Soc. Anonyme de Chalandage et Remorquage de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Sale, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Sales, J. F., merchant, Canton
 Salelessky, S., assist., International Savings Society, Harbin
 Salisbury, C. E., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Salisbury, L. E., vice-consul, U.S.A., Kobe
 Salit, P. W., examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
 Sallou, F., Procure Générale des Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
 Sallou, F., Procure des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai
 Salmon, C. S., agency manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Manila
 Salmon, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Salmond, H. B., mgr. and div. electrician, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Tel. Co. Singapore
 Salter, A. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Salter, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Salter, J. E., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Salzmann, F., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Malacca
 Samarcq, L., signs per pro., Etablissements de Tongkou, Tientsin
 Samarcq, L., chief accountant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
 Sample, E. F. R., architect, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
 Sample, J. C., agent, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Osaka and Moji
 Samples, J., acting harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sampson, W., prospector, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Sampson, A. V., mines foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Sampson, F., managing director, John Sampson & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Samson, A., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Samson, E., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Samuel, C. R., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang
 Samuel, D., assist. mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Samuol, G. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Wuhu
 Samuelsen, O. E. N., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Samways, F. G., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Samy, A. P., architect, Hongkong
 Sandbach, R. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
 Sandeman, H. H., official measurer, Canton
 Sanders, A. G., assistant, Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Sanders, J. C., works manager, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Sanders, J. H., superintendent, Matilda Hospital, Hongkong
 Sanders, J. M., assist., Evans & Sons, Shanghai
 Sanderson, A. F., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Sanderson, W., assist. engineer, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Sanderson, W., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Sandes, C. L. des, manager, Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Sandes, major, commandant of Legation Guard, Peking
 Sandford, J. M., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai

Sandgren, A., engineer, Larsen & Frock, Shanghai
 Sandler, E. G., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tokyo
 Sandor, H., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Sandri, E., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Sands, F. C., joint manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
 Sands, P., assist. master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Sands, T., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Sands, W. N., assist. botanist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Sandstrom, C. E., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
 Sandys, D. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Sandys, H. E., manager, technical staff, statistical dept., Customs, Shanghai
 Sanford, D. S., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Sanford, W. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sangaland, A. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Sanger-Davies, A. E., deputy conservator, Forest department, Selangor
 Sangster, A. P., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 Sangster, H., assist., New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Sanguinetti, W. R., state engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Sanny, A. R., chief clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
 Sansom, G. B., acting commercial counsellor for Great Britain, Tokyo
 Sansom, G. D., assistant, Dusum Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Sansom, J., assist., Salvation Army, Peking
 Sansom, J. H., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Sant, C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Santry, D., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Sapage, A., director, St. Anthony's Boys' School, Singapore
 Sapjoug, G., artist, *North China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
 Sarel, C. R., assistant district officer, Tenom, B. N. Borneo
 Sargeant, I. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Sargeant, P. A., general manager, Asia Engineering and Contracting Co., Shanghai
 Sargent, E. G., assist., Bayne & Co., Manila
 Sargent, T. P., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Sarjeant, R. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Sarkari, K. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Sarkies, A., partner, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Sarkies, S. T., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore
 Sarthou, H., building inspector, P.W.D., French Municipality, Shanghai
 Sarton, H., secretary, Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Sartons, lieutenant-comdt., l'arrondissement, Gendarmerie, Haiphong
 Sarvis, G. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Sarwar, H. G., district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore
 Sass, J., representative, Kalle & Co., Otto Kleemann & Co., Tientsin
 Sassoon, R. E., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Satchell, T., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Satterfield, F. M., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Satterwhite, J. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Sauer, A., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Peking
 Sauer, Rt. Rev. Boniface, Bishop and Abbot, Seoul
 Sauer, W. E., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Sauermann, E., engineer, Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Saul, S., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Saundercook, L. L., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Saunders, C. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tsinanfu
 Saunders, G., station officer, Government Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Saunders, H. O., manager, John Sampson & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Saunders, J. H., officer in charge, "Lungtsing," Chinese Customs, Lappa
 Saunders, J. H., signs per pro., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Saunders, J. J., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Saunders, J. W. T., deputy harbour-master, Penang
 Saunders, R. J., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Saunders, W. G., director, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton
 Saunier, J., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Hankow
 Sausse, M., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Saussine, E., consul for France, Tientsin

Sauvage, Fortune, administrateur gerant, Société Civile des Charbonnage, Hanoi
 Sauvie, D. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Savage, E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Savage, E. W., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Klang
 Savage, G., supt. of mails, General Post Office, Singapore
 Savage, I. E., secretary, Kuling Estate, Kiukiang
 Savage, O. F., architect, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong
 Savage, V. L., consul for Great Britain, Hangchow and Newchwang
 Savi, V. G., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
 Sawyer, J. B., vice-consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
 Sawyer, J. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Sawyer, K. P., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Sawyer, W. A., capt., "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sax, G., assist. dist. inspr., Chinese Govt. Salt Administration, Moheiching and Szemao
 Sayce, Kelly, proprietor, Sayce & Co., Hongkong
 Sayer, G. Burton, managing editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Sayers, F. R., senior health officer, health branch, Medical Department, Penang
 Sayers, G., manager, Borneo Co., Perak
 Sayers, M., partner, Sayers & Co., Singapore
 Sayle, T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Scaduto-Mendola, G., secretary, Italian Legation, Peking
 Scaillet, E., secretary, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Scanff, L. Le, sergeant, French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Scarborough, F., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
 Scarborough, T. W., director, Furness (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Scarfe, G. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Scarlett, J. T., assist. engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Satchard, R. E., assistant land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Scellier, F., s. j., president, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Schaefer, A. J., propriétaire, Mongtseu Hotel, Mengtze
 Schaefer, H., assist., Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Schaefer, O., assist., Hirschfeld Gomei Kaisha, Kobe
 Schaik, Th. W. van, general manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Schall, H., assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai
 Schansman, W., manager, De Javasche Bank, Tandjong-Poera Agency, Sumatra
 Scharengnive, H. L., assist., Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Scharffenberg, P., chancellor, German Legation, Peking
 Scharnnuller, J., engineer, Chihli Ching Hsing Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Scharph, O., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
 Schaufus, A., engineer, Siam Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Schaumlöffel, E. A., assistant, Union Medical College, Peking
 Scheffer, E., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Scheel, H., assist., Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Scheibler, R., assist., Siemssen & Krohn, Shanghai
 Scheithauer, G., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Hankow
 Scheithauer, H., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Hankow
 Schelkin, N., assist., Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
 Scheltus, E. D. H., installation manager, Hotung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Scherb, E., chemist, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Scherbinin, D., assist., Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
 Schetelig, W., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
 Scheunemann, E. F., signs per pro., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Scheunig, W., assist., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Scheuten, A., assist., General Silk Importing Co., Inc., Kobe
 Scheuten, K., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
 Schick, R., signs per pro., Schmidt & Co., Peking
 Schiesser, A. L., signs per pro., Pathe Cinema, Singapore
 Schiffer, R., technical adviser, G. E. Huygen, Swatow
 Schiffler, R., assist., Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Schiffler, R. (representative Kalle & Co.), G. E. Huygen, Canton
 Schild, J., manager, De Bataafsche Petroleum Co., Sumatra
 Schilk, F., signs per pro., United Dyes and Chemical Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Schilling, R. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow
 Schinming, F., manager, import dept., S. A. de Produits Textiles, Shanghai

Schinazi, L. R., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Schink, G., signs per pro., Hugo Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Schiopffe, C. F., estate manager, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Schippers, N. C., branch representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Malacca
 Schirmer, A., estate agent, Kobe
 Schirmer, K., counsellor of German Legation, Peking
 Schirmer, M., assist., Kobe Commercial Co., Kobe
 Schlaeger, J., assist., Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Schlager, W., assist., Siemens China Co., Peking
 Schlee, H., merchant, Anderson & Co., Ltd., Hankow and Shanghai
 Schlettwein, U., manager, export dept., S. A. de Produits Textiles, Shanghai
 Schlichtiger, J. H., chief engineer, Chinese Govt. Telephone Administration, Tientsin
 Schlichting, J., assist., Koerting & Co., Osaka
 Schlittler, J. J., partner, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Zamboanga
 Schlobohm, G. C., assistant, MacLeod & Co., Inc., Manila
 Schlosser, A., foundry supt., Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Schlosser, M. E., assist., Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Schmalbeck, C., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Schmalfuss, W., manager, Gartner & Co., Tokyo
 Schmid, H., assist., Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Schmid, T. O., manager, Anderson, Clayton & Co., Tientsin
 Schmid, W., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
 Schmidt, A., manager, H. E. Augustesen, Newchwang
 Schmidt, C. W., merchant, O. H. Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Schmidt, F., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Schmidt, H., signs per pro., Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Schmidt, H. G., manager, Hugo Stinnes-Linien, Shanghai
 Schmidt, J. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Schmidt, L. A., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, S., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Hankow
 Schmidt, T., secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
 Schmitt, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Schmitt, O. H., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Swatow
 Schmitz, C., manager, Shantung Overseas Trading Co., Chefoo
 Schmohl, H. J., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Tientsin
 Schmuser, F., assistant, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Schnabel, R., manager, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Schnack, O., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
 Schneeley, C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Schneider, A., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Schneider, C. A., technical dept., G. E. Huygen, Canton
 Schneider, E. C. E., treasurer, Standard Products Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Schneider, F., signs per pro., Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Schneider, G., engineer, Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Schneider, G. J., signs per pro., H. Diedrichsen & Co., Tientsin
 Schneider, H., engineer, Chihli Ching Hsing Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Schoberg, F. H., s.j., Atenco de Manila, Manila
 Schoch, A. F., assist., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Schoch, E., manager, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
 Schoendich, St. von, assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Schoene, F., assist., Manufacturers Life Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Schoenfeld, J. W., attorney-at-law, Schuhl & Schoenfeld, Shanghai
 Schoenherr, H., merchant, Hugo Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Schofield, W., assist. district officer, Southern District, Hongkong
 Schomann, M., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Schone, H. A. C., manager, Pematang Siantar agency, De Javansche Bank, Sumatra
 Schoofs, M., consul for Belgium, Sumatra
 Schooten, J. Ullens de, secretary, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Schorsch, R. O., assist., Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Schouten, W., assist., Tabak Mij. Batoe Poetih, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Schouthete de Tervarent, Chev. G., 1st secretary, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Schradiesck, E., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Schrag, L., vice-president, Moss & Co., Shanghai
 Schrage, C., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai

- Schramm, E. G., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Harbin
 Schregardus, N. H., assist., Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Schreiber, F., manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Schroder, W. E., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Schroeder, A., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Hankow
 Schroeder, H. C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 Schroeder, R., assist., John Manners & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Schroeder, R. L., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Schroeder, W., vice-president, Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Schroter, C., manager, Canton Trading Association, Ltd., Canton
 Schubert, A., director, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Schuchardt, P. R., manager, Szechuen Handels Gesellschaft, Chungking
 Schuechner, W., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Schueler, E., assist., L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Schuette, H. O., assist., Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Schuhl, F. J., attorney-at-law, Shanghai
 Schuhli, E., assist., Van Der Stegen & Co., Hankow
 Schulthers, O., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Iloilo
 Schultz, C., mgr., Deutsches Bakteriolog Serolog Institute & Mee-Yeh Handels, S'hai.
 Schultz, H., custodian, Town Hall, Shanghai
 Schultz, H. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Schultz, L. H., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Schultz, O., mang. dir., Siam Cement Co. and vice-consul for Denmark, Bangkok
 Schultze, H., chancellor, German Legation, Tokyo
 Schultze, J., assist., Shingming Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
 Schulz, A. A., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Schulze, W., assist., Schmidt & Co., Peking
 Schumacher, A. E., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Schumacher, H., manager, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Schurman, J. Gould, American Minister, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Schurmann, F., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Co., Hankow
 Schwaradtman, H., assist., Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Schwartz, M., medical officer, New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Schwartz, S. H., manager, Jendarata Estate, United Plantations, Ltd., Perak
 Schweizer, P., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
 Schwender, C., assistant, Ehlers & Co., Hankow
 Schwer, J. H., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Schwei, R., engineer, Tor Hotel, Ltd., Kobe
 Schwindt, W., assist., Koerting & Co., Tokyo
 Schwyzer, F., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sclanders, W. W., assistant surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Scodes, R. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Scorvar, E. J., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Scott, —, assist., Etablissements Brossard-Mopin, Singapore
 Scott, A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Manila
 Scott, A. B., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Hongkong
 Scott, A. L., vice-consul, British Consulate, Canton
 Scott, A. P., managing director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
 Scott, C. A., master, Free School, Penang
 Scott, C. J., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Scott, Carey J., manager, International Trade Developer, Inc., Kobe
 Scott, D. S., assistant, Texas Co., Hongkong
 Scott, E. C., assist., chemistry, Union Medical College, Peking
 Scott, E. H., manager, Kuala Geh Estate, Kelantan
 Scott, F. C., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Scott, F. P., assist., James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
 Scott, F. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Scott, G. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Scott, G. W., medical officer, Kamuning Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Scott, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Scott, H. B., assist., Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Scott, H. G., general manager, Siamese Tin Syndicate, Bangkok
 Scott, H. H., chief engr. draughtsman, H'kong. & Whampoa Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Scott, I. J. V., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai

Scott, J., assistant, Glenealy Plantations, Perak
 Scott, J. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Scott, K. R., assist. surgeon, Health dept., Malacca
 Scott, P., general manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, and consul for Norway, Bangkok
 Scott, P. W. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Scott, R. F., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Scott, R. M., teacher of English, Kobe
 Scott, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Scott, W., manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Ningpo
 Scott, W., mang. dir., Findlay Millar Timber Co. and Kolambugan Lumber Co. Manila
 Scott, W. R., assist. supt., Criminal Intelligence, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
 Scott-Morris, A. M., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 Scott-Ram, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
 Scowcraft, N., professor, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Scowsill, H. E. T., signs per pro., Katz Bros., Ltd., Bangkok
 Scrimshaw, H. C., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Scriven, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Scrivener, G. L., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Scudder, A. J., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Scull, H. N., manager, Bukit Palong Syndicate, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Scully, E. E., assistant, Lean & Co., Penang
 Seabrook, N. G., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore
 Searancke, F. K., executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Sears, G. J., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, Tsingtao
 Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Sebastian, E. G., local vice-consul, British Legation, Bangkok
 Seck, J. A. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
 Seckinger, C., signs per pro., Compagnia d'Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
 Seddon, A. E., barrister, Platt & Co., Shanghai
 Sedgwick, J. H., chief inspector, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Sedgwick, R. E., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Sedwick, N. A., acting deputy treasurer, Singapore
 Seegers, Ch. F., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Sumatra
 Segre, Cav. Uff. G., consul for Italy, Tientsin
 Séguéla, R., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Seidel, A., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Seidel, A., merchant, Seidel, Siebold & Co., Tsingtao
 Seiffert, W., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Hongkong
 Seite, L., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Seitert, A. L., manager, Soc. Franc. de Gerance de la Banque Indust. de Chine, Peking
 Seitz, C., treasurer and director, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Seitz, C. L., director, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Selbach, C., assist., Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Selby, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Selby, H. C. S. C., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow
 Selden, Chas. C., supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
 Self, L. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Selg, F., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Cebu
 Selig, G., merchant, Winckler & Co., Tokyo
 Sellar, A. M., director, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Sellar, James, barrister-at-law, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
 Sellars, H. N., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Sellers, E. G., managing-director, Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ltd., Singapore
 Sellers, G. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Selles, J., merchant, Selles Hermanos, Kobe
 Sellet, G., Law dept., Soochow University, Shanghai
 Selley, N. L., headmaster, Debsirindr School, Bangkok
 Sellick, S. S., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sellier, P., agent, Société Française de Gerance, Peking
 Sells, H. C., postmaster general, Singapore
 Selms, C. C. de, attorney-at-law, Manila
 Sénélar, administrateur-resident, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
 Senf, K., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Senna, J. M. E. S. de, postmaster, Pakhoi

Senna, V. F., accountant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sennett, C. W. A., acting second magistrate, Singapore
 Sennett, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Sequeira, A. M., engineer, A. Corrit, Shanghai
 Serbin, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
 Sercey, G. M. R. de, assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Sergeant, E. L., doctor, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Serongne, P., fondé de pouvoirs, Boulangerie Francaise, Cambodge
 Serra, G. B., proprietor, Tientsin Steel Drum Engineering Works, Tientsin
 Servanin, P., director, P. Servanin & Co., Canton
 Service, W., supt. engineer, Naval dept., Sarawak
 Seroise, administrateur resident, Lao Kay, Tonkin
 Seth, G. G., solicitor-general, Singapore
 Seth, Harold, commission agent, Hongkong
 Seth, J. H., incorporated accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
 Seth, S. A., accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Seton-Winton, B. L., assist., S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Seuiavine, N. L., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Seven, chief of Police, Hué, Annam
 Severinghaus, A., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Severinghaus, L. R., assistant, Union Medical School, Peking
 Severn, A. G. M., assist. medical officer of health, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Severn, Hon. Sir Claud, Colonial Secretary, Hongkong
 Sevier, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
 Sewel, L. B., mill manager, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Sewell, C. Y. B., assist. supt., Revenue Survey branch, Penang
 Sewell, F. B., supt., Revenue Survey branch, Malacca
 Sewell, G. W., director, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong
 Sexton, C. A., assist., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
 Seybold, J. E., secretary, Chinese American Underwriters, Shanghai
 Seymour, E. F., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow
 Shafe, A. G., signs per pro., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Shafer, F. E., auditor, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
 Shafer, J. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Shaffer, F., assist., Hazzard, Elliott, Shanghai
 Shafto, T. A., accountant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Shahovskoi, C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Shainin, A., store manager, Shainin & Co., Shanghai
 Shainin, I., merchant, Shainin & Co., Shanghai
 Shainin, S., manager, Shainin & Co., Shanghai
 Shanahan, T. A. M., s.j., treasurer, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
 Shanahan, W. J., assist., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Shand, J. T., assist. apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Shank, C. B., mgr., H'kong. Excavation, Pile-Driving & Construction Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Shank, C. L., vice-pres., H'kong. Excav., Pile-Drivg. and Construction Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Shank, E. D., president, H'kong. Excav., Pile-Drivg. & Construction Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Shann, C. B., St. John's Hall, University, Hongkong
 Shannan, S. L., manager, Kenneth Estate, Kelantan
 Shannon, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Shannon, O. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Shard, G. E., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Harbin
 Sharnhorst, E. G., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Sharoglasoff, I., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
 Sharp, E. F., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Sharp, H. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Sharp, J., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Sharp & McHern, Penang
 Sharp, J. H., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
 Sharp, R. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Peking
 Sharp, R. H., manager, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Mukden
 Sharp, T. A. Curran, manager, Raja Musa Rubber Co., Selangor
 Sharp, W., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Sharp, W. J. C., supt. of telegraphs, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
 Sharpe, S. E., surveyor, Surveyor department, F.M.S.
 Sharpin, H. D., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore

Sharples, A., mycologist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Sharrock, F. M., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Shaw, A. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao
 Shaw, C. R., general broker, Shanghai
 Shaw, E., O'Neil, musical director, Eastern and Oriental Hotels, Penang
 Shaw, F. L., headmaster, English School, Muar, Johore
 Shaw, F. W., manager, Shaw Brothers & Co., Harbin
 Shaw, G., assist., Cary & Co., Canton
 Shaw, G. C., manager, China Merchants' Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung and Harbin
 Shaw, G. M., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Shaw, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Shaw, J. G., sub-officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Shaw, J. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Shaw, J. R., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Manila
 Shaw, K., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Shaw, L., assist., China Palestine Trading Corporation, Shanghai
 Shaw, N. R. M., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Shaw, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Shaw, R., manager, China Palestine Trading Corporation, Shanghai
 Shaw, R. E., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Shaw, R. P., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Shaw, T. H. R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Shaw, Sir Walter, Kt., Bt., chief justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Shaw, W. J., president and general manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Shaw, Y. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Nanking
 Shea, F. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
 Sheaf, E. T., commissioner, Australian Trade Commission Service in the East, Singapore
 Shearer, D. C., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Shearer, J. S., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
 Shearn, E. D., advocate and solicitor, Pooley & Co., Selangor
 Shearstone, T. W., assist., Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Shedden, W. F., assist., Kimanis Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Sheedy, A. J., assist. supt. of Police, Singapore
 Sheehan, T. F., medical practitioner, Johore
 Sheepshanks, R. D. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Sheffield, J. N., supt., Topographical branch, Taiping, Perak
 Sheffield, W. D., assist., Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore
 Sheik, J. H., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sheils, E. F., managing, director, Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sheils, W. H., assist., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Shekury, E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sheldon, S. R., professor of Engineering, Chiao Tung University, Shanghai
 Shelford, W. H., managing-director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore and Penang
 Shellam, W. A., loco. inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Fengtai
 Shelley, M. B., acting deputy treasurer, Treasury, Singapore
 Shellshear, J. L., professor of anatomy, University, Hongkong
 Shelton, Chas., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
 Shelton, E. M., jr., vice-president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
 Shelton, J., assist. chemist, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.
 Shenton, W. E. L., partner, Deacons, solicitors, Hongkong
 Shenton, W. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Shepard, S., manager, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Shepherd, F. E. A., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Shepherd, M., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Kuala Lumpur
 Shepherdson, H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Sheppard, G. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sheppard, J. Oram, agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
 Shepton, H. M., manager, Jeram Kuantan Rubber Estates, Padang
 Shercliff, F., engineer, Tronoh Mines, Perak
 Sherertz, D. L., professor, University, Soochow
 Sheridan, C. B., clerk of works, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Sheridan, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Sheridan, J. A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai

Sheridan, J. J., signs per pro., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Sheriff, M., manager, Straits Malayan Trading Co., Singapore
 Sheriff, S. M., assist., Seaport Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Sheringovsky, P. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sherlock, Capt., judge, High Court, Sandakan, B N. Borneo
 Sherman, A. M., professor, Boone College, Hankow
 Sherman, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
 Sherman, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Sherman, G. E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Customs, Amoy
 Sherman, M., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sherman, R. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Sherman, T. F., jr., assist., Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Sherman, W. G., bar supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tongku
 Sherriff, A. W., manager, printing dept., Shanghai Mercury, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sherriff, C. A., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiangmai, Bangkok
 Sherry, J. P., assistant manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Sherwin, C. E., solicitor, Bailey & Perry, Hankow
 Shewan, I. W., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Shewan, R. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Shewaram, V., managing partner, Pohoomull, Bros., Canton
 Shewaram, V., proprietor, Pioneer Silk Store, Hongkong
 Shield, A., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Shields, A. L., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Shields, C. H., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
 Shields, J. S., managing partner, King George Hotel, Amoy
 Shields, S. R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Shields, W. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Shierlaw, A. M., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Kobe
 Shilcock, C. M., assist., Chersonese (F.M.S.) Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Shimizu, T., vice-consul for Japan, Canton
 Shiner, W. C., supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., Hongkong
 Shipley, J. L., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Shipway, I. A., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Shipwright, A., assist. traffic supt., Harbour Board, Penang
 Shirazee, M. C., chief appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hongkong
 Shirras, D. S. G., partner, Blad & McClure, Kobe
 Shishman, E. A., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Harbin
 Shliapin, P. N., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Shmoulevsky, B., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Shmoulevsky, G., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Shoemaker, W. M., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Shone, P. N., assistant, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh
 Shoobridge, H., loco. inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Chin Hsien
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
 Short, F. P., assistant, Société International de Plantations et de Finance, Selangor
 Short, G. H., river sergeant, Customs, Shanghai
 Short, P. G., veterinary surgeon, Medical dept., Perak
 Short, R. C., assist., British-Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Short, R. H., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
 Short, R. L. B., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Shortland, W. R., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Shotter, J. D., assistant engineer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Shrive, J. T., loco. inspector, Peking-Mukden Railways, Huangkutun
 Shroff, B. J., merchant, Shroff, Son & Co., Kobe
 Shroff, J. H., merchant, J. Hormasjee, Shanghai
 Shroff, M. B., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai
 Shroff, N. B., merchant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai
 Shroff, P. B., silk merchant, Shanghai
 Shroff, R. F., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai
 Shroff, S. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Shrubsole, C. A. J., assistant, Nestle Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
 Shrubsole, H. C., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
 Shulman, E. L., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun
 Shuman, A. R., assist., The Texas Co., Tientsin

Shuter, R. G. L., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Sibbald, S. K., assistant executive engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Sibiril, G., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Sicard, L., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
 Sickel, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Sidaine, E., chef du secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Sidler, Albert, vice-consul for Switzerland, Manila
 Sidney, R. J. H., headmaster, Victoria Institute, Selangor
 Siebert, Dr., consul for Germany, Tsinanfu
 Siebert, E., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Siebold, H., merchant, Seidel, Siebold & Co., Tsingtao
 Siefert, F., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Tokyo
 Siegel, H., representative, Hugo Stinnes Linien, Tsingtao
 Sieling, H., manager, Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
 Siemer, A. C., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Siemssen, F., merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, Shanghai
 Siemssen, F. W., tea merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, Shanghai
 Siemssen, G. T., tea merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
 Siemkevitch, B. C., director, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Sieveking, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Sievers, K., assist., Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
 Siffleet, S. B., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sigalas, E. D. de, secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Sigaut, E., agent, Messageries Maritimes Co., Shanghai
 Sigler, W. Warren, accountant, Union Hospital, Peking
 Silberman, A., draper and outfitter, Shanghai
 Silberman, I., draper and outfitter, Shanghai
 Silsby, J. A., supt., Lowrie Institute, Shanghai
 Silva, A. H. M. da, general broker, Hongkong
 Silva, A. T. da, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, C. de, assistant special grade surveyor, Revenue Survey, Kuala Lumpur
 Silva, C. de, private secretary to puisne judge, Singapore
 Silva, C. A. da, managing-director, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Silva, F. G. Eca da, agent, International Savings Society, Canton
 Silva, F. X. A. da, advocate, Macao
 Silva, F. X. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Silva, H. N., presidente, Leal Senado da Camara, Macao
 Silva, I., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, J. F. S. da, primeiros oficiais, Repartição Civil, Macao
 Silva, J. M. J. da, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, J. M., Place da, general broker, 1, Gordon Terrace, Kowloon
 Silva, L. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, L. M. da, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, P. A. da, primeiros oficiais, Repartição Civil, Macao
 Silva, P. M. N. da, share and general broker, Hongkong
 Silva, S. L. da, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, S. R. de, manager, P. H. Hendry, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Silva, Victor J. de, mining engineer, Ipoh, Perak
 Silva-Netto, A. F. B., merchant, Silva-Netto & Co., Hongkong
 Silver, S. L., assist., Sungei Chino Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak
 Silverthorne, J., director and secretary, Railton & Co., Chefoo
 Sim, C., manager, Bridge House Hotel, Nanking
 Sim, E. L., partner, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong
 Sim, J., surveyor, Lloyds Register of Shipping, Dairen
 Sime, F. D., manager, Bukit Lintang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Sime, J. L., agent, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Sime, J. M., director and manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Sime, W. M., director, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Simeon, L. S. B., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Simha, S. N., stenographer, Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Simmonds, J. E., assistant, Land Investment Co., Tientsin
 Simmons, A. J., assist., Tipper & Co., Tsinanfu
 Simmons, A. L., manager, Victoria Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan

Simmons, A. W. J., senior works inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Simmons, F. A., meter inspector, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Simmons, G., assist., Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
 Simmons, G., loco. inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Simmons, J. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tsingtao
 Simmons, R., agent and surveyor, Det Norske Veritas, Shanghai
 Simmons, R., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Simmons, Shanghai
 Simmons, W. F., secretary, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Simoes, A. P., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Simoes, A. P., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Simoes, F. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Simoes, F. X., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Simon, E. A., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Simon, J., mechanical engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
 Simon, M., manager, China and Java Export Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
 Simon, Ph., vice-consul for France, Bangkok
 Simon, W. L., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, and British pro-consul, Sumatra
 Simonnet, G., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Simons, H. M., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Simpson, A., manager, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Simpson, A. A., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Simpson, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., Aus. & China, Hongkong
 Simpson, A. M., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Simpson, A. M., vice-president and manager, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
 Simpson, B. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Simpson, Colin F., professor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Simpson, D., assist., Accounts dept., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Simpson, E. Lenox, proprietor, *Harbin Herald*, Harbin
 Simpson, G., acting deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
 Simpson, G. T., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Simpson, Henry G., veterinary surgeon, Penang
 Simpson, Hugh, supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Simpson, H. M., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Simpson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Simpson, J. H., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Simpson, K., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Simpson, P., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Simpson, P. V., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Simpson, Robt. K. M., professor of English, University, Hongkong
 Simpson, S. P., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Simpson, W. F., assistant, Llewelyn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Simpson, W. G., assist., Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sims, E., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Sims, P. Grover, president, Mutual Traders, Inc., Kobe
 Sims, R., head gaoler, Police dept., Shanghai
 Sims, W. A., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Sims, W. A., usher, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
 Sims, W. S., house furnisher, Sims & Co., Tientsin
 Sinclair, A., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Sinclair, Eric N., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Haiphong
 Sinclair, G., clerk of works, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Sinclair, G. O., assist., Mengattal Estate, Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B.N.B
 Sinclair, G. W., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Sinclair, J., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai
 Sinclair, J., manager, George Town Dispensary, Ltd., Perak
 Sinclair, J. M., manager, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Sinclair, M. R., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
 Sinclair, N., engineer, S.S. "An Lan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Sinclair, W., 1st engineer, revenue steamer "Liuhsing," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Sinclair, W., signs per pro., Holyoak, Massey & Co. Ltd., Hongkong
 Sindlinger, J. R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Singer, E. T., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Singer, H. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo

Singer, W., assist., Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Sinnott, P. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Sinnott, W. W., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Siqveland, T., vice-consul for Norway, Shanghai
 Sircum, H. S., secretary to British resident, Selangor
 Situ, Fr. J., St. Mary Margaret's Church, Happy Valley, Hongkong
 Sixt, O. A., director, Shingming Trading Co., China, Tientsin
 Sizemore, E. E., building inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Sjobeck, G. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Kobe
 Sjoestedt, L., Swedish Consulate, Vladivostock
 Skae, H. T., medical practitioner, George Town Dispensary, Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Skains, J. W., assistant, Texas Oil Co., Mukden
 Skatlebol, C., manager, Agusan Coconut Co., Cebu
 Skeen, D. T., senior medical officer, European Hospital, Negri Sembilan
 Skeet, C. W., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Yokohama
 Skelton, R. H., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Skerrett-Rogers, C., merchant, W. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Skerritt, E. M., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Sketchy, R. R., clerk of works, P.W.D., Perak
 Skey, W. N., assistant div. manager, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Skidelsky, S. L., consul for Portugal, Harbin
 Skidmore, T. E., director and chief engineer, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Skinner, A. H., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Skinner, C. F., district officer, Beaufort, B. N. Borneo
 Skinner, D., acting assist. marine supt., Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Hongkong
 Skinner, E. W., assist. district officer, Marudu Bay, B. N. Borneo
 Skinner, H., timber manager, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
 Skinner, H. L., secretary, John Sampson & Son, Ltd., Bangkok
 Skinner, O., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Skinner, R. W., secretary, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai
 Skipton, G. S. Kennedy, assist. head of Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Skorodumoff, V. A., vice-consul for Russia, Kobe
 Skov, F. T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Skovronski, S. L., assist., Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Skrine, W. V. D., advocate and public notary, Bannou & Bailey, Selangor, F.M.S.
 Skuse, W. A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Skyes, A. E., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Skyum, N. J., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Slack, Tom A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Slark, A. M., signs pro pro., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Slater, A. W., assist. manager, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Slater, C. L., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 Slater, G. B., representative, Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Sleap, S. A., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Slee, A. B., manager, Carnarvan Rubber Co., Selangor
 Slessor, R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Changsha
 Slessor, R., manager, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Changsha
 Sligh, J., tailor, J. Sligh & Co., Tientsin
 Slipper, G. B., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Sloan, James, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Sloan, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Sloan, J. I., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Sloan, T. D., supt., Union Medical College, Peking
 Sloane, R., supt. of workshops, P.W.D., Kedah
 Sloper, J. S., medical practitioner, Rattray & Sloper, Singapore
 Slott, W. L. van der, assist., department of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
 Sluyters, N. W. L. van, assist., Shanghai Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Sly, H. E., British consul, Yunnanfu
 Smail, G. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Smail, H. S. I., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Small, A. E., assist., Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Small, A. G., professor, Medical School, Nanking
 Small, A. S., acting state treasurer, Selangor
 Small, F., branch manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang

Smallbones, J. A., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Smalley, J. T., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
 Smallwood, T. N., assist., Perak Kongs Coconut Co., Ltd., Perak
 Smart, A. G. H., health officer, Medical dept., Kedah
 Smart, H. J., assist., Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
 Smedley, N., assist. curator, Raffles Museum, Singapore
 Smedley, W. F., accountant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Smedley, W. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Smedley, W. R., municipal sanitary engineer, Singapore
 Smerdon, J. R., assist., Barry & Dodwell, Ltd., Chungking
 Smet, P. J., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Smidt, G. J., senior tidewaiter, Native Customs, Tientsin
 Smiley, J. H., assist., American Commercial Attache, Shanghai
 Smirke, E. A., assistant, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Smirke, F. M., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Smith, A., assist., Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Smith, A., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Smith, Alex., manager, Kerilla Estate, Kelantan
 Smith, A. Brooke, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, A. C., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Smith, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Smith, A. H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A. St. Alban, manager, Seletar Plantations, Ltd., Singapore
 Smith, A. St. Clair, capt., naval attaché, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Smith, A. V., assist., American Commercial Attache, Shanghai
 Smith, B. H., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Smith, B. M., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang
 Smith, B. W. S., assist., Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Smith, C., acting deputy conservator of forests, Perak
 Smith, C., superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Manila
 Smith, C. A. M., dean, Engineering Faculty, University, Hongkong
 Smith, C. E. C., manager, Harrisons & Crosfields, Ltd., Tebing Tinggi, Sumatra
 Smith, Cecil F., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
 Smith, C. J., auditor, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
 Smith, C. J., professor, Medical College, Singapore
 Smith, C. K., assist., Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, C. P., assist. protector, Chinese Protectorate, Negri Sembilan
 Smith, C. P., accountant, Estate of Loke Yew, Selangor
 Smith, C. R., assist. district officer, Keningau, B. N. Borneo
 Smith, C. V., assist., Strachan & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Smith, C. W., assist. mains, Electricity department, Shanghai
 Smith, D. L., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow
 Smith, D. L., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Smith, D. V., doctor, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
 Smith, E., assist., Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Smith, E. A., medical officer, Selangor
 Smith, E. B. Heaton, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Smith, E. G., 2nd assist. commissioner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin
 Smith, E. M., assist., Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, Edwin, R., dental surgeon, Hankow
 Smith, E. Wyon, supt. engineer, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Smith, F., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Smith, F. B., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, F. Dacres, assist., China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Smith, F. E., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, F. H., merchant, Frank Smith & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, F. L., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton
 Smith, F. R., signs per pro., Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Smith, F. S., chief quarantine officer, Philippine Health Service, Manila
 Smith, F. W., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Johroe
 Smith, F. W., manager, Smith & Medlenka, Chefoo
 Smith, G. McD. McC., commander, revenue steamer "Pingching," Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, G. A., acting senior district officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Smith, G. A., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin

Smith, G. J., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Smith, G. R. H., assistant, supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Smith, G. T., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, G. W., 2nd officer, Revenue steamer "Chuentiao," Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, G. W. Purves, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Newchwang
 Smith, H., assist., Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Smith, H., surveyor of ships' office, Singapore
 Smith, H. A., assistant, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Smith, H. A., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, H. de H., manager, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
 Smith, H. J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, H. McCormick, adviser, Ministry of Lands and Agriculture, Bangkok
 Smith, H. Percy, chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
 Smith, H. Staples, merchant, Deacon & Co., and vice-consul for Norway, Canton
 Smith, H. W., assist., Kelantan Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kelantan
 Smith, J. S., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 Smith, J., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking
 Smith, J., works foreman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Smith, J. A., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Smith, J. A., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, J. A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Smith, J. E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Smith, J. Emile, medical practitioner, Pharmacy, Penang
 Smith, J. L., consul for Great Britain, Chefoo
 Smith, J. M., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Smith, J. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Smith, J. P., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Smith, J. T., assistant, Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, J. Trevor, assist., Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, J. T., chief traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
 Smith, J. W. M., professor of education, University, Hongkong
 Smith, K. van R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Smith, L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Smith, L., assist., Viegelmaun, Inc., Manila
 Smith, L., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Smith, L. A., assist., Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, L. A., inspector of mines dept., Perak
 Smith, L. C., assistant, General Electric Co., Shanghai
 Smith, L. F., assist., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, L. S., doctor, Chinese Government Railway, Nanking
 Smith, L. V., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama
 Smith, M. E., manager, Crown Cork Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Smith, M. T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Smith, N., director, William Little & Co., Shanghai
 Smith, N. H., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Smith, N. L., second magistrate, Hongkong
 Smith, P. F. W., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, P. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, R., assist., Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Smith, R., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Smith, Roy, teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Smith, R. A., inspector, Sanitary dept, Hongkong
 Smith, R. E., head master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore
 Smith, R. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, R. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Smith, R. M., manager, Lever Bros. (China), Ltd., Amoy
 Smith, R. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Peking
 Smith, R. Stewart, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
 Smith, S. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Smith, S. H., assist., Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Smith, S. R., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Smith, S. V., engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Smith, S. Wyatt, district officer and magistrate, Weihaiwei

Smith, T. B., manager, Evatt & Co., chartered accountants, Selangor
 Smith, T. C., special disbursing officer, U.S.A., Tokyo
 Smith, T. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Smith, T. T., chief traffic inspector, Kowloon and Canton Railway, Canton
 Smith, V., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
 Smith, V. M., assist., director for Orient, U.S. Shipping Board, Manila
 Smith, W., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Smith, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
 Smith, W., chief draughtsman, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Smith, W. A., assist., Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Smith, W. A., manager, Repah Rubber and Tapioca Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Smith, W. B., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Yokohama
 Smith, W. C., constable, River Police, Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, W. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Smith, W. E., assist. controller of timber, Forest dept., F.M.S.
 Smith, W. E., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, W. E., manager, British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, W. E., secretary and general manager, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Smith, Walter E., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Nanking
 Smith, W. H., assistant, Lavers & Clarke, Shanghai
 Smith, W. H. L., assistant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph, Singapore
 Smith, W. J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Smith, W. K., managing-director, Klian Kellas, Ltd., Perak
 Smith, W. P. C., Hunan div. mgr., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Smith, W. R., manager, Pital Panite Trading Co., Bangkok
 Smith, W. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ltd., Tsinanfu
 Smith, W. W., judge, High Court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Smith, W. Z., general manager, Philippine Telephone and Telegraph Co. Manila
 Smithers, F. A., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Smits, G. C. M., general manager, Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Smoleff, M., assist., factory, China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smoyer, E. M., div. supt. of schools, Bureau of Education, Zamboanga
 Smoyer, E. M., secretary-treasurer, Silupa Ranch Co., Zamboanga
 Smyly, J., professor, Union Medical College and Peking Hospital, Peking
 Smyth, E. H., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton
 Smyth, F. R., broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong
 Smyth, G. C., maintenance engineer, Siam State Railways, Tung Song, Siam
 Smyth, J. M., blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Smyth, R. F., chief engineer, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Smyth, R. L., vice-consul, U.S.A., Chungking
 Smythe, D. D., professor, Pei-Yang University, Tientsin
 Snedker, H., assist., Baltic-Asiatic Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Snell, C. F., assistant assessor, Municipality, Singapore
 Snell, J. A., doctor, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Snellen, J. B., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
 Snewin, E. A., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Snodgrass, E. H., 1st Lieut., 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Snoke, J. H., doctor, St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai
 Snow, A., licensed pilot, Singapore Pilots' Association, Singapore
 Snow, G. H. A., assist. secretary, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
 Snow, G. W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Snow, H. L. N., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Snow, K. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Snow, M. L., manager, I. E. Laucks, Kobe
 Snyder, H. R., attorney-at-law, Fessenden & Holcomb, Shanghai
 Snyder, O. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Soares, C. M., accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
 Soares, F. P. de V., broker, Hongkong
 Soares, Dr. J. C., Municipal Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
 Sobludaeff, M., assist. land surveyor, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Soderbom, J. H., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Soervik, E., assistant, Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai
 Soeters, J. M., manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Sumatra
 Sofoulis, A., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai

Sofoulis, C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Sogny, chef du service de la sûreté en Annam, Hue, Annam
 Sekall, W., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Ichang
 Sokobin, S., acting consul-general, U.S.A., Newchwang
 Sokol, N., assist., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Solari, R., assist., E. Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Soldin, H., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Sole, F. S., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Solf, Dr. W. H., ambassador, German Legation, Tokyo
 Solina, R. V., merchant, R. V. Solina, Shanghai
 Solirene, L., pharmacien, Pharmacie Principale, Saigon
 Sollis, C. G., head master, Batu Pahat School, Johore
 Solodchin, C. P., veterinary surgeon, Chaokochwang, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Solomon, P., accountant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Solomon, H. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Solomon, J. H., prop., Shanghai Stores and Bijou Perfumery, Shanghai
 Solomon, M. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Solomon, S. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Solovieff, A. I., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun
 Somekh, B. A., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Somekh, D. S., share, real estate and general broker, Shanghai
 Somekh, E. M., assist., B. A. Somekh, Shanghai
 Somekh, H. S., assist., B. A. Somekh, Shanghai
 Somekh, J. S., manager, British & Asiatic Co., Shanghai
 Somers, C. W., mechanician, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Somerville, H. E., director, Mansfield & Co., Penang, and Straits S.S. Co., Singapore
 Sommer, A., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Sommer, M., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Peking
 Sommers, H. F., dental surgeon, Hongkong
 Sonhaite, M., sous-directeur, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Sonksen, O., assistant, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Sonlet, A., sous-directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
 Soogig, A., assist., International Savings Society, Harbin
 Soper, E. J., engineering accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Sopher, A., manager, Ed. Ezra & Co., and managing director, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Sopher, A. M., assistant, Joseph Brothers, Shanghai
 Sopher, T., manager, Edward Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Sopp, N. I., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Sorby, V., mains superintendent, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Sorensen, A. B., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Sorensen, C. Kronborg, supt. of works, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Sorensen, H., assist., Nielsen & Winther, Ltd., Hankow
 Sorensen, J. Ibsen, chief of secretariat, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Sorensen, N., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sorensen, S. J., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Sorenson, P. U., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Soskin, I. H., director, signs per pro., S. Soskin & Co., Harbin
 Soskin, N. H., signs per pro., S. Soskin & Co., Harbin
 Sottorf, B., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
 Soulsby, H. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Sousa, Bernado de, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Sousa, E. V. M. R. de, merchant, de Sousa & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Soutar, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Souter, E. B. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kongmoon
 Souter, F. G., visiting agent, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Souter, J. P., managing director, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 South, F. W., chief agriculture inspector, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Southam, T. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Southam, W. C., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Southcott, W. E., merchant and commission agent, Weihiwai
 Southwell, J. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Wuchow
 Southwick, M. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Southworth, G., acting manager, Lao Kung Mow, Shanghai
 Southworth, R. G., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow

Souza, A. J. R., assist., Electric Construction, Shanghai
 Souza, C. S. de, assist., Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Souza, C. T. de, assist. surgeon, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Souza, D. C. de, correspondence clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Souza, F. O. de, consultant, The British Pharmacy, Singapore
 Souza, H. M. de, auctioneer, Malacca
 Souza, J. E. de, acting assist. accountant, Treasury, Singapore
 Sovaleff, J. W., assistant, Healing & Co., Tokyo
 Sowden, G. H., marine surveyor, Amoy
 Sowerby, A. de C., curator, Museum, Shanghai
 Sowoboda, A., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Soyer, —, accountant, Albert Portatil, Saigon
 Soyer, S. B., chancellor, Peruvian Consulate, Hongkong
 Spada, G. M., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Spain, G. B., assistant, Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Spalinger, U., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Canton
 Spalke, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Spanier, H., assist., United Dyes and Chemical Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Spanjaard, B., signs per pro., Netherlands Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
 Sparke, C. E., insurance agent, Shanghai
 Sparke, H. E., manager, Alma Estates, Penang
 Sparke, N. L., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
 Spary, A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Speakman, H., piece goods expert, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Spedding, T. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
 Speed, R. O., assist., Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ltd., Bangkok
 Speeden, G. M., assist., Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ltd., Kedah
 Speedy, T. J. H., chief surveyor, Survey dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Speelman, M., general manager, Franco-Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Speer, S. H., manager, Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Tokyo
 Speers, J. M., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Speers, W. E., commissioner of Police, Kedah
 Speid, W. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Speirs, D. C., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Speldewinde, C. A., assist. conservator of forests, Perak
 Spellman, L. L., assist., Macleod & Co., Inc., Manila
 Spence, C. L., director, Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Spence, G. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Spence, H. M., architect, Shanghai
 Spence, P. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Spencer, A. N., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Spencer, E. Stacey, manager, Johore Para Rubber Co., Johore
 Spencer, F. D., signs per pro., Anglo-Siam Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Spencer, F. F., lieutenant-colonel, acting inspector of Prisons, Singapore
 Spencer, F. N. S., assist., Remban Jelet Rubber, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Spencer, J. D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Spencer, S. P., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Spencer, W. H., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Spencer-Stork, L. A., manager, Ayer Jerneh and Chota Estates, Selangor
 Speransky, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sperry, Edwin A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Speyer, C. S., representative, Behrens & Sons, Shanghai
 Speyer, W. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Spicer, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Spiegler, L., clerk of works, Municipality, Shanghai
 Spielman, F. F., manager, E. W. Frazer & Co., Tientsin
 Spiker, C. J., consul for U.S.A., Swatow
 Spilman, F., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Penang
 Spire, A. R., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
 Spirig, John, merchant, John Spirig & Co., Zamboanga
 Spit, H. M., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
 Spizzica, G., assist., G. A. Bena, Shanghai
 Spode, I. G., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Spofford, R. W., general manager, Manila Electric Co., Manila

Spohn, G., assist., Sulzer Bros., Kobe
 Spokoynaia, A., assist., Rin Tai Stores, Mukden
 Spokoynaia, T. S., proprietor, Rin Tai Stores Co., Harbin
 Spooner, J. C. G., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Spourgitis, J., medical adviser, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Spowers, J. H., assistant supt., Revenue Survey branch, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Spradberry, E. J., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Spring, F. G., agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Springer, Milton E., president, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila
 Springfield, M. O., assist. commissioner of police, Shanghai
 Sproule, P. J., senior puisne judge, Singapore
 Spruengli, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Manila
 Sprules, S., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
 Springli, H., general manager, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga
 Spunt, J., cotton merchant, Shanghai
 Spurgeon, S. E., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Spycher, W., chancellor, Swiss Legation, Tokyo
 Spyekerman, A., inspector of roads and buildings, P.W.D., Selangor
 Squibbs, F. L., assistant supt., Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong
 Squilbin, H., technical secretary, Chinese Government Railways, Peking
 Squire, H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Squire, S. T., assist., Drawing office, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Squires, A. P. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Squires, G. T., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Squires, R. W., manager, Squires, Bingham Co., Shanghai
 St. Amory, R. H., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 St. John, E. R., engineering representative, United States Steel Products Co., Tokyo
 Staargaard, J. J., manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Staber, E. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Stableford, C. H., architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Stacey, G. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Stackhouse, J. W., manager, Excess Insurance Co., Singapore
 Stadelmann, R., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Stadtmann, J., director, Roxburgh Robert (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Stafford, J., assist., Eastman Kodak, Ltd., Shanghai
 Stagg, E. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Stahlberg, P. G., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Stahlmann, A., assistant, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
 Staines, E. A., assist., supt., Post and Telegraph dept., Perak
 Stainfield, E. L., usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Stainfield, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Stainforth, R. W., exchange engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
 Stainsfield, H., assist., Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Stalberg, C. G., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Stalder, Th., fondé de pouvoirs, Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon and Haiphong
 Staley, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Staley, K., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Staley, W. A., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Stalker, A., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Stalker, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Stallard, G. B., manager, Harewood Rubber Estates, Perak
 Stallwood, H. A., Government architect, P.W.D., Singapore
 Stamm, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Stanck, K., chancellor for Checko-Slovakia, Harbin
 Stand, R. C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Manila
 Standage, H. E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Standford, S. G., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Kobe
 Standing, W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Standish, R. D., assist., International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Standring, H., assistant master, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai
 Standt, E., engineer, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
 Stanesby, S. J. C., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Stanford, W. E. D., assist. electrician, Telegraph Co., Penang
 Stangaard, K., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow

- Stange, H., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Stanhope, R. A. B., veterinary surgeon, Medical dept., Pahang
 Stanislas, J., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
 Stanley, F. F., proprietor, Universal Garage and Works, Hankow
 Stanley, F. V., director, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Stanley, H. M., assist., Inniss & Riddle (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Stanley, W. H., assist., Segamat Estate, Johore
 Stansfield, B. J., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stansfield, J., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Stanton, A. T., director of Govt. laboratories, Institute of Medical Research, F.M.S.
 Stanton, Cyprian, agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Kobe and Yokohama
 Stanton, H. C., manager, Jolo Office, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
 Stanton, W. A., manager, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Stanton, W. T., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
 Staple, K. K., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Staples, A. F., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Stapleton-Cotton, V. W., deputy commissioner, Post Office, Shanghai
 Star, A. W. van der, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Stares, M., assist., British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Stark, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Stark, W. J. K., first magistrate, Selangor
 Starling, F. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Starling, H. V., inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Starling, R. A., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Starling, R. C., in-charge, Chinese Maritime Customs, Taku
 Starling, S. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chungking
 Starr, C. V., general manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
 Starr, F., general manager, Motion, Smith & Son, Ltd., Singapore
 Starr, H. Vander, assist. secretary, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Starrett, J. S., assist., International Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Staten, V. G., vice-consul, U.S. Consulate, Tientsin
 States, W. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Stather, E. J., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Stead, R. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Malacca
 Stead, W., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stearns, B. H., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
 Steavenson, D. V., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
 Stedeford, E. T. A., med. officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Stedham, E. C., executive engineer, P.W.D., Tampan
 Stedman, L., chartered accountant, Thomson & Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Stedman, T. W., engineer, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
 Steel, D., supt., shipwright dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong.
 Steele, F. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
 Steele, P., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Steele, W. H., traffic manager, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Steen, J. C., resident engineer (Fengtai), Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Steen, O. G., general manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Steenstra, O., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Stefanis, M., technical manager, Express Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Stehr, H., assist., Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Stehr, M., assist., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Steil, assistant, Dublin Estate, Kedah
 Steil, A., assist., Deutsch-Asiatisch Bank, Kobe
 Steil, J. W., assist., Malayan American Plantations, Kedah
 Steinacher, J., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Steinberg, C. H., manager and vice-president, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
 Steinberg, J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Steinfeld, H., representative for Simon, Evers & Co., Hanburg, Tokyo
 Steinhart, E. G., assist., Hachmack & Co., Tientsin
 Steinhäuser, A., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Steinhoff, F. J., assist., Vigelmann, Inc., Manila
 Steinmetz, K. K. J. L., chief engineer director, Harbour dept. Sumatra

- Stellingwerff, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Stellingwerff, J. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Stellingwerff, P. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Stenzel, R. W., principal, science dept., Tung Wen Institute, Amoy
 Stepan, J., secretary for Checho-Slovakia, Harbin
 Stephan, C. H., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
 Stephan, R., assist., Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
 Stephen, Rev. Bro., director, St. John's Institution, Selangor
 Stephen, L. A., assistant, R. H. Kotewall & Co., Hongkong
 Stephen, R. F., manager, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Stephens, A., manager, Sea View Hotel, Singapore
 Stephens, C. J., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Stephens, J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stephens, J., instructor, Y.M.C.A., Peking
 Stephens, O., assist., Kimanis Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Stephens, P. L., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Stephens, S., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Stephens, T. H., dentist, Manila
 Stephens, W. A., manager for N. China, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Shanghai
 Stephens, W. B., manager, Ayer Kuning Rubber Estates, Ltd., Taiping, Perak
 Stephenson, B. R., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Stephenson, B. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
 Stephenson, J. W., private secretary, Chinese Custom House, Peking
 Stephenson, N., assistant, tech. dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Sterelny, A. J., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sterling, W. A., co-manager, Italian Bank for China, Shanghai
 Sternberg, M., assist., Paul I. Fagan & Co., Shanghai
 Stervall, O. S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Steude, R., assist., Tung Lai Trading Co., Tsingtao
 Steven, H. A., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Stevenot, J. E. H., general manager, Telephone and Telegraph Co., Cebu and Iloilo
 Stevens, A. G., sworn measurer, Yokohama
 Stevens, E. H., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Stevens, E. V., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ltd., Osaka
 Stevens, F. G., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Stevens, F. H., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
 Stevens, G. N., visiting agent, Rubber Estate Agency, Ltd., Kedah
 Stevens, H. E., student interpreter, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Stevens, H. E., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Singapore
 Stevens, H. E., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Canton
 Stevens, K. R., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
 Stevens, L. R., lieutenant-col., commanding officer, Constabulary, Zamboanga
 Stevens, M. W., secretary, Hongkong Amusements, Ltd., Hongkong
 Stevens, W. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Stevens, W. J. C., acting superintendent, Survey dept., Kedah
 Stevens, W. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Stevenson, A., manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Stevenson, C. C., assist., Shanghai Land and Investment Co., Shanghai
 Stevenson, D. M., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Stevensen, G., assistant, Municipal Electricity department, Shanghai
 Stevenson, J., professor, Theological College, Mukden
 Stevenson, P. H., doctor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Stevenson, R., manager, Berarang Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Selangor
 Stevenson, W. G., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Steventon, L., assist., Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Steward, A. N., professor, University, Nanking
 Stewardson, R. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
 Stewart, Allan, engineer, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Stewart, —, Lt. Col., Military Attache, H.B.M.'s Legation, Peking
 Stewart, A. A. B., mgr., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Orchard Road depôt, Singapore
 Stewart, A. B., signs per pro, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, A. C., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Kiukiang
 Stewart, A. D., warden, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
 Stewart, A. E., sharebroker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai

- Stewart, A. J., headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Stewart, A. McC., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Stewart, C., assist., (F.M.S.) Rubber Planters Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Stewart, C., managing director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Singapore
 Stewart, C. C., assistant, Treasury department, Penang
 Stewart, C. D., engineer, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Stewart, C. E., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, C. E., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Stewart, C. J. L., director, Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stewart, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Stewart, D. J., assist., Stewart Thomson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stewart, E. F., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Stewart, F. C., assist., Rose, MacPhail & Co., Singapore
 Stewart, G. E., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Kiukiang
 Stewart, G. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Stewart, H. A., broker, Coutts & Stewart, Yokohama
 Stewart, H. A., cashier, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Singapore
 Stewart, H. G., assist., Wm. Forbes & Co., Mukden
 Stewart, H. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Stewart, J., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, J., assist., Y.M.C.A., Mukden
 Stewart, J. A., manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Stewart, J. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stewart, N. B., consul-general for U.S.A., Tokyo
 Stewart, P., assist. supt. engineer, Naval dept., Sarawak
 Stewart, P. M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, R. C., agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Peking
 Stewart, R. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
 Stewart, S., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, W., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Stewart, W. G., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Stewart, W. G., acting executive engineer, P.W.D., Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Stewart, W. M., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, W. R., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Wuchang, Hankow
 Stibbe, M., assist., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Stiebritz, A., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Stieler, A., manager, Frieder. Bayer & Co., Shanghai
 Still, A. W., editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Still, F. M., accountant, Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
 Still, W. N., assist., Chersonese (F.M.S.) Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Stilwell, C. F., manager, Gordon (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Stimpson, S. A., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Kobe
 Stinghamer, G., assist., Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Stirling, J., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
 Stirling, J., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Pootung
 Stirling, W. G., assist. protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Stirton, J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Stiven, A. E., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Stiven, H. T., manager, Kuala Kubu Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Stiven, R. C., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
 Stock, G. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Stocker, E. C., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Stocker, G. St. M., licensed pilot, Wood & Stocker, Swatow
 Stocks, C. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Stocks, F. C., agent, Mercantile Bank, Kota Bharu, Kelantan
 Stockton, Guy C., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Stoddard, L. T., engineer in chief, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Stoddard, E., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai
 Stoddart, J., charge engineer, Electricity department, Shanghai
 Stoddart, J. A., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Stoddart, R. W., assist. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Stoeri, E., assistant, Bohler Ketei Goshi Kaisha, Tokyo
 Stotzer, R., representative, J. M. Vorth Heidenheim, Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Stoffers, J. C., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tob. Plants., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.

Stokes, A. J., general manager, Frankau & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stokes, F. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Stokes, L. F., assist., Frankau & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stokes, T. G., mgr., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd. (of Hongkong), Canton
 Stokes, W. J., branch secretary, Marine Engineers' Guild of China, Hongkong
 Stoll, T. W., assist., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Stolle, O., manager, Holstein & Co., Tokyo
 Stoller, W., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
 Stone, A., secretary, St. Helen's Court, Ltd., Singapore
 Stone, E., general agent, Passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
 Stone, E. R., medical supt., Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Stone, F. J. H., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Stone, H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Stone, H. C., assistant, China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whanipoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Stone, R. M. G., assist., Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
 Stone, W. F., assist. accountant, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
 Stoner, A. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Stones, F. W., stores supt., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Stonham, L. E., assist. storekeeper, Peking-Mukden Railway, Hsinho
 Stonor, O. F., British resident, Selangor
 Stooke, G. B., assistant secretary, Secretary's dept., Sarawak
 Stooke, H. J., professor, C. I. Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
 Stoppani, A., general manager, Italasia, Ltd., Singapore
 Storer, J., assistant, Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
 Storey, B., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Storey, E. E., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Storms, W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
 Storrs, J. K., assistant, Chinese Customs, Mukden
 Stothard, G., visiting agent, Rubber Estates, Perak
 Stott, B. E., assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Stowell, E. L. M., headmaster, English College, Johore
 Straatemeier, E., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Singapore
 Strachan, D. G., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Strachan, H. K., reporter, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Strachan, J. A. P., director, United Engineers, Singapore
 Straetmans, L., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Strafford, C., assist. works manager, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Strafford, L. G., manager, Travers & Son, Ltd., Singapore
 Strahan, S. Seguin, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Strahler, F., merchant, Yokohama
 Stranen, J., foreman, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan
 Strange, A. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tsinanfu
 Strange, C., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Strange, F., doctor, Hangechow Hospital, Hangechow
 Strange, H. E., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Stratton, W. M., district engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
 Straub, A. W., sales manager, Getz Bros. & Co. of The Orient, Ltd., Shanghai
 Strausser, H., manager, Eastern Development Co., Chefoo
 Streatfield, E. P., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Streepier, R. B., vice consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Canton
 Street, F. G., janitor, College of Medicine, Singapore
 Street, H. B., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe
 Strehler, E., signs per pro., Volkart Bros.' Agency, Shanghai
 Streib, U., merchant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Streiff, H. A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Strevens, W. A., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Strick, E. J., U.S. Public Health Service, Foochow
 Stricker, W., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Strickland, G. F., general manager, F.M.S. & S.S., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
 Strickland, J., manager, Wise & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
 Strickler, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Strike, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Stringer, E. A., director, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Straits Settlements), Ltd., Singapore

- Stringer, H., resident engineer, Tongshan, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Stritzel, J. C., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Strohmenger, K., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Strom, L., manager, Strom & Co., Shanghai
 Stromdahl, O. M., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
 Strome, O., managing director, Strome & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Strommer, S., assist., Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Strong, G. W., vice-consul, U.S.A., Foochow
 Strong, T. A., assist. conservator, forest department, Selangor
 Strong, W. S., secretary, American Bible Society, Peking
 Stroomkappe, J. G. C., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Hankow
 Stroud, E. P., manager, Strachan & Co., Tokyo
 Strouts, E. A., assistant conservator, Forest dept., Perak
 Struckmeyer, M., merchant, Telge & Shroeter, Shanghai
 Struensee, F. W. von, assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Struthers, J., adviser, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo
 Struthers, J., managing-director, Frazar Trust Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Strutt, G. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Stuart, C. R., barrister, Chan & Eber, Singapore
 Stuart, E., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Stuart, E. A. G., superintendent, Education dept., Kedah
 Stuart, G. G., doctor, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking
 Stuart, J. L., president, Peking University, Peking
 Stuart, J. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Klang
 Stuart, J. N., 1st Lt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Stuart, J. V., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Stuart, R. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Stub, K., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Stubbe, C., assist., Pacific Trading Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Stubblefield, J. S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Stubbs, A. T., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Stubbs, C. E., bookkeeper, Adis & Ezkiel, Singapore
 Stubbs, Sir Reginald Edward, K.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
 Stubbs, T. P., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Stubbs, T. W., accountant, Audit Office, Singapore
 Stubington, R. A., assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey department, F.M.S.
 Stubington, W. H., assist. supt., Revenue Survey, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Stucki, F., manager, Van der Stegen & Co., Hankow
 Studd, A. W., secretary, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stuijbergen, P., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Stunzi, R., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Sturdee, E. F. L., acting general passenger agent, C.P.R. Co., Hongkong
 Sturgeon, L. D., consul for U.S.A., Dairen
 Sturges, F., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Sturgess, L. H., acting manager, Kwaloe Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Sturm, K., merchant, Manila
 Sturrock, D., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Sturrock, W. H., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Sturt, H. R., actuary and life manager, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Sturton, S. D., doctor, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Sturton, T. W., representative, Thos. G. Hill & Co., of Manchester, Shanghai
 Stutchbury, S., acting assist. postmaster general, General Post Office, Singapore
 Suchanek, Dr. O., assistant, Hackmack & Co., Tientsin
 Suckling, P., secretary, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Hongkong
 Suess, H., merchant, Poons & Co., Kobe
 Suffert, Thos. H., merchant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
 Sugak, M. A., signs per pro., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sugars, B. E., assistant, Slowe & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sugden, F., works mgr., Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Line, Chinese Govt. Rys., Tientsin
 Sugimur, T., consul for Japan, Manila
 Suitor, J. R., manager, Fletcher & Co. (The Pharmacy), Hongkong
 Sulerzyski, S. de, assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sullivan, A. L., assist., Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sullivan, A. S., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore

Sullivan, C. A., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sullivan, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Sullivan, G. H., assistant, Seletar Plantations, Ltd., Singapore
 Sullivan, H. G., assistant, Lyalla & Evatt, Singapore
 Sullivan, J., auctioneer, Peking Auction Mart, Peking
 Sullivan, P. B., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Sullivan, P. D., chief draughtsman, Chinese Government Railway, Shanghai
 Sullivan, P. J., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Sullivan, T. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Suluman, M., assistant, M. H. A. Ouskauli, Shanghai
 Summerhays, R., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Summers, A. W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Summers, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Summers, E. A., assist., Summers Trading Co., Kobe
 Summers, E. H., managing-director, Summers Trading Co., Kobe
 Summers, F., assistant, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Peking
 Summers, H. M., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Summers, J., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Summers, J. E. B., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Summers, J. R., vico-consul for America, Hongkong
 Summers, M. E., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu
 Summers, R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Summers, Ricards, sheriff, and consul for Liberia, Manila
 Summers, W. L., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Sumner, H. C., assistant, Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Sundblad, E., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Sundell, R. D., president, Board of Examiners for Mechanical Engineers, Manila
 Surman, E. J., assistant, manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Surplice, F. R. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanning
 Sussmann, H., assist., L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Sutcliffe, G. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Sutcliffe, Ingham, workshops supt., Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Sutherland, A. R., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie English School for Indians, Hongkong
 Sutherland, G. S., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Sutherland, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Sutherland, J. G. A., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Sutherland, R., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Sutherland, W. B., assist. mgr. and secy., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Sutherland, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Sutterle, F. W., managing-director, American-Chinese Co., Shanghai
 Sutterle, F. W., jr., manager, China Realty Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sutton, F., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Sutton, H., director, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton
 Sutton, N., headmaster, Suan Kularh College, Bangkok
 Svagrovsky, J., minister for Czecho-Slovakia, Tokyo
 Svendsen, L., signs per pro., China Export, Import and Bank Co., Canton
 Swaine, A. L., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Swaine, D. R., master, Free School, Penang
 Swan, A. H., medical practitioner, Hiltner & Swan, Shanghai
 Swan, E. J. A., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Swan, G., assist. surveyor, Harbour dept., Hongkong
 Swan, J., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Swan, J. E., American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Swan, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Swan, W. B., assist., International Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Swancoat, T. T., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Swaney, A. G., vice-consul, American Consulate, Chefoo
 Swann, E. E., 2nd officer, Revenue steamers, Customs, Shanghai
 Swann, R. N., partner, Beck & Swann, Shanghai
 Swap, H. E., assist. district officer, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
 Sward, E. M. P., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Swart, J. H. H., assistant, Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Tientsin
 Swartout, H. O., editor, Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
 Swayne, J. C., district officer, Fourth Division, Mira, Sarawak

Sweeney, N., clerk of works, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Sweeny, R. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Sweet, J. B., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sweet, L., professor, University, Peking
 Sweet, W. E. L., general supt., Kokusai News Agency, Ltd., Tokyo
 Sweetman, H. R., assist., Y.M.C.A., Nanking
 Swete, M. H. F., divisional forest officer, Lampang, Bangkok
 Swettenham, R. F. R., supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Selangor
 Swezey, H. J., assist., E. J. du Pont de Nemours Export Co., Shanghai
 Swift, D. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kalgan
 Swift, E. L., assist. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Swift, H. H., assistant, English Electric Co., Tokyo
 Swift, J. A., state engineer, Pahang
 Swift, M., 2nd secretary, U.S.A. Legation, Peking
 Swindell, F. G., archdeacon of Singapore and Colonial chaplain, Singapore
 Swinton, R. S., treasurer, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
 Swisher, E., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Swiss, C. G., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Swithinbank, W., assist., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Sworder, G. H., assist. supt., Topographical Survey dept., Perak
 Swyny, A. M., supt., Bukit Kraiong Estate, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore
 Symbelan, W., factory manager, Sims & Co., Tientsin
 Syer, F. N., partner, Kennedy & Co., Penang
 Sykes, E. L., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Sykes, G. R., assist. protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Sykes, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
 Sylvester, A. T., chairman, Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers, Manila
 Symes, A. J., mine foreman, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Symes, B. H., manager, Bukit Kosa Estate, Kedah
 Symes, J. A., manager, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
 Symes, N. F., manager, Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Symington, A. McL., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Symon, A. H., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Noda
 Symonds, S. L., veterinary surgeon, supt. of abattoir, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Symoniewicz, K., counsellor, Polish Consulate, Harbin
 Symons, C. J. F., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Symons, D., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Symons, P., assistant, F. Hoehnke, Shanghai
 Symons, C. V., assist., Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Szymanski, M. M. A., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Taafe, H. L., secretary, Eastern Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Tabor, J. M., archivist, British Embassy, Tokyo
 Taccacchi, J., assistant, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
 Tacchi, C. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Tackaberry, H. J., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Tackey, M. M., signs per pro., H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Taggart, J. H., managing-director, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Hongkong
 Tagle, U., secretary-treasurer, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila
 Tait, A. J., assist., Syme & Co., Singapore
 Tait, E. F., assistant, International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Tait, E. G., manager, Small Investors Co., Shanghai
 Tait, G. C., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Tait, J., assist., audit dept., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
 Tait, J. H., assist. engineer, China and Japan Telephone and Electric Co., Hongkong
 Tait, L., director, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Takahashi, S., consul-general for Japan, Hongkong
 Takejichi, M., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Talati, M. P., merchant, S. Dossabhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Talati, R. D., merchant, C. A. Patel & Co., Shanghai
 Talati, S. B., merchant, Talati Bros & Co., Tientsin
 Talati, S. D. D., merchant, A. C. Patel & Co., Shanghai
 Talati, S. M., merchant, A. C. Patel & Co., Shanghai
 Talbot, R. M., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
 Tallard, M., directeur, Compagnie Francaise d'Explosives, Hanoi

Tallon, T., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Tamby, K., manager and chemist, St. Mary's Dispensary, Singapore
 Tamlyn, H. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tanner, B., headmaster, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Tanner, F. H., berthing officer, Harbour office, Shanghai
 Tannock, J. R., assist., Gadek Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Tantot, R., assist., E. Rousseau, Tientsin
 Tanzania, controller, Weights and Measures, Saigon
 Tape, B. W., manager, China Mutual dept., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Tapin, R., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Taplin, R. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tokyo
 Tappenden, F. A., acting chief storekeeper, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Tappenden, W. H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Tapscott, E. L., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Tapsell, E. B., assist., Langat River Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Taquet, M., assist., Societe Francaise de Gerance, Hankow
 Taranger, E., commission agent, Tsinanfu and Tsingtao
 Tarby, H., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Tardiveau, A., assistant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Targett, E. H., lock inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Shanhaikwan
 Tarnaud, secretaire archiviste, Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
 Tarrant, G. J., assist. engr., China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Tarrant, J. A., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Tasker, L. O., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
 Tassel, H., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Tastel, F., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Tata, B. D., manager, R. D. Tata Co., Shanghai
 Tate, P. G., assist., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tate, W. H., engineer, Perak
 Tathan, F. H. G., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Tatlock, C., assistant, Standard Oil of New York, Shanghai
 Taulier, F., chef de secteurs, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Taupin, G., editeur, *Librairie*, Hanoi
 Tavadia, B. C., bill, bullion and stock broker, Canton
 Tavella, —, manager, Italian Bank for China, Shanghai
 Tavera, T. H. Pardo de, director, Philippine Library and Museum, Manila
 Tayler, A. L., secretary, Arts & Crafts Co., Shanghai
 Tayler, H. H., manager, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong
 Tayler, J. B., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Taylor, A., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Taylor, A., manager, Simmons Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, A., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
 Taylor, A. D., chief assist., Telegraph and Telephones, Fourth Div., Sarawak
 Taylor, A. E., assist., Hudford Motors, Shanghai
 Taylor, A. H., assist., Visayan Stevedore-Transportation Co., Iloilo
 Taylor, A. J. C., accountant, Police dept., Hongkong
 Taylor, A. K., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Taylor, A. K., secretary and director, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Taylor, A. S., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Taylor, A. V., assist., New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Taylor, A. W., merchant, W. W. Taylor & Co., Seoul
 Taylor, C., publisher, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
 Taylor, C. C., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Taylor, C. E., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Taylor, C. F., assist., power dept., Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Taylor, C. L., assist., U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
 Taylor, C. N., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Taylor, C. S., deputy engineer-in-chief and mgr., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Taylor, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Taylor, E., vice-consul, U.S.A., Mukden
 Taylor, E. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
 Talyor, E. N., assist. district officer, Tanjong Mulim, Batang Padang district, Perak
 Taylor, E. R., manager, Estate dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Taylor, F., director, John Manners & Co., Ltd., Hongkong

- Taylor, F. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Taylor, F. E. W., registrar, vehicles dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Taylor, F. W., manager, Batu Cave Cement Works, Selangor
 Taylor, G., assist., Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Taylor, H., assist., Laou Kung Mow Cotton and Spinning Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Taylor, H. A., monopoly analyst, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
 Taylor, H. A., storekeeper, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Taylor, H. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, H. C., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Taylor, H. G., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Taylor, H. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo
 Taylor, H. W., partner, Bell, Harold, Taylor & Co., Kobe and Tokyo
 Taylor, H. W. Y., professor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Taylor, J. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
 Taylor, J. E. R., pharmacist, Union Medical College, Seoul
 Taylor, J. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Taylor, L. Brewitt, manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Taylor, P., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Taylor, P. J., assist. surveyor, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Taylor, R., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Taylor, Sir Stuart, med. prac., Drs. Harston, Marriott, Black, Ralean, Koch, etc., H'kong.
 Taylor, S. S., department manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu
 Taylor, T. E., engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, T. W., accountant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Taylor, V. A., partner, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
 Taylor, W., assist., Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Taylor, W., patternmaker, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Taylor, W. A., chief medical officer, Penang
 Taylor, W. A., signs per pro., Western Electric Co., Singapore
 Taylor, W. C., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Taylor, W. H., assistant, Pottinger & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Taylor, W. H., head of preventive service, Government Monopolies, Singapore
 Taylor, W. H., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Taylor, W. R. H., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Taylor, W. W., merchant, Seoul
 Taynton, H., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 Tchirkine, S. W., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Seoul
 Teakle, S. G., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Tientsin
 Teaze, S. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Moji
 Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 Tebbutt, H. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Tebbutt, L. F., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Teesdale, J. H., partner, Teesdale & Godfrey, Shanghai
 Tegetmeier, M., manager, Dickinson & Co., Shanghai
 Teichman, E., secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Telfer, J., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Telfer, R., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Telfer, W. F., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Telford, J. I., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Tellefsen, A. K., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Telmon, C., secrétaire, Compagnie Francaise des Chemis-de-Fer, Hanoi
 Temlett, A. L., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Temperley, F. H., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
 Templer, G. W., general manager, Duff Development Co., Kelantan
 Templeton, C. P., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Tel. Co., Hongkong
 Templeton, David, manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Templeton, G. D., vice-president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
 Ten Broeck, C., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Tennent, C. S., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Tennent, D. R., assist., Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Tennent, R., assist., Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Osaka
 Tennent, R. S., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Tenney, R. P., consul for U.S.A., Mukden
 Terfloth, A., assist., Meyerink & Co., Shanghai

Terhenne, T., representative, Heemaf Eng. Works, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Termanen, V., manager, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Terrell, A. H. a B., barrister-at-law, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Terrill, W. J., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Terry, A. L., accountant, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Terry, C. S., assist, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Terry, W. T. B., commander, revenue steamers, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Teschner, F., consul for Germany, Sumatra
 Teske, E., assist., Hunke & Muller, Tientsin
 Tessier, J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Tester, P., broker, Tester & Abraham, Hongkong
 Têtu, comdt., attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Teunkens, Ch., assist., Cie. de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin
 Teunkens, J. B., assist., Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Tevandale, H. J., assist., Geo. Falconer & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Teves, H. L., head manager, Sumatra Caoutchouc Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Tewksbury, D. G., instructor, Peking University, Peking
 Thackeray, J. C., assist., Noordin & Co., Singapore
 Thackston, B. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Thalamot, J., chief gardener, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Thambar, V., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Lower Perak, F.M.S.
 Thams, B., shipbroker, Shanghai
 Thamsen, G. A., assist., G. Aurely, Singapore
 Tharaud, administrateur, Lang-Son, Tonkin
 Thatcher, G. S., engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Thatcher, J. H., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Thayer, W., signs per pro, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Theile, F., assist., H. C. Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
 Thellefsen, E. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Theobald, J. C., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tob. Plants., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Theodor, W., partner, Theodor & Rawlings, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Theophile, H., assist., China Import-Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Thesmar, P., secretary, General Veneer Factory, Tientsin
 Theuerkauf, H., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Tientsin
 Thibadeau, W. L., general manager, Pacific Trading Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Thibault, A. F., directeur, Cinema Pathé, Hanoi
 Thieffry, L., assist., Cie. Belgo-Mandchoue de Com., and vice-consul for Belgium, Harbin
 Thiel, Fr., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
 Thiel, E. H., manager, Hugo Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Thiele, A., clerk of works, Admin. Com. of the Diplomatic Quarter, Peking
 Thiele, E. R., assist. editor, Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
 Thiele, H., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Tientsin
 Thiele, P. M., assist., Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Thiele, W., assist. manager, O. Rauff, Manila
 Thiemann, W., engineer, Leyseco China Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Thiess, C. B., manager, Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Thiessen, G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Thiis, N., master, buoy tender "Daphne," Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Thirlwell, J. T., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Thissen, A. B., mgr. (Medan branch), Samar an Zee-en Brand-Assur. Maats., Sumatra
 Thom, Wm., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Thomas, —, directeur, Société Française des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Thomas, A. C., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Thomas, A. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Thomas, A. J., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Thomas, A. O., electrical engineer, dept. of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
 Thomas, A. S., assist., Thomas & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Thomas, C. E. L., vice-president, Osaka Gas Co., Osaka
 Thomas, C. F., assist., International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
 Thomas, C. H., assist., Liggett & Myers, Hankow
 Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
 Thomas, E. B., vice-consul for U.S.A., Kobe
 Thomas, E. C., assist. master, Diocesan Boys' School, Hongkong
 Thomas, E. O., general manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai

- Thomas, E. O. A., housemaster, St. Andrew's Church of England School, Singapore
 Thomas, E. R., branch manager, British Trades Insurance Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Thomas, F., assist., Dublin House, Tientsin
 Thomas, F., merchant, F. Thomas & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Thomas, F. L., consul for U.S.A., Newchwang
 Thomas, G., signs per pro., Hugo Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Thomas, G. E. Venning, engineer, Durege & Thomas, Penang
 Thomas, G. H., resident surgeon, Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong
 Thomas, G. M., assist., Dublin House, Tientsin
 Thomas, G. M., merchant, managing director, Thomas & Co., Tientsin
 Thomas, G. Mathew, headmaster, Wesley College, Wuchang, Hankow
 Thomas, H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Thomas, H., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Thomas, H., medical officer, Customs, Ningpo
 Thomas, H. J., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Thomas, H. N., assist. engineer, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Thomas, H. P., manager for China, Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Thomas, Ivor, manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Thomas, J. T., exporter, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin
 Thomas, P., directeur, Brossard-Mopin, Saigon
 Thomas, R. A., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Thomas, S. T., district manager, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Thomas, T. J., assist. master, King Edward VII. School, Perak
 Thomas, W. A. H., manager, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ltd., Dairen
 Thomas, W. H. E., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking
 Thomas, W. Leslie, medical practitioner, Allan, Strahan & Thomas, Hongkong
 Thomas, W. P., interpreter, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Thomason, F., assist., Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Thome, G., overseer, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Thompson, A., assist. mycologist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Thompson, A. B., assist., John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
 Thompson, A. E. C., assist., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Thompson, A. R., manager, British-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Thompson, A. S. H., assist. Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Thompson, B. A., lieutenant-col., military adviser and chief instructor, Military, Johore
 Thompson, C., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Thompson, C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Thompson, E., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Thompson, E. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Thompson, F. C., agent, Admiral Oriental Line, Yokohama
 Thompson, F. D., merchant, Thomson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
 Thompson, G., professor, Chiao Tung Pu Nanyang University, Shanghai
 Thompson, J. A., assist., China Realty Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Thompson, J. E., assist., Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, Kobe
 Thompson, M. J., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Thompson, O., merchant, Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
 Thompson, P. E., assistant-master, St. Anthony's Boys' School, Singapore
 Thompson, R., manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin
 Thompson, S. L., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Thompson, W. L., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Canton
 Thomsen, F., rear-admiral, director, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Thomsen, P., supt., technical dept., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Thomson, A., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Thomson, A., capt., Salvage tug "Saucy," Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd. Shanghai
 Thomson, A. L., agent, Columbia Pacific Shipping Co., Yokohama
 Thomson, B. A., assist. marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Thomson, C. J., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Thomson, C. T., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Thomson, D. G., general manager, British Borneo Rubber Co., B. N. Borneo
 Thomson, D. S., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Thomson, E. Syme, assist., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Thomson, E. V. C., partner, Evatt & Co., Penang
 Thomson, F. M., partner, Harper & Co., Tientsin
 Thomson, G. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo

Thomson, G. P. G., manager, Kwaloe Rubber Estate, Sumatra
 Thomson, G. R., signs per pro., Reid & Co., Ipoh
 Thomson, G. W., mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Thomson, H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Thomson, H. P., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Thomson, H. W., British Resident of Pahang
 Thomson, J. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Thomson, J. C., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
 Thomson, J. D., assist. secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Thomson, J. D., manager, Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Thomson, J. G., chief accountant, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Thomson, J. O., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
 Thomson, J. S., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Thomson, R., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Thomson, R., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Thomson, R. R., assist., Douglas & Grant, Saigon
 Thomson, W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak
 Thomson, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Thomson, W. M., manager, Irai Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Thorburn, J. W., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
 Thorburn, M. H., assist., Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Thordsen, A., partner, Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Thordsen, T., assist., Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Thorel, L., directeur, La Bordelaise, Alimentation Général, Saigon
 Thoresen, O., merchant and steamship agent, Shanghai
 Thorn, H. A., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Thorn, L. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Thorn, T. L., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Thorne, C. H., assist., American Trading Co., Kobe
 Thorne, W. H., director, Young & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Thorne, W. T., manager, Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Thornely, W. W., river officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Thornton, Arthur R., barrister-at-law, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
 Thornton, C. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Soochow
 Thornton, F. P., secretary and treasurer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Thornton, J. P., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shameen, Canton
 Thornton, R. L., sub-accountant, International Bank, Harbin
 Thorogood, W. J., deputy controller of Labour, Seremban
 Thorougood, F., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Kuala Lumpur
 Thorpe, E. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Thorpe, H. G., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Thorpe, M. J., assist. engineer, Engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
 Threlfall, W. H., assist. postmaster-general, Penang
 Throop, M. H., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Thrupp, G. A., inspector of mines, Selangor
 Thunder, W., medical practitioner, Hitchins & Thunder, Perak
 Thune, E., vice-manager and secretary, Siam Cement Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Thune, R., manager, Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Thurier, F., merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
 Thurier, J., merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
 Thurier, L., merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
 Thurtle, R., assist., Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Ltd., Kelantan
 Thurnheer, T., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Tibbetts, J. B., chartered accountant, Harold Bell, Taylor & Co., Kobe
 Tibbey, H. M., director, Glen Line East Agencies, Shanghai
 Tichet, P., assistant, Racine et Cie., Hankow
 Tickle, A. G. W., engineer in-charge, architectural branch, Public Works dept., H'kong.
 Tiddeman, E. S., assist., Wm. Gossage & Sons, Singapore
 Tideman, K., manager, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Tidman, S. T., manager, Lower Sokor Estate, Kelantan
 Tiedra, E. de M. y, general manager, Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, Manila
 Tiefenbacher, H., manager, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Tiencken, H. V., northern division mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
 Tigges, Al, consul for Germany, Harbin

- Tilburn, D. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang
 Tillery, W. C., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Tilley, H. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Tilley, Percy, architect, Shanghai
 Tilley, T. B., assist., Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Tillot, R., chief inspector, sanitary service, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Tily, E. J., secretary and accountant, James Craig, Ltd., Klang
 Timbrell, W. H., inspector, Salt Administration, Sungkiang and Foochow
 Timm, F., assist., Hugo Stinnes Linien, Shanghai
 Timm, Jas., supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Timmerberg, C., assist., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Timmins, M. J., warehouseman, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
 Timmis, C., chief engineer, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Tindall, A., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Tinker, W., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Tinkham, F. L., assist., Manufacturers Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Tinson, G. G. N., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Tinworth, W. L., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Tippler, M. W., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tokyo
 Tipper, A. E., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin and Peking
 Tippin, J., pilot, Woong-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Tippet, R. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Tipple, A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
 Tipple, R., assist., Eisler Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
 Tirasacchi, N., surveyor, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Tirbak, Capt. P. V. P., superintendent, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
 Tischbein, T., assist., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Tisdall, B. D., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Tismar, R. M., tidesurveyor, Native Customs, Tientsin
 Tissot, debitant-general, Dépôt Régional des Alcools Indigence, Thai Binh, Tonkin
 Titcombe, F., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railway, Selangoi
 Titoff, G. W., signs per pro., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Tizon, L., assist., *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Tjebbes, J. C., manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij Tin Mines, Singapore
 Tobias, H., proprietor, N. Lazarus, Hongkong
 Tobias, L. A., managing director, Hongkong Cigar Store Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Tobich, R., assist., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Tod, C. T., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 Tod, H. H., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Tod, P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Todd, C. C., signs per pro., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
 Todd, F. C., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Todd, W., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Todorovitch, D. N., professor, Foreign School, Tokyo
 Todrin, M., manager, Mei-Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Tientsin
 Toeg, S. E., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Tofield, L. R., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Co., Penang
 Toft, E. H., accountant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
 Tofte, A. V., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Tokmakoff, A. C., assist., Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ltd., Hankow
 Tokmakoff, V., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changchun
 Tol, W. J., manager, Holland Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe
 Toll, C. S., commander, "Pingching," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Tollan, D., engineer, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Tolle, C., assist., Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Tolle, G., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Tollefsen, E., postal commissioner, Shanghai
 Toller, W. Stark, vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Tolley, W. T., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Tolliday, F. B., secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
 Tomaeff, S., assist. postmaster, Wanh sien, Chungking
 Tomino, T., agent, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Canton
 Tomkins, J. F., assist., Macleod & Co., Manila
 Tomlin, E. E., professor, Soochow Univeraity, Soochow

Tomlin, F. P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Tomlin, J., assist., Cumine & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tomlinson, F., assist., Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
 Tomlinson, J. R., assist., Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tomlinson, P. R., assist., Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Tomlinson, W. A., assist., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
 Tomlinson, W. A., assist., W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Tomo, H. W., medical attendant, British Legation, Bangkok
 Toms, W. J., manager, Union Trading Co., Kobe
 Tongue, H., secretary, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Toone, A. A. G., architect and surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Toovey, R., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Topham, H., representative, George Robinson & Co., Manchester, Shanghai
 Topliss, H. J., manager, Sengkang Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Tordy, J. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Torr, G. A. L., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
 Tortel, directeur, Filature de Soie, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
 Toscenie, F. M., assist., Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
 Tosy, A., assist., Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Toting, U., merchant, Kitting & Co., Hongkong
 Tottenham, J. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Tottenham, R. E., professor, Hongkong University, Hongkong
 Tough, J., assist., Sungei Chinch Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak
 Tours, B. G., C.M.G., consul for Great Britain, Yunnan and Kweichow
 Tours, Rev. Bro. Martin de, director, Saint Gabriel's College for Boys (Samsen), Bangkok
 Toussaint, H., insurance agent, Shanghai
 Tower, F. W., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Towers, A. C. J., chartered secretary, Perak
 Towill, C. B., manager, Estates dept., Guthrie & Co., Selangor
 Towle, W., supt. of Fire Brigade, Selangor
 Towner, E. C., medical practitioner, General Hospital, Singapore
 Towner, H. V., deputy colonial engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Towns, G. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Towns, T., assist., Butterfield & Swire Hankow
 Townsend, E. F., traffic manager, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Townsend, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Toy, W. B., lecturer, Faculty of Medicine, Bangkok
 Tracy, F. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
 Traerup, E. C., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Chefoo
 Trafford, D., assist. master, Diocesan Boys' School, Hongkong
 Train, W. H., assist., engineering dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Trambitzky, A., manager, International Trade Developer, Ltd., Hongkong
 Trathen, R., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Tratman, D. W., head of Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Trautmann, Dr. O., privy councillor, German Embassy, Tokyo
 Travers, E. A. O., medical officer, Selangor
 Travers, G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Travers, Gordon, assist., Pernambang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Travers, N., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Travers-Smith, P. A., assist., Tongku, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Travis, E., assist., Katz, Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Traynor, E. J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 Trebol, B., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Cebu
 Tree, F. T., assist., adviser and first magistrate, Muar, Johore
 Trefurt, O., signs per pro., Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Tregear, T. R., professor, Wesley College, Hankow
 Treichler, J., assist., Sulzer, Bros., Kobe
 Tremain, A. G., assist. engineer, Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Tremenheere, A. E., manager, Tuaran Rubber Estates, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Trench, Major L. C., C.M.G., D.S.O., general staff officer, Hongkong
 Trendel, F., manager, Pure Food Products Co., Chefoo
 Treppenhauer, C., partner, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Tresider, H., assistant, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Tresize, H. M., assist., Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo

Treskin, W., engineer, Boediker & Co., Hongkong
 Trevelyan, H. B., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Trevor, T., proprietor and manager, Broadwater Estate, Sungei Siput, Perak
 Trehweler, N., maintenance engineer, Siam State Railways, Lampang, Bangkok
 Treyer, O., assist., Volkart Brothers Agency, Osaka
 Triance, G. H., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Tribe, K. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Foochow
 Tribe, Leslie F., manager, Perak Kongsu Coconut Co., Perak
 Tribouillet, Dr., Bac-Giang, Province du Tonkin
 Tricker, E. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkew, Shanghai
 Trimmer, C. S., doctor, University Hospital, Nanking
 Trimmer, G. W. A., general manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Trinidad, W., acting general manager, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Trivett, A. C. S., sub-dean, Holy Timity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Trobridge, F. G., agent, Cockson & Co., Ltd., Changsha
 Trock, E., partner, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
 Troedsson, I. P., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo
 Troeger, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Troller, T., supt., Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai
 Trollope, F. A., manager, Garing Malacca Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Tronroth, W., assist., s.s. "Alice Dollar," Robert Dollar Co., Ichang
 Trost, J., assist., Shingning Trading Co., (China), Tientsin
 Trousdell, J. P., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Trowell, J. H. A., inspector of machinery, Mines department, Perak
 Trower, H. M., assist. superintendent, Chandu Monopoly dept., F.M.S.
 True, G. W. E., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Trueman, E. N., assist., Thomson & Co., Shanghai
 Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Trump, P., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Trustram, W. J., director, dept. of General Statistics, Bangkok
 Tsutsumi, Y., manager, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Tuason, C., assist., Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuason, P. L., assist., Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuck, D. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tucker, A. P., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Tucker, A. W., professor of surgery, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Tucker, E. N., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Tucker, T. A., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Tucker, W. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tudhope, G., assist. secretary, Director-General of Posts, Peking
 Tulasne, R., chancellor, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Tull, C. E., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Tull, J. C., government pathologist, Penang
 Tully, J., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Tuohy, A. R., business manager, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
 Tupper, F. T., boiler inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tongshan
 Turnbull, G. J., chief clerk, Health dept., Shanghai
 Turnbull, W. A., assistant, George McBain, Shanghai
 Turnbull, W. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Turner, A. H., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Sourabaya
 Turner, A. J., assistant, Lyclall Saddle Co., Kobe
 Turner, Alex. J., secretary, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Turner, A. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Turner, A. W., chief draughtsman, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Turner, C. V. G., actg. installation mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Turner, D., managing director, British Dispensary, Ltd., Singapore
 Turner, J., assist., E. W. Turner, Shanghai
 Turner, E., electrical winder, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Turner, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Turner, E. S., general secretary, American-European Y.M.C.A., Manila
 Turner, E. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai
 Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Turner, G. A., director, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Turner, H., assist., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Ichang

- Turner, H. G., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
 Turner, H. H., assist., Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Turner, H. J., head master, Tientsin Grammar School, Tientsin
 Turner, J., managing director, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Turner, J., statistician, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Turner, J. A., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McLure, Shanghai
 Turner, J. H., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Turner, J. H. L., assist., Chinese Customs, Tientsin
 Turner, L. H., headmaster, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Turner, L. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Turner, M., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Turner, M. H., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
 Turner, P. W., manager, General Electric Co. of China, Dairen
 Turner, R. C., architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Turner, R. R., depot manager, Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
 Turner, Sir Skinner, judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
 Turner, S. S., branch manager, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Port Swettenham and Klang
 Turner, T. A., gunner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan). Ltd., Kobe
 Turner, W., assist. supt. of machinery, Municipality, Singapore
 Turner, W., general manager for Far East, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Turner, W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
 Turner, W. P. W., vice-consul, British Consulate, Peking
 Turpy, J. B., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hankow
 Turrell, F. H., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Tuson, A. A. L., district officer and magistrate, Weihaiwei
 Tuttle, W. B., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Tuttleman, I., collector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Tuxford, E. B., assist., New Darvel Bay Tob. Plants., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Tuxford, G. A., assist., British Borneo Para Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Tuxford, I., engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Tuxworth, H., assist. storekeeper, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Tweedie, A. C., inspector, District Inspectorate of Salt Revenue, Tientsin
 Tweedie, J. R., workshop manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Tweedie, S., assist. Thomson, Brothers & Bell, Hankow
 Tweedy, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Twemlow, G. B., supervisor, Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong
 Twest, H. van, book-keeper, Anglo Siam Corporation, Bangkok
 Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Peter Sys Co., Shanghai
 Twiss, F. R., supt., Revenue Survey Office, Selangor
 Twogood, F. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Twyford, A. C., assistant supt., Topographical Survey dept., Perak
 Tyack, A. V., assist., Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
 Tyebkhan, K. A., partner, Tyeb & Co., Hongkong
 Tyler, E. W., manager, Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Tyler, G. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tyler, J. E., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Tyre, A. J., assist., Smith Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Tyre, J., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Manila
 Tyrer, H., assist. general manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
 Tyrer, W. F., wharfinger, Pootung Wharves, Shanghai
 Tyrrell, C. M., accountant, and Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Tyson, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Tyte, R. J., lieut.-col. inspector of prisons, Singapore
 Tyte, S. G., assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Ubaglis, M., assist., Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Peking
 Uchida, S., consul for Japan, Swatow
 Uffenheimer, J., manager, Koerting & Co., Tokyo
 Uhlenbroek, J., assist., Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Uhlich, W., assist. examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Ukita, S., consul-general for Japan, Singapore
 Ulbrich, R., assist., Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Uldall, P. W., assist. boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
 Ulderink, A. J., mgr., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Tanjong Bale sub-branch, Sumatra
 Ulderup, J. P., machinery dept., Jebsen & Co., Canton

- Ulia, A., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Ullmann, A., jeweller, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
 Ulrich, A., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Umbhau, H., manager, Nachf Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Umrigar, B. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai
 Umrigar, D. J., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai
 Umrigar, H. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai
 Underhill, C. T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Underwood, A. L., cashier, State Bank of North Borneo, Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Underwood, R. S., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Unger, V., assist., Craig-Martin Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Ungern, R., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Unjenin, F. S., assist., S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
 Unjenin, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvanoff & Co., Hankow
 Upcott, Hon. Mr. M. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Upfold, J. F., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Kuala Lumpur
 Upsdell, G. E. S., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Upton, H., 3rd officer, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai
 Upton, S., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Segamat, Johore
 Upton, T. E., assist., Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
 Upton, V. C., manager, Temerloh Coconut and Rubber Estate, Perak
 Upward, B., principal, Normal department, Griffith John College, Hankow
 U'Ren, E. W., chief accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Uriarte, M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Urmeneta, Damien de, signs p.p., Compania Gen. de Tob., and consul for Chile, Manila
 Urquhart, A., assistant, Jandine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Urquhart, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Urquhart, J. A., medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grove & Aubrey, Hongkong
 Urquhart, W., merchant, Urquhart & Gorostiaga, Manila
 Ussher, A. V., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph. Co., Tientsin
 Utter, D. H., assist., Peacock Motion Picture Corporation, Shanghai
 Uydens, L., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Vacary, C., caissier, Phompenh Agency, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Vachez, P., assist., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Vachier, J., agent, French Consulate, Nagasaki
 Vadivelu, V. L., assist., *Kobe Herald*, Kobe
 Vaes, P., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Vail, W., clerk of works, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Valberg, E. H., chief clerk, Surveyor-General of Ships' Office, Singapore
 Valentin, L., assist. engineer in chief, Tongshan Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Valentin, P., assist., French Municipal Guard, Shanghai
 Valentine, R. K., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Foochow
 Valentini, A., consul, French Consulate, Manila
 Vallack, G. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Vallee, A. de la, manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
 Vallet, F., inspector, International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Vallis, J. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Valpy, F. W. W., district engineer, Canton-Hankow Railways, Changsha
 Valpy, G. C., acting registrar and assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore
 Valtorta, Fr. H., rector, St. Margaret Mary's Church, Happy Valley, Hongkong
 Van den Berg, J., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai
 Van den Berg, R. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nowchwang
 Van der Chijis, S. G. F., signs per pro., Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
 Van der Eynden, K., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Van der Helst, L., assist., Compagnie de Trámways et d'Eclairage, Tientsin
 Van der Klaauw, inspector, International Savings Society, Harbin
 Van der Stegen, L. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Van Assche, A., directeur, Societe Generale Indochinoise, Saigon
 Van Boven, A. J., assist., Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Van Brompt, C., electrical engineer, Chaokochwang Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Van Buskirk, J. D., professor, Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Van Campenhout, P., chem. engr., Tongshan Colliery, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Van Corbach, T. B., architect, Van Corback & Deelman, Shanghai
 Van Cuylenbery, A., accountant, Straits Motor Garage, Singapore

Van Dam, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Moji
 Van Dobben, A. W. L., consul for Holland, Swatow
 Van Dort, A. E., assistant, Drawing Office, Johore
 Van Ess, A., merchant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang
 Van Ess, T. W., assistant general manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
 Van Gorder, G. W., doctor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Van Gump, manager, Luzo Holandza Co., Macao
 Van Haute, J., consul-general for Belgium, Shanghai
 Van Hecke, P. J., manager, American Express Co., Hongkong
 Van Hoof, E., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
 Van Kas, L., manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Honkow
 Van Lanschot, J., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Van Leeuwen, A., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Hankow
 Van Leo, C., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
 Van Nieuwkerk, G., assist. agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Singapore
 Van Oijen, C., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Van Rooyen, W., manager, Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereniging, Singapore
 Van Sant, E. R., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Van Schoonbeek, F. A., surveyor, P.W.D., Johore
 Van Schyak, M. C. A., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Van Senden, J. C. L., assist., Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Van Sickle, assist., Macleod & Co., Inc., Manila
 Van Someren, R. G., consulting counsel, Penang
 Van Telurin, B. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Van Ufford, C. F. J., Quarles, manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
 Van Vreeswyk, P., assessor, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin
 Van Wylick, G., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
 Vanderbeek, H. A., principal, Middle School, University, Soochow
 Vanderhill, H. W., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Vanderstegen, H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Vane, S., manager, Cathay Lace Co., Shanghai
 Vania, D. A., signs per pro., Vania & Co., Canton
 Vania, M. D., manager, Gohbai, Karanjia, Ltd., Kobe
 Vannini, A., assist., D'Angelo & Garibaldi, Tientsin
 Vanrenen, W. C., manager, Kinta Valley Estate, Perak
 Vanscolina, A. G., partner, Vanscolina & Co., Labuan
 Vanstone, J. J., surveyor of ships, Surveyor General of Ships Office, Singapore
 Vantchurin, J., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Vanue, T., assist., Strom & Co., Shanghai
 Vanvenen, D. W. B., assist. manager, Bagan Serai Co., Ltd., Perak
 Vardon, E. B., assist., Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Taiyuanfu
 Varekamp, A. P., manager, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
 Vargas, P. de, professor, University, Peking
 Varhol, J. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Swatow
 Varn, M. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kongmoon
 Varpahoffsky, I. O., assist., Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
 Vasanina, F. P., merchant, Vasanina & Co., Canton
 Vasconcelos, A. M. de M. e. dir., Direcção dos Serv. de Fazenda da Prov. de Macao, Macao
 Vasilenko, V., assistant, Manchurian Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Vass, R., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Vassilevsky, C., professor, Customs College, Peking
 Vasanina, F. P., merchant, Vasanina & Co., Kobe
 Vasanina, H. P., merchant, Yokohama
 Vasanina, P. J., merchant, Vasanina & Co., Canton
 Vasanina, R. P., merchant, Vasanina & Co., Canton
 Vaterlans, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
 Vaughan, F. C., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Vaughan, F. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Vaughan, L., consulting mining engineer, Perak
 Vaughan, R. F., logging superintendent, North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd., B.N.B.
 Vaughan, R. H., assist., Alma Estates, Ltd., Penang
 Vaughan, T. I., supt., Police department, Shanghai
 Vaux, F. G., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Vaux, H., assist., Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking

- Vaz, J. J., proprietor, Leitaria Macaense, Macao
 Vedenapine, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo
 Vehling, W., assistant, Escher Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Veir, J. C., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Veit, P., inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Veitch, A. E., assistant, Brunei Rubber Estates, Brunei
 Veitch, H., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
 Veitch, T., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Velge, L. C., assistant, Gattay & Bateman, Singapore
 Veliky, B., overseer, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Velling, A. C., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Velliot, Dr., medical service, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Venables, O. E., second assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
 Vends, P. H., assist., Pearce & Co., Kobe
 Vene, A., acting assistant manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
 Venters, J. H., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Tientsin
 Venus, B., assistant, Jardine, Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Verbert, L., district manager, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
 Verbert, L., manager, Etablissements de Tongkou, Tientsin
 Verrier, M., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Vere-Hare, R. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Vergani, G., assist., Comptoir C. Ley, Peking
 Vergette, R. G., assist. architect, P.W.D., Perak
 Vergette, R. S., clerk of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Verhaeghe, R., Procureur de Missions Belges, Shanghai
 Verhaest, M., acting manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Hankow
 Verker, G. G. M., commercial secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Verleysen, A., assistant, Belgo-Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
 Verlinden, M., acting consul, Belgian Consulate, Manila
 Vermeulen, F. W., agent, Unie Bank, Sumatra
 Ver Meulen, J. W., principal, English department, Tung Wen Institute, Amoy
 Vernede, L., agent, Koninklyke Pakitvaart Maatschappij, Penang
 Verney, D. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Verrier, A., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Hankow
 Verstappen, A. J., assistant, Smith & Medlenka, Chefoo
 Verstockt, P., signs per pro., Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Vervloet, A., consular agent for France, Sumatra
 Vesey, H. Custis, editor and proprietor, *Russian Daily News*, Harbin
 Vessoon, N. J., proprietor, Ramsey & Co., Hongkong
 Vetch, F., proprietor, La Librairie Francaise, Tientsin
 Veyt, H., assistant, Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Shanghai
 Vezina, F. A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Vialy, D., traffic supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Vida, F. R., share broker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Viccajee, F., merchant, Shanghai
 Viccajee, R., partner, F. Viccajee, Shanghai
 Vick, A. W., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
 Vickers, F. H., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Vickers, J. C., partner, McVean & Vickers, Cebu
 Vickers, P., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Hongkong
 Vickers, T. H., assistant, Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Victal, A. J., officer-in-charge, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Macao
 Victal, P., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Vidal, C., greffier, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Vidal, G., attaché au service du secretariat, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Vidry, F., gerant, Doeks de la Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
 Viegelmann, E., president, Viegelmann, Inc., and in charge German Consulate, Manila
 Viel, M., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Viel, M., capitaine de port, Direction du Port de Commerce, Haiphong
 Vieri, B., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Vierna, M. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Viezee, D., proprietor, Pinggan-Pinggan Coconut Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Viezee, G., assistant, New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Vigne, H. D'o., assistant, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah

- Vilde, S. L., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Villetard, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden
 Viloudaki, N. A., merchant, Viloudaki & Co., Shanghai
 Vimborel, L., land surveyor, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Vinay, chef de la sub-division, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Vincent, E. G., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Vincent, Bro. J., headmaster, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
 Vincent, H. F., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, H. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Vincent, J. Carter, vice consul, U.S.A., Changsha
 Vincent, S. A., travelling inspector, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsingtao
 Vincent, S. J., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Vinden, B. L., second officer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Vinen, G. H., district officer, P. Clarke, B. N. Borneo
 Vines, C. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Vines, F. H., Honan div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Vint, R. I., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Viola, C., assist., d'Angelo & Garibaldi, Tientsin
 Vise, C. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Visering, C. E., merchant, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Visola, L., assist., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Visser, P., veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Medan
 Vittrant, M., professor, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Vivian, J., works foreman, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Vizconde, J., manager, Lumber Co., Singapore
 Vizenzinovich, V., chancellor-interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
 Vizenzinovich, V., manager, Park Dairy, and Hopkin's Butchery, Shanghai
 Vleeschauwer, E. de, assist., Comptoir C. Ley, Peking
 Vodden, F. R., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Vogel, Dr. W., secretary, German Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
 Vogelweid, L. V., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Nagasaki
 Vogne, Comte R. de, président, Societe des Plantations d'Anloc, Saigon
 Voight, A., assist., Edward M. Poons & Co., Kobe
 Voigt, H., assist., H. Diedrichsen & Co., Shanghai
 Volbrath, H., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Volker, H., general manager, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Macao
 Volkert, R., assist., O. Klein, Hankow
 Vollenveider, T. C., assist., China Hide and Produce Co., Inc., Hankow
 Vondersher, G., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Vongehr, O. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
 Voronoff, L. I., assist., Chinese Postal Administration, Harbin
 Voruz, Comdt., attaché militaire, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Vos, J. de, inspector, impounding reservoir, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Vos, R. de, managing director, Nederlandsch Syndicaat voor China, Peking
 Vosburgh, P. de M., assistant, National Aniline and Chemical Co. of New York, Kobe
 Voskamp, J. H., assist., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tsingtao
 Voskresensky, P., assistant., International Savings Society, Harbin
 Voss, Dr., attaché, German Embassy, Tokyo
 Voss, C. de, merchant, Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Votaw, M. E., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Voules, Hon. Mr. A. B., resident councillor, Penang
 Vowles, C. H., assistant, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Voyce, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Vresswyk, P. van, signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Vries, Edwin H. de, proprietor, Colonial Pharmacy, Malacca
 Vries, J. de, assist., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
 Vuillaume, C. V., manager, Compagnie Franco Asiatique des Petroles, Haiphong
 Vuyst, A. de, assist., Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Peking
 Vyas, S. T., manager, Surajimul & Co., Kobe
 Wyse, T. M., assist. engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Wacker, C., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Wacker, C., merchant, Swatow
 Waddell, A. A., assist., Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Saigon
 Waddell, G., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore

Waddell, J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Waddell, J. S., clerk, British Consulate, Kobe
 Waddington, A. Heywood, assist. controller of labour, Labour dept., Klang, Selangor
 Waddington, J. S., vice-president, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
 Wade, C. F. N., postmaster-general and chief elec. inspector, Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Wade, F. W., assist. architect, P.W.D., Kedah
 Wade, J. L., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 Wade, R. H. R., commissioner of Customs, Hongkong
 Wade, T. S. D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Wadeson, R. A., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
 Wadham, H. F., assist., International Trade Developer, Inc., Shanghai
 Wadleigh, W. L., governing director, Wadleigh Commercial, Ltd., Singapore
 Wadmore, A. H., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Wadmore, A. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Wadsworth, —, assistant master, King Edward VII School, Perak
 Waelchi, J., merchant, Liebermann, Waelchi & Co., Osaka
 Waelchli, J., merchant, Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Kobe
 Waele, C., assist., Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Waetcke, H. M. W., signs per pro., Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Wagner, A., apothecary, Shantung Union Drug Co., Ltd., Tsingtao
 Wagner, Dr., consul for Germany, Vladivostock
 Wagner, E. A. S., barrister-at-law, Selangor
 Wagner, H., assist., Bunsen & Co., Tientsin
 Wagner, H. G., assistant, Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Wagner, H. M. S., manager, Dour Estate, Selangor
 Wagner, W. B., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Wagstaff, D. W., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wagstaff, W. W., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wahamaki, K. G., consul for Finland, Shanghai
 Wahlgren, O. W., appraiser, Custom House, Shanghai
 Waid, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Wailey, W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
 Wainwright, F. L., major, assist. commissioner of Police, Shanghai
 Wait, P. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
 Waite, C. E., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Waite, G. W., statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wakefield, F. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Wakefield, Paul, professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Wakelam, H., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wakeman, J. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Walden, H. R., manager, Maryland Estate, Kedah
 Walduck, E. V., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Wale, F., assist., Warner & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Wales, C. A., assist., British Borneo Developement Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Walford, H., signs p. p., Smith, Bells, and actg. Brit., Nether. and Norw. vice-consul, Iloilo
 Walk, M., vice-consul for U.S.A., Hongkong
 Walker, A., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Walker, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Walker, C. L., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Walker, D. B., assist., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Walker, D. W., assistant, Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
 Walker, E., agent, Marine Insurance Co., and P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
 Walker, E., proprietor, Mempatad Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Walker, E. G., chief electrical engineer, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Walker, E. H., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Walker, F. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
 Walker, F. B., assist., A. L. Anderson & Co., Shanghai
 Walker, F. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Walker, F. G. C., analyst and pharmacist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Walker, F. V., manager, Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Walker, G., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lipis, Pahang
 Walker, G., mgr., Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Batang Kali Estate, Ulu Yam, Selangor
 Walker, G. A., traffic supt. and storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Walker, G. M., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai

- Walker, G. M., assistant, Pataling Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Walker, H., assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
 Walker, H., assist. surveyor, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Walker, H. B., broker, Cebu
 Walker, H. H., solicitor, Selangor
 Walker, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Walker, J. C., manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Singapore
 Waller, G., assistant, Platt & Co., Shanghai
 Walker, J. M., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Canton
 Walker, J. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Walker, M. P., treasurer, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Walker, P. J. K., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Chungking
 Walker, R., jr., marine surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki
 Walker, R. D., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Walker, R. P., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Walker, S., assistant, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Walker, T. T., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Walker, V., workshop supt., Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Walker, W. C., assist., power dept., Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Walker, W. J., accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Walkinshaw, A. W. W., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak
 Wall, R. L., assist., Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Wallace, C., merchant, Central Agency, Hongkong
 Wallace, D. F. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Kiukiang
 Wallace, E., assist. Motion, Smith & Son, Ltd., Singapore
 Wallace, G., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wallace, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Wallace, H. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow
 Wallace, J., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak
 Wallace, J. E., supt., Government Printing Office, Federated Malay States
 Wallace, J. H., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Wallace, L. S., assist., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
 Wallace, M. H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 Wallace, R. C., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Wallace, R. M., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Wallace, S. M., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wallace, S. R., branch manager, Planters' Stores Agency Co., Ltd., Klang, Selangor
 Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Wallace, W., inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Wallace, W. A., superintendent, Revenue Survey branch, Perak
 Wallas, A. G., assist., Custom House, Shanghai
 Wallays, E., director, General College of The Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Walle, J., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
 Waller, A. J., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Waller, E. H., assist., O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
 Waller, J. H., assist., Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
 Waller, S. R., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Swatow
 Wallich, A. W., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Wallington, H. G., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Wallis, F. A., vice-consul, British Consulate, Canton
 Wallis, G. C., assistant, Chandler & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Wallis, W. E., sub-manager, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Wallman, M., assist., Admiral Line, Hongkong
 Wallmueller, H., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Walne, J., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Walpole, A., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Walsh, H. C., British vice-consul, Batavia
 Walsh, M. St. J., mgr., Chentow, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Walsham, Sir J. S., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Walsham, P. R., commissioner of Customs, Foochow
 Walshe, N. P., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Walter, C. R. F., assist., Post Office, Shanghai
 Walter, H., assist., Melchers' China Corporation, Hankow
 Walter, H., assist., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai

Walter, J. L., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Walter, R., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Co., Hankow
 Walter, R., consul general for Germany, Mukden
 Walter, W. R., assist. secretary, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Walters, F. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Walters, G. J., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hongkong
 Walters, G. J., officer-in-charge, "Kwanlui," Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, H'kong.
 Walters, G. J. D., assist. dist. officer, Residency, Sadong, Sarawak
 Walters, H. L., assist., U.S.A. Consulate, Tokyo
 Walters, W. B., div. manager, British American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Walters, W. R., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Walters, W. R., financial agent, Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Walther, H., assist., Cassella-Shanghai, Shanghai
 Walther, J. W., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Walton, E. J., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Walton, R. V., assist., Standard Oil Co., Singapore
 Wanless, R. A., assist., Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
 Wanner, E., assist., Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Warburton, W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Ward, A. K., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Ward, C. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Ward, C. L., manager, Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Selangor
 Ward, Douglas J., consul for Belgium, Singapore
 Ward, Hon. Mr. D. J., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Ward, D. V., assist., Bungsar Estates, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Ward, F. D., chief assist. architect, P.W.D., Singapore
 Ward, F. J., assist. division engineer, G.P.O., Singapore
 Ward, F. S., secretary, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai and Tsinanfu
 Ward, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Pakhoi
 Ward, H. B., director, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Ward, H. E., manager, Mansfield & Co., Sungei Nyok Dockyard, Penang
 Ward, H. L., barrister, Platt & Co., Shanghai
 Ward, J., assist., International Savings Society, Harbin
 Ward, J., assist. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Ward, O. G. F., surveyor, Negri Sembilan
 Ward, S., representative, Brooks & Doxey, Ltd., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ward, W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ward, W., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Ward, W. A., chief sanitary inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Ward, W. F., assist., North Labis Rubber Estates, Johore
 Ward, W. J., assist. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ward, W. S., director, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin
 Warde, F. D., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
 Wardell, F. A., assist., signs per pro., Whittall & Co., Selangor
 Wardell, M. N., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Wardlaw, H. H., manager, Chersonese Estate, Perak
 Wardle, C. R., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Kuala Lumpur
 Wardle, H. M., foreman, Shanhaikuan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Wardrop, C. G., technical assist., Western Electric Co., Singapore
 Warin, W. J., assist., Kubang Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Waring, H. R., accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore
 Warinsley, T. H., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
 Warne, R. J., assist., Herbert Whitworth, Ltd., Bangkok
 Warneken, E., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Warner, C. W., assist., Engkee Estate, Tangkok, Malacca
 Warner, D., assist., Anglo-Chinese Import and Export, Ltd., Shanghai
 Warner, E. J., assist., Aurora University, Shanghai
 Warner, H. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
 Warner, J., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Warner, S. A., accountant, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Warnock, W. O., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Warns, H., assist., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Warren, A. C., assist., C. E. Warren & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Warren, J. P., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong

Warren, L., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Warren, L. B., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong
Warren, R. L., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Newchwang
Warrener, W. H. L., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Warton, H. E. R., registrar, British Embassy, Tokyo
Warwick, A. C., merchant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Warzee, d'Hermalle, M. le Maire, Belgian Legation, Peking
Wasem, L., jr., assist., Standard Oil Co., Singapore
Waser, H. O., assist. manager, Tor Hotel Co., Ltd., Kobe
Washbrook, A. G., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
Wasp, D. J., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Wassell, C. McA., Health officer, Kiukiang
Wasser, H., assist., S. A. E. Huber & Co., Tientsin
Waterhouse, F. L., signs per pro., Waterhouse & Co., Singapore
Waterhouse, F. T. P., president and manager, Waterhouse Co., Singapore
Waterman, L. W., assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Waters, G. D., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
Waters, H. F., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
Waters, R. A. S., partner, H. St. Clair Smallwood, Peking
Waters, T. F. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. N. China, Ltd., Changsha
Waters, V. P., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Waterston, J. D., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
Waterton, D. W., operator, Radio Telegraph office, P.W.D., Hongkong
Watkins, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Watkins, R. G., sub-officer, Fire Brigade, Shanghai
Watkins, T. G., assist., Sablas N. Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N Borneo
Watkins, V. C., supervisor of Customs, F.M.S.
Watkins, W. L., partner, Watkins & Co., Singapore
Watling, D. O., assist. instal. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Hankow
Watling, H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Iloilo
Watrin, R., import merchant, Shanghai
Watson, A. C., agent, American Far East Line, Yokohama
Watson, A. H. C., dir., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., and vice-consul for Brazil, Kobe
Watson, A. J., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
Watson, A. J., proprietor, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai
Watson, A. R., assistant, Eastern Extension, Australia and China Tel. Co., Shanghai
Watson, Bryan, architect, Hankow
Watson, C. E., director of Public Works, and secy., Municipal Council, Shameen, Canton
Watson, C. J., assistant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Watson, C. M., manager, Eastern Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
Watson, D. D. R., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estate, Ltd., Johore
Watson, D. G., manager, Bukit Bandang Rubber Co., Ltd., Merbau Estate, Selangor
Watson, E., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Watsou, E. C., judicial commissioner, Ipoh, Perak
Watson, E. E., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Watson, E. P., engincer, Union Medical College, Peking
Watson, G. C., assistant, Isley, Ker & Co., Penang
Watson, G. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila
Watson, J., merchant, J. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Watson, J., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Watson, J., secretary, Marine Engineers Guild of China, Shanghai
Watson, J., senior inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
Watson, J. A., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
Watson, J. B., assist., *South-China Morning Post*, Hongkong
Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Watson, J. G., acting conservator, Forest dept., Johore
Watson, J. P., proprietor, Wat-on & Watson, Manila
Watson, J. R., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin
Watson, J. S., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Watson, J. S., manager, Manchurian Co., Ltd., Harbin
Watson, J. W., director, P.W.D., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
Watson, K., manager, Batu Apoi Plantations, Ltd., Brunei
Watson, K. F. C., assist., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
Watson, M. M., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong

Watson, N. L., general manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Watson, N. S. O., sworn measurer, Hankow
 Watson, N. W., assist., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Manila
 Watson, O., assist., Survey dept., Kedah
 Watson, Capt. P., managing-director, Nickol & Lyons, Kobe
 Watson, W., accountant, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
 Watson, W. A., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Watson, W. H., estate agent, Arcadia Coconut Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Watson, W. S., assist. manager, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Watt, A., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
 Watt, A., stores supt., Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Watt, A. W., acting agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Watt, D. M., manager, Huxley, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Watt, J., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Watt, J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
 Watt, J. Crabb, director, Young & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Watt, J. D., assist. architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Watt, W., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Watt, W. J., assistant installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Watters, W., assist., Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan
 Watton, A. D., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Watts, A. H., exchange and share broker, Tientsin
 Watts, G., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Watts, H. J., assist., meter dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Watts, H. R., assist., Kuang Rubber Plantations, Kedah
 Watts, L. D., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Watts, P. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Watts, T. E., exchange and share broker, Watts & Co., Tientsin
 Wattson, S., foreman boilermaker, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Watty, L. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Waugh, D. F., acting agent, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
 Waugh, P. J. R., general manager, Kamuning (Perak) Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Wavell, H. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Waveren, J. B. van, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Way, C. W. L., assist., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Way, Harry, principal, Hall & Way, Hongkong
 Way, J. R., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Way, W. A., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Way, W. H., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Wayman, C. S., assist., National Aniline and Chemical Co., Kobe
 Waymouth, H. L., assist. accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Wayne, C. L. G., acting traffic mgr., Shanghai-Hangchow Ningpo Railway, Shanghai
 Weall, T. G., acting manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Wearne, A. E., assist. general manager, Reuter's, Ltd., Peking
 Weatherall, M. E., partner, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
 Weatherhead, C., gaol supt., Police dept., Shanghai
 Weatherstone, N. B., assist., Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Penang
 Weaver, F. W., assist., Inspectorate General, Customs, Shanghai
 Webb, B. Monteith, managing-director, Arnhold, & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Webb, C., works supt., Municipal Gas dept., Singapore
 Webb, C. R., assist. mains engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Webb, C. S., assist., Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Webb, G. R. H., assist. manager, cable depot, Eastern Exten. Tel. Co., Singapore
 Webb, H., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Webb, H. M., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
 Webb, J. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Webb, K. E., chief sanitary inspector, Town Board, Johore
 Webb, P. D., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Webb, R. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Webb, R. L. S., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Webb, T. J., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Webb, W. P., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Penang
 Webber, J. W., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Webber, Leroy, consul for America, Hongkong
 Webberley, R. B., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Weber, C. A., signs per pro., Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Weber, E., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon
 Weber, E., assist., National Aniline and Chemical Co., U.S.A., Shanghai
 Weber, F. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Weber, Geo. E., general manager, Campana General de Tabacos, Manila
 Weber, H., assist., National Aniline and Chemical Co., U.S.A., Hankow
 Webster, A., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Webster, A., assistant, Oppenheimer et Cie., Kobe
 Webster, J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Webster, J. B., assist., Shanghai College, Shanghai
 Webster, J. P., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Webster, J. S., professor in medicine, Medical College, Singapore
 Webster, J. T., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Webster, R. E., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Webster, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Wechel, D. H. te, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Hongkong
 Wedderburn, L., director, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Wedderburn, R. W., manager, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Weder, A., assist., Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
 Weedon, C. W., signs per pro., Frankau & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Weedon, W. C. M., resident, East Coast and additional judge, Sessions Court, Sandakan
 Weegmann, C. von, manager, Hirschfeld Gomei Kaisha, Tokyo
 Weekes, E. A., in-charge "Tienching," Maritime Customs, Taku
 Weeks, J. R., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Weeks, L., assistant, Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 Weeks, P. D., assist., Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
 Weerappuli, D. R., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Weeraratne, G. D. P., manager, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
 Wegener, H. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Wegener, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Weidman, J., inspector, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Weidmann, H., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
 Weigall, G. S., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Weight, W. A., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Weinberg, I., assist., Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Chungking
 Weingart, P., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Ltd., Tientsin
 Weingarten, A., draper, Hongkew Dry Goods Store, Shanghai
 Weir, D. C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Weir, T. R., assistant, Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ltd., Bangkok
 Weir, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Weis, G., manager, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Weisberg, H., state treasurer, Taiping, Perak
 Weise, R., assistant, Siemens China Co., Peking
 Weisel, W. A., district manager, Ault & Wiborg Co., Hongkong
 Weisen, T. F., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Weisman, C., engineer-in-charge, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Macao
 Weiss, C. B., resident engineer, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
 Weitz, F., assistant, Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Welander, H. B., assist., Gadelius & Co., Kobe
 Welby, E. P., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Welch, A. J., director, Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Welch, G. P., assist., C. I. M. Boys' School, Chefoo
 Welch, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Welch, Major R. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Welch, S. H. T., cashier, Wearne & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Welch, T. C., vice-president, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Welham, H., managing editor, *Straits Echo*, Penang
 Welhaven, A., general manager, Puhchin Mining Co., Korea
 Wellbelove, E., assistant S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Weller, F. C., workshop instructor, University, Hongkong
 Weller, F. M., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong
 Wellington, A. R., senior health officer, Health dept., F.M.S.

- Wells, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Wells, H. R., London Mission, Hongkong
 Wells, R. W., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Wells, T. E., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Wells, W. D., clerical assist., Health dept., Shanghai
 Wells-Wheal, F. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Welman, H. W., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Welsh, T. K., commander, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Welsh, V. J. B., second officer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Welti, H., assistant, Vrad & Co., Tientsin
 Wemyss, G. A. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Wemyss, G. C., manager, Mount Alma Syndicate, Ltd., Johore
 Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang
 Wemyss, T. A., deputy supt. of machinery, Municipality, Singapore
 Wennerberg, F. S., secretary, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
 Wenniger, W. H., chancellor, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
 Wentworth, C. M., treasurer, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Wentworth, H. C., assist., China Theatres, Ltd., Tientsin
 Wepine, G., fondé de pouvoirs, Charrière, Dufourg, Garrigneng & Cie., Hongkong
 Were, C. S., chief operator, Telegraph and Telephones department, Sarawak
 Were, V. N. B., manager, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
 Werken, H. E. van der, attorney, Standard Oil Co., Swatow
 Werner, O., assist., Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Wertheimer, O. L., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama
 Wessels, H. C., assistant, Electric Equipment Co., Shanghai
 Wessoly, R., assist., L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 West, A., assist., *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 West, A. H., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 West, H., principal land surveyor, Kowloon Public Works department, Hongkong
 West, H. J., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 West, J. J. van, manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 West, J. R., engineer, Min River Conservancy, Foochow
 West, R. E., instructor, Chinzei Gaku-in, Nagasaki
 Westbrook, C. H., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Westbrook, E. J., manager, Nanmaten Factory, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Westbrook, T. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Westcott, L. G., assist. manager, MacAndrews & Forbes Co., Shanghai
 Westerhout, J. H. L., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Westerhout, L. W., manager, Paya Mas Estate, Johore
 Western, D. E., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Westh, V. S., manager, Rajah Hitam Cocount Estate, Ltd., Bangkok
 Westlake, H. F., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Westley, R. A., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Westmacott, J. L., mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Weston, A. T., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Weston, C. M., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Lampang, Bangkok
 Weston, P., assist., S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Westphal, Ed., assist., Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Westphalen, W., assist., Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Westwood, C. D., assistant, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Westwood, E. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Weth, A., assist., Kantmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Wetton, G. E., manager, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Wetzal, A., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
 Whamond, D. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Wharton, L. D., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Wheatley, A. H., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Wheatley, M., assist. master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Wheeler, A., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Wheeler, A. C., assist. architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Wheeler, C. B., assist., Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Plantations, Selangor
 Wheeler, F. G. L., assist., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Wheeler, J., local manager, Pootung Wharves, Shanghai
 Wheeler, J. E., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai

Wheeler, R. S., constable, River Police, Customs, Shanghai
 Wheen, A. F., director, Ed. Wheen & Sons, Ltd., Hongkong and Shanghai
 Wheen, L. R., director, Ed. Wheen & Sons, Ltd., Hongkong and Shanghai
 Wheildon, R. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Whelan, J. G., estates manager, Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ltd., Sumatra
 Wheldon, D., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Whiffen, W. C., manager, Associated Press of America, Peking
 Whiley, W. J. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Whitaker, M. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Whitaker, P. C., president, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Whitaker, S., partner, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Whitaker, T. J., assist. manager, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whitamore, C. E., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
 Whitamore, F. H., broker, Whitamore & Co., Tientsin
 Whitamore, R. A., partner, Whitamore & Co., Tientsin
 Whitby, E. C., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 White, A., assist. master, Saiyingpun English School, Hongkong
 White, A. H., partner, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 White, A. R., superintendent, Survey dept., P.W.D., Kelantan
 White, A. V., broker, White, Bros., Shanghai
 White, C. J., sharebroker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 White, C. P., partner, White, Page & Co., Manila
 White, D. P., Government veterinary surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon dept., Singapore
 White, D. V., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation, Shanghai
 White, E., merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kiukiang and Shanghai
 White, E. E., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Manila
 White, E. S., assistant, Produce Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 White, F. J., president, Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai
 White, F. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 White, G. F. J., manager, Central Engine Works, Ltd., Selangor
 White, G. H., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 White, G. T. F., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 White, H. A., broker, White & Co., Shanghai
 White, H. C., supt. of works, Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
 White, H. G., assist., Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 White, H. O., broker, White, Bros., Shanghai
 White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 White, H. R., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 White, H. T., manager, Robinson Co., Ltd., Singapore
 White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 White, J. C. S., stocktaker, Municipality, Singapore
 White, J. F., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 White, J. V., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtau
 White, L. E., manager, Stapoh Noll Rubber Co., Kelantan
 White, Oswald, British consul, Nagasaki
 White, P. B., assistant Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 White, R. P., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 White, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 White, T. R., assist., printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 White, W. A., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 White, W. A., auditor-general, Singapore
 White, W. I., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whiteford, R. H., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Whitehead, C. B., assist. supt., Police dept., Penang
 Whitehead, C. C., electrician, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai
 Whitehead, C. C., engineering dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Whitehead, E., manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Singapore
 Whitehead, H., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Whitehead, J. M., assist. manager, Carnarvon (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Whitehorn, R. D., minister, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Selangor
 Whitehouse, B. R., district officer, Dindings, Penang
 Whitehouse, C. T. de B., manager, Teluk Anson Rubber Estate, Perak
 Whitehouse, H. T., accountant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai

Whitehouse, W. H., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Whitelaw, G. C., proprietor, Seremban Dispensary, Negri Sembilan
 Whitelaw, J., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 Whitlaw, L. C., master, China Inland Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
 Whitelock, W., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Whiteside, J., professor, University, Soochow
 Whiteside, R. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whitfield, F. C., managing director, The Hope Co., Amoy
 Whitgob, H. M., assist., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Whitham, E., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.
 Whiting, C. E., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Whitley, F. G., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Whitley, M. H., senior puisne judge, Penang
 Whitlock, M. K., partner, Kennedy & Co., Penang
 Whitman, G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Whitmore, A. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Whitmore, R., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whitmore, R., assist. examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Whitney, F. A., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Whitrow, J. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Whittaker, A., inspector of Police, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
 Whittaker, A. L., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whittaker, L., assist., Kinta Valley Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Whittall, H. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Whittall, R. H., acting branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hankow
 Whittall, R. H., manager, British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Whitley, N. P. H., acting deputy public prosecutor, Singapore
 Whittick, F. G., secretary, British Consulate, Harbin
 Whitting, P. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whittle, G. R. S., manager, Amherst Estates, Selangor
 Whitton, W., assist., installations, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Whitty, R., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whitworth, J. S., inspector of mines, Mines dept., Perak
 Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe
 Whyte, A. A., general manager, Llewelyn & Co., Shanghai
 Whyte, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Whyte, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Whyte, J., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Whyte, L. M., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong
 Whyte, W. U. A., accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon
 Wiant, B. M., professor, University, Peking
 Wiberg, S., assist., Kjellbergs, Sucers., Ltd., Tokyo
 Wick, C. C., assist., Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
 Wicks, P. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hankow
 Wickson, B., assist., Bruas Rubber Co., Ltd., Taiping, Perak
 Widdup, P. S., manager, Underwood Typewriter dept., Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Widler, E., assist., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Widmann, A., vice-president, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Widmer, H. J., treasurer, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Wiczoreh, J. P., assist., Alff & Co., Changsha
 Wiele, H., assist., Jebsen & Co., Canton
 Wienberg, H. N., coal merchant, Shanghai
 Wiersum, K. F., director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama
 Wiersum, M. S., managing-director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama
 Wiesinger, O., manager, Otto Wiesinger & Co., Shanghai
 Wiggs, J. R., accountant, Harbour Board, Singapore
 Wignall, A. T., merchant, Central China Import Co., Shanghai
 Wigton, C. E., professor, Hui Wen Middle School, Tientsin
 Wilamowski, H., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Wilkens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe
 Wilcox, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Wilcox, R. B., president, Wilcox Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Wild, R. H., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Wilde, C. A., assist., lithographic dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore

Wilden, A., French consul, Shanghai
 Wilder, G. D., Union Bible Institute, Peking
 Wildt, R. E., assist., Electric Equipment Co., Shanghai
 Wiley, J. M., assist., Shanghai College, Shanghai
 Wiley, W., agent, Fearon Daniel Co., Wuhu
 Wilfing K., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Wilhelm, Ch. H. J., mining engineer, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Wilhelm, P., signs per pro., Volkart Bros. Agency, Shanghai
 Wilhelmi, G., assist., Brewer & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Wilhelmi, G. H., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Wilken, W. A., assistant, Rubber Estates of Johore, Ltd., Johore
 Wilkens, D., assist., Cumine & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilkie, C. A. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Wilkie, D. C., assist. manager, Mines dept., The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Wilkie, P. W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Wilkins, A. E., manager (music dept.), Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Wilkins, H. G., secretary, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
 Wilkinson, C. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Wilkinson, E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Chefoo
 Wilkinson, E. G., assist. mgr., Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd., Shanghai and Hongkong
 Wilkinson, E. S., chartered accountant, Thomson & Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Wilkinson, F., assistant, Chater & Mody, Hongkong
 Wilkinson, F. E., C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Mukden
 Wilkinson, G., assist. conservator of forests, Negri Sembilan
 Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law and Crown Advocate, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, H. V., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Wilkinson, J., assistant, Islay Kerr & Co., Penang
 Wilkinson, L. A., president, T. M. Wilkinson & Co., Foochow
 Wilkinson, R. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
 Wilkinson, W. A., acting state engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Wilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong
 Wilkinson, W. R., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Wilks, N., accountant, Mercantile Bank, Ltd., Singapore
 Will, D., assist. to district officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Willcocks, C. H., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Willder, G. H., wharfinger (French Bund), Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Williams, A., district judge, Coroners dept., Malacca
 Williams, A. D., director of Public Works, Manila
 Williams, C. A. S., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Williams, C. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Williams, C. J., manager, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Williams, C. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Williams, C. V., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Williams, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang
 Williams, E. B., collector, Land dept., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Williams, E. M. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Williams, E. R. C., assist. engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Williams, E. T., assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
 Williams, E. T., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Williams, F. H., electrician, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Williams, F. H., agent, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.L.), Ltd., Smith Bell & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 Williams, F. P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Williams, F. S., assist., Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Williams, F. W. W., signs per pro., Anglo Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Williams, G. C. G., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Williams, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Iloilo, P.I.
 Williams, H. F. A., dept. manager, John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Williams, H. H., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Williams, H. S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Williams, I. C., assist., Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Williams, I. D. J., supt., (F.M.S.) Rubber Planters' Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Williams, J. E., vice-president, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Williams, J. H., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
 Williams, K. C., jeweller, Shanghai

Williams, L. G., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, L. L., building surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
 Williams, L. L., first lieutenant, China Expedition, U.S.A., Tientsin
 Williams, L. L., assist., Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Williams, P. M., manager, Glenealy Plantation, Perak
 Williams, R. A., electrical engineer, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
 Williams, R. L., assist., Richard Haworth & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Williams, R. M., *signus per pro.*, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Williams, S., manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Williams, S. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Williams, S. R., assist. master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore
 Williams, T., assist., Federal Dispensary, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Williams, T., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Williams, T. B., assist., Standard Oil Co., Wuchow
 Williams, T. H., officer-in-charge, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Williams, V., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Williams, W., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Williams, W. G., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
 Williams, W. H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Selangor
 Williams, W. J., chief engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
 Williams, W. J., storekeeper, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
 Williams, W. L., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd., Paknampo, Bangkok
 Williams, W. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Williamson, A. A., manager, Proctor & Gamble Trading Co., Cebu
 Williamson, H. A. W., assist., Trollope & Colls (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Williamson, H. W., dental surgeon, Singapore
 Williamson, J., assistant, Fleming, Percy Smith & Seth, Manila
 Williamson, J., secretary, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Inc., Manila
 Williamson, K. B., malaria research officer, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Williamson, R., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Williamson, R. H., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Williamson, R. W., assistant chemist, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Williamson, W., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Williamson, W. J. F., c.m.c., financial adviser to Siamese Government, Bangkok
 Willimont, S. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Willis, A. J., manager, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Peking
 Willis, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow
 Willis, D. G., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
 Willis, F. J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tsingtao
 Willis, G. P., assist., New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Willis, N. G., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Willis, R. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Willis, W. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Willmore, W. J., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
 Willmott, A., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Willner, H. A., merchant, Dairen
 Willner, O., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Willox, A. A., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Wills, G. M., assist. engineer, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wills, W. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Manila
 Willson, C., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Willson, C. C. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Willson, W. P., accountant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
 Wilmer, H. B., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilmot, F. A., doctor, University Hospital, Nanking
 Wilmotte, mechanical engineer, Linsi Colliery, Tientsin
 Wilner, R. E., treasurer, Central China University, Hankow
 Wilse, G. K., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Ichang
 Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
 Wilson, A., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Nanking
 Wilson, A. G., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Wilson, A. O., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Selangor
 Wilson, A. O., assistant, Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai

Wilson, A. R. D., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Associated, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilson, B. G., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Wilson, C., acting stamp and probate officer, Treasury, Singapore
 Wilson, C. B., engineer, Tongku, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Wilson, Lt. C. J., deputy registrar of shipping, Marine dept., Singapore
 Wilson, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, D., clerk, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Wilson, D. A., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Wilson, D. H., assist., Wm. Gossage & Sons, Singapore
 Wilson, E., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, E. C., assist., John Sampson & Son, Ltd., Bangkok
 Wilson, E. E., accountant, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
 Wilson, E. H., assist. master, High School, Malacca
 Wilson, E. O., professor, University, Peking
 Wilson, E. O., analyst and pharmacist, Health dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Wilson, E. P. B., chemist, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Wilson, F., assist., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilson, F. W., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, G., assist., N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, G. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Wilson, G. G., supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
 Wilson, G. H., director, Robertson Wilson & Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, G. L., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Wilson, G. N., assistant manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, G. R., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Wilson, H. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Kiukiang
 Wilson, H. E., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Wilson, H. R., assist., International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
 Wilson, J., assist., Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Wilson, J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Wilson, J., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Wilson, J. A., jr., assist., Central China University, Hankow
 Wilson, J. B., assistant, printing dept., Oriental Press, Shanghai
 Wilson, J. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Zamboanga
 Wilson, J. B. M., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Wilson, J. E., engineer, Selbourne Estate, Pahang
 Wilson, J. G., collector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, J. G. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Wilson, J. H. A., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Wilson, J. J., engineer, Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga
 Wilson, J. M., assistant, Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
 Wilson, J. O., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Klang, Selangor
 Wilson, J. P., assist. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shasi
 Wilson, J. W., assist., Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Wilson, L., assistant, Trollope & Colls, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilson, L. R., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Wilson, N. R., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Wilson, P., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Wilson, P. D., engineer-in-charge, Resumptions, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wilson, P. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Chungking
 Wilson, R. C., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Wilson, R. E., assist. seceetary to Resident, Perak
 Wilson, R. E., director, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilson, R. G., assist., United Eninegeers, Ltd., Singapore
 Wilson, S. D., professor, Medical College, Peking
 Wilson, S. S., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Wilson, T. M., supt., Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Wilson, T. S., engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wilson, T. W. R., assist. land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Wilson, W. A., assist. editor, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
 Wilson, W. B., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
 Wilson, W. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, W. F., professor of English, Nanking University, Nanking

Wilson, W. J., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Wilson, W. W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe
 Wilton, C., manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Wilton, Sir E. C. C., K.C.M.G., associate chief inspector, Salt Revenue, Peking
 Wimbish, L., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shinghai
 Wimmel, P., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Winans, E. J., principal, Intermediate School, Tientsin
 Winckel, W. P., assist. resident, E. Coast of Sumatra
 Windle, G. G., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Winfield, T. E., station electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Wingfield, B. J., assist., Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Wingfield, K. E., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Wingrove, G. C., architect., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wingrove, R. W., assistant, Gande, Price, Ltd., Shanghai
 Winiger, P., manager, Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Winkel, C. G. v. d., assist. manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Winkler, E., assist., Liebermann, Waelchi & Co., Osaka
 Winkler, L., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
 Winkler, W., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Winning, W. H., manager, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen
 Winsley, T. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
 Winstanley, H. M., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
 Winstead, H. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Winstedt, R. O., director of Education, S.S. & F.M.S., Singapore
 Winstedt, S., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
 Winston, S., manager, Harris & Lewis, Kobe
 Winston, W., dental surgeon, Peking and Tientsin
 Winter, F. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Winter, J. H., assist., Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Johore
 Winter, J. W., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Winter, P. A., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Winterbottom, A., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Saitozaki
 Winters, R. E., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Winther, A., civil engineer, A. Corrit, Shanghai
 Winton, H. M., assist., Thompson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Wintrebert, resident, Son-Tay, Tonkin
 Winyard, F., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Canton
 Wisdom, J., assist., Kuala Nal Rubber Co., Ltd., Kelantan
 Wise, A. E., director, Wise & Co., Manila
 Wise, C. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Ltd., Singapore
 Wise, E. S., assist., secretary, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Wiseman, G., director, Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban
 Wishart, A., assist., The Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Wishart, J. B., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wishart, R. C. M., supervisor, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Selangor
 Wissler, H., engineer, assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Witchell, G., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Witchell, J., manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong
 Witchell, R. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 With, V., doctor, Danish Mission Hospital, Antung
 Withers, J., storekeeper, Electricity department, Shanghai
 Witt, A. J. de, assist., Sengkang Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Witt, F. J., manager, Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Singapore
 Witt, G. N., manager, Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Kobe
 Witt, L. A., assist., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Witte, F. F., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Harbin
 Wittner, manager, Adéodat, Bishop of Milet, Chefoo
 Witsark, G., assist., Bunsen & Co., Tientsin
 Witze, C., assist., Hoffman & Co., Yokohama
 Wodehouse, P. P. J., C.I.E., deputy supt. of Police, Hongkong
 Woessner, G., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Woets, J., manager, Crédit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
 Wohlers, H., assist., Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Wolcott, R. D., director, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Ichang

- Wold, O. R., instructor, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Hankow
 Wolf, E., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Wolf, F. O., signs per pro., Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Wolf, Hans., merchant, Kobe
 Wolf, R., assistant, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
 Wolfe, Hon. Mr. E. D. C., captain superintendent of Police, Hongkong
 Wolfe, G. C., assist., Carl Crow, Inc., Shanghai
 Wolfe, S. W., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wolfendal, L. V., partner, D. C. Rainnie & Co., Kelantan
 Wolfers, M., manager, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Wolferz, L. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Wolff, C., commission agent, Tientsin
 Wolff, Hon. Mr. E. C. H., British Resident, Negri Sembilan
 Wolff, T. J., president and manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Manila
 Wolfson, J. A., attorney-at-law, Manila
 Wolfson, J. N., attorney-at-law, Manila
 Wollaston, A. C., assist. supt., Post and Telegraph department, Pahang
 Wollen, E. E., assist., The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Wolnizer, W. C. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
 Wolsiffer, C. F., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wolthecker, C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Wolthers, J., chief of technical staff, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Womack, O. C., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wood, A. E. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Wood, C. H., licensed pilot, Wood & Stocker, Swatow
 Wood, C. R., assist., Peacock Motion Picture Corporation, Shanghai
 Wood, D. G., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Wood, E. A. P., assist. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Wood, E. C., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Wood, E. C., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Wood, F. B., mine foreman, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Seoul
 Wood, F. E., senior medical officer, Perak
 Wood, F. S., assist. manager, Wiseman & Co. (Eastern), Ltd., Singapore
 Wood, F. W., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Wood, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 Wood, G. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Wood, G. G., partner, Leigh & Orange, architects and civil engineers, Hongkong
 Wood, G. H., proprietor, Ranson Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Wood, G. W., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkew, Shanghai
 Wood, J. G., assistant, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
 Wood, Leonard, major-general, governor-general, Philippine Islands
 Wood, L. D., manager, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Penang
 Wood, M. W., temporarily in charge, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Vladivostock
 Wood, N. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow
 Wood, P. S., assist., Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
 Wood, R., sub-editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
 Wood, R. B., manager, Watson's Mineral Water Co., Shanghai
 Wood, T. Y., assist., Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wood, W. A. R., British consul, Chiangmai, Bangkok
 Wood, W. C., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
 Wood, W. L., assist., Kuala Pergau Plantations, Ltd., Kelantan
 Wood, W. M., secretary, Anglo-Chinese Import and Export, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wood-Hill, S., signs per pro., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Woodard, G. O., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tientsin
 Woodbridge, S. Isett, editor, *Chinese Christian Intelligencer*, Shanghai
 Woodbridge, W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
 Woodburn-Heron, H. E. da, assistant, Harbour staff, Shanghai
 Woodcock, B. G., assist., Rembau Jelei Rubber, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Woodey, F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Woodfield, F. W., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Seremban
 Woodfield, W. C., supt., River Police, Customs, Shanghai
 Woodfine, Robt., assistant, Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Woodford, C. B., mine foreman, Tonghol & Nuchadagi Mines, Seoul
 Woodford, D. E., assessment officer, Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh, Perak

- Woodford, H. B., secretary, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Woodford, J. F., assistant, Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Woodford, J. P., assist., Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Woodford, W. O. assistant, Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Woodhead, H. G. W., C.B.E., editor, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin
 Woodhead, R. G., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Woodhouse, C. J., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Woodhouse, H. E., assist., China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Woodmanson, B. A., manager, Teboiang Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Woodridge, V., assist., Standard Trading Co., Kobe
 Woodroffe, A. S., manager, Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Woodruff, C. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Woods, A., sharebroker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Woods, A. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Woods, F. Lindsay, medical practitioner, Amoy
 Woods, R. T., assist., Samshui, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Woodsworth, H. F., instructor, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe
 Woodward, A. M. T., president, Shanghai Estate Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Woodward, I., assistant, Shanghai Estate Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Woodward, J., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Woodward, W., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Woodyard, G. D., assistant, Fobes Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Woodyatt, A., assist., Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Woollett, G. F. C., deputy harbour master, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Wooller, E. S., manager, furnishing dept, Harry Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Woolley, G. C., resident of interior, British North Borneo
 Woolley, H. J. F., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Woolley, H. W., assist. forest research officer, F.M.S.
 Woolley, L. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Woolley, L. T., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Woolley, T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
 Woolger, R. A., assist., Maurice, Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
 Woolnough, W. S., director, Pritchard & Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Woolrabe, F., health officer, Malacca
 Woolverton, C. R., assistant, Carter Macy Co., Inc., Taipei, Formosa
 Wootton, H. A., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Wootton, P. H., gen. mgr. for Japan, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Worby, G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Worcester, Dean C., general manager, Auguson Coconut Co., Cebu
 Worcester, F. L., vice-pres. and assist. mgr., Philippine D. Coconut Corp., Zamboanga
 Woodsworth, G. H., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation, Shanghai
 Work, J., charge engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Worledge, J. G. Q., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Worley, R. M., representative, Texas Co., Amoy
 Wornum, A. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Worrall, G. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Worswick, J. A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Worth, J. H., shipping agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongku
 Worthington, A. F., British adviser, Kelantan
 Wortley, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuhu
 Worton, W. A., capt., American Legation Guard, Peking
 Wotherspoon, J. W., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Wotherspoon, N. S., assist., Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Wotherspoon, W., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Woudenberg, G., signs p.p., Holl.-China Tradg. Co. and actg. consul, Neth., Canton
 Woutman, M. H., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
 Wratherstone, J. L. B., assist., Sedenak Rubber Estates, Johore
 Wrench, R. F., travelling inspector, The China Import & Export Lumpur Co., Foochow
 Wright, A., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Wright, A. E., engineer-in-charge Public Health & Building Ordinance, P.W.D., H'kong.
 Wright, B. F., auditor, Executive dept., Philippine Islands
 Wright, B. J., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Wright, E. B., assist., International Banking Corporation, Peking
 Wright, F., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore

- Wright, F. A., barrister-at-law, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Wright, G. H., solicitor, Hansons, Shanghai
 Wright, G. J., dock manager, Harbour Board, Penang
 Wright, G. K., partner, Baguley & Tooth, advocates, Bangkok
 Wright, H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Wright, H. A., assistant, Hersbrunner & Co., Peking
 Wright, H. G., assistant secretary, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Wright, J., assist., James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
 Wright, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Wright, J. B., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Wright, J. C., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Wright, J. F., assist., Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Wright, J. M., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
 Wright, L., assistant, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
 Wright, R. C., div. mgr., Jindaram Estate, British-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Wright, R. H., manager, Bolton Rubber Co., Kuala Lumpur
 Wright, R. T., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Wright, S. F., chief accountant, Customs, Peking
 Wright, S. S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Wright, T. W. W., veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Penang
 Wright, V. B., 1st Lt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Wright, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wright, W. J., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Wright-Robb, C., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Wrigley, E., assist., Katz, Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Wuilleumier, G., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Wulff, V. E., assist., Meyer, Mearsor & Burkill, Ltd., Singapore
 Wurster, F., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Wurtzburg, C. E., director, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Wutz, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Wyatt, C. H., assistant commissioner, Railway Police, Kuala Lumpur
 Wyatt, C. L., sub-manager, Ronco, Ltd., Singapore
 Wyatt, E. W., N., assist. auditor general, Selangor
 Wyatt, H., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Wybom, V. D., medical officer, Health department, F.M.S.
 Wyld, A. N., manager, Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd., Johore
 Wylie, B., general manager, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Wylie, H. M., director, Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ltd., Singapore
 Wynch, W. A. D., assist., Glenshiel Estates, Selangor
 Wynn, H. P., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Wynne, M. Ll., commissioner of Police, Trengganu
 Wyse, M. N., agent, Richards & Co., Ltd., Amoy
 Wyss, O., sales manager, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Xavier, de Condappa, fournisseur des services publics, Saigon
 Xavier, F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Xavier, F. A., merchant, Xavier, Bros., Ltd., Hongkong
 Xavier, Fred. A., merchant, Xavier, Bros., Ltd., Hongkong
 Xavier, G., chief adjoint, Garde Principale, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Xavier, J., merchant, Xavier, Bros., Ltd., Hongkong
 Xavier, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Xavier, M. A., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
 Xavier, N. F., district manager, Texas Co., Tientsin
 Xavier, P. A., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
 Yada, M. C., Japanese minister, Bangkok
 Yadrishnikaff, W. M., assist., Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
 Yalrau, P., assist., Racine et Cie., Tientsin
 Yamamoto, S., assist. manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd., Singapore
 Yamamoto, Y., manager, Nippon Kusen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Yamamoto, Z., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Hongkong
 Yamasaki, K., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd., Singapore
 Yannoulates, E. P., director, Express Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Yannoulatos, N. P., merchant, Chefoo and Shanghai
 Yannoulatos, P. P., assist., Industrial Missions depôt, Shanghai
 Yannoulatos, P. P., manager, Yannoulatos, Bros., Chefoo and Shanghai

Yassounsky, N. O., assist., Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
 Yates, A., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Yates, D., assist. secretary, British Municipal Council, Hankow
 Yates, Gordon, director, Furness (Far East), Ltd., Hongkong
 Yates, G. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Yates, Leonard, chairman, Furness (Far East), Ltd., Hongkong
 Yates, S. S., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Yates, W. G., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Yates, W. R., assist., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
 Yazykov, A. G., interpreter, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
 Yeamans, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Yearley, F. P., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
 Yearwood, P. A., inspector of schools, Educational dept., Negri Sembilan
 Yeates, S., master, Tientsin Grammar School, Tientsin
 Yeats, C. B., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Yeldon, R. G., manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Yell, S. A., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Selangor
 Yerke, G., assist., Heimaun & Co., Shanghai
 Yiend, A. T., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Young, A. H., assistant, F. S. Morse, surveyor, Kobe
 Young, A. Morgan, editor, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Young, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Young, C., general manager, Macondray & Co., Manila
 Young, C. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Young, C. H., assistant, Young & Co., Penang
 Young, C. L., manager, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Young, C. R. M., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Young, C. W., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Young, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Young, D. M., manager, Far Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe
 Young, E. A., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Young, E. B., medical officer, Newchwang
 Young, E. C., architect, Loup & Young, Tientsin
 Young, E. M., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Young, E. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Young, F., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Young, F., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co., (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Young, F. C., assistant, Hill & Co., Kobe
 Young, F. T., general manager, Wing On Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Young, G. M., director, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Young, H., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Hankow
 Young, H. F., assist., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe
 Young, H. M., agent, Fu Chung Corporation, Tientsin
 Young, I. S., manager, R. H. Kotewall & Co., Hongkong
 Young, J. H. C., assistant secretary, Municipal Council, Kiukiang
 Young, J. R., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Young, L. K., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
 Young, M. H., supervisor of works, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue dept., Peking
 Young, P. C., C.B.E., general manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Young, P. K. P., assistant, Fobes & Co., Tientsin
 Young, R., overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Young, R., works supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Young, R. A., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
 Young, R. C., assistant architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Young, R. C., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Young, R. H., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Kobe
 Young, R. M., manager, Valvoline Oil Co., Penang
 Young, R. M., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Young, S., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Young, S., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
 Young, S. C., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Young, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Young, Whitney, vice consul for U.S.A., Kobe
 Young, W., medical officer, General Hospital, Taiping, Perak

Young, W. A., professor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
Young, W. C., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
Young, W. S., assistant manager, Sin Tai Kee & Co., Foochow
Younge, S. W., signs per pro., Intern. Crediet-en Handels. "Rotterdam," Singapore
Youngs, F., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Youngson, A., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
Youtman, A. W., assist., A. S. Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
Yoxall, W. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
Yule, A., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Yvanovich, V. A., principal, Yvanovich & Co., Hongkong
Zabel, H., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
Zagorsky, C., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
Zahnersky, B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Zaionchkovsky, A. I., assist., Liao River Conservancy Board, Newchwang
Zander, A., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
Zane, A. F., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
Zanen, I. F. van, assistant, Shanghai Insurance Office, Shanghai
Zaniewski, H. de, secretary, Polish Legation, Tokyo
Zannos, N., building inspector, French Municipality, Shanghai
Zara, A. de, comdr., naval attaché for Italy, Peking
Zedelius, W., signs per pro., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Zeeman, C., merchant, Fulton & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
Zehner, G. H., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
Zehner, G. H., assist., Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Zeininger, C. R., managing editor, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
Zelgeim, C. A. R., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Singapore
Zellensky, J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Zellweger, A., instructor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
Zerner, B., signs per pro., Weill & Montor, Singapore
Zerner, L. W., traveller, Weill & Montor, Singapore
Zetterberg, J. O., chancellor, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
Zeyton, J. C., signs per pro., Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
Ziegele, F., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Ziegele, G., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Ziegler, W. J., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Zimmern, G. S., assistant, Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Zionw, I. A., comdr., revenue steamer "Likin," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Zlokassoff, C. N., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Zubiri, J., auditor, Compania General de Tabaco, Manila
Zublin, W., manager, Sulzer, Bros., Kobe
Zuellig, F. E., president, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
Zundle, P. K. S., assistant, Codsí Freres, Shanghai
Zwanck, O., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Tientsin
Zylstra, K., merchant, Zylstra Trading Co., Shanghai

TRADE MARKS

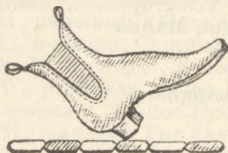
OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Elastic Fabrics

Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.

TRADE
MARK



RED
BOOT.

Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs,
and all other kinds of Elastic Webs.

Webs bearing this brand are guaranteed
of British Manufacture.

1, Wharf Street, Leicester,
ENGLAND.

Tea & Rubber Chest Manuftrs.

LURALDA, LTD.,

14, Narrow
Street,
Stepney,
E. 14.



Telegrams:
"EIRUL"
LONDON.

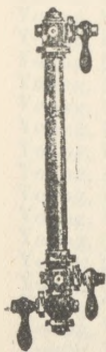
Makers of Plywood Tea and
Rubber Chests.

Wire Manufacturers

THE FIRTH CO., LTD.



Warrington, England.
Manufacturers of all
kinds of Steel Wire,
Woven Wire Mattresses,
Wire Cloth or Gauze,
Upholsterers' Springs.



"Bishop's Adamant"
TRADE MARK
Gauge Glasses
AND HARDENED REFLEX GLASSES

WILL RESIST THE HIGHEST STEAM PRESSURES KNOWN, THE
GREATEST HEAT, AND ALL VARIATIONS OF TEMPERATURE.

S. & C. BISHOP & Co., Ltd., St. Helen's, Lancashire.



A. B. C. DIRECTORY

OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Absorbent Cotton Wool

BAILEY ROBERT & SON, LTD., Marriott St. Mill, Stockport. Telegrams "Undisputed, Stockport." Specialists in the manufacture of all kinds of Surgical Dressings, "CYNTA" Hygienic Specialities for Ladies and Children. (Illustrated Booklet on request.)

VERNON & Co., LTD., Penwortham Mills, Preston. Telegrams: "Lint, Preston." Also manufacturers of other kinds of Surgical Dressings.

Air Compressors

ALLEY & MACLELLAN, LTD., Sentinel Works, Polmadie, Glasgow.

Aluminium Goods

LONDON ALUMINIUM Co., LTD. (THE), Westwood Road, Witton, Birmingham. "Diamond" Brand All-British Utensils.

Aluminium Producers

BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co., LTD. Head Office: 109, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. Cables: "Cryolite, London." A.B.C. Bentley's, Lieber's Codes. Manufacturers of Aluminium Ingots, Sheets, Tube, Bar, Rod Sections, Wire, Cable, Alloys, etc.

Anchor and Chain Cables

BYERS & Co., LTD., W. L., Sunderland.

Anti-Fouling Composition

PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LTD.,
Estd.—SOUTHAMPTON.—1848.

"AI" Anti-Fouling Compositions for Iron and Steel Ships, "Copper" Paint for wood-bottomed vessels. Ready-mixed paints especially suitable for tropical climates.

Estd. 1848.

Cable: "Peabuch, Southampton."

Agents for Siam:

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., BANGKOK.

Anvil and Vice Manufacturers

WILKINSON, JUN. (DUDLEY), LTD., J., Anvil, vice, shovel, pick and hammer manufacturers, Freebodies Works, Dudley. Tel. Ad: "Anvils, Dudley."

Art Publishers

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, LTD., Raphael House, Moorfields, London, E.C. (See Advt. inside back cover.)

Asbestos Goods

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Canvas Hose and Asbestos, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Astronomical Instruments

COOKE, TROUGHTON & SIMMS, LTD., 3, Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1. Buckingham Works, York, England; and at Cape Town. Cable Address: COORDINATE, in each case.

Bar Iron

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Belting

NORRIS & Co., LTD., E., St. Paul's Leather Works, Shadwell, E. 1. Curriers and Manufacturers of "Vulture" Brand Bark Tanned Leather Machine Belting and other qualities; also Leather Link and Rawhide Machine Belting. Tel. Ad: Vigilos; Teleph. East 1597 (2 lines).



Belting Manufacturers

JOHN WHITE & SONS, LTD., Park Road Tannery, Bingley. Tel. Ad: Whitesons, Bingley. Manufacturers of Leather Belting, Chrome Tanned Belting, Pickling Bands, Laces, Woolcombing, Cotton Spinning and all Textile Leathers, etc.

Bedstead Manufacturer

H. MARLOW LIMITED, Excelsior Works,
Dudley. Brass and Iron Bedsteads, Wire
Mattresses, Wood Bed Fittings, &c.

Billiard Tables

GEORGE EDWARDS, LTD., 134, Kings-
land Road, London, E. 2.

Biscuit Machinery Manufacturers

VICARS, T. & T., Earlestown, Newton-le-
Willows, England. Tel. Ad: "Vicars,
Earlestown."

Boiler Makers and Engineers

COCHRAN & Co., ANNAN, LTD.,
Annan, Scotland. Makers of Patent
Vertical Multitubular and other boilers
for land and marine purposes. Built
in stock sizes for prompt delivery,
Reg. Tel. Ad: "Multitube," Annan.
Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edn., and Marconi
International.

Brassfoundry (Stamped)

HERBERT, KERSHAW & Co., LTD.,
Highgate Street, Birmingham. Makers
of all kinds of Fancy and Picture Nails,
Bag Clamps, Moulding Hooks, Cornice
Pole Rings, Brackets and Ends, Curtain
Rings, Chains, etc., Eyelets and Rings,
Grommets, etc., and all kinds of
small Brassware. Telegraphic Address:
"Duplex, Birmingham."

**Brick-Making Machinery
Manufacturers**

WHITEHEAD, JOHN & Co., LTD., Brick,
Tile and Pipe-making Machinery, Pres-
ton, England. Tel. Ad: "Brictile."

Brushmakers' Materials

HAWKESWORTH & Co., E., Atkinson
St., Hunslet, Leeds. Hemps, Thrums,
Yarns, Twines.

Canvas Hose "Lion" Brand Regd.

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES,
India Rubber, Canvas Hose and As-
bestos, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M.
Navy and Army.

Canvas Manufacturers

NICOL & Co., LTD., A., Arbroath (A. E.
Bolton & Co.), London Agents: 157 and
158, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street,
London, S.W. 1.

**Carbon and Alloy Steel
Manufacturers**

JACKMAN, JOSEPH & Co., LTD., Manu-
facturers of High Speed, Carbon, and
Alloy Steels, Combined Iron and
Steel, Shear and Guil-
lotine Blades, Tobacco
Knives, Machine Plane
Irons, Mill Chisels, Spare
Parts for Excavators,
Forgings in all classes of
Steel. Sole Makers of
"Jackmanized" Steel for Pins, Bushes,
&c. Persberg Steel Works, Sheffield,
A.B.C. and W.U.T. Codes used.

**Chalk Precipitated**

AUG. LEVERMORE & Co., LTD., 8/10,
Great St. Helen's, London, E.C. 3.

**Chemical and Colour
Manufacturers**

WENGERS, LTD., Etruria, STOKE-ON-
TRENT. Chemicals, Colours, Glazes,
and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed
Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling
Industries.

**Chemists (Wholesale),
Manufacturing**

BURGOYNE, BURRIDGES & Co., LTD.,
East Ham, London. Drugs, Chemicals,
Druggists' Sundries, Surgical Instru-
ments and all Hospital Appliances.
Government Contractors, Specialists in
Export trade. Suppliers to the British
Army and Navy and principal Hospitals,
Government Institutions, Dispensaries,
&c., in the Far East. Resident Agents:
H. PEARMAN, P.O. Box 410, Hongkong;
and A. JENKINS, Poste Restante, Singa-
pore.

Colours (Dry)

MADDERTON & Co., LTD., Loughton,
Essex. Dry colours of every shade for
every trade. Sole Makers of the "CAM-
BRIDGE" Artists' Colours. Codes: A.B.C.
5th edition, Western Union Universal
edition. Tel. Ad: Madderton, Loughton,
Essex.

Copper Smelters and Manufacturers

BIBBY, SONS & Co. (GARSTON), LTD.,
JOHN, Refiners and Manufacturers of
copper, yellow metal and naval brass,
all descriptions. Office and Works,
GARSTON, LIVERPOOL. Tel. Ad:
"Bibby, Liverpool." Codes: A.B.C. 5th
and 6th edns., Bentley's.

Cotton Materials

E. SPINNER & Co., MANCHESTER.
Drills, Serges, &c. Contractors to H.M.
Army and Navy, Crown Agents, &c.

Cotton Waste

LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., F., Gorton,
Manchester.

Crucible Manufacturers

MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., LTD., (THE),
Battersea Works, Church Road, London,
S.W. 11. Sole Manufacturers of Morgan's
and Salamander Crucibles and
Melting Pots, Battersea Clay Crucibles
and Morgan's Plumbago. Cable Address:
"Crucible, London." China
Representative:—A. T. CAMPBELL, 41,
Szechuen Road, Shanghai. Cable
Address: "Crucible," Shanghai.

Drop Forgings Manufacturers

HUGHES - JOHNSON STAMPINGS,
LTD., (THE), Langley Green, Birmingham.
Drop Forgings in High-Grade Steels for all trades.
Heat treatment after forging a
speciality. Engineers' requirements,
etc. Tel. Ad: "Engines,
TRADE MARK. Langley, Worc." Send for List.

**Drug Millers**

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD.,
Cowper Street, Finsbury, E.C. 2.
Cables: "Stafalens, London."

Engineers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD.,
Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London,
and Arbroath (Scotland). Makers of
Vertical and Horizontal Steam Engines
(land and marine), Oil Engines, Malle-
able Castings, etc.; also makers of
"Shanks' Lawn Mowers." Tel. Ad:
"Shankson, London."

Engineers' Machinery

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen
Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Essences and Essential Oils

STEVENSON & HOWELL, LTD.,
Standard Works, Southwark Street,
London, S.E. 1. Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edition, Bentley's and Lieber's. Tel. Ad:
"Distiller, London."

Endorsing Inks & Stamp Pads.

"E.M.R."
EFFECTIVE
PADS.

In all Colours.
Quality Guaranteed.



THE MOST RELIABLE PAD ON THE MARKET.

"E.M.R." BRAND.

RICHFORD'S NOTED
ENDORISING INKS
FOR RUBBER STAMPS &
"NOTA BENE"
MARKING INK
FOR LINEN.



The "E.M.R."
THUMB PRINT
OUTFIT.

A GOOD SELLING LINE,

USED FOR PAYMENT OF COOLIES,
AND NATIVE LABOUR, Etc.



E. M. RICHFORD, Ltd.

CONTRACTORS TO H. M. GOVERNMENT,
INDIA & THE COLONIES, &c., &c.

8-9, SNOW HILL LONDON.

Established 1878.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

Essential Oil Distillers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD.,
Cowper Street, Finsbury, E.C. 2.
Cables: "Stafalens, London."

Excavators

RUSTON & HORNSBY LTD., Lincoln,
England. Makers of Full Circle Steam
and Electric Shovels; Rail Type Shovels
and Dragline Excavators. Full range
of sizes up to 320 tons weight: Bucket
capacity up to 12 cubic yards.

Fancy Leather Goods

NICKLIN & SON, GEO., Darwall
Street, Walsall. Wholesale Manufac-
turers. Purses, Pocket Books, Letter and
Card Cases, &c. Trade Mark "KUDD'S."

Fire Bricks

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen
Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Fans

MATTHEWS & YATES, LTD., Swinton, Manchester, England. Specialists in the design, construction and application of Fans for every conceivable purpose.

Fishing Nets

BARBOUR & SONS, LTD., WM., Lisburn, Ulster, Ireland. Manufacturers of all kinds of Nets in Cotton, Linen and Hemp. For all Markets.

KNOX, LTD., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; and Fishing Net Manufacturers.

Galvanized Sheets

GILBERTSON & Co., LTD., W., Pontardawe, near Swansea.

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Gasholder Manufacturers

CLAYTON, SON & Co., LTD., Hunslet, Leeds.

Gelatine Manufacturers

SOCIETE DES PRODUITS CHIMIQUES COIGNET. Manufacturers of the Gelatine Standards of the World, 90-93, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; 114, Boulevard Magenta, Paris; and at Lyons. The only "Grand Prix" (highest award), Paris Exhibition, 1900.

Glass Bottles, &c.

THE RYLANDS GLASS AND ENGINEERING Co., LTD., Stairfoot, Barnsley. Soda-Water Apparatus and all kinds of Glass Bottles.

Glaziers' Diamond Manufacturers

RUDD, ARTHUR, Baldwin St., St. Helen's, Lancashire. Makers of glaziers' diamonds to the St. Helen's works.

Glues and Gelatines

MURRAY & Co., LTD., O., 69 & 70, Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3. "EMPIRE," "Victor," Medals and all grades.

Grease Manufacturers

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD., 80, Upper Warwick Street, Liverpool.

Gun-Cotton Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Hoop Iron

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

India Rubber

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Canvas Hose and Asbestos, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Iron and Steel Merchants

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Ironfounders

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Khaki Materials

E. SPINNER & Co., MANCHESTER. Drills, Serges, &c. Contractors to H.M. Army and Navy, Crown Agents, &c.

Knitting Machines

HARRISON PATENT KNITTING MACHINE Co., LTD., 69, Upper Brook Street, Manchester, England. Tel. Ad: "Patentee, Manchester."

Lace Manufacturers

FOSTER & Co., W. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco Nottingham."

Lawn Mowers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Leather Dressers

PRYCE-HAMER, T., Manufacturer of roller leather and all kinds of light leathers for Fancy Goods, Motor Clothing, Boot and Shoe and Book-binding Trades, Spring Mills, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire, England. Telegraphic Address: "Pryce-Hamer, Llanidloes."

Lubricating Oils

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD., 80, Upper Warwick Street, Liverpool.

Machine-Tool Makers

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Machinery Exporters

STOREY & Co., J. B., Machinery Exporters, Manchester.

Malleable Iron Castings

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Manifold Paper Makers

WAXED-PAPERS, LTD., Nunhead Lane, London, S.E., ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of Lawn Tennis

Requisites—Rackets, Balls, Croquet, Badminton, Bowls, Etc.

F. A. DAVIS, LTD., Brooke's Market, Brooke Street, Holborn, London, E.C. 1.

Masonic Clothing and Jewels

SPENCER & Co., Manufacturers of Freemasons' Jewels, Costume and Furniture, Embroiderers, Medalists, Masonic Book-sellers, Publishers (Spencer's Masonic Depot), and Regalia Manufactures, 19, 20, and 21, Great Queen Street, London, W.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Ashlar, Westcent," London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Bentley's.

TOYE & Co., LTD., 57, Theobald's Road, London, W. C. 1. Telegrams: "Modifying, London." Code: A.B.C. 6th edition, Established 1855. Masonic Clothing and Jewels. Societies' Banners, Medals and Regalia, Sports' Medals, Club Badges, Rosettes, Flags and Emblems, Gold, Silver and Silk Embroidery. Catalogues free. And at Liverpool and Manchester.

Measuring Tape and Rule Makers

CHESTERMAN JAMES & Co., LTD., Bow Works, Pomona Street, Sheffield. Telegraphic Address: "Chesterman, Sheffield."

Metals and Hardware

WM. SAMSON & Co., LIMITED, 88, Great Clyde Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Metals, Hardware and General Goods. Indents executed on Commission. Correspondence invited.

MICA: LEATHEROID: VULCANISED FIBRE.

EMPIRE CLOTH AND TAPES.

BAKELITE SHEETS, TUBES, BOBBINS, Etc.

FOR OIL SWITCH GEAR AND TRANSFORMERS.

EBONITE

and all Insulating Materials for Manufacturing Electrical Engineers.

ATTWATER & SONS

ESTABLISHED 1868.

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Contractors to British, American, French, and Italian Admiralties and War Offices.

Milk

HORLICK'S MALTED MILK CO.
Slough, Bucks, England.

Manufacturers of
HORLICK'S MALTED MILK
The Original.

THE IDEAL FOOD FROM INFANCY TO AGE.

Contains no starch and can be taken from birth. Invaluable for dyspepsia, dysentery, enteric, typhoid, insomnia, &c.

Also available as delicious food tablets to be dissolved in the mouth.

China: Box No. 1371, P.O., Shanghai



Mosquito Net Manufacturers

FOSTER & Co., W. (Plain Net), 12, Short Hill, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: "Fosco, Nottingham."

Oil Engines

RUSTON & HORNSBY LTD., Lincoln (also at Grantham and Stockport), England. Cold Starting Oil Engines (Horizontal and Vertical) for Lowest Grade Fuel Oil. Sizes up to 1,000 B.H.P.

Oil-Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Packings and Jointings

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

ENGINE PACKING

MANUFACTURERS

(FLAX, ASBESTOS AND COTTON)

And all Engine Room Stores.

ATTWATER & SONS,

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Contractors—British, Russian, French and Italian Admiralty.

Paper Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Papermakers

W. V. BOWATER & SONS, LTD.,

159, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. MAKERS OF ALL CLASSES of Paper and Boards:—NEWS, PRINTINGS, WRITINGS, WRAPPINGS, &c.; also Sole Export Agents for THE BEST PRINTING INKS of all grades and descriptions to CHINA and THE EAST. TEL. AD: "Sparteolus," London. Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Lieber's, Bentley's. Correspondence Invited.

Pavement Light Manufacturers

BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDICATE, LTD., 16, Hill Street, Finsbury, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Luxfer, London."

Pharmaceutical Preparations

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD. (Manufacturers), Cowper Street, Finsbury, E.C. 2. Cables: "Stafulens London."

Picture Frame Mouldings

BENNETT & JENNISON, LTD., Grimsby, England. Mouldings for Picture Frames in all colours or gilt. MIRRORS, PHOTO FRAMES in Mahogany, Walnut, gilt. PICTURE FRAMES quickly made with Victor Mitre Saw £3.15.0. Patent Cramp £3. We supply all requisites. Catalogues and samples on application.

Potters' and Enamellers' Materials

WENGERS, LTD., Etruria, STOKE-ON-TRENT. Tel. Ad: "Wengers." Colours, Glazes and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling Industries.

Roofing Fittings (Galvanized)

BRITISH GALVANIZING Co., 5, Washington Street, Liverpool. Galvanized Ridging, Gutters, Downpipes; Galvanized Cone Head Screws, Nails, Rivets, and Washers to suit; Galvanized Roofing Bolts, Hook-Bolts, Slate Nails; Galvanized Roofing Fittings of every description. Tanks, Lead Head Nails, Latex Spouts, Tea Drying Rests.

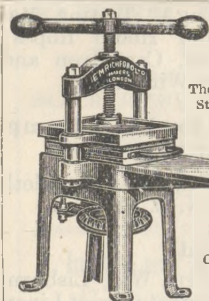
Ropes For Power Transmission



THOMAS HART, LTD., Blackburn, England. Pamphlet "Rope Driving," Free.

Rubber Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh

RUBBER STAMPS.

E. M. RICHFORD, Ltd.
8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.
ESTABLISHED 1878.

The Leading and Largest Rubber Stamp and Type Factory in the United Kingdom.

Machines and Complete Plant for Rubber Stamp Making and all Supplies for the Stamp Trade.

Contractors to H. M. Government.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

Saddlery and Harness Makers

NICKLIN & SON, GEO., Darwall St., Walsall, Manufacturers of every description of buggy, gig and cab saddles, carriage pads and winkers. Established 1836.

Safety Fuse Manufacturers

BICKFORD, SMITH & Co., LTD., Original Patentees of Safety Fuses for all kinds of blasting. Tuckingmill, Cornwall; and 2, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W. 1.

Sailcloth, Canvas, Tarpaulins, Twines

CORSAR & SONS, LTD., DAVID, Arbroath, Scotland. Code: A.B.C. 5th edition. Tel. Ad: "Corsar, Arbroath."

Sanitary Appliances

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Seed Merchants

EASTERN COUNTIES' FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, LTD., Ipswich. Sellers of Clovers, Grasses and Agricultural Seeds of every description for home growing or export. Importers of all classes of Feeding Stuffs.

Shipbuilders and Engineers

J. SAMUEL WHITE & Co., LTD., Shipbuilders and Engineers, East Cowes, I of W. Tel. Ad: White, East Cowes; A.B.C. 5th Edition. London Office:—28, Victoria Street, S.W. 1. Liverpool Office:—707/711, Royal Liver Buildings. Repair Dept. Prince of Wales Dry Dock, Southampton.

Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers

GARDNER & SONS, LTD., WM., Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid" Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders, Chemicals, Colours, Foods, Drugs, &c. Catalogues Free.

Solder Manufacturers (Brazing Only)

RATCLIFF & SONS, LTD., J., Pritchett Street, Birmingham. Tel. Ad: "Ratcliffs, Birmingham."

Spice Millers

ALLEN (STAFFORD) & SONS, LTD., Cowper Street, Finsbury, E.C. 2. Cables: "Stafalens, London."

Stationers (Export)

PAPERS. Hand-made, Printing, News, Wrapping, Tissue, Waxed. Note Paper, Envelopes.

STATIONERY. Cash Books, Ledgers, Journals, Pocket Letter Cases, Letter Wallets, Tags, Cabinets, Pads, Loose Leaf Specialities, and Sundries.

SPICERS, LIMITED.

19, New Bridge Street,
and

50, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C. 4.

Steam-Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Steel Manufacturers

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LTD., Norfolk Works, SHEFFIELD, Manufacturers of Steel Castings and Forgings, "Speedicut" (High Speed) Tool Steel, Twist Drills, Milling Cutters, Reamers, Slitting Saws, etc. Crucible Cast Tool Steel, Mining Steel, Special Steels for Aircraft and Automobile Construction. Firth Stainless Steel, supplied as Bars, Sheets, Wire, Tubes, Forgings, Drop Stampings and Castings. Files, Saws. Agents:—REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS (NORTH CHINA), LTD., 46, Wai Chiao Pu Chieh, Peking. REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS (HANKOW), LTD., Ching Ming Buildings, Hankow. **WILLIAM JACKS & Co.**, 1, Hongkong Road, Shanghai. **THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LTD.**, 9-5, Nakadori, Marunouchi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. **WILLIAM JACKS & Co.**, Singapore.

Steel Manufacturers

IBBOTSON, BROTHERS & Co., LTD.,
Globe Steel Works, Sheffield. Steel
Files, Saws, Buffers, Springs, Bolts and
Nuts, Railway Plant.

Sulphate of Alumina

MURRAY & Co., LTD., O., 69 & 70, Mark
Lane, London, E.C. 3. Agents for the
Manufacturers of "PECHINEY" Brand.

Surgical and Dental Instruments

HATRICK, JAMES L., & Co., LTD.
(Proprietors of EVANS WORMULL, late
31, Stamford Street, S.E.), 70 and 72,
St. John Street, E.C. 1. Manu-
facturers of Surgeons' Instru-
ments, Ligatures, Needles,
Dressings, Splints, Sterilizers,
Aseptic Hospital Furniture,
Veterinary Instruments (Wholesale).
Telegraphic Address: "Fortalice." Tele-
phone No. Clerkenwell 6727.

Surgical Dressing Manufacturers

VERNON & Co., LTD., Penwortham Mills,
Preston. Telegrams: "Lint, Preston."
London Office: 3, Fleet Street, Temple
Bar, E.C. 4.

Surgical Instruments

FERRIS & Co., LTD., BRISTOL. Makers
of and Dealers in Surgical Instruments,
Hospital Appliances and Sundries (See
advert. inside back cover).

GRAY AND SON, JOSEPH, Truss
Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical,"
Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Surveying Instruments

COOKE, TROUGHTON & SIMMS, LTD.,
3, Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Buckingham Works, York, England,
and at Cape Town. Cable Address:
COORDINATE, in each case.

Tea Lead Manufacturers

ISLAND LEAD MILLS, LTD., Lime-
house, London, England. Tea Lead of
all substances for India, Ceylon and
Japan Markets. Tel. Ad: "Laminated
Step, London."

**Tea Machinery (Bartlett)
Manufacturers**

HENRY POOLEY & SON, LTD., John
Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

Testing Machines

DENISON & SON, LTD., SAML.,
Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Testing Ma-
chines for Steel and Hemp Ropes;
Steel, Wrought Iron, Cast Iron and
Bronze Bars; Chains; Wire, etc.

**Textile Machinery for Flax, Hemp,
Jute and Tow**

LOW, JAMES F. & Co., LTD., Monifeth
Foundry, Monifeth, N. B., Makers.

Thread

BARBOUR & SONS, LTD., Wm., Lisburn,
Ulster, Ireland. Manufacturers of Linen
Threads for every Class of Work and
for all Markets.

KNOX, LTD., W. & J. Kilbirnie, Scotland.
Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen
Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing,
suitable for all Markets; also Fishing
Net Manufacturers.

Tinplates

MITCHELLS LIMITED, 142, Queen
Street, Glasgow (Scotland).

Tools**TOOLS**

**FOR
TRAMWAY, TELEGRAPH
AND EQUIPMENT
TELEPHONE
ALSO LINESMAN'S TOOLS**

PLIERS FOR ALL TRADES



WIRELESS A SPECIALITY

Manufactured by
GEORGE PLUMPTON, LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

Manufacturers of Draw Vices, Draw Tongs,
Shackles, Pliers, Screw-Plates, Callipers,
Hand and Bench Vices, Gauges, etc., etc.
Telegrams: "TOOLS, WARRINGTON."

Telephone No. 572.

**Albion Works:
WARRINGTON, LANCASHIRE,
England.**

Tube Manufacturers

SPENCER, JOHN, LTD., Globe Tube
Works, Wednesbury, Staffs. Iron and
Steel Tubes of all kinds, Telegraph,
Tram, and Electric Light Poles. High
Pressure Steam Mains.

Time Recorders**NATIONAL TIME RECORDER**

Co., Ltd.,
Factories and Offices:
BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Time Recorders for all Trades and Purposes.

Agents for the Far East:—

Inniss and Riddle (China) Ltd.,
 17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
SHANGHAI.

Varnish Manufacturers

WILLIAMSON, LTD., T. & R., Varnish, Japan and Colour Manufacturers, Varnish and Colour Works, Ripon, Yorks. Est. 1775. Live Agents wanted for certain territory in China.

Veterinary Surgical Instruments

GRAY AND SON, JOSEPH, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Watchmakers

ROTHERHAM & SONS, LTD., Coventry, London; and 66, Rue Leopold Robert, La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland. English and Swiss Watch Manufacturers. Gold and Silver Bracelet Manufacturers.

Water Mains (Steel)

CLAYTON, SON & Co., LTD., Hunslet, Leeds.

Waterproof Paper Makers

WAXED-PAPERS, LTD., Nunhead Lane, London, S.E., ENGLAND.

Waxed Paper Makers

WAXED-PAPERS, LTD., Nunhead Lane, Lnodon, S.E., ENGLAND.

Weighing Machines

DENISON, SAM'L., & SON, LTD., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Road and Rail Weighbridges, Patent Loco. Wheel Balancers, Automatic Weighers for Aerial Ropeways and Conveyors, Continuous Tape Weight Recorders.

POOLEY

Weighing Machines.

HENRY POOLEY & SON LTD.
 (EXPORT DEPT)
 JOHN BRIGHT STREET.,
 BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Welded Tube Manufacturers

FOSTER, BROTHERS, LTD., Lea Brook Tube Works, Wednesbury. Tubes and Fittings of all kinds. High Pressure Steam Pipe work. Catalogues on application.

Wire Manufacturers

FIRTH Co., LTD., THE, Warrington. Teleph. Nos. 685/686. Tel. Ad: Firth. Cable Codes used: A1., A.B.C. (6th Edition), Marconi International Code, Bentley's Complete Phrase Code.

Wire Netting

BARNARDS, LTD., Norfolk Iron and Wire Works, Norwich, England. Inventors and Original Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire-Netting and Patent Machine-made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering Trays a Speciality.

Wire Rope Manufacturers

GLAHOLM & ROBSON, LIMITED, Sunderland.

THE ORIGINAL PATENT FAST DYED

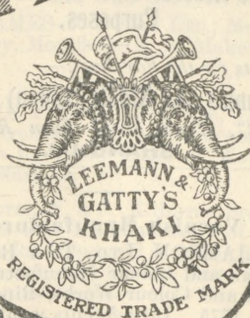
Khaki Materials

WOOL.

SERGES.
FLANNELS.
CORDS,
LEG BANDAGES.

COTTON.

DRILLS,
SERGE,
CORDS.

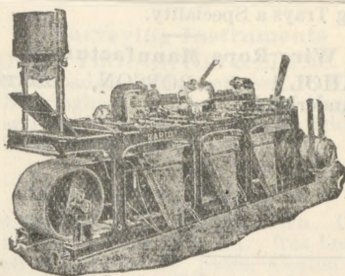


E. SPINNER & CO. SOLE AGENTS.
MANCHESTER & BOMBAY.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.
WAR OFFICE & INDIA OFFICE

"RAPID" PATENT ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

FOR ALL PURPOSES—EITHER WET OR DRY



ORE SEPARATOR.

BRASSFOUNDERS, ENGINEERS,
POTTERY MANUFACTURERS,
Etc., Etc.

DESTRUCTOR PLANTS,
FEEBLY MAGNETIC

ORES

such as WOLFRAM-TIN,
WOLFRAM-BISMUTH,
ZINC BLENDE,
MONAZITE SAND.

The Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.,

42, Magnet Works, Lombard Street, Birmingham, England.

The
Hongkong Daily Press

(ESTABLISHED 1857)

The Doyen of the Daily Press in the Far East.

The
Hongkong Weekly Press
and Overland Trade Report

(MAIL EDITION)

Published Weekly on Saturdays.

HEAD OFFICE:

1a, Chater Road, Hongkong.

PRINTING WORKS:

208, Praya East (corner of Percival Street), Hongkong.

LONDON AGENCY:

131, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4.

FERRIS & Co., Ltd., BRISTOL.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

Makers of and Dealers in SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS,
HOSPITAL APPLIANCES and SUNDRIES.



FERRIS & CO, Ltd., supply a large number of Medical Missionaries in various parts of the world and are prepared to give specially favourable terms for Medical Mission Orders.

Quinine and other Compressed Tablets, Concentrated Tinctures, Fluid Extracts, Surgical Dressings, Vaccination Appliances.

TINCTURES AND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS of our own manufacture, exported in bond, free of English duty, at greatly reduced prices.

Owing to our long and varied experience in dealing with Indents from Medical Missions, we are fully acquainted with the details of all their requirements.

For many years we have made a special study of the best methods of packing Drugs and Medical Supplies for Export, and we very rarely receive a report of any breakage or damage to goods in transit.

Missionaries engaged in Medical Work, who do not already receive our Catalogues and "Indent Form" Price Lists regularly, are invited to communicate with us.





THE WORLD'S ART SERVICE

BY ROYAL APPOINTMENT

IN THREE REIGNS



QUALITY
NOVELTY
VALUE

LOOK FOR
NAME AND
TRADE MARK

Tuck's ART PRODUCTIONS

Christmas BIRTHDAY & EASTER Cards

PICTURES
ETCHINGS
PHOTOGRAVURES
POSTCARDS
Bon Appétit AND
Lacetti PAPERWARE



TRADE MARK

CALENDARS
GIFT BOOKS
PAINTING BOOKS
TOY BOOKS
ZAG-ZAW PICTURE
PUZZLES

USED BY ROYALTY, SOCIETY & THE GREAT PUBLIC.
Of all leading Dealers throughout the World.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS LTD

RAPHAEL HOUSE, MOORFIELDS, LONDON, E.C.2.

Lists post free on application.

APPRECIATED EVERYWHERE

“HONGKONG DAILY PRESS”

The Oldest and Most Influential Paper in the Far East.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

THE PAPER FOR AUTHENTIC NEWS.

THE BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISING.

London Agency:—131, Fleet Street, E.C.4.